Chicago. University. Oriental Institute. Library

Catalog of the

Oriental Institute Library

University of Chicago

Volume 1

A – Aral

G. K. HALL & CO., 70 LINCOLN STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
1970

Ref.
f
Z
3013
C45
v.1

G
KEF

This publication is printed on permanent/durable acid-free paper.

PREFACE

The Oriental Institute Library dates from 1919, the year James Henry Breasted founded the Oriental Institute at the University of Chicago. In the early 1940s it formally became a department of the University of Chicago Library, and in October of 1970 its collections, staff and catalog were moved to the University's new graduate research library for the social sciences and humanities—the Joseph Regenstein Library.

During its first fifty-two years, the Oriental Institute Library has become probably the finest Library in the United States for the study of the ancient Near East and Medieval Islam, and one of the few such collections of this stature in the world. In a very large measure, the Library's collections—and its card catalog, here made generally available to scholars—owe their present state of excellence to the knowledge and dedication of Miss Johanne Vindenas, Librarian of the Oriental Institute Library from 1924 to 1964.

The aim of the Oriental Institute Library has been to collect all useful printed material on every aspect of the Near East. Its 50,000 volumes and 220 current journal titles encompass the art, literature, philology, history, science and religion of the civilizations of the Near East. It covers the areas of Ancient Mesopotamia, Egypt, Palestine, Anatolia and Iran. Holdings are particularly rich in Assyriology, Egyptology, and in Islam (including Arabic, Persian and Turkish texts and translations). The range of imprint dates on materials acquired by the Library runs from the late 16th century to the present.

The card catalog, as it appears in this printed version, contains approximately 284,400 cards. In addition to main and secondary entry cards for the books, journals and pamphlets in the Oriental Institute Library, the catalog contains *authority cards.* These have been made for almost all Arab, Persian and Turkish authors, but particularly for Arab authors of the early and classical periods of Islam; in many cases, several authorities have been noted, with complete citations. Also interfiled in the catalog are *series cards, book review cards,* and *journal analytics.* The *series card* contents have been kept complete for all series dealing exclusively or primarily with the (ancient) Near Eastern field. For *journal analytics,* each article analyzed has been treated in full, like a book, making it accessible under both author and subject. Long runs of some journals have been completely analyzed, for example, *The American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures,* v. 1-58 (1884-1941); *Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale,* v. 1-40 (1901-1940); and *Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde,* v. 1-76 (1863-1940).

The catalog also contains many cards for books in other departments of the University of Chicago Library, some cards for books in other libraries in this country, and some for items noted in antiquarian catalogs insofar as these are concerned with the subject interests of the Oriental Institute. The Library has regularly received the *Bibliographie papyrologique* in card form from the Fondation égyptologique Reine Elisabeth in Brussels.

323013

SPECIAL NOTES FOR THE USER OF THE PRINTED CATALOG

The filing arrangement is based on the Library of Congress system. The subject headings and subdivisions used are those of the Library of Congress with such modifications and elaborations as have proven useful to the staff of the Institute.

Under an author's name, personal or corporate, the filing arrangement is grouped as follows: the name as main entry (author of the work); the name as added entry (editor, translator, etc., of the work); and the name as subject entry (subject of the work).

When a call number — or the notation PJJ — appears in the upper left-hand corner of the card, it can be assumed that the University of Chicago Library owns the title; when there is no call number, it should be understood that the title may not be owned by the University of Chicago Library.

Subject headings appear in three styles: a) lower case type, b) lower case type preceded by a small solid block, and c) upper case type. A change-over from subject headings using the terms Mohammedan, Mohammedanism, etc., to the terms Islamic, Islam, etc., has not yet been completed. Users should be watchful and check under both the old and new terminology, particularly when consulting subdivisions of main headings.

The most recent Library of Congress romanization scheme for Arabic and Persian is followed. Changes from the older system to the new Library of Congress scheme have not been completed (e.g., the letter *qâf* may be found romanized either as *q* or as *ḳ*). The process of bringing the Arab personal author entries into conformity with those of the Library of Congress is still continuing, but as the catalog is generously supplied with cross references from various forms of an Arab author's name, there should be little difficulty in finding the entry which is presently used.

Catalog cards for books in modern Turkish may not always distinguish orthographically between i and ı; this occasional inconsistency does not affect the filing.

SHIRLEY A. LYON
Librarian
Oriental and Classical Collections

AUTHORITY CARDS ARE OMITTED
for
1. Author's names. Additional data found on these are turned over to O.O.
2. Geographical names in form preferred in Baedeker's English editions
3. Egyptian personal names found in index to Breasted's "Ancient records," also names formed analogously

Subject cross-references formed by inversion only are commonly omitted from authority cards

---

A., C. L.
see
Avery, Clara Louise

DS110 A., G.
.91 A brief guide to Al-Haram al-Sharif, Jerusalem; published by the Supreme Moslem council. Jerusalem, 1994.
1 p.l., 17p. plates. 23cm.
Signed G. A.

AJME
see
Americans for Justice in the Middle East.

A., S. E.
(Reviews, etc.)
in
Orientalia, 1984 nova series, v.2

A. E. O.
see
Asociación Española de Orientalistas.

A. V. Lane Museum, Dallas
see
Dallas. Southern Methodist University. A. V. Lane Museum

PJ7765 'A al-Mēshī, Ibrāhīm 'Abd al-Qādir, 1889-1949.
.A95A2 ع الماشي . تأليف، ابراهيم عبد القادر المازني .
1944 مصر، لجنة النشر للجامعيين ،1944.
109 p. 19cm.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: 'A al-Mēshī.

ICU 63

'A al-rabābah yā zaman.

PJ7772 Riad, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ.
.I946 ع الربابة يا زمن، مجموعة قصص ،تأليف عبد الفتاح رياض.
1963 القاهرة، مؤسسة روز اليوسف، 1963.
154 p. illus. 20 cm. (الكتاب الذهبي)
Short stories.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: 'A al-rabābah yā zaman.

PJ7840.I9A62 —ICU 3-68 NE 65-2227
FL 650: UAR-6197
Library of Congress

PJ8024 A Francesco Gabrieli: studi orientalistici
.G16A25 offerti nel sessantesimo compleanno dai suoi colleghi e discepoli. Roma, G. Bardi, 1964.
xxviii, 360 p. (Università di Roma. Studi orientali pubblicati a cura della Scuola orientale, v.5)
Includes Gabrieli's bibliography.
Pref. signed: G. Levi della Vida.
1. Gabrieli, Francesco, 1904- 2. Arabic philology—Collections. I. Levi della Vida, Giorgio, 1886-

ICU 3-65

À la découverte de l'Arabie.

DS204 Pirenne, Jacqueline.
.5 À la découverte de l'Arabie; cinq siècles
.P67 de science et d'aventure. «Paris» Le livre
(Or) contemporain «1958»
327 p. illus., plates, maps. (L'aventure du passé)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabia—Hist. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

ICU 59

À la découverte des fresques du Tassili.

GN799 Lhote, Henri.
.P4L7 A la découverte des fresques du Tassili. [Grenoble, Arthaud ,1958]
287 p. plates (part col.) ports., col. maps. 22 cm. (Collection Signes des temps, 8)

1. Petroglyphs. 2. Tassili-n-Ajjer—Antiq. I. Title.

GN799.P4L5 58-40010
Library of Congress [1]

À la recherche des sondes perdus.

DS 56 Eydoux, Henri Paul.
.E93 À la recherche des sondes perdus, les grandes découvertes archéologiques. Paris, Larousse, 1967.
286 p. illus. (part col.)
Illustrated cover.

1. Near East--Antiq. 2. Archaeology--Hist.

ICU 68-182 273 3-69

A propos d'un mouvement en Macédoine.

DR701 Brutus, A
.M4B9 A propos d'un mouvement en Macédoine.
Bruxelles, Librairie Falk, 1900.
61 p.

1. Macedonian question. I. Title.

ICU 4-66

DS94 A propos d'un scarabée de Meirab.
.5 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéo-
.S9 logie, 1928. v.9, p.172)
v.9

1. Scarabs. 2. Meirab - Antiq.

A travers l'Arabie inconnue.

DS247 Balsan, François, 1902-
.A1B2 À travers l'Arabie inconnue; des villes
(Or) mortes du Royaume de Saba aux palais des seigneurs des sables. Paris, Amiot-Dumont «1954»
190 p. illus., maps. (Bibliotheque des voyages)

1. Arabia, Southern—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

ICU 59

À travers le monde romain.

DG76 Cagnat, René Louis Victor, 1852- 1937.
.C24 ... À travers le monde romain. ~~2e éd.~~ Paris, Fontemoing et cie, 1912.
4 p. l., 300 p., 2 l. incl. plans, facsim. plates, ports. 19cm.
CONTENTS.—Un pèlerinage à Némi.—Figures de Romaines au déclin de la république.—Figures d'impératrices romaines.—La sorcellerie et les sorciers chez les Romaines.—La vie de garnison et la religion des soldats dans l'Empire romain.—Le commerce et la propagation des religions dans le monde romain.—Naufrages d'objets d'art dans l'antiquité. Les Romains et la conquête de l'Afrique du Nord.

1. Rome—Civilization. 2. Rome—Soc. life & cust. 3. Women in Rome. I. Title.

13-12049
Library of Congress [2941]

A tu per tu con Pluto e Nembrotte.

PQ4446 Barbera, Giuseppe Maria, 1884-
.B23 A tu per tu con Pluto e Nembrotte. «Palermo» Scuola Tipografica Salesiana, pref. 1942»
x, 175 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Dante Alighieri. Divina commedia. Inferno: VII, 1. 2. Dante Alighieri. Divina commedia. Inferno: XXXI, 67. 3. Dante—Knowledge—Arabic. I. Title.

ICU 62

GN777 Åberg, Nils Fritiof, 1888-
.A18 ... Bronzezeitliche und frühheisenzeitliche chronologie, von Nils Åberg ... Stockholm, Im verlag der Akademie, 1930-35.
5 v. in 4. illus. (incl. maps) diagrs. 32½cm.
At head of title: Kungl. vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademien.
Translated by E. A. Meyer. cf. Vorwort.
"Herausgegeben mit unterstützung der Oscar Montelius-stiftung."
Includes bibliographies.
CONTENTS.—I. Italien.—II. Hallstattzeit.—III. Kupfer- und frühbronzezeit.—IV. Griechenland.—V. Mitteleuropäische bronzezeit.

1. Bronze age — Europe. 2. Iron age — Europe. 3. Europe — Antiq. I. Meyer, Ernst Alfred, 1873- tr. II. K. Vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademien, Stockholm. III. Title.

30-24013 Revised
Library of Congress GN777.A4
——— Copy 2. [37c2] 571.3

Åberg, Nils Fritiof, 1888- ...Bronzezeitliche und frühheisenzeitliche chronologie. 1930-1935.

For criticism see

David Randall-MacIver in Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1931. v.5, p.126-129.
V. G. Childe in Antiquity; a quarterly revies of archaeology, 1931-1932. v.5, p 385-388; v.6, p. 206-212; v.10, p.240-242.
C. R. Wason in Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1934. v.8, p.883-885.

DS36 ARR; Arab report and record. 196 -
.A2 (London)
Semimonthly.

1. Arab countries. ~~2. Periodicals (English)~~
I. Title: Arab report and record.

ICU 9-68
68-159 570

N7003 .Å14 (Or) DL601 .V79 v.46
Åberg, Nils Fritiof, 1888-
Keltiska och orientaliska stilinflytelser i vikingatidens nordiska konst. With an English summary. Stockholm, Wahlström & Widstrand, 1941.
99 p. illus. (Kungl. Vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademiens handlingar, del 46:4)
Includes bibliography. Another copy.
1. Art, Scandinavian. 2. Art, Celtic. 3. Art, Oriental.
ICU 63

Q1 .A1C4 v.4 (B)
Aaboe, Asger
On the Babylonian origin of some Hipparchian parameters.
(In Centaurus, 1955/56. v.4, p.[122]-125)
1. Astronomy, Assyro-Babylonian. 2. Astronomy - History. 3. Hipparchus Bithynius.

CO1 .A6 v.9
Åkerström, Åke, 1902- 8 udien åber die etruskischen gräber. 1934.
Randall-MacIver, David, 1873-1945.
Etruscan tombs.
(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1935. v.9, p.57-61)

DL21 f.A55 (Or)
Åberg, Nils Fritiof, 1888-
Den nordiska folkvandringstidens kronologi, av Nils Åberg ... Stockholm, Cederquists grafiska aktiebolag, 1924.
(8), 83 p. illus. 33x20cm. (On cover: Kungl. Vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademiens. Monografiserien. no. 14)
1. Scandinavia—Antiq.
UCL 25-6517

AS281 .B22 v.37 no.8
Aaboe, Asger
On the tables of planetary visibility in the Almagest and the handy tables. København, 1960.
20p. tables, diagrs. (Historisk-filosofiske Meddelelser udgivet af det Kongelige Danske videnskabernes selskab, 1960. v.37, no.8)
--- ----Another copy, separate.
1. Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Almagestum. 2. Planets - Tables. 3. Astronomy - Early works to 1800.

AS285 .C56 1951 no.1 BS1180 .L6A15
Aalen, Sverre.
Die Begriffe "Licht" und "Finsternis" im Alten Testament, im Spätjudentum und im Rabbinismus. Oslo, I kommisjon hos J.Dybwad, 1951.
351 p. (Skrifter utg. av det Norske videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo. II. Hist.-filos. klasse. 1951, no.1)
Includes bibliography.
--- ---- Another copy, separate.
(over)

970 A14 (Or)
Åberg, Nils Fritiof, 1888-
The Occident and the Orient in the art of the seventh century. Stockholm, Wahlström & Widstrand, 1943-47.
..., 3 v. in 1. illus. (Kungl. Vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademiens handlingar, del 56:1-3)
DL601 .V79 v.46 Includes bibliographies. Another copy.
Contents.--pt.1. The British Isles.--pt.2. Lombard Italy.--pt.3. The Merovingian empire.
ICU 53 (over)

Aachen
see
Aix-la-Chapelle

PJ25 .S9 v.17 (Or)
Aalto, Pentti.
Altaistica. Helsinki, 1952.
17 p. illus. 25 cm. (Studia Orientalia edidit Societas Orientalis Fennica, 17:7)
Bibliography: p. 17.
1. Altaic languages—Addresses, essays, lectures. ~~2. Title. (Series: Suomen Itämainen Seura, Helsingfors. Studia Orientalia, v. 17, no. 7)~~
[PJ9.S86 vol. 17, no. 7] A 59-4135
Yale Univ. Library for Library of Congress

Åberg, Nils Fritiof, 1888- Vorgeschichtliche kulturkreise in Europa. [1936]
For criticism see
V.G.Childe in Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1937. v.11, p.248-250.

PJ1945 .A15
Aafjes, Bertus, 1914- tr.
De blinde harpenaar; de liefde, het leven, het geloof, de dood in de poëzie der oude egyptenaren. Vertalingen. [Amsterdam, J. M. Meulenhoff, 1955.
94 p. plates. (De Ceder, 33. deel)
"Kijn vertalingen berusten op de vertalingen van een groot aantal Egyptologen in de verschillende wereldtalen."
1. Egyptian poetry--Translations into Dutch.
ICU 56

PJ25 .S9 v.27 no.2 Or
Aalto, Pentti.
De novis libris judicia IV. Helsinki, 1962.
10 p. 25 cm. (Studia orientalia, v. 27:2)
With, as issued, Salonen, Erkki. Untersuchungen zur Schrift und Sprache des Altbabylonischen von Susa. Helsinki, 1962.
1. Title. ~~(Series: Suomen Itämainen Seura, Helsingfors. Studia orientalia, v. 27:1)~~
[PJ9.S86 vol. 27, pt. 2] A 64-55
Yale Univ. Library for Library of Congress

AS282 .A2
Åbo, Finland. Akademi.
Acta Academiae aboensis. Humaniora. 1- Åbo, Åbo akademi, 1920-
v. illus. 24cm.
Library has: 1-[illegible]
1. Title.

DT60 .A16 (Or)
Aafjes, Bertus, 1914-
Briefe über ägyptische Kunst. München, A. Langen [1956]
67 p. plates.
"Aus dem Holländischen übertragen von Johannes Piron. Die Originalausgabe erschien unter dem Titel Egyptische brieven."
1. Egypt--Antiq.
ICU 56

PJ25 .S9 v.11 (Or)
Aalto, Pentti.
Notes on methods of decipherment of unknown writings and languages. Helsingforsiae, 1945.
28 p. 25 cm. (Studia orientalia edidit Societas Orientalis Fennica, v. 11, no. 4)
Bibliography: p. 28.
1. Language and languages. 2. Paleography. ~~2. Title. (Societas Suomen Itämainen Seura. Helsingfors. Studia orientalia, v. 11, no. 4)~~
[PJ9.S86 vol. 11, no. 4] A 53-5040
Yale Univ. Library for Library of Congress

Åbo, Finland. Akademi. Acta Academiae aboensis. Humaniora. 1-3. 1920-1922.
For criticism see
Max Pieper in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1925. v.28, col.251-256.

DG61 .S96 v.9 (Or)
Åkerström, Åke, 1902-
Der geometrische stil in Italien, archäologische grundlagen der frühesten historischen zeit Italiens, von Åke Åkerström; mit 33 tafeln und 52 abbildungen im text. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup; Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz [1943]
176 p. illus. (incl. maps) 33 pl. on 17 l., diagrs. (1 fold.) 30 x 23cm. (Half-title: Skrifter utgivna av Svenska institutet i Rom. Acta Instituti romani regni Sueciae. IX)
"Herausgegeben mit unterstützung des Humanistischen fonds."
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Art—Italy—Hist. 2. Italy—Antiq. I. Title.
[Full name: Åke Bertil Åkerström]
DG12.S8 vol. 9 (937.0082) 709.37 46-43428
Library of Congress

PJ25 .S9 v. 14 (Or)
Aalto, Pentti.
Notes on the Altan Gerel, the Mongolian version of the Suvarṇaprabhāsa-sūtra. Helsinki, 1950.
28 p. 25 cm. (Studia orientalia edidit Societas Orientalis Fennica, v. 14, no. 6)
Bibliography: p. 28.
1. Suvarṇaprabhāsa. I. Title. (Series: Suomen Itämainen Seura, Helsingfors. Studia orientalia, v. 14, no. 6)
[PJ9.S86 vol. 14, no. 6] A 52-7221
Yale Univ. Library for Library of Congress

Q1 .A1C4 v.5 (B)
Aaboe, Asger
On Babylonian planetary theories.
(In Centaurus, 1956/58. v.5, p.[209]-277. incl. tabs., diagrs.)
1. Astronomy, Assyro-Babylonian.

DG61 .S96 v.3 (Or)
Åkerström, Åke, 1902-
Studien über die etruskischen gräber, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der entwicklung des kammergrabes, von Åke Åkerström; mit 18 ganzseitigen bildern und 25 abbildungen im text. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press; [etc., etc.] 1934.
5 p. l., 9-210 p. illus. (incl. maps, plans) diagrs. 30cm. (Half-title: Skrifter utgivna av Svenska institutet i Rom; Acta Instituti romani regni Sueciae. III)
Issued also as the author's inaugural dissertation, Uppsala.
Errata slip inserted between p. [208]-[209].
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. [204]-207.
1. Tombs—Etruria.
[Full name: Åke Bertil Åkerström]
87-13020
Library of Congress DG12.S8 vol. 3 (937.0082) 913.375

PJ25 .S9 v.19 (Or)
Aalto, Pentti.
Prolegomena to an edition of the Pañcarakṣā. Helsinki, 1954.
48 p. 25 cm. (Studia Orientalia edidit Societas Orientalis Fennica, 19:12)
1. Pañcarakṣā. ~~2. Title. (Series: Suomen Itämainen Seura, Helsingfors. Studia Orientalia, v. 19, no. 12)~~
[PJ9.S86 vol. 19, no. 12] A 59-4136
Yale Univ. Library for Library of Congress

Aan Eabylons stromen.

DS71 .B4 **Beek, Martinus Adrianus, 1909–**
Aan Babylons stromen; hoofdmomenten uit de cultuurgeschiedenis van Mesopotamië in het Oud-Testamentische tijdvak. Amsterdam, Kosmos, 1950.
251 p. illus., maps (on lining papers) facsims. 26 cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian. I. Title.

A 51-2172

Yale Univ. Library for Library of Congress

Aaron ben Moses ben Asher.

PJ4581 .W6 **Wickes, William.**
... A treatise on the accentuation of the twenty-one so-called prose books of the Old Testament, with a facsimile of a page of the Codex assigned to Ben-Asher in Aleppo. By William Wickes, D. D. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1887.
xiv, [2], 155 p. facsim. 23cm.
Hebrew title at head of t.-p.

1. Hebrew language—Accents and accentuation. 2. Aaron ben Moses ben Asher.

Library of Congress PJ4581.W6 10—30714
(521c1)

PJ6351 .A2 **Aartun, Kjell.**
Zur Frage altarabischer Tempora. «Oslo» Universitetsforlaget «1963».
131 p. (Scandinavian University books)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Tense.

ICU 10-63

AS281 .A34 **Aarhus, Denmark. ~~Universitetsundervisningen i Jylland.~~**
Acta jutlandica ... Aarsskrift for Universitetsundervisningen i Jylland 1– 1929–
Aarhus, Stiftsbogtrykkeriet, 1929–
v. diagrs. 25cm.
Comprises scientific dissertations and annual reports and programs of the Universitetsundervisning, each volume consisting of several parts, each with separate paging and special t.-p.
Library: 1-9 (1929-37)

1. Title.

Library of Congress AS281.A34 30-23043 Revised
(r32c2) 378.489

Aaron ha-Levi, *of Barcelona, 13th cent.*

x Aaron ben Joseph, *the Levite*
x Levi, Barcelonite

---

al-Aʿāṣir

PJ7763 .H92A7 1962 **al-Khūrī, Khalīl Salīm.**
الأعاصير: شعر. «تأليف» خليل سليم الخوري الشاعر القروي. بيروت، دار الآداب، «١٩٦٢»
«1962»
253 p.
Poems.

1. Title.

Title: al-Aʿāṣir.

ICU 2-69
68-164 736

PR1 .S9 v.25 **Aarne, Antti Aatus, 1867–1925.**
Vergleichende märchenforschungen, von Antti Aarne ... Helsingfors, Druckerei der Finnischen literaturgesellschaft, 1908.
xvii, [1], 300 p. 26cm. (Suomalais-ugrilaisen seuran, Toimituksia xxv—Mémoires de la Société finno-ougrienne xxv)
"Verzeichnis der benutzten bücher und zeitschriften": p. [vii]-xv.

1. Folk-lore, Comparative.

10-16024

Library of Congress

Aaron ha-Rishon

see

Aaron ben Elijah, 1300-1369

NK 685 .C9A4 (Or) **Åström, Lena, 1932-**
Studies on the arts and crafts of the Late Cypriote bronze age. Lund, 1967.
x, 165 p. illus.
Akademisk avhandling--Lund.
Extra t.p., with thesis statement, inserted.
Bibliography: p. [151]-157.

1. Art objects, Cypriote. 2. Bronze age--Cyprus. I. Title.

ICU 68-142 617 7-68

Aaron ben Elijah, 1300-1369

x Aaron ha-Rishon

Aaron Moses ben Zevi, *18th cent.*

x Aharon Mosheh ben Zevi Hirsh

Åström, Paul, 1929-

x Astrøm, Paul

Author is often listed as Astrøm, instead of Åström (Astrøm)

BS1226 .A15 **AARON BEN ELIJAH, 1300-1369.**
Libri Coronae legis id est Commentarii in Pentateuchum karaitici ab Aharone ben Eliho conscripti aliquot particulas ex binis codicibus manu scriptis altero Ienensi altero Lugdunensi primus edidit latine vertit atque illustravit Ioannes Godofredus Ludovicus Kosegarten... Ienae, sumptibus A. Schmidii, 1824.
[3], 114, [2] p. 27½x21cm.

1. Bible. O. T. Pentateuch, ~~Commentaries.~~ 2. Karaites. I. Kosegarten, Johann Gottfried Ludwig, 1792-1860, ed. & tr.

UCL 31-12753

PJ4556 .A15 Aaron Moses ben Zevi, 18th cent.
מפר אהל משה ... כלול מהרבה מפרים אשר בחכמת הדקדוק ... ברפום פעם שנית ... בזולצבאך «תקלא» «Sulzbach, 1771»
hl 1.

1. Hebrew language--Grammar.
Title transliterated: Ohel Mosheh.

ICU 58

DS91 .A45 (Or) **Åström, Paul, 1929-**
The middle Cypriote bronze age. Lund, 1957.
307 p.
Inaug. diss.--Lund.

1. Bronze age--Cyprus. 2. Cyprus--Antiq. I. Title.

ICU 58

BS1226 .A17 Rare Book **Aaron ben Joseph,** *the Karaite, ca.* 1260–*ca.* 1320.
... Сеферъ Гамивхаръ т. е. Коментарь на 5 книгъ Моисеевыхъ, сочиненіе главнаго караимскаго рабина Арона сына Іосифа лекаря и Тыранъ Кесефъ т. е. Серебрени дворецъ, коментарь на сочиненіе Гамивхаръ ... Эвпаторія, Тип. Я. Ш. Фипкельмана, 1835.
[5], 70 p. 30cm.
Title within ornamental border. Hebrew title precedes Russian.
Text in Hebrew. Each of the 5 books is paged separately in Hebrew numerals.
Joseph Solomon ben Moses Yerushalmi is the author of the "Tarpana Kesefu". cf. Jewish encyclopedia.

1. Bible. O. T. Pentateuch ~~Commentaries.~~ I. Joseph Solomon ben Moses Jeruschalmi, 1770 - 1844.

UCL 32-9737

SB19 .A32 **Aaronsohn, Aaron**
Agricultural and botanical explorations in Palestine. By Aaron Aaronsohn... Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910.
64p. illus., ix pl. 23cm. (U.S. Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin no.180)

TEMPORARY FILE --- ---- Extract, dealing with the discussion of wild wheat, the discovery of it, its habitat, history etc. 5 typewritten leaves. 1 M. SEARLES

1. Agriculture - Palestine. 2. Botany - Palestine. 3. Wheat - Palestine.

---

al-Ab Anastās Mārī al-Kirmilī

PJ7806 .A94A16 1966 **ʿAwwād, Kūrkīs.**
الأب انستاس ماري الكرملي، حياته ومؤلفاته، ١٨٦٧-١٩٤٧. تأليف كوركيس عواد. بغداد، مطبعة العاني، 1966.
848 p. 25 cm.

1. Anastās Mārī al-Kirmilī, d. 1947—Bio-Bibl. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ab Anastās Mārī al-Kirmilī.

ICU 7-69 NE 67-277
69-106 461

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Aaron ben Joseph, *the Levite*

see

Aaron ha-Levi, *of Barcelona, 13th cent.*

D568 .A2A2 (Or) **Aaronsohn, Alexander.**
With the Turks in Palestine, by Alexander Aaronsohn ... Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1916.
xiii p., l l, 84, [2] p. front. (port.) plates. 23cm. $1.25

1. European war, 1914-1918—Personal narratives. 2. Palestine. ~~a. Title. b. Title: Turks in Palestine.~~

16—21211

Library of Congress D568.7.A2
Copyright A 445096 (29j1)

---

al-Ab Anastās Mārī al-Karmalī wa-ārāʾuhu al-lughawīyah

PJ6064 .A783 **al-Sāmarrāʾī, Ibrāhīm.**
الأب انستاس ماري الكرملي وآراؤه اللغوية، تأليف ابراهيم السامرائي. القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد البحوث والدراسات العربية، 1969.
226 p. facsims. 24 cm. 0.60
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Anastās Mārī, al-Karmalī, d. 1947. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Ab Anastās Mārī al-Karmalī wa ārāʾuhu al-lughawīyah.

PJ6064.A5S2 ICU 3-70 71-960464

Library of Congress MB

Ab Oriente et Occidente.

BX890 Tisserant, Eugène, Cardinal, 1884-
.T6 Recueil Cardinal Eugène Tisserant. "Ab Orient
(Cr) et Occidente". Publié par Sever Pop avec la collaboration de Georges Levi Della Vida, Cesare Giritto et Octave Bârlea. Louvain ,prof.1955,
2 v. plates, portr., facsims. (Travaux publiés par le Centre international de diplomatologie générale près l'Université catholique de Louvain, fasc.1-2)
"Avec bibliographie et notices sur son activité scientifique et pastorale, publié à l'occa-

See next card

Ab'Ed ghā'imah.

PJ7749 al-'Azab, Muhammad Ahmad.
.Z3462 ,1965, ,القاهرة، شعر محمد احمد العزب. ابعاد فلسفية
1965 124 p. 17 cm.
(مطبوعات المجلس الاعلى لرعاية الفنون والآداب والعلوم الاجتماعية؛ 72)
الكتاب الاول، 32.

1. Title. (Series: United Arab Republic. al-Majlis al-A'lā li-Ri'āyat al-Funūn wa-al-Ādāb wa-al-'Ulūm al-Ijtimā'iyah. al-Maṭbū'āt, 72)
Title transliterated: Ab'Ed ghā'imah.

PJ7814.Z2A63 ICU 3-68 N E 66-778
PL 480: UAR-6083
Library of Congress.

Abadites.

PJ7818 AKHBĀR AHL 'UMĀN MIN AWWAL ISLĀMIHIM ILĀ IKHTILĀF
.Ö54A3 KALIMATIHIM.
1938 Kapitel XXXIII der anonymen arabischen Chronik Kašf al-ġumma al-ǧāmi' li-aḫbār al-umma, betitelt Aḫbār ahl 'Omān min awwal islāmihim ilā ḫtilāf kālimatihim ("Geschichte der Leute von 'Omān von ihrer Annahme des Islam bis zu ihrem Dissensus") auf Grund der Berliner Handschrift unter Heranziehung verwandter Werke herausgegeben. Hamburg, 1938.
vii, 66, 46 p.
Hedwig Klein's dissertation--Hamburg.

ICU 50-1456 S

See next card

Ab Oriente et Occidente.

BX890 Tisserant, Eugène, Cardinal, 1884- Recueil
.T6 Cardinal Eugène Tisserant ... ,prof.1955,
(Cr) (Card 2)
sion vingt-cinquième anniversaire de la nomination de son Éminence aux fonctions de proprefet de la Bibliothèque vaticane ... du vingtième anniversaire de son cardinalat ... et du dixième anniversaire de son option pour la diocèse de Porto et Santa Rufina."

'Abādah, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ

see

'Ubādah, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ, effendi, d.1929

Abadites.

PJ7818 AKHBĀR AHL 'UMĀN MIN AWWAL ISLĀMIHIM ILĀ IKHTILĀF
.Ö54A3 KALIMATIHIM. Kapitel XXXIII der anonymen arabi-
1938 schen Chronik. 1938. (Card 2)
Added title page and text in Arabic.
Text from a manuscript in the Library of the Seminar für orientalische Sprachen (Auslandhochschule) of the University of Berlin.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p.vii-xi.

1. Oman--Hist. 2. Abadites.

ICU 50-1456

Aba

see

Ibe

HD8458 Abadan, Nermin, 1921-
.T94I5 Batı Almanya'daki Türk işçileri ve sorunları.
Or Ankara ,Başbakanlık Devlet Matbaasında, 1964.
280 p. map, tables, charts. (Devlet Plânlama Teşkilâtı. Türkçe yayınlar)

1. Labor and laboring classes--Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-) 2. Turks in Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-)

ICU 12-65

Abādites.

PJ7819 Lewicki, Tadeusz.
.A1L6 Études ibāḍites nord-africaines. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955-
v. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Orientalistyczny. Prace orientalistyczne, t.4
Added t. p., in Polish.
Contents. - I.Tasmiya Kuyūḫ Ǧabal Nafūsa wa-qurāhum. 1955.

1. Abadites. 2. Africa, North--Hist.--Sources. 2. Africa, North--Descr. & trav. Series: Prace orientalistyczne, t.4 ,etc.,

ICU 57

Aba, monarch

see

Ibi, monarch

JQ1802 Abadan, Yavuz, 1905-
.A15 Türkiye'de anayasa gelişmelerine bir bakış ,Yazanlar,
Or Yavuz Abadan ,ve, Bahri Savcı. Ankara, Ajans Türk Matbaası, 1959.
84 p. 24 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi yayınları, no. 94-76)
Idarî Ilimler Enstitüsü yayınları, sayı 7.
S. B. F. 100 inci yıl yayınları, sayı 13.
Includes bibliographical references.
1. Turkey--Constitutional history. I. Savcı, Bahri, joint author. II. Title. (Series: Ankara--Üniversitesi--Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi--Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi yayınlarından, no. 94-76. -- Series: Ankara--Üniversitesi.-- Idarî Ilimler Enstitüsü.--Publication--no. 7. Series: Ankara. Üniversitesi.-- Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi. S. B. F. 100 inci yıl yayınları, sayı 13)--

ICU 1-66 N E 63-48
Library of Congress

Abadites.

DS39 MERCIER, MARCEL, 1899-
.M5 ...Étude sur le waqf abadhite et ses applications
(Or) au Mzab. Alger, J. Carbonel, 1927.
191, [2]p. 24½cm.
"Bibliographie" :p.[7]

1. Khārijites. 2. Law, Mohammedan.

UCL 30-6730

al-Ābā' wa-al-banūn

PJ7768 Naimy, Mikhail, 1889-
.A25A54 الآباء والبنون، تمثيلية في اربعة فصول ,تأليف، ميخائيل
1967 نعيمه. طبعة ٤. بيروت، دار صادر ,1967,
143 p. 20 cm. £L.250

1. Title.
Title romanized: al-Ābā' wa-al-banūn.

PJ7852.A5A63 1967 ICU 6-70 N E 68-2723
PL 480: UAR-6358
Library of Congress

'Abadat al-Shayṭān.

PJ7803 al-Yazidī, 'Abd al-Razzāq, 1903-
.H35Y18 العبادة أو عبدة الشيطان، بقلم عبد الرزاق الحسني.
,1929, بغداد، مطبعة الفلاح، ١٣٤٧هـ/١٩٢٩م.
44 p.
نشرته مجلة المرشد ببغداد وجعلته هدية لمشتركيها.
Imperfect: p.10, 11 and 14 wanting; p.9, 12, 13 and 16 duplicated.

1. Yezidis. I. Title. II. Title: 'Abadat al-Shayṭān.
Title: al-Yazīdīyah.

ICU 8-64

Abadites.

DS236 Smogorzewski, Zygmunt, 1884-1931.
.S65 ... Z źródła abadyckie do historji islamu (w zarysie) (Odczyt, wygłoszony d. 3/II. b. r. w Uniwersytecie w Algerze, oraz dnia 20/IV. b. r. na posiedzeniu wydziału historyczno-filozoficznego Lwowsk. Towarzystwa naukowego). Lwów ,etc., I. Ossolińskich, 1926.
27 p. 24cm.

1. Khārijites.

UCL 29-4005

'Abābda.

GN652 Murray, George William, 1885-
f.A2M94 The 'Ababda; lecture delivered at the Sudanic
(Or) Institute of Cairo, March 8th, 1950. English edition. ,Giza?, Survey of Egypt, 1951.
23 p. geneal. table. (Survey Department paper, no.51)
Includes bibliography.

1. 'AbEbda. 2. Ethnology--Egypt. I. Egypt. Survey of Egypt. Series: Egypt. Survey Department. Survey Department paper, 51.

ICU 62

Abādites

x Ibādites

Abadiyeh, Egypt.

DT57 Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, 1853- 1942.
.E28 Diospolis Parva, the cemeteries of Abadiyeh and Hu,
v.20 1898-9, by W. M. Flinders Petrie ... With chapters by A. C. Mace ... Pub. by order of the committee. London and Boston, Mass., Sold at the offices of the Egypt exploration fund ,etc., 1901.
4 p. l., 62 p., 1 l. col. front., XLVIII pl. 32l^cm. ,Egypt exploration fund. 20th memoir,
"Special extra publication of the Egypt exploration fund."

1. Egypt--Antiq. 2. Tombs--Egypt. I. Mace, Arthur C. II. Title.

16-16887
Library of Congress DT57.E32 mem. 20

A8148 Abacus.
.W811 Nagl, Alfred
v.177 ...Die rechentafel der alten, von Alfred Nagl
no.6 ... Wien, A.Hölder, 1914.
86p. illus., 2 fold.pl. 28.5cm. (At head of t.-p.: Sitzungsberichte der Kais.Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien.Philos.-hist.klasse.177. bd.,6.abh.)

Abādites.

PJ7803 Abū Zakariyya al-Warjalānī, d.1078.
.A292M3 ... Chronique d'Abou Zakaria publiée pour la première fois, tr. et commentée par Émile Masqueray ... Alger, Impr. de l'Association ouvrière V. Allaud, 1878.
lxxix, 410, ,3, p. (Livres des Beni Mzab ,1,)

1. Kharijites.

ICU 47-5301 S

PJ6 Abadiyeh, Egypt.
.O7 Wiedemann, Alfred, 1856-1936.
v.2 Zu Petrie's neuen funden.
(Or) (In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1899. v.2, col. 180-184)

Ḫbadula ʿAnnana Ṯāliba

see

Talib, Abdul Mannan.

Al-Abahrī

see

Al-Abharī, d.1264

Abarudda ʃibanera kathā.

BP173 .4 .T18 Talib, Abdul Mannan.
পথের পাঁচালীর কথা. [সম্পাদক, আব্দুল মান্নান তালিব. কলিকাতা, বাংলা একাডেমী পাবলিকেশন্স [1962]
90, [1] p. 19 cm.
In Bengali.
Bibliography: p. [92]
1. Women in Islam. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Abarudda ʃibanera kathā.
BP173.4.T3 N A 64-8772
Library of Congress ICU 11-65
PL [80] 927-8 350

Abaev, Vasiliĭ Ivanovich, 1900-

Editor of Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. *Institut ʿIazyka i myshleniia.* Trudy...Seriia iranskaia.

Abakerazūn, *Saint*, ca. 1290-ca. 1471.

BX100 .C8A3 ser. 2 v.24 (Or) Gadla Abuna Abakerazūn.
Vitae sanctorum indigenarum [Gadla Abuna Abakerazun, seu Acta Sancti Abakerazun; Gadla Takla Hawaryat, sive Acta Sancti Takla Hawaryat, edidit et interpretatus est Karolus Conti Rossini] Romae, Karolus de Luigi, 1910.
2 v. 25 cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientalium, v. 56-57. Scriptores Aethiopici, ser. 2, t. 24)
Ethiopic and Latin.
1. Saints, Ethiopic. 2. Abakerazūn, Saint, ca. 1290-ca. 1471. 3. Takla Ḥawāryāt, Saint, 15th cent. I. Gadla Takla Hawāryāt. II. Conti Rossini, Carlo, 1872-1949, ed. and tr. (Series)
[BR60.C5A4 ser. 2, vol. 4] A 53-5742
Catholic Univ. of America. Library for Library of Congress [2]

Al-Abarsī, d.1227?

x Asʿad ibn Naṣr al-Abarsī
x ʿAmīd al-Dīn Asʿad ibn Naṣr al-Abarsī

Huart, Arabic lit.,p.110

PK6955 .A16 Abaev, Vasiliĭ Ivanovich, 1900-
Грамматический очерк осетинского языка. Орджоникидзе, Северо-Осетинское книжное изд-во [1959]
167 p. 21 cm.
1. Ossetic language—Grammar.
Title transliterated: Grammaticheskiĭ ocherk osetinskogo ʿiazyka.
PK6955.A4 61-21524 ‡

DS99 .P17A6 Abamelek-Lazarev, Semen Semenovich, *knias.*
Пальмира. Археологическое изслѣдованіе князя С. Абамелекъ-Лазарева ... С.-Петербургъ, Тип. Императорской академіи наукъ, 1884.
[8], 84 p. VIII pl., v facsim. 38x30½ cm.
1.Palmyra,Syria - Antiq.
UCL 23-796

Abashidze, Grigol, ed.
PK9166 .Z9R809 Грузинская советская поэзия. [Редакционная коллегия: Г. Г. Абашидзе и др.] Тбилиси, Заря Востока, 1954.
429 p. 27 cm.
1. Georgian poetry—Translations into Russian. ~~2. Russian poetry—Translations from Georgian.~~ I. Abashidze, Grigol, ed.
Title transliterated: Gruzinskaia sovetskaia poeziia.
PK9184.R3G7 56-22183 ‡
Library of Congress [1]

Abaev, Vasiliĭ Ivanovich, ed.

PK6002 .Z38 Иранская сборная. [Отв. ред. В. И. Абаев, Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1963.
254 p. 29 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт языкознания. Институт народов Азии.
"К семидесятипятилетию профессора М. И. Зарубина": p. [8]
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Iranian language—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Zarubin, Ivan Ivanovich, 1887- I. Zarubin, Ivan Ivanovich, 1887- II. Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Institut ʿiazykoznaniia. IV. Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.
Title romanized: Iranskiĭ sbornik.
PK6002.Z5Z45 ICU 4-69 66-52900
Library of Congress

Abān ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd al-Lāḥiqī

see

Al-Lāḥiqī, d.815

Abasiyanik, Sait Faik, 1906-1954.

x Sait Faik
x Faik, Sait

Oriente moderno, XXXIV (1954) 338-9 gives dates: 1907-1954.

PK6959 .A7 Abaev, Vasiliĭ Ivanovich, 1900-
Историко-этимологический словарь осетинского языка. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР [Ленинградское отд-ние] 1958-
v. 27 cm.
At head of title, v. 1- : Академия наук СССР. Институт языкознания.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. [6-14]
1. Ossetic language—Etymology—Dictionaries. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Istoriko-ʿetimologicheskiĭ slovarʹ osetinskogo ʿiazyka.
PK6959.A2 59-38007
Library of Congress [1]

Abārīq muhashshamah

PJ7750 .A83A7 1967 al-Bayātī, ʿAbd al-Wahhāb.
البارق مهشمة، شعر عبد الوهاب البياتي. [بيروت، دار الآداب، 1967]
128 p. 17 cm.
I. Title.
Title romanized: Abārīq muhashshamah.
[PJ7816.A92A63] ICU 11-68 M E 67-1288
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 1-164 718

PL2148 .A16S6 1965 Abasiyanik, Sait Faik, 1906-1954.
Bir takım insanlar «2. basılışı» Şimdi sevişme vakti «3. basılışı» Sait Faik bibliyografyası. İstanbul, Varlık Yayınevi «1965»
332 p. (His Bütün eserleri: 8)
Varlık yayınları: 1178.
I. Title. II. Title: Şimdi sevişme vakti.
ICU 9-68
68-136 818

PK6956 .A2 Abaev, Vasiliĭ Ivanovich, 1900-
Русско-осетинский словарь. 25,000 слов. С приложением грамматического очерка осетинского языка. Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1950.
624 p. 21 cm.
1. Russian language—Dictionaries—Ossetic.
Title transliterated: Russko-osetinskiĭ slovarʹ.
PK6956.A2 50-37314
Library of Congress [1]

Abarqūhī, Sayyid ʿAlī Akbar

see Sayyid ʿAlī Akbar Abarqūhī

Hd. of: Ḥanīf. Maqālāt-i Ḥanīf. [Isfahān] 1339/[1960]

PL2148 .A16H4 1965 Abasiyanik, Sait Faik, 1907-1954.
Havuz başı «3. basılışı» Alemdağda var bir yılan «3. basılışı» İstanbul, Varlık Yayınevi «1965»
283 p. port. (His Bütün eserleri: 7)
Varlık yayınları, sayı: 1178
I. Title: Havuz başı. II. Title: Alemdağda var bir yılan.
ICU 9-68
68-133 023

PK6951 .A15 Abaev, Vasiliĭ Ivanovich.
Скифо-европейские изоглоссы на стыке Востока и Запада. Москва, Наука; Глав. ред. восточной лит-ры, 1965.
106 p. 20 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт языкознания. В. И. Абаев.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Ossetic language. 2. Aryan language—Grammar, Comparative. 3. Mythology. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Skifo-evropeĭskie izoglossy na styke Vostoka i Zapada.
PK6951.A64 ICU 2-69 68-65718
Library of Congress

PJ25 .A2 v.10 Abareŝm et Tansar.
Christensen, Arthur Emanuel, 1875-1945.
Abareŝm et Tansar.
(In Acta orientalia, 1932, v.10, p.[48]-56)

PL2148 .A16L9 1965 Abasiyanik, Sait Faik, 1906-1954.
Lüzumsuz adam «3. basılışı» - Az çekerli «2. basılışı» İstanbul, Varlık Yayınevi «1965»
235 p. (His Bütün eserleri: 4)
Varlık yayınları: 1149.
I. Title. II. Title: Az çekerli.
ICU 9-68
68-139 022

PL248 Abasıyanık, Sait Faik, 1906-1954.
.A16K2 Mahalle kahvesi. [3. basılış]. Tünaldeki çocuk. 2. basılış. İstanbul, Varlık Yayınevi [1965]
1965 269 p. (His Bütün eserleri: 5)
Varlık yayınları, sayı: 1155

I. Title. II. Title: Tünaldeki çocuk.

ICU 9-68
68-133 029

Abāṯur (Dīwān)

see

Dīwān Abāṯhur

Abāẓah, Thorwat

x Thorwat Abāẓah

PL248 Abasıyanık, Sait Faik, 1906-1954.
.A16H32 Şahmerdan [4. basılış]. Havada bulut [3. basılış]. İstanbul, Varlık Yayınevi [1965]
1965 283 p. (His Bütün eserleri: 3)
Varlık yayınları: 1143.

I. Title. II. Title: Havada bulut.

ICU 9-68
68-136 815

PJ7743 Abāẓah, ʿAzīz.
.B3A15 العبلة [تأليف] عزيز اباظة. القاهرة، مؤسسة الخانجي، [1961]
1961 [1961]
245 p. 19 cm.
A play in verse.

I. Title. II. Title: al-ʿAbbāsah.

PJ7802.B28A7 ICU 10-69 N E 68-1330 ‡
68-164 067
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

PJ7743 Abāẓah, Tharwat.
.B37A7 الايام الخضراء، بقلم ثروت اباظة. [القاهرة]، دار الكاتب العربي للطباعة والنشر، [1967]
1967 160 p. illus. 21 cm. (الكتاب الفضي) EGP 0.50
Short stories.

1. Title.

PJ7802.B37A9 ICU 4-70 N E 68-706
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6001

PL248 Abasıyanık, Sait Faik, 1907-1954.
.A16A59 Sait Faik Abasıyanık; hayatı, sanatı, eseri.
1964 Hazırlayan: Muzaffer Uyguner. İstanbul, Varlık Yayınevi [1964]
94 p. port. (Türk klâsikleri: 51)
Varlık yayınları, sayı: 1063.

I. Uyguner, Muzaffer, ed.

ICU 11-69
70-107 182

PJ7743 Abāẓah, ʿAzīz.
.B3Q2 قيصر [تأليف] عزيز اباظة. [القاهرة، ١٩٦٠]
1960 [1960]
229 p. 21 cm.

1. Caesar, C. Julius—Drama. 2. Title.

PJ7802.B25Q3 ICU 10-67 N E 63-1098
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

PJ7743 Abāẓah, Tharwat.
.B37 القضاب [تأليف] ثروت اباظة. مصر، دار المعارف، 1965
D2 223 p. illus. 20 cm.
1965

1. Title.

PJ7802.B37D6 N E 68-8134
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6415

PL248 Abasıyanık, Sait Faik, 1906-1954.
.A16S25 Sarnıç [4. basılış]. Kayıp aranıyor, roman. [3. basılış]. İstanbul, Varlık Yayınevi [1965]
1965 276 p. (His Bütün eserleri: 2)
Varlık yayınları: 1138.

I. Title. II. Title: Kayıp aranıyor.

ICU 9-68
68-136 817

Abāẓah, Fikrī

x Fikrī Abāẓah

PJ7743 Abāẓah, Tharwat.
.B37D5 ذكريات بعيدة، مجموعة قصص. [تأليف] ثروت اباظة. [القاهرة، دار القلم، ١٩٦٣] [1963]
1963 206 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title.

PJ7802.B27D6 ICU 10-67 N E 63-1643 ‡
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3001

ABASIYANIK, SAIT FAIK, 1906-1954

PL248 Alangu, Tahir.
.A17 Sait Faik için; bir biyografi ve basında çıkmış yazılardan seçmeler. [İstanbul] Yeditepe Yayınları [1956]
.A8A6 215 p. ports. (Yeditepe yayınları, 62, 63)

1. Abasıyanık, Sait Faik, 1906-1954.

ICU 1-70
70-107 184

PJ7743 Abāẓah, Fikrī.
.B36H9 الحب أبو المجائب وقصص اخرى، بقلم فكري أباظة. [القاهرة، دار الهلال، بدون تاريخ]
sn. d. 210 p. illus. (كتاب الهلال)

I. Title.
Title: al-Ḥubb abū al-ʿajāʾib.

ICU 11-63

PJ7743 Abāẓah, Tharwat.
.B37H2 هارب من الايام، تأليف ثروت أباظة. [الطبعة الاولى]. القاهرة، الشركة العربية، ١٩٥٧. [1957]
1957 287 p.

I. Title.
Title: Hārib min al-ayyām.

ICU 11-63

ʿAbath al-aqdār.

PJ7765 Maḥfūẓ, Najīb, 1912-
.A28A6 عبث الاقدار، تأليف نجيب محفوظ. [الطبعة الثانية]. القاهرة، مكتبة مصر، ١٩٥٨م [1958]
1958 257 p. (مطبوعات مكتبة مصر)
A historical novel.

I. Title.
Title: ʿAbath al-aqdār.

ICU 5-65 rev

PJ7743 Abāẓah, Fuʾād

DT76 American University at Cairo.
.A31 حضارة مصر الحديثة، للنخبة من زملاء الراي
1933 والثقافة في مصر، عني بنشره قسم الخدمة العامة بالجامعة الامريكية بالقاهرة. [القاهرة] المطبعة المصرية، ١٩٣٣ / [1933]
200 p. ports., map
With contributions by Fuʾād Abāẓah, W. H. Hume, and others.
1. Egypt--Biog. I. Abāẓah, Fuʾād. II. Title.
Title: Ḥaḍārat Miṣr al-ḥadīthah.

ICU 1-69

PJ7743 Abāẓah, Tharwat.
.B37H6 حياة الحياة، مسرحية [تأليف] ثروت اباظة. القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية، [1968]
1968 115 p. 20 cm. EGP 0.30

1. Title.

PJ7802.B27H35 ICU 8-69 N E 68-2370
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6203

ʿAbath al-Walīd.

PJ7741 Abū al-ʿAlāʾ al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057.
.B7Z8 عبث الوليد في الكلام على شعر أبي عبادة الوليد بن عبيد
A2 البحتري الطائي، املاء فيلسوف المعرة أبي العلاء التنوخي ... صحح ألفاظه وأوضح غوامضه وأضاف اليه أبحاثا خاصة بمحمد عبد الله الشلقاني ... مصدر بمقدمتين للأمير شكيب أرسلان ومحمد حسين هيكل. دمشق، أسعد الطرابزوني الحلبي، ١٣٥٥هـ. [1936]
246 p.

Title translit- -rated: ʿAbath al-Walīd.
ICU 63

PJ7743 Abāẓah, Sharīf.
.B36SF5 لقاء، قصص قصيرة، بقلم شريف اباظة. [القاهرة]، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، [196-]
196- 46 p. 20 cm. (اقرأ الجديد)

1. Title.

PJ7802.B36SF5 ICU 3-68 N E 63-2236 ‡
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

PJ7743 Abāẓah, Tharwat.
.B37Q3 قصر على النيل [تأليف] ثروت اباظة. مصر، دار المعارف، [1964]
1964 288 p. illus. 20 cm.

1. Title.

PJ7802.B27Q3 ICU 11-63 N E 65-1173
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6090

PJ7743 Abūzah, Tharwat.
.B3785
1967
شيء من الخوف. تأليف ثروت أباظة. مصر، دار المعارف
(1967)

134 p. illus. 17 cm. [202 (باقرا) EE 0.00

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shay' min al-khawf.

PJ7802.B97S6 ICU 8-69 N E 68-1269

Library of Congress

Abba Arika, called Rab, d.247

x Rab

PJ7815 Al-ʿAbbādī, Aḥmad Mukhtār.
~~Aḥmad Mukhtār ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ al-ʿAbbādī.~~
.S7A3
Los eslavos en España; ojeada sobre su origen, desarrollo y relación con el movimiento de la šuʿūbiyya. Traducción de Fernando de la Granja Santamaría, en colaboración con el autor. Madrid, 1953.
28 p.; 44 p.
At head of title: Ministerio de Educación Nacional de Egipto. Instituto Egipcio de Estudios Islámicos.
Arabic text and Spanish translation.
Includes biblio- graphy.
1. Slavs in Spain.
ICU 58

PJ7743 Abūzah, Tharwat.
.B3729
1960
ثم تشرق الشمس، تأليف ثروت أباظة. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٠.
1960.
334 p. illus.

I. Title.
Title: Thumma tushriq al-shams.

ICU 11-63

Abbā Heryaquōs

see

Cyriacus, Bishop of Behnesā.

PJ7815 al-ʿAbbādī, Aḥmad Mukhtār.
.S7A3
الصقالبة في اسبانيا، لمحة عن أصلهم ونشأتهم وعلاقتهم بحركة الشعوبية، بقلم أحمد مختار عبد الفتاح العبادي.
١٣٧٢/١٩٥٣، مدريد.
1953.
44 p.; 28 p.
At head of title: المعهد المصري للدراسات الاسلامية بمدريد.

See next card

Title: al-Ṣaqā- libah fī Isbāniyā.

ICU 8-65 rev (over)

Abasin language – *Dictionaries – Russian.*

PK9201 Cherkesak, Russia. Cherkesskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut.
.A24S5
Русско-абазинский словарь. Около 30 000 слов. С приложением краткого грамматического очерка абазинского языка. [Ответственные редакторы: Х. Д. Жиров и Н. Б. Экба] Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1956.
646 p. 21 cm.
Added t. p. in Abaza.
1. Russian language—Dictionaries—Abasin. I. Zhirov, Kh. D., ed. II. Ekba, N. B., ed. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Russko-abazinskiĭ slovar'.

PK9201.A24C5 57-29594

Library of Congress

---

al-ʿAbbādī, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd, 1892-1956.

x ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd al-ʿAbbādī

x al-ʿIbbādī, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd

Bulletin of the Faculty of arts, Alexandria Univ. XIV (1960) prelim. pages: dates

---

al-Faqīlah al-Isbāniyah

PJ7815 al-ʿAbbādī, Aḥmad Mukhtār.
.S7A3
الصقالبة في اسبانيا، ١٩٥٣م (Card 2)

Added t. p.: Los eslavos en España; ojeada sobre su origen, desarrollo y relación con el movimiento de la šuʿūbiyya. Traducción de Fernando de la Granja Santamaría, en colaboración con el autor.
Includes bibliography.

Card 1 only { 1. Slavs in Spain.

Abasin language – *Ashkharwa dialect*

see

Ashkharwa dialect

---

al-ʿAbbādī, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd

PJ6161 Qudāmah ibn Jaʿfar, al-Kātib al-Baghdādī, d. 9227
.Q83
«Naqd al-nathr»
كتاب نقد النثر، لابي الفرج قدامة بن جعفر الكاتب البغدادي. حققه وعلق حواشيه طه حسين بك و عبد الحميد العبادي. الطبعة الرابعة.
القاهرة، لجنة التاليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٩٤٠.
1940.
153 p.
1. Arabic language--Rhetoric.
Title: Kitāb Naqd al-nathr.

ICU 2-70

---

al-ʿAbbādī, Aḥmad Mukhtār, ed.

PJ7824 Ibn al-Khaṭīb, 1313-1374.
.I7H9
1958
مشاهدات لسان الدين بن الخطيب في بلاد المغرب والأندلس (مجموعة من رسائله) نشر وتحقيق أحمد مختار العبادي. الاسكندرية، مطبعة جامعة الاسكندرية،
١٩٥٨م
1958.
180 p.
(جامعة الاسكندرية، كلية الآداب، المطبوع ١٢)
Includes bibliography.
1. Africa, North --Descr. & trav.
Title: Mushāhadāt Lisān al-Dīn ibn al-Khaṭīb fī bilād al-Maghrib wa-al-Andalus.

ICU 10-64

Abasin language – *Tapanta dialect*

see

Tapanta dialect

---

al-ʿAbbādī, Abū ʿAṣīm Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 985-1066.

x al-Harawī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-ʿAbbādī

EI² xd x Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-ʿAbbādī

GAL I 397 x Abū ʿĀmir Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-ʿAbbādī

DS227 ʿAbbādī, Arīkān.
.A16
محنة القومية العربية. قدم له صلاح الدين المنجد. بيروت، دار الكتاب الجديد، ١٩٦٢.
1962.
167 p.

1. Nationalism--Arab countries. I. Title.
Title: Miḥnat al-qawmīyah al-ʿArabīyah.

ICU 7-69
69-113 127

Abasinskiĭ ĥayk.

PK9201 Genko, Anatoliĭ Nestor, 1896-1941.
.T4G4
Абазинский язык; грамматический очерк наречия тапанта. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1955.
302 p. 27 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт языкознания.

1. Tapanta dialect. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Abazinskiĭ ĥayk.

PK9201.T4G4 57-21007

Library of Congress

PJ7880 al-ʿAbbādī, Abū ʿAṣīm Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 985-1066.
.A16T16
1964
Kitāb Ṭabaqāt al-fuqahāʾ al-Shāfiʿīyah; das Klassenbuch der gelehrten Šāfiʿiten. Mit Einleitung und Kommentar hrsg. von Gösta Vitestam. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1964.
x, 61 p.; 104 p. facsims. (Veröffentlichungen der "De Goeje-Stiftung", Nr. 2)

1. Shafiites. I. Vitestam, Gösta, ed. II. Title. Series.

ICU 9-64

Abbadides.

PJ7815 Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne, 1820-1883, ed. & tr.
.S7A2D7
Scriptorum Arabum loci de Abbadidis nunc primum editi a R. P. A. Dozy. Lugduni Batavorum, Apud S. et J. Luchtmans, 1846-63.
3 v. in 2. 28.5cm.
Vol.2-3 pub. by E. J. Brill.
Arabic texts from manuscripts in European libraries, with notes and Latin translations.
Vol.1, pt.1 pub. as dissertation, Leidon, 1844, under title: Historia Abbadidarum.

ICU 52

---

al-Abb Qanawātī

see

Anawati, Marcel Marie.

---

al-ʿAbbādī, Aḥmad Mukhtār.

x Aḥmad Mukhtār ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ al-ʿAbbādī.

Bk cat. x

AZ

Abbadides.

PJ8413 Ibn Khāqān, al-Fatḥ, d.ca.1135.
.A2I27
D7
Dissertatio literaria inauguralis exhibens Historiae AbbādīdārUm voluminis primi partem priorem, quam submittet Reinhartus Petrus Annaeus Dozy. Lugduni Batavorum, S. & J. Luchtmans, 1844.
48 p.
Editor's thesis--Leiden.
Contains only the first two sections of the first chapter: Loci Ibn Khāqānis de AbbādīDis (from his Maṭmaḥ al-anfus and Qalāʾid al-ʿiqyān) in Arabic, with Latin translations

See next card

ICU 7-65 rev

Abbadides.

DJ8413 .A2I27 97 Ibn Khāqān, al-Fatḥ, d.ca.1135. Dissertatio... exhibens Historiae Abbādidarum, 1844. (Card 2)

and notes. The entire compilation, containing extracts from various Arabic historians, was issued by Dozy in Leyden, 1846-63, under the title: Scriptorum Arabum loci de Abbadidis.

DS149 .A35 Abbady, Isaac Abraham, 1898-
Bononu leven ha'Anglim; nissayon lenittuaḥ ma-'arekhet hayyeḥasim shebben Anglim liYhudim uven Yehudim le' Anglim. Yerushalayim, Hotsa' at Kir-yat-Sefer, 5708 ‹c1947›
iii, 101 p.

1. Jews--Restoration. 2. Jews in Palestine.

ICU 48-4360 S

DT107 .8 .A6 'Abbās II, *pasha, khedive of Egypt*, 1874-1944.
A few words on the Anglo-Egyptian settlement, by Abbas Hilmi II, twenty-three years khedive of Egypt. London, G. Allen & Unwin ltd. ‹1930›

2 p. l., ‹9›-105, ‹1› p. 2 port. (incl. front.) facsim. 19cm.

1. Egypt — For. rel. — Gt. Brit. 2. Gt. Brit.—For. rel.—Egypt. 3. Egypt—Pol. & govt.—1919- ~~4. Title: on Other the Anglo-Egyptian settlement.~~

30-8505

Library of Congress DT107.8.A6 1930
‹3›

Abbadie, Antoine Thompson d', 1810-1897

x Thompson d'Abbadie, Antoine

'Abbās I, the Great, Shah of Iran, 1571-1629.

x 'Abbās I, Safavī

DT107 .6 .B36 'Abbās II, *pasha, khedive of Egypt*, 1874-1944.
Beaman, Ardern George Hulme, 1857-1929.
The dethronement of the Khedive, by Ardern Hulme Beaman ... Edited, with an introduction, by the Rt. Hon. J. M. Robertson. London, G. Allen & Unwin, ltd. ‹1929›

190 p., 1 l. illus. (facsim.) 2 port. (incl. front.) 19cm.

1. Egypt—Pol & govt.—1882- 2. Egypt—Hist.—British occupation, 1882- 3. Abbas II Hilmi, pasha, khedive of Egypt, 1874- I. Robertson, John Mackinnon, 1856- ed. II. Title.

31-30834

Library of Congress DT107.8.B4
‹3› 962

Abbadie, Antoine Thompson d', 1810-1897, *ed.*

PJ5 .D46 v.2 no.1 Hermas.
Hermae Pastor. Aethiopice primum edidit et aethiopica latine vertit Antonius d'Abbadie ... Lipsiae, In commissis apud F. A. Brockhausium, 1860.

vii, 103, ‹1› p. 22½cm. (*Half-title:* Abhandlungen der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft. II. bd., no. 1)

1. Ethiopic language—Texts. I. Abbadie, Antoine Thompson d', 1810-1897, ed.

A C 34-3061

Title from Univ. of Chicago
Library of Congress PJ5.D46 vol. 2 [PJ5.D5 bd. 2, no. 1]
‹2›

'Abbās I, the Great, Shah of Iran, 1571-1629.

PK6594 .A26H97 1964 Aḥmad ibn Mīr Munshī, al-Ḥusaynī, 16th cent.
Die Chronik Ḫulāṣat at-Tawārīḫ des Qāḍī Aḥmad Qumī. Der Abschnitt über Schah 'Abbās I. Hrsg. und übersetzt von Hans Müller. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1964.
x, 127 p.; 102 p. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz. Orientalische Kommission. Veröffentlichungen, Bd. 14)
Added t.p. and text in Persian.
Includes bibliography.

1. 'Abbās I, the Great, Shah of Iran, 1571-1629. Series.

ICU 3-67

DT107 .6 .C8 'Abbās II, *pasha, khedive of Egypt*, 1874-1944.
Cromer, Evelyn Baring, *1st earl of*, 1841- 1917.
Abbas II, by the Earl of Cromer ... London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1915.

xxviii, 84 p. 23cm.

1. Abbas II Hilmi, pasha, khedive of Egypt, 1874- 2. Egypt—Hist.—British occupation, 1882-

15-7153

Library of Congress DT107.6.C8

Abbadie, Antoine Thompson d', 1810-1897.

BX100 .C8A3 ser. 1 v.31 (Or) Juste d'Urbin, Father, 1814-1856.
... Philosophi abessini ... Parisiis, e Typographeo reipublicae; ‹etc., etc.› 1904.

2 v. 25cm. (Corpus scriptorum christianorum orientalium ... Scriptores aethiopici ... ser. 1, t. xxxi)
Ethiopic and Latin.
Textus and Versio have identical numbering.
Caption title of each volume: Philosophi abessini; sive, Vita et philosophia magistri Zar'a-Yā'qōb eiusque discipuli Walda-Ḥeywat philosophia ...
"Textus huius operis duobus codicibus Abbadianis exhibetur (n°s 215 et 234)"—‹v. 1› p. 2. These manuscripts are now in the Abbadie collection of Ethiopic manuscripts in the Bibliothèque nationale, Paris.

(Continued on next card)

A C 35-130
‹4›

'Abbās I, *the Great, shah of Iran*, 1571-1629.

DS292 .6 .B45 (Or) Bellan, Lucien Louis.
... Chah 'Abbas I; sa vie, son histoire. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1932.

2 p. l., vii, 297 p., 1 l. 23½ x 18½cm. (Les grandes figures de l'Orient. t. III)

"Références bibliographiques": p. ‹293›

1. 'Abbas I, the Great, shah of Persia, 1571-1629.

A C 33-134

Title from Princeton Univ. Printed by L. C.
‹3›

'Abbās II, *pasha, khedive of Egypt*, 1874-1944.

DT70 .D62 (Or) Javidan, Ḫanum.
Harem life, by Princess Djavidan hanum, ex-wife of Abbas Hilmi II, khedive of Egypt. London, N. Douglas, 1931.

335 p. 19cm.

The German edition gives Thea Rónay as joint author.

1. Harem. 2. Egypt—Soc. life & cust. 3. Abbas II, pasha, khedive of Egypt, 1874- I. Rónay, Thea, joint author.

33-3614

Library of Congress DT70.D63
‹3› 914.2
Provisional

Abbadie, Antoine Thompson d', 1810-1897.

BX100 .C8A3 ser. 1 v.31 (Or) Juste d'Urbin, Father, 1814-1856... Philosophi abessini ... 1904. (Card 2)

Eugen Mittwoch believes that these works, entitled Ḫaṭāṭā Zar'a Jā'qōb and Ḫaṭāṭā Walda Ḥeywat, were written by Padre Giusto da Urbino. C. Conti Rossini first advanced the same opinion in 1900. cf. Bourgeade, F. Die amharische version der Soirées de Carthage, mit einer einleitung ... von Eugen Mittwoch. Berlin, 1934.

CONTENTS.—‹v. 1› Textus: Edidit Enno Littmann.—‹v. 2› Versio: Interpretus est Enno Littmann.

1. Ethiopic language—Texts. I. °Littmann, Enno, 1875- ed. and tr. II. Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Département des manuscrits. III. Abbadie, Antoine Thompson d', 1810-1897. IV. Title. V. Title: Zar'a Yā'qōb. VI. Title: Walda Ḥeywat.

A C 35-130

Title from N. Y. Pub. Library. Libr. [BR60.C5A4 ser. 1, vol. 31]
Library of Congress
‹4›

'ABBĀS I, the Great, Shah of Iran, 1571-1629

DS292 .6 .F19 Fakaffi, Naṣr Allāh.
زندگانی شاه عباس اول، تألیف نصر الله فلسفی. ‹تهران› چاپ کیهان، 1956-63. 1334-41
‹4› v. illus., facsims., ports. 25 cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. 'Abbās I, the Great, Shah of Iran, 1571-1629. I. Title.
Title romanized: Zindigānī-i Shāh 'Abbās Avval.

DS292.6.F3 ICU 6-69 N P 68-1909
68-162 636
Library of Congress
‹4›

'Abbās al-'Azzāwī

see

Al-'Azzāwī, 'Abbās, 1891-

Abbadie, Antoine Thompson d', 1810-1897.

Z6621 .P22E81 (Or) Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. ~~Département des manuscrits.~~
... Catalogue des manuscrits éthiopiens de la collection Antoine d'Abbadie, par M. Chaîne. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1912.

x, 170 p. 25cm.

At head of title: Bibliothèque nationale.
The collection was deposited in the Bibliothèque nationale in 1902 by the Académie des sciences to which it was bequeathed.
"Supplément au Catalogue des manuscrits éthiopiens de H. Zotenberg ... (1877-1912)": p. ‹151›-156.

1. Manuscripts, Ethiopic—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts. France—Catalogs. I. Abbadie, Antoine Thompson d', 1810-1897. II. Chaîne, ———.

13-15452

Library of Congress Z6621.P22E82

'Abbās I, the Great, Shah of Iran, 1571-1629.

DS93 .F8 v.76 Or Stchoukine, Ivan Vasilevitch.
Les peintures des manuscrits de Shāh 'Abbās Ier à la fin des Ṣafavīs. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1964.
262 p. 88 plates. (Institut français d'archéologie de Beyrouth. Bibliothèque archéologique et historique, t. 76)
Includes bibliography.

1. Illumination of books and manuscripts--Iran. I. 'Abbās I, the Great, Shah of Iran, 1571-1629.

ICU 7-64

'Abbās al-Khiḍr

see

Al-Khiḍr, 'Abbās

Abbadie, Jeanne Vandier d'

see

Vandier d'Abbadie, Jeanne

'Abbās I, Safavī

see

'Abbās I, the Great, Shah of Iran, 1571-1629.

'Abbās al-Qummī

see

al-Qummī, 'Abbās ibn Muḥammad Riḍā, *d.* 1941.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 69-15448

ʿAbbās Ḥāfiẓ

see

Ḥāfiẓ, ʿAbbās

493.71 Al-ʿAbbās ibn al-Aḥnaf, b. ca. 750.
Ab128 Dīwān abī al-faḍl al-ʿAbbās ibn al-Aḥnaf... Ibn Maṭrūḥ. Dīwān Jamīl al-Dīn Yaḥyā ibn Maṭrūḥ al-Miṣrī... Constantinople, Al-Jawāʾib press, 1291. /1874/
224p. 23cm.
Two separate works: Collected poems of al-ʿAbbas ibn al-Aḥnaf. Collected poems of Ibn Maṭrūḥ.
~~Arabic language. Poems.~~ I. Ibn Maṭrūḥ, 1196-1251.

PJ7701 al-ʿAbbās ibn Mardas, 7th cent.
.A14 ديوان العبّاس بن مرداس السلمي . جمعه وحققه
A17 يحيى الجبوري . بغداد، دار الجمهورية، ١٩٦٨ .
1968 .1968.
210 p. (وزارة الثقافة والارشاد . مديرية الثقافة العامة . سلسلة كتب التراث، ٨)
Includes bibliography.
I. al-Jubūrī, Yaḥyā Muhayyib, ed. Series: Iraq. Wizārat al-Irshād. Silsilat kutub al-turāth, 8.
ICU 9-69
69-126 829

ʿAbbās Ḥilmī al-Ḥillī

see

Al-Ḥillī, ʿAbbās Ḥilmī

PJ7701 Al-ʿAbbās ibn al-Aḥnaf, b. ca. 750.
.A16D6 ديوان العبّاس بن الأحنف . شرح وتحقيق عاتكة
1954 الخزرجي . الطبعة الاولى . القاهرة، دار الكتب المصرية، ١٣٧٣هـ . 1954 .
323 p.; 25,a-g p. facsims.
Thesis - Sorbonne.
Pref. and introd. also in French; pref. signed: Régis Blachère.
I. Al-Khazrajī, ʿĀtikah, ed. II. Title. Title transliterated: Dīwān al-ʿAbbās ibn al-Aḥnaf.
ICU 63

ʿAbbās Iqbāl

see

Iqbāl, ʿAbbās, 1896 or 7-1955.

ʿAbbās Ḥusain al-Qarrāṭ

see

Al-Qarrāṭ, ʿAbbās Ḥusain

PJ701 Al-ʿAbbās ibn al-Aḥnaf, b. ca. 750.
.I7 Hell, Joseph, 1875-1950.
v.2 Al-ʿAbbās ibn al-Aḥnaf, der minnesänger am hofe Hārūn ar-Rašīd's.
(Or) (In Islamica. v.2 (1926) p.271-307)
PERMANENT FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

ʿAbbās Khalfīf

see

Khalfīf, ʿAbbās

Al-ʿAbbās ibn ʿAbd al-Muṭṭalib, d.ca.653

x Abū al-Faḍl

Enc. of Islam I, p.9

Al-ʿAbbās ibn ʿAlī ibn Nūr al-Dīn, fl.ca.1735

x Ibn ʿAlī ibn Nūr al-Dīn, al-ʿAbbās

Huart, Arabic lit., p.399

ʿAbbās Maḥmūd al-ʿAqqād

see

Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-

DS238 Al-ʿAbbās ibn ʿAbd al-Muṭṭalib, d.ca.653.
.A16J6 Jochum, Johannes, 1884-
(Or) Geschichte der familie Al-ʿAbbās bin ʿAbd al-Muttalib bis zu ihrer thronbesteigung. Teil I... Berlin, 1933.
48,[1]p. 22.5cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Berlin.
Lebenslauf.

Al-ʿAbbās ibn Faraj al-Riyāshī, Abū al-Faḍl

see

Al-Riyāshī, d.870 or 874

ʿAbbās Mirzā

see

Shushtary, Mohamed Abbas

---

al-ʿAbbās ibn al-Aḥnaf, b. ca. 750.

x Abū al-Faḍl al-ʿAbbās ibn al-Aḥnaf

x Ibn al-Aḥnaf, al-ʿAbbās, Abū al-Faḍl

GAL I 74
Huart, Arabic Lit., 73,78
Ibn Khallikan, v.2, p.7

ʿAbbās ibn Ḥusain al-Ḥamdānī

see

Al-Ḥamdānī, ʿAbbās ibn Ḥusain

ʿABBĀS MĪRZĀ, 1789-1833

DS302 Najmī, Nāṣir.
.N19 ایران درمیان طوفان، یا شرح زندگانی عباس میرزا نایب السلطنه و جنگهای ایران و روس. تالیف ناصر نجمی. تهران، کانون معرفت، 1967/68.
4, 338, [3] p. illus., ports. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. [340]
1. ʿAbbās Mīrzā, 1789-1833. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Īrān darmiyān-i tufān.
DS302.N8 ICU 1-70 N E 67-440
Library of Congress

PJ7701 al-ʿAbbās ibn al-Aḥnaf, b. ca. 750.
.A16D6 ديوان العبّاس بن الاحنف. بيروت، دار صادر، ١٩٦٥ .
1965 .1965.
333 p.
Added cover in French.
Edited by Karam al-Bustani.
I. al-Bustānī, Karam, ed.
Title: Dīwān.
ICU 10-69

---

al-ʿAbbās ibn Mardas, 7th cent.

x al-Sulamī, al-ʿAbbās ibn Mardas

ʿAbbās Mīrzā Malik-Ārā, 1789-1828 or 9

x Shāh-zādah ʿAbbās Mīrzā Malik-Ārā ibn Fatḥ-ʿAlī Shāh Qājār

Storey, C.A. Pers. lit. I, 1280

ʿAbbās Muḥammad ʿAlī Shūshtarī

see

Shushtery, Mahomed Abbas

Abbas, Hilmi, 1922-

x Abbas-Bei, Hilmi

x Hilmi Abbas-Bei

PJ8510 ʿAbbās, Iḥsān.
.N1985 الشعر العربي في المهجر، اميركا الشمالية. تأليف احسان
1967 عباس ومحمد يوسف نجم. الطبعة ٢. بيروت، دار صادر
،1967.

291 p. 20 cm.

Added t. p.: al-Shiʿr al-ʿArabī fī-mahjar (Arabic poetry in North America) (by) Ihsan ʿAbbas and Mohammed Y. Najm.
Bibliography: p. 267-289.

1. Arabic literature—America—Hist. & crit. I. Najm, Muḥammad Yūsuf, joint author. II. Title.
Title romanized: al-Shiʿr al-ʿArabī fī al-mahjar.

ICU 6-69 N E 68 3765
69-106 339

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

ʿAbbās Parvīz

see

Parvīz, ʿAbbās

PK6908 Abbas, Hilmi, 1922- comp. and tr.
.9 Altkurdische Kampf-und Liebeslieder; mit einer
.O6A16 Einführung von Anton Graf Kuyphausen. München.
Bechtle «c1964»
118 p.

1. Kurdish poetry—Translations into German.
I. Title.

ICU 3-65

PJ7545 ʿAbbās, Iḥsān.
.A1685 شعر الخوارج، تحقيق احسان عباس. بيروت، دار
الثقافة، ١٩٦٣م. «1963.»

16, 218 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Kharijites. 2. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit.
I. Title.
Title: Shiʿr al-Khawārij.

ICU 3-65
N E 64-1792

ʿAbbās Qulī Āghā Bākū-khānov, 1794-1846.

x Khān, ʿAbbās Qulī Āghā Bakū

x Bākū-khānov, ʿAbbās Qulī Āghā

x Khānkūbī, ʿAbbās Qulī Āghā

x Bakū Khān, ʿAbbās Qulī Āghā

ʿAbbās, Iḥsān

x Iḥsān ʿAbbās

x Iḥsān Rashīd ʿAbbās

x ʿAbbās, Iḥsān Rashīd

Ed. of Ibn Ḥazm. Jamhraḥ al-ʿArab. Miṣr, 1956.
Ed. of Ibn Ḥamdīs. Dīwān. Beirūt, 1379/1960

PJ8401 ʿAbbās, Iḥsān.
.A1672 تاريخ الأدب الأندلسي، عصر سيادة قرطبة، تأليف احسان
عباس. الطبعة الأولى. بيروت، دار الثقافة، ١٩٦٠.
،1960.

372 p. 24 cm. (الكتبة الأندلسية، 1)

Bibliography: p. 337-342.

1. Arabic literature—Spain—Hist. & crit. I. Title. —Series—al-Maktabah al-Andalusiyah, 1.
Title transliterated: Taʾrīkh al-adab al-Andalusī.

PJ8401.A4 N E 63-348
12-63

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress 31;1 PL 480; UAR-1370

PK6236 ʿAbbās Qulī Āghā Bākū-khānov, 1794-1846.
.A16 Краткая грамматика персидскаго языка.
Сочиненная и переведенная съ персидскаго маіоромъ Аббасъ-Кули Агою Баки-ханомъ. Тифлисъ, Въ тип. Я. и Д. Арзамановыхъ, 1841.
97 p.
Xerox copy made by University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1965.
1. Persian language--Grammar.
Title: Kratkaia grammatika persidskago iazyka.

ICU 3-66

PJ7741 ʿAbbās, Iḥsān.
.A1828A2 ابو حيان التوحيدي. بيروت، دار بيروت
للطباعة و النشر، ١٩٥٦/
«1956.»
187 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent.
Title: Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī.

ICU 10-68
68-156 011

PJ8401 ʿAbbās, Iḥsān.
.A16 تاريخ الأدب الأندلسي، عصر الطوائف والمرابطين، تأليف
T2M1 احسان عباس. الطبعة الأولى. بيروت، دار الثقافة، 1962.

359 p. 24 cm. (الكتبة الأندلسية، 3)

Bibliography: p. 329-333.

1. Arab literature—Spain—Hist. & crit. 2. Title. (Series—al-Maktabah al-Andalusiyah, 3).
Title transliterated: Taʾrīkh al-adab al-Andalusī, ʿaṣr al-ṭawāʾif wa-al-Murābiṭīn.

PJ8406.A44 ICU 3-68 N E 65-1180

Library of Congress PL 480; UAR-1370

ʿAbbās Sharīf Dārābī Shīrāzī

see

Dārābī Shīrāzī, ʿAbbās Sharīf.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that reference may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 68-296

PJ7741 ʿAbbās, Iḥsān.
.H3428 الحسن البصري. سيرته، شخصيته، تعاليمه وآراؤه.
A2 تأليف احسان عباس. الطبعة الأولى. «القاهرة»
دار الفكر العربي، ١٩٥٢م.
«1952»

181 p.

1. Al-Ḥasan al-Baṣrī, 642-728.
Title transliterated: Al-Ḥasan al-Baṣrī.

ICU 63

ʿAbbās, Iḥsān, ed.

PJ7701 Abū al-ʿAlā, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057.
.A2R55 رسالة في تعزية أبي علي بن أبي الرجال في ولد، أبي
الأزهر. حققها وقدم لها احسان عباس. الطبعة الأولى.
مصر، دار الفكر العربي، «بدون تاريخ.»
22, 98 p.

I. ʿAbbās, Iḥsān, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Risālah fī taʿziyat Abī ʿAlī ibn Abī al-Rijāl fī waladihi Abī al-Azhar.

ICU 63

ʿAbbās Shayān

see

Shayān, ʿAbbās

PJ7741 ʿAbbās, Iḥsān.
.S5228 الشريف الرضي، تأليف احسان عباس. بيروت، دار بيروت،
A3 .1959

271 p. 20 cm.
Bibliography: p. 267-270.

1. al-Sharīf al-Raḍī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 970 or 79-1014.
Title romanized: al-Sharīf al-Raḍī.

ICU 7-68 N E 67-1115
68-126 188

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

ʿAbbās, Iḥsān, ed.

PJ7418 Ardashīr ibn Bābak.
.I5A68 عهد اردشير. حققه وقدم له احسان عباس.
«1967.» بيروت، دار صادر، ١٩٦٧م.
149 p.
Added cover and title page in English.

1. Iran--Hist.--Ancient to A.D. 640.
I. ʿAbbās, Iḥsān, ed. II. Title.
Title: ʿAhd Ardashīr.

ICU 8-69
69-106 386

ʿAbbās Shūshtarī Mīrzā

see

Shushtery, Mahomed Abbas

PJ8510 ʿAbbās, Iḥsān.
.N1986 الشعر العربي في المهجر، اميركا الشمالية. تأليف
1957 احسان عباس ومحمد يوسف نجم. بيروت، دار
صادر، ١٩٥٧م.
«1957.»
292 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--America--Hist. & crit.
I. Najm, Muḥammad Yūsuf, joint author.
Title: al-Shiʿr al-ʿArabī fī al-mahjar.

ICU 12-69

ʿAbbās, Iḥsān, ed.

PJ7680 al-Bakrī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Abū ʿUbayd, 1040-1094.
.B19F2 فصل المقال في شرح كتاب الأمثال لأبي عبيد البكري
1958 الأوسي المتوفي سنة ٤٨٧ هـ. حققه وقدم له عبد المجيد
عابدين واحسان عباس. الطبعة الأولى. الخرطوم،
١٩٥٨م. «1958.»
24, 517 p. (مطبوعات جامعة الخرطوم، ٣)

Title transliterated: Faṣl al-maqāl fī sharḥ Kitāb al-amthāl.

ICU 7-63

'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed.

PJ8410 Ibn al-Kattānī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, *11th cent.*
.I197Z كتاب التشبيهات من اشعار اهل الأندلس، تأليف ابي عبد الله
1966 محمد بن الكتاني الطبيب. تحقيق احسان عباس. بيروت، دار
الثقافة، 1966.

374, [1] p. 25 cm. (المكتبة الأندلسية، 15)

Cover title: Kitāb al-tashbīhāt, similes in Andalusian poetry, by Muḥammad ibn al-Kattānī.
Bibliography: p. 372-374.

1. Arabic poetry—Spain—Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic language—Figures of speech. I. 'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed. II. Title: al-Tashbīhāt. (Series: al-Maktabah al-Andalusiyah, 15)
Title romanized: Kitāb al-tashbīhāt.

PJ8410.I 18 1966 ICU 11-69 rev. 69-106 392 N E 68-3111

Library of Congress

'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed.

PJ7315 al-Maqqarī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, *d.* 1631 *or* 2.
.Z76 نفح الطيب من غصن الأندلس الرطيب، تأليف أحمد بن محمد
1968 المقري التلمساني. حققه احسان عباس. بيروت، دار صادر،
1968.

8 v. facsims., maps, general tables. 25 cm.

Vols. 2-8 have added t. p.: Nafḥ al-ṭīb min ghuṣn al-Andalus al-raṭīb. Abu'l-'Abbās A. al-Maqqarī.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Spain — History — Arab period, 711-1492. 3. Ibn al-Khaṭīb, d. 1374. I. 'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Nafḥ al-ṭīb min ghuṣn al-Andalus al-raṭīb.

DP101.M9 1968 ICU 3-70 79-960616

Library of Congress 68 [3] N B

Abbas-Bei, Hilmi

see

Abbas, Hilmi, 1922-

'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed.

PJ8404 Ibn al-Khaṭīb, 1313-1374.
.I17K2 الكتيبة الكامنة في من لقيناه بالأندلس من شعراء المائة
1963 الثامنة، تأليف لسان الدين بن الخطيب. تحقيق
احسان عباس. بيروت، دار الثقافة، ١٩٦٣م.
1963.
319 p. (المكتبة الأندلسية، ٨)
Includes bibliography.

1. Poets, Arabic. 2. Arabs in Spain—Biog.
Title: al-Katībah al-kāminah.

ICU 2-65

'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed.

PJ7741 al-Qattāl al-Kilābī.
.Q36A17 ديوان القتال الكلابي. حققه و قدم له احسان
1961 عباس. بيروت، دار الثقافة، ١٩٦١.
1961.
127 p. (سلسلة المخطوطات العربية، ٧)
Includes bibliography.

I. 'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed. Series: Silsilat al-Makhṭūṭāt al-'Arabīyah, 7.
Title: Dīwān.

ICU 5-70

'Abbās-Soh, Sirē

see

Sirē-'Abbās-Soh.

'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed.

PJ7741 Ibn Ḥamdīs, 'Abd al-Jabbār ibn Abī Bakr, 1055
.I288A17 (ca.)-1132 or 3.
1960 ديوان ابن حمديس. صححه وقدم له احسان عباس.
بيروت، دار صادر، ١٣٧٩هـ./١٩٦٠م.
1960.
28, 589 p.
Cover titl : Dīwān b. Ḥamdīs.
Includes bibliography.

I. 'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed. II. Title.
Title: Dīwān Ibn Ḥamdīs.

ICU 10-64

'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed.

PJ8404 al-Silafī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1085-1180.
.S58A3 اخبار وتراجم اندلسية مستخرجة من معجم السفر، السلفي.
1963 اعدها وحققها احسان عباس. الطبعة ١. بيروت، دار الثقافة،
1963.

175 p. 24 cm. (7 المكتبة الأندلسية)

1. Arabs in Spain—Biog. 2. Muslims in Spain—Biog. I. 'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Mu'jam al-safr. (Series: al-Maktabah al-Andalusiyah, 7)
Title transliterated: Akhbār wa-tarājim Andalusiyah.

DP108.7.S5 1963 ICU 10-69 N E 64-3445 rev

Library of Congress 68m4

al-'Abbāsah

PJ7765 Mardam, 'Adnān.
.A68A7 العباسة، مسرحية شعرية من اربعة فصول، تأليف عدنان
1966 مردم. الطبعة ١. بيروت، منشورات عويدات،
1966.

124 p. 20 cm.

1. al-'Abbāsah bint al-Mahdī—Poetry. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-'Abbāsah.

PJ7846.A7A63 ICU 7-69 68-166 147 N E 69-3616.

Library of Congress

'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed.

PJ7803 Ibn Ḥazm, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 994-1064.
.I3687 جوامع السيرة، وخمس رسائل اخرى لابن حزم. تحقيق
J4 احسان عباس وناصر الدين الأسد، ومراجعة أحمد محمد
1956 شاكر. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٦م.
1956.
25, 472 p. (تراث الاسلام، ٢)
Contents.—جوامع السيرة — الفرائت المشهورة في
الأشعار الآتية مجيء التواتر — اسماء الصحابة الرواة والكل

Title: Jawāmi' al-sīrah.

See next card
ICU 5-65 rev

For contents see author card

'Abbās, Iḥsān Rashīd

see

'Abbās, Iḥsān

AL-'ABBĀSAH BINT AL-MAHDĪ--FICTION

PJ7743 'Abbāsah, 'Azīz.
.E3A16 العباسة، تأليف عزيز اباظة. القاهرة، مؤسسة الخانجي،
1961 ١٩٦١، 1961.

245 p. 19 cm.
A play in verse.

1. al-'Abbāsah bint al-Mahdī—Fiction.
Title transliterated: al-'Abbāsah.

PJ7802.B26A7 ICU 10-69 68-164 067 N E 69-1389

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-34

'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed.

PJ7803 Ibn Ḥazm, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 994-1064.
.I3687 رسائل بن حزم الأندلسي. حققها وعلق عليها وقدم
R3 لها احسان رشيد عباس. مصر، مكتبة الخانجي، ١٩٥٤-
1954 1954-
v.
Includes bibliography.

I. 'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed. II. Title.
Title: Rasā'il Ibn Ḥazm al-Andalusī.

ICU 12-64

DS234.A13
(Or)

'Abbās, M H -297
-S300

All about the Khilafat, with the views of Mahatma Gandhi & others; together with full details of the Indian Khilafat delegation in Europe headed by Mawlana Mohammed Ali. In four parts. By M. H. Abbas ... Calcutta, Ray & Ray Choudhury, [1923].

[4], 368 p. 1 fold. map. 18½cm.

Caliphate.
1. Caliphate. 2. Mohammedan empire. 3. Indian khilafat delegation. 4. Mohammedans in India. I. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869- II. Ali, Mohamed, Maulana, 1878-1931.

AL-'ABBĀSAH BINT AL-MAHDĪ--FICTION

PJ7780 Zaydān, Jirjī, 1861-1914.
.A9 العباسة اخت الرشيد، او نكبة البرامكة. تأليف جرجي
A2 زيدان. القاهرة، دار الهلال، 1965،
1965
310 p. illus. 20 cm. (روايات تاريخ الاسلام *Mis*)
Bibliography: p. [4]

1. al-'Abbāsah bint al-Mahdī—Fiction. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-'Abbāsah ukht al-Rashīd.

PJ7876.A9A65 1965 ICU 10-68 N E 65-2146

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2801

'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed.

PJ7802 Ibn Ḥazm, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 994-1064.
.I235T3 al-Taqrīb li-ḥadd al-manṭiq.
1959 التقريب لحد المنطق والمدخل اليه بالالفاظ
العامية والامثلة الفقهية. تحقيق: احسان عباس.
بيروت، منشورات دار مكتبة الحياة، ١٩٥٩.
1959.
13, 224 p.
Added cover title: al-Takrīb li-ḥadd al-manṭiq.
1. Logic—Early works to 1800. I. 'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed. II. Title. Title: al-Taqrīb li-ḥadd al-manṭiq.

ICU 6-69
68-167 116

DT108 Abbas, Mekki.
.A38 The Sudan question; the dispute over the Anglo-Egyptian condominium, 1884-1951. New York, F. A. Praeger [1952]

xix, 201 p. maps (1 fold. col.) 23 cm. (Colonial and comparative studies)

Bibliography: p. 185-189.

1. Sudan, ~~Egyptian~~—Hist. I. Title. ~~(Series)~~

[DT108.A] A 52-9820

Detroit. Public Library for Library of Congress [10]

AL-'ABBĀSAH BINT AL-MAHDĪ--POETRY

PJ7765 Mardam, 'Adnān.
.A68A7 العباسة، مسرحية شعرية من اربعة فصول، تأليف عدنان
1966 مردم. الطبعة ١. بيروت، منشورات عويدات،
1966.

124 p. 20 cm.

1. al-'Abbāsah bint al-Mahdī—Poetry. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-'Abbāsah.

PJ7846.A7A63 ICU 7-69 68-166 147 N E 69-3616.

Library of Congress

'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed.

PJ7741 Labīd ibn Rabī'ah, ca.560-661.
.L14 شرح ديوان لبيد بن ربيعة العامري، حققه وقدم له
1962 احسان عباس. الكويت، وزارة الارشاد والانباء، ١٩٦٢
1962.
42, 459 p. (التراث العربي، ٨)
يشمل القصائد التي شرحها الطوسي.

I. 'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed. II. al-Ṭūsī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Sharḥ dīwān Labīd ibn Rabī'ah al-'Āmirī.

ICU 63

PK2976 Abbas, Sajjad Ghulam, comp.
.S5A16 Folk tales of Pakistan. Sketches by Hanif Sanay. Karachi, Pakistan publications [1967]

124p. illus.

1. Tales, Pakistani. I. Title.

al-'Abbāsah ukht al-Rashīd

PJ7780 Zaydān, Jirjī, 1861-1914.
.A9 العباسة اخت الرشيد، او نكبة البرامكة. تأليف جرجي
A2 زيدان. القاهرة، دار الهلال، 1965،
1965
310 p. illus. 20 cm. (روايات تاريخ الاسلام *Mis*)
Bibliography: p. [4]

1. al-'Abbāsah bint al-Mahdī—Fiction. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-'Abbāsah ukht al-Rashīd.

PJ7876.A9A65 1965 ICU 10-68 N E 65-2146

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2801

492.71
Z28

Al-ʿAbbāsah ukht al-Rashīd aw nakbat al-Barāmikah.

Zaydān, Jirjī, 1861-1914.

Al-ʿAbbāsah ukht al-Rashīd aw nakbat al-Barāmikah... Cairo, Al-Hilāl press, 1908.

200 p. 22.5cm.

Historical romance of the family and court life of Hārūn al-Rashīd.

Abbasi, Jacob ben Moses, *15th cent.*

x Jacob ben Moses Abbasi

x Ibn Abbasi, Jacob ben Moses

The Jewish enc. I, 39

ABBASIDS

DS236
.A28

Ahmad, Muhammad Hilmī.

الخلافة والدولة في العصر العبّاسي . تاليف محمّد حلمي محمّد احمد . الطبعة الاولى . القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر ، 1959.

222 p.

Added t. p. in English: The caliphate & the state under the 'Abbasids, by M. Hilmy M. Ahmad.

1. Abbasids. I. Title.

Title: al-Khilāfah wa-al-dawlah.

ICU 11-69

Al-ʿAbbāsī, *fl.*1309

x Al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar al-ʿAbbāsī

x Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd Allāh, *al-ʿAbbāsī*

Brockelmann, Gesch. II, p. 161; Sup. II, 202 (su 161)

DS79
.9
.K2A16

Abbasi, Mahmud Ahmad, 1885-

خلافت معاویه و یزید: یعنی، اموی خلافت کا پہلی سلطنت، سیرۃ معاویہ و یزید بن معاویہ، حادثۂ کربلا و امام حسینؑ پر بے باک تحقیق و بسیرت.

مولانا محمود احمد عباسی. [کراچی] 1962.

480 p. fold map. 20 cm. (سلسلۂ تاریخ اسلام اسلام ۱)

In Urdu.

Text partially vocalized.

Bibliography: p. 477-479.

1. Karbala', Iraq — Hist. 2. al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī, d. 680. 3. Muʿāwiyah the Abū Sufyān, Caliph, d. 680. 4. Yazīd I, Caliph, 662 (ca.)-683. 5. Shīʿah.

Title transliterated: Khilāfat-i Muʿāviyah va Yazīd.

DS79.9.K2A2 ICU 4-66 S A 65-5478

Library of Congress FL 480: P-U-410

ABBASIDS

DS234
.M95

Muṣṭafā, Shākir.

في التاريخ العبّاسي . دمشق، مطبعة الجامعة السورية، ١٩٥٧ — 1957.

v. illus..

Includes bibliography.

1. Abbasids. 2. Arabs--Hist. I. Title.

Title: Fī al-tārīkh al-ʿAbbāsī.

ICU 2-69
68-165 102

Al-ʿAbbāsī, ʿAbd al-Qādir Bāsh Aʿyān, 1894-

x Bāsh Aʿyān al-ʿAbbāsī, ʿAbd al-Qādir

x ʿAbd al-Qādir Bāsh Aʿyān al-ʿAbbāsī

[1] form 1922

ABBASI, MAHMUD AHMAD, 1885-

Khilāfat-i Muʿāviyah va Yazīd

DS79
.9
.K3I40

Imāmuddīn, Abū Muḥammad.

حضرت امام حسین شہید. تالیف ابو محمد امام الدین. وام بکر، [ہلی] پبلشرز، بکک، تھنا ملت [196-?]

2 v. in 1. 18 cm.

In Urdu.

۱. بتردید خلافت معاویہ و یزید—

۲. جرح و تنقید بر 'تبلیغ' و 'خلافت معاویہ و یزید'.

1. Abbasi, Mahmud Ahmad, 1885- Khilāfat-i Muʿāviyah va Yazīd.

Title transliterated: Ḥazrat Imām Ḥusain shahīd.

DS79.9.K3 I 4 ICU 7-67 S A 67-1645

Library of Congress I 480: 1-U-1508

---

al-ʿAbbāsī, fl.1308.

Āthār al-uwal fī tartīb al-duwal.

492.71
.S967t

al-Suyūṭī, 1445-1505.

Taʾrīkh al-khulafāʾ umarāʾ al-muʾminīn... Cairo, 1305/1888.

215 p.

Printed on margin: al-ʿAbbāsī. Kitāb āthār al-uwal fī tartīb al-duwal.

RJ7818
.I6A16

al-ʿAbbāsī, ʿAbd al-Qādir Bāsh Aʿyān, 1894-

البصرة في ادوارها التاريخية، تاليف عبد القادر باش اعيان العباسي. بغداد، مطبعة دار البصري، ١٣٨١/١٩٦١، 1961.

112 p. illus. 28 cm.

Cover title: Basrah, its historical periods, by Abd-al-Qadir Bash ʿAyān al-ʿAbbasi.

1. Basra—Hist.

Title transliterated: al-Baṣrah fī adwārihā al-tārīkhiyah.

DS79.9.B3A6 N E 63-2
1-64

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

PJ7743
.S38A17
1968

al-ʿAbbāsī, Muḥammad Saʿīd.

ديوان العبّاسي . الطبعة الثالثة . الدار السودانية ، ١٩٦٨ . (شعراء خالدون) 287 p. port. facsims. 1968.

Title: Dīwān al-ʿAbbāsī.

ICU 12-69
70-107 283

DS999
.A16

Abbassi, Mostafa

...The rise of nationalism in Persia...

Chicago, Ill., 1931.

ii, 128 l. 28.5cm.

Typewritten.

Thesis (A.M.) - University of Chicago.

1. Nationalism and nationality. 2. Persia - Pol. & govt.

---

al-ʿAbbāsī, Abū Yaʿlā Muḥammad ibn al-Habbārīyah

see

Ibn al-Habbārīyah, Abū Yaʿlā Muḥammad, d.ca. 1110.

AL-ʿABBĀSĪ, MUHAMMAD SAʿĪD, 1881-1965

RJ7743
.S38A3
85

Sāmī, Aḥmad ʿAbd Allāh, 1934-

الشاعر السوداني محمد سعيد العباسي، بقلم احمد عبد الله سامي. الطبعة 1. الخرطوم، دار الارشاد للطباعة والنشر والتوزيع، 1968.

274 p. 24 cm. 0.50

رسالة الدكتوراه — جامعة الخرطوم

Bibliography: p. 268-272.

1. al-ʿAbbāsī, Muḥammad Saʿīd, 1881-1965. I. Title.

Title romanized: al-Shāʿir al-Sūdānī.

PJ7802.B295Z85 ICU 3-70 72-960361

Library of Congress N B

PJ6
.D52
v.92

Abbassides.

Abbott, Nabia, 1897-

Arabic papyri of the reigs of Jaʿfar al-Mutawakkil ʿala-Allāh (A.H. 232-47/A.D. 847-61)

(In Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift, 1938. v.92, p.(88)-186. 6 facsim. on 8 l.)

"Maschschrift", by M. Sprengling.

CAMPBELL FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

---

al-ʿAbbāsī, Aḥmad ibn Abī Yaʿqūb al-Yaʿqūbī

see

al-Yaʿqūbī, Aḥmad ibn Abī Yaʿqūb, d.897?

ʿAbbāsī, Riḍā

see

Riḍā-i ʿAbbāsī, *d.* 1635?

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 63-2452

Abbassides.

RJ7817
.A52D9

Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.

ضحى الاسلام، تأليف أحمد أمين. القاهرة لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٣٥١-١٣٦٨/ ١٩٣٢— 1933-49.

3 v.

Bibliographical footnotes.

Contents. — الجزء الاول : الحياة الاجتماعية والثقافات المختلفة في العصر العباسي الأول. الطبعة الأولى. ١٩٣٢ — الجزء الثاني: نشأة العلوم في العصر العباسي

(Continued on next card)

ICU 9-63

DS238
.H76
A550

ʿAbbāsī, ʿAlī Aḥmad.

حضرت معاویہ کی سیاسی زندگی: اس کتاب میں قرن اول کے اہم واقعات اور تاریخ کے پیچیدہ مسائل پر دعوت مصدیہ کے زاویہ نگاہ سے تعمیری انداز میں تنقیدی تبصرہ کیا گیا ہے ... مولفہ سید علی احمد عباسی. مقدمہ: احتشام الحق تھانوی. [کراچی، نور محمد] کارخانہ تجارت کتب، 1963.

31, 406 p. 25 cm.

In Urdu.

Text partially vocalized.

Title: Ḥazrat Muʿāviyah kī siyāsī zindagī.

1. Muʿāviyah ibn Abī Sufyān, Caliph, d.680. I. Title.

S A 68-1304

ICU 2-67 FL 480: P-U-181

The Abbasid palace.

DS51
.B3I64
(Or)

IRAQ. Mudīrīyat al-Āthār al-Qadīmah al-ʿĀmmah.

Some notes on the antiquities in the Abbasid palace. 2d ed. Baghdad, Printed at the Government press, 1956.

8 p.

1. Baghdad--Antiq. I. Title: The Abbasid palace.

ICU 61

Abbassides.

RJ7817
.A52D9

Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.

ضحى ... (Card 2)

الأول. الطبعة الثانية. ١٩٣٨ — الجزء الثالث : الفرق الدينية من معتزلة وشيعة ومرجئة وخوارج، تاريخهم السياسي وأدبهم. الطبعة الرابعة. ١٩٦٩

1. Mohammedan countries--Hist. 2. Civilization, Mohammedan. 3. Abbasids. I. Title.

Title transliterated: Ḍuḥā al-Islām.

ICU 9-63

Abbasides.

PJ7817 Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
.A5229

ظهر الاسلام، تأليف أحمد أمين. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٣٦٤هـ/١٩٤٥ — ١٩٥٥م.

.1945-1955.
4 v. maps.
Vols.2-4 published by: مكتبة النهضة المصرية
Vols.2 and 4: الطبعة الاولى
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Mohammedan empire--Hist. 2. Abbasids. 3. Civilization, Mohammedan. 4. Arabs in Spain.
Title translit- erated: Ẓuhr al-Islām.

ICU 8-63

Abbasides.

PJ1 Hartmann, Martin, 1851-1918.
.H8 Aus der gesellschaft des verfallenen ʿAbbāsidenreiches.
v.3 (In Le monde oriental. v.3 (1909) p.[247]-263)
(Cl)

Abbasides.

DS288 Siddiqi, Amir Hasan, 1901-
.S56 Caliphate and kingship in medieval Persia, by Dr. Amir Hasan Siddiqi ... Lahore, Shaikh Muhammad Ashraf, 1942.
(Or)

xi p., 1 l., 184 p. 21cm.

"The subject treated in this book was presented as a thesis ... at the London university in 1934."—Introd.
"Bibliographical list of authorities": p. [177]-181.

1. Persia—Hist.—Medieval and modern, 640- 2. Abbasids.
I. Title.

Library of Congress DS288.S5 45-12266
[2] 955

Abbasids.

PJ7808 Арабский анонимъ XI века. Изд. текста, перевод, исследование и изучение памятника и комментарии И. А. Грязневича. [Ответственный редактор В. Н. Резвин.] Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1960.
.G34

229, x, 182 p. facsims. 27 cm. (Памятники литературы народов Востока; текста. Большая серия, 6)

At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт востоковедения.
Added t. p.: نبذة من كتاب التاريخ المؤلف الجهول من القرن الحادي عشر ، متن بترجمة وتحقيقها وتعليقها بقلم غريغوريفيتش.
Includes facsims. reproduction of ms. (L 252-264) housed in Institut vostokovedeniia of the Akademiia nauk SSSR.
Includes bibliog- -raphy.
1. Abbasids. Title: Arabskiĭ anonim odinnadtsatogo veka. 62-41004
ICU 11-65 rev.

Abbasides.

AS182 Hartmann, Richard, 1881-
.B311 Zur Vorgeschichte des ʿabbāsidischen Schein-Chalifates von Cairo. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1950.
1947

9, [1] p. 30 cm. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Jahrg. 1947. Philosophisch-historische Klasse, Nr. 9)

Bibliographical references included in "Anmerkungen" (p. 9-10.)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — — — Another copy, separate.

1. Caliphs. 2. Mohammedan Empire—Hist. 3. Abbasids. (Sonderschriften der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Abhandlungen, Jahrg. 1947, Nr. 9)

A 51-1591

Stanford Univ. Library for Library of Congress [2]

Abbasides.

D876 Siddiqi, Na'īm.
.4 معركۂ دين و سياست: مطالعۂ عباسيان اندلس كے تحت عنوان
.S520 مذہبی ماضيہ عباسی دور عروج میں. بمعظم نعيم صديقی.
(لاہور) دارالاشاعت بمعظم: بسول ايجنٹ: مكتبہ سارہ، لاہور
(1963)

248 p. (p. 247-248 advertisements) 18 cm. Rs 3.25

In Urdu.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Abbasids. 2. Islam and state. I. Title.
Title romanized: Ma'rakah-yi dīn o siyāsat.

DS76.4.S68 S A 67-7214
ICU 3-68 PL 480: P-U-706
Library of Congress [4]

Abbassides.

PJ7817 Barūniq, Muḥammad Aḥmad.
.B2249 الوزراء العباسيون ، تأليف محمد أحمد برانق.
القاهرة لجنة البيان العربي، ١٣٦٧هـ — ١٩٤٨م.
.1948-
v.
v. 1
1. Abbasids. I. Title.
Title: al-Wuzarāʾ al-ʿAbbāsiyūn.

ICU 1-64

Abbasids.

PJ7605 Jawād, Muṣṭafā.
.J4183 سيدات البلاط العباسي، تأليف، مصطفى جواد.
بيروت، دار الكشاف، ١٩٥٠م.
.1950.
207 p.

1. Women, Muslim. 2. Abbasids. I. Title.
Title: Sayyidāt al-bilāṭ al-ʿAbbāsī.

ICU 5-65

Abbassides.

DS236 Sourdel, Dominique.
.S72 Le vizirat ʿabbāside de 749 à 936 (132 à 324 de l'Hégire). Damas, Institut français de Damas, 1959-
(Or)
v.
Includes bibliography.

1. Abbasides. 2. Mohammedan empire--Hist. I. Title.

ICU 60

Abbasides.

PJ7835 Belfaev, Viktor Ivanovich, 1902-
.S9A98 The Leningrad manuscript of the history of the
B43 ʿAbbāsid caliphate by al-Ṣūlī. Paper for the XXIV International Congress of Orientalists. Moscow, 1957.
5 p.
At head of title: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.

1. Abbasids. 2. al-Ṣūlī, d. 946. al-Awrāq fī akhbār al al-ʿAbbās wa ashʿārihim. I. International Congress of Orientalists. 24th, Munich, Ger., 1957. II. Title.

ICU 60

Abbasides.

492.71 al-Rūdhrāwardī, Abū Shujāʿ Muḥammad ibn al-
.Ib5M9ota Ḥusayn, 1045 or 6-1095.
Dhail Kitāb tajārib al-umam, li-l-wazīr Abī Shujāʿ Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusain al-mulaqqab Ṣāḥib al-Dīwān al-Rūdhrāwarī, min sanat 369 ilā 389, wa talīhi ḥiṭʿah min Taʾrīkh Hilāl al-Ṣābī al-Kātib ilā sanat 393 wa-ʿ nukhab min tawārīkh shattā tataʿallaq bi-al-umūr al-madhkūrah fīhi, wa qad iʿtanā bi-al-naskh wa al-taṣḥīḥ H.F. Amidrūz; yaḥtawī ʿalā ḥawādith 25 sanah min 369

(Continued on next card)

Abbasides.

PJ7817 Al-Ṣūlī, d.946.
.S9 Akhbār ar-Rāḍī billāh wa'l-Muttaqī billāh (Histoire de la dynastie Abbaside de 322 à 333/934 à 944) par Mohammed ben Yahyā as-Sūlī. Traduit de l'arabe par Marius Canard. Alger, Imprimeries "La Typo-Litho" et J. Carbonel, 1946-50.
2 v. in 1. (Publications de l'Institut d'études orientales de la Faculté des lettres d'Alger, 10, 12 s.e.11-12.)
Contents.—t.1 Histoire d'ar-Rāḍī.—t.2. Histoire d'al-Muttaqī.

ICU 51-3197 S

Abbassides.

DS234 Amedroz, Henry Frederick, 1854-1917, *ed. and tr.*
.A5 The eclipse of the ʿAbbasid caliphate. Original chronicles of the fourth Islamic century. Ed., tr., and elucidated by H. F. Amedroz ... and D. S. Margoliouth ... Oxford [etc.] B. Blackwell, 1920-21.
(Or)

7 v. 25cm.
Each vol. has also special t.-p.
Contents.—v. i-ii. The concluding portion of the experiences of the nations, by Miskawaihi ... Arabic text. v. i. Reigns of Muqtadir, Qahir and Radi. v. ii. Reigns of Muttaqi, Mustakfi, Muṭīʿ and Taʾīʿ.—v. iii. Continuation of the experiences of the nations by Abu-Shujaʿ Rudhrawari ... and Hilal B. Muhassin ... Arabic texts ed. by H. F. Amedroz and D. S. Margoliouth. Reigns of Taʾīʿ and Qadir.—v. iv-v. [Translation of v. i-ii] by D. S. Margoliouth.—v. vi. [Translation of v. iii] by D. S. Margoliouth.—v. vii. Preface and index by D. S. Margoliouth.

1. Abbassides. 2. Moham- medan empire—Hist.—Sources.

UCL 23-2036

Abbassides

492.71 al-Rūdhrāwardī, Abū Shujāʿ Muḥammad ibn al-
.Ib5M9ota Ḥusayn, 1045 or 6-1095.
Dhail Kitāb tajārib al-umam... 1884/1916. (Card 2)

ilā 393 H. Cairo, Maṭbaʿat...Faraj Allāh Zakī al-Kurdī, 1884/1916.

.882p. 24cm. *Bound with:* Ibn Miskawaih. Kitāb tajārib al-umam. v.5-6. Cairo, 1332/1914-1333/1915.

A continuation of Ibn Miskawaih's chronicle, Kitāb tajārib al-umam, carrying it through the years 369-389 H. (979-998 A.D.)

Abbassides.

DS36 Al-Ṭabarī, 838-923.
.A4 Recueil de textes relatifs au califat abbaside d'al-Muʿtaṣim à al-Muʿtamid (218-279 -- 833-892)
v.5 Extraits de la "Chronique" de Tabari, choisis par
(Or) M. Canard. Alger, Impr. Officielle, 1951.
159 p. (Bibliothèque de l'Institut d'études supérieures islamiques d'Alger, 5)
Added title page and text in Arabic.

1. Abbasids. 2. Mohammedan empire--Hist.
I. Canard, Marius, ed. -

ICU 52

ABBASIDS

PJ7741 Fahad, Badri Muḥammad.
.Z2328 القاضي التنوخي وكتاب النشوار: أبو علي المحسن التنوخي.
.F16 تأليف بدري محمد فهد. بغداد، المكتبة الأهلية، ١٩٦٣.

281 p. 24 cm.

Over title: al-Qadi al-Tanukhi and his book Nishwar al-muhadara, by Badri Muhammed Fahad.
Bibliography: p. 223-229.

1. al-Tanūkhī, al-Muḥassin ibn ʿAlī, 940?-994. Nishwār al-muḥāḍarah. 2. Abbasids. I. Title. *Title romanized:* al-Qāḍī al-Tanūkhī wa-kitāb al-Nishwār.

ICU 6-69
68-170 167
PN6087.A7T234 M E 68-818
Library of Congress

Abbāsids.

PJ7817 al-Ṣābiʾ, Hilāl ibn al-Muḥassin, 969-1056.
.S15R9 رسوم دار الخلافة، تأليف أبي الحسن هلال بن المحسن
1964 الصابي. عني بتحقيقه والتعليق عليه ونشره ميخائيل
عواد. بغداد، مطبعة العاني، ١٣٨٣هـ/١٩٦٤م.
.1964.
75, 206 p. facsims.
Includes bibliography.
Added t. p.: Rusūm dār al-Khilāfah.

1. Etiquette-- Islamic Empire.
Title: Rusūm dār al-khilāfah.

ICU 2-65

Abbassides.

DS324 Vloten, Gerlof van, 1866-1903.
.K45V8 De opkomst der Abbasiden in Chorasan ... Leiden, E.
(Or) J. Brill, 1890.
[7], 154, [1] p. 23cm.
Proefschrift—Leiden.

1. Abbasides. 2. Khorasan—Hist.

UCL 22-901

Abbassides.

DS186 FASMER, RICHARD RICHARDOVICH, 1888-1938.
.F3 Chronologie der arabischen statthalter von Armenien
(Or) unter den Abbassiden, von as-Saffach bis zur krönung Aschots I., 750-887. Von R. Vasmer... Wien, Mechitharisten-buchdruckerei, 1931.
x, 118 p. 18½cm. (Added t.-p.: Studien zur armenischen geschichte. V)
Bibliography: p. [ix]-x.

1. Armenia--Hist. 2. Abbassides.

UCL 40-705

Abbāsids.

PJ7817 al-Ṣābiʾ, Hilāl ibn al-Muḥassin, 969-1056.
.S15W9 الوزراء، أو تحفة الامراء في تاريخ الوزراء لأبي الحسن
1958 الهلال بن الحسن الصابي. تحقيق عبد الستار أحمد
فراج. القاهرة، دار احياء الكتب العربية، ١٣٧٨هـ/١٩٥٨م.
.1958.
27, 463 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Mohammedan empire--Hist. 2. Cabinet officers--Mohammedan empire. I. Title.
Title: al-Wuzarāʾ

ICU 9-64

Abbassides.

PJ709 Zaydān, Jurjī, 1861-1914.
.G4 Umayyads and ʿAbbāsids, being the fourth part of
v.4 Jurjī Zaydān's history of Islamic civilization; tr. by D. S.
(Or) Margoliouth ... Printed for the trustees of the "E. J. W. Gibb memorial." Leyden, E. J. Brill, imprimerie orientale; [etc., etc.] 1907.
xiv p., 1 l., 325 p. 25cm. (*Half-title:* "E. J. W. Gibb memorial" series, vol. iv)

1. Mohammedan empire. 2. Caliphs. 3. Civilization, Arabic. I. Margoliouth, David Samuel, 1858- tr.

10—16880
Library of Congress PJ709.G6 vol. 4

Abbasids.

DS234 Zubairi, Jafar Umar, 1907- ed.
.Z80 خلافت بلو عباس. مرتبه جعفر عمر زبیری و مظهر جعفر زبیری. کراچی، مکتبه علم و فکر، [1943]
416 p. 22 cm. (اسلامی تاریخ سلسله، جلد 13)
In Urdu.
Bibliography: p. [1]-[7]

1. Abbasids. I. Zubairi, 'Aqiyyah Ja'far, 1923- II. Title. Title transliterated: Khilafat-i Banū 'Abbās.

DS234.Z8 ICU 3-68 S A 67-4819
FL 480: P-G-480
Library of Congress

Abbasids--Fiction.

PJ7760 Zaydān, Jurjī, 1861-1914.
.A9A72 عروس غرناطة، رواية تاريخية. تأليف جرجي زيدان. القاهرة، دار الهلال، [1965]
1965
275 p. illus. 20 cm. (روايات تاريخ الاسلام، عدد 16)
Bibliography: p. [4]

1. Abbasids—Fiction. I. Title. Title transliterated: 'Arūs Ghirnāṭah.

PJ7760.A9A89 1965 ICU 2-68 N E 68-2339
FL 480: BAB-4764
Library of Congress

Abbate, Francesco, ed.

N 5350 Arte egizia. Riduzione a cura di Francesco Abbate. Milano, Fabbri [c1966]
.A79 156 p. illus. (part col.) (Storia universale dell'arte, 1)
Elite.
Bibliography: p. 155.

1. Art, Egyptian.

ICU 69-109 355 5-69

PJ5671 Abbeloos, Jean Baptiste, 1836-1906.
.J2Z8A6 De vita et scriptis Sancti Jacobi, Batnarum Sarugi in Mesopotamia Episcopi, cum ejusdem Syriacis carminibus duobus integris ac aliorum aliquot fragmentis, necnon Georgii ejus discipuli oratione panegyrica, ex codibus Vaticanis nunc primum editis et Latine redditis. Lovanii, Vanlinthout Fratres, 1867.
xx, 322 p.
Diss.--Louvain.

1. Jacob of Serūg, 451-Texts. Serūg, 451-521. I. Jacob 521. 2. Syriac language - ICU 49-5441 S

Abbeloos, Jean Baptiste, 1836-1906, ed.

PJ5671 Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1286.
.B3M32 Chronicum ecclesiasticum quod e codice Musei
1872 britannici descriptum conjuncta opera ediderunt, latinitate donarunt annotationibusque theologicis, historicis, geographicis et archaeologicis illustrarunt Joannes Baptista Abbeloos et Thomas Josephus Lamy. Lovanii, excudebat C. Peeters, 1872-77.
3 v.
Syriac title at head of t.-p.; Syriac text and Latin translation in parallel columns.

ICU 23-2186 Rev.

Abbeville, *France - Antiq.*

AS162 Mongez, Antoine, 1747-1835.
.P189 Mémoire sur les meules de moulin employées par les anciens et les modernes, et sur des meules à bras, antiques, trouvées
v.3 près d'Abbeville. Par m. Mongez.
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Mémoires. Paris, 1818. 27cm. t. 3 (2. ptie.) p. 441-480)
Read December 6, 1805.

1. Millstones; 2. Abbeville, France—Antiquities.

A C 67-1033
Newberry Library
for Library of Congress [AS162.P311 vol. 3, pt. 2]
(64)

DS94 Abbeys - *Syria.*
.5 Enlart, Camille, 1862-1927.
.E9 L'abbaye cistercienne de Belmont en Syrie.
v.4 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1923. v.4, p. 14-22. illus., plates, plan)

D57 Abbott, Evelyn, 1843-1901, tr.
.D93 Duncker, Maximilian Wolfgang, 1811-1886.
The history of antiquity. From the German of Professor Max Duncker, by Evelyn Abbott... London, R. Bentley & son, 1877-82.
6v. 22.5cm.

DG81 Abbott, Frank Frost, 1860-1924.
.A13 History and description of Roman political institutions, by Frank Frost Abbott... Boston and London, Ginn & company, 1901.
viii, 437p. 19cm.
DG91 --- ---- 1908.
.A14

1. Rome - Pol. & govt.

DG87 Abbott, Frank Frost, 1860-1924.
.A2 Municipal administration in the Roman empire, by Frank Frost Abbott ... and Allan Chester Johnson ... Princeton, Princeton university press, 1926.
(C1) vii p., 2 l., 3-598, [1] p. 22½cm.
Printed in Great Britain.
"Municipal documents in Greek and Latin from Italy and the provinces; Documents from Egypt": p. [247]-571.

1. Municipal government—Rome. I. Johnson, Allan Chester, 1881- II. Title. 1. Inscriptions, Greek. 2. Inscriptions, Latin. 3. Inscriptions, Greek (Egypt) 4. Rome - Pol. and govt. - Republic, 510-30 5. Rome - Pol. and govt. - Empire, 30 B.C.-476 A.D.
Library of Congress JC88.A2
[3.2]

Abbott, Frank Frost, 1860-1924. Municipal administration in the Roman empire. 1926.
For criticism see
G. A. Harrer *in* American journal of archaeology, 1927. v. 31, p. 519-520.

Abbott, Frank Frost, 1860- 1924.

DG210 Short history of Rome, by Frank Frost
.A13 Abbott... Chicago, Scott, Foresman and company, 1906.
304p. front., illus., plates, maps, plans. 19.5cm.
"Brief list of books for a school library" p. 290-291.

DG210 --- ---- 1907.
.A14
1. Rome - Hist.

BP65 Abbott, Freeland.
.P2A2 Islam and Pakistan. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press [1968]
xvi, 242 p. illus., facsims., maps, ports. 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Islam—Pakistan. I. Title.

BP63.P2A69 297'.0954 ICU 9-68 67-28757
Library of Congress

DS123 Abbott, George Frederick,
.A9 Israel in Europe, by G. F. Abbott ... London, Macmillan and co., limited; New York, The Macmillan company, 1907.
xix, 533 p. fold. map. 22½cm.
"Authorities": p. [xii]-xiv.

1. Jews in Europe. 2. Jews—Political and social conditions. 3. Jews—Hist. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS123.A15 7—37533
(a22s25g1)

GR170 Abbott, George Frederick,
.A2 Macedonian folklore, by G. F. Abbott ... Cambridge, University press, 1903.
5 p. l., 372 p. illus. 23cm.
Appendices in Modern Greek: last chapter in Modern Greek with English translation on opposite pages.
Contents.—The folklorist in Macedonia.—The folk-calendar and the seasons.—January, February and March.—Eastertide.—April, May and June.—July to December.—Winter festivities.—Divination.—Symbolism.—Birth.—Marriage.—Funeral rites.—Spirits and spells.—Macedonian mythology.—Alexander and Philip in folk-tradition.—Bird legends.—Miscellaneous notes.—Riddles.—Ἀναστενάρια.—Appendices i-vi.—Index.
1. Folk-lore—Macedonia.
Library of Congress GR170.A2 8—20205
(31e1)

Abbott, George Frederick, Macedonian folklore. 1903.
For criticism see
J. V. Negelein *in* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1903. v. 6, col. 420-425, 462-468.

DR479 Abbott, George Frederick.
.G7A4 Under the Turk in Constantinople... by G. F. Abbott... with a foreword by Viscount Bryce, O.M. London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1920.
xv, 418p. front., ports. 23cm.
An account of the English embassy to Turkey from 1672 to 1681, Sir John Finch being ambassador. cf. pref.

1. Gt. Brit. - For. rel. - Turkey. 2. Turkey - For. rel. - Gt. Brit. 3. Finch, Sir John, 1626-1682.

Abbott, George Frederick, ed.

DF721 Greece in evolution; studies prepared under the auspices of the French league for the defence of the rights of Hellenism, by Th. Homolle, Henry Houssaye, Th. Reinach, Ed. Théry, G. Deschamps, Ch. Diehl, G. Fougères, J. Psichari, A. Berl, M. Paillarès. Ed. by G. F. Abbott; tr. from the French, with a preface, by the Right Hon. Sir Charles W. Dilke, M. P. London, Leipsic, T. F. Unwin, 1909.
.G78 xi, 13-315, [2] p. 21cm.
Contents.—Why we love Greece, by T. Homolle.—The Greek church and Hellenism, by C. Diehl.—Hellenism in Turkish Asia, by G. Deschamps.—Picturesque Greece; the country and the people, by G. Fougères. [Appendix] Note on the population of Greece, according to the
(Continued on next card)
10—6129
(30g2)

Abbott, George Frederick, ed.

DF721 Greece in evolution ... 1909. (Card 2)
.G78 Contents—Continued.
census of November 1907.—Hellenism in Macedonia, by M. Paillarès.—The poet Solomos, by J. Psichari.—Greek economics: Greece at the present day; what she is; what she should be, by E. Théry.—Heroic Greece (1821-1827) by H. Houssaye.—Modern Greece: what she represents in Eastern Europe, by A. Berl.—Greece re-discovered by the Greeks, by T. Reinach.
1. Greece, Modern. 2. Eastern question (Balkan) I. Ligue française pour la défense des droits de l'hellénisme. II. Homolle, Théophile, 1848-1925. III. Houssaye, Henry, 1848-1911. IV. Reinach, Théodore, 1860-1928. V. Théry, Edmond, 1854-1925. VI. Deschamps, Gaston, 1861- VII. Diehl, Charles *i. e.* Michel Charles, 1859- VIII. Fougères, Gustave, 1863-1927. IX. Psichari, Jean, 1854- X. Berl, Alfred. XI. Paillarès, Michel. XII. Abbott, George Frederick, ed. XIII. Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth, bart., 1843-1911, tr.
10—6129
Library of Congress DF726.G8
(μ30g2)

Abbott, Henry, 1812-1859

Dawson, W. R. Who was who in Egyptology. London, 1951 Index

DT 59 Abbott, Henry.
.A19 Catalogue of a collection of Egyptian antiquities, the property of Henry Abbott, now exhibiting at the Stuyvesant Institute. New York, Printed for the Proprietor by J. W. Watson, 1853.
72 p. illus.

1. Egypt--Antiq. I. Title.

ICU 70-001 872 1-70

DT59
.A2

Abbott, Henry, 1812-1859.
Catalogue of a collection of Egyptian antiquities, the property of Henry Abbott, M. D., now exhibiting at the Stuyvesant institute ... New York. New York, Printed for the proprietor, 1854.

viii, [5]-72 p. illus. 23½cm.

Since about 1820 part of the collection of the New York historical society.

1. Egypt—Antiq.

5—9192

Library of Congress DT59.A12 1854
[a3961]

PJ6
.D52
v.96

Abbott, Nabia, 1897-
Arabic marriage contracts among Copts.
(In Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift, 1941. v.95, p.[59]-81. 2 fold.facsim.)

Oriental institute no.10552.

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Husband and wife - Egypt. 2. Manuscripts, Arabic. ~~Syriac language - Copts.~~ I. Chicago. University. Oriental institute. Museum. Mss.

PJ8001
.A6
v.56

Abbott, Nabia, 1897-
The contribution of Ibn Muqlah to the north-Arabic script.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1939. v.56, p.70-88)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Writing, Arabic. 2. Penmanship. 3. Ibn Muqlah, 886-940. 4. Schroeder, Eric, 1904- What was the Naḫī script? 1939.

Abbott, Henry, 1812-1859.

N613
.A4
1862

New York historical society. *Museum and gallery of art.*
Catalogue of the Museum and gallery of art of the New York historical society. 1862. New York, Printed for the Society, 1862.

8, 72, 39 p. illus. 24cm.

The catalog of the Abbott collection of Egyptian antiquities (72 p.) is by the collector, Henry Abbott, M. D.

1. Art—New York (City)—Catalogs. 2. Egypt—Antiq.—Catalogs. I. Abbott, Henry, 1812-1859.

3—6638

Library of Congress N613.A6 1862.
——— Copy 2. [a37b1]

N6260
f.A1A78
v.8
(Or)

Abbott, Nabia, 1897-
Arabic paleography; the development of early Islamic scripts.
(In Ars islamica, 1941. v.8, p.[65]-104. fold. table, 3 facsim.on 1 l.)

Running title: Review of A survey of Persian art.
"The specific sections here reviewed are... in the second volume of the *Survey* (Chap.46, pp.1907-84) These consist of : A.'An outline history' by M.Minovi, P.Ackerman, et al. ... B.'Ornamental Kūfic inscriptions on pottery' by S.Flury... C. 'Ornamental Naskhī inscriptions' by V.A.Kratchkovskaya.": cf. p.[65]

(Cont.on next card)

DS57
.C5
no.15
(Or)

Abbott, Nabia, 1897-
... The Kurrah papyri from Aphrodito in the Oriental institute, by Nabia Abbott. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1938]

xviii, 101 p. illus., IV facsim. 24½cm. (The Oriental institute of the University of Chicago. Studies in ancient oriental civilization, no. 15)

A revision of the author's thesis (Ph. D.) Chicago, 1933.
Bibliography: p. xiii-xviii.

1. Kurra, Ibn Sharik, fl. 709. 2. Kōm Ishkaw, Egypt - Antiq. 3. Manuscripts, Arabic (Papyri) 4. Egypt—History—A. D. 30-A. D. 640. 5. Egypt—History—640-1882. I. Chicago. University. Oriental institute. Museum. Mss. (Papyri) II. Title. III. Ser. Pol. & govt. Materials and instruments. A 40-458

Stamp { Chicago. Univ. Library for Library of Congress DS57.C5 no. 15(Or) [CH251.C55 no. 15]

DS232
.A2

Abbott, Jacob, 1803-1879.
Cyrus the Great, by Jacob Abbott ... New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1900.

vii p., 2 l., [13]-289 p. incl. front. (map) pl. 17½cm. (*His* Makers of history)

1. Cyrus, the Great, king of Persia, d. B. C. 529.

3—10421

Library of Congress DS282.A16
[s21i2]

N6260
f.A1A78
v.8

Abbott, Nabia, 1897- Arabic paleography. 1941. (Card 2)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Paleography, Arabic. 2. Manuscripts, Arabic. 3. Abbott, Nabia, 1897- ...The rise of the north Arabic script and its Kur'ānic development. [1939] 4. Pope, Arthur Upham, 1881- ed. A survey of Persian art from prehistoric times to the present. 1938-

---

PJ9999

Abbott, Nabia, 1897-
...The Kurrah papyri from Aphrodito in the Oriental institute...by Nabia Abbott. [Chicago, c1938]
xviii, 101 p. illus., IV facsim. 24cm.
Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of Chicago, 1933.
"Reprint of Studies in ancient oriental civilization, no.15, 1938, The Oriental institute, the University of Chicago."
Bibliography: p.xii-xviii.

Stamp { 1. Kurrah ibn Sharik, fl. 709. 2. Kōm Ishkaw, Egypt - Antiq. 3. Manuscripts, Arabic (Papyri) 4. Writing - Materials and instruments. 5. Egypt - Pol. & govt. - 640-1882. I. Chicago. University. Oriental institute. Museum. Mss. (Papyri) II. Ser. JCL 42-3005 S (Or)

DS282
.A19

Abbott, Jacob, 1803-1879.
... Histories of Cyrus the Great and Alexander the Great, by Jacob Abbott. With revisions and an appendix by Lyman Abbott. [Chautauqua ed.] New York, Harper & brothers, 1880[c1880]

2 v. in 1. illus., pl., maps (part fold.) 17½cm.
Each part has special t.-p.

1. Cyrus, the Great, king of Persia, d. B. C. 529. 2. Alexander, the Great, B. C. 356-323.

3—10419

Library of Congress DS282.A2 1880
[28g1]

PJ5
.D52
v.92

Abbott, Nabia, 1897-
Arabic papyri of the reign of Ja'far al-Mutawakkil 'ala-llāh (A.H.232-47/A.D.847-61)
(In Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift, 1938. v.92, p.[80]-185. 6 facsim.on 8 l.)
"Nachschrift", by M.Sprengling.

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Manuscripts, Arabic (Papyri) I. Chicago. University. Oriental institute. Mss. (Papyri) 2. Abbasides. Museum

---

PJ9999

Abbott, Nabia, 1897-
...The Kurrah papyri of the Oriental institute, University of Chicago... Chicago, 1933.
131 numb.l. incl. V facsims. 31.5cm.
Typewritten.
Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of Chicago.

1. Manuscripts, Arabic (Papyri) 2. Kōm Ishkaw, Egypt Antiq. 3. Business documents, Arabic. 4. Writing - Materials and instruments. 5. Kurrah ibn Sharik, fl. 709. 6. Egypt - Pol. & govt. - 640-1882. I. Chicago. University. Oriental institute. Museum. Mss. (Papyri)

DS282
.7
.A2

Abbott, Jacob, 1803-1879.
... History of Darius the Great, by Jacob Abbott; with thirty-four illustrations. Philadelphia, H. Altemus co., 1900.

1 p. l., v-x, 7-231 p. front., illus., plates, maps. 17 x 13½cm. (Altemus' young people's library)

1. Darius I, Hystaspes, king of Persia, B. C. 548-485.

0-5297 Revised

Library of Congress DS282.7.A19
——— Copy 2.
Copyright 1900 A 21082 [r23c2]

DS
41
.J86
v.5

Abbott, Nabia, 1897-
An Arabic papyrus in the Oriental Institute; stories of the prophets.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1946. v.5, p.169-180. 2 facs. on 1 l.)

PAMPHLET FILE
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Manuscripts, Arabic (Papyri) I. Chicago. University. Oriental institute. Museum.

PJ8001
.A6
v.56

Abbott, Nabia, 1897-
Maghribī Koran manuscripts of the seventeenth to the eighteenth centuries.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1939. v.56, p.61-65. pl.)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Koran - Manuscripts. 2. Manuscripts, Arabic. I. Hudson, W Paul

---

DS283
.A16
(C1)

Abbott, Jacob, 1803-1879.
History of Xerxes the Great, by Jacob Abbott ... New York, Harper & brothers, 1878.

vii, [2], [13]-302 p. incl. front., 5 pl. maps. 17cm.

1. Xerxes, the Great, king of Persia, B. C. 510-465 ~~do d.~~ 2. Persia—Hist.—~~Ancient~~ To A. D. 640.

5—6184

Library of Congress DS283.A145
[38m1]

N6260
f.A1A78
v.6

Abbott, Nabia, 1897-
Arabic-Persian Koran of the late fifteenth or early sixteenth century.
(In Ars islamica, 1939. v.6, p.91-94. 3 facsim. on 1 l.)

PAMPHLET FILE
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Manuscripts, Arabic. 2. Manuscripts, Persian. 3. Koran - Manuscripts. I. Plesser, James G

DS41
.J86
v.19

Abbott, Nabia, 1897-
Martin Sprengling, 1877-1959.
(In Journal of Near Eastern Studies, 1960. v.19, p.54-55)

PAMPHLET FILE
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Sprengling, Martin, 1877-1959.

BP80
.A28A2

Abbott, Nabia, 1897-
Aishah, the beloved of Mohammed, by Nabia Abbott ... Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1942]

xiii, 230 p. incl. map. front., fold. geneal. tab. 20cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. 'Ā'isha, 614 (ca.)-678.

42-25830

Library of Congress BP80.A52A2
[1] 922.97

N6260
f.A1A78
v.5

Abbott, Nabia, 1897-
An Arabic-Persian wooden Kur'ānic manuscript from the royal library of Shāh Ḥusain Ṣafawī I, 1105-35 H.
(In Ars islamica, 1938. v.5, p.[89]-94. 3 facsim.on 1 pl.)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Manuscripts, Arabic. 2. Manuscripts, Persian. 3. Koran - Manuscripts. 4. Manuscripts (Wood) I. Plesser, James G

PJ8001

Abbott, Nabia, 1897-
The monasteries of the Fayyūm.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1936/1937. v.53, p.18-23, 93-96, 188-199; illus.(map, facsims.))

Contents.-Arabic contracts of the fourth century hijrah. I. Oriental institute no. A6965 (sale of property) II. Oriental institute no. A6966 (sale of property) III. Oriental institute no. A6967 (ṣadaqah or charitable grant)- A historical sketch of the Fayyūm monasteries.

Stamp { 1. Monast~~ic offs and religious codices~~ - Egypt. 2. Manuscripts, Arabic. 3. Business documents, Arabic. 4. Arabic language - Texts. I. Chicago. University. Oriental institute. Museum. Mss.

D857 .C5 no.16 (Or)

Abbott, Nabia, 1897–

... The monasteries of the Fayyūm, by Nabia Abbott. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1937]

3 p. l., 86 p. incl. illus. facsim. map. 24cm. (The Oriental institute of the University of Chicago. Studies in ancient oriental civilization, no. 16)

"Reprinted from the American journal of Semitic languages and literatures. Vol LIII, 1936-37, pp. 18-33, 73-96, 155-70."
Bibliographical foot-notes.

Stamp { 1. Monasteries—Egypt—Fayyum. 2. Manuscripts, Arabic. 3. Business documents, Arabic. I. Chicago. University. Oriental Institute. Museum. Mss. A 37-650
Chicago. Univ. Library for Library of Congress — D857.C5 no.16(Or) [CB251.C55 no.16]
[2]

Abbott, Nabia, 1897– ....The monasteries of the Fayyūm. [1937]

For criticism see

A.S. Atiya *in* Zeitschrift der Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft, 1938. v.92 (n.f.v.17) p.267-269.
Albert Dietrich *in* Islam, 1938. v.25, p.188-190.
K. Ahl *in* Wiener zeitschrift für die kunde des Morgenlandes, 1938. v.45, p.276-277.
L. Théodorof *in* Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique, 1938. v.34, p.160.
De Lacy [F.] O'Leary in Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1939. v.25, p.107.

PJ6321 .A2

Abbott, Nabia, 1897–

... The rise of the north Arabic script and its Kur'ānic development, with a full description of the Kur'ān manuscripts in the Oriental institute, by Nabia Abbott. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1939]

xxii, 108 p., 1 l. illus. (map) xxxiii pl. (1 fold.) on 17 l. 30½cm. (The University of Chicago. Oriental institute publications. vol. 1.)

Bibliography: p. xvii-xxii.

1. Paleography, Arabic. 2. Manuscripts, Arabic. 3. Koran—Manuscripts. 4. Manuscripts. U. S. I. Chicago. University. Oriental institute. II. Title. Museum

Library of Congress — Z115.A8.A18 — 39-21170
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 130543 [9] 492.717

Abbott, Nabia, 1897– ...The rise of the north Arabic script and its Kur'ānic development. [1939]

For criticism see

A.S. Tritton *in* London. University. School of oriental studies. Bulletin, 1939/40. v.10, p.794-798.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE L. A. Mayer *in* Ars islamica, 1940. v.7, p.[171]-173.
A.S. Tritton *in* Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland, London. Journal, 1941. p.264-265.

DS238 .K4A16 (Or)

Abbott, Nabia, 1897–

Two queens of Baghdad, mother and wife of Hārūn al-Rashīd, by Nabia Abbott. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1946]

ix, 277 p. front., fold. map, fold. geneal. tab. 20cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Khaizurān, queen of Baghdad, d. 789. 2. Zobeidah, queen of Baghdad, d. 831. 3. Hārūn al-Rashīd, caliph, 763 (ca.)-809. I. Title.

Chicago. Univ. Library for Library of Congress — DS238.H3A2 — A 46-3799
[4]† 923.153

DS42 .4 .A6

Abbott, Nabia, 1897–

Woman.

(In Anshen, Ruth Nanda, ed. Mid-East: World-Center. Yesterday, today, and tomorrow. New York [1956] p.196-212)

1. Women in the Near East.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Abbott, Nabia, 1897–

A new papyrus and a review of the administration of ʿUbaid Allāh b. al-Ḥabḥāb.

(In Arabic and Islamic studies in honor of Hamilton A. R. Gibb, ed. by George Makdisi. Leiden, 1965. p. [21]-35. fascim.)

1. Egypt--Hist.--476-1492.

1-66

N6260 f.A1478 v.8 (Or)

Abbott, Nabia, 1897– ...The rise of the north Arabic script and its Kur'ānic development. [1939]

Abbott, Nabia, 1897– Arabic paleography; the development of early Islamic scripts.

(In Ars islamica, 1941. v.8, p.[65]-104. fold. table, 8 facsim. on 1 l.)

Running title: Review of A survey of Persian art.
"The specific sections here reviewed are... in the second volume of the *Survey* (Chap. 46, pp. 1907-84) These consist of: A. 'An outline history' by M. Minorsky, P. Ackerman, et al. ... B. 'Ornamental Kūfic inscriptions on pottery' by S. Flury... C.

(Cont. on next card)

DS41 .J86 v.1

Abbott, Nabia, 1897–

Women and the state in early Islam.

(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1942. v.1, p.106-126, 341-368)

Contents. I. Mohammed and the first four caliphs. -II. The Umayyads.

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Women in Arabia. 2. Arabia - Hist.

DS41 .J86 v.8

Abbott, Nabia, 1897–

A ninth-century fragment of the "Thousand nights;" new light on the early history of the Arabian nights.

(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1949. v.8, p.129-164)

Oriental Institute no.17618.

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Arabian nights. I. Chicago. University. Oriental Institute. Museum. Mss.

N6260 f.A1478 v.8 (Or)

Abbott, Nabia, 1897– ...The rise of the north Arabic script and its Kur'ānic development. [1939]

Abbott, Nabia, 1897– Arabic paleography.

1941. (Card 2)

'Ornamental Naskhī inscriptions' by V. A. Kratchkovskaya." cf. p.[65]

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

PJ3001 .A6 v.58

Abbott, Nabia, 1897–

Women and the state on the eve of Islam.

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1941. v.58, p.259-284)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Women in Arabia. 2. Arabia - Hist.

PJ2 .A52 v.59-60

Abbott, Nabia, 1897–

Persian documents from Mughal India.

(In American oriental society. Journal, 1939. v.59, p.301-324)

"Documents from Mughal India", by F. E. Sommer. v. 60, p.99-100.

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Manuscripts, Persian. 2. Business documents, Persian. 3. India - Antiq. I. Sommer, Francis Erich, 1906-

---

PJ7595 .A2

Abbott, Nabia, 1897–

Studies in Arabic literary papyri. Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1957-]

v. facsims. 31 cm. (The University of Chicago. Oriental Institute publications. v. 75)

Bibliographical footnotes.

CONTENTS.—1. Historical texts. [1957]--2. Qur'ānic commentary and tradition. [1967]

1. Manuscripts, Arabic (Papyri) (Series: Chicago. University. Oriental Institute. Publications, v. 75 I. Chicago. University. Oriental Institute. Museum. Mss. [Papyri])

PJ7595.A2 — 892.7 — 56-5027

Library of Congress [8]

PJ2 .A52 v.56-57

Abbott, Nabia, 1897–

Torrey, Charles Cutler, 1863-1956.

An Arabic papyrus dated 205 A.H.

(In American oriental society. Journal, 1936-1937 v.56, p.289-292; v.57, p.312-315. facsim.)

"An Arabic papyrus dated A.H. 205," a corrected translation, with notes, by Nabia Abbott: v.57, p.312-315.

PJ3001 .A6 v.58

Abbott, Nabia, 1897–

Pre-Islamic Arab queens.

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1941. v.58, p.1-22)

--- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Arabia - Queens. 2. Arabia - Hist.

Abbott, Nabia, 1897– Studies in Arabic literary papyri. [1957-]

For criticism see

v.I
H.A.R. Gibb in Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1958. v.17, p.222-224.
X. in Mélanges de l'Univ. St. Joseph, Beirut, 1957. v.34, p.313-14.
W. Bjorkman in OLZ, 1959. v.54, p. 45-48.
Albert Dietrich in Der Islam, 1959. v.34, p. 201-205.
A. Grohmann in WZKM, 1962. v.58, p.241-48.

v.II
A.S.T. in Royal Central Asian journal, 1968. v.55, p.339-40.
James Robson in JNES, 1968. v.27, p.143-44.

PJ3001 .A6 v.6

Abbott, Thomas Kingsmill, 1829-1910, tr.

Khvol'son, Daniil Avramovich, 1819-1911.

The quiescents (or vowel-letters) אהוי in ancient Hebrew orthography...tr. by T. K. Abbott.

(In Hebraica; a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study, 1889/90. 24cm. vol.6, p.[88]-102)

Translated from "Travaux de la 3e session du Congrès international des orientalistes," v.2, with corrections and additional notes by the author.

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Abbott, Nabia, 1897–

(Reviews, etc.)

in

Classical weekly, 1939/1939 v.30

Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1946-1969. v.5, 7, 9-13, 15, 17

The Journal of religion, 1956-57 v.36-37

PJ3001 .A6 v.56

Abbott, Nabia, 1897–

Two Būyid coins in the Oriental institute.

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1939. v.56, p.350-364. pl.)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Coins, Arabic. 2. Buyides. ~~Dynasties, Muhammadan - Bombs~~. I. Chicago. University. Oriental institute. Museum.

Abbott papyrus

see

Papyrus Abbott

DS135 Abbou, Ia D
.S7A2 Musulmans andalous et judéo-espagnols.
(Or) Casablanca, Éditions Antar ‹1953›
432 p.

1. Jews in Spain. 2. Jews in Morocco. 3. Mohammedans in Spain.

ICU 55

Abboud, Peter Fouad, 1931-

x 'Abbūd, Peter Fouad

Abboud, Peter Fouad, 1931- joint author.

PJ6797 Lehn, Walter.
.C2L5 Beginning Cairo Arabic ‹by› Walter Lehn ‹and› Peter Abboud. ‹Preliminary ed.› Austin, Hemphill's Book Stores ‹c1965›
x, 298 p.
On cover: The Middle East Center, University of Texas.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Cairo. I. Abboud, Peter Fouad, 1931- joint author. II. Title.

ICU 3-68
68-133 453

PJ3104 Abbreviations.
.H4 Haupt, Paul, 1858-1926.
v.1 Verzeichniss der abkürzungen.
(*In* Beiträge zur assyriologie und vergleichenden semitischen sprachwissenschaft, 1890. v.1, p.‹863›-888)

Z695 Abbreviations.
.P968 Instruktionen für die alphabetischen kataloge der preussischen bibliotheken und für den preussischen gesamtkatalog. Vom 10. mai 1899. Berlin, A. Asher & co., 1899.
163 p. forms. 27½cm.
"Schema zur transskription fremder schriftarten": p. 50-55.
"Abkürzungen bibliographisch-technischer ausdrücke": p. 56-59.
—— Erläuterungen, nachträge, beispielzusätze. Burg b. M., Buchdr. von A. Hopfer, 1905.
26 p. 25cm. ‹With Instruktionen für die alphabetischen kataloge. Berlin, 1899›

1. Cataloging. 2. Cataloging, Cooperative. 3. Transliteration. 4. Abbreviations. I. Prussia. Ministerium der geistlichen, unterrichts- und medizinal-angelegenheiten. II. Title: Gesamtkatalog, Preussischer.

2-26236 Revised

Library of Congress Z695.P97
‹r31d›

PL2441 Abbreviations.
.A1F4 Mercer, Samuel Alfred Browne, 1880-
v.8 Abbreviations for the use of writers on Egyptian religion.
(*In* Egyptian religion, 1936. v.8, p.‹204›-297)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Abbreviations.

Z695 The Prussian instructions; rules for the alphabetical catalogs
.P972 of the Prussian libraries, translated from the second edition, authorized August 10, 1908, with an introduction and notes, by Andrew D. Osborn ... Ann Arbor, The University of
(Q) Michigan press, 1938.
(Cat) xiii, 192 p. 24½cm. (*Half-title:* University of Michigan general library publications ... no. 4)
Appendixes (p. ‹107›-177); i. Examples. ii. Scheme for the transliteration of foreign alphabets. iii. Abbreviations for technical bibliographical expressions. iv. Introduction to the detailed description of incunabula. v. Rules on the use of capital letters. vi. Introduction to the entry of maps.

1. Cataloging. 2. Transliteration. 3. Abbreviations. I. Osborn, Andrew Delbridge, 1902- tr. *Translation of* Instruktionen für die alphabetischen katalogen der preussischen bibliotheken vom 10. mai 1899.

Library of Congress Z695.P973 38—23141
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 121400 ‹385› 025.3

Abbreviations, Aramaic.
PJ5205 Dalman, Gustaf Hermann, 1855-1941.
.D2 ... Aramäisch-neuhebräisches wörterbuch zu Targum, Talmud und Midrasch, bearb. von d. dr. Gustaf H. Dalman ... Mit lexikon der abbreviaturen von G. H. Händler. Frankfurt a. M., J. Kauffmann, 1901.
‹594› p. 23½cm.
Issued in 2 parts with special title-pages dated, 1897-1901.
"Benützte handschriften und drucke": p. ‹v›; "Abkürzungen": p. ‹vi›
"Lexikon der abbreviaturen" has special t.-p. and separate paging.

1. Aramaic language—Dictionaries—German. 2. German language—Dictionaries—Aramaic. 3. Hebrew language—Dictionaries—German. 4. German language—Dictionaries—Hebrew. 5. Targum—Dictionaries. 6. Talmud—Dictionaries. 7. Midrash—Dictionaries. 8. Abbreviations, Hebrew. 9. Abbreviations, Aramaic.

UCL 23-2146

Abbreviations, Aramaic.
PJ5205 Dalman, Gustaf Hermann, 1855-1941.
.D21 Aramäisch-neuhebräisches handwörterbuch zu Targum, Talmud und Midrasch, von d.dr.d. Gustaf H. Dalman. 2.verb.und verm. aufl. mit lexikon der abbreviaturen von G.H.Händler und einem verzeichnis der Mischna-abschnitte, beides bearb. von prof. dr. J. Kahan... Frankfurt a. M., J.Kauffmann,1922.
viii, 457,‹2›,120 p. 25cm.

Abbreviations, Aramaic.
PJ4847 Lederer, Philipp, 1834-1906.
.L4 Hebräische und chaldäische Abbreviaturen welche in dem talmudischen Schriftthume und in Werken der hebräischen Litteratur vorkommen. Gesammelt, alphabetisch geordnet, ins deutsche übers. und erläutert. Frankfurt a. M., J. Kauffmann, 1894.
48 p.
Added title page in Hebrew.

1. Abbreviations, Hebrew. 2. Abbreviations, Aramaic.

ICU 50-1871

DS66 Abbreviations, Coptic.
.C2 Kuentz, Charles
v.13 Un cas d'abréviation graphique en copte.
(Or) (*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1917. 2ième. vol.13, p.‹169›-173)

PJ1004 Abbreviations, Coptic.
.S4 Springer, Ernst
v.24 Die zahl 99 oder 99.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1886. v.24, p.102-109)

PJ1004 Abbreviations.
.Z4 Pietschmann, Richard, 1851-1923.
v.36 Benennung und citiren ägyptischer texte und ägyptologischer veröffentlichungen.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1898. v.36, p.18-23)

PJ1004 Abbreviations, Coptic.
.S4 Stern, Ludwig, 1846-1911.
v.24 99 d.i.99.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1886. v.24, p.73)

Abbreviations, Greek.
DS111 Avi-Yonah, Michael, 1904-
.A1P2 ... Abbreviations in Greek inscriptions (the Near East, 200
v.9 B. C.-A. D. 1100) by M. Avi-Yonah. Jerusalem, Pub. for the
Suppl government of Palestine by H. Milford, Oxford university
(Or) press, London, 1940.
2 p. l., 125 p. 27½ x 21cm.
At head of title: The quarterly of the Department of antiquities in Palestine. Supplement to volume IX.
Bibliography: p. 5-8.
CN --- ---- Another copy.
.Av93A
(C1)

1. Inscriptions, Greek. 2. Abbreviations, Greek. I. Palestine. Dept. of antiquities. The quarterly. Supplement. II. Title.

41-22214

Library of Congress CN375.A2A8
‹3› 481.8

Abbreviations, Greek.
DT57 Preaux, Claire
.E33 Sur l'écriture des ostraca thébains d'époque
v.40 romaine.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1954. v.40, p.83-87)

DS94 Abbreviations, Greek.
.5 Robert, Louis, 1904-
.S9 Inscription grecque de Silon.
v.6 (*In* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1928. v.9, p.‹365›-366)

Abbreviations, Hebrew.
PJ4847 Ashkenazi, [redacted]
.A8 שער רשמי תבות, בלשון ובכתבות מימי קדם ועד ימינו. מאת שמואל אשכנזי ודב ירדני. ירושלים, ר. מס. תשכ"ח ‹1965›
609 columns, 28 p. 29 cm.
Added t. p.: Thesaurus of Hebrew abbreviations.
Bibliography: p. ‹601-608›

1. Abbreviations, Hebrew. I. Jordan, Dov, joint author. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Sha'ar rishe tevot.

PJ4847.A8 HK 66-467
ICU 6-66
PL 480: Is-8910
Library of Congress ‹r›

Abbreviations, Hebrew.
Z7070 Buxtorf, Johann, 1564-1629.
.B95 Johannis Buxtorfi De abbreviaturis hebraicis
Rare Bk liber novus & copiosus: cui accesserunt operis talmudici brevis recensio, cum ejusdem librorum & capitum indice. Item, Bibliotheca rabbinica nova, ordine alphabethico disposita. Editione hac secunda omnia castigatiora & locupletiora. Basileae, impensis L. Regis, 1640.
‹16›, 472, ‹8› p. 16½cm.
Paged from right to left.
1. Abbreviations, Hebrew. 2. Hebrew literature --Bibl.

UCL 41-889 S

Abbreviations, Hebrew.
PJ5205 Dalman, Gustaf Hermann, 1855-1941.
.D2 ... Aramäisch-neuhebräisches wörterbuch zu Targum, Talmud und Midrasch, bearb. von d. dr. Gustaf H. Dalman ... Mit lexikon der abbreviaturen von G. H. Händler. Frankfurt a. M., J. Kauffmann, 1901.
‹594› p. 23½cm.
Issued in 2 parts with special title-pages dated, 1897-1901.
"Benützte handschriften und drucke": p. ‹v›; "Abkürzungen": p. ‹vi›
"Lexikon der abbreviaturen" has special t.-p. and separate paging.

1. Aramaic language—Dictionaries—German. 2. German language—Dictionaries—Aramaic. 3. Hebrew language—Dictionaries—German. 4. German language—Dictionaries—Hebrew. 5. Targum—Dictionaries. 6. Talmud—Dictionaries. 7. Midrash—Dictionaries. 8. Abbreviations, Hebrew. 9. Abbreviations, Aramaic.

UCL 23-2146

Abbreviations, Hebrew.
PJ5205 Dalman, Gustaf Hermann, 1855-1941.
.D21 Aramäisch-neuhebräisches handwörterbuch zu Targum, Talmud und Midrasch, von d.dr.d.Gustaf H. Dalman. 2.verb. und verm. aufl. mit lexikon der abbreviaturen von G.H.Händler und einem verzeichnis der Mischna-abschnitte, beides bearb. von prof.dr.J.Kahan... Frankfurt a.M., J.Kauffmann, 1922.
viii, 457,‹2›,120 p. 25cm.

Abbreviations, Hebrew.

PJ4847 .H46 Heilpern, Meir, 1850-1923.
...Ha-notarikon, ha-semannim we-ha-kinnuyyim... 'al pi seder ḥ"b: a) khol rāshe ha-thevoth...ha-nimzāoth be-sifruthenu ha-hthikah we-he-hadashah b) khol ha-semannim ha-nim;dim be-sifre bz"l... g) ha-shemoth ha-mewuddim shel ha-mehabberim. Hozāah 2. Jerusalem, Darum, 1930.
[1], xlix, [1], 265, [1] p. 24½cm.

1. Abbreviations, Hebrew. 2. Names, Personal--Hebrew.

UCL 43-995 S

Abbreviations, Hebrew.

PJ4847 .K9 Krupnik, Baruch, 1889-
Leksikon ra'she tevot; pesher vehesber, betseruf luah hammisparim voluah hashshanim. Tel-Aviv, "Shemesh" [5705. 1944/45]
158 p.
"Bibliografiah": p.158.

1. Abbreviations, Hebrew, 2. Names, Personal, Hebrew.

ICU 48-4685 S

Abbreviations, Hebrew.

PJ4847 .L4 Lederer, Philipp, 1834-1906.
Hebräische und chaldaische Abbreviaturen welche in dem talmudischen Schriftthume und in Werken der hebräischen Litteratur vorkommen. Gesammelt, alphabetisch geordnet, ins deutsche übers. und erläutert. Frankfurt a. M., J. Kauffmann, 1894.
48 p.
Added title page in Hebrew.

1. Abbreviations, Hebrew. 2. Abbreviations, Aramaic.

ICU 50-1871

ABBREVIATIONS, HEBREW

PJ4847.S82 Steinsalz, 'Adin.
ראשי תיבות וקיצורים בספרות התפילות והקבלה. מאת עדין שטינזלץ. תל־אביב, ספריות, [1968]
47 p. 21 cm. IL 4.00

1. Abbreviations, Hebrew. I. Title.
Title romanized: Rashe tevot ve-hitsurim be-sifrut ha-tefilot veha-kabalah.

PJ4847.S78 ICU 10-69 HE 68-2315
79-132 698 PL 480: Is-6128
Library of Congress

PJ5 .O7 v.18 (Or) Abbreviations, Hebrew.
Vogelstein, Hermann, 1870-
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1912. v.15, col. 844-848)

Abbreviations, Hittite.

P945 .R8 (Or) Rosenkranz, Bernhard, 1903-
Abgekürzte bezeichnung von längenmassen in Boğazköy-texten ...
(In Zeitschrift für assyriologie und verwandte gebiete, 1941/42, 47. bd (n.f. 13. bd.) p. 247-248)
Photostat copy (negative); original in the Kongelige bibliotek, Copenhagen.

PJ5104 .Z46 v.47 --- ---- Another copy.

1. Abbreviations, Hittite. 2. Boghaz-koui--Antiq.

ICU 46-11678

'Attar, Marūn, 1888-1962

x Mārūn 'Abbūd

Dates from his: Ahādīth al-qarīyah. [2d printing] Beirut, [1967] port & dates

---

PJ7510 .A14 'Abbūd, Mārūn.
ادب العرب. مختصر تاريخ نشاته و تطوّره و سير مشاهير رجال و خطوط اولى من صورهم. طبعة جديدة. بيروت، دار الثقافة. ١٩٦٠.
.1960.
528 p.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Adab al-'Arab.

ICU 6-69
68-175 712

PJ7743 .A6U6 1963 'Abbūd, Mārūn.
احاديث القرية، اقاصيص وذكريات. الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار الثقافة. ١٩٦٣.
.1963.
234 p. port.

I. Title.

Title: Aḥādīth al-qaryah.

ICU 10-69

PJ7561 .A1706 'Abbūd, Mārūn, 1886-1962.
دمقس وارجوان، تعليقات على هامش الشعر المعاصر. تأليف مارون عبود. الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار الثقافة، 1964.
282 p. port. 24 cm.

1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Dimaqs wa-urjuwān.

PJ7561.A2 ICU 3-68 N E 65-1266
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6628

PJ4847 .L4 Lederer, Philipp, 1834-1906.
Hebräische und chaldaische Abbreviaturen welche in dem talmudischen Schriftthume und in Werken der hebräischen Litteratur vorkommen. Gesammelt, alphabetisch geordnet, ins deutsche übers. und erläutert. Frankfurt a. M., J. Kauffmann, 1894.
48 p.
Added title page in Hebrew.

1. Abbreviations, Hebrew. 2. Abbreviations, Aramaic.

ICU 50-1871

PJ7561 .A17A3 'Abbūd, Mārūn, 1886-1962.
على المحك، نظرات وآراء في الشعر والشعراء. تأليف مارون عبود. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، ١٩٤٦م
.1946.
290 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Poets, Arabic. I. Title.
Title transliterated: 'Alā al-miḥakk.

ICU 9-63

PJ7510 .A142 'Abbūd, Mārūn.
في المختبر، تحليل ونقد لآثار الكتّاب المعاصرين. الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار الثقافة ١٩٦٤.
.1964.
318 p. port.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Fī al-mukhtabar.

ICU 6-69
68-175 730

PJ7510 .A17 'Abbūd, Mārūn.
على الطافر. في نقد الاحاديث النثرية والشعرية التي اذاعتها محطة الشرق الادنى منذ ١١/ ١١/ ١٩٥١ الى ٢٠/٤/ ١٩٥٥. الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار الثقافة ١٩٦٧.
.1967.
311 p. port.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: 'Alā al-ṭā'ir.

ICU 6-69
68 175 732

PJ7743 .A17J9 1954 'Abbūd, Mārūn, 1886-1962.
جدد وقدماء، دراسات، ونقد، ومناقشات. تأليف مارون عبود. بيروت، دار الثقافة، ١٩٥٤.
.1954.
320 p.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Judud wa-qudamā'.

ICU 63

PJ7743 .B39A7 1948 'Abbūd, Mārūn.
الامير الاحمر، قصّة لبنانيّة. بيروت، المطبعة البولسية، ١٩٤٨.
.1948.
170 p. illus.

I. Title.

Title: al-Amīr al-aḥmar.

ICU 6-69
68-175 713

PJ7521 .A1749 'Abbūd, Mārūn, 1886-1962.
مجددون ومجترون. تأليف مارون عبود. الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار الثقافة، ١٩٦١. 1961.
250 p.

1. Authors, Arabic. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Mujaddidūn wa-mujtarrūn.

ICU 63

PJ7743 .B39A75 1968 'Abbūd, Mārūn.
اقزام جبارة، اقاصيص. الطبعة الثالثة. بيروت، دار المكشوف ١٩٦٨.
.1968.
214 p.

I. Title.

Title: Aqzām jabbārah.

ICU 6-69
68-175 723

PJ7743 .B39A16 1967 'Abbūd, Mārūn.
نقدات طاير. بيروت، دار الثقافة ١٩٦٧.
.1967.
319 p.
Collection of articles.

I. Title.
Title: Naqadāt ṭā'ir.

ICU 6-69
68-175 731

PJ7743 .B39A82 1965 'Abbūd, Mārūn.
اشباح ورسول. تأليف مارون عبود. الطبعة ٢. بيروت، دار الثقافة، 1965.
140 p. illus., port. 20 cm.
Essays.

I. Title.

Title transliterated: Ashbāḥ wa rusūl.

NE PJ7809.B88A80 ICU 8-69 N E 66-784
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6627

PJ7743 .B39A15 1958 'Abbūd, Mārūn.
قبل انفجار البركان. بيروت، دار الثقافة ١٩٥٨.
.1958?.
245 p.
2. edition.

I. Title.
Title: Qabla infijār al-burkān.

ICU 11-69 rev.
68-175 708

PJ7510 ʿAbbūd, Mārūn.
.A145 الرؤوس ،تأليف، مارون عبود. ،الطبعة ق، بيروت، دار الثقافة، 1967،
243 p. port. 23 cm.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ru'ūs.

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

ICU 6-69 N E 68-1130
68-175 733

ʿAbbūd, Peter Fouad

see

Abboud, Peter Fouad, 1931-

ʿAbd al-Aḥad, Zanjānī

x Zanjānī, ʿAbd al-Aḥad.

fl.19th cent.

E.N. A cat.of the Pers.pr.bks (1922)
Storey,C.A. Persian literature.I,560,1286

PJ7521 ʿAbbūd, Mārūn, 1894-1962.
.A1789 رواد النهضة الحديثة. ،تأليف، مارون عبود. ،بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، ١٩٥٢.
224 p. facsims.

1. Authors, Arabic. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Rawāʾid al-nahḍah al-ḥadīthah.

ICU 63

ʿAbbūd, Saʿīd

x Saʿīd ʿAbbūd

AS122 ʿAbd al-Aḥad, Zanjānī.
.L84 Personal reminiscences of the Bābī insurrection at Zanjān in 1850. Written in Persian by Ḥājī ʿAbdu'l-Aḥad-i-Zanjānī and translated into English by Edward G. Browne.
1897 (In Journal of the Royal Asiatic society.
(Or) 1897, p.761-827)

Persian text completed AH 1309 [=Apr. 1892]

1.Iran - Hist.- 19th cent. I.Browne, Edward Granville, 1862-1926, tr.

PJ7773 ʿAbbūd, Mārūn.
.H5628 صقر لبنان. بحث في النهضة الادبيّة الحديثة
A7 ورجلها الاوّل احمد فارس الشدياق. ،بيروت، دار المكشوف، ١٩٥٠، ،1950،
226 p. ports., facsims.

1. al-Shidyāq, Aḥmad Fāris, 1805-1887. 2. Arabic literature—1801- I. Title.
Title: Ṣaqr Lubnān.

ICU 6-69
68-175 726

PJ25 ʿABBŪD,SAʿĪD,ed.
.B5 ... 5000 arabische sprichwörter aus Palästina ... in
Suppl. zusammenwirken mit...dr.M.Thilo und prof.dr.G.Kampffmeyer,hrsg.von pastor Saʿīd ʿAbbūd... Berlin,In kommission bei W.de Gruyter u.co.,1933-1937.
v.36, 8v. 25cm. (Mitteilungen des Seminars für orien-
88E, talische sprachen an der Universität Berlin. Beiband
40 zum jahrg.XXXVI, ,XXXVIII,no.2, ,XL)
(Or) Vol.2-3 have imprint:Berlin,Gedruckt in der Reichsdruckerei.
1.Proverbs,Arabic. I.Thilo, Martin, 1876- II.Kampffmeyer, Georg, 1866-1936.

UCL 34-3218
(Cont. on next card)

N650 ʿAbd al-Aʾimmah, 18th cent.
.A3 Mayer, Leo Ary, 1895-1959.
v.14 An astrolabe of ʿAbd al-Aʾimma.
(In Allen memorial art museum bulletin, 1956.
v.14, p.22-6. illus.)

Allen memorial art museum no.45.35.
—— —— Another copy, separate. With Gordon, E.I. Lipit-Ishtar of Isin.

D886 ʿAbbūd, Mārūn.
.K45A42 الشيخ بشاره الخوري. ،بيروت، المكشوف، ١٩٥٠، ،1950،
179 p. (صفحات خالدة من الفكر العالمي)

1. al-Khūrī, Bishārah, Pres. Lebanon, 1890-1964. Title: al-Shaykh Bishārah al-Khūrī. ICU 7-69
68-175 727

PJ25 ʿAbbūd,Saʿīd,ed. ...5000 arabische sprich-
.B5 wörter aus Palästina... 1933-37. (Card 2)
Suppl.
v.36, Contents.- ,v.1, Arabischer text.--,v.2, Glossar...von Georg Kampffmeyer.--,v.3, Übersetzung, von Martin Thilo.
etc.
(Or)

ʿAbd al-ʿĪl al-Ṭūsī, Muḥammad Jābir

see

al-Ṭūsī, Muḥammad Jābir ʿAbd al-ʿĪl.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

PJ7743 ʿAbbūd, Mārūn.
.B39S9 سبل ومناهج ،تأليف، مارون عبود. ،الطبعة 2، بيروت، دار الثقافة، 1964،
1964 318 p. port. 23 cm.

1. Title
Title transliterated: Subul wa-manāhij.
[PJ7802.H3S8] ICU 6-69 N E 67-484
68-175 702
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

ʿAbbūd al-Karkhī

see

Al-Karkhī, ʿAbbūd, 1869-1946

ʿAbd al-ʿAlī Karang

see

Karang, ʿAbd al-ʿAlī.

PJ7743 ʿAbbūd, Mārūn.
.B39W9 وجوه وحكايات. ،الطبعة الثانية. ،بيروت، دار المكشوف، ١٩٦٢، ،1962،
1962 175 p.

I. Title.
Title: Wujūh wa-ḥikāyāt.

ICU 6-69
68-175 722

DS126 Abcarius, M F
.A35 Palestine through the fog of propaganda ... with an introduction by Major-General Sir E. L. Spears ... London ,etc., Hutchinson ,1946,
240 p.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Arabs in Palestine. 2. Palestine--Econ. condit.--1918- 3. Mandates--Palestine. I. Title.

ICU 47-3533

ʿAbd al-ʿĀlī Muḥammad (Abū al-ʿAiyāsh) called Baḥr al-ʿUlūm

see

Baḥr al-ʿUlūm, 1144-1225

PJ6307 Abbud, Musa.
.A18 Gramática árabe. Madrid, 1955 ,cover 1956,
327 p. 25 cm.

At head of title: Instituto de Estudios Africanos. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Africanos.

A 57-1697

Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Abd-el-Asl F. Amer

see

Amer, Abd-el-Asl F

ʿAbd al-ʿĀlī Muḥammad ibn Niẓām al-Dīn al-Anṣārī

see

Baḥr al-ʿUlūm, 1144-1225

ʿAbd al-ʿAlīm al-Ṣaḥḥāf

see

Al-Ṣaḥḥāf, ʿAbd al-ʿAlīm

ʿAbd al-ʿAẓīm Ṣalīḥ

see

Ṣalīḥ, ʿAbd al-ʿAlīm.

ʿAbd al-ʿAlīm Siddīqī

see

Siddīqī, ʿAbd al-ʿAlīm, 1892-1954

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Badrī

see

al-Badrī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz.

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Bishrī

see

al-Bishrī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Salīm, 1886-1946.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 64-875

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn ʿAbd al-Muḥsin ibn Ẓāfir ibn Abī al-Iqbāl al-ʿAskarī

see

Ibn Abī al-Iqbāl, 1100-1166

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz

see

Aziz, Abdul, 1864-

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Dasūqī

see

al-Dasūqī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Khān Garakānī

see

Gurkānī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, 1879-

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, Sultan of the Turks

see

Abdülâziz, Sultan of the Turks, 1830-1876.

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Dihlawī

or

ʿAbdul'azīz Dihlavī, 1746-1824.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 67-2341

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Ṣaḥḥāf

see

Al-Ṣaḥḥāf, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Khān "Qarīb" ibn Mīrzā ʿAlī Akbar

see

Gurkānī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, 1879-

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ʿAbd al-Majīd

see

ʿAbd al-Majīd, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Sāmī, ca.1838-ca.1914

x Sāmī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz

x Muḥammad ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Sāmī

His Ta'rīkh-i salāṭīn-i manghitīya, Moskva, 1962: Gatty-Storey, O.A. Persian lit. I, 888: Ta'rīkh-i salāṭīn-i manghitīyah is listed as the work of Ṣāliḥ "Ṣāliḥ" Munshī. p.888: Tuḥfah-i shāhī, by ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Sāmī (?)

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Abyārī

see

Al-Abyārī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz

PK6593 .A16 ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Sāmī, ca.1838-ca.1914.
Ta'rīḫ-i salāṭīn-i Manġītīya (История Мангитских государей) Издание текста, предисловие, перевод и примечания Л. М. Епифановой. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962.
177 p.; 150 p. (facsims.) (Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии. Памятники литературы народов Востока. Тексты. Малая серия, 14)

Title transliterated: Ta'rīkh-i salāṭīn-i manġītīya.

(See next card)

ICU 8-63

PK6593 .A16 ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Sāmī, Ta'rīḫ-i salāṭīn-i Manġītīya. 1962. (Card 2)

At head of title: Академия наук Узбекской ССР. Институт востоковедения.

Added t.p. in Persian characters.

Includes Persian text in facsimile.

"... нелегальная версия истории Ta'rīḫ-i ..." (p.19)

1. Bokhara-Hist. I. Epifanova, L. M., tr. II. Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Tashkend. Institut vostokovedeniia. III. Title. Series: Pamiatniki litera- tury narodov vostoka. Teksty. Malaia seriia.

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Baghdādī

see

ʿAzīz ibn Ardashīr, Astarābādī, fl. 1382-1398.

BP182 .A17 ʿAbd al-ʿĀṭī, Hammūdah.
al-Jihad (holy war) in Islam, by Hammudah Abdel-Ati. [Cairo, al-Azhar Press, 1963]
80, [1] p. 20 cm.

At head of title: al-Azhar University, the Islamic Culture Administration.

Bibliography: p. [81]

1. Jihad. I. Cairo. al-Jāmiʿ al-Azhar. al-Idārah al-ʿĀmmah lil-Thaqāfah al-Islāmiyah. II. Title.

BP182.A318 ICU 4-69 N E 64-3369

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4472

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Bishrī

see

al-Bishrī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Salīm, 1886-1946.

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn ʿAlī al-Muḥallī

see

Ibn Abī al-Iqbāl, 1100-1166

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Dasūqī

see

al-Dasūqī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

PJ7741 .I3928 A33 ʿAbd al-ʿAẓīm, ʿAlī.
ابن زيدون، تأليف علي عبد العظيم. القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي للطباعة والنشر، 1967.
254 p. 20 cm. (أعلام العرب، 66)

Bibliography: p. 247-249.

1. Ibn Zaydūn, Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1003 or 4-1071. *Title romanized:* Ibn Zaydūn.

ICU 2-70 N E 68-430

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Dihlawī

or

ʿAbdul'azīz Dihlavī, 1746-1824.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 67-2341

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Dūrī

see

Al-Dūrī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Azīz al-Khānijī

see

Al-Khānijī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Azīz

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Manṣūr ʿAnjadī Marvazī

see

ʿAnjadī, *11th cent.*

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Maimanī

see

Al-Maimanī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Dihlawī

see

Al-Dihlawī, 1746-1824

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Salīm al-Bishrī

see

al-Bishrī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Salīm, 1886-1943.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Marāghī

see

al-Marāghī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz.

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn ʿAbd Allāh

see

Bin-ʿAbd Allāh, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Sarāyā al-Ḥilli

see

al-Ḥilli, Ṣafī al-Dīn ʿAbd al ʿAzīz ibn Sarāyā, b. 1278.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 68-2063

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Masʿūdī

see

Al-Masʿūdī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn ʿAbd al-Salām ibn Abī al-Qāsim Nāṣir al-Hakk Muftī al-Shaʾm wa-al-Miṣr ʿIzz al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad al-Sulamī Sulṭān al-ʿUlamāʾ

see

Al-Sulamī, 1181-1262

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Saʿūd, *King of Hejaz and Nejd*

see

Ibn Saʿūd, *King of Saudi Arabia*, 1880- 1953.

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Saʿdī, 939-1014/15

x Abū Naṣr ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn ʿUmar al-Saʿdī
x Al-Saʿdī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn ʿUmar, Abū Naṣr

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.95
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.134

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Aḥmad al-Dihlawī

see

ʿAbdul'azīz Dihlavī, 1746-1824.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 68-6651

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Shāh Walī Allāh al-Dihlawī

see

Al-Dihlawī, 1746-1824

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Sayyid

see

al-Sayyid, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, 1928-

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 62-709

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Idrīs

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Shīr Malik ibn Muḥammad Wāʿiẓ

see

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Shīr Malik Wāʿiẓ, *fl.1448*

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Ṯaʿālibī

see

Al-Ṯaʿālibī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, 1875-1944

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Idrīs, ed.

FJ7806 .I3I16 1936 Ibn Khaldūn, 1332-1406.
تاريخ ابن خلدون في أيام العرب والعجم والبربر ومن
عاصرهم من ذوي السلطان الأكبر، المسمى بكتاب العبر
وديوان المبتدأ والخبر. تأليف عبد الرحمان بن خلدون ،
ولد سنة ٧٣٢هـ، وتوفي سنة ٨٠٨هـ. مصحح الأصول
ومضبوط الأعلام بعناية علال الناصري وعبد العزيز بن ادريس
ومعلقا عليه الأمير شكيب أرسلان . قاس، محمد السعدي
الحبابي ، ١٣٥٥هـ./١٩٣٦م
2 v. in 3. ports.
Title translit- ated: Taʾrīkh ibn Khal-
dūn. ICU 63

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Shīr Malik Wāʿiẓ, *fl.1448*

x ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Shīr Malik ibn Muḥammad Wāʿiẓ

Storey,C.A. Persian lit.I,971-2
Aubin,Jean. Matériaux pour la biographie de Shah Niʿmat-allāh Walī Kermani.1958

PP80 ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Shīr Malik Vāʿiẓī, *fl.* 1445.
.E719 Aubin, Jean, *ed.*
Matériaux pour la biographie de Shah Niʿmat-allāh Wali Kermani; textes persans publiés avec une introduction. Téhéran, Dép. d'iranologie de l'Institut franco-iranien, 1958.
20p.; 342p. (Bibliothèque Iranienne, v.7)
Added title page and text in Persian.
Contents.— Risāla de ʿAbd al-Razzāq Kermānī. — Extrait du Jāmiʿ al-muffidī. — Risāla de ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Vāʿiẓī.

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Maʾmūn

x Maʾmūn, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Shāwīsh

see

Shāwīsh, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn ʿUthmān ibn ʿAlī Abū al-Bakr al-Ṣabīṭī

see

Al-Ṣabīṭī, *d.* 967

PJ7741 ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Maiman, comp.
.B191K5 Iqlīd al-khizāna; or, Index of titles of
A2 works referred to or quoted by ʿAbd-al-Qādir al-Baghdādī in his Khizānat al-adab. Lahore, University of the Panjab, 1927.
ii, 17 p.; 130 p. (Punjab University Oriental publications)

ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn ʿUmar
al-Baghdādī, 1621-1682. Khizānat al-adab. ~~Series: 1299/1881.~~

ICU 61

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, Amīn

x Amīn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz

Ed. of Abū al-ʿAlāʾ al-Maʿarrīʾs Luzūm mā lā yalzam. Miṣr, 1338/1919

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Khalīl Allāh al-Dihlawī

see

Al-Dihlawī, 1746-1824

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Muḥammad ʿĪsā

see

ʿĪsā, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Muḥammad.

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, Amīn, *ed.*

PJ7701 Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, *al-Maʿarrī*, 973-1057.
.A2L9 لزوم ما لا يلزم، لشاعر الفلاسفة وفيلسوف الشعراء أبو العلاء
1915 أحمد بن عبد الله بن سليمان المعرى التنوخى. عنى بتصحيحه وتفسير غريبه ومقابلته على النسختين الهندية والمصرية أمين عبد العزيز. الطبعة الاولى. مصر، مطبعة الجمالية، ١٣٣٣/ 1915، ١٩١٥

2 v. in 1. 24 cm.
Bound with the author's ديوان سقط الزند. مصر، 1901, and his رسالة الغفران. مصر، 1903.
I. Title.

Title transliterated: Luzūm mā lā yalzam.

PJ7750.A25L8 1915 59-49564

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Jawāhir Kalām

see

Jawāhir Kalām, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Nazmī

see

Nazmī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-ʿAziz, Malak.
.A96 الملك الساذج، ١٩٥٩-١٩٦٣. الملك عبد العزيز. القاهرة،
Q14 الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1966.
1966

144 p. illus. 20 cm. (100 من الشرق والغرب، 221)
Poems.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Qāla al-masāʾ.

PJ7804.A238Q3 ICU 10-68 N E 67-1039
PL 480: UAR-2344
Library of Congress

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Kahīl, *bey*, 1856-

x Kahīl, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz
x Kalīl, ʿAbdulaziz
x ʿAbd al-ʿAziz Kalil

LO (8-18-59): ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Kahīl, 1856-

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Sarrāj

see

Sarrāj, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz

BP172 ʿAbd al-ʿAziz, Manṣūr Ḥusayn.
.A15 دعوة الحق، او الحقيقة بين المسيحية والاسلام. تأليف منصور
حسين عبد العزيز. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، الشركة المصرية
للطباعة، ١٩٦٣، 1963

4, 476 p. 24 cm.

1. Christianity and other religions—Islam. ~~2. Mohammedanism—Relations—Christianity.~~
I. Title.

Title transliterated: Daʿwat al-ḥaqq.

BP172.A15 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1875
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4201

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Kahīl, *bey*, 1856- *tr.*
.Al-Jabartī, 1754-1822.
PJ7819 ~~Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ḥasan, al-Jabartī, 1754-1822.~~
.E4J162 Merveilles biographiques et historiques; ou,
S5 Chroniques, du cheikh Abd-el-Rahman el Djabarti. Tr. de l'arabe par Chefik Mansour bey, Abdulaziz Kalil bey, Gabriel Nicolas Kalil bey, et Iskendor Ammoun effendi ... Le Caire, Imprimerie nationale [etc., etc.], 1888-96.
9 v.

1. Egypt--Hist.--640-1882. 2. Egypt--Biog.

UCL 44-2004 S

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Sayyid al-Ahl

see

Sayyid al-Ahl, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-ʿAziz, Muḥammad.
.A9Q5 قصة شجرة، تأليف محمد عبد العزيز. القاهرة، المؤسسة
1964 المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، 1964.

121 p. 20 cm.

I. Title.

Title transliterated: Qiṣṣat shajarah.

PJ7804.A24Q5 ICU 8-69 N E 64-3550 rev
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4703

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Kalīl

see

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Kahīl, *bey*, 1856-

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Sharaf al-Dīn al-Anṣārī

see

al-Anṣārī, Sharaf al-Dīn, 1190-1264.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAbd al-ʿAziz, Muḥammad

see

Aziz, Muḥammad Abdul, M. A.

PJ7541 'Abd al-Badī', Luṭfī.
.A12S3 الشعر والقافية، تأليف لطفي عبد البديع. الطبعة 1. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، 1909.

142 p. 24 cm. 0.50
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic poetry—History and criticism. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Shi'r wa-al-laghah.

PJ7541.A22 ICU 5-70 71-960779
Library of Congress 2. N B

492.79 'Abd al-Bahā' ibn Bahā' Allāh, 1844-1921.
.D627 [Doctor, Fraurose Sorabji]
Abdul Baha. [Bombay? 1908]
p.729-733. 22.5cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Fraurose S. Doctor.
From East and West, July, 1908.

PK6593 'Abd al-Haqq Nihāwandī, 1570-1632?
.A16 The Ma'āṣir-i-Raḥīmī ("Memoirs of 'Abd ur-Raḥīm Khān Khānān") Persian text, edited by M. Hidayet Husain. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1924 [i.e.1910- 1931.
3 v. (Bibliotheca Indica a collection of oriental works published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, work no.181)
Added title pages in Persian.
Issued in parts.
1. 'Abd al-Raḥīm Khān i Khānān, fl.1556-1627. 2. India—Hist.— European settlements, 1500-1765.
ICU 51-156 S
(cover)

'Abd al-Bahā ibn Bahā Allāh, 1844-1921. Les leçons de Saint-Jean-d'Acre, recueillies par Laura Clifford Barney. Traduit du persan, par Hippolyte Dreyfus. 1908.
For criticism see
Traudott Mann in Orientalistische Literaturzeitung, 1909. v.12, col. 33-38.

BP365 'Abd al-Bahā' ibn Bahā' Allāh, 1844-1921.
.W59 White, Ruth
Abdul Baha and the promised age, by Ruth White ... New York city [Printed by J.J.Little and Ives company] 1927.
xv, 224p. 19.5cm.

'Abd al-Bāqī, Aḥmad, ed.

PJ7829 al-Khaṭīb al-Iskāfī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh,
.K46L9 d. 1029 or 30.
كتاب لطف التدبير لمحمد بن عبد الله الخطيب الاسكافي. حققه و علق عليه احمد عبد الباقي. بغداد، مكتبة المثنى، [1964]
[1964]
237 p.
Added cover title: Lutf al-tadbir by al-Khatib al-Iskafi.
Includes bibliography.
Title: Kitāb luṭf al-tadbīr.
ICU 12-69
70-109 026

BP360 'Abd al-Bahā' ibn Bahā' Allāh, 1844-1921.
.A17 Abdul Baha on divine philosophy; at the suggestion of Abdul Baha, these notes on divine philosophy, together with a short introductory history, have been comp. and pub. by Isabel Fraser Chamberlain... Boston, Mass., The Tudor press, 1916.
22, 8-161p. 16cm.
Wanted. {1. Bahaism. I. Chamberlain, Mrs. Isabel (Fraser)

BP365 'Abd al-Bahā' ibn Bahā' Allāh, 1844-1921.
.W7 Wilson, Samuel Graham, 1858-1918.
Bahaism and its claims; a study of the religion promulgated by Baha Ullah and Abdul Baha, by Samuel Graham Wilson... New York, Chicago [etc.] Fleming H. Revell company [1918]
298p. 21cm.
Bibliography: p.287-289.

BP165 'Abd al-Bāqī, Ibrāhīm Muḥammad.
.A2 البيان في تصحيح الايمان، بحوث دينية في المسائل العالمية، عاشرات شعبية، خطابة دينية. تأليف ابراهيم محمد عبد الباقي. [الطبعة الثانية] مصر، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، [1961]
[1961]
496 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. [illegible]

1. Islam —Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Bayān fī taṣḥīḥ al-īmān.

BP165.A2 N E 64-240
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress PL480: UAR-8420

BP360 'Abd al-Bahā' ibn Bahā' Allāh, 1844-1921.
.A18 Abdul Baha on divine philosophy; at the suggestion of Abdul Baha, these notes on divine philosophy, together with a short introductory history, have been comp. and pub. by Isabel Fraser Chamberlain... Boston, Mass., The Tudor press, [1918.
189 [1] p. 16cm.
"Copy no. 59".
Wanted. {1. Bahaism. I. Chamberlain, Mrs. Isabel (Fraser)

'Abd al-Haqq al-Bukhārī
see
Al-Bukhārī, fl.1583

'Abd al-Bāqī, Maḥmūd
see
Bāqī, 1528 or 9-1600

BP360 'Abd al-Bahā ibn Bahā Allāh, 1844-1921.
.A2 Some answered questions, collected and translated from the Persian of 'Abdu'l-Baha, by Laura Clifford Barney. Chicago, Bahai publishing society, 1918.
xiv, 350 p. 23½cm.
On cover: Acca 1904-1906.
"First edition ... 1908; second edition ... 1918."
CONTENTS.—On the influence of the prophets in the evolution of humanity.—Some Christian subjects.—On the powers and conditions of the manifestations of God.—On the origin, powers, and conditions of man.—Miscellaneous subjects.

1. Bahaism. I. Barney, Laura Clifford, tr. ~~II. Title.~~
19—1045
Library of Congress BP360.A38 1918
[40r40h1] 297

'Abd al-Bāqī ibn Khwājah Āqā Bābā Kurd Nihāwandī
see
'Abd al-Bāqī Nihāwandī, 1570-1632?

'Abd al-Bāqī, Muḥammad Fu'ād
x Muḥammad Fu'ād 'Abd al-Bāqī

BP360 'Abd al-Bahā ibn Bahā Allāh, 1844-1921.
.A22 Talks by Abdul Baha given in Paris... 2d ed., with additions. London, G. Bell and sons, ltd., 1915.
171p., 1l. front. (port.) 18cm.
An English translation of notes taken of the French interpreter's rendering of Abdul Baha's talks. cf. Pref. signed: S.L.B., M.E.B., R.E.C.B., and B.M.P.
Bibliography: 1 leaf at end.
1. Bahaism. I. Blomfield, Sara Louisa (Ryan) lady. II. Blomfield, Mary Esther. III. Blomfield, Rose Ellinor Cecilia. IV. Platt, Miss B.M.

'Abd al-Baqi Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn ibn Nāqiyā
see
Ibn Nāqiyā, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1020-1092

PJ7803 'Abd al-Bāqī, Muḥammad Fu'ād.
.A1249 المعجم المفهرس لألفاظ القرآن، وضعه محمد فؤاد عبد الباقي. القاهرة، مطابع الشعب، 1378
[1959]
781 p. (كتاب الشعب)

1. Koran—Concordances, Arabic. I. Title.
Title: al-Mu'jam al-mufahras li-alfāẓ al-Qur'ān al-Karīm.

ICU 1-64

BP360 'Abd al-Bahā' ibn Bahā' Allāh, 1844-1921.
.B25 Bahā' Allāh, 1817-1892.
...Compilation of the holy utterances of Baha'o'llah and Abdul Baha, concerning the most great peace, war and duty of the Bahais toward their government. 2d ed.... [Boston, The Tudor press, 1918]
4p.l., [11]-200, 7p. 22.5cm.
At head of title: 9.
"Authorized by the Tenth annual convention of the Bahais of America held in Chicago April 25-30, 1918."

'Abd al-Bāqī Nihāwandī, 1570-1632?
x 'Abd al-Bāqī ibn Khwājah Āqā Bābā Kurd Nihāwandī
x Bāqī
Storey, C.A. Persian lit. Sect. II, 552

492.71 'Abd al-Bāqī, Muḥammad Fu'ād
.Ab3B16 Taisīr al-manfa'ah bi-kitābai Miftāḥ kunūz al-sunnah, wa al-Mu'jam al-mufahras li-alfāẓ al-ḥadīth al-nabawī... Cairo, Maṭba'ah al-Manār, 1353/1935-1939.
8 v. in 1. 28.5cm.
A list of the chapters of the tradition material dealt with in Wensinck's A handbook of early Muhammadan tradition, 1927, and his Concordance et indices de la tradition musulmane, 1933-19 .
Vols. 1, 2 & 4 printed in Cairo, 1353/1935-1358/1936. Vols 3, 5-8 in Leyden, E.J. Brill, 1939.
(Cont. on next card)

492.71 .Ab3B16 'Abd al-Bāqī, Muḥammad Fu'ād. Taisīr al-manfa'ah bi-kitābai... 1353/1935-1939. (Card 2)

Contents.-I.Al-fihris al-tafṣīlī li-Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī. - II.Al-fihris al-tafṣīlī li-Ṣaḥīḥ Muslim. - III.Al-fihris al-tafṣīlī li-Sunan Abī Dāwūd. - IV.Al-fihris al-tafṣīlī li-Jāmi' al-Tirmidhī. - V.Al-fihris al-tafṣīlī li-Sunan al-Nasā'ī. - VI.Al-fihris al-tafṣīlī li-Sunan Ibn Mājah. - VII.Al-fihris al-tafṣīlī li-Sunan al-Dārimī. - VIII.Al-fihris al-tafṣīlī li-Muwaṭṭa' al-imām Mālik.

(Cont. on next card)

'Abd al-Bārī al-Nadwī
see
Nadvī, 'Abdulbārī, 1890-

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

SA X 66-8515

PJ7829 .D17D9 'Abd al-Dā'im, 'Abd Allāh.
دروب القوميّة العربية . تأليف عبد الله عبد الدائم . الطبعة الاولى . بيروت، دار الآداب، ١٩٦١.
.1959. 256 p. (منشورات دار الآداب)

1. Nationalism--Arab countries. - I. Title.
Title transliterated: Durūb al-qawmiyyah al-'arabiyyah.

ICU 63

492.71 .Ab3B16 'Abd al-Bāqī, Muḥammad Fu'ād. Taisīr al-manfa'ah bi-kitābai... 1353/1935-1939. (Card 3)

1. Wensinck, Arent Jan,1882-1939. A handbook of early Muhammadan tradition. 1927. 2. Wensinck Arent Jan, 1882-1939. Concordance et indices de la tradition musulmane. 1933-1935. 4. al-Bukhārī Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl, 810-870. al-Jami' Ṣaḥīḥ. 5.Muslim ibn al-Ḥajjāj al-Qushayrī, 821(ca.)-875. Ṣaḥīḥ. 6. Abū Dā'ūd, 817-888. Sunan. 7. al-Tirmidhī, Muḥammad ibn 'Īsā, d.892. 8. al-Nasā'ī, Aḥmad ibn Shu'ayb, 830 or 31-915.

'Abd al-Bāsiṭ ibn Khalīl, *al-Malaṭī*, 1440-1514
x Ibn Khalīl ibn Shāhīn al-Malaṭī
x 'Abd al-Bāsiṭ ibn Khalīl ibn Shāhīn al-Malaṭī al-Kāḍī al-Ḥanafī

LC xx
Brockelmann, Gesch. II, 54; Suppl. II, 52 (no 54)

PJ7829 .D17J8 'Abd al-Dā'im, 'Abd Allāh.
الجيل العربي الجديد . تأليف عبد الله عبد الدائم . الطبعة الاولى . بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، ١٩٦١.
.1961. 200 p. (سلسلة الدراسات القوميّة)

1. Nationalism--Arab countries. 2. Arabs.
I. Title.
Title transliterated: Al-Jil al-'arabī al-jadīd.

ICU 63

'Abd al-Bāqī, Muḥammad Fu'ād, ed.
PJ7741 .I14I6 1940 Ibn 'Abd Rabbih, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 860-940.
العقد الفريد، تأليف أحمد بن محمد بن عبد ربه الاندلسي. بتحقيق محمد سعيد عريان. -الطبعة الثانية- القاهرة، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، ١٣٧٢/١٩٥٣-١٣٧٤/١٩٥٤، ١٣٥٣/١٩٣٤-١٣٥٩/١٩٤٠.
7 v. 28 cm.
Vol.1, 31 printing, 1387/1948.

1. Title. *Title transliterated:* al-'Iqd al-farīd.

PJ7745.I15I5 1953 N E 61-68

Library of Congress

DT163 .A18 (Or) 'Abd al-Bāsiṭ ibn Khalīl, *al-Malaṭī*, 1440-1514.
... Deux récits de voyage inédits en Afrique du nord au xve siècle (par) 'Abdulbāsiṭ b. Ḫalil et Adorne. Paris, Larose éditeurs, 1936.
5 p. l., [5]-265 p. plates, facsims. 25^cm. (Publications de l'Institut d'études orientales de la Faculté des lettres d'Alger, vii)
Name of editor, Robert Brunschvig, at head of title.
Selections from 'Abd al-Bāsiṭ's Rauḍ al-bāsim, and a section of the Latin text of Anselm Adorne's Itinerarium (1470) written by his son Jean, later canon of Lille—each followed by a French translation. The appendix includes the eighth book of Troyage van mher Joos van Ghistele (1st ed., Ghendt, 1557)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. I. Adorne, Jean, 1444-1511. II. Adorne, Anselme, 1424-1483. III. Ghistele, Josse van, 1446-1525. IV. Brunschvig, Robert, ed. 1901- ...

Library of Congress DT163.A22 916.1 45-29006

BF1075 .A18 (Or) 'Abd al-Dā'im, 'Abd Allāh.
L'oniromancie arabe, d'après Ibn Sīrīn, par A. Abdel Daïm. Damas, Presses universitaires, 1958.
178 p. 24 cm.
Includes bibliography.

1. Dreams. 2. ~~Aḥmad ibn Sīrīn~~ Ibn Sīrīn, d. 728. I. Title.

BF1075.M83A2 60-40683 ‡

Library of Congress

'Abd al-Bāqī, Muḥammad Fu'ād, ed.
PJ7803 .I3907 S9 1952 Ibn Mājah, Muḥammad ibn Yazīd al-Qazwīnī, d.886.
سنن الحافظ أبي عبد الله محمد بن يزيد القزويني ابن ماجة. حقق نصوصه ورقم كتبه وأبوابه وأحاديثه وعلق عليه محمد فؤاد عبد الباقي. القاهرة، دار احياء الكتب العربية، ١٣٧٢-١٣٧٣هـ/١٩٥٢-١٩٥٣م.
.1952-53. 2 v.

1. Hadith--Collections. 2. Mohammedan law. I. 'Abd al-Bāqī, Muḥammad Fu'ād, ed. II. Title.
Title: Sunan Ibn Mājah.

ICU 12-64

'Abd al-Bāsiṭ ibn Khalīl ibn Shāhīn al-Malaṭī al-Kāḍī al-Ḥanafī
see
'Abd al-Bāsiṭ ibn Khalīl, *al-Malaṭī*, 1440-1514

PJ7829 .D17Q2 'Abd al-Dā'im, 'Abd Allāh.
القوميّة والانسانية . تأليف عبد الله عبد الدائم . الطبعة الثالثة . بيروت، دار الآداب، ١٩٦٠.
.1960. 61 p. (منشورات دار الآداب)

1. Nationalism--Arab countries. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Al-Qawmiyyah wa-al-insānīyah.

ICU 63

'Abd al-Bāqī, Muḥammad Fu'ād, ed.
PJ7830 .B9J38 I2 Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. 1274.
شواهد التوضيح والتصحيح لمشكلات الجامع الصحيح، لابن مالك جمال الدين محمد بن عبد الله الطائي النحوي. تحقيق وتعليق محمد فؤاد عبد الباقي. القاهرة، مكتبة العروبة، ١٣٧٦هـ/١٩٥٧م.
.1957. 256 p.

1. al-Bukhārī, 810-870. al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ. I. 'Abd al-Bāqī, Muḥammad Fu'ād, ed. II. Title.
Title: Shawāhid al-tawḍīḥ wa-al-taṣḥīḥ li-mushkilāt al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ.

ICU 1-65

'Abd al-Bāsiṭ ibn Mūsā, *al-'Almawī*
see
Al-'Almawī, 1502-1573

PJ7829 .D17T2 'Abd al-Dā'im, 'Abd Allāh.
التربية القوميّة، بحث في مبادئ القوميّة العربية ووسائل التربية عليها . تأليف عبد الله عبد الدائم . الطبعة الثانية . بيروت، دار الآداب، ١٩٦٠.
.1960. 126 p. (منشورات دار الآداب)

1. Nationalism and education--Arab countries.
I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Tarbiyyah al-qawmiyyah.

ICU 63

'Abd al-Bāqī, Muḥammad Fu'ād, ed.
PJ7803 .M2 9H9 .1961 Mālik ibn Anas, d. 795.
الموطّأ لامام الائمة وعالم المدينة مالك بن انس. صححه، ورقمه، وخرج احاديثه، وعلق عليه محمد فؤاد عبد الباقي. القاهرة، دار احياء الكتب العربيّة، ١٣٧٠.
.1951. 2 v.

1. Islamic law. 2. Malikis. I. 'Abd al-Bāqī, Muḥammad Fu'ād, ed.
Title: al-Muwaṭṭa'.

ICU 3-70

'Abd al-Bāsiṭ ibn Mūsā ibn Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl al-'Almawī al-Shāfi'ī
see
Al-'Almawī, 1502-1573

'Abd al-Fattāḥ al-Sīranjānī
see
Al-Sīranjānī, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ

'Abd al-Bāqī, Muḥammad Fu'ād, ed.
BP130 .Q17 al-Qāsimī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1866 or 7-1914.
محاسن التأويل، تأليف محمد جمال الدين القاسمي. وقف على طبعه وتصحيحه، ورقمه وخرج آياته واحاديثه، وعلق عليه محمد فؤاد عبد الباقي. القاهرة، دار احياء الكتب العربية، 1957-60.
17 v. in 11 (4316, 127 p.) 28 cm.

1. Koran--Commentaries. I. 'Abd al-Bāqī, Muḥammad Fu'ād, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Maḥāsin al-ta'wīl.
Title transliterated: Taḥsīn al-qawl

ICU 5-70 N E 66-419

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

'Abd al-Dā'im, 'Abd Allāh
x 'Abd Allāh 'Abd al-Dā'im

'Abd al-Fattāḥ Fūnaqī, fl.1810
x 'Abdal-Fattāḥ Fūnaqī

'Abd al-Fattāḥ Fūnaqī, Geschichte von Gilān, 1930, p.9
Geiger, W. & Kuhn, E. Grundriss der Iran. Philologie. II, p.547

PK6445 ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ Fūnaī, *fl.*1610.
.A907 ʿAbdu'l-Fattah Funeny's Geschichte von Gilân in
v.3 den jahren 923 (=1517) bis 1038 (=1629). Persischer text. Hrsg. von B.Dorn. St.Petersburg, K. Akademie der wissenschaften, 1858.
21,270,33,ci,p. illus. 24cm. (Added t.-p.: Mohammedanische quellen...von B.Dorn. III.theil)

1. Persia - Hist. - 840- I.Dorn, Boris Andreyevich, 1805-1881, ed.

ʿAbd al-Ghafūr, Muḥammad

x Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Ghafūr

ʿAbd al-Ghani ibn ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Jammāʿīlī
see
al-Jammāʿīlī, ʿAbd al-Ghani ibn ʿAbd al-Wāḥid, 1146-1203.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
N E X 60-1193

ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ Ibrāhīm
see
Ibrāhīm, ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ

PK6692 ʿAbd al-Ghafūr, Muḥammad, ed.
.D8A4 Davvānī, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Asʿad, 1427-1501.
1866 ... Akhlāq-i Jalālī... [Lucknow] 1283/[1866]
248p. 26cm.
Lithographed.
A popular work on ethics. Edited with marginal notes by Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Ghafūr.

ʿAbd al-Ghanī ibn Aḥmad al-Baḥrānī al-Shāfiʿī, *fl.*1761
x Al-Baḥrānī, ʿAbd al-Ghanī ibn Aḥmad
x Al-Shāfiʿī, ʿAbd al-Ghanī ibn Aḥmad al-Baḥrānī

Brockelmann, Gesch.Sup.I,266
Bu.Cat.of Arab books: ʿAbd al-Ghani ibn Ahmad, *al-Bahrani*
Author's date from p.59 of his: Qurrat al-ʿain (1822)

Abd el-Fattah Ibrahim el-Sayed Baddour
see
Baddour, Abd el-Fattah Ibrahim el-Sayed, 1897-

ʿAbd al-Ghanī, ~~Ghani, Abdul, ed.~~ ed.
PK6561 Bibliography of Iqbal, by Abdul Ghani and
.I6527 Khwaja Nur Ilahi. With an introd. by M. Aslam.
06 Lahore, Bazm-i-Iqbal c195-
vii, 16 p.

1. Iqbal, Sir Muhammad, 1877-1938—Bibl. I. Ilahi, Khwaja Nur, joint author.

ICU 59

PJ7830 ʿAbd al-Ghanī ibn Aḥmad al-Baḥrānī al-Shāfiʿī,
.A1709 fl.1761.
1905 كتاب قرّة العين في ضبط أسماء رجال الصحيحين.
تأليف عبد الغني بن أحمد البحراني الشافعي.
الطبعة الأولى. حيدرآباد، دائرة المعارف النظامية،
١٣٢٢هـ. c1905.
59 p. (النشريات القديمة من سلسلة مطبوعات دائرة المعارف العثمانية)

Title transliterated: Kitāb qurrat al-ʿayn fī ḍabṭ asmāʾ rijāl al-Ṣaḥīḥayn.

ICU 63 (over)

ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ Ghalabī
see
Ghalabī, ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ

ʿAbd al-Ghani al-Ghunaymi al-Maydani
see
al-Ghunaymi al-Maydani, ʿAbd al-Ghani ibn Ṭālib, 1807 *or* 8-1880 *or* 81.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
N E X 64-224

ʿAbd al-Ghanī ibn Ismāʿīl al-Nābulusī, 1641-1731
x ʿAbd al-Ghanī al-Nābulusī
x Al-Nābulusī, ʿAbd al-Ghanī ibn Ismāʿīl

Brockelmann, Gesch.II,345; Sup.II,478; Ange.p.auf.I.II,454

ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ ʿUbādah
see
ʿUbādah, ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ, *effendi, d.*1928

ʿAbd al-Ghānī al-Jamīl
see
Al-Jamīl, ʿAbd al-Ghānī, 1780-1863

PJ7806 ʿAbd al-Ghanī ibn Ismāʿīl, al-Nābulusī, 1641-1731.
.N15F2 كتاب الفتح الرباني والفيض الرحماني، تأليف
1960 الشيخ عبد الغني النابلسي. علّق عليه بعض الحواشي
ونشره الاب انطونيوس شبلي اللبناني. بيروت،
المطبعة الكاثوليكية، ١٩٦٠.
c1960.
202 p. facsim. (نصوص و دروس، ١)

1. Sufism. I. Shiblī, Anṭūnyūs, ed. I. Title: al-Fatḥ al-Rabbānī wa-al-fayḍ al-Raḥmānī. Title: Kitāb al-Fatḥ al-Rabbānī.

ICU 8-69
68-171 631

ʿAbd al-Ghaffār ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Akhras
see
al-Akhras, ʿAbd al-Ghaffār ʿAbd al-Wāḥid, *d.* 1874.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
N E X 64-1706

ʿAbd al-Ghanī al-Nābulusī
see
ʿAbd al-Ghanī ibn Ismāʿīl al-Nābulusī, 1641-1731

PJ7701 ʿAbd al-Ghanī ibn Ismāʿīl al-Nābulusī, 1641-1731.
.A17D6 هذا ديوان الحقائق، ومجموع الرقائق في صريح
1854 المواجيد الالهية، والتجليات الربانية، والفتوحات
الاقدسية وهو الباب الاول من ديوان الدواوين،
وريحان الرياحين في تجليات الحق المبين على جميع
أنواع الصيغ والتلاوين، لعبد الغني النابلسي.
صححه محمد شهاب الدين. القاهرة؟ بولاق؟
١٢٧٠هـ. c1854.
368, 270 p.

Title transliterated: Hādhā dīwān al-ḥaqāʾiq wa-majmūʿ raqāʾiq.

ICU 63 (over)

ʿAbd al-Ghāfir ibn Ismāʿīl al-Fārisī
see
al-Fārisī, ʿAbd al-Ghāfir ibn Ismāʿīl, 1060-1134 *or* 5.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
N E X 66-778

ʿAbd al-Ghanī Ḥamādah
see
Ḥamādah, ʿAbd al-Ghanī.

PJ7832 ʿAbd al-Ghanī ibn Ismāʿīl al-Nābulusī, 1641-1731.
.A1712 هذا كتاب ايضاح الدلالات في سماع الآلات. تأليف
1885 عبد الغني النابلسي. دمشق، المطبعة الحنفية
١٣٠٢هـ. c1885.
44 p. i. e. 66 p.
Imperfect: errors in paging and some duplication of text.

1. Music and morale. I. Title: ʾIḍāḥ al-dalālāt fī samāʿ al-ʾālāt.

Title transliterated: ʾIḍāḥ al-dalālāt fī samāʿ al-ʾālāt. Hādhā kitāb al-ʾīḍāḥ al-dalālāt.

ICU 63

PJ7803 'Abd al-Ghanī ibn Ismā'īl al-Nābulusī, 1641-1731.
.A17K2 الكوكب السارى في حقيقة الحر الاختيارى. «تأليف» عبد الغني النابلسي الدمشقي. صححه محمد راغب
1931 الطباخ. الطبعة الاولى. حلب، محمد راغب الطباخ، ١٣٤٩هـ. «1931.
24 p.

1. Free will and determinism (Islam) (Mohammedanism)
Title transliterated: al-Kawkab al-sārī fī haqīqat al-juz'i al-ikhtiyārī.
ICU 63 (over)

'Abd al-Ghanī, Muhammad
x Muhammad 'Abd al-Ghanī

'Abd al-Hafīẓ al-Fāsī
see
al-Fāsī, 'Abd al-Hafīẓ.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or al (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

PJ7803 'Abd al-Ghanī ibn Ismā'īl al-Nābulusī, 1641-1731.
.12P9 شرح جواهر النصوص في حل كلمات الفصوص لعبد الغني
A2 النابلسي على كتاب فصوص الحكم لمحي الدين ابن العربي الطائي الأندلسي، وبهامشه شرح عبد الرحمان الجامي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، النظارة الداخلية، ١٣٠٢-١٣٢٣هـ. «1886-1905.
2 v. in 1.

Title transliterated: Sharḥ jawāhir al-nuṣūṣ fī ḥall kalimāt al-Fuṣūṣ.
ICU 9-63rev (over)

PK6415 'ABD AL-GHANĪ, MUHAMMAD.
.A2 A history of Persian language & literature at the Mughal court, with a brief survey of the growth of Urdu language (Bābur to Akbar)... By Muhammad 'Abdul Ghanī... Allahabad, The Indian press, 1929-1930.
3v. plates, ports. 21cm.
Contents.-pt.I. Babur.-pt.II. Humayun.-pt.III. Akbar.
1. Persian language--Hist. 2. Persian literature--Hist. & crit. 3. Urdu language - Hist. 4. Mogul empire.
UCL 31-9638

'Abd al-Hafīẓ Sa'd 'Aṭiyah
see
'Aṭiyah, 'Abd al-Hafīẓ Sa'd.

PJ7802 'Abd al-Ghanī ibn Ismā'īl, al-Nābulusī, 1641-1731.
.A19T2 تعطير الأنام في تعبير المنام، تأليف عبد الغني النابلسي
1937 وبهامشه الكتاب المسمى بمنتخب الكلام في تفسير الأحلام، لمحمد بن سيرين. وبهامش الجزء الثاني كتاب الاشارات في علم العبارات، لخليل بن شاهين الظاهري. مصر، سعيد علي الخصوصي، ١٣٥٤هـ. «1937.
2 v. in 1.
1. Dreams.
Title: Ta'ṭīr al-anām fī ta'bīr al-aḥlām.
ICU 9-65 rev (over)

PK6408 'Abd al-Ghanī, Muhammad.
.A17 Pre-Mughal Persian in Hindūstān; a critical survey of the growth of Persian language and literature in India from the earliest time to the advent of the Mughal rule. With a foreword by Sir Shāh Muhammad Sulaimān. Allāhābād, Allāhābād Law Journal Press, 1941.
xliii, 505 p. port.

1. Persian language--Hist. 2. Persian literature--Hist. & crit.
ICU 62

'Abd al-Hafīẓ Shalabī
see
Shalabī, 'Abd al-Hafīẓ.

'Abd al-Ghanī ibn Ismā'īl, al-Nābulusī, 1641-1731.
PJ7741 Ibn al-Fāriḍ, 'Umar ibn 'Alī, 1181 or 2-1235.
.123A17 شرح ديوان ابن الفارض الشريف المناقب لجامعه الفاضل
1888 رشيد بن غالب من شرحي حسن البوريني وعبد الغني النابلسي. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، المطبعة العامرة، ١٣٠٦هـ. «1888.
2 v. in 1.
I. Rashīd ibn Ghālib, comp. II. al-Burīnī, al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, 1556-1615. III. Title.
Title: Sharḥ Dīwān Ibn al-Fāriḍ.
ICU 10-64

'Abd al-Hādī Aḥmad 'Aṭiyyah
see
Attia, Abd al-Hadi Ahmed, 1910-

'Abd al-Hakīm ibn Shams al-Dīn al-Siyālkūtī
see
al-Siyālkūtī, 'Abd al-Hakīm ibn Shams al-Dīn, d.1656.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or al (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

'Abd al-Ghanī ibn Ismā'īl al-Nābulusī, 1641-1731.
DS94 KREMER, ALFRED, freiherr VON, 1828-1889.
.K85 Des scheichs Ab d-el-Ghanij-en-Nabolsi's reisen in Syrien, Aegypten und Hidschâf. Von Alfred von Kremer. [Wien, In commission bei W. Braumüller, 1850]
44 p. 24cm.
Caption title.
From Sitzungsberichte der Philosophisch-historischen classe der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften. 5.bd.jahrg.1850.
1. Syria--Descr.& trav.
UCL 32-65

'Abd al-Hādī Najā al-Abyārī
see
Al-Abyārī, 1821-1887

'Abd al-Hakīm Sharaf al-Dīn
see
Sharaf al-Dīn, 'Abd al-Hakīm.

'Abd al-Ghanī ibn Sa'īd, 934-1018
x Ibn Sa'īd ibn 'Alī al-Azdī al-Miṣrī, 'Abd al-Ghanī

Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1, p.167
Huart, Arabic lit., p.225

PJ7744 'Abd al-Hādī, Muhammad Fathī.
.H285 الشاطئ الآخر، قصة حب طويلة. تأليف محمد فتحي عبد
1962 الهادي. القاهرة، ١٩٦٢، 1962.
16, 244 p. 24 cm. (1) (الكتاب الأول)
مطبوعات المجلس الأعلى لرعاية الفنون والآداب والعلوم الاجتماعية، ٢٨.

1. Title. (Series: United Arab Republic. al-Majlis al-A'lā li-Ri'āyat al-Funūn wa-al-Ādāb wa-al-'Ulūm al-Ijtimā'iyah. al-Maṭbū'āt, 28)
Title transliterated: al-Shāṭi' al-Akhar.
PJ7804.A2S85 ICU 2-68 N E 64-891
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-9478

Abd al-Hakim, Khalifah
see
Ḥakīm, Khalīfa 'Abdul.

'Abd al-Ghānī Sallūm
see
Sallūm, 'Abd al-Ghānī

'Abd al-Hādī, Muhammad Hanā'ī, joint author.
DS126 'AN, 'AN Muhammad.
.4 دولة الارهاب، بقلم علي محمد علي ومحمد هناني عبد الهادي.
.A39 القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٣، 1963.
187 p. 20 cm. (كتب قومية، ١٤٠)

1. Hagnash. 2. 'Abd al-Hādī, Muhammad Hanā'ī, joint author. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Dawlat al-irhāb.
DS126.4.A38 4-68 N E 64-894
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-O-234

'Abd al-Hakīm, Muhammad Subḥī.
DS44 الوطن العربي، أرضه وسكانه وموارده. تأليف محمد صبحي
.A17 عبد الحكيم وآخرين. الطبعة ١. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية،
.1968
12, 619 p. maps. 24 cm. £E 1.25
Includes bibliographies.

1. Arab countries. 2. Title.
Title romanized: al-Waṭan al-'Arabī.
DS44.A23 ICU 4-70 N E 68-3034
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-9620

PJ7744 'Abd al-Hakim, Shawqi.
.H2283 ملك مجوز، ومآس اخرى. تاليف شوقي عبد الحكيم. تقديم يحيى حقي. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1965
1965
256 p. illus. 19 cm. (الكتاب الفضي، 126)

1. Title. Title transliterated: Malik 'ajūz.

PJ7804.A97M8 ICU 3-68 NEX 66-1883
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8814

'Abd al-Halīm al-Majjīr

see

al-Majjīr, 'Abd al-Halīm.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

PK6593 'ABD AL-HAMĪD, Lāhaurī, d.1654.
.A2 ...The Bādshāh nāmah, by 'Abd al-Hamīd Lāhaurī, ed. by Mawlawīs Kabīr al-Dīn Ahmad and Abd al-Rahīm. Under the superintendence of Major W.N.Lees... Calcutta, The College press, 1867-68.
2 v. 22cm. (Bibliotheca indica; a collection of oriental works pub. under the superintendence of the Asiatic society of Bengal. v.56)
Title in Persian at head of t.-p.; added t.-p. and text in Persian.
(Continued on next card)
Issued in 19 parts, 1866-1872.
UCL 36-1584

'Abd al-Hakk ibn Ismā'īl ibn Ahmad al-Bādiṣī

see

Al-Bādiṣī, fl.1312

'Abd al-Halīm Mahmūd

see

Mahmūd, 'Abd al-Halīm.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 63-881

PK6593 'ABD AL-HAMĪD, Lāhaurī, d.1654. ... The Bādshāh
.A2 nāmah... 1867-68. (Card 2)
---- Index of names of persons and geographical names occurring in the Badshahnamah, by Abdul Hamid i Lahori. By Maulavi Abdur Rahim... Calcutta, Baptist mission press, 1872.
cl, 178 p. 22cm. [With the preceding]

1. Shāh Jahān, emperor of India, ca.1592-1666. 2. India, --Hist.--Shāh Jahān--1628-1658. I. Kabīr al-Dīn Ahmad, Mawlawī, ed. II. 'Abd al-Rahīm ibn 'Abd al-karīm, Safīpūrī, 1845-1869, ed. III. Lees, William Nassau
IV. Title. Series.
UCL 36-1584

'Abd al-Hakk ibn Shāh-navāz, d.1781

x 'Abd al-Hayy Khān

Brit.mus. xx (Another ed.)
Proc.of Islam.IV,139: 'Abd al-Hayy Khān

PJ7744 'Abd al-Halīm, Ibrāhīm.
.H2216 لؤلؤة كاتب، قصص قصيرة، تاليف ابراهيم عبد الحليم. القاهرة، مؤسسة دول اليوسفي، 1965.
A96
1965
144 p. 20 cm. (الكتاب الذهبي)

1. Title. Title transliterated: Aumat kātib.

PJ7804.A97LA9 NEX 66-636
ICU 10-68
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6430

'Abd al-Hamīd, maulavī

see

Hamīd, Abdul, maulavī.

'Abd al-Hakk ibn Shāh-navāz, d.1781.
PK6593 'Abd al-Razzāk, Ṣamṣām al-Daulah Shāh-navāz Khān,
.A28 1700-1758.
The Maāsir-ul-umara, by Nawāb Samsāmud-Dowla Shah Nawāz Khan... Edited for the Asiatic society of Bengal by Maulavī Abd-ur-Rahīm... Calcutta, The Asiatic society, 1888-96.
3 v. in 4. 25cm. (Bibliotheca indica: a collection of Oriental works pub. by the Asiatic society of Bengal. v.112.)
Added t.-p.'s and text in Persian.
"Completed by the author's son, 'Abd ul-Hakk."-
(See next card)
UCL 43-3694

PJ7744 'Abd al-Halīm, Ibrāhīm.
.H2283 نشيد الانشاد، الطريق الى الفجر، تاليف ابراهيم عبد الحليم. القاهرة، دار الثقافة الجديدة، 1968.
1968
20 p. illus. 24 cm. 0.60
At head of title: بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

1. Title. Title romanized: Nashīd al-inshād.

PJ7804.A97NS ICU 5-70 78-960952
Library of Congress NE

'Abd al-Hamīd II, Sultan of Turkey.

see

Abdülhamit II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918.

'Abd al-Hakk ibn Shāh-navāz, d.1781.
PK6593 'Abd al-Razzāk, Ṣamṣām al-Daulah Shāh-navāz Khān,
.A28 1700-1758. The Maāsir-ul-umara... 1888-96.
(Card 2)

Brit.mus. Dept.of Oriental printed books and manuscripts. A catalogue of the Persian printed books. 1922.
Vol.II ed.by Maulavī 'Abdur Rahīm and Maulavī Mirza Ashraf 'Alī; vol.III by Maulavī Mirza Ashraf 'Alī.
Vol.I issued in 11 fasc., 1887-1894, fasc.10-11 form index; vol.II issued in 12 fasc., 1888-1896, fasc.10-12 form index; vol.III issued in 12 fasc., 1890-1895, fasc.11-12 form index.
UCL 43-3694

'Abd al-Hamīd, bey

see

Du Couret, Louis, called 'Abd al-Hamīd, bey, 1812-1867

'Abd al-Hamīd al-'Abbādī

see

Al-'Abbādī, 'Abd al-Hamīd, 1892-19[illegible].

'Abd al-Hakk ibn Shāh-navāz, d.1781.
PK6593 'Abd al-Razzāk, Ṣamṣām al-Daulah Shāh-navāz Khān,
.A282 1700-1758.
The Maāthir-ul-umarā, being biographies of the Muhammadan and Hindu officers of the Timurid sovereigns of India from 1500 to about 1780 A.D. By Nawwāb Ṣamṣām-ud-Daula Shāh Nawāz Khān and his son 'Abdul Hayy. (Second edition) Tr. by H. Beveridge. Rev., annotated and completed by Baini Prashad. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1911-52.
2 v. (Bibliotheca Indica: a collection of oriental works published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal. work no.202)
Vol.1 issued in 4 parts, 1911-41.
"Second edition" refers to 'Abd al-Hakk's enlarged version of the work. ICU 43-3693 rev.

PJ7803 'Abd al-Hamīd, khwaja.
.I4F22 Ibn Miskawaih; a study of his al-Fauz al-asghar ... Lahore, M. Ashraf [1946]
[5], 130 p.

1. Ibn Miskawaih, Ahmad ibn Muhammad, d.1030. Kitāb al-fauz al-asghar.

ICU 47-3923 S

'Abd al-Hamīd al-'Alwajī

see

al-'Alwajī, 'Abd al-Hamīd.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 61-704

'Abd al-Hakk Miskīn ibn Saif al-Dīn ibn Sa'd Allāh al-Dihlawī al-Bukhārī al-Turkī Hakkī

see

Al-Dihlawī, 1561-1642

'Abd al-Hamīd, Lāhaurī, d.1654

Brit.mus.Pers.cat.

'Abd al-Hamīd al-Kayyālī

see

Al-Kayyālī, 'Abd al-Hamīd, 1879-1956

ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd al-Khaṭīb

see

Al-Khaṭīb, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd

ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd Jūdah al-Sabbār

see

Al-Sabbār, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd Jūdah

Abd al-Ḥamid, ʿAlī ʿAbd al-Munʿim, joint ed.

PJ7803 .I5705 I7 1950 Imām al-Ḥaramayn al-Juwaynī, ʿAbd al-Malik ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1028-1085.
كتاب الارشاد الى قواطع الادلة في أصول الاعتقاد، لامام الحرمين الجويني. حققه وعلق عليه وقدم له وفهرسه محمد يوسف موسى وعلي عبد المنعم عبد الحميد. مصر، مكتبة الخانجي ١٣٦٩هـ/١٩٥٠م.
.1950.
21, 458 p.
At head of title: جماعة الأزهر للنشر والتأليف
Title: Kitāb al- irshād.

ICU 5-65

ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd ibn Hibat Allāh ibn Abī al-Ḥadīd

see

Ibn Abī al-Ḥadīd, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd ibn Hibat Allāh, d.1257 or 8.

ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd Kātib

see

ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd ibn Yaḥyā, *d.* 749 *or* 50.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 66-25

BP191 .A16 ʿAbd al-Ḥamid, ʿIrfān.
دراسات في الفرق والعقائد الاسلامية، تأليف عرفان عبد الحميد. الطبعة ١، بغداد، مطبعة الارشاد، 1967.
311 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 276-288.

1. Islamic sects. I. Title.
Title romanized: Dirāsāt fī al-firaq wa-al-ʿaqāʾid al-Islāmiyah.

ICU 7-69 N E 68-1171
69-108 516
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd ibn Saʿd

see

ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd ibn Yaḥyā, *d.* 749 *or* 50.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 66-24

ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd Khalkhālī

see

Khalkhālī, Sayyid ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd

ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd, Ismāʿīl.

x

Bk cat. x

AZ

ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd ibn Turk

see

Ibn Turk, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd ibn Wāsiʿ, 9th cent.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 63-2045

ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd Ṣabrah

see

Ṣabrah, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd.

PJ7671 .A1782 ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd, Ismāʿīl, comp.
الأدباء الخمس: محمود عباس العقاد، محمد أفندي كرد علي، مصطفى صادق الرافعي، ولي الدين بك يكن، قاسم بك أمين. جمعه اسماعيل عبد الحميد. مصر، المكتبة المصرية، بدون تاريخ.
en. d.
198 p. ports.

1. Arabic essays. I. Title.
Title: al-Udabāʾ al-khamsa.

ICU 12-63

ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd ibn Wāsiʿ ibn Turk

see

Ibn Turk, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd ibn Wāsiʿ, 9th cent.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 63-2045

ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd Samāḥah

see

Samāḥah, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd.

PJ7744 .A2XL5 1965 ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad al-Khaḍarī.
آخر رمق، مجموعة قصص قصيرة، بقلم محمد الخضري عبد الحميد. القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والانباء والنشر، 1965.
181 p. illus. 20 cm.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ākhir ramaq.

PJ7804.A2XL5 ICU 3-68 N E 65-6116
Library of Congress FL 490: UAR-6181

ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd ibn Yaḥyā, d. 749 or 50.

x ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd ibn Saʿd

x ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd Kātib

x Abū Ghālib ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd ibn Yaḥyā ibn Saʿd al-Aghar

x Kātib, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd

LCxd
GAL II.690; S I. 105 (zu [illegible] 67)

ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd Sanad al-Jundī

see

al-Jindī, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd Sanad.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 66-[illegible]

DS49 .A52 ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Kāmil.
الشرق الاوسط في الميزان الاستراتيجي. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، ١٩٥٨.
.1958.
9, 496 p. illus., maps

1. Near East. I. Title.
Title: al-Sharq al-Awsaṭ.

ICU 12-68
68-151 828

ʿABD AL-ḤAMĪD IBN YAḤYĀ, d. 749 or 50

PJ7701 .A173H2 Ḥarīrchī, Firūz.
پارسیان عربی‌نویس، عبد الحمید کاتب، بدیع الزمان همدانی. تألیف فیروز حریرچی. تهران، کتابفروشی فروغی، 1345.
(1966)
60, (1) p. 21 cm.
Bibliography: p. 60-61.

1. ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd ibn Yaḥyā, d. 749 or 50. 2. Badīʿ al-Zamān al-Hamadhānī, 968-1008. I. Title.
Title romanized: Pārsiyān-i ʿArabī-nāvis.

PJ7701.A2Z7 U 12-69 N E 68-1518
Library of Congress 69-114 757

ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd, ʿAlī ʿAbd al-Munʿim.

x

n. e. Imām al-Ḥaramyn al-Juwaynī. Kitāb al-irshād. «1950»

Bk cat. xx

AZ

Or

ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn

x Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd

x Muḥyī al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad

Bk.of Al-Astarābādhī. Sharḥ al-Shāfiyah Ibn al-Ḥājib. Al-Qāhirah, 1952-8.
Bk.of Ibn Khallikān. Wafayāt al-aʿyān. Al-Qāhirah, 1948-1949. 2v.
Bk.of Ibn al-Anbārī. Al-insāf.

'Abd al-Ḥamīd Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, al-Intiṣāf min al-Inṣāf.

PJ6053 .I7I6 1961 Ibn al-Anbārī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1119-1181.
الانصاف في مسائل الخلاف بين النحويين البصريين والكوفيين، تأليف كمال الدين أبي البركات عبد الرحمن بن محمد بن أبي سعيد الانباري النحوي. ومعه كتاب الانتصاف من الانصاف، تأليف محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. الطبعة الرابعة. مصر، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، ١٣٨٠هـ/١٩٦١م.
1961.
2 v. (880 p.)
Title: al-Inṣāf fī masā'il al-khilāf.
ICU 11-64

'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed.

PJ6161 .I8M4 1939 Ibn al-Athīr, Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1163-1239.
المثل السائر في أدب الكاتب والشاعر، تأليف أبي الفتح ضياء الدين نصر الله بن محمد بن محمد بن عبد الكريم المعروف بابن الأثير الموصلي. بتحقيق محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٥٨هـ/١٩٣٩م.
1939.
2 v.
1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. I. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Mathal al-sā'ir fī adab al-kātib wa-al-shā'ir.
ICU 10-64

'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed.

PJ7741 .B52A17 1949 al-Sharīf al-Raḍī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 969 or 970-1016.
شرح ديوان الشريف الرضي، تأليف محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار احياء الكتب العربية، ١٣٦٨-١٩٤٩.
1949-
v.
I. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Dīwān al-Sharīf al-Raḍī.
Title transliterated: Sharḥ dīwān al-Sharīf al-Raḍī.
ICU 9-63

'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, Minhaj al-Jalīl bi taḥqīq Sharḥ Ibn 'Aqīl

PJ6101 .I3M4 1967 Ibn 'Aqīl, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1294?-1367.
شرح ابن عقيل بهاء الدين عبد الله بن عقيل العقيلي المصري الهمداني، على ألفية ابي عبد الله محمد جمال الدين بن مالك. ومعه كتاب منحة الجليل بتحقيق شرح ابن عقيل، تأليف محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. الطبعة 15، تمتاز بدقة الضبط وزيادة الشروح والتعليقات وبالتوسع في التكملة التي وضعناها في تصريف الافعال. القاهرة، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، 1967.
4 v. 25 cm. 3.00
Title: Sharḥ Ibn 'Aqīl.
ICU 5-70
75-960946
MM

'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed.

PJ7803 .B4H9 1929 Ibn al-Humām, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Wāḥid, 1386-1457.
المسايرة في علم الكلام والعقائد التوحيدية المنجية في الآخرة، للكمال بن الهمام الحنفي. راجع أصولها وعلق عليها محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، المكتبة المحمودية التجارية، ١٣٤٨هـ/١٩٢٩م.
1929.
204 p.
1. Mohammedan theology. I. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Musāyarah fī 'ilm al-kalām.
ICU 11-64 rev

'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed.

PJ7741 .U4 1960 'Umar ibn Abī Rabī'ah, ca. 643-ca. 712.
شرح ديوان عمر بن أبي ربيعة المخزومي، تأليف محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. الطبعة الثانية. مصر، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، ١٩٦٠.
1960.
235 (i.e. 665) p. 24 cm.
1. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Sharḥ dīwān 'Umar ibn Abī Rabī'ah.
PJ770.U4 1960 Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress
ICU 2-68 NE 64-413
PL 480: UAR-6874

'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn Muntahā al-arab bi-taḥqīq Sharḥ Shudhūr al-dhahab

PJ6151 .I17S58 1968 Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360.
شرح شذور الذهب في معرفة كلام العرب، تأليف ابي محمد عبد الله جمال الدين بن يوسف بن احمد بن عبد الله ابن هشام الانصاري المصري. ومعه كتاب منتهى الارب بتحقيق شرح شذور الذهب، تأليف محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. الطبعة 11. القاهرة، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، 1968.
587 p. 25 cm. 1.00
Includes bibliographies.
1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn. Muntahā al-arab bi-taḥqīq Sharḥ Shudhūr al-dhahab. II. Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf. Shudhūr al-dhahab. III. Title.
Title romanized: Sharḥ Shudhūr al-dhahab.
PJ6101.I19 1968 Library of Congress
ICU 4-70
73-960959
MM

'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed.

PJ7803 .H78Z8 I2 Ibn Hishām, 'Abd al-Malik, d.834.
سيرة النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم، لأبي محمد عبد الملك بن هشام، راجع أصولها وضبط غريبها وعلق حواشيها ووضع فهارسها محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. مصر، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، تاريخ المقدمة: ١٣٥٦/١٩٣٧.
1937.
4 v.
1. Muḥammad, the prophet. I. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed. II. Title.
Title: Sīrat al-nabī.
ICU 12-64

PJ7803 .A62R98 A2 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥsin.
الآلوسي مفسرا. بغداد، مطبعة المعارف، ١٩٦٨.
1968.
372 p.
Includes bibliography.
1. al-Alūsī, Maḥmūd ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1802-1854. Rūḥ al-ma'ānī fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān.
Title: al-Alūsī mufassiran.
ICU 12-69
70-107 373

'Abd al-Ḥamīd Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn 'Uddat al-sālik ilā taḥqīq Awḍaḥ al-masālik

PJ6101 .I3A48 126 Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360.
اوضح المسالك الى الفية ابن مالك، تأليف ابي محمد عبد الله جمال الدين بن يوسف ابن احمد بن عبد الله بن هشام الانصاري المصري ومعه كتاب عدة السالك الى تحقيق اوضح المسالك وهو الشرح الكبير من ثلاثة شروح، تأليف محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. الطبعة 8، مزيدة زيادات كثيرة هامة ومنقحة. القاهرة، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، 1967.
4 v. 25 cm. 3.00
1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. 1274. al-Alfiyah. I. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn. 'Uddat al-sālik ilā taḥqīq Awḍaḥ al-masālik. II. Title.
Title romanized: Awḍaḥ al-masālik.
PJ6101.I17 1967 Library of Congress
ICU 4-70
70-960077
MM

'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed.

PJ7806 .I65 W2 1964 Ibn Khallikān, 1211-1282.
وفيات الأعيان وانباء ابناء الزمان، لأبي العباس شمس الدين احمد بن محمد ابي بكر بن خلكان. حققه وعلق حواشيه وصنع فهارسه محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. الطبعة 8، تمتاز بدقة الضبط، والزيادة في الشرح والتفصيل. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، 1964-
v. 24 cm. £E 2.50
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Islam—Biog. 2. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Wafayāt al-a'yān.
D196.8.I242 Library of Congress
ICU 10-68 NE 67-1345
PL 480: UAR-[illegible]

'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Sa'd Zaghlūl.
x
a. e. Kitāb al-Istibṣār fī 'ajā'ib al-amṣār.
1958.
x Abdel-Hamid, Sa'd Zaghloul.
Ek cat. xx
AZ
Or

'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed.

PJ7803 .A2S89 1935 Abū Dā'ūd, 817-888.
سنن أبي داود الامام الحافظ المصنف المتقن أبي داود ابن الأشعث السجستاني الأزدي. راجعه محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. مصر، المكتبة التجارية، ١٣٥٤هـ.
1935.
4 v. in 2.
1. Hadith. 2. Mohammedan law. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Sunan Abī Dā'ūd.
ICU 63

'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed.

PJ7805 .I65Z27 K9 al-Kutubī, Muḥammad ibn Shākir, d.1363.
فوات الوفيات، تأليف محمد بن شاكر بن أحمد الكتبي. وهو ذيل على كتاب وفيات الأعيان لابن خلكان. حققه وضبطه وعلق حواشيه محمد محيي الدين عبد الحميد. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٥١م.
1951.
2 v.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Mohammedan biography--Dictionaries.
Title: Fawāt al-wafayāt.
ICU 1-65

DT199 .A46 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Sa'd Zaghlūl.
تاريخ المغرب العربي، ليبيا وتونس والجزائر والمغرب من الفتح العربي حتى قيام دول الاغالبة والرستميين والادارسة. تأليف سعد زغلول عبد الحميد. تقديم أحمد فكري. القاهرة، دار المعارف، 1964.
10, 83, 820 p. maps. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 458-464.
1. Africa, North—Hist. a-Title.
Title transliterated: Tārīkh al-Maghrib.
DT199.A6 Library of Congress
ICU 3-68 NE 65-963
PL 480: UAR-[illegible]

'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed.

PJ7803 .A9S88 M4 1961 al-Ghunaymī al-Maydānī, 'Abd al-Ghānī ibn Ṭālib, 1807 or 8-1880 or 81.
اللباب في شرح الكتاب، تأليف عبد الغني الغنيمي الدمشقي الميداني الحنفي، على المختصر المشتهر باسم «الكتاب» الذي صنفه ابو الحسين احمد بن محمد القدوري البغدادي، الحنفي. حققه وضبطه وعلق حواشيه محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. الطبعة الرابعة، مزيدة ومنقحة. مصر، محمد علي صبيح، 1961-63.
4 v. 24 cm.
1. Islamic law. 2. Hanafis. 3. al-Qudūrī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 972 or 8-1037. al-Lubāb. I. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Lubāb fī sharḥ al-Kitāb.
ICU 10-69 NE 65-1184
PL 480: UAR-6550

'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed.

PJ7815 .S7M6 1949 al-Maqqarī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1631 or 2.
نفح الطيب من غصن الاندلس الرطيب و ذكر وزيرها لسان الدين بن الخطيب. تأليف احمد بن محمد المقري التلمساني. حققه و ضبط غرائبه وعلق حواشيه محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. مصر، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، ١٩٤٩.
1949.
10 v.
Title: Nafḥ al-ṭīb.
ICU 3-70

'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Sa'd Zaghlūl, ed.

PJ7817 .I87 1958 كتاب الاستبصار في عجائب الأمصار، وصف مكة والمدينة ومصر وبلاد المغرب لكاتب مراكشي من كتاب القرن السادس الهجري. نشر وتعليق سعد زغلول عبد الحميد. الاسكندرية، مطبعة جامعة الاسكندرية، ١٩٥٨م.
1958.
12, 252 p.; x, 90 p.
(جامعة الاسكندرية، كلية الآداب، المطبوع رقم ١٠)
Title: Kitāb al-istibṣār fī 'ajā'ib al-amṣār.
See next card

'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed.

PJ6053 .I7I6 1945 Ibn al-Anbārī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1119-1181.
الانصاف في مسائل الخلاف بين النحويين البصريين والكوفيين، تأليف كمال الدين أبي البركات عبد الرحمن بن محمد بن عبد الله بن أبي سعيد الأنباري النحوي. بتحقيق محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. «الطبعة الأولى» القاهرة، مطبعة الاستقامة، ١٣٦٤/١٩٤٥.
1945.
2 v. in 1.
1. Arabic language--Study and teaching.
Title: al-Inṣāf fī masā'il al-khilāf.
ICU 9-64

'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed.

PJ8190 .Q9J5 1932 Qudāmah ibn Ja'far, al-Kātib al-Baghdādī, d. 922?
«Jawāhir al-alfāẓ»
جواهر الالفاظ لابي الفرج قدامة بن جعفر الكاتب البغدادي. مصر، مكتبة الخانجي، ١٣٥٢.
1932.
452 p.
Edited by Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn 'Abd al-Ḥamīd.
1. Arabic language--Synonyms and antonyms. I. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed.
Title: Jawāhir al-alfāẓ.
ICU 2-70

DS223 .A17 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Ṣubḥī.
معارك العرب الحاسمة. الكويت، منشورات مكتب المنار للتوزيع، ١٩٦٧.
1967.
191 p.
Includes bibliography.
1. Battles--Arab countries. 2. Islamic Empire--Hist. I. Title.
Title: Ma'ārik al-'Arab al-ḥāsimah.
ICU 7-69
68-169 348

Abd al-Haqq, fl.1851-1854

see

Haqq, Abdul, fl.1851-1854.

BP189 .4 .A2180 'Abd al-Ḥaqq ibn Sayf al-Dīn Dihlavī, 1551-1642.

انوار مولیٰ، یعنی اخبار الاخیار فی اسرار الابرار. تصنیف شیخ عبدالحق محدث دهلوی، جسمیں پاکستان و هند کے تقریباً ۳۰۰ صوفیائے کرام و اولیائے عظام کے مستند اور دلآویز حالات و کوائف انکے ملفوظات و تصنیفات کی روشنی میں بیان کئے گئے ہیں. ترجمہ محمد لطیف ملک. لاهور، شعاع ادب، 1962.

664 p. 22 cm.
Urdu text, partially vocalized.
1. Saints, Muslim--South Asia.
Title: Anwār-i ṣūfīyah.

S A 64-7844
ICU 3-68 PL 480: P-U-393

(Pers.)

'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Salīm 'Ādil, 1913-

x Abdul-Hak, Sélim.

LC xd

AZ

Or

'Abd al-Ḥaqq Dihlawī

see

'Abd al-Ḥaqq ibn Sayf al-Dīn Dihlawī, 1551-1642.

BP88 .A14 R30 1964 'Abd al-Ḥaqq ibn Sayf al-Dīn Dihlavī, 1551-1642.

ریاضت. مصنفہ شیخ عبدالحق محدث دہلوی. مترجمہ شاہ اللہ دتہ. کراچی، ادارہ تحقیق و تصنیف، 1964.

188 p. 22 cm. (سلسلہ مطبوعات ادارہ تحقیق و تصنیف کراچی، 2)

Urdu and Persian.

1. Nadvī, Sabāhuddīn, tr. II. Title: Title transliterated: Rīyāḍat.

BP88.A14R3 1964

S A 66-5008
ICU 10-67 PL 480: P-U-1278

Library of Congress

'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Salīm 'Ādil, 1913-

DS94 .5 .D2 195-? DAMASCUS. Maṭḥaf Dimashq.
The treasures of the National Museum of Damascus, by Selim Abdul-Hak, translated from the French by George Haddad. ‹Damascus, Directorate General of Antiquities and Museums, 195-?› xxv, 40 p. 69 plates (part col.) (Publications of the Directorate General of Antiquities and Museums)

1. Syria--Antiq. I. Abdul-Hak, Sélim. Series: Damascus. Maṭḥaf al-Dimashq. Publications.

ICU 60

'Abd al-Ḥaqq Ḥāmid

see

Abdülhak Hâmit, Tarhan, 1851-1937.

BP80 .A16 M30 'ABD AL-ḤAQQ IBN SAYF AL-DĪN DIHLAVĪ, 1551-1642

Mazhirī, 'Abdulqayyūm, 1935-

الامام شاہ ولی اللہ محدث دہلوی. مصنفہ عبدالقیوم مظاہری. ‹کانپور› ادارۂ معارف ملی، 1967.

28, 234 p. 19 cm. (سلسلہ مطبوعات ادارۂ معارف ملی، 1)

In Urdu.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq ibn Sayf al-Dīn Dihlavī, 1551-1642. 2. Shāh Title romanized: al-Imām Shāh Valīullāh Muḥaddiṣ Dihlavī.

BP80.A16M3

S A 68-1406
ICU 3-69 PL 480: I-U-2423

Library of Congress

'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Salīm 'Ādil, 1913-

DS94 .5 .D21 Damascus. Maṭḥaf Dimashq. Qism al-Āthar al-Ighrīqīyah al-Rūmānīyah.
Catalogue illustré du Département des antiquités gréco romaines au Musée de Damas, par Sélim Abdul-Hak et Andrée Abdul-Hak. Damas, Direction générale des antiquités de Syrie, 1951.

189 p. plates, plan. 29 cm.

1. Syria—Antiq. I. Abdul-Hak, Sélim. II. Abdul-Hak, Andrée.

DS94.5.D3

52-31615

Library of Congress

'Abd al-Ḥaqq ibn Abī Bakr ibn 'Aṭīyah

see

Ibn 'Aṭīyah, 'Abd al-Ḥaqq ibn Ghālib, *d. ca.* 1147.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that reference may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 61-5250

BP80 .A16 N50 'ABD AL-ḤAQQ IBN SAYF AL-DĪN DIHLAVĪ, 1551-1642

Nizamī, Khaliq Ahmad.

حیات شیخ عبدالحق محدث دهلوی. از خلیق احمد نظامی. دهلی، ندوۃ المصنفین، 1964.

301 p. 23 cm. (سلسلہ مثالع ہند 54. سلسلہ ندوۃ المصنفین، 54.)

In Urdu.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq ibn Sayf al-Dīn Dihlavī, 1551-1642. Title transliterated: Ḥayāt-i Shaikh 'Abdulḥaq Muḥaddiṣ Dihlavī.

BP80.A16N6

S A 66-5694
ICU 9-67 PL 480: I-U-1259

Library of Congress

'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Salīm 'Ādil, 1913-*joint author.*

DS94 .5 .U55 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.
Syria: problems of preservation and presentation of sites and monuments; report of the UNESCO mission of 1953, by Paul Collart, head of the mission, Selim Abdul-Hak and Armando Dillon. ‹Paris, 1954›

85, ‹17› p. illus., maps. 31 cm. (Museums and monuments, 7)

1. Syria—Antiq. I. Collart, Paul, 1902- II. Title. (Series)

DS94.5.U5 913.394 54-4618

Library of Congress

'Abd al-Ḥaqq ibn Ghālib ibn 'Aṭīyah

see

Ibn 'Aṭīyah, 'Abd al-Ḥaqq ibn Ghālib, *d. ca.* 1147.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that reference may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 61-5261

'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Muḥammad, 1900-1958

x Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq

x Muḥammad 'Abdu'l-Ḥaq

Islamic culture. XXXII (1958) In memoriam: The late Dr. Abdul Haq. Sp. between pp. 170-171; b. Feb. 21, 1900, d. March 18, 1958.

'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Vidyarthi

x Abdul Haque Vidyarthi

x Abdul Hakk, Vidyarthi

x Vidyarthi, 'Abd al-Ḥaqq

His Muhammad in world scriptures, 1950-557, gives: Abdul Haque Vidyarthi
U. of C. lib. uses: Abdul Hakk, Vidyarthi (why?)

'Abd al-Ḥaqq ibn Sayf al-Dīn Dihlavī, 1551-1642.

x 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Dihlavī

x 'Abdulḥaqq ibn Saifuddīn Dihlavī

x Ḥakkī, 'Abd ul-Ḥakk ibn Saif ul-Dīn

x Ḥaqqī, 'Abd al-Ḥaqq ibn Sayf al-Dīn

LCxd

'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Muḥammad, 1900-1958, ed.

PK6549 .S9H48D3 Al-Davānī, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn As'ad, 1427-1501.
Shawākil-al-ḥur fī sharḥ-i-Hayākil-al-nūr. A commentary on Hayākil-al-nūr, written by Shaikh-al-Ishraq Shihabuddin Abul Futūh Yaḥyā ibn Ḥabash ibn Amīrak al Suhrawardī .. by Mulla Jalāluddīn Muḥammad ibn Sa'duddīn Asa'd al-Siddīqī al-Dawwānī ... Critically edited with introd. and notes ... by M. Abdul Haq, and Muhammad Yousuf Koken. Madras, Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, 1953 ‹i.e. 1954› viii, vi, xxvii, 235 p. (Madras Government Oriental series, no. 102)

BP171 .A18 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Vidyarthi
~~Abdul-Hakk, Vidyarthi~~
Mohammad in world scriptures. Lahore, Dar-ul-kutub Islamia, 1940-‹557›
2 v.
Vol. 2 has half-title only: Buddha foretels ‹i.e. the advent of Muhammad (Peace be upon him)

1. Mohammedanism - Relations. I. Title.

ICU 58

BP189 .4 .A2170 'Abd al-Ḥaqq ibn Sayf al-Dīn Dihlavī, 1551-1642.

اخبار الاخیار، اردو: حضرت شیخ عبدالحق محدث دہلوی کی مشہور تصنیف اخبار الاخیار ہند و پاک کے تقریباً تین سو اولیائے کرام و صوفیائے عظام کا مشہور و مستند تذکرہ ہے، جسمیں علماء و مشائخ کی مقدس زندگیوں کی دلآویز داستانیں بڑے نقد و تحقیق سے لکھی گئی ہیں... مترجم اقبال الدین احمد. کراچی، دارالاشاعت، 1963.

682 p. 23 cm.
1. Saints, Muslim--South Asia. I. Iqbaluddin Ahmad, tr. II. Title.
Title: Akhbar al-akhyar.

S A 66-4788
ICU 3-67 PL 480: P-U-615

'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Muḥammad, ed.

PJ7741 .I37A17 1958 Ibn Sanā' al-Mulk, 1150 (ca.)-1211.
دیوان ابن سناء الملک. اعتنی بتصحیحه وتعلیق علیه وتقدیمه محمد عبد الحق. الطبعة الاولی. حیدرآباد الدکن، مطبعة مجلس دائرة المعارف العثمانیة، ١٣٧٨. ‹1958›
885, 42, 62 p. (السلسلة الجدیدة من مطبوعات دائرة المعارف العثمانیة، ١٢)
Introd. in English.

Title: Dīwān.

ICU 2-70

'Abd al-Ḥayy, maulawī, ed.

PJ7803 .I3685 17 1856 Ibn Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 1372-1449.
كتاب الاصابة في تمييز الصحابة، تأليف شهاب الدين أحمد بن علي المشهور بابن حجر العسقلاني. تصحيح محمد وجيه وعبد الحق وغلام قادر رؤسي منتر اسپرنگر النيرولي. كلكتة، مطبع مدرسة الأسف، ١٢٧٣-١٢٧٦ ‹1856-88›
4 v. (Bibliotheca Indica ‹vol. 20›)
Added t. p.: A biographical dictionary of persons who knew Mohammad, by Ibn Hajar.

See next card

Title: Kitāb al-iṣābah.

ICU 8-65 rev

ʿAbd al-Ḥayy, maulawī, ed.

PJ7803 Ibn Ḥajar al-ʿAsqalānī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1372-1449.
.I3685 (Card 2) كتاب الاصابة، ١٥٨١م
17
1856

Title pages vary; vols.3-4, edited by Maulavi Abdul Hai. Vol.2 lacks English t. p.
Publisher varies; vol.3 printed by G. H. Rouse, 1888; vol.4, printed at the Urdoo Guide or Mazhurool Ujayeb Press, 1873.

1. Companions of Muḥammad, the prophet--Biog. I. Wajīh, Muḥammad, maulvi, ed.

ICU 8-65 rev

ʿAbd al-Ḥayy Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Kabīr al-Kattānī

see

al-Kattānī, ʿAbd al-Ḥayy ibn ʿAbd al-Kabīr.

ʿAbd al-Jabbār al-Rūwī

see

Al-Rūwī, ʿAbd al-Jabbār

ʿAbd al-Ḥayy, maulawī, joint ed.

PK6593 Muḥammad Kāẓim ibn Muḥammad Amīn, d.1681.
.H88 ... The Alamgír námah ... Ed. by Mawlawis Khadim Husain and Abd al-Hai under the superintendence of Major W. N. Lees, LL.D. Calcutta, 1868.
[1], 85, 8, 1107, 16, [1] p. (Bibliotheca indica; a collection of Oriental works pub. by the Asiatic society of Bengal. [v.55])
Added t.-p. in Persian; text paged in Persian numerals.
Issued in 13 pts., 1865-1873.

ICU 46-6966 S

ʿAbd al-Ḥayy Balāghī

see

Balāghī, ʿAbd al-Ḥujjat.

ʿAbd al-Jabbār ibn Abī Bakr, called Ibn Ḥamdis

see

Ibn Ḥamdis, ʿAbd al-Jabbār ibn Abī Bakr, 1056 (ca.)-1132 or 3.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 57-9196

ʿAbd al-Ḥayy, maulawī

PK6593 Muʿtamad Khān, d.1639 or 40.
.M976 The Iqbālnamah-i Jahāngīrī. Edited by Maulawis Abd al-Haii and Ahmad Ali. Under the superintendence of W. N. Lees. Calcutta, College Press, 1865.
308, 4 p. (Bibliotheca Indica; a collection of oriental works published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, v.53)
Added title page and text in Persian.
A continuation of the Tūzak i Jahāngīrī.

1. Jāhangīr, Emperor of Hindustan, 1569-1627.

ICU 51-403 S

ʿAbd al-Ḥusayn al-Ḥuwayzī

see

al-Ḥuwayzī, ʿAbd al-Ḥusayn.

ʿAbd al-Jabbār ibn Abī Bakr ibn Ḥamdis

see

Ibn Ḥamdis, ʿAbd al-Jabbār ibn Abī Bakr, 1055 (ca.)-1132 or 3.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 57-9196

ʿAbd al-Ḥayy ibn al-Ḍaḥḥāk (Abū Saʿīd) Gardīzī

see

Al-Gardīzī, fl.1010-1053

ʿAbd al-Ḥusayn ibn Sharaf al-Dīn al-Mūsawī al-ʿĀmilī

see

al-Mūsawī, ʿAbd al-Ḥusayn ibn Sharaf al-Dīn.

ʿAbd al-Jabbār ibn Aḥmad al-Asadābādī

see

al-Asadābādī, ʿAbd al-Jabbār ibn Aḥmad, d. 1025 or 6.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 64-913

ʿAbd al-Ḥayy ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-ʿAkarī al-Ṣāliḥī Abū al-Falāḥ ibn al-ʿImād al-Ḥanbalī

see

Ibn al-ʿImād, ʿAbd al-Ḥayy ibn Aḥmad, 1623-1679.

ʿAbd al-Ḥusayn Navvāʾī

see

Navvāʾī, ʿAbd al-Ḥusayn, 1925-

ʿAbd al-Jabbār ibn Muḥammad al-Asadābādī

see

al-Asadābādī, ʿAbd al-Jabbār ibn Aḥmad, d. 1025 or 6.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 64-911

ʿAbd al-Ḥayy ibn Fakhr al-Dīn al-Ḥasanī

see

Al-Ḥasanī, ʿAbd al-Ḥayy ibn Fakhr al-Dīn, 1869-1923

ʿAbd al-Ḥusayn Sarrāfakūb

see

Sarrāfakūb, ʿAbd al-Ḥusayn

ʿAbd al-Jabbār, ʿAbd Allāh

x ʿAbd Allāh ʿAbd al-Jabbār

ʿAbd al-Ḥayy Khān

see

ʿAbd al-Ḥakk ibn Shāh-navāz, d.1781

ʿAbd al-Jabbār al-Jūmard

see

Al-Jūmard, ʿAbd al-Jabbār.

PJ8001 ʿAbd al-Jabbār, ʿAbd Allāh.
.H64A2 قصة الأدب في الحجاز في العصر الجاهلي، تأليف عبد الله عبد الجبار ومحمد عبد المنعم خفاجي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار مصر للطباعة، ١٩٥٨
[1958] 717 p.

1. Arabic literature--al-Ḥijāz--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic literature--Pre-Islamic. I. Khafājī, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Munʿim, joint author. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Qiṣṣat al-adab fī al-Ḥijāz.

ICU 63

DS109
.93
.A82

'Abd al-Jabbār, Aḥmad Fawzī.
لثام عند بوابة مندلبوم، تأليف أحمد فوزى عبد الجبار. بغداد، دار الجمهورية، 1987.

106 p. illus., map. 24 cm. (17 سلسلة الكتب الحديثة)

At head of title: وزارة الثقافة والإرشاد. مديرية الثقافة العامة
Bibliography: p. 108.

1. Jerusalem—Hist. I. Title.

Title romanized: Liṯāʿ ʿinda Bawwābat Mandilbawm.

DS109.93.A82 ICU 10-69 NE 87-1935
Library of Congress

'Abd al-Jalīl Jawād

see

Jawad, Abdel Jalil, 1924-

'Abd al-Jawād, Muḥammad, 1887- ed.

PJ6190
.Z2H9
1956

al-Zāhid, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Wāḥid al-Ḥawardī, 874-957.
الداخل في اللغة، لأبي عمر المطرّز المعروف بالزاهد. قدم له وحققه وعلق عليه محمد عبد الجواد. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، ١٣٧٥هـ/١٩٥٦م. 1956.
112 p. facsims.

1. Arabic language--Synonyms. 2. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. 'Abd al-Jawād, Muḥammad, 1887- ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Madākhal fī al-lughah.

ICU 7-64

DS38
.A25
(Or).

Abd-el-Jalil, Jean Mohammed, 1904-
Aspects interieurs de l'Islam. Paris, Éditions du Seuil [1949]
235 p.
Contains articles previously published in various periodicals, 1939-1947.
"Indications bibliographiques": p.201.

1. Mohammedanism. 2. Civilization, Mohammedan.
~~I. Title.~~

ICU 50-2944

'Abd al-Jalīl Shāṭir Buṣaylī

see

Shāṭir Buṣaylī, 'Abd al-Jalīl

'Abd al-Jawwād, 'Aṭiyah, joint author.

DT107
.83
.H43

Hashshād, 'Alī.
سقوط الانفصال، بقلم علي حشاد وعطية عبد الجواد. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٣. 1963.
242 p. illus. 24 cm. (17 كتب قومية)

1. Egypt—Pol. rel.—Syria. 2. Syria—Pol. rel.—Egypt. 3. Egypt—Pol. & govt.—1952- I. 'Abd al-Jawwād, 'Aṭiyah, joint author. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Suqūṭ al-infiṣāl.

DT107.83.H34 ICU 5-68 NE 64-891
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-G-136

PJ7510
.A18

Abd-el-Jalil, Jean Mohammed, 1904-
... Brève histoire de la littérature arabe. Illustrée de 3 cartes. Paris, G. P. Maisonneuve, 1943.
308 p., 1 l. illus. (maps) tab. 22½cm.
At head of title: J. M. Abd-el-Jalil.
Errata slip inserted.
"Petite bibliographie": p. [11]

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit.

46-41746
Library of Congress PJ7510.A2
[2] 892.709

'Abd al-Jawād-Schumacher, Dorothea
x Abdel Gawad-Schumacher, Dorothea
x Schumacher, Dorothea Abdel Gawad
x Gawad-Schumacher, Dorothea 'Abd al-

'Abd al-Qādir Afandī Badrān

see

Ibn Badrān, d.1927

PJ7510
.A181

'Abd-el-Jalil, Jean Mohammed, 1904-
Histoire de la litterature arabe. Paris, G. P. Maisonneuve, 1960 [c1943]
308 p. maps.
Edition of 1943 has title: Brève histoire de la littérature arabe.
"Petite bibliographie": p. [11]

Not in use 1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit.

ICU 61

'Abd al-Jawād-Schumacher, Dorothea Ehe und liebesleben im Islam. 1921.
For criticism see
H. Bauer *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1924. v.27, col. 38-39.

'Abd al-Qādir Aḥmad

see

Aḥmad, 'Abd al-Qādir

'Abd al-Jalīl al-Qazvīnī al-Rāzī, *fl.* 1156
x Naṣīr al-Dīn Abū Rashīd 'Abd al-Jalīl ibn Abī al-Ḥusain ibn Abī al-Faḍl al-Qazvīnī al-Rāzī
x Al-Rāzī, Naṣīr al-Dīn
x Naṣīr al-Dīn al-Rāzī

Kitab al-naqḍ. Teheran, 1331/1371/1952. Introd. ~~By [illegible] to date~~ p. 10:

x al-Rāzī, 'Abd al-Jalīl

'Abd al-Jawād, Muḥammad, 1887-
x
s. e. al-Zāhid, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Wāḥid. al-Madākhil fī al-lughah. [1956]

LC xd

AZ

'Abd al-Qādir al-Ḥasanī al-Azhar
see
Al-Azhar, 'Abd al-Qādir al-Ḥasanī

'Abd al-Jalīl al-Ṭāhir

see

Al-Ṭāhir, 'Abd al-Jalīl

'Abd al-Jawād, Muḥammad, 1887- ed.

PJ6190
.H1985
1957

al-Ḥalabī, 'Abd al-Wāḥid ibn 'Alī, *d.* 962 *or* 3.
شجر الدر في تداخل الكلام بالمعاني المختلفة، صنعة أبي الطيب عبد الواحد بن علي الحلبي. قدم له وحققه وعلق عليه محمد عبد الجواد. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٧. [1957]
294 p. facsims. 24 cm. (31 ذخائر العرب) 0.90
Bibliography: p. 53-54.

1. Arabic language—Synonyms and antonyms. I. 'Abd al-Jawād, Muḥammad, 1887- ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Shajar al-durr.

PJ6190.H29 1968 ICU 2-70 NE 68-1563
PL 480: UAR-3066a
Library of Congress

'Abd al-Qādir al-Khaṭīb al-Shahrabānī
see
Al-Shahrabānī, 'Abd al-Qādir al-Khaṭīb

'Abd al-Jalīl ibn Yāsīn al-Baṣrī, 1776-1854.
x al-Sayyid 'Abd al-Jalīl ibn Yāsīn
x al-Baṣrī, 'Abd al-Jalīl ibn Yāsīn
x al-'Alawī, 'Abd al-Jalīl ibn Yāsīn al-Baṣrī

GAL II 791 xd

Abd al-Jawād, Muḥammad, 1887- ed.

PJ6680
.I17H9
1957

Ibn al-Ashtarkūnī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, d.1143.
كتاب المسلسل في غريب لغة العرب، تأليف أبي الطاهر محمد بن يوسف بن عبد الله التميمي. قدم له وحققه وعلق عليه محمد عبد الجواد، وراجعه ابراهيم الدسوقي البساطي. القاهرة، وزارة الثقافة والارشاد القومي، الاقليم الجنوبي، الادارة العامة للثقافة. ١٣٧٧هـ/١٩٥٧م. 1957.
416 p. facsims. (تراثنا)
Includes bibliography.
Title: Kitāb al-musalsal fī gharīb lughat al-'Arab.

ICU 10-64

'Abd al-Qādir al-Majāwī
see
Al-Majāwī, 'Abd al-Qādir

ʿAbd al-Kādir ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm al-Wardīfī, fl.ca.1890

x Al-Wardīfī, ʿAbd al-Kādir ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm

Huart, Arabic lit.,p.436

ʿAbd al-Kādir ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-ʿAidarūs

see

Al-ʿAidarūs, 1570-1628

ʿAbd al-Kādir ibn Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥīm ibn Muḥammad al-Dūmī al-Dimashkī al-Ḥanbalī

see

Ibn Badrān, d.1927

ʿAbd al-Kādir ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar al-Nuʿaimī

see

Al-Nuʿaimī, 1442-1521

ʿAbd al-Kādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, amir of Mascara, 1808-1883.

see

ʿAbd al-Ḳādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, amīr, 1807?-1883.

ʿAbd al-Kādir ibn Sālim ʿArab Fakīh

see

ʿArab Fakīh, fl.ca.1543

ʿAbd al-Kādir ibn Shaikh ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Shaikh ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-ʿAidarūs Muḥyī al-Dīn al-ʿAlawī al-Hindī

see

Al-ʿAidarūs, 1570-1628

ʿAbd al-Kādir ibn Shaikh ibn al-ʿAidarūs

see

Al-ʿAidarūs, 1570-1628

ʿAbd al-Kādir-i-Sarfarāz.

Z6621 .B64307 1935 (Or) BOMBAY. UNIVERSITY. Library.

A descriptive catalogue of the Arabic,Persian and Urdu manuscripts in the Library of the University of Bombay,by Khán Bahádur Shaikh ʿAbdu'l-Kádir-e-Sarfaráz... Bombay,Printed at the Qayyimah press, pub.by the University of Bombay,1935.

liv,[1],430,[2]p. front.,2 facsim. 25cm.

1.Manuscripts,Arabic--Catalogs. 2.Manuscripts, Persian--Catalogs. 3.Manuscripts,Hindustani--Catalogs. 4.Manuscripts--India--Catalogs.

UCL 36-5715

ʿAbd al-Kādir, Mahdād

x Mahdād ʿAbd al-Kādir

ʿAbd al-Kādir, Mahdād, ed. and tr.

PJ7756 .I23 Ibn Saʿid, ʿAlī ibn Mūsā, al-Maghribī, 13th cent. ~~al-Andalusī, called, 13th cent. 1214?-1274?~~

ʿUnwān al-Murqiṣāt wa'l-Muṭribāt; ou, Modèles de vers "à danser et à rire". Texte arabe et traduction française avec un avant-propos, des notes, un index et une table des rimes, par Mahdad Abdolkader. Alger, Éditions Carbonel, 1949.

xvi, 75 p. (Bibliothèque arabe-française, 4)

Text and translation on opposite pages.

1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Arabic literature--North Africa.

ICU 51-1784 S

ʿAbd al-Kādir, Sudan,

x Sheikh ʿAbd al-Kādir, Sudan,

Griffith,Oxford excav.in Nubia.(AAA,1928.v.15,p.69: ʿAbd el-Gadir

Baedeker,1929:Sheikh ʿAbd el-Qâdir

DT57 .D5 v.7 ʿAbd al-Kādir, Sudan. Coptic church.

Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1873-1956.

Die kirche von Abd el Gadir bei Wadi Halfa und ihre wandmalereien.

(In Deutsches institut für ägyptische altertumskunde, Cairo. Mitteilungen, 1937, v.7,p.[128]-183. illus.(incl.plan),18 pl.(4 col.))

ʿAbd al-Kāhir ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Jurjānī, Abū Bakr

see

Al-Jurjānī, d.1078

ʿAbd al-Ḳāhir ibn Ṭāhir, *al-Baghdādī*

see

Ibn Ṭāhir al-Baghdādī, ʿAbd al-Qāhir, *d.* 1037.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65-435

ʿAbd al-Karīm

see

Karīm, Abdul, 1871-1953

ʿAbd al-Karīm, 1882 -1963

x Abd-el-Krim

x Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm al-Khaṭṭābī

Chicago Daily News.Feb.6,1963: d.Feb.5, age 78.Birth-date more probably 1884

Oriente moderno.XXXVII (1957) 705:Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm al-Khaṭṭābī

Oriente moderno. XLIII (1963) 131: 1882-1963

DT324 .3 .A2A3 ʿAbd al-Karīm, 1882 -1963.

Mémoires d'Abd-el-Krim, recueillis par J. Roger-Mathieu. Paris, Librairie des Champs-Élysées, 1927.

2 p. l., [7]-243, [1] p. front., plates, ports., map, facsim. 18½cm.

1. Morocco—Hist. 2. Morocco—For. rel. I. Roger-Mathieu, J., ed.

27-6891

Library of Congress DT324.3.A2A3

Copyright A—Foreign 33070

[2]

ʿAbd al-Karīm, 1882 -1963.

DT324 .3 .A2G3 (Or) Gabrielli, Léon, 1877-1950.

Abd-el-Krim et les événements du Rif (1924-1926) Notes et souvenirs, recueillis et présentés par Roger Coindreau. Préf. de M. le Maréchal Juin. Casablanca, Éditions Atlantides [1953]

xi, 232 p.

1. Abd-el-Krim, 1883?- 2. Morocco--Hist. --20th cent. 3. French in Morocco.

ICU 54

ʿAbd al-Karīm al-ʿAllāf

see

al-ʿAllāf, ʿAbd al-Karīm.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65-1347

ʿAbd al-Karīm al-Ashtar

see

al-Ashtar, ʿAbd al-Karīm.

ʿAbd al-Karīm al-Dujaylī

***

al-Dujaylī, ʿAbd al-Karīm.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn Muḥammad al-Rāfiʿī
see
al-Rāfiʿī, ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn Muḥammad, 1160-1226.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65-2047

DT76 ʿAbd al-Karīm, Muḥammad.
.9 طه مبارك (حياته و آثاره) تقديم: خالد محيي
.A59A17 الدين. القاهرة، مطبعة الرسالة، ١١/ —
.19--
130 p. ports.
Includes bibliography.

1. ʿAlī Mubārak, bKabī, 1823 or 4-1893.
Title: ʿAlī Mubārak.

ICU 2-69
68-164 072

ʿAbd al-Karīm al-Jahīmān
see
al-Jahīmān, ʿAbd al-Karīm.

ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn Muḥammad al-Sanʿānī
***
Al-Sanʿānī, 1113-1167

ʿAbd al-Khāliq Khalīl al-Dabbāgh al-Mawṣilī
see
Al-Dabbāgh, ʿAbd al-Khāliq Khalīl

ʿAbd al-Karīm al-Jīlī
see
al-Jīlī, ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn Ibrāhīm, b. 1365 or 6.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 64-1358

ʿAbd al-Karīm Qāsim
see
Qassim, Abdul Karim, 1914-1963.

ʿAbd Allāh, *caliph of the Sudan, ca.1890-1899.*

DT108 **Neufeld, Charles, 1856-1918.**
.3 A prisoner of the khaleefa; twelve years' captivity at
.N48 Omdurman, by Charles Neufeld ... ~~2d ed.~~ London, Chapman & Hall, ltd., 1899.

xiv, 355, (1) p. front., plates, ports., maps, plans. 23cm.

Appeared in the Wide world magazine, June 1899 to March 1900 under title "In the khalifa's clutches."

1. ʿAbd Allāh, ~~chief~~ caliph of the Sudan, ca. 1890-1899. 2. Sudan, Egyptian—Hist. I. Title.

2-5891/4

Library of Congress DT108.3.N42
916.2 (a20d3) G725

ʿAbd al-Karīm al-Karmī Abū Salmā
***
al-Karmī, Abū Salmā ʿAbd al-Karīm.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65-1299

ʿAbd al-Karīm, Aḥmad ʿIzzat.

a. e. al-Budayrī, Aḥmad. Ḥawādith Dimashq al-yawmīyah. «1959»

Bk cat. xx

AZ

Or

ʿAbd Allāh, *king of Jordan*, 1882-1951

Assassinated July 20, 1951
UCL: ʿAbdallah, *king of Jordan*, 1882-1951

ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn ʿAlī Ṣalāḥ al-Sharīf
see
ʿAlī Ṣalāḥ ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm, Sharīf

ʿAbd al-Karīm, Aḥmad ʿIzzat, ed.

PJ7818 al-Budayrī, Aḥmad, called al-Ḥallāq, fl.1762.
.B988 حوادث دمشق اليومية، ١١٥٤/١١٧٠هـ—١٧٤١/١٧٦٢م. جمعها أحمد البديري الحلاق، نقحها محمد سعيد القاسمي. وقف على تحقيقها ونشرها أحمد عزت عبد الكريم. «الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، مطبعة لجنة البيان العربي، ١٩٥١م. «1959.
60, 313 p. illus., maps.
(مطبوعات الجمعية المصرية للدراسات التاريخية)
Title: Ḥawādith Dimashq al-yawmīyah.

ICU 7-65

ʿAbd Allāh, *king of Jordan*, 1882-1951.
PJ7805 ~~ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥusayn, emir of Trans-Jordan, 1882-1951.~~
.A14A2 ....Mudhakkirāt. Al-Qudsī, Maṭbaʿat bait al-maqdis ,1945,
263, 127, ,1, p. illus. 22.5cm.

The autobiography is followed by a supplement containing speeches given on certain occasions and a resume of Islamic history.

ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn Ḥawāzin al-Qushayrī
see
al-Qushayrī, ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn Ḥawāzin, 986-1074.

ʿAbd al-Karīm, *Bukhārī, mīr, d.ca.*1880
x Bukhārī, ʿAbd al-Karīm

Enc. of Islam. I, 46
EUXX
UILXX
Mich.xx
Lor.xx
NYP uses: Al-Bukhārī, ʿAbd al-Karīm

DS110 ʿAbd Allāh, *king of Jordan*, 1882-1951.
.4 ~~ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥusain, emir of Trans-Jordan, 1882—1951.~~
.A2 Memoirs of King Abdullah of Transjordan, edited by Philip P. Graves. With an introd. by R. J. C. Broadhurst. London, Cape ,1950,
278 p. ports. 21 cm.
Translated by G. Khuri.

1. Arabia—Hist.—Sources. 2. ~~Trans-~~Jordan—Hist.—Sources. I. Graves, Philip Percival, 1876— ed.
DS110.4.A214 956.9 50-11939

Library of Congress (2)

ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn Ibrāhīm al-Jīlī
see
al-Jīlī, ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn Ibrāhīm, b.1365 or 6.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

PK6593 ʿABD AL-KARĪM, Bukhārī, mīr, d. ca. 1830.
.A34 Histoire de l'Asie centrale (Afghanistan, Boukhara, Khiva, Khoqand) depuis les dernières années du règne de Nadir chah (1153), jusqu'en 1233 de l'hégire (1740-1818) par Mir Abdoul Kerim Boukhary. Pub., tr. et annoté par Charles Schefer... Paris, E. Leroux, 1876.
2 v. 32cm. (Half-title: Publications de l'École des langues orientales vivantes. 1-2)
Vol. 1 printed in Egypt.
1. Asia, Central--Hist. 2. Persian language - Texts. I. Schefer, Charles Henri Auguste, 1820-1898, ed. Series.

UCL 36-1663

DS154 ʿAbdallāh, *King of Jordan*, 1882-1951.
.52 My memoirs completed (al-Takmilah) Translated from
.A35A3 the Arabic by Harold W. Glidden. Washington, American
(Or) Council of Learned Societies, 1954.

ix, 121 p. 23 cm. (American Council of Learned Societies ,Devoted to Humanistic Studies; Near Eastern Translation Program, ,Publication, no. 7)

Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. 109-114)

1. Jordan—Hist.—Sources. 2. Arabs. I. Title. (Series)
II. Title: Al-Takmilah.
DS154.52.A3A32 55-1012

Library of Congress (2)

ʿAbd Allāh ʿAbd al-Dāʾim

see

ʿAbd al-Dāʾim, ʿAbd Allāh

ʿAbd Allāh ʿAbd al-Jabbār

see

ʿAbd al-Jabbār, ʿAbd Allāh

ʿAbd Allāh Abū al-Fatḥ ibn al-Faḍl ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Naṭrān al-Anṭākī

see

ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Faḍl, al-Anṭākī, *d.*1052

ʿAbd Allāh Afghānī Nawīs

x Nawīs, ʿAbd Allāh Afghānī

x Nawīs, ʿAbd Allāh Afghānī

PK6391 ʿAbd Allāh Afghānī Nawīs.
.A3 لغات عامیانه فارسی افغانستان تالیف عبدالله
افغانی نویس، کابل، د ملا یوګاتو ستقل ریاست، ۱۳۴۰/
(1961)
592 p.
(د ملا یوګاتو ستقل ریاست د کرینو خپرونولوی
مدیریت، د ښوائزو او کتابو چاپولو خانګه،
۱۸-۶۱)

1. Persian Language--Dialects-- Afghanistan.
2. Persian Language--Dictionaries. I. Title.

Title: Lughāt-i ʿāmiānah-ʾi Fārsī-yi Afghānistān.

ICU 5-70

ʿAbd Allāh ʿAffīf

see

ʿAffīf, ʿAbd Allāh.

ʿAbd Allāh al-ʿAlāyilī

see

Al-ʿAlāyilī, ʿAbd Allāh

ʿAbd Allāh al-Anṣārī

see

al-Anṣārī al-Harawī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1006–1089.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65-292

ʿAbd Allāh al-Baqrī

see

Al-Makkī, *f.* 1723

ʿAbd Allāh al-Bustānī

see

Al-Bustānī, ʿAbd Allāh, 1850–1930

ʿAbd Allāh al-Fayyāḍ

see

al-Fayyāḍ, ʿAbd Allāh.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAbd Allāh al-ʿIrādī

see

Al-ʿIrādī, ʿAbd Allāh, 1878–1947

ʿAbd Allāh al-Khunayzī

see

al-Khunayzī, ʿAbd Allāh ʿAlī.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 63-1811

ʿAbd Allāh al-Mālikī

see

Al-Mālikī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, *d.ca.*1059

ʿAbd Allāh al-Maʾmūn

see

Maʾmūn, *caliph*, *d.*833

ʿAbd Allāh al-Nadīm ibn Miṣbāḥ Ibrāhīm al-Idrīsī

see

Al-Nadīm, ʿAbd Allāh, 1834–1896

ʿAbd Allāh al-Rajrājī

see

Al-Rajrājī, ʿAbd Allāh

ʿAbd Allāh al-Sharqāwī

see

Al-Sharqāwī, 1737–1812

ʿAbd Allāh al-Ṣall

see

Al-Ṣall, ʿAbd Allāh

ʿAbd Allāh Bahramī

see

Bahramī, ʿAbd Allāh.

ʿAbd Allāh Ḥusayn

see

Ḥusayn, ʿAbd Allāh.

ʿAbd Allāh al-Ṭayyib

see

Al-Ṭayyib, ʿAbd Allāh

ʿAbd Allāh Bāshā ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Fikrī

see

Al-Fikrī, ʿAbd Allāh, 1834-1890

ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbbās

see

ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-ʿAbbās, d.668.

ʿAbd Allāh al-Tijānī

see

Al-Tijānī, *fl.* 1908-1910

ʿAbd Allāh Drāz

see

Drāz, Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh

ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Azīz, Abū ʿUbaid, *al-Bakrī*

see

al-Bakrī, Abū ʿUbayd ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, 1040-1094.

Library of Congress References

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 55-5007 rev

(r60b)

ʿAbd Allāh ʿAlī al-Qaṣīrī

see

Al-Qaṣīrī, ʿAbd Allāh ʿAlī

ʿAbd Allāh Fikrī

see

Al-Fikrī, ʿAbd Allāh, 1834-1890

ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Ibn Idrīs

see

Ibn Idrīs, ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz.

ʿAbd Allāh Amīn

see

Amīn, ʿAbd Allāh.

ʿAbd Allāh Ganūn, al-Ḥasanī

see

Ganūn, ʿAbd Allāh, 1908-

DS596 ʿAbd Allah ibn ʿAbd Al Kádir, 1796-1854.
.A15 Translations from the Hakayit Abdulla (bin Abdulkadar), mūnshi. With comments by J. T. Thomson ... London, H. S. King & co., 1874.
x, (2), 340 p. front. (facsim.) 21cm.

1. Thomson, John Turnbull. II. Title. III. title: Hakayit Abdulla.
(over) 24—24220
Library of Congress DS475.2.A4A5
(28b1)

ʿAbd Allāh ʿAnīs al-Ṭabbāʿ

see

al-Ṭabbāʿ, ʿAbd Allāh Anīs.

ʿAbd Allāh Ḥabīb Naufal

see

Naufal, ʿAbd Allāh Ḥabīb

ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, *called* Ibn ʿAqīl

see

Ibn ʿAqīl, ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 1294?-1367.

Library of Congress References

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 56-7134 rev

(59b)

ʿAbd Allāh Anīs al-Ṭabbāgh

see

Al-Ṭabbāgh, ʿAbd Allāh Anīs

ʿAbd Allāh Hātifī

see

Hātifī, d.1520 or 21

ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Dārimī al-Samarqandī

see

Al-Dārimī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 789-869

ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Salām, fl.ca.1029
x Ibn ʿAbd al-Salām al-Andalusī, ʿAbd Allāh

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.270
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.126

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Bayṭār
see
Ibn al-Bayṭār, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, d.1248.

PJ7803 ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-ʿAbbās, d.668.
.A2472 (Card 2) تنوير المقباس
المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، بدون تاريخ . ca. d.
399 p.
Erroneously named Tanwīr al-miqyās and ascribed to al-Fīrūzābādī. Cf. BM Arabic books vol.1, p.4.
1. Koran--Commentaries. I. al-Fīrūzābādī, Muḥammad ibn Yaʿqūb, 1329-1415, supposed author. II. al-Suyūṭī, 1445-1505. Lubāb al-muqūl fī asbāb al-nuzūl.
Title: Tanwīr al- miqyās min tafsīr Ibn ʿAbbās.

ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Ṣāḥir
see
Ibn ʿAbd al-Ṣāḥir, 1828-1898

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Khashshāb
see
Ibn al-Khashshāb, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, d.1172.

ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-ʿAbbās, d.668.

PJ7803 Ismāʿīl ibn ʿAmr, d.1037 or 8.
.I89 كتاب اللغات في القرآن، أخبر به اسماعيل بن عمرو
1946 القرظي عن عبد الله بن الحسين بن حسنون القرظي
باسناده الى ابن عباس. حققه ونشره صلاح الدين المنجد.
الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة. مطبعة الرسالة. ١٣٦٥هـ/
1946. ١٩٤٦م
80 p.
Includes bibliography.
Title: Kitāb al- lughāt fī al-Qurʾān.
ICU 4-65

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Abī Quḥāfah Abū Bakr al-Ṣiddīq
see
Abū Bakr, caliph, d.634

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Ḥarb al-Mihzamī
see
Abū Hiffān, 8th cent.

ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Faḍl, al-Anṭākī, d.1052
x Abū al-Fatḥ ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Faḍl
x ʿAbd Allāh Abū al-Fatḥ ibn al-Faḍl ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Maṭrān al-Anṭākī

Graf, G. Die christlich-arabische literatur (1905) 68ff.
Graf, G. Die widerlegung der astrologen von ʿAbdallah ibn al-Faḍl. (Orientalia, 1937. n.s.v.6, 337ff.): d.1052
EM xx
Theologische quartalschrift, 1913. v.95, p.186

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Abī Zaid, al-Qairuwānī
see
Ibn Abī Zaid al-Qairawānī, 928-996

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Qudāmah
see
Ibn Qudāmah, Muwaffaq al-Dīn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, 1147-1223.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 68-184

PJ1 ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Faḍl, al-Anṭākī, d.1052.
.G7 Graf, Georg, 1876-1955.
n.s. Die widerlegung der astrologen von ʿAbdallāh
v.6 ibn al-Faḍl.
(Or) (In Orientalia, 1937. nova series, v.6, p.337-346)

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, called Ibn al-Khashshāb
see
Ibn al-Khashshāb, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, d.1172.

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, Muwaffaq al-Dīn, called Ibn Qudāmah, al-Maqdisī
see
Ibn Qudāmah, Muwaffaq al-Dīn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, 1147-1223.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 68-186

ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Ḥusain al-ʿUkbarī al-Ḥanbalī
see
Al-ʿUkbarī al-Ḥanbalī, 1138-1219

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad al-Fīkihī al-Makkī al-Shāfiʿī al-Mahrī
see
Al-Fīkihī, 1493-1564

ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-ʿAbbās, d.668.
x ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbbās.
x Ibn al-ʿAbbās, ʿAbd Allāh.
x Ibn ʿAbbās, ʿAbd Allāh.

Brock. xd S I, p.331

AZ

ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Ḥusain ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Ḥusain al-ʿUkbarī al-Ḥanbalī
see
Al-ʿUkbarī al-Ḥanbalī, 1138-1219

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad al-Nasafī
see
al-Nasafī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, d. 1310.

Tanwīr al- miqyās

PJ7803 ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-ʿAbbās, d.668.
.A2472 تنوير المقباس من تفسير ابن عباس، لأبي طاهر محمد
بن يعقوب الفيروزابادي الشافعي. ولأجل تمام النفع
وضع بهامش هذا التفسير كتابان جليلان، الأول كتاب
لباب النقول في اسباب النزول لجلال السيوطي، والثاني
كتاب في معرفة الناسخ والمنسوخ لأبي عبد الله محمد بن
حزم. روجعت وصححت بمعرفة لجنة من العلماء. مصر،
(See next card)
ICU 3-64 (over)

ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Ḥusain ibn Warīd al-Baghdādī al-Suwaidī Abū al-Barakāt Jamāl al-Dīn al-Ūrī
see
Al-Suwaidī, 1692-1760

'Abd Allāh ibn al-Muḳaffa', *called* Rūzbah
see
Ibn al-Muqaffa', 'Abd Allāh, *d. ca.* 760.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
X 57-9930 rev

ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAṭiyyah, d.993
x Ibn ʿAṭiyyah al-Dimashḳī, ʿAbd Allāh

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1, p.191
Huart, Arabic lit., p.256

'Abd Allāh ibn Isḥāḳ ibn Mandah
see
Ibn Mandah, 922-1004

ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Muḳanna', Abū al-Ḥasan
x Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Muḳannaʿ

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Saḥā al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh ibn Nūr al-Dīn 'Alī al-ʿAjamī al-Shinshaurī al-Shāfiʿī
see
Al-Shinshaurī, d.1590

'Abd Allāh ibn Ja'far ibn Durustawaih al-Fasawī
see
Ibn Durustawaih, 871-958

ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Mukhāriḳ, fl.ca.705
x Ibn al-Mukhāriḳ, ʿAbd Allāh

Huart, Arabic lit.,p.54

'Abd Allāh ibn Barrī ibn 'Abd al-Ghaffār al-Maqdisī al-Miṣrī
see
Ibn Barrī, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh, 1106-1187.

'Abd Allāh ibn Maḥmūd ibn Mawdūd al-Mawṣilī al-Ḥanafī
see
Abū al-Faḍl al-Mawṣilī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Maḥmūd, 1203-1284.

ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Muʿtazz
see
Ibn al-Muʿtazz, ʿAbd Allāh, 861-908.

'Abd Allāh ibn Faḍl Allāh Vaṣṣāf
see
Vaṣṣāf al-Ḥaḍrat, 'Abd Allāh ibn Faḍl Allāh, b. 1264 *or* 5

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
N E X 68 1942

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Maimūn, al-Ḳaddāḥ, d.874-875?
x Al-Ḳaddāḥ, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Maimūn
x Ibn al-Ḳaddāḥ, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Maimūn

Enc.of Islam.I,26

ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Ṭayyib
see
Ibn al-Ṭayyib, d.1043

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥabīb
see
Abu Miḥjan, d. ca. 637

'Abd Allāh ibn Maimūn, al-Ḳaddāḥ, d.874-875?

BP195 .I8A118 no. 1

Ivanov, Vladimir Alekseevich, 1880-
The alleged founder of Ismailism. Bombay, Pub. for the Ismaili Society by Thacker, 1946.
xv, 197 p. 22 cm. (The Ismaili Society series, no. 1) "Se A 2
~~"Bibliographical notes" p. xiii-xv.~~
"Abbreviations" (bibliography): p. xii
"Publications of W. Ivanow on Ismaili subjects" p. xiii -xv.

1. 'Abd Allāh ibn Maimūn, al-Ḳaddāḥ, d. 874-875? 2. Ismailites. I. Title. II. Series: Ismaili Society, Bombay. The Ismaili Society series, no. 1.

BP80.A2 I 8 297 A 48-3517*
Harvard Univ. Library for Library of Congress

'Abd Allāh ibn 'Amr ibn 'Uthmān ibn 'Affān al-ʿArjī
see
al-ʿArjī, 'Abd Allāh ibn ʿUmar, fl.8th cent.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥijāzī ibn Ibrāhīm al-Sharḳāwī
see
Al-Sharḳāwī, 1737-1812

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Makhlūf ibn Ḳalāḳis Abū al-Futūḥ al-Iskandarānī, Naṣr Allāh
see
Ibn Ḳalāḳis, 1138?-1171?

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Asʿad ibn ʿAlī ibn Sulaimān al-Yāfiʿī al-Shāfiʿī al-Tamīmī, ʿAffīf al-Dīn
see
Al-Yāfiʿī, 1298-1367

'Abd Allāh ibn Ḥumaid ibn Salūm al-Sālimī
see
Al-Sālimī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ḥumaid, d.1914

'Abd Allāh ibn Mas'ūd
see
Ibn Mas'ūd, 'Abd Allāh, *d. ca.* 653.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
S A X 66-7592

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, *prince of Cordova, d.* 912

Enc. of Islam. I, 27

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad al-Khafājī

see

Al-Khafājī, *d.* 1073

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad Ḥijāzī ibn 'Abd al-Qādir al-Ṭalabī ibn Kaṭīb al-Ḍān

see

Ibn Kaṭīb al-Ḍān, *d.* 1685

PJ7815 .S7H2

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, *prince of Cordova, d.* 912
Ibn Ḥayyan, Abū Marwān Ḥayyān ibn Khalaf, 987 or 8-1076.
... Al-Muqtabis. Tome troisième. Chronique du règne du calife Umaiyade 'Abd Allāh à Cordoue. Texte arabe publié pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit de la Bodléienne avec une introduction par le p. Melchor M. Antuña ... Paris, P. Geuthner, 1937.
2 p. l., [iii]-xxii, [175] p., 1 l. facsim. 25cm. (*Half-title:* Textes arabes relatifs à l'histoire de l'Occident musulman ... Vol. III)
At head of title: Ibn Ḥaiyān.
Text paged in Arabic.
Printed in Austria.
1. 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, prince of Cordova, d. 912. 2. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. I. Antuña, Melchor Martínez, ed. II. Title.
A 42-827
Chicago. Univ. Library for Library of Congress PJ7806.T45 vol. 3 (3)† (892.7082) 948.02

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, *al-Khazrajī*

see

Al-Khazrajī, *ca.* 1194-*ca.* 1229

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Razzāq al-Khawwārī 'Imād al-Dīn ibn al-Khawwām al-'Irāqī

see

Ibn al-Khawwām, 1245-1326

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad Abū Ja'far al-Manṣūr

see

al-Manṣūr, Abū Ja'far, Caliph, 712 (ca.)-775.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad al-Mālikī

see

Al-Mālikī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, *d. ca.* 1067

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Dunyā

see

Ibn Abī al-Dunyā, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 823-894.

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad al-Anṣārī al-Harawī

see

al-Anṣārī al-Harawī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1006-1089.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65-294

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad al-Manṣūr, *Caliph*

al-Manṣūr, Abū Ja'far, *Caliph*, 712 (*ca.*)-775.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 64-1386

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ḥafīd ibn Rushd

see

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Rushd.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N 65-10639

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad al-Baghawī

see

Al-Baghawī, 926-929

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad al-Shinshūrī

see

Al-Shinshūrī, *d.* 1590

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Farāḍī

see

Ibn al-Farāḍī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 962-1013.

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad al-Balawī

see

al-Balawī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad al-Tūrūdī

see

al-Tūrūdī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, d. 1829?

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Khashshāb

see

Ibn al-Khashshāb, 'Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, d. 1172.

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad al-Baṭalyawsī

see

al-Baṭalyawsī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1052 *or* 2-1127.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65-82

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad Fādī al-Tūrūdī

see

al-Tūrūdī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, d. 1829?

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn 'Āṣir ibn Sharaf al-Dīn al-Qāhirī al-Shubrāwī al-Azharī al-Shāfi'ī

see

Al-Shubrāwī, 1680-1758

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥayyān al-Iṣfahānī

see

Ibn Ḥayyān al-Iṣfahānī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 887-979.

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Saʿīd al-Khafājī

see

Al-Khafājī, d.1073

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Sālim al-Baṣrī al-Makkī

see

Al-Makkī, f.1723

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥusain, fl.1880

In his Tavasīs-i-ayat.1920.p.4

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUthmān ibn Ṣāliḥ ibn Fūdī

see

Ibn Fūdī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUthmān ibn Ṣāliḥ.

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Sālim ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿĪsā al-Baṣrī al-Makkī

see

Al-Makkī, f.1723

PK6582 .A2 AS281 .D22 v.3

ʿABD ALLĀH IBN MUḤAMMAD IBN ḤUSAIN, fl.1520.
... Tavāṣṣ-i-āyāt. Notices et extraits d'un manuscrit persan traitant la magie des versets du Coran, par Arthur Christensen. København, Hovedkommissionær A. F. Høst & søn, 1920.
68 p. 23cm. (Det Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Historisk-filologiske meddelelser. III, 4)

---- ---- Another copy.

1. Magic, Persian. 2. Koran. I. Christensen, Arthur Emanuel, 1875- tr. II. Title.

UCL 37-2434

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Nāʿimah

see

Ibn Nāʿimah, fl.ca.835

ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿUbayd Allāh ibn al-Dumaynah

see

Ibn al-Dumaynah, 8th cent.

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿUthmān al-ʿAbsī al-Kūfī Abū Bakr ibn Abī Shayba

see

Ibn Abī Shayba, 775-849.

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Nūr al-Dīn Shūshtarī, 1701-1759 or 60

x Sayyid ʿAbd Allāh ibn Nūr al-Dīn ibn Niʿmat Allāh Ḥusainī Shūshtarī

x Faqīr, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Nūr al-Dīn Ḥusainī Shūshtarī

Storey, C. A. Persian lit. Sect. II, p.365: ʿAbd Allāh ibn Nūr al-Dīn Shūshtarī
India office. Persian bks: Faqīr
His Tadhkira-i-Shushtar, Calcutta, 1924; b.1700, d.1759

ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿUmar, called Ibn al ʿAḥmar

see

Ibn al-Aḥmar, Ismāʿīl ibn Yūsuf, d.1404 or 5.

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Kiyā al-Māzandarānī

see

Ibn Kiyā al-Māzandarānī, fl.1363

PK6593 .A285

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Nūr al-Dīn Shūshtarī, 1701-1759 or 60.
Tadhkira-i-Shūshtar; an account of Shūshtar, from the earliest time to A. H. 1169 with notices of its celebrated men and memoirs of the author's life. Edited by Khān Bahādur Maulā Bakhsh and Shams-ul-ʿUlamāʾ M. Hidayet Husain. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1924.
xi, 193, 4 p. (Bibliotheca Indica a collection of oriental works published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, work no.206)
Added title page and text in Persian.

ICU 51-1585

(over)

ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿUmar al-ʿArjī

see

Al-ʿArjī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿUmar, fl. 8th cent.

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Rushd.

s. e. Averroès. Talkhīṣ Kitāb al-nafs. «1950»

x Abū al-Walīd ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Rushd.
x Ḥafīd ibn Rushd, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad.
x ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Ḥafīd ibn Rushd.

AZ

LC x

Or

(OVER)

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Riḍvān

see

Rīdvānzade, Abdullah, fl.1639.

ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿUmar, al-Baiḍāwī

see

al-Bayḍāwī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿUmar, d. 1286?

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCES

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 49-5917 rev

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Rushd.
Risālat al-ittiṣāl.

PJ7802 .A8T2 1950

Averroès, 1126-1198.
تلخيص كتاب النفس لابى الوليد بن رشد، واربع رسائل:
رسالة الاتصال لابن الصائغ ،وكتاب النفس لاسحق بن حنين
،ورسالة الاتصال لابن رشد ،ورسالة العقل ليعقوب الكندى.
نشرها وحققها وقدم لها احمد فؤاد الاهوانى. الطبعة الاولى.
القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٥٠. [1950]

186 p. facsim. 25 cm.

Cover title: Talkhīṣ Kitāb al nafs (Paraphrase du "De anima")
suivi de quatre textes: 1. L'union avec l'intellect agent, d'Avempace. 2. L'union avec l'intellect agent, du fils d'Ibn Rochd. 3. Le "De anima" d'Isḥaq ibn Ḥunayn. 4. L'intellect d'al-Kindī.

Summary in French.
Title: Talkhīṣ Kitāb al-nafs.

ICU 6-65 rev

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Saʿd, fl.7th cent.

x Ibn Saʿd, ʿAbd Allāh

Huart, Arabic lit.,p.45

ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿUmar ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAmr ibn ʿUthmān ibn ʿAffān al-ʿArjī

see

al-ʿArjī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿUmar, fl.8th cent.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al- or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿUmar ibn ʿAmr ibn ʿUthmān ibn ʿAffān al-ʿArjī

see

al-ʿArjī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿUmar, fl.8th cent.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Zaid ibn Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī

see

Al-ʿAnsī, fl.ca. 1233

ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, called Akenoūe

see

Akenoūe, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1796-1877.

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Wahb

see

Ibn Wahb, 743-812

ʿAbd Allāh Ḥannūn

see

Ḥannūn, ʿAbd Allāh, 1900-

ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Nuʿmān ibn ʿAbd al-Salām al-ʿUkbarī al-ʿArabī al-Ḥārithī al-Baghdādī al-Mufīd ibn al-Muʿallim

see

al-Mufīd, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, d.1022.

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yaḥyā al-Shukrāṭisī, Abū Muḥammad

see

Al-Shukrāṭisī, d.1072?

ʿAbd Allāh Khān al-Shaybānī

see

Al-Shaybānī, ʿAbd Allāh Khān

ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar, al-Āṣafī Ulughkhānī, ca.1540-ca.1605

x Al-Ulughkhānī

LC xx
Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. II, 599: Al-Ulughkhānī (still alive in 1611)

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, *called* Ibn Hishām

see

Ibn Hishām, 1309-1360

ʿAbd Allah Marvārīd

see

Bayānī, d.1516

PJ7818
.14A24

ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar, al-Āṣafī Ulughkhānī, ca. 1540-ca. 1605.

... An Arabic history of Gujarat, Ẓafar ul-wālih bi Muẓaffar wa ālih, by ʿAbdallāh Muḥammad bin ʿOmar al-Makkī, Al-Āṣafī, Ulughkhānī; edited from the unique and autograph copy in the Library of the Calcutta Madrasah by E. Denison Ross ... London, J. Murray, for the Government of India, 1910-28.

3 v. 2 facsim. on 1 l. 23½cm. (*Half-title:* The Indian texts series)
Series title also at head of t.-p.
Each vol. has also special t.-p. in Arabic.
The Index, vol. III, p. xx-cix, is also published separately.
"List of works referred to in notes and corrections": vol. III, p. 1.

1. Ross, Sir Edward Denison, 1871-1946, ed. II. Title: Ẓafar al-wālih bi-Muẓaffar wa ālih
i. Gujarāt - History.

29-7341

Library of Congress (2)

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yūsuf al-Juwaynī, Abū Muḥammad

see

Al-Juwaynī, d.1046

ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad al-ṣūfī al-Ghumārī

see

Al-Ghumārī, Abū al-Fayḍ ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad al-ṣūfī

ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar, al-Āṣafī Ulughkhānī ca. 1540-ca. 1605. ...An Arabic history of Gujarat...ed. ...by E. Denison Ross. 1910-28.

For criticism see

Jos. Horovitz *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1923. v.26, col.292.

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yūsuf ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yūsuf ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Hishām Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad

see

Ibn Hishām, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360

ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad al-Ṣiddīq al-Ghammārī

see

al-Ghammārī, ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad al-Ṣiddīq.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAbd Allāh Mukhliṣ

see

Mukhliṣ, ʿAbd Allāh.

ʿAbd Allāh ibn Zabr al-Rabaʿī

see

Al-Rabaʿī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Zabr, 860-941

ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad Ḥabīb

see

Ḥabīb, ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad

ʿAbd Allāh Muṣṭafā al-Marāghī

see

al-Marāghī, ʿAbd Allāh Muṣṭafā.

'Abd Allāh Mustaufī

see

Mustaufī, 'Abd Allāh

'Abd Allāh, Maḥmūd Muḥammad

x Maḥmūd Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh

PJ7744 'Abd Allāh, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm.
.A409 غصن الزيتون، قصة. تأليف محمد عبد الحليم عبد الله. الطبعة الرابعة. القاهرة دار مصر للطباعة بدون تاريخ. sn. d.

242 p.

I. Title.
Title: Ghuṣn al-zaytūn.

ICU 11-63

'Abd Allāh Rawnaq Sanandajī

see

Rawnaq Sanandajī, 'Abd Allāh, fl.1848.

DT1 'Abd Allāh, Maḥmūd Muḥammad
.H8 Siwan customs.
v.1 (In Harvard African studies,1917. v.1,p.[1]-28. illus.)

1.Egypt-Social life and customs. 2.Ethnology-Egypt-Siwah. 3.Siwah,Egypt (Oasis)

PJ7744 'Abd Allāh, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm.
.A6 خيوط النور، تأليف محمد عبد الحليم عبد الله. القاهرة، مكتبة مصر، 1965.
K6
1965

210 p. illus. 20 cm.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Khuyūṭ al-nūr.

PJ7804.A5K4 ICU 10-66 N E 65-2329
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6214

'Abd Allāh Sūsī

see

Sūsī, 'Abd Allāh

'Abd Allāh, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm

x Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm 'Abd Allāh

LO (1968)

BP130 'Abd Allāh, Muḥammad al-Mubārak.
.4 تفسير جزء عم، مع مقدمة التفسير. بقلم محمد المبارك عبد
.A28 الله. مصر، مطبعة محمد علي صبيح، 1963 [١٩٦٣].

222 p. 28 cm.

1. Koran. Juz' 'amma—Commentaries. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Tafsīr juz' 'Amma.

BP130.4.A28 ICU 3-68 N E 64-796
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6278

'Abd Allāh Yūsuf 'Alī

see

'Alī, 'Abdullāh Yūsuf, 1872-1953

PJ7744 'Abd Allāh, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm.
.A4A7 الوان من السعادة، تأليف محمد عبد الحليم عبد الله. القاهرة، مكتبة مصر، 1963 [١٩٦٣].
1963

202 p. illus. 20 cm.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Alwān min al-sa'ādah.

PJ7804.A5A7 ICU 5-68 N E 64-909
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6276

PJ7744 'Abd Allāh, Muḥammad Ḥasan.
.A43A6 أنفاس الصباح، بقلم محمد حسن عبد الله. القاهرة، الدار
1963 القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1963 [١٩٦٣].

208 p. 24 cm. (الكتاب العربي، ١٠)

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Anfās al-ṣabāḥ.

PJ7804.A5A3A7 ICU 2-68 N E 64-897
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6275

PJ7744 'Abd Allāh, 'Abd al-Ṣamī'.
.A36A8 عصافير، بقلم عبد السميع عبد الله. القاهرة، الدار القومية
1963 للطباعة والنشر، 1963 [١٩٦٣].

74 p. illus. 24 cm. (الكتاب العربي، ١٠)

Short stories.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: 'Aṣāfīr.

PJ7804.A4A9 ICU 3-68 N E 63-2360
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6276

PJ7744 'Abd Allāh, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm.
.A4B19 الباحث عن الحقيقة، قصة. تأليف محمد عبد الحليم عبد الله.
1967 القاهرة، مكتبة مصر، 1967.

180 p. illus. 19 cm. LE 0.15

1. Salmān al-Fārisī, d. ca. 656.—Fiction. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Bāḥith 'an al-ḥaqīqah.

PJ7804.A5B34 ICU 8-69
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6245

PJ7744 'Abd Allāh, Ṣafī.
.A5A15 مروسة على الرف، تأليف صوفي عبد الله. مصر، دار المعارف،
1966 1966.

111 p. 17 cm. (كتابي، 264) LE 0.05

Short stories.

I. Title.
Title romanized: 'Arūsah 'ala al-raff.

PJ7804.A5A8 ICU 11-68 N E 68-481
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6263

PJ7744 al-'Abd Allāh, Kāmil.
.A38H4 حدثني يا أبي، مواقف انسانية، تأليف كامل العبد الله.
1966 الطبعة ١، بيروت، بيت الحكمة، 1966.

188 p. 20 cm.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ḥaddithnī yā abī.

ICU 9-69 N E 67-233
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

PJ7744 'Abd Allāh, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm.
.A4 البيت الصامت، رواية. تأليف محمد عبد الحليم عبد الله.
B3 القاهرة، مكتبة مصر، 1966.
1966

228 p. illus. 20 cm. LE 0.50

I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Bayt al-ṣāmit.

PJ7804.A5B3 ICU 10-68 N E 68-627
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6266

PJ7744 'Abd Allāh, Ṣafī.
.A583 بقايا رجل، مجموعة القاصيص الثانية. تأليف صوفي عبد
1963 الله. بيروت، المكتب التجاري للطباعة والتوزيع والنشر، 1963.

234 p. 20 cm.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Baqāyā rajul.

PJ7804.A52B3 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1605
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6267

'Abd Allāh, Maḥmūd Ismā'īl.

Z6944 Cairo. Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣriyah. *Qism al-Fahāris al-*
.A7C17 *'Arabiyah wa al-Ifranjiyah.*
Or فهرس الدوريات العربية التي تقتنيها الدار. تصنيف محمود
1961- اسماعيل عبد الله. القاهرة، ١٩٦١-

v. 24 cm.

At head of title: القسم الفهارس. دار الكتب. الجمهورية العربية المتحدة.

1. Arabic periodicals—Bibl.—Catalogs. I. 'Abd Allāh, Maḥmūd Ismā'īl. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Fihris al-dawriyāt al-'Arabiyah.

Z6944.A7C3 N E 62 1960
Library of Congress ICU 8-66

PJ7744 'Abd Allāh, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm.
.A4D3 الضفيرة السوداء، تأليف محمد عبد الحليم عبد الله. القاهرة،
1962 مكتبة مصر، 1962 [١٩٦٢].

211 p. illus. 20 cm.

Short stories.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ḍafīrah al-sawdā'.

PJ7804.A5D8 ICU 5-68 N E 63-1840
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6266

PJ7744 'Abd Allāh, Ṣafī.
.A5L2 ليال لها لون ... وقصص اخرى، بقلم صوفي عبد الله.
1963 القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1963 [١٩٦٣].

128 p. illus. 24 cm. (الكتاب العربي، ١٢)

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Layālin lahā thamān.

PJ7804.A52L2 ICU 11-67 N E 63-2203
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6280

PJ7744 'Abd Allāh, Sāfī.
.A5H8 معجزة النيل، بقلم صوفي عبد الله. القاهرة، الدار القومية
1964 للطباعة والنشر، 1964.
181 p. 24 cm. (97 الكتاب العلمي)

2. Title.

Title transliterated: Mu'jizat al-Nīl.

PJ7804.A52M8 ICU 5-68 N E 64-2296
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4286

'Abd al-Laṭīf, 1160?-1231.

PJ7805 Ibn Abī Uṣaybi'ah, Aḥmad ibn al-Qāsim, d.1269 or
.I17097 70.
Abdollatiphi Bagdadensis vita. E codicibus
mss. Bodleianis descripsit, et Latine vertit,
Johannes Mouseley. Oxonii, E Typographeo Clarendoniano, 1808.
vii, 78 p.
Arabic and Latin on opposite pages.

1. 'Abd al-Laṭīf al-Baghdādī, 1162-1231. I. Mousley, John, 1772?-1819, ed. & tr. II. Oxford. University. Bodleian Library. Mss. (Pococke 356)

ICU 4-65 rev

'Abd al-Laṭīf ibn Yūsuf al-Baghdādī
see
'Abd al-Laṭīf, 1160?-1231.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65-1273

'Abd al-Laṭīf, 1160?-1231.

x 'Abd al-Laṭīf ibn Yūsuf al-Baghdādī.
x Ibn al-Labbād, 'Abd al-Laṭīf ibn Yūsuf.
x 'Abd al-Laṭīf al-Baghdādī.
LC xd x al-Baghdādī, 'Abd al-Laṭīf ibn Yūsuf.
GAL I 481; x Muwaffaq al-Dīn 'Abd al-Laṭīf ibn Yūsuf al-
S I 880 Baghdādī.
x Abd Allatif.

AZ

Or

'Abd al-Laṭīf, 1160?-1281.

DS76 United Arab Republic. *al-Majlis al-A'lā li-Ri'āyat al-Funūn*
.9 *wa-al-Ādāb wa-al-'Ulūm al-Ijtimā'iyah.*
.A7U5 موفق الدين عبد اللطيف البغدادي في الذكرى المئوية الثامنة
لميلاده. القاهرة، المجلس الأعلى لرعاية الفنون والآداب والعلوم
الاجتماعية، 1964.
9, 90 p. 24 cm. (Its 68 الطبوعات)
نشرات دراسية ؛ 1
1. 'Abd al-Laṭīf, 1160?-1231. I. Title. (Series: United Arab Republic. al-Majlis al-A'lā li-Ri'āyat al-Funūn wa-al-Ādāb wa-al-'Ulūm al-Ijtimā'iyah. al-Matbū'āt, 68)
Title transliterated: Muwaffaq al-Dīn 'Abd al-Laṭīf.

DT76.9.A2U5 ICU 5-68 N E 65-1420
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5289

'Abd al-Laṭīf Sharārah
see
Sharārah, 'Abd al-Laṭīf.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 62-696

DT46 'Abd al-Laṭīf, 1160?-1231.
.A502 Abdallatif's, eines arabischen Arztes, Denk-
Or würdigkeiten Egyptens in Hinsicht auf Naturreich
und physische Beschaffenheit des Landes und
seiner Einwohner, Alterthumskunde, Baukunde und
Oekonomie ... Aus dem Arabischen Übersezt und
erläutert von S. F. Günther Wahl. Halle, Im
Verlag des Waisenhauses, 1790.
xii, 348 p.

1. Egypt--Descr. & trav. 2. Natural history--Egypt.

ICU 8-65 rev

(mez)

'Abd al-Laṭīf al-Baghdādī
see
'Abd al-Laṭīf, 1160?-1231.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65-1274

'Abd al-Laṭīf, 'Abd al-Wahhāb.
x
a. e. Ibn Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī, Aḥmad ibn
'Alī. Taqrīb al-Tahdhīb. «1960»

Bk cat. xx

Or

AZ

3181 'Abd al-Laṭīf, 1160?-1231.
.P66 Extract from the relation respecting Egypt of
v.15 Abd Allatif... tr. into French by Mr.Sylvestre de
Sacy...
(In Pinkerton, John, ed. A general collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels ... London, 1809-14. 27.5x21cm. v.15 (1814) p.902-989.)

A translation from Silvestre de Sacy's French translation of Abd al Latif's Relation de l'Egypte, book I, chap. IV, "Description of the ancient monuments seen in Egypt by the author."

1. Egypt - Descr. & trav. 2. Egypt - Antiq. I. Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, baron, 1758-1838 tr.

'Abd al-Laṭīf Ḥelebi al-Kastamūnī
see
Laṭīfī, d.1582

'Abd al-Laṭīf, 'Abd al-Wahhāb, ed.

PJ7803 al-Haythamī, Aḥmad ibn Ḥajar, d.1565.
.H4183 الصواعق المحرقة في الرد على أهل البدع والزندقة،
1956 ويليه كتاب تطهير الجنان واللسان عن الخطور والتفوه
بثلب سيدنا معاوية بن أبي سفيان، كلاهما تأليف أحمد
بن حجر الهيتمي المالكي. كتب مقدمته وعلق حواشيه وخرج
أحاديثه راجع أصوله عبد الوهاب عبد اللطيف. القاهرة،
مكتبة القاهرة، «1956» ١٣٧٥هـ.
14, 261, 73 p.
Title: al-Ṣawā'iq al-muḥriqah.

ICU 11-64

PJ7819 'Abd al-Laṭīf, 1160?-1231.
.E4A17 Historiae Aegypti compendium, Arabice et Latine.
Partim ipse vertit, partim a Pocockio versum
edendum curavit, notisque illustravit J. White.
Oxonii, Typis Academicis, 1800.
xxxii, 321 p., «41» p.
Appendix («41» p. at end) includes fragments of Pocock's Latin translation of the 4th chapter of this work, and G. Wahl's German translation thereof in parallel columns.

1. Egypt--Descr. & trav.

ICU 8-65 rev

(over)

'Abd al-Laṭīf Ḥamzah
see
Ḥamzah, 'Abd al-Laṭīf.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 69-1906

'Abd al-Laṭīf, 'Abd al-Wahhāb, ed.

PJ7803 Ibn Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 1372-
.I3685 1449.
Z27 تقريب التهذيب، لأحمد بن علي بن حجر العسقلاني.
1960 حققه وعلق حواشيه وقدم له عبد الوهاب عبد اللطيف.
المدينة، المكتبة العلمية، «1960» ١٣٨٠هـ.
2 v.
An abridgment of the author's Tahdhīb al-Tahdhīb, based on al-Mizzī's Tahdhīb al-kamāl, itself a revision of al-Jamma'īlī's al-Kamāl fī ma'rifat asmā' al-rijāl.
Title: Taqrīb al-Tahdhīb.

ICU 11-64

---

al-Ifādah wa-al-I'tibār Zand

PJ7819 'Abd al-Laṭīf, 1160?-1231.
.E4A1723 The eastern key. Kitāb al-Ifādah wa'l-i'tibār. Translated into English by Kamal Hafuth Zand and John A. and Ivy E. Videan. London, G. Allen and Unwin «1965.
293 p.
Arabic and English on opposite pages.

Rel ser (1. Egypt--Descr. and trav. 2. Egypt--Antiq. 3. Natural history--Egypt.) I. Zand, Kamal Hafuth, tr.

ICU 12-65 (over)

'Abd al-Laṭīf ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz ibn Malak
Firishtah-ughlū
see
Firishtah-ughlū, *fl.15th cent.*

'Abd al-Laṭīf, 'Abd al-Wahhāb, ed.

PJ7803 al-Mubārakfūrī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Abd al-
.T6J38 Raḥīm, 1866 *or* 7-1935.
b.6 تحفة الأحوذي بشرح جامع الترمذي، لأبي العلى محمد عبد
الرحمن بن عبد الرحيم المباركفوري. أشرف على مراجعة
أصوله وتصحيحه عبد الوهاب عبد اللطيف. الطبعة في المدينة
المنورة، المكتبة السلفية، 1963-67.
10 v. 24 cm. LE 20.00
Vols. 2-10 edited by 'Abd al-Raḥmān Muḥammad 'Uthmān.
Vols. 9-10 lack editor statement.
1. Hadith--Criticism, interpretation, etc. I. al-Tirmidhī, Muḥammad ibn 'Īsā, d. 892. al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ. II. 'Abd al-Laṭīf, 'Abd al-Wahhāb, ed. III. 'Uthmān, 'Abd al-Raḥmān Muḥammad, ed.
Title romanized: Tuḥfat al-aḥwadhī.

BP135.A158M82 ICU 1-70 N E 68-644
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8057

DT46 'Abd al-Laṭīf, 1160?-1231.
.A5 Relation de l'Égypte ... suivie de divers ex-
Or traits d'écrivains orientaux, et d'un État des
provinces et des villages de l'Égypte dans le
xivᵉ siècle: le tout tr. et enrichi de notes
historiques et critiques, par M. Silvestre de
Sacy. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1810.
xxiv, 752 p.

1. Egypt--Descr. & trav. 2. Egypt--Historical geography. I. Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, baron, 1758-1838, tr.

ICU 8-65 rev

BP136 'Abd al-Laṭīf ibn Muḥammad Hāshim, *d.* 1775 *or* 6.
.7 ذيب ذبابات الدراسات عن المذاهب الأربعة المتناسبات، لعبد
.A20 اللطيف بن محمد هاشم الحارثي المطلبي الهاشمي القرشي التنوي
السندي. حققه وعلق عليه محمد عبد الرشيد النعماني.
الطبعة 1، كراتشي، 1959-61.
2 v. 22 cm.
(بابا أحياء الأدب السندي. المجموعة الكبيرة، 18. المجموعة العربية، 6-8)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Hadith--Criticism, interpretation, etc. I. Title. (Series: Sindhī Adabī Board. Silsilah-i nashriyāt Anjuman-i Sindhī Adabī, 18)
Title transliterated: Dhabb dhabbāt al-dirāsāt.

BP136.7.A2 ICU 7-67 S A 66-1785
Library of Congress PL 480: P-Ar-4

'Abd al-Laṭīf, Badawī, 1909-

a. e. Ibn al-Azraq al-Fāriqī, Aḥmad ibn
Yūsuf. Ta'rīkh al-Fāriqī. «1959»

x Badawī 'Abd al-Laṭīf 'Awad.
LC xd x 'Awad, Badawī 'Abd al-Laṭīf.
x 'Iwaḍ, Badawī 'Abd al-Laṭīf.

AZ

Or

ʿAbd al-Laṭīf, Badawī, 1909- ed.

PJ7818 Ibn al-Azraq al-Fāriqī, Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf, b.1121.
.T9I2
1959 تاريخ الفارقي، لمؤلفه أحمد بن يوسف بن علي بن الأزرق الفارقي. حققه وقدم له بدوي عبد اللطيف عوض. راجعه محمد شفيق غربال. القاهرة، الهيئة العامة لشؤون المطابع الأميرية، ١٣٧١- /١٩٥١-
.1959-
v. facsims.
Added t. p.: Tārīkh al-Fāriqī.
Introd. also in English.
Title: Tārīkh al-Fāriqī.
See next card
ICU 6-65 rev

ʿAbd al-Majīd ibn ʿAbdūn al-Yābūrī al-Fihrī, Abū Muḥammad

see

Ibn ʿAbdūn, d.1134

ʿAbd al-Majīd, Ḥāmid, ed.

PJ7803 Ibn Ḥajar al-ʿAsqalānī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1372-
.I3685 1449.
B2
1957 رفع الاصر عن قضاة مصر، تأليف أحمد بن علي بن حجر العسقلاني. بتحقيق حامد عبد المجيد، محمد المهدي أبو سنة، محمد اسماعيل الصاوي. مراجعة ابراهيم الابياري. القاهرة، المطبعة الأميرية، ١٣٧٧-١٩٥٧
.1957-
v.
At head of title: وزارة التربية، الادارة العامة للثقافة
قسم نشر التراث القديم.
Title: Rafʿ al-iṣr ʿan quḍāt Miṣr.
ICU 11-64

ʿAbd al-Laṭīf, Muḥammad Fahmī.

PJ7510 للاسفة وصعاليك، تأليف محمد فهمي عبد اللطيف. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٠-
.A16
100 p. 26 cm. (كتاب وشخصيات)
1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: Falāsifah wa-ṣaʿālīk.
ICU 2-69 NE 67-1068
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 68-126 662

ʿAbd al-Majīd Luṭfī

see

Luṭfī, ʿAbd al-Majīd

ʿAbd al-Majīd, Ḥāmid, ed.

PJ7741 al-Muʿtamid, king of Seville, 1039-1095.
.M93A17 «Dīwān»
1961 ديوان المعتمد بن عباد ملك اشبيلية. جمعه وحققه احمد احمد بدوي و. حامد عبد المجيد. القاهرة، المطبعة الاميرية، ١٣٨١ /١٩٦١.
133 p.
At head of title: وزارة المعارف العمومية.
الادارة العامة للثقافة ـ ادارة نشر التراث القديم.
Title: Dīwān.
ICU 4-70

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Laṭīf, Muḥammad Fahmī.
.L3 مذكرات جحا .. بقلم محمد فهمي عبد اللطيف. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1965.
M9
1965
128 p. illus. 24 cm. (كتاب وشخصيات)
1. Nasruddin Hoca. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Mudhakkirāt Juḥā.
PJ7804.A295M8 NE 66-539
Library of Congress PL 480; UAR-6412

ʿAbd al-Majīd, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz

x ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ʿAbd al-Majīd

LC (12-22-58): ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ʿAbd al-Majīd

ʿAbd al-Malik, Caliph

see

ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Marwān, Caliph, 646 or 7-705.

BP189 ʿAbd al-Laṭīf, Muḥammad Fahmī.
.7 السيد البدوي، او دولة الدراويش في مصر، تأليف محمد
.B17 فهمي عبد اللطيف. الطبعة 1. مصر، مطبعة الحرية، 1948.
A18
162 p. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. [158]-159.
1. al-Badawī, Aḥmad, 1200?-1276. 2. Sufism—Egypt.
Title romanized: al-Sayyid al-Badawī.
ICU 2-69
BP189.7.B32A55 3-155 911 NE 68-141
Library of Congress

PJ7741 ʿAbd al-Majīd, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz.
.I1728 ابن الأبار، حياته وكتبه. تأليف عبد العزيز عبد
A2 المجيد. تطوان، المطبعة الحسنية، ١٣٧٢ هـ/ ١٩٥١م.
.1951.
384 p. map.
Includes bibliography.
Abū Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh,
1. Ibn al-Abbār, 1199-1260.
Title: Ibn al- Abbār.
ICU 12-63

ʿAbd al-Malik ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Badrānī

see

Ibn Badrūn, d.1211

ʿAbd al-Majīd, *sultan of the Turks*, 1823-1861.

DK210 Gilson, Adrian.
.G48 The czar and the sultan; or, Nicholas and Abdul Medjid: their private lives and public actions. By Adrian Gilson. To which is added, The Turks in Europe: their rise and decadence. By Francis Bouvet. ~~London, H. Vizetelly, 1853;~~ New York, Harper & brothers, 1853.
8 p.l.; 198 p. fold. front., ports. 17cm.
x, [11]-195p.
1. Nicholas I, emperor of Russia, 1796-1855. 2. ʿAbd al-Majīd, sultan of the Turks, 1823-1861. 3. Turkey—Hist. 4. Eastern question (Balkan) I. Bouvet, François Joseph Franciscque, 1780-1871.
5-7183
Library of Congress DK210.G48
(a44b1)

PJ6068 ʿAbd al-Majīd, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz.
.E3A17 اللغة العربية، اصولها النفسية وطرق تدريسها، تأليف عبد العزيز عبد المجيد. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، دار المعارف ١٣٧١- /1952-
v. illus., diagrs. 23 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
~~Contents.~~
1. Arabic language—Study and teaching. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Lughah al-ʿArabiyah.
PJ6068.E4A6 ICU 10-69 NE 68-4191
68-164 074
Library of Congress rev

'Abd al-Malik ibn 'Abd Allāh, *al-Juwaynī, called* Imām al-Ḥaramain

see

Imām al-Ḥaramayn al-Juwaynī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1028-1085.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that reference may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 69 934

ʿAbd al-Majīd al-Ābādī

see

Ābādī, ʿAbd al-Majīd

PJ7677 ʿAbd al-Majīd, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz.
.A17 The modern Arabic short story; its emergence, development and form, by Abdel-Aziz Abdel Meguid. Cairo, al-Maaref Press ~~19~~ [c]c.1954
149 p.; 253 p.
Added t.p. in Arabic.
Text in Arabic or English.
Includes bibliography.
1. Short stories, Arabic. 2. Arabic prose literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
(over)
ICU 62

ʿAbd al-Malik ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Nāʿimah al-Ḥimṣī

see

Ibn Nāʿimah, fl.ca.835

ʿAbd al-Majīd al-Tūjī al-Fārūqī

see

al-Fārūqī, ʿAbd al-Majīd al-Tūjī.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAbd al-Majīd, Ḥāmid

x Ḥāmid ʿAbd al-Majīd

ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Ḥabīb al-Sulamī

see

Ibn Ḥabīb, d.ca.853

'Abd al-Malik ibn Hishām
see
Ibn Hishām, 'Abd al-Malik, *d.* 834.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 56-10140

'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwān, Caliph, 646 or 7-705.
x 'Abd al-Malik, Caliph

'ABD AL-MALIK IBN MARWĀN, Caliph, 646 or 7-705

DS238 .A18A2 Abū al-Naṣr, 'Umar.
عبد الملك بن مروان . بيروت، المكتبة الاهلية / ١٩٦٢
.1962.
318 p. (الموسوعة التاريخية، العرب و الاسلام ٣)

1. 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwān, Caliph, 646 or 7-705.
Title: 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwān.

ICU 8-68
68-150 140

'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwān, Caliph, 646 or 7-705.
PJ7805 .A307 Al-Balādhurī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, ~~al-Balādhurī, d.892.~~
Anonyme arabische Chronik, Band XI, vermuthlich das Buch der Verwandtschaft und Geschichte der Adligen von Abulhasan Ahmed ben Jahja ben Gabir ben Dawud elbeladori elbagdadi. Aus der arabischen Handschrift der Königl. Bibliothek zu Berlin Petermann II 633, autographirt und hrsg. von W. Ahlwardt. Greifswald, Selbstverlag, 1883.
xxvii, 448 p.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.
The part of Aḥmad ibn Yaḥya's Ansāb al-ashrāf dealing mainly with the reign of the caliph 'Abd al-Malik.

ICU 50-841 S

'Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, Abū Manṣūr al-Tha'ālibī
see
al-Tha'ālibī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 2-1037 or 8.

'Abd al-Malik ibn Zuhr
see
Ibn Zuhr, *d.*1162

'Abd al-Malik 'Iṣāmī, fl. 1350
see
'Iṣāmī, 'Abd al-Malik, fl. 1350.

'Abd-al-Malik, Buṭrus

Z6621 .P94A6 (Or) Garrett, Robert, 1875-
... Descriptive catalog of the Garrett collection of Arabic manuscripts in the Princeton university library, by Philip K. Hitti, Nabih Amin Faris [and] Buṭrus 'Abd-al-Malik. Princeton, Princeton university press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1938.
2 p. l., xii, 668, xxiii, 56, iv p. 27½cm. (Princeton oriental texts, vol. v)
Arabic text paged with Arabic numeral characters (56 p.)
"Printed at the American press, Beirut, Lebanon."
The collection, belonging to Mr. Robert Garrett, is deposited in the Princeton university library.
"Abbreviations": p. [xi]-xii.
1. Manuscripts, Arabic—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts. U. S.—Catalogs. I. Princeton university. Library. II. Hitti, Philip Khūri, 1886- III. Faris, Nabih Amin, 1906- IV. 'Abd-al-Malik, Buṭrus.
40-5780

Library of Congress
——— Copy 2.
PJ25.P7 vol. 5
Z6621.P92A 1938
[3]
(890.82) 016.091

'Abd al-Malik, Haliem, 1901-
x Haliem 'Abd al-Malik

HF3986 .A35 (Or) 'Abd al-Malik, Haliem, 1901-
Das ausländische kapital in Aegypten. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1929.
61, [1] p. 22.5cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Berlin.
Lebenslauf.

1. Finance - Egypt. 2. Egypt. - Econ. condit.

'Abd al-Malik Ḥaddād
see
Ḥaddād, 'Abd al-Malik

'Abd al-Malik ibn Kuraib, al-Aṣma'ī
see
Al-Aṣma'ī, 739-ca.831

'Abd al-Manāf ibn 'Abd al-Muṭṭalib
see
Abū Ṭālib ibn 'Abd al-Muṭṭalib, d. 620?

'Abd al-Masīḥ ibn Isḥāḳ al-Kindī
see
Al-Kindī, 'Abd al-Masīḥ ibn Isḥāḳ

'Abd al-Masīḥ ibn 'Abd Allāh Nā'imah al-Ḥimṣī
see
Ibn Nā'imah, *fl.*ca.835

'Abd al-Masīḥ, Yassā, 1898- 1959
x Yassā 'Abd al-Masīḥ

Bibliotheca orientalia. VII (1949) 94
Bulletin de la Société d'archéologie copte. XV (1958-1960) p.191-192; p.197-171; bibl.
Le Museon. LXXIII (1960) 477-8; 1898-1959

Egypt. Fouad I national research council. Guide to scientific and technical workers in Egypt. (Cairo, 1958) p. 885; birth-date

---

BS3860 .T5C709 'Abd al-Masīḥ, Yassā, 1898-1959.
Bible. *N. T. Apocryphal books. Coptic Gospel of Thomas. Coptic (Sahidic) 1959.*
The Gospel according to Thomas. Coptic text established and translated by A. Guillaumont [and others] Leiden, E. J. Brill; New York, Harper [1959]
vii, 62 p. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. vii.

1. Guillaumont, Antoine, ed. and tr. II. Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books. Coptic Gospel of Thomas. English. 1959. III. Title.

BS2860.T5A3 1959 229.8 59—4875

Library of Congress [60-P15]

'Abd al-Masīḥ, Yassā, 1898-1949, *tr. and ed.*
PJ7803 .S36 Severus ibn al-Muḳaffa', Anba, bp. of Ushmunain, fl. 950.
History of the patriarchs of the Egyptian church, known as the History of the holy church; tr. and annotated by Yassā 'Abd al-Masīḥ and O. H. E. Burmester. Le Caire «Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale» 1943-
v. (Publications de la Société d'archéologie copte. Textes et documents)
Accompanied by Arabic text with special t.-p. and separate paging.
For contents see author card.
1. Alexandria, Egypt (Patriarchate).

ICU 48-2809

'Abd al-Masīḥ, Yassā, 1898-1949, *joint author.*
Z6605 .C8S6 (Or) Simaika, Marcus H pasha, 1864-1944.
... Catalogue of the Coptic and Arabic manuscripts in the Coptic museum, the Patriarchate, the principal churches of Cairo and Alexandria and the monasteries of Egypt ... by Marcus Simaika pasha ... assisted by Yassa 'Abd al Masīḥ effendi ... Cairo, Government press, Bulāq, 1939-
v. in plates, facsims. (Publications of the Coptic museum)
Title and text in Arabic and English.

ICU 47-5980 S

'Abd al-Masīḥ Naẓīr
see
Naẓīr, 'Abd al-Masīḥ, 1889-1944

ʿAbd al-Muḥammad Khān Irānī

x Khān Irānī, ʿAbd al-Muḥammad
x ʿAbd al-Muḥammad Khān Iṣfahānī Irānī
x Irānī, ʿAbd al-Muḥammad Khān

ʿAbd al-Muʿīn al-Mallūḥī

see

al-Mallūḥī, ʿAbd al-Muʿīn.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAbd al-Munʿim al-Sīr

see

Al-Sīr, ʿAbd al-Munʿim

491.5 ʿAbd al-Muḥammad Khān Irānī
.T8A14 Kitāb padīyīh i khaṭṭ wa khaṭṭāṭān, taʾlīf hājī mīrzā ʿAbd al-Muḥammad Khān Irānī... Cairo, 1933,
[19], 264, [2] p. illus. (incl. ports., facsims.) 25cm.

On the invention of writing and the famous calligraphers.

1. Writing - Hist. 2. Paleography. 3. Persian language - Texts.

ʿAbd al-Muqtadir, maulavi

see

Muqtadir, Abdul, khan bahadur, maulavi, 1861-

ʿAbd al-Munʿim al-Ṣāwī

see

Al-Ṣāwī, ʿAbd al-Munʿim

ʿAbd al-Muḥammad Khān Iṣfahānī Irānī

see

ʿAbd al-Muḥammad Khān Irānī

ʿAbd al-Muʾmin ibn Fākhir al-Urmawī

see

Al-Urmawī, *d.* 1294

ʿAbd al-Munʿim ʿĀmir

see

ʿĀmir, ʿAbd al-Munʿim

ʿAbd al-Muḥsin al-Khashshāb

see

Al-Khashshāb, ʿAbd al-Muḥsin

ʿAbd al-Muʾmin ibn Hibat Allāh al-Maghribī al-Iṣfahānī Shufurwah

see

Sharaf al-Dīn Shufurwah, *d.* 1204

ʿAbd al-Munʿim Ḥamdah

see

Ḥamdah, ʿAbd al-Munʿim.

ʿAbd al-Muḥsin Bākir

see

Bākir, ʿAbd al-Muḥsin

ʿAbd al-Muʾmin ibn Khalaf al-Dimyāṭī

see

Al-Dimyāṭī, 1217-1306

ʿAbd al-Munʿim ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥaqq Ṣafī al-Dīn

see

Ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥaqq, *d.* 1338

ʿAbd al-Muḥsin ibn Ḥamūd al-Tanūkhī

see

Al-Tanūkhī, 1174-1245

ʿAbd al-Munʿim Abū Bakr

see

Abū Bakr, ʿAbd al-Munʿim, 1907-

ʿAbd al-Munʿim Mājid

see

Mājid, ʿAbd al-Munʿim

ʿAbd al-Muḥsin ibn Maḥmūd al-Tanūkhī al-Ḥalabī

see

Al-Tanūkhī, 1174-1245

492.71 ʿAbd al-Munʿim al-Baṣrī, *ed.*
.Ab9M95 Dīwān kanz al-asrār wa kasr al-ashrār fīmā ḥaṣal li-l-muʿaddin Ibrāhīm al-Ḥaurānī fī rūmat al-muʿaʾin wa jisr al-injibār... [n.p., 1307/1889]
96p. 19cm.

Collection of the treasure of mysteries and the subjugation of evil ones, in what happened to Ibrāhīm al-Ḥaurānī.

Printed in 1307 by al-shaikh ʿAbd al-Munʿim al-Baṣrī.

[illegible]. I. Title: Kanz al-asrār.

ʿAbd al-Munʿim Muḥammad ʿUmar

see

ʿUmar, ʿAbd al-Munʿim Muḥammad, 1906-

ʿAbd al-Manʿim ʿUmar

see

ʿUmar, ʿAbd al-Manʿim Muḥammad, 1904-

ʿAbd al-Muʿṭī ibn Maḥmūd ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAlī al-Lakhmī al-Iskandarānī

see

ʿAbd al-Muʿṭī al-Lakhmī al-Iskandarī, *b. ca.* 1179

ʿAbd al-Nabī ibn ʿAbd al-Rasūl al-Aḥmad-nagarī

see

al-Aḥmadnagarī, ʿAbd al-Nabī ibn ʿAbd al-Rasūl, *fl.* 1789.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 65-8613

ʿAbd al-Munṣif Maḥmūd

see

Maḥmūd, ʿAbd al-Munṣif

PJ7744 .N9682 1965 ʿAbd al-Muʿṭī, Fathī Fawzī.
سجين المنصورة، تأليف فتحي فوزي عبد المعطي. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1965.

249 p. illus. 24 cm. (الكتاب العربي، 132)

1. Mansura, Battle of, 1250—Fiction. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Sajīn al-Manṣūrah.

PJ7804.A2S2 ICU 8-69 N E 65-2510

Library of Congress

ʿAbd al-Nabī ibn Khalaf Fakhr al-Zamānī

see

Fakhr al-Zamānī Qazvīnī, ʿAbd al-Nabī.

ʿAbd al-Mutaʿāl al-Ṣaʿīdī

see

Al-Ṣaʿīdī, ʿAbd al-Mutaʿāl, 1894-

PJ6127 .A2 ʿAbd al-Muṭṭalib, Ibrāhīm.
الهداية الى ضوابط الكتابة، تأليف ابراهيم عبد المطلب. الطبعة السادسة، منقحة ومذيلة بتصويبات. القاهرة، شركة مركز كتب الشرق الأوسط، ١٩٦٢, 1962.

128 p. diagrs. 20 cm.
Bibliography: p. [8]

1. Arabic language—Orthography and spelling. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Hidāyah ilā dawābiṭ al-kitābah.

PJ6127.A2 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1496

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4165

ʿAbd al-Nāṣir, Sayyid

x Sayyid ʿAbd al-Nāṣir

x Naser, Sayed Abdel

ʿAbd al-Mutaʿāl, Manṣūr

x Manṣūr ʿAbd al-Mutaʿāl

ʿAbd al-Muṭṭalib, Muḥammad

x Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Muṭṭalib

ʿAbd al-Nāṣir, Sayyid, joint author.

TN138 .A5 1954a (Or) EGYPT. Mines and Quarries Dept.
Sinai prospecting expedition: prospecting and exploration in South Sinai, 1953-1954, by Sayed Abdel Naser & Baha El-Din Chukri. [Cairo? 1954?]
36 p. illus., maps (1 in pocket)
At head of title: Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Dept. of Mines and Quarries. Mineral Research Section.

1. Mines and mineral resources—Egypt. I. Naser, Sayed Abdel, II. Chukri, Baha El-Din, joint author. III. Title.

ICU 59

ʿAbd al-Mutaʿāl, Manṣūr, comp.

PJ7701 .A6A59 1898 Abū Nuwās, ca.756-ca.810.
الفكاهة والايتناس في مجون أبي نواس ومحض نكاته مع الشعراء. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، منصور عبد المتعال وحسين شرف، ١٣١٦هـ. [1898]

118 p.

I. ʿAbd al-Mutaʿāl, Manṣūr, comp. II. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Fukāhah wa-al-ʾitināsu fī mujūn Abī Nuwās.

ICU 7-63

492.71 .M232 ʿAbd al-Muṭṭalib, Muḥammad
Ḥamzah Fatḥ Allāh, d. 1918.
Al-aṣl wa al-bayān li-muʿarrab al-Qurʾān, taʾlīf...Ḥamzah Fatḥ Allāh...wa Ṣuniyā bi-l-taʿlīq ʿalaihi wa naghrihi Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Saʿd ...wa ṣad tafaḍala bi murājaʿat al-taʿlīq...al-shaikh Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Muṭṭalib... [Cairo] Maṭbaʿah Miṣr al-ḥurrah [1929?]
26p. 24cm.
On foreign words in the Koran.

ʿAbd al-Nūr, Edmund

x Adūnā ʿAbd al-Nūr

ʿAbd al-Muʿṭī al-Lakhmī al-Iskandarī, *b. ca.* 1179

x Saʿīd al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Muʿṭī ibn Abī al-Ṭayyib Maḥmūd ibn ʿAbd al-Muʿṭī al-Lakhmī al-Iskandarī

x Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Muʿṭī al-Lakhmī al-Iskandarānī

x ʿAbd al-Muʿṭī ibn Maḥmūd ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAlī al-Lakhmī al-Iskandarānī

[illegible] Tome 1, [illegible] 1954
1. [illegible] du Livre des étapes, tr. par S. de Laugier de [illegible]. Le Caire, 1954- [illegible]

ʿAbd al-Muṭṭalib, Muḥammad Rashād, ed.

PJ7741 .I14I6 1940 Ibn ʿAbd Rabbih, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 860-940.
العقد الفريد، تأليف أحمد بن محمد بن عبد ربه الأندلسي. بتحقيق محمد سعيد عريان. ~~الطبعة الثانية~~. القاهرة، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، ~~١٣٧٢/١٩٥٣, ١٣٧٣/١٩٥٤~~ ١٣٧١-١٣٥٢/١٩٥٢-١٩٥٣.
7 v. 28 cm.
Vol.1, 21 printing, 1387/1953.

1. Title. *Title transliterated:* al-ʿIqd al-farīd.

PJ7745.I15I5 1953 N E 61-68

Library of Congress

492.71 .Ab2N97 ʿAbd al-Nūr, Edmund
Al-lāsilkī, taʾlīf Adūnb ʿAbd al-Nūr. [Cairo, al-Muqtaṭaf, 1938.]
[12,190p. front.(port),illus.(incl.diagrs.), plates. 24cm.
The wireless (including wireless telegraphy, radio and television)

1. Telegraph, Wireless. 2. Radio. 3. Television. 4. ~~Apparatus and contrivances—Maintenance.~~ I. ~~Al-Muqtaṭaf.~~ al-Muqtaṭaf.

PJ7803 .A7M38 A25 ʿAbd al-Muʿṭī al-Lakhmī al-Iskandarī, *b. ca.* 1179.
Commentaire du Livre des étapes (composé au début du VII/XIIIe siècle) Édité avec une introd. par S. de Laugier de Beaurecueil. Le Caire, 1954.
37, 230 p. (Anṣārīyāt, 1. sér., t.2)
Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale de Caire. Textes et traductions d'auteurs orientaux, t.18.
Added title page and text in Arabic.
1. Anṣārī, ʿAbd Allāh, 1006-1088. Kitāb manāzil as-sāʾirīn. I. Series.

(over)

ʿAbd al-Nabī Fakhr al-Zamānī Qazvīnī

see

Fakhr al-Zamānī Qazvīnī, ʿAbd al-Nabī.

PJ8084 .A17 ʿAbd al-Nūr, Jabbūr.
Étude sur la poésie dialectale au Liban. Préf. de Fouad E. Boustany. Beyrouth, 1957.
xiv, 202 p. (Publications de l'Université libanaise. Section des études littéraires, 1)
Includes Arabic text.

1. Arabic poetry—Lebanon. Series: al-Jāmiʿah al-Lubnānīyah. Qism al-Dirāsāt al-Adabīyah. Manshūrāt, 1.

ICU 7-65

ʿAbd al-Qaddūs, Iḥsān

x Iḥsān ʿAbd al-Qaddūs

x ʿAbd al-Qaddūs, Iḥsān

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Qaddūs, Iḥsān.
.Q16F5 ل بيتنا رجل ,تأليف احسان عبد القدوس. الطبعة الثالثة ,بيروت، مكتبة المعارف ,١٩٦٢
1962 ,1962.

226 p. illus. 20 cm.

1. Title. Title transliterated: Fī baytinā rajul.

PJ7804.Q3F5 1962 ICU 5-68 N E 63-1998 ‡

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3023

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Qaddūs, Iḥsān.
.Q16Z5 الثوب ل الثوب الاسود ,تأليف احسان عبد القدوس. الطبعة
1962 الاولى. ,القاهرة، مكتبة مصر، ١٩٦٢ ,1962.

209 p. illus. 20 cm.

1. Title. Title transliterated: Thawb fī al-thawb al-aswad.

PJ7804.Q3T4 N E 63-404 ‡

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-1432

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Qaddūs, Iḥsān.
.Q16 انا حرة ,تأليف احسان عبد القدوس. الطبعة ٢. القاهرة,
A 76 دار الهلال ,1967.
1967

159 p. 20 cm. £E 0.30

1. Title. Title romanized: Anā ḥurrah.

PJ7804.A35A62 1967 N E 68-762
ICU 10-68

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3066

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Qaddūs, Iḥsān.
.Q16A15 الخيط الرفيع. اشرف خاتنة. ابن عمرى. ,تأليف احسان
1961a عبد القدوس. ,الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة، مؤسسة روز اليوسف،
,1961 ١٩٦١ ,1961.

242 p. illus. 20 cm. (الكتاب الذهبى، العدد الخامس والعشرون)

Short stories.

1. Title. Title transliterated: Al-Khayṭ al-rafīʿ.

PJ7804.Q3K5 N E 62-1635 ‡

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-1425

ʿAbd al-Qādir, called Bīdil

see

Bīdil, Mirzā ʿAbd al-Qādir, 1644-1721.

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Qaddūs, Iḥsān.
.Q16A57 انف وثلاث عيون ,تأليف احسان عبد القدوس. صيدا،
1966 المكتبة العصرية ,1966.

2 v. col. illus. 20 cm.

1. Title. Title transliterated: Anf wa-thalāth ʿuyūn.

ICU 8-69 N E 67-273

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Qaddūs, Iḥsān.
.Q16 لا انام ,تأليف احسان عبد القدوس. القاهرة، دار الهلال
L15 ,1966.
1966

235 p. illus. 20 cm. £E 0.30

1. Title. Title romanized: LA anām.

PJ7804.A35L3 ICU 10-68 N E 67-1015
PL 480: UAR-3270

Library of Congress

ʿAbd al-Qādir, Mawlānā, 1905-

x ʿAbdulqādir, Maulānā

x Qadir, M A

LCxd

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Qaddūs, Iḥsān.
.Q16 اين عمرى ,تأليف احسان عبد القدوس. القاهرة، دار
A97 الهلال ,1967.
1967

223 p. 19 cm. £E 0.30

1. Title. Title romanized: Ayna ʿumrī.

PJ7804.A35A9 1967 N E 68-564
ICU 10-68

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3060

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Qaddūs, Iḥsān.
.Q16L3 لا .. ليس جسدك! ,تأليف احسان عبد القدوس. بيروت،
1962 المكتب التجارى، ١٩٦٢ ,1962.

464 p. illus., col. plates. 20 cm.

Short stories.

1. Title. Title transliterated: Lā layس jasadak!

PJ7804.Q3L3 ICU 5-68 N E 63-2191

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2160

ʿAbd al-Qādir Aḥmad

see

Aḥmad, ʿAbd al-Qādir

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Qaddūs, Iḥsān.
.Q16 البنات والصيف ,تأليف احسان عبد القدوس. القاهرة،
B2 دار الهلال ,1966.
1966

271 p. illus. 20 cm. £E 0.25

Short stories.

1. Title. Title romanized: al-Banāt wa-al-ṣayf.

PJ7804.A35B3 N E 67-919
ICU 10-68 PL 480: UAR-3283

Library of Congress

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Qaddūs, Iḥsān.
.Q16 رسيدة ل خدمتك ,تأليف احسان عبد القدوس. مصر، دار
196- المعارف ,196-؟.

258 p. illus. 19 cm.

Short stories.

1. Title. Title romanized: Sayyidah fī khidmatik.

ICU 3-70 N E 68-1164

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

ʿAbd al-Qādir Aḥmad Ṭulaymāt

see

Ṭulaymāt, ʿAbd al-Qādir Aḥmad.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 62-806

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Qaddūs, Iḥsān.
.Q16 بنت السلطان ,تأليف احسان عبد القدوس. القاهرة،
A15 مكتبة مصر ,1964.
1964

415 p. illus. 20 cm.

1. Title. Title transliterated: Bint al-sulṭān.

PJ7804.A35B48 N E 64-2468
ICU 11-68

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3154

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Qaddūs, Iḥsān.
.Q16A15 شفتاه ,تأليف احسان عبد القدوس. الطبعة الاولى.
1961 بيروت، دار النشر الحديث، ١٩٦١ ,1961.

455 p. illus. 20 cm.

Short stories.

1. Title. Title transliterated: Shafatāh.

N E 62-1549 ‡

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Baghdādī

see

ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn ʿUmar al-Baghdādī, 1621-1682.

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Qaddūs, Iḥsān.
.Q16B6 بئر الحرمان ,تأليف احسان عبد القدوس. بيروت، دار النشر
1962 الحديث، ١٩٦٢ ,1962.

208 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title transliterated: Bir al-ḥirmān.

PJ7804.A35B5 ICU 10-67 N E 63-2373

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2286

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Qaddūs, Iḥsān.
.Q16 الطريق المسدود ,تأليف احسان عبد القدوس. القاهرة،
T2 دار الهلال ,1967.
1967

271 p. 20 cm. £E 0.35

1. Title. Title romanized: al-Ṭarīq al-masdūd.

PJ7804.A35T3 1967 N E 68-763
ICU 10-68

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3069

ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Ḥasanī

see

ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, amir, 1807?-1883.

ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, 1078-1167

x Muḥyī al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Abī Ṣāliḥ ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Kūsī ibn Janakīdūst, al-Jīlī al-Ḥanbalī al-Ṣūfī

x Al-Jīlānī, ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Abī Ṣāliḥ

x Al-Jīlī, ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Abī Ṣāliḥ

Brockelmann, Gesch. I, 495; Sup. I, 777; d. 1169; Anhang. aufl. I, 560 (as al-Jīlī). New ed. I, 69: ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Djīlānī (or al-Djīlī), 1077-1166; (1442): ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, d. 1166 (over)

ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, 1078-1167.

BP80 .A19A3 **Ahmed, Nuruddin.**
एबरत बए नौर माहद. [लेखक, नूरुद्दीन अहमद. ढाका, मलीक ब्रदर्स कलकाता] [1964]
2, 3, 211 p. illus., facsim. 22 cm.
In Bengali.

1078-1167.
1. ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, d.1166. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ibarata bara pīra ṭhākura.

BP80.A214A35 H A 65-4348
ICU 2-66
Library of Congress PL 480: EF-B-TH

PJ7744 .Ḥ4A17 1965 ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, *amīr*, 1807?-1883.
ديوان الأمير عبد القادر الجزائري، شرح وتحقيق ممدوح حقي. [الطبعة 2. بيروت، دار البقظة العربية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر] [1965]
236 p. geneal. table, ports. 24 cm.
Cover title: Poèmes choisis d'Abd al-Kader el Djezaïri.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Ḥaqqī, Mamdūḥ, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Diwān.

PJ7804.A365A6 1965 ICU 12-69 N K 65-2293
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6404

PK6451 .A2D48 ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, *d. 1166, supposed author.*
ديوان حضرت غوث الاعظم. زير نگرانى محمد مسلم احمد نظامى. [دهلى، كتبخانه نذيريه، 196-]
144 p. 19 cm.
1. Title.
Title transliterated: Dīvān-i ḥaḍrat Ghawṣ al-Aʿẓam.

PK6451.A2D48 ICU 4-68 S A 66-1492
Library of Congress PL 480: I-P-T

ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, 1 -1169.

BP80 .A19A9 ʿAynī, Mehmed ʿAlī, 1869-
Un grand saint de l'Islam, Abd-al-Kadir Guilani, 1077-1166. En collaboration avec F. J. Simore-Munir. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1938.
257 p. 22 cm. (Les Grandes figures de l'Orient, t. 6)

1. ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Mūsā, al-Jīlānī, d. 1165. I. Simore-Munir, F. J. II. Title. (Series)

BP80.A18A9 49-40472*
Library of Congress

PJ7741 .Ḥ19A5 1968 ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn ʿUmar al-Baghdādī, 1620 *or* 21-1682.
خزانة الأدب ولب لباب لسان العرب، على شواهد شرح الكافية. تأليف عبد القادر ابن عمر البغدادي. [بيروت، دار صادر] [1968]
4 v. 30 cm.
Reprint of the ed. published in Būlāq, 1882.
Commentary on the verses cited in al-Astarābādī's commentary on Ibn al-Ḥājib's الكافية. On the margin: الشاهد الشعرية, a commentary by al-Ayni on the verses cited in various commentaries on Ibn Mālik's الألفية.
1. Arabic poetry — History and criticism. I. al-Astarābādī, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, d. 1284. Sharḥ al-Kāfiyah. II. al-ʿAynī, Badr al-Dīn Maḥmūd ibn Aḥmad, 1361-1451. al-Maqāṣid al-naḥwiyah. III. Title.
Title romanized: Khizānat al-adab.

PJ7541.A22 1968 ICU 3-70 72-960617
Library of Congress M B

PK6451 .A2D50 ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, *d. 1166, supposed author.*
ديوان قطب الاقطاب. [دهلى، كتبخانه نذيريه، 196-]
607 p. 19 cm.
Cover title.
1. Title.
Title transliterated: Dīvān-i Quṭb al-Aqṭāb.

PK6451.A2D6 ICU 4-68 S A 66-1493
Library of Congress PL 480: I-P-T

ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, 1078-1167.

BP80 .A2D7 Drewes, Gerardus Willebrordus Joannes, 1899-
... De mirakelen van Abdoelkadir Djaelani, door dr. G. W. J. Drewes en r. ng. dr. Poerbatjaraka. Bandoeng [Java] A. C. Nix & co., 1938.
xiv, 207 p. 24cm. (Bibliotheca Javanica, uitgegeven door het Kon. Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen. 8)
A summary of contents, in places amounting to almost a complete translation, of the Javanese version of Ḥikāyat ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, which is based on al-Yāfiʿī's Arabic Khulāṣat al-mafākhir. *cf.* Voorbericht and Indleiding.
"Uitgegeven met steun van Z. H. P. A. A. Mangkoenagara VII te Soerkarta en K. G. P. A. A. Praboe Soerjadilaga, hoofd van het pakoealamsche huis, te Djoejakarta."
1. ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, al-Arbilī, d. 1166. I. al-Yāfiʿī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Asʿad, 1298-1367. Khulāṣat al-mafākhir. II. Poerbatjaraka (Leeuw), r. ng. dr., 1884- joint author. III. Title. IV. Title: Ḥikāyat ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī.
Yale univ. Library for Library of Congress A C 39-2298
[PL5168.J6 vol. 8] (800.222082)

ʿAbd al-Qādir Khān Khaṭṭak, fl.1696-1706, tr.

PK6543 .P8 G20 Saʿdī.
گلدسته، پښتو ترجمه د گلستان سعدی، له عبد القادر خټک. دیباچه خیال بخاری. پېژندګلو مولنا عبد القادر. پېښور یونیورسټی، پښتو اکیډیمی [1961]
4, 262 p. 22 cm. (پښتو اکیډیمی د مطبوعاتو د سلسلې نمبر 15)
1. ʿAbd al-Qādir Khān Khaṭṭak, fl. 1696-1706, tr. II. Title. (Series: Pushto Akedemi. Maṭbūʿāt, 15)
Title transliterated: Guldastah.

PK6543.P8G9 ICU 9-67 S A 66-429
Library of Congress PL 480: P-Pushto-6

PJ7803 .A181F2 1960 ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, 1078-1167.
الفتح الرباني والفيض الرحماني، تأليف عبد القادر الجيلاني. الطبعة الأخيرة. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي ١٣٨٠هـ/١٩٦٠م. 1960.
307 p.
~~1. Sermons, Mohammedan.~~ I. Title.
Title: al-Fatḥ al-rabbānī wa-al-fayḍ al-raḥmānī.

ICU 1-64

ʿABD AL-QĀDIR AL-JĪLĀNĪ, d.1166

BP80 .A214 3A50 **Shah, Syed Mohammed Ali, 1902-**
حضرت غوث الاعظم؛ سوانح و تعليمات، مع تذكره فرزند غوث الاعظم. [مصنف ميكش اكبرآبادى. رام پور، يو. پى. ملنے كا پتہ: مكتبہ دارالعلوم كشن پنداد، 1966]
200 p. illus., geneal. tables. 18 cm. Rs 5
In Urdu.

1. ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, d. 1166. I. Title.
Title romanized: Ḥaḍrat Ghawṣ al-Aʿẓam.

BP80.A214S45 ICU 5-68 S A 68-410
Library of Congress PL 480: I-U-1775

ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Maghribī

see

Al-Maghribī, ʿAbd al-Qādir, 1867-1956.

BP88 .A16 F380 ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, *d.* 1166.
فيوض يزداني: اردو ترجمہ الفتح الربانی، ... شیخ عبدالقادر جیلانی کے مواعظ و ملفوظات کا نہایت سلیس، عام فہم اور مستند اردو ترجمہ ... از عاشق الٰہی میرٹھی. [اشاعت ام کراچی، دارالاشاعت] [1965]
461 p. 25 cm.
In Urdu.
Translation of al-Fatḥ ar-rabbānī.
1. Islam—Early works to 1800. I. Ilāhī, Muḥammad ʿAshiq, tr. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Fayyūḍ-i Yazdānī.

BP88.A16F38 ICU 12-66 S A 66-4390
Library of Congress PL 480: P-U-1462

ʿABD AL-QĀDIR AL-JĪLĀNĪ, d.1166

BP189 .5 .A3S90 **Sohail, Ghulām Ḥaidar, 1904-**
شیخ عبدالقادر جیلانی. [مصنف] غلام حیدر سہیل. [لاہور، میری لائبریری] [1962]
95 p. 18 cm. (مطبوعہ میری لائبریری، 65)
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.

1. ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, d. 1166. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Shaikh ʿAbdulqādir Jīlānī.

BP189.5.A3S9 ICU 2-67 S A 66-1309
Library of Congress PL 480: P-U-469

ʿAbd al-Qādir Bēsh Aʿyān al-ʿAbbānī

see

al-ʿAbbānī, ʿAbd al-Qādir Bēsh Aʿyān, 1894-

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

BP1 .I81 no.8 ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, 1078-1167.
Die Futūḥ al-ġaib des ʿAbd al-Qādir, von Walther Braune. Mit einer Tafel. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1933.
4, 160 p. (Studien zur Geschichte und Kultur des islamischen Orients, 8. Hft)
The editor's inaugural dissertation, Königsberg.
~~1. Sermons, Mohammedan.~~ I. Braune, Walther, 1900- ed. II. Title. Futūḥ al-ghayb.

ICU 1-64rev

ʿAbd al-Qādir Badāyūnī

see

Badāyūnī, ʿAbdulqādir ibn Mulūk Shāh, 1540?-

ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥammad al-Nuʿaymī

see

al-Nuʿaymī, ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥammad, 1449-1531.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 60-625

PJ7803 .A18109 1940 ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, 1078-1167.
كتاب الغنية لطالبي طريق الحق عز وجل، في معرفة الآداب الشرعية ومعرفة الصانع عز وجل بالآيات والعلامات ثم الاتعاظ بالقرآن والألفاظ النبوية ومعرفة أخلاق العالمين، لعبد القادر الجيلاني. مصر، مطبعة محمد علي صبيح، ١٣٥٩هـ/١٩٤٠م. 1940.
2 v. in 1.
Title: Kitāb al-ghunyah li-ṭālibī ṭarīq al-ḥaqq.

ICU 1-64

ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, *amīr*, 1807?-1883.

x ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, amīr of Mascara, 1808-1883

ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Wafāʾ al-Qurashī

see

Ibn Abī al-Wafāʾ al-Qurashī, ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥammad, 1207-1373.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 60-17472

ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, amīr, 1807?-1883.
x ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Ḥasanī
x Muḥyī al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Ḥasanī

XZ
GAL II 509 (& 714):1807Ca. 1886.
Huart, Arabic lit., p.431: ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Ḥasanī

ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Mulūk-Shāh ibn Ḥāmid Badāyūnī

see

Badāyūnī, ʿAbdulqādir ibn Mulūk Shāh, 1540?-

ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn ʿUmar al-Baghdādī, 1621-1682. Khizānat al-adab. 1299/1881.

PJ7741 Guidi, Ignazio, 1844-1935.
.B191K5 Indice dei poeti citati nella Hizānat al-adab
G9 di ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Baghdādī (m.1682) e nel Sarh al-Šawāhid al-Kubrā di Maḥmūd al-Aynī (m.1451) ;Rome, 1887;
20 p. (R. Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Atti, ser.4, v.3, p.273-92)
A8222 — — Another copy.
.K645 1. ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Baghdādī, 1621-82. Khizānat
ser.4 al-adab. 2. ʿAynī, d.1451. Sarh aš-Šawāhid al-
v.3 kubrā.
ICU 62-0280 S

DT294 ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, amīr, 1807?-1883.
.9 Azan, Paul Jean Louis, 1874-
.A9A9 ...L'émir Abd el Kader, 1808-1883, du fanatisme musulman au patriotisme français. ;Paris; Hachette ;c 1925;
vii,c11,310,c8 p. front.(port.) fold.map. 23cm. (Les Hésits d'Afrique)
At head of title:Colonel Paul Azan.
"Sources manuscrites": p.288-290; "Sources imprimées": p.290-294.

ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Nūḥ al-Jilīānī

see

ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, 1078-1167

ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn ʿUmar al-Baghdādī, 1621-1682. Sharḥ shawāhid al-Shāfiyah.

PJ6131 al-AstarābādhI, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥa-
.A8S85 san, d.1287.
1937 شرح شافية ابن الحاجب ، تأليف رضي الدين الاستراباذي المتوفى عام ٦٨٨ من الهجرة، مع شرح شواهده لعبد القادر البغدادي صاحب خزانة الأدب المتوفى في عام ١٠٩٣ من الهجرة. حققها وضبط غريبها وشرح مبهمها محمد نور الحسن ، محمد الزفزاف، محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. القاهرة، محمود توفيق ،١٣٥٦-١٣٥٨هـ. ،1937-39.
(Continued on next card)
ICU 10-63

ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, amīr, 1807?-1883.

DT294 Blunt, Wilfrid, 1901-
.7 Desert hawk; Abd el Kader and the French conquest of Algeria. With 16 gravure plates and a map. London, Methuen ;1947;
.A3B65 viii, 292 p. plates, ports., map (on lining-paper) 22 cm.
(Or) Bibliography: p. ;282;-284.

1. ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, amir of Mascara, 1807?-1883. 2. Algeria—Hist.—1830- I. Title.
Full name: Wilfrid Jasper Walter Blunt;

DT294.7.A3B5 965 47-24047 rev*
Library of Congress ;r48c1;

ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn ʿUmar al-Baghdādī, 1621-1682

x Al-Baghdādī, ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn ʿUmar
x ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Baghdādī

LC fors (1960-) except they use 1620 or 21-1682
Brockelmann, Gesch.II, 984; Sup.II, 897; Ange p.aufl.II, 869
Enc.of Islam.New ed. I, 49

ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn ʿUmar al-Baghdādī, 1621-1682. Sharḥ shawāhid al-Shāfiyah.

PJ6131 al-AstarābādhI, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥa-
.A8S85 san, d.1287. (Card 2) . . . شرح
1937
4 v.
Vol.4: "خاص بشرح الشواهد"

1. Arabic language--Inflection. I. Ibn al-Ḥājib, ʿUthmān ibn ʿUmar, 1175-1249. al-Shāfiyah. II. ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn ʿUmar al-BaghdādI, 1621-1682. Sharḥ shawāhid al-Shāfiyah. III. Nūr al-Ḥasan, Muḥammad, ed. IV. Title. V. Title: al-Shāfiyah.
Title transliterated: Sharḥ Shāfiyat Ibn al-Ḥājib. ICU 10-63

ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, amīr, 1807?-1883.

DT294 Churchill, Charles Henry Spencer, 1828-1877, *comp.*
.7 The life of Abdel Kader, ex-sultan of the Arabs of Algeria; written from his own dictation, and comp. from other authentic sources. By Colonel Churchill ... London, Chapman and Hall, 1867.
.A3C5 xiv p., l l, 331 p. 20½cm.
(Or)

1. ʿAbd al-Kādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, amir of Mascara, 1807-1883. 2. Algeria—Hist.—1830- I. Title.

Library of Congress DT294.7.A3C5 16—5693
;s21b1;

PJ7741 ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn ʿUmar al-BaghdādI, 1621-1682.
.B191K5 . . . خزانة الأدب ولب لباب لسان العرب على شواهد
1881 شرح الكافية التي هي مقاصد القواعد وافية للامام المحقق الشهير بالرضي. محلى هامشه بكتاب المقاصد النحوية في شرح شواهد شروح الألفية العزى بفوائد العقود المشهور بشرح الشواهد الكبرى للامام العيني محمود. الطبعة الأولى. ،القاهرة، المطبعة الميرية ببولاق ،١٢٩١هـ. ،1881.
(Continued on next card)
ICU 10-63

ʿAbd al-Qādir Khānī

see

ʿAbdulqādir Khānī, 1780-1849.

ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, amīr 1807?-1883.

DT294 Emerit, Marcel.
.A2 L'Algérie à l'époque d'Abd-el-Kader. Paris, Editions Larose, 1951.
ser.2 302 p. (Collection de documents inédits sur
v.4 l'histoire de l'Algérie. 2.ser. Documents divers, t.4)
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. ʿAbd al-Kādir ibn Muḥyī, amir of Mascara, 1808-1883. 2. Algeria--Hist.--1830-
ICU 52

PJ7741 ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn ʿUmar al-BaghdādI, 1621-1682.
.B191K5 (Card 2) . . . خزانة
1881
4 v.

1. Al-AstarābādhI, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, d.1287. Sharḥ al-Kāfiyah. I. Al-ʿAynī, Badr al-Dīn Maḥmūd ibn Aḥmad, 1360-1451. Sharḥ al-shawāhid al-kubrā. II. Title. III. Title: Sharḥ al-shawāhid al-kubrā.
Title transliterated: Khizānat al-adab.

ʿAbd al-Qādir Nūr al-Dīn

see

Nūr al-Dīn, ʿAbd al-Qādir.

ʿAbd-al-Qādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, amīr, 1807?-1883.

DT294 Le Gras, Joseph.
.7 ... Abd el Kader, par Joseph Le Gras ... Paris, Berger-
.A3L5 Levrault, 1929.
(Or) 225, ;1; p. incl. front. (port.) 18½cm. (Les grandes vies aventureuses)
"Bibliographie": p. 221-225.

1. ʿAbd-al-Kādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, amir of Mascara, 1807-1883.

UCL 30-1183

PJ7741 ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn ʿUmar al-BaghdādI, 1620 or 21-1682.
.B191K5 خزانة الأدب ولب لباب لسان العرب، تأليف عبد القادر بن
1967 عمر البغدادي. تحقيق وشرح عبد السلام محمد هارون. القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي للطباعة والنشر، 1967-
v. 25 cm. (ذخائر العرب)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Ibn al-Ḥājib, ʿUthmān ibn ʿUmar, 1175-1249. al-Kāfiyah. 2. al-AstarābādhI, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, d. 1284. Sharḥ al-Kāfiyah. I. Hārūn, ʿAbd al-Salām Muḥammad, ed. II. Title (Series: Dhakhāʾir al-ʿArab).
Title romanized: Khizānat al-adab wa-lubb lubāb lisān al-ʿArab.

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 10-69 N E 68-437

ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, amir, 1807?-1883.

BP189 al-Murābiṭ, Jawād, 1905-
.5 التصوف والأمير عبد القادر الحسني الجزائري، بقلم جواد
.A3M9 المرابط. ،دمشق، دار اليقظة العربية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر ،1966;
5, 238 p. 24 cm.

1. Sufism. 2. ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, amir, 1807?-1883. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Taṣawwuf wa-al-Amīr ʿAbd al-Qādir.

ICU 6-68 N E 67-1192
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 68-125 993

ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn ʿUmar al-Baghdādī, 1621-1682. Khizānat al-adab. 1299/1881.

PJ7741 ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Maimun, comp.
.B191K5 ʾIqlīd al-Khizāna; or, Index of titles of
A2 works referred to or quoted by ʿAbd-al-Qādir al-Baghdādī in his Khizānat al-adab. Lahore, University of the Panjab, 1927.
ii, 17 p.; 130 p. (Punjab University Oriental publications)

1. al-BaghdādI, 1621-1682. Khizānat al-adab. Series:
ICU 61

ʿAbd al-Qādir, ʿAbd al-Shāfī Ghunaym, tr.

BP131 Nadvi, Muzaffar Uddin, sayed, 1900-
.2 ,Geographical history of the Koran,
.N17 التاريخ الجغرافي للقرآن. تاليف سيد مظفر الدين ندوي . ترجمة وتعريب عبد الشافي غنيم عبد القادر، مراجعة حسن محمد جوهر. القاهرة، لجنة البيان العربي ،١٣٧٦. ،1956.
3, 230 p. (الالف كتاب، ٦٧)
1. Koran--Geography. I. ʿAbd al-Qādir, ʿAbd al-Shāfī Ghunaym, tr.
Title: al-Tārīkh al-jughrāfī lil-Qur'ān.
ICU 10-59
68-164 014

ʿAbd al-Qādir, ʿAlī Ḥasan.

x ʿAlī Ḥasan ʿAbd al-Qādir
x Ḥasan, ʿAlī ʿAbd al-Qādir ʿAlī

PJ7744 .Q2A62 1963 ʿAbd al-Qādir, Muḥammad Zakī.
ابو منذور، بقلم محمد زكي عبد القادر. [القاهرة]، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، [1963]
176 p. 24 cm. (الكتاب العربي، ٧٦)

1. Title. Title transliterated: Abū Mandūr.
PJ7804.A33A63 ICU 5-68 N E 64-583
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 459: UAR-8687

ʿAbd al-Raḥīm Ḍarrābī

see

Ḍarrābī, ʿAbd al-Raḥīm.

ʿAbd al-Qādir, ʿAlī Ḥasan, ed. and tr.

PJ709 .G4 n.s. v.22 Or al-Junayd ibn Muḥammad, Abū al-Qāsim, *d.* 910?
The life, personality and writings of al-Junayd; a study of a third/ninth century mystic, with an edition and translation of his writings, by Ali Hassan Abdel-Kader. London, Luzac, Printed for the Trustees of the "E. J. W. Gibb Memorial," 1962.
xviii, 183, 63, 2 p. 25 cm. ("E. J. W. Gibb memorial" series. New series, 22)
Added t. p.: رسائل الجنيد
Includes bibliography.
1. Mysticism—Mohammedanism. I. ʿAbd al-Qādir, ʿAlī Ḥasan, ed. and tr. II. Title: Rasāʾil al-Junayd. (Series)
PJ709.G62 no. 22 63-39926
——— Copy 2. BP80.J8Q25
Library of Congress

PJ7744 .Q2B2 1963 ʿAbd al-Qādir, Muḥammad Zakī.
رسائل ومسائل، بقلم محمد زكي عبد القادر. [القاهرة]، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، [1963]
104 p. 24 cm. (من الشرق والغرب)
Essays.

1. Title. Title transliterated: Rasāʾil wa-masāʾil.
PJ7804.Q35R3 ICU 12-67 N E 63-1668
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 459: UAR-8687

ʿAbd al-Raḥīm Humāyūn-Farrukh

see

Humāyūn-Farrukh, ʿAbd al-Raḥīm

PJ7744 .Q2S2 1965 ʿAbd al-Qādir, ʿAlī Sidqī.
صرخة، شعر علي صدقي عبد القادر. [الطبعة 1، بيروت]، مؤسسة المعارف، 1965.
191 p. illus. 17 cm.

1. Title. Title transliterated: Ṣarkhah.
PJ7804.A357S2 ICU 8-69 N E 66-1488
Library of Congress PL 459: UAR-7054

ʿAbd al-Qādir, Ḥāmid

x Ḥāmid ʿAbd al-Qādir

ʿAbd al-Raḥīm ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm, Ṣafīpūrī

x ʿAbd al-Raḥīm
x Safipori, ʿAbd al-Rahim
x ʿAbd al-Rahīs Safipori

Storey, C.A. Persian literature. I, 202
Brit. mus. A cat. of the Persian pr. bks.

ʿAbd al-Qādir, Ḥāmid.

PJ7701 .A2Z8Q1 ʿAbd al-Qādir, Ḥāmid.
فلسفة أبي العلاء، مستقاة من شعره. شرحها وأرجعها الى أصولها الفلسفية العامة، حامد عبد القادر. القاهرة، لجنة البيان العربي، ١٩٥٠.
1950.
205 p.
1. Abū al-ʿAlāʾ al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057.
Title transliterated: Falsafat Abī al-ʿAlāʾ.
ICU 63

ʿAbd al-Rafīʿ Haqīqat

see

Haqīqat, ʿAbd al-Rafīʿ.

ʿAbd al-Raḥīm ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm, Ṣafīpūrī, ed.

PK6593 .A2 ʿABD AL-ḤAMĪD, Lāhaurī, d.1654.
...The Bādshāh nāmah, by ʿAbd al-Hamīd Lāhaurī, ed. by Mawlawīs Kabīr al-Dīn Ahmad and Abd al-Rahīm. Under the superintendence of Major W.N.Lees... Calcutta, The College press, 1867-68.
2 v. 22cm. (Bibliotheca indica; a collection of oriental works pub. under the superintendence of the Asiatic society of Bengal, v. 56)
Title in Persian at head of t.-p.; added t.-p. and text in Persian.
(Continued on next card)
Issued in 19 parts, 1866-1872.
UCL 36-1584

BP50 .A2 ʿAbd al-Qādir, Ḥāmid.
الاسلام، ظهوره وانتشاره في العالم. تأليف حامد عبد القادر. الطبعة الثانية، مزيدة ومنقحة. القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر، 1964.
220 p. 23 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Islam—Hist. I. Title. Title transliterated: al-Islām, ẓuhūruhu wa-intishāruhu fī al-ʿālam.
BP50.A2 ICU 3-68 N E 65-1835
Library of Congress PL 459: UAR-8711

ʿAbd al-Raḥīm

see

ʿAbd al-Raḥīm ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm, Ṣafīpūrī

ʿAbd al-Raḥīm ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm, Ṣafīpūrī, ed.

PK6593 .A2 ʿABD AL-ḤAMĪD, Lāhaurī, d.1654. ... The Bādshāh nāmah... 1867-68. (Card 2)
---- Index of names of persons and geographical names occurring in the Badshahnamah, by Abdul Hamid i Lahori. By Maulavi Abdur Rahim... Calcutta, Baptist mission press, 1872.
ii, 176 p. 22cm. [With the preceding]

1. Shāhjahan, emperor of India, ca.1592-1666. 2. India --Hist.--Shāhjahan--1628-1658.

UCL 36-1584

PK6820 .A18 D30 ʿAbd al-Qādir, Mawlānā, 1905-
د لکر بون، د مولانا عبد القادر د مشهورلیکو مجموعه. والونکو ونکے: عبد الرحمان شبلي. پېښور بار، پولیورسټي بك ایجنسي، 1964.
8 j. a. 8, 266 p. 21 cm.

1. Shabāb, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, ed. II. Title. Title transliterated: Da likar ṛba.
PK6890.A18D8 S A 67-426
Library of Congress ICU 7-67 PL 480: P-Pushto-250

ʿAbd al-Raḥīm ʿAjjīj

see

ʿAjjīj, ʿAbd al-Raḥīm.

ʿAbd al-Raḥīm ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm, Ṣafīpūrī, ed.

PK6593 .A28 ʿAbd al-Razzāq, Ṣamṣām al-Daulah Shāh-navāz Khān, 1700-1758.
The Maʾāsir-ul-umarā, by Nawāb Samsāmud-Dowla Shah Nawāz Khan... Edited for the Asiatic society of Bengal by Maulavi Abd-ur-Rahīm... Calcutta, The Asiatic society, 1888-96.
3 v. in 4. 25cm. (Bibliotheca indica: a collection of Oriental works pub. by the Asiatic society of Bengal. v.112)
Added t.-p.'s and text in Persian.
"Completed by the author's son, ʿAbd ul-Ḥakk."-
(See next card)
UCL 43-3694

'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn 'Abd al-Karīm, Ṣafīpūrī,
PK6593 'Abd al-Razzāq, Ṣamṣām al-Daulah Shāh-nawāz Khān, ed.
.A28 1700-1758. The Maāsir-ul-umara... 1888-96.
(Card 2)

Brit.mus. Dept.of Oriental printed books and manuscripts. A catalogue of the Persian printed books. 1922.
Vol.II ed.by Maulavi 'Abdur Raḥīm and Maulavi Mirza Ashraf 'Alī;vol.III by Maulavi Mirza Ashraf 'Alī.
Vol.I issued in 11 fasc., 1887-1894, fasc.10-11 form index; vol.II issued in 12 fasc., 1888-1896, fasc.10-11 form index; vol.III issued in 12 fasc., 1890-1895, UCL 43-3694 fasc.11-12 form index.

'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn al-Ḥusayn al-'Irāqī
see
al-'Irāqī, 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1325-1404.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 64-1710

'Abd al-Raḥīm Kalāntar Ḍarrābī
see
Ḍarrābī, 'Abd al-Raḥīm.

'Abd al Rahim ibn 'Abd al-Karim, Safipuri

PK6593 Abū al-Fazl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
f.A3 The Akbarnāmah, by Abul Fazl i Mubārak i 'Allāmī. Edited for the Asiatic Society of Bengal by Maulavī 'Abd-ur-Rahīm. Calcutta, Printed at the Urdoo Guide or Muzhurool Ujeyeb Press, 1877-86.
3 v. in 2. (Bibliotheca indica, v.79)
Added t. p. and text in Persian.
Imprint varies.

see next card
ICU 9-68 rev.

'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn 'Alī, al-Lakhmī, called al-Qāḍī al-Fāḍil
see
al-Qāḍī al-Fāḍil, 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn 'Alī, 1135-1200.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 63-849

'Abd al-Raḥīm Khān i Khānān, 1556-1627

Storey,C.A.Persian lit.I,558
U of C lib.asce:Abdur Rahim Khan,Khan Khanan,1556-1627

'Abd al-Rahim ibn 'Abd al-Karim, Safipuri

PK6593 Abu al-Fazl ibn Mubarak, 1551-1602. The Akbarnamah. 1877-86. (Card 2)
f.A3

PK6593 ---- ---- Index of names of persons and geographical names occurring in the Akbar Nāmah by Abul Fazl i Mubārak 'Allāmī. By Maulavī Abdur Rahim. Calcutta, Printed by G. H. Rouse, at the Baptist Mission Press, 1878-87.
f.A3 Index
3v. (With the preceding)

1. Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. 2. Mogul Empire. 3. India--Hist.--European settlements, 1500-1765 I. 'Abd al Rahim ibn 'Abd al-Karim, Safipuri. Series.
ICU 9-68 rev.

'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn 'Alī ibn Shīt al-Qurashī, 12th cent.
x Ibn Shīt al-Qurashī

When re-cataloging use form: Ibn Shīt al-Qurashī, fl.12th cent.

Brockelmann,Gesch.Sup.I,489

'Abd al-Raḥīm Khān i Khānān, 1556-1627.
PK6593 'Abd al-Baqī Nihāwandī, 1570-1632?
.A16 The Ma'āṣir-i-Raḥīmī ("Memoirs of 'Abd ur-Rahīm Khān Khānān") Persian text, edited by M. Hidayet Husain. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1924 i.e.1910-1931.
3v. (Bibliotheca Indica a collection of oriental works published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, work no.181)
Added title pages in Persian.
Issued in parts.
1. 'Abd al-Raḥīm Khān i Khānān, fl.1556-1627. 2. India--Hist.--European settlements, 1500-1765.
ICU 51-156 S

'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn Aḥmad al-Burā'ī al-Yamānī
see
Al-Burā'ī, 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn Aḥmad, fl.1068

492.71 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn 'Alī ibn Shīt al-Qurashī, 12th cent.
.Ab3R14 Kitāb ma'ālim al-kitābah wa maghānim al-iṣābah, insha' 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn 'Alī ibn Shīt al-Qurashī; 'anī wa ta'līf ḥawāshīhi al-khūrī Qusṭanṭīn al-Bāshā al-Mukhalliṣī... Beirūt, Al-Adabiyyah press,1912.
122p. facsim. 19cm.
On the rules of writing,ed. with explanations and appendix of annotations,by Constantin Bacha.
1.Arabic language - Rhetoric. I.Bāshā, Qusṭanṭīn, ed.

'Abd al-Raḥīm Maḥmūd
see
Maḥmūd, 'Abd al-Raḥīm.

'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn Aḥmad al-Kādī, 17th cent.?
x Al-Kādī, 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn Aḥmad

Brockelmann,Gesch.Sup.II,420

'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl ibn Nubātah
see
Ibn Nubātah, 946-984

'Abd al-Raḥīm Majzūb
see
Majzūb, 'Abd al-Raḥīm,

492.71 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn Aḥmad al-Kādī, 17th cent.?
.Ab3R13 ...Daqā'iq al-akhbār fī dhikr al-jannah wa al-nār, li-l-imām 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn Aḥmad al-Kādī ...wa bi-hāmishihi (ON THE MARGIN) Kitāb al-durar al-ḥisān fī al-ba'th wa na'īm al-jinān al-Suyūṭī ... Cairo, Maṭba'at Muṣṭafā al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī, 1243/1824.
44p. 27.5cm.
Two treatises on paradise and hell.
1.Eschatology, Islamic. 2.Muhammadanism. I.Al-Suyūṭī, 1445-1505. Al-durar al-ḥisān fī al-ba'th.

'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn Muḥammad ibn 'Uthmān al-Khayyāṭ
see
Al-Khayyāṭ, fl.9th cent.

'Abd al-Raḥīm Muḥibb
see
Muḥibb, Abd al-Raḥīm, sayyid, d.1821.

'Abd al Raḥīm ibn al-Ḥasan al-Isnawī, Jamāl al-Dīn
see
Jamāl al-Dīn al-Isnawī, 1306-1370

'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn 'Umar al-Jawbarī
see
al-Jawbarī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Umar, fl.1219.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

'Abd al-Raḥīm Muṣṭafā al-Qulaylīt
see
Qulaylīt, 'Abd al-Raḥīm.

ʿAbd al-Raḥīm Ṣafīpūrī

see

ʿAbd al-Raḥīm ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm, Ṣafīpūrī

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān III ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh *called* al-Khalīfah al-Nāṣir

see

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān III, al-*Nāṣir*, *caliph*, 912-961

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Idrīsī, d.1014

x Al-Idrīsī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad

Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1,p.138
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.178

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 1851-1919.

Harvard. Cat. of Persian books, p.126, OL 38954.25 and
Riḍā Tārīkh-i ʿalamāt Khurāsān. Mashhad, 1341/[1962]

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Abū Jaʿfar ibn ʿAlī al-Khuzāʿī

see

Diʿbil ibn ʿAlī al-Khuzāʿī, 765-860

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Jabartī al-ʿAqīlī

see

Al-Jabartī, 1754-1822

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān I, Emir of Cordova, 731?-788.

x ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muʿāwiyah, Emir of Cordova

LC xi

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Akhḍarī

see

Al-Akhḍarī, *fl.*1534

ʿAbd al-Raḥman al-Kawākibī

see

al-Kawākibī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 1849-1902.

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān I, Emir of Cordova, 731?-788.

DP107 .I7 (Or) Irving, Thomas Ballantine.
Falcon of Spain ⟨a study of eighth-century Spain, with special emphasis upon the life of the Umayyad ruler 'Abdurrahman I (756-788)⟩ Lahore, Orientalia ⟨1954⟩
viii, 168 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. 'Abd al-Rahmān I, Caliph, fl.756-788.
2. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492.
I. Title.

ICU 54

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Badawī

see

Badawī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān

ʿAbd al-Raḥman al-Kayyālī

see

Al-Kayyālī, ʿAbd al-Raḥman

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān III, *al-Nāṣir*, *caliph*, 912-961

x ʿAbd al-Raḥmān III ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, *called* al-Khalīfah al-Nāṣir

Enc. of Islam, I

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Barqūqī

see

al-Barqūqī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
X 55-4775 rev

ʿAbd al-Raḥman al-Khāzinī

see

Al-Khāzinī, *fl.*1121

PJ7815 .S7C9 ʿAbd al-Raḥmān III, *al-Nāṣir*, *caliph*, 912-961.
Una crónica anónima de ʿAbd al-Raḥmān III al-Nāṣir. Editada por primera vez y traducida, con introd., notas e índices, por E. Lévi-Provençal y Emilio García Gómez. Madrid ⟨Maestre⟩ 1950.
176 p. illus.
At head of title: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto Miguel Asín.
Arabic text followed by Spanish translation.
Text from a manuscript in the editor's collection.
Includes bibliography.

ICU 51-5319 S

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Bazzāz

see

al-Bazzāz, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Mahdī, 1886-1959

x Al-Mahdī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān

Oriente moderno. XXXIX (1959) 201:d.March 28,1959: Son of Muḥammad Aḥmad, *calling himself al-Mahdī*, 1848-1885.

ʿABD AL-RAḤMĀN III, Caliph of Cordova, 891-961--FICTION

PJ7780 .A9A596 1964 Zaydān, Jirjī, 1861-1914.
عبد الرحمن الناصر، رواية تاريخية. تأليف جرجي زيدان.
القاهرة، دار الهلال، 1964.
243 p. illus. 19 cm. (روايات تاريخ الاسلام)
Bibliography: p. (4)

1. 'Abd al-Raḥmān III, Caliph of Cordova, 891-961—Fiction.
Title transliterated: 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Nāṣir.

PJ7876.A9A66 1964 N E 66-929
PL 480: UAR-6043
ICU-12-68

Library of Congress

ʿAbd al-Raḥman al-Sanūsī

see

Al-Sanūsī, ʿAbd al-Raḥman

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, *al-Majdhūb*

see

al-Majdhūb, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 1504-1569.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
N E X 67-1085 rev

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān el-Masrī

see

el Masri, Abdel Rahman

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Guiga

see

Guiga, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān.

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿImrān ibn ʿĀmir al-Saʿdī

see

Al-Saʿdī, 1596-ca.1656

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Rāfiʿī

see

Al-Rāfiʿī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn Yaḥyā ibn Wāfid al-Lakhmī

see

Ibn Wāfid, 997-1074

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAbd al-Muḥsin al-Wāsiṭī

see

Al-Wāsiṭī, 1278-1343

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Sharbīnī

see

Al-Sharbīnī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān

ʿABD AL-RAḤMĀN IBN ʿABD ALLĀH AL-KHĀFIQĪ, d.732--FICTION

PJ7780 .A9S53 1966 — Zaydān, Jirjī, 1861-1914.
شارل ومبد الرحمن، تأليف جرجي زيدان. [القاهرة] دار الهلال، 1966.

[illegible] p. illus. 20 cm. (Nile [illegible] تاريخ الإسلام)

Bibliography: p. [illegible]

1. Charles Martel, mayor of the palace, 688 (ca.)-741—Fiction. 2. ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Khāfiqī, d. 732—Fiction. I. Title.

Title transliterated: Shārl wa-ʿAbd al-Raḥmān.

PJ7876.A9S4 1966 — ICU 12-68 — N E 66-2303

PL eng: UAR-2814

Library of Congress

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Abī Bakr ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī al-Khuḍairī al-Shāfiʿī, Abū al-Faḍl

see

Al-Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Suwaydī

see

al-Suwaydī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 1722-1805.

ʿAbd al-Raḥman ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥakam

see

Ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥakam, d.871

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Abī Ḥātim Muḥammad ibn Idrīs ibn al-Mundhir al-Tamīmī al-Rāzī

see

Al-Tamīmī, 854-939

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Rāghī

see

Rāghī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad al-Suhailī

see

Al-Suhailī, 1114-1185

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad al-Ījī

see

al-Ījī, ʿAḍud al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad, d.1355.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Bak Afandī Raghabchī Zādah

see

Raghabchī Zādah

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Ḥārith, Aʿshā Hamdān

see

Aʿshā Hamdān, d. 702

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad al-Jāmī al-Naqshabandī Nūr al-Dīn

see

Al-Jāmī, 1414-1492

ʿAbd al-Raḥman Fahmī Muḥammad

see

Muḥammad, ʿAbd al-Raḥman Fahmī

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Suwaydī

see

al-Suwaydī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 1722-1805.

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad ibn Rajab

see

Ibn Rajab, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad, 1309-1393.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 60-15529

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn al-Ḳāsim, 719-806

x Abū ʿAbd Allāh ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn al-Ḳāsim
x Ibn al-Ḳāsim, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān
x Ibn Ḳāsim, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān

Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1,p.176
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.237
Enc. of Islam.II,393: Ibn Kasim

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAmr al-Awzāʿī

see

Al-Awzāʿī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAmr, 704 or 7-774

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Isḥāq al-Zajjājī

see

al-Zajjājī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Isḥāq, *d. ca.* 960.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 59-18256

492.71 ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn al-Ḳāsim, 719-806.
.S121 Saḥnūn, 776-854.
...Al-mudawwanah al-kubrā, li-l-imām Mālik ibn Anas al-Aṣbaḥī, riwāyat al-imām Saḥnūn ibn Saʿīd al-Tanūḫī ʿan al-imām ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn al-Ḳāsim...wa maʿahū (WITH IT) Kitāb al-muḳaddamāt al-mumahhidāt li-bayān mā iḫtaṣṣathu rusūm al-mudawwanah min al-aḥkām al-sharʿiyyāt wa al-taḥṣīlāt al-muḥkamāt li-ummahāt masāʾilihā al-mushkilāt, taʾlīf...Abī al-Walīd Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Rushd... (Cairo, Al-maṭbaʿah al-khayriyyah, 1324 / 1906.
(Continued on next card)

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Dālī ʿAmr

see

Bendali-ʿAmor, Abderrahmane

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Isḥāḳ Abū Shāmah, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū al-Ḳāsim

see

Abū Shāmah, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Isḥāḳ, 1203-1267

492.71 ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn al-Ḳāsim, 719-806.
.S121 Saḥnūn, 776-854. ...Al-mudawwanah al-kubrā... 1324/1906. (Card 2)

4v. 27cm.
A manual on Malikite law, originally drawn up by Asad ibn al-Furāt from Mālik ibn Anas' lectures Muwaṭṭaʾ, and consisting of the answers of ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn al-Ḳāsim to Asad's questions on the doctrine of Mālik ibn Anas. Rewritten by Saḥnūn as questions asked by him and answered by ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn al-Ḳāsim.
With it: Ibn Rushd's exposition of difficult passages in Al-mudawwanah.

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Ḥamdān al-Rāzī al-Warsīnānī

see

Abū Ḥātim al-Rāzī, Aḥmad ibn Ḥamdān, d.933 or 4.

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismāʿīl ibn al-Maḳdisī, *fl. ca.* 1244

x Ibn al-Maḳdisī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismāʿīl

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1, p.261
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.122

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī al-Yazdādī

see

al-Yazdādī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Ḥasan al-Jabartī

see

Al-Jabartī, 1754-1822

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muʿāwiyah, *Emir of Cordova*

see

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān I, *Emir of Cordova*, 731?-788.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 64-1857

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Dayba'

see

Ibn al-Dayba', ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī, 1461-1537.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 64-295

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿĪsā al-Hamadhānī

see

Al-Hamadhānī, d.932

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad al-Anbārī

see

Ibn al-Anbārī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1119-1181.

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Jawzī

see

Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī, 1116-1201.

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿĪsā al-ʿUmarī al-Murshidī

see

Al-Murshidī, 1567-1628

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad al-ʿUlaymī

see

al-ʿUlaymī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1456-ca. 1521.

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī ibn Ṣāliḥ al-Makkūdī al-Muṭarrisī

see

Al-Makkūdī, 1334-1405?

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿĪsā ibn Murshid al-ʿUmarī

see

Al-Murshidī, 1567-1628

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Anbārī

see

Ibn al-Anbārī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1119-1181.

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Naqīb

see

Ibn al-Naqīb, ʿAbd al-Raḥman ibn Muḥammad, 1638-1670.

B746 ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, al-Majdūb, d. 1674 or 75.
.A2A3 ...Les gnomes de Sidi Abd er-Rehmen el-Medjedoub... Paris, E. Leroux, 1896.
1896 (4), xxviii, 121p. 18.6cm. (Les moralistes populaires de l'Islam, I)
(Q/S)

At head of title: Comte Henry de Castries.

I. Castries, Henri Marie de La Croix, comte de, 1850-1929, ed. and tr. Series (under author)

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn ibn ʿUmar Ṣīʿalūnī

see

Ṣīʿalūnī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, fl. 1834

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, Abū Zaid, al-Jazūlī, al-Tamanārtī, al-Maghāfirī, d. 1659 or 60

x Abū Zaid ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, al-Tamanārtī, al-Maghāfirī

x Al-Tamanārtī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad

x Al-Maghāfirī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad

x ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, al-Tinmārtī

x Al-Tamanārtī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad

(over)

PJ7802 ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, al-Majdūb, d. 1674
.A196 or 1675.
1955 Pensamientos y máximas. Recogidos, clasificados y traducidos al castellano por Mohammed Ibn Azzuz Haquim. Prólogo de Valentín Beneitez Cantero. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1955.
139 p.

1. Maxims, Oriental. I. Ibn Azzuz, Mohammad, ed. & tr.

ICU 56

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Naṣr al-Shaizarī al-Nabarūnī

see

Al-Shaizarī, *11th cent.*

PJ7803 ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, Abū Zaid, al Jazūli, al Tamanārtī, al-Maghāfirī, d. 1659 or 60.
.A182J9 Fawaid al jamma bi isnadi ʿouloumi al oumma. Texte arabe du XVIIe siècle traduit par le colonel Justinard. Chartres, Durand, 1953.
ix, 121 p. (Documents d'histoire et de géographie marocaines. Publications de la section historique du Maroc, 5)

1. Mohammedanism. I. Justinard, Léopold Victor, tr. ~~I. Title.~~ Series: Documents d'histoire ~~et de géographie~~ marocaines. Section historique du Maroc. Publications.

ICU 61

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, al-Tinmārtī

see

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, Abū Zaid, al-Jazūlī, al-Tamanārtī, al-Maghāfirī, d. 1659 or 60

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Naṣr Allāh ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Shīrāzī, Abū al-Faraj

see

Al-Shīrāzī, fl. ca. 1169

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad al-Anṣārī al-Dabbāgh

see

Al-Dabbāgh, d. 1296

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, *called* Ibn Wāfid

see

Ibn Wāfid, 997-1074

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿUmar al-Jawharī

see

al-Jawharī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿUmar, fl. 1219.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad al-Ḥadramī al-Labīf

see

Al-Labīf, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, d. 1049

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad Ṣīʿalūnī

see

Ṣīʿalūnī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, fl. 1834

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿUmar al-Ṣūfī, Abū al-Ḥusain

see

Al-Ṣūfī, 903-986

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, *al-Majdūb*

see

al-Majdūb, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 1504-1580.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 67-1034 rev

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Dhahabī al-Dimashqī ibn Shāhū

see

Ibn Shāhū, fl. 1844-1909

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Yahlaftan ibn Aḥmad al-Fazārī, Abū Zaid

see

Ibn Yahlaftan, d. 1230

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, al-Majdūb, d. 1674 or 75

x Al-Majdūb

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn ibn ʿAbd Allāh Ṣīʿalūnī

see

Ṣīʿalūnī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, fl. 1834

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ZīdĀn.

x Ibn Zaydān, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān.

LC x
GAL S II 842;
S III 449

AZ

Or

PJ7619 ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Zīdān.
.M8A2
الدرر الزاهرة بمآثر الملوك العلويين بفاس الزاهرة،
بقلم عبد الرحمان ابن زيدان. الرباط، المطبعة
الاقتصادية، ١٣٥٦/١٩٣٧.
.1937.
253, 9, 30 p. illus., ports., maps, facsims.
Author's autograph presentation copy.

1. Alids. 2. Fez, Morocco--Hist. I. Title.
Title: al-Durar al-zāhirah bi-maʾāthir al-mulūk al-ʿAlawīyīn bi-Fās al-zāhirah.

ICU 2-65

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Shukrī shāʿir al-wijdān

PJ7773 Sakakāh, Yusrī Muḥammad.
.H7 عبد الرحمن شكري شاعر الوجدان، تأليف يسري محمد
Z8 سلامة. القاهرة، 1966.
H18
8, 229 p. 20 cm.
(مطبوعات المجلس الأعلى لرعاية الفنون والآداب والعلوم الاجتماعية ؛ 187 N. T.
24 الكتاب الأول.)
Bibliography: p. 214-216.

1. Shukri, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 1886-1958. I. Title. (Series: U'ādat Arab Republic. al-Majlis al-A'lā li-Ri'āyat al-Funūn wa-al-Ādāb wa-al-ʿUlūm al-Ijtimāʿīyah. al-Maṭbūʿāt, 187)
Title romanized: ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Shukrī shāʿir al-wijdān.

PJ7862.A555Z87 ICU 11-68 N E 67-913
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8280

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, Abū al-Faraj

see

Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 1200-1283

R653 ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Ismāʿīl.
.E3A2 Folk medicine in modern Egypt; being the relevant parts of the Ṭibb al-Rukka, or Old wives' medicine, of ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Ismāʿīl. By John Walker ... London, Luzac & co., 1934.
129 p. front. (facsim.) 3 pl. 22cm.

1. Medicine—Egypt. 2. Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagiric. 3. Folk-lore—Egypt. 4. Quacks and quackery. I. Walker, John, 1900- tr. ~~II. Title.~~

Library of Congress R653.E4A22 35-29186
610.962

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Ṣidqī

see

Ṣidqī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 55-17341 rev

(r59b½)

DT107 ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, ʿAbd al-Muʿīn.
.84 الثورة الثقافية في ١١ عاما، بقلم عبد المعز عبد الرحمن. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٣.
.A2A19 1963.
186 p. illus., ports, tables. 20 cm. (الكتاب العربي، 170)

1. Egypt—Intellectual life. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Thawrah al-thaqāfīyah.

DT107.84.A2A8 ICU 4-68 N E 64-636
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-O-134

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Khalīfah

see

Khalīfah, ʿAbd al-Raḥman

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Sunbuṭ Qanṭūʾ al-Irbilī

see

al-Irbilī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Ibrāhīm, d. 1317 or 18.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, ʿĀʾishah

see

Bint al-Shāṭiʾ, *pseud.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 62-2

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Khān, *amir of Afghanistan, d.* 1901

Storey, C. A. Pers. lit. II, 505

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Tīj

see

Tīj, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān.

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, Ganī ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān

see

Abdurakhmanov, Ganī Abdurakhmanovich.

DS365 ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Khān, *amir of Afghanistan, d.* 1901.
.A9 The life of Abdur Rahman, amir of Afghanistan ... Ed. by mir munshi, Sultan Mahomed Khan ... London, J. Murray, 1900.
2 v. front. (port.) pl., maps, tab. 22½cm.
Map in pocket.

1. Afghanistan—Hist. I. Mahomed Khan, Sultan, mir munshi, ed. ~~II. Title.~~

Muḥammad

Library of Congress DS366.A13 1—27174
(a32b1)

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Yūsuf

see

Yūsuf, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, Jilī.
.R10A17 قصائد من السودان. تأليف جيلي عبد
1956 الرحمن و تاج السر. القاهرة؟ دار الفكر،
.1956. ١٩٥٦.
61 p.

I. al-Sirr, Tīj, joint author. II. Title.
Title: Qaṣāʾid min al-Sūdān.

ICU 2-69
63-132 823

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Sharīf

see

Sarraf, Abdūrrahman, 1952-1992

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Zakī

see

Zakī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, Maḥfūẓ.
.R17 البحث عن الجبل، بقلم محفوظ عبد الرحمن. القاهرة،
Z2 الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1966.
1966
185 p. illus. 24 cm. (الكتاب العربي، 179) EGP 0.20
Short stories.

I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Baḥth ʿan al-majhūl.

PJ7904.A36B3 ICU 10-68 N E 67-1332
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8463

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Shukrī

see

Shukrī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 1886-1958.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 67-716

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, A P M

see

Abdur Rahman, A P M, *nawab*

DS247 ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, Muḥammad Muḥammad.
.Y4A53 أرض البطولات والأمجاد، تأليف محمد محمد عبد الرحمن.
القاهرة، 1964.
400 p. illus. 25 cm.

1. Yemen—Pol. & govt. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Arḍ al-buṭūlāt wa-al-amjād.

DS247.Y48A6 ICU 1-70 N E 65-1099
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8665

PJ7744 'Abd al-Raḥmān, Muṣṭafā.
.R282 ربيع، تأليف مصطفى عبد الرحمن. القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية
1965 العامة للتأليف والانباء والنشر، 1965.
175 p. illus. 20 cm.

1. Title. Title transliterated: Rabī'.

PJ7804.A37R3 ICU 1-68 M E 66-2010

Library of Congress FL 480: UAR-2002

PJ8212 'Abd al-Raḥmān, Muṣṭafā.
.A3 الغنية الكلام، بقلم مصطفى عبد الرحمن. القاهرة، النار
القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٣ [1963]
208 p. 24 cm. (في الفكر والادب، ٢٧)

1. National songs, Egyptian—Hist. & crit. 2. Title. Title transliterated: Ughniyat al-kilām.

PJ8212.A4 ICU 2-68 M E 64-230

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 67 FL 480: UAR-2000

'Abd al-Rashīd, shaikh

x Abdur Rashid

x Rashid, Shaikh Abdur

... of Nūr al-Dīn Husain, 18th cent., Sarguzasht-i Najīb ...-Daulah. Aligarh [1952]

Conspectus 1958, p.89: Rashid, Sh. Abdur

'Abd al-Rashīd Tattavī, d.1658 (ca.)

x 'Abd al-Rashīd ibn 'Abd al-Ghafūr al-Ḥusainī al-Madanī al-Tattavī

x Tattavī, 'Abd al-Rashīd

x Tatavī

EM.: 'Abd ul-Rashīd ibn 'Abd ul-Ghafūr, Ḥusainī, Madanī, Tattavī
Royal Asiat. soc.
Enc. of Islam, I, 611: d. after 1658; 'Abd al-Rashīd ibn 'Abd al-Ghafūr al-Ḥusainī al-Madanī al-Tattavī

PK6375 'Abd al-Rashīd Tattavī, d.1658 (ca.)
.A23 The Farhang i Rashīdī; a Persian dictionary by Sayyid 'Abdurrashīd ... Ed. for the Asiatic society of Bengal by maulavī Zulfaqār 'Alī ... Calcutta, C. B. Lewis, 1875.
2 v. 32cm. [Bibliotheca indica, v. 67]
Added title-pages in Persian.
Vol. 2 edited by Zulfaqār 'Alī and 'Azīz Urrahmān.
Issued in 14 fasc. (in 12) 1870-1875.
1. Persian language--Dictionaries. I. 'Alī, Zū'l-Fakār, ed. II. Asiatic society, of Calcutta. III. Title. Series.
ICU 47-6731 S

PK6596 'Abd al-Rashīd Tattavī, d.ca.1658.
.A17 Moontukhub-ool-loghaut, or A dictionary of
1808 Arabic words, with a Persian translation, according to the authority of the Kaumoos, the Kunz, the Sohauh, the Mohuzzub, and other Arabic lexicons ... originally compiled by Abd-oor-Rusheed e Tehatvee, and now revised, corrected and published by Molovee Allah Daud and others. Calcutta, Printed at the Persian Press of the College [of Fort William] 1808.
iv, 881, 10 p.
English prof: by Matthew Lumsden. Text in Persian.
ICU 52 (over)

PK6595 'Abd al-Rashīd, shaikh.
.Z628 Khwājā Ziyāulamillatavaddīna Ziyāuddīna Barnī, Ziauddīn Barani. Eka adhyayana. Lekhaka: Śeikha Abdurraśīda. Anuvādaka: Muhammada Umara. Alīgaṛha, Muslima Viśvavidyālaya [1957]
32, 3 p. (Publication of the Dept. of History, Muslim University, Aligarh, no. 14)
In Hindi.

1. Ziyā al-Dīn, Barnī. ~~Series.~~

ICU 10-66

'Abd al-Rashīd, shaikh, ed.
PK6593 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca.1253-1325.
.K446 Kiftah-u'l-futuh; edited by Shaikh Abdur Rashid. Aligarh, Dept. of History, Muslim University, 1954.
1954 46 p. (Publication of the Dept. of History, no. 2)
Added t.p. and text in Persian.
"Part of the Ghurrat-ul-Kamal, the third diwan of Khusrau, but its length and importance make it preeminently an independent poem."
1. India--Hist.--1000-1526. 2. Jalāl al-Dīn Firōz Khaljī, Sultan of Delhi, fl. 1290-1296. I. 'Abd al-Rashīd, shaikh, ed. II. Title. Series.
ICU 59

'Abd al-Rashīd, shaikh, ed. and tr.
DS461 Nūr al-Dīn Husain, khān bahādur fakhrī, 18th cent
.9 An account of Najībuddaulah, by Sāyyad Nuruddīn
.N19N93 Husain, khan bahadur fakhri. Translated into Eng
(Or) lish and edited with an introduction and notes by Sh. Abdur Rashid and a foreword by sahibzada Abdul Wahid Khan of Rampur. Aligarh, Cosmopolitan Publishers [pref. 1952]
cii, 186 p.
Cover title: Najibuddaulah, his life and times.
Translation of Sarguzasht-i Najīb al-Daulah.
1. Najīb al-Daulah, d. 1770. I. 'Abd al-Rashīd shaikh, ed. and tr.
ICU 59

'Abd al-Rashīd ibn 'Abd al-Ghafūr al-Ḥusainī al-Madanī al-Tattavī

see

'Abd al-Rashīd Tattavī, d.1658 (ca.)

'Abd al-Rashīd Tattavī, d.1658 (ca.)

x 'Abd al-Rashīd ibn 'Abd al-Ghafūr al-Ḥusainī al-Madanī al-Tattavī

x Tattavī, 'Abd al-Rashīd

x Tatavī

EM.: 'Abd ul-Rashīd ibn 'Abd ul-Ghafūr, Ḥusainī, Madanī, Tattavī
Royal Asiat. soc.
Enc. of Islam, I, 611: d. after 1658; 'Abd al-Rashīd ibn 'Abd al-Ghafūr al-Ḥusainī al-Madanī al-Tattavī

PK6820 'Abd al-Ra'ūf Nawshirwānī.
.A2 در شهوار، يوخو تاريخى السانى رلم، عبد الرؤف نوشيروانى
D80 راى محمد يوسف كاكاخيل. پيشور، مظهر پبلشنگ هاوس،
[196-]
184 p. 19 cm.
Binder's title: Durr-i shahvār jay, 'Abdul Ra'ūf Nawshirvānī, Muhammad Yūsuf Kākākhel.

I. Muhammad Yūsuf Kākākhel, joint author. II. Title. Title transliterated: Durr-i shahwār.

PK6820.A2D6 ICU 9-67 S A 66-1502

Library of Congress FL 480: P-Pushto-100

'Abd al-Rāziq, 'Alī, 1888-

see 'Alī 'Abd al-Rāziq

Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. III, 829
Kasmirī, T. Lecture in contemporary Arabic lit. p. 9
DC: 'Abd al-Rāziq, 1888-

'Abd al-Rāziq, 'Alī, 1888-
492.71 Al-Islām wa uṣūl al-ḥukm; baḥth fī al-khilāfah
A2395 wa al-ḥukūmah fī al-Islām, ta'līf 'Alī 'Abd al-Rāziq... al-ṭab'ah thālithah... Cairo, "Miṣr" press, 1925.
[20], 103 p. 22.5cm.
On the caliphate.

1. Caliphs. 2. Mohammedan empire.

BP173 'Abd al-Rāziq, 'Alī, 1888-
.6 الاسلام و اصول الحكم از شيخ على عبدالرازق كا اردو ترجمه:
.A2270 اسلام اور اصول حكومت، از راجه ف. م. ماجد. لاهور، الجديد
[1960]
165 p. 22 cm.
At head of title: الشيخ على عبد الرازق كا اسلامك اسٹڈيز، ميكگل يونیورسٹی، مانٹريال، كينيڈا.
In Urdu.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Islam and state. I. Mājid, Rajab Fakhr-i Muhammad, 1924- tr. II. Title. III. Title: Islām aur uṣūl-i ḥukūmat. Title transliterated: al-Islām wa uṣūl al-ḥukm.

BP173.6.A227 ICU 3-67 S A 66-7414

Library of Congress FL 480: P-U-234

'Abd al-Rāziq, 'Alī, 1888- al-Islām wa uṣūl al-ḥukm. 1925.
492.71 Ḥusayn, Muḥammad al-Khiḍr, 1874-1960.
.H951 Naḳd Kitāb al-Islām wa uṣūl al-ḥukm... Cairo, al-Salafiyyah press, 1926.
252 p. 24.5cm.

Refutation of the book al-Islām wa uṣūl al-ḥukm, by 'Alī 'Abd al-Rāziq.

'Abd al-Rasūl Khayyābpūr

see

Khayyābpūr, 'Abd al-Rasūl

'Abd al-Ra'ūf Abū 'Alam ?

see

Abou Alam, Abdel Raouf

'Abd al-Rāziq, 'Alī, 1888-

PJ7744 'Abd al-Rāziq, Muṣṭafā, 1886-1947.
.R2728 من آثار مصطفى عبد الرّازق، صفحات من سفر الحياة
A2 ومذكرات مسافر ومذكرات مقيم وآثار أخرى في الأدب
والاصلاح. صدرها بنبذة من تاريخ حياته شقيقه علي عبد
الرّازق، مقدمة بقلم طه حسين. مصر، دار المعارف،
١٩٥٧ [1957]
16, 502 p.
I. 'Abd al-Rāziq, 'Alī, 1888- Title transliterated: Min Āthār Muṣṭafā 'Abd al-Rāziq.
ICU 63

'Abd al-Rāziq, 'Alī, 1888-

DS99 Adams, Charles Clarence
.A2 ...The modern reform movement in Egypt and the
(Or, G) caliphate...by Charles Clarence Adams. Chicago, 1928.
iii, 529, 8 numb. l. 29cm.
Typewritten.
Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Chicago, 1928.
"Abstract": 8 l. at end.
"Islam and the fundamentals of authority, a study of the caliphate and government in Islam, by 'Alī 'Abd al-Rāziq": l. [488]-529.

'Abd al-Rāziq Hamzah

see

Ḥamzah, 'Abd al-Rāziq

'Abd al-Rāziq, 'Alī, 1888-

DS1 HOSKINS, HALFORD LANCASTER, 1891- ed.
.No2 ... Modern Egypt, ed. by Halford Lancaster Hoskins.
no.5 Chicago, Ill., The Open court publishing company [1932]
(Or) 3 p.l. [585]-664 p. illus. (incl. map) port. 23cm.
(Monograph series of the New Orient society of America. no. 5)

1. Muhammad 'Alī, khedive of Egypt, 1769-1849. 2. Egypt--Hist.--British occupation, 1882- 3. Husain, Taha, 1889- 4. Egypt--Soc. life & cust. 5. Egypt--Religion.

UCL 32-10536

BP80 .A9A2 'Abd al-Rāziq, 'Alī, 1888-
Adams, Charles Clarence.
... Islam and modernism in Egypt; a study of the modern reform movement inaugurated by Muḥammad 'Abduh, by Charles C. Adams ... London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1933.
viii p. l l., 283, [1] p. 22[cm]. (The American university at Cairo. Oriental studies)
The first part of a dissertation submitted in 1928 to the Graduate faculty of the University of Chicago, Department of Old Testament, for degree of doctor of philosophy. It forms an introductory study for a translation into English, not yet published, of a work on the Islāmic caliphate by 'Alī 'Abd al-Rāziq. cf. Pref.
Bibliography: p. [262]-274.
1. Muḥammad 'Abduh, 1849 (ca.)-1905. 2. Jamāl al-Dīn, al-Ḥusaini, al-Afghānī, ber, 1839-1897. 3. Muḥammad Rashīd Riḍā. 4. 'Alī 'Abd al-Rāziq, 1883- 5. Pan-Islamism. 6. Egypt—Pol. & govt.—1882- I. Title.
Library of Congress BP80.M8A5 33-20433
[8] 922.97

PJ7802 .A199T2 'Abd al-Rāziq, Muṣṭafā, 1886-1947.
تمهيد لتاريخ الفلسفة الاسلامية. تأليف مصطفى عبد الرازق. القاهرة، مطبعة لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٣٦٢هـ. 1944.
8, 359 p.
1. Philosophy, Islamic—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Tamhīd li-tārīkh al-falsafah al-Islāmī-yah.
ICU 63

PK6593 .A28 'Abd al-Razzāq, Ṣamṣām al-Daulah Shāh-navāz Khān, 1700-1758.
The Maásir-ul-umara, by Nawáb Samsámud-Dowla Shah Nawáz Khan... Edited for the Asiatic society of Bengal by Maulaví Abd-ur-Rahím... Calcutta, The Asiatic society, 1888-96.
3 v. in 4. 25cm. (Bibliotheca indica: a collection of Oriental works pub. by the Asiatic society of Bengal. v.112.)
Added t.-p.'s and text in Persian.
"Completed by the author's son, 'Abd ul-Ḥakk."-
(See next card)
UCL 43-3694

DS234 .A4M6 (Or) Michailidis, Eugène.
... Ὁ μεταρρυθμιστὴς Ἄλυ Ἄβυτ Ἀλ-Ράζεκ καὶ τὸ ἔργον τοῦ πρὸ τοῦ χαλιφάτου. Ἀλεξανδρεία, Ἑλληνικὴ ἑταιρεία "Γράμματα," 1926.
55, [4] p. (root. (port.) 19[cm].
At head of title: Εὐγενίου Μιχαηλίδη.
1. 'Alī 'Abd al-Rāziq. 2. Caliphs.
UCL 32-6835

PJ7803 .M8T32k9 'Abd al-Rāziq, Muṣṭafā, 1885-1947.
Muḥammad 'Abduh, 1849-1905.
Risālat al tawḥīd; exposé de la religion musulmane. Traduit de l'arabe avec une introduction sur la vie et les idées du Cheikh Mohammed Abdou, par B. Michel et Moustapha Abdel Razik. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1925.
lxxxviii, 147 p.
Includes bibliographies.
1. Mohammedanism. 2. Muḥammad Abduh, 1849-1905. I. Michel, Bernard, tr.
ICU 54

PK6593 .A28 'Abd al-Razzāq, Ṣamṣām al-Daulah Shāh-navāz Khān, 1700-1758. The Maásir-ul-umara... 1888-96. (Card 2)
Brit.mus. Dept.of Oriental printed books and manuscripts. A catalogue of the Persian printed books. 1922.
Vol.II ed. by Maulavi 'Abdur Raḥīm and Maulavi Mirza Ashraf 'Alī; vol.III by Maulavi Mirza Ashraf 'Alī.
1. Mohammedans in India. 2. India - Biog. 3. India - Hist. - European settlements, 1500 - 1765. 4. Persian language - Texts. I. 'Abd al-Ḥakk ibn 'Ishāq-nasīr, d. 1781. II. 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn 'Abd al-Karīm, Safīr. III. Ashraf 'Alī, joint ed. IV. Title: Maásir-ul-umarā. V. Series.
UCL 43-3694
(Cont. on next card)

'Abd al-Rāziq, Muṣṭafā, 1885-1947
x Muṣṭafā 'Abd al-Rāziq
MIDEO.17 (1957) 247-254, by Taha Hussein.
Brockelmann, Gesch.Ar.Lit.III,329; b.1885
Gaudefroy, P. Leaders in contemp.Arab.lit.p.10: b.1885
Muslim world.XXXVII (1947) 248-9
LC dates as above

'Abd al-Razzāq al-Ashraf
x Lacheref, Abderrezzak
BM Cat. of Arab.bks.Suppl.

PK6593 .A28 'Abd al-Razzāq, Ṣamṣām al-Daulah Shāh-navāz Khān, 1700-1758. The Maásir-ul-umara... 1888-96. (Card 3)
Vol.I issued in 11 fasc., 1887-1894, fasc.10-11 form index; vol.II issued in 12 fasc., 1888-1896, fasc.10-12 form index; vol.III issued in 12 fasc., 1890-1895, fasc.11-12 form index.
Index to vol.1-3. Calcutta, 1894-1896, bound in 1 volume, marked v.4.

PJ7802 .K5128 A2 'Abd al-Rāziq, Muṣṭafā, 1886-1947.
فيلسوف العرب والمعلم الثاني، تأليف مصطفى عبد الرازق. القاهرة، دار احياء الكتب العربية، ١٣٦٤هـ. 1945.
127 p. (مؤلفات الجمعية الفلسفية المصرية)
Imperfect: p.96-112 wanting.
1. al-Kindī, d.ca.873. 2. al-Fārābī, d.950. I. Title.
Title: Faylasūf al-'Arab wa-al-Mu'allim al-Thānī.
ICU 8-65 rev

'Abd al-Razzāq al-Ashraf, ed.
PJ6161 .A24 al-Samarqandī, Abū al-Qāsim ibn Abī Bakr al-Laythī, fl. 1483.
... La Samarkandya, petit traité de rhétorique arabe ... Traduction et notes par Abderrezzak Lacheref ... Alger, P. Fontana, 1905.
v, 14, 8 p.
Added t.p. and text in Arabic.
1. Arabic language--Figures of speech. 2. Metaphor. I. 'Abd al-Razzāq al-Ashraf, ed.
ICU 11-65 rev.

PK6593 .A282 'Abd al-Razzāq, Ṣamṣām al-Daulah Shāh-navāz Khān, 1700-1758.
The Maāṯhir-ul-umarā, being biographies of the Muḥammadan and Hindu officers of the Timurid sovereigns of India from 1500 to about 1780 A.D. By Nawwāb Ṣamṣām-ud-Daula Shāh Nawāz Khān and his son 'Abdul Ḥayy. (Second edition) Tr. by H. Beveridge. Rev., annotated and completed by Baini Prashad. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1911-52.
2 v. (Bibliotheca Indica a collection of oriental works published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal. work no.202)
Vol.I issued in 4 parts, 1911-41.
"Second edition" refers to 'Abd al-Hakk's enlarged version of the work. ICU 43-3693 rev.

PJ7744 .R2728 A2 'Abd al-Rāziq, Muṣṭafā, 1886-1947.
من آثار مصطفى عبد الرازق، صفحات من سفر الحياة ومذكرات مسافر ومذكرات مقيم وآثار أخرى في الأدب والاصلاح. صدرها بنبذة من تاريخ حياته شقيقه علي عبد الرازق، مقدمة بقلم طه حسين. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٣٧٧ م. 1957.
16, 502 p.
I. 'Abd al-Rāziq, 'Alī, 1888-
Title transliterated: Min Āthār Muṣṭafā 'Abd al-Rāziq.
ICU 63 (over)

'Abd al-Razzāq ibn Hammām ibn Nāfiʿ, 742-827
x Abū Bakr 'Abd al-Razzāq ibn Hammām ibn Nāfiʿ al-Ḥimyarī al-Ṣanʿānī
x Ibn Nāfiʿ
Brockelmann, Gesch.I,321; Sup.I,999

'Abd al-Razzāq 'Abd al-Qādir
see
Abdel-Kader, A Kader

PJ7805 .A1789 'Abd al-Rāziq, Muṣṭafā, 1886-1947.
محمد عبده. تأليف مصطفى عبد الرازق. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٣٦٦ م. 1946.
132 p.
1. Muḥammad 'Abduh, 1849-1905.
Title transliterated: Muḥammad 'Abduh.
ICU 63

'Abd al-Razzāq, Ṣamṣām al-Daulah Shāh-navāz Khān, 1700-1758.
x Ṣamṣām al-Daulah, Shāhnawāz Khān Shahīd Khwāfī Aurangābādī
x Nawāz Khān, Nawāb Samsām al-Daulah Shah
x Shahnawāz Khān, 'Abd al-Razzāq Ṣamṣām al-Daulah
Brit.mus.xx (another ed.)
Enc. of Islam.IV,128-9; Ṣamṣām al-Daulah, Shāhnawāz Khān Shahīd Khwāfī Aurangābādī
Gt. Brit. India off. Libr. Cat. II, 6: Persian books, by A. J. Arberry: Shāhnawāz Khān, 'Abd al-Razzāq Ṣamṣām al-Daulah
N.Y.P.Lib.: Nawāz Khān, Nawāb Samsām al-Daulah Shāh.
Storey Pers.Lit I, 853

'Abd al-Razzāq al-Bayṭār
see
al-Bayṭār, 'Abd al-Razzāq ibn Ḥasan, 1857 or 8-1917.
Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.
Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
NEX 69-1239

'Abd al-Rāziq, Muṣṭafā, 1886-1947. Al-Ṣūfiyah wa-al-firaq al-Islāmiyah.
PJ7803 .R2719 1938 al-Rāzī, Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn 'Umar, 1149 or 50-1210.
اعتقادات فرق المسلمين والمشركين، لفخر الدين الرازي. ومعه بحث في الصوفية والفرق الاسلامية لمصطفى عبد الرازق. بمراجعة علي سامي النشار. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٣٥٦هـ/١٩٣٨م. 1938.
8, 101 p.
1. Mohammedan sects. I. 'Abd al-Rāziq, Muṣṭafā, 1886-1947. al-Ṣūfiyah wa-al-firaq al-Islāmīyah. II. al-Nashshār, 'Alī Sāmī, ed.
Title: I'tiqādāt firaq al-Muslimīn wa-al-Mushrikīn.
ICU 6-64

PK6596 .A2 'Abd al-Razzāq, Samsām al-Daulah Shah-navāz Khān, 1700-1758.
Baharistan-e-sakhun. Critically edited, with notes and introd. by Afzalul Ulama, Alhaj Syed Abdul Wahab Sahib Bukhari. Madras, Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, 1957 i.e.1958.
xxxviii, 674 p. (Madras government oriental series, no.120)
Persian text.
Introd. in English.
1. Persian literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Authors, Persian.
ICU 1-64
(over)

'Abd al-Razzāq al-Ḥasanī
see
al-Ḥasanī, 'Abd al-Razzāq, 1903-
Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAbd al-Razzāq al-Hilālī

see

al-Hilālī, ʿAbd al-Razzāq

ʿAbd al-Razzāq ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Fuwaṭī

see

Ibn al-Fuwaṭī, 1244-1323

ʿAbd al-Razzāq Kirmānī, fl.1495-1504

x ʿAbd al-Razzāq ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn ʿAbd al-Razzāq Kirmānī

Aubin, Jean, Matériaux pour la biographie de Shah Niʿmat-allāh Walī Kermani. 1956, p.42.

ʿAbd al-Razzāq al-Qāshānī, d.1330

x Al-Qāshānī, ʿAbd al-Razzāq

x Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Razzāq al-Qāshānī

x Al-Kāshānī, ʿAbd al-Razzāq

x Al-Qāshī, ʿAbd al-Razzāq

x Al-Kāshī, ʿAbd al-Razzāq

x Abū al-Razzāq ibn Muḥammad al-Kāshī

Brockelmann, Geschichte, II, 204; Sup. II, 280; Ange. sufi. II, 282
Enc. of Islam, Sre ed. 1, 887; 2, 1929 (over)

ʿAbd al-Razzāq ibn Aḥmad, Ibn al-Fuwaṭī

see

Ibn al-Fuwaṭī, ʿAbd al-Razzāq ibn Aḥmad, 1244-1323.

ʿAbd al-Razzāq Kirmānī, fl.1495-1504. Risālah.

BF60 .N7A9 Aubin, Jean, 1a ed.
Matériaux pour la biographie de Shah Niʿmatullah Wali Kermani; textes persans publiés avec une introduction. Teheran, Dép. d'iranologie de l'Institut franco-iranien, 1956.
20 p.; 342 p. (Bibliothèque iranienne, v.7)
Added title page and text in Persian.
Contents.—Risāla de ʿAbd al-Razzāq Kermānī.—Extrait du Jāmiʿ-e mufīdī.—Risāla de ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Nāʿīzī.
1. Niʿmat Allāh Valī, 1330-1431. Series.

ICU 57

Istilāḥāt al-Ṣūfiyah

PJ6680 .A17 1845 ʿAbd al-Razzāq al-Qāshānī, d.1330.
Dictionary of the technical terms of the Sufiee, edited in the Arabic original by Aloys Sprenger. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal; sold in London by Allen, 1845.
ix p.; 167 p.

1. Arabic language--Terms and phrases. 2. Sufiee--Terms and phrases. 3. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Sprenger, Aloys, 1813-1893, ed.

ICU 3-64 rev (over)

ʿAbd al-Razzāq ibn Ḥasan al-Bayṭār

see

al-Bayṭār, ʿAbd al-Razzāq ibn Ḥasan, 1837 or 8-1917.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 62-1238

ʿAbd al-Razzāq, Lāhijī

x Lāhijī, ʿAbd al-Razzāq

B.M. Cat. of Pers. bks.

PJ7803 .A2186 1879 ʿAbd al-Razzāq al-Qāshānī, d.1330.
الرساله في القضاء والقدر ; ou, Traité du décret et de l'arrêt divins, par le docteur soufi ʿAbd ar-Razzaq. Texte arabe publié pour la première fois par Stanislas Guyard. Paris, Maisonneuve, 1879.
vi p.; 36 p.

1. Fate and fatalism (Mohammedanism) 2. Sufiem. I. Guyard, Stanislas, 1846-1884, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Traité du décret de l'arrêt divins.
Title: al-Risālah fī al-qaḍāʾ wa-al-qadar.

ICU 3-64 rev

ʿAbd al-Razzāq ibn Isḥāq Samarqandī

see

Samarqandī, ʿAbd al-Razzāq ibn Isḥāq, 1413-1482.

ʿAbd al-Ṣabūr Marzūq

see

Marzūq, ʿAbd al-Ṣabūr.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 62-596

PJ7803 .I2S9A3 ʿAbd al-Razzāq al-Qāshānī, d.1330.
هذا كتاب شرح عبد الرزاق الكاشاني على نصوص الحكم لمحي الدين بن العربي، موشى الحواشي ببعض شروح بالي. القاهرة، المطبعة الزاهرة، ١٣٠٩ ه.1891.
456 p.

1. Sufiem. 2. Ibn al-ʿArabī, 1165-1240. Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam. I. Bālī Khalīfah al-Ṣūfīyūkwī, d.1552. II. Title. III. Title: Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam.
Title: Sharḥ ʿAbd al-Razzāq al-Qāshānī ʿalā Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam.

ICU 3-64

ʿAbd al-Razzāq ibn Jalāl al-Dīn Isḥāq Samarqandī

see

Samarqandī, ʿAbd al-Razzāq ibn Isḥāq, 1413-1482.

PJ7744 .S347 1964 ʿAbd al-Ṣabūr, Ṣāliḥ.
احلام الفارس القديم، تأليف صلاح عبد الصبور. الطبعة الاولى. بيروت، دار الآداب، 1964.
127 p. illus. 17 cm.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: Aḥlām al-fāris al-qadīm.

PJ7804.A38A64 ICU 3-68 NE 65-2597
PL 480: UAR-0020
Library of Congress

ʿAbd al-Razzāq Gīlānī

see

Gīlānī, ʿAbd al-Raqqāq.

ʿAbd al-Razzāq ibn Muḥammad al-Kāshī

see

ʿAbd al-Razzāq al-Qāshānī, d.1330

PJ7744 .S3A75 1965 ʿAbd al-Ṣabūr, Ṣāliḥ.
اقول لكم.. الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار الآداب، ١٩٦٥.
1965.
127 p.
Poems.

I. Title.
Title: Aqūl lakum.

ICU 2-67
68-164 719

ʿAbd al-Razzāq ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn ʿAbd al-Razzāq Kirmānī

see

ʿAbd al-Razzāq Kirmānī, fl.1495-1504

ʿAbd al-Razzāq Kamāl al-Dīn ibn Abū al-Ghanāʾim al-Qāshānī

see

ʿAbd al-Razzāq al-Qāshānī, d.1330

PJ8908 .A74 ʿAbd al-Ṣabūr, Ṣāliḥ.
ملامح يبقى منهم التاريخ! دراسات في ادب طه حسين، عباس العقاد، توفيق الحكيم، ابراهيم عبد القادر المازني. بقلم صلاح عبد الصبور. القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي للطباعة والنشر، 1968.
102 p. 20 cm. LE 0.25

1. Arabic literature—Egypt—Addresses, essays, lectures.
I. Title.
Title romanized: Malāmiḥ yabqā minhum al-tārīkh.

PJ8908.A2 ICU 3-70 NE 68-1512
PL 480: UAR-0254
Library of Congress

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Ṣabūr, Ṣalāḥ.
.S3 ماساة الفلاح، مسرحية شعرية، تأليف صلاح عبد الصبور. القاهرة، دار الفكر، 1966.
M4
1966
106 p. illus. 17 cm. [illegible]

1. al-Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣūr, 858 or 9-922—Drama.
I. Title.
Title romanized: Ma'sāt al-Ḥallāj.

PJ7804.A36M3 1966 N E 68-561
ICU 10-68
FL 68[illegible] H.R.-[illegible]
Library of Congress

ʿAbd al-Salām Hārūn
see
Hārūn, ʿAbd al-Salām Muḥammad

ʿAbd al-Salām Khurshīd
see
Khurshid, Abdus Salam

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Ṣabūr, Ṣalāḥ.
.S3N2 الناس في بلادي. الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار الآداب، ١٩٦٥.
1965 «1965»
144 p.

I. Title.
Title: al-Nās fī bilādī.

ICU 11-68
68-164 720

ʿAbd al-Salām ibn ʿAbd al-Jabbār
see
ʿAbd al-Salām, Maulavī

ʿAbd al-Salām Muḥammad
see
Ḥusain, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Salām, d. 1949

ʿAbd al-Ṣabūr, Ṣalāḥ, ed.
PJ7774 ṬāHā, ʿAlī Maḥmūd, 1902-1949.
.A5A7 طه محمود طه، قصائد. اختارها و قدّم لها صلاح عبد الصبور. بيروت، دار الآداب، ١٩٦٦.
1969 «1969»
133 p.

I. ʿAbd al-Ṣabūr, Ṣalāḥ, ed.
Title: ʿAlī Maḥmūd Ṭāhā.
ICU 6-70
70-117 498

ʿAbd al-Salām ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Taymīyah
see
Ibn Taymīyah, ʿAbd al-Salām ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1194-1254.

ʿAbd al-Salām Muḥammad Hārūn
see
Hārūn, ʿAbd al-Salām Muḥammad.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 62-449

ʿAbd al-Ṣāḥib Shukr
see
Shukr, ʿAbd al-Ṣāḥib.

ʿAbd al-Salām ibn Aḥmad al-Maqdisī
see
al-Maqdisī, ʿIzz al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Salām ibn Aḥmad, d.1279?

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAbd al-Salām Rafīqī
see
Rafīqi, Abdus Salam

ʿAbd al-Salām, Maulavī
x ʿAbd al-Salām ibn ʿAbd al-Jabbār

India office. Persian bks by Arberry
S.K. A cat. of Pers. books: ʿAbd al-Salām ibn ʿAbd al-Jabbār

ʿAbd al-Salām ibn Ibrāhīm al-Laqānī al-Mālikī
see
Al-Laqānī, ʿAbd al-Salām ibn Ibrāhīm, 1583-1668

PK6802 ʿAbd al-Salām, Qāqī, *ed.*
.A20 د پښتو ادبي سوغات. مؤلف: قاضي عبد السلام. طبع 2. پېښور، ١٣٧٠ (1951)
8, 302 p. 18 cm.
Blader's title: Da Pakhto adabī sawghāt ;by; Qāqī ʿAbdussalām.

1. Pushto literature. I. Title. II. Title: Adabī sawghāt.
Title transliterated: Da Pushto adabī sawghāt.

PK6802.A2 SA 68-1184
ICU 9-67
FL 68[illegible]: P-Pushto-[illegible]
Library of Congress

ʿAbd al-Salām, Maulavī, tr.
DS465 Ghulām Ḥusain Salīm Zaidpūrī, d. 1817 or 18.
.B46G4 The Riyāzu-s-salāṭīn, a history of Bengal.
(Or) Translated from the original Persian by Maulavi Abdus Salam. Calcutta, The Asiatic Society, 1902-.04.
xxiii, 437 p. (Bibliotheca indica, v.164. Issued in 6 fasc.

1. Bengal--Hist. I. Salam, Abdus, maulavi, tr. II. Title. Series.

ICU 59

ʿAbd al-Salām ibn Raghbān Dīk al-Jinn
see
Dīk al-Jinn, ʿAbd al-Salām ibn Raghbān, 778-849.

ʿAbd al-Ṣamad Sharaf al-Dīn al-Kutubī
see
Sharaf al-Dīn, ʿAbd al-Ṣamad

ʿAbd al-Salām al-Baḥḥali
see
Al-Baḥḥali, ʿAbd-as-Salām

ʿAbd al-Salām ibn Saʿīd, *called* Saḥnūn
see
Saḥnūn, 776-854

ʿAbd al-Ṣarīḥ Ṣurbalī
see
Ṣurbalī, ʿAbd al-Ṣarīḥ

ʿAbd al-Sattār Aḥmad Farrāj

see

Farrāj, ʿAbd al-Sattār Aḥmad

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb ʿAbd al-Laṭīf

see

ʿAbd al-Laṭīf, ʿAbd al-Wahhāb.

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb ʿAzzām

see

ʿAzzam, ʿAbd al-Wahhāb.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 69-969

DT96 .A71 ʿAbd al-Sayyid, Ḥakīm Amīn.
قيام دولة المماليك الثانية، تأليف حكيم أمين عبد السيد. تقديم محمد مصطفى زيادة. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1966 [cover 1967].

211 p. illus., 2 maps. 24 cm.

At head of title: وزارة الثقافة. الجمهورية العربية المتحدة. وسلسلة الدكتوراه — جامعة القاهرة

Bibliography: p. 191-103.

1. Mamelukes. I. Title. (Series: al-Maktabah al-ʿArabiyah, 46)

Title romanized: Qiyām dawlat al-Mamālīk al-thāniyah.

DT96.A2 ICU 2-70 M E 68-1067

PL 480: UAR-2067

Library of Congress

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb al-Bayātī

see

Al-Bayātī, ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, 1926-

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb ʿAzzām

see

ʿAzzām, ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, 1893-1959.

ʿAbd al-Shakūr Raḥmān ʿAlī, khān, fl.ca.1882

x Raḥmān ʿAlī, ʿAbd al-Shakūr

Huart, Arabic lit., p.434

PJ7750 A65A76
عبد الوهاب البياتي، رائد الشعر الحديث. بقلم نهاد التكرلي وآخرين. دمشق، دار اليقظة العربية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر، 1968.

128 p. 24 cm.

1. al-Bayātī, ʿAbd al-Wahhāb
2. al-Takarlī, Nihād.

Title romanized: ʿAbd al-Wahhāb al-Bayātī.

PJ7816.A92A64 ICU 11-69 M E 68-2857
49-129 468

Library of Congress

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb Ḥammūdah

see

Ḥammūdah, ʿAbd al-Wahhāb.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 69-975

DS244 .53 .A55 ʿAbd al-Tawwāb, Ismāʿīl.
سعود ملك الإمارات، بقلم اسماعيل عبد التواب. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1963 [1963].

228 p. illus., ports. 20 cm. (الكتب العربية، 111)

1. Saudi Arabia—Pol. & govt. 2. Saud, King of Saudi Arabia, 1902- *Title romanized:* Suʿūd, malik al-imʿamarāt.

DS244.53.A2 ICU 5-68 M E 68-2689

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-O-124

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb al-Dabbāgh

see

al-Dabbāgh, ʿAbd al-Wahhāb.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or al (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb ibn Aḥmad al-Shaʿrāwī

see

al-Shaʿrānī, ʿAbd al-Wahhāb ibn Aḥmad, 1493 (ca.)-1565 or 6.

QH611 .C2 no.3 (Jr) Abd el-Wahab, Abd el-Meguid, 1918-
Notes on the morphology of the scorpion, *Buthus quinquestriatus* (H. E.) Heliopolis, 1952.

129 p. illus. 25 cm. (Publications de l'Institut Fouad 1er du désert, no. 3)

Bibliography: p. 84-90.

1. Scorpions. ~~(Series: Cairo. Institut Fouad 1 du désert. Publications, no. 3).~~

QL458.S4A2 55-19178

Library of Congress

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb al-Najjār

see

Al-Najjār, ʿAbd al-Wahhāb

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb ibn ʿAlī al Subkī Tāj al-Dīn

see

al-Subkī, Tāj al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Wahhāb ibn ʿAlī, 1327-1370.

ʿAbd el Wahab, Fahmy

see

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Fahmī

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb al-Shaʿrānī

see

al-Shaʿrānī, ʿAbd al-Wahhāb ibn Aḥmad, 1493 (ca.) 1565 or 6.

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb ibn Ḥarīsh al-Aʿrābī

see

Abū Mishal al-Aʿrābī, ʿAbd al-Wahhāb ibn Ḥarīsh, 9th cent.

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb

see

Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, 1703-1791

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb al-Ṣumaidiʿī, Ḥasan Ḥusnī

see

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Ḥasan Ḥusnī

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb ibn Ibrāhīm, ʿIzz al-Dīn, *al-Zanjānī*

see

Al-Zanjānī, *fl.* 1257

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb Khallāf

see

Khallāf, ʿAbd al-Wahhāb

PJ7833 ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Ḥasan.
.A2272

تاريخ المساجد الاثرية التي صلى فيها فريضة الجمعة
حضرة صاحب الجلالة الملك الصالح فاروق الأول . تأليف
حسن عبد الوهاب. القاهرة، مطبعة دار الكتب المصرية،
١٩٤٦م «1946»

2 v. illus., plates, port.
Contents.--v.1. Text.--v.2. Plates.

1. Mosques--Egypt--Cairo. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Tārīkh al-masājid al-atharīyah.
ICU 63

D863 ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn.
.A15

اضواء على المجتمع العربي ، تأليف صلاح الدين عبد الوهاب .
القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة
والنشر، ١٩٦٣ «1963»

80 p. 17 cm. (المكتبة الثقافية ، ٩٠)

1. Arab countries--Politics. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Aḍwāʾ ʿalā al-mujtamaʿ.

DS63.A19 N E 64-106
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 2-68
PL 480: UAR-8037

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Aḥmad

see

Abdul Wahhab, Ahmad

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Ḥasan Ḥusnī

x Ḥasan Ḥusnī ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, *al-Tūnisī*
x Al-Tūnisī, Ḥasan Ḥusnī ʿAbd al-Wahhāb
x ʿAbd al-Wahhāb al-Ṣumādiḥī, Ḥasan Ḥusnī
x Al-Ṣumādiḥī, Ḥasan Ḥusnī ʿAbd al-Wahhāb

Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. II, p. 688; Sup. I, p. 540.
Brit. mus.: Ḥasan Ḥusnī ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, *al-Tūnisī*

PJ7830 ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn.
.A2J3

جرائم الرشوة في التشريع المصري ، دراسة مقارنة .
الطبعة الأولى . بالقاهرة دار الفكر العربي ، ١٩٥٧م
«1957»
215 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Bribery. 2. Bribery--Egypt. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Jarāʾim al-rashwah fī al-tashrīʿ al-Miṣrī.
ICU 63

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Fahmī

x Fahmī ʿAbd al-Wahhāb
x ʿAbd el Wahab, Fahmy
x Fahmy ʿAbd el Wahab

LC: ʿAbd el Wahab, Fahmy

PJ7819 ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Ḥasan Ḥusnī.
.Z9A17

بساط العقيق في حضارة القيروان وشاعرها ابن رشيق ،
تأليف حسن حسني عبد الوهاب. تونس ، المطبعة
التونسية ، ١٣٣٠هـ. «1911»
91 p.

1. Kairwan, Tunisia--Hist. 2. Ibn Rashīq al-Qayrawānī, al-Ḥasan, d. 1064? I. Title.
Title: Bisāṭ al-ʿaqīq fī ḥaḍārat al-Qayrawān wa-shāʿirihā Ibn Rashīq.
ICU 1-65

PJ7830 ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn.
.A2M9

مرافعات الأحوال الشخصية للأجانب ... تأليف
صلاح الدين عبد الوهاب ، تقديم محمد عبد الواحد
علي . الطبعة الأولى . القاهرة المعهد الخاص
لأبحاث القانون الدولي الخاص والأحوال الشخصية ،
١٩٥٧م «1957»
12, 348 p.

1. Egypt--Foreign population--Legal status, laws, etc.
Title transliterated: Murāfaʿāt al-aḥwāl al-shakhṣīyah lil-ajānib. ICU 63
(over)

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Fahmī.

DT57 .C185 v.88-89

Bruyère, Bernard.
Le tombe no 1 de Sen-nedjem à Deir el Médineh. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1959.
2 v. in 1. (vi, (1), 84 p.) 38 plates. 36 cm. (Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire, t. 88-89)
At head of title: Ministère de l'éducation nationale.
Vol. 2 contains plates 34-38, "Croquis de position" by Fahmy ʿAbd el Wahab.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. (vii)
1. Thebes, Egypt—Tombs. 2. Deir el-Medina, Egypt—Antiq. 3. Egyptian language — Inscriptions. I. ʿAbd el Wahab, Fahmy. (Series: Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Mémoires, t. 88-89)
[DT57.F8 t. 88-89] A 61—1182
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress (01b1)

PJ7601 ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Ḥasan Ḥusnī, ed.
.C2
v.9

Al-djumāna; étude dialectologique sur les parlers de Grenade et de Tunis au XIVe siècle, éditée et commentée par H. H. Abdul-Wahhâb. Le Caire, Imprimerie de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1953.
16, 40 p. (Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. Textes arabes et études islamiques, t.9)
Added t.p. and text in Arabic, of Al-jumānah fī azālat al-raṭānah.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Tunis. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Granada. ~~I. Title.~~
ICU 60 (over)

ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Jūzajānī

see

Al-Jūzajānī, 11th cent.

PJ7773 ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Ḥamdī Muḥammad.
.H1528: A7

الشابي، شاعر الخضراء. بقلم حمدي محمد عبد الوهاب.
القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٥
«1965»
103 p. 24 cm. (الكتاب وشخصيات ، ١١٥)
Bibliography: p. 167-169.

1. al-Shābbī, Abū al-Qāsim, 1909-1934. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Shābbī, shāʿir al-Khaḍrāʾ.

PJ7862.H15Z56 ICU 5-70 N E 68-802
PL 480: UAR-7013
Library of Congress (8)

PJ7819 ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Ḥasan Ḥusnī.
.Z9A2

خلاصة تاريخ تونس، مختصر مدرسي يشمل ذكر حوادث
القطر التونسي من القدم المصور الى الزمان الحاضر ، تأليف
حسن حسني عبد الوهاب. الطبعة الثالثة، منقحة ومصححة.
تونس، دار الكتب العربية الشرقية ، تاريخ المقدمة: ١٣٧٢،
«1953»
188 p. illus. 25 cm.

1. Tunisia--Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Khulāṣat tārīkh Tūnis.

DT254.A55 1953 60-25483 rev ‡
Library of Congress (8) ICU 6-65 rev

ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Marrākushī, b.1185

x Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn ʿAlī Muḥyī al-Dīn al-Tamīmī al-Marrākushī
x Al-Marrākushī, ʿAbd al-Wāḥid
x Muḥyī al-Dīn Abī Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn ʿAlī al-Tamīmī al-Marrākushī
x Muḥyī al-Dīn al-Tamīmī al-Marrākushī

Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1, p.322; Sup. I, 565 (no 322)
Huart, Arabic lit., p.195 Sup. II, 373 (same?)
~~(ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn ʿAlī al-Marrākushī)~~

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Ḥasan

x Ḥasan ʿAbd al-Wahhāb

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Ḥasan Ḥusnī, ed.

PJ7827 al-Jāḥiẓ, ʿAmr ibn Baḥr, d.868 or 9.
.J2572
1935

كتاب التبصر بالتجارة ، في وصف ما يستطرف في البلدان
من الأمتعة الرفيعة والاخلاق النفيسة والجواهر الثمينة .
تأليف أبي عثمان عمرو بن بحر الجاحظ البصري . عني بنشره
وتصحيحه والتعليق عليه حسن حسني عبد الوهاب التونسي .
طبع للمرة الثانية . مصر، المطبعة الرحمانية بمصر ،
١٣٥٤هـ. / ١٩٣٥م «1935»

Title: Kitāb al-tabaṣṣur bi-al-tijārah.

~~See next card~~

PJ7819 ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ~~ibn ʿAlī~~ al-Marrākushī, b.1185.
.A1A19
1847

The history of the Almohades, preceded by a sketch of the history of Spain, from the times of the conquest till the reign of Yusof ibn-Tâshifîn, and of the history of the Almoravides, by Abdo-l'-Wâhid al-Marrékoshî, now first edited from a ms. in the Library of Leyden ... by Dr. R. P. A. Dozy. Leyden, Printed for the London Society for the Publication of Oriental Texts, 1847.
xxii p.; 8, 290 p.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.

ICU 49-5001 S

PJ7833 ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Ḥasan.
.A2J3

جامع السلطان حسن وما حوله ، تأليف حسن عبد الوهاب .
القاهرة، دار الفكر، ١٩٦٢، «1962»
123 p. illus. 17 cm. (المكتبة الثقافية ، ٥٦)

1. Mosques--Egypt--Cairo. 2. Cairo. Jāmiʿ al-Sulṭān Ḥasan. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Jāmiʿ al-Sulṭān Ḥasan wa-mā ḥawlah.

N E 62-1022 ‡
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn

x Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Wahhāb

Egyptian law

PJ7819 ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Marrākushī, b. 1185.
.A1A19
1968

The history of the Almohades, preceded by a sketch of the history of Spain, from the times of the conquest till the reign of Yûsof ibn Tâshufîn and of the history of the Almoravides, by Abdo-'l-Wâhid al-Marrékoshî. Edited from a ms. in the University library of Leyden. 2d ed., rev. and corr. Amsterdam, Oriental Press, 1968.
xxi, 290 p.
Added t. p.: كتاب المعجب في تلخيص اخبار المغرب .
ICU 7-69
68-143 174

PJ7819 ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Marrākushī, b.1185.
.A1A2 المعجب في تلخيص أخبار المغرب من لدن فتح الأندلس
1949 الى آخر عصر الموحدين مع ما يتصل بتاريخ هذه الفترة من
أخبار الشعراء وأعيان الكتاب. تأليف عبد الواحد
المراكشي. ضبطه وصححه وعلق حواشيه وأنشأ مقدمته
محمد سعيد العريان ومحمد العربي العلمي. الطبعة
الأولى. القاهرة، مطبعة الاستقامة، ١٣٦٨هـ. ١٩٤٩.
20, 420 p.
Title translit- erated: al-Muʿjib fī talkhīṣ akhbār al-Maghrib.
ICU 63 (over)

ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn Muḥammad al-Jūzajānī

see

Al-Jūzajānī, 11th cent.

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Wāḥid, Muḥammad.
.W4 الارض يا سلمى، قصص يمنية. تأليف محمد عبد الواحد.
A7 الطبعة ١، بيروت، دار الآداب، ١٩٥٥.
1956
159 p. 20 cm.

1. Title.
Title romanized: al-Arḍ yā Salmā.
PJ7804.A55A23 ICU 10-66 N E 67-1487
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2265

PJ7819 ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ~~ibn ʿAlī~~, al-Marrākushī, b.1185.
.A1A193 Histoire des Almohades d'Abd el-Wâh'id Merrâkechi. Tr. et annotée par E. Fagnan. Alger, A. Jourdan, 1893.
24, 331 p.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Almohades. 2. Barbary States--Hist.--~~Medieval period~~, 647-1516. 3. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492. I. Fagnan, Edmond, 1846-1924, tr.
UCL 44-2340 S

ʿAbd al-Wāḥid Yaḥyā

see

Guénon, René, d.1951

ʿAbd al-Wāsiʿ al-Jabalī

see

al-Jabalī, ʿAbd al-Wāsiʿ, fl.1135.

PJ7806 ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Marrākushī, b.1185.
.A11S7H9 Kitāb al-Muʿjib fī talḫīṣ aḫbār al-Maġrib.
v.4 Lo admirable en el resumen de las noticias del Maġrib. Traducción española. Tetuán, Editora Marroquí, 1955.
xxiv, 337 p. (Colección de crónicas árabes de la reconquista, traducida por Ambrosio Huici Miranda, v.4)
At head of title: Instituto General Franco de Estudios e Investigación Hispano-Árabe. 1516.
Barbary states--Hist.--Medieval period, 647-A
1. Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517. 2. Spain--Hist.-- rab period--711-1492.
3. Almohades. (over)
ICU 60

PJ7744 ʿAbd al-Wāḥid, ʿAṣām ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz.
.W2A7 ابن الحب..! الكريني يقهار، تأليف عاصم عبد العزيز عبد
1961 الواحد. الطبعة الأولى، بور سعيد، مطبعة ظرف، ١٩٦١،
1961.
162 p. illus. 20 cm.

. Title.
Title transliterated: Ayna al-ḥubb..!
PJ7804.W3A9 ICU 11-67 N E 68-2146
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress bf PL 480: UAR-2250

ʿAbd al-Wāsiʿ ʿAlīsi

see

ʿAlī Chelebī ibn Ṣāliḥ, al-Rūmī, surnamed ʿAbd al-Wāsiʿ ʿAlīsi

PJ7819 ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Marrākushī, b.1185.
.A1A2 تاريخ الأندلس المسمى بالمعجب في تلخيص أخبار
1914 المغرب. تأليف محي الدين أبو محمد عبد الواحد
بن علي التميمي المراكشي. مصر،
المطبعة الجمالية، ١٣٣١هـ. ١٩١٤.
214 p.
Not made 1. Africa, North--Hist.--647-1571. 2. Arabs in Spain. 3. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492.
Title translit- erated: Tārīkh al-Andalus. (over)
ICU 63

PJ7744 al-ʿAbd al-Wāḥid, Muʿayyad.
.W2S64 الغرب والبحر. تأليف مؤيد العبد الواحد. صيدا، دار
196- المكتبة العصرية، ١٩٦٠.
112 p. 20 cm.
Poems.

1. Title.
Title romanized: al-Gharb wa-al-baḥr.
PJ7804.A384G5 ICU 7-69 N E 68-3195
Library of Congress 69-113 156

ʿAbd al-Wāsiʿ ibn Yaḥyā al-Wāsiʿī al-Yamānī

see

Al-Wāsiʿī, ʿAbd al-Wāsiʿ ibn Yaḥyā

ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ʿAlī, Muḥammad

see

ʿAlī, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Wāḥid

ʿAbd al-Wāḥid, Muṣṭafā.

a. e. Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī. Dhamm al-hawā. a1962a

Bk cat. xx

AZ

Abd Allatif
see
ʿAbd al-Laṭīf, 1161?-1231.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65-1971

ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn ʿAlī al-Ḥalabī

see

al-Ḥalabī, ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn ʿAlī, d. 962 or 3.

ʿAbd al-Wāḥid, Muṣṭafā, ed.

PJ7802 Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn
.I2D5D5 ʿAlī, 1116-1201.
1962 ذم الهوى، لأبي الفرج عبد الرحمان بن الجوزي.
ينشر لأول مرة على نسختي برلين وباريس بتحقيق مصطفى
عبد الواحد ومراجعة محمد الغزالي. الطبعة الاولى.
القاهرة، دار الكتب الحديثة، ١٣٨١هـ. ١٩٦٢.
27, 728 p. facsims.
1. Sexual ethics. 2. Love. I. ʿAbd al-Wāḥid, Muṣṭafā, ed. II. al-Ghazzālī, Muḥammad, ed. Title: Dhamm al- hawā.
ICU 10-64

ʿAbd as-Sattār effendi.

PJ7774 Taymūr, Muḥammad, 189?-1921.
.A95A64 ʿAbd as-Sattār effendi. Introd., trascrizione
R9 e versione dall'arabo egiziano di Roberto Rubinacci. Napoli, 1960.
xviii, 179 p.
At head of title: Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli.
"Commedia egiziana in quattro atti."
Transliterated Arabic and Italian on opposite pages.
I. Rubinacci, Roberto, tr. II. Title.
ICU 9-64 rev

ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn Muḥammad al-Āmidī

see

al-Āmidī, ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn Muḥammad, d.1144.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAbd al-Wāḥid, Muṣṭafā, ed.

PJ7803 Ibn Kathīr, Ismāʿīl ibn ʿUmar, 1301 (ca.)-1373.
.H78X8 فضائل الرسول ودلائل نبوته وشمائله وخصائصه. لأبي
124 الفداء اسماعيل ابن كثير. تحقيق مصطفى عبد الواحد.
القاهرة، عيسى البابي الحلبي، 1967.
9, 564 p. 20 cm.
Bibliography: p. 564.

1. Muhammad, the prophet — Character. 2. Muhammad, the prophet — Prophethood. I. ʿAbd al-Wāḥid, Muṣṭafā, ed. II. Title. Title romanized: Shamāʾil al-Rasūl.
ICU 11-69 N E 68-1175
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

BP172 Abd el-Jalil, Jean Mohammed, 1904-
.A2 Marie et l'Islam. Paris, Bouchesne, 1950.
90 p. illus. (Études sur l'histoire des religions, 8)

Islamic interpretations.
1. Mary, Virgin — ~~Mohammedanism — Relations — Christianity~~. 2. Christianity and other religions — Mohammedanism.
ICU 51-2490 S

Abd-el-Krim

see

ʿAbd al-Karīm, 1882?-1948.

Abd-er-Rahman el-Medjedoub

see

al-Majdhūb, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 1504-1569.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 67-1030 rev

ʿAbdalqāhir al-Curcānī

see

Al-Jurjānī, d.1078.

Abdal, bektaş

see

Pir Sultan Abdal, 17th cent.

ʿAbd-es-Salam el-Baqqali

see

El-Baqqali, ʿAbd-es-Salam

Al-ʿAbdarī, d.1129 *or* 1140

x Rasīn ibn Muʿāwiyah ibn ʿAmmār al-ʿAbdarī el-Andalusī

Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. I, 480

ʿAbdallāh ibn ʿUmar al-Baydāwī

see

al-Bayḍāwī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿUmar, *d.* 1286?

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 60-9206

BM1 Abd-Yoba and the Wachi.
.J61 Feigin, Samuel Isaac, 1892-1950.
n.s. Abd-Yoba and the Wachi... the attempted assassi-
v.34 nation of Abd-Yoba.
(In The Jewish quarterly review, 1943/1944. n.s. v.34, p.441-468)

PAMPHLET FILE ---- ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Al-ʿAbdarī, fl.ca.1289

x Abū Muḥammad al-ʿAbdarī

Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1, p.482
Huart, Arabic lit., p.306

Abdel-Hamid, Saad Zaghloul

see

ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd, Saʿd Zaghlūl.

Al-ʿAbdalī, Aḥmad Faḍl ibn ʿAlī Muḥsin

x Aḥmad Faḍl ibn ʿAlī Muḥsin al-ʿAbdalī

Al-ʿAbdarī, fl.ca.1289. Riḥlat.

PJ5 Hoenerbach, Wilhelm, 1911-
.D46 Das nordafrikanische Itinerar des ʿAbdari vom Jahre
v.25 688/1289. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1940.
no.4 x, 193 p. 24 cm. (Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes,
(Or) xxv, 4)

Bibliographical footnotes.

Xerox copy.

1. al-ʿAbdari, 13th cent. Riḥlat. I. Title. (Series: Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, xxv, 4)

[PJ5.D5 xxv, 4] A 51-7662

New York. Public Libr.
for Library of Congress

PR6021 Abd-el-Kader.
.N82M63 Knittel, John, 1891-
(Or) ... Abd-el-Kader; roman aus dem marokkanischen Atlas. Zürich und Leipzig, Orell Füssli [1931, c1933]

448 p. 19cm.

"1.-6. tausend."

I. Title. *Translation of* Midnight people.

[*Full name:* John Herman Emanuel Knittel]

Library of Congress PR6021.N45M63
Copyright A—Foreign 15111
823.91

492.71 Al-ʿAbdalī, Aḥmad Faḍl ibn ʿAlī Muḥsin.
.Ab31 Hadiyyat al-zaman fī akhbār mulūk Lahj wa ʿAdan, taʾlīf Aḥmad Faḍl ibn ʿAlī Muḥsin al-ʿAbdalī. Cairo, Al-Salafiyyah press, 1351/1932.

319, [1] p. front., illus. (incl. ports., facsims., tables) 24cm.

History of the kings of Lahj and Aden.

1. Arabia - Kings and rulers.

---

al-ʿAbdari, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥājj

see

Ibn al-Ḥājj al-ʿAbdari, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, *d.* 1336 *or* 7.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 63-317

Abdel-Kader, A Razak

x ʿAbd al-Qādir, ʿAbd al-Razzāq

x ʿAbd al-Razzāq ʿAbd al-Qādir

I assume his first name is ʿAbd al-Razzāq since Razak usually isn't used by itself.

ʿAbdaliyah library

see

Panta (City) Jāmiʿ al-Saltānah. *Al-Maktabah al-ʿAbdaliyah*

ʿAbdeh, Israel.

see

ʿAvdat, Israel.

DS126 Abdel-Kader, A Razak.
.5 Le conflit judéo-arabe; juifs et arabes face à l'avenir.
.A17 Paris, F. Maspero, 1961.

433 p. 22 cm. (Cahiers libres, no 20-21)

1. Jewish-Arab relations. 2. Near East—Politics. I. Title.

DS126.5.A62 61-37436 ‡

Library of Congress

QE328 Abdallah, A M
.A64 Egypt. *Geological survey.*
1955 Geology of Gebel "El 'Ineigi" district, by
(Or) G. A. Kountafa, M. L. A. Kabesh, & A. M. Abdallah.
Cairo, Editions universitaires d'Egypte [1955]

x, 40 p. illus., maps, diagrs.

At head of title: Republic of Egypt. Ministry of commerce and industry. Mineral resources department. Geological survey.

Abdel Gawad-Schumacher, Dorothea

see

ʿAbd al-Jawād-Schumacher, Dorothea

Abdel-Halim, Mohamed

x Halim, Mohamed Abdel

x Mohamed Abdel Halim

PJ7721 .Q228 A17 Abdel-Halim, Mohamed.
Antoine Galland: sa vie et son oeuvre. Paris, A. G. Nizet, 1964.
547 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Galland, Antoine, 1646-1715.

ICU 4-67
67-0148 67h

DS38 .A26 Abdel-Kader, A Razak., 1914-
Le Monde arabe à la veille d'un tournant [par] A. Razak Abdel Kader. Paris, F. Maspero, 1966.
209 p. maps. 20 cm. (Cahiers libres, 91) 9,90 F.
Cover illustrated in color. (F 67-206)

1. Arab countries—Politics. c. Title.

DS38.A26 ICU 10-67 67-8165U
Library of Congress 67-106 757

DT107 .83 .A455 Abdel Malek, Anouar, 1924-
Égypte, société militaire. Paris, Éditions du Seuil [1962]
379 p.
Bibliographical notes.

1. Egypt--Hist.--1952- 2. Egypt--Pol. & govt.--1952-

ICU 12-63

DT 100 .A17 Abdel Malek, Anouar, 1924-
Idéologie et renaissance nationale, l'Égypte moderne. Paris, Éditions Anthropos, 1969.
576 p.
Issued also as the author's thesis, Paris, under title: La formation de l'idéologie dans la renaissance nationale de l'Égypte (1805-1892)
Bibliography: p. [521]-526.

1. Egypt--Intellectual life. 2. Egypt--History--19th century. I. Title.

ICU 70-111 761 2-70

ABDEL SALAM A., Rapport sur les fouilles du Service des Antiquités à Abou-Yassin (Charquieh).

Annales du Service des Antiquités 38 (1938) pp. 609-622, avec 2 pll., 1 plan et 4 figg.

Abdelkadar, Noureddine

see

Nūr al-Dīn, ʿAbd al-Qādir.

ʿAbdī

see

Rīdvānzade, Abdullah, fl.1639.

DR404 .T87 ser.2 no.10 (Or) Abdi, efendi.
1730 Patrona ihtilâli hakkında bir eser Abdi tarihi. Yayan Faik Reşit Unat. Ankara, 1943.
xii, 78 p. plate. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından, II, seri, no.10)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Turkey—Hist.—Ahmed III, 1703-1730.
2. Patrona Halil, d.1730. I. Unat, Faik Reşit ed.

ICU 52-623

ʿAbdīshōʿ...

x ʿAbhdīshōʿ...

ʿAbdīshōʿ bar Berīkhē, d.1318

x Ebed Iesō *Sobensi*

x Bar-Berīkhē

x ʿEbed-Yeshuʿ bar Berikha

Bauumstark, Gesch., p.328

492.31 .A147b ʿAbdīshōʿ bar Berīkhā, *d.*1318.
The Book of the pearl, by Abhdisho bar Brikha; ed. by Abraham Yohannan... New York, S.A.Jacobs [1916]
98p. 19cm.
Syriac text.
Added t.-p. in Syriac.

1.Syriac language - Texts. I.Yohannan, Abraham, 1853-1935, ed.

ʿAbdīshōʿ bar Berīkhā, *d.*1318.
PJ5671 f.E2P2 1889 ~~ʿEbed-Yeshuʿ bar Berīkhā, d.1318.~~
... Pardaisa dʿEdhon; seu, Paradisus Edon, carmina ... Primum ed. et notis instruxit Gabriel Cardahi ... Beriti, Typogr. catholica S. J., 1889.
[3]-8, 129 p. 32cm.

Title in Syriac and Arabic at head of t.-p.; Syriac text with notes in Arabic.

1.Syriac language - Texts.
I.Al-Ḥardāhī, Jibrāʾīl, 1845-1931 ed. II. Title.

ICU 46-7843 S

PJ5671 .E2P21W7 [ʿAbdīshōʿ bar Berīkhā] *d.*1318.
Paradise of Eden, by Frederick Victor Winnett... [Toronto] The University of Toronto press, 1929.
78 p. 26cm.
Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of Toronto.

I. Winnett, Frederick Victor, ed. & tr. II. Title.

UCL 31-2876

ʿAbdīshōʿ bar Yūḥannān, *d.*1570

x Ebedjésu de Gezarte

Bauumstark, Gesch.d.syr.lit., 228
Duval. Lit.syr., 200

PJ5709 .H7 ʿAbdīshōʿ bar Yūḥannān, *d.*1570.
HOFFMANN, GEORG, 1846-1928, ~~ed. and tr.~~
Opuscula nestoriana syriace tradidit Georgius Hoffmann... Kiliae, G. von Maack; [etc., etc.] 1880.
xxiii, 163 p. 24½x19½cm.

Contents. - ʿNānīshōʿ bar Ḥadhabbeshabbā et Ḥunaini Bar Ishāq liber canonum de aequilitteris. - ʿAbdīshōʿ bar Bahrīz carmen hactenus ignotum de aequilitteris. - Anonymi interpretatio vocum difficilium biblicarum. - Anonymi scholia biblica.

1.Syriac literature--Collections. 2.Nestorians.

UCL 36-4216

BR45 .M66 v.7 ʿAbdīshoʿ Ḥazzāya, *7th cent.*
Selly Oak colleges, *Birmingham, Eng. Woodbrooke college. Mingana collection of manuscripts.* ~~*Syr. 601.*~~
... Early Christian mystics. Cambridge [Eng.] W. Heffer & sons, limited, 1934.
vii, 320 p., 1 l. 26½cm. (Woodbrooke studies; Christian documents in Syriac, Arabic, and Garshūni, edited and translated with a critical apparatus by A. Mingana. vol. vii)
"The works which ... [the present volume] exhibits and reproduces in facsimile are culled from manuscript Mingana Syriac 601."—Introductory note, signed: A. Mingana.
Includes prefatory note, translation and Syriac text of each work.
(Continued on next card)
A C39-776
Provisional
[6]

BR45 .M66 v.7 ʿAbdīshoʿ Ḥazzāya, *7th cent.*
Selly Oak colleges, *Birmingham, Eng. Woodbrooke college. Mingana collection of manuscripts. Syr. 601.* ... Early Christian mystics ... 1934. (Card 2)
Contents.—Medico-mystical work, by Simon, of Ṭaibūtheh.—Treatise on solitude and prayer, by Dādīshoʿ Qaṭrāya.—Treatises on the workings of the grace, etc., by ʿAbdīshoʿ Ḥazzāya.—Treatise on the shortest path that brings us next to God, by Joseph Ḥazzāya.—Treatise on ecstatics, by Abraham bar Dāshandād.

1. Syriac language—Texts. 2. Mysticism. I. Mingana, Alphonse, 1881-1937, ed. and tr. II. Simon, of Ṭaibūtheh, d. 680? III. Dādīshoʿ Qaṭrāya, d. 690? IV. ʿAbdīshoʿ Ḥazzāya, 7th cent. V. Joseph Ḥazzāya, 7th cent. VI. Abraham bar Dāshandād, 8th cent.
A C39-776
Provisional
New York. Public library for Library of Congress [PJ602.M5 vol. 7] (802.082)
[6]

Abdoh, Djalal

x ʿAbduh, Jalāl

x Jalāl ʿAbduh

DS39 .A17 (Or) Abdoh, Djalal.
... L'élément psychologique dans les contrats suivant la conception iranienne. Paris, Domat-Montchrestien, 1937.
3 p. l., iii, [9]-231 p. 24½cm.
"Bibliographie": p. [227]-228.

1. Contracts—Persia. Iran. ~~2. Title.~~ 2. Contracts (Mohammedan law)

Library of Congress 39-23340
[2]

Abdülâziz, Sultan of the Turks, 1830-1876.

s. e. Sultan Abdülazinin katilleri. Dar Saadet [i.e. Istanbul] 1326/[1908]

LC form: ⟶ x ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, Sultan of the Turks.
x Abdul-Aziz, Sultan of the Turks.

sal

ABDÜLAZIZ, Sultan of the Turks, 1830-1876

PL294 Oruç, Arif.
.Ö78 سلطان عبد العزیز، ناصل خلع ایدلدی، تامل
انتحار ایتدی. مطبوع وغیر مطبوع آثارایله، وثائق
رسمیه، خصوصیه و تاریخیه‌نك تدقیقنه مستند اثر.
.1927- = ١٩٢٧، احمد کمال مطبعه‌سی، استانبول
v. in illus. ports.

1. Abdülâziz, Sultan of the Turks, 1830-1876.
2. Turkey--Hist.--1829-1878.
Title: Sultan Abdülaziz.

ICU 8-69

Abdülbakî

see

Göl̂pınarlı, Abdülbakî

Abdülhak Hâmit, Tarhan, 1851-1937.
Tarık yahut Endülüs fethi.

PL248 Bezirci, Asım.
.A17T26 Abdülhak Hâmit ve "Târik yahut Endülüs fethi"
B5 (eleştiri) İstanbul, Oluş Yayınevi .196-?.
112 p. (Oluş yayınları, 11. Deneme--eleştiri--güzce dizisi, 2)

1. Abdülhak Hâmit, Tarhan, 1851-1937. Tarık yahut Endülüs fethi. I. Title.

ICU 7-68
68-132 993

ABDÜLÂZIZ, Sultan of the Turks, 1830-1876

PL294 Saip, Ahmed, 1859-1920.
.S18 وقعهٔ سلطان عبد العزیز. مصر، کتبخانهٔ
جهان، ١٣٢٠هـ/
.1902.
215 p.

1. Abdülâziz, Sultan of the Turks, 1830-1876.
I. Title.
Title: Vakai Sultan Abdülâziz.

ICU 9-68

Abdülbakî Göl̂pınarlı

see

Göl̂pınarlı, Abdülbaki.

Abdülhak Hâmit, Tarhan, 1851-1937.

PL248 Akıncı, Gündüz.
.A17Z8 Abdülhak Hâmit Tarhan: hayatı, eserleri ve
A6 sanatı. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1954.
viii, 202 p. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları, 93)
Ankara Üniversitesi, Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Türk edebiyatı serisi, 3.
Thesis--Ankara.

1. Abdülhak Hâmit, Tarhan, 1851-1937.

ICU 12-67

Abdülâziz, Sultan of the Turks, 1830-1876.

DR569 Şehsuvaroğlu, Halûk Y.
.S45 Sultan Aziz, hususî, siyasî hayatı, devri ve
Sürgünü. İstanbul, Hilmi Kitabevi, Naşiri: İbrahim Hilmi Çağıraçan, .1949.
205 p. illus., port. (Çağıraçan tarih kitapları serisi, no. 3)

1. Abdülâziz, Sultan of the Turks, 1830-1876.

ICU 2-68

Abdülhak Hâmit, Tarhan, 1851-1937.

x ʿAbd al-Haqq Ḥāmid

EI (1st) I 39
Hartmann, Martin, Dichter d. neuen Türkei, p.17: Abdulhakk Hamid
İnönü ansiklopedisi I 53 x ref; to Tarhan

Abdülhak Hâmit, Tarhan, 1851-1937.

PL248 Bilgegil, Mehmet Kaya.
.A7Z8 Abdülhak Hâmid'in şiirlerinde ledünnî mes'elelerden Allah. Mevzûun filoloji bakımından tedkiki. İstanbul, Osman Yalçın Matbaası, 1959-
v. table in pocket. (Ankara Üniversitesi İlâhiyat Fakültesi yayınları, 28)
Includes bibliography.

1. Abdülhak Hâmit, Tarhan, 1851-1937. Series: Ankara. Üniversite. İlâhiyat Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 28.

ICU 61

Abdülâziz, Sultan of the Turks, 1830-1876.

DR569 Süleyman, paşa, 1840-1892.
.S91 حق انقلاب، یاخود سلطان عبد العزیزك خلعی ایله
Or سلطان مراد خامسك جلوسی. محرری سلیمان پاشا.
.1908.
64 p. port.
استانبول، طنین مطبعه‌سی، ١٣٢٦

1. Abdülâziz, Sultan of the Turks, 1830-1876.
2. Murat V, Sultan of the Turks, 1840-1904. I. Title.
Title: Hizb-i inkilâp.

ICU 2-68 rev.

PL248 Abdülhak Hâmit, Tarhan, 1851-1937.
.A17E7 اغبر، منظوم و قولی. مفید می حاوی بر فاجعهٔ
1880 تاریخیه‌در. معارف نظارت جلیله‌سنك رخصتیله طبع
اولنمشدر. استانبول، ١٢٩٧هـ/
.1880.
160 p.

I. Title.
Title: Eqber.

ICU 1-69

Abdülhak Hâmit, Tarhan, 1851-1937.
Fenton.
PJ5 Fischer, August i.e. Hermann Wilhelm Gustav
.D52 August, 1865-
v.73 ... "Fenton", nicht "Finton"!
(In Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift, 1919. v.73, p. 199)

Abdülâziz, Sultan of the Turks, 1830-1876 - Assassination.

DR569 سلطان عبد العزیزك قاتلری. درسعادت، طبع وتشیل
.S92 قلنمشدر، ١٣٢٦. .1908.
Or 12 p.

1. Abdülâziz, Sultan of the Turks, 1830-1876--Assassination. I. Title.
Title: Sultan Abdülâzizin katilleri.

ICU 2-64

PL248 Abdülhak Hâmit, Tarhan, 1851-1937.
.A17Z8A3 مکتوبلر. استانبول، مطبعهٔ طاهره، ١٣٣٤ /
1915 .1915/16.
2 v. in 1 (Hâs کلیات)
آثار مفیده کتابخانه‌سی
Cover title: Hamidin mektupları.

Title: Mektuplar.

ICU 9-68

Abdülhak Hâmit, Tarhan, 1851-1937.

PL248 Kemal, Namık, 1840-1888.
.K2H9 Hususî mektuplarına göre Namık Kemal ve
1949 Abdülhak Hâmid. Hazırlıyan: Fevziye Abdullah Tansel. Ankara, Güneş Matbaası, 1949.
viii, 172 p. ports.

1. Tarhan, Abdülhak Hamit, 1852-1937. I. Tansel, Fevziye Abdullah, ed.

ICU 1-68

Abdülâziz Efendi, Kara Çelebi Zade

see

Karaçelebizade, Abdülâziz, 1591 or 2-1658

PJ5 Abdülhak Hâmit, Tarhan, 1851-1937.
.D46 'Abdülḥaqq Ḥāmids dramatische Dichtung Ruḥlar ("Geister") Deutsche Übersetzung mit beigegebenem türkischen Texte von A. Fischer. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1941.
v. 26 no. 4

72 p.; 61 p. 24 cm. (Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, xxvi, 4)

Bibliographical footnotes.

I. Fischer, August, 1865-1949 ed. and tr. ~~II. Title. III. Title:~~ Ruḥlar. (Series: Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, xxvi, 4)

[PJ5.D5 xxvi, 4] A 51-7661

New York. Public Libr. for Library of Congress

Abdülhak Hâmit ve "Târik yahut Endülüs fethi."

PL248 Bezirci, Asım.
.A17T28 Abdülhak Hâmit ve "Târik yahut Endülüs fethi"
B5 (eleştiri) İstanbul, Oluş Yayınevi .196-?.
112 p. (Oluş yayınları, 11. Deneme--eleştiri--güzce dizisi, 2)

1. Abdülhak Hâmit, Tarhan, 1851-1937. Tarık yahut Endülüs fethi. I. Title.

ICU 7-68
68-132 993

Abdülâziz Karaçelebizade

see

Karaçelebizade, Abdülâziz, 1591 or 2-1658

PL248 Abdülhak Hâmit, Tarhan, 1851-1937.
.A17E7 طارق (یاخود اندلس فتحی) معارف نظارت
1880 جلیله‌سنك رخصتیله. استانبول، ١٢٩٦هـ/
.1879.
173 p. (With his: Eqber. 1880)

I. Title.
Title: Tarık yahut Endülüs fethi.

ICU 1-69

Abdülhamid Sani ve devr-i saltanati

PL294 Nuri, Osman, 1875-1939.
.N96 عبد الحمید ثانی ودور سلطنتی، حیات خصوصیه
و سیاسیسی. سلطان مراد خامس مرحومك حیات
خصوصیسیله مناقب، کمیردیکی عرید بختاندن، (عبد
الحمید ثانی) نك آوان صباوت وشبابتندن بیلدیز
سرایند، کمیردیکی حیات خصوصیه‌سندن، اوتوز درت
سنه‌لك وقایع سیاسه‌سندن و دور اخیر انقلابندن کمال‌یی
طرفی ایله فصلا بحث ایدر. استانبول، مطبعه
عثمانیه، ١٣٢٧ هـ/
.1909.
3 v. illus.
Title: Abdülhamid Sani ve devr-i saltanati.

ICU 12-68 rev.

Abdülhamidin evail-i saltanatı.

DR571 .S17 Or — Saip, Ahmed, 1859-1920.
عبد الحميد لك اوائل سلطنتى، محررى احمد صائب.
مصر، ١٣٢٦ ،1908.
152 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Turkey--Hist.--Abdul-Hamid II, 1876-1909--Sources. I. Title.
Title: Abdülhamidin evail-i saltanatı.

ICU 1-64

Abdülhamit II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918.

DR571 .5 .H35 — Haslip, Joan, 1911-
The Sultan; the life of Abdul Hamid. London, Cassell ,1958,
280 p. illus. 22 cm
Includes bibliography.

1. 'Abd al-Hamid II, Sultan of Turkey, 1842-1918. I. Title.

DR571.5.H3 — 923.1496 — 60-493 ‡
Library of Congress ,3,

Abdülhamit II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918.

DR571 .R85 — Roy, Gilles.
... Abdul-Hamid, le sultan rouge; préface du colonel Lamouche ... Avec neuf gravures hors texte. Paris, Payot, 1936.
242 p., 1 l. plates, ports. 22½cm. (Bibliothèque historique)
"Bibliographie": p. ,240,-242.

1. 'Abd al-Hamid II, sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918. 2. Turkey—Pol. & govt.—1878-1909.

Library of Congress — DR571.R6 — 36-19569
Copyright A—Foreign — 22223
,2, — 923.1496

Abdülhamit II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918.

s.e. Roy, Gilles. Abdul-Hamid, le sultan rouge. 1936.

LC: Abd al-Hamid
Turk meşhurları:xd

x 'Abd al-Hamid II, Sultan of Turkey.
x Abdul Hamid II, *Sultan of the Turks*

ABDÜLHAMIT II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918

PL294 .M63 — Midhat, Ahmet, 1844-1912.
باس انقلاب، محررى: احمد مدحت. استانبول، خانهٔ عامره، ١٢٩١ هـ
،1877- v.

1. Turkey--Hist. 2. Abdülhamit II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918. I. Title.
Title: Ussa-i inkilâb.

ICU 11-68

Abdülhamit II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1910.

DR571 .5 .S8 — STERN, BERNHARD, 1867-1927.
Abdul Hamid II, seine familie und sein hofstaat, nach eigenen ermittelungen von Bernhard Stern. Budapest, S. Deutsch & cie, 1901.
viii, 234 p. 19½cm.

1. 'Abd al-Hamid II, sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918. 2. Turkey--Court and courtiers.

UCL 32-10898

DR571 .5 .A3 Or — Abdülhamit II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918.
İkinci Abdulhamid'in hatıra defteri.
İstanbul, Selek Yayınevi, 1960.
199 p. illus., ports.

ICU 12-65

ABDÜLHAMIT II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918

PL294 .N56 — Nuri, Osman, 1875-1939.
عبد الحميد ثانى ودور سلطنتى، حيات خصوصيه و سياسيسى. سلطان مراد خامس مرحومك حيات خصوصيسيله متقابله، كچيرديكى ضرر بد يختانه‌ندن، (عبد الحميد ثانى) نك آوان صباوت و شبابنده‌ندن بيله‌لر سرايند، كچيرديكى حيات خصوصيسندن، اوتوز درت سنه‌لك وقايع سياسه‌سندن و دور اخير انقلابدن كمال‌ى طرفى ايله مفصلا بحث ايدر. استانبول، مطبعه عثمانيه، ١٣٢٧ هـ/
،1909.
3 v. illus.
Title: Abdülhamid Sani ve devr-i saltanatı.

ICU 12-68 rev.

Abdülhamit II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918.

DR571 .5 .T16 Or — Tahsin, paşa.
Abdülhamit, yıldız hatıraları. İstanbul, Muallim Ahmet Halit Kitaphanesi, 1931.
297 p.

1. Abdülhamit II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918.

ICU 12-65

Abdülhamit II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918.

DR571 .B25 — Barckhausen, Joachim, 1906-
... Männer und mächte am Bosporus. Abdul Hamid und seine zeit. Mit 35 abbildungen. Berlin, Schützen-verlag ,1938,
318, ,7, p. incl. maps, double genealog. tab. front., plates, ports. 20½cm.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. ,310,

1. Turkey—History—1878-1909. 2. 'Abd al-Hamid II, sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918. I. Title.

Illinois Univ. Library for Library of Congress — A 39-1818
,3,

ABDÜLHAMIT II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918

DR571 .5 .O19 — Ogan, M Raif.
Sultan inci ,i.e. İkinci, Abdulhamid ve bugünkü saraylar ,yazan, M. Raif Ogan. 2. baskı. İstanbul, Hedir Yayınevi, 1965.
86 p. port. 20 cm. (Hedir yayınları, no. 30)
Contents.- Sultan inci Abdülhamid ve bugünkü saraylar ,yazan, M. Raif Ogan.—Sultan Abdülhamidi Sânî, sâvei-i halî, yazan Abdurrahman Şeref Bey.- Sultan Abdülhamidi Sânî'nin sâ'ni ontesde, yazan Ahmed Refik Bey.

1. Abdülhamit II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918. I. Title.

DR571.5.O35 1965 — ICU 6-69 — N E 66-2330
Library of Congress — 69-104 182
,2,

Abdülhamit II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1919.

DR571 .5 .W8 — Wittlin, Alma Stephanie.
... Abdul Hamid, the shadow of God; translated from the German by Norman Denny. London, John Lane, 1940.
296 p. front., plates, ports. 22cm.
Bibliography: p. 289-293.

1. Abd al-Hamid II, sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918.

UCL 41-1986 S

Abdülhamit II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918.

DR736 .D63 — Dodd, *Mrs.* Anna Bowman (Blake) 1855-1929.
In the palaces of the sultan, by Anna Bowman Dodd ... New York, Dodd, Mead and company, 1903.
xiii, 402 p. incl. illus., plates. front., 7 pl. 24½cm.

1. 'Abd al-Hamid II, sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918. 2. Turkey—Court and courtiers. 3. Constantinople—Descr. 4. Turkey—Soc. life & cust. 5. Turkey—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

Library of Congress — DR736.D6 — 3—21566
,42j1, — 914.96

ABDÜLHAMIT II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918

DR571 .O83 — Osmanoğlu, Ayşe, 1887-
Babam Abdülhamid. ,İstanbul, Güven Yayınevi ,1960,
262 p. illus., ports.

1. Abdülhamit II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918. I. Title.

ICU 12-69

Abdülhamit Ziya Paşa

see

Ziya Paşa, 1825-1880.

Abdülhamit II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918.

DR571 .E67 Or — Ergin, Osman Nuri, 1883-1961.
عبد الحميد ثانى ودور سلطنتى، حيات خصوصيه وسياسيه سى. محررى: عثمان نورى. استانبول، كتابخانهٔ اسلام وعسكرى، ١٣٢٧ هـ/
،1909.
3 v. in 1 (1204 p.) illus., ports.

1. Abdülhamit II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918. 2. Turkey--Hist.--Abdul-Hamid II, 1876-1909.
Title: Abdülhamid-i Sani ve devr-i saltanat.

ICU 12-63

DR571 .P4 — Abdülhamit II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918.
Pears, *Sir* Edwin, 1835-1919.
...Life of Abdul Hamid, by Sir Edwin Pears. New York, H. Holt and company, 1917.
x, 354, 354ᵇ-354ᵒ, ,355,-365p. front. (port.) 22.5cm. (Makers of the nineteenth century)
Bibliography: p. 354ᵇ-354ᵒ.
Printed in Great Britain.

Abdülkadir Inan

see

Inan, Abdülkadir, 1889-

Abdülhamit II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918.

DR571 .G26 — Gaulis, Georges, 1865-1912.
... La ruine d'un empire; Abd-ul-Hamid, ses amis et ses peuples. Préface de Victor Bérard. Paris, A. Colin, 1918.
xi, 356 p., 2 l. 18½cm.

1. 'Abd-al-Hamid II, sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918. 2. Turkey—Pol. & govt.—1878-1909. 3. Eastern question (Balkan) 4. Young-Turkish party. I. Title.

Library of Congress — DR571.G35 — 22—6031
,42e1,

ABDÜLHAMIT II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918

PL294 .R17 — Rasim, Ahmed, 1864-1932.
ايكى خاطرات، اوچ شخصيت، محررى: احمد راسم.
استانبول، مطبعه خيريه، ١٣٣٢ هـ/
،1913/14.
211 p. ports.

1. Abdülhamit II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918. 2. Kâmil Paşa, 1832-1913. 3. Said Paşa, Mehmet, 1838-1914. I. Title.
Title: Iki hatırat, üç şahsiyet.

ICU 9-69

Abdüllâtîf Nevzad Ayasbeyoğlu

see

Ayasbeyoğlu, Nevzad.

Abdürrahman Şeref

see

Şeref, Abdürrahman, 1853-1927

PJ7828 .A1772 'Abduh, Ibrāhīm.
تطور النهضة النسائية في مصر من عهد محمد علي الى عهد فاروق. تأليف ابراهيم عبده ودرية شفيق. مصر، مكتبة الآداب ١٩٤٥م. 1945.

151 p.

1. Women in Egypt. I. Shafīq, Durrīyah, 1919- joint author. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Taṭawwur al-nahḍah al-niswīyah fī Miṣr.

ICU 63

'Abduh, Ṭāniūs, d.1926, tr.

192.71 .R165 Rabīndranātha Tagore, Sir, 1861-1941.
al-Bait wa-al-'ālam... ta'līf Rābindrānat Tāghūr; ta'rīb Ṭāniūs 'Abdū... Cairo, al-Hilāl Press, 1925.
[1],125,[1] p. front.(port.) 23cm.

DT107 .83 .A457 'Abduh, 'Alī Ibrāhīm, 1922-
مصر والريفية في العصر الحديث، تأليف علي ابراهيم عبده. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار العلم، ١٩٦٢. 1962.

32, 356 p. 19 cm. (17 : المكتبة التاريخية)

Bibliography: p. 340-350.

1. Egypt--Relations (general) with Africa. 2. Africa--Relations (general) with Egypt. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Miṣr wa-Afrīqīyah.

DT107.83.A596 ICU 10-67 N E 62-1748

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3861

PJ7835 .A1772 'Abduh, Ibrāhīm.
تطور الصحافة المصرية وأثرها في النهضتين الفكرية والاجتماعية. تأليف ابراهيم عبده. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، مكتبة الآداب، ١٩٤٥م. 1945.

304 p. ports., facsims.
Includes bibliography.

1. Journalism--Egypt. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Taṭawwur al-ṣaḥāfah al-Miṣrīyah.

ICU 63

Abdul Aziz

see

Aziz, Abdul, 1864-

'Abduh, Ibrāhīm

x Ibrāhīm 'Abduh

Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. III, 233

PJ7835 .A17719 'Abduh, Ibrāhīm.
تطور الصحافة المصرية، ١٧٩٨ - ١٩٥١. تأليف ابراهيم عبده. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة، مكتبة الآداب، ١٩٥١م. 1951.

322 p. ports., facsims.
Includes bibliography.

1. Journalism--Egypt. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Taṭawwur al-ṣaḥāfah al-Miṣrīyah, 1798-1951. ICU 63

Abdul-Aziz, Sultan of the Turks

see

Abdülâziz, Sultan of the Turks, 1830-1876.

PJ7773 .A6328 A18 'Abduh, Ibrāhīm.
ابو نظارة، امام الصحافة الفكاهية المصورة وزعيم المسرح في مصر، ١٨٢٩-١٩١٢. تأليف ابراهيم عبده. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، مكتبة الآداب بعطوف الجماميز، ١٩٥٢. 1953.

222 p. illus., ports., facsims. 28 cm.
مؤلفات يعقوب بن صنوع: p. 218-216.
Bibliography: p. 217.

1. Ṣanū', Ya'qūb ibn Rafā'īl, 1839-1912. 2. Journalism--Egypt. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Abū Naẓẓārah, imām al-ṣuḥufah al-fukāhīyah al-muṣawwarah.

PJ7874.A4Z67 N E 62-1117

Library of Congress

'Abduh, Jalāl

see

Abdoh, Djalal

Abdul Bari Nadvi

see

Nadvī, 'Abdulbārī, 1890-

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references only to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 66-8468

PJ7835 .A1732 'Abduh, Ibrāhīm.
جريدة الاهرام، تاريخ مصر في خمس وسبعين سنة. تأليف ابراهيم عبده. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥١م. 1951.

551 p. plates, ports., facsims.
Includes bibliography.

1. Al-Ahrām, Cairo. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Jarīdat al-Ahrām.

ICU 63

'Abduh, Muḥammad

see

Muḥammad 'Abduh, 1849-1905

'Abdul-Fady al-Cahirony

see

Upson, Arthur T

PJ7779 .A6528 A2 'Abduh, Ibrāhīm.
الصحفي الثائر. تأليف ابراهيم عبده. القاهرة، روز اليوسف، ١٩٥٥م. 1955.

160 p. illus., ports., facsims.
(كتاب روز اليوسف، ٧)

1. Ya'qūb ibn Rafā'īl Ṣanū', 1839-1912. 2. Journalism--Egypt. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Al-Ṣuḥufī al-thā'ir.

ICU 63

PJ7745 .D8A7 1963 'Abduh, Sa'īd.
على جسر الترعة، مجموعة قصص. تأليف سعيد عبده. القاهرة، مؤسسة روز اليوسف، ١٩٦٣. 1963.

176 p. 20 cm. (الكتاب الذهبي)

1. Title.
Title transliterated: 'Alā jisr al-tur'ah.

PJ7804.D6A7 ICU 9-68 N E 64-879

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3869

'Abdul-Fattāḥ Fūnaṣī

see

'Abd al-Fattāḥ Fūnaṣī, fl.1810

PJ7848 .A1772 'Abduh, Ibrāhīm.
تاريخ الطباعة والصحافة في مصر خلال الحملة الفرنسية، ١٧٩٨-١٨٠١، لابراهيم عبده. الطبعة الثانية مذيلة مزيدة. القاهرة، مكتبة الآداب ١٩٤٩م. 1949.

110 p. ports., facsims.
Includes bibliography.

1. Printing--History--Egypt. 2. Journalism--Egypt. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Tārīkh al-ṭibā'ah wa-al-ṣaḥāfah fī Miṣr. ICU 63

'Abduh, Ṭāniūs, d.1926.

x Ṭāniūs 'Abduh

Mitteilungen d. Sem. f. orient. sprach. an d. Univ. Berlin. v.XXXVI, Ostasiat. stud., p.147

Abdul Hai, 1848-1886.

x Lakhnawī, 'Abdulḥa'ī

x al-Lakhnawī, Abū al-Ḥasanāt Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥayy

x Abū al-Ḥasanāt Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥayy al-Lakhnawī al-Firanjī Maḥallī

x Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Ḥayy al-Lakhnawī Abū al-Ḥasanāt

LC xd
GAL S II 857

PJ7803 Abdul Hai, 1848-1886.
.A213A6 الاجوبة الفاضلة للاسئلة العشرة الكاملة، لابي الحسنات محمد
1964 عبد الحي اللكنوي الهندي. وطبه التعليقات الحافلة على الاجوبة
الفاضلة، بقلم عبد الفتاح ابو غدة. حلب، مكتب المطبوعات
الاسلامية ,1964.

302 p. 26 cm. (مؤلفات الامام اللكنوي، 3)

1. Hadith. I. Abū Ghuddah, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ. II. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ajwibah al-fāḍilah.

ICU 2-70 M E 66-1650

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Abdul Hamid Farid
see
Farid, Abdul Hamid.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 65-2584

BP75 Abdul Majid, 1892-
.A17 خطبات ماجدی: یا، سیرۃ نبوی قرآنی پر لکچروں کا مجموعہ.
از عبدالماجد دریابادی. لکھنؤ، ملک کا پتہ : صدق جدید بک
ایجنسی ?1965.

264 p. 18 cm.

In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.

1. Muhammad, the prophet. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Khuṭbāt-i Mājidī.

BP75.A26 S A 66-8826

Library of Congress ICU 6-66
PL 480: I-U-1121

BP192 Abdul Hai, 1848-1886.
.2 كتاب الفوائد البهية في تراجم الحنفية، تاليف ابي الحسنات
.A17 محمد عبد الحي اللكنوي الهندي، مع التعليقات السنية على الفوائد
البهية للمؤلف المذكور. عني بتصحيحه وتعليق بعض الزوائد عليه
محمد بدر الدين ابو فراس النعساني. الطبعة 1. [القاهرة]
احمد ناجي الجمالي ومحمد امين الخانجي، ١٣٢٤ ,1906.

240, 13 p. 27 cm.

1. Law—Biog. 2. Hanafiyah. I. Title. II. Title: al-Fawā'id al-bahiyah fī tarājim al-Ḥanafiyah.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-Fawā'id al-bahiyah.

ICU 5-69 N X 66-1415

Library of Congress

Abdul Hamid Khwaja, 1898-
see
Hamied, Khwaja Abdul, 1898-

BP187 Abdul Majid, 1892-
.3 سفر حجاز حج و زیارت کا مفصل و مکمل ہدایت نامہ،
.A180 از عبدالماجد دریابادی. طبع ثانی بعد ترمیم اضافہ و نظرثانی.
لکھنؤ، نسیم بک ڈپو، 1967.

448 p. maps. 19 cm. Rs 6

In Urdu.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Pilgrims and pilgrimages—Mecca. 2. Hajaz, Arabia—Descr. & trav. I. Title.
Title romanized: Safar-i Ḥijāz.

BP187.3.A18 ICU 11-69 S A 68-3315
PL 480: I-U-1961

Library of Congress

BP184 Abdul Hai, 1848-1886.
.2 اقامة الحجة على ان الاكثار في التعبد ليس ببدعة، للامام
.A17 ابي الحسنات محمد عبد الحي اللكنوي الهندي. حققه وخرج
نصوصه وعلق عليه عبد الفتاح ابو غدة. حلب، مكتب المطبوعات
الاسلامية ,1963.

195 p. 25 cm. (Nos 8 (مؤلفات الامام اللكنوي))

Bibliography: p. 172-176.

1. Worship (Islam) I. Abū Ghuddah, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ, ed.
Title transliterated: Iqāmat al-ḥujjah.

ICU 7-69 N E 67 517
69-108 ICS

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Abdul Hamied Khwaja, 1898-
see
Hamied, Khwaja Abdul, 1898-

BP189 Abdul Majid, 1892-
.A170 تصوف اسلام، اسلامی تصوف کا مطرح، قدماء صوفیہ کی تعلیمات کا
لب لباب اور ان کی تصانیف پر تبصرہ. از عبدالماجد دریابادی.
لکھنؤ، نسیم بکڈپو، 1966.

222 p. 19 cm.

In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.

1. Mysticism—Islam. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Taṣawwuf-i Islām.

BP189.A17 ICU 6-67 S A 66-842
PL 480: I-U-1945

Library of Congress

BP141 Abdul Hai, 1848-1886.
.A17 مجموعہ فتاویٰ مولانا عبدالحی؛ اردو کامل مبوب. از محمد
عبدالحی. مترجم خورشید عالم. کراچی، قرآن محل ,1964.

364 p. (p. 379-664 advertisements) 25 cm. Rs 15

Arabic and Urdu.
"باہتمام محمد سعید اینڈ سنز."

1. Fatwas. I. 'Alam, Khurshīd, tr. II. Title.
Title romanized: Majmū'ah-yi fatāvā-yi Maulānā 'Abdulḥai.

S A 68-477
ICU 9-68
PL 480: P-U-1109

Library of Congress

Abdul Haqq
see
Haqq, Abdul, fl.1851-1854.

Abdul Majid, 1892- ed.

BP60 Nadvi, Syed Sulaiman.
.N3A420 مکتوبات سلیمان؛ مولانا سید سلیمان ندوی کے ۳۷ خطوط کا
مجموعہ تقریباً ...، توضیحی حاشیوں کے ساتھ. از عبد الماجد
دریابادی. لکھنؤ، صدق جدید بک ایجنسی، 1963.

v. 22 cm. v. 1: Rs 5

In Urdu.

Library has v.1

1. Abdul Majid, 1892- ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Maktūbāt-i Sulaimān.

BP60.N3A48 ICU 3-68 S A 67-7185
PL 480: I-U-748

Library of Congress

PJ7803 Abdul Hai, 1848-1886.
.A213R17
1963 الرفع و التكميل في الجرح و التعديل، للامام ابي
الحسنات محمد عبد الحي اللكنوي الهندي.
حققه و خرّج نصوصه و علّق عليه عبد الفتّاح ابو
غدّة. حلب، مكتب المطبوعات الاسلاميّة، ١٣٨٣،
,1963/64.

272 p. (His (مؤلّفات الامام اللكنوي،))

Title: al-Rafʿ wa-al-takmīl fī al-jarḥ wa-al-taʿdīl.

ICU 4-70 69-129 237

Abdul Haque Vidyarthi
see
ʿAbd al-Ḥaqq, Vidyarthī

Abdul Mannan Talib
see
Talib, Abdul Mannan.

Abdul Hameed al-Alouchi
see
al-ʿAlwajī, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abdul Jabbar Siddiqui
see
Siddiqui, Mohammad Abdul Jabbar, 1916-

Abdul Muid Khan, Mohd
see
Muid Khan, Mohd. Abdul.

Abdul Hamid II, *Sultan of the Turks*
see
Abdülhamit II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918.

ʾAbdul Majid
see
Majid, ʾAbdul, 1888-

DT 73 Abdul-Qader Muhammed, M.
.T3A13 The development of the funerary beliefs and practices displayed in the private tombs of the New Kingdom at Thebes. Cairo, General Organisation for Government Printing Offices, 1966.
xxi, 296 p. illus., 80 plates.
The author's thesis.--University of Cambridge, 1957.
At head of title: United Arab Republic. Ministry of Culture and National Guidance. Antiquities Department of Egypt.
Includes bibliography.
1. Thebes, Egypt--Tombs. 2. Funeral rites and ceremonies--Egypt--Thebes. I. United Arab Republic. Maslahat al-Athar.

ICU 68-161 306 4-69

Abdul Qadir Khani

see

ʿAbdulqādir Khānī, 1780-1849.

Abdul Muid Khan, Mohd.

see

Muid Khan, Mohd. Abdul.

Abdulghanī, Shāh, 1876-

LCxd

ʿAbdul Quddūs Gangohī, 1453-1537?

x Quddus, Abdul
x Gangohī, ʿAbdul Quddūs

Abdul Wahhab, Ahmad

x Ahmad Abdul Wahhab
x ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Aḥmad

BP166 .2 .A16 ʿAbdulghanī, Shāh, 1876-

معرفت الٰہیہ؛ یعنی، خدا کی پہچان، از افادات شاہ عبدالغنی. کالپور، مکتبہ نظام، [1963]

440 p. 20 cm.

In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.

1. God (Islam) I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ma'rifat-i Ilāhiyyah.

BP166.2.A14 S A 65-6001
ICU 5-66
Library of Congress PL 480: I-U-209

ʿAbdul Quddūs Gangohī, 1453-1537?

BP80 .A2Q3 Quddusi, Aijazul Haq.

شیخ عبدالقدوس گنگوہی اور ان کی تعلیمات، از اعجاز الحق قدوسی. کراچی، اکیڈمی آف ایجوکیشنل ریسرچ، آل پاکستان ایجوکیشنل کانفرنس، [1961]

307, 8 p. 21 cm.

In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.

1. ʿAbdul Quddūs Gangohī, 1453-1537?
Title transliterated: Shaikh ʿAbdul Quddūs Gangohī.

BP80.A2Q3 S A 64-818 rev
ICU 4-66
Library of Congress PL 480: P-U-21

PJ7561 .A2 Abdul Wahhab, Ahmad.

A thesis on drama in the Arabic literature. By Ahmed Abdul Wahhab ... [Satrauza, Dacca] The author, 1922.

cover-title, 112, ii p. 18cm.
"Authorities consulted": 2 p. at end and back cover.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit.

UCL 25-1635

BP166 .2 .A160 ʿAbdulhādī Khān Fatihpūrī.

اسم اعظم؛ اس کتاب میں جملہ مقاصد کے حصول کے لئے خداوند کریم سے دعا مانگنے کے نیز بہدف طریق درج کر دئے گئے ہیں. اللہ پاک و آنحضرت کے اسمائے پاک کے خواص درود و وظائف مہد ناصر و آیتہ الکرسی و کنج العرش وغیرہ درج ہیں. مؤلفہ و مرتبہ عبدالہادی خانصاحب فتحپوری. بمبئی، نیو سلور بک ایجنسی، [1965?]

69 p. (p. 69 advertisement) 15 cm.
In Urdu.
Includes selections in Arabic.
1. God (Islam)—Name. I. Title.
Title romanized: Ism-i aʿzam.

BP166.2.A16 ICU 12-67 S A 67-4752
PL 480: I-U-1189
Library of Congress

Abdul-Hak, Andrée

DS94 .5 .D21 Damascus. Musée national syrien. ~~[illegible]~~

Catalogue illustré du Département des antiquités gréco-romaines au Musée de Damas, par Sélim Abdul-Hak et Andrée Abdul-Hak. Damas, Direction générale des antiquités de Syrie, 1951.

180 p. plates, plan. 28 cm.

1. Syria—Antiq. I. Abdul-Hak, Sélim. II. Abdul-Hak, Andrée.

DS94.5.D3 52-31615
Library of Congress

ʿAbdul ʿazīm ʿAbdussalām Sharafuddīn

see

Sharaf al-Dīn, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīm.

ʿAbdulḥafīẓ Raḥmani

see

Raḥmānī, ʿAbdulḥafīẓ

Abdul-Hak, Sélim

see

ʿAbd al-Ḥaqq, Salīm ʿĀdil, 1913-

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 59-11834

ʿAbdulʿazīz Dihlavī, 1746-1824

x ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Dihlawī
x al-Dihlawī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz
x Ghulām Ḥalīm
x Ḥalīm, Ghulām
x ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Aḥmad al-Dihlawī

LCxd

BP133 .A20 ʿAbdulḥaʾ, Abū Salīm Muḥammad, 1925-

فہرست مضامین قرآن. مرتبہ ابو سلیم محمد عبدالحی. راولپنڈی، مکتبہ الحسنات، [1966]

143 p. 18 cm. Rs 1.70
In Urdu.

1. Koran—Indexes, Topical. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Fihrist-i mazāmīn-i Qurʾān.

BP133.A2 ICU 11-69 S A 68-8298
PL 480: I-U-3042
Library of Congress

Abdul Hakim, Khalifa

see

Ḥakīm, Khalīfa ʿAbdul.

BP75 .5 .A2180 1965 ʿAbdulʿazīz Dihlavī, 1746-1824.

فضائل صحابہ و اہل بیت، از شاہ عبدالعزیز دہلوی. مع ملخص از محمد ایوب قادری. کراچی، پاک اکیڈمی، [1965]

251 p. 19 cm.

In Urdu.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Companions of Muhammad, the prophet. 2. Muhammad, the prophet—Family. I. Qadri, Muhammad Ayub, ed. II. Title: Fazāʾil-i ṣuḥābah ahl-i bait.

ICU 3-68 S A 67-7198
PL 480: P-U-1291

ʿAbdulḥamīd Khān

see

Khān, ʿAbdulḥamīd.

Abdul Hakk, Vidyarthi

see

ʿAbd al-Ḥaqq, Vidyarthi

ʿAbdulʿazīz Dihlavī, 1746-1824
ʿīzān al-ʿaqāʾid

PJ7803 .N3A78 T32 1931 al-Taftāzānī, Masʿūd ibn ʿUmar, 1322-1389?

شرح العقائد النسفية، لسعد الدين التفتازاني، مع الحواشي القديمة والجديدة المفيدة. ولي آخره متن عجيب وشرح غريب كلاهما لشاه عبد العزيز المحدث الدهلوي الموسوم بشرح ميزان العقائد. دهلي، المكتبة الرشيدية، 1350 or 2, 1931,

132 p. 35 cm.

Binder's title: Sharḥ al-ʿAqāʾid (by) Saʿd al-Din al-Taftāzānī Masʿūd ibn ʿUmar.

Title: Sharḥ al-ʿAqāʾid ul-Nasafiyah.

ICU 2-70 S A 68-12297
PL 480: I-Ar-57

ʿAbdulḥaqq ibn Saifuddīn Dihlavī

see

ʿAbd al-Ḥaqq ibn Sayf al-Dīn Dihlavī, 1551-1642.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 64-8650

ʿAbdulkarīm Lakhnavī.

x Lakhnavī, ʿAbdulkarīm

ʿAbdullāh Celebi Riẓvān Pasha-zāde

see

Rīdvānzade, Abdullah, fl.1639.

Abdullah Rīdvānzade

see

Rīdvānzade, Abdullah, fl.1639.

ʿAbdulkarim Lakhnavī, tr.

PJ7733 Arabian nights. *Urdu.* Majlisī.
.U7A250 الف لیلہ؛ یعنی، 'ایک ہزار اور ایک راتیں' کا یہ منتخب میر منشی عبدالکریم صاحب مرحوم کے نسخے سے الیاس احمد بیگی مرحوم نے تیار کیا۔ مع مقدمہ از رشید احمد صدیقی۔ اشاعت: ۱۔ بار کراچی، اردو اکیڈمی سندھ ،1966؛

347 p. 22 cm. Rs 6

1. Majlisī, Ilyās Ahmad, ed. II. ʿAbdulkarīm Lakhnavī, tr. III. Title.

Title transliterated: Alf laila.

PJ7733.U7A25 ICU 3-68 S A 67-6529

PL 480: P-U-1966

Library of Congress

Abdullah Ilahi

see

Ilāhī, molla, d. 1490.

ʿAbdullāh Riẓvān Pasha-zāde

see

Rīdvānzade, Abdullah, fl.1639.

Abdulla Anwar Beg

see

Beg, Abdulla Aawar.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 63-2555

BP77 ʿAbdullāh Shāh, b. 1872.
.2 میلاد نامہ۔ مولفہ سید عبداللہ شاہ نقشبندی مجددی قادری۔
.A30 حیدرآباد، دکن، مکتبہ نقشبندیہ ،1962؛

232 p. general table. 25 cm. Rs 5

Cover title.
In Urdu.

1. Muḥammad, the prophet. I. Title.

Title romanized: Milād nāmah.

BP77.2.A3 ICU 11-69 S A 68-5744

PL 480: 1-U-1981

Library of Congress

ʿAbdullah Riẓvān-zāde

see

Rīdvānzade, Abdullah, fl.1639.

PK6903 Abdulla, Jamal Jalal.
.A17 Kurdish basic course; dialect of Sulaimania, Iraq, by Jamal Jalal Abdulla and Ernest N. McCarus. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press ,1967,

viii, 483 p. 28 cm.

"Work ... developed pursuant to a contract between the United States Office of Education and the University of Michigan."

1. Kurdish language—Grammar, 1923- joint author. II. Title. I. McCarus, Ernest Nassoseph,

PK6903.A2 1.5'9 ICU 6-67 67-14741

Library of Congress

BP166 ʿAbdullāh Shāh, b. 1872.
.85 نہایت نامہ؛ ماخوذ از مواعظ ... سید عبداللہ شاہ صاحب قبلہ
.A220 نقشبندی و قادری۔ مرتبہ سید وحدت اللہ نقشبندی و قادری۔
حیدرآباد، دکن، مطبع کا پتہ: مکتبہ نقشبندیہ ،1967؛

160 p. 24 cm. Rs 5

Cover title.
In Urdu.

1. Judgment Day (Islam) I. Raḥmatullāh, ed. II. Title.

Title romanized: Qiyāmat nāmah.

BP166.85.A23 ICU 7-69 S A 68-3596

PL 480: 1-U-1969

Library of Congress

PJ25 Abdullah, Syed Mohammad, ed.
.A17 Professor Muḥammad Shafiʿ presentation volume.
(Or) Edited by S. M. Abdullah, on behalf of the Majlis-e-Armughān-e-ʿIlmi. Lahore, 1955.

xxxix, 265 p.; 35, 251 p. plates (incl. ports., plans, facsims., maps)

Added t.p. in Persian; contributions in Persian, Arabic, Urdu, English, French and German.

Includes list of works of M. Shafi.

1. Shafiʿ, Muḥammad, 1883-1948. 2. Oriental studies. 3. Arabic philology--Collections. 4. Mohammedanism--Collections. I. Majlis-e-Armughān-e-ʿIlmi, Lahore. II. Title.

ICU 57

PK6905 Abdulla, Jamal Jalal.
.A17 Kurdish readers, edited with notes and exercises by Jamal Jalal Abdulla and Ernest N. McCarus. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press ,1967,

3 v. 23 cm.

"Work ... developed pursuant to a contract between the United States Office of Education and the University of Michigan."

Includes bibliographies.

CONTENTS.—1. Newspaper Kurdish.—2. Kurdish essays.—3. Kurdish short stories.

1. Kurdish language—Readers. 1923- joint author. II. Title. I. McCarus, Ernest Nassoseph,

PK6905.A2 1.5'9 ICU 6-67 67-14742

Library of Congress

Abdullaev, Kh M ed.

PJ7741 al-Bīrūnī, 973?-1048.
.B6A5319 Избранные произведения. [Под ред.: Х. М. Абдуллаева и др. Перевод и примечания М. А. Салье; Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук Узбекской ССР, 1957-

v. diagrs., tables. 27 cm.

At head of title: Академия наук Узбекской ССР. Институт востоковедения.

Added t. p. in Uzbek.

Vol. 1 is a translation of the author's al-Āthar al-bāqiyat.

1. Abdullaev, Kh. M., ed. II. Salʿe, Mikhail Aleksandrovich, tr.

Title transliterated: Izbrannye proizvedeniia.

Q113.B517 58-32487

Library of Congress ICU 11-64

Abdullah, Syed Mohammad, comp.

26621 PUNJAB, PAKISTAN (PROVINCE) UNIVERSITY, Lahore.
.P9707 Library.
(Or) A descriptive catalogue of the Persian, Urdu and Arabic manuscripts in the Panjab University Library. Comp. by S. M. Abdullah. Lahore, University of the Panjab, 1942-

v.

1. Manuscripts, Persian--Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts, Hindustani--Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts, Arabic--Catalogs. 4. Manuscripts--India--Catalogs.

ICU 56

Abdullah Allahdin

see

Allahdia, Abdullah

Abdullah Efendinin rüyaları.

PL248 Tanpınar, Ahmet Hamdi, 1901-1962.
.T19A7 Abdullah Efendinin rüyaları; hikâyeler.
1943 İstanbul, A. Halit Kitabevi, 1943.

157 p.

I. Title.

ICU 12-67

ʿAbdulmuṣṭafā Aʿẓamī

see

Azmi, Abdul Mustafa, 1912-

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 66-3450

Abdullah al-Maʾmūn Suhrawardy

see

Suhrawardy, Abdullah al-Maʾmūn, 1882-1955.

Abdullah Mansūr

see

Bury, George Wyman, 1874-1920.

ʿAbdulqādir, Mawlānā

see

ʿAbd al-Qādir, Mawlānā, 1905-

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 66-7253

ʿAbdulqādir Khānī, 1780-1849.

x Abdul Qadir Khani

x ʿAbd al-Qādir Khānī

x Khānī, ʿAbdulqādir

PJ7830 .A27 **Abdur Rahman, A F M nawab.**
Eine kritische prüfung der quellen des islamitischen rechts. [Von] ʿAbdur-Rahmān ... London, New-York [etc.] H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1914.
xviii p., l l. 216 p. 26cm.
"Glossar der arabischen wörter, die in dem buch vorkommen": p. [187]-193.
"Bibliographie": p. [xi]-xiii.
"Quellen und literatur des heutigen muslimrechts": p. [195]-210.
1. Law, Mohammedan. 2. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. ~~I. Title. II. Title: Islamitischen rechts, Eine kritische prüfung der quellen des.~~
16-4639 Revised
Library of Congress (25r2)

PJ6273 .A230 **ʿAbdurrahmān Amritsarī.**
کتاب النحو یعنی، عربی زبان کے علم نحو پر ایک نئی طرز کا رسالہ مع کثیر التعداد امثلہ مشق و سوالات استحقاق و ترکیب جملات. مؤلفہ عبدالرحمان امرتسری. دہلی، فرید [1966]
80 p. 23 cm. Rs 1.25
In Urdu.
1. Arabic language—Gram. ~~I. Title.~~ Title romanized: Kitābunnahv.
PJ6273.A23 S A 68-499
ICU 9-68 PL 480: I-U-1404
Library of Congress

PK6451 .A17Z8 A23 **ʿAbdulqādir Khān, 1780-1849.**
علم و عمل: وائع عبدالقادر خان. ترجمہ معین الدین افضل گلامی. ترتیب و حواشی محمد ایوب قادری. تعارف از نواب صدر یار جنگ ولی حبیب الرحمن خان شروانی. کراچی، اکیڈمی آف ایجوکیشنل ریسرچ، آل پاکستان ایجوکیشنل کانفرنس [1960-61]
2 v. 23 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.
Includes bibliographies.
1. Qādirī, Muhammad Ayub, ed. II. Afshārbāī, Mutaqqīdīn, tr. III. Title. Title transliterated: ʿIlm o ʿamal.
PK6451.A23Z513 S A 68-4345
ICU 6-66 PL 480: P-U-614
Library of Congress

PJ3001 .A6 v.36 **Abdur Rahmān, A F M nawab.**
Eine kritische prüfung der quellen des islamitischen rechts. 1914.
Smith, Henry Preserved, 1847-1927.
An oriental modernist.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1919/1920. v.36, p.302-309)

PJ6273 .A20 **ʿAbdurrahmān Amritsarī, comp.**
کتاب الصرف، یعنی، عربی زبان کے علم صرف پر ایک نئی طرز کا رسالہ مع کثیر التعداد امثلہ مشق و استحقاق سوالات. مؤلفہ عبدالرحمان امرتسری. دہلی، فرید [1966]
120 p. 23 cm. Rs 2
In Urdu.
Cover: کتب خانہ رشیدیہ دہلی
Arabic and Urdu.
1. Arabic language—Text-books for foreigners—Urdu. I. Title. Title romanized: Kitāb al-ṣarf.
PJ6273.A2 S A 67-6044
PL 480: I-U-1035
Library of Congress

ʿAbdulqādir Rāʾipūrī, d.1962.

x Jīlānī, Ghulām

Abdur Rashid

see

ʿAbd al-Rashīd, Shāriḥ

Abdurrahman, Mehmed.

x Ibn el-Kamil Mehmed Abdurrahman

x Mehmed Abdurrahman

ʿAbdulqādir Rāʾipūrī, d.1962

BP80 .A2214h N30 **Nadvī, Abulḥasan ʿAlī, 1913-**
سوانح حضرت مولانا عبدالقادر (رائپوری) عہد حاضر کی مشہور دینی شخصیت اور عارف باللہ حضرت مولانا عبدالقادر رائے پوری کے حالات زندگی ... تذکرہ از سید ابوالحسن علی ندوی. لکھنؤ، مکتبہ اسلام [1963]
8, 324 p. facsims. 22 cm.
In Urdu.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. ʿAbdulqādir Rāʾipūrī, d. 1962. I. ʿAbdulqādir Rāʾipūrī, d. 1962. II. Title. Title transliterated: Sawāniḥ-i Ḥazrat Mawlānā ʿAbdulqādir Rāʾipūrī.
BP80.A2214N3 ICU 12-67 S A 67-3908
PL 480: I-U-732
Library of Congress

Abdurakhmanov, Gani Abdurakhmanovich.

x ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, Gani ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān

PL175 .C4 **Abdurrahman, Mehmed.**
بلاغت عثمانیہ (ترتیب جدید) مکتب عصر (امرادی قسی) اثر ابن الکامل محمد عبد الرحمن. معارف نظارت جلیلہسنہ رخصتیلہ طبع اولونمشدر. در سعادت، قصبار مطبعہسی ۱۳۰۹ هـ/ 1891/92.
80 p. (With: Cevdet, Ahmet, Paşa. Belâgat-i Osmaniye. Istanbul, 1889/90)
1. Turkish language--Style. I. Title.
Title: Belâgat-i Osmaniye.
ICU 9-69

ʿABDULQĀDIR RĀʾIPŪRĪ, d.1962

BP80 .A2214h N30 **Nadvī, Abulḥasan ʿAlī, 1913-**
سوانح حضرت مولانا عبدالقادر (رائپوری) عہد حاضر کی مشہور دینی شخصیت اور عارف باللہ حضرت مولانا عبدالقادر رائے پوری کے حالات زندگی ... تذکرہ از سید ابوالحسن علی ندوی. لکھنؤ، مکتبہ اسلام [1963]
8, 324 p. facsims. 22 cm.
In Urdu.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. ʿAbdulqādir Rāʾipūrī, d. 1962. I. ʿAbdulqādir Rāʾipūrī, d. 1962. II. Title. Title transliterated: Sawāniḥ-i Ḥazrat Mawlānā ʿAbdulqādir Rāʾipūrī.
BP80.A2214N3 ICU 12-67 S A 67-3908
PL 480: I-U-732
Library of Congress

PL55 .U8A2 **Abdurakhmanov, Gani Abdurakhmanovich.**
Основы синтаксиса сложного предложения современного узбекского литературного языка. Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук Узбекской ССР, 1960.
12 (i.e. 125) p. 22 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук Узбекской ССР. Институт языка и литературы им. А. С. Пушкина.
Bibliography: p. [124]
1. Uzbek language—Syntax. Title transliterated: Osnovy sintaksisa slozhnogo predlozheniia sovremennogo uzbekskogo ... iazyka.
PL55.U83A2 61-33822
2-64
Library of Congress

BP189 .A26 **ʿAbdurrashīd, Khwājah.**
معارف الشریف، وسوز تصوف، از خواجہ عبدالرشید. کراچی، مجلس اخوان الصفا معرفت مکتبہ اسلوب [1962]
104 p. 22 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.
Bibliography: p. 104-104.
1. Mysticism—Islam. I. Title. Title transliterated: Maʿārif aṣ-ṣafā.
BP189.A2 S A 65-537
ICU 4-66
PL 480: I-U-407
Library of Congress

Abdur Rahmān, A F M, nawab
x ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, A F M

Abdurakhmonov, R ed.
PL55 .U8Z5A3 AKADEMIIA NAUK UZBEKSKOĬ SSR, Tashkend. Institut iazyka i literatury.
Russko-uzbekskiĭ slovar. Pod redaktsieĭ R. Abdurakhmanova. 50,000 slov, s prilozheniem gramaticheskikh tablitsā russkogo iazyka. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inostrannykh i natsional'nykh slovareĭ, 1954.
1406 p.
Added t. p. in Uzbek.
1. Russian language--Dictionaries--Uzbek. I. Abdurakhmonov, R ed.
ICU 54

DS62 .A97 **ʿAbdurrashīd, Khwājah.**
معارف الشریف. تصنیف خواجہ عبدالرشید. دہلی، ندوۃ المصنفین [1962]
100 p. 23 cm. (Al ʿAmānī, سلسلۂ ندوۃ المصنفین)
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.
1. Near East—Hist. ~~I. Title.~~ Title transliterated: Maʿārif al-sharīf.
DS62.A98 S A 64-1094
ICU 5-66
PL 480: I-U-366
Library of Congress

DS39 .A2 (Or) **Abdur Rahmān, A F M, nawab.**
Institutes of Mussalman law, a treatise on personal law according to the Hanafite school, with references to original Arabic sources and decided cases from 1795 to 1906. By Nawab A. F. M. Abdur Rahman ... Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and co., 1907.
lxi p., l l. 532 p. 25cm.
"Bibliography of works in the original Arabic": p. [lv]-lxi.
Appendix (p. 329-474) contains Arabic text.
1. Law, Mohammedan—India. 2. India. Laws, statutes, etc. ~~II. Title. III. Title: Mussalman law, Institutes of.~~
11-3484 Revised
Library of Congress (r24c2)

Abdurrahman al-Mazhub
see
al-Majdhūb, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 1504-1569.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as holdings in depository catalogs.
N R X 67-1039 rev

Abdurrashid, Mian, 1915-

x Mian Abdurrashid

x Miyān ʿAbdurrashīd

LCxd

BP188 **Abdurrashid, Mian, 1915-**
.A2 اسلام اور تعمیر شخصیت. از میاں عبدالرشید. لاہور، ادارہ ثقافت اسلامیہ ،1962،

312 p. 24 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Religious life (Islam) 2. Title.
Title transliterated: Islām aur ta'mīr-i shakhṣīyat.

BP188.A2 S A 65-8600
ICU 4-66
Library of Congress PL480: P-U-475

DS288 **'Abdurrazzāq Kāshānī, Muḥammad.**
.8 نظام الملک طوسی، یعنی، الپ ارسلان اور ملک شاہ سلجوقی
.A580 کے وزیر کبیر ابو علی حسن بن علی بن اسحاق طوسی، ...کی مفصل سوانح عمری. مؤلفہ محمد عبدالرزاق کاشانی. کراچی، نفیس اکیڈمی ،1963،

340 p. (p. 329-340 advertisements) 26 cm. Rs 12
"خواجہ حسن نظام الملک طوسی عالم اسلام کا پہلا وزیر اعظم جس نے اسلامی آئین کی تدوین کی اس اہم تذکرہ میں عمر خیام نیشاپوری اور حسن بن صباح مالک قرامطہ کے مفصل اور

Title: Niẓām al-Mulk
Nasf. S A 67-6510
ICU 3-68 PL480: P-U-1045

Abdus Salam Rafiqi

see

Rafiqi, Abdus Salam

Abdus Salik, *Saiyid*

x Salik, Abdus, *Saiyid*

BP55 **Abdus Salik, *Saiyid*.**
.A3 The early heroes of Islam, by S. A. Salik ... ،Calcutta، The University of Calcutta, 1926.

xiv, 514 p. 22cm.

1. Mohammedanism—Hist. 2. ~~Mohammedan~~ Islam—Biography.

UCL 29-3700

Abdus Salik, *Saiyid*. The early heroes of Islam. 1926.

For criticism see

R. Strothmann *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1928. v. 31, col. 1106.

'Abduṣṣamad Rahmānī

see

Raḥmānī, 'Abduṣṣamad.

'Abduṣṣamad Ṣārim al-Azharī

see

Ṣārim, 'Abduṣṣamad.

BL2003 **Abegg, Emil, 1885-**
.M5A2 Der Messiasglaube in Indien und Iran auf Grund der Quellen dargestellt. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1928.

vi, 286 p. 8 plates (incl. facsims.)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. India-Religion. 2. Iran-Religion. 3. Messiah.

ICU 50-4748 S

DS63 **Abegg, Lily.**
.A17 Neue Herren in Mittelost; arabische Politik heute. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt ،1954،
(Or)

558 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Near East—Politics. 2. Title.

DS63.A2 54-31752 ‡
Library of Congress ،1،

CB251 **Abegg, Lily.**
.A25 Ostasien denkt anders; Versuch einer Analyse des westöstlichen Gegensatzes. ،Zürich، Atlantis Verlag ،1949،

425 p. 21 cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Civilization, Oriental. 2. Civilization, Occidental. ~~3. Title.~~

CB251.A2 901 50-27081
Library of Congress ،1،

Abegg-Stiftung, Bern.

x Bern. Abegg-Stiftung.

D842 **Abegg-Stiftung, Bern.**
.4 Monographien. 1-
.A15 ،Bern, 1967-

1. Near East--Antiq.

ICU 7-68
68-145 333

Abeghian, Artashes, 18777-1955. Nouarmenische grammatik, ost- und westarmenisch, mit lesestücken und einem wörterverzeichnis. 1936.

For criticism see

S. Lyonnet *in* Orientalia, 1936. n.s., v.5, p.297-298.

Western [illegible]

GR280 **ABEGHIAN, MANUK, 1865- 1944.**
.A2 Der armenische volksglaube. Von dr. Manuk Abeghian. Leipzig, Druck von W. Drugulin, 1899.

[5], 127, [1] p. 22cm.
Inaug.-diss.--Jena.
Vita.
Without thesis note.

1. Folk-lore--Armenia.

UCL 31-11645

PK8534 **Abeghian, Manuk, 1865-1944, ed.**
.A2 ... Gusanskie narodnye pesni aïreny i antuni; sobral ... Manuk Abegïan. Erevan, Izdatel'stvo Armfana, 1940.
(Or)

339, ₍1₎ p.
At head of title: Akademiïa nauk SSSR. Armïanskii filial. Institut literatury i ïazyka.
Added t.-p. and text in Armenian.

1. Folk-songs, Armenian. 2. Armenian language - Texts. I. Akademiïa nauk Armïanskoĭ SSR. Erevan. Institut literatury i ïazyka.

UCL 44-1123 S

PK8515 **Abeghian, Manuk, 1865-1944.**
.A3 Istoriïa drevnearmïanskoĭ literatury. Erevan, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Armïanskoĭ SSR, 1948-
v.

At head of title: Akademiïa nauk Armïanskoĭ SSR. Institut literatury im. M. Kh. Abegïana.
Added t.-p. in Armenian.
"Perevod K. A. Melik-Ogandzhanïana."
"Bibliografiia": v.1, p.₍509-524₎

1. Armenian literature--Hist. & crit.

(over)
ICU 48-2257 S

Abeghian, Manuk, 1865-1944, ed. and tr.

PK8882 Korium, Bp., fl.445-451.
.K84 Ark' mashtots'i; bnagirē, dzerhagrakan ayl ēnt'erts'owatsnerov, t'argmanowt'eamb, arhajabanov ew tsanōt'owt'iwnnerov i dzerun Manowk Abeghiani. Gaghirē, Tparan "Howsaber", 1954. ₍Cairo, 1954₎

126 p.
In Armenian.

1. Armenian Church. Liturgy and ritual. I. Abeghian, Manuk, 1865-1944, ed. and tr. I. Title.

ICU 9-64

Abegian, Artashes

see

Abeghian, Artashes, 18777-1955

Abeghian, Artashes, 18777-1955

x Abegian, Artashes

Author of Nouarmenisch grammatik. 1936.

Caucasian review. I (1955) 102: d. March 18, 1955 at age 78

Abel.

BS1152 **Aptowitzer, Victor, 1871-1942.**
.C2A6 ... Kain und Abel in der agada, den Apokryphen, der hellenistischen, christlichen und muhammedanischen literatur, von professor dr. V. Aptowitzer. Wien und Liepzig, R. Löwit, 1922.

viii, 184 p. 22½cm. (Veröffentlichungen der Alexander Kohut memorial foundation. Bd. 1)

1. Cain. I. Title. II. Title: Abel.

52-10897 Revised

Library of Congress BS580.C3A6
(r45c2) 221.92

HC411 .A1C82 no.2 Or
Abel, Armand.
Les musulmans noirs du Maniema. Avec des contributions du chef Salumu (Rumonge) et al. Bruxelles, Publications du Centre pour l'étude des problèmes du monde musulman contemporain [1960]
160 p. illus. (Correspondance d'Orient, no 2)

1. Muslims in Maniema, Congo. I. Title.

ICU 3-66

Abel, Félix Marie, 1878- 1958. Découvertes récentes à Beit-Djebrin. 1934.

For criticism see

R.Dussaud, in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1935. v.6, p.203-204.

Abel, Félix Marie, 1878- 1958.
[Reviews, etc.]
in
Palestine oriental society. Journal, 1935 v.15

D199 .3 .793 (Or)
Abel, Armand
Spain: internal division.
(In Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909- ed. Unity and variety in Muslim civilization. [Chicago, 1955] p.207-230)

PETRIE LIBRARY ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
--- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Spain - Hist. - Arab period, 711-1492.
2. Arabs in Spain.

DS94 .5 .S9 v.9
Abel, Félix Marie, 1878- 1958.
Fouilles de l'école archéologique française de Jérusalem, effectuées à Neirab du 12 septembre au 8 novembre 1927, par les RR.PP. M.Abel et A.Barrois.
(In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1928. v.9, p.[197]-206, [303]-319. illus., plates, fold. plan, diagr.)

1. Excavations (Archaeology) - Syria 2. Neirab - Antiq. I. Jerusalem. École biblique et archéologique. II. Barrois, Georges Aurelia, joint author. Française.

Abel, Félix Marie, 1878- 1958.
Le tombeau d'Isaïe. 1922.

For criticism see

R.Dussaud in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1922. v.3, p.85.

Abel, Armand

NK4175 .C2 (Or)
CAIRO. MATHAF AL-FANN AL-ISLAMI.
...Gaibi et les grands faïenciers égyptiens d'époque mamlouke, avec un catalogue de leurs œuvres conservées au Musée d'art arabe du Caire, par M.Armand Abel ... Le Caire Impr. de l'Institut français, 1930.
[2], vii, 114, [1] p. XXXI pl. 28½x22½cm. (Publications du Musée arabe du Caire)

1.Gaibi. 2.Pottery--Egypt.

UCL 31-12520 rev.

DS107 .A18 (Or)
Abel, Félix Marie, 1878-1958.
... Géographie de la Palestine, par le p. F.-M. Abel ... Paris, Librairie Lecoffre, J. Gabalda et cie, 1933-1938.
2 v. illus., plates, fold. maps. 25½cm. (Études bibliques)
"Bibliographie" at end of each chapter.
CONTENTS.—I. Géographie physique et historique. —II—Géographie politique. Les villes.

1. Palestine—Geography, Descr. & trav.

A C34-2350

Title from N. Y. Pub. Libr. Printed by L. C.

DS110 .B4V7
Abel, Félix Marie, 1878- 1958.
Vincent, Hugues, 1872-1960.
... Bethléem, le sanctuaire de la nativité ... Paris, J. Gabalda, 1914.
x p., l l., 216 p. illus., XXII pl. (part fold., incl. plans) 28½cm.
At head of title: PP. H. Vincent & F.-M. Abel ...
Ouvrage publié avec le concours de l'Académie des inscriptions & belles-lettres.

1. Bethlehem. Church of the nativity. I. Abel, F. M

Library of Congress DS110.B4V5 15-6351
Copyright A—Foreign 10132

Abel, Carl, 1837-1906

see

Abel, Karl, 1837-1906.

Abel, Félix Marie, 1878-1958. ...Géographie de la Palestine. 1933-1938.

For criticism see

R.Dussaud, in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1934-1939. v.15, p.206-208; v.20, p.78-79.

Abel, Félix Marie, 1878- 1958, *joint author.*

DS110 .E5V75
VINCENT, HUGUES, 1872-1960.
...Emmaüs, sa basilique et son histoire... Paris, E.Leroux, 1932.
[iii]-xv, 442 p. illus., XXVII pl. (part fold., part col., incl. map, plans) 26½cm.
At head of title: PP.L.-H.Vincent et F.-M.Abel.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1.Emmaus, Palestine.

UCL 35-3879

Abel, Félix Marie, 1878-1958

Syria, XXX (1953) 374-5
Archiv für orientforschung, v.16 (1952/53) 400-401: Dec. 29, 1878-March 24, 1953
BASOR, no. 130 (April 1953)2
Israel exploration Journal, III (1953) 136: b. Dec. 29, 1878, March 24, 1953

DS117 .A18
Abel, Félix Marie, 1878-1958.
Histoire de la Palestine depuis la conquête d'Alexandre jusqu'à l'invasion arabe. Paris, J. Gabalda, 1952.
2 v. fold. maps (part col.) 26 cm. (Études bibliques)
Bibliographical footnotes.
CONTENTS.—t. 1. De la conquête d'Alexandre jusqu'à la guerre juive.—t. 2. De la guerre juive à l'invasion arabe.

1. Palestine—Hist.—To 70 A. D. 2. Palestine—Hist.—70-638.

DS117.A52 52-11079

Library of Congress

Abel, Félix Marie, 1878- 1958, *joint author.*

DS110 f.H4V7
Vincent, Hugues, 1872-1960.
Hébron. Le Haram el-Khalil, sépulture des patriarches, par L. H. Vincent ... [et] ... E. J. H. Mackay ... avec la collaboration de F. M. Abel ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1923.
vi, 256, [1] p. incl. illus., plans. 39cm. *and* atlas: vi p., XXVIII pl. (5 double) 40cm.
Atlas in portfolio.
Ouvrage honoré d'une souscription de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Hebron. Haram. 2. Tombs—Palestine. 3. Patriarchs.

UCL 26-1447

DT57 .C185 v.66
Abel, Félix Marie, 1878- 1958.
A travers les listes hiérodlyphiques des villes palestiniennes.
(In Mélanges Maspero, I, p. [273]-84. Le Caire, 1935-38)
Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire, t. LXVI.
Contents.-Nedeb. - Transjordanie. - Judée. - Gazaris.

1. Naram. Geographical - Egyptian. 2. Palestine - Historical geography.

Abel, Félix Marie, 1878-1953. Histoire de la Palestine depuis la conquête d'Alexandre jusqu'à l'invasion arabe. 1952.

For criticism see

R.Marcus in Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1955. v.14, p.124-125.

Abel, Félix Marie, 1878- 1958.

DS109 .V7
Vincent, Hugues, 1872- 1960.
Jérusalem: recherches de topographie, d'archéologie et d'histoire ... par le p. Hugues Vincent. Paris, J. Gabalda, 1912-26.
2 v. in 4. illus., XIX pl. (part fold.; incl. maps, plans, diagrs.) *and* atlas of xc pl. (part col., part fold.; incl. plans) 28½cm.
Vol. 2 is by Hugues Vincent and F. M. Abel.
"Ouvrage publié avec le concours de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres."
CONTENTS.—I. Jérusalem antique.—II. Jérusalem nouvelle.
1. Jerusalem—Descr. 2. Jerusalem—Excavations. 3. Jerusalem—Hist. I. Abel, Félix Marie, 1878-
[*Full name:* Louis Hugues Vincent]

12-26225 Revised

Library of Congress DS109.V5
——————— Copy 2.
Copyright A—Foreign 6202
[r36b2]

ABEL (R.P. F.-M.), Les confins de la Palestine et de l'Egypte sous les Ptolémées.

Revue biblique 48 (1939) pp. 207-236. (A suivre.)

ABEL F.-M., L'île de Jotabè.

Revue biblique 47 (1938) pp. 510-538.

Route commerciale vers l'Egypte.

AS182 .L51 v.29[26]
Abel, Hans Bernhard Ambrosius, 1923-
Eine erzählung in dialekt von Ermenne (Nubien) von Hans Abel... Leipsig, B.G. Teubner, 1913.
[2], 96p. 27.5cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Abhandlungen der philol.-hist. klasse der k. Sächsischen gesellschaft der wissenschaften, 1913. bd. 29 [no. 8])

1. Nubian language - Texts. 2. Tales, Nubian.

Z119 Abel, Hans Bernhard Ambrosius, 1883-
.D7 Meroitische schrift.
v.3 (In Deutscher verein für buchwesen und schriftum. Zeitschrift, 1920. 3.jahrg., p.1-5. illus.)

1.Meroitic language - Writing. 2.Inscriptions, Meroitic.

Abel, Hans Bernhard Ambrosius, 1883-

DT62 **Ranke, Hermann,** 1878-1953.
f.T6R2 Koptische friedhöfe bei Karâra und der Amontempel Scheschonks I bei el Hibe. Bericht über die badischen grabungen in Ägypten in den wintern 1913 und 1914. Im auftrage der Heidelberger akademie der wissenschaften und der Wissenschaftlichen gesellschaft in Freiburg i. B. unter mitwirkung von Hans Abel und Karl Breith hrsg. von Hermann Ranke. Berlin und Leipzig, W. de Gruyter & co., 1926.

vii, 69, (1) p. col. front., illus. (incl. map) 35 pl., 11 plans (part double, 1 fold.) 34x25½cm.

1. Karâra, Egypt—Tombs. 2. el Hibeh, Egypt—Antiq.

UCL 28-754

Abel, Ludwig, 1863-1900, ed. and tr.

PJ7701 Abū Mihjan, d. ca. 637.
.A44A112 Abū Mihjan ... Carmina, edidit, in sermonem Latinum transtulit, commentario instruxit Ludovicus Abel. Lugduni Batavorum, E. J. Brill, 1887.
69 p. 23.5cm.
First part (p.1-37) also published as editor's dissertation--Berlin.

ICU 50-1709 S

Abel, Hans Bernhard Ambrosius, 1883-
[Reviews, etc.]
in
Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1922-1923.
v.25-

Abel, Karl, 1837-1906

x Abel, Carl

Abel, Ludwig, 1863-1900, ed. and tr.

PJ7701 Abū Mihjan, d. ca.637.
.A44A111 De Abu Mihgan, poeta arabico, ejusque Carminibus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1887.
37 p. 22.5cm.
Ludwig Abel's dissertation--Berlin.
Arabic text and Latin translation.

ICU 50-1798

PJ1151 Abel, Hans Bernhard Ambrosius, 1883-
.A2 Tonverschmelzung gewisser wortgruppen im altägyptischen I... Leipzig [August Price] 1910.
1p.l.,88p.,1l. 28cm.
Text autographed.
Inaug.-diss. - Göttingen.
Lebenslauf.
"Vollständig wird die arbeit in verlag der J.C.Hinrichs'schen buchhandlung zu Leipzig erscheinen". *Cf.*verso of t.-p.

1.Egyptian language - Phonology.

PJ1111 Abel, Karl, 1837-1906.
.A16 Aegyptisch-indoeuropaeische Sprachverwandtschaft. 2. verm. Aufl. Berlin, F. Luckhardt, 1903.
vi, 66 p.

1. Egyptian language. 2. Aryan languages. I. Title.

ICU 59

492.71 Abel, Ludwig, 1863-1900, *ed.*
f.B45 Berlin. Staatliche museen.
Aegyptische urkunden aus den Königlichen museen zu Berlin, hrsg. von der Generalverwaltung.
Arabische urkunden, 1.bd, ... Berlin, Weidmann, 1896-1900.
cover-title,64 numb.l. facsims, 28.5cm.
Issued in 2 parts.
No more published.

A9182 Abel, Hans Bernhard Ambrosius, 1883-
.H44 ... Die verbalformen des abhängigen satzes (subjunktiv und infinitive) im nubischen, von Hans Abel ... Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1921.
v.12
iv, 63 p. 24cm. (Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger akademie der wissenschaften ... Philosophisch-historische klasse. [bd. 12] jahrg. 1921, 8. abh.)

1. [Nubian language—Verb]

A C36-4031

Title from Univ. of Chicago Library of Congress A8182.H44 vol. 12 [A8182.H44 bd. 12]
[2] (083)

PJ1350 Abel, Karl, 1837-1906.
.A2 Einleitung in ein aegyptisch-semitisch-indoeuropaeisches wurzelwörterbuch, von Carl Abel, DR. PH. Leipzig, W. Friedrich, 1886.
x, 803, (1), 120 p. 24cm.
Index by Georg Steindorff: 120 p. at end.
Issued in 5 parts, 1885-1887.

1. Egyptian language—Etymology. 2. Egyptian language—Phonology. 3. Semitic languages—Etymology. 4. Aryan languages—Etymology. I. Steindorff, Georg, 1861- II. ~~Title: Aegyptisch-semitisch-indoeuropaeisches wurzelwörterbuch.~~

34—18459

Library of Congress PJ1350.A2S6
[40b1] 493.12

Abel, Ludwig, 1863-1900.

PJ1511 **Erman, Adolf,** 1854-1937.
.K8E7 ... Aus den papyrus der Königlichen museen, von Adolf Erman und Fritz Krebs; mit 13 abbildungen und 24 tafeln. Berlin, W. Spemann, 1899.
(Or,Cl)
vii, 291 p. illus., XXIV pl. on 12 l. 20cm. (Handbücher der Königlichen museen zu Berlin. [bd. 8.])
"Die übertragungen des fünften [abschnitts] rühren von prof. Ludwig Abel her."—p. iv.

1. Egypt—Soc. life & cust. 2. Egyptian language—Papyri. I. Krebs, Fritz. II. Abel, Ludwig. III. Title.

13-9955

Library of Congress PA3308.B6E7
[a40b1]

Abel, Hans Bernhard Ambrosius, 1883- ...Die verbalformen des abhängigen satzes (subjunktiv und infinitive) im nubischen. 1921.
For criticism see
C.Westermann *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1923. v.26,col.254.

PJ2161 Abel, Karl, 1837-1906.
.A2 Koptische untersuchungen, von Carl Abel ... Berlin, F. Dümlers verlagsbuchhandlung, Harrwitz und Gossmann, 1876.
2 p. l., 842 p. 24cm.
Issued in three parts: 1. hälfte, 1876; 2. hälfte, 1.-2. theil, 1877.

1. Coptic language.

10-30216

Library of Congress PJ2161.A23

Abel, Ludwig, 1863-1900, *ed.*

PJ7642 MU'ALLAḲĀT.
.A3 Die sieben Mu'allaḳât;text,vollständiges wörterverzeichniss,deutscher und arabischer commentar,bearb.von Ludwig Abel. Berlin,W.Spemann, 1891.
[7],185 p. 24cm. (Added t.-p.:Sammlung von wörterverzeichnissen als vorarbeiten zu einem wörterbuch der alten arabischen poesie. I)
No more of the series published.

1.Arabic poetry--Collections. 2.Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies,etc.

UCL 43-1657 S

PJ1151 Abel, Hans Bernhard Ambrosius, 1883-
.A18 Zur tonverschmelzung im altaegyptischen, von Hans Abel. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1910.
iv, 91 p. 30cm.
Text autographed.
Published also in part as the author's inaug.-diss., Göttingen, 1910.

1. Egyptian language—Phonology.

UCL 26-838

PJ3701 ABEL,LUDWIG,1863-1900, ed.
f.A2 Keilschrifttexte zum gebrauch bei vorlesungen,hrsg. von Ludwig Abel und Hugo Winckler. Berlin,W.Spemann, 1890.
[4],100 p. 36cm.
Text autographed.

1.Assyro-Babylonian language--Texts. 2.Cuneiform inscriptions. I.Winckler,Hugo,1863-1913,joint ed.

UCL 31-9586

Abel, Ludwig, 1863-1900.

PJ3837 **Sargon** *king of Assyria, fl.* B.C.721-705.
.S27 Die keilschrifttexte Sargons, nach den papierabklatschen und originalen neu hrsg. von Hugo Winckler ... Leipzig, E. Pfeiffer, 1889.
1889
2 v. 22½cm (v. 2: 33½cm)
"Vorrede" contains bibliographical notes.
CONTENTS.—bd. I. Historisch-sachliche einleitung, umschrift und übersetzung, wörterverzeichnis.—bd. II. Texte, autographirt von dr. Ludwig Abel.

1. Cuneiform inscriptions. 2. Assyria — Hist. — Sources. 3. Assyro-Babylonian language—Texts. I. Winckler, Hugo, 1863-1913, ed. II. Abel, Ludwig.

3-14581 Revised

Library of Congress PJ3837.S3A3 1889
[r25c2]

Abel, Hans Bernhard Ambrosius, 1883- Zur tonverschmelzung im altaegyptischen. 1910.
For criticism see
W.Wreszinski *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1911. v.14,col.71-73.

Abel, Ludwig, 1863-1900. Keilschrifttexte zum gebrauch bei vorlesungen,hrsg.von L.Abel und H.Winckler.1890.
For criticism see
R.Gottheil *in* Hebraica;a quarterly journal, v.7(1890/91)p.293-295.

Abel, Ludwig, 1863-1900.

PJ3885 **Tell-el-Amarna tablets.**
f.W77 Der thontafelfund von el-Amarna ... Hrsg. von Hugo Winckler; nach den originalen autographirt von Ludwig Abel. Berlin, W. Spemann, 1889-90.
3 v. in 1. 4 pl. (1 double) 30cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Königliche museen zu Berlin. Mittheilungen aus den orientalischen sammlungen. hft. 1-III)
Printed on one side of leaf only. The leaves are consecutively numbered in the three parts; in some cases they are double, in others the numbers are repeated with designation a, b: hft. I, 4 p. l., 1-33 (*i.e.* 36; numb. l. incl. pl.; hft. II, 4 p. l., 34-62b (*i.e.* 37-100; numb. l.; hft. III, 4 p. l., 63-100b (*i.e.* 110-162; numb. l.
1. Assyro-Babylonian language — Texts. 2. Egypt — Hist. — Sources. 3. Asia, Western — Hist. — Sources. 4. Palestine — Hist. — Sources. I. Winckler, Hugo, 1863-1913, ed. II. Abel, Ludwig. III. Title.

13—17100

Library of Congress PJ3885.B5 hft. 1-III
[r30b1]

PJ7741 .O4A2 Abel, Martin, ed.
... Die arabische vorlage des suaheli-epos, Chuo cha Herkal; textkritische edition und übersetzung; ein beitrag zur kenntnis der legendären magäziliteratur, von Martin Abel. Berlin, D. Reimer (Andrews & Steiner) [etc., etc.] 1938.
64, 48 p. facsim. 24½cm. (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für eingeborenensprachen ... 18. hft.)
Added t.-p. in Arabic. ("Dissertation zur erlangung der doktorwürde der Philosophischen fakultät der Hamburgischen universität Hamburg."—Verso of t.-p.
1. Literature, Comparative—Arabic and Swahili. 2. Literature, Comparative—Swahili and Arabic. I. Khuyu kha-Hirkāl.
A C 38-3008
Cleveland. Public Library for Library of Congress

Abenhazm
see
Ibn Ḥazm, ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad, 994-1064.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
X 44-15169 rev

Abessinien. (Auskunfthefte für deutsche auswanderer...nr.8) 1920.
For criticism see
E. Mittwoch in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1922. v.25, col.252.

BF1 .C46 v.15 Abel, Theodora (Mead) 1899-
A contribution of a medieval Arab scholar to the problem of learning. By Theodora M. Abel and G.E. von Grunebaum.
(In Journal of personality, 1946. v.15, p.59-69)
PERIODICAL FILE
—— —— Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
Taʿlīm al-muta'allim.
1. Al-Zarnūjī, fl.1203. I. Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909- joint author.

Abennasar
see
al-Fārābī, d. 950.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
NEX 48-1166

DT386 .R4 Abessinien als kampfobjekt der grossen mächte. Reischies, Siegfried
Abessinien als kampfobjekt der grossen mächte von 1880-1916 auf grund der diplomatischen akten. Bleichrode am Harz, C. Nieff, 1937.
107p. 21cm.
Bibliography: p.105-107.

Abel, Theodora (Mead) 1899- *ed. and tr.*
PJ7803 .Z3T22 Burhān al-Dīn, *al-Zarnūjī, fl.* 1203.
... Instruction of the student; the method of learning, translated, with an introduction, by G. E. von Grunebaum ... and Theodora M. Abel ... New York, Published under the auspices of the Iranian institute and School of Asiatic studies, by King's crown press, 1947.
4 p. l., 78 p. 22 cm.
At head of title: Az-Zarnūjī, Taʿlīm al-muta'allim-ṭarīq at-taʿallum.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
(Continued on next card)
48-12882

Abenragel
see
Ibn Abī al-Rijāl, *fl.ca.*1000

PJ9001 .A2 Abessinische studien, hrsg. von Eugen Mittwoch.
hft.1-2.
Berlin und Leipzig, 1926-1934.
2 v. 25cm.
Each vol. has also special t.-p.
No more published.
1. Ethiopic literature - Collections. 2. Ethiopic language I. Mittwoch, Eugen, 1876-1942, ed.
(Cont. on next card)
UCL 28-263M

Aben Ezra, Abraham ben Meïr
see
Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meïr, 1092-1167.

DT1 .H3 v.4 Abercromby, John Abercromby, *5th baron*, 1841-1924.
A study of the ancient speech of the Canary Islands.
(*In* Harvard African studies, 1917. v.1, p.95-129)
1. ~~Guanches~~ Guanche language, Ancient.

PJ9001 .A2 Abessinische studien, hrsg. von Eugen Mittwoch. 1926-1934. (Card 2)
1. Mittwoch, Eugen. Die traditionelle aussprache des Äthiopischen. 1926.
2. Mittwoch, Eugen. Die amharische version der Scirdes de Carthage. 1934.

Aben Pascualis
see
Ibn Bashkuwāl, Khalaf ibn ʿAbd al-Malik, 1101-1183.

Aberdeen. University. *Library.* Catalogue of Greek and Latin papyri and ostraca... ed. by Eric G. Turner. 1939.
For criticism see
H.G.M. Bass in Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1941. v.27, p.176.

Abessinus, Gregorius
see
Gregorius Abessinus, d.1658

Aben Peṣḥeṣ
see
Firkovich, Abraham ben Samuel, 1786-1874

DT57 .E33 v.33 Aberdeen. University. Library. MSS (Papyri)
Turner, Eric Gardiner, 1911-
P. Aberdeen 133 and P. Berlin 6866.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1947. v.33, p.92)

Abgar *(Legend)*
x Bible. *N.T. Apocryphal books. Abgar epistles*

Abengefit
see
Ibn Wāfid, 997-1074

Abessinien.
DT373 .L78 (Or) Littmann, Enno, 1875-1958.
... Abessinien. Hamburg, Hanseatische verlagsanstalt [1935]
114, [1] p. illus. (map) 20½cm.
1. Ethiopia. I. Title.
(*Full name:* Ludwig Richard Enno Littmann)
38-2372
Library of Congress DT373.L58
Copyright A—Foreign 29896
916.3

PJ3001 .A6 v.7 Abgar *(Legend)*
An Arabic version of the Abgar-legend. By Prof. R. J. H. Gottheil.
(In Hebraica; a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study, 1890/91. 24cm. vol.7, p.[242]-277)
1. Manuscripts, Arabic. I. Gottheil, Richard James Horatio, 1862-1936. II. Columbia University.

PJ25 Abgar (*Legend*)
.A2 Die koptischen Abgarbriefe des Leidener museums.
v.5 Von H.P.Blok.
(*In* Acta orientalia, 1927. v.5,p.[228]-251)

1.Manuscripts,Coptic.I.Blok,Henri Peter,1894- II.Leyden.Rijksmuseum van oudheden.Mss.

PJ3001 Abgar(*Legend*)
.A6 Syriac version of epistle of King Abgar
v.1 to Jesus. By Prof.I.H.Hall,
(In Hebraica;a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study,1884/85. 24cm. vol.1, p.[232]-235)

1.Manuscripts,Syriac. I.Hall,Isaac Hollister,1837-1896.

DS41 Abgar (*Legend*)
.V9 Haffner, August, 1869-1941,
v.22 Eine äthiopische darstellung der Abgarlegende.
(*In* Vorderasiatisch-aegyptische gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen, 1917. 22.jahrg. p.[245]-251)

Abgar (Legend)
BS3900 Lipsius, Richard Adelbert, 1830-1892.
.A3L7 Die edessenische Abgar-sage kritisch untersucht von Richard Adelbert Lipsius. Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke und sohn, 1880.
[3], 92 p. 22½cm.

1. Abgar, Legend of.

UCL 25-2787

AS182 Abgar (*Legend*)
.B352 Oppenheim,Max Adrian Simon,*freiherr* von,1860-1946.
1914 Höhleninschrift von Edessa mit dem briefe Jesu an Abgar. Von Max freiherrn von Oppenheim und prof.dr.Fr.freiherrn Hiller von Gaertringen.
(*In* K.Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte, 1914, p.817-828)

Abgar (*Legend*)
PJ1003 Sayce, Archibald Henry, 1845-1933.
.R3 [Coptic inscriptions in the desert west of
V.20 Faras in Nubia]
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1898. v.20, p.174-176)

Abgar (Legend)
BR1113 Tixeront, Joseph, 1856-1925.
.E2T6 Les origines de l'église d'Edessa et de la légende d'Abgar. Étude critique suivie de deux textes orientaux inédits. Paris, Maisonneuve et C. Leclerc, 1888.
201,[1]p. 24.5cm.

Z6621 Abgarian, G V
.E596A5 The Matenadaran. Erevan, Armenian State Pub-
(Or) lishing House, 1962.
86 p. illus., col. plates.
At head of title: Institute of Scientific Research on Ancient Manuscripts, Council of Ministers, Armenian SSR - Matenadaran.
Added t. p. in Armenian.

1. Manuscripts--Russia. 2. Manuscripts, Armenian. I. Erivan. Matenadaran.

IOU 63

Abghigh

see

Abgig, Egypt

Abguig

see

Abgig, Egypt

Abhandlungen für die kunde des Morgenlandes.

PJ5 **Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft.**
.D46 Abhandlungen für die kunde des Morgenlandes, hrag. von
(Or) der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft. 1.- bd. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1859-19
v. plates, map. 22½-23½cm.
Editors: 1859-68 (1.-4. bd.) Hermann Brockhaus.—1876 (5. bd.) Ludolf Krehl.—1878 (6. bd.) Otto Loth.—1881- 19 (7.- bd.) E. Windisch.
Vol. 1, no. 1 published 1857.
Vols. 1-2, 4 in 5 nos. each; v. 3, 5-8 in 4 nos. each.
Contents to v. 1-8 may be found in Johannes Müller, Die wissenschaftlichen vereine u. gesellschaften Deutschlands. 1883-87. p. 240-242, 700.
1. Oriental philology—Collections. I. Brockhaus, Hermann, 1806-1877, ed. II. *Krehl, Ludolf, 1825-1901, ed. III. Loth, Otto, d. 1881, ed. IV. Windisch, Ernst Wilhelm Oskar, 1844-1918, ed. V. Title.

Library of Congress PJ5.D5 6—31466
[a29d1]

PJ5005 ... **Abhandlungen** zur erinnerung an Hirsch Perez Chajes ...
.A2C4 Wien, The Alexander Kohut memorial foundation, 1933.
lxix, 308, 19 p., 3 l. front. (mounted phot.) 2 facsim. 25cm. (Veröffentlichungen der Alexander Kohut memorial foundation, bd. VII)
A memorial volume prepared by a committee of friends; prefatory note signed by V. Aptowitzer and A. Z. Schwarz for the committee.
Contributions in Hebrew, forming the second part of the volume, have title:
... מאמרים לזכרון ר' צבי פרץ חיות ז"ל מאת אוהביו ומכבדיו ... וינא, הוצאת קרן לזכרון אלכסנדר קאהוט, תרצ"ג.
CONTENTS.—[pt. I] Rosenfeld, M. und Chajes, S. Bibliographie der schriften, reden und vorträge von H. P. Chajes (p. [ix]-lvi).—Kohut, G. A. H. P. Chajes: the tribute of a friend.—Kohut, G. A. A childhood poem by H. P. Chajes.—Adler, E. N. A Jewish merchant in China
(Continued on next card)
33-22871
[2]

PJ5005 ... **Abhandlungen** zur erinnerung an Hirsch Perez Chajes ...
.A2C4 1933. (Card 2)
CONTENTS—Continued.
at the beginning of the tenth century.—Blau, L. Die älteste eheform.—Ginzberg, L. Die Haggada bei den kirchenvätern. V. Der kommentar des Hieronymus zu Koheleth.—Krauss, S. Die Palästinasiedlung der polnischen hasidim und die Wiener kreise im jahre 1700.—Löw, I. Tränen.—Marx, A. A Jewish cause célèbre in sixteenth century Italy (The pesakim of 1519)—Perles, F. Nachträge zu meinen Analekten I u. II.—Schwarz, A. Z. Aus den handschriften der Wiener 'Tabulae'.—Torczyner, H. שית "stellen, legen, setzen, bereiten" in der Bibel.—Wachstein, B. Ein aufgefundener hebräischer index zum Grundbuch der Judenstadt in Wien im 17. jahrhundert.—Zeitlin, S. Jesus in the early tannaitic literature.
[pt. II] אלבעק, ח. נוסחאות במשנה של האמוראים.—אסף, ש. חלק מפירוש קדמון למס' ברכות לאחד מבני נינו של הרמב"ם.—אפטוביצר, ו. תשובה מיוחסת לרב חנינא ואינה לו.—
(Continued on next card)
33-22871
[2]

PJ5005 ... Abhandlungen zur erinnerung an Hirsch Perez Chajes ...
.A2C4 1933. (Card 3)
CONTENTS—Continued.
אפשטין, י.נ. ממכילתא לפרשת ראה.—בארון, ש. אוכלוסי ישראל בימי המלכים.- ביכלר, א. תולדות ברכת הטוב והמטיב שבברכת המזון ומצב ארץ יהודה אחר השמד.—בלאך, י. התרגום הסורסי של התנ"ך ביחוסו לתרגום השבעים.—בלבן, מ. אגרת רצה"ח (ר' צבי הירש חיות) לשד"ל.—ראזענטהאל, י. קרובה לר' אמתי ברבי שפטיה.—ריגורודצקי, צ. לפרשת ההעדר בתורת הרמב"ם. לויטערבאך, י.ב. מדרש ויסעו או ספר מלחמות בני יעקב.- מרמלשטין, ב. צורבא מרבנן.—מרגליות, מ. י. עד קדמון לנוסח התנ"ך.—פריימאן, א. קינה על גירוש ספרד.—צימלס, צ. י. כתב יד המסורת Cod. hebr. 45 ויחוסו לר' אביתר כ"ץ.—קאסוטו, מ. ד. הושע הנביא וספרי התורה.—קליין, ש. ארבע ועשרים בולאות שביהודה.- שוארץ, א. התוספתא לפי סדר המשנה דמסכת מועד קטן עם פירוש המגן אריה.—שלום, ג. דרשת לידיעת אברהם קארדוזו.

1. Chajes, Hirsch Perez, 1876-1927. 2. Hebrew literature—Addresses, essays, lectures.
Series
Library of Congress [3] 33-22871 892.404

Q111.A25 606.3
(Or) A147
Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Medizin. ... Erlangen, M. Mencke, 1922- 1925.
~~Library has no. 1 to date.~~ illus., plates, diagrs. 25cm.
8v. in 2.
Editor: Oskar Schulz.
No more published.
Analyzed.

1.Science - Hist. - Collections.I.Schulz,Oskar, 1923- ed.

(Cont. on next card)

Q111 Abhandlunden zur geschichte der naturwissenschaften und der medizin. 1922-1925. (Card 2)
.A25
(Or)
1. Hauser,Friedrich. Über das Kitâb al ḥijal - das werk über die sinnreichen anordnungen - der Benû Mûsâ. 1922.
2. Nolte,Friedrich. Die armillarsphäre. 1922.
3. Frank,Josef. Die verwendung des astrolabs nach al Chwârizmî. 1922.
4. Suter,Heinrich. Beiträge zur geschichte der mathematik bei den Griechen und Arabern. 1922.
5. Wiedemann,Eilhard. Zur alchemie bei den Arabern. 1922.

(Cont. on next card)

Q111 Abhandlunden zur geschichte der naturwissenschaften und der medizin. 1922-1925. (Card 3)
.A25
(Or)
6. Schmeller,Hans. Beiträge zur geschichte der technik in der antike und bei den Arabern. 1922.
7. Thābit ibn Kurrah,*al-Ḥarrānī*. Thabits werk über den transversalensatz (liber de figura sectore) ...Hrsg. ...von H.Bürger und K.Kohl.1924.
8. Seemann,Hugo. Das kugelförmige astrolab,nach den mitteilungen von Alfons X. von Kastilien ...von Hugo Seemann. 1925.

B720 **Abhandlungen** zur geschichte der philosophie des mittel-
.B41 alters. Festgabe Clemens Baeumker zum 70 geburtstag (16
v.2 september 1923) dargebracht von seinen freunden und schülern ... Münster i. W., Aschendorff, 1923.
vii, [1], 269 p. 24cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Beiträge zur geschichte der philosophie des mittelalters ... Supplementband II)
"Vorwort" signed: Martin Grabmann.
CONTENTS.—Nikolaus Trivet, sein leben, seine Quolibet und Quaestiones ordinariae. Von kardinal F. Ehrle.—Der gedanke der erkenntnis des gleichen durch gleiches in antiker und patristischer zeit. Von prof. dr. A. Schneider.—Über die seelischen vorbedingungen der Plotinischen ekstase. Von prof. d. dr. G. Wunderle.—Die griechisch-lateinischen Metaphysikübersetzungen des mittelalters. Von prof. dr. F. Pelster.—Die logischen schriften des Nikolaus von Paris (Clm. 14460 und Vat. lat. 1311) und ihre stellung in der aristotelischen bewegung des 13.
(Continued on next card)
24—14895
[28c2]

B720 **Abhandlungen** zur geschichte der philosophie des mittel-
.B41 alters ... 1923. (Card 2)
v.2
CONTENTS—Continued.
jahrhunderts. Von prof. dr. M. Grabmann.—Eine metaphysische frage zur differentiellen psychologie bei den mittelalterlichen scholastikern. Von lektor dr. P. R. Klingseis.—Zur einführung in das problem der evidenz in der scholastik. Von prof. dr. J. Geyser.—Stellung und bedeutung des voluntarium in der ethik des hl. Thomas von Aquin. Von prof. dr. M. Wittmann.—Zur allgemeinen kunstlehre des hl. Thomas. Von prof. geheimrat dr. A. Dyroff.—Der ethikkommentar des Johannes Pecham. Von dr. H. Spettmann.—Petrus de Trabibus. Seine spekulative eigenart oder sein verhältnis zu Olivi. Von dr. B. Jansen.—Das opusculum "De passionibus animae" Dionys' des Kartäusers. Von prof. dr. G. Heidingsfelder.
1. Philosophy, Medieval—Hist. 2. Philosophy—Collected works. 3. Baeumker, Clemens, 1853-1924.

Library of Congress B720.B4 Suppl. 24—14895
[a28c2]

Al-Abharī, d.1264

x Al-Abahrī
x Athīr al-Dīn Mufaḍḍal ibn ʿUmar al-Abharī
x Mufaḍḍal ibn ʿUmar al Abharī

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.464
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.290

PJ7801 Al-Abḥāth; quarterly journal of the American uni-
.A2A3 versity of Beirut, v.1- March 1948-
(Or) Beirut, Lebanon, Dār al-kitāb [1948-
v. 24.5cm.
Editor: 1948- Saʿīd B.Himādeh.
[illegible] 1969)
——. Indexes. 1 - 10 (1948-1957)
11- 20 (1958-1967)

1.Arabic language - Period.I.American university of Beirut.II.Himadeh,Saʿīd Behmed, 1904- ed.

al-Abḥāth.

PJ7827 MU'TAMAR AL-DIRĀSĀT AL-'ARABĪYAH, 8th, American
.M9S02 University of Beirut, 1958.
الفائض من الموارد البشرية ، بقلم طي الوردي وغيره .
أشرفت على اخراجه هيئة الدراسات العربية في الجامعة
الأميركية . بيروت، ١٩٥٨م .
1958.
12, 185 p.
"عن مجلة الابحاث، الجزء الثاني ، حزيران ١٩٥٨"

1. Manpower--Arab countries. 2. Arab countries --Econ. condit. I. al-Wardī, 'Alī, joint author. Title translit- erated: al-Muʾtamar al-dirāsāt al-ʿarabīyah. mawārid al-bashariyah. ICU 9-63

al-Abḥāth.

PJ7806 MU'TAMAR AL-DIRĀSĀT AL-'ARABĪYAH, 9th, American
.M9S42 University of Beirut, 1959.
ما ساهم به المؤرخون العرب في الفئة سنة الاخيرة في
دراسة التاريخ العربي وغيره ، بقلم محمد توفيق حسين
وغيره . أشرفت على اخراجه هيئة الدراسات العربية في
الجامعة الأميركية . بيروت، ١٩٥٩م .
1959?
12, 294 p.
"عن مجلة الأبحاث الجزءان الثاني والثالث ، حزيران
وايلول ، ١٩٥٩"
(Continued on next card)
ICU 9-63

al-Abḥāth.

PJ7806 MU'TAMAR AL-DIRĀSĀT AL-'ARABĪYAH, 9th, American
.M9S42 University of Beirut, 1959. . . . ما ساهم به
(Card 2)

Includes bibliography.

1. Historians--Arabic. 2. Learning and scholarship--Arab countries. I. Ḥusayn, Muḥammad Tawfīq, 1922- joint author. II. American University of Beirut. Hayʾat al-dirāsāt al-ʿarabīyah. III. al-Abḥāth. IV. Title.
Title transliterated: Mā sāhama bihī al-muʾarrikhūn al-ʿArab. ICU 9-63

Abḥāth al-Muʾtamar al-Awwal li-ʿIlm al-Siyāsah.

PJ7829 AL-JAMʿIYAH AL-LUBNĀNĪYAH LIL-ʿULŪM AL-SIYĀSĪYAH.
.J32A2 ابحاث المؤتمر الأول لعلم السياسة ، ٥-٦-٧ تشرين
الثاني، ١٩٥٩ . بيروت، مطابع الصحرى، ١٩٥٩ .
1959.
3 v.
(منشورات الجمعية اللبنانية للعلوم السياسية ، ٢-٥)
Contents.--الجزء الأول : مستقبل الديموقراطية
ومفاهيمها — الجزء الثاني: الديموقراطية في لبنان —
Title: Abḥāth al- Muʾtamar al-Awwal li-ʿIlm al-Siyāsah.
(See next card)

al-Abḥāth al-sāmīyah fī al-maḥākim al-Islāmīyah.

PJ7830 al-Murīr, Sīdī Muḥammad.
.M95A15 كتاب الابحاث السامية في المحاكم الاسلامية ، لسيدي محمد
المرير . قدم له ونسقه ونظم فهارسه ووقف على طبعه الفريد
البستاني . طولان ، 1951-52 i.e. 55,
2 v. 26 cm.
(منشورات معهد الجنرال فرانكو للابحاث العربية-الاسبانية . السلسلة
الاولى ، رقم 6-7)
Series title also in Spanish: Instituto General Franco de Estudios e Investigación Hispano-Arabe. Sección I, no. 6-7.
Added t. p.: Historia de los tribunales del Islam, por Sidi Muhamed el Murir. La presente, texto árabe con prólogo, notas, comentarios e índices, Alfredo Bustani.
Title translit- erated: Kitāb al-abḥāth al-sāmīyah fī l-maḥākim al Islāmīyah. 10-63 rev 63-22281 rev

Abḥāt language

see

Abkhasian language

'Abbdīshō'...

see

Abdisho ...

Al- Ābī, d.1030

x Abū Saʿīd Manṣūr ibn al-Ḥusain al- Ābī

Brockelmann, Gesch. I, p.351

PJ2 Al-Ābī, d. 1030. Kitāb nathr al-durar.
.A52 Owen, Charles Archibald, 1885-1951.
v.54 Arabian wit and wisdom from Abu Saʿīd al-Abī's Kitāb nathr al-durar.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1934. v.54, p.240-276)
Lundberg collection of Arabic manuscripts, no. 292 in the Yale university library.

PJ6157 Abī Asbar, Jurjī Salīm.
.A18 مجموعة الحروف العربية و طروفها ، بقلم جرجي
سليم ابي اسبر . يغنيك هذا الكتاب عن العدة من
المعاجم وكتب النحو ويطلعك على ملحق في اصل
العرب و طبقاتهم . بيروت، مطابع دار العلم للملايين .
1968.
96 p.
1. Arabic language--Particles. 2. Arabic language--Adverb. Title: Majmūʿat al-ḥurūf al-ʿarabī- yah. wa-ṭurūfihā. ICU 7-69 69-115 403

Abī Muḥammad Thābit ibn Abī Thābit

see

Ibn Abī Thābit, Abī Muḥammad Thābit.

Abid Hasan Faridi

see

Faridi, Abid Hasan

Abī Chahla, Habib

x Chahla, Habib Abi-

JX1568 Abi-Chahla, Habib.
.A5 ... L'extinction des capitulations en Turquie et dans les régions arabes. Paris, Picart, 1924.
333 p., 1 l. 25½cm.

1. Capitulations. ~~2. Title.~~
25-16019
Library of Congress JX1568.A6 Provisional

Abī Ābī, d.1030
.A52 Brockelmann, Gesch. I, p.351

Abī Ābī, d.1030

x Abū Saʿīd Manṣūr ibn al-Ḥusain al- Ābī

Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1, p.26
Huart, Arabic lit., p.23

Ab-i kausar

BP63 Ikram, Sheikh Mohammad, 1908-
.Ik آب کوثر: یعنی، اسلامی ہند و پاکستان کی مذہبی اور علمی
I330 تاریخ، عہد مغلیہ سے ابھی. از شیخ محمد اکرام. لاہور،
فیروز سنز، 1965.
471 p. 22 cm.
In Urdu.
Sequels: موج کوثر and رود کوثر
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Islam—India—Hist. 2. Title. Title transliterated: Āb-i kausar.
BP63.I4 I33 ICU 12-67 SA 66-7296
PL 480: P-U-670n
Library of Congress 81

Abī Ābī, d.1030
.A52 Owen, Charles Archibald, 1885-1951.
v.54 Arabian wit and wisdom from Abu Saʿīd al-Abī's Kitāb nathr al-durar.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1934. v.54, p.240-276)
Lundberg collection of Arabic manuscripts, no. 292 in the Yale university library.

492.71 'Abīd ibn Sharyah, fl. 7th cent. Akhbār.
.I56H67t Ibn Hishām, ʿAbd al-Malik, d.834.
...Kitāb al-tījān fī mulūk Ḥimyar ʿan Wahb ibn Munabbih riwāyat Abī Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Hishām...: Ḥaidarabād, Maṭbaʿat Majlis dāʾirat al-maʿārif al-ʿuthmāniyyah, 1347/[1928]
496, 8p. 25.5cm.
On pp. 311-492 is printed: 'Abīd ibn Sharyah's Akhbār.
~~23. by D. Kronkes.~~

'Abīd Aḥmad 'Alī

see

Ahmedali, Abid

'Abīd ibn al-Abraṣ, 6th cent.

x Ibn al-Abraṣ, 'Abīd

Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1, p.26
Huart, Arabic lit., p.23

'Abīd ibn al-Abraṣ, *6th cent.*

The Dīwāns of 'Abīd ibn al-Abraṣ, of Asad, and 'Āmir ibn aṭ-Ṭufail, of 'Āmir ibn Ṣaʿṣaʿah, ed. for the first time, from the ms. in the British museum, and supplied with a translation and notes, by Sir Charles Lyall. Printed for the Trustees of the "E. J. W. Gibb memorial." Leyden, E. J. Brill; London, Luzac & co., 1913.

4 p. l., vii, (1), 134, (196) p. 4 (facsim. on 2 l. 29cm. (*Half-title:* "E. J. W. Gibb memorial" series. vol. xxi)
Text numbered in Arabic.
1. 'Āmir ibn al-Ṭufail, 6th cent. II. Lyall, Sir Charles James, 1845- 1920, ed. and tr.
14-5688
Library of Congress PJ709.G6

PJ7701 'Abīd ibn al-Abraṣ, 6th cent.
.A18A17 ديوان عبيد بن الابرص ، تحقيق وشرح حسين نصار .
1957 الطبعة الأولى. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٧٧ /
١٩٥٧ .
1957.
28, 178 p.
Includes bibliography.

I. Title. II. Naṣṣār, Ḥusayn, ed.
Title: Dīwān 'Abīd ibn al-Abraṣ.
ICU 12-63

PJ7701 ʿAbīd ibn al-Abraṣ, 6th cent.
.A18A17
1958
ديوان عبيد بن الابرص. بيروت، دار صادر،
.1958. ١٣٧٧ هـ / ١٩٥٨ م /
154 p.

I. Title.
Title: Dīwān.

ICU 6-69
68-175 705

ʿĀbidī, Amīr Ḥasan
see
ʿĀbidī, Sayyid Amīr Ḥasan.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCES
Users of depository catalogs should note that reference may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 67-1074

PJ7774 ʿĀbidīn, ʿAbd al-Majīd.
.I2528
A2
التجاني، شاعر الجمال، بقلم عبد المجيد عابدين. الطبعة الثانية، مزيدة ومنقحة. القاهرة، ١٩٦٢ (1962)
169 p. 20 cm.

1. al-Tijānī, Yūsuf Bashīr, 1912-1937.
Title transliterated: al-Tijānī, shāʿir al-jamāl.

PJ7864.I4Z8 ICU 9-67 N K 63-1168
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2948

PJ7701 ʿAbīd ibn al-Abraṣ, 6th cent.
.A18A17
1964
ديوان عبيد بن الابرص. مقدمة، شرح و تحقيق، كرم البستاني. بيروت، دار صادر،
.1964. ١٣٨٤ هـ / ١٩٦٤ م /
16, 155 p.

I. al-Bustānī, Karam, ed.
Title: Dīwān ʿAbīd ibn al-Abraṣ.

ICU 10-68
68-155 879

DS154 ʿĀbidī, Aqil Hyder Hasan, 1931-
.5 Jordan, a political study, 1948-1957. New York, Asia
.A18 Pub. House (1965)
x, 251 p. 23 cm.
Thesis—University of Delhi.
"Issued under the auspices of the Indian School of International Studies."
Bibliography: p. 234-244.

1. Jordan—Hist. I. Indian School of International Studies, Delhi. II. Title.

DS154.5.A54 320.95695 ICU 1-66 66-6601
Library of Congress

ʿĀbidīn, ʿAbd al-Majīd, ed.
PJ7680 al-Bakrī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Abū ʿUbayd, 1040-1094.
.B19F2
1958
فصل المقال في شرح كتاب الأمثال لأبي عبيد البكري الأوسي المتوفي سنة ٤٨٧ هـ. حققه وقدم له عبد المجيد عابدين و احسان عباس. الطبعة الأولى. الخرطوم، ١٩٥٨ م. 1958.
24, 517 p. (مطبوعات جامعة الخرطوم، ٢)

Title transliterated: Faṣl al-maqāl fī sharḥ Kitāb al-amthāl.

ICU 7-63

ʿĀbīd ibn al-Abraṣ, 6th cent.
PJ5 Reckendorf, Hermann, 1863-1924.
.D52 Zu ʿAbīd ibn al'Abraṣ.
v.72 (In Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift, 1918. 22cm. vol.72, p.317-322)

ʿĀbidī, Sayyid Amīr Ḥasan.
x ʿĀbidī, Amīr Ḥasan

LC x

ʿĀbidīn, ʿAbd al-Majīd, ed.
PJ7806 al-Maqrīzī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1364-1442.
.M25B3 al-Bayān wa-al-iʿrāb.
1961
البيان والاعراب عما بارض مصر من الاعراب، للمقريزي. مع دراسات في تاريخ العروبة في وادي النيل. تحقيق و تأليف عبد المجيد عابدين. القاهرة، عالم الكتب، ١٩٦١. 1961.
14, 198 p.
1. Arabs in Egypt—Hist. 2. Ethnology—Egypt.
Title: al-Bayān wa-al-iʿrāb.

ICU 4-70

ʿAbīd ibn Sharyah, fl. 7th cent.
x ʿUbaid ibn Sharyah
x Ibn Sharyah, ʿAbīd

Brockelmann, Gesch. I, p.64 & II, p.690; sup. I, p.100

ʿĀbidī, Sayyid Amīr Ḥasan, ed.
PK6451 Fānī, Muḥammad Muḥsin, d. 1671 or 2.
.F33M30 مثنويات فاني كشميري. باهتمام سيد امير حسن عابدي. سري‌نگر، جموں اينڈ كشمير اكيڈمي آف آرٹس، كلچر اينڈ لنگويجز، 1964.
1964
478, 18 p. 25 cm.
Added t. p.: Mathnawiyyat-i-Fānī Kashmīrī.
Bibliography: p. 51-69.
1. ʿĀbidī, Sayyid Amīr Ḥasan, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Mathnawiyyāt-i-Fānī.
Title transliterated: Magnavīyāt.

PK6451.F33M3 1964 S A 67-7644
ICU 4-68
PL 480: I-P-27
Library of Congress

ʿĀbidīn, ʿAlī al-Dīn
see
Ibn ʿĀbidīn, ʿAlī al-Dīn, d.1888.

ʿAbīd, Aḥmad
see
ʿUbayd, Aḥmad.

ʿĀbidīn ibn Aḥmad ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad Murād al-Anṣārī al-Sindī
see
Muḥammad ibn ʿĀbid al-Sindī

Abi-eshu
see
Abieshuh, king of Babylon, fl.ca.B.C.1874-1847

ʿAbīd, Mūsā
x Mūsā ʿAbīd

ʿĀbidīn, ʿAbd al-Majīd
x ʿAbd al-Majīd ʿĀbidīn

Ed. of Abū ʿUbaid. Faṣl al-maqāl fī sharḥ al-amthāl. Khartūm, 1958

Abieshuh, king of Babylon, fl.ca.B.C.1874-1847
PJ3001 Harper, Robert Francis, 1864-1914.
.A6 ...A-bi-e-shu-'=Ibishur.
v.2 (In Hebraica; a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study, 1891/92. 24cm. vol.2, p.100-101)

DS126 al-ʿAbid, Ibrāhīm.
.5 سياسة اسرائيل الخارجية. بيروت، منظمة
.A19 التحرير الفلسطينية، مركز الابحاث، ١٩٦٨ /
.1968.
159 p. (دراسات فلسطينية، ٣٣)
Includes bibliography.

1. Israel—For. rel. I. Title. Series: Dirāsāt Filasṭīnīyah, 33.
Title: Siyāsat Isrāʾīl al-khārijīyah.

ICU 3-69

DT121 ʿĀbidīn, ʿAbd al-Majīd.
.A54 تاريخ الثقافة العربية في السودان منذ نشأتها الى العصر الحديث: الدين، الاجتماع، الادب. تأليف عبد المجيد عابدين. الطبعة 2. بيروت، دار الثقافة، (1967)
488 p. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. 437-481.

1. Sudan—Civilization. 2. Sudan—Intellectual life. 3. Arabic literature—Sudan—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: Tārīkh al-thaqāfah al-ʿArabīyah fī al-Sūdān.

[DT121.A60] 68-147 182 N E 67-1909
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 5-69

Abila, Syria
x Tell Abil, Syria

Abila, *Syria - Antiq.*

A3162 .P189 v.26 pt.2 Renan, Ernest, 1823-1892.
Mémoire sur la dynastie des Lysanias d'Abilène, par m. E. Renan.
(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Mémoires. Paris, 1870. 27cm. t. 26, 2. ptie., p. [49]-84, 559. illus.)
Read in February, March and April 1867.
"Note additionnelle": p. 550.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
Contents.—Textes historiques.—Souvenirs locaux.—Médailles.—Inscriptions.
1. Abila, Syria—Antiquities. 2. Inscriptions, Greek—Syria—Abila. 3. Lysanias, of Abila. I. Title: La dynastie des Lysanias d'Abilène.
[*Full name:* Joseph Ernest Renan]
A C 37-1271
Newberry library for Library of Congress [A3162.P311 vol. 26, pt. 2] [4] (084)

Abirattash or Kashtiliash II, *king of Babylonia, fl. ca.* B.C.1678-1659

Abjadī, *fl.* 1750-1776

x Mīr Muḥammad Ismāʿīl Khān "Abjadī"
x Mīr Ismāʿīl Khān Abjadī

Storey, C.A. Persian lit. II, 778

Abila, *Syria - Antiq.*

DS107 .S38 Schumacher, Gottlieb, 1857-1925.
... Abila of the Decapolis. By Gottlieb Schumacher ... London, The Society's office, 1889.
vi p., l l., [9]-51 p. front. (fold. map) illus. (incl. plans) 20½cm. (Palestine exploration fund. [Publications])
~~With his Pella ... London, 1888.~~
Ed. by Guy Le Strange.
1. Abila, Syria—Antiq. I. Le Strange, Guy, ed.
10-2547
Library of Congress DR741.P3S3

Abirattash
see also
Ushi (Dushi) or Abirattash, *king of Babylonia, fl. ca.* B.C.1686-1679

Abjadī, *fl.* 1750-1776. Anwar nāmah.

PK6593 .A1N2 v.1-2 Burhān ibn Ḥasan, d. 1825.
Tūsak-i-Wālājāhī of Burhān ibn Ḥasan; translated into English by S. Muḥammad Ḥusayn Nainar ... with a foreword by ... Sir Ghulām Muḥammad ʿAlī Khān Bahādur ... [Madras] University of Madras, 1934-1939.
2 v. front. (port.) pl. 20cm. (*Half-title:* Madras university Islamic series, no. 4)
Part 1 of Sources of the history of the Nawwābs of the Carnatic.
Translation of a chronicle in Persian, based on Abjadī's Anwarnāma. *cf.* Pref.
Contents.—v. 1. From the early days to the battle of Ambur (1162 A. H.) v. 2. From the battle of Ambur to the capture of Pondicherry (1197 A.H.) [1783 A.D.]
1. Carnatic—Hist.—Sources. I. Nainar, Muhammad Husayn, salyid, tr. II. Abjadī, fl. 1750-1776. III. Title. IV. Title: Sources of the history of the Nawwābs of the Carnatic.
Library of Congress DS485.C24H8 [3]

Abinnaeus, Flavius

PG316 .7 .B43 Bell, *Sir* Harold Idris, 1879- *ed. and tr.*
The Abinnaeus archive; papers of a Roman officer in the reign of Constantius II. Collected and re-edited by H. I. Bell [and others] Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962.
xiv, 191 p. 24 cm.
Papers in Latin or Greek, with English translation.
Edited from the Abinnaeus papyri in the British Museum and the Geneva University Library, with the addition of two still in private hands.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Rome — Hist. — Empire, 284-476—Sources. 2. Rome—Army—Military life. I. Abinnaeus, Flavius. II. Title.
DG316.7.B4 937.08 63-791
Library of Congress [5]

Abiscaro, *king of Larsa, fl. ca.* B.C.2067-2057

Abjadī, fl.1760-1776.

PK6451 .A19A2M2 Kulliyyat-i-Abjadi, by Mir Ismail Khan Abjadi. [Edited by Muhammad Husayn Mahvi. Madras, University of Madras, 1944- [1957]
v. (Madras University Islamic series, no. 8, 10, 12, 16)
Half title; each work has special title pages in Persian and in English. Text in Persian.
Vol.3 in 3 parts.
Contents.--v.1. Anwarnama. 1944.
v.2. Mawaddat nama. 1950.--v.3. Diwan-i-Abjadi. Raghib wa Marghub. Zubdatul-afkar. 1951.--
(Cont. on next card)
ICU 53
(over)

The Abinnaeus archive.

PG316 .7 .B43 Bell, *Sir* Harold Idris, 1879- *ed. and tr.*
The Abinnaeus archive; papers of a Roman officer in the reign of Constantius II. Collected and re-edited by H. I. Bell [and others] Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962.
xiv, 191 p. 24 cm.
Papers in Latin or Greek, with English translation.
Edited from the Abinnaeus papyri in the British Museum and the Geneva University Library, with the addition of two still in private hands.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Rome — Hist. — Empire, 284-476—Sources. 2. Rome—Army—Military life. I. Abinnaeus, Flavius. II. Title.
DG316.7.B4 937.08 63-791
Library of Congress [5]

Abitov, Mukhab Lukhmanovich ed.

PK9201 .K31N2 Naichik, Russia. Kabardino-Balkarskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut.
Грамматика кабардино-черкесского литературного языка, [Редакционная коллегия: М. Л. Абитов и др.] Москва, 1957.
239 p. 27 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР.
Bibliographical references included in "Предисловие" (p. 8-[9])
1. Kabardian language—Grammar. I. Abitov, Mukhab Lukhmanovich, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Grammatika kabardino-cherkesskogo literaturnogo ėzyka.
PK9201.K31N3 58-29123
Library of Congress [8]

Abjadī, *fl.* 1750-1776. Kulliyyat-i-Abjadī. 1944- (Card 2)

PK6451 .A19A2M2 Contents (cont.) - v.2. Mawaddat nama. 1950. - v.3. Diwan-i-Abjadi. Raghib wa Marghub. Zubdatul Afkar. 1951. - v.4. Sharh-i-Fuhfat-al-Iraqain, Haqiqat Nama. 1964.

al-ʿAbīr al-ghāmid

PJ7758 .I2A62 1964 al-Ḥifnāwī, Ḥilmī.
العبير الفاضح، تأليف حلمي الحفناوي. القاهرة، 1964.
335 p. 19 cm.
I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-ʿAbīr al-ghāmid.
PJ7832.I35A63 ICU 11-66 N E 65-1095
Library of Congress FL 680: UAR-6647

al-Abīwardī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d.1113.
x Abū Muẓaffar Muḥammad ibn Abī al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad al-Abīwardī
x al-Amawī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Abīwardī
x Muḥammad ibn Abī al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad al-Abīwardī
x Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Abīwardī
x al-Muʿāwī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Abīwardī
x al-Qurashī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Abīwardī
GAL I 253;
S I 447;
Ang. Aufl. I 293

ʿAbqariyah al-ʿarab fī al-ʿilm wa al-falsafah.

PJ7802 .F25A31 H3 Farrūkh, ʿUmar, 1906-
The Arab genius in science and philosophy; translated from the Arabic by John B. Hardie. Washington, American Council of Learned Societies, 1954.
xii, 161 p. (American Council of Learned Societies. Near Eastern Translation Program. [Publication, no.10)
A complete translation of the author's ʿAbqariyah al-ʿArab fī al-ʿilm wa al-falsafah, 2d ed., Beirut, 1952.
1. Philosophy, Arabic. 2. Science—Hist.—Arabia. Series.
ICU 55

ʿAbir sabīl.

PJ7749 .A65A6 1937 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
عابر سبيل. تأليف عباس محمود العقاد. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٣٥٦هـ. 1937.
157 p.
Wanting: p.3-4.
I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿĀbir sabīl.
ICU 63

al-Abīwardī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d.1113.

PJ7701 .A19A17 1899 ديوان أبي المظفر محمد بن أحمد القرشي الأموي المعاوي المشهور بالابيوردي. وقد حوى هذا الديوان جميع شعره (المراثيات والنجديات والوجديات) صح بكمال الدقة والاعتناء على عدة نسخ خطية. لبنان، عبد الباسط الانسي، ١٣١٧هـ. 1899.
382 p.
I. Title.
Title: Dīwān Abī al-Muẓaffar Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Abīwardī.
ICU 12-63

Abkāriyūs, d. 1885
x Iskandar Āghā ibn Yaʿqūb Abkāriyūs
Brockelmann, Gesch., v.2, p.495
Huart, Arabic lit., p.417

ʿĀbir sabīl.

PJ7749 .Q9A7 1965 al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
عابر سبيل. تأليف عباس محمود العقاد. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، 1965.
183 p. 19 cm.
I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿĀbir sabīl.
PJ7814.Q9A73 1965 N E 66-1680
Library of Congress FL 680: UAR-6612

AL-ABĪWARDĪ, MUḤAMMAD IBN AḤMAD, d.1113

PJ7701 .A1928 H2 Ḥaqqī, Ḥammūd.
الابيوردي، مثل القرن الخامس في برلمان الفكر العربي. دمشق، دار اليقظة العربية / (سلسلة عيون التراث العربي، ٢) 1960-
320 p.
1. al-Abīwardī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1113.
Title: al-Abīwardī, mumaththal al-qarn al-khāmis.
ICU 2-69
68-155 970

Abkāriyūs, d. 1885.

PJ2 .Y2 v.7 (Or) ... The Lebanon in turmoil, Syria and the powers in 1860; Book of the marvels of the time concerning the massacres in the Arab country, by Iskander ibn Yaq ʿūb Abkāriūs; tr. and annotated and provided with an introduction and conclusion by J. F. Scheltema ... New Haven, Yale university press; [etc.] 1920.
203, [1] p. 25½cm. (Yale oriental series. Researches. vol. vii)
"The manuscript, of which we offer a translation, is known as Nr 759 of the Landberg collection, purchased in 1900 by Mr. Morris K. Jesup of New York for presentation to Yale university."
1. Der el-Kamar, Massacre of, 1860. 2. Syria—Hist. 3. Christians in Syria. 4. Druses. I. Scheltema, Johann Friedrich, 1855- tr. ~~II. Title.~~
20-19934
Library of Congress PJ3711.Y3 vol.7
Copyright A 576296 [5]

Abkāriyūs, d.1895. ...The Lebanon in turmoil, Syria and the powers in 1860. 1920.

For criticism see

P.K.Hitti in American oriental society.Journal,1922 v.43,p.339-347.
G.Bergsträsser *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung 1923. v.26,col.79-88.

AS182 G921 1931 Abkhazian language.
Deeters, Gerhard, 1892-1961.
Der abchasische sprachbau.
(In Gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen.Philol.-hist.klasse. Nachrichten,1931.p.289-308)

Al-Ablah, d.1183

x Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Bakhtiyār ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Ablah
x Muḥammad ibn Bakhtiyār ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Ablah, Abū ʿAbd Allāh

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.248
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.100

Abkhazia - *Antiq.*

DK511 .A2I9 (Or) IVASHCHENKO,M M.
...Issledovanie arkhaicheskikh pamfitnikov material'noi kul'tury v Abkhazii. Tiflis,1935.
[2],85,[1]p. illus. 22½cm. (Akademiia nauk SSR. Izvestiia Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta kavkazovedeniia...vyp.3)
At head of title:M.M.Ivashchenko.

1.Abkhasia--Antiq.

UCL 37-1417

Abkhazian language.

DK511 .A2A4 v.10 Or Marr, Nikolaĭ IAkovlevich, 1864-1934.
O языке и истории Абхазов. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1938.
vii, 439 p. (Академия наук СССР. Грузинский филиал. Труди Института абхазской культуры им. Н. Я. Марра, вып. 10)
Includes bibliography.

1. Abkhazian language. 2. Abkhazia--Hist. Title: O fiazyke i istorii Abkha- zov.
ICU 11-64

Abnāwī

see

Wahb ibn Munabbih, 638-728

Abkhazia - *Folk-lore*

***

Folk-lore - *Abkhazia*

Abkhazian language.

PJ25 .S9 v.14 (Or) Schmidt, Gustav Friedrich, 1877-1945.
Abchasische Lehnwortstudien. Helsinki, 1950.
27 p. 25 cm. (Studia orientalia edidit Societas Orientalis Fennica, v.14, no.4)
Includes bibliographical footnotes.

1. Abkhazian language. I. Title. (Series: Suomen Itämaisen Seura, Helsingfors. Studia orientalia, v.14, no.4)
[PJ9.S86 vol.14, no.4] A 52-7240

Yale Univ. Library for Library of Congress

---

al-Abnāwī, Hammām ibn Munabbih

***

Ibn Munabbih, Hammām, d. 724.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or al (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abkhazia - *Hist.*

DK511 .A2A4 (Or) Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, *Tiflis. Abkhazskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut im. N. IA. Marra, Sukhum.*
... Труды Абхазского научно-исследовательского института им. акад. Н. Я. Марра. Отдел истории и этнографии.
Сухуми, Абгиз, Издание АбНИИ АН СССР, 19
v. illus., plates. 22cm.
At head of title, : Академия наук СССР—Грузинский филиал.
For contents see author card.

1. Abkhasia--Hist. *Title transliterated:* Trudy.
Library of Congress DK511.A2A6 44-16377

Abkhazian language - *Texts.*

DK511 .A2A4 v.18 (Or) Abkhazskie skazki ... ⟨Sukhum?, Izdanie Abnii ⟨1940-
v. illus. (Added t.-p.: Akademiia nauk SSSR--Gruzinskiĭ filial. Trudy Abkhazskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta fiazyka i istorii ... XVIII)
Added t.-p. and text in Abkhasian language.

Abniyat al-sarf fī Kitāb Sībawayh

PJ6131 .H16A15 al-Hadīthī, Khadījah ʿAbd al-Razzāq.
ابنية الصرف في كتاب سيبويه ، تأليف خديجة الحديثي. الطبعة ١، بغداد ، مكتبة النهضة ، 1965.
576 p. 25 cm.
Cover title: Abniyat al-sarf fī K. Sibawayhi ، Khadīja al-Hadīthī.
رسالة الماجستير — جامعة القاهرة
Bibliography: p. 531-537.

1. Arabic language--Inflection. 2. Sibawayh, ʿAmr ibn ʿUthmān, d. ca. 793. al-Kitāb. I. Title. *Title transliterated:* Abniyat al-sarf fī Kitāb Sibawayh.
N E 65-2717
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 1-70

Abkhazia--Hist.

DK511 .A2A4 v.10 Or Marr, Nikolaĭ IAkovlevich, 1864-1934.
O языке и истории Абхазов. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1938.
vii, 439 p. (Академия наук СССР. Грузинский филиал. Труди Института абхазской культуры им. Н. Я. Марра, вып. 10)
Includes bibliography.

1. Abkhazian language. 2. Abkhazia--Hist. Title: O fiazyke i istorii Abkha- zov.
ICU 11-64

GR103 .A18A2 (Or) ABKHAZSKIE skazki;s predisloviem A.Khashba i vstupitel'nymi stat'fiami akademika I.I.Meshchaninova i V.Kukba. Sukhum,Izdanie Abnilka,1936.
[7],ii,xi,viii,142,iii,[3]p. illus.,plates. 21½cm.
Added t.-p.and text in Abhaz language.

1.Folk-lore--Abkhazia. I.Khashba, Aleksandr Konstantinovich, II.Meshchaninov,Ivan I Meshchanin, 1883-
III.Kukba,Viktor Ioseferich, 1904-
UCL 37-1588

Abodah Zarah (Tractate)

see

Mishnah. Abodah Zarah.

Talmud. Abodah Zerah.

Abkhazia - Man, Prehistoric

see

Man, Prehistoric - Abkhazia

DK511 .A2A4 v.18 (Or) Abkhazskie skazki ... ⟨Sukhum?, Izdanie Abnii ⟨1940-
v. illus. (Added t.-p.: Akademiia nauk SSSR--Gruzinskiĭ filial. Trudy Abkhazskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta fiazyka i istorii ... XVIII)
Added t.-p. and text in Abkhasian language.

1. Folk-lore--Abkhazia. 2. ~~Abkhazian~~ Abkhazian language-Texts.

Aborskiĭ, A tr.

PL334 .S3A5R9 1947 Sarykhanov, N
Turkmenskie novelly; per A. Aborskogo. Moskva, Sovetskiĭ pisatel', 1947.
121 p.

ICU 49-1214 S

Abkhazian language

x Abkhas language

Abkhazskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut im. N. IA. Marra, Sukhum

see

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis. Abkhazskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut im. N. IA. Marra, Sukhum.

Aboth

x Mishnah. *Aboth*
x Pirke Aboth
x Mishnah. *Pirke Aboth*
x Mishnah. *Pezikin. Pirke Aboth*
x Mishnah. *Pezikin. Aboth*

Aboth. ...Pirkē Aboth; the tractate 'Fathers'...ed. ...by R.Travers Herford. 1925.
For criticism see
Georg Beer *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1927. v.30,col.383-384.

Abou-Lala Mahari.

PM8548 .I8A22 M6 Or — Isaakian, Avetik, 1875-
Abou-Lala Mahari; poème en sept chants. Traduit de l'arménien par Jean Minassian. Précédé d'une notice sur Isaahakian. (Paris) Éditions de l'Union d'entr'aide franco-arménienne (1952)
34 p. illus.

I. Title.

ICU 8-64 rev

Abou Chaara, Sobhi
see
Abū Shaḥrā, Ṣubḥī

PJ4569 .A18 — Aboth. *Selections. 1967.*
לקט פרקי אבות, משבר טעם מבחינות הלשון, ירושלים. המחלקה לחינוך ולתרבות בגולה של ההסתדרות הציונית העולמית, 1967, 727
67 p. 19 cm. (בשר; ספרונים בעברית קלה, 55) IL 1.50
Added t. p.: An anthology of "Pirkei avot."
Vocalized.

1. Hebrew language—Readers.
I. Title
Title romanized: Lekeṭ Pirke avot.

BM506.A2 1967 — ICU 6-69 HK 68-2155
PL 489: 1a-5000
Library of Congress 69-111 214

PJ5 .O7 v.10 (Or) — Abou Samra Ghanem, ou Le héros libanais, par Malil Hammam Faiez.
(*In* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1907. v.10,col.93-94)
An announcement.

1. Hammām, Fā'iz Khalīl. .Abū Samrā' au al-baṭal al-lubnānī. 1905.

Abou el-Haj, Rifa'at Ali, 1933-
x Abu al-Haj, Rifa'at Ali
x Ali Abou el-Haj, Rifa'at
x el-Haj, Rifa'at Ali Abou
x Rifa'at Ali Abou el-Haj

PJ3001 .A6 v.1 — Aboth.
...Pirke Aboth;or,Sayings of the fathers
(In Hebraica; a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study, 1884/85. 24cm. vol. 1,p.36-40,119-123,[212]-216)
Translated by Rev.B.Pick from the Hebrew edition of Prof.H.L.Strack.
I. Strack, Hermann Lebrecht, 1848-1922, ed. II.Pick, Bernhard, 1842-1917, tr.

Abou, Sélim
x Sélim Abou
x Sālim Abū
x Abū, Sālim

DB63 1699 .A18 Or — Abou el-Haj, Rifa'at Ali, 1933-
The Reisulküttab and Ottoman diplomacy at Karlowitz. (Princeton, N. J.) 1963.
x, 178 p.
Thesis--Princeton University.
Xerox copy.
Includes bibliography.

1. Carlowitz, Peace of, 1699. 2. Rami, paşa, 1654-1707? I. Title.

ICU 7-66

Aboth de-rabbi Nathan
x Talmud. *'Aboth de-rabbi Nathan*

P202 .A2 (Or) — Abou, Sélim.
Le bilinguisme arabe-français au Liban; essai d'anthropologie culturelle. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1962.
viii, 502 p. diagr.
Includes bibliography.

1. Lebanon—Languages. 2. Lebanon—Civilization. 3. Bilingualism. I. Title.

ICU 10-63 rev

Microfilm DB 19 Or — Abou el-Haj, Rifa'at Ali, 1933-
The Reisulküttab and Ottoman diplomacy at Karlowitz. (Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1964)
(Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms. Publication no. 64-7353)
Positive.
Thesis--Princeton University.
Includes bibliography.
1. Carlowitz, Peace of, 1699. 2. Rami, paşa, 1654-1707? I. Title.

ICU 7-66 rev.

Abou Chedjâ'
see
Abū Shujā' al-Iṣfahānī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, *fl. ca.* 1042.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 67-1138

DS2 .B42 no.21 (Or) — Abou, Sélim.
Enquêtes sur les langues en usage au Liban. Beyrouth, Impr. Catholique ,1961,
138 p. map, tables. (Recherches publiées sous la direction de l'Institut de lettres orientales de Beyrouth, t.21)

1. Lebanon--Languages.

ICU 62

Abou-Ghazi, Dia'
x Ghazi, Dia' Abou-
x Dia' Abou-Ghazi

Abou Ja'far el-Mansour
see
al-Manṣūr, Abū Ja'far, Caliph, 712 (ca.)-775.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abou Alam, Abdel Raouf
x Abū 'Alam ?, 'Abd al-Ra'ūf
x 'Abd al-Ra'ūf Abū 'Alam ?

Abou Ghazi, Dia'

Z3651 .O21 Or — Cairo. al-Mathaf al Misri. al-Maktabah.
Catalogue de la bibliothèque du Musée égyptien du Caire, 1927-1958, par Dia' Abou-Ghazi et Abd el-Mohsen el-Khachab. Le Caire, Organisme général des imprimeries gouvernementales, 1966-
v.
At head of title: République arabe unie. Ministère du tourisme et des antiquités. Service des antiquités de l'Egypte.
"Cette partie comprend les publications qui ont été reçues à la bibliothèque de 1927 à 1958."--Pref.
1. Egypt--Antiq. --Bibl.--Catalogs. — ICU 9-68 68-163 043

Abou-l-Qasim Chabbi
see
al-Shābbī, Abū al-Qāsim, 1909-1934.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — Abou Alam, Abdel Raouf
The labor movement in Egypt. Washington, D.C., 1956.
20p.

1. Labor and laboring classes - Egypt.
2. Labor laws and legislation - Egypt.

Abou-Simbel et l'épopée de sa découverte.

DT62 .P4C58 — Christophe, Louis A.
Abou-Simbel et l'épopée de sa découverte. Bruxelles, Éditions P. F. Merckx, 1965.
270 p. illus., map.
Includes bibliography.

1. Abū Sunbul, Egypt. Great Temple. 2. Monuments--Egypt--Preservation. I. Title.

ICU 10-66

Abousseas, M

x Abū Kaila, M

About Tunisia.

DT250 Anthony, John
.2 About Tunisia. London, Geoffrey Bles [1961]
.A62 221p. illus.,plates,map.

ʿAbqarīyat Muḥammad.

PJ7805 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889- 1964.
.A65A2 عبقرية محمد ،تأليف، عباس محمود العقاد . الطبعة الثانية ،القاهرة ،المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، ١٣٦١/١٩٤٢،
1942.

294 p. 21 cm.

1. Muḥammad, the prophet. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAbqarīyat Muḥammad.

BP75.A67 1942 60-35217

Library of Congress

Abousseas, M

.5 Diehl, Charles, 1859-1944.
.D3 Un nouveau trésor d'argenterie syrienne.
v.7 (In Syria: revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1926, v.7, p.[106]-122. illus.,plates)

ʿAbqarīyat Abī Tammām.

PJ7701 Sayyid al-Ahl, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz.
.A6Z283 عبقرية ابي تمام ،تأليف، عبد العزيز سيد الأهل. الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين ،١٩٦٢،
1962.

150 p. 20 cm.
Bibliography: p. 153-157.

1. Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭāʾī, a. 804-842. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAbqarīyat Abī Tammām.

PJ7701.A9TZ87 ICU 3-68 N E 63-1944

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress ,3,1 PL 480: UAR-2883

ʿAbqarīyat ʿUmar.

PJ7805 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889- 1964.
.A65A3 عبقرية عمر، تأليف، عباس محمود العقاد . الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، المكتبة التجارية، بدون تاريخ .
n.d.

359 p.

1. ʿUmar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb, Caliph, d.644.
I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAbqariyyat ʿUmar.

ICU 63

DS98 Abouchdid, Eugenie Elie.
.A32 Thirty years of Lebanon & Syria (1917-1947)
Beirut, Sader-Rihani Print. Co., 1948.
4 pts. in 1 v. illus., maps.
Pts.3-4, printed at Baghdad, Ektisad Print. Press.

1. Lebanon--Pol. & govt. 2. Syria--Pol. & govt. 3. French in Syria. I. Title.

ICU 49-6529 S

ʿAbqarīyat al-ʿAqqād.

BP80 al-Didi, ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ.
.A64D5 عبقرية العقاد، بقلم عبد الفتاح الديدي. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٥،
1965

206 p. facsims, port. 24 cm. (كتاب وشخصيات)

1. al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAbqarīyat al-ʿAqqād.

PJ7814.Q4Z48 ICU 1-68 N E 68-2151

Library of Congress ,4, PL 480: UAR-6190

PJ3001 Abr-Nahrain. v.1-
.A18 1959/60-
Leiden, Brill.

Annual.
"Publication of the Department of Semitic Studies of the University of Melbourne."

1. Semitic philology. I. Melbourne. University. Dept. of Semitic Studies. (*over*)

ICU 62

Abou 'l Walid Merwan ibn Djanah

See

Ibn Janaḥ, Jonah, ca. 990-ca.1050.

ʿAbqarīyat al-ʿArab fī al-ʿilm wa-al-falsafah.

PJ7602 Farrūkh, ʿUmar, 1906-
.F25A3 عبقرية العرب في العلم والفلسفة، تأليف عمر فروخ . الطبعة الأولى. دمشق، دار اليقظة العربية، ١٣٦٤/١٩٤٥.

178, 4 p.

1. Philosophy, Arabic. 2. Science--Hist.--Arabia. I. Title.
Title: ʿAbqarīyat al-ʿArab fī al-ʿilm wa-al-falsafah.

ICU 4-64

Abraham - Jane.

PJ3001 Breasted, James Henry, 1865-1935.
.A6 The earliest occurrence of the name of Abram.
v. 21 (In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1904/1905. v.21, p.22-26. illus.,incl.map, plan)

DS98 Aboussouan, Benoit.
.A35 ... Le problème politique syrien. Paris, L. Chauny et L. Quinsac, 1925.
[3]-324 p. fold. map. 25cm.
At head of title: Benoit Aboussouan.
"Bibliographie": p. [17]-18.

1. Syria—Pol. & govt. 2. Eastern question.

UCL 27-3023

ʿAbqarīyat al-lughah al-ʿArabīyah

PJ7616 al-Mubārak, Muḥammad.
.M91 عبقرية اللغة العربية. بحث في خصائص الكلمة العربية يكشف عن العلاقات الحميمة ما بين شخصية الامة العربية و لغتها، القى في ناعتالنادى العربي . بدمشق في ١٢ شوال ١٣٧٥ الموافق ٢٢ مايس ١٩٥٦ .
بغداد، ١٩٥٦.
1956.

15 p.
1. Arabic language.
I. Title.
Title: ʿAbqarīyat al-lughah al-ʿArabīyah.

ICU 6-69
68-155 960

Abraham, the patriarch.

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-

PJ1008 Abraham's vermächtnis aus dem koptischen Übersetzt.
.S7
v.6

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1903. vol.6, p.[220]-236)

About Algeria.

DT220 Thomas-Stanford, Charles, 1858-1932.
.T46 About Algeria; Algiers, Tlemçen, Constantine, Biskra, Timgad, by Charles Thomas-Stanford, F. S. A. With a map and thirty-two illustrations from drawings by F. Dorrien Thoroton and from photographs. London, John Lane; New York, John Lane company, 1912.
(Ge)
305, [1] p. front., plates, fold. map. 19[1]cm.

1. Algeria—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

12—7602

Library of Congress DT220.T4
,41d1,

ʿAbqarīyat al-Masīḥ.

PJ7805 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889- 1964.
.A65A18 عبقرية المسيح . تأليف، عباس محمود العقاد . القاهرة، كتاب اليوم، ١٣٥٣هـ.
1953.

228 p.

1. Jesus Christ. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAbqariyyat al-Masīḥ.

ICU 63

Abraham, the patriarch.

Aronin, Ben.
אברמיה מאת בן אהרנין The Abramiad, by Ben Aronin.
[Chicago, Argus books, 1941]
9 p. l., 84, 84 p., 1 l., 85-168, 85-168 p. illus., plates. 30cm.
English and Hebrew on opposite pages; paged in duplicate.
"The first edition ... limited to 200 copies, no. 114 [signed] Ben Aronin."

1. Abraham, the patriarch—Poetry. I. Title: The Abramiad.

42-9289

Library of Congress ,2, 892.41

About Iqbal and his thought.

BP25 Sharif, Miss Mohammad, 1893-
.S450 About Iqbal and his thought [by] M. M. Sharif. Lahore, Institute of Islamic Culture [1964]
no.1
116 p. 22 cm. (His Collected papers, 1)

1. Iqbal, Sir Muhammad, 1877-1938. I. Title. (Series)

BP25.S45 no. 1 ICU 10-67 S A 65-496

Library of Congress PL 480: P-B-537

ʿAbqarīyat al-Sharīf al-Raḍī

PJ7741 Zaki Mubārak.
.Z1628 عبقرية الشريف الرضي . تأليف، زكي مبارك.
Z2 الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، مطبعة امين عبد الرحمن، ١٣٢٩-١٣٥٠.
1939-40. v. 2, 1939.
2 v. in 1.

1. al-Sharīf al-Raḍī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 970 or 70-1016. I. Title.
Title: ʿAbqarīyat al-Sharīf al-Raḍī.

ICU 4-70

Abraham, the patriarch.

DS41 Böhl, Franz Marius Theodor, 1882-
.A45 Das zeitalter Abrahams, von d. dr. Franz M. Th. Böhl ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1930.
v.29[2]
55, [1] p. 23cm. (On cover: Der alte Orient. bd. 29, hft. 1)

1. Abraham, the patriarch. 2. Patriarchs (Bible) I. Title.

31-32133

Library of Congress DS42.A4 bd. 29, hft. 1
,2, (913.3) 220.95

BM11 Abraham, *the patriarch.*
.H44 Winkel, Joshua, 1894-
v.12-13 An Arabic story of Abraham.
(*In* Hebrew union college annual, 1937/1938. v.12-13, p.387-409)
Arabic text in Hebrew characters.
PERMANENT FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE ——— Another copy, separate.

Abraham, *the patriarch.*
BS1152 WILKE, FRITZ, 1879-1957.
.A2W63 War Abraham eine historische persönlichkeit? Vortrag gehalten auf der Lutherischen konferenz zu Greifswald am 28.november 1906, von lic.Fritz Wilke... Leipzig, Dieterich, 1907.
48 p. 22½cm.
1.Abraham, the patriarch.
UCL 38-78

Abraham bar Dāshandēd, *8th cent.*
LC Baumstark, 214

Abraham, the patriarch
DS41 Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 1908-
.J86 Abraham and the merchants of Ur.
v.17 (In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1958. v.17, p. 28-31)

Abraham, *the patriarch.*
BS1152 Woolley, *Sir* Charles Leonard, 1880-1960
.A2W87 Abraham; recent discoveries and Hebrew origins, by Sir Leonard Woolley, D. LITT. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1936.
3 p. l., 5-299 p. front. (map) 20½cm.
1. Abraham, the patriarch. 2. Ur.
36—17874
Library of Congress BS580.A2W6 1936 a
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 98558 [37d2] 221.92

Abraham bar Dāshandēd, *8th cent.*
BR45 Selly Oak colleges, *Birmingham, Eng. Woodbrooke college. Mingana collection of manuscripts.* ~~*Syr. 601.*~~
.M66 ... Early Christian mystics. Cambridge [Eng.] W. Heffer & sons, limited, 1934.
v.7 vii, 320 p., 1 l. 24½cm. (Woodbrooke studies; Christian documents in Syriac, Arabic, and Garshūni, edited and translated with a critical apparatus by A. Mingana. vol. vii)
"The works which ... [the present volume] exhibits and reproduces in facsimile are culled from manuscript Mingana Syriac 601."—Introductory note, signed: A. Mingana.
Includes prefatory note, translation and Syriac text of each work.
(Continued on next card)
A C59-776
Provisional

A4101 Abraham, *the patriarch.*
.P44 Montgomery, James Alan, 1866-
v.4 Abraham as the inventor of an improved plow.
(*In* Pennsylvania. University. University museum. The museum journal, 1913. v.4, p.56-64)

Abraham, the patriarch - Legends.
BP137 Schützinger, Heinrich, 1924-
.A284 Ursprung und Entwicklung der arabischen Abraham-Nimrod-Legende. Bonn, 1961.
200 p. 21 cm. (Bonner orientalistische Studien, N.S., Bd. 11)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Abraham, the patriarch — Legends. 2. Nimrod (Biblical character) 3. Legends, Mohammedan. I. Title. Series.
BP137.5.A2S3 61-45009

Abraham bar Dāshandēd, *8th cent.*
BR45 Selly Oak colleges, *Birmingham, Eng. Woodbrooke college. Mingana collection of manuscripts. Syr. 601.* ... Early Christian mystics ... 1934. (Card 2)
.M66 CONTENTS.—Medico-mystical work, by Simon, of Taibūtheh.—Treatise on solitude and prayer, by Dādīshō' Qaṭrāya.—Treatises on the workings of the grace, etc., by 'Abdīshō' Ḥazzāya.—Treatise on the shortest path that brings us next to God, by Joseph Ḥazzāya.—Treatise on eremitism, by Abraham bar Dāshandēd.
v.7 1. Syriac language—Texts. 2. Mysticism. I. Mingana, Alphonse, 1881-1937, ed. and tr. II. Simon, of Taibūtheh, d. 680? III. Dādīshō' Qaṭrāya, d. 690? IV. 'Abdīshō' Ḥazzāya, 7th cent. V. Joseph Ḥazzāya, 7th cent. VI. Abraham bar Dāshandēd, 8th cent.
A C59-776
Provisional
New York. Public Library for Library of Congress [PJ969.M5 vol. 7]

Abraham, the patriarch.
BP134 Moubarac, Youakim.
.A2M9 Abraham dans le Coran: l'histoire d'Abraham dans le Coran et la naissance de l'Islam; étude critique des textes coraniques suivie d'un essai sur la représentation qu'ils donnent de la religion et de l'histoire. Avec un liminaire de Louis Massignon. Paris, J. Vrin, 1958.
205 p. 26 cm. (Études musulmanes, 5)
Bibliography: p. [187]-195.
1. Abraham, the patriarch. 2. Koran. I. Title. (Series)
A 60-1461
Harvard Univ. Library for Library of Congress

Abraham, *the patriarch, pseud.*
see
Sefer Yezirah.

Abraham bar Hasdai
see
Hasdai, Abraham ben Samuel, ha-Levi, 13th cent.

Abraham, the patriarch.
BS620 Parrot, André, 1901-
.A1C2 Abraham et son temps. Neuchâtel (Suisse) Delachaux et Niestlé <1962.
no.14 139 p. illus., maps. (Cahiers d'archéologie biblique, no.14)
(Or) Includes bibliography.
1. Abraham, the patriarch.
ICU 63

Abraham, Apocalypse of
see
Bible. *O.T. Apocryphal books. Apocalypse of Abraham*

Abraham bar Ḥiyya ha-Nasi, *12th cent.*
x Abraham ben Chiya
x Abraham *Judaeus*
x Abraham Savasorda
x Savasorda
x Ṣāḥib al-shurṭah

Abraham, the patriarch.
PJ3001 Sproull, William Oliver, 1848-1911.
.A6 ...The native language of Abraham.
v.4 (In Hebraica: a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study, 1887/88. 24cm. vol.4, p.[188])

Abraham, Testament of
see
Bible. *O.T. Apocryphal books. Testament of Abraham*

Abraham bar Ḥiyya ha-Nasi, *12th cent.*
QA32 La obra enciclopédica; yesodé ha-tebuná u-migdal ha-šmuná, de Abraham bar Hiyya ha-Bargeloní. Ed. crítica con traducción, prólogo y notas, por José Mª. Millás Vallicrosa. Madrid, 1952.
.A19 96 p.; 52 p. facsim. 25 cm. (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto Arias Montano. [Publicaciones] Ser. D, núm. 3)
(Or) Spanish and Hebrew.
~~1. Arithmetic—Early works to 1800. 2. Geometry—Early works to 1800. 3. Mathematics, Jewish.~~ I. Millás y Vallicrosa, José María, 1897- ed. and tr. II. Title. III. Title: Yesodé ha-tebuná u-migdal ha-šmuná. IV. Series: Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto Benito Arias Montano. [Publicaciones] Ser. D, ~~no. 3~~
A 53-4853
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

PJ8999 Abraham, *the patriarch.*
.9 Weiss, Moritz, 1879-
Ve1 Kissot Ibrkhā. Die lebensgeschichte Abrahams. Nach einer ancyzen arabischen handschrift der Königlichen bibliothek zu Berlin hrsg. und mit kritischen anmerkungen versehen... Kirchhain N.-L., 1913.
18,51p. 20.5cm.

Abraham Abele ben Chajim ha-Levi Gombiner
see
Gombiner, Abraham Abele, 1635 (*ca.*)-1682

Abraham bar Ḥiyya, *ha-Nasi, 12th cent.*
QB41 La obra Forma de la tierra; traducción del hebreo, con prólogo y notas por José Mª. Millas Vallicrosa. Barcelona, 1950.
.A19 126 p. 23 cm. (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto Arias Montano. [Publicaciones] Ser. D, núm. 5)
(Or)
1. Astronomy—Early works to 1800. I. Millas y Vallicrosa, José María, 1897- ed. II. Title: Forma de la tierra. III. Series: Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto Benito Arias Montano. ~~[Publicaciones, Ser. D, no. 5]~~
QB41.A288 57-30250
Library of Congress

QB41 .A195 (Or)

Abraham bar Ḥiyya, ha-Nasi, 12th cent.
La obra Sēfer Ḥeshbōn nahlekot ha-kokabim (Libro del cálculo de los movimientos de los astros) Ed. crítica, con traducción, introd. y notas por José Ma. Millás Vallicrosa. ‹Barcelona› Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto Arias Montano, 1959.
149 p.; 117 p. facsim. (Biblioteca de autores barceloneses)
At head of title: Cátedra "Ciudad de Barcelona."
Spanish and Hebrew.

(over) ICU 61

Abraham ben Ḥasdai

see

Ḥasdai, Abraham ben Samuel, ha-Levi, 13th cent.

Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1186-1237.

PJ5215 .Z3 Rare Book

Zanolini, Antonio, 1693-1762.
Lexicon chaldaico-rabbinicum cum rabbinorum abbreviaturis ... ab Antonio Zanolini ... collectum, in quo pro vocabulorum opportunitate res ad Sacram Scripturam, rempublicam, & religionem hebraicam pertinentes, aliæque multæ exponuntur. Accedit Disputatio de Targumin ... Talmude, Cabbala, commentariis rabbinorum, & lingua chaldaica ... annexa est Historia ... a rabbino Abrahamo Majemonide ex lingua arabica in hebraicam rabbinicam translata ... Pa-

(Continued on next card)

UCL 34-1362

Abraham bar Koobba

see

Bar Kokba, *fl.* 130

Abraham ben Isaac, *of Narbonne*, ca. 1110-ca. 1179

x RABaD II

Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1186-1237.

PJ5215 .Z3 Rare Book

Zanolini, Antonio, 1693-1762. Lexicon chaldaico-rabbinicum ... (Card 2)
tavii, typis Seminarii, 1747.
(12), xxviii, 916 p. 23cm.
Title in red and black; initials, head and tail pieces.

1. Aramaic language—Dictionaries—Hebrew. 2. Aramaic language—Dictionaries—Latin. 3. Targum.

UCL 34-1362

Abraham bar Lipheh, *7th cent.*

BR100 .C859 ser.2 v.91-92 (Or)

Gīwargīs, Metropolitan of Arbela and Mosul, d. 987? supposed author.
Anonymi auctoris Expositio officiorum ecclesiae, Georgio Arbelensi vulgo adscripta. Edidit et interpretatus est R. H. Connolly. Parisiis, E Typographeo Reipublicae, 1911-15.
4 v. 25cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientalium, v.64, 71-72, 76. Scriptores Syri, ser.2, t.91-92)
Syriac and Latin.
Vol.4 contains also: Abrahae bar Lipheh Interpretatio officiorum. Interpretatus est R. H. Connolly.

Abraham ben Isaiah

see

Ben-Isaiah, Abraham, 1915-

Abraham ben Nathan, *of Lunel, 12th cent.*

x Abraham ben Nathan ha-Yarḥi
x RABN
x ha-Yarḥi, Abraham ben Nathan

Jewish encyclopedia. I, 116: *born in the 2d half of the 12th cent.*
Enc. jud. I, 525; *fl. ca.* 1200

Abraham ben Chiya

see

Abraham bar Ḥiyya ha-Nasi, *12th cent.*

Abraham ben Meïr Aben Ezra

see

Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meïr, 1092-1167

Abraham ben Nathan ha-Yarḥi

see

Abraham ben Nathan, *of Lunel, 12th cent.*

Abraham ben David, *ha-Levi*, ca. 1110-1180

x Abraham ibn Daud, *ha-Levi*

Enc. Jud.
Enc. brit. v.XI. (14th ed.)
Enc. jud.

Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1186-1237

x Abraham Maimonides
x Maimonides, Abraham
x Maimuni, Abraham
x Maimon, Abraham ben Moses

Abraham ben Samuel ben Ḥasdai

see

Ḥasdai, Abraham ben Samuel, ha-Levi, 13th cent.

DS114 .A3

Abraham ben David, *ha-Levi*, ca. 1100-ca. 1180.
A critical edition with a translation and notes of the book of tradition (Sefer ha-qabbalah) by Abraham Ibn Daud. By Gerson D. Cohen. [1st ed.] Philadelphia, Jewish Publication Society of America, 1967.
[xx], 308, 71, 22 p. 24 cm. (Judaica texts and translations, 1st ser. no. 1)
Added t.p.: מקבלה ספר
Bibliography: p. 313-323
1. Jews. Hist. Chronology. 2. Tradition (Judaism). I. Cohen, Gerson David, 1922- ed. II. Title: The book of tradition. III. Title: Sefer ha-kabbalah. IV. Series.
ICU 9-68
DS117.A1 909'.04'924 65-17018
68-164 921
Library of Congress

GR99 .J56 v.1 (Or)

Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1186-1237. Spurious and doubtful works.
Ma'ase Yerushalmi (The story of the Jerusalemite) attributed to R. Abraham b. Maimon. The Hebrew versions of the Constantinople ed. and of a Yemenite ms. with an introd. and notes by Jehuda L. Zlotnik. A bibliography and an Arabic version based upon a Baghdad ms. with an introd. by Nehemia Allony; prof. and additional notes by Raphael Patai. Jerusalem, 1946.
[viii], 113 p. illus., facsims. (Palestine Institute of folklore and ethnology. Studies, v.1)

See next card
ICU 49-669 S

Abraham Benjamin Nathan ben Elisha Ḥayyim Ashkenazi

see

Ghazzati, Nathan Benjamin, 1644-1680.

PJ8002 .Z5C7

Abraham ben David, *ha-Levi*, ca. 1110-1180.
Guttmann, Jacob, 1845-1919.
Die beziehungen der maimonidischen religionsphilosophie zu der des Abraham ibn Daud.
(In Judaica; festschrift zu Hermann Cohens siebzigsten geburtstage. 1912. p. [135]-144)

GR99 .J56 v.1 (Or)

Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1186-1237. Spurious and doubtful works. Ma'ase Yerushalmi. 1946. (Card 2)

Added title-pages and text in Hebrew.
Bibliography: p. [85]-100.

I. Zlotnik, Judah Leib, 1887- ed. II. ~~Patai, Raphael, ed.~~ III. Patai, Raphael, 1910- IV. Title. V. Title: Jerusalemite, Story of the. VI. Allony, Nehemya, 1906- ed.

ICU 49-669 S

Abraham Cohen Herrera

see

Herrera, Abraham Cohen, ca. 1570-ca. 1639.

Abraham Daninos

see

Daninos, Abraham, fl.ca.1848

Abraham *Ecchellensis*, 1600-1664, *tr.*

PJ7803 Al-Zarnūjī, fl.1203.
.Z372 Enchiridion studiosi, arabice conscriptum a
1709 Borhaneddino Alzernouchi, cum duplici versione latina, altera a Friderico Rostgaard, sub auspiciis Josephi Banese ... Romae elaborata, altera Abrahami Ecchellensis. Ex museo Rostgardiano edidit Hadrianus Relandus. Trajecti ad Rhenum, apud G. Broedelet, 1709.
[14], 200 p.
Printer's device on t.-p.
Arabic and Latin on opposite pages.
1. Ethics, Mohammedan.
ICU 47-1424 S

DS247 Abraham, Kongalathu Varkey.
.B2A18A2 British justice in Bahrain!! [By, K. V. Abraham.
[Kerala, India, 1963]
148 p. 21 cm.
Autobiographical.

1. Justice, Administration of—Bahrain. 2. Title.

ICU 8 A 65-6079
ICU 5-66

Library of Congress PL480: 5-H-4030

Abraham *Ecchellensis*, 1600-1664

see Ecchellensis, Abraham

Abraham ibn Daud, *ha-Levi*

see

Abraham ben David, *ha-Levi*, ca.1110-1180

BS1152 Abraham, Meyer.
.M9A2 ... Légendes juives apocryphes sur la vie de Moïse; la chronique de Moïse—l'ascension de Moïse—la mort de Moïse. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1925.
113, [1] p. 23cm.
At head of title: Meyer Abraham.
"Bibliographie": p. [5]-11.

1. Moses—(Legend)

UCL 26-841

PJ5421 ABRAHAM Ecchellensis,1600-1664.
.A2 ...Abrahami Ecchellensis... Linguae syriacae,sive
Rare bk chaldaicae perbrevis institutio ad eiusdem nationis
room studiosos adolescentes. Romae,typis Sac.cong.de prop. fide,1628.
[271]p. 10½cm.
Syriac title at head of t.-p.;text in Syriac.
Signatures:†8,a-q8.
Pages[1-10],[235-271]mutilated.
1.Syriac language--Grammar. ~~1500-1800.~~

UCL 31-9587

Abraham ibn Ezra

see

Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meïr, 1092-1167.

Abraham, Meyer, ...Légendes juives apocryphes sur la vie de Moïse; la chronique de Moïse - l'ascension de Moïse - la mort de Moïse. 1925.

For criticism see

Bruno Violet *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1926. v.29,col.490-491.

Abraham *Ecchellensis*, 1600-1664, *ed.*

BS315 BIBLE. Arabic.
f.A6A3 Biblia sacra arabica,Sacræ congregationis de pro-
1671 paganda fide ivssv edita ad vsum ecclesiarum orien-
(Or) talium:additis è regione Bibliis latinis vvlgatis... Romæ, typis eiusdem Sacræ congregat.de propaganda fide,1671.
3 v. 35cm.
Editio princeps of the complete Bible in Arabic.
Edited by Sergius Risius and Philip Guadagnolo;rev. for publication by Abraham Ecchellensis and Louis Maracci.
Arabic and Latin in parallel columns.
UCL 40-2301

Abraham *Judaeus*

see

Abraham bar Ḥiyya ha-Nasi, *12th cent.*

PL8233 Abraham, Roy Clive
.A19 Dictionary of the Hausa language. [2d ed.]
London, University of London press ltd. [1962]
xxvii,992 p.

1.Hausa language - Dictionaries - English.

Abraham Ecchellensis, 1600-1664.

BX100 Buṭrus ibn al-Rāhib, fl.~~1250~~-1270.
.C8A8 ... Chronicon orientale. Interpretationem olim
ser.3 ab Abrahamo Ecchellensi institutam tum a I. S.
v.1 Assemano revisam iterum ad fidem arabici textus
(Or) recognovit P. L. Cheikho, S. I. Beryti, e Typographeo catholico; [etc.,etc.] 1903.
2 v. (Corpus scriptorum christianorum orientalium ... Scriptores arabici ... ser.3, t.I)
Contents.-v.1. Textus.-v.2. Versio.
1. History, Universal--Early works to 1800.
2. Mohammedan empire--Hist.
UCL 44-3935 S

Abraham Maimonides

see

Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1186-1237

PJ 2533 Abraham, Roy Clive.
.A175 English-Somali dictionary. [London]
University of London Press [c1967]
208 p.

1. English language--Dictionaries--Somali.

ICU 67-121 325 7-68

Abraham *Ecchellensis*, 1600-1664, *tr.*

PJ7806 [Buṭrus ibn al-Rāhib, fl.~~1250~~-1270.
f.B903 Chronicon orientale, nunc primùm latinitate
donatum ab Abrahamo Ecchellensi ... Cui accessit eiusdem Supplementum historiæ orientalis. Parisiis, e Typographia regia, 1651.
[13], 288 p. 40cm.
Title vignette; head and tail pieces; initials.
"Originally written in Arabic by Butrus ibn al-Rahib."-- Brit. mus. Cat.
For other editions see author card.
1. History, Universal--Early works to 1800.
2. Mohammedan empire--Hist.
ICU 45-1098 S

Rare Book

Abraham Savasorda

see

Abraham bar Ḥiyya ha-Nasi, *12th cent.*

PL8000 ABRAHAM,Roy Clive
.A2 The grammar of Tiv, by Captain R.C.Abraham ...
Kaduna,Government printer,1933.
[10],213 p. 26cm.

1.Tiv language.

UCL 35-6791

Abraham *Ecchellensis*, 1600-1664, *tr.*

PJ7806 Buṭrus ibn al-Rāhib, fl.~~1250~~-1270.
.B906 Chronicon orientale Petri Rahebi Ægyptii primum ex Arabico Latine redditum ab Abrahamo Ecchellensi ... Nunc nova interpretatione donatum a Josepho Simonio Assemano ... Accessere ad ipsius chronici illustrationem ejusdem Josephi Simonis Assemani dissertationes IV. Venetiis, ex typographia B. Javarina, 1729.
[16], 270 p. 40cm. [Corpus byzantinae historiae]
Title vignette.
With his Chronicon orientale, latinitate donatvm ab Abrahamo Ecchellensi ... Venetiis, 1729.
UCL 44-3957 S

PJ4819 Abraham, Aron.
.S6A2 Die Schiffsterminologie des Alten Testaments kulturgeschichtlich und etymologisch untersucht. Leipzig [1914?]
58 p.
Inaug.-Diss.--Bern.

1. Hebrew language--~~Words--Hist.~~ Vocabulary. 2. Ships--Terminology. 3. Bible. O.T.--Language, style.

ICU 59

Abraham, Roy Clive The grammar of Tiv. 1933.

For criticism see

Werner Vycichl *in* Anthropos, 1938. v.33,p.727-728.

PL8232 .A197 **Abraham, Roy Clive.**
Hausa literature, and the Hausa sound system. London, University of London Press ,1959,
180 p. 23 cm.

1. Hausa language—Chrestomathies and readers. 2. Hausa language—Phonology. I. Title.

PL8232.A118 496 60-1138 ‡
Library of Congress ,2,

Abraham dans le Coran.

BP134 .A2M9 Moubarac, Youakim.
Abraham dans le Coran: l'histoire d'Abraham dans le Coran et la naissance de l'Islam; étude critique des textes coraniques suivie d'un essai sur la représentation qu'ils donnent de la religion et de l'histoire. Avec un liminaire de Louis Massignon. Paris, J. Vrin, 1958.
205 p. 23 cm. (Études musulmanes, 5)
Bibliography: p. ,187,-105.

1. Abraham, the patriarch. 2. Koran. I. Title. (Series)
A 60-1461
Harvard Univ. Library for Library of Congress ,1,

PS3501 .B87987 1912 **Abrahams, Israel,** 1858-1925.
The book of delight, and other papers, by Israel Abrahams ... Philadelphia, The Jewish publication society of America, 1912.
323 p. 21½cm.
"The chapters of this volume were almost all spoken addresses."—Pref.
Contents.—"The book of delight."—A visit to Hebron.—The solace of books.—Medieval wayfaring.—The fox's heart.—"Marriages are made in heaven."—Hebrew love songs.—A handful of curiosities.—Notes.—Index.

I. Title.
Library of Congress PS3501.B88B6 1912 12—28432
,42j1,

PL8232 .A2 **Abraham, Roy Clive.**
The language of the Hausa people. London, University of London Press ,1959,
236 p. 23 cm.

1. Hausa language—Grammar. I. Title.

PL8232.A23 496 60-1139 ‡
Library of Congress ,2,

Abraham to the Middle-East crisis.

DS118 .O95 Owen, George Frederick, 1897-
Abraham to the Middle-East crisis. ,4th ed., rev.,. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans Pub. Co. ,1957,
420 p. illus., ports., map. 24 cm.
An enlarged ed. of the author's work first published in 1939 under title: Abraham to Allenby.
Bibliography: p. 425-429.

1. Palestine—Hist. I. Title.

DS118.O8 1957 933 57-13039
Library of Congress ,2,

PJ9213 .A2 **Abraham, Roy Clive.**
The principles of Amharic, by Major R. C. Abraham ... London, The author, 1942.
3 p. l., v-vi, 245 (i. e. 249) p. 18½cm.
Includes extra numbered pages 204a-204c.
Reproduced from type-written copy.
"The skeleton of this book appeared in 1941 as 'A modern grammar of spoken Amharic'."—Pref.

1. Amharic language—Grammar.
45-12874
Library of Congress PJ9213.A2 1942
,2, 492.8

PJ5081 .A3 **Abrahamian, Roubène.**
Dialectologie iranienne. Dialectes des Israélites de Hamadan et d'Ispahan et dialecte de Baba Tahir, par Roubène Abrahamian. Paris, Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1936.
2 p. l., 170 p., 3 l. 25cm.
Half-title: Dialectes des Israélites de Hamadan et d'Ispahan et dialecte de Baba Tahir.
"Textes Hamadanais ... textes Ispahanis ... traduction des textes": p. ,51,-105.
"Bibliographie": p. ,9,-10.

1. Persian language—Dialects—Judeo-Persian I. Title.
A 37-3667
New York. Public library for Library of Congress ,2,

DS111 .6 .A2 **ABRAHAMS, ISRAEL, 1858-1925.**
...Campaigns in Palestine from Alexander the Great, by Israel Abrahams... London, Pub. for the British academy by H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1927.
x, [1], 55, [1] p. front. (map) pl. 23cm. (The British academy... Schweich lectures, 1922)
Preface signed: Stanley Cook.

1. Palestine--History, Military. I. Cook, Stanley Arthur, 1873-1949, ed. Series.
UCL 35-573

PJ2531 .A2 **Abraham, Roy Clive.**
The principles of Somali, by Solomon Warsama and R. C. Abraham. ,H.p.: The Author, 1951.
481 p. 17x21cm.
Mimeographed.
Addenda in pocket.

1. Somali language. I. Warsama, Solomon, joint author.
ICU 52-2006 S

Z6605 .O7P7 v.1 (Or) Abrahamowicz, Zygmunt.
Katalog dokumentów tureckich. ,Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe ,1959-
v. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Orientalistyki. Katalog rękopisów orientalnych ze zbiorów polskich, t. 1, cz. 1-
Added t.p. and preface in French.

1. Poland—Hist.—Sources. 2. Turkey—Hist.—Sources. I. Title.
(Cont. on next card)
ICU 60

Abrahams, Israel, 1858-1925. Campaigns in Palestine from Alexander the Great. 1927.

For criticism see

F. M. Th. Böhl in Archiv für orientforschung, 1930/31. v. 6, p. 116-117.

PJ2533 .A18 **Abraham, Roy Clive.**
Somali-English dictionary. London, University of London Press ,1964, c1962.
xviii, 332 p.

1. Somali language—Dictionaries—English.

ICU 12-64

Z6605 .O7P7 v.1 (Or) Abrahamowicz, Zygmunt. Katalog dokumentów tureckich. 1959- (Card 2)
[1.] Dokumenty do dziejów polski i krajów ościennych w latach 1465-1572. 1959.

Abrahams, Israel, 1858-1925. The glory of God. 1925.

For criticism see

J. A. Montgomery in American oriental society. Journal, 1927. v. 47, p. 88-91.

DT500 .A2 **ABRAHAM, Roy Clive**
The Tiv people, by Captain R. C. Abraham... Lagos, Government printer, 1933.
[6], ii, 2, 239, xv p. incl. 49 pl., 3 maps. 25cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Tiv (African tribe)
UCL 35-6792

BX100 .C8894 v.22 Lar Abramowski, Luise.
Untersuchungen zum Liber Heraclidis des Nestorius. Louvain, Secrétariat du CorpusSCO, 1963.
viii, 238 p. 25 cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium, v. 242. Subsidia, t. 22)
"Die hier vorgelegten Untersuchungen vereinigen die noch nicht veröffentlichten Teile meiner Doktorarbeit ... mit meiner Habilitationsschrift."
Bibliography: p. ,iii,-viii.

1. Nestorian Church—Doctrinal and controversial works. 2. Nestorius, Patriarch of Constantinople, d. 453. Liber Heraclidis. I. Title. (Series)
[BR60.C5S85 vol. 22] A 64-1067
General Theol. Sem. for Library of Congress ,r,

DS112 .A15 Abrahams, Israel, 1858-1925.
Jewish life in the middle ages, by Israel Abrahams, M.A. New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1897.
xxvi, 452 p. 21cm.

DS112 .A16 --- ---- 1917.

1. Jews.

Abrahm als Babylonier, Joseph als Ägypter.

BM1152 .A287 Winckler, Hugo, 1863-1913.
Abraham als Babylonier, Joseph als Ägypter; der weltgeschichtliche hintergrund der biblischen vätergeschichten auf grund der keilinschriften dargestellt von Hugo Winckler. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1903.
38 p. 20½cm.

1. Bible. O. T.—History of contemporary events, etc. 2. Bible—History of contemporary events, etc.—O. T. I. Title.
3-32402
Library of Congress BM1180.W18
,39b1,

DS113 .A18 Abrahams, Gerald, 1907-
The Jewish mind. London, Constable ,1961,
419 p. 21 cm.

1. Jewish learning and scholarship. I. Title.

DS113.A38 1962 915.693 62-7249 ‡
Library of Congress ,5,

PN1077 .A18 **Abrahams, Israel,** 1858-1925.
Poetry and religion, by Israel Abrahams ... with a foreword by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch ... London, G. Allen & Unwin ltd. ,1920,
3 p. l., 9-81 p. 16½cm. (*Half-title:* Arthur Davis memorial lecture ... no. 3)
"First published in 1920."

I. Title.
Library of Congress PN1077.A2 21-20092
,2,

PJ5009 **Abrahams, Israel,** 1858-1925.
.A223 A short history of Jewish literature from the fall of the temple (70 c. E.) to the era of emancipation (1786 c. E.); by Israel Abrahams ... London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1906.

xvi, 176 p. 19½cm.

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

1. Jewish literature.--Hist. & crit. 2. Hebrew literature--Hist. & crit. W6-373

Washington, D. C. Public Library

Abrahams, Israel, 1858-1925.
PJ3002 Jewish institute of religion, *New York.*
.Z5A2 Jewish studies in memory of Israel Abrahams by the faculty and visiting teachers of the Jewish institute of religion. Published under the auspices of the Alexander Kohut memorial foundation. New York, Press of the Jewish institute of religion, 1927.

lxvi, 458, [1] p. front. (port.) iv pl., viz facsim. 24cm.

Edited by George Alexander Kohut.
"Select bibliography of the works of Israel Abrahams": p. [xix]-xlvii.
"A century of musical interpretations", p. 453-56, has musical illustrations.

1. Hebrew philology—Collections. 2. Abrahams, Israel, 1858-1925.

UCL 28-3819

DS181 Abramian, Ashot Gregoriovich.
.M39 Моисей Хоренаци. Ереван, Армянское
A19 гос. изд-во, 1962.
82 p.
Added t. p. in Armenian.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Moses, of Chorene, 4077-4927
Title: Movses Khorenatsi.

ICU 8-64

Abrahams, Israel, 1858-1925. Studies in Pharisaism and the gospels. 1st series. 1917.
For criticism see
Max Löhr in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1921. v.24, col.93-94.

BS48 **Abrahams, M.**
.A2 Aquila's Greek version of the Hebrew Bible, by the Rev. M. Abrahams ... London, Printed by Spottiswoode, Ballantyne & co. ltd., 1919.

1 p. l., 16 p. 21½cm.

1. Aquila, of Pontus. 2. Bible. O. T.—~~Versions, Greek—Aquila~~

25-13618

Library of Congress BS48.A4

Abramian, R

PK6177 Пехлевийско-персидско-армяно-русско-английский словарь.
.P37 Составил Р. Абрамян. Подготовил к печати, отредактировал и составил краткий грамматический очерк пехлеви Г. М. Наибандян. Ереван, Мутк, 1965.

viii, 336 p. 22 cm.

Added t. p. in Armenian.
"Предисловие," "Краткий очерк грамматики пехлеви" and table of contents in Russian and Armenian.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Pahlavi language—Dictionaries—Polyglot. I. Abramian, R. II. Naibandian, G. M.
~~Title transliterated: Pakhlevi-persidsko-armiano-russko-angliiskii slovar'.~~

PK6177.P4 ICU 2-69 68-96867

Library of Congress

PJ3002 Abrahams, Israel, 1858-1925.
.Z5S9 The Tobit drama in the sixteenth century.

(*In* Julaica; festschrift zu Hermann Cohens siebzigsten geburtstage. 1912. p.[85]-95)

1. Bible. O. T. Apocryphal ~~books.~~ Tobit. 2. Mysteries and miracle-plays.

DS41 Abraham's camels.
.J86 Free, Joseph Paul
v.3 Abraham's camels.

(*In* Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1944. v.3, p. 187-193)

DS135 Abramov,
.R9A2 ... Враги ли намъ евреи? ... Москва, Тип. А. И. Снегиревскаго, 1906.

32 p. 18cm. (Книгоиздательство "Молодая Россія". Популярная библіотека N°. 9)

At head of title: Абрамовъ.

Are the Jews our enemies?

1. Jews in Russia. 2. Jewish question.

UCL 19-700

BJ1286 **Abrahams, Israel,** 1858-1925, *tr.*
.W7A2 צוואות באבי ישראל. לקטו וערכו והגהו ועתקו על ידי
(Or) ישראל בן ברוך בר אברהם ... פילאדלפיא, החברה היהודית
להוצאת ספרים אשר באמריקא, תרס"ז.

2 v. 17cm. (The Schiff library of Jewish classics)

English t.p. reads: Hebrew ethical wills, selected and edited by Israel Abrahams ... Philadelphia, The Jewish publication society of America, 1926.
Hebrew text and English translation on opposite pages.
Paged in duplicate; continuous pagination.

1. Ethics, Jewish. I. Title. II. Hebrew ~~title (transliterated): Ze'avoth gedole Israel.~~

27—3536

Library of Congress [4el]

DT57 El-Abrak, Egypt.
.A2 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
v.22 Bérénice et El Abraq.

(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1922. v.22, p.[169]-184. plans)

HC412 **Abramovitch, Z**
.A29 ... המשק הערבי בארץ־ישראל ובארצות המזרח־התיכון.
(Or) הקיבוץ המאוחד, תש"ד. [Tel-Aviv, 1944]

12, 384 p., 2 l. maps (part fold.) 20cm.

At head of title: ז. אברמוביץ, י. גלפאט

"ביבליוגרפיה": p. 369-374.

1. Asia, Western—Econ. condit. 2. Egypt—Econ. condit.—1918- 3. Arabs. I. Gueifat, Isaac, 1900- joint author. II. Title. 4. Hebrew language — Textbooks ~~transliterated:~~ ha-Mesheḳ ha-'arvi.

Library of Congress HC412.A2
[2]

Abrahams, Israel, 1858-1925.
DS113 Bevan, Edwyn Robert, 1870-1943, *ed.*
.B55 The legacy of Israel; essays by Sir George Adam Smith,
(Or) Edwyn Bevan, F. C. Burkitt ... [and others] Planned by the late I. Abrahams and ed. by Edwyn R. Bevan & Charles Singer, with an introduction by the Master of Balliol. Oxford [Eng.] Clarendon press, 1927.

xxxix, 551, [1] p. incl. illus., maps. front., plates, ports., facsims. 19½cm.

"Companion to The legacy of Greece and The legacy of Rome."—Pref.

1. Jews—Civilization.

UCL 28-1448

El-Abrak, Egypt - Antiq.
DT57 Bruyn, P de
.B33 A graffito of the scribe Dhutḥotpe, reckoner
v.42 of gold, in the south-eastern desert.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1956. v.42, p.121-122. illus.)

PJ5 **Abramowski, Rudolf.**
.D46 Dionysius von Tellmahre, jakobitischer patriarch von 818-
v.25 845; zur geschichte der kirche unter dem Islam, von Rudolf
no.2 Abramowski ... Leipzig, Kommissionsverlag F. A. Brockhaus,
(Or) 1940.

4 p. l., 142 p. facsim. 23½cm. (*Half-title:* Abhandlungen für die kunde des Morgenlandes; mit unterstützung der Deutschen forschungsgemeinschaft hrsg. von der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft. xxv, 2)

Bibliographical foot-notes.
Beilagen: I. Synopse der in den weltchroniken überlieferten echten stücke. II. Das arabisch überlieferte symbol. III. Codex vaticanus syriacus 144 fol. 80.

1. Dionysius I, of Tell-Maḥrē, patriarch of the Jacobites, d. 845.
2. Jacobite church.

A 41-2741

Newberry library
for Library of Congress [PJ5.D6 bd. 25, nr. 2]
[2] (490.6243)

Abrahams, Israel, 1858- 1925.
PJ3 Hodd, Hope W 1863-1912.
.M3 "Heart and reins" in the ancient literatures of the Nearer East.
[v.1] (In Manchester Egyptian and oriental society, Manchester, Eng. Journal, 1911. 25cm. [vol.1] p.49-1[illegible])

Title varies.
Includes notes by H. W. Robinson, I. Abrahams, A. H. Gardiner, W. A. Cannney, L. W. King, L. C. Casartelli, T. W. R. Davids, and J. G. Frazer.

Abram, Field of
see
Field of Abram

BS1110 Abramowski, Rudolf ed.
.I35 ...In piam memoriam Alexander von Bulmerincq; gedenkschrift zum 5. juni 1938, dem siebzigsten geburtstage des am 29. märz 1938 entschlafenen, dargebracht von einem kreise von freunden und kollegen. Riga, E. Plates, 1938.

281p. front. (port.) 24cm. (Abhandlungen der Herder-gesellschaft und des Herder-instituts zu Riga, d. bd., hr. 3)

Edited by Rudolf Abramowski.

Abrahams, Israel, 1858-1925, *joint author.*
B759 Yellin, David, 1864-1941.
.M32Y4 Maimonides; by David Yellin and Israel Abrahams. Philadelphia, Jewish publication society of America, 1903.
~~vii, 223 p. front. (port.) 3 pl., 2 facsim. 19cm.~~

Based on Yellin's רבי משה בן מימון Warsaw, 1898. ("Tushiah" series)

1. Moses ben Maimon, 1135-1204. I. Abrahams, Israel, 1858-1925, joint author. II. Jewish publication society of America.

3—15368

Library of Congress BM755.M6Y4
[45jl]

The Abramiad.
PJ7710 Aronia, Ben.
.A76 אברמיה מאת בן אהרוניה The Abramiad, by Ben Aronia.
[Chicago, Argus books, 1941]

9 p. l., 84, 84 p., 1 l., 85-168, 85-168 p. illus., plates. 30cm.

English and Hebrew on opposite pages; paged in duplicate.
"The first edition ... limited to 200 copies, no. 114 signed, Ben Aronia."

1. Abraham, the patriarch—Poetry. I. Title: The Abramiad.

42-9269

Library of Congress [2] 892.41

Abramsky, Samuel
see
Abramsky, Shmuel.

Abramsky, Shmuel

x Avramsky, Shmuel

x Abramsky, Samuel

DS111 Abramsky, Shmuel.
.1 Ancient towns in Israel ‹by› Samuel Abramsky. Jerusalem, Youth and Hechalutz Department of the World Zionist Organization, 1963.
.A19 278 p. maps
"Edited by Shlomo Ketko and Zehava Albert; translation from Hebrew by Shimon Applebaum."

1. Palestine--Antiq.

ICU 2-64

DS121 Abramsky, Shmuel.
.3 מסילה בערבה; תולדות הערבה ביסי המקרא.
.A19 ירושלים, הסוכנות היהודית לארץ-ישראל, תפי"ס.
‹Jerusalem, 1958/59›
123 p. maps. (עיונים, כט)
Includes bibliography.

1. Jews--Hist.--To 63 B.C. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Mesilah ba-ʿaravah.

ICU 60

Abramson, Shraga, ed.

PJ5050 SAMUEL ha-Nagid, 993-1055.
.S3A17 ‹כל שירי רבי שמואל הנגיד› תל-אביב, 1944 הוצאת מחברות לספרות, תש"ח-
‹Tel-Aviv, 1944/45-1952/53›
5 v.
Each v. has special t.p. only; title from colophon, v.1.
Vocalized text.
Vol.1-3 edited by Abraham Meir Habermann; v.4- edited by Shraga Abramson.
I. Habermann, Abraham Meir, 1901- ed.
II. Abramson, Shraga, ed.
Title transliterated: Kol shire Rabi Shemuel ha-Nagid. ICU 57

BS1226 ABRAVANEL, ISAAC, 1437-1508.
.A24 R.Isaaci Abarbanelis ... Commentarius in Pentateuchum Mosis. Editio secunda. Prima veneta A.M.C.5339 multo correctior, cum accessionibus marginalibus ... edente, Henrico Iacobo van Bashvysen ... Hanoviæ, in Typographia editoris propria orientali, 1710.
[38]p., 343 numb.l., [19]p. 35cm.
Added t.-p. and text in Hebrew.

1. Bible. O.T. Pentateuch. ~~Commentaries.~~ I. Bashuysen, Heinrich Jakob van, 1679-1758, ed.

UCL 37-5071

PJ4566 ABRAVANEL, ISAAC, 1437-1508.
.A5R3 R.Abarbanelis Commentarius in prophetiam Habaccuc, hebraice & latine... Trajecti ad Rhenum, ex officina J.à Poolsum, 1722.
[4], 103 p. 16]cm. [With [Reeland, Adrian] Brevis introductio ad Grammaticam hebraeam Altingianam. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1722]

1. Bible. O.T. Habakkuk. ~~Commentaries.~~

UCL 34-1722

Abravanel, Isaac, 1437-1508.

B759 Moses ben Maimon, 1135-1204.
.M3D26H5 ... Moreh nevukhim ... beha'takath ... Shemu-
1946 ʾel ʾibn Tibon ... ʿim ʾarbaʿah perushim ...
(Or) ʾUfodi, Shem Tov, ʾibn Kroshkaś, ʾAbravanʾel ...
Hahadurah ḥadashah ʿal pi ẓillum defus r. Yizḥak Goldman ... Warshaʾ, 5632. Hoʿaṭṭah hosifnu "Beʾur lasefer Moreh nevukhim" lehehakhum r. Hosheh haNarboni ... Nyu Yorḳ, Hozaʾath ʾOm, 5706 ‹1946›
4 v. in 1.
Added t.-p., engraved.

(See next card)
ICU 46-11058 S

Abravanel, Isaac, 1437-1508.

B759 Moses ben Maimon, 1135-1204.
.M3D26H5 ... Moreh nevukhim ... Hoseh nevukhim
1946 ... 5706 ‹1946› (Card 2)
(Or) Vol.4 has special t.-p.: Beʾur lasefer Moreh nevukhim ʾasher beʾaro heḥakham r. Hosheh haNarboni, wehiḏadalṭi behadpasatho ʾani Yaʿakov Goldental. Hahadurah ḥadashah, ʿal pi ẓillum defus Winʾ 5613.

1. Philosophy, Jewish. 2. Philosophy, Medieval. 3. Jews--Religion.

ICU 46-11058 S

DS135 Minkin, Jacob Samuel, 1885-
.S8A2M6 Abarbanel and the expulsion of the Jews from Spain ‹by› Jacob S. Minkin. New York, Behrman's Jewish book house, 1938.
4 p. l., 237 p. 21½cm.
Bibliography: p. 221-228.

1. Abravanel, Isaac, 1437-1508. 2. Jews in Spain. 3. Inquisition. Spain. 4. Jews--Persecutions. I. Title.

Library of Congress BM755.A25M5 39-685
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 125231 922.96

Abravanel, Isaac, 1437-1508.

2792 Rosenthal, Erwin Isak Jakob, 1904-
.J65 Don Isaac Abravanel: financier, statesman and scholar, 1437-1937, by Erwin I. J. Rosenthal ...
v.21 (*In* John Rylands library, Manchester. Bulletin. Manchester, 1937. 25½cm. v. 21, p. 445-478)
"A lecture delivered in the University of Manchester on 24th May, to commemorate the quincentenary of his birth."
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Abravanel, Isaac, 1437-1508.

A 40-038

Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress [Z921.M18B vol. 21] (027.44272)

Abravanel, Judah

see

Leo *Hebraeus, d.* 1535

Abravanel, Isaac, 1437-1508.

DS135 Minkin, Jacob Samuel, 1885-
.S8A2M6 Abarbanel and the expulsion of the Jews from Spain ‹by› Jacob S. Minkin. New York, Behrman's Jewish book house, 1938.
4 p. l., 237 p. 21½cm.
Bibliography: p. 221-228.

1. Abravanel, Isaac, 1437-1508. 2. Jews in Spain. 3. Inquisition. Spain. 4. Jews--Persecutions. I. Title.

Library of Congress BM755.A25M5 39-685
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 125231 922.96

L'abrégé des merveilles.

PJ7824 Carra de Vaux, Bernard, baron, 1867- tr.
.C3A4 L'Abrégé des merveilles. Traduit de l'arabe d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale de Paris. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1898.
xxxvi, 413 p.
The translation of an anonymous excerpt from al-Masʿūdī's Kitab al-Tanbīh. The Arabic title is: Akhbar al-zamān wa-ʿajaʾib al-buldān, or, al-Jumān muḫtaṣar akhbar al-zamān. Cf. Brockelmann. Gesch. d. arab. Lit., v.1, 2d ed., p.152.

ICU 54

Abreu, Guilherme de Vasconcellos -

see

Vasconcellos-Abreu, Guilherme de

GN1 L'abri Alain près d'Oran (Algérie)
.F87 Pallary, Paul, 1860-
v.12 ...L'abri Alain près d'Oran (Algérie) par Paul
(Or) Pallary... Paris, Masson et cie, 1934.
[8], 50, [2]p. illus., V pl. 28.5cm. (Archives de l'institut de paléontologie humaine... Mémoire 12)
Plates preceded by guard-sheet with descriptive letterpress.

Abriss der arabischen litteraturgeschichte.

PJ7510 RESCHER, OSCAR, 1883-
.R43 Abriss der arabischen litteraturgeschichte... Stuttgart, 1925-33.
2 v. in 1. 25cm.
"In 60 exx. als manuskript gedruckt."
"Vorwort" signed: O. Rescher.
Issued in parts; part I has special t.-p. with imprint: Konstantinopel-Pera, Buchdr. Abajoli, 1925.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

UCL 37-1244

ARCHIVES FILE — SPECIAL METHOD

Abriss der sumerischen grammatik; das Sumerische als agglutinierende sprache hält wortstämme und grammatikalische elemente getrennt von einander. ‹Rom, 1935›
1 fold. sheet. 32x17.5cm.

1. Sumerian language - Grammar. I. Rome (City) Pontificio istituto biblico.

Abruzzi, *Duke of*

see

Luigi, *duke of the Abruzzi,* 1873-1933

---

al-ʿAbd, ʿUrwah ibn al-Ward

see

ʿUrwah ibn al-Ward, *6th cent.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Cross of depository catalogs should note that reference may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

Absolon, Karel, 1877-1960

Who's who in central and east-Europe. 1938/34
Ill. Lond. News. June 21, 1947, p.656: port.
Ill. Lond. News. Oct. 22, 1960, p.717: d. Oct. 8, 1960

CC1 Absolon, Karel, 1877-
.A5 Moravia in palaeolithic times.
v.53 (In American journal of archaeology, 1949.
(Or) v.53, p.19-28. illus., 2 pl. on 1 l.)

1. Man, Prehistoric - Moravia. 2. Stone age - Moravia. 3. Moravia - Antiq.

GN776 Absolon, Karel, 1877-1960.
.M8S89 ...Die palaeolithische erforschung der Pekárnahöhle in Mähren; dritte mittoilung für das jahr
v.26 1927...Von K. Absolon und H. Czižek... Brno, 1932.
cover-title, 120p. illus., XXIII pl. (18 fold.) fold. diagr. 25cm. (Práce z palaeolithického oddělení Moravského zemského musea, číslo 26 ‹Mitteilungen aus der palaeolithischen abteil. am Mähr. landesmuseum, nr. 26›)
Title in Czechoslovak precedes German title. Text in Czechoslovak, p.1-57; in German, p.58-120.

(Cont. on next card)

GN776 .M9B9 v.26

Absolon, Karel, 1877- 1940.
...Die palaeolithische Forschung der Pekárna-höhle in Mähren. 1932.
(Card 2)

Most of the illustrations are not repeated in the German text.
"Separatabzug aus Acta Musei Moraviensis. Jahrg. XXVI.-XXVII".

1. Man, Prehistoric ~~and primitive~~ - Czechoslovakia. 2. Caves. I. Czizek, R

Abtalion

see

Anatolio, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Simson, ca.1194-1256

Abū ʿAbd Allāh al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥusayn

see

al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥusayn, fl. 988.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 57-9654 rev

AP2 .I3 v.77

Absolon, Karel, 1877-1940.
Keith, *Sir* Arthur, 1866-1955.
A discovery as wonderful as that of Tutankhamen's tomb. prof. K. M. Absolon's new revelation of prehistoric culture 20.000 years ago. A prologue by Sir Arthur Keith...

(*In* Illustrated London news. 1925. v.77, p.848-882. illus.)

Another copy, separate.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn al-Ḳāsim

see

ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn al-Ḳāsim, 719-806

Abū ʿAbd Allāh al-Ḥasan ibn Ḥumaid ibn ʿAlī al-Baghdādī

see

Al-Ḥasan ibn Ḥumaid al-Baghdādī, d.1012

PJ3001 .A6 v.6

Abstract of three papers read at the Oriental congress.

(In Hebraica; a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study, 1882/90. 24cm. vol.6, p.[151]-152)
Originally published in "Trübner's record," no.247.
Analyzed.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Dayba ʿ

see

Ibn al-Dayba ʿ, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī, 1461-1537.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad al-Zawzanī

see

al-Zawzanī, al-Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, d.1093 or 4.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abstracta islamica

BP1 .R39

Revue des études islamiques. t.1- 1927-
Paris, P. Geuthner.

Quarterly, 1927- ; annual, 19 -
Supersedes Revue du monde musulman.
Includes 1966- separately paged supplements called Abstracta islamica.

1. Islam. 2. Periodicals (French) I. Abstracta islamica.

ICU 10-68 rev

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Numairī

see

Al-Numairī, fl. first half of 12th cent.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad ibn Khālawayh

see

Ibn Khālawayh, Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, d.980 or 81.

Abstracts of technical studies in art and archaeology.

N857 .5 .A61 v.2 no.2

Gettens, Rutherford John, comp.
Abstracts of technical studies in art and archaeology, 1943-1952, compiled by Rutherford J. Gettens and Bertha M. Usilton. Washington, 1955.
viii, 408p. 24cm. (Freer Gallery of Art occasional papers, v.2, no.2)

Smithsonian Institution. Publication 4176.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥanbal al-Shaybānī al-Dhuhlī

see

Ibn Ḥanbal, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 780-855.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh al-Zanjānī

see

Al-Zanjānī, Abū ʿAbd Allāh

PA3300 .A5H2P3 (Gr)

Abt, Adam, d.1918.
Papyri graecae magicae. Die griechischen zauberpapyri hrsg. und übers. von Karl Preisendanz, unter mitarbeit von + A. Abt, E. Fitrem, L. Fahs ...[et al.] Leipzig, Berlin, B.G. Teubner, 1928-1931.

2v. 6 pl. (3 fold.) 24.5cm.

Greek text and German translation on opposite pages.
"Literaturnachweise": v.2, p.[xiii]-xiv.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh al-Baghdādī

see

Ibn al-Najjār, 1183-1245

Abū ʿAbd Allāh al-Zubayr ibn Abī Bakr Bakkār al-Qurashī

see

Zubayr ibn Bakkār, d.870

Abṭāl baladinā

PJ7773 .H53 A2 1960

al-Shārūnī, Yaʿqūb.
ابطال بلدنا؛ مسرحية. تأليف يعقوب الشارونى. الاسكندرية؛ الدار المصرية للطباعة والنشر، [1960]

148 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Mansura, Battle of, 1250—Drama. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Abṭāl baladinā.

PJ7862.H272A68 ICU 10-68 N E 64-3088

Library of Congress

Abū ʿAbd Allāh al-Ḥārith ibn Asad al-Muḥāsibī al-Baṣrī al-ʿAnazī

see

Al-Muḥāsibī, d.857

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar al-Rāzī

see

al-Rāzī, Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar, 1149 or 50-1210.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Ḥamzah ibn al-Ḥasan (Ḥusayn) al-Iṣfahānī

see

Ḥamzah ibn al-Ḥasan, al-Iṣfahānī, fl.904-961.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Mālik ibn Anas

see

Mālik ibn Anas, d. 796.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NE 1060-1063

Abū ʿAbd Allāh (Muḥammad) al-Ṭayyib ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī Abū Makhraqah

see

Abū Makhraqah, 1430-1497

ʿAbū ʿAbd Allāh ibn Dāwūd ibn al-Jarrāḥ

see

Ibn al-Jarrāḥ, d.908.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Mughulṭāʾī ibn Qilīj ibn ʿAbd Allāh ʿAlā al-Dīn al-Bakjarī al-Ḥikrī al-Ḥanafī

see

Mughulṭāʾī, 1290-1361

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Jalīl al-Tanasī

see

Al-Tanasī, d. 1493

Abū ʿAbd Allāh ibn Isḥāq ibn Mandah

see

Ibn Mandah, 922-1004

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad al-Kharrāshī

see

Al-Kharrāshī, Muḥammad, d.1099

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥakam ibn ʿAyyān ibn Laith ibn Rāfiʿ

see

Ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥakam, Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad, 798-871

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Jābir ibn Ḥayyan al-Ṣūfī

see

Jābir ibn Ḥayyān, 8th cent.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad al-Marrākushī

see

Ibn ʿIdhārī, al-Marrākushī, fl.13th cent.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Munʿim al-Ḥimyarī

see

Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Munʿim, Abū ʿAbd Allāh, al-Ḥimyarī

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Jaʿfar al-Ṣādiq

see

Jaʿfar al-Ṣādiq, 702?-765 or 6.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad al-Sanūsī

see

Al-Sanūsī, fl.ca.1876

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Abbār

see

Ibn al-Abbār, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1199-1260.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Jaʿfar ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥakīm ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Adam al-Rawdhakī

see

Rūdakī, 10th cent.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad al-Ṣaqalī ibn Ẓafar

see

Ibn Ẓafar, Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad al-Ṣaqalī, d.ca.1170.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Lawātī al-Tanjī ibn Baṭṭūtah

see

Ibn Baṭūṭah, 1404-1377

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Jaʿfar ibn Muḥammad Rūdakī Samarqandī

see

Rūdakī, 10th cent.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad al-Sarrāj al-Wasīr al-Andalusī

see

Al-Wasīr, fl.1725

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Saʿīd ibn al-Khaṭīb Lisān al-Dīn

see

Ibn al-Khaṭīb, 1313-1374

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Bukhārī

see

al-Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, d.1151.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Abī Naṣr Futūḥ ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Ḥumaydī

see

al-Ḥumaydī, Muḥammad ibn Futūḥ, 1029-1095.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Hishām al-Lakhmī al-Sabtī al-Ṣūfī.

see

al-Lakhmī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, fl.1162.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn al-Ḥusain al-Karaskī al-Khaṭīb al-ʿUthmānī al-Shāfiʿī Sāḥir al-Dīn.

see

Al-Khaṭīb al-ʿUthmānī, fl.1298

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Abī Saʿīd ibn Sharaf al-Qayrawānī

see

Ibn Sharaf al-Qayrawānī, 1000 (ca.)-1067 or 8.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Jubir al-Hawwārī

see

Ibn Jubir al-Hawwārī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1299-1378.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿAbdūs, d. 942 or 3

see

al-Jahshiyārī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbdūs, d. 942 or 3.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Abī Ṭālib al-Anṣārī al-Ṣūfī Shams al-Dīn al-Dimashqī

see

Al-Dimashqī, 1256-1327

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Sakaṭī al-Wālakī

see

Al-Sakaṭī

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Ḥusain ibn Abī Dhaʿūr al-Ruʿainī al-Qairawānī

see

Ibn Abī Dhaʿūr, fl.1698

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Muqaddasī

see

al-Muqaddasī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, b.946.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Anṣārī al-Maḥallī al-Shāfiʿī, Jalāl al-Dīn

see

al-Maḥallī, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1389-1459.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Makārim ibn al-Miʿmār

see

Ibn al-Miʿmār, Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Makārim, d.1244 or 5.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Qurṭubī

see

al-Qurṭubī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d.1273.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Ghāzī ʿUthmān al-Miknāsī

see

Al-Miknāsī, 1437-1513

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Jamāʿah

see

Ibn Jamāʿah, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, 1357-1416.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad al-Fijānī

see

Al-Fijānī, fl.1806-1810

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Muṭarraf al-Kinānī

see

Ibn Muṭarraf al-Kinānī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 997-1062.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr ibn Yaḥyā ibn ʿAlī al-Shuqrāṭisī

see

Al-Shuqrāṭisī, d.1072?

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Shammāʿ

see

Ibn al-Shammāʿ, *15th cent.?*

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿUthmān ibn Ghāzī Shams al-Dīn al-Dhahabī al-Turkumānī al-Fārisī al-Shāfiʿī

see

Al-Dhahabī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1274-1348

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf al-Khwārizmī

see

Al-Khwārizmī, fl. 975-997

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Ḥammād

see

Ibn Ḥammād, ca.1150-1230

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Ghālib

see

Al-Baṣṣāṣī al-Balansī, Muḥammad ibn Ghālib, f.1174 or 7

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn al-ʿAbbās al-Yazīdī

see

Al-Yazīdī, d.922

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Tūmirt al-Maghribī al-Andalusī al-Mālikī

see

Al-Maghribī, d.1001

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Ghāzī al-ʿUthmānī

see

Ibn Ghāzī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1437-1513.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥārith al-Khushanī

see

Al-Khushanī, d.981

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn ʿUmar ibn al-Ḥusain ibn Miṣbāh ibn ʿAskar

see

Ibn ʿAskar, 1530-1578

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī al-Ḥanafī al-Shādhilī al-Ṣūfī al-Ṭaymī

see

al-Shādhilī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan al-Ḥanafī, 1373-1443.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Farqad al-Shaybānī

see

Al-Shaybānī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 750 (ca.)-804

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Bakhtiyār ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Ablah

see

Al-Ablah, d.1183

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Lulūʾī al-Zarkashī

see

Al-Zarkashī, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm, ca.1296

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿUmar al-Yazanī

see

Al-Yazanī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, f.1004

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Dānīyāl ibn Yūsuf Shams al-Dīn al-Mawṣilī al-Khusāʿī

see

Ibn Dānīyāl, 1265-1310

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAlī ibn Shaddād ʿIzz al-Dīn al-Anṣārī

see

Ibn Shaddād, d.1285

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn al-Ṭayyib ibn ʿAbd al-Salām al-Ḥasanī al-Qādirī

see

al-Qādirī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ṭayyib, d. 1773.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Dāʾūd al-Ṣanhājī ibn Ājurrūm

see

Ibn Ājurrūm, d.1323

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Baṣṣāl

see

Ibn Baṣṣāl, fl.ca.1095

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Ḥakīm al-Tirmidhī

see

al-Ḥakīm al-Tirmidhī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī, fl.898.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Futūḥ al-Ḥumaydī

see

al-Ḥumaydī, Muḥammad ibn Futūḥ, 1029-1095.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Jamāʿah

see

Ibn Jamāʿah, Badr al-Dīn Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm, 1241-1333.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Idrīs al-Shāfiʿī

see

Al-Shāfiʿī, Muḥammad ibn Idrīs, 767-820

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Khafīf ibn Isfakhshādh al-Ḍabbī

see

Ibn al-Khafīf, 882-982

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Khafīf al-Ḍabbī al-Dailamī al-Shīrāzī

see

Ibn al-Khafīf, 882-982

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿImrān ibn Mūsā al-Marzubānī

see

al-Marzubānī, Muḥammad ibn ʿImrān, 909?-994?

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Khalīl Ghalbūn

see

Ibn Ghalbūn, fl.1739.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Mūsā al-Khwārizmī

see

al-Khwārizmī, Muḥammad ibn Mūsā, fl.813-846.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿĪsā ibn Muḥammad ibn Aṣbagh al-Azdī

see

Ibn al-Munaṣṣif, 1168-1223

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd ibn al-Ḥasan ibn al-Najjār Muḥibb al-Dīn al-Baghdādī al-Shāfiʿī

see

Ibn al-Najjār, 1183-1245

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Saḥnūn

see

Muḥammad ibn Saḥnūn, d.840

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Isḥāq ibn al-ʿAbbās al-Fākihī

see

Al-Fākihī, fl.886

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Mu'ādh al-Jayyānī

see

Al-Jayyānī, fl.1079

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Saʿīd ibn al-Dubaythī

see

Ibn al-Dubaythī, Muḥammad ibn Saʿīd, 1163-1239.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Isḥāq ibn Muḥammad ibn Jaḥjā ibn Mandah ibn al-Walīd ibn Sanda ibn Buṭṭa ibn Istandār al-ʿAbdī al-Iṣbahānī

see

Ibn Mandah, 922-1004

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Bājī

see

al-Bājī, Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, d.1880.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Saʿd ibn Manīʿ al-Zuhrī

see

Ibn Saʿd, Muḥammad, 784 (ca.)-845.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Isḥāq

see

Ibn Isḥāq, Muḥammad, d.ca.768.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Idrīs al-Sharīf al-Idrīsī

see

Al-Idrīsī, 1100-1166

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Sallām al-Jumaḥī

see

Al-Jumaḥī, d.845?

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl al-Bukhārī

see

al-Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl, 810-870.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Surūr al-Bakrī

see

al-Bakrī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Surūr, 1596?-1650?

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-Khāliq al-Minbājī Shams al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī

see

Shams al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī, b.1407

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Sulaimān (ʿAbd al-Raḥmān) ibn Abī Bakr al-Jazūlī al-Simlālī

see

Al-Jazūlī, d.1465

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf al-Sanūsī

see

al-Sanūsī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, ca.1427-ca.1490.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Aḥmad ibn Shuʿayb ibn ʿAlī ibn Baḥr al-Nasāʾī

see

al-Nasāʾī, Aḥmad ibn Shuʿayb, 830 or 31-915.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Tūmart

see

Ibn Tūmart, Muḥammad, d.1130

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf ibn Aḥmad ibn Muʿādh al-Jayyānī

see

Al-Jayyānī, fl.1079

Abū ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Mufaḍḍal ibn Muḥammad ibn Yaʿlā ibn ʿĀmir ibn Sālim ibn al-Rammāl al-Ḍabbī

see

Al-Mufaḍḍal al-Ḍabbī, d.ca.786

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar al-Wāqidī

see

al-Wāqidī, Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar, 747 or 8-823

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf ibn Zumruk al-Ṣuraiḥī

see

Ibn Zumruk, 1333-1393

Abū ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Nasāʾī

see

al-Nasāʾī, Aḥmad ibn Shuʿayb, 830 or 31-915.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar ibn Badr al-Balansī

see

Ibn Badr al-Balansī, *12th cent.*

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad Ṣaghīr ibn al-Ḥājj Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Ifrānī

see

Al-Ifrānī, ca.1669-ca.1738

Abū ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Sulamī

see

Al-Sulamī, 941-1021

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar ibn Muḥammad al-Sabtī Muḥibb al-Dīn ibn Rushaid al-Fihrī al-Andalusī

see

Ibn Rushaid, 1259-1321

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muṣʿab ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Thābit ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Zubair al-Zubairī

see

Al-Zubairī, d.848

Abū ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusain ibn Mūsā al-Sulamī al-Azdī al-Nīsābūrī

see

Al-Sulamī, 941-1021

Abū ʿAdb Allāh Muḥammad ibn Yaʿqūb ibn Yūsuf Bahā al-Dīn al-Janadī

see

al-Janadī, Muḥammad ibn Yaʿqūb, d. 1331

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Saʿīd al-Sinjārī al-Miṣrī ibn al-Akfānī

see

Ibn al-Akfānī, d.1349

Abū ʿAfīyah, Hiyām, joint author.

DS247 .Y4A65 ʿAqil, Muḥammad Ṣādiq.
اضواء على ثورة اليمن ، تأليف محمد صادق عقل وهيام ابو عافية. القاهرة ، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر ، ١٩٦٢ [1963]
224 p. illus. 20 cm. (الكتب الوطنية ، ١١١)

1. Yemen—Hist. I. Abū ʿAfīyah, Hiyām, joint author. II. Title. Title transliterated: Aḍwāʾ ʿalā thawrat al-Yamen.

DS247.Y4A65 ICU 4-68 N E 63-2276
Library of Congress rl. PL 480: UAR-O-184

Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Yazīd ibn Mājah

see

Ibn Mājah, Muḥammad ibn Yazīd al-Qazwīnī, d.886.

Abū ʿAbd Allāh ʿUbaid Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Mardān ibn Baṭṭah al-ʿUkbarī

see

Ibn Baṭṭah, 917-997

Abū Aflaḥ al-Sarakhsī, fl.1110

x Al-Sarakhsī, Abū Aflaḥ

When re-cataloguing use form: Al-Sarakhsī

Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. I, 908

PJ7802 Abū Aflaḥ al-Sarakosṭī, fl.1110.
.A21T3 Sefer ha-Tamar. Das Buch von der Palme. Ein
1927 Text aus der arabischen Geheimwissenschaft. Nach der allein erhaltenen hebräischen Uebersetzung hrsg. und übersetzt von G. Scholem. 1926-27.
2 v. in 1.
Vol.1 has imprint: Jerusalem, Workmens Printing Press; v.2 has imprint: Hannover, H. Lafaire.
1. Magic, Mohammedan. 2. Occult sciences.
ICU 5h
(over)

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Maḍāʾ al-Qurṭubī

see

Ibn Maḍāʾ al-Qurṭubī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 1119-1196.

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī al-Būnī

see

al-Būnī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, d.1225.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Aḥmad al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Saʿīd al-ʿAskarī

see

al-ʿAskarī, Abū Aḥmad al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 904-982

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Wahhāb al-Muwayrī

see

al-Muwayrī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, 1279-1332?

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī al-Qalqashandī

see

al-Qalqashandī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1355-1418.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-ʿAbbās ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Muʿtazz

see

Ibn al-Muʿtazz, ʿAbd Allāh, 861-908.

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn Abī al-Khair Zarkūb Shīrāzī

see

Ibn i Zarkūb i Shīrāzī, d.1387

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Muḥammad al-Ḥusaynī Taqī al-Dīn al-Maqrīzī

see

al-Maqrīzī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1364-1442

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad al-Khaṭīb ibn Qunfudh al-Qusanṭīnī

see

Ibn Qunfudh al-Qusanṭīnī, Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad al-Khaṭīb, d. 1407 or 8.

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn ʿUthmān Saʿīd ibn ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Shammākhī al-Yafrenī al-ʿAmirī

see

Al-Shammākhī, d.1522

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn ʿAraḍshāh

see

Ibn ʿAraḍshāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1392-1450.

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn ʿAbbād ibn Shuʿayb al-Qinnaʾī

see

al-Qinnaʾī, Aḥmad ibn Shuʿayb, d.1454.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad Bābā al-Timbuktī

see

Bābā al-Timbuktī, Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, d.1623.

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn Ḥajar al-Haythamī

see

al-Haythamī, Aḥmad ibn Ḥajar, d.1565.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥalīm ibn Taymīyah

see

Ibn Taymīyah, Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥalīm, 1263-1328.

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusain ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḳunfūdh al-Ḳusanṭīnī al-Jibrīlī

see

Ibn al-Ḳunfūdh, d.1407 or 8

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn Khallikān

see

Ibn Khallikān, 1211-1282

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Munʿim al-Qaysī al-Sharīshī

see

Al-Sharīshī, d.1222

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn al-Qāsim ibn Abī Uṣaybiʿah

see

Ibn Abī Uṣaybiʿah, Aḥmad ibn al-Qāsim, d.1269 or 70.

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Būyaʿḳūbī, called al-Malwī

see

Al-Malwī, 16th cent.

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Jurjānī al-Shāfiʿī

see

Al-Jurjani, *d.* 1089

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Mūsā al-Ṣanhājī al-Warī al-Andalusī ibn al-ʿAriīf

see

Ibn al-ʿAriīf, 1088-1141

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā Thaʿlab

see

Thaʿlab, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, 815-904.

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Maqqarī al-Tilimsānī al-Mālikī al-Ashʿarī

see

al-Maqqarī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1631 or 2.

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUthmān al-Asdī al-ʿAdadī (ʿAdawī) ibn al-Banna al-Marrākushī

see

Ibn al-Banna, 1251-1321

Abū al-ʿAbbās al-Faḍl ibn Ṣālih al-Hairisī

see

Al-Hairisī, Faḍl ibn Ṣālih, *fl.* ca. 929 or 3

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Ṣufyānī

see

Al-Ṣufyānī, *fl.* 1619

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā al-ʿAlawī

see

Al-ʿAlawī, Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā, 1869-1934

Abū al-ʿAbbās al-Mubarrad

see

al-Mubarrad, Muḥammad ibn Yazīd, d. 898.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿArabshāh Shihāb al-Dīn al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī

see

Ibn ʿArabshāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1392-1450.

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā ibn Abī Ḥajalah al-Tilimsānī al-Ḥanbalī

see

Ibn Abī Ḥajalah, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, 1325-1375.

Abū al-ʿAbbās al-Mufaḍḍal ibn Muḥammad ibn Yaʿlā al-Ḍabbī

see

Al-Mufaḍḍal al-Ḍabbī, d. ca. 786

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr al-Khaṭīb Shihāb al-Dīn al-Qasṭallānī

see

Al-Qasṭallānī, 1448-1517

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar al-ʿAlawī al-Qurashī al-Kirmānī al-Shāfiʿī

see

Ibn Faḍl Allāh al-ʿUmarī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, 1301-1349

Abū al-ʿAbbās al-Tuṭīlī al-Aʿmā

see

Al-Tuṭīlī al-Aʿmā, d. 1126

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr al-Qasṭallānī

see

al-Qasṭallānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1448-1517.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā ibn Jābir al-Balāḏurī

see

Al-Balāḏurī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, *d.* 892

Abū al-ʿAbbās ibn Muḥammad al-Ṣufyānī

see

Al-Ṣufyānī, *fl.* 1619

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Faraḥ

see

Ibn Faraḥ, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1227-1300.

Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn ʿAlī al-Tilimsānī al-Wanshārīsī

see

Al-Wanshārīsī, 1430-1508

Abū al-ʿAbbās Sayyidī Aḥmad al-Bahlūl

***

Aḥmad al-Bahlūl

Abū al-ʿAbbās Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Khallīl ibn Saʿādah al-Khuwayyī

see

al-Khuwayī, Aḥmad ibn al-Khallīl, d.1240.

AS182 .B311 1944

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057. Al-fuṣūl wa ghāyāt.
Hartmann, Richard, 1881-
Zu dem Kitāb al-fuṣūl wa 'l-ghāyāt des Abu'l-'Alā' al-Ma'arrī. Berlin, Akademie der Wissenschaften, in Kommission bei W. de Gruyter, 1944.
23 p. 30 cm. (Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Jahrg. 1944. Philosophisch-historische Klasse, Nr. 2)
Bibliographical references included in "Anmerkungen" (p. 23)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Another copy, separate.
1. Abū al-'Alā, al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057. al-Fuṣūl wa al-ghāyāt. (Series: Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Abhandlungen, Jahrg. 1944, Nr 2)
AS182.B34 1944, Nr. 2 A 50-4376
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057. Luzūm mā lā yalzam.

PJ7701 .A2L98 1959

Ṭāhā Ḥusayn, 1889-
شرح لزوم ما لا يلزم لابي العلاء المعرى أحمد بن عبد الله بن سليمان التنوخي، تأليف طه حسين وابراهيم الابيارى. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٩ — ١٣٧٩.
v. (١ ظ، ١ ظ ناقص العرب)
Continuation of Athār Abī al-ʿAlāʾ al-Maʿarrī.
1. Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057. Luzūm mā lā yalzam. I. al-Abyārī, Ibrāhīm, joint author.
Title: Sharḥ Luzūm mā lā yalzam.
ICU 2-64

Abū al-ʿAtāhiyah Muḥammad ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Nifāʿah al-Dīn ibn Ḥuṭb al-Dīn Sabāʿī

see

Bahr al-ʿUlūm, 1144-1226

PJ7701 .A2F9 196-

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057.
al-Fuṣūl wa-al-ghāyāt.
الفصول والغايات، في تمجيد الله والمواعظ.
لابي العلاء احمد بن عبد الله بن سليمان المعرى.
ضبطه و فسّر غريبه محمود حسن زناتي. الجزء ١.
بيروت، المكتب التجارى للطباعة و التوزيع و النشر، ١٩٦-؟.
7, 482 p. facsims.
Added t. p.: al-Fuṣūl wal-ghāyāt, par Abu'l 'Alā al-Ma'arrī.
Title: al-Fuṣūl wa-al-ghāyāt.
ICU 10-69
see next card

PJ7701 .A2R6

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, *al-Maʿarrī*, 973-1057.
The Luzumiyat of Abu'l-Ala, selected from his Luzum ma la yalzam and Suet uz-zand and first rendered into English by Ameen Rihani ... [2d ed.] New York, J. T. White & co., 1918.
100 p. 18½ cm.
First published (New York, 1908) under title "The quatrains of Abu'l-Ala."
I. Rihani, Ameen Fares, 1876-1940, tr. II. Title.
PJ7796.E9A24 19-3290 rev
Library of Congress [r49d1]

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ ʿAffīf

see

ʿAffīf, Abū al-ʿAlāʾ.

PJ7701 .A2F9 196-

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057.
الفصول والغايات. ١٩٦-؟.
(Card 2)
"ما وصل الينا من هذا الكتاب هو الجزء الاول. يبتدئ من اثناء حرف الهمزة و ينتهى بحرف الغاء. . . اما نسخة الاصل فهى . الآن مسجلة بالخزانة التيمورية برقم ٣٢٨
Editor's pref. — ادب بدار الكتب المصرية.
Photo-offset reproduction of the Cairo, 1938ed.
Vocalized.
Title: al-Fuṣūl wa-al-ghāyāt.
ICU 10-69

PJ7701 .A2A3S3

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, *al-Maʿarrī*, 973-1057.
Un précurseur d'Omar Khayyam. Le poète aveugle, extraits des poèmes et des lettres d'Aboû'l-'Alâ'Al-Ma'arrî (363 A. H.) Introduction et traduction par Georges Salmon ... Paris, C. Carrington, 1904.
143, [2] p. 23 cm.
Ornamental borders in green.
"Tiré à deux cent cinquante exemplaires, tous numérotés et paraphés par l'éditeur, savoir: 25 sur papier du Japon, de 1 à 25; 225 sur papier vergé, de 26 à 250." No. HH. 214.
"Bibliographie": p. [139]-143.
I. Salmon, Georges, 1876-1906, ed.
PJ7796.F9A2 7-40509 rev
Library of Congress [r49e1]

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ Aḥmad ibn Abī Bakr ibn Aḥmad al-Rāzī al-Ḥanafī

see

Al-Ḥanafī, *fl. 12th cent.*

PJ7701 .A2L9 1886

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057.
كتاب لزوم ما لا يلزم، لأبي العلاء المعرى التنوخي.
بمبئى، المطبعة الحسينية، ١٣٠٢هـ. ١٨٨٦.
348 p.
Caption title.
Edited with marginal annotations and a life of the author prefixed, by Amīn ibn Ḥasan al-Ḥulwānī al-Madanī. Cf. colophon.
Lithographed.
Title: Kitāb luzūm mā lā yalzam.
ICU 6-65 (over)

PJ7701 .A2Z8A32

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ *al-Maʿarrī*, 973-1058.
... The letters of Abu 'l-'Alā of Ma'arrat al-Nu'mān; ed. from the Leyden manuscript, with the life of the author by al-Dhahabi and with translation, notes, indices, and biography by D. S. Margoliouth ... Oxford, Clarendon press, 1898.
xliii, [1], 152, 148 p. 22½ x 20 cm. (Anecdota oxoniensia. Semitic series, pt. x,)
Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1274?-1348? ed. II. Margoliouth, David Samuel, 1858-1940, ed. Series.
AC9.A6 2d ser., pt. 10 17-6608 rev
Library of Congress [r49b1]

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057

x Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Maʿarrī, Abū al-ʿAlāʾ
x Al-Maʿarrī, Abū al-ʿAlāʾ

LC (7-21-89): Abū al-ʿAlāʾ al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057
Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1, p.254; Sup.1, p.449
Huart, Arabic lit., p.98
LC:Abū al-ʿAlā
Orit.Bus.:Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh (Abū al-ʿAlā) al-Maʿarrī

PJ7701 .A2L9 1915

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, *al-Maʿarrī*, 973-1057.
لزوم ما لا يلزم، لشاعر الفلاسفة وفيلسوف الشعراء ابو العلاء احمد بن عبد الله بن سليمان المعرى التنوخى. عنى بتصحيحه وتفسير غريبه ومقابلته على النسختين الهندية والمصرية امين هبد العزيز. الطبعة الاولى. مصر، مطبعة الجمالية، ١٣٣٣/ ١٩١٥، ١٩١٥.
2 v. in 1. 24 cm
Bound with the author's مصر ديوان سقط الزند. ١٩٠١، and his مصر رسالة الغفران ١٩٠٨.
I. Title. II. ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, Amīn, ed.
Title transliterated: Luzūm mā lā yalzam.
PJ7750.A25L8 1915 59-49564

PJ7701 .A2R55

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057.
رسالة في تعزية أبي عَلي بن أبي الرّجال في ولده، أبي الأزهر. حققها وقدم لها حسان عباس. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، دار الفكر العربي، بدون تاريخ. n. d.
22, 98 p.
I. ʿAbbās, Ḥasān, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Risālah fī taʿziyat Abī ʿAlī ibn Abī al-Rijāl fī waladihi Abī al-Azhar.
ICU 63

PJ7741 .B728 A2

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057.
صبح الوليد في الكلام على شعر أبي عبادة الوليد بن عبيد البحترى الطائي، املاء فيلسوف المعرّة أبي العلاء التنوخي ... صحح ألفاظه وأوضح غوامضه وأضاف اليه أبحاثا ضافية محمد عبد الله المدني ... مصدر بعقد متين للأمير شكيب أرسلان ومحمد حسين هيكل. دمشق، أسعد الطرابزوني المدني، ١٣٥٥هـ. ١٩٣٦.
246 p.
Title transliterated: ʿAbath al-Walīd.
ICU 63 (over)

PJ7701 .A2L9 1961

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057.
لزوم ما لا يلزم — اللزوميات — لأبي العلاء المعرّى. بيروت، دار صادر، ١٣٨١هـ. ١٩٦١.
2 v.
I. Title. II. Title: Al-Luzūmiyyāt.
Title transliterated: Luzūm mā lā yalzam.
ICU 63

PJ7701 .A2R61 1903

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057.
رسالة الغفران، وهي الرّسالة التي كتبها أبو العلاء المعرّى الى علي بن منصور الأريب الحلبي المعروف بابن القارح. نقلت عن نسختين خطيتين من أصح النسخ وأضبطها وقد صححها ووقف على طبعها ابراهيم اليازجي. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، أمين هندية، ١٣٢١. ١٩٠٣.
213 p.
Title transliterated: Risālat al-ghufrān. (over)
ICU 63

PJ7701 .A2D51B2

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, *al-Maʿarrī*, 973-1057.
... The diwan of Abu'l-Ala, by Henry Baerlein ... London, J. Murray, 1908, 1915.
60 p. 17 cm. (*Half-title:* The wisdom of the East series, ed. by L. Cranmer-Byng, Dr. S. A. Kapadia)
Series title in part at head of t.-p.
3d ed.
I. Baerlein, Henry Philip Bernard, 1875- ed. tr.
PJ7796.E9A22 9-4127 rev
Library of Congress [r49g1]

PJ827 .N6 (Or)

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057. Luzūm mā lā yalzam.
Nicholson, Reynold Alleyne, 1868- 1945.
Studies in Islamic poetry, by Reynold Alleyne Nicholson ... Cambridge [Eng.], The University press, 1921.
xii, 300 p. 23½cm.
CONTENTS.—An early Persian anthology [the Lubābu 'l-albāb, compiled by Muḥammad 'Awfī]—The meditations of Ma 'arrī (p. 43-289. [Arabic text of the pieces translated]: p. 208-289)
1. Persian poetry—Translations into English. 2. English poetry—Translations from Persian. I. al-'Aufī, fl. 1220. Lubāb al-albāb. II. Abū al-'Alā. Luzūm mā lam yalzam. III. Title: Islamic poetry, Studies in.
21-10655 Revised
Library of Congress PJ827.N5 [r39c2]

492.71 Ab9A31r

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057.
Risālat al-ghufrān li... Abī al-ʿAlāʾ al-Maʿarrī... Ijāz wa sharḥ Kāmil Kīlānī...
Cairo, Maṭbaʿah al-tijāriyyah al-kubrā, 1343/1925.
v. front. (port.) 23cm.
2d ed.
One of the poet's works abridged and explained by Kāmil Kīlānī.
~~Literary language — Texts.~~ I. Kīlānī, Kāmil, ed.

al-Ma'arrī,
PJ7701 Abū al-'Alā' 973-1057.
.A2R61B6 Risalat ul ghufran, a divine comedy; ed. in Arabic by Kamil Kilany, tr. from the Arabic by G. Brackenbury. Cairo, Al-Maaref Printing and Pub. House ,pref. 1943,
159 p. front., col. plate.
Cover title; The epistle of forgiveness.

I. Kīlānī, Kāmil, ed. II. Brackenbury, G., tr. III. Title.
ICU 48-375 S

PJ7701 Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.
.A2R61 رسالة الغفران لأبي العلاء المعرّي، ٣٦٣ - ٤٤٩ هـ.
1950 تحقيق بنت الشاطئ. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٠ م
،1950.
605 p. facsims. (ذخائر العرب، ٤)

I. Bint al-Shāṭi', pseud., ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Risālat al-ghufrān.
ICU 63

PJ7701 Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.
.A2R6 رسالة الملائكة، املاء أبي العلاء أحمد بن عبد الله بن سليمان
1966 التنوخي المعرى. ويليها رسالة الهناء، ورسائل أبي العلاء مع دامي الدماء، ورسائل اخرى. تحقيق لجنة من العلماء.
بيروت، الكتب التجارى للطباعة والتوزيع والنشر، 1966،
20, 208 p. 25 cm. (ذخائر التراث العربي)
Cover title: Risālat al malā'ika ,by, A. A. al Ma'arrī.
Bibliography: p. 202-208.
1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Risālat al-malā'ikah.
PJ6101.A6 1966 ICU 10-69 M E 67-125
Library of Congress

Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.

PJ7701 LAJNAT IHYĀ' ĀTHĀR ABĪ AL-'ALĀ AL-MA'ARRĪ.
.A2Z8L9 آثار أبي العلاء المعرى. جمعه وحققه لجنة من رجال
وزارة المعارف العمومية باشراف طه حسين. القاهرة،
مطبعة دار الكتب المصرية، ١٣٦٣ - ١٣٦٨ هجرية.
،1944-48.
2 v. in 6.
Continued by TAHA Husayn's Sharḥ luzūm mā lā yalzam.

1. Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.
Title: Āthār Abī al-'Alā al-Ma'arrī.
ICU 3-64 rev

Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.
PJ7701 'Abd al-Qādir, Ḥāmid.
.A2Z8Q1 فلسفة أبي العلاء، مستقاة من شعره. شرحها
وأرجعها الى أصولها الفلسفية العامة، حامد عبد
القادر. القاهرة، لجنة البيان العربي، ١٩٥٠
،1950
205 p.

1. Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.
Title trans- -literated: Falsafat Abi al-'Alā'.
ICU 63

PJ7701 Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.
.A2R65 رسالة الهناء، للشاعر الفيلسوف أبي العلاء المعرّى.
1944 شرح وتحقيق كامل كيلاني. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة،
دار الكتب الأهلية، ١٣٦٣ هـ.، 1944.
2 v. in 1. (296 p.) illus.

I. Kīlānī, Kāmil, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Risālat al-hanā.
ICU 63

PJ7701 Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.
.A282 سقط الزند، لأبي العلاء المعرّى. بيروت، دار
1957 بيروت، ١٣٧٦ هـ.، 1957.
340 p.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Siqṭ al-zand.
ICU 63

Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.
PJ7701 Baerlein, Henry Philip Bernard, 1875-
.A2Z8 ... Abu'l Ala, the Syrian ... New York, E. P.
B2 Dutton, 1914.
99 p. (Half-title: The wisdom of the East series, ed. by L. Cranmer Byng ,and, Dr. S. A. Kapadia)

Contents.-- pt.1. The life of Abu'l Ala.-- pt.2. The poems of Abu'l Ala and others (translations by H. P. B. Baerlein)

1. Abū al-'Alā, 973-1057.
ICU 45-5753 S

PJ7701 Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.
.A2R61 رسالة الملائكة، املاء أبي العلاء أحمد بن عبد الله
1944 ابن سليمان التنوخي المعرى. طبع لمناسبة المهرجان
الذى أقامه المجمع لمرور ألف سنة على مولد أبي العلاء،
عني بتحقيقه وشرحه وضبطه ومعارضة محمد سليم الجندى
دمشق، مطبعة الترقي، ١٣٦٢ هـ.، 1944.
20, 309 p.
(مطبوعات المجمع العلمي العربي بدمشق، ١٢)

Title transliterated: Risālat al-Malā-'ikah.
ICU 63 (over)

Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.
PJ7701 Dvorak, Rudolf, 1860-1920.
.A2Z8D9 Slavný básník a myslitěl arabský XI.stol., Abu l 'Alá. Přednáška, jíž měl při své instalaci za rektora C.K.České university Karlovy Ferdinandovy dne 19.října 1915 Ph.Dr.Rudolf Dvořák... V Praze, 1916.
[1],33 p. 24cm.

1. Abū al-'Alā.
UCL 24-519M

DS501 ABŪ AL-'ALĀ' AL-MA'ARRĪ, 973-1057.
.A32 Abū-l-'Alā al-Ma'arrī Risālat al-malā'ika; izdanie
v.3 teksta, perevod i kommentarii I.IU.Krachkovskogo ...
(Or) Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk, 1932.
(3),viii,86,(28)p. 26cm. (Trudy Instituta vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR. III)

~~Sukrabic language — Texts.~~ I. Krachkovskii, Ignatii Iulianovich, 1883-1951, ed. and tr.
UCL 36-4090

PJ7701 Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.
.A2R61 رسالة الغفران لأبي العلاء المعرّى، ٣٦٣ - ٤٤٩ هـ.
1950 تحقيق بنت الشاطئ. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٠ م
،1950.
605 p. facsims. (ذخائر العرب، ٤)

I. Bint al-Shāṭi', pseud., ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Risālat al-ghufrān.
ICU 63

Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057. /Siqṭ al-zand

PJ7701 LAJNAT IHYĀ' ĀTHĀR ABĪ AL-'ALĀ AL-MA'ARRĪ.
.A2Z8L9 آثار أبي العلاء المعرى. جمعه وحققه لجنة من رجال
وزارة المعارف العمومية باشراف طه حسين. القاهرة،
مطبعة دار الكتب المصرية، ١٣٦٣ - ١٣٦٨ هجرية.
،1944-48.
2 v. in 6.
Continued by TAHA Ḥusayn's Sharḥ luzūm mā lā yalzam.

1. Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.
Title: Āthār Abī al-'Alā al-Ma'arrī.
ICU 3-64 rev

PJ7701 Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.
.A282 سقط الزند، لأبي العلاء المعرّى. بيروت، دار
1957 بيروت، ١٣٧٦ هـ.، 1957.
340 p.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Siqṭ al-zand.
ICU 63

498.91 Abū al-'Alā' al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057. Siqṭ al-zand
S581 =Al-Ṣāḥib al-tanūkhī «al-Ṣāḥib al-Siqṭ al-zand li-Abī al-'Alā' al-Ma'arrī... ,Cairo, Al-Zāhiyah press,
(1286/ 1869,
2 v. in 1.
~~1,098p.~~ 27.5cm.

Commentary, completed 1146 (name of author not mentioned) on the collection of poems of Abū al-'Alā' al-Ma'arrī, entitled "Siqṭ al-zand".

PJ7701 Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.
.A2R61 تجديد رسالة الغفران، تأليف خليل الهنداوى، الطبعة ١،
1965 بيروت، دار الآداب، 1965،
151 p. 23 cm.
A simplified version of رسالة الغفران

1. al-Hindāwī, Khalīl, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Tajdīd Risālat al-ghufrān.
ICU 1-70 N E 66-339
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.
PJ7701 Baerlein, Henry Philip Bernard, 1875-
.A2Z8 ... Abu'l Ala, the Syrian ... New York, E. P.
B2 Dutton, 1914.
99 p. (Half-title: The wisdom of the East series, ed. by L. Cranmer Byng ,and, Dr. S. A. Kapadia)

Contents.-- pt.1. The life of Abu'l Ala.-- pt.2. The poems of Abu'l Ala and others (translations by H. P. B. Baerlein)

1. Abū al-'Alā, 973-1057.
ICU 45-5753 S

Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.
PJ7701 Bint al-Shāṭi', *pseud.*
.A2Z8B6 ابو العلاء المعرى، تأليف عائشة عبد الرحمن (بنت الشاطئ)
،1965، القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والانباء والنشر
258 p. 19 cm. (80 اعلام العرب)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.
Title transliterated: Abū al-'Alā' al-Ma'arrī.
PJ7750.A25Z586 ICU 3-68 N E 66-1189
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6769

Zajr al-nābiḥ

PJ7701 Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.
.A222 زجر النابح «مختطفات» تأليف أبي العلاء المعرى. تحقيق
1966 أحمد الطرابلسي. دمشق، المطبعة الهاشمية، 1966.
84, 211 p. facsims. 25 cm. (مطبوعات مجمع اللغة العربية بدمشق)
Bibliography: p. 175-181.

1. al-Ṭarābulusī, Aḥmad, 1916- ed. II. Title. (Series: Majma' al-lughah al-'Arabiyah bi-Dimashq. al-Maṭbū'āt)
Title romanized: Zajr al-nābiḥ.
ICU 11-69 N E 68-112
70-109 347
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.
PJ7701 Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arrī, 973-1057.
.A2Z84 «Saqṭ al-zand»
1945 شروح سقط الزند. القاهرة، مطبعة دار
الكتب المصرية، ١٣٤٥ -
،1945 ٧. (آثار أبي العلاء المعرى، سفر ١)
At head of title: وزارة المعارف العمومية.
السلكة المصرية.
العمومية. لجنة احياء آثار أبي العلاء المعرّى.
I. Lajnat Iḥyā' Āthār Abī al-'Alā' al-Ma'arrī.
Title: Sharḥ Saqṭ al-zand.
ICU 2-70

Abū al-ʿAlā, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057.

PJ7701 Farrūkh, ʿUmar, 1906-
.A2Z8F2 حكيم المعرة أحمد بن عبد الله بن سليمان المعري، تأليف عمر فروخ. بيروت، مطبعة الكشاف، ١٩٤٤م.
1944. 104 p. port. (سلسلة الشرق الادبية، A)

1. Abū al-ʿAlā, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057.
Title: Ḥakīm al-Maʿarrah.

ICU 1-65

Abū al-ʿAlā al-Mawdūdī

see

al-Mawdūdī, Abū al-ʿAlā.

Abū al-ʿAmaithal ʿAbd Allāh ibn Khālid

see

Abū al-ʿAmaithal al-Aʿrabī, d.854

ABŪ AL-ʿALĀ AL-MAʿARRĪ, 973-1057

PJ7701 al-Hāshimī, Muḥammad Yaḥyā, 1903-
.A2Z8H5 لغز ابي العلاء. تأليف: محمد يحيى الهاشمي. حلب، ١٩٦٨.
1968. 159 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Abū al-ʿAlā al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057. I.Title.
Title: Lughz Abī al-ʿAlā.

ICU 7-69
69-108 108

Abū al-ʿAlā al-Ṣūfī al-Ḥanafī

see

Al-Ḥanafī, fl.12th cent.

Abū al-ʿAmaithal al-ʿAʿrabī, d.854

x Abū al-ʿAmaithal ʿAbd Allāh ibn Khālid

Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. I, 195

Abū al-ʿAlā, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057.

PJ7701 LAJNAT IḤYĀʾ ĀTHĀR ABĪ AL-ʿALĀ AL-MAʿARRĪ.
.A2Z8L9 آثار أبي العلاء المعري. جمعه وحققه لجنة من رجال وزارة المعارف العمومية باشراف طه حسين. القاهرة، مطبعة دار الكتب المصرية، ١٣٦٣-١٣٦٨ هجرية.
1944-48. 2 v. in 6.
Continued by Ṭāhā Ḥusayn's Sharḥ luzūm mā lā yalzam.

1. Abū al-ʿAlā, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057.
Title: Āthār Abī al-ʿAlā al-Maʿarrī.

ICU 3-64 rev

Abū al-ʿAlā Idrīs ibn Aḥmad ibn Abī Bakr ibn Abī Zakrī al-Fuḍaylī al-ʿAlawī al-Sijilmāsī al-Fāsī

see

Al-Fuḍaylī, Idrīs ibn Aḥmad, ca.1844-1898

PJ6190 Abū al-ʿAmaithal al-Aʿrābī, d.854.
.A24 Kitab al-maʾthur; das Buch der Wörter mit gleichem Laut und verschiedener Bedeutung, hrsg. von F. Krenkow. London, A. Probstain, 1925.
8, 100 p. facsims.
From ms. no.3139 in the Bayazid Library, Istanbul.
Text in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Homonyms. I. Krenkow, Fritz, 1872-1953. ed. II. Title.

ICU 50-4038 S

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057.

PJ7701 al-Maḥāmid, Zaki.
.A2Z8H2 ابو العلاء ناقد المجتمع، تأليف زكي المحاسني. بيروت، دار المعارف، 1963.
159 p. 23 cm. (مكتبة الابحاث الادبية)
Bibliography: p. 149-151.

1. Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057. 2. Title. ~~(Series: Maktabat al-abḥāth al-adabiyah)~~
Title transliterated: Abū al-ʿAlāʾ nāqid al-mujtamaʿ.

PJ7750.A25Z78 ICU 3-68 N F 65-1350
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5867

Abū al-ʿAlā, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057.

PJ7701 Ṭāhā Ḥusayn, 1889-
.A2Z8T2 صوت ابي العلاء، تأليف طه حسين. الطبعة 3، مصر، دار المعارف، 1965.
127 p. 17 cm. (الذخائر)

1. Abū al-ʿAlā, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057. 2. Title.
Title transliterated: Ṣawt Abī al-ʿAlāʾ.

PJ7750.A25Z80 1965 N F 66-798
ICU 3-68
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5849

Abū al-ʿAlā Zuhr ibn ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad ibn Marwān ibn Zuhr al-Ishbīlī

see

Ibn Zuhr, d.1131

Abū al-Aswad al-Duʾalī

see

al-Duʾalī, Abū al-Aswad, 7th cent.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ABŪ AL-ʿALĀʾ, AL-MAʿARRĪ, 973-1057

PJ7701 تعريف القدماء بابي العلاء. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1965.
.A2Z8T6
12, 695 p. 23 cm. (1) (الكتاب العربي، سفر 1) (2) الكتبة العربية، 25. تحقيق التراث العربي، 10. (3) آثار ابي العلاء المعري، 15.
At head of title: الجمهورية العربية المتحدة. الثقافة والارشاد القومي. دام هذا العمل باشراف طه حسين وتحقيق مصطفى السقا، عبد الرحيم محمود، عبد السلام هارون، ابراهيم الابياري، ورشاد عبد المجيد.
نسخة مصورة عن نسخة دار الكتب سنة ١٣١٢ هـ - ١٩٤٤م.
1. Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057. 2. United Arab Republic. Wizārat al-Thaqāfah wa al-Irshād al-Qawmī. (Series:-al-Maktabah al-ʿArabiyah.)
Title transliterated: Taʿrīf al-qudamāʾ bi-Abī al-ʿAlāʾ.

PJ7750.A25Z875 1965 N E 65-2518
196 12-69
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4701a

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ nāqid al-mujtamaʿ.

PJ7701 al-Maḥāmid, Zaki.
.A2Z8H2 ابو العلاء ناقد المجتمع، تأليف زكي المحاسني. بيروت، دار المعارف، 1963.
159 p. 23 cm. (مكتبة الابحاث الادبية)
Bibliography: p. 149-151.

1. Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057. 2. Title. ~~(Series: Maktabat al-abḥāth al-adabiyah)~~
Title transliterated: Abū al-ʿAlāʾ nāqid al-mujtamaʿ.

PJ7750.A25Z78 ICU 3-68 N F 65-1350
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5867

Abū al-ʿAtāhiyah, Ismāʿīl ibn al-Qāsim, 748-825 or 6

x Ismāʿīl ibn al-Qāsim ibn Suwayd ibn Kaysān
x Abū Isḥāq Ismāʿīl ibn al-Qāsim ibn Suwayd ibn Kaysān
x Ismāʿīl ibn al-Qāsim Abū al-ʿAtāhiyah

Brockelmann, Gesch. I, 97; Sup. I, 119; Ange. ency. fl. I, 78
Enc. of Islam, new ed. I, 107; d. 828 or 829
DM: Dict. of Arab biog: Ibrāhīm ibn al-Qāsim, called Abū al-ʿAtāhiyah
L.C.: 747 n 8-826

Abū al-ʿAlā, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057 - Bibl.

PJ7701 Dāghir, Yūsuf Asʿad.
.A2Z7D2 ٢٥٠ مصدرا في دراسة أبي العلاء المعري - بمناسبة ذكراه الألفية - جمعها ونسقها وعلق عليها يوسف اسعد داغر. بيروت، مطابع صادر ريحاني، ١٩٤٤.
1944. 51 p.
Includes publications in Arabic and Western languages.
1. Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057--Bibl. I. title.
Title: Thalāthumaʾah wa-khamsūna maṣdaran fī dirāsat Abī al-ʿAlāʾ al-Maʿarrī.

ICU 2-64

Abū al-ʿAlā Ṣiddīqī al-Qādirī

see

Ṣiddīqī, ʿAbd al-ʿAlī, 1892-1954

PJ7701 Abū al-ʿAtāhiyah, Ismāʿīl ibn al-Qāsim, 748-825
.A23A17 or 6.
1887 الانوار الزاهية في ديوان أبي العتاهية، جمعه أحد الاباء اليسوعيين نقلا عن رواية الشرى وكتب مشاهير الادباء كالاصفهاني والمبرد وابن عبد ربه والمسعودي والماوردي والغزالي وغيرهم. بيروت، مطبعة الاباء اليسوعيين، ١٨٨٧.
1887. 14, 378 p. Abī
I. Title. II. Title: Dīwān Abū al-ʿAtāhiyah.
Title: al-Anwār al-zāhiyah fī Dīwān Abī al-ʿAtāhiyah.

ICU 10-63

PJ7701 Abū al-ʿAtāhiyah, Ismāʿīl ibn al-Qāsim, 748-825
.A2A477 or 6.
1909 الانوار الزاهية في ديوان أبي العتاهية، على طبعة
ليس شيخو نقلا عن رواية النشرى وكتب مشاهير الادباء
كالاصفهاني والمبرد وابن عبد ربه والمسعودي والماوردي
والغزالي وغيرهم. طبعة ثالثة مصححة. بيروت،
المطبعة الكاثوليكية، ١٩٠٩ ١٩٠٩.
14, 389 p.
Refs.: I. Cheikho, Louis, 1859-1927. II. Title.
Title: Al-Anwār al-zāhiyah fī Dīwān Abī al-ʿAtāhiyah.
ICU 10-63 (over)

Abū al-Baqāʾ Yaʿīsh ibn ʿAlī ibn Jaʿīsh

see

Ibn Yaʿīsh, 1155-1245

PJ7802 Abū al-Barakāt Hibat Allāh ibn ʿAlī, fl.1077-1164.
.A2105 الكتاب المعتبر في الحكمة، لأوحد الزمان أبي البركات
N9 ابن ملكا البغدادي. الطبعة الأولى. حيدرآباد
1938 الدكن، جمعية دائرة المعارف العثمانية، ١٣٥٧ — ١٣٥٨هـ.
1938-39.
3 v. in 1.
1. Philosophy--Introductions. I. Title: al-Muʿtabar fī al-ḥikmah.
Title: Kitāb al-muʿtabar fī al-ḥikmah.
ICU 1-65

PJ7701 Abū al-ʿAtāhiyah, Ismāʿīl ibn al-Qāsim, 748-825
.A2A4 or 6
R4 Der Dīwān des Abū'l-ʿAtāhija. Nach dem Druck Beyrouth 1909 aus dem Arabischen übers. von O. Rescher. Stuttgart, 1928-
v.
Contents. - 1.Die Zuhdijjāt (Ab.die religiösen Gedichte). 1929.
I. Rescher, Oscar, 1883- tr.
ICU 10-63 rev

Abū al-Baqāʾ Ayyūb ibn Mūsā al-Kaffawī

see

al-Kaffawī, Abū al-Baqāʾ Ayyūb ibn Mūsā, 1619-1683.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Barakāt Hibat Allāh ibn ʿAlī, fl.1077-1164.

PJ7802 Pinès, Salomon, 1908-
.I24728 Nouvelles études sur Awḥad al-zamān Abu-l-
P6 Barakāt al-Baghdādī. Paris, Durlacher, 1955.
83 p. (Mémoires de la Société des études juives, 1)

1. Ibn Malkī, fl.1160-1165. Series: Société des études juives, Paris. Mémoires, v.1.
ICU 57

ABŪ AL-ʿATĀHIYAH, ISMĀʿĪL IBN AL-QĀSIM, 747 or 8-826?
PJ7701 al-Dushsh, Muḥammad Maḥmūd.
.A2328 ابو العتاهية، حياته وشعره. تأليف محمد محمود الدش.
D3 القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي، 1968.
8, 410, [2] p. 25 cm. 0.70 (60) الادب، 66 التأليف، 65 الكتبية العربية،
At head of title: الجمهورية العربية المتحدة. وزارة الثقافة
رسالة الدكتوراه — جامعة القاهرة
Bibliography: p. 407-[411]
1. Abū al-ʿAtāhiyah, Ismāʿīl ibn al-Qāsim, 747 or 8-826? -Criticism. I. Al-Maktabah al-ʿArabiyah. II. Title. *Title romanized:* Abū al-ʿAtāhiyah.
PJ7701.A154Z6 ICU 4-70 70-960298
Library of Congress M B

Abū al-Baqī Muḥammad al-Dimashqī al-Dīn al-Damīrī

see

al-Damīrī, Muḥammad ibn Mūsā, 1344 (ca.)-1405.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Barakāt ibn al-Anbārī

see

Ibn al-Anbārī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1119-1181.

Abū al-ʿAtāhiyah, Ismāʿīl ibn al-Qāsim, 748-825 or 6.
PJ7701 Sharkrah, ʿAbd al-Laṭīf.
.A2328 أبو العتاهية شاعر الزهد والحب الغالب. تأليف
S5 عبد اللطيف شرارة. بيروت، دار الشرق، ١٩٦٢
1962.
143 p.
Includes bibliography.
1. Abū al-ʿAtāhiyah, Ismāʿīl ibn al-Qāsim, 748-825 or 6.
Title: Abū al- ʿAtāhiyah.
ICU 12-63

Abū al-Barakāt ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad ibn Maḥmūd al-Nasafī

see

al-Nasafī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad, d. 1310.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Barakāt ibn Kabar, *d.*1323

x Shams al-Riʾāsah ibn Kabar
x Shams al-Riʾāsah Abū al-Barakāt ibn al-Kibr
x Ibn Kabar, Abū al-Barakāt

Graf, G. Gesch. der christl. arab. lit. II, 489ff.
Khouzam, Michel L'illumination...p.32: d.1323
Enc. of Islam. II, 1003
Fauzstark, Geschichte d. syr. lit., p.6
Brit. museum. Suppl. cat. of Arab. pr. bks: Abū al-Barakāt ibn Kabar (Shams al-Riʾāsah)

Abū al-Baqāʾ ibn al-Jīʿān

see

Ibn al-Jīʿān, *d.*1496

Abū al-Barakāt ʿAbd al-Salām ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Taymīyah

see

Ibn Taymīyah, ʿAbd al-Salām ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1194-1254.

Abū al-Barakāt ibn Kabar, *d.*1323. ...Le calendrier d'Abou'l-Barakât; texte arabe édité et traduit par Eugène Tisserant. 1914.
For criticism see
H. Reckendorf *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1914. v.17, col.274.

Abū al-Baqāʾ ibn Yaḥyā ibn al-Jīʿān

see

Ibn al-Jīʿān, *d.*1496

Abū al-Barakāt Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Ghazzī

see

al-Ghazzī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1499-1577.

DT57 Abū al-Barakāt ibn Kabar, *d.*1323.
.A2 Loret, Victor, 1859-1946.
v.1 Les livres III et IV (animaux et végétaux) de la Scala magna de Schams-ar-Riâsah.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1900 v.1, p.48-68, 216-229)

Abū al-Baqāʾ Ṣāliḥ ibn al-Ḥusain al-Jaʿfarī

see

Al-Jaʿfarī, fl.1221

Abū al-Barakāt Hibat Allāh ibn ʿAlī, fl.1077-1164.
x

x Hibat Allāh ibn Malkī, Abū al-Barakāt.
x Ibn Malkī, Hibat Allāh ibn ʿAlī.
x Awḥad al-Zamān, Abū al-Barakāt Hibat Allāh.
x al-Baghdādī, Abū al-Barakāt Hibat Allāh.
LC xd
GAL I 460: d.ca.1155; S I 831: d.after 1165
Or AZ

Abū al-Barakāt ibn Kabar, *d.*1323.
BX136 Khouzam, Michel.
.K5 L'illumination des intelligences dans la
(Or) science des fondements. Synthèse de l'enseignement de la théologie copto-arabe sur la révélation chrétienne aux XIIIe et XIVe siècles, d'après les écrits d'Abu'l-Khair ibn at-Tayyib et Abu'l-Barakat ibn Kabar. Avec préf. de S. E. le Card. Tisserant. Romo, Tip. Poliglotta "Cuore di Maria", 1941.
x, 212 p.
"Bibliographie": p.[1]-2.
ICU 50-6050 S

Abū al-Barakāt Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Iyās Zain (Shihāb) al-Dīn al-Nāṣirī al-Jarkasī al-Ḥanbalī

see

Ibn Iyās, 1448-*ca.* 1524.

Abū al-Faḍl ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Sarḥyū al-Ḥillī

see

al-Ḥillī, Ṣafī al-Dīn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Sarḥyū, b.1278.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Faḍl Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusain ibn Yaḥyā ibn Saʿīd ibn Bishr al-Hamadhānī, *called* Badīʿ al-Zamān

see

Badīʿ al-Zamān al-Hamadhānī, 969-1007

Abū al-Faḍīl Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Muẓaffar ibn al-Mukhtār al-Rāzī

see

Al-Rāzī, *fl.*1233

Abū al-Faḍl ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad al-Ṣadīq al-Ghamārī

see

Al-Ghamārī, Abū al-Faḍl ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad al-Ṣādiq

Abū al-Faḍl Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī ibn Ḥajar al-ʿAsqalānī

see

Ibn Ḥajar al-ʿAsqalānī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1372-1449.

Abū al-Faḍīl Jamāl al-Dīn ibn al-Jawzī

see

Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī, 1116-1201.

Abū al-Faḍl ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad al-Ṣiddīq al-Ghamārī

see

al-Ghamārī, ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad al-Ṣiddīq.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Faḍl Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Maydānī

see

al-Maydānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d.1124.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Faḍīl Ṣafī al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Muʾmin ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥaqq

see

Ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥaqq, *d.*1338

Abū al-Faḍl ʿAbd al-Raḥīm ibn al-Ḥusayn al-ʿIrāqī

see

al-ʿIrāqī, ʿAbd al-Raḥīm ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1325-1404.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 64-1712

Abū al-Faḍl Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAṭāʾ Allāh

see

Ibn ʿAṭāʾ Allāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d.1309.

Abū al-Faḍl

see

Al-ʿAbbās ibn ʿAbd al-Muṭṭalib, *d.ca.* 653

Abū al-Faḍl ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Abī Bakr ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī al Khuḍairī al-Shāfiʿī

see

Al-Suyūṭī, 1445-1505

Abū al-Faḍl al-ʿAbbās ibn al-Aḥnaf

see

al-ʿAbbās ibn al-Aḥnaf, b. ca. 750.

Abū al-Faḍl

see

Abū al-Fazl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.

Abū al-Faḍl Abū al-Ḥusain ibn Ibrāhīm al-Barrādī al-Damarī

see

Al-Damarī, *fl.*1407

Abū al-Faḍl al-ʿAbbās ibn Faraj al-Riyāshī

see

Al-Riyāshī, d.870 or 874

Abū al-Faḍl

see

Abul-Fazl, *mirza*, 1844-1913

Abū al-Faḍl Aḥmad ibn Abī Ṭāhir

see

Ṭayfūr, Aḥmad ibn Abī Ṭāhir, 819-893.

Abū al-Faḍl al-Bayhaqī

see

Bayhaqī, Abū al-Faḍl Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn, 996 (ca.)-1077.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65-1271

Abū al-Faḍl al-Harawī, d.940

x Al-Harawī, Abū al-Faḍl

Huart, Arabic lit.,p.156

Abū al-Faḍl Dā'ūd ibn Abī al-Bayān Sulaimān ibn Abī al-Faraj Isrā'īl ibn Abī al-Ṭayyib Sulaimān ibn Mubārak

see

Ibn Abī al-Bayān, b.1161

Abū al-Faḍl Naṣr ibn Muzāḥim ibn Sayyār al-Minḳarī al-'Aṭṭār

see

Naṣr ibn Muzāḥim, d.827

Abū al-Faḍl al-Wālibī al-Su'ūdī

see

Al-Su'ūdī, fl. ca.1525

Abū al-Faḍl Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad

see

Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad Abū al-Faḍl.

Abū al-Faḍl Taḳī al-Dīn ibn Fahd al-Makkī

see

Ibn Fahd, 1395-1468

Abū al-Faḍl al-Mawṣilī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Maḥmūd, 1203-1284.

x 'Abd Allāh ibn Maḥmūd ibn Mawdūd al-Mawṣilī al-Ḥanafī

x al-Buldaghī, Abū alFaḍl Majd al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh ibn Maḥmūd ibn Mawdūd al-Mawṣilī

x Ibn Mawdūd al-Mawṣilī

Abū al-Faḍl 'Iyāḍ ibn Mūsā, called al-Qāḍī

see

'Iyāḍ ibn Mūsā, called al-Qāḍī, 1083-1149.

Abū al-Faḍl Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf ibn al-Naḥwī al-Tauzarī

see

Al-Tauzarī, 1041-1113 or 19

PJ7803 .A2213 19--

Abū al-Faḍl al-Mawṣilī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Maḥmūd, 1203-1284.

الاختيار لتعليل المختار، تاليف عبد الله بن محمود بن مودود الموصلي الحنفي. و عليه تعليقات لمحمود ابو دقيقة. ـ ـ ـ ـ، حلب، المكتبة العربية، ـ ـ ـ ـ.

5 v.

1. Fatwas. 2. Hanafis. I. Title: al-Mukhtār lil-fatāwā. II. Title.

Title: al-Ikhtiyār li-ta'līl al-mukh-

ICU 7-69 69-108 107

Abū al-Faḍl Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Shiḥnah Muḥibb al-Dīn al-Ḥalabī

see

Ibn al-Shiḥnah, 1402-1485

Abū al-Faḍl, al-Sayyid

see

Abul, Fazl, Syed.

Abū al-Faḍl al-Qāsim ibn 'Abd Allāh ibn Quṭlūbughā

see

Ibn Quṭlūbughā, al-Qāsim ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1399 or 1400-1474 or 5.

Abū al-Faḍl Muḥammad ibn Mukarram ibn Manẓūr

see

Ibn Manẓūr, Muḥammad ibn Mukarram, 1232-1311 or 12.

Abū al-Faiḍ Muḥammad Murtaḍā ibn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Razzāḳ al-Ḥusainī al-al-Zabīdī al-Ḥanafī

see

Murtaḍā al-Zabīdī, 1732-1791

Abū al-Faḍl al-Walīd, Ilyās ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1889-1963.

PJ7746 .F228J3

al-Jambalāṭī, 'Alī.

شاعر العروبة في المهجر، ابو الفضل الوليد. بقلم علي الجمبلاطي. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٣.

1963.

70 p. 20 cm. (اعلام العرب، ١٠٦)

1. Abū al Faḍl al Walīd, Ilyās ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1889-1963.
Title transliterated: Shā'ir al-'Urūbah fī al-mahjar.

PJ7806.A38Z75 ICU 12-67 N E 68-2201

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3016

Abū al-Faḍl Muḥammad Khalīl al-Murādī

see

al-Murādī, Muḥammad Khalīl ibn 'Alī, d. 1791 or 2.

Abū al-Faiḍ al-Manūfī

see

Al-Manūfī, Maḥmūd Abū al-Faiḍ

Abū al-Faḍl Dā'ūd ibn Abī al-Bayān al-Isrā'īlī

see

Ibn Abī al-Bayān, b.1161

Abū al-Faḍl Mūsā al-Isnīḳī

see

Al-Isnīḳī, Abū al-Faḍl Mūsā, *15th cent.*

Abū al-Falāḥ 'Abd al-Ḥayy ibn al-'Imād al-Ḥanbalī

see

Ibn al-'Imād, 'Abd al-Ḥayy ibn Aḥmad, 1623-1679.

Abū al-Faraj, Yūḥannā, called Barhebraeus

see

Barhebraeus, 1226-1289

Abū al-Faraj Aḥmad ibn al-Ṭayyib al-Sarakhsī

see

Aḥmad ibn al-Ṭayyib, *al-Sarakhsī*, *d.*899

Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Ṭayyib al-ʿIrāqī

see

Ibn al-Ṭayyib, *d.*1043

Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Ṭayyib al-Jāthalīq al-ʿIrāqī

see

Ibn al-Ṭayyib, *d.*1043

Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 1200-1283

x ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, Abū al-Faraj

Huart, Arabic lit., p.250

Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad ibn Rajab al-Sālimī al-Baghdādī al-Ḥanbalī

see

Ibn Rajab, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad, 1309-1393.

Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Jawzī

see

Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī, 1116-1201.

Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Naṣr Allāh ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Shīrāzī

see

Al-Shīrāzī, fl.ca.1169

Abū al-Faraj Aḥmad ibn al-Ṭayyib al-Sarakhsī

see

Aḥmad ibn al-Ṭayyib, *al-Sarakhsī*, *d.*899

Abū al-Faraj al-Babbaghā, *d.*1007

x Al-Babbaghā, Abū al-Faraj

Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1, p.90
Huart, Arabic lit., p.94

PJ8999
.9
Sc1

Abū al-Faraj al-Babbaghī, *d.*1007.
Schultz, Ernst Gustav, 1811-1851.
Variae lectiones e codice ms. parisiensi collectae ad Abulfaragii Babbaghae carmina a Philippo Wolffio v.d. edita... Regimontii Prussorum, Typis Academicis Hartungianis [1838]
[4], 23, [1] p. 20cm.
Inaug.-Diss. - Königsberg.

PJ7631
.A401

Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967. Kitāb al-aghānī. [1285/1868] (Indexes)

—— Tables alphabétiques du Kitâb al-aġânî, comprenant I) Index des poètes dont le "Kitâb" cite des vers; II) Index des rimes; III) Index historique; IV) Index géographique; rédigées avec la collaboration de RR. E. Brünnow, S. Fraenkel, H. D. van Gelder, W. Guirgass, L. Malouin, H. C. Kleyn, F. Seybold et G. van Vloten, par I. Guidi. Leide, E. J. Brill, 1900.
xi, 769 p. 27.5cm.

Issued in 2 fasc., 1895-1900.

I. Guidi, Ignazio, 1844-1935, comp.

PJ5
.D52
v.50

Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967. Kitāb al-aghānī. Bulāq, 1285/[1868], v. 14.
Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967.
Ergänzung einer Lücke im Kitab al-aghani. Von J. Wellhausen.

(In Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift, 1896. v.50, p.145-151)

"In der Bulaqer ausgabe des Kitab al-aghani 14, 189 findet sich eine grosse und unangenehme lücke. Sie wird ausgefüllt durch den cod. ar. Monac. 470 fol 211 agg. dessen text ich hier mittheile, so weit er nicht schon in Thorbecke's Antarah (Leipzig 1867) steht". *cf.*p.145.

(Cont. on next card)

PJ5
.D52
v.50

Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967. Kitāb al-aghānī. Bulāq, 1285/[1868], v. 14.
Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967. Ergänzung einer Lücke im Kitab al-aghani... 1896. (Card 2)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

—— Another copy. Negative photostatic copy.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967. Kitāb al-aghānī. Bulāq, 1285/[1868], v. 14.
Thorbecke, Heinrich, 1887-1890.

Antarah, das vorislamischen dichters leben, dargestellt von dr.phil. Heinrich Thorbecke...

Heidelberg, F. Bassermann, 1868.

8p.l., 45p. 21cm.

Negative photostatic copy of pp.1-12 containing the Arabic text of Kitāb al-aghānī. This text fills partly the gap which exists in vol.14, p.189 of the Bulak edition. *Cf.* Wellhausen's Ergänzung in ZDMG 50.

PJ7631
.A396

Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967.
Alii Ispahanensis Liber cantilenarum magnus ex codicibus manu scriptis Arabice editus adiectaque translatione adnotationibusque illustratus ab Ioanne Godofredo Ludovico Kosegarten. Tomus primus. Gripesvoldiae, In Libraria Kochiana, 1840.
1 v. in 2 (336, 238 p.)
No more published. Latin translation ends abruptly at p.336.
1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Arabic poetry--Translations into Latin. 3. Musicians, Arabic.

ICU 52 (4ver)

PJ7631
.A401

Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967. Kitāb al-aghānī. [1285/1868]
Guidi, Ignazio, 1844-1935.
Tables alphabétiques du Kitâb al-aġânî, comprenant I) Index des poètes dont le "Kitâb" cite des vers; II) Index des rimes; III) Index historique; IV) Index géographique. Avec la collaboration de R. E. Brünnow [et al.] Leide, E. J. Brill, 1895-1900.
2 pts in 1 v. (xi p.; 769 p.)
Added t.p. in Arabic bound upside down between p. 360-361.
Intended to accompany ed. of 1867-1868 of Kitâb al-aġânî.

ICU 61

PJ7631
.A4

Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967.
Kitāb al-aghānī, li-l-imām Abī al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī. [ed. by Naṣr al-Hūrīnī] [Būlāq, 1285/1868]
20v. in 10. 25.5cm.

A thesaurus of all pieces of Arabic poetry, both ancient and modern, which had been set to music down to the compiler's time; accompanied by biographies of both poets and musicians. - Cf. Brit. Rus. Cat.

Stamp { 1. Arabic poetry - Collections. 2. Poets, Arabic. 3. Arabic language - Texts. I. Al-Hūrīnī, d.1874, ed. II. Title. III. Title. Brünnow, Rudolf Arnot, 1858-1917, ed.

(Cont. on next card)

I. al-Hūrīnī, Naṣr, d.1874 or 5.

PJ7631
.A402

Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967. Kitāb al-aghānī. 1285/1864.
Schwarz, Paul, 1867- 1938.
Zu den Tables alphabétiques du Kitâb al-aġânî II. [Leipzig, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, 1902]
523-546 p.
Reprinted from Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft, Bd.56 (1902) p.523-546.

PJ5
.D52
v.56
(Or)

—— —— Another copy.

1. Guidi, Ignazio, 1844-1935. Tables alphabétiques du Kitâb al-Aġânî. I. Title.

ICU 61

PJ7631
.A4

Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967. Kitāb al-aghānī. [1285/1868] (Card 2)

—— The twenty-first volume of the Kitâb al-aghânî, being a collection of biographies not contained in the edition of Bûlâq; ed. from manuscripts in the Royal library of Munich, by Rudolph E. Brünnow. Part 1, text. Leyden, E. J. Brill, 1888.
ip.l., 280p. 26.5cm.

Only cover-title in English.

PJ7631
.A405

Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967.
Kitāb al-aghānī, taʾlīf Abī al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī. Al-Qāhirah, Dār al-kutub al-miṣriyyah, 1345/1927-1389//1969].
v. 28cm.

Stamp { 1. Arabic poetry - Collections. 2. Poets, Arabic. ~~3. Arabic language - Texts~~. I. Title.

PJ7631 Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897 or 8-967.
.A4 كتاب الاغاني، تأليف أبي الفرج الأصبهاني على بن الحسين.
1963 القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، 1963-

v. 24 cm. القسم

مصورة عن طبعة دار الكتب، طبعة كتابة الاجواء صبا فيرس جامع و تصويبات واستدراكات.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic poetry—Collections. I. Title. ~~Series: Al-Ṭibāʿat al-Ādāb. (Series: Textbooks)~~

Title transliterated: Kitāb al-aghānī.

PJ7680.A218 ICU 1-68 N E 65-2214
PL 480: UAR-3000
Library of Congress

PJ7631 Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967.
.A405 «Kitāb al-Aghānī».
1967 المنتخب من الاغاني لابي الفرج الاصبهاني، اختارها و رتبها خليل الهنداوي. بيروت، خياط «1967».
١٩٦٧ ه
5 v. (الروائع المبسطة من التراث العربي والاسلامي ٢٠)

1. Arabic poetry—Collections.
Title: al-Muntakhab min al-Aghānī.
ICU 6-69
69-105 504

Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbanānī, 897-967. Kitāb al-aghānī.

DT57 Paris, Biahr, 1906-
.I61 Vision chrétienne et signes musulmans; autour d'un manuscrit arabe illustré au XIIIe siècle. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1961.
v.56 xii, 118, 68 p. illus., 12 plates, facsims. 28 cm. (Mémoires présentés à l'Institut d'Egypte t. 56)
Added t. p.: سوانح مسيحية وملامح اسلامية بالقلم بشر فارس
"Un substantiel résumé arabe ... renferme plusieurs textes reproduits au cours de la partie française. Quelques-uns étaient inédits ou négligés."
Bibliography: p. xvii-xii.
1. Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897 or 8-967. Kitāb al-aghānī. 2. Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mohammedan. 3. Christian art and symbolism. I. Title. II. Title: Sawāniḥ Masīḥiyah wa-malāmiḥ Islāmiyah. ~~(Series: Institut d'Egypte, Cairo (1910-) Mémoires, t. 56)~~
DT143.I625 t. 56 N E 63-255
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-624

ABŪ AL-FARAJ AL-IṢBAHĀNĪ, 897 or 8-967
al-Aghānī

ML3742 al-Rajab, Hāshim Muḥammad.
.R19 حل رموز كتاب الاغاني للمصطلحات الموسيقية العربية، تأليف
Or هاشم محمد الرجب. الطبعة 1. بغداد، مطبعة العاني، 1967.

44 p. music, port. 24 cm.

Cover title: Annotation of al-Aghānī's musical notes, by Hashim al-Rajab.
Bibliography: p. 43-44.

1. Music, Arab History and criticism. 2. Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897 or 8-967. al-Aghānī. I. Title.
Title romanized: Ḥall rumūz kitāb al-Aghānī.

ICU 2-70
ML3742.R34 70-117 433 N E 68 4269
Library of Congress MN

492.71 Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967. Kitāb
A19Ab al-ʾaghānī.
Al-Shinqīṭī, Muḥammad Maḥmūd
Taṣḥīḥ Kitāb al-ʾaghānī... ʿUniya bi-al-ṭabʿi wa al-taṣḥīḥi Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Jawwād al-Aṣmaʿī ... Cairo, Al-Jamāliyyah press, 1916.
70p. 27.5cm.

Critical emendations of text of Kitāb al-ʾaghānī by Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī.

PJ7805 Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967.
.A19M3 مقاتل الطالبيين، لأبي الفرج الاصفهاني، ٢٨٤-٣٥٦
1949 شرح وتحقيق أحمد صقر. القاهرة، دار احياء الكتب العربية، ١٣٦٨ هـ. «1949».

22, 854 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Abū Ṭālib family. I. Ṣaqr, Aḥmad, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Maqātil al-Ṭālibiyyīn.
ICU 63

PJ7805 Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967.
.A19M3 مقاتل الطالبيين لابي الفرج الاصفهاني. قدم له واشرف على
1965 طبعه كاظم المظفر. الطبعة 2. النجف، المكتبة الحيدرية، 1965.

16, 475 p. 26 cm.
Cover title: Makatel al-Talibiyin.

1. Abu Talib family. I. al-Muẓaffar, Kāẓim, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Maqātil al-Ṭālibiyīn.

CS1129.A3 1965 ICU 10-69 N E 66-900
Library of Congress

Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbanānī, 897-967. Kitāb al-aghānī.

DT57 Paris, Biahr, 1906-
.I61 Vision chrétienne et signes musulmans; autour d'un manuscrit arabe illustré au XIIIe siècle. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1961.
v.56 xii, 118, 68 p. illus., 12 plates, facsims. 28 cm. (Mémoires présentés à l'Institut d'Egypte t. 56)
Added t. p.: سوانح مسيحية وملامح اسلامية بالقلم بشر فارس
"Un substantiel résumé arabe ... renferme plusieurs textes reproduits au cours de la partie française. Quelques-uns étaient inédits ou négligés."
Bibliography: p. xvii-xii.
1. Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897 or 8-967. Kitāb al-aghānī. 2. Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mohammedan. 3. Christian art and symbolism. I. Title. II. Title: Sawāniḥ Masīḥiyah wa-malāmiḥ Islāmiyah. ~~(Series: Institut d'Egypte, Cairo (1910-) Mémoires, t. 56)~~
DT143.I625 t. 56 N E 63-255
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-624

492.71 Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967.
Ab9F21 Muhadhdhib al-aghānī... [Cairo] Miṣr press [1925]

9v. 24cm.

Classification and arrangement of poems and songs of Kitāb al-aghānī by the author Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, made by Muḥammad al-Khuḍrī.

~~Intermediate language—Texts.~~ I. Al-Khuḍrī, Muḥammad, d.1927, ed.

Abū al-Faraj Hibat Allāh ibn al-ʿAssāl

see

Asʿad Abū al-Faraj Hibat Allāh ibn al-ʿAssāl *fl.* 18th cent.

ABŪ AL-FARAJ AL-IṢBAHĀNĪ, 897 or 8-967
al-Aghānī

ML3742 al-Rajab, Hāshim Muḥammad.
.R19 حل رموز كتاب الاغاني للمصطلحات الموسيقية العربية، تأليف
Or هاشم محمد الرجب. الطبعة 1. بغداد، مطبعة العاني، 1967.

44 p. music, port. 24 cm.

Cover title: Annotation of al-Aghānī's musical notes, by Hashim al-Rajab.
Bibliography: p. 43-44.

1. Music, Arab History and criticism. 2. Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897 or 8-967. al-Aghānī. I. Title.
Title romanized: Ḥall rumūz kitāb al-Aghānī.

ICU 2-70
ML3742.R34 70-117 433 N E 68 4269
Library of Congress MN

PJ7631 Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897 or 8-967.
.A4 كتاب الاغاني، تأليف أبي الفرج الأصبهاني على بن الحسين.
1963 القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، 1963-

v. 24 cm. القسم

مصورة عن طبعة دار الكتب، طبعة كتابة الاجواء صبا فيرس جامع و تصويبات واستدراكات.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic poetry—Collections. I. Ibn Manẓūr, Muḥammad ibn Mukarram, 1232-1311 or 12. II. al-Ibyārī, Ibrāhīm, ed. III. Title. ~~(Series: Textbooks)~~

Title transliterated: Mukhtār al-Aghānī fī al-akhbār wa-al-tahānī.

PJ7631.A214 N E 66-635
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6101 ICU 9-68

Abū al-Faraj ibn Yaʿqūb ibn Isḥāq al-Wasiṭī (al-Naṣrānī) ibn al-Quff Amīn al-Dawlah al-Karakī

see

Ibn al-Quff, Abū al-Faraj ibn Yaʿqūb, 1233-1286

492.71 Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967. Kitāb
A19Ab al-ʾaghānī.
Al-Shinqīṭī, Muḥammad Maḥmūd
Taṣḥīḥ Kitāb al-ʾaghānī... ʿUniya bi-al-ṭabʿi wa al-taṣḥīḥi Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Jawwād al-Aṣmaʿī ... Cairo, Al-Jamāliyyah press, 1916.
70p. 27.5cm.

Critical emendations of text of Kitāb al-ʾaghānī by Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī.

Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967.

PJ7741 Imruʾ al-Qays, fl.530.
f.I43A17 كتاب نزهة ذوى الكيس وتحفة الأدباء في قصائد امرئ
1836 القيس أشعر الشعراء. باريس، دار الطباعة السلطانية، ١٢٥٢ هـ «1836».
50 p.; xxv, 128 p. 31 cm.
Added t. p.: Le diwan d'Amro'lkaïs, précédé de la vie de ce poète par l'auteur du Kitab el-aghani accompagné d'une traduction et de notes par Le Bon. Mac Guckin de Slane.

Title: Kitāb nuzhat dhawī al-kays.
~~See next card~~
ICU 6-65 rev

Abū al-Faraj ibn Yaʿqūb ibn Isḥāq al-Wasiṭī ibn al-Quff

see

Ibn al-Quff, Abū al-Faraj ibn Yaʿqūb, 1233-1286

PJ5 Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967.
.D52 Erganzung einer lücke im Kitab al-aghani. Von
v.50 J.Wellhausen.

(*In* Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift, 1896. v.50, p.145-151)

"In der Bulager ausgabe des Kitab al-aghani 14 139 findet sich eine grosse und unangenehme lücke. Sie wird ausgefüllt durch den col. nr. Vorag 470 fol. 211 sqq. dessen text ich hier mittheile, da weit er nicht ogher in Thorbecke's Antarah (Leipzig 1867) steht". Cf. p.148.

(Cont. on next card)

Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967, *supposed author,*
Al-Shābushtī, *d.* ca.1008.

PJ7803 Kitāb al-diyārāt; or, The book of monasteries. Edited by Gurgis Awad. Baghdad,
.S47 al-Maarif Press, 1951.
1951 34, 335 p. facsim.
Added title page and text in Arabic.
Has been falsely attributed to Abū al-Faraj, al-Iṣbahānī. Cf. Brockelmann, Gesch. d. arab. Litt., suppl. v.1, p.411.

1. Monasteries—Lovant. I. Abū al-Faraj, al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967, supposed author. II. ʿAwad, Jurjis, ed.

ICU 52

Abū al-Faraj Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Naʿnaʿ

see

Al-Naʿnaʿ, *10th cent.*

PJ5 Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967. Erganzung
.D52 einer lücke im Kitab al-aghani... 1896. (Card 2
v.50

[illegible] --- ---- Another copy. Negative photostatic copy.

~~Intermediate language—Texts.~~ I. Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967. Kitāb al-aghānī. Būlāq, 1285 [1868] v.14. II. Wellhausen, Julius, 1844-1918, ed.

Abū al-Faraj al-Muʿāfā ibn Zakariyyā ibn Yaḥyā al-Jarīrī al-Nahrawānī

see

Al-Muʿāfā ibn Zakariyyā al-Jarīrī, 915-1000

Abū al-Faraj Muḥammad ibn Isḥāq ibn Abī Yaʿqūb al-Nadīm al-Warrāq al-Baghdādī

see

Ibn al-Nadīm, Muḥammad ibn Isḥāq, fl.987.

Abū al-Faraj Qudāmah ibn Jaʿfar al-Kātib al-Baghdādī

see

Qudāmah ibn Jaʿfar, al-Kātib al-Baghdādī, d.922?

Abū al-Fatḥ ibn al-Ḥasīnah al-Sulamī

see

Ibn al-Ḥasīnah, fl.ca.1048

Abū al-Fatḥ Muḥammad ibn Muṭahhar

see

Muḥammad ibn Muṭahhar, Abū al-Fatḥ.

Abū al-Fatḥ

see

Mehmet II, the Great, Sultan of the Turks, 1430 (ca.)-1481.

Abū al-Fatḥ ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Fatḥ al-Bundārī

see

al-Bundārī, al-Fatḥ ibn ʿAlī, fl.1226.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or al (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Fatḥ Muḥammad ibn ʿUbaid Allāh sibṭ ibn al-Taʿāwīdhī

see

Sibṭ ibn al-Taʿāwīdhī, 1125-1187

Abū al-Fatḥ ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Faḍl

see

ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Faḍl, *al-Anṭākī*, d.1052

Abū al-Fatḥ Kushājim

see

Kushājim, d.961 or 971

Abū al-Fatḥ Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Athīr

see

Ibn al-Athīr, Ḍiyāʾ al-Dīn Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1163-1239.

Abū al-Fatḥ ʿAbd al-Raḥman al-Manṣūr al-Khāzinī (Al-Khāzin)

see

Al-Khāzinī, fl.1121

Abū al-Fatḥ Maḥmūd ibn al-Ḥusain ibn Shāhak

see

Kushājim, d.961 or 971.

Abū al-Fatḥ ʿUthmān ibn Jinnī

see

Ibn Jinnī, Abū al-Fatḥ ʿUthmān, d. 1002.

Library of Congress Subject Headings

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be in Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

H E K 63-[illegible]

Abū al-Fatḥ ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Bustī

see

Al-Bustī, 971-1010

Abū al-Fatḥ Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm al-Shahrastānī

see

al-Shahrastānī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm, 1086?-1153.

Abū al-Fatḥ, Aḥmad

x Aḥmad Abū al-Fatḥ

Abū al-Fatḥ ibn Abī al-Ḥasan, *al-Sāmirī*, fl.1355

E.W. Cat.of Arab bks
Graf, Gesch.d.christl.arab.lit. does not list
Brockelmann, Gesch. does not list

Abū al-Fatḥ Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Daqīq al-ʿĪd

see

Ibn Daqīq al-ʿĪd, Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī, 1228-1302.

DT107 .83 .Ab6 Abū al-Fatḥ, Aḥmad
L'affaire Nasser. [Paris] Plon [1962]
ii, 338 p. 21 cm.

1. Nasser, Gamāl Abdel, Pres. United Arab Republic, 1918-

ICU 62

PJ7803 .A225P2 1865 Abū al-Fatḥ ibn Abī al-Ḥasan, al-Sāmirī, fl.1355.
Annales Samaritani. Quos ad fidem codicum manu scriptorum Berolinensium, Bodlejani, Parisini edidit et prolegomenis instruxit Eduardus Vilmar. Gothae, Sumtibus Friderici Andreae Perthes, 1865.
cxx p.; 186 p. 22cm.
Arabic text and Latin translation.

1. Samaritans. I. Vilmar, Eduard, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Al-tawārīkh mimmā taqaddam min al-ṣuḥuf.

ICU 58

Abū al-Fatḥ Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Sayyid al-Nās

see

Ibn Sayyid al-Nās, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1263-1334.

Abū al-Fatḥ, Maḥmūd, 1888?-1958

x Maḥmūd Abū al-Fatḥ

Former editor of al-Miṣrī in Cairo

Oriente moderno.XXXVIII (1958) 797; d.Aug.19,1959, 66 years old

Abu-'l Fatha
see
Ruka-i 'Ālam Multān, 1298?-1388.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
S A X 66-1296

PK6593 Abū al-Faẓl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
.A31B62 The Ā'īn-i Akbarī, by Abu'l-Fazl 'Allami. Translated into English. 2d ed. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1927 si. e. 1939-49.
3 v. plates, plans. (Bibliotheca Indica, v.61, 270, 271)
Vol. 1 translated by H. F. Blochmann, edited by D. C. Phillott; Vol.2-3 translated by H. S. Jarrett, corr. and further annotated by Sir Jadu-Nath Sarkar.
1. Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. 2. Mogul Empire. 3. India--Hist.--European settlements, 1500-1765. I. Blochmann, Henry Ferdinand, 1838-1878. ICU 9-68 rev.

Abū al-Faẓl ibn Mubārak, al-Hindī, 1551-1602.
PJ1488 Singh, Sir Jogendra, sardar, 1877-
.G25 Abul Fazel. [Bombay?1904]
p.440-456. 23cm. [With [Garnett,Richard]... India in Egypt. [Bombay?1904]
Caption title.
Signed:Jogendra Singh.
From East & West,v.III,no.31,May 1904.
1.Abū al-Fadhl ibn Mubārak,al-Hindī,1551-1602.
UCL 32-2236

Abū al-Faus Muhammad Asīh al-Sunaidī
see
Al-Sunaidī, d.1830

PK6593 Abū al-Faẓl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
.A3106 Ayeen Akbery; or, The Institutes of the emperor Akbar, translated from the original Persian by Francis Gladwin. Calcutta, 1788-86.
3 v. 29½ x 22½ cm.
Vol. 3 printed by William Mackay.
By misprint the date of v.2 is given as: M,DC,LXXXIV.
1. Akbar, emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. 2. Mogul empire. 3. India--Hist.--European settlements, 1500-1765. I. Gladwin, Francis, d. 1813? tr. II. Title.
DS461.3.A9 ICU 9-68 rev. 6-13868 rev 2
Library of Congress (r66g1)

Abū al-Faẓl Ṭāhir ibn Muḥammad Ṣaḥīr-i Fāryābī
see
Ṣaḥīr-i Fāryābī, 1150-1201

Abū al-Fawāris 'Antarah ibn Shaddād.
PJ7702 Abū Hadīd, Muḥammad Farīd.
.Z5A2 أبو الفوارس عنترة بن شداد . تأليف محمد فريد أبو حديد . مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٤٨ م
1948.
183 p.
1. Antar. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Abū al-Fawāris 'Antarah ibn Shaddād.
ICU 63

PK6593 Abū al-Faẓl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
f.A3 The Akbarnāmah, by Abul Fazl i Mubārak i 'Allāmī. Edited for the Asiatic Society of Bengal by Maulavī 'Abd-ur-Rahīm. Calcutta, Printed at the Urdoo Guide or Muzhurool Ujayeb Press, 1877-86.
3 v. in 2. (Bibliotheca indica, v.79)
Added t. p. and text in Persian.
Imprint varies.
see next card
ICU 9-68 rev.

Abū al-Faẓl Yusuf ibn 'Alī Mustawfī
see
Mustawfī, Abu al-Faẓl Yusuf ibn 'Alī.

Abū al-Faẓl Bayhaqī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn
see
Bayhaqī, Abū al-Faẓl Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn, 996 (ca.)-1077.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
N E X 66-1373

PK6593 Abu al-Faẓl ibn Mubarak, 1551-1602. The Akbarnāmah. 1877-86. (Card 2)
f.A3
PK6593 ---- ---- Index of names of persons and geographical names occurring in the Akbar Nāmah by Abul Fazl i Mubārak 'Allāmī. By Maulavī Abdur Rahīm. Calcutta, Printed by G. H. Rouse, at the Baptist Mission Press, 1878-87.
f.A3 Index
3v. (With the preceding)
1. Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. 2. Mogul Empire. 3. India--Hist.--European settlements, 1500-1765. I. 'Abd al Rahim ibn 'Abd al-Karim, Bibliotheca Indica. Series.
ICU 9-68 rev.

Abū al-Fidā', 1273-1331
x Abulfeda
x Ismā'īl ibn 'Alī ibn Maḥmūd ibn 'Umar ibn Shāhanshāh ibn Ayyūb 'Imād al-Dīn al-Ayyūbī, Abū al-Fidā'
Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.2,p.44f.;Sup.II,44;Ungep.aufl.II,65 1273-1331
Enc. of Islam. I, 85; New ed. I, 118: 1273-1331
LC uses: Abu al-Fidā, 1273-1345

Abū al-Faẓl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
x Abū al-Faḍl
Storey, Pers.lit. II 541

PK6593 Abū al-Faẓl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
.A301B6 The Akbarnāma of Abu-l-Fazl (a history of the reign of Akbar including an account of his predecessors). Translated from the Persian by H. Beveridge. Calcutta, printed at the Baptist Mission Press, published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1907-39.
3 v. in 4. (Bibliotheca Indica, v. 138)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. 2. Mogul Empire. 3. India--Hist.--European settlements, 1500-1765. I. Beveridge, Henry, 1837-1929, tr.
ICU 9-68 rev.

Mukhtaṣar tārīkh al-bashar
BP75 ABŪ AL-FIDĀ', 1273-1331.
f.A2 Ismael Abu'l-Feda, De vita, et rebus gestis Mohammedis, moslemicae religionis auctoris, et Imperii saracenici fundatoris. Ex codice MS Pocockiano Bibliothecae Bodleianae textum arabicum primus edidit, latinè vertit, praefatione, & notis illustravit Joannes Gagnier, A.M. Oxoniae, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1723.
(7),xxii,(2),160 p. 35cm.
Arabic and Latin text in parallel columns.
1.Muhammad, the prophet. 2.Mohammedan empire. 3. ~~Arabic language--Texts.~~ I. Gagnier, Jean, 1670?-1740 ed. & tr. II. Title: Mukhtaṣar tārīkh al-bashar
UCL 37-2811 r.

PK6593 Abū al-Faẓl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
f.A303 The Ain-i-Akbari, by Abul-Fazl-i-'Allāmī. Ed. in the original Persian by H. Blochmann. Calcutta. Printed by C. B. Lewis, at the Baptist Mission Press, 1872-77.
2 v. in 1. plates. (Bibliotheca indica, v.58)
1. Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. 2. Mogul Empire. 3. India--Hist.--European settlement, 1500-1765. I. Blochmann, Henry Ferdinand, 1838-1878, ed. II. Title. Series.
ICU 9-68 rev.

DS461 Abū al-Faẓl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
.3 Supplement to the first volume of Gladwin's
.A2 Ayeen Akberi, prepared for the use of students,
Or by L. F. Rushbrook Williams; together with a chronological table of the reign of Akbar, compiled by Ram Prasad Tripathi, assisted by Harish Chandra Misra. London, New York, Pub. for the University by Longmans, Green, 1918.
95 p. (Publications of the Department of modern Indian history, Allahabad University. No. 2)
1. Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. 2. Mogul Empire. 3. India--Hist.--European settlements, 1500-1765.
ICU 9-68 rev.

Mukhtaṣar tārīkh al-bashar
DS234 ABŪ AL-FIDĀ', 1273-1331.
.A22 Abilfedae annales moslemici. Latinos ex arabicis fecit Io.Iacobvs Reiske. tomvs primvs. Lipsiae,apvd C.G.Hilschervm,1778.
Rare Book
4 p.l.,(iii)-xxviii,889 p. 21½x17½cm.
Title vignette,head and tail pieces.
No more published.
1.Mohammedan empire. 2.Arabia--Hist. I.Reiske, Johann Jacob,1716-1774, tr.
UCL 35-7551

PK6593 Abu al-Fazl ibn Mubarak, 1551-1602.
.A31B6 The Ain i Akbari, by Abul Fazl 'Allami, Trans. from the original Persian, by H. Blochmann. Printed for the Asiatic society of Bengal. Calcutta, Printed by G. H. Rouse, at the Baptist Mission Press, 1873-94.
3 v. plates. (Bibliotheca indica, v. 61)
Issued in 11 parts, 1868-94.
1. Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. 2. Mogul Empire. 3. India--Hist.--European settlements, 1500-1765. I. Blochmann, Henry Ferdinand, 1838-1878, tr. II. Title. Series.
ICU 9-68 rev.

Z6620 Abū al-Fazl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
.P8P8 Sidpai. *Persian version.* 'Iyār-i Dānish.
v.10[1] ...Le parangon de la science; traduction persane du livre de Calila, faite par le vizir Abou-lfazl. Manuscrite persane de la Bibliothèque du roi, fonds de Breux, no.23; fonds d'Asquevill du Perron, no.101. Par M. Silvestre de Sacy.
(*In* Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale. 1919. v.10[1], p.197-225)

Mukhtaṣar tārīkh al-bashar
Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
PJ7816 Abulfeda, 1273-1331.
.A25 Abvlfedae Annales mvslemici arabice et latine. Opera et stvdiis Io. Iacobi Reiskii ... svntibvs atqve avspiciis Petri Friderici Svhmii ... nvnc primvm edidit Iacobvs Georgivs Christianvs Adler ... Hafniae, excvdebat F. W. Thiele, venevnt apvd C. G. Proft, 1789-94.
5 v. 27 x 22 cm.
CONTENTS.—t. I. Res gestas a Mvhammede vsqve ad excidivm chalifarvm Ommiadarvm continens.—t. II. Continens res gestas svb chalifis Abbasidis, et Ommiadis in Hispania, vsqve ad a. cccc.—t. III. Continens res gestas ab a. cccc ad finem dynastiae chalifarvm Fatemida-
(Continued on next card)
5-42021 rev
(r49d1)

PJ7816 .A25 1831

Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
Abulfeda, 1273-1331. Abvlfedae Annales mvslemici arabice et latine ... 1789-94. (Card 2)

Contents—Continued.

rvm a. DCXVII.—4. IV. Continens res gestas ab anno fvgae CCCCI ad finem anni DCLX.—4. V. et vltimvs. Continens qvidqvid restat de opere Abvlfedae et indices.

1. Mohammedan empire. 2. Arabia—Hist. I. Reiske, Johann Jacob, 1716-1774. II. Suhm, Peter Frederik, 1728-1798. III. Adler, Jacob Georg Christian, 1756-1834, ed. IV. Title: Mukhtaṣar ta'rīkh al-bashar.

DS234.A16 5-49021 rev

Library of Congress (s49d1)

Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
Muntakhabāt min kitāb al-Tārīkh.

PJ7817 .B25E8 I2

Ibn Shaddād, Yūsuf ibn Rāfiʿ, 1145-1234.
كتاب سيرة صلاح الدين الأيوبي ، المسماة بالنوادر السلطانية والمحاسن اليوسفية. تأليف القاضي بهاء الدين المعروف بابن شداد. وفي ذيله منتخبات من كتاب التاريخ لصاحب حماه، تأليف تاج الدين شاهنشاه ابن أيوب. مصر، شركة طبع الكتب العربية، ١٣١٧هـ. 1899.
2 pts. in 1 v. (12, 311 p.)

Title: Kitāb sīrat Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn al-Ayyūbī.

ICU 1-65

G93 .A21 Or

Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
Géographie d'Aboulféda. Texte arabe publié d'après les manuscrits de Paris et de Leyde aux frais de la Société Asiatique par M. Reinaud et M. Mac Guckin de Slane. Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1840.
xlvii p.; 539 p.

1. Geography, Medieval. I. Reinaud, Joseph Toussaint, 1795-1867, tr. II. Slane, William MacGuckin, baron de, 1801-1878, tr.

ICU 7-64

PJ7806 .A25M907 1831

Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
Abulfedae Historia anteislamica, Arabice. E duobus codicibus Bibliothecae Regiae Parisiensis, 101 et 615, edidit, versione Latina, notis et indicibus auxit Henricus Orthobius Fleischer. Lipsiae, Typis F. C. G. Vogel, 1831.
x, 202 p.

1. World history. --Early works to 1800. (cover)

ICU 54

PJ7824 .A16T37 1766

Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
Tabula Syriae, cum excerpto geographico ex Ibn al Wardii Geographia et historia naturali, arabice nunc primum edidit, Latine vertit, notis explanavit Io. Bernhardus Koehler. Accessere Io. Iacobi Reiskii animadversiones ad Abulfedam et Prodipanta ad historiam et geographiam orientalem illustrandam. Lipsiae, Litteris Schoenermarkii, 1766.
[20], 240 p.

1. Geography, Medieval. 2. Syria--Description and travel. (cover)

G93 .A22 (Or)

Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
Géographie d'Aboulféda; tr. de l'arabe en français, et accompagnée de notes et d'éclaircissements par M. Reinaud ... Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1848-83.
2 v. in 3. 3 fold. maps. 27cm.
Vol. 2, pt. 2, translated by Stanislas Guyard.
Title varies slightly.

Contents.—t. I. Introduction générale à la géographie des Orientaux. 1848.—t. II, 1. ptie. Première moitié de la traduction du texte arabe. 1848.—t. II, 2. ptie. Fin de la traduction ... et l'index général. 1883.

1. Geography, Medieval. I. Reinaud, Joseph Toussaint, 1795-1867, tr. II. Guyard, Stanislas, 1846-1884, tr. III. Title: Taḳwīm al-buldān.

Library of Congress G93.A15 5—22994 (s23d1)

PJ7806 .A25M9 1907

Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
... كتاب المختصر في أخبار البشر ... تأليف الملك المؤيد عماد الدين إسماعيل أبي الفداء صاحب حماه المتوفى سنة اثنين وثلاثين وسبعمائة هجرية. الطبعة الأولى. بالقاهرة، محمد عبد اللطيف الخطيب، ١٣٢٥هـ. 1907.
4 v. in 2.

1. World history. 2. Mohammedan empire--Hist. Title transliterated: Kitāb al-Mukhtaṣar fī akhbār al-bashar. ICU 63 (cover)

DT46 .A54

ABŪ AL-FIDĀ, 1273-1331.
Abvlfedae Descriptio Aegypti, arabice et latine. Ex codice Parisiensi edidit, latine vertit, notas adiecit, Ioannes David Michaelis... Goettingae, apud J.C.Dieterich, 1776.
[1],134,[4],36 p. 22½cm.

1. Egypt--Descr. & trav. I. Michaelis, Johann David, 1717-1791.

UCL 32-6903

G93 .A210h Or

Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
Arab geography; being the translation of section II of M. Reinaud's Introduction générale à la géographie des Orientaux (Géographie d'Aboulféda, tome i) by S.M. Ali. Aligarh, Institute of Islamic Studies, Muslim University, 1960.
xxiii, 239, xx-d p. (Aligarh, India. Muslim University. Institute of Islamic Studies. Publications. Ser. 4)
"Errata": p. xx-d.
Includes bibliographies.
1. Geography, Medieval.

ICU 9-64 (free)

Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
Mukhtaṣar ta'rīkh al-bashar.

PJ7806 .A25M97 I2

Ibn al-Wardī, Zayn al-Dīn ʿUmar ibn al-Muẓaffar, d.1349.
تاريخ زين الدين عمر بن الوردي. مصر، المطبعة الوهبية، ١٢٨٥هـ. 1868.
2 v.
An abridgment of Abū al-Fidā's Mukhtaṣar ta'rīkh al-bashar, with a continuation by the author.
Title, v.1, p.3 of text: تتمة المختصر في أخبار البشر
1. Mohammedan countries. 2. Arabia--Hist. I. Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331. Mukhtaṣar ta'rīkh al-bashar. II. Title.
Title: Ta'rīkh Zayn al-Dīn ʿUmar ibn al-Wardī.

ICU 9-64

PJ7824 .A16T37 1791

Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
Africa. Curavit Io. Godofredus Eichhorn. Gottingae, Typis I. C. Dieterich, 1791.
iv, 36 p. 20cm.

1. Africa--Descr. & trav. I. Eichhorn, Johann Gottfried, 1752-1827, ed. II. Title: Taḳwīm al-buldān.

ICU 58

DS207 .A75

Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
Arvieux, Laurent d', 1635-1702.
The travels of the chevalier d'Arvieux in Arabia the desart; written by himself, and published by Mr. De La Roque ... To which is added, a general description of Arabia, by Sultan Ishmael Abulfeda ... Done into English by an eminent hand ... 2d ed. London, B. Barker [etc.] 1792.
1 p. l., xvi, [4], 358, [2] p. front., plates. 17cm.

1. Arabia--Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia--Soc. life & cust. I. Abu al-Fidā, 1273-1345. II. Laroque, Jean de, tr.

Library of Congress DS200.A75 5—1695 (s80c1)

Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331. Mukhtaṣar ta'rīkh al-bashar.

PJ7817 .Y9N4 1732

Ibn Shaddād, Yūsuf ibn Rāfiʿ, 1145-1234.
... Vita et res gestae sultani, Almalichi Alnasiri, Saladini, abi modaffiri Josephi f. Jobi f. Sjadsi. Auctore Bohadino f. Sjeddadi. Nec non excerpta ex Historia universali Abulfedae, easdem res gestas, relinquamque historiam temporis, compendiose exhibentia. Itemque specimen ex Historia majore Saladini, grandiore cothurno conscripta ab Amadoddino Ispahanensi. Ex mss. Arabicis Academiae Lugduno-Batavae edidit ac Latine vertit Albertus Schultens.

(See next card)

G93 .A8 (Or)

ABŪ AL-FIDĀ, 1273-1331.
Abvlfedae tabvlae qvaedam geographicae et alia eivsdem argvmenti specimina e codd. Biblioth. Leidensis nvnc primvm arabice edidit Friderievs Theodorvs Rinck ... Lipsiae, in libraria Weidmannia, 1791.
[8],171,[3]p. 21½cm.
Head-pieces.

1. Geography, Medieval. ~~2. Arabic language--Texts.~~ I. Rink, Friedrich Theodor, 1770-1821, ed. II. Title: Taḳwīm al-buldān.

UCL 36-6630

DS207 .A76 (Rare Book)

Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
[ARVIEUX, LAURENT D'] 1635-1702.
Voyage fait par ordre du roy Louis XIV. dans la Palestine, vers le grand emir, chef des princes arabes du desert, connus sous le nom de Bedoüins... Avec la description generale de l'Arabie, faite par le sultan Ismaël Abulfeda, tr. en françois...avec des notes. Par Monsieur D.L.R. Paris, A. Cailleau, 1717.
[32],316,[1],xiv,76,[8]p. front., plates (1 fold.) 17cm.
"Description generale de l'Arabie, faite par le sultan Ismael Abulfeda" has separate paging.
1. Arabia--Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia--Soc. life & cust.

UCL 31-12639

PJ7817 .Y9N4 1732

Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331. Mukhtaṣar ta'rīkh al-bashar.
Ibn Shaddād, Yūsuf ibn Rāfiʿ, 1145-1234.
Vita et res gestae sultani ... 1732. (Card 2)
Accedit index commentariusque geographicus ex mss. ejusdem bibliothecae contextus. Lugduni-Batavorum, Apud Samuelem Luchtmans, Academiae Typographum, 1732.
15 prelim. l., 278, 6, 26, [88] p. 33 cm.

PJ7817 .Y9N4 1755

--- ---- Another edition. Lugduni Batavorum, Apud Joannem Le Mair, 1755.
At end: Typis Isaaci vander Mijn, Lugduni Batavorum, 1732.

ICU 54

PJ7818 .M5A2

Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
... Descriptionis Mesopotamiae specimen ... Publice defendet Io. Christianus Fridericus Tuch ... Halis Saxonum, in officina Gebauerio, 1830.
[28] p.

Ad veniam docendi--Halle.

1. Mesopotamia--Descr. & trav. I. Tuch, Friedrich, 1800-1867.

ICU 45-539 S

DC3 .P5 ser.1 v.3

Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
Extraits des manuscrits arabes, dans lesquels il est parlé des évènemens historiques relatifs au règne de saint Louis; traduits par m. Cardonne ...

(In Petitot, Claude B., ed. Collection complète des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France ... Paris, 1819-29. 22cm. (sér. 1, t. III (1819) p. [1]-58)

Contents.—Essuiouk fi marifet fi duvel fi Muiouk; ou, La voie pour la connoissance des règnes des rois, par Makrizi.—Eznoud'Jlouni tasahirak fi Muiouk masr vé Kahirah; ou, Les étoiles florissantes sur les rois d'Égypte et du Caire, par Gemal-Eddin-Aboulmouaen-Iousef.—Elmuthasar fi ibbar Elbecher; ou, Abrégé de l'histoire universelle, par Aboul-

(Continued on next card)

A 45-1433 (s4f)

DS234 .A22U8

ABŪ al-FIDĀ, 1273-1331. Mukhtaṣar ta'rīkh al-bashar.
UMBREIT, FRIEDRICH WILHELM CARL, 1795-1860.
Friderici Gvilielmi Caroli Vmbreit...Commentatio exhibens historiam Emirorvm al Omrah ex Abvlfeda... Gottingae, typis H.Dieterich, 1816.
vii,[1],112 p. 23x19cm.
"De libris": p.4-8.

1. Abu al Fida, 1273-1345. Annales muslemici.

UCL 31-12005

DT163 .A25 (Or)

Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
Description des pays du Magreb, texte arabe d'Abou'lféda, accompagné d'une traduction française et de notes, par Ch. Solvet. Alger, Imprimerie du gouvernement, 1839.
190 p.
Arabic text and French translation on opposite pages.

1. Africa, North--Descr. & trav. 2. Cities and towns--Africa, North. (cover)

ICU 48-2258 S

DC3 .P5 ser.1 v.3

Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
Extraits des manuscrits arabes ... (Card 2)

Contents—Continued.

féda.—Lethaifahbar el evel fi men tesarrefé fi maar men erbabil duvel; ou, Histoire des dynasties qui ont régné en Égypte, par Ishaki.—Tevarikhi Masr; ou, Annales de l'Égypte, par Salih.

1. Egypt—Hist.—Invasion of Saint Louis, 1249. I. Cardonne, Denis Dominique, 1720-1783, tr. II. al-Makrīzī, 1364-1442. III. Yūsuf ibn Taghrī Birdī, 1411-1469? IV. Abulfeda, 1273-1345. V. Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Muṭṭī, al-Isḥāḳī, fl. 1623. VI. Ṣāliḥ ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥalīm, al-Gharnāṭī.

A 45-1433 (s4f)

New York. Public Library for Library of Congress DC3.P49 ser. 1, t. 3

Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.

PJ7816 .I465 Gildemeister, Johann, 1812-1890.
Scriptorum arabum de rebus indicis loci et opuscula inedita. Ad codicum parisinorum leidanorum gothanorum fidem recensuit et illustravit Ioannes Gildemeister. Fasciculus primus. Bonnæ, H. B. König, 1838.
2 p. l., xiv p., 1 l., 223, (8) p. 21 cm.
Arabic and Latin.
No more published. cf. Heft. nous Catalogue.
Contents.—Praefatio.—De rebus indicis, quomodo in Arabum notitiam venerint, commentatio.—Liber Praforum aureorum Masūdiani capit quartum. Narratio succincta de Indorum rebus et opusculibus
For contents see author card.
(Continued on next card)
ca 5-1383 Unrev'd
(81961)

Abū al-Futūḥ Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ṣūrī Najm al-Dīn ibn al-Ṣalāḥ

see

Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d.1153 or 4.

Abū al-Ghāzī Bahādur Khān, *of Khvārazm*, 1603-1663

x Ebūlgâzî Bahâdir Han, *Khan of Khoresm* 1603-

LC uses (4-21-59): Ebūlgâzî Bahâdir Han, *Khan of Khoresm*, 1603-1663
Enc. of Islam, I, 66
Storey, C. A. Persian lit. I, 387-8
BM Royal Asiat. soc. Cat.: Abū al-Ghāzī, *Bahādur Khān*

Abū al-Fīdā, 1273-1331.

PJ7819 .Z8M3 Al-Maqrīzī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1364-1442.
Historia regum Islamiticorum in Abyssinia. Interpretatus est et um cum Abulfedae descriptione regionum Nigritarum e codd. Biblioth. Leidensis Arabice edidit Fridericus Theodorus Rinck. Lugduni Batavarum, Apud S. et J. Luchtmans, 1790.
x, 15, 36, 41 p.
1. Ethiopia--Hist. 2. Africa, West--Descr. & trav. I. Abu al-Fida, 1273-1345. II. Rink, Friedrich Theodor, 1770-1821.

ICU 63 rev

Abū al-Futūḥ Aḥmad Radwān

see

Radwan, Abu al-Futouh Ahmad.

Abū al-Ghāzī Bahādur Khān, *of Khvārazm*, 1603-1663. -Ebūlgāzī Bahadir Han, *Khan of Khoresm*, 1603-1663.—

PL293 .E2 Родословная туркмен. Сочинение Абу-л-Гази, хана Хивинского. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1958.
190 p. , 94 p.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт востоковедения. А. Н. Кононов.
Includes original text in Jagatai and translation into Russian.
Includes bibliography.

1. Turkomans. I. Kononov, Andrei Nikolaevich. II. Title: Shajarat. Title transliterated: Rodoslovnaia turkmen. III. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia.
PL293.E33 60-19819
Library of Congress

Abū al-Fīdā', 1273-1331.

492.71 .R27 Reinaud, Joseph Toussaint, 1795-1867.
Géographie d'Aboulféda. Texte arabe publié d'après les manuscrits de Paris et de Leyde aux frais de la Société asiatique, par Reinaud et MacGuckin de Slane. Paris, 1840.
xlix, 539 p.

Abū al-Futūḥ Naṣr Allāh ʿAbd Allāh ibn Makhlūf ibn Ḳalākis al-Iskandarānī

see

Ibn Ḳalākis, 1138?-1171?

Abū al-Ḥafṣ ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥayyān

see

Ibn Ḥayyān al-Iṣfahānī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 887-979.

Abū al-Fidā Ismāʿīl ibn ʿUmar ibn Kathīr

see

Ibn Kathīr, Ismāʿīl ibn ʿUmar, 1301 (ca.)-1373.

Abū al-Futūḥ Rāzī, Jamāl al-Dīn

x Jamāl al-Dīn Abū al-Futūḥ Rāzī
x Rāzī, Abū al-Futūḥ
x Rāzī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū al-Futūḥ

Abū al-Haitham Aḥmad ibn Ḥasan Jurjānī

see

Abū al-Haitham Jurjānī, 10th cent.

Abū al-Fīrūz, Shihāb al-Dīn

see

Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Fīrūz, 1467-1530.

BP130 .A2 Abū al-Futūḥ Rāzī, Jamāl al-Dīn.
تفسیر روح الجنان و روح الجنان، تصنیف جمال الدین شیخ ابو الفتوح رازی. تصحیح و حواشی بقلم ابو الحسن شعرانی. بتصحیح علی اکبر غفاری. تهران، کتابفروشی اسلامیه، ۱۳۸۷ هجری = 1962-
v.
1. Koran--Commentaries. I. Title.
Title: Ruḥ al-jinān va ruḥ al-janān.
ICU 7-69
68-155-602

Abū al-Haitham Jurjānī, 10th cent.

x Abū al-Haitham Aḥmad ibn Ḥasan Jurjānī
x Jurjānī, Abū al-Haitham

Abū al-Fityān Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm al-Badawī

see

Al-Badawī, 1199-1276

Abū al-Ghanāʾim Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Muʿallim al-Ḥurthī, Najm al-Dīn

see

Al-Ḥurthī, 1107?-1195?

Abū al-Haitham Jurjānī, *10th cent.* Qaṣīdah.

PK6592 .A18Q28 M9 Muḥammad ibn Surkh Nishāpūrī, supposed author.
Commentaire de la Qasida ismaélienne d'Abu'l-Haitham Jorjani, attribué à Mohammad ibn Sorkh de Nishapour (IVe/IXe-Ve/Xe siècles) Texte persan édité avec introd. et esquisse comparative en français par Henry Corbin et Moh. Mo'in. Teheran, 1955.
113, 12, 125 p. table. (Bibliothèque iranienne, v.6)
Text based on unique ms. in Bibliothèque Morat Molla, Hamidiye 1452.

ICU 56

Abū al-Fityān Muḥammad ibn Sulṭān ibn Ḥayyūs

see

Ibn Ḥayyūs, 1003-1080.

Abū al-Ghāzī, *sultan of Khorasan*

see

Ḥusain Mīrzā ibn Manṣūr ibn Bāiḳarā, *called* Abū al-Ghāzī, *sultan of Khorasan*, 1438-1506

Abu al-Haj, Rifa'at Ali

see

Abou el-Haj, Rifa'at Ali, 1933-

ABU AL-HAJJAJ YUSUF IBN 'ABD AL-RAHIM, d.1244--
FICTION

PJ7749 'Azzām, Ṣalāḥ.
.Z64N3 نفيسة العلم والمعرفة، وقطب زمانه ابو الحجاج. بقلم صلاح
1969 عزام. [القاهرة] دار الشعب، 1969

111 p. 20 cm. 0.10
Bibliography: p. 111.

1. Nafīsah bint al-Ḥasan, 762-824 — Fiction. 2. Abū al-Ḥajjāj Yūsuf ibn 'Abd al-Raḥīm, d. 1244—Fiction. I. Title.
Title romanized: Naflsat al-'ilm wa-al-ma'rifah.

ICU 6-70

PJ7814.Z87N3 75-961050

Library of Congress

Abū al-Ḥarith Ghaylān Dhū al-Rummah

see

Dhū al-Rummah, Ghaylān ibn 'Uqbah, 696-735.

Abū al-Ḥasan 'Abd al-Ghāfir ibn Ismā'īl ibn 'Abd al-Ghāfir al-Fārisī

see

al-Fārisī, 'Abd al-Ghāfir ibn Ismā'īl, 1059-1134 or 5.

Abū al-Ḥajjāj Yūsuf ibn al-Zakī al-Mizzī

see

al-Mizzī, Yūsuf ibn al-Zakī 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1256-1341.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 60-1115

Abū al-Ḥasan

see

Al-Nadwī, 'Alī al-Ḥasanī, 1913-

Abū al-Ḥasan 'Abd al-Jabbār al-Asadābādī

see

al-Asadābādī, 'Abd al-Jabbār ibn Aḥmad, d. 1025 or 6.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 64-912

Abū al-Ḥajjāj Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad ibn Ṭumlūs

see

Ibn Ṭumlūs, d.1223

Abū al-Ḥasan, *called* Bar Bahlūl

see

Ḥasan bar Bahlūl, *fl.*968

Abū al-Ḥasan 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Muḳanna'

see

'Abd Allāh ibn al-Muḳanna', Abū al-Ḥasan

Abū al-Ḥajjāj Yūsuf ibn Yaḥyā ibn 'Īsā ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Ṣādafī ibn al-Zayyāt

see

Yūsuf ibn Yaḥyā al-Ṣādafī, d.1299 *or* 1300

Abū al-Ḥasan, called Yaghmā, of Jandaq

see

Yaghmā Jandaqī, Abū al-Ḥasan.

Abū al-Ḥasan Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Burd

see

Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Burd

Abū al-Ḥajjāj Yūsuf ibn Yaḥyā ibn Sham'un al-Sabtī al-Maghribī

see

Joseph ben Judah ibn 'Aknin, *ca.*1160-1226

Abū al-Ḥasan, *called* Zulālī, *Khwānsārī*

see

Zulālī, *of Khwānsār*, d.1615

Abū al-Ḥasan Aḥmad ibn Khumārtāsh ibn Abī Bakr ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Nu'mān al-Ḥimyarī

see

Ibn Khumārtāsh, *fl.ca.*1150

Abū al-Ḥajjāj al-Balawī, Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad

see

al-Balawī, Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad, 1132 *or* 3-1206.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 59-11839

Abū al-Ḥasan, *of Tyre, 11th cent.*

Z792 Weis, Pinkas Rudolf
.J65 Abū'l-Ḥasan al-Ṣūrī's discourse on the calendar in the
v.30 Kitāb al-ṭabbākh, Rylands Samaritan codex IX.
(Or) (*In* John Rylands Library, Manchester. Bulletin. Manchester, 1946. 27 cm. v. 30, p. 144-156)

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Abū al-Ḥasan, of Tyre, 11th cent. 2. Calendar, Samaritan. I. John Rylands Library, Manchester. Mss. (Samaritan IX) II. Title: Kitāb al-ṭabbākh.

A 48-4684*

New York Univ. Wash. for Library of Congress — Sq. Library

Abū al-Ḥasan Aḥmad ibn Sayyār ibn Ayyūb ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Marwazī

see

Aḥmad ibn Sayyār, d.881

Abū al-Ḥakam Mālik ibn al-Murahhal al-Mālaki al-Andalusī

see

Ibn al-Murahhal, *fl.*13th cent.

Abū al-Ḥasan, *of Tyre, 11th cent.*

Z792 Weis, Pinkas Rudolf.
.J65 Abū'l-Ḥasan al-Ṣūrī's discourse on the rules of leprosy in
v.33 the Kitāb al-ṭabbākh, Rylands Samaritan codex IX.
(Or) (*In* John Rylands Library, Manchester. Bulletin. Manchester. 27 cm. v. 33 (1950) p. 131-157)

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Abū al-Ḥasan, of Tyre, 11th cent. 2. Leprosy. I. John Rylands Library, Manchester. Mss. (Samaritan IX) II. Title: Kitāb al-ṭabbākh.

Z921.M18B vol. 3 — A 51-2117 rev

New York Univ. Wash. for Library of Congress — Sq. Library

Abū al-Ḥasan Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā ibn Jābir al-Balādhurī

see

Al-Balādhurī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, *d.*892.

Abū al-Ḥasan al-ʿAmirī

see

al-ʿAmirī, Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, d.992.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Ḥasan al-Qābisī

see

Al-Qābisī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn Khalaf, 935-1012

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī

see

Al-Marrākushī, d.ca.1262

Abū al-Ḥasan al-Ashʿarī

see

al-Ashʿarī, ʿAlī ibn Ismāʿīl, 873?-935?

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Ḥasan al-Bukhajī

x Abū al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥusain al-Bukhajī

x Al-Bukhajī, Abū al-Ḥasan

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī al-Ḥasanī al-Nadwī

see

Al-Nadwī, ʿAlī al-Ḥasanī, 1913-

Abū al-Ḥasan al-Bakrī

see

Al-Bakrī, 1492-1546

492.71
T331

Abū al-Ḥasan al-Bukhajī. (2-1037 or 8.
Al-Thaʿālibī, ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or
Khams rasāʾil... Constantinople, Al-Jawāʾib press, 1883.
272p. 25cm.

Five essays, each with special t.-p.
Contents.- 1. Al-Tajnīs wa al-ʾiqjāz, a collection of wise sayings of the prophet and his companions and followers, of kings, writers, etc., by al-Thaʿālibī.- 2. Durr al-akhwāt fī al-aʿdād, collection of wise sayings connected with the occurrence of various numbers, by same author.- 3. Ajnās al-mahāsin, work in rhymed prose in praise of various virtues of character and conduct, by Abū al-Ḥasan al-Bukhajī.-4. Ghāyat al-ʾarab, a collection of proverbs, by al-Mufaḍḍal.- 5. Muntakhabāt al-bayān wa al-tabyīn, on rhetoric, by al-Jāḥiẓ.

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī al-Jasnāʾī

see

Al-Jasnāʾī, Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī

Abū al-Ḥasan al-Dūkī

see

Al-Dūkī, *11th cent.?*

Abū al-Ḥasan al-Sarī ibn Aḥmad al-Kindī

see

Al-Raffāʾ, d.ca.971

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Jurjānī

see

al-Jurjānī, ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, d.1002.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Ḥasan al-Iskandarānī, fl.ca.975

x Muḥammad al-Iskandarānī, Abū al-Ḥasan

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.149
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.187

Abū al-Ḥasan al-Tujībī al-Andalusī.

x ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Tujībī al-Andalusī

x al-Andalusī, Abū al-Ḥasan al-Tujībī

x al-Tujībī al-Andalusī, Abū al-Ḥasan

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Hudhayl al-Andalusī

see

Ibn Hudhayl al-Andalusī, ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 14th cent.

Abū al-Ḥasan al-Lawī

see

Judah ha-Levi, fl.12th cent.

Abū al-Ḥasan al-Tujībī al-Andalusī.
Faḍālat al-jiwān.

PJ7844 .A2F26 67

Oranja Santamaría, Fernando de la.
La cocina arabigoandaluza según un manuscrito inedito. Madrid, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, 1960.
30 p. (Tesis doctoral, 6)
Extracto de la tesis doctoral del mismo titulo.

1. Abū al-Ḥasan al-Tujībī al-Andalusī. Faḍālat al-jiwān. I. Title. Series: Madrid, Universidad, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras. Tesis doctoral, 6.

ICU 7-66

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥusain ibn al-Ḥārith al-Sijilmāsī al-Jazāʾirī

see

Al-Sijilmāsī, d.1647

Abū al-Ḥasan al-Mukhtār ibn al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbdūn ibn Saʿdūn ibn Buṭlān

see

Ibn Buṭlān, *d.after 1066*

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlā al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn Hilāl ibn al-Bawwāb ibn al-Sitrī

see

Ibn al-Bawwāb, d.1022

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Jabbār al-Ḥasanī al-Idrīsī al-Miʿmarī al-Shādhilī

see

Al-Shādhilī, d.1258

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Abī Zarʿ al-Fāsī

see

Ibn Abī Zarʿ, *d. after* 1336

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Abī Bakr ibn ʿAlī al-Shaikh al-Herawī

see

Al-Herawī, *d.* 1215

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī al-Bākharzī

see

Al-Bākharzī, d. 1075

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī Nūr al-Dīn al-Samhūdī al-Shāfiʿī

see

Al-Samhūdī, 1440-1506

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad al-Tālī al-Samūkī Muktanī Bahā al-Dīn

see

Al-Muktanī, fl.1020-1041.

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Wahhās al-Khazrajī al-Maccāba

see

Al-Khazrajī, *d.* 1409

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Juthāmī al-Mālakī al-Mubāhī

see

Al-Mubāhī, ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh, *b.* 1818

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Mayurkī

see

Al-Mayurkī, d. 1084

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusain al-Masʿūdī

see

Al-Masʿūdī, *d.* 956?

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Abī ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad al-Juthāmī al-Mālakī

see

Al-Mubāhī, ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh, *b.* 1818

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Quḍāʿī

see

Ibn al-Quḍāʿī, Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn al-Jahm al-Sāmī

see

ʿAlī ibn al-Jahm, 804 (ca.)-863.

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Abī ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Surūr ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥman al-Nauḥī

see

Al-Nauḥī, *11th cent.?*

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad ibn Nubal

see

Ibn Nubal, ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad, 1122-1213.

Abū al-Ḥasen ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥādī Abī al-Makārim al-Mufaḍḍal ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Mufarrij al-Maḳdisī, Sharaf al-Dīn

see

Ibn al-Mufarrij al-Maḳdisī, 1149?-1214

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Abī al-Rijāl al-Shaibānī al-Kātib al-Maghribī

see

Ibn Abī al-Rijāl, fl.ca.1000

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Mattūya al-Wāḥidī al-Nīsābūrī

see

Al-Wāḥidī, *d.* 1075

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Baseem al-Shantarīnī

see

al-Shantarīnī, Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Baseem, d.1147.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Abī al-Surūr ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Nauḥī

see

Al-Nauḥī, *11th cent.?*

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn al-ʿAbbās ibn al-Rūmī

see

Ibn al-Rūmī, 836-896.

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Ḥamdān

see

Saif al-Daulah, *prince of Aleppo*, ca.916-ca.967

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Hilāl

see

Ibn al-Bawwāb, d. 1022

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Jūlūgh

see

Farrukhī, ʿAlī ibn Jūlūgh, d.1037 Or 8.

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Ṭanghrūtī

see

Al-Ṭanghrūtī, ca.1560-ca.1595

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Yūsuf al-Qārī al-Baghdādī

see

ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Qārī al-Baghdādī, 15th cent.

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Baʿlī

see

al-Baʿlī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Ḥabīb al-Māwardī

see

al-Māwardī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 974?-1058.

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Saʿīd al-Ḥawfī

see

Al-Ḥawfī, d.1038

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Lakhmī

see

al-Lakhmī, Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, fl. 1517.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn Naṣr ibn Manṣūr ibn Bassām

see

Al-Bassāmī, d.914

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn ʿĪsā al-Irbilī

see

al-Irbilī, Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn ʿĪsā, d.1293.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Shātushtī

see

Al-Shātushtī, d.ca.1008

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Riḍwān ibn ʿAlī ibn Jaʿfar al-Miṣrī

see

ʿAlī ibn Riḍwān, d.ca.1068

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn ʿĪsā al-Rummānī

see

ʿAlī ibn ʿĪsā al-Rummānī, 889-994

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Ṣamad al-Sakhāwī, ʿAlam al-Dīn

see

Al-Sakhāwī, 1163-1245

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Sahl ibn Rabban al-Ṭabarī

see

ʿAlī ibn Rabban al-Ṭabarī, d.ca.864

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn ʿĪsā ibn Dāʾūd ibn al-Jarrāḥ

see

Ibn al-Jarrāḥ, 859-946

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Athīr

see

Ibn al-Athīr, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 1158?-1208.

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Saʿīd ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad ibn Yūnus ʿAbd al-Aʿlā al-Ṣadafī

see

Al-Ṣadafī, d.1009

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Ismāʿīl ibn Sīdah

see

Ibn Sīdah, ʿAlī ibn Ismāʿīl, d.1066.

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Shujāʿ al-Rabaʿī al-Mālikī

see

Al-Rabaʿī, fl.1043

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Sulaimān ibn al-Mufaḍḍal al-Akhfash al-Aṣghar

see

Al-Akhfash al-Aṣghar, d.920

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn ʿUmar al-Shāfiʿī al-Biqāʿī

see

al-Biqāʿī, Ibrāhīm ibn ʿUmar, 1406-1480.

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAmr ibn ʿUthmān ibn Qanbar

see

al-Ṣīrawayh, ʿAmr ibn ʿUthmān, *8th cent.*

Abū al-Ḥajjī Ibrāhīm Qulī

see

Yaghmā Jandaqī, Abū al-Ḥasan.

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn ʿUthmān al-Jullābī al-Hujwīrī

see

ʿAlī ibn Uṯman, al-Jullābī al-Hujwīrī, fl.1030.

Abū al-Ḥasan Hilāl ibn al-Muḥsin al-Ṣābī

see

al-Ṣābiʾ, Hilāl ibn al-Muḥsin, 969-1056.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Ḥasan Ibrāhīm ibn Ḥasan ibn ʿUmar al-Biqāʿī

see

al-Biqāʿī, Ibrāhīm ibn ʿUmar, 1406-1480.

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn ʿUthmān ibn ʿAlī al-Ghaznawī al-Jullābī al-Hujwīrī

see

ʿAlī ibn Uṯman, al-Jullābī al-Hujwīrī, fl.1030.

Abu al-Hasan Hoseini Farāhāni

see

Farāhāni, Abu al-Hasan Hoseini.

Abū al-Ḥasan Ibrāhīm ibn ʿUmar ibn Ḥasan al-Biqāʿī

see

al-Biqāʿī, Ibrāhīm ibn ʿUmar, 1406-1480.

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Yūsuf al-Ṣakfī

see

ʿAlī ibn Yūsuf al-Ṣakfī, fl. 1268-1276

Abū al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd al-Hādī al-Sindī

see

al-Sindī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Hādī, d.1726.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿIzz al-Dīn ibn al-Athīr

see

Ibn al-Athīr, ʿIzz al-Dīn, 1160-1233.

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Yūsuf ibn Ibrāhīm al-Shaybānī al-Qifṭī Jamāl al-Dīn al-Qādī al-Akram

see

al-Qifṭī, ʿAlī ibn Yūsuf, 1172 or 3-1248.

Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Faḍl al-Hamdānī

see

al-Hamdānī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Malik, d.1127.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Ḥasan Manṣūr, 1888-

x Manṣūr, Abū al-Ḥasan

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Ẓāfir al-Azdī al-Khazrajī

see

ʿAlī ibn Ẓāfir al-Azdī, 1171-1216

Abū al-Ḥasan ibn Abī Dharr

see

al-ʿĀmirī, Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, d.992.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

J7519
I4A2

Abū al-Ḥasan Manṣūr, 1888-

Arabische schriftsteller über die geographie Indiens. Ein beitrag zur arabischen literaturgeschichte. Berlin, Reichsdr.,1919.

73p. 8°

Inaug.-diss.-Berlin.

1.Arabic literature-Hist. and crit.

Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Zayd al-Bayhaqī

see

al-Bayhaqī, Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Zayd, 1100-1169 or 70.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥusain al-Rukhajī

see

Abū al-Ḥasan al-Rukhajī

Abū al-Ḥasan Mihyār ibn Marzawayh

see

Mihyār ibn Marzawayh al-Daylamī, d. 1037.

Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad Amīn Gulistāna

see

Gulistāna, Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad Amīn.

Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad ibn Jubayr

see

Ibn Jubayr, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1145-1217.

Abū al-Ḥasanāt Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Ḥayy al-Lakhnawī al-Firjanī Maḥallī

see

Abdul Hai, 1848-1886.

Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Hādī al-Sindī

see

al-Sindī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Hādī, d.1726.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf al-ʿĀmirī

see

al-ʿĀmirī, Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, d.992.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Hudā, 1850-1909

x Muḥammad Abū al-Hudā

x Al-Sayyid Muḥammad Abū al-Hudā ibn Ḥasan Wādī al-Ṣayyādī al-Rifāʿī al-Khālidī

Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. II, 868

Huart, Arabic lit., p.434

Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Malik al-Hamdānī

see

al-Hamdānī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Malik, d.1127.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Ḥasan Sahlān ibn ʿUthman ibn Kaisān

see

Sahlān ibn Kaisān, d. 990

Abū al-Hudhayl al-ʿAllāf

see

al-ʿAllāf, Abū al-Hudhayl Muḥammad, ca.752-ca. 840.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad ibn Abī Ṭāhir al-Ḥusayn ibn Mūsā al-Sharīf al-Raḍī

see

al-Sharīf al-Raḍī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 969 or 70-1016.

Abū al-Ḥasan Saʿīd ibn Masʿadah al-Akhfash al-Ausaṭ

see

Al-Akhfash al-Ausaṭ, d.835?

Abū al-Hudhayl Muḥammad al-ʿAllāf

see

al-ʿAllāf, Abū al-Hudhayl Muḥammad, ca.752-ca. 840.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Kaisān

see

Ibn Kaisān, d.932

Abū al-Ḥasan Sallār ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Sallār al-Bāhilī al-Ishbīlī

see

Sallār, fl. 1425

Abū al-Ḥusain ʿAbd al-Raḥīm ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUthmān al-Khayyāṭ

see

Al-Khayyāṭ, fl. 9th cent.

Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Ṭabāṭabā

see

Ibn Ṭabāṭabā, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d.934.

Abū al-Ḥasan Thābit ibn Qurrah al-Ṣābī

see

Thābit ibn Qurrah, al-Ḥarrānī, d.901

Abū al-Ḥusain ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿUmar al-Ṣūfī

see

Al-Ṣūfī, 903-986

Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad ibn Hānī al-Andalusī

see

Ibn Hānī, Muḥammad al-Andalusī, d.973.

Abū al-Ḥasan Zaid ibn Rifāʿah ibn Masʿūd al-Kātib

see

Zaid ibn Rifāʿah ibn Masʿūd al-Kātib, fl.983

Abū al-Ḥusain Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā ibn Isḥāq al-Rawandī

see

Ibn al-Rawandī, d.910

Abū al-Ḥusain al-Ahwāzī, fl.ca. 975

x Al-Ahwāzī, Abū al-Ḥusain

Huart, Arabic lit.,p.134

Abu al-Ḥusayn Aḥmad ibn Fāris ibn Zakarīyā al-Qazwīnī al-Rāzī

see

Ibn Fāris al-Qazwīnī, Aḥmad, 10th cent.

Abū al-ʿIzz Ismāʿīl ibn al-Razzāz al-Jazarī

see

Al-Jazarī, fl.ca.1200

Abū al-Ḥusain ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Shushtarī al-Numairī al-Fāsī

see

Al-Shushtarī, d.1269

Abū al-Ḥusayn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Qudūrī

see

al-Qudūrī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 972 or 3-1037.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Jūd al-Makhzūmī, fl.ca. 1401

x Al-Makhzūmī, Abū al-Jūd Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd

x Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd al-Makhzūmī al-Ḥanafī al-Miṣrī, Abū al-Jūd

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.2,p.183
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.389

Abū al-Ḥusain Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Malaṭī

see

Al-Malaṭī, d.987

Abū al-Ḥusayn Isḥāq ibn Ibrāhīm al-Kātib

PJ6161 Qudāmah Ibn Jaʿfar, *al-Kātib al-Baghdādī*, d. 922?
.Q6 البرهان في وجوه البيان، الفه ابو الحسين اسحاق بن ابراهيم ابن سليمان بن وهب الكاتب. تحقيق احمد مطلوب وخديجة الحديثي. بغداد، مطبعة ا. بغداد جامعة، 1967.
478 p. facsims. 24 cm.
Cover title: al-Burhan, edited with an introd., by Ahmed Matloub and Khadija al-Hadithi.
The work, under title نقد النثر, has been attributed by Ṭāhā Ḥusayn and ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd al-ʿAbbādī to Qudāmah. The present editors, on the basis of a newly discovered ms., attribute it to Abū al-Ḥusayn Isḥāq ibn Ibrāhīm al-Kātib, an otherwise unknown author.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic language—Rhetoric. I. Abū al-Ḥusayn Isḥāq ibn Ibrāhīm al-Kātib. II. Maṭlūb, Aḥmad, ed. III. al-Ḥadīthī, Khadījah ʿAbd al-Razzāq, ed. IV. Title.
Title romanized: *Ired:* al-Burhān fī wujūh al-bayān.
PJ6161.Q4 1967 ICU 6-69 N 68-3583
Library of Congress 69-115 401

Abū al-Kalām Aḥmad

see

Azad, Abul Kalam, maulana, 1888-1958.

Abū al-Ḥusain Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Jubayr al-Kinānī

see

Ibn Jubayr, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1145-1217.

Abū al-Ḥusayn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Baṣrī

see

al-Baṣrī, Abū al-Ḥusayn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī, d.1044.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Kalām Āzād

see

Azad, Abu Kalam, maulana, 1888-1958.

Abū al-Ḥusain Muḥammad ibn Jubayr

see

Ibn Jubayr, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1145-1217.

Abū al-Ḥusayn Muslim ibn al-Ḥajjāj al-Qushayrī al-Nīsābūrī

see

Muslim ibn al-Ḥajjāj al-Qushayrī, 821 (ca.)-875.

Abū al-Qāsim ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn al-Marzubān al-Baghawī

see

Al-Baghawī, 826-929

Abū al-Ḥusain Warrān ibn Abī Firās ʿĪsā ibn Abī al-Najm al-Naghawī al-Ashtarī

see

Warrāq ibn Abī Firās, d.1209

Abū al-Imdād Burhān al-Dīn Ibrāhīm ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī al-Laqānī al-Mālikī

see

Al-Laqānī, Ibrāhīm ibn Ibrāhīm, d.1401

Abū al-Qāsim ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥakam

see

Ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥakam, d.871

Abū al-Ḥusain Yaḥyā ibn al-Ḥusain ibn al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm al-Ḥasanī, al-Hādī ilā al-Ḥakk

see

Al-Hādī ilā al-Ḥakk, 859-910

Abū al-ʿIrfān Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Ṣabbān

see

Al-Ṣabbān, d.1792

Abū al-Qāsim ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismāʿīl Abū Shāmah, Shihāb al-Dīn

see

Abū Shāmah, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismāʿīl, 1203-1267

Abū al-Ḳāsim ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad al-Ḥaḍramī al-Labīdī

see

Al-Labīdī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, d.1049

Abū al-Ḳāsim al-Ḳāsim ibn Firrūḥ ibn Abī al-Ḳāsim Ḫalaf ibn Aḥmad al-Ruʿaynī al-Shāṭibī

see

Al-Shāṭibī, 1148-1194

Abū al-Ḳāsim Ḥamzah ibn Yūsuf ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Mūsā al-Ḳurashī al-Sahmī al-Jurjānī

see

Al-Sahmī, d.1036

Abū al-Ḳāsim (Abū Zaid) ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad al-Suhaylī al-Khathʿamī al-Andalusī al-Mālikī

see

Al-Suhaylī, 1114-1185

Abū al-Ḳāsim al-Labīdī

see

Al-Labīdī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, d.1049

Abū al-Ḳāsim Hibat Allāh ibn Salāmah (Salāma) ibn Naṣr ibn ʿAlī al-Baghdādī

see

Ibn Salāmah, d.1019

Abū al-Ḳāsim Aḥmad al-Ḳubāʾī, fl.1848

x Abū al-Ḳāsim Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Ḥasanī al-Ḥusaynī al-Ḳubāʾī al-Iṣfahānī

x Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Ḥasanī al-Ḥusaynī al-Ḳubāʾī al-Iṣfahānī, Abū al-Ḳāsim

Brockelmann, Gesch. Epp. I, 199 (article on Ibn ʿAbbad)

probably not connected with person in Br. Sup. I, 848

Abū al-Ḳāsim al-Maghribī

see

Al-Wazīr al-Maghribī, 981-1027

Abū al-Ḳāsim ibn Abī Bakr, *al-Laitī al-Samarḳandī*

see

al-Samarḳandī, Abū al-Ḳāsim ibn Abī Bakr al-Laythī, fl. 1483.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

*X 56-8008 rev

Abū al-Ḳāsim Aḥmad al-Ḳubāʾī, fl.1043.
Risālat al-irshād.

PJ7618 .L5R9 Lufaḥḥal ibn Saʿd al-Lāfarrūkhī, fl.1072-1092.
Retabe Lahassene Isphahan (composed in A.H. 465-485 = A.D.1072-1092) and Ressalat-ol-arshad in the History of Sahib-ibn-Abbad (385 = 995) of Abou[illegible]assem-Ahmed-ibn-Muhammad (composed in A.H.1259 = A.D.1843) Edited with an introd. and indices from several by Seyyed Djallaleddine Teherani. Teheran, Imp. Madjless, 1312 - 1933.
4, 141, 56 p.
Added title page and text in arabic.
1. Isfahan, Iran--Hist.

ICU 55

Abū al-Ḳāsim al-Shabbī

see

al-Shabbī, Abū al-Ḳāsim, 1909-1934.

Abū al-Ḳāsim ibn Aḥmad al-Ziyānī

see

Al-Ziyānī, fl.1812

Abū al-Ḳāsim Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿUmar ibn al-Ṣaffar al-Ghāfiḳī al-Andalusī

see

Al-Ghafiki, d.1034

Abū al-Ḳāsim ʿAlī ibn Isḥāḳ ibn Khalaf al-Zāhī

see

Al-Zāhī, 930-963

Abū al-Ḳāsim ibn Ibrāhīm al-Dannarī

see

Al-Dannarī, fl.1407

Abū al-Ḳāsim Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Ḥasanī al-Ḥusaynī al-Ḳubāʾī al-Iṣfahānī

see

Abū al-Ḳāsim Aḥmad al-Ḳubāʾī, fl. 1848

Abū al-Ḳāsim ʿAmmār ibn ʿAlī al-Mauṣilī

see

ʿAmmār ibn ʿAlī al-Mauṣilī, fl. ca. 1010

Abū al-Ḳāsim Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmar al-Zamakhsharī

see

al-Zamakhsharī, Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmar, 1075-1144.

Abū al-Ḳāsim al-Ḥusain ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf ibn Ṣabr ibn Bahrām al-Wazīr al-Maghribī

see

Al-Wazīr al-Maghribī, 981-1027

Abū al-Ḳāsim ʿĀrif Ḳasūtī

see

ʿĀrif, of Kasuth, 1933-

Abū al-Ḳāsim Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad (Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad) al-ʿIrāḳī al-Sīwakwī

see

Al-Sīwakwī, 12th cent.

Abū al-Qāsim Ṣā'id ibn Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad ibn Ṣā'id al-Qurṭubī

see

Ibn Ṣā'id al-Qurṭubī, 1029-1070

Abū al-Khaṭṭāb 'Umar ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Diḥyah

see

Ibn Diḥyah, 'Umar ibn al-Ḥasan, 1149 (ca.)-1235.

Abū al-Layth al-Samarqandī, Naṣr ibn Muḥammad, d.983?
Qurrat al-cuyūn.

PJ7803 .H8R2 1933 al-Ḥurayfīsh, Abū Madyan Shu'ayb, d.1398.
الروض الفائق في المواعظ والرقائق، تأليف شعيب الحريفيش. ويليه كتابان جليلان: ١ـ كتاب يتضمن أحاديث وآثار ومواعظ تتعلق بالموت وما بعده، تأليف زين الدين بن عبد العزيز الملباري. ٢ـ كتاب قرة العيون ونزهة القلب المحزون لأبي الليث السمرقندي. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٥٢هـ/١٩٣٣م.
c1933.

(See next card)

Abū al-Khair, *al-Ishbīlī, 11th cent.*

x Abū al-Khair al-Shajjār al-Ishbīlī

LC Perès, Henri. La poésie andalouse en arabe classique au XIe siècle (1937) p.197
Author's Kitāb al-filāḥ'a (Alger, 1946) p.9

Abū al-Khayr Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā Ṭāshkubrīzādah

see

Ṭāshkubrīzādah, Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā, 1495-1561.

Abū al-Layth al-Samarqandī, Naṣr ibn Muḥammad, d.983?
Qurrat al-cuyūn.

PJ7803 .H8R2 1933 al-Ḥurayfīsh, Abū Madyan Shu'ayb, d.1398.
(Card 2) الروض الفائق، ١٩٣٣م

1 v. (various pagings)

1. Mohammedan sermons. 2. Eschatology, Mohammedan. 3. Sin--Sermons. I. al-Malfūẓī, Zayn al-Dīn ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz. Kitāb yataḍammanu aḥādīth wa-āthār wa-mawā'iẓ. II. Abū al-Layth al-Samarqandī, Naṣr ibn Muḥammad, d.983? Qurrat al-'uyūn. III. Title.
Title: al-Rawḍ al-fā'iq.

ICU 9-64

PJ7839 .A32 Abū al-Khair, *al-Ishbīlī, 11th cent.*
Kitāb al-filāḥ'a; ou, Le livre de la culture. Notice et extraits tr. par A. Cherbonneau. Éclaircissements par Henri Pérès. Alger, Éditions Carbonel, 1946.

30 p. 19 cm. (Bibliothèque arabe-française, 5)

"Nous reproduisons le texte de Cherbonneau, tel qu'il a été publié dans les *Annales de la colonisation algérienne*, bulletin...ve volume, 1854, 339-351." = *cf.* note 1, p.9.

1. Agriculture—Early works to 1800. I. Cherbonneau, Jacques Auguste, 1813-1882, tr. II. Pérès, Henri, ed. III. Title. IV. Title: Le livre de la culture. (Series)

S493.A34 630 49-20149*

Library of Congress

Abū al-Khayr Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Jazarī

see

Ibn al-Jazarī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1350-1429.

Naṣr ibn Muḥammad,

PJ5 .O7 v.27 (Or) Abū al-Layth al-Samarqandī, d.983? . Tafsīr al-Qur'ān.
Hartmann, Richard, 1881-
Ein altosmanischer Qur'ān-kommentar.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1924. v.27, col.497-508. incl. facsim.)

Abū al-Khair al-Shajjār al-Ishbīlī

see

Abū al-Khair, *al-Ishbīlī, 11th cent.*

DT107 .83 .A47 Abd al-Khayr, 'Abd al-Raḥmān.
المفهوم الاستراتيجي للثورة، بقلم عبد الرحمن أبو الخير. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٢ [1962]
64 p. 19 cm. (كتب قومية)

1. Egypt—Hist.—1952- I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Mafhūm al-istrātījī li-thawrah.

DT107.83.A599 N E 63-1878 ‡
ICU 10-67
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2401

Naṣr ibn Muḥammad,

PJ5 .O7 v.80 (Or) Abū al-Layth al-Samarqandī, d.983. . Tafsīr al-Qur'ān.
Schacht, Joseph, 1902-
Zwei altosmanische Qur'ān-kommentare.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1927. v.30, col.747-752)

Abū al-Khair ibn al-Ṭayyib, *fl. ca.1200*

x Ibn al-Ṭayyib, Abū al-Khair

Abū al-Layth al-Samarqandī, Naṣr ibn Muḥammad, d.983?

a. s. al-Ḥurayfīsh, Abū Madyan Shu'ayb. al-Rawḍ al-fā'iq, 1933.

x Naṣr ibn Muḥammad, Abū al-Layth.
x al-Samarqandī, Abū al-Layth Naṣr ibn Muḥammad.

LC xd

AZ

Microfilm PJ 32 Or Abū al-Layth al-Samarqandī, Naṣr ibn Muḥammad, d.983?
كتاب تنبيه الغافلين، لنصر بن محمد بن ابراهيم السمرقندي. وبهامشه بستان العارفين للمؤلف ايضا. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٣١٩هـ.
c1902.
Negative; original in Columbia University Library.

Islamic 1. Mohammedan sermons. Islamic 2. Mohammedan ethics.
Title: Kitāb tanbīh al-ghāfilīn.

ICU 11-64 (Over)

Abū al-Khair ibn al-Ṭayyib, *fl. ca. 1200.*

BX136 .K5 (Or) Khouzam, Michel.
L'illumination des intelligences dans la science des fondements. Synthèse de l'enseignement de la theologie copto-arabe sur la revelation chrétienne aux XIIIe et XIVe siècles, d'après les écrits d'Abu'l-Khair ibn at-Tayyib et Abu'l-Barakat ibn Kabar. Avec préf. de S. E. le Card. Tisserant. Rome, Tip. Poliglotta "Cuore di Maria", 1941.
x, 212 p.
"Bibliographie": p.ci-2.

ICU 50-6050 S

Abū al-Layth al-Samarqandī, Naṣr ibn Muḥammad, d.983?
Bustān al'ārifīn.

Microfilm PJ 32 Or Abū al-Layth al-Samarqandī, Naṣr ibn Muḥammad, d.983?
كتاب تنبيه الغافلين، لنصر بن محمد بن ابراهيم السمرقندي. وبهامشه بستان العارفين للمؤلف ايضا. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٣١٩هـ.
c1902.
Negative; original in Columbia University Library.

1. Mohammedan sermons. 2. Mohammedan ethics.
Title: Kitāb tanbīh al-ghāfilīn.

ICU 11-64

Abū al-Ma'ālī, fl. 1092

see

Abū al-Ma'ālī Muḥammad ibn 'Ubayd Allāh, fl. 109-.

MHA

BP165 .A25 Abū al-Khashab, Ibrāhīm 'Alī.
القرآن وشيجة الدين، تأليف ابراهيم علي ابو الخشب. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، ١٩٦٣ [1963]
287 p. 20 cm.

1. Islam. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Qur'ān washījat al-Dīn.

BP165.A25 ICU 11-69 N E 64-1698
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4308

PJ7803 .A227 Abū al-Layth al-Samarqandī, Naṣr ibn Muḥammad, *d. 983?*
المصنفات الفقهية، لأبي الليث نصر بن محمد بن أحمد بن ابراهيم السمرقندي. حققها وقدم لها وترجم لمصنفها صلاح الدين الناهي. بغداد، شركة الطبع والنشر الاهلية، 1965-
v. facsimo. 25 cm. (إدارات اسلامية، أمر المخطوطات الفقهية)
Added t. p.: Khizanatu'l fiqh, wa U'yanu'l masāil, by Nasr ibn Muhammad Samarqandi.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. 75-78.

1. Islamic law. I. Hanafis. I. al-Nāhī, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn, ed. II. Title. (Series: Idārāt islāmiyah, ahammu al-makhṭūṭāt al-fiqhiyah, 1.)
Title romanized: al-Muṣannafāt al-fiqhiyah.

ICU 6-68 N E 67-1184
68-126 100
Library of Congress

Abū al-Ma'ālī 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn 'Alī ibn Ḥasan ibn 'Alī, *called* 'Ayn al-Quḍāt

see

'Ayn al-Quḍāt, *d.* 1131

Abū al-Maʿālī ʿAbd al-Malik ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Juwaynī

see

Imām al-Ḥaramayn al-Juwaynī, ʿAbd al-Malik ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1028-1085.

Abū al-Maʿālī Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd

see

Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd, Abū al-Maʿālī, *12th cent.*

Abū al-Maḥāsin Asraqī

see

Asraqī, *11th or 12th cent.*

Abū al-Maʿālī ʿAlī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Bāqī al-Bukhārī al-Makkī

see

Al-Bukhārī, *fl.*1683

Abū al-Maʿālī Saʿd ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥāsim al-Ḥarīrī al-Warrāq Dallāl al-Kutub

see

Al-Ḥarīrī, d.1172

Abū al-Maḥāsin ibn Taghribirdī

see

Ibn Taghribirdī, Abū al-Maḥāsin Yūsuf, 1411-1470.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
NEX 69-947

Abū al-Maʿālī ʿAyn al-quḍāt ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Miyānajī al-Hamadhānī

see

ʿAyn al-Quḍāt, *d.*1131

Abū al-Maʿānī, *Baghdādī*

x Muḥammad, *called* Abū al-Maʿānī, *Baghdādī*

BM.Cat.pr Persian pr.books: Muḥammad, *called* Abū 'l-Maʿānī, *Baghdādī*

Abū al-Maḥāsin Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Ḥamza Shams al-Dīn al-Ḥusaynī al-al-Dimishqī al-Shāfiʿī

see

Al-Ḥusaynī, 1316-1363

Abū al-Maʿālī Muḥammad ibn Rāfiʿ ibn Hijrīs Taqī al-Dīn al-Sallāmī al-Ṣamīdī al-Shāfiʿī

see

al-Sallāmī, Muḥammad ibn Rāfiʿ, 1305-1372.

PK6451 .A2J83 H2 Abū al-Maʿānī, Baghdādī.
Juwelenschnüre Abul-Maani's (des Vaters der Bedeutungen), das ist Bruchstücke eines unbekannten persischen Dichters. Gesammelt und übers. durch Joseph von Hammer. Wien, Im Verlage bey Anton Doll, 1822.
xix, 196 p.

1. Persian poetry--Translations into German. I. Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, freiherr von, 1774-1856, tr. II. Title.

ICU 60

Abū al-Maḥāsin Muḥammad ibn Naṣr Allāh (al-Dīn) ibn Naṣr ibn Ḥusain Sharaf al-Dīn ibn ʿUnain

see

Ibn ʿUnain, 1154-1228

Abū al-Maʿālī Muḥammad ibn ʿUbayd Allāh, fl.1092.

x Abū al-Maʿālī, fl. 1092

x Muḥammad ibn ʿUbaid Allāh, Abū al-Maʿālī, fl. 1092

Enc.of Islam I 98

Abū al-Maʿānī Shaykh Saʿd al-Dīn Saʿīd ibn Muẓaffar al-Bākharzī

see

Sayf al-Dīn al-Bākharzī, 1190-1261

Abū al-Maḥāsin Muḥammad ibn Naṣr Allāh Sharaf al-Dīn al-Anṣārī ibn ʿUnain

see

Ibn ʿUnain, 1154-1228

P17 .F5 v.26 Abū al-Maʿālī Muḥammad ibn ʿUbayd Allāh, fl.1092.
...Abû-l-Maâlî:Fremstilling af religionerne,oversat af Arthur Christensen... København,V.Pios boghandel, 1916.
94 p. 21cm. (Studier fra sprog- og oldtidsforskning,udg.af det Philologisk-historiske samfund. nr.101)

I.Christensen,Arthur Emanuel,1875- tr.

UCL 37-1035

Abū al-Mafākhir ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥammad al-Muʿaymī

see

al-Muʿaymī, ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥammad, 1442-1521.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Maḥāsin Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr ibn ʿAlī ibn Ḥijjah al-Ḥamawī

see

Ibn Ḥijjah al-Ḥamawī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr ibn ʿAlī, d.1434.

PK6492 .A288 1964 Abū al-Maʿālī Muḥammad ibn ʿUbayd Allāh, fl. 1092.
بیان الادیان. کهنترین متن فارسی در تاریخ عمومی ادیان با متن گسترده یک پنجم، به همراه مباحث و شروحی بسیار بر مذاهب و ادیان بزرگ جهانی و فرق اسلامی به شکل یک دائرة المعارف ادیان و مذاهب عمومی در جهان ارائه شده است. تألیف ابوالمعالی محمد بن الحسین العلوی. تصحیح، تدوین و تألیف هاشم رضی. [تهران] مؤسسه مطبوعاتی فراهانی [1964]
584 p. 26 cm.
Added t.p.: Bayan al-adyan [by] Abu'l Maali Muhammad al-Alawi.
Bibliography: p. 561-574.
1. Religions--Early works to 1800. I. Hāshim, Riḍā, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Bayān al-adyān.
BL75.A24 1964 ICU 2-70 NE 68-3290
Library of Congress 69-128 739

Abū al-Mafākhir Muḥyī al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar al-Muʿaizī

see

Al-Muʿaizī, 1442-1521

Abū al-Maḥāsin Yūsuf ibn ʿAbd al-Hādī ibn al-Mabrad

see

Ibn al-Mabrad, Yūsuf ibn Ḥasan, d.1503.

Abū al-Kafsain Yūsuf ibn Aḥmad ibn Maḥmūd

see

al-Ḥāfiẓ al-Yaghmūrī, 1201-1274.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Makārim Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Bakrī al-Siddīqī al-Shāfiʿī al-Ashʿarī

see

Al-Bakrī, 1492-1545

Abū al-Muṭahhar Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Azdī

see

Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad Abū al-Muṭahhar, al-Azdī.

Abū al-Kafsain Yūsuf ibn Mūsā al-Ḥanafī

see

Yūsuf ibn Mūsā al-Ḥanafī, 1325 (ca.)-1400.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 60-8761

Abū al-Malik Naṣr Gīlānī.
Firdawsī.
~~Firdousi.~~
PK6455 A2E7
... Firdūsī als lyriker.
(*In* Akademie der wissenschaften, Munich. Philosophisch-philologische und historische classe. Sitzungsberichte. München, 1872-73. 22cm. bd. II (jahrg. 1872) p. 273,-304; bd. III (jahrg. 1873) p. 623-659)
At head of title: ... Von hrn. dr. Ethé.
"Neun lieder Firdūsis in text und uebersetzung": pt. 1, p. 280-304.
"Sechs neue lieder Firdūsis": pt. 2, p. 628-653.
"Anhang: Fünf lieder Khusrawānis und Abū Naṣr Gīlānis": pt. 2, p. 654-659. ---- ---- Another copy.
AS182 .M963 1872
I. Ethé, Carl Hermann, 1844-1917. II. al-Khusravānī, Abū Ṭāhir al-Ṭabīb ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent. III. Abū al-Malik Naṣr Gīlānī.
A C 39-3550
Hamilton college. Library for Library of Congress
[AS182.M828 1872, bd. 2; 1873, bd. 3]
,3, (003)

Abū al-Muṭarrif ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn Yaḥyā ibn Wāfid (Abengofit) al-Lakhmī

see

Ibn Wāfid, 997-1074

Abū al-Majd Majdūd Sanāʾī

see

Sanāʾī, *of Ghazni, d.ca.*1150

Abū al-Mawāhib ʿAbd al-Wahhāb ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī al-Shaʿrānī al-Anṣārī al-Shāfiʿī

see

al-Shaʿrānī, ʿAbd al-Wahhāb ibn Aḥmad, 1493 (ca.)-1565 or 6.

Abū al-Muẓaffar ʿImād al-Dīn al-Isfarāʾinī

see

al-Isfarāʾinī, Abū al-Muẓaffar Shāhfūr ibn Ṭāhir, d.1078.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

DT100 .A19 Abū al-Majd, Sabrī.
الرجعية العربية، بقلم صبرى أبو المجد. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٣.
1968.
291 p. 20 cm. (كتب قومية)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Egypt—Hist.—1798- ~~2. Title~~
Title transliterated: al-Raʾīyah al-ʿArabīyah.
ICU 4-68
DT100.A56 N E 64-86
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-O-134

Abū al-Makārim Asʿad ibn al-Muhadhdhab ibn Mammātī

see

Ibn Mammātī, Asʿad ibn al-Muhadhdhab, d.1209.

Abū al-Mawāhib, *al-Shadhilī*

see

Ibn Zaghdūn, 1417-1477

Abū al-Muẓaffar Muʿizz al-Dīn Shāh Zamān Ghāzī al-Dīn Ḥaidar Pādshāh

see

Ghāzī al-Dīn Ḥaidar, *king of Oudh*, 1769-1827

Abū al-Muʾayyid al-Muwaffaq ibn Aḥmad al-Makkī

see

al-Muwaffaq ibn Aḥmad al-Makkī, 1091 or 2-1172 or 3.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Muẓaffar Shāhfūr ibn Ṭāhir al-Isfarāʾinī

see

al-Isfarāʾinī, Abū al-Muẓaffar Shāhfūr ibn Ṭāhir, d.1078.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Makārim Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad Najm al-Dīn al-Ghazzī al-ʿĀmirī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfiʿī

see

al-Ghazzī, Najm al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1570-1651.

Abū al-Muʾayyad Muḥammad ibn Khaṭīr al-Dīn al-Ghawth al-Hindī

see

al-Ghawth al-Hindī, Muḥammad ibn Khaṭīr al-Dīn, 1500-1562.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Muẓaffar Usāmah ibn Murshid Majd al-Dīn Muʾayyad al-Dawlah ibn Munqidh

see

Usāmah ibn Murshid ibn Munqidh, 1095-1188.

Abū al-Makārim Ruknā al-Dīn ʿAlā al-Dīn Sīsānī

see

ʿAlā al-Dīn Sīsānī, 1260-1326

Abū al-Mughīth al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣūr ibn Muḥammad al-Bayḍāwī al-Ḥallāj

see

Al-Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣūr, 858 or 9-922

Abū al-Muẓaffar Yaḥyā ibn Muḥammad al-Shaibānī ibn Hubairah al-Wazīr

see

Ibn Hubairah, d.1165

Abū al-Najā Muḥammad Mujāhid al-Ṭanṭidā'ī

see

Abū al-Najā al-Ṭanṭidā'ī, Muḥammad Mujāhid, *fl.* 1909

Abū al-Najm

see

Abū Najm al-ʿIjlī, fl.ca. 723-742

Abu al-Nasr, Jamil M

see

Abun-Nasr, Jamil M

Abū al-Najā, Abū al-Maʿāṭī

see

Abū al-Najā, Muḥammad Abū al-Maʿāṭī.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 67-1599

Abū al-Najm Aḥmad ibn Ḳūs ibn Aḥmad al-Minūōhirī

see

Minūōhirī, *d.* 1041

PJ7746 .N4W3 1965 Abū al-Nasr, Mustafā.
واحدة تكفي، بقلم مصطفى ابو النصر. القاهرة، الهيئة المصرية العامة للتأليف والانباء والنشر، 1965.

100 p. illus. 20 cm.

Short stories.

I. Title.

Title transliterated: Wāḥidah takfī.

PJ7806.A12W8 ICU 3-68 N E 68-1804

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2021

Abū al-Najā, Muḥammad Abū al-Maʿāṭī.

x Abū al-Najā, Abū al-Maʿūṭī

Abū al-Najm Aḥmad ibn Yaʿḳūb al-Minūōhirī

see

Minūōhirī, *d.* 1041

Abū al-Naṣr, ʿUmar.

x ʿUmar Abū al-Naṣr

PJ7746 .N2A8 1969 Abū al-Najā, Muḥammad Abū al-Maʿāṭī.
العودة الى المنفى، بقلم ابو المعاطي ابو النجا. القاهرة، دار الهلال، 1969.

3 v. illus. 20 cm. (روايات الهلال، 243-245) 0.20

On cover: حياة عبد الله النديم

I. al-Nadīm, ʿAbd Allāh, 1845-1896—Fiction. I. Title.
II. Title: Ḥayāt ʿAbd Allāh Nadīm.

Title romanized: al-ʿAwdah ilā al-manfā.

PJ7806.N3H8 ICU 3-70 71-060848

Library of Congress 69 N E

Abū al-Naṣr al-Fatḥ ibn KhāqKn

see

Ibn KhāqKn, al-Fatḥ, d.ca.1135.

D8238 .A18A2 Abū al-Naṣr, ʿUmar.
عبد الملك بن مروان. بيروت، المكتبة الاهلية / ١٩٦٢
1962.
318 p. (الموسوعة التاريخية، العرب والاسلام ٧)

1. ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Marwān, Caliph, 646 or 7-705.

Title: ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Marwān.

ICU 8-68
68-150 140

PJ7746 .N2I8 1962 Abū al-Najā, Muḥammad abū al-Maʿāṭī.
الابتسامة الغامضة، بقلم محمد ابو المعاطي ابو النجا. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٢ [1962]

143 p. illus. 24 cm. (الكتاب العاشر)

Short stories.

I. Title.

Title transliterated: al-Ibtisāmah al-ghāmiḍah.

PJ7806.A4I2 ICU 9-67 N E 63-2148

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2506

Abū al-Naṣr ʿAlī al-Manfalūṭī

see

Al-Manfalūṭī, d.1880

PJ7702 .A2A19 Abū al-Naṣr, ʿUmar, ed.
Antar.
عنتر، بطل العرب وفارس الصحراء. اعدّها ونسّق اخبارها عمر ابو النصر. الطبعة الثانية.
بيروت، دار العلم للملايين ، ١٩٦٥ ، 1965.
327 p.

I. Abū al-Naṣr, ʿUmar, ed. II. Title.
Title: ʿAntar, baṭal al-ʿArab.

ICU 6-69
69-105 377

PJ7746 .N2 N2 1966 Abū al-Najā, Muḥammad Abū al-Maʿāṭī.
النفس والحب، لمحمد ابو المعاطي ابو النجا. الطبعة ١، بيروت، دار الآداب، 1966.

139 p. 24 cm.

I. Title.

Title transliterated: al-Nafs wa-al-ḥubb.

PJ7806.A4N8 ICU 10-66 N E 67-366

Library of Congress

Abū al-Naṣr, ʿĀdil

x ʿĀdil Abū al-Naṣr

LO

D8236 .A19 Abū al-Naṣr, ʿUmar.
الايام الاخيرة للدولة الاموية. بيروت، المكتبة الاهلية ، ١٩٦٢ ، 1962.
384 p. (الموسوعة التاريخية، العرب والاسلام)
Includes bibliography.

1. Omayyads. I. Title.

Title: al-Ayyām al-akhīrah li-al-dawlah al-Umawīyah.

ICU 9-68
68-150 146

Abū al-Najā al-Ṭanṭidā'ī, Muḥammad Mujāhid, *fl.* 1909

x Muḥammad Mujāhid Abū al-Najā al-Ṭanṭidā'ī

x Muḥammad Mujāhid, *al-Ṭanṭidā'ī, called* Abū al-Najā

x Abū al-Najā Muḥammad Mujāhid al-Ṭanṭidā'ī

x Mujāhid, Muḥammad

Brockelmann, Gesch. Lit. II, 9.2. (Sup. III, 9.2.) : Abū al-Najā Muḥammad Mujāhid al-Ṭanṭidā'ī, fl. 1909

: Cat. of Arab bks: Muḥammad Mujāhid, *al-Ṭanṭidā'ī, called* Abū al-Najā

LC (8-11-69) entry as used

PJ7839 .A1972 Abū al-Naṣr, ʿĀdil.
تاريخ الزراعة القديمة ، تأليف عادل أبو النصر.
1960. بيروت، ١٩٦٠ م. الطبعة الأولى.
494 p. illus.

1. Agriculture--Near East--Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Tarīkh al-zirāʿah al-qadīmah.

ICU 63

PK6524 .A19 1968 Abū al-Naṣr, ʿUmar.
الخيامون في تاريخ العرب والاسلام، قصة الاصدقاء الثلاثة: ١ نظام الملك، ٢ عمر الخيام، ٣ الحسن بن الصباح. تأليف عمر ابو النصر. بيروت، 1968.

112 p. illus. 24 cm. (ابن تاريخ العرب والاسلام)

At head of title: قصة وتاريخ
On cover: قصة وتاريخ وعمر الخيام

1. Omar Khayyām. 2. Niẓām al-Mulk, 1018-1092. 3. Ḥasan ibn al-Ṣabbāḥ, d. 1124. I. Title.

Title romanized: al-Khayyāmūn.

PK6521.A3 ICU 7-69
69-105 508 N E 68-2180

Library of Congress

DS238 Abū al-Maqr, ʿUmar.
.M76A2 معاوية بن ابي سفيان و عصره. بيروت، المكتبة الاهلية ، ١٩٦٢/
«1962» (الموسوعة التاريخية العرب والاسلام، ٦٠)
319 p.

1. Muʿawiyah ibn Abī Sufyān, Caliph, d. 680.
Title: Muʿawiyah ibn Abī Sufyān wa ʿaṣruh.

ICU 8-68
68-150 139

Abū al-Qāsim al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥabīb al-Nīsābūrī

see

al-Nīsābūrī, al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, d. 1015.

Abū al-Qāsim ʿAlī ibn Munjib ibn Sulaymān ibn al-Ṣayrafī

see

Ibn al-Ṣayrafī, ʿAlī ibn Munjib, 1071-1147.

Abū al-Qāsim, mirzā

see

Mirzā Abū al-Qāsim Qāim Maqām, d.1835.

Abū al-Qāsim al-Ḥillī al-Muḥaqqiq al-Awwal

see

al-Ḥillī al-Muḥaqqiq al-Awwal, Jaʿfar ibn al-Ḥasan, 1205 or 6-1277 or 8.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Qāsim Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-ʿUnṣurī

see

ʿUnṣurī, d. ca. 1050

Abū al-Qāsim (ʿAbd al-Hādī) ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn ibn Dāʾūd ibn Nāqiyā (Nikias?)

see

Ibn Nāqiyā, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1020-1092

Abū al-Qāsim al-Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad al-Rāghib al-Iṣfahānī

see

al-Rāghib al-Iṣfahānī, Abū al-Qāsim al-Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad, d. 1108 or 9.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Qāsim ibn Mirzā Buzurg Fandariski

see

Fandariski, Abū al-Qāsim ibn Mirzā Buzurg, d. 1640?

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 68-392

Abū al-Qāsim ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn Hawāzin ibn ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Ṭalḥa ibn Muḥammad al-Qushayrī

see

al-Qushayrī, ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn Hawāzin, 986-1074.

Abū al-Qāsim al-Junayd ibn Muḥammad

see

al-Junayd ibn Muḥammad, Abū al-Qāsim, d.910?

Abū al-Qāsim ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Junayd al-Khazzāz al-Ḥawārīrī

see

al-Junayd ibn Muḥammad, Abū al-Qāsim, d.910?

Abū al-Qāsim ʿAbd Allāh ibn Nāqiyā

see

Ibn Nāqiyā, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1020-1092

Abu al-Qāsim al-Shābbī

see

al-Shābbī, Abū al-Qāsim, 1909-1934.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Qāsim ibn Ṣayn al-ʿĀbidīn ibn Karīm

Author of: Fihrist kutub shaykh...Aḥmad Aḥsāʾī va sāir mashāyikh-i ʿiẓām. [Tehran, 1968?]

Abū al-Qāsim ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Isḥāq al-Zajjājī

see

al-Zajjājī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Isḥāq, d. ca. 950.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

AY

Abū al-Qāsim ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAsākir

see

Ibn ʿAsākir, ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥasan, 1105-1176.

Abū al-Qāsim Iʿlāmī

see

Iʿlāmī, Abū al-Qāsim.

Abū al-Qāsim al-Ḥasan ibn Bishr al-Āmidī

see

Al-Āmidī, al-Ḥasan ibn Bishr, d.981 or 2

Abū al-Qāsim ʿAlī ibn Jaʿfar ibn al-Qaṭṭān

see

Ibn al-Qaṭṭān, ʿAlī ibn Jaʿfar, 1041-1121.

Abū al-Qāsim Isḥāq ibn Muḥammad al-Ḥakīm al-Samarqandī al-Maturīdī

see

al-Samarqandī, Isḥāq ibn Muḥammad, d.953.

Abū al-Qāsim Ismāʿīl ibn ʿAbbād al-Ṣāḥib al-Ṭālqānī

see

al-Ṣāḥib al-Ṭālqānī, Abū al-Qāsim Ismāʿīl ibn ʿAbbād, 936-995.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Qāsim Muḥammad ibn Ḥawqal

see

Ibn Ḥawqal, Abū al-Qāsim Muḥammad, fl.943-977.

Abū al-Rabīʿ Muḥammad ibn al-Layth.

s. e. Hārūn al-Rashīd. Risālah. c1936.
x Ibn al-Layth, Muḥammad Abū al-Rabīʿ.

Bk cat. xx

AZ

Abū al-Qāsim Iʿtiṣām-zādah

see

Iʿtiṣām-zādah, Abū al-Qāsim

Abū al-Qāsim Muḥammad Kirrū

see

Kirrū, Abū al-Qāsim Muḥammad

Abū al-Rabīʿ Muḥammad ibn al-Layth.

PJ7808 .R3328 A31 Hārūn al-Rashīd, Caliph, 763 (ca.)-809.
رسالة أبي الربيع محمد بن الليث الى قسطنطين ملك الروم. وهي الرسالة التي بعث بها الخليفة العباسي هرون الرشيد. شرح وتعليق أسعد لطفي حسن. مصر، مطبعة مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٥٥/١٩٣٦ c1936.
111 p.

I. Constantinus VI, Emperor of the East, d.796? II. Abū al-Rabīʿ Muḥammad ibn al-Layth. III. Ḥasan, Asʿad Luṭfī, ed. IV. Title.
Title: Risālat Abī al-Rabīʿ Muḥammad ibn al-Layth.

ICU 9-64

Abū al-Qāsim Kashānī

see

Kashānī, Abū al-Qāsim, ca.1880-1949

Abū al Qāsim Muḥammad Naṣīr Ṭarab

see

Ṭarab, Abū al-Qāsim Muḥammad Naṣīr, 1860-1912.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 66-1920

Abū al-Rabīʿ Sulaymān ibn Mūsā ibn Sālim al-Kalāʿī

see

al-Kalāʿī, Sulaymān ibn Mūsā, 1170-1237.

Abū al-Qāsim Khalaf ibn ʿAbbās al-Zahrāwī

see

al-Zahrāwī, Khalaf ibn ʿAbbās, d.1013?

Abū al-Qāsim Rafīʿī Mihrābādī

see

Mihrābādī, Abū al-Qāsim Rafīʿī

Abū al-Raiḥān Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Bīrūnī

see

Al-Bīrūnī, 973-1048

Abū al-Qāsim Khalaf ibn ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Masʿūd ibn Bashkuwāl al-Qurṭubī

see

Ibn Bashkuwāl, Khalaf ibn ʿAbd al-Malik, 1101-1183.

Abū al-Qāsim Saʿd Allāh

see

Saʿd Allāh, Abū al-Qāsim.

Abū al-Raḳaʿmak, d.1008

x Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, Abū al-Raḳaʿmak

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.92
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.96

Abū al-Qāsim Maslamah ibn Aḥmad al-Majrīṭī al-Qurṭubī

see

Al-Majrīṭī, Maslamah ibn Aḥmad, d.1004?

Abū al-Qāsim ʿUbayd Allāh ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Khurradādhbih

see

Ibn Khurradādhbih, ʿUbayd Allāh ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d.912?

Abū al-Riḍā Faḍl Allāh al-Ḥusaini al-Rāwandī

see

Al-Rāwandī, Faḍl Allāh ibn ʿAlī, fl.1129-1167

Abū al-Qāsim Muḥammad ibn Hānī al-Andalusī

see

Ibn Hānī, Muḥammad al-Andalusī, d.973.

Abū al-Qāsim ʿUmar ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Khiraqī

see

al-Khiraqī, ʿUmar ibn al-Ḥusayn, d.945.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Riḍā Faḍl Allāh ibn ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Ḥusainī al-Rāwandī

see

Al-Rāwandī, Faḍl Allāh ibn ʿAlī, fl.1129-1167

Abū al-Sa'ādāt Hibat Allāh ibn 'Alī ibn al-Shajarī

see

Ibn al-Shajarī, Hibat Allāh ibn 'Alī, 1058-1148.

PJ1 .07 n.s. v.17, 19,22 (Or)

Abū al-Shamaqmaq, d.ca.796.

Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-

Three Arabic poets of the early 'Abbāsid age. (The collected fragments of Mutī' b. Iyās, Salm al-Khāsir and Abū 'l-Shamaqmaq)

(In Orientalia, 1948-1953, n.s. v.17, p.160-203; v.19, p.53-80; v.22, p.262-283)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ——— Another copy, separate.

PJ7741 .A16A17 1967

Abū al-Shīṣ, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. 811 *or* 12.

اشعار ابي الشيص الخزاعي واخباره. جمع وتحقيق عبد الله الجبوري. النجف، مطبعة الآداب، 1967.

181 p. facsims. 25 cm.

Cover title: Les poèmes d'Abū al-Shīṣ al-Khuzā'ī.
Bibliography: p. 181-144.

1. al-Jubūrī, 'Abd Allāh, ed. tr. Title.
Title romanized: Ash'ār Abī al-Shīṣ al-Khuzā'ī.

PJ7701.A169A9 1967 — N E 68-1436 — ICU 5-69 — 69-105 142

Library of Congress

Abū al-Sa'ādāt Majd al-Dīn ibn al-Athīr

see

Ibn al-Athīr, Majd al-Dīn al-Mubārak ibn Muḥammad, 1149-1209.

Abū al-Shamaqmaq, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad

see

Ibn al-Mannān, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1757-1790.

Abū al-Shuhadā' Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī

BP80 .H8A6

al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.

ابو الشهداء الحسين بن علي. تأليف عباس محمود العقاد. القاهرة، مكتبة سعد مصر، [1946?]

241 p. 20 cm.

1. al-Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680. 2. Title.
Title transliterated: Abū al-Shuhadā' Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī.

BP80.H8A7 1946 — ICU 1-70 — N E 66-812

Library of Congress

Abū al-Ṣalt Umayyah, 1068-1134

x Umayyah ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Andalusī, Abū al-Ṣalt

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.486
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.312

Abū al-Sharaf, *of Jabardican*

see

Abū al-Sharaf Nāṣiḥ ibn Ẓafar, *Jarfādaqānī, fl.* 1186

Abū al-Su'ūd *efendi*, 1821-1878

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.2,p.481
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.424

PJ7802 .A215T2 1915

Abū al-Ṣalt Umayyah, 1068-1134.

Rectificación de la mente, tratado de lógica por Abusalt de Denia. Texto árabe, traducción y estudio previo por C. Ángel González Palencia. Madrid, 1915.

137 p.; 53 p. facsim.

At head of title: Junta para ampliación de estudios e investigaciones científicas. Centro de estudios históricos.

Added t.p. in Arabic.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Logic. I. Title: Ar. Gonzáles Palencia, Ángel, 1889- 1949, ed. & tr. (over)

TCU 61

Abū al-Sharaf Nāṣiḥ ibn Ẓafar, *Jarfādaqānī, fl.*1186

x Nāṣiḥ ibn Ẓafar (Abū al-Sharaf) Jarfādaqānī
x Nāṣiḥ Jarbāzaqānī, Abū al-Sharaf
x Abū al-Sharaf, *of Jabardican*

Arberry, A.J. Persian books (1937) xi
Brit.mus. Cat.of Pers.books: Nāṣiḥ Jarbāzaqānī, Abū'l Sharaf

Abū al-Su'ūd al-'Imādī, 1490-1574

x Abū al-Su'ūd Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Muṣṭafā al-'Imādī
x Al-'Imādī, Abū al-Su'ūd
x Al-Ināzidī, Abū al-Su'ūd
x Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Muṣṭafā al-'Imādī

Brockelmann, Gesch., v.2, p.439 ; Sup. II, 651 (zu 439)
Enc. of Islam. I, 106: Abū al-Su'ūd ibn Muḥammad al-Ināzidī

PJ9999 .9 Pr2

Abū al-Ṣalt Umayyah, 1068-1134.

Frank-Kamenetskiĭ, Iraĭl' Grigor'evich, 1880-

Untersuchungen über das verhältnis der den Umajja b. Abi ṣ Ṣalt zugeschriebenen gedichte zur Qorān... Kirchhain N.-L., W.Schaerges, 1911.

[4], 59, [1] p. 21cm.

Inaug.-Diss. - Königsberg i.Pr.
Lebenslauf.

Abū al-Sharaf Nāṣiḥ ibn Ẓafar, *Jarfādaqānī, fl.*1186, *tr.*

PJ7816 .U6Y21R4

Al-'Utbī, d.1022.

The Kitab-i-Yamini, historical memoirs of the Amír Sabaktagín, and the Sultán Mahmúd of Ghazna, early conquerors of Hindustan, and founders of the Ghaznavide dynasty. Tr. from the Persian version of the contemporary Arabic chronicle of al Utbi, by the Rev. James Reynolds ... London, Oriental translation fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1858.

[3], xxxvi, 511, [1] p. "Oriental translation fund of Great Britain and Ireland. Publications, no.88.

"The translation ... into Persian was undertaken by Abúl Sharaf of Jabardicán."

ICU 45-1923 S

PL295 .A23

Abū al-Su'ūd al-'Imādī, 1490-1574.

~~Abū al-Su'ūd Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, al-'Imādī, 1490 or 91-1574.~~

Zur anwendung des islamischen rechts im 16. jahrhundert; die "Juristischen darlegungen" (Ma'rūżāt) des schejch ül-islam Ebū Su'ūd (gest. 1574) herausgegeben, übersetzt und untersucht von Paul Horster. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1935.

2 p. l., 108, [2] p. 24[cm]. (*Added t.-p.:* Bonner orientalistische studien, hrsg. von P. Kahle und W. Kirfel. hft. 10)

The editor's dissertation, Bonn.
Reproduced from type-written copy.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Mohammedan law. 1905- t. Horster, Paul, ed. and tr. II. Title: Ma'rūżāt. *A. Turkish language. Texts. Series.*

41-36422

Library of Congress

Abū al-Sariyy 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Dumaynah

see

Ibn al-Dumaynah, 8th cent.

Abū al-Shaykh 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥayyān

see

Ibn Ḥayyān al-Iṣfahānī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 887-979.

PL295 .A232

Abū al-Su'ūd al-'Imādī, 1490-1574.

~~Abū al-Su'ūd Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, al-'Imādī, 1490 or 91-1574.~~

Zur Anwendung des islamischen Rechts im 16. Jahrhundert; die "Juristischen Darlegungen" (Ma'rūżat) des Schejch ül-Islam Ebu Su'ud (gest.1574) hrsg., übers. und untersucht von Paul Horster. Bonn, 1935.

32 p.

Inaug.-Diss.--Bonn.

"Erscheint in vollständiger Form unter dem gleichen Titel als Heft 10 der 'Bonner orientalistischen Studi- ...ngen'."

1. Mohammedan law. 1905- ed. and tr. I. Horster, Paul, II. Title: Ma'rūżāt. *A. Turkish language. Texts.* ICU 49-2719 III. Title

---

Abū al-Shamaqmaq, d.ca.796

x Abū Muḥammad Marwān ibn Muḥammad, *called* Abū al-Shamaqmaq
x Marwān ibn Muḥammad, *called* Abū al-Shamaqmaq

Von Grunebaum, G. E. Three Arabic poets. (in Orientalia. XXII (1953) 262

Abū al-Shīṣ, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, d.811 or 12.

LC xd
GAL I 83

Abū al-Su'ūd al-'Imādī, 1490-1574. Zur anwendung des islamischen rechts in 16. jahrhundert. Hrsg., übers. und untersucht von Paul Horster. 1935.

For criticism see

Johannes Pedersen *in* Acta orientalia, 1936/1937. v.15, p. 338-340.

422.71
P175

Abū al-Suʿūd al-ʿImādī, 1490-1574.
al-Rāzī, Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar, 1149 or 50-1210.
Mafātīḥ al-ghaib al-mushtahir bi-al-tafsīr al-kabīr... Abū al-Suʿūd al-ʿImādī. Tafsīr Abī al-Suʿūd... [Cairo] Al-Ḥusainiyyah al-Miṣriyyah press [n.d.]
9v. 29.5cm.
v.4-9, 2d ed. [Cairo] Al-ʿAmirah al-sharafiyyah press, 1908.
Two separate works, both commentaries on Koran.

Abū al-Ṭāhir Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf al-Tamīmī

see

Ibn al-Ashtarkūnī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, d.1143.

Abū al-Thanāʾ al-Ālūsī

see

Al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1802-1854

Abū al-Suʿūd Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Muṣṭafā al-ʿImādī

see

Abū al-Suʿūd al-ʿImādī, 1490-1574

Abū al-Ṭayyib ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn ʿAlī al-Ḥalabī

see

al-Ḥalabī, ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn ʿAlī, d. 962 or 3.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Thanāʾ Maḥmūd ibn Aḥmad al-ʿAynī

see

al-ʿAynī, Badr al-Dīn Maḥmūd ibn Aḥmad, 1361-1451.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Ṭāhir (Abū Isḥāq) Ibrāhīm ibn Yaḥyā ibn Ḥannāna al-Ḥarrānī al-Wasaṭī al-Ḥanbalī

see

Al-Ḥanbalī, d.1275 or 1294

Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Mutanabbī

see

al-Mutanabbī, Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 16-965.

Abū al-Thanāʾ Maḥmūd ibn Salāma ibn Fahd al-Ḥalabī

see

Ibn Fahd al-Ḥalabī, Shihāb al-Dīn Maḥmūd, 1246-1325.

Abū al-Ṭāhir al-Fārisī

see

Al-Fārisī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusain, *11th cent.*

Abū al-Ṭayyib al-Mutanabbī

see

al-Mutanabbī, Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 16-965.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Thanāʾ Maḥmūd Shihāb al-Dīn al-Ālūsī

see

al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1802-1854.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Ṭāhir Ismāʿīl ibn Aḥmad ibn Ziyādat Allāh al-Tujībī al-Barkī

see

Al-Tujībī, Ismāʿīl ibn Aḥmad, *fl.sixth cent.*

Abū al-Ṭayyib Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Isḥāq ibn Yaḥyā al-Washshāʾ

see

Al-Washshāʾ, d.936

Abū al-Wafāʾ al-Afghānī.

x al-Afghānī, Abū al-Wafāʾ

Abū al-Ṭāhir Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusain al-Fārisī

see

Al-Fārisī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusain, *11th cent.*

Abū al-Ṭayyib Muḥammad Ṣiddīq Khān ibn Awlād Ḥasan ibn Awlād ʿAlī ibn Luṭf Allāh al-Ḥusainī al-Qannawjī al-Bukhārī

see

Ṣiddīq Ḥasan Khān al-Qannawjī, 1832-1890

Abū al-Wafāʾ al-Afghānī, ed.

BJ7803
.A2828
A2

Abū Yūsuf, 731-798.
اختلاف أبي حنيفة وابن أبي ليلى ، للامام أبي يوسف يعقوب بن ابراهيم الانصاري المتوفى سنة ١٨٢ من الهجرة عني بتصحيحه والتعليق عليه أبو الوفاء الأفغاني . الطبعة الأولى. حيدرآباد الدكن لجنة احياء المعارف النعمانية، ١٣٥٧هـ. «1938»
226, 4 p. (٦ ، سلسلة المطبوعات)
Title transliterated: Ikhtilāf Abī Ḥanīfah wa-Ibn Abī Laylā.
1. Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8. ICU 7-63

Abū al-Ṭāhir Muḥammad ibn Yaʿqūb ibn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm Majd al-Dīn al-Shīrāzī al-Firūzābādī

see

Al-Firūzābādī, Muḥammad ibn Yaʿqūb, 1329-1414

Abū al-Ṭayyib Taqī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Fāsī

see

al-Fāsī, Taqī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1373-1429.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū al-Wafāʾ al-Afghānī, ed.

BJ7803
.A291R2
1938

Abū Yūsuf, 731-798.
الرد على سير الأوزاعي ، للامام أبي يوسف يعقوب بن ابراهيم الأنصاري المتوفى سنة ١٨٢ من الهجرة ، عني بتصحيحه والتعليق عليه أبو الوفاء الأفغاني . حيدر آباد الدكن ، لجنة احياء المعارف النعمانية ١٣٥٧هـ. «1938»
135, 7 p. (٥ ، سلسلة المطبوعات)
1. War and morals. 2. Mohammedan law. 3. al-Awzāʿī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAmr, 706 or 7-774.
Title transliterated: al-Radd ʿalā siyar al-Awzāʿī. ICU 63

Abū al-Wafā' al-Afghānī, joint ed.

PJ7803 .A2828 D5 al-Dhahabī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1274-1348.
مناقب الامام أبي حنيفة وصاحبيه أبي يوسف ومحمد بن الحسن. لأبي عبد الله محمد بن أحمد بن عثمان الذهبي. عني بتحقيقه والتعليق عليه محمد زاهد الكوثري وأبو الوفاء الافغاني. حيدرآباد الدكن، لجنة احياء المعارف النعمانية، ١٣٦٦ هـ. 1947.
(سلسلة المطبوعات، ٧)
63 p.
1. Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8. 2. Abū Yūsuf, 731-798.
Title: Manāqib wa-ṣāḥibayh.
al-Imām Abī Ḥanīfah
ICU 3-64

Abū al-Wafā' al-Afghānī, ed.

BP135 .A2850 al-Shaybānī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 750 (ca.)-804 or 5.
كتاب الآثار، لأبي عبد الله محمد بن الحسن الشيباني. عني بتصحيحه وعلق عليه ابو الوفاء الافغاني. كراتشي، 1966-
v. 25 cm. (ج 20 من سلسلة منشورات المجلس العلمي)
1. Abū al-Wafā' al-Afghānī, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-Āthār.
BP135.A2S5
S A 67-2098
ICU 9-67
PL480:1-Ar-23
Library of Congress

Abū al-Wafā', Maḥmūd
z Maḥmūd Abū al-Wafā'
LC

Abū al-Walīd al-Ḥiyarī
see
Al-Gharnāṭī, 1308-1369

QA1 f.88 v.7 Abū al-Wafā, *al-Jumainī.*
Extrait du *Kitāb al mobārek* d'Abu'l Wafa al Djoueini, transcrit d'après le ms. 1912 du *Supplément arabe* de la Bibliothèque nationale de Paris, et traduit pour la première fois en français, par Aristide Marre...
(*In* Bulletino di bibliografia e di storia delle scienze matematiche e fisiche. Roma, 1874. t. VII, p. 267-277)
1. Mathematics, Arabic. ~~2. Arabic language — Texts.~~
I. Title: Kitāb al-mubārik. II. Marre, Aristide, 1823-1918, tr.

PJ7746 .W163 3 1962 Abū al-Wafā', Maḥmūd.
شعري، تأليف محمود ابو الوفاء. مصر، دار المعارف، 1962، ١٩٦٢
212 p. 25 cm.
Poems.
1. Title.
Title transliterated: Shi'rī.
N E 62-977
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Abū al-Walīd Hishām ibn Aḥmad al-Wakashī al-Kinānī al-Ṭulaiṭilī
see
Al-Wakashī al-Ṭulaiṭilī, 1017-1096

Abū al-Wafā' 'Alī ibn 'Aqīl
see
Ibn 'Aqīl, Abū al-Wafā' 'Alī, d.1119.

Abū al-Wajīhah 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Īsā ibn Murshid al-'Umarī al-Murshidī
see
Al-Murshidī, 1567-1628

Abū al-Walīd ibn Rushd
see
Averroës, 1126-1198

Abū al-Wafā' ibn 'Aqīl
see
Ibn 'Aqīl, Abū al-Wafā' 'Alī, d.1119.

Abū al-Walīd 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Faraḍī
see
Ibn al-Faraḍī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 962-1013.

Abū al-Walīd Ismā'īl ibn al-Aḥmar
see
Ibn al-Aḥmar, Ismā'īl ibn Yūsuf, d. 1404 or 5.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress subsidiary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
N E X 65-200

Abū al-Wafā' Mubashshir ibn Fātik
see
Mubashshir ibn Fātik, Abū al-Wafā', 11th cent.

Abū al-Walīd 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Rushd
see
'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Rushd.

Abū al-Walīd Ismā'īl ibn Muḥammad al-Shakundī
see
Al-Shakundī, d.1231 or 2

Abū al-Wafā Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyā al-Būzjānī
see
Al-Būzjānī, 939-997

Abū al-Walīd Aḥmad ibn 'Abd Allāh ibn Zaydūn
see
Ibn Zaydūn, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1003 or 4-1071.

Abū al-Walīd Ismā'īl ibn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh ibn Hānī ibn 'Āmir Sarī al-Dīn al-Lakhmī al-Andalūsī al-Gharnāṭī al-Vālikī
see
Al-Gharnāṭī, 1308-1369

Abū al-Walīd Ismāʿīl ibn Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Aḥmar al-Naṣrī

see

Ibn al-Aḥmar, Ismāʿīl ibn Yūsuf, d.1404 or 5.

Abū al-Yumn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad Mujīr al-Dīn al-ʿUlaymī

see

al-ʿUlaymī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1456-ca.1521.

Abū ʿAlī al-Fārisī, 900-987

x Al-Fārisī, Abū ʿAlī al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Ghaffār ibn Muḥammad ibn Sulaimān al-Fasawī

x Al-Fasawī, Abū ʿAlī al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Ghaffār ibn Muḥammad ibn Sulaimān al-Fārisī

x Al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Ghaffār ibn Muḥammad ibn Sulaimān al-Fārisī al-Fasawī, Abū ʿAlī

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.113
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.156
Fl. p.110

Abu al-Walīd Marwān ibn Janāḥ

see

Ibn Janaḥ, Jonah, ca.990-ca.1050.

Abū ʿAlam ?, ʿAbd al-Raʾūf

see

Abou Alam, Abdel Raouf

Abū ʿAlī al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥasan ibn al-Haitham al-Baṣrī al-Miṣrī

see

Alhazen, 965-1039.

Abū al-Walīd Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad al-Azraqī

see

Al-Azraqī, *d.ca.*858

Abū ʿAlī ʿAbd al-Raḥīm ibn ʿAlī al-Qāḍī al-Fāḍil

see

al-Qāḍī al-Fāḍil, ʿAbd al-Raḥīm ibn ʿAlī, 1135-1200.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū ʿAlī al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī ibn ʿUmar al-Marrākushī

see

Al-Marrākushī, *d.ca.*1262

Abū al-Walīd Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Rafīd ibn Rushd

see

Averroës, 1126-1198

Abū ʿAlī Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Marzūqī

see

al-Marzūqī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1030.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū ʿAlī al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī Niẓām al-Mulk

see

Niẓām al-Mulk, 1018-1092

Abū al-Walīd Muḥammad ibn Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd ibn al-Shiḥnah Zain (Muḥibb) al-Dīn al-Ḥalabī

see

Ibn al-Shiḥnah, 1348-1412

Abū ʿAlī Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Miskawayh

see

Ibn Miskawayh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, *d.* 1030.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 60-4607

Abū ʿAlī al-Ḥasan ibn Masʿūd al-Yūsī al-Marrākushī

see

Al-Yūsī, 1590-1691

Abū al-Walīd Muslim ibn al-Walīd al-Anṣārī

see

Muslim ibn al-Walīd Ṣarīʿ al-Ghawānī, *d.*808

Abū ʿAlī Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar ibn Rustah

see

Ibn Rustah, Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar, *fl.*903.

Abū ʿAlī al-Ḥasan ibn Rashīq al-Qayrawānī

see

Ibn Rashīq al-Qayrawānī, al-Ḥasan, d.1064?

Abū al-Walīd Sulaymān ibn Khalaf, al-Bājī

see

al-Bājī, Abū al-Walīd Sulaymān ibn Khalaf, 1013-1081.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū ʿAlī al-Faḍl ibn al-Ḥasan al-Ṭabarsī

see

al-Ṭabarsī, al-Faḍl ibn Ḥasan, d. 1153.

Abū ʿAlī al-Ḥusain ibn Abī al-Ḥusain ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Ṣūfī

see

Al-Ṣūfī, *fl.* 1143

Abū ʿAlī al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Sīnā

see

Avicenna, 980?-1037.

Abū ʿAlī ibn Abī al-Ḥasan al-Ṣūfī

see

Al-Ṣūfī, *fl.* 1143

Abū ʿAlī Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Balʿamī

see

Al-Balʿamī, *d.* 974

Abū ʿAlī al-Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad

see

Ibn al-Farrāʾ, al-Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad, d.1035?

Abū ʿAlī ibn Sakkarah al-Ṣadafī

see

Al-Ṣadafī, 1052-1120

Abū ʿAlī Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Malik

see

Ibn Malik, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, d.1287.

Abū ʿAlī al-Khayyāṭ

see

Al-Khayyāṭ, *fl. ca.* 854

Abū ʿAlī Ismāʿīl ibn al-Qāsim al-Qālī

see

al-Qālī, Abū ʿAlī Ismāʿīl ibn al-Qāsim, 901?-967?

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū ʿAlī Muḥammad Irtiḍā ʿAlī Khān

see

Irtiḍā ʿAlī Khān, Abū ʿAlī Muḥammad, 1783 or 4-1854.

Abū ʿAlī al-Maʿdānī

see

Al-Ḥasan ibn Habbāl al-Maʿdānī, *d.* 1728

Abū ʿAlī Manṣūr al-ʿAzīzī al-Jandharī

see

Manṣūr al-Jandharī, *fl.* 961-978

Abū ʿAlī Sīnā

see

Avicenna, 980?-1037.

Abū ʿAlī al-Muḥassin ibn ʿAlī al-Tanūkhī

see

Al-Tanūkhī, al-Muḥassin ibn ʿAlī, 940-994

Abū ʿAlī Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Ḥātimī

see

al-Ḥātimī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan.

Abū ʿAlī ʿUmar ibn Ibrāhīm al-Anṣārī

see

Al-Awsī, *fl.* 1284

Abū ʿAlī al-Ṣadafī

see

Al-Ṣadafī, 1052-1120

Abū ʿAlī Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn al-Haitham al-Baṣrī

see

Alhazen, 965-1039.

Abū ʿAlī Yaḥya ibn Ghālib al-Khayyāṭ

see

Al-Khayyāṭ, *fl. ca.* 854

Abū ʿAlī Fakhkhār ibn Maʿad al-Mūsawī

see

Fakhkhār ibn Maʿad al-Mūsawī, d.1252.

Abū ʿAlī Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Muqlah

see

Ibn Muqlah, 886-940.

Abū ʿAlī, Ghauthī

see

Rouali, Ghaouti.

Abū ʿAmir Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Shuhayd al-Andalusī

see

Ibn Shuhayd al-Andalusī, Abū ʿAmir Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Malik, 992 or 3-1035.

Abū ʿAmr Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Khabbī

see

Al-Khabbī, Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz

Abū ʿAwānah Yaʿqūb ibn Isḥāq al-Isfarāʾinī

see

al-Isfarāʾinī, Abū ʿAwānah Yaʿqūb ibn Isḥāq, d.928.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū ʿAmir ibn Shuhayd al-Andalusī

see

Ibn Shuhayd al-Andalusī, Abū ʿAmir Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Malik, 992 or 3-1035.

Abū ʿAmr ʿUthmān ibn Saʿīd al-Dānī al-Qurṭubī ibn al-Ṣayrafī al-Umawī al-Munīrī

see

al-Dānī, ʿUthmān ibn Saʿīd, 981 or 2-1053.

Abū Bakr, caliph, d.634

x ʿAbd Allāh ibn Abī Quḥāfah Abū Bakr al-Ṣiddīq

x al-Ṣaddīq

x Abu Bekr, Caliph

Enc. of Islam. New ed. I,109

Abū ʿĀmir Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī ʿĀmir

see

Al-Manṣūr ibn Abī ʿĀmir, 939-1002

Abū ʿAqīl Labīd ibn Rabīʿah

see

Labīd ibn Rabīʿah, ca.560-661

ABŪ BAKR, CALIPH, d.634

DS238 Akıncı, Ahmet Cemil, 1919-
.A4A66 Hazreti Ebûbekr. İstanbul, Üçdal Neşriyat, 1966.
501 p. (Üçdal yayınları, no. 7)

1. Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634. I. Title.

ICU 8-69
69-128 929

Abū ʿAmir Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-ʿAbbādī

see

al-ʿAbbādī, Abū ʿAmir Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 985-1066.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū ʿArūbah al-Ḥarrānī, d.930

x Al-Ḥarrānī, Abū ʿArūbah al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī Maʿshar
x Al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī Maʿshar al-Ḥarrānī, Abū ʿArūbah

Huart, Arabic lit., p.178
Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1, p.138
W. 100

Abū Bakr, Caliph, d.634.

PJ7805 Haykal, Muḥammad Ḥusayn, 1888-1956.
.H38a6 الصديق أبو بكر، بقلم محمد حسين هيكل. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، مطبعة مصر، ١٣٦١ ،1942.
405 p. map.
Includes bibliography.

1. Abū Bakr, Caliph, d.634. I. Title.
Title: al-Ṣiddīq Abū Bakr.

ICU 7-64

Abū ʿAmr ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Muqaffaʿ

see

Ibn al-Muqaffaʿ, ʿAbd Allāh, d.ca.760.

Abū ʿAqīm Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-ʿAbbādī

see

al-ʿAbbādī, Abū ʿAqīm Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 985-1066.

Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634.

DS232 Mohy-ud-Din, Atta.
.M60 Abu Bakr. Delhi, S. Chand, 1968.
x, 205 p. maps. 23 cm. Rs 30
Sequel to the Arabian Prophet Muhammad, his achievements and message.
Bibliography: p. 195.

1. Islamic Empire—Hist. 2. Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634.
DS232.M6 ⁺⁺⁶ (B)] 7-68 S A 68-1245
Library of Congress PL 480: I-M-0525

Abū ʿAmr ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAmr al-Awzāʿī

see

Al-Awzāʿī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAmr, 704 or 7-774

Abū ʿAṭā al-Sindī, d.774

x Aflaḥ ibn Yasār al-Sindī, Abū ʿAṭā
x Al-Sindī, Abū ʿAṭā

Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1, p.63
Huart, Arabic lit., p.57

A8182 Abū Bakr, caliph, d.634.
.B352 Sachau, Eduard, 1845-1930.
1903ᵗ Der erste chalife Abu Bekr. Ein charakterstudie.
(In K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte, 1903, p.16-37)

Abū ʿAmr ibn al-ʿAlā al-Baṣrī, 689-766.

x Ibn al-ʿAlā, Abū ʿAmr

Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1, p.99
Huart, Arabic lit., p.136

PJ7701 Abū ʿAṭā Aflaḥ ibn Yasār al-Sindī, fl. 754.
.A1550 نتف من شعر ابي عطاء السندي. بتحقيق نبي بخش بلوص، مع المقدمه لعبد العزيز الميمني. الطبعة ١، حيدراباد، باكستان، 1961.
1961
8, 31, 3 p. 22 cm. (3 (الجمهورية العربية) لجنة احياء الادب السندي.
Added t. p.: Poetry of Abu Ata al-Sindi.

1. Baloch, Nabi Bakhsh, ed. II. Title. (Series: Sindhi Adabi Board. al-Majmūʿah al-ʿArabiyah, 5)
Title transliterated: Nafḥ min shiʿr Abī ʿAṭā.

PJ7701.A155 1961 ICU 9-67 S A 68-8969
Library of Congress PL 480: P-Ar-6

Abū Bakr, Caliph, d.634.

DS238 Shalabi, Maḥmūd.
.A435 اشتراكية ابي بكر، تأليف محمود شلبي. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦٣، 1963.
382 p. 20 cm.

1. Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ishtirākiyat Abī Bakr.

DS238.A4S46 ICU 10-67 N E 68-1454
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2256

Abū Bakr, Caliph, d.634.
PJ7805 Ṭāhā Ḥusayn, 1889-
.H9235 الشيخان. تأليف طه حسين. القاهرة، دار المعارف، ١٩٦١م
1961.

304 p.

1. Abū Bakr, Caliph, d.634. 2. ʿUmar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb, Caliph, d.644. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Shaykhān.

ICU 63

Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī al-Jaṣṣāṣ al-Rāzī

see

Al-Jaṣṣāṣ al-Rāzī, 914-991

Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Sunnī

see

Ibn al-Sunnī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d.975.

Abū Bakr ʿAbd al-Ḳāhir ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Jurjānī

see

Al-Jurjānī, d.1078

Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī al-Kaldānī

see

Ibn Waḥshīyah, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 9th cent.

Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥassan al-Ṣanaubarī

see

Al-Ṣanaubarī, d.945

Abū Bakr ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad al-Mālikī

see

Al-Mālikī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, d.ca.1069

Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī

see

al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1002-1071.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Mūsā al-Rāzī

see

Al-Rāzī, d.937

Abū Bakr ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Dunyā

see

Ibn Abī al-Dunyā, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 823-894.

Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn Isḥāḳ ibn ʿAbd al-Jalīl al-ʿUsrī (al-Maʿṣarī) Rashīd al-Dīn al-Waṭwāṭ

see

Al-Waṭwāṭ, d.1182 or 8

Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar al-Shaybānī al-Khaṣṣāf

see

al-Shaybānī, Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar, d. 874.

Abū Bakr ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad Shāhāwar al-Asadī

see

Naja al-Dīn Dāyah, d.1256

Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Arrajānī

see

al-Arrajānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1068-1149.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā ibn Jābir al-Balāḏurī

see

Al-Balāḏurī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, d.892

Abū Bakr ʿAbd al-Razzāḳ ibn Razzāḳ ibn Nāfiʿ al-Ḥimyarī al-Ṣanʿānī

see

ʿAbd al-Razzāḳ ibn Razzāḳ ibn Nāfiʿ, 748-827

Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Marwazī

see

al-Marwazī, Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Bakr al-Bāḳillānī

see

Al-Bāḳillānī, d.1013

Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī ibn Mūsā al-Bayhaqī al-Khosrūjirdī

see

Al-Bayhaqī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 994-1066

Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Faqīh al-Hamadhānī

see

Ibn al-Faqīh al-Hamadhānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, fl.902.

Abu Bakr al Iṣbahānī

see

al-Iṣbahānī, Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, d. 1036 or 7.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that reference may be to library of Congress co-author; entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 60-2661

Abū Bakr al-Karkhī

see

al-Karajī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, fl.1010.

Abū Bakr al-Wālibī

see

Al-Wālibī, Abū Bakr

Abū Bakr ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar Taḳī al-Dīn ibn Ḳāḍī Shuhbah al-Asadī al-Dimashḳī al-Shāfiʿī

see

Taḳī al-Dīn ibn Ḳāḍī Shuhbah, 1377-1448

Abū Bakr al-Khaṭīb

see

Abū Bakr

al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1002-1071.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Bakr ʿĪsā ibn Ayyūb al-Baṭalyawsī

see

al-Baṭalyawsī, Abū Bakr ʿĪsā ibn Ayyūb, d.1101.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Bakr Ibn al-Anbārī

see

Ibn al-Anbārī, Muḥammad ibn al-Qāsim, 885-940?

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 44-13524 rev 2

Jdcbj

Abū Bakr al-Khuwārizmī

see

al-Khuwārizmī, Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn al-ʿAbbās, *d.* 993?

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 56-7104 rev

bj

Abū Bakr Asraqī

see

Asraqī, *11th or 12th cent.*

Abū Bakr ibn al-Mundhir al-Baiṭār

see

Ibn al-Munḏhir, d.1340

Abū Bakr al-Wālibī

see

Al-Wālibī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, *d. ca.* 1057

BP161 Abu Bakr Effendi.
.A25 The religious duties of Islam as taught and explained by Abu Bakr Effendi. A translation from the original Arabic and Afrikaans, edited with an introd. and notes by Mia Brandel-Syrier. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1960.
li, 196 p. (Pretoria oriental series, 2)
Includes bibliography.

1. Mohammedanism. I. Brandel-Syrier, Mia, tr. II. Title. Series.

(over)

ICU 61

Abū Bakr ibn al-Ṭufail, Abū Jaʿfar, *al-Isbīlī*

see

Ibn Ṭufayl, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Malik, *d.* 1185 *or* 6.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 63-2205

Abū Bakr al-Quṭbī al-Aharī

see

Al-Quṭbī al-Aharī, Abū Bakr, *14th cent.*

Abū Bakr ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aibak al-Dawādārī

see

Ibn al-Dawādārī, d. 1388

Abū Bakr ibn ʿAlī ibn Ḥijjah al-Ḥamawī

see

Ibn Ḥijjah al-Ḥamawī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr ibn ʿAlī, *d.* 1434.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 63-402

Abū Bakr al-Ṣūlī

see

Al-Ṣūlī, *d.* 946

Abū Bakr ibn Abhun, Nāṣir al-Dīn

see

Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū Bakr ibn Abhun

Abū Bakr ibn Durayd al-Asdī

see

Ibn Durayd, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 837 or 8-933

Abū Bakr al-Ṭurṭūshī

see

Al-Ṭurṭūshī, 1059-*ca.* 1126

Abū Bakr ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Mujāhid

see

Abū Bakr ibn Mujāhid al-Tamīmī al-Baṣrī, 859-936

Abū Bakr ibn Hidāyat Allāh al-Ḥusainī, called al-Muṣannif

see

Ibn Hidāyat Allāh al-Ḥusainī, d. 1406

Abū Bakr ibn Ismāʿīl ibn Aḥmad al-Shanawānī

see

Al-Shanawānī, d.1610

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-ʿArabī

see

Ibn al-ʿArabī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Mālikī, 1076-1148.

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Fūrak al-Anṣārī al-Iṣbahānī

see

Ibn Fūrak, d.1015

Abū Bakr ibn Mujāhid al-Tamīmī al-Baṣrī,859-936

x Abū Bakr ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Mujāhid

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.189 and 126
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.255

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Quzmān

see

Ibn Quzmān, d.1160

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusain ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Ājurrī

see

Al-Ājurrī, d.971

Abū Bakr Makhyūn

see

Makhyūn, Abū Bakr.

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Ṭayyib al-Baqillānī

see

al-Baqillānī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Ṭayyib, d. 1013.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Karajī

see

al-Karajī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, fl.1010.

Abū Bakr Masʿūd ibn Aḥmad al-Kāsānī

see

Al-Kāsānī, Masʿūd ibn Aḥmad, d.1191

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Abī Sulaimān Dāʾūd al-Iṣfahānī

see

Al-Iṣfahānī, 868-909

Abu Bakr Muḥammad ibn al-Sarrāj

see

Ibn al-Sarrāj, Muḥammad ibn al-Sarī, d.929.

Abū Bakr Muḥammad al-Kalābāḏī

see

Al-Kalābāḏī, d.990 or 1000

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Ḥasan al-Ṣanaubarī

see

Al-Ṣanaubarī, d.945

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn al-Ṭayyib ibn Muḥammad ibn Jaʿfar ibn al-Qāsim

see

Al-Baqillānī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Ṭayyib, d.1013

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn ʿAlī ibn Saʿd

see

Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn ʿAlī ibn Saʿd, d.1109

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Zubaydī al-Ishbīlī

see

al-Zubaydī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 918-989.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn al-Walīd ibn Muḥammad ibn Khalaf al-Ṭurṭūshī al-Fihrī ibn Abī Randaqah

see

Al-Ṭurṭūshī, 1059-ca.1126

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Kisāʾī

see

Al-Kisāʾī, fl.10th cent.

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan Ibn Durayd

see

Ibn Durayd, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 837 or 8-933.

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Nabaṭī.

see

Ibn Waḥshīyah, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 9th cent.

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn ʿAmmār

see

Ibn ʿAmmār, 1031-1086

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿĀṣim al-Mālikī

see

Ibn ʿĀṣim, 1359-1426

Abū Bakr Najm al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Sulaimān ibn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusain ibn Himmat al-Rāwandī

see

Al-Rāwandī, *fl.*1202

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Dāʾūd ibn ʿAlī al-Iṣfahānī

see

Al-Iṣfahānī, 868-909

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Nubātah

see

Ibn Nubātah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1287-1366.

Abu Bakr Rabiʿ ibn Aḥmad al-Akhawaynī al-Bukhārī

see

Rabiʿ ibn Aḥmad al-Akhawaynī al-Bukhārī.

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Hāshim al-Khālidīyānī

see

al-Khālidī, Muḥammad ibn Hāshim, d. ca. 990.

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Mūsā al-Ḥāzimī

see

al-Ḥāzimī, Muḥammad ibn Mūsā, 1153 or 4-1188.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Bakr Sirāj al-Dīn

see

Sirāj al-Dīn, Abū Bakr

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn ʿĪsā, *al-Bānī, called* Ibn Labbāna

see

Ibn Labbāna, *d.*1113

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn al-Qūṭīyah

see

Ibn al-Qūṭīyah, Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar, d.977.

Abū Bakr Yūsuf ibn Abī Bakr ibn Muḥammad Sirāj al-Dīn al-Khwārizmī

see

Al-Sakkākī, 1160-1229

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Jaʿfar al-Narshakhī

see

Al-Narshakhī, 899-959

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyā al-Ṣūlī

see

Al-Ṣūlī, *d.*946

Abū (Bakr) Zakariyyā Yaḥyā ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Khaṭīb al-Tibrīzī

see

Al-Tibrīzī, 1030-1109

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Jaʿfar ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Sarrāj al-Qārīʾ al-Baghdādī

see

Al-Sarrāj, Jaʿfar ibn Aḥmad, 1027 (ca.)-1109

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyā ibn Bājah

see

Avempace, d.1138 or 9.

Abū Bakr, ʿAbd al-Munʿim, 1907-

[illegible]

x ʿAbd al-Munʿim Abū

x Abubakr, ʿAbd al-Munʿim Yūsuf

L.C.

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Khayr ibn ʿUmar ibn Khalīfah al-Umawī al-Ishbīlī

see

al-Ishbīlī, Muḥammad ibn Khayr, 1108 *or* 9-1179.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 63-1651

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Zakariyyā al-Rāzī

see

Al-Rāzī, 865-925

DT62 Abū Bakr, ʿAbd al-Munʿim, 1907-
f.T6A25 Excavations at Giza 1949-1950. With a chapter on "Brick vaults and domes in the Giza Necropolis" by Alexander Badawy. Cairo, Govt. Press, 1953.
x, 147 p. illus., plates, plans.
At head of title: The University of Alexandria. Faculty of Arts.
Bibliographical footnotes.

(over)

ICU 55

DT62
.C9A2

Abū Bakr, ʿAbd al-Munʿim, 1907-
Untersuchungen über die ägyptischen kronen... Glückstadt,etc.,1937.
73 p. illus.,14 pl. on 71. 22.5cm.
Inaug.-diss.--Berlin.
Lebenslauf.

1.Crowns.

Abu Bekr Muhammed ben el-Hasan Ibn Doreid
see
Ibn Durayd, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 837 *or* 8-933.

24-8546 rev 2
Library of Congress

Abū Dāʾūd, 817-889
x Sulaymān ibn al-Ashʿath al-Asdī al-Sijistānī
x Al-Sijistānī, Sulaymān ibn al-Ashʿath al-Asdī, Abū Dāʾūd

Brockelmann, Gesch.I,161; Sup.I,266

Review

Abū Bakr, ʿAbd al-Munʿim, 1907- : Untersuchungen über die ägyptischen Kronen.

Glückstadt, 1937.

C.R. par Egon v. Komorzynski, Archiv f. Ägypt. Archäol. 1 (1938) pp. 101-103; H.D.Schaedel, Orientalist.literaturzeit. 42 (1939) coll.215-217; J.Capart, Chronique d'Egypte 14 (1939) pp.100-101;

Abū Bishr
see
Severus ibn al-Muqaffaʿ, *Anba, bp. of Ushmunain fl.* 950

192.71
.Ab9D22

Abū Dāʾūd, 817-889.
Sunan Abī Dāʾūd... ʿLucknow, Press of Al-Munshī Nūlakishōr, 1889.
2v. 33cm.
Collection of traditions bearing on canon law.

1.Hadith.

PJ7746
.B3A8
1961

Abū Bakr, Muḥammad.
اكواب بابل من السنة الهلال، تأليف محمود ابو بكر. القاهرة، مكتبة الخلاني ١٩٦١-
,1961-
v. illus., port., map. 24 cm.
Poems.

1. Title.

Title transliterated: Akwāb Bābil.

PJ7808.B3A77 ICU 4-68 N E 64-1497
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4061

Abū Bishr
see
Sībawayh, ʿAmr ibn ʿUthmān, *8th cent.*

PJ7803
.A2S89
1935

Abū Dāʾūd, 817-888.
سنن أبي داود الامام الحافظ المصنف المتقن أبي داود ابن الأشعث السجستاني الأزدي. راجعه محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. مصر، المكتبة التجارية ١٣٥٤هـ.
,1935.
4 v. in 2.

1. Hadith. 2. Mohammedan law. I. Title.
Title translit- erated: Sunan Abī Dāʾūd.
ICU 63
(over)

Abū Bashar Mattā
see
Abū Bishr Mattā, *d.*940

Abū Bishr Mattā, *d.*940
x Mattā ibn Yūnus al-Qannāʾī, Abū Bishr
x Abū Bashar Mattā

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.207
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.282

192.71
.Ab3B16

Abū Dāʾūd, 817-888. Sunan.
ʿAbd al-Baqī, Muḥammad Fuʾād.
Taisīr al-manfaʿah bi-kitābai Miftāḥ kunūz al-sunnah, wa al-Muʿjam al-mufahras li-alfāẓ al-ḥadīth al-nabawī... Cairo, Maṭbaʿat al-Manār, 1353/1935-1939.
8v. in 1. 28.5cm.
A list of the chapters of the tradition material dealt with in Wensinck's A handbook of early Muhammadan tradition,1927, and his Concordance et indices de la tradition musulmane, 1933-1938.
Vols.1,2 & 4 printed in Cairo,1353/1935-1354/1936.Vols. 3,5-8 in Leyden,E.J.Brill, 1939.

(Cont. on next card)

Abū Baṣīr Maymūn ibn Qays al-Bakrī al-Aʿshā
see
Al-Aʿshā, Maymūn ibn Qays, *d.ca.*629

Abū Bishr Mattā, *d.*940, *tr,*

PJ7787
.C8A7P7

Aristoteles.
Die arabische Übersetzung der Poetik des Aristoteles ʿaus dem Syrischen, von Abū Bishr Mattā, und die Grundlage der Kritik des griechischen Textes, von Jaroslaus Tkatsch. Wien, Hölder, Pichler, Tempsky, 1928-32.
2 v. in 1. facsims. (Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Kommission für die Herausgabe der arabischen Aristoteles-Übersetzungen, 1)
Text in Arabic and Latin on opposite pages.

ICU 54 see next card

192.71
.Ab3B16

Abū Dāʾūd, 817-888. Sunan.
ʿAbd al-Bāqī, Muḥammad Fuʾād. Taisīr al-manfaʿah bi-kitābai... 1353/1935-1939.
(Card 2)

Contents.-I.Al-fihris al-tafṣīlī li-Sahīh al-Bukhārī. - II.Al-fihris al-tafṣīlī li-Ṣaḥīḥ Muslim. - III.Al-fihris al-tafṣīlī li-Sunan Abī Dāʾūd. - IV.Al-fihris al-tafṣīlī li-Jāmiʿ al-Tirmidhī. - V.Al-fihris al-tafṣīlī li-Sunan al-Nasāʾī. - VI.Al-fihris al-tafṣīlī li-Sunan Abī Mājah. - VII.Al-fihris al-tafṣīlī li-Sunan al-Dārimī. - VIII.Al-fihris al-tafṣīlī li-Muwaṭṭaʾ al-imām Mālik.

Abū Battah

PJ7768
.A2SA595
1963

Maimy, Mikhail, 1889-
ابو بطة. طبعة ثانية. بيروت، دار صادر، ١٩٦٣.
,1963.
206 p.

I. Title.

Title: Abū Baṭṭah.

ICU 6-69
69-107 249

Abū Bishr Mattā, *d.*940, *tr,*

PJ7787
.C8A7P7

Aristoteles. Die arabische Übersetzung der Poetik ... 1928-32. (Card 2)
Arabic text based on Ms. Arab. 2346 in the Bibliothèque nationale.
Vol.2, "Aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben von A. Gudemann und Th. Seif."

I. Abū Bishr Mattā, d.940, tr. II. Tkatsch, Jaroslaus, 1871-1927, ed. III. Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Mss. (Arab.2346) Series.

ICU 54

Abū Dāʾūd, 817-888. Sunan.

PJ7830
.W47

Wensinck, Arent Jan, 1882- 1939.
... Concordance et indices de la tradition musulmane: les six livres, le Musnad d'al-Dārimī, le Muwaṭṭaʾ de Mālik, le Musnad de Aḥmad ibn Ḥanbal, par A. J. Wensinck ... avec le concours de nombreux orientalistes ... Leiden, E. J. Brill s. a., 1936-
v. 40cm.
~~Cover-title.~~
At head of title: Union académique internationale.
Arabic text.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries. 2. Mohammedanism. 2. al-Dārimī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 797 or 8-869. al-Musnad al-Jāmiʿ. 4. Mālik ibn Anas, 716-795. al-Muwaṭṭaʾ. 5. Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, called Ibn Ḥanbal, 780-855. 6. International union of academies. II. Title.
Issued in lives, 1933-
Title from Univ. of Mich. Printed by L. C.
A C 35-3400

Abu Bekr, *Caliph*
see
Abū Bakr, *Caliph, d.* 634.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
N E X 63-128

Abū Bishr Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Ḥammād ibn Saʿīd al-Anṣārī al-Rāzī al-Daulābī al-Warrāq
see
Al-Daulābī, *d.*932

Abū Dāʾud, 817-888.

PJ7803
.I36605
M2
1934

Ibn Ḥanbal, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 780-855.
كتاب مسائل الامام أحمد بن حنبل الشيباني، تأليف أبي داود سليمان بن الأشعث بن اسحاق بن بشير بن شداد السجستاني، ومقدمة تصدير التعريف به بقلم السيد محمد رشيد رضا. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، مطبعة المنار، ١٣٥٣هـ.
,1934.
16, 328 p.
1. Mohammedan law. 2. Hanbalites.
Title: Kitāb masāʾil al-imām Aḥmad.
ICU 1-65

Abū Dāʾūd al-Ṭayālisī, Sulaymān ibn Dāʾūd, d.ca.819.

x Ibn al-Jārūd al-Ṭayālisī.
x Sulaimān ibn Dāʾūd, Abū Dāʾūd, al-Ṭayālisī.
x al-Ṭayālisī, Abū Dāʾūd.
LC xd x Sulaymān ibn Dāʾūd al-Ṭayālisī.
x Ibn al-Ūārūd aṭ-Ṭayālisī.
GAL S I 257 (zu 157)

AZ

Or

ABŪ DHARR AL-GHIFĀRĪ, d. ca.652

BP80 Nāṣir al-Dīn, ʿAlī.
.A225 ابو ذرّ الغفاري. الطبعة الثانية. انفق على
N22 طبع هذا الكتاب في طبعته الثانية توفيق الامير.
بيروت، دار مكتبة الحياة، ١٩٦٧.
.1967. 152 p. (سلسلة الثائرون العرب في التاريخ، الحلقة ٤)

1. Abū Dharr al-Ghifārī, d. ca. 652.
Title: Abū Dharr al-Ghifārī.

ICU 10-68
68-155 848

Abu Diab district - Geology

see

Geology - Egypt - Abu Diab district

PJ7803 Abū Dāʾūd al-Ṭayālisī, Sulaymān ibn Dāʾūd,
.A2649 d.ca.819.
1904 مسند أبي داود الطيالسي. الطبعة الأولى. حيدر
آباد الدكن، مطبعة مجلس دائرة المعارف النظامية،
١٣٢١هـ. .1904.
992, 11, 1 p.

1. Hadith--Collections. I. Title.
Title: Musnad Abī Dāʾūd al-Ṭayālisī.

ICU 8-65

Abū Dharr Muṣʿab ibn Muḥammad ibn Masʿūd

see

Al-Khuḍarī, d. 1207

Abū Duʾād al-Iyādī, *ca. 480-ca. 550*

x Jariyah ibn al-Ḥajjāj al-Iyādī
x Abū Duʾād Juwairiyah ibn al-Ḥajjāj al-Iyādī
x Jariah ibn Ḥusrān al-Iyādī
x Juwairiyah ibn al-Ḥajjāj al-Iyādī

Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. I, 58
WZKM. 51 (1948/52) 89

Abū Dāʾūd Sulaimān ibn Ḥassān ibn Juljul

see

Ibn Juljul, *fl.* 976-1009

Abū Dhuʾaib, *fl.* 647

x Abū Dhuʾaib Khuwailid ibn Khālid al-Hudhalī

Brockelmann, Gesch. I, 41; Sup. I, 71
Huart, Arab. lit., p. 45

PJ5 Abū Duʾād al-Iyādī, *ca.* 480-*ca.* 550.
.A6 Abū Duʾād al-Iyādī: Collection of fragments.
v.51 Von Gustave E. von Grunebaum.
(Or) (In Wiener zeitschrift für die kunde des Morgenlandes, 1948/1952. v.51, p.[63]-105, [249]-282)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

I. Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909- ed.

Abu Dhabi

DS247 Mann, Clarence.
.A18M3 Abu Dhabi: birth of an oil sheikhdom. [1st ed.] Beirut, Khayats, 1964.
152 p. 5 fold. maps (in pocket) 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. 139-146.

1. Abū Ẓaby. I. Title. ICU 10-68
DS247.A18M3 N E 66-515
Library of Congress 64 PL 480: UAR-6446

PJ7631 Abu Dhuʾaib, fl.647.
.H48 Der Diwan. Hrsg. und übersetzt von Joseph
v.1 Hell. Hannover, H. Lafaire, 1926.
xii, 91 p.; 47 p. (Neue Hudailiten-Diwane, 1)
Added t. p. in Arabic, text in Arabic and German.

I. Hell, Joseph, 1875-1950, ed. & tr.

ICU 58

Abū Duʾād Juwairiyah ibn al-Ḥajjāj al-Iyādī

see

Abū Duʾād al-Iyādī, *ca.* 480-*ca.* 550

Abū Dharr Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad ibn Khalīl al-Ḥalabī Muwaffaq al-Dīn

see

Sibṭ ibn al-ʿAjamī, 1415-1479

Abū Dhuʾaib Khuwailid ibn Khālid al-Hudhalī

see

Abū Dhuʾaib, *fl.* 647

Abū Dulaf, fl.ca.942

x Miʿar ibn al-Muhalhil al-Khazrajī al-Yanbūʿī, Abū Dulaf
x Ibn Muhalhil

Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1, p.228; Sup. I, 407 (zu 228)
Huart, Arabic lit., p.300

Abū Dharr al-Ghifārī, d. ca. 652.

x al-Ghifārī, Abū Dharr

LC xd

Abu-Diab, Fawzi

x Diab, Fawzi Abu-
x Fawzi Abu-Diab

PJ7824 Abū Dulaf, fl.ca.942.
.A18R63 Des Abū Dulaf bericht über seine reise nach
R7 Turkestān, China und Indien, neu übersetzt und untersucht...von Alfred von Rohr-Sauer... Bonn, 1939.
73 p. 24cm.
Inaug.-diss.--Bonn.

1. Asia--Description and travel. I. Rohr-Sauer, Alfred von, 1908- tr. UCL 42-1310 S

ABŪ DHARR AL-GHIFĀRĪ, d. ca.652

BP80 Najmulḥasan Karāravī.
.A225 الغفاري؛ يعني، صحابي رسول حضرت ابو ذر غفاري کے صحيح
N30 سوانح حيات. مؤلفه سيد نجم الحسن کراروی. لاهور، مکتبه
ابراهيم، [1962]
489 p. 22 cm. Rs 8.50
In Urdu.
Bibliography: p. 467-469.

1. Abū Dharr al-Ghifārī, d. ca. 652. I. Title. Title romanized: al-Ghaffārī.
BP80.A225N3 S A 68-444
ICU 1-68 PL 480: P-U-348
Library of Congress

DS36 Abu-Diab, Fawzi
.2 Immigration to Israel; a threat to peace
.A71 in the Middle East. New York, 1960.
no.12 [iv] 23 p. (Arab information center.
(Or) Information paper. 12)

1. Israel - Emig. & immig.

PJ7824 Abū Dulaf, fl. ca.942.
.A18R7 Travels in Iran (circa A.D.950) Arabic text
1955 with an English translation and commentary by V. Minorsky. Cairo, Cairo University Press, 1955.
136 p.; 31 p. illus.
At head of title: Egyptian Ministry of Education. General Culture Administration.
Added t.p. in Arabic, with title: Risālah al-thāniyyah.
1. Iran--Descr. & trav. I. Minorskiĭ, Vladimir Fedorovich, 1877- ed. and tr. II. ~~Egypt. Idārat al-Thaqāfah.~~ III. Title: Risālah al-thāniyyah. ICU 59

PJ7824 Abū Dulaf, fl. ca. 942.
.A18R7 Вторая записка Абу Дулафа. Издание
1960 текста, перевод, введение и комментарии
П.Г.Булгакова и А.Б.Халидова. Москва,
Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1960.
110 p.; 77 p. (incl. facsims., p. 49-77)
(Академия наук СССР. Институт народов
Азии. Памятники литературы народов
востока. Тексты. Малая серия,5)
Added t.p. and text in Arabic.
"Ответственный редактор В.И.Беляев."
Title transliterated: Vtoraia zapiska
Abū Dulafa. ICU 62
(over)

PJ7701 Abū Firās al-Ḥamdānī, al-Ḥārith ibn Sa'īd, 932-968.
.A42A17 شرح ديوان ابي فراس الحمداني. بيروت، دار مكتبة الهلال
1967 ،1967؟،
296 p. 25 cm. ابو الفراس الحمداني
Cover title: Sharḥ Dīwān Abī Firās al-Ḥamdānī.
1. Title.
Title romanized: Sharḥ Dīwān Abī Firās al-Ḥamdānī.
PJ7760.A287A5 1967 N E 68-1926
ICU 10-89
68-176 829
Library of Congress

Abu Ghalib
x Merindah

Baedeker. map of Delta, between p. 6 and 7.
Junker, Hermann. Bericht über die von der Akad.d.wiss.in Wien nach den Westdelta entsendete expedition. 1928.

Abū Dulāmah, d.777.

x Zand ibn al-Jaun, Abū Dulāmah

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.74 ;Sup.I,111
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.66

Abū Firās al-Ḥamdānī, al-Ḥārith ibn Sa'īd, 932-968.
PJ7701 Dvořák, Rudolf, 1860-1920.
.A42Z8D9 Abū Firās, ein arabischer dichter und held. Mit Ta'ālibī's auswahl aus seiner poësie (Ietîmet-ud-dahr, cap. III) In text und übersetzung mitgeteilt von d'. Rudolph Dvořák ... Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1895.
344 p. 23½".
"Mit unterstützung der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften in Wien."
"II. Ta'ālibī's Jetîmet-ud-dahr, cap. III. Über Abū Firās und die glanzpunkte seiner lebensgeschichte sowie seiner poësie. Text und uebersetzung": p. 121-344.
1. Abū Firās, al-Ḥamdānī, 932-968. I. Abū Firās, al-Ḥamdānī, 932-968. II. 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, Abū Manṣūr, al-Tha'ālibī, 961-1038. III. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna.
PJ7701.A2Z8 19-11068
Library of Congress ;847b1;

Abu Ghalib.
Abou - Ghaleb. Fouilles de la mission suédoise.

Chronique d'Egypte 12 (1937) pp. 168-170.

Abū Farās al-Ḥamdānī

see

Abū Firās al-Ḥamdānī, al-Ḥārith ibn Sa'īd, 932-968.

Abū Firās al-Ḥamdānī, al-Ḥārith ibn Sa'īd, 932-968.
PJ7701 Dvořák, Rudolf, 1860-1920.
.A42Z8D9 Abū Firās, ein arabischer dichter und held. Mit Ta'ālibī's auswahl aus seiner poësie (Ietîmet-ud-dahr, cap. III) In text und übersetzung mitgeteilt von d'. Rudolph Dvořák ... Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1895.
344 p. 23½".
"Mit unterstützung der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften in Wien."
"II. Ta'ālibī's Jetîmet-ud-dahr, cap. III. Über Abū Firās und die glanzpunkte seiner lebensgeschichte sowie seiner poësie. Text und uebersetzung": p. 121-344.
1. Abū Firās, al-Ḥamdānī, 932-968. I. Abū Firās, al-Ḥamdānī, 932-968. II. 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, Abū Manṣūr, al-Tha'ālibī, 961-1038. III. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna.
PJ7701.A2Z8 19-11068
Library of Congress ;847b1;

OC13 Abu Ghalib - Antiq.
.P8A2 Larsen, Hjalmar, 1896-
v.7 On baking in Egypt during the middle kingdom.
(*In* Acta archaeologica, 1936. v.7, p.[51]-57. illus.)

Abū Fāris al-Ḥalabī

see

Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn al-Ma'sānī al-Ḥalabī

Abū Firās, al-Ḥamdānī, 932-968--Fiction.
PJ7762 al-Jārim, 'Alī.
.A772 فارس بني حمدان، تأليف علي الجارم. مصر، دار
1945 المعارف، ١٩٤٥م.
128 p. (اقرأ، ٢٤)
1. Abū Firās, al-Ḥamdānī, 932-968--Fiction. I. Title.
Title: Fāris Banī Ḥamdān.
ICU 3-65

DT57 Abu Ghalib - Antiq.
.D5 Larsen, Hjalmar, 1896-
v.6 Vorbericht über die schwedischen grabungen in Abu Ghālib 1932-1934.
(*In* Deutsches institut für ägyptische altertumskunde, Cairo. Mitteilungen, 1935/1936. v.6, p.[61]-67. illus.(incl.map) 21 pl.on 16 l.,fold.plan, fold.diagr.)
"Anhang: Zu dem siegelabdruck Abu Ghālib ar.1934: 98", von Alfred Hermann": p.68-6?.

Abū Firās al Ḥamdānī, al-Ḥārith ibn Sa'īd, 932-968.
x Abū Faras al-Ḥamdānī
x al-Ḥamdānī, Abū Firās
x Sa'īd ibn Hamdān ibn Hamdūn al-Ḥamdānī, Abū Firās
x al-Ḥamdānī, Abū Firās al-Ḥārith ibn Sa'īd
x al-Ḥarith ibn Sa'īd al-Ḥamdānī

GAL I 89
Huart, Arabic Lit.,90,93

Abū Firās al-Ma'sānī, Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn

see

al-Ma'sānī, Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Ghālib 'Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Yaḥyā ibn Sa'd al-Aghar

see

'Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Yaḥyā, d. 749 or 50.

PJ7701 Abū Firās al-Ḥamdānī, al-Ḥārith ibn Sa'īd, 932-968.
.A42A12 Le diwan d'Abu Firas al-Hamdani, poète arabe du IVe siècle de l'Hégire (Xe siècle de J.-C.) Beyrouth, 1944.
3 v. facsims., tables (part fold.) (Institut français de Damas. Collection de textes orientaux, t.2)
Editor's name, Sami Dahan, at head of title.
Vols.2-3 (text) have title-pages in Arabic.
"Bibliographie": v.1, p.[97]-112.
I. Al-Dahhān, Sāmī, ed.
ICU 49-4013 S

Abū Firās, Shihāb al-Dīn

see

Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Firās, 1467-1530.

Abu Ghosh, *Palestine*

x El-Karyah
x Karyat el-'Ineb
x Qaryet el-'Enab

Abū Firās al-Ḥamdānī, al-Ḥārith ibn Sa'īd, 932-968. Le Diwan, ed. par Sami Dahan. 1944.

For criticism see

G. E. von Grunebaum in Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1948, v.7, p.275-276.

Abu Ganima, Mohammad Subki, 1902-

x Mohammad Subki Abu Ganima

Library of the Surgeon General's Office, U.S.Army (Army medical library) 4th series,vol.1 (1936) p.81

DS111 Abu Ghosh, *Palestine.*
.A1A4 Cooke, Francis "
v.5 "The site of Kirjath-jearim.
(*In* American schools of oriental research. Annual for 1923-1924. New Haven, 1925. v.5,p.105-120. illus.(incl.plans))

Abu Ghosh, *Palestine.*

DS110 Vaux, Roland de, 1903-
.A18V4 Fouilles à Qaryet el-'Enab Abū Ghōsh, Palestine, par R. de Vaux [et] A. M. Steve. Paris, J. Gabalda, 1950.

102 p. illus., maps, plans. 28 cm. (École biblique et archéologique française. Études archéologiques)

1. Qaryet el-'Enab, Palestine. I. Steve, A. M., joint author. (Series: Jerusalem. École biblique et archéologique française. Études archéologiques)

A 51-6070

Yale Univ. Library for Library of Congress (3)

PJ1004 Abu Gurab, Egypt. Temple of Nuserre.
.Z4 Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, *freiherr* von, 1873-1956.
v.76 Lathures und Sopd.

(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1939. v.76, p.36-40. pl.)

PJ1004 Abu Gurab, Egypt. Temple of Nuserre.
.Z4 Schäfer, Heinrich, 1868-1957.
v.39 Vorläufiger bericht über die ausgrabungen bei Abusir im winter 1898/99.

(*In* Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1900. v.37, p.1-9. illus.(incl. plan) 2 pl.(1 double))

AS182 Abu Ghosh, Palestine. Church.
.P193 Diehl, Charles, 1859-1944.
1924 Les fresques de l'église d'Abou-Gosch.

(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1924. p.99-98)

Abu Gurab, Egypt. Temple of Nuserre.

DT73 Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1873-1956.
.A13B59 Das Re-heiligtum des königs Ne-woser-re (Rathures) hrsg. von Friedrich Wilhelm freiherrn von Bissing... Berlin, A. Duncker, 1905-
v. fold. front., illus., plates (part fold.) plans (part fold.) 41cm.
~~Vol.1 by Ludwig Borchardt.~~
Vol.2 in portfolio.
Contents.-I. Der bau, von Ludwig Borchardt. 1905.- II. Die kleine festdarstellung, von Friedrich Wilhelm freiherrn von Bissing und Hermann Kees. 1923.- III. Die grosse festdarstellung, von Hermann Kees. 1928.

UCL 24-143M

PJ6 Abu Gurab, Egypt. Temple of Nuserre.
.07 Wiedemann, Alfred, 1856-1936.
v.6 Das sonnenheiligtum von Abusir.
(Or) (*In* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1903. v.6, col.49-53)

Abū Ghuddah, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ

PJ7803 Abdul Hai, 1848-1886.
.A213A6 الأجوبة الفاضلة للأسئلة العشرة الكاملة، لأبي الحسنات محمد
1964 عبد الحي اللكنوي الهندي. وعليه التعليقات الماثلة على الأجوبة الفاضلة، بقلم عبد الفتاح ابو غدة. حلب، مكتب المطبوعات الاسلامية، 1964.

202 p. 23 cm. (مؤلفات الامام اللكنوي، 3)

1. Hadith. I. Abū Ghuddah, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ. II. Title. Title *transliterated:* al-Ajwibah al-fāḍilah.

ICU 2-70 NE 68-1660

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress (3)

Abu Gurab, Egypt. Temple of Nuserre.

AS182 Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1873-1956.
.M963 ...Die reliefs vom sonnenheiligtum des Rathures;
1914 vorläufiger bericht über einige ergebnisse bei ihrer bearbeitung.

(In Akademie der wissenschaften, Munich. Philosophisch-philologische klasse. Sitzungsberichte, 1914, no.9. 18 p.)

DT73 ——— ——— Another copy, separate.
.A1386

DS69 Abu Habba.
.A116 Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
v.1 Abu Habbah - Sippar, von W. Andrae und J. Jordan.

(*In* Iraq [1934] v.1, p.[51]-60. incl.2 plans)

Contents. [Abu Habbah - Sippar]-Tell ad Dair.-Sohsohubar.

Abū Ghuddah, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ, ed.

BP184 Abdul Hai, 1848-1886.
.2 اقامة الحجة على ان الاكثار في التحمد ليس ببدعة، للامام
.A17 ابي الحسنات محمد عبد الحي اللكنوي الهندي. حققه وخرج نصوصه وعلق عليه عبد الفتاح ابو غدة. حلب، مكتب المطبوعات الاسلامية، 1966.

105 p. 23 cm. (مؤلفات الامام اللكنوي، 3)

Bibliography: p. 172-176.

1. Worship (Islam) I. Abū Ghuddah, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ, ed. Title *transliterated:* Iqāmat al-ḥujjah.

ICU 7-69 NE 67 517
69-108 105

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Abu Gurab, Egypt. Temple of Nuserre.

DT73 Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, *freiherr* von, 1873-1956.
.A13B62 ... Untersuchungen zu den reliefs aus dem re-heiligtum des Rathures ... von Friedrich Wilhelm, freiherrn von Bissing, unter mitarbeit von Hermann Kees. Vorgelegt am 14. januar, 1922. München, Verlag der Bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften, 1922-

v. illus., pl. 29cm. (Abhandlungen der Bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften. Philosophisch-philologische und historische klasse. XXXI (*d. c.* XXXII), bd., 3. *pl. c.* 1, abh.)

AS182 --- ---- Another copy.
.M966 1. Egyptian language—Inscriptions. I. Kees, Hermann, 1886-
v.32 joint author.

A C53-920

Title from Cornell Univ. Library of Congress [AS182.M817]

(2)

Abu Habba.

PJ3001 Jastrow, Morris, 1861-1921.
.A6 ...Nebopolassar and the temple to the
v.15 sun-god at Sippar.

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1898/99. 25cm. vol.15, p.65-86 incl. II facsims.)

Abū Ghuddah, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ, ed.

PJ7803 Abdul Hai, 1848-1886.
.A213R17 الرفع و التكميل في الجرح و التعديل، للامام ابي
1963 الحسنات محمد عبد الحي اللكنوي الهندي. حققه و خرج نصوصه و علق عليه عبد الفتاح ابو غدة. حلب، مكتب المطبوعات الاسلامية، ١٣٨٣ هـ 1963/64.

272 p. (His) (مؤلفات الامام اللكنوي،)

Title: al-Rafʿ wa-al-takmīl fī al-jarḥ wa-al-taʿdīl.

ICU 4-70 69-129 237

Abu Gurab, Egypt. Temple of Nuserre.

PJ1004 Borchardt, Ludwig, 1863-1938.
.Z4 Vorläufiger bericht über die ausgrabungen
v.39,39 bei Abusir im winter 1899/1900-1900/1901, von L. Borchardt und H. Schäfer.

(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1900-1901. v.39, p.94-108; v.39, p.91-103. illus., pl., plans)

BS620 Abu Habba.
.S6 Pinches, Theophilus Goldridge, 1856-1934.
v.[8] Remarks upon the recent discoveries of Mr.
(Or) Rassam at Aboo-habba.

(*In* Society of biblical archaeology, London. Proceedings, November 1880-June 1881. [v.3] p.109-111)

Published in full in Transactions of the Society. v.VIII, p.164-171.

Abū Ghuddah, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ, ed.

BP172 al-Kashmīrī, Muḥammad Anwarshāh ibn Muʿaẓẓamshāh,
.Z 1875-1933.
التصريح بما تواتر في نزول المسيح، لمحمد انورشاه الكشميري الهندي. رتبه للعبده محمد شفيع. حققه وراجع نصوصه وعلق عليه عبد الفتاح ابو غدة. حلب، مكتب المطبوعات الاسلامية، التقدمة ١٣٨٥ (1965)

350 p. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. 318-322.
1. Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations. 2. Ahmadiyya. I. Abū Ghuddah, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ, ed. II. Title. Title *transliterated:* al-Taṣrīḥ bimā tawātara fī nuzūl al-Masīḥ.

ICU 7-69 NE 67-31
69-108 111

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

PJ1004 Abu Gurab, Egypt. Temple of Nuserre.
.Z4 Borchardt, Ludwig, 1863-1938.
v.61 Zusammengesetzte blöcke aus dem Re-heiligtum von Abu Gurab mit jubiläumszenen Ne-woser-reʿs.

(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1923. v.61, p.30-39. illus., fold. pl.)

Abu Habba - Antiq.

PJ3001 Assurbanipal, *king of Assyria*, 650 B.C.-~~640-600~~.
.A6 Inscription of Aśurbanipal, from a barrel-
v.2 cylinder found at Aboo-Habba. V.Rawl.62, No.1. Translit. and tr. by J.A. Craig and R.F. Harper.

(In Hebraica: a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study, 1885/86. 24cm. vol.2, p.[87]-89)

Negligible. D.D.L.

Abu Gurab, Egypt. Temple of Nuserre.

PJ1003 Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, *freiherr* von, 1873-1956.
.R3 Le culte de l'obélisque.
v.24

(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1902. v.24, p.167)

--- A propos du culte de l'obélisque. (*In* same. 1903. v.25, p.194)

Abu Gurab, Egypt. Temple of Nuserre.

PJ1521 Edel, Elmar, 1914-
.E2 Zu den Inschriften auf den Jahresseiterreliefs der "Weltkammer" aus dem Sonnenheiligtum des Niuserre. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1961-

v. illus., plates. (Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen. I. Philologisch-historische Klasse, Jahrg.1961, Nr. 8, Jahrg.1963, Nr.4, 5

AS182 --- ---- Another copy.
.G8815 1. Egyptian language—Inscriptions. Series:
1961 Akademie der Wissen- schaften, Göttingen.
no.8, Philologisch-his- torische Klasse. Nach-
etc. richten. Jahrg. 61, Nr.8 ICU 63

PJ6 Abu Habba - Antiq.
.07 Poissier, Alfred, 1867-
v.5 Le texte 82 du Musée de Constantinople.
(Or) (*In* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1902. v.5, col.246)

PJ3001
.A6
v.30

Abu Habba - Antiq.
Duncan, George Stewart, 1880-1946.
Babylonian legal and business documents from the first Babylonian dynasty, transliterated, translated and annotated.

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1913/1914. v.30, p.166-195)

"The following twenty inscriptions are taken from the second and fourth parts of the series, 'Cuneiform texts from Babylonian tablets,' etc. in the British museum."-cf. p.166.

PJ1003
.R3
v.16

Abu Habba - Antiq.
Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940.
...Deux briques de Sippara.

(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1894. v.16, p.90-92)

PJ1003
.R3
v.17

Abu Habba - Antiq.
Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940.
[Tablettes en forme de lentilles trouvées à Abou Habba]

(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1895. v.17, p.32-34)

PJ8104
.B4
v.5

Abu Habba - Antiq.
Friedrich, Thomas, 1855-1927.
Altbabylonische urkunden aus Sippara; texte mit umschrift, übersetzung und kommentar, bearb. von Thomas Friedrich... Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs, 1906.

1p.l., p.[413]-529. incl. 44 pl. illus. 26cm.
(Added t.-p.: Beiträge zur assyriologie und semitischen sprachwissenschaft, hrsg. von Friedrich Delitzsch und Paul Haupt. 5.bd. Leipzig, 1906)

PJ1003
.R3
v.16

Abu Habba - Antiq.
Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940.
...Deux lettres missives.

(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1894. v.16, p.189-190)

PJ1003
.R3
v.17

Abu Habba - Antiq.
Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940.
[Textes provenant des dernières feuilles entre prises à Sippara]

(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1895. v.17, p.34-36)

PJ6
.B6
v.32
(Or)

Abu Habba - Antiq.
Gelb, Ignace J , 1906-
Old Akkadian stone tablet from Sippar.
(In Rivista degli studi orientali, 1957. v.32, p.83-94. illus., fold tab.)

PROPERTY OF THE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

—— ——— Another copy, separate.

PJ1003
.R3
v.16

Abu Habba - Antiq.
Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940.
Extrait d'une lettre du P.Scheil.

(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1894. v.16, p.184-185)

Abū Hadīd, Muhammad Farīd

x Muhammad Farīd Abū Hadīd

PJ8104
.B4
v.1

Abu Habba - Antiq.
Nabuapaliddin, king of Babylonia, fl. ca. B.C. 885-852.
Die cultustafel von Sippar. Von Johannes Jeremias.

(In Beiträge zur assyriologie und vergleichenden semitischen sprachwissenschaft, 1890. v.1, p.[288]-292)
Contains transliteration and translation in opposite columns.
"Nachträge und berichtigungen": v.1, p.828-829.

PJ1003
.R3
v.20

Abu Habba - Antiq.
Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940.
Un fragment d'un nouveau récit du déluge de l'époque du roi Ammizadugga.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1898. v.20, p.55-59)

PJ7702
.Z8A2

Abū Hadīd, Muhammad Farīd.
أبو الفوارس عنترة بن شدّاد . تأليف محمد فريد أبو حديد . مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٤٨م
=1948.
183 p.

'Antarah ibn Shaddād al-'Abasī, fl. 6th cent.
1. Antar. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Abū al-Fawāris 'Antarah ibn Shaddād.

ICU 63

PJ3001
.A6
v.29

Abu Habba - Antiq.
Prince, John Dyneley, 1868-1945.
An Akkadian cruciform monument.

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1912/1913. v.29, p.95-110)

Transcription and translation.

PJ1003
.R3
v.20

Abu Habba - Antiq.
Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940.
Ištar sous le symbole de la vache.

(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1898. v.20, p.62)

PJ7702
.Z8A21

Abū Hadīd, Muhammad Farīd.
أبو الفوارس عنترة ابن شدّاد . تأليف محمد فريد أبو حديد . مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٤م
=1954.
183 p.

1. 'Antarah ibn Shaddād al-'Abasī, fl. 6th cent.
~~1. Antar.~~ I. Title.
Title: Abū al-Fawāris 'Antarah ibn Shaddād.

ICU 11-63

PJ1003
.R3
v.22

Abu Habba - Antiq.
Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940.
Constantinople, 1022.

(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1900. v.22, p.29-36)

PJ1003
.R3
v.23

Abu Habba - Antiq.
Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940.
Premier texte de la deuxième dynastie de Babylone.

(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1901. v.23, p.93-94)

PJ7746
.H17A76
1963

Abū Hadīd, Muhammad Farīd.
آلام جحا، الله، محمد فريد أبو حديد. القاهرة، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٣
=1963.
169 p. 20 cm.

1. Title.

Title transliterated: Alām Juḥā.

PJ7808.H3A76 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1146
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4251

PJ1003
.R3
v.17

Abu Habba - Antiq.
Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940.
[Un contrat des plus anciens de Sippara]

(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1895. v.17, p.30-32)

DT57
.C185
v.1

Abu Habba - Antiq.
Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940.
Une saison de fouilles à Sippar, par m. Vincent Scheil, o. p. [Le Caire, Imprimerie de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1902]

141 p., 1 l. illus. (incl. facsims.) vi pl., plan. 35cm. (Added t.-p.: Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t. 1.)

At head of added t.-p.: Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.

1. Sippar, Mesopotamia. 2. Cuneiform inscriptions.

(Full name: Jean Vincent Scheil)

A CB-2017

Chicago. Univ. Library for Library of Congress DT57.C185 vol. 1 [DT57.F8 vol. 1]
(2) (913.32)

PJ7746
.H17A5

Abū Hadīd, Muhammad Farīd.
أبا الشعب . تأليف محمد فريد أبو حديد . مصر، دار المعارف، بدون تاريخ
sm. d.
376 p.
Fiction.

I. Title.
Title: Abū al-sha'b.

ICU 11-63

PJ7746 .H17A94 1961 Abū Ḥadīd, Muḥammad Farīd.
الزهار الشوك، بقلم محمد فريد أبو حديد. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٩٦١، 1961,
204 p. 20 cm.

1. Title. Title transliterated: Azhār al-shawk.

PJ7808.H3A98 1961 N E 63-1963 ‡
ICU 9-67
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2615

Abū Ḥafṣ Sirāj al-Dīn ʿUmar ibn al-Muẓaffar ibn al-Wardī

see

Ibn al-Wardī, Sirāj al-Dīn ʿUmar ibn al-Muẓaffar, d.1457.

Abū Hajjāj Yūsuf ibn Sulaimān al-Aʿlam al-Shantamarī

see

al-Shantamarī, Yūsuf ibn Sulaymān, 1019 or 20-1083 or 4.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

BP175 .M2A2 Abū Ḥadīd, Muḥammad Farīd.
جحا في جانبولاد. مصر، دار المعارف. ——، ١٩--.
144 p. (اقرأ، ٢٢٠) (With: Aḥmad Amīn, 1887-1954. al-Mahdī wa-al-Mahdawīyah. Miṣr, 1951)

1. Title.
Title: Juḥā fī Janbūlād.

ICU 5-69
68-132 B27

Abū Ḥafṣ ʿUmar ibn al-Muẓaffar ibn al-Wardī

see

Ibn al-Wardī, Zayn al-Dīn ʿUmar ibn al-Muẓaffar, d.1349.

DS223 .H18 Or Abu Hakima, Ahmad Mustafa, 1928-
History of eastern Arabia, 1750-1800; the rise and development of Bahrain and Kuwait. [1st ed.] Beirut, Khayats [1966]
xix, 218 p. general tables, maps, port. 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. 201-203.

1. Persian Gulf States—Hist. 2. Title.

DS326.A27 953.604 ICU 4-67 rev.
N E 68-1346
Library of Congress

PJ7746 .H17M2 1944 Abū Ḥadīd, Muḥammad Farīd.
الملك الضليل امرؤ القيس، تأليف محمد فريد أبو حديد. مصر، مطبعة المعارف ومكتبتها، 1944,
196 p. 22 cm.

1. Imrū' al-Qays, d. 530—Fiction. 2. Title.
Title romanized: al-Malik al-ḍalīl.

PJ7808.H3M3 1944 ICU 4-70 N E 68-1417
Library of Congress

Abū Ḥafṣ ʿUmar ibn ʿAlī al-Jaʿdī

see

al-Jaʿdī, ʿUmar ibn ʿAlī, d.1190.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Hakima, Ahmad Mustafa, 1932- joint author.
Z6605 .A6A7 Or Arif, Aida S
Descriptive catalogue of Arabic manuscripts in Nigeria [in the] Jos Museum and Lugard Hall Library, Kaduna, by Aida S. Arif and Ahmad M. Abū Hakima. London, Luzac, 1965.
viii, 216 p.
1. Manuscripts, arabic--Nigeria--Bibl. I. Abū Hakima, Ahmad Mustafa joint author. II. Jos Museum, Jos, Nigeria. III. Northern House of Assembly. Lugard Hall Library. IV. Title.

ICU 5-66

PJ7746 .H17M5 1969 Abū Ḥadīd, Muḥammad Farīd.
الزهاء الزمرى، قصة جهاد بطل وامه، من حياة سيف بن ذى يزن بطل اليمن، تأليف محمد فريد أبو حديد. الطبعة 4. مصر، دار المعارف، 1969,
238 p. 20 cm. (Ifa)

1. Sayf ibn Dhī Yazan, King of Yemen—Fiction. 2. Title.
Title romanized: al-Wiʿā' al-zumurrud.

PJ7808.H13W6 1969 ICU 5-70 70-900683
Library of Congress

Abū Ḥafṣ Zayn al-Dīn ʿUmar ibn al-Muẓaffar ibn al-Wardī

see

Ibn al-Wardī, Zayn al-Dīn ʿUmar ibn al-Muẓaffar, d.1349.

Abu Hakima, Ahmad Mustafa, 1932- ed.
PJ7806 .K62 كتاب لمع الشهاب في سيرة محمد بن عبد الوهاب. تحقيق أحمد مصطفى ابو حاكمه. بيروت، دار الثقافة، 1967,
231 p. general tables. 25 cm.
Cover title: Lam' al-shihāb fī sīrat Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Wahhāb. Edited by Ahmad M. Abu Hakima.
Bibliography: p. 224.
1. Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, 1703 or 4-1792. 2. Abu Hakima, Ahmad Mustafa, 1932- ed. 3. Title: Lam' al-shihāb fī sīrat Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Wahhāb. 4. Title: Luma' al-shihāb fī sīrat Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Wahhāb.
Title romanized: Kitāb lam' al-shihāb fī sīrat Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Wahhāb.

DS242.K5 ICU 6-69 -106 325 N E 68-1236
Library of Congress

PJ7746 .H17Z3 1968 Abū Ḥadīd, Muḥammad Farīd.
زنوبيا ملكة تدمر، تأليف محمد فريد أبو حديد. الطبعة 7. مصر، دار المعارف، 1968,
287 p. illus. 18 cm. 0.40

1. Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra—Fiction.
Title romanized: Zanūbiyā Malikat Tadmur

PJ7808.H3Z4 1968 ICU 4-70 74-900951
Library of Congress

Abū Ḥafṣ ibn al-Khaṭṭāb

see

ʿUmar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb, Caliph, d.644

Abū Ḥāmid Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥīm (ʿAbd al-Raḥmān) ibn Sulaimān al-Māzinī al-Ṣaqalī al-Andalusī

see

Abū Ḥāmid al-Gharnāṭī, 1080-1169 or 70

Abū Hafṣ Ahmad ibn Shāhīn al-Kubrusī al-Dimashqī

see

Al-Kubrusī, 1587-1643

Abū Ḥafṣ Ahmad ibn Shāhīn al-Kubrusī al-Dimashqī

see

Al-Kubrusī, 1587-1643

Abū Ḥafṣ ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Ḥarb al-Mihzamī

see

Abū Hiffān, 8th cent.

Abū Ḥaiyān al-Tauḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad

see

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 60-6070

Abū Ḥāmid al-Gharnāṭī, 1080-1169 or 70

x Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥīm ibn Sulaimān al-Māzinī Abū Ḥāmid

x Abū Ḥāmid Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥīm (ʿAbd al-Raḥmān) ibn Sulaimān al-Māzinī al-Ṣaqalī al-Andalusī

x Al-Māzinī

Brockelmann, Gesch.I, 477; Sup.I, 877; Anqap.anfl.I, 628
Tha.of Islam. New ed. I, 128; 155 x Ḥāmid al-Gharnāṭī, 1080-1169 or 70
LC: Abū Ḥāmid al-Gharnāṭī, 1080-1169 or 70 (over:)
or 87

Abū Ḥaiyān al-Tauḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad

see

Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad. *10th cent.*

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 61-736 rev 3

PJ7824 .M5 Abū Ḥāmid al-Gharnāṭī, 1080 or 81-1169 or 70.
Abū Ḥāmid el Granadino y su relación de viaje por tierras eurasiáticas; [texto árabe, traducción e interpretación] por César E. Dubler. Madrid, Impr. y Editorial Maestre, 1953.
xx, 425 p. plates, maps (part fold., part col.) diagrs., facsims. 25 cm.
The Arabic text comprises the last part of the author's المعرب عن عجائب المغرب.
Ed. of ms.24, Col. Gayangos, Madrid.
1. Geography, Medieval. 2. Dubler, César Eudi, 1915- ed. and tr. 3. ~~Title: Al-Mu'rib ʿan ʿajāʾib al-Maghrib.~~
III. Academia de la Historia, Madrid. Biblioteca. Ms.: ~~(Col. Gayangos, now 24)~~ 55-30948
Library of Congress

Abū Ḥamid al-Gharnāṭī, 1080-1169 or 70.
Abū Ḥāmid el Granadino y su relación de viaje por tierras euroasiáticas. Por César E. Dubler. 1953.

For criticism see

G.E.Von Grunebaum in Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1955. v.14, p.275-277.

Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8

x Al-Nu'mān ibn Thābit, Abū Ḥanīfah

Brockelmann, Gesch. I, 169; Sup. I, 284; b. ca. 699, d. 767 or 8
Enc. of Islam. New ed. I, 128: d. 150/767 at age of 70, therefore born about 80/699

PJ7830 f.A296 Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8.
...Musnad al-imām al-a'ẓam... Lakhnau, 1309/ [1892]
128, 244p. 33.5cm.

A collection of traditions handed down by Mūsā ibn Zakariyyā al-Haskafī. Rearranged according to subject by Muḥammad 'Abid Sindī, and edited, with an introduction and marginal commentary together entitled Tanzīḥ al-niṣṣ, by Muḥammad Ḥasan Sanbhalī.
E.W. Suppl. cat. of Arabic or. books gives dates of printing as 1309-10 [1892-93]

1. Hadith. 2. Muhammadanism. I. Muḥammad ibn 'Abid al-Sindī. II. Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan al-Sambhalī

Abū Ḥāmid Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm

see

Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm, Abū Ḥāmid, d.1202 or 1203

PJ7701 .A42528 A3 Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8.
العالم والمتعلم، رواية أبي مقاتل عن أبي حنيفة رضي الله عنهما، ويليه رسالة أبي حنيفة الى عثمان البتي ثم الفقه الأبسط رواية أبي مطيع عن أبي حنيفة رحمهم الله. بتحقيق محمد زاهد الكوثري. القاهرة، مطبعة الأنوار، ١٣٦٨هـ. «1949»
60 p.
Title transliterated: Al-ʿĀlim wa-al-mutaʿallim.
ICU 63 (over)

Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8. Risālat Abū Ḥanīfah ilā ʿUthmān al-Battī.

PJ7701 .A42528 A3 Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8.
العالم والمتعلم، رواية أبي مقاتل عن أبي حنيفة رضي الله عنهما، ويليه رسالة أبي حنيفة الى عثمان البتي ثم الفقه الأبسط رواية أبي مطيع عن أبي حنيفة رحمهم الله. بتحقيق محمد زاهد الكوثري. القاهرة، مطبعة الأنوار، ١٣٦٨هـ. «1949»
60 p.
Title transliterated: al-ʿĀlim wa-al-mutaʿallim.
ICU 63

Abū Ḥāmid Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Āmidī al-Samarqandī, Rukn al-Dīn

see

Al-Āmidī, Rukn al-Dīn, d.1218

BP88 .A2A20 1963 Abū Ḥanīfah, d. 767 or 8.
آثار امام اعظم ابوحنیفہ... کے وہ علمی آثار جن سے امام کی زندگی و بلندی کے ساتھ ہر حقیقت بین سامع آجاتی ہے کہ علم واقعتہ کسے کہتے ہیں. علم و عمل، ایمان و اسلام کے باب میں دلائل سے بھرپور ایک بیش آفریں پیش کش. تالیف عبدالحفیظ رحمانی. [دیوبند، مکتبہ شہاب، 1963]
200 p. 20 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.
1. Islam—Collected works. I. Raḥmānī, ʿAbdulḥafīẓ, ed. and tr. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Āṣār-i Imām.
BP88.A2A2 1963 ICU 6-67 S A 65-7647
Library of Congress PL 480: I-U-847

Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8.

PJ7803 .A2828 A2 Abū Yūsuf, 731-798.
اختلاف أبي حنيفة وابن أبي ليلى، للامام أبي يوسف يعقوب بن ابراهيم الانصاري المتوفى سنة ١٨٢ من الهجرة عني بتصحيحه والتعليق عليه أبو الوفاء الأفغاني. الطبعة الأولى. حيدرآباد الدكن، لجنة احياء المعارف النعمانية، ١٣٥٧هـ. «1938»
226, 4 p. (سلسلة المطبوعات، ٦)
Title transliterated: Ikhtilāf Abī Ḥanīfah wa-Ibn Abī Laylā.
ICU 7-63

Abū Ḥāmid Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Ghazālī

see

al-Ghazzālī, 1058-1111.

Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8. Al-Fiqh al-absaṭ.

PJ7701 .A42528 A3 Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8.
العالم والمتعلم، رواية أبي مقاتل عن أبي حنيفة رضي الله عنهما، ويليه رسالة أبي حنيفة الى عثمان البتي ثم الفقه الأبسط رواية أبي مطيع عن أبي حنيفة رحمهم الله. بتحقيق محمد زاهد الكوثري. القاهرة، مطبعة الأنوار، ١٣٦٨هـ. «1949»
60 p.
Title transliterated: al-ʿĀlim wa-al-mutaʿallim.
ICU 63

Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8.

PJ7701 .A42528 A9 Azizulmulk Suhrawardī, Muḥammad Yūsuf Alī Khān, 1888- ed.
امام اعظم. مرتبہ عزیزالملک سہروردی. کراچی، مشہور اولڈ بکس پریس، 1963.
208 p. 19 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.
1. Abū Ḥanīfah, d. 767 or 8. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Fiqh ka Imām-i Aʿẓam.
S A 65-9164
Library of Congress PL 480: P-U-1170

Abū Ḥasan Mūsā, prince of Tlemcen, 1323-1359

x Ibn Ziyān al-ʿAbd Wādī
x Abū Ḥasan Mūsā ibn Yūsuf ibn Ziyān al-ʿAbd Wādī
x Mūsā ibn Yūsuf al-ʿAbd Wādī
x Musa II, king of Tlemcen

Brockelmann, Gesch. II, p.254, 710
Huart, Hist. p.350-351
Abū Ḥasan Mūsā, El collar de perlas...por...Mariano Gaspar 1899. p.xxii, xxxvii

---

PJ7803 .A28F3 1953 Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8.
كتاب الفقه الأكبر لأبي حنيفة النعمان بن ثابت الكوفي المتوفى سنة ١٥٠هـ. الطبعة الثانية. حيدرباد، دائرة المعارف العثمانية، ١٣٧٣هـ. «1953»
6, 7 p. (المنشورات القديمة من سلسلة مطبوعات دائرة المعارف العثمانية)
1. Hanafis. I. Title: Al-Fiqh al-Akbar.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-Fiqh al-akbar.
ICU 63

ABŪ ḤANĪFAH, d.767 or 8

PJ7701 .Al25 Z8A95 Azizur Rehman, 1925-
سوانح حیات سراج الامہ افضل الفقہا یعنی امام اعظم ابو حنیفہ. از قلم عزیزالرحمٰن بجنوری. بجنور، ادارہ مدنی دارالتالیف، 1964.
220 p. 20 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Abū Ḥanīfah, d. 767 or 8. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Savāniḥ-yi ḥayāt sirāj al-aʿimmah afḍal al-fuqahāʾ Imām-i aʿẓam Abū Ḥanīfah.
ICU 9-67 65-8781
Library of Congress PL 480: I-U-1027

PP109 .G7 no.4 Abū Ḥasan Mūsā, prince of Tlemcen, 1323-1359.
El collar de perlas, obra que trata de política y administración escrita por Musa II, rey de Tremecén, vertida al castellano por el Sr. D. Mariano Gaspar... Zaragoza, Tip. de Comas hermanos, 1899.
xxxviii, 41, 439p. 15cm. (Half-title: Colección de estudios árabes. IV)

1. Political science. I. Gaspar y Remiro, Mariano, 1859-1925, tr.

PJ7803 .A28H9 1914 Abū Ḥanīfah, d. 767 or 8.
جامع مسانيد الامام الاعظم والهمام الافخم الامام ابي حنيفة النعمان بن ثابت الكوفي، تاليف ابي المؤيد محمد بن محمود بن محمد الخوارزمي. الطبعة الاولى. حيدرباد الدكن، مطبعة مجلس دائرة المعارف، ١٣٣٢-١٣٣٢ [حقيقة ١٣٣٢] 1914-15.
2 v. 24 cm.
1. Hadith—Collections. I. al-Khwārizmī, Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd, d. 1268 or 9. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Jāmiʿ masānīd al-Imām al-Aʿẓam.
BP135.A2A35 1914 ICU 10-68 N E 61-4
Library of Congress

Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8.

PJ7803 .A28Z8 D5 al-Dhahabī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1274-1348.
مناقب الامام أبي حنيفة وصاحبيه أبي يوسف ومحمد بن الحسن، لأبي عبد الله محمد بن أحمد بن عثمان الذهبي. عني بتحقيقه والتعليق عليه محمد زاهد الكوثري وأبو الوفاء الافغاني. حيدرآباد الدكن، لجنة احياء المعارف النعمانية، ١٣٦٦هـ. «1947»
63 p. (سلسلة المطبوعات، ٧)
1. Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8. 2. Abū Yūsuf, 731-798.
Title: Manāqib al-Imām Abī Ḥanīfah wa-ṣāḥibayh.
ICU 3-64

Abū Ḥasan Mūsā ibn Yūsuf ibn Ziyān al-ʿAbd Wādī

see

Abū Ḥasan Mūsā, prince of Tlemcen, 1323-1359

PJ7803 .A28M9 1962 Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8.
مسند الامام أبي حنيفة رضي الله عنه، تقديم وتحقيق صفوة السقا. الطبعة الأولى. حلب، مكتبة ربيع، ١٣٨١هـ. / ١٩٦٢م. «1962»
250 p.
1. Hadith—Collections. 2. ~~Mohammedanism~~ Mohammedanism. I. al-Saqqā, Ṣafwat, ed. II. Title.
Title: Musnad al-Imām Abī Ḥanīfah.
ICU 11-63

Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8.

PJ7701 .A425 Z804 al-Gilānī, Sayyid Manẓar Aḥsan.
حضرت امام ابوحنیفہ کی سیاسی زندگی. از سید مناظر احسن گیلانی. کراچی، نفیس اکیڈمی، «1960»
556 p.
In Urdu.
1. Abū Ḥanīfah, d. 767 or 8. Title: Ḥazrat Imām Abū Ḥanīfah kī siyāsī zindagī.
ICU 4-66

Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8.

PJ7803 Ibn ʿAbd al-Barr, Yūsuf ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d.1071.
.M29Z8 الانتقاء في فضائل الثلاثة الأئمة الفقهاء، مالك والشافعي
I2 وأبي حنيفة. تأليف أبي عمر يوسف بن عبد البر النمري
القرطبي. مصر، مكتبة القدسي، ١٣٥٠هـ. ،1931،
190 p.

1. Mālik ibn Anas, d.795. 2. al-Shāfiʿī, Muḥammad ibn Idrīs, 767-820. 3. Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8. I. Title.
Title: al-Intiqāʾ.

ICU 9-64

Abū Ḥanīfah al-Dīnawarī, d.895. Abū Ḥanīfa ad-Dīnawarī. Kitāb al-aḫbār aṭ-ṭiwāl. Préface, variantes et index publiés par Ignace Kratchkovsky. 1912.

For criticism see

M. Streck *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1912. v.16, col. 23-25.

Abū Hāshim Sayyid Yūsuf

see

Yūsuf, Abū Hāshim Sayyid

Abū Ḥanīfah, d. 767 or 8.

PJ7803 al-Muwaffaq ibn Aḥmad al-Makkī, 1081 *or* 2-1172 *or* 3.
.A28Z8 مناقب الامام الاعظم ابي حنيفة، لابي المؤيد الموفق بن احمد
M9 المكي. مناقب الامام الاعظم للكردري. الطبعة الاولى. حيدرآباد
الدكن، دائرة المعارف النظامية، ١٣٢١ ،1903،
2 v. 25 cm.
مقتصر بنسخة مناقب ابي حنيفة للموفق بن الاول خطيبنا ومن الآخر مناقب
اصحابه العشرة، للحجر نفسها المتنا هذه المنقبة ل الاول ووضعنا تحتها كتاب
مناقب الامام الكردري.—الناشر الامام الكردري.
Prof. by the editor, Muḥammad Ḥaydar Allāh al-Durrānī.
1. Abū Ḥanīfah, d. 767 or 8. 2. Hanafis. I. al-Kardarī, Ibn al-Razzāq, d. 1424 Manāqib al-Imām al-Aʿẓam Abī Ḥanīfah. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Manāqib al-Imām al-Aʿẓam Abī Ḥanīfah.

60-39227
3-64

Library of Congress

AS281 Abū Ḥanīfah al-Dīnawarī, d. 895.
.Ø63 ~~Aḥmad ibn Dāʾūd, Abū Ḥanīfah, *al-Dīnawarī*, d. 895.~~
1953 The Book of plants of Abū Ḥanīfa ad-Dīnawarī; part of the alphabetical section (ج ـ ا) Edited from the unique ms. in the Library of the University of Istanbul, with an introduction, notes, indices, and a vocabulary of selected words by Bernhard Lewin. Uppsala, Lundequistska bokhandeln ,1953,
v. 52 p.; 295 p. facsim. 25 cm. (Uppsala universitets årsskrift 1953: 10)
Added t. p. in Arabic.
Bibliography: p. 7-15 (84 group)
1. Botany—Pre-Linnaean works. 2. Science, Medieval. I. Lewin, Bernhard, ed. II. Title. ——— (Series: Uppsala. Universitet. Årsskrift 1953: 10) 53-5905
AS284.U7 1953, no. 10 57-59296
Library of Congress

Abu Hatab, *Babylonia.*

DE70 DEUTSCHE ORIENT-GESELLSCHAFT, Berlin.
.D5 ...Fara. Ergebnisse der ausgrabungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft in Fara und Abu Hatab 1902/03, von Ernst Heinrich, hrsg. von Walter Andrae... Berlin, Zu beziehen durch die Vorderasiatische abteilung der Staatlichen museen, 1931.
vii, 153, [3] p. illus. (incl. plans) 78 pl. (part col., part fold.) fold. map. 35cm.
At head of title: Staatliche museen zu Berlin. Vorderasiatische abteilung.
1. Fara. 2. Abu Hatab. 3. Excavations (Archaeology)--Babylonia. 4. Babylonia--Antiq.
UCL 31-14187

Abū Ḥanīfah, d. 767 or 8.

PJ7701 Shibli Nuʿmānī, Muḥammad, 1857-1914.
.A4Z5 سيرة النعمان: امام اعظم ابو حنيفه كي صاف ترين اور جامع و
2895 مكمل سوانح حيات. مصنف، شبلي نعماني. كراچي، ادارهٔ علوم
شرقيه، ،194-،
384 p. 26 cm.
Cover title.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.
1. Abū Ḥanīfah, d. 767 or 8. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Sīrat an-Nuʿmān.

ICU 10-66 S A 66-1308
PL 480: P-U-480

Library of Congress

Abū Ḥanīfah al-Nuʿmān ibn Muḥammad

see

al-Nuʿmān ibn Muḥammad, Abū Ḥanīfah, *d.* 974.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element if the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 42-4321 rev

10b1

Abu Ḥatab, *Babylonia - Antiq.*

DS41 Andrae, Walter, 1876-1956.
.D8 ...Ausgrabungen in Fara und Abu Hatab.
no.17 (*In* Deutsche Orient-gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen, 1908. no.17, p.4-35. illus., fold. maps)

499.71 Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8.
.S967ma Al-Suyūṭī, 1445-1505.
Tabyīḍ al-ṣaḥīfah fī manāqib al-imām Abī Ḥanīfah...li-l-shaikh...Jalāl al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Abī Bakr al-Suyūṭī... Ḥaidarābād, Maṭbaʿah majlis dāʾirat al-maʿārif al-niẓāmiyyah, 1334/1916.
40p. 25.5cm. ,Fāth kāf: Maṣābīḥ al-ḥunafā, 2d ed.
A study of the character of Abū Ḥanīfah.

PJ7542 Abū Ḥiqah, Aḥmad.
.A19 فن الشعر الملحمي و مظاهره عند العرب.
،1960، بيروت، دار الشرق الجديد، ١٩٦٠
191 p. (الفنون الادبية عند العرب، 7)

1. Epic poetry, Arabic--Hist. & crit.
I. Title.
Title: Fann al-shiʿr al-malḥamī.

ICU 11-68
68-130 511

Abū Ḥātam Muẓaffar ibn Ismāʿīl Isfazārī

see

Isfazārī, Abū Ḥātam Muẓaffar ibn Ismāʿīl.

Abū Ḥanīfah Aḥmad ibn Dāʾūd al-Dīnawarī

see

Abū Ḥanīfah al-Dīnawarī, d.895

Abū Ḥaqqah, Aḥmad

x Aḥmad Abū Ḥaqqah

Abū Ḥātim ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Ḥamdān al-Rāzī al-Warsīnānī

see

Abū Ḥātim al-Rāzī, Aḥmad ibn Ḥamdān, d.933 or 4.

Abū Ḥanīfah al-Dīnawarī, d.895

x Abū Ḥanīfah Aḥmad ibn Dāʾūd al-Dīnawarī
x Al-Dīnawarī, Abū Ḥanīfah
x Aḥmad ibn Dāʾūd ibn Wanand al-Dīnawarī
x Aḥmad ibn Dāʾūd, Abū Ḥanīfah, *al-Dīnawarī*, d. 895 (L.O.form)

Brockelmann, Gesch. v.1, p.128; Sup. I, 189; Ange. aufl. I, 289
Huart, Hist., p.134

PJ7541 Abū Ḥaqqah, Aḥmad.
.A16F2 فن المديح وتطوره في الشعر العربي. الطبعة
،1962، الأولى، بيروت، دار الشرق الجديد، ١٩٦٢
291 p. (الفنون الأدبية عند العرب، ١١)

1. Eulogies. 2. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.
I. Title.
Title: Fann al-madīḥ wa-taṭawwurih fī al-shiʿr al-ʿArabī.

ICU 12-63

Abū Ḥātim Aḥmad ibn Ḥamdān al-Rāzī

see

Abū Ḥātim al-Rāzī, Aḥmad ibn Ḥamdān, d.933 or 4.

492.71 Abū Ḥanīfah al-Dīnawarī, d.895.
.094 Kitāb al-akhbar al-ṭiwāl. Publié par Vladimir Guirgass. Pref., variantes et index publiés par Ignace Kratchkovsky. Leiden, Brill, 1888-1912.
2 v. in 1 (82, 94, 402 p.) 22.5 cm.

I. Guirgass, Vladimir, ed. II. Krachkovskiĭ, Ignatiĭ Iūlianovich, 1883-1951.

Abū Hāshim Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ẓafar al-Ṣaqalī

see

Ibn Ẓafar, Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad al-Ṣaqalī, d.ca.1170.

Abū Ḥātim al-Rāzī, Aḥmad ibn Ḥamdān, d.933 *or* 4
x Abū Ḥātim ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Ḥamdān al-Rāzī al-Warsīnānī
x Al-Warsīnānī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Rāzī
x ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Ḥamdān al-Rāzī al-Warsīnānī
x Al-Rāzī, Abū Ḥātim ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Ḥamdān
x Aḥmad ibn Ḥamdān al-Rāzī
x Abū Ḥātim Aḥmad ibn Ḥamdān al-Rāzī

Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. I, 828 (su 198): Al-Warsīnānī
Orientalia. n.s. v.6 (1936) 88: Abū Ḥātim Aḥmad ibn Ḥamdān al-Rāzī
Enc. of Islam. New edition. I, 195: Abū Ḥātim al-Rāzī, Aḥmad ibn Ḥamdān, d.933 *or* 4

PJ1 Abū Ḥātim al-Rāzī, Aḥmad ibn Ḥamdān, d.933 or 4.
.C7 Atlas al-nubuwwah.
n.s. Kraus, Paul, 1904-1944.
v.4-5 Rasāiṣ.
(Or) (In Orientalia, 1935-1936. nova series, v.4, p.300-324; v.5, p.35-54, 358-378)
Contents. I.Le conduite du philosophe; traité d'éthique d'Abū Muḥammad b.Zakariyyā al-Rāzī.-II. Extraits du Kitāb a'lām al-nubuwwa d'Abū Ḥātim al-Rāzī.

Abū Ḥayyān, 1256-1345
x Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf ibn ʿAlī ibn Yūsuf ibn Ḥayyān al-Gharnāṭī al-Jayyānī, Athīr al-Dīn, Abū Ḥayyān
x Athīr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf Abū Ḥayyān al-Gharnāṭī
x Abū Ḥayyān, al-Andalusī
Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.2,p.109
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.340

Abū Ḥayyān, al-Andalusī
see
Abū Ḥayyān, 1256-1345.

PJ6585 Abū Ḥātim al-Rāzī, Aḥmad ibn Ḥamdān, d.933 or 4.
.A19K6 كتاب الزينة في الكلمات الاسلامية العربية، تأليف
1957 أبي حاتم أحمد بن حمدان الرازي. عارضه بأصوله وعلق
عليه حسين بن فيض الله الهمداني اليحيوي الرازي.
الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، دار الكتاب العربي، ١٩٥٧-١٣٧٦/
.1957- [illegible]
v. in/. facsims.
Includes bibliography.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-zīnah.
IU 63 (over)

PJ6101 Abū Ḥayyān, 1256-1345.
.I3A48A2 Commentary to the Alfiyya of Ibn Mālik: Kitāb Manhaj as-sālik fi 'l-kalam 'alā Alfiyyat Ibn Mālik. Critically edited by Sidney Glazer. New Haven, Conn., American Oriental Society, 1947.
xlix, 408 p. 29 cm. (American Oriental series, v. 31)
Added t. p.: Manhaj as-sālik, Abū Ḥayyān's commentary on the Alfiyya of Ibn Mālik.
Bibliographical references included in "Abbreviations" and "Notes." "Classified bibliography of the author's works": p. xxv-xxviii.
1. ~~Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, called~~ Ibn Mālik, d.1273. ~~Al-Alfiyah.~~ I. Glazer, Sidney, 1911- ed. II. Title: Manhaj as-sālik. ~~(Series)~~
PJ6101.M53A3 1947 492.75 49-48431*
Library of Congress

PJ7802 Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, *10th cent.*
.A24A7 اخلاق الوزيرين، مثالب الوزيرين الصاحب ابن عباد وابن
1965 العميد. تأليف أبي حيان علي بن محمد التوحيدي. حققه وعلق
حواشيه محمد بن تاويت الطنجي. دمشق، 1965،
17, 688 p. 24 cm. (مطبوعات المجمع العلمي العربي بدمشق)
Bibliography: p. 617-638.
1. al-Ṣāḥib al-Ṭālaqānī, Abū al-Qāsim the ʿAbbād, 936-995. 2. Ibn al-ʿAmīd, Abū al-Fatḥ ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 948 or 9-970 or 7. 3. Ibn al-Tawḥīdī, Muḥammad ibn Tāwīt, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Mathālib al-wazīrayn. (Series: al-Majmaʿ al-ʿilmī al-ʿArabī bi-Dimashq. al-Maṭbūʿāt)
Title transliterated: Akhlāq al-wazīrayn.
DS288.6.A2 1965 ICU 12-69 N E 67-1513
PL 480: UAR-6914
Library of Congress

PJ6685 Abū Ḥātim al-Rāzī, Aḥmad ibn Ḥamdān, *d. 934?*
.A19Z5 الزينة في المصطلحات الاسلامية العربية، تأليف أبي حاتم أحمد
1958 ابن حمدان الرازي. عارضه بأصوله وعلق عليه حسين بن
فيض الله الهمداني. القاهرة، 1957-
v. 24 cm.
Includes bibliography.
1. Islam--Terminology. I. al-Hamdānī, Ḥusayn ibn Fayḍ Allāh, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: al-Zīnah fī al-muṣṭalaḥāt al-islāmiyah al-ʿArabiyah.
BP163.A274 ICU 2-69 N E 67-1867
B-130 852
Library of Congress

Abū Ḥātim al-Sijistānī
see
al-Sijistānī, Abū Ḥātim Sahl ibn Muḥammad, d.869.

PJ2 Abū Ḥayyān, 1256-1345. Manhaj as-sālik.
.A59 Glazer, Sidney, 1911-
v.69 A noteworthy passage from an Arab grammatical
(Or) text.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1942. v.62, p.106-108)

PJ7741 Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, *10th cent.*
.A1883 البصائر والذخائر. عني بتحقيقه والتعليق عليه
1964 ابراهيم الكيلاني. دمشق، مكتبة اطلس، ١٩٦٤-
.1964-
v.
Added t. p. in French: Les vues des anciens et les trésors des sages.
I. al-Kīlānī, Ibrāhīm, ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Baṣāʾir wa-al-dhakhāʾir.
ICU 7-69

Abū Ḥātim Maḥmūd ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad al-Ḥassūnī
see
Al-Ḥassūnī, d.1049?

PJ7701 Abū Ḥayyān, 1256-1344.
.A25A17 من شعر ابي حيان الاندلسي. جمعه وحققه احمد مطلوب
1966 وخديجة الحديثي. الطبعة 1. بغداد، 1966،
204 p. 24 cm.
Cover title: Selected poems by Abu Hayyan.
Bibliography: p. 169-171.
1. Maṭlūb, Aḥmad, ed. II. al-Ḥadīthī, Khadījah ʿAbd al-Razzāq, ed. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Min shiʿr Abī Ḥayyān al-Andalusī.
PJ7700.A28A6 1966 ICU 10-69 N E 68-1924
Library of Congress

PJ7803 Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 10th
.A28I8 cent.
1950 الاشارات الالهية لأبي حيان التوحيدي، حققه وقدم
له عبد الرحمان بدوي. الجزء الأول. القاهرة،
مطبعة جامعة فؤاد الأول، ١٩٥٠.
40, 416 p. facsims. (دراسات اسلامية، ١٢)
Added t. p.: Tawḥīdī. Divinae invocationes.
No more published. Cf. p.xxv.
1. Devotional exercises. I. Badawī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān. II. Title.
Title: al-Ishārāt al-Ilāhiyah.
ICU 9-64 rev

Abū Ḥātim Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Ḥibbān
see
Ibn Ḥibbān, Muḥammad, d.965.

Abū Ḥayyān, 1256-1345.
BP80 Bouvat, Lucien, 1872-1942.
.A22B8 Notice bio-bibliographique sur Athîr ad-Dîn Mohammad ibn Yoûsouf Aboû Ḥayyân al-Gharnatî. Paris, 1903.
18 p. 24cm.
"Extrait de la Revue hispanique, tome X, p.471-484".
P04008 --- ---- Another copy.
.R6
v.10
1. Abū Ḥayyān, 1256-1344.
ICU 58

PJ7835 Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 10th
.A1949 cent.
المقابسات لابي حيان التوحيدي. محقق ومشروح
بقلم حسن السندوبي. مصر، المطبعة الرحمانية،
١٣٤٧ هـ / ١٩٢٩ م /
.1929.
399 p.
1. Science--Early works to 1800. I. al-Sandūbī, Ḥasan, ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Muqābasāt.
ICU 7-69
69-113 269

Abū Ḥātim Sahl ibn Muḥammad al-Sijistānī
see
al-Sijistānī, Abū Ḥātim Sahl ibn Muḥammad, d.869.

ABŪ ḤAYYĀN, 1256-1344
PJ6064 al-Ḥadīthī, Khadījah ʿAbd al-Razzāq.
.A19 ابو حيان النحوي. تأليف خديجة الحديثي. الطبعة 1،
H16 بغداد، 1968، مكتبة النهضة،
699 p. 25 cm.
رسالة الدكتوراه — جامعة القاهرة
Bibliography: p. 661-684.
1. Abū Ḥayyān, 1256-1344. I. Title.
Title romanized: Abū Ḥayyān al-naḥwī.
ICU 7-69 N E 67-1387
69-108 506
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

PJ7802 Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, *10th cent.*
.A24A15 رسالة الصداقة والصديق، لأبي حيان التوحيدي. عني
1964 بتحقيقها والتعليق عليها ابراهيم الكيلاني. دمشق، دار الفكر،
.1964
19, 240 p. facsims. 24 cm.
Added t. p.: Epître aṣ-ṣadāqa wa-ṣ-ṣadīq (S'Ami pis, et l'Ami id) par Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī.
1. Friendship. I. al-Kīlānī, Ibrāhīm, ed. II. Title. III. Title: al-Ṣadāqah wa-al-ṣadīq.
Title transliterated: Risālat al-ṣadāqah wa-al-ṣadīq.
BJ1533.F8A15 1964 N E 64-2444 rev
ICU 1-68
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress
PL 480: UAR-6226

Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent.
Epître sur les sciences (Risāla fī l-ʿulūm) d'Abū Ḥayyān at-Tawḥīdī. [Ed.,] Marc Bergé.
[Le Caire, 1965]
[241]-297 p.
(In Bulletin d'études orientales de l'Institut français de Damas, t.18. 1963-64)

DS1 --- ----. Another copy.
.S9 I. Title: Risālah fī al-ʿulūm.
v.18

Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī.

PJ7701 Ibrāhīm, Zakariyā.
.A42828 ابو حيان التوحيدى، اديب الفلاسفة وفيلسوف الادباء. بقلم زكريا ابراهيم. [القاهرة] المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتاليف
I2 والانباء والنشر [1964]

307 p. 20 cm. (اعلام العرب، 65)
Bibliography: p. 303-306.

1. Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī.

PJ7750.A9Z75 ICU 3-68 N E 65-1108
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5680

Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Sahl al-ʿAskarī

see

Al-ʿAskarī, Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd Allāh, f.ca.1005

PJ7803 Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, *10th cent.*
.A2822 ثلاث رسائل لأبي حيان التوحيدي. عني بتحقيقها ونشرها
1951 ابراهيم الكيلاني. دمشق، المعهد الفرنسي بدمشق للدراسات العربية، [1951] ١٩٥١

10, 86 p. facsims. 24 cm.
Cover title: Trois épîtres d'Abū Ḥayyān at-Tawḥīdī, édition par Ibrahim Keilani.
Contents.-- -- رسالة الصداقة -- رسالة في علم الكتابة -- رسالة الحياة
الصغرى المنشورة في نثر رسائل التوحيدي (ص ٨٧-آخر)

1. Sūfism. 2. Sunnites. 3. Freemasonry, Arabic. 4. Sufism.
I. Title.
Title transliterated: Thalāth rasāʾil.

BP193.A25 N E 61-149
Library of Congress ICU 8-64 rev

(over)

Abū Ḥayyān al-ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Tawḥīdī

see

Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent.

Abū Ḥulaiḳah ibn al-Fāriḍ, Rashīd al-Dīn

see

Rashīd al-Dīn Abū Ḥulaiḳah, d. 1277

ABŪ ḤAYYĀN AL-TAWḤĪDĪ, ʿALĪ IBN MUḤAMMAD, 10th CENT.

PJ7741 ʿAbbūn, Ḥasan.
.A1828A2 ابو حيّان التوحيدىّ. بيروت، دار بيروت
للطباعة و النشر، ١٩٥٦/
1956.
187 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent.
Title: Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī.

ICU 10-68
68-156 011

Abū Ḥayyān al-nahwī

PJ6084 al-Ḥadīthi, Khadījah ʿAbd al-Razzāḳ.
.A19 ابو حيان النحوى. تأليف خديجة الحديثى. [الطبعة ١]
H16 بغداد، مكتبة النهضة، 1966

699 p. 25 cm.
رسالة الدكتوراه -- جامعة القاهرة
Bibliography: p. 661-691.

1. Abū Ḥayyān, 1250-1344. I. Title.
Title romanized: Abū Ḥayyān al-nahwī.

ICU 7-69 N E 67-1287
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress 69-108 506

Abū Hurayrah, d. 6777

BP80 Abū Rayyah, Maḥmūd.
.A23A2 شيخ المضيرة، ابو هريرة الدوسى. بقلم محمد ابو ريّة.
[الطبعة ٢] [القاهرة] 1965

298 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Abū Hurayrah, d. 6777 I. Title.
Title transliterated: Shaykh al-mudīrah. Abū Hurayrah al-Dawsī.

BP80.A927A69 1965 ICU 1-68 N E 68-2408
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6003

Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent.

PJ7741 al-Ḥifnī, Aḥmad Muḥammad.
.A1828 أبو حيان التوحيدى ، تأليف أحمد محمد الحوفي.
K9 القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر، تاريخ المقدمة: ١٣٧٦هـ/
١٩٥٧م. 1957.
2 v. in 1. (قادة الفكر في الشرق والغرب، ٤)

1. Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent.
Title: Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī.

ICU 8-64

Abū Ḥiffān, 8th cent.

x ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Ḥarb al-Mihzamī.
x al-Mihzamī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Ḥarb.
x Manṣūr ibn Bajrah Abū Ḥiffān al-Mihzamī.
x Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥabīb Abū Ḥiffān.
Bk cat. xd x Abū Ḥaffān ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Ḥarb al-Mihzamī.

AZ

Abū Hurayrah, d. 6777

BP80 al-Khatīb, Muḥammad ʿAjjāj.
.A23K5 ابو هريرة، راوية الاسلام. تأليف محمد عجاج الخطيب.
القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتاليف والترجمة والطباعة
والنشر، تاريخ المقدمة: ١٩٦٢. 1962.

251 p. 20 cm. (اعلام العرب، 17)
Bibliography: p. 239-246.

1. Abū Hurayrah, d. 6777
Title transliterated: Abū Hurayrah.

BP80.A927K5 ICU 4-68 N E 64-1088
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6010

Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent.

PJ7701 Ibrāhīm, Zakariyā.
.A42828 ابو حيان التوحيدى، اديب الفلاسفة وفيلسوف الادباء. بقلم زكريا ابراهيم. [القاهرة] المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتاليف
I2 والانباء والنشر [1964]

307 p. 20 cm. (اعلام العرب، 65)
Bibliography: p. 303-306.

1. Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī.

PJ7750.A9Z75 ICU 3-68 N E 65-1108
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5680

PJ7701 Abū Ḥiffān, 8th cent.
.A46Z8 أخبار أبي نواس لأبي هفّان عبد الله بن أحمد بن
H6 حرب المهزمي، تحقيق عبد الستار أحمد فرّاج. القاهرة،
دار مصر للطباعة، تاريخ المقدمة: ١٩٥٣
1953.
158 p. facsim. (عيون الأدب العربي)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Abū Nuwās, ca.756-ca.810. I. Farrāj, ʿAbd al-Sattār Aḥmad, ed. II. Title.
Title: Akhbār Abī Nuwās.

ICU 11-63

Abū Ibrāhīm al-Fatḥ ibn ʿAlī al-Bundārī

see

al-Bundārī, al-Fatḥ ibn ʿAlī, f.1226.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent.

PJ7741 al-Kīlānī, Ibrāhīm.
.A1828 Abū Ḥayyān at-Tawḥīdī, essayiste arabe du IVe s.
K5 de l'Hégire (Xe s.) Introduction à son oeuvre.
Beyrouth, 1950.
118 p.
At head of title: Institut français de Damas.
Includes bibliography.

1. Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent.

ICU 9-64 rev

Abū Ḥiffān, 8th cent.

PJ3001 Macdonald, Duncan Black, 1863-1943.
.A6 A ms. of Abū Hiffān's collection of anecdotes
v.24 about Abū Nuwās.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1907/1908. v.24, p.86-91. incl.facsims.)

Preprinted from the forthcoming William Rainey Harper memorial volumes.

For other editions see author card.

Abu Ibruhim Isaac ben Barun

see

Ibn Barūn, Abū Ibrāhīm Isḥāq, 11th and 12th cent.

ABŪ ḤAYYĀN AL-TAWḤĪDĪ, ʿALĪ IBN MUḤAMMAD, 10th CENT.

PJ7741 al-Kīlānī, Ibrāhīm.
.A1828 ابو حيّان التوحيدى، بقلم ابراهيم الكيلانى.
K51 بيروت، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٧
1957.
128 p. (نوابغ الفكر العربى، ٢١)

1. Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent.
Title: Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī.

ICU 2-70

Abū Hilāl al-ʿAskarī

see

Al-ʿAskarī, Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd Allāh, f.ca.1005

Abū Ibrāhīm Isaac ben Joseph ibn Benvenisto

see

Ibn Barūn, Abū Ibrāhīm Isḥāq, 11th & 12th cent.

Abū Ibrāhīm Isḥāq ibn Ibrāhīm al-Fārābī

see

Isḥāq ibn Ibrāhīm al-Fārābī, d. 961

Abū Isḥāq Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Tha'labī al-Nīsābūrī

see

Al-Tha'labī, d. 1035

Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn 'Abd al-Jabbār ibn Aḥmad al-Fajjī

see

Al-Fajjī, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Abd al-Jabbār, fl. 1500

Abū Ibrāhīm Ismā'īl ibn Yaḥyā al-Muzanī

see

al-Muzanī, Ismā'īl ibn Yaḥyā, d. 878.

Abū Isḥāq al-Ilbīrī

see

Al-Ilbīrī, d. 1067

Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn Aḥmad ibn 'Alī ibn Aslam al-Jabanyānī

see

Al-Jabanyānī, Abū Isḥāq, d. 979

Abū 'Imrān Mūsā ibn Maimūn al-Qurṭubī

see

Moses ben Maimon, 1135-1204.

Abū Isḥāq al-Jabanyānī

see

Al-Jabanyānī, Abū Isḥāq, d. 979

Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn Mas'ūd al-Ilbīrī al-Tujībī al-Gharnāṭī

see

Al-Ilbīrī, d. 1067

Abū 'Imrān Mūsā ibn Sa'ādah

see

Ibn Sa'ādah, *12th cent.*

Abū Isḥāq al-Kāzarūnī

see

Al-Kāzarūnī, Ibrāhīm ibn Shahriyār, 963-1034

Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad al-Fārisī al-Iṣṭakhrī

see

Al-Iṣṭakhrī, *10th cent.*

Abū 'Īsā Muḥammad ibn Hārūn al-Warrāq

see

Ibn Hārūn al-Warrāq, d. 909

Abū Isḥāq al-Mu'taṣim, Caliph

see

Al-Mu'taṣim, Caliph, 796?-842.

Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Balfīqī

see

al-Balfīqī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm, 13th cent.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū 'Īsā Muḥammad ibn 'Īsā al-Tirmidhī

see

al-Tirmidhī, Muḥammad ibn 'Īsā, d. 892.

Abū Isḥāq al-Shāṭibī

see

Al-Shāṭibī, d. 1388

Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad ibn Khalīl Burhān al-Dīn al-Ḥalabī Sibṭ ibn al-'Ajamī

see

Sibṭ ibn al-'Ajamī, 1352-1438

Abū Isḥāq Abū al-Yusr Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad ibn 'Ubaid Allāh ibn al-Mudabbir

see

Ibn al-Mudabbir, d. 892

Abū Isḥāq ibn al-'Asqalī

see

Mu'taman al-Daula Abū Isḥāq ibn al-'Asqalī, fl. 14th cent.

Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn Mūsā ibn Muḥammad al-Lakhmī al-Shāṭibī

see

Al-Shāṭibī, d. 1388

Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn Ṣāliḥ al-Warrāk

see

Ibrāhīm ibn Ṣāliḥ al-Warrāk, fl.ca.1010

BP195
.I8A1I7
no.2

Abū Isḥāq, *15th cent. Spurious and doubtful works.* Haft-bāb.
Two early Ismaili treatises ... 1933.
(Card 2)

Abū Isḥāq; but it is not to be confused either with the genuine Haft-bāb Abū Isḥāq, which was composed not earlier than the end of the 15th century, or with the spurious later version known under the same title. cf. Ivanov's Introduction, p.c1₂-2, and his edition of the Kalāmi pīr, Bombay, 1935, Introduction, p.xxi-xxii, and Addenda, p.lix-lxiii.
The attribution of the Maṭlūb al-mu'minīn to Naṣīr al-Dīn Ṭūsī is tentatively accepted by Ivanov. cf.p.7

ICU 49-3234 S

Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī ibn Yūsuf al-Ṣuṣrī

see

Al-Ṣuṣrī, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī, d.1022?

Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn Yaḥyā al-Ṣaḥḥāb ibn al-Zarqālah al-Qurṭubī

see

Ibn al-Zarqālah, d.1100?

Abū Isḥāq al-Najīrami

see

al-Najīramī, Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn 'Abd Allāh, 10th cent.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references are to be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 63-1744

Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī ibn Yūsuf al-Fīrūzābādī al-Shīrāzī

see

Al-Shīrāzī, Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī, 1003-1083

Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn Yaḥyā ibn 'Uthmān ibn Muḥammad al-Kalbī

see

Al-Gharnāṭī, 1049-1130

Abu Isḥāq al-Shīrāzī

see

Al-Shīrāzī, Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī, 1003-1083

Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn Hilāl al-Ṣābī

see

al-Ṣābī, Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn Hilāl, d.ca.990.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Isḥāq Ka'b ibn Mati' ibn Naṣr

see

Ka'b al-Aḥbār, *7th cent.*

Abū Isḥāq al-Zajjāj

see

Al-Zajjāj, Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn al-Sarī, d.923?

Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn Ismā'īl ibn Aḥmad ibn 'Abd Allāh al-Ṭarābulusī al-Lughawī al-Maghribī al-Ifrīqī ibn al-Ajdābī

see

Ibn al-Ajdābī, Ibrāhīm ibn Ismā'īl.

BP195
.I8A1I7
no.4

Abū Isḥaq, *15th cent.* Haft-bāb.
Kalâmi pîr; a treatise on Ismaili doctrine, also (wrongly) called Haft-bâbi Shâh Sayyid Naṣir. Edited in original Persian and translated into English by W. Ivanov. Bombay ₍A. A. A. Fyzee₎ 1935.
lxviii, 146, 117 p. (Islamic Research Association series, no.4)
Added t.-p. in Persian.
An expanded version of the late 15th century Haft-bāb of Abū Isḥāq, probably compiled in the 16th century. The unknown author interpolated numerous quotations from the Koran and other

See next card
ICU 49-3202 S

Abu Isḥāq Ibrāhīm al-Ṣuṣrī

see

Al-Ṣuṣrī, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī, d.1022?

Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn Khafājah

see

Ibn Khafājah al-Andalusī, Ibrāhīm ibn Abī al-Fatḥ, 1058 or 9-1138 or 9.

BP195
.I8A1I7
no.4

Abū Isḥāq, *15th cent.* Haft-bāb.
Kalâmi pîr ... 1935. (Card 2)
sources, attributed the work to Shāh Sayyid Naṣir (Naṣir ibn Khusrau, d.1087) and added an introductory chapter, apparently derived from the pseudo-autobiography of Naṣir ibn Khusrau. The editor suggests that the Kalāmi pīr and the spurious Haft-bāb Abu Isḥaq, which have much in common, were both based on an intermediate version of the genuine Haft-bāb of Abu Isḥaq. cf. Introd., p.c1₂-xxvi; and Addenda, p.c lix₂-lxviii.
Bibliographical footnotes.

ICU 49-3202 S

Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn 'Abd Allāh al-Najīramī

see

al-Najīramī, Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn 'Abd Allāh, 10th cent.

Abū Isḥaq Ibrāhīm ibn Sahl al-Isrā'īlī al-Isbahānī

see

al-Isrā'īlī, Ibrāhīm ibn Sahl, d.1251 or 1260.

BP195
.I8A1I7
no.2

Abū Isḥāq, *15th cent. Spurious and doubtful works.* Haft-bāb.
Two early Ismaili treatises: Haft-bâbi Bâbâ Sayyid-nā, and Maṭlūbu'l-mu'minīn by Ṭūsī. Persian text, with an introductory note by W. Ivanov. Bombay ₍A. A. A. Fyzee₎ 1933.
9, 64 p. (Islamic Research Association series, no.2)
Added t.-p. in Persian.
The Haft-bâbi Bâbâ Sayyid-nā was composed ca. 1200, and is falsely attributed to Bābā Sayyidnā (Ḥasan ibn al-Ṣabbāḥ, d.1124) The real author is unknown. It is sometimes attributed also to

See next card
ICU 49-3234 S

Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn al-Sarī ibn Sahl al-Zajjāj

see

Al-Zajjāj, Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn al-Sarī, d.923?

Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn Sinān

see

Ibn Sinān, Ibrāhīm, d.946.

Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm Iṭfayyish

see

Iṭfayyish, Ibrāhīm.

DS 80
.A72

Abu-Izzeddin, Halim Said, 1912-
Lebanon and its provinces: a study by the governors of the five provinces. Beirūt, Khayats, 1963.
xiii, 115 p. illus., maps (1 fold. col.)

1. Lebanon--History, Local. I. Title.
ICU 69-007 315 4-69

Abū Ja'far Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā ibn Aḥmad ibn 'Umairah al-Ḍabbī al-Ḳurṭubī

see

Al-Ḍabbī, d.1202?

Abū Isḥāq Isrā'īl ibn al-Qāsim ibn Sunayd ibn Kaysān

see

Abū al-'Atāhiyah, Isrā'īl ibn al-Qāsim, 748-825 or 8

Abū Ja'far Abdullāh al-Manṣūr, *Caliph*

see

al-Manṣūr, Abū Ja'far, *Caliph*, 712 (ca.)-775.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 64-1387

Abū Ja'far Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā ibn Jābir al-Balāḏurī

see

Al-Balāḏurī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, d.892

Abū Isrā'īl al-Ḥasan ibn 'Alī ibn Muḥammad al-Iṣfahānī al-Ṭughrā'ī

see

Al-Ṭughrā'ī, al-Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, 1061-1121?

Abū Ja'far Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Abī Khālid ibn al-Jazzār

see

Ibn al-Jazzār, Abū Ja'far ibn Ibrāhīm, d. 1004.

Abū Ja'far Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf al-Kātib ibn al-Dāyah

see

Ibn al-Dāyah, Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf, d.951 or 2.

Abū Isrā'īl al-Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī ibn Muḥammad al-Iṣfahānī al-Ṭughrā'ī

see

Al-Ṭughrā'ī, al-Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, 1061-1121?

Abū Ja'far Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn al-Zubair al-Thaqafī al-'Āṣimī al-Gharnāṭī

see

Ibn al-Zubair, 1230-1308

Abū Ja'far, *al-Khāzinī*

see

Al-Khāzinī, *fl.*1121

Abū 'Izz al-Dīn, Ḥalīm Sa'īd

see

Abu-Izzeddin, Halim Said, 1912-

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 63-[illegible]

Abū Ja'far Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Naḥḥās

see

al-Naḥḥās, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d.950.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Ja'far al-Ḳummī, d.903

x Al-Ḳummī, Abū Ja'far Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Ṣaffār
x Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Ṣaffār al-Ḳummī, Abū Ja'far

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.186
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.242

Abū 'Izz al-Dīn, Sulaimān

see

Sulaimān Abū 'Izz al-Dīn

Abū Ja'far Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Sayyid al-Ḏhāfiḳī

see

Al-Ḏhāfiḳī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d.1165

Abu Ja'far al-Manṣūr, *Caliph*

see

al-Manṣūr, Abū Ja'far, *Caliph*, 712 (ca.)-775.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 64-1388

Abu-Izzeddin, Halim Said, 1912-

x Abū 'Izz al-Dīn, Ḥalīm Sa'īd

LC xd

Abū Ja'far Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Salāmah ibn 'Abd al-Malik al-Azdī al-Ṭaḥāwī al-Hajrī

see

al-Ṭaḥāwī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 852?-933.

Abū Ja'far al-Manṣūr

DS238
.M25
R95

Rustum, 'Abd al-Salām.
ابو جعفر المنصور، الخليفة العباسي، دراسة وتحليل. تأليف، عبد السلام رستم. مصر، دار المعارف، 1965.

152 p. 24 cm.

Bibliography: p. 150-151.

1. al-Manṣūr, Abū Ja'far, Caliph, 712 (ca.)-775. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Abū Ja'far al Manṣūr

DS238.M35R8 ICU 12-69 N E 65-1183
Library of Congress (2) PL 480: UAR 5790

Abū Jaʿfar al-Naḥḥās

see

al-Naḥḥās, Abū Jaʿfar.

Abū Jaʿfar Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Shahrāshūb al-Māzandarānī

see

Ibn Shahrāshūb al-Māzandarānī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī, d.1192.

QA32
.A202
Or

Abū Kāmil Shujāʿ ibn Aslam.
Die Algebra des Abū Kāmil Šoǰāʿ ben Aslem, von Josef, Weinberg. München, Druck der Salesianischen Offizin, 1935.
143 p.
Inaug.-Diss.--München.

1. Algebra--Early works to 1800. 2. Mathematics, Arabic. I. Weinberg, Josef, 1909- ed. and tr.

ICU 12-66 rev.

Abū Jaʿfar al-Tuṭīlī al-Aʿmā

see

Al-Tuṭīlī al-Aʿmā, d.1126

Abū Jaʿfar Muḥammad ibn Ḥabīb al-Baghdādī

see

Muḥammad ibn Ḥabīb, d.860

QA32
.A2
Or

Abū Kāmil Shujāʿ ibn Aslam.
The algebra of Abū Kāmil: Kitāb fī al-Jabr wal-muqābala, in a commentary by Mordecai Finzi. Hebrew text, translation, and commentary, with special reference to the Arabic text ,edited by, Martin Levey. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1966.
xi, 226 p. illus. 23 cm. (The University of Wisconsin publications in medieval science)
Text in English and Hebrew.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Algebra—Early works to 1800. 2. Mathematics, Arabic. I. Finzi, Mordecai, d. 1474, tr. II. Levey, Martin, ed. and tr. III. Title. (Series: Wisconsin. University. Publications in medieval science)

QA32.A3813 65-12107
Library of Congress ICU 5-66

Abū Jaʿfar ibn Ibrāhīm ibn al-Jazzār

see

Ibn al-Jazzār, Abū Jaʿfar ibn Ibrāhīm, d. 1004.

Abū Jaʿfar Muḥammad ibn Jarīr al-Ṭabarī

see

Al-Ṭabarī, 839-923

Abū Kāsim, M

see

Abouqasem, M

Abū Jaʿfar Masʿūd al-Bayādī

see

Masʿūd al-Bayādī, fl.ca. 1070

Abū Jaʿfar Naṣīr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Ṭūsī al-Shīʿī

see

al-Ṭūsī, Naṣīr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1201-1274.

Abu Korkas, Egypt - Antiq.
DT57 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
.A2 Deux statues de Balansourah.
v.18 (In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1919. v.18, p.[53]-57)

Abū Jaʿfar Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Ṭufayl

see

Ibn Ṭufayl, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Malik, d.1185 or 6.

Abū Jaʿfar ʿUmar al-Ḫawwāf

see

ʿUmar al-Ḫawwāf, d.1299

Abū Khaldūn Sāliḥ al-Ḥusarī

see

al-Ḥusarī, Abū Khaldūn Sāliḥ.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el or assimilated forms, are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 55-12505

Abū Jaʿfar Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Ṭūsī

see

al-Ṭūsī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 995-1067?

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Jalīl al-Ḥasan ʿAlī al-Ḥusayn bar Shuʿbah al-Ḥarrānī

see

al-Ḥarrānī, Abū Jalīl al-Ḥasan ʿAlī al-Ḥusayn bar Shuʿbah.

Abū Khirāsh

x Khunaylid ibn Murrah Abū Khirāsh

Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. I, 48
Hell, Joseph. Neue Hudailiten-diwane. II, p. xv

Abū Jaʿfar Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Bābawayh

see

Ibn Bābawayh, Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī, d.991 or 2.

Abū Kāmil Shujāʿ ibn Aslam.

x Shujāʿ ibn Aslam, Abū Kāmil

GAL S I 390: no dates
Weinberg, J. Die algebra des Abū Kāmil...: gives dates ca.850-930.
LCx

Abū Khirāsh.
PJ7631 Hell, Joseph, 1875-1950, ed. & tr.
.H48 Die Diwane der Hudailiten-Dichter, Saʿīda ibn Ḏu'ajja, Abu Ḫirāš, al-Ḫutanayḥil und Usama ibn al-Ḥarit. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1933.
xxvii, 112 p.; 121 p. (Neue Hudailiten-Diwane, 2)
Added t. p. in Arabic, text in Arabic and German.

1. Title.

ICU 58

Abu Klea (Oasis) - Name.
DT57 Mainwright, Gerald Averay
.E33 The position of Ast-raset.
v.33

(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology. 1947. v.33, p.58-62)

Abū Mādī, 1889-1957

see

Abū Mādī, Īliyā, 1889-1957.

Abū Madyan Shuʿayb al-Ḥurayfish

see

al-Ḥurayfish, Abū Madyan Shuʿayb, d.1398.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ABU L-HUDAYL AL-ʿALLAF

DS41 Frank, Richard M
.N37 The metaphysics of created being according to
v.21 Abu l-Hudayl al-ʿAllaf; a philosophical study of the earliest kalam. Istanbul, Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut in het Nabije Oosten, 1966.
53 p.(Uitgaven van het Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut te Istanbul, 21)

1. Abu l-Hudayl al-ʿAllaf. I. Title.

ICU 2-69

Abū Mādī, Īliyā, 1889-1957

x Abū Mādī, 1889-1957

x Īliyā Abū Mādī

LCxd

Abū Madyan, Shuʿayb ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Andalūsī, d.1197 or 8.

x al-Maghribī, Abū Madyan Shuʿayb ibn al-Ḥusayn
x Bū Madian
x Shuʿayb ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Andalūsī
x al-Andalūsī, Abū Madyan Shuʿayb ibn al-Ḥusayn

GAL I 438
Huart, Arabic lit. 275

Abū Layla al-Muhalhil.

x Salim al-Zīr Abū Layla al-Muhalhil ibn Rabīʿah.
x al-Muhalhil, Abū Layla ibn Rabīʿah.
x al-Zīr, Abū Layla al-Muhalhil.
x Ibn Rabīʿah, Abū Layla al-Muhalhil.
Bx cat. x

AZ

PJ7746 Abū Mādī, Īliyā, 1889-1957.
.M2K5 الخمائل ,تأليف ايليا ابو ماضي. ,القاهرة, مكتبة الخمائل
1965 ,1965,
205, 4 p. 21 cm.
Poems.

I. Title.

Title transliterated: al-Khamāʾil.

PJ7808.M3K45 1965 ICU 3-68 N M 66-715

Library of Congress

ABŪ MADYAN, SHUʿAYB IBN AL-ḤUSAYN AL-ANDALŪSĪ, d.1197 or 8

PJ7819 Ibn Qunfudh al-Qusanṭīnī, Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad
.M8I17 al-Khaṭīb, d. 1407 or 8.
أنس الفقير وعز الحقير لابي العباس احمد الخطيب
الشهير بابن قنفذ القسنطيني . اعتنى بنشره و تصحيحه
محمد الفاسي ... و ادولف فور. . الرباط. المركز
الجامعي للبحث العلمي ,1965,
141, xi p. ,جامعة محمد الخامس. كلية الآداب. سلسلة الرحلات، 2. زيارية 1)

Introduction and t. p. in French.
1. Abū Madyan, Shuʿayb ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Andalūsī, d. 1197 or 8. 2. Morocco--Descr. & trav.
Title: Uns al-faqīr wa-ʿizz al-ḥaqīr.
ICU 8-68

PJ7701 Abū Layla al-Muhalhil.
.A43A17 ديوان الزير أبو ليلى المهلهل و بيان الجرو ابن الاسر
كليب أخ الزير وما جرى لهم من الحديث والاخبار من حين
ظهور الأسر كليب وقتله لحين ظهور الاسر الجرو الاسد
الكرار وأخذه من بني مرة بالثار على التمام والكمال والحمد
لله على كل حال . بيروت، المكتبة الشاملة بدون تاريخ,
ch. d.,
136 p.
I. Title.
Title: Dīwān al-Zīr Abū Layla al-Muhalhil.

ICU 3-64

PJ7746 Abū Mādī, Īliyā, 1889-1957.
.M2T55 تهويم و تراتيل، شعر. ,الطبعة الخامسة, بيروت، دار العلم للملايين ,1967,
1967 ,1967,
232 p.
Poetry.

I. Title.
Title: Tihr wa turāb.

ICU 11-68
68-151 468

Abū Maḥmūd Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Hilāl Shihāb al-Dīn al-Makdisī al-Shāfiʿī

see

Al-Makdisī, 1314-1364

Abu-Lughod, Ibrahim A

x Lughod, Ibrahim A Abu-

ABŪ MĀDĪ, ĪLĪYĀ, 1889-1957

PJ7746 Khārī, Alfred.
.M22BK45 ايليا ابو ماضي، شاعر المهجر والتفاؤل والتساؤل ,تأليف, الفرد خوري. ,الطبعة 1, بيروت، بيت الحكمة, 1965,
111 p. port. 20 cm. (الطبيع، 8)
Bibliography: p. 109-110.

1. Abū Mādī, Īliyā, 1889-1957. Title romanized: Īliyā Abū Mādī.

PJ7808.M3Z74 ICU 7-69 69-115 288 N M 68-3519

Library of Congress

Abū Makhramah, 1430-1497

x Abū ʿAbd Allāh (Muḥammad) al-Ṭayyib ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī Abū Makhramah
x al-Ṭayyib ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, Abū Makhramah
x Muḥammad al-Ṭayyib ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad Abū Makhramah

Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. II, zu 185 (p.289)
LC uses: al-Ṭayyib ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, Abū Makhramah, 1465-1540

DS63 Abu-Lughod, Ibrahim A
.A16 Arab rediscovery of Europe; a study in cultural encounters. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1963.
(Or)
x, 188 p. 23 cm. (Oriental studies series, no. 22)

"This study was originally carried out as a dissertation, Ph. D. (1957) ,Princeton University,"
Bibliography: p. 169-180.

1. Mohammedan countries—Relations (general) with Europe. 2. Europe—Relations (general) with Mohammedan countries. I. Title. (Series)

PJ25.P7 no. 22 DS63 63-21102
——— Copy 2. DS63.A35 1963

Library of Congress

ABŪ MĀDĪ, ĪLĪYĀ, 1889-1957

PJ7746 al-Mīʿārī, ʿĪsā.
.M22MI2 ايليا ابو ماضي، رسول الشعر العربي الحديث.
تأليف، عيسى الناعوري. عمان، دار الطباعة والنشر,
,1951, ,1951,
80 p. ports.

1. Abū Mādī, Īliyā, 1889-1957.
Title: Īliyā Abū Mādī.

ICU 4-70

Abū Makhramah, 1430-1497.

PJ7818 Abū Makhramah, 1430-1497.
.Y4A2 Political history of the Yemen at the beginning of the 16th century according to contemporary Arabic sources ,by, L. O. Schuman. Amsterdam, Djambatan ,1961,
xix, 142 p. illus., map, facsims., geneal. table.
Includes Arabic text in facsim. reproduced from ms. Leiden Or. 2598 (189 v - 202) and its English translation, with reference to Istanbul ms. Yeni Camii 883)

Includes bibliography. (over)
1. Yemen—Hist.

ICU 62

DT 143 Abu-Lughod, Janet Lippman, 1928-
.A3 The ecology of Cairo, Egypt; a comparative study using factor analysis. [Amherst] U. of Mass., 1966.
xii, 413 l. maps.
Thesis - University of Massachusetts.
Xerox copy made in 1968 by University Microfilms, Ann Arbor.

1. Cairo--Soc. condit. 2. Human ecology. I. Title.

ICU 68-173 751 12-68

Abū Mādī, Īliyā, 1889-1957.

PJ7746 Yūsis, Fuʾād.
.M2ZBY3 الشاعر المهاجر ايليا شاعر ابو ماضي، بقلم فؤاد يوسف. ,القاهرة, الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ,1963, ,1963,
108 p. 24 cm. (كتاب وشخصيات، 17)
Bibliography: p. 108.

1. Abū Mādī, Īliyā, 1889-1957. 2. Title. Title transliterated: al-Shāʿir al-muhājir.

PJ7808.M3Z9 ICU 2-68 N M 64-964

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

PL 480: UAR-2400

Abū Makhramah, 1430-1497. Tārīkh thaghr ʿAdan.

PJ7817 Löfgren, Oscar, 1898- ed.
.L77 Arabische texte zur kenntnis der stadt Aden im mittelalter; Abū Mahrama's Adengeschichte nebst einschlägigen abschnitten aus den werken von Ibn al-Mujāwir, al-Ganadi und al-Ahdal; mit anmerkungen herausgegeben von Oscar Löfgren ... Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells boktryckeri-a.-b.; ,etc., etc., 1936-,
4 v. ,illus., pl. 25 cm. (On cover: Arbeten utgivna med understöd av Wilhelm Ekmans universitetsfond, Uppsala. 42:1-4)
"Anhänge" (bibliographical): v. 1, p. 7-10.
Contents.—v. 1. Zur topographie.—v. 2. Biographien.
1. Aden. 2. Arabic language—Texts. I. al-Tayyib ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, Abū Makhramah, 1465-1540. Tārīkh thaghr ʿAdan. II. Ibn al-Mujāwir, Yūsuf ibn Yaʿqūb, d. 1291. Tārīkh al-mustabṣir. III. Muḥammad ibn Yaʿqūb, al-Janadī, d. 1331. Kitāb al-sulūk. IV. al-Ahdal, al-Ḥusain ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 1377-1439. Tuḥfat al-zaman. V. Title.
,full name: Oscar Anders Valfrid Löfgren, 38-32272

Library of Congress PJ7817.L6 ,3, [402.7] 953.4

Abū Mandūr.

PJ7744 'Abd al-Qādir, Muḥammad Zaki.
.Q2A62 ابو مندور، بقلم محمد زكي عبد القادر. القاهرة، الدار القومية
1963 للطباعة والنشر، [1963]
176 p. 24 cm. (الكتاب العلمي، ٧٢)

1. Title.
Title transliterated: Abū Mandūr.
PJ7804.A38A68 ICU 5-68 NE 64-598
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress FL 69: UAR-5667

Abū Manṣūr Ḥasan ibn Zayn al-Dīn al-'Āmilī al-Sha'mī al-Shahīd

see

al-'Āmilī, Ḥasan ibn Zayn al-Dīn, 1547-1602.

Abū Marwān 'Abd al-Malik ibn Abī Bakr ibn Muḥammad ibn Marwān ibn Zuhr (Avenzoar)

see

Ibn Zuhr, d.1162

Abu Mandur, Mosque of

see

Rosetta. Mosque of Abu Mandur

Abū Manṣūr Abū Ṭāhir ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Khiḍr

see

Abū Manṣūr ibn Aḥmad al-Yawālīqī, 1073?-1144?

Abū Marwān 'Abd al-Malik ibn Ḥabīb al-Sulamī al-Mirdāsī al-Ilbīrī al-Qurṭubī

see

Ibn Ḥabīb, d.ca.853

Abū Manṣūr 'Abd al-Qāhir ibn Ṭāhir al-Tamīmī al-Baghdādī

see

Ibn Ṭāhir al-Baghdādī, 'Abd al-Qāhir, d.1037

MCH

Abū Manṣūr Abū al-Fatḥ 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Khāzinī

see

Al-Khāzinī, fl.1121

Abū Manṣūr Mawhūb ibn Aḥmad al-Jawālīqī

see

al-Jawālīqī, Mawhūb ibn Aḥmad, 1073 or 4-1144.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Marwān Abū al-Qāsim 'Abd al-Malik ibn 'Abd Allāh ibn Badrūn al-Ishbīlī al-Madrasī

see

Ibn Badrūn, d.1211

Abū Manṣūr al-Ḥusayn ibn Zaylah

see

Ibn Zaylah, al-Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad, d. 1048 or 9.

Abū Manṣūr Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Daqīqī

see

al-Daqīqī, Abū Manṣūr Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent.

Abū Marwān Ḥayyān ibn Khalaf ibn Ḥusayn ibn Ḥayyān

see

Ibn Ḥayyān, Abū Marwān Ḥayyān ibn Khalaf, 987 or 8-1076.

Abū Manṣūr 'Alī ibn al-Ḥasan ibn 'Alī ibn al-Faḍl Ṣurrdurr

see

Ṣurrdurr, d.1073

Abū Manṣūr Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Azhar ibn Ṭalḥah al-Azharī al-Harawī

see

Al-Azharī, 895-980?

Abū Marwān Ḥayyān ibn Khalaf, al-Qurṭubī

see

Ibn Ḥayyān, Abū Marwān Ḥayyān ibn Khalaf, 987 or 8-1076.

Abū Manṣūr al-Tha'ālibī

see

al-Tha'ālibī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 2-1037 or 8.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Manṣūr Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd al-Māturīdī

see

Al-Māturīdī, d.944

Abū Ma'shar, ~~d.886~~ 805 or 6 - 886.

x Al-Balkhī, Abū Ma'shar Ja'far ibn Muḥammad ibn 'Umar
x Albumasar
x Ja'far ibn Muḥammad ibn 'Umar al-Balkhī, Abū Ma'shar
x Ja'far ibn Muḥammad (Abū Ma'shar) al-Balkhī
x Apomasar
Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.221;Sup.I,394 (xu 221)
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.296
Brockelmann, Gesch. Arabischen Litt. Suppl.I,240:Died over 100 years old, March 9,886
LO:Abu Ma'shar,805 or 6 - 886.

AS182 .H44 v.3

Abū Ma'shar, 805 or 6-886, ~~d. 886.~~

... Eine arabisch-byzantinische quelle des Dialogs Hermippos, von Franz Boll ... Mit einem beitrag von Carl Bezold ... Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1912.

28 p. 24½ cm. (Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger akademie der wissenschaften ... Philosophisch-historische klasse. [bd. 2, jahrg. 1912, 18. abh.])

Selections in German, Greek and Arabic, from the text of Abū-Ma'shar's Kitāb ahkām sinī al-mawālid.

1. Hermippus. 2. Astrology, Arabic. 3. Boll, Franz Johannes, 1867-1924. II. Title: Kitāb ahkām sinī al-mawālid.

[AS182.H44 bd. 3] A C 55-1018 rev

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [r58c8]

Abū Mihjan, d. ca. 637.

PJ7636 .L3

Landberg, Carlo, count, 1848-1924.
Primours arabes ... Leide, E. J. Brill, 1886-89.
2 v. in 1.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.
Vol.1 contains minor pieces and the Dīwān of Abū Mihjan; v.2 contains the Dīwān of Zohair, with the commentary of al-A'lam al-Shantamarī.

1. Arabic poetry--Collections.

ICU 47-2542 S

Abū Muhammad 'Abd al-Hakk ibn Isma'īl ibn Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn al-Khadir al-Sādiī al-Khazrajī al-Charnātī

see

Al-Sādiī, fl.1312

PJ7836 .A1922 1921

Abū Ma'shar, 805 or 6-886.

هذا كتاب المحقق المدقق اليوناني الفيلسوف الشهير بأبي معشر الفلكي الكبير فيه طوالع الرجال والنساء بالتمام والكمال والحمد لله على كل حال . المطبعة العثمانية المصرية ، القاهرة ، ١٣٤٠ ، 19217

100 p. illus.
Brockelmann I,921 gives title: Mizāj al-rijāl wa al-nisā', also Kitāb 'ilm (fī) al-'arāfir wa al-kazāl.
1. Astrology, Arabic. I. Title: Tawallu' al-rijāl wa-al-nisā'. (over)
Title: Hādhā kitāb al-muhaqqiq al-mudaqqiq.

ICU 10-63 (over)

Abū Mikhnaf, d.774

x Lūt ibn Yahyā al-Azdī, Abū Mikhnaf

Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1, p.65
Huart, Arabic lit., p.61

Abū Muhammad 'Abd al-Jabbār ibn Abī Bakr ibn Hamdīn

see

Ibn Hamdīn, 'Abd al-Jabbār ibn Abī Bakr, 1055 (ca.)-1132 or 3.

.2902 .B7

Abū Ma'shar, ~~d. 886.~~

Boll, Franz Johannes, 1867-1924.
Sphaera. Neue griechische texte und untersuchungen zur geschichte der sternbilder, von Franz Boll. Mit einem beitrag von Karl Dyroff, sechs tafeln und neunzehn textabbildungen. Leipzig, B.G. Teubner, 1903.
xii, 564p. illus., vi fold.pl. 23.5cm.

For full statement see author card.

Abu Mineina District:-- Geology

see

Geology -- Egypt -- Abu Mineina District

Abū Muhammad 'Abd Allāh

Brockelmann, Gesch. Suppl. I (2. aufl.) 606 (zu 462): son of Ibn Rushd (Averroes)

Abū Ma'shar, 805 or 6-886.

B748 .A34E7 L5 Or

Lemay, Richard Joseph.
Abu Ma'shar and Latin Aristotelianism in the twelfth century; the recovery of Aristotle's natural philosophy through Arabic astrology. Beirut, 1962.
xi, 468 p. (American University of Beirut. Faculty of Arts and Sciences. Publications. Oriental series, no.38)
Includes bibliography.
1. Abū Ma'shar, 805 or 6-886. 2. Philosophy, Medieval--Hist. 3. Aristoteles--Influence. Series.

ICU 5-65

Abū Mishal al-A'rābī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Harīsh, 9th cent.

x 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Harīsh al-A'rābī.
x al-A'rābī, Abū Mishal.
x al-A'rābī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Harīsh.
x Ibn Harīsh, 'Abd al-Wahhāb Abū Mishal al-A'rābī.
x Abū Muhammad 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Harīsh.

NjP xd

AZ

Abū Muhammad 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Hakam

see

Ibn 'Abd al-Hakam, 'Abd Allāh, d. 829.

Abu Mihjan, d. ca.637

x 'Amr
x Mālik
x 'Abd Allāh ibn Habīb

Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1, p.40
Huart, Arabic lit., p.44

PJ6680 .A1982 1961

Abū Mishal al-A'rābī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Harīsh, 9th cent.
كتاب النوادر ، تأليف أبي مسحل الأعرابي عبد الوهاب بن حريش . عني بتحقيقه عزة حسن . دمشق ، ١٣٨٠ / ١٩٦١ ، 1961
2 v. facsims. (مطبوعات مجمع اللغة العربية بدمشق)
1. Arabic language--Terms and phrases. I. Hasan, 'Izzat, ed. II. Title. Series.
Title: Kitāb al-nawādir.

ICU 9-64 (over)

Abū Muhammad 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn al-Fadl ibn Bahrām ibn 'Abd al-Samad al-Fārisī al-Dārimī

see

Al-Dārimī, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Rahmān, 797-869

PJ7701 .A44A112

Abū Mihjan, d. ca. 637.
Abū Mihgan ... Carmina, edidit, in sermonem Latinum transtulit, commentario instruxit Ludovicus Abel. Lugduni Batavorum, E. J. Brill, 1887.
69 p. 23.5cm.
First part (p.1-37) also published as editor's dissertation--Berlin.

I. Abel, Ludwig, 1863-1900, ed. and tr.

ICU 50-1709 S

Abū Mu'ādh Bashshār ibn Burd

see

Bashshār ibn Burd, 693-783.

Abū Muhammad 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn 'Aqīl

see

Ibn 'Aqīl, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abd al-Rahmān, 1294?-1367.

PJ7701 .A44A111

Abū Mihjan, d. ca.637.
De Abū Mihgan, poeta arabico, ejusque Carminibus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1887.
37 p. 22.5cm.
Ludwig Abel's dissertation--Berlin.
Arabic text and Latin translation.

1. Abel, Ludwig, 1863-1900, ed. and tr.

ICU 50-1798

Abū Muhammad

Author of a biography of the Companions of the Prophet

Huart, Arabic lit., p.376

Abū Muhammad 'Abd Allāh ibn Abī Zaid 'Abd al-Rahmān

see

Ibn Abī Zaid al-Qairawānī, 928-996

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Bayṭār

see

Ibn al-Bayṭār, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, d.1248.

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh ibn Wahb ibn Muslim al-Fihrī al-Qurashī al-Misrī

see

Ibn Wahb, 740-812

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Muʿṭī al-Lakhmī al-Iskandarānī

see

ʿAbd al-Muʿṭī al-Lakhmī al-Iskandarī, b.ca.1179

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Khashshāb

see

Ibn al-Khashshāb, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, d.1172.

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yaḥyā al-Shukrāṭisī

see

Al-Shukrāṭisī, d.1072?

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Wafāʾ al-Qurashī

see

Ibn Abī al-Wafāʾ al-Qurashī, ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Muḥammad, 1297-1373.

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh ibn Barrī

see

Ibn Barrī, Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh, 1106-1187.

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yūsuf al-Juwaynī

see

Al-Juwaynī, d.1046

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Raḥīm ibn al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī Jamāl al-Dīn al-Isnawī al-Qurashī al-Umawī al-Shāfiʿī

see

Jamāl al-Dīn al-Isnawī, 1305-1370

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥumaid ibn Salūm al-Sālimī

see

Al-Sālimī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥumaid, d.1914

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ṣabr al-Rabaʿī

see

Al-Rabaʿī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ṣabr, 849-941

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Abī Ḥātim Muḥammad ibn Idrīs al-Tamīmī al-Ḥanẓalī al-Rāzī

see

Al-Tamīmī, 854-939

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh ibn Jaʿfar ibn Durustawaih

see

Ibn Durustawaih, 871-958

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Majīd ibn ʿAbdūn al-Yābirī al-Fihrī

see

Ibn ʿAbdūn, d.1134

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Wahhāb ibn Ḥarīth

see

Abū Mishal al-Aʿrābī, ʿAbd al-Wahhāb ibn Ḥarīth, 9th cent.

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥayyān

see

Ibn Ḥayyān al-Iṣfahānī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 887-979.

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Hishām

see

Ibn Hishām, ʿAbd al-Malik, d.834.

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn ʿAlī Muḥyī al-Dīn al-Tamīmī al-Marrākushī

see

ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Marrākushī, b.1185

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Saʿīd ibn Sinān al-Khafājī

see

Al-Khafājī, d.1073

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Muʾmin ibn Khalaf ibn Abī al-Ḥasan ibn Sharaf ibn al-Khiḍr Sharaf al-Dīn al-Tūnī al-Dimyāṭī al-Shāfiʿī

see

Al-Dimyāṭī, 1217-1306

Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Maḥfūẓ al-Madīnī al-Balawī

see

al-Balawī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Maḥfūẓ.

Abū Muḥammad al-ʿAbdarī

see

Al-ʿAbdarī, fl.ca.1289

Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Ḥarīrī

see

Al-Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122

Abū Muḥammad Jaʿfar ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Sarrāj

see

Al-Sarrāj, Jaʿfar ibn Aḥmad, 1029 (ca.)-1104

Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad ibn Yaʿqūb al-Hamdānī ibn al-Ḥāʾik

see

al-Hamdānī, al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad, called Ibn al-Ḥāʾik d.945.

Abū Muḥammad ʿAlī ibn Ḥazm

see

Ibn Ḥazm, ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad, 994-1064.

29-3846 rev 2

Library of Congress

Abū Muḥammad Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAbd Allāh, al-Turkī

see

Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAbd Allāh, Abū Muḥammad, al-Turkī

Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī ibn Shuʿbah

see

Ibn Shuʿbah, al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī, 10th cent.

Abū Muḥammad Fakr ibn Ḥayyān ibn Ṣadaḳah

see

Nakīʿ, d. ca. 941

Abū Muḥammad Maḥmūd ibn Aḥmad al-ʿAynī

see

al-ʿAynī, Badr al-Dīn Maḥmūd ibn Aḥmad, 1361-1451.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan ibn Ḥabīb al-Ḥalabī

see

Ibn Ḥabīb al-Ḥalabī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan, d.1377.

Abū Muḥammad ibn Abī Naṣr Fasāʾī Shīrāzī

see

Rūzbihān ibn Abī Naṣr Baqlī, ca. 1128-1209.

Library of Congress References

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 68-2076

Abū Muḥammad Marwān ibn Muḥammad, called Abu al-Sharaḥraḥ

see

Abū al-Sharaḥraḥ, d. ca. 796

Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Zūlāḳ al-Laithī

see

Ibn Zūlāḳ, d. 998

Abū Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar, fl. 10th cent.?

A teacher of Muʿtazilite views

Huart, Arabic lit., p.149

Abū Muḥammad Muḥriz ibn Khalāf ibn Sadīf al-Tujībī

see

Muḥriz ibn Khalāf, d.1022

Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan ibn Mūsā al-Nawbakhtī

see

al-Nawbakhtī, al-Ḥasan ibn Mūsā, fl.900-913.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf ibn Muʾayyad Niẓām al-Dīn

see

Niẓāmī, Ganjavī, 1141-1208

Abū Muḥammad Sahl ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Tustarī

see

Al-Tustarī, d. ca. 886

Abū Muḥammad al-Mufaḍḍal ibn Muḥammad ibn Yaʿlā al-Ḍabbī

see

Al-Mufaḍḍal al-Ḍabbī, d. ca. 786

Abū Muḥammad Ilyās Niẓām al-Dīn

see

Niẓāmī, Ganjavī, 1141-1208

Abū Muḥammad Saʿīd ibn al-Mubārak ibn al-Dahhān

see

Ibn al-Dahhān, Saʿīd ibn al-Mubārak, 1101-1174.

Abū Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥalīm al-Gharnāṭī

see

Ibn Abī Zarʿ, *d. after* 1326

Abū Muḥammad ʿUmārah ibn ʿAlī ibn Zaidān Najm al-Dīn al-Yamanī al-Ḥakamī

see

Umarah ibn Ali, *al-hakami*, 1121-1175

Abū Muḥammad ʿUthmān ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Abī al-Ḥasan al-ʿIrāqī al-Ḥanafī

see

Al-ʿIrāqī, ʿUthmān ibn ʿAbd Allāh, *fl.ca.* 1104

Abū Muḥammad Zakī al-Dīn ʿAbd al-ʿAẓīm ibn ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn Ẓāfir al-Miṣrī

see

Ibn Abī al-Iṣbaʿ, 1189-1256

Abū Muḥriz Khalaf ibn Ḥayyān

see

Khalaf al-Aḥmar, *d.ca.* 796

PJ7663 .T4A3 Abū Mūsā Aḥmad al-Ḥakk, Mawlawī.

Farīdatu ʾl-ʿaṣr: a comprehensive index of persons, places, books, etc., referred to in the Yatīmatuʾl-dahr, the famous anthology of Thaʿālibī. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1915.

772 p. (Bibliotheca Indica [182])

Added title-page and text in Arabic.

1. Al-Thaʿālibī, [ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 2-1037 or 8] ~~961-1038~~. Yatīmat al-dahr. [Index] I. Series.

ICU 63

Abū Mūsā al-Madīnī

see

Al-Iṣbahānī, Abū Mūsā Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar, 1108-1185

Abū Mūsā Jābir ibn Ḥayyān al-Ṭūsī

see

Jābir ibn Ḥayyān, 8th cent.

Abū Mūsā Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr ʿUmar ibn Abī ʿĪsā Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar ibn Muḥammad Abī ʿĪsā al-Iṣbahānī

see

Al-Iṣbahānī, Abū Mūsā Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar, 1108-1185

PN687 .A19M5 (Or) ABŪ MUSLIM (Romances, etc.) French.

Abū Muslim, le "Porte-hache" du Khorassan dans la tradition épique turco-iranienne [par] Irène Mélikoff. Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1962.

160 p. facsims.

Includes bibliography.

I. Mélikoff-Sayar, Irène, tr.

ICU 8-63

492.71 228 Abū Muslim al-Kharāsānī.

Zaydān, Jirjī, 1861-1914.

Abū Muslim al-Kharāsānī... Cairo, Al-Hilāl press, 1922.

299p. 23cm.

Historical romance of fall of Umayyad dynasty and rise of the Abbassid and the part played by Abū Muslim, the noted lieutenant of the Abbassids in establishing their power (middle of 8th cent.)

Abū Muslim al-Khurāsānī.

PJ7780 .A9A6 1965 Zaydān, Jirjī, 1861-1914.

ابو مسلم الخراسانى، رواية تاريخية. تأليف جرجى زيدان. [القاهرة، دار الهلال، 1965]

406 p. 19 cm. (His [روايات تاريخ الاسلام])

Bibliography: p. [4]

1. al-Khurāsānī, Abū Muslim ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muslim, 8th cent.—Fiction. I. Title.

Title transliterated: Abū Muslim al-Khurāsānī.

PJ7876.A9A7 1965 ICU 2-68 N E 65-2135

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6248

Abū Muẓaffar Muḥammad ibn Abī al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad al-Abīwardī

see

al-Abīwardī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d.1113.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Najm al-ʿIjlī, fl.ca.723-742

x Abū al-Najm

x Al-Faḍl ibn Ḳudāmah al-ʿIjlī, Abū Najm

x Al-ʿIjlī, Abū Najm al-Faḍl ibn Ḳudāmah

Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1, p.60

Huart, Arabic lit., p.53

Abū Naṣr ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn ʿUmar al-Saʿdī

see

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Saʿdī, 939-1014/15

Abū Naṣr ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyā al-Sarrāj al-Ṭūsī

see

Al-Sarrāj, Abū Naṣr, d.988

Abū Naṣr ʿAbd al-Wahhāb ibn ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-Kāfī Tāj al-Dīn al-Subkī al-Shāfiʿī

see

Al-Subkī, Tāj al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Wahhāb ibn ʿAlī, 1327-1370

Abū Naṣr Aḥmad ibn Manṣūr al-Ṭūsī

see

Asadī, Aḥmad ibn Manṣūr, *d. between* 1020 and 1041

Abū Naṣr al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī al-Munajjim al-Ḳummī

see

Al-Ḳummī, fl.968

Abū Naṣr al-Kalābādhī

see

al-Kalābādhī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, *d.* 1007 *or* 8.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X (a) 2022

Abū Naṣr al-Samauʾal ibn Yaḥyā al-Maghribī al-Isrāʾīlī

see

Al-Maghribī, d.ca.1174

Abū Naṣr al-Sarrāj

see

Al-Sarrāj, Abū Naṣr, d. 988

Abū Naṣr Sahl ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Bukhārī

see

al-Bukhārī, Sahl ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d. 952.

892.71 Abū Nuʿaym Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 948-1038.
.Ab9H96h ...Ḥilyat al-auliyāʾ wa ṭabaḳāt al-aṣfiyāʾ, li-l-ḥāfiẓ Abī Nuʿaim Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Iṣbahānī... Cairo, Maṭbaʿah al-Saʿādah, 1351/1932-1357/1938.
10v. 24.5cm.
Biographies of mystics.
1. Mystics. 2. Monastics and religious orders: Mohammedan. 3. Mohammedan ~~[illegible]~~ Texts. I. [illegible] Islam / Biography.

Abū Naṣr Asʿad ibn Ilyās ibn al-Maṭrān

see

Ibn al-Maṭrān, Asʿad ibn Ilyās, d.1191.

Abū Naṣr ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Manṣūr ʿAajadī

see

ʿAajadī, *11th cent.*

Abū Nuʿaym al-Iṣfahānī

see

Abū Nuʿaym Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 948-1038

Abū Naṣr Ismāʿīl ibn Ḥammād al-Jawharī

see

al-Jawharī, Ismāʿīl ibn Ḥammād, d.1003?

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Naẓẓārah, imām al-ṣiḥḥah al-fukāhīyah al-muṣawwarah.
PJ7773 ʿAbduh, Ibrāhīm.
.A6328 ابو نظارة، امام الصحافة الفكاهية المصورة وزعيم المسرح في
A18 مصر، ١٨٣٩-١٩١٢. تأليف ابراهيم عبده. الطبعة الاولى. مصر، مكتبة الآداب بدرب الجماميز، ١٩٥٣.
222 p. illus., ports., facsims. 23 cm.
مؤلفات يعقوب بن صنوع: p. 218-216.
Bibliography: p. 217.
1. Ṣanūʿ, Yaʿqūb ibn Rafāʾīl, 1839-1912. 2. Journalism--Egypt. I. Title. Title transliterated: Abū Naẓẓārah, imām al-ṣiḥḥah al-fukāhīyah al-muṣawwarah.
PJ7874.A4Z67 N E 62-1117
Library of Congress

Abū Nuwās, 756 (ca.)-810 (ca.)
x Al-Ḥasan ibn Hāni' al-Ḥakamī, Abū Nuwās
UCL
Brockelmann, Gesch. I, 75; Sup. I, 114 (su 75)
Huart, Arabib lit., p. 71
Brit. mus. Cat. of Arab. bks.: Ḥasan ibn Hāni, *called* Abū Nuwās

Abū Naṣr Manṣūr ibn ʿAlī ibn ʿIrāḳ

see

Ibn ʿIrāḳ, *11th cent.*

Abū Nuʿaym Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 948-1038
x Abū Nuʿaym al-Iṣfahānī
x Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Isḥāḳ al-Iṣfahānī, Abū Nuʿaym
x Al-Iṣfahānī, Abū Nuʿaym Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Isḥāḳ
Brockelmann, Gesch. I, 362; Sup. I, 616; Anecp. aufl. I, 445
LC uses above form, while we had used: Abū Nuʿaym al-Iṣfahānī.

PJ7701 Abū Nuwās, 756 (ca.)-810 (ca.)
.A46A112 Diwan des Abu Nowas, nach der Wiener und Berliner Handschrift, mit Benutzung anderer Handschriften, hrsg. von Wilhelm Ahlwardt. I. Die Weinlieder. Greifswald, C. A. Koch, 1861.
32 p.; 51 p.
Arabic text.
No more published.
I. Ahlwardt, Wilhelm, 1828-1909, ed.
ICU 50-1667 S

Abū Naṣr Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Jabbār al-ʿUtbī

see

Al-ʿUtbī, *d.* 1022

PJ7803 Abū Nuʿaym Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 948-1038.
.N7828 هذا كتاب دلائل النبوة للحافظ الكبير المحدث الشهير
A2 ابي نعيم أحمد بن عبد الله الاصبهاني. الطبعة الأولى.
حيدر آباد الدكن. دائرة المعارف النظامية، ١٣١٠هـ.
1902.
233, 6 p. In portfolio.
1. Muḥammad, the prophet. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Dalāʾil al-nubūwah.
ICU 8-63

PJ7701 Abū Nuwās, 756 (ca.)-810 (ca.)
.A46A17 ديوان. طبع على نفقة مصطفى البابي الحلبي
1904 واخويه. مصر، المطبعة الحميدية المصرية، ١٣٢٢هـ/
1904/05.
440 p.
I. Title.
Title: Dīwān.
ICU 5-69

Abū Naṣr Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Ṭarkhān ibn Uzlagh al-Fārābī

see

Al-Fārābī, *d.* 950

PJ7803 Abū Nuʿaym Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 948-1038.
.N7828 دلائل النبوة. للحافظ الكبير والمحدث الشهير أبي
A21 نعيم أحمد بن عبد الله الاصبهاني المتوفى سنة ٤٣٠ هـ.
الطبعة الثانية. حيدر آباد الدكن، دائرة المعارف
العثمانية، ١٣٦٦هـ/١٩٥٠م.
1950.
12, 566 p.
1. Muḥammad, the prophet. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Dalāʾil al-nubūwah.
ICU 8-63

PJ7701 Abū Nuwās, 756 (ca.)-810 (ca.)
.A46A17 ديوان أبي نواس. بيروت، دار صادر، ١٣٨٢هـ/
1962 ١٩٦٢م.
1962.
717 p.
Poems.
I. Title.
Title: Dīwān Abī Nuwās.
ICU 10-63

Abū Naṣr Ribāṭ Allāh ibn Abī ʿImrān Mūsā ibn Dāwūd al-Shīrāzī

see

al-Shīrāzī, al-Muʾayyad fī al-Dīn Habat Allāh ibn Mūsā, d. ca. 1077.

PJ7818 Abū Nuʿaym Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 948-1038.
.P5A23 Geschichte Iṣbahans, nach der Leidener Handschrift hrsg. von D. Sven Dedering. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1931-34.
2 v.
Added title-pages and text in Arabic.
1. ~~Ispahan~~--Hist. I. Dedering, Sven, 1897- ed. II. Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit. Bibliotheek. Mss. ~~(660 Warn.)~~
ICU 50-1494 S

PJ7701 Abū Nuwās, ca. 756-ca. 810.
.A46A18 ديوان ابي نواس، منقوحا غريبه، موضحا غامضه بقلم
محمود واصف. الطبعة الاولى. مصر، المطبعة العمومية،
١٣١٥، 1898.
480 p. 25 cm.
Not map.
I. Wāṣif, Maḥmūd, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Dīwān Abī Nuwās.
PJ7701.A24 1898 68-42937
7-63
Library of Congress

492.71 .Ab9N9 Abū Nuwās, 756 (ca.)-810 (ca.)
Dīwān Abī Nuwās. Cairo, Al-Maymanīyah press, 1322/1904.
440p. 19.5cm.

Abū Nuwās, 756 (ca.)-810 (ca.)
PJ7701 .A46Z8 A2 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
أبو نواس الحسن بن هاني ، دراسة في التحليل النفساني والنقد التاريخي . بقلم عباس محمود العقاد .
القاهرة، دار الهلال، بدون تاريخ . [n.d.]
202 p. (كتاب الهلال)
1. Abū Nuwās, 756 (ca.)-810 (ca.) Title transliterated: Abū Nuwās al-Ḥasan ibn Hānī.
ICU 63

Abu ʿOthmān Saʿīd
see
al-Khālidīyānī, Abū ʿOthmān Saʿīd, d. ca.961.

PJ7701 .A46A12 Abū Nuwās, ca.756-ca.810.
ديوان أبي نواس، تاريخه، رأي الشعراء فيه، نوادره، شعره. وضعه ورتبه وشرح ألفاظه اللغوية محمود كامل فريد. القاهرة، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، ١٣٥٦هـ/ ١٩٣٧م
352 p. illus.
I. Farīd, Maḥmūd Kāmil, ed. II. Title. Title transliterated: Dīwān Abī Nuwās.
ICU 7-63

Abū Nuwās, 756 (ca.)-810 (ca.)
PJ7701 .A46Z2 F2 Farrūkh, ʿUmar, 1906-
أبو نواس شاعر هارون الرشيد وسيد الامين، تأليف عمر فروخ . الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، مكتبة الكشاف، ١٣٦١/ 1941.
2 pts. (سلسلة الكشاف الأدبية، ١)
Contents: القسم الأول : دراسة ونقد — القسم الثاني: مختارات.
1. Abū Nuwās, 756 (ca.)-810 (ca.) Title: Abū Nuwās.
ICU 3-65

Abū Qāsim Saʿd ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Ashʿarī al-Qurṭubī
see
al-Qurṭubī, Saʿd ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d. ca. 913.

PJ7701 .A46A13 Abū Nuwās, ca. 756-ca. 810.
ديوان ابي نواس الحسن بن هانئ. حققه وضبطه وشرحه أحمد عبد المجيد الغزالي. القاهرة، مطبعة مصر، ١٣٧٢. (1953)
20, 787 p. 25 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
I. Al-Ghazzālī, Aḥmad ʿAbd al-Majīd, ed. II. Title. Title transliterated: Dīwān Abī Nuwās.
PJ7701.A2I 1953 Library of Congress
A54 12938 7-63

ABŪ NUWĀS, ca. 756-ca. 810
PJ7741 .A183 Z8M9 Muhalhil ibn Yamūt, d. 948?
سرقات ابي نواس، لمهلهل بن يموت بن المزرع. تحقيق وشرح محمد مصطفى حلاوي. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي (prof. 1967)
186 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Abū Nuwās, ca. 756-ca. 810. I. Hadīdūn, Muḥammad Muṣṭafā, ed. II. Title. Title romanized: Sariqāt Abī Nuwās.
PJ7701.A94Z86 Library of Congress
ICU 4-70 N E 68-1625

Abu Saad, *pseud.*
see
Khayat, Saadi

PJ7701 .A46D6 1958 Abū Nuwās, 756 (ca.)-810 (ca.)
Der Diwan, hrsg. von Ewald Wagner. Kairo, Druckerei der Lagna ; Wiesbaden, In Kommission bei F. Steiner, 1958-
v. (Bibliotheca Islamica, Bd.20a)
Added t. p. and text in Arabic.
1. Wagner, Ewald, ed. Series.
ICU 58

Abū Nuwās, ca. 756-ca. 810.
PJ7701 .A46Z8 Ghāzī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān.
ابو نواس، قصة حياته في جده وهزله. تأليف عبد الرحمن صدقي. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1965.
207 p. illus. 2 fold. maps. 24 cm. (كتاب ، شخصيات)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Abū Nuwās, ca. 756-ca. 810. Title transliterated: Abū Nuwās.
PJ7701.A94Z79 Library of Congress
ICU 2-68 N E 68-2106

Abū Naṣṣān Muḥammad al-Bīrūnī
see
Al-Bīrūnī, 973-1048

PJ7701 .A46D63 K9 Abū Nuwās, 756 (ca.)-810 (ca.)
Diwan des Abu Nuwas, des grössten lyrischen Dichters der Araber. Zum ersten Male deutsch bearb. von Alfred v. Kremer. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1855.
140 p.
1. Kremer, Alfred, Freiherr von, 1828-1889, tr.
ICU 54

Abū Nuwās, 756 (ca.)-810 (ca.)
PJ7701 .A46Z9 W2 Wagner, Ewald.
Abū Nuwās; eine Studie zur arabischen Literatur der frühen ʿAbbāsidenzeit. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1965.
viii, 531 p. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur. Veröffentlichungen der orientalischen Kommission, Bd. 17)
Includes Bibliography.
1. Abū Nuwās, 756 (ca.)-810 (ca.) Series.
ICU 6-65

Abū Hāʾiṭah al-Takrītī al-Yaʿqūbī
see
Ḥabīb ibn Khidāsh, Abū Hāʾiṭah, *bp. of Takrit, 9th cent.*

PJ7701 .A46A59 1898 Abū Nuwās, ca.756-ca.810.
الفكاهة والايتناس في مجون أبي نواس ومحض نقائضه مع الشعراء. الطبعة الأولى . القاهرة، منصور عبد المتعال وحسين شرف، ١٣١٦هـ. 1898.
118 p.
I. ʿAbd al-Muta'āl, Manṣūr, comp. II. Title. Title transliterated: Al-Fukāhah wa-al-ʾitināʿ fī mujūn Abī Nuwās.
ICU 7-63

Abū Nuwās, 756(ca.)-810(ca.) - Manuscripts.
PJ7701 .A46D68 W2 Wagner, Ewald.
Die Überlieferung des Abū Nuwās-Dīwān und seine Handschriften. Mainz, Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur; in Kommission bei F. Steiner, Wiesbaden, 1958.
73 p. map. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur. Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse. Jahrg.1957, Nr. 6)
A3162 .N241 1957 no.6
Pages 4-73 also numbered 301-373.
--- Mainz Another copy.
1. Abū Nuwās, 756 (ca.)-810 (ca.)-- Manuscripts. I. Title. Series.
ICU 63

Abū Raqībah, al-Ḥabīb, *Pres. Tunisia*
see
Bourguiba, Ḥabīb, *Pres. Tunisia*, 1903-

Abū Nuwās, ca.756-ca.810.
PJ7701 .A46Z8 H6 Abū Hiffān, 8th cent.
أخبار أبي نواس لأبي هفان عبد الله بن أحمد بن حرب المهزمي، تحقيق عبد الستار أحمد فراج . القاهرة، دار مصر للطباعة، تاريخ المقدمة: ١٣٧٢ .1953.
158 p. facsim. (عيون الأدب العربي)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Abū Nuwās, ca.756-ca.810. I. Farrāj, ʿAbd al-Sattār Aḥmad, ed. II. Title. Title: Akhbār Abī Nuwās.
ICU 11-63

Abū Nuwās fī Amrīkā
PJ7765 .H84A7 1955 Khulūṣī, Ṣafā.
ابو نواس في اميركا. بغداد، مطبعة دار المعرفة، ١٣٧٥. 1955.
96 p. illus.
I. Title. fī Amrīkā. Title: Abū Nuwās
ICU 7-69 69-108 486

Abū Raqībah, al-Ḥabīb, *Pres. Tunisia*
see
Bourguiba, Ḥabīb, *Pres. Tunisia*, 1903-

Abū Ra's Muhammad ibn Ahmad ibn ʿAbd al-Ḳādir al-Nāṣirī

see

Al-Nāṣirī, 1751-1823

DT107 .2 .A46A19 Abū Rayyah, Mahmūd.
جمال الدين الأفغاني، تاريخه ورسائله ومبادئه. تأليف محمود أبو ريه. القاهرة، المجلس الأعلى للشئون الإسلامية، 1966.

288 p. 24 cm. (التعريف بالإسلام، 21) M. 2.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. al-Afghani, Jamal al-Din, 1838-1897. I. Title. (Series: al-Ta'rif bi-al-Islām, 21)
Title romanized: Jamāl al-Dīn al-Afghānī, tārīkhuhu wa-risālātuhu wa-mabādi'uhu.

DT107.2.A46A63 ICU 6-70 M E 68-2150
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-9185

Abū Ridah, Muhammad ʿAbd al-Hādī, 1909- ed.

PJ7602 .K51A16 1960 al-Kindī, *d.* ca. 873.
رسائل الكندي الفلسفية، حققها واخرجها مع مقدمة تحليلية لكل منها وتصدير واف عن الكندي وفلسفته محمد عبد الهادي أبو ريده. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، 1950-53.

2 v. facsimes. 25 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
Contents.—Contents.—الجزء 1. الفلسفة الأولى. حدود الأشياء ورسومها. الجزء 2. الفلسفة الأولى. الفلسفة الأولى العلم. الحكمة بجرم العالم. ماهية ما لا يمكن أن يكون لا نهاية له وما الذي يقال لا نهاية له. وحكاية الله وتناهي جرم العالم. علة الكون والفساد. الإبانة عن سجود الجرم الأقصى. أنه توجد جواهر لا أجسام. القول في النفس. النفس. ماهية النوم والرؤيا. النقل. كمية كتب أرسطو — جزء 2. الجواهر الخمسة. الإبانة عن أن طبيعة الفلك عاشقة لطبائع العناصر
ICU 2-70
(Continued on next card)
M E 67-117

Abū Raghīd, ca.1009

x Saʿīd ibn Muhammad ibn Saʿīd al-Nīsābūrī Abū Raghīd
x Saʿīd ibn Muhammad Abū Raghīd
x Al-Nīsābūrī, Abū Raghīd

Brockelmann, Gesch. I, p. 196

BP60 .A2A42 Abū Rayyah, Mahmūd.
شيخ المضيرة، أبو هريرة الدوسي. بقلم محمد أبو ريه. الطبعة 2. القاهرة، 1965.

238 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Abū Hurayrah, d. 57? I. Title.
Title transliterated: Shaykh al-maḍīrah, Abū Hurayrah al-Dawsī.

BP60.A2Z7A68 1965 ICU 1-68 M E 65-2406
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8058

Abū Ridah, Muhammad ʿAbd al-Hādī, 1909- ed.

PJ7602 .K51A16 1960 (Card 2) ... رسائل الكندي الفلسفية
Contents—Continued.
الجزء 3. في العناصر والجرم الأقصى كرية الشكل. السبب الذي لأجله تسبب الأشكال الخمسة إلى الأنفساح. الجرم المثلي بطبيعته أقدر من العناصر الأربعة والذي هو علة الكون في غيره. العلة التي لها تكون بعض الأشياء الأكثر تطرا. علة كون الشباب. علة النضج والبرد والجوع والعطش والرعد والزمهرير. العلة التي لها يبرد أعلى الهواء ويسخن مقاربه من الأرض. علة الكون الكوروي الذي يرى في الهواء في جهة الشمال ويلي قطب الكون الشمالي. العلة العلة الفاعلة للشمس والقمر.
Title. f. Abū Rīdah, Muhammad ʿAbd al-Hādī, 1909- ed. II.
Title transliterated: Rasāʾil al-Kindī al-falsafiyah.

B753.K51 1960 ICU 2-70 M E 67-117
Library of Congress

PJ7802 .A27M47 Abū Rashīd, ca.1009.
Kitābu ʾl-masāʾil fiʾl-ḫilāf bajn al-Baṣrijjīn waʾl-Baḡdādijjīn. Al-Kalām fiʾl ḡawāhir. Die atomistische Substanzenlehre aus dem Buch der Streitfragen zwischen Basrensern und Bagdadensern ediert von Arthur Biram. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1902.
82, 89 p.
Text in Arabic, based on mss.5125 in the Preussiche Staatsbibliothek in Berlin.

ICU 63 (over)

Abū Rayyah, Mahmūd

PJ7772 .A36M3 1969 al-RAFʿī, Mustafā Ṣādiq, *d.* 1937.
من رسائل الرافعي التي بعث بها نابغة الأدب وحجة العرب مصطفى صادق الرافعي الى صديقه محمود أبو رية من سنة ١٩١٢ الى سنة ١٩٣٤. الطبعة 2، مزيدة من الرسائل والتعاليق. مصر، دار المعارف، 1969.

832 p. ports. 22 cm. 0.70
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Abū Rayyah, Mahmūd. II. Title.
Title romanized: Min rasāʾil al-RAFʿī.

PJ7860.A34M5 1969 ICU 5-70 71-960586
Library of Congress M R

Abū Ṣiyāḥ Ahmad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Ḳaisī

see

Ahmad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Ḳaisī, *d.* 950

B748 .A4A44H8 (Or) ABŪ RASHĪD, ca.1009.
Die philosophie des abu Raschid(um1068). Aus dem arabischen Übers.und erläutert von dr.Max Horten ... Bonn,P.Hanstein,1910.
xii,224 p. 23cm.

1.Philosophy,Mohammedan. Arabic. I. Horten, Max Joseph Heinrich, 1874 - ed. & tr.

UCL 34-1723

Abū Rīdah, Muhammad ʿAbd al-Hādī, 1909-

x Muhammad ʿAbd al-Hādī Abū Rīdah

QE328 .A2 1900 pt.2 (Or)
Abu Roash, *Egypt.*
Beadnell, Hugh John Llewellyn, 1874-
... The cretaceous region of Abu Roash, near the pyramids of Giza, by Hugh J. L. Beadnell ... Cairo, National printing dept., 1902.
48 p. 11 pl., 2 maps (1 fold. in pocket) profiles (part fold.) 27cm. (Egypt. Geological survey. Report, 1900, pt. 11)
At head of title: Survey department, Public works ministry, Egypt.

1. Geology—Egypt—Abu Roash. 2. Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous.

G S 13-1001
Library, U. S. Geol. survey (720) R 1900 pt.2

Abū Rāshid, Ḥanānī

x Ḥanānī Abū Rāshid

PJ7802 .Ol2T28 .A19 Abū Rīdah, Muhammad ʿAbd al-Hādī, 1909-
Al-Ghazālī und seine Widerlegung der griechischen Philosophie (Tahāfut al-falāsifah). Madrid [Blass, S. a. tipográfica] 1952.
199p.
Inaug.-Diss.--Basel.

Islamic.
1. Philosophy, Mohammedan. 2. Philosophy, Ancient. 3. Al-Ghazzālī, 1058-1111. Tahāfut al-falāsifah.

ICU 60

Abu Roash, *Egypt - Antiq.*

DT57 .C182 v.1-2 Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale.
Rapport sur les fouilles d'Abou-Roasch (1922/1923-1924) par m. F. Bisson de La Roque. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1924-25.
2 v. plates, plans (part fold.) diagrs. 32cm. (Fouilles de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire ... Rapports préliminaires, t. 1 [3. ptie.]; t. 2 [1. ptie.])
Part of the plates preceded by leaf with descriptive letterpress.

1. Abu Roash, Egypt—Antiquities. 2. Excavations (Archaeology)—Egypt. I. Bisson de La Roque, Fernand.

A C 25-1161
Title from Univ. of Chicago. Printed by L. C.

492.71 .Ab9R22h Abū Rāshid, Ḥanānī
Ḥauran al-dāniyah... thawrat Jabal al-Durūz... bi-ḳalam...Ḥanānī Abū Rāshid...
Cairo, Maktabat Zaidān al-ʿumūmiyyah, 1926.
[82], 326p. incl.fold.map. illus. 24cm.
Description of Hauran, its customs,beliefs, wars and the latest uprising of the Druses, its origin and influence on the whole Syrian revolt.

1.Druses. 2.Hauran,Syria.3.Syria - Hist.

PJ7802 .N3328 A2 Abū Rīdah, Muhammad ʿAbd al-Hādī, 1909-
ابراهيم بن سيار النظام وآراؤه الكلامية والفلسفية، تأليف محمد عبد الهادي أبو ريدة. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٣٦٥/١٩٤٦.
6, 183 p.

1. Al-Naẓẓām, Ibrāhīm ibn Sayyār, d.ca.835. 2. Mutazilites.
Title transliterated: Ibrāhīm ibn Sayyār al-Naẓẓām. (over)
ICU 63

DT57 .A2 .N3 Abu Roash, *Egypt - Antiq.*
Waqrsallah, Riskallah Naguib, 1903-1949.
Une forteresse du moyen empire (?) à Abou-Roûsch.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1932. v.32, p.163-173. illus.(incl.diagrs.) 3 pl., double plan)

492.71 .Ab9R22 Abū Rāshid, Ḥanānī
Jabal al-Durūz... Cairo, Maktabat Zaidān al-ʿumūmiyyah, 1925.
340p. front.(port.),illus.(incl.ports.) 24cm.
Cover-title.
Account of the history,customs and beliefs of the Druses of the Lebanons in Syria,together with biographical sketch of Sultan Pashā al-Atrash,leader of their most recent uprising.

1.Druses. 2.Lebanon.3.Syria - Hist.

PJ7803 .B2Z2 1947 Abū Rīdah, Muhammad ʿAbd al-Hādī, 1909- joint ed.
al-Baqillānī, Muhammad ibn ʿAbd al-Ṭayyib, d.1013.
التمهيد في الرد على الملحدة المعطلة والرافضة والخوارج والمعتزلة، تأليف أبي بكر محمد بن الطيب بن الباقلاني. ضبطه وقدم له وعلق عليه محمود محمد الخضيري ومحمد عبد الهادي أبو ريدة. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، ١٣٦٦هـ/١٩٤٧م.
288 p. facsims.

1. Mohammedanism.
Title: al-Tamhīd fī al-radd ʿalā al-mulḥidah.
ICU 1-64

DT73 .A13K8 Abu Roash, *Egypt - Antiq.*
Montet, Pierre, 1885-
Abou-Roach, par Pierre Montet et Gabrielle R. Joubé-Lagüe. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1946.
1 v. illus., plates, diagrs.
"Extraits de Kêmi VII, 1938 et VIII, 1946."
Cover title.

PJ1903 .K47 v.7-8 —— —— Another copy.
Title varies.

1. Abu Roash, Egypt--Antiq. 2. Tombs--Egypt.

ICU 49-3680

Abu Roash, Egypt - Antiq.

Palanque, Charles Henri Amédée, 1865-1909.

Rapport sur les fouilles d'El-Deir (1902)

(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1902. 2ème. vol.2, p.(188)-190. (illus., incl.plans)

Abū Sa'īd, Aḥmad

x Aḥmad Abū Sa'īd

BP195 .18A117 no. 6

Abū Sa'īd Aḥmad ibn 'Īsā, al-Kharrāz, d. 899?

... The book of truthfulness (Kitāb al-ṣidq) by Abū Sa'īd al-Kharrāz, edited and translated from the Istanbul unicum by Arthur John Arberry ... London, New York, Bombay [etc.], Pub. for the Islamic research association by H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1937.

vii, 70, 83, (1) p. 22cm. (*Half-title:* Islamic research association series, no. 6)

Series title in part also at head of t.-p.
Printed in India.
English and Arabic.
Arabic text paged with Arabic numeral characters.
1. Sufism. 2. Truth. I. Arberry, Arthur John, 1905- ed. and tr. II. Title. III. Title: Truthfulness. The book of. IV. Title. Kitāb al-ṣidq.

Library of Congress PJ7803.A23 1937 30-33122

(2)

Abu Roash, Egypt. Pyramid.

n13 f.A25 v.25

Chassinat, Émile Gaston, 1868- 1948.

À propos d'une tête en grès rouge du roi Didoufri (IVe dynastie) conservée au Musée du Louvre ...

(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Piot. Monuments et mémoires. Paris, 1894-36 x 28cm. t. 25 (1921-22) p. 53-75. illus. (incl. plan) pl. VIII-X)

Signed: E. Chassinat.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Djedefrê', king of Egypt. 2. Sculpture, Egyptian. I. Title.

Title from Newberry Library of Congress

Libr. [N13.A25 vol. 25]

(2) (704)

PJ7519 .Z6A2

Abū Sa'd, Aḥmad.

ادب الرحلات و تطوره في الادب العربي، دراسة و مختارات. بيروت، دار الشرق الجديد، 1961.

288 p. (الفنون الادبية عند العرب، ١٠)

1. Travel in literature. 2. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Adab al-riḥlāt wa taṭawwuruh fī al-adab al-'Arabī.

ICU 8-68
68-151 467

Abū Sa'īd Aḥmad ibn 'Īsā, al-Kharrāz, d. 899?

...The book of truthfulness (Kitāb al-ṣidq)... ed.and tr.from the Istanbul unicum by Arthur John Arberry. 1939.

For criticism see

R.Chidiac in Orientalia, 1939. n.s., v.8, p.886-889.

Abu-Rumi

x Rumi, Abu

PJ8044 .A3A2

Abū Sa'd, Aḥmad, comp.

الشعر والشعراء في العراق، ١٩٠٠ - ١٩٥٨ م.
دراسة ومختارات بقلم أحمد أبو سعيد. بيروت، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٩.

345 p. (تاريخ الشعر العربي المعاصر، ٢)
Poems.

1. Arabic poetry--Iraq. 2. Arabic poetry--Collections. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Al-Shi'r wa-al-shu'arā' fī al-'Irāq, 1900-1958.

ICU 63

PJ7803 .A28Z2 1963

Abū Sa'īd Aḥmad ibn 'Īsā, al-Kharrāz, d. 899?

الطريق الى الله او كتاب الصدق الفتح ابو سعيد الخراز. حققه وقدم له وعلق عليه عبد الحليم محمود. القاهرة، دار الكتب الحديثة، 1963.

111 p. 20 cm.

1. Islamic devotional literature. I. Maḥmūd, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ṭarīq ilā Allāh.

BP188.9.A2 1963 ICU 4-68 N E 64-2045

Library of Congress PL480: UAR-4648

Abu-Rumi, tr.

BS315 .A5A2 (Or)

BIBLE. Amharic.

Biblia Sacra amharice. Sub auspiciis D.Asselini ...in linguam amharicam vertit Abu-Rumi Habessinus. Edidit Thomas Pell Platt... Londini, impressit R. Watts; impensis Societatis ad Biblia Sacra in Britannia et apud exteras gentes evulganda institutae, 1844.

[1301]p. 25½x20½cm.
Added t.-p. and text in Amharic.

1.Amharic language--Texts.

UCL 30-4640

Abū Sa'īd, *teacher of Turkish.*

PL123 .A88

Attaoullah, Fuad A

... Turkish self-taught, in Latin characters, by the natural method, with the English phonetic pronunciation, revised and enlarged vocabularies and phrases, specially prepared and written by Fuad A. Attaoullah ... ~~-5th ed. ... London, R. Marlborough & co., ltd., 1942.~~ Philadelphia, D. McKay co.,

xiii, 185 p. 18½cm. (Marlborough's self-taught series) c1942.

The first edition (1877) by Abū Sa'īd was prepared as pt. 12 of Franz Thiemann & co.'s series of classical and Oriental grammars. cf. Brit. mus. Catalogue. 1931.
"The grammar ... I have prepared separately."—Pref.

(Continued on next card)

(45d1)

Abū Sa'īd al-Ḥasan ibn 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Marzubān al-Sīrāfī

see

Al-Sīrāfī, al-Ḥasan ibn 'Abd Allāh, f.979

Abu-Rumi, tr.

BS2215 .A5 1852

BIBLE. N.T. Amharic.

Novum Testamentum Domini Nostri et Salvatoris Jesu Christi, in linguam amharicam vertit Abu-Rumi Habessinus. Nova ed.cum levibus variationibus in publicum edita per Carolum Henricum Blumhardt... Londini, typis G.M.Watts; impensis Societatis ad Scripturam Sacram propagandam in Britannia et apud exteras gentes constitutae, 1852.

[408]p. 25cm.
Added t.-p. and text in Amharic.

1.Amharic language--Texts.

UCL 30-3730

Abū Sa'īd 'Abd al-Ḥayy ibn al-Ḍaḥḥāk ibn Maḥmūd Gardīzī

see

Al-Gardīzī, *fl.*1010-1053

Abū Sa'īd al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Sukkarī

see

al-Sukkarī, Abū Sa'īd al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥusayn, 827 or 8-888 or 9.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Ṣabrīn, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad

see

Bū Ṣabrīn, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad.

Abū Sa'īd 'Abd al-Malik ibn Quraib al-Aṣma'ī al-Bāhilī

see

Al-Aṣma'ī, 739-ca.831

Abū Sa'īd al-Kharrāz

see

Abū Sa'īd Aḥmad ibn 'Īsā, al-Kharrāz, d. 899?

Abū Sa'd 'Abd al-Karīm ibn Muḥammad ibn Manṣūr al-Tamīmī al-Sam'ānī

see

Al-Sam'ānī, 1113-1167

Abū Sa'īd Aḥmad ibn 'Īsā, al-Kharrāz, d. 899?

x Abū Sa'īd al-Kharrāz
x Aḥmad ibn 'Īsā, al-Kharrāz
x al-Kharrāz, d. 899?

GAL S I 354
LC xd

Abū Sa'īd Faḍl Allāh ibn Abī al-Khair

see

Abū Sa'īd ibn Abī al-Khair, 967-1049

Abū Saʿīd ibn Abī al-Khair, 967-1049

x Abū Saʿīd Faḍl Allāh ibn Abī al-Khair

Browne.Lit.hist.of Persia.II,261ff.
Enc.of Islam.I,104;Abū Saʿīd Faḍl Allāh ibn Abī al-Khair
LC:Abu Saʿīd bn Abī ʾl-Khair (Faḍl Ullāh) 968-1049.

DT57 .A2 v.21

Abū Saif, Hakim *efendi*
Une petite trouvaille à Karnak de modèles de sculpture.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales,1921. v.21, p.[214]-221)

1.Sculpture, Egyptian. 2. Karnak - Antiq.

Abu Schîrîn, *pseud.*

x Abū Šīrīn

A3182 .M963 1875 v.2; 1878

Abū Saʿīd ibn Abīʾal-Khair, 967-1049.
... Die Rubāʿīs des Abū Saʿīd bin Abulkhair ... von prof. dr. Hermann Ethé.
(*In* Akademie der wissenschaften, Munich. Philosophisch-philologische und historische classe. Sitzungsberichte. München, 1875-78. 22cm. jahrg. 1875, bd. ii, p. [145]-168; jahrg. 1878, bd. ii, p. [39]-70)

Text in Persian and German.
"Quellen dieser arbeit": pt. 1, p. [145]

PK6451 .A22A17 1875 — ---- Another copy, separate.
. . . . .
I. Ethé, Carl Hermann, 1844-1917.

A C89-3616

Hamilton college. Library for Library of Congress [A3182.M823 1875, bd. 2; 1878, bd. 2]
[2] (063)

DT57 .A2 v. 28

Abū Saif, Hakin *efendi*
Rapport sur deux sarcophages découverts à Tonas el-Gebel.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales,1928. v.28, p.[61]-65. illus. (map, plan))

1.Sarcophagi,Egyptian. 2.Tunch el-Gebeh Egypt - Antiq. I.Cairo. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Miṣrī.

BF1075 .A19 (Or)

Abu Schîrîn, *pseud.*
~~Ahmad ibn Sairin.~~
Das goldene ägyptisch-arabische Traumbuch. Nach alten Quellen und neuen Erkenntnissen, bearb. von Abu Schîrîn. Heidenheim, E. Hoffmann [1960]
243 p.

1. Dreams. I. Title.

ICU 62

Abū Saʿīd Maimūn ibn al-Qāsim al-Ṭabarānī

see

Al-Ṭabarānī, *ca.*968-1035

DT57 .A2 v.25

Abū Saif, Hakin *efendi*
Rapport sur les fouilles faites à Tehneh en janvier et février 1926.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités, Annales, 1925. v.25, p.[33]-43. illus. (incl. plans))

Note sur la tombe no.3 de Tehneh, by P.Lacau p.39-41.
Note sur les statuettes funéraires trouvées dans les tombes de Tehneh, by H.Gauthier, p. 41-43.

1.Tehna el-Gebel - Tombs. 2.Ushebtis. I.Lacau, Pierre,1875- II.Gauthier,Henri,1877-1950.

Abu Sergeh

see

Sergius,Saint

Abū Saʿīd Manṣūr ibn al-Ḥusain al-ʿĀbī

see

Al-ʿĀbī, *d.*1030

DT57 .A2 v.24

Abū Saif, Hakim *efendi*
Report on the inspectorate of Tanta from September 1923 to January 1925.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1924. v.24, p.[146]-150)

1.Excavations (Archaeology) - Egypt. 2.Tanta,Egypt - Antiq. 3.Egypt - Antiq. - Laws and regulations.

Abū Shabakah, Ilyās, 1904-

x Ilyās Abu Shabakah

BJP x4

Abū Saʿīd Naṣr ibn Yaʿqūb al-Dīnawarī

see

Al-Dīnawarī, fl.ca.1006

DT57 .A2 v.24

Abū Saif, Hakim *efendi*
Two granite sarcophagi from Samannūd (Lower Egypt)
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1924. v.24, p.[91]-96. pl., plan, diagrs.)

1.Sarcophagi,Egyptian. 2.Samanud, Egypt-Antiq.

PJ7746 .S52A7 1962

Abū Shabakah, Ilyās, 1904-1947.
أغاني الفردوس. الطبعة الثالثة. بيروت، دار الكشوف، ١٩٦٢م.
[1962]
142 p.

I. Title.
Title: Aghānī al-firdaws.

ICU 6-69
69-107 244

Abū Saʿīd ʿUbaid Allāh ibn Bakhtīshūʿ

see

ʿUbaid Allāh ibn Jibrāʾīl ibn Bakhtīshūʿ, *d.ca.*1058

Abū Sākin ʿĀmir ibn ʿAlī ibn ʿĀmir ibn Isfān al-Shammākhī

see

Al-Shammākhī, ʿĀmir ibn ʿAlī, *d.*1390

PJ7746 .S52A5 1941

Abū Shabakah, Ilyās, 1904-
الألحان ومقتطفات من غلواء. بيروت، دار الكشوف، ١٩٤١م.
[1941]
95 p.
Poems.

I. Title: Al-Alḥān. II. Title: Ghulwāʾ. III. Abū Shabakah, Ilyās, 1904- Ghulwāʾ.
Title transliterated: al-Alḥān wa-muntaṭafāt min Ghulwāʾ.

ICU 63

Abū Saʿīd ʿUthmān ibn Saʿīd al-Dārimī

see

Al-Dārimī, ʿUthmān ibn Saʿīd, *d.*895

BR1394 .A45

Abū Ṣāliḥ, *al-Armanī.*
The churches and monasteries of egypt and some neighboring countries,attributed to Abū Ṣāliḥ, the Armenian;tr...by B.T.A.Evetts... with added notes by Alfred J.Butler...Oxford,Clarendon press, 1895.
[2],xxvp.,il.,892p. fold.map. 28.5x30cm. (Anecdota oxoniensia. Semitic series.pt.VII;
"Account of the monasteries and churches of the Christians of egypt;forming the concluding sections of the khiṭaṭ of Al-Maqrīzī".p.[305]-346.
Arabic text has t.-p. in Arabic.

1.Churches - Egypt. 2.Monasteries - Egypt. 3.Coptic church - Hist. 4.Egypt - Hist - 640-1882. 5.Egypt - Church history. I.Maqrīzī,1364-1442. II.Evetts, Basil Thomas Alfred,1853-1914, ed.& tr. III.Butler,Alfred Joshua, 1850-1936. Series.

Ahmad ibn Ali;

Abū Shabakah, Ilyās, 1904- Ghulwāʾ.

PJ7746 .S52A5 1941

Abū Shabakah, Ilyās, 1904-
الألحان ومقتطفات من غلواء. بيروت، دار الكشوف، ١٩٤١م.
[1941]
95 p.
Poems.

I. Title: al-Alḥān. II. Title: Ghulwāʾ. III. Abū Shabakah, Ilyās, 1904- Ghulwāʾ.
Title transliterated: al-Alḥān wa-muntaṭafāt min Ghulwāʾ.

ICU 63

PJ7746 Abū Shabakah, Ilyās, 1904-1947.
.S5247 من سعيد الآلية ،تأليف، الياس ابو شبكة. بيروت، دار
1959 بيروت ،دار صادر، 1959.
118 p. 20 cm.
Poems.

1. Title.
Title romanized: Min qa'id al-Ālibah.
PJ7808.S48M5 1959 N E 68-4065

Library of Congress ICU 12-69
70-112.344

PJ7746 Abū Shādī, Aḥmad Zakī, 1892-1955.
.S53A17 من السماء ،تأليف، أحمد زكي أبو شادي. الطبعة
1949 الأولى. نيويورك ، مطبعة جريدة الهدى، ١٩٤٩م،
،1949،
160 p. illus., facsims.
Author's autograph presentation copy.
Added t. p.: From the heavens; collected poems by A. Z. Abushady.
I. Title. II. Title: From the heavens.
Title: Min al- samā'.

ICU 2-65

PAMPHLET FILE Abū Shādī, Aḥmad Zakī, 1892- 1914.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Haddād, 'Abd al-Nasīm
Dr. Ahmad Zaky Abushady, poet, litterateur, scientist and creative artist. New York, 1953.
7 l.
Mimeographed.

ABŪ SHABAKAH, ILYĀS, 1904-1947

PJ7746 Ghurayyib, Jirj.
.S5228 الياس ابو شبكة، دراسات وذكريات ،تأليف، جورج غريب.
G4 بيروت، دار الثقافة، ،1967،
240 p. illus., ports. 20 cm. (Silsilat al-mawsū' fī al-adab al-'arabī, 9)

1. Abū Shabakah, Ilyās, 1904-1947.
Title romanized: Ilyās Abū Shabakah.
ICU 2-69 N E 68-1037
58-159 850

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

PJ7746 Abū Shādī, Aḥmad Zakī, 1892-1955.
.S53A19 من نافذة التاريخ ، لأحمد زكي أبو شادي. ،القاهرة،
1952 مطبعة المقتطف، ١٩٥٢
،1952،
2 pts. in 1 v.
نشر في الجزء الأول والرابع، المجلد ١٢١ من مجلة المقتطف.
Author's autograph presentation copy.
Cover title.
I. al-Muqtaṭaf. II. Title.
Title: Min nafidhat al-ta'rīkh.

ICU 3-65

Abū Shādī, Aḥmad Zakī, 1892-1955.

PJ7746 Khafajī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Mun'im, 1915-
.S5328 رائد الشعر الحديث، قمة الشعر الحديث وأعلامه
K5 ومذاهبه وحركات التجديد فيه ،تأليف، محمد عبد المنعم
خفاجي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، المطبعة المنيرية،
١٣٧٢هـ/١٩٥٣م ،1953،
16, 312 p.
1. Abū Shādī, Aḥmad Zakī, 1892-1955. I. Title.
Title: Rā'id al- shi'r al-ḥadīth.
ICU 9-65 rev

ABŪ SHABAKAH, ILYĀS, 1904-1947

PJ7746 Razzūq, Razzūq Faraj.
.S5228 الياس ابو شبكة و شعره. ،بيروت، دار
R2 الكتاب اللبناني ١٩٥٦م، ،1956،
288 p.

1. Abū Shabakah, Ilyās, 1904-1947.
Title: Ilyās Abū Shabakah wa-shi'ruh.

ICU 10-68
68-155 849

PJ7561 Abū Shādī, Aḥmad Zakī, 1892-1955.
.A1992 قضايا الشعر المعاصر ،تأليف، أحمد زكي أبو شادي.
،الطبعة الأولى، القاهرة، الشركة العربية للطباعة
والنشر ١٩٥٩م ،1959،
259 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Qaḍāyā al-shi'r al-mu'āṣir.

ICU 63

ABŪ SHĀDĪ, AḤMAD ZAKĪ, 1892-1955

PJ7746 Nash'at, Kamāl.
.S5328 ابو شادي وحركة التجديد في الشعر العربي الحديث، تأليف
N5 كمال نشأت. القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي للطباعة والنشر،
1967.
496 p. port. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. [469]-474.

1. Abū Shādī, Aḥmad Zakī, 1892-1955. I. Title.
Title romanized: Abū Shādī wa-ḥarakat al-tajdīd fī al-shi'r al-'Arabī al-ḥadīth.
ICU 3-70 N E 68-431

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Abū Sha'bān, Ḥilmī.
x

Ek...al. x

AZ

PAMPHLET FILE Abū Shādī, Aḥmad Zakī, 1892- 1955.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Songs of joy and sorrow. New York, 1952.
ii, 29p.
Mimeographed.

I. Title.

Abū Shādī wa-ḥarakat al-tajdīd fī al-shi'r al-'Arabī al-ḥadīth.

PJ7746 Nash'at, Kamāl.
.S5328 ابو شادي وحركة التجديد في الشعر العربي الحديث، تأليف
N5 كمال نشأت. القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي للطباعة والنشر،
1967.
496 p. port. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. [469]-474.

1. Abū Shādī, Aḥmad Zakī, 1892-1955. I. Title.
Title romanized: Abū Shādī wa-ḥarakat al-tajdīd fī al-shi'r al-'Arabī al-ḥadīth.
ICU 3-70 N E 68-431

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

PJ7818 Abū Sha'bān, Ḥilmī.
.P2A2 تاريخ غزة، نقد وتحليل. بقلم حلمي أبو شعبان.
القدس، مطبعة بيت المقدس ،تاريخ المقدمة: ١٩٤٣م،
،1943،
93 p.

1. Gaza--Hist. I. Title.
Title: Ta'rīkh Ghazzah.

ICU 8-64

PAMPHLET FILE Abū Shādī, Aḥmad Zakī, 1892-
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Songs of nothingness. New York, 1952.
ii, 28p.
Mimeographed.

I. Title.

PJ7746 Abū Shadīd, Ilīyā.
.S5582 صوت الشارد . ،بيروت، دار الفن، ١٩٦٨م.
1968 ،1968،
382 p. illus.

I. Title.
Title: Ṣawt al-shārid.

ICU 2-69
68-166 132

Abu-Shacra, Yusuf
see
Abū Shaqrā, Yūsuf Khaṭṭār, 1875 (ca.)-1904.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress processed entries which do not appear as holdings in depository catalogs.

X 60-15463

PJ7803 Abū Shādī, Aḥmad Zakī, 1892-1955.
.A2843 ثورة الاسلام ،تأليف، أحمد زكي أبو شادي. ،بيروت،
مكتبة الحياة، بدون تاريخ. n. d.
247 p.

1. Mohammedanism. I. Title.
Title: Thawrat al-Islām.

ICU 12-63

Abu Shahrein

x Eridu

Abū Shādī, Aḥmad Zakī, 1892- 1955

x Aḥmad Zakī Abū Shādī
x Abushady, A.S.

Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. III, 94

Abū Shādī, Aḥmad Zakī, 1892-1955.

PJ7746 Adham, Isma'īl Aḥmad.
.S5328 Abushādy, the poet; a critical study. Leipzig,
A2 G. Fischer, 1936.
viii, 40 p.; 54 p. ports. (Adham's essay, 6)
Author's autograph presentation copy.
Appendix (54 p. at end) contains specimens from Abū Shādī's poetry, in Arabic.

1. Abū Shādī, Aḥmad Zakī, 1892-1955.

ICU 2-65 rev

Abu Shahrein.

DS70 HALL, HARRY REGINALD HOLLAND, 1873-1930.
.H18 Notes on the excavations of 1919 at Muqayyar, el-'Obeid, and Abu Shahrein, by H.R.Hall. [London, The Society, 1924]
cover-title, p.[103]-115. 4 pl., map, plan. 21½cm.
From the Centenary supplement to the Journal of the Royal Asiatic society, October, 1924.

1. Babylonia--Antiq.

UCL 32-5128

Abu Shahrein.
DS70 HALL, HARRY REGINALD HOLLAND, 1873-1930.
.H2 A season's work at Ur, al-'Ubaid, Abu Shahrain (Eridu), and elsewhere, being an unofficial account of the British museum archaeological mission to Babylonia, 1919, by H.R.Hall... London, Methuen & co. [1930]
xxiii, 299, [1]p. front., illus. (incl. maps, plans) 25½cm.

1. Ur. 2. Excavations (Archaeology)--Ur.

UCL 31-3922

Abu Shahrein.
DT57 Hall, Harry Reginald Holland, 1873-1930.
.E33 Ur and Eridu: The British museum excavations
v.9 of 1919.

(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1923. v.9, p.177-195. illus. plates XXX-XXXVIII)

Abu Shahrein.
DS999 Jawad, Abdul Jalil, 1924-
The Eridu material and its implications.
(Or) Chicago, 1958.
55 l.
Paper presented for A.K.--Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of Anthrop., Dec. 1957.

1. Eridu--Antiq.

ICU 58

Abu Shahrein.
DS70 Thompson, Reginald Campbell, 1876-1941.
f.T47 The British museum excavations at Abu Shahrain in Mesopotamia in 1918, by R. Campbell Thompson ... Oxford, Printed by F. Hall for the Society of antiquaries of London, 1920.
[2], [101]-144 p. incl. illus., maps, diagrs. pl. v-x. 30½x25½cm.
Communicated to the Society of antiquaries.
From Archaeologia, vol. LXX.

1. Eridu. 2. Excavations (Archaeology)--Mesopotamia.

UCL 29-4696

Abu Shahrein - Antiq.
PJ2 Thompson, Reginald Campbell, 1876-1941.
.A52 ... [Excavations at Abu Shahrain]
v.39 (In American oriental society. Journal. 1919. v.39, p.127-128)

Copied from London times, Jan. 31, 1919.

[illegible], Ḥusain Shadhān, d. 1908
[illegible] Abū Shakrā

LC (12-18-61): Abū Shaqrā, Ḥusayn Shaḍhān, d. 1908

Abū Shakrā, Ṣubḥī

x Ṣubḥī Abū Shakrā
x Abou Chacra, Soubhi

Abū Shakrā, Ṣubḥī, ed.
PJ7818 Mikhā'īl Mushāqah al-Dimashqī, 1800-1888.
.S9M65 Extraits des mémoires de Mikhāïl Mišāqah; al-Ǧawāb 'alā iqtirāḥ il-aḥbab. Texte inédit publié avec notes, introduction et tables par Assad Rustom et Soubhi Abou Chacra. Beyrouth «République Libanaise. Direction des antiquités» 1955.
11, 180 p. port., facsim. (République Libanaise. Ministère de l'education nationale et des beaux-arts. Direction des antiquités. Textes et documents historiques, 2)
Added t.p. and text in Arabic.
Title of complete work: Ta'rīkh hawādith Jarat bi-Shām wa sawāḥil barr al-Shām wa al-Jabal.

ICU 60

Abū Shāmah, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā'īl, 1203-1267.

x 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā'īl Abū Shāmah, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū al-Ḳāsim
x Abū al-Ḳāsim 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā'īl Abū Shāmah, Shihāb al-Dīn
x Shihāb al-Dīn Abū al-Ḳāsim 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā'īl Abū Shāmah

Brockelmann, Gesch. I, 317; Sup. I, 550
BM: 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā'īl, *called* Abū Shāmah

(over)

PJ7803 Abū Shāmah, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā'īl, 1203-1267.
.A28B2 الباعث على انكار البدع والحوادث لشهاب الدين أبي
1955 محمد عبد الرحمان بن اسماعيل المعروف بأبي شامة،
المتوفى سنة ٦٦٥هـ. عنى بنشره وتصحيحه محمد فؤاد
منقاره الطرابلسي. «القاهرة» المطبعة المنيرية، ١٣٧٤
«1955» ١٩٥٥/
80 p.

Title transliterated: Al-Bā'ith 'alā inkār al-bida' wa-al-ḥawādith.

ICU 8-63 (cover)

Abū Shāmah, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā'īl, 1203-1267. Kitāb al-rawḍatayn.
PJ7808 Abū Shāmah, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā'īl, 1203-1267.
.A19T17 (Card 2) تراجم رجال القرنين السادس والسابع ...
1947 «يدوجي على النسختين الفوتوغرافيتين المحفوظتين احداهما بدار الكتب المصرية والثانية بالمكتبة التيمورية»—Colophon
Covers the years 500-665 A. H. (1103-1267 A. D.)

1. Crusades—Sources. I. Abū Shāmah, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā'īl, 1203-1267. Kitāb al-rawḍatayn. II. Title. III. Title: al-Dhayl 'alā al-Rawḍatayn. (Series: Kutub nādirah)
Title transliterated: Tarājim rijāl al-qurnayn al-sādis wa-al-sābi'.

D152.A16 1947 61-20360
Library of Congress

Abū Shāmah, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā'īl, 1203-1267.
PJ7808 Abū Shāmah, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā'īl, 1203-1267.
.A19T17 تراجم رجال القرنين السادس والسابع، المعروف بالذيل على
1947 الروضتين، لشهاب الدين ابي محمد عبد الرحمن بن اسماعيل المعروف بابي شامة المقدسي الدمشقي. عرف الكتاب وترجم للمؤلف وصححه محمد زاهد بن الحسن الكوثري. عنى بنشره وراجع اصله ووقف على طبعه عزت العطار الحسيني. الطبعة الاولى. «القاهرة» ١٩٤٧/١٣٦٦
285 p. 20 cm. (كتب نادرة)

(Continued on next card)
61-20360

Abū Shāmah, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā'īl, 1203-1267.
PJ7808 Abū Shāmah, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā'īl, 1203-1267.
.A19T17 (Card 2) تراجم رجال القرنين السادس والسابع ...
1947 «يدوجي على النسختين الفوتوغرافيتين المحفوظتين احداهما بدار الكتب المصرية والثانية بالمكتبة التيمورية»—Colophon
Covers the years 500-665 A. H. (1103-1267 A. D.)

1. Crusades—Sources. I. Abū Shāmah, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā'īl, 1203-1267. Kitāb al-rawḍatayn. II. Title. III. Title: al-Dhayl 'alā al-Rawḍatayn. (Series: Kutub nādirah)
Title transliterated: Tarājim rijāl al-qurnayn al-sādis wa-al-sābi'.

D152.A16 1947 61-20360
Library of Congress

Abū Shaqrā, 'Ārif
x 'Ārif Abū Shaqrā
x Shaqrā, 'Ārif Abū

PJ7808 Abū Shāmah, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā'īl, 1203-1267.
.A19Z3 كتاب الروضتين في اخبار الدولتين النورية والصلاحية،
1871 تاليف شهاب الدين ابي محمد عبد الرحمن بن اسمعيل بن ابراهيم المقدسي الشافعي، رواية مجد الدين ابي المظفر يوسف بن محمد بن عبد الله الشافعي سماعا عنه. طبعة جديدة. مصر القاهرة، مطبعة وادي النيل، ١٢٨٨-١٢٨٧ «1871-72»
2 v. in 1. 27 cm.
Caption title: كتاب الروضتين في اخبار الدولتين النورية والصلاحية
Edited by Abū al-Su'ūd 'Abd Allāh. Cf. colophon.
1. Crusades—Sources. 2. Nūr al-Dīn, Atabeg of Syria, 1118-1174. 3. Saladin, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, 1137-1193. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-rawḍatayn fī akhbār al-dawlatain.

D152.A17 58-12962

Abū Shaqrā, 'Ārif, ed.
PJ7818 Abū Shaqrā, Yūsuf Khaṭṭār.
.L4A2 Troubles in Lebanon. An account of political events in Lebanon from 1785-1865, by a Druz eye-witness, Hussein Abu-Shakra. Recorded and annotated by Yussuf Abu-Shacra, edited from the author's original and provided with supplements and appendices by Arif Abu-Shacra. Beirut, Lebanon «1952»
244 p.
Added t. p. and text in Arabic.
1. Lebanon—History. I. Abū Shakra, 'Ārif, ed.

ICU 57

Abū Shaqrā, 'Ārif.
PJ7541 Abū Shaqrā, 'Ārif.
.A19T3 ثلاثة علماء من شيوخ بني معروف، شعرهم، آرائهم، تصوفهم. «بيروت» دار الغد للطباعة والنشر ١٩٥٧م
«1957»
112 p.

1. Religious poetry, Arabic. 2. Arabic poetry --Collections. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Thalāthah 'ulamā' min shuyūkh Banī Ma'rūf.

ICU 63

Abū Shaqrā, 'Ārif, ed.
PJ7818 Abū Shaqrā, Yūsuf Khaṭṭār.
.L4A2 Troubles in Lebanon. An account of political events in Lebanon from 1785-1865, by a Druz eye-witness, Hussein Abu-Shakra. Recorded and annotated by Yussuf Abu-Shacra, edited from the author's original and provided with supplements and appendices by Arif Abu-Shacra. Beirut, Lebanon «1952»
244 p.
Added t. p. and text in Arabic.
1. Lebanon—History. I. Abū Shakra, 'Ārif, ed.

ICU 57

Abū Shaqrā, 'Ārif, joint author.
PJ7543 Farrūkh, 'Umar, 1906-
.F24K4 خمسة شعراء جاهليين: امرؤ القيس، طرفة، النابغة، زهير بن أبي سلمى، عنترة. تأليف عمر فروخ وعارف أبو شقرا. بيروت، يطلب من مكتبة ضيعة، ١٣٦٣/١٩٤٤
«1944»
89 p.
(دراسات قصيرة في الأدب والتاريخ والفلسفة، ١٢)

1. Arabic poetry--Pre-Islamic--Hist. & crit.
Title: Khamsat shu'arā' Jāhilīyīn.

ICU 1-65

Abū Shaqrā, Yūsuf Khaṭṭār, 1875 (ca.)-1904

x Abu-Shacra, Yussuf

(ca.)-1904

Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn,
Abū Shujāʿ al-Iṣfahānī, d. ca. 1042
Mata al-ghāyah wa al-taqrīb

This title is also identical with:
Mukhtaṣar fī al-fiqh ʿala maḏhab al-imām al-Shāfiʿī
Ghāyat al-ikhtiṣār
Al-Taqrīb fī al-fiqh

Abū Shukr Buṭrus ibn al-Rāhib Abū Karam ibn Muhadhdhib

see

Buṭrus ibn al-Rāhib, fl. 1270

PJ7818 .L4A2 Abū Shaqrā, Yūsuf Khaṭṭār, 1875 (ca.)-1904.
Troubles in Lebanon. An account of political events in Lebanon from 1785-1865, by a Drus eye-witness, Hussein Abu-Shakra. Recorded and annotated by Yussuf Abu-Shacra, edited from the autnor's original and provided with supplements and appendices by Arif Abu-Shacra. Beirut, Lebanon ,1952.
244 p.
Added t. p. and text in Arabic.
1. Lebanon—History. I. Abū Shaqrā, ʿĀrif, ed. II. Title: Al-haraqāt fī Lubnān ilā ʿahd al-Mutaṣarrifīyah.
ICU 57

Abū Shujāʿ al-Iṣfahānī, b. ca. 1042? Mata al-ghāyah wa al-taqrīb.
PJ7830 .A342M9 Ibn Qāsim al-Ghazzī, Muḥammad, d. 1512.
... Fatḥ al-Qarīb. La révélation de l'omniprésent. Commentaire sur le Précis de jurisprudence musulmane d'Abou Chodjâ', par Ibn Qâsim al-Ghazzî. Texte arabe, pub.et tr.par ordre du gouvernement néerlandais,par L. W.C.van den Berg. Leide,E.J.Brill,1894.
xvi,742 p. 24cm.
Title in Arabic at head of t.-p.;text in Arabic and French on opposite pages.
1.Mohammedan law. 2.Ahmad ibn Husain,Abû al-Shujâ', al-Isbahâni,17th cent. Précis de jurisprudence musulmane.
UCL 37-4193

Abu Simbel, Egypt

see

Abū Sunbul, Egypt.

BP136 .48 .A2 Abū Shuhbah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad.
أعلام المحدثين، تأليف محمد بن محمد أبو شهبة. مصر، مركز كتب الشرق الأوسط، تاريخ المقدمة: ١٩٦٢ ,1962.
253 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. [246]-248.
1. Hadith—Authorities. I. Title. Title transliterated: A'lām al-muḥaddithīn.
BP136.48.A2 ICU 4-68 N E 64-1376
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4088

Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn,
Abū Shujāʿ al-Iṣfahānī, d. ca. 1042.
BP160 .R35 Rare bk Reeland, Adrianus, 1676-1718.
Four treatises concerning the doctrine, discipline and worship of the Mahometans: viz. I. An abridgment of the Mahometan religion: translated out of Arabick into Latin by H. Reland, and from thence into English. II. A defence of the Mahometans from several charges falsly laid against them by Christians: written in Latin by H. Reland, and translated into English. III. A treatise of Bobovius (sometime first interpreter to Mahomet IV.) concerning the liturgy of the Turks, their pilgrimage to Mecca, their circumcision, visitation of the sick, &c. Translated from the Latin. IV. Reflections on Mahometanism
(Continued on next card)
45-40983
(2)

Abū Sinbul, Egypt

see

Abū Sunbul, Egypt.

Abū Shujāʿ al-Iṣfahānī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, b. ca. 1042.
x Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-Iṣfahānī, Abū Shujāʿ
x al-Iṣfahānī, Abū Shujāʿ Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad
x Aḥmad ibn Ḥusayn, Abū al-Shujāʿ, al-Iṣbahānī
Enc.of Islam.New ed.I,150: b.434/1042-3, alive in 500/1106-7
Enc.of Islam. I, 107
Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.[illegible]392;Sup.I,676:d.593/1196; Angep. auf.; d. after 500/1106 (Over)

Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn,
Abū Shujāʿ al-Iṣfahānī, d. ca. 1042.
BP160 .R35 Rare bk Reeland, Adrianus, 1676-1718. Four treatises concerning the doctrine ... (Card 2)
and Socianism, translated from the French. To which is prefix'd, The life and actions of Mahomet, extracted chiefly from Mahometan authors. London, Printed by J. Darby for B. Lintott and E. Sanger, 1712.
85, [1], iii, 4-254 p. 19cm.
With special title-pages for parts I-II, III, and IV.
The first two parts were originally published (Utrecht, 1705) under title: De religione mohammedica libri duo. The material, including translations of many passages, was drawn from original sources, chiefly from Abû Shujâ'. cf. Quérard. La France litt., 1835, t. 7, p. 512.
(Continued on next card)
45-40983
(2)

PJ7746 .S66H16 Abū Sinnah, Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, 1937-
حديقة الشتاء. بيروت، منشورات دار الآداب ,1969.
103 p.
I. Title.
Title: Ḥadīqat al-shitāʾ.
ICU 6-70
70-117 494

Abū Shujāʿ al-Iṣfahānī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, b. ca. 1042.
Ghāyat al-ikhtiṣār
PJ7830 .A342 M91 Ibn Qāsim al-Ghazzī, Muḥammad, d. 1512.
فتح القريب المجيب، شرح محمد بن قاسم الغزي الشافعي على الكتاب المسمى بالتقريب للقاضي احمد بن الحسين الاصفهاني الشهير بابي شجاع. وبهامشه كتاب التقريب المذكور. الطبعة الاخيرة. مصر، مكتبة مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٩٥٢/ ,1952.
72 p.
1. Islamic law. 2. Shafiites. I. Abū Shujāʿ al-Iṣfahānī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, b. ca. 1042. Ghāyat al-ikhtiṣār. II. Title.
Title: Fatḥ al-qarīb al-mujīb.
ICU 2-69 68-130 380

Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn,
Abū Shujāʿ al-Iṣfahānī, d. ca. 1042.
BP160 .R35 Rare bk Reeland, Adrianus, 1676-1718. Four treatises concerning the doctrine ... 1712. (Card 3)
The third part, first published in Latin (Oxoniae, 1800) under title: Tractus Alberti Bovovii ... de Turcorum liturgia, includes notes by Thomas Hyde.
The fourth part, by Mathurin Veyssière de Lacroze, was first published in his Dissertations historiques sur divers sujets (Rotterdam, 1707) cf. Quérard. La France litt., 1800, t. 4, p. 381. The present translation includes "a letter from Mr. Leibnitz to the author" (p. 215-254)
1. Mohammedanism. I. Bobovius, Albertus, afterwards Ali Bey, d. 1676? II. Veyssière de Lacroze, Mathurin, 1661-1739. III. Abû Shujâ', al-Isfahânî, b. ca. 1042. IV. Hyde, Thomas, 1636-1703. V. Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1646-1716.
45-40983
Library of Congress BP160.R39
(2)

Abu Sir papyri.
PJ 1661 .B787 British Museum. ~~Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities.~~
Hieratic papyri in the British Museum. Fifth series: the Abu Sir papyri. Edited, together with complementary texts in other collections, by Paule Posener-Kriéger and Jean Louis de Cenival. London, Trustees of the British Museum, 1968.
xx, 52, 104a p. 17 plates, 104 facsims. 36 cm.
Facsims. and printed ed. of text on opposite pages.
1. Egyptian language--Papyri, Hieratic.
ICU 68-179 384 7-69

PJ7830 .A31M4 1928 Abū Shujāʿ al-Iṣfahānī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, b. ca. 1042.
هذا متن الغاية والتقريب للقاضي أبي شجاع أحمد بن الحسين بن أحمد الاصفهاني. مصر، محمد علي صبيح، ١٣٤٦/١٩٢٨ ,1928.
44 p.
1. Mohammedan law—Text-books. 2. Shafiites. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Mata al-ghāyah wa-al-taqrīb.
ICU 63

Abū Shujāʿ al-Iṣfahānī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, b. ca. 1042?
DS39 .S2 (Or) SACHAU, EDUARD, 1845-1930.
...Muhammedanisches recht nach schafiitischer lehre, von Eduard Sachau. Stuttgart & Berlin, W.Spemann, 1897.
xxxii,879,[28]p. 23½cm. (Added t.-p.: Lehrbücher des Seminars für orientalische sprachen zu Berlin... bd.XVII)
"Arabischer text des 'Abû-Šuǵâ nach Bâǵûrî (Bulak 1307)." [28]p.at end.
1.Mohammedan law.
UCL 36-3286

Abū Ṣīrīn

see

Abu Schîrîn, pseud.

Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn,
PJ7830 .A34 Abū Shujāʿ al-Iṣfahānī, b. ca. 1042?
~~Aḥmad ibn Ḥusain, Abū al-Shujā', al-Isbahānī, 17th cent.~~
Précis de jurisprudence musulmane selon le rite châfeite, par Abou Chodjâ'. Publication du texte arabe, avec traduction et annotations, par Dr. S. Keijzer ... Leyde, E. J. Brill, 1859.
xxxii, [48], 117 p. 23½cm.
1. Mohammedan law.
I. Keyzer, Salomo, 1823-1868, ed. and tr.
36b1 19-10412
Library of Congress

Abū Shujāʿ al-Rudhrāwarī

see

al-Rudhrāwarī, Abū Shujāʿ Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1045 or 6-1095.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or al (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Sulaimān Dāʾūd ibn ʿAlī, 815-883
x Al-Iṣbahānī, Abū Sulaimān Dāʾūd ibn ʿAlī ibn Khalaf
x Dāʾūd ibn ʿAlī ibn Khalaf al-Iṣbahānī, Abū Sulaimān

No work extant

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.183
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.240

Abū Sulaimān Dā'ūd ibn Ibrāhīm al-Fāsī

see

David ben Abraham, Karaite, 10th cent.

Abū Sulaimān Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Zabr al-Rabaʿī

see

Al-Rabaʿī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d. 989

Abū Sulaymān Ḥamd ibn Muḥammad al-Khaṭṭābī

see

al-Khaṭṭābī, Ḥamd ibn Muḥammad, 931-996.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Sulaymān Muḥammad ibn Ṭāhir ibn Bahrām al-Sijistānī

see

al-Sijistānī, Muḥammad ibn Ṭāhir, 10th cent.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ABŪ SUNBUL, Egypt.

x Abū Sinbul, Egypt.
x Abū Simbel, Egypt.

LC x

AZ

Abū Sunbul, Egypt.

DT135 .N8055 Or — Christie, Trevor L
Legacy of a pharaoh; the united effort to save Abu Simbel. «1st. ed.» Philadelphia, Lippincott «1966»
122 p. illus., maps.

1. Nubia--Antiq. 2. Aswān High Dam. 3. Abū Sunbul, Egypt. I. Title.

ICU 2-68
67-104 934

«Abu Sunbul, Egypt.

DT 73 .A137 D47 — Desroches-Noblecourt, Christiane, 1913-
Die Welt rettet Abu Simbel. [Von] Chr. Desroches-Noblecourt [und] Georg Gerster. [Übersetzung des archäologischen Teils besorgte Hans Hieben, mit der wissenschaftlichen Mitarbeit von Ruth Anthelme. Wien, Koska 1968]
44 p., 16 l. of illus., fold. map, 77-108 p., 56 l. of illus., 221-234 p.

ICU 70-123 578 3-70

Abū Sunbul.- Antiq.

DT57 .A2 v.86 — Gauthier, Henri, 1877-1950.
Une fondation pieuse en Nubie.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1926. v.86, p.[49]-71. 8 pl.)

Abū Sunbul, Egypt--Antiq.

DT135 .N8 S86 1965 — Stockholm. Statens historiska museum.
Nubien. Abu Simbel. [Utställning på museum under tiden 25 mars-29 augusti 1965. Katalog. Redaktör: Bengt Schönbäck. Stockholm, typ. P. A. Norstedt, 1965]
64 p. illus., 47 plates, maps.

1. Nubia--Antiq. 2. Abū Sunbul, Egypt--Antiq. I. Schönbäck, Bengt, ed.

ICU 4-67

ABŪ SUNBUL, Egypt. Great Temple.

c. e. Bureau d'Etudes André Coyne et Jean Bellier. Avant-projet des ouvrages de protection des temples d'Abou Simbel. 1960.

AZ

Abū Sunbul, Egypt. Great Temple.

DT62 .T4B9 — BUREAU D'ÉTUDES ANDRÉ COYNE ET JEAN BELLIER.
Avant-projet des ouvrages de protection des temples d'Abou Simbel. Paris, 1960.
4 v. in 10. illus. (part col.) maps, diagrs., plans, tables (boxed)
"Préparé à l'intention de l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture et le Gouvernement de la République Arabe Unie."
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Abu Simbel--Great temple. 2. Monuments--Egypt--Preservation. 3. Retaining walls. I. Title.

ICU 61

Abū Sunbul, Egypt. Great Temple.

DT62 .T4C58 — Christophe, Louis A
Abou-Simbel et l'épopée de sa découverte. Bruxelles, Éditions P. F. Merckx, 1965.
270 p. illus., map.
Includes bibliography.

1. Abū Sunbul, Egypt. Great Temple. 2. Monuments--Egypt--Preservation. I. Title.

ICU 10-66

Abū Sunbul, Great temple.

DT62 .T4D85 — Dümichen, Johannes, 1833-1894.
Der aegyptische Felsentempel von Abu-Simbel und seine Bildwerke und Inschriften. Berlin, G. Hempel, 1869.
43 p. illus.

1. Abu Simbel. Great Temple. 2. Egyptian language--Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic.

ICU 51-4731 S

Abū Sunbul. Great temple.

PJ1002 .R3 v. 10 — Guieysse, Paul *i.e.* Pierre Paul, 1841-1914.
...Stèle de la façade du grand temple d'Ipsamboul, et note sur le signe 𓋴 ou 𓋴 .
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1888. 28cm. vol.10, p.60-66)

Abū Sunbul. Great temple.

PJ1002 .R3 v. 3 — Guieysse, Paul *i.e.* Pierre Paul, 1841-1914.
...Textes historiques d'Ipsamboul.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1886. 28cm. vol.8, p.120-143)

PJ1008 .S7 v.16 — Abū Sunbul. Great temple.
Jéquier, Gustave, 1868-1946.
Destination de l'autel d'Ibsamboul...
(In Sphinx, 1912. v.16, p.[109]-114)

Abū Sunbul. Great temple.

PJ1003 .R3 v.18 — Bouriant, Urbain, 1849-1903.
Textes d'Abou-Simbel.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1896. v.18, p.160-168)

Abu Sunbul, Egypt. Great Temple.

DT62 .T4M17 — MacQuitty, William.
Abu Simbel. London, MacDonald «1965»
192 p. illus., map.

1. Abu Sunbul, Egypt. Great Temple.

ICU 10-65

Abū Sunbul, Egypt. Great Temple.

PJ1521 .M23 — MAMMAZ TASJĪL AL-ĀTHĀR AL-MIṢRĪYAH.
«Abou-Simbel; description archéologique. Inscriptions from ancient Egyptian monuments, including Abu Simbel. Cairo? 19--»
pamphlets (in portfolio)
The texts have been collated by J. Černý, F. Daumas, E. Edel and others.

1. Abū Sunbul, Egypt. Great Temple. 2. Kalābsha, Egypt. Temple. 3. Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic. I. Černý, Jaroslav, 1898- II. Daumas, François. III. Edel, Elmar, 1914-

ICU 3-66 rev.

Abū Sunbul. Great temple.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.49 — Maspero, Sir Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916.
La chapelle nouvelle d'Ibsamboul.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde, 1910. 28cm. vol.49, p.91-98. illus., pl.)

Abū Sunbul. Great temple.

DT57 .A2 v.10 — Maspero, Sir Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916.
...[Une inscription nouvelle de Ramsès-Siphtah]
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1910. v.10, p.[131]-138)

PJ1025 .B5 v.40 — Reprinted in Bibliothèque égyptologique, v.40 (1916) p.383-392.

Abu Sunbul. Great temple.
DT57 Maspero, Sir Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916.
.A2 ...[Signatures d'artistes égyptiens]
v.11 (In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1911. v.11, p.158-159)

PJ1025 Reprinted in Bibliothèque égyptologique, v.40
.B5 (1916) p.416-418.
v.40

Abū Ṭālib ʿAbd al-Manāf ibn ʿAbd al-Muṭṭalib

see

Abū Ṭālib ibn ʿAbd al-Muṭṭalib, d. 620?

ABŪ ṬĀLIB IBN ʿ ABD AL-MUṬṬALIB, D. 620 ?

PJ7803 Fakhkhār ibn Maʿad al-Mūsawī, d. 1232.
.F1913
1961 ايمان ابي طالب المعروف بكتاب الحجة على
الذاهب الى تكفير ابي طالب. تاليف شمس الدين
ابي علي فخار بن معد الموسوي. تحقيق السيد
محمد بحر العلوم. بغداد، مكتبة النهضة، ١٣٨٥،
«1965»
444 p.
Added t. p. in English.
Title: I- ...n Abī Ṭālib.
ICU 1-70

DS620 Abu Sunbul. Great temple.
.S6 Naville, Édouard Henri, 1844-1926.
v.[3] Le décret de Phtah Totunen en faveur de
(Or) Ramsès II. et de Ramsès III.

(In Society of biblical archaeology, London. Proceedings, November 1879-July 1880. [v.3], p.6-7)

Published in full in Transactions of the Society. v.VII, p.119-138.

Abū Ṭālib al-Makkī
see
al-Makkī, Abū Ṭālib Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī, d. 996.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository c ...ogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 63-938

Abū Ṭālib ibn ʿAbd al-Muṭṭalib, d. 620?

DS231 al-Khuṣayrī, ʿAbd Allāh ʿAlī.
.K47 ابو طالب مؤمن قريش، دراسة وتحليل. تاليف عبد الله
علي الخيري. الطبعة الاولى. بيروت، المكتب العالمي للتاليف
والترجمة، ١٩٦١. 1961.

457 p. port. 24 cm.

Bibliography: p. 425-443.

1. Abū Ṭālib ibn ʿAbd al-Muṭṭalib, d. 620?
Title transliterated: Abū Ṭālib.

DS231.K68 N E X 65-4314
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 5-68 PL 480: UAR-5235

Abū Sunbul. Great temple.
DT57 Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, 1853- 1942.
.A5 Racial types at Abu Simbel.
[v.4] (In Ancient Egypt, 1917. 28cm. [vol.4] p.57-61. illus.)

Signed: W.M.F. Pl[etrie]
Extracts from letter of V.S. Golenishchev: p.57.
1. Ethnic types. 2. Abu Simbel. Temple of Ramses II. I. Golenishchev, Vladimir Semenovich, 1856-

---

Abū Ṭālib al-Mufaḍḍal ibn Salamah ibn ʿĀṣim al-Ḍabbī

see

Al-Mufaḍḍal, d. 920?

Abu Ṭālib ibn Muḥammad, *Iṣfahānī*, 1752-1806?

x Abū Ṭālib ibn Muḥammad Khān, *Iṣfahānī*
x Abū Ṭālib Khān, *Tabrīzī*
x Abū Ṭālib Iṣfahānī (ibn Muḥammad Khān) *Mīrzā*
x Abū Ṭālib Landanī

LC
CW: Abū Ṭālib ibn Muḥammad Khān, *Iṣfahānī*
Royal Asiatic soc. Library. Cat.: Abū Ṭālib Khān, *Tabrīzī*
Arberry, A. J. Persian bks: Abu Ṭālib Iṣfahānī (ibn Muḥammad Khān) *Mīrzā*
Storey, C. A. Persian literature. Sect. II, p.144ff. & 704f.; Abu Ṭalib Khan Isfahani

---

DT57 Abū Sunbul. Great temple.
.A5 Ramses II, *king of Egypt*.
v.25 [Stele telling of Hittite marriage; La "Stèle du mariage" de Ramsès II par V. Charles Kuentz.

(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1925. v.25, p.[181]-233. pl.)

Preface, signed P. Lacau.

Abū Ṭālib al-Nāṭiq bi'l-ḥaqq. 951-1033.
x al-Imām al-Nāṭiq bi'l-ḥaqq
x Abū Ṭālib Yaḥyā ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn Hārūn al-Baṭḥānī

GAL I 402; S I 697 f.

G490 Abū Ṭālib ibn Muḥammad, *Iṣfahānī*, 1752-1806?
.A16 Travels of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan in Asia, Africa, and Europe, during the years 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, and 1803. Written by himself in the Persian language. Tr. by Charles Stewart ... 2d ed., with additions. Broxbourne, Printed by R. Watts, and sold by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, London, 1814.

3 v. front. (port.) 19cm.

Translation of the author's Masīr i Ṭālibī.

1. Voyages and travels. I. Stewart, Charles, 1764-1837, tr.

Library of Congress G490.A16 5—38668
[3501]

PJ1004 Abu Sunbul. Great temple.
.Z4 Roeder, Günther, 1881-
v.50 Namensunterschriften von künstlern unter tempelreliefs in Abu Simbel.

(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1912. 28cm. vol.50, p. 76-78. illus.)

Abū Ṭālib ʿAlī ibn Anjab ibn al-Sāʿī

see

Ibn al-Sāʿī, ʿAlī ibn Anjab, 1196-1275.

Abū Ṭālib ibn Muḥammad Khān, *Iṣfahānī*

see

Abū Ṭālib ibn Muḥammad, *Iṣfahānī*, 1752-1806?

Abū Ṭāhir al-Ḥasan ibn Ḥabīb al-Ḥalabī

see

Ibn Ḥabīb al-Ḥalabī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan, d. 1377.

Abū Ṭālib ibn ʿAbd al-Muṭṭalib, d. 620?
x ʿAbd al-Manāf ibn ʿAbd al-Muṭṭalib
x Abū Ṭālib ʿAbd al-Manāf ibn ʿAbd al-Muṭṭalib

Abū Ṭālib Iṣfahānī (ibn Muḥammad Khān) *Mīrzā*

see

Abū Ṭālib ibn Muḥammad, *Iṣfahānī*, 1752-1806?

Abū Ṭāhir, Khwāja Samarqandī.

His Samarīyah. [Tihrān] 1343/[1964]

Abū Ṭālib ~~ʿAbd al-Manāf~~ ibn ʿAbd al-Muṭṭalib, d. 620?

PJ7803 Fakhkhār ibn Maʿad al-Mūsawī, d. 1232.
.F1989 كتاب الحجة على الذاهب الى تكفير أبي طالب، تأليف
1932 شمس الدين أبي علي فخار بن معد الموسوي. صححه
وعلق عليه الطباطبائي الحسيني. النجف، المطبعة
العلوية، ١٣٥١هـ. «1932»

136 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Abū Ṭālib ʿAbd Manāf ibn ʿAbd al-Muṭṭalib, d.ca.619. I. al-Ṭabāṭabāʾī, Muḥammad Ḥusayn, 1903 or 4- ed.
Title: al-Ḥujjah ʿalā al-dhāhib ilā takfīr Abī Ṭālib.
ICU 9-64

Abū Ṭālib Kalīm

see

Kalīm, d. 1652

Abū Ṭālib Khān, Fabrīzī

see

Abū Ṭālib ibn Muḥammad, Iṣfahānī, 1752-1806?

ABU TALIB FAMILY

PJ7805 .A1M5 1965 Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967.
مقاتل الطالبيين لابي الفرج الأصبهاني. قدم له واشرف على طبعه كاظم المظفر. الطبعة ٢. النجف، المكتبة الحيدرية، ١٩٦٥.
16, 478 p. 23 cm.
Cover title: Makatel al-Talibiyin.

1. Abu Talib family. I. al-Muẓaffar, Kāẓim, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Maqātil al-Ṭālibiyin.

OS1129.A8 1965 ICU 10-69 N E 66-900
Library of Congress

Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842.

x Ḥabīb ibn Aws, Abū Tammām
x Abū Tammām
x Tammam, Abu

GAL I 84; S I 134
Huart.Arab.lit. 88
EI,1st ed. I 109.

Abū Ṭālib Landanī

see

Abū Ṭālib ibn Muḥammad, Iṣfahānī, 1752-1806?

Abū Ṭālib family.

PJ7803 .H4183 1956 al-Haythamī, Aḥmad ibn Ḥajar, d.1565.
الصواعق المحرقة في الرد على أهل البدع والزندقة، ويليه كتاب تطهير الجنان واللسان عن الخطور والتفوه بثلب سيدنا معاوية بن أبي سفيان، كلاهما تأليف أحمد بن حجر الهيتمي المالكي. كتب مقدمته وعلق حواشيه وخرج أحاديثه وراجع أصوله عبد الوهاب عبد اللطيف. القاهرة، مكتبة القاهرة، ١٣٧٥هـ. «1956»
14, 261, 73 p.
Title: al-Ṣawā'iq al-muḥriqah.

ICU 11-64

PJ7701 .A4B6 1889 Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842.
ديوان الشاعر الشهير امام الفصاحة والبلاغة أبي تمام الطائي المتوفى سنة ٢٢٨ هـ. وقف على طبعه وضبطه وعلق شرحه شاهين عطية. بيروت، المطبعة الوطنية، ١٨٨٩.
«1889»
463 p.

Not made
I. 'Aṭīyah, Shāhīn, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Dīwān.

ICU 7-63

Abū Ṭālib Yaḥyā ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn Hārūn al-Baṭḥānī

see

Abū Ṭālib al-Nāṭiq bi'l-ḥaqq, 951-1033.

Abū Ṭālib family - Geneal.

PJ7803 .H92528 A4 'Alī ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Shadqam, 1549-1624.
زهرة المقول في نسب ثاني فرعي الرسول، تأليف السيد علي بن الحسن بن شدقم. الطبعة الأولى. النجف، محمد كاظم الكتبي، ١٣٨٠هـ./١٩٦١م.
«1961»
28, 102 p.

1. Abū Ṭālib family--Geneal. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Zahrat al-maqūl fī nasab thānī far'ay al-Rasūl.

ICU 10-63

492.71 .Ab9T15da Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842.
Badr al-tamām fī sharḥ Dīwān Abī Tammām, li-al-duktūr Milḥim Ibrāhīm al-Aswad... Bairut, Kuzma, 1347/1928-
v. 24cm.

1. Arabic poetry. ~~--Collections. Arabic language--Texts.~~ I. Aswad, Milḥim Ibrāhīm, ed.

Abū Ṭālib, al-Ḥusaynī, tr.

DS28 .A2 Timūr, *the Great*, 1336-1405.
Institutes, political and military, written originally in the Mogul languages, by the Great Timour, improperly called Tamerlane; first tr. into Persian by Abu Taulib Alhusseini; and thence into English, with marginal notes, by Major Davy ... The original Persian transcribed from a ms. in the possession of Dr. William Hunter ... and the whole work pub. with a preface, indexes, geographical notes, &c., &c. By Joseph White ... Oxford, The Clarendon-press, sold by J. Murray [etc.] 1783.
8, 408, lx p. front. (port.) 3 plans on 2 l. 28 x 22cm.

(Continued on next card)
5—3704
[42e1]

Abu Talib family--Geneal.

PJ7803 .I36905 B9 1961 Ibn 'Inabah, Jamāl al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, d.1424.
عمدة الطالب في أنساب آل أبي طالب، تأليف جمال الدين أحمد بن علي الحسني المعروف بابن عنبة. علي بتصحيحه محمد حسن آل الطالقاني. الطبعة الثانية، النجف، المطبعة الحيدرية، ١٣٨٠/١٩٦١.
«1961»
379 p.
Cover title: Umdat al-taleb.

1. Abu Talib family--Geneal. I. Āl al-Ṭālaqānī, Muḥammad Ḥasan, ed. II. Title.
Title: 'Umdat al-ṭālib.

ICU 12-64

PJ7701 .A4B6 1951 Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842.
ديوان أبي تمام، بشرح الخطيب التبريزي. تحقيق محمد عبده عزام. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥١-
«1951-»
v. (ذخائر العرب، ٥)

I. 'Azzām, Muḥammad 'Abduh, ed. II. Al-Tibrīzī, 1030-1109. Sharḥ dīwān Abī Tammām. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Dīwān Abī Tammām.

Edition
ICU 7-63

Abū Ṭālib, al-Ḥusaynī, tr.

DS28 .A2 Timūr, *the Great*, 1336-1405. Institutes, political and military ... 1783. (Card 2)
Persian and English on opposite pages.
Appended: Specimens of composition in the Persian language: The exordium of Jami's poem, entitled Yusof and Zoolleikha; A prayer directed by the Brahmins to be offered up to the supreme being, written originally in the Schanscrit language, and translated by C. W. Boughton Rouse.

1. Law—Mongols. I. Abū Ṭālib, al-Ḥusaynī, tr. II. Davy, William, tr. III. White, Joseph, 1745-1814, ed. IV. Boughton, Sir Charles William Rouse, bart., d. 1821.

5—3704
Library of Congress DS28.T58
[42e1]

Abū Ṭālib family--Geneal.

PJ7803 .H92528 A4 Ibn Shadqam, 'Alī ibn al-Ḥasan, 1543 or 4-1623 or 4.
زهرة المقول في نسب ثاني فرعي الرسول، تأليف السيد علي بن الحسن بن شدقم. الطبعة الأولى. النجف، محمد كاظم الكتبي، ١٣٨٠هـ./١٩٦١م.
«1961»
28, 102 p.

1. Abū Ṭālib family--Geneal. I. Title.
Title: Zahrat al- maqūl fī nasab thānī far'ay al-Rasūl.

ICU 5-65 rev

PJ7701 .A4B6 1964 Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl. 808-842.
ديوان أبي تمام، بشرح الخطيب التبريزي. تحقيق محمد عبده عزام. القاهرة، دار المعارف، 1964-
v. 24 cm. (ذخائر العرب، 5)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. al-Tibrīzī, Yaḥyā ibn 'Alī, d. 1109. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Dīwān.

PJ7701.A1B6A17 1967 N E 64-2279
ICU 10-69
Library of Congress PL480: UAR-4890

PL293 .T581 Abū Ṭālib, al-Ḥusaynī, tr.
Timūr, *the Great*, 1336-1405.
The Mulfuzāt Timūry, or Autobiographical memoirs of the Moghul emperor Timūr, written in the Jagtay Türky language, turned into Persian by Abu Talib Hussyny, and translated into English by Major Charles Stewart ... [London] Printed for the Oriental translation committee, and sold by J. Murray [etc.] 1830.
3 p. l., [v]-xvi, 154, 11, [1] p. front. (map) 31cm. (Oriental translation fund. Publications. 18)
"This copy was printed for Louis Hayes Petit."

(Continued on next card)
32-8852
[2]

Abū Tamīm Ma'ad ibn Ismā'īl al-Mu'izz li-Dīn Allāh al-Fāṭimī

see

al-Mu'izz li-Dīn Allāh, Fatimid Caliph, 931-975.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

PJ7641 .A4R9 Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842.
Hamāsa; oder, Die ältesten arabischen volkslieder, gesammelt von Abu Temmâm, übersetzt und erläutert von Friedrich Rückert... Stuttgart, S.G.Liesching, 1846.
2 v. in 1. 21½cm.

Arabic poetry - Collections.
1. ~~Folk-songs, Arabic.~~ 2. Arabic poetry--Translations into German. ~~3. German poetry--Translations from Arabic.~~ I. Rückert, Friedrich, 1788-1866, tr. II. Title: Hamāsah.

UCL 39-6180

Abū Ṭālib family.

PJ7805 .A19H3 1949 Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967.
مقاتل الطالبيين، لأبي الفرج الاصفهاني، ٢٨٤-٣٥٦. شرح وتحقيق أحمد صقر. القاهرة، دار احياء الكتب العربية، ١٣٦٨هـ. «1949»
22, 854 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Abu Talib family. I. Ṣaqr, Aḥmad, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Maqātil al-Ṭālibiyyīn.

ICU 63

Abū Tammām

see

Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl. 808-842.

PJ7641 .A1 1856 Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842.
The Dīwān Ḥamāsah, a selection of Arabic poems by Aboo Tummam Habib ibn Aws al-Tāyi. Prepared by order of W. Nassau Lees for the use of the Calcutta Madrassah, and edited from the collation of three old and accurate mss. by Kawlawi Kabīr al-Dīn Aḥmad and Kawlawi Gholam Rabbāni. Calcutta, Kawlawi Kabīr al-Dīn Ahmad, 1856.
232 p.
Added title-page and text in Arabic.

ICU 53

(over)

PJ7641 Abū Tammām, Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842.
.A1
1828
...Hamasae carmina, cum Tebrizii scholiis integris primum edidit, indicibus instruxit, versione latina et commentario illustravit Georg.Guil.Freytag... Bonnae, in officina Baadeni, 1828-51.
2 v.in 3. 26x20-28x23cm.
Arabic characters at head of title; v.1 has added t.-p.in Arabic.
Subtitles of pt.2 vary slightly.
Vol.2 has imprint: Bonnae, apud Marcum, 1847-51.
~~1. Folk songs, Arabic.~~ | Arabic poetry - Collections. ~~I. Abū Tammām. II. Freytag, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1788-1861, ed. & tr. III. Title: Hamasae.~~ I. Al-Tibrīzī, ca.1030-1109. II. Freytag, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1788-1861, ed. & tr. III. Title: Hamasae.
UCL 39-6179

PJ7641 Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl. 808-842.
.A1
1951
شرح ديوان الحماسة ، لابي علي احمد بن محمد بن الحسن المرزوقي . نشره احمد امين و عبد السلام هارون . الطبعة الاولى . القاهرة ، لجنة التاليف و الترجمة والنشر ، ١٩٥١ — ١٩٥٣ .
.1951-53.
4 v.
I. al-Marzūqī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1030.
Title: Sharḥ dīwān al-ḥamāsah.
ICU 10-69

492.71
.P246
Abū Tammām, Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842.
Farrūkh, 'Umar, 1906-
Abū Tammām, shā'ir al-khalīfah Muḥammad al-Mu'taṣim bi-Allāh, ta'līf 'Umar Farrūkh... Beirūt, Maktabah al-Kashshāf, 1958/1958.
100p. illus. 19.5cm.
Abū Tammām, the poet at the court of the caliph Mu'taṣim.

492.71
.Ab9T15t
Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842.
...Sharḥ...al-shaikh Abī Zakariyyā Yaḥyā ibn 'Alī al-Tibrīzī al-shahīr bi-l-Khaṭīb...ʿalā dīwān ash'ār al-Ḥamāsah allatī ikhtārahā min ash'ār al-'arab al-'arbā' Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aus...
Būlāq, 1296/1879.
4v. in 2. 26.5cm.
The Ḥamāsah with the commentary of al-Tibrīzī.
~~Primitive languages - Poetry.~~ I. Al-Tibrīzī, 1030-1109.

PJ7701
.A4K6
1963
Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl. 808-842.
كتاب الوحشيات وهو الحماسة الصغرى لابي تمام حبيب بن اوس الطائي. علق عليه وحققه عبد العزيز الميمني الراجكوتي وزاده في حواشيه محمود محمد شاكر. القاهرة، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٣.
xl, 877 p. 24 cm. (ذخائر العرب)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Title. ~~(Series: Dhakhā'ir al-'Arab, 38)~~
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-wuḥūshiyāt.
PJ7701.A158K5 1963 N E 63-2549
ICU 3-68
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2546

Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842.
PJ7741 Ibn al-Athīr, Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1163-1239.
.A9528
12
الاستدراك في الرد على رسالة ابن الدهان الحماة بالآخذ الكذبة من المعاني الطائية ، تأليف ضياء الدين بن الأثير . تقديم وتحقيق حفني محمد شرف . القاهرة ، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية ، ١٩٥٨ م .
1958.
34, 215 p.
1. Ibn al-Dahhān, Abū Muḥammad Sa'īd ibn al-Mubārak, 1101-1174. al-Ma'khidh al-Kindiyah min al-ma'nī al-Ṭā'iyah.
Title: al-Istidrāk.
ICU 10-64

PJ7641 Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl. 808-842.
.A1
1955
ديوان الحماسة ، لابي تمام حبيب بن اوس الطائي . مختصر من شرح العلامة التبريزي . علق عليه وراجعه محمد عبد المنعم خفاجي . مصر ، مكتبة م . ع . صبيح ، ١٩٥٥ .
1955.
2 v.
I. al-Tibrīzī, Yaḥyā ibn 'Alī, d. 1109. II. al-Khafājī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Mun'im, 1915- ed.
III. Title. Title: Dīwān al-ḥamāsah.
ICU 10-69

Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842.
PJ6303 Erpenius, Thomas, 1584-1624.
.E7
Thomæ Erpenii Grammatica arabica cum fabulis Locmanni etc. Accedunt excerpta Anthologiæ veterum Arabiæ poetarum quæ inscribitur Hamasa abi Temmam, ex mss. Biblioth. Academ. batavæ, edita, conversa et notis illustrata ab Alberto Schultens. Præfatio imaginariam linguam, scriptionem, & lineam sanctam Judæorum confutat. Ed. 2, cum indice locupletiore. Lugduni Batavorum, apud S. ~~et J.~~ Luchtmans, ~~1767.~~ 1748.
~~7 p. l., cxxxii, 603, 68, p. 20 l.~~ 14p.l., clxxii, 603, 28 p.
Lokman's fables have special half-title: Fabulæ Lokmani sapientis Cum interpretatione latina Thomæ Erpenii, ejusdemque notulis et stricturis Jacobi Golii
1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Fables, Arabic. I. Lukmān. II. Schultens, Albert, 1686-1750. III. Golius, Jacob. IV. Ḥabīb ibn Aus, abū Tammām al-Ṭā'ī.
Library of Congress PJ6301.E6 11—19458
[a2041]

Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842.
PJ7741 Nazīrul-Islām, 1907-
.A2Z8
S92
Die Aḫbār über Abū Tammām von aṣ-Ṣūlī.
Breslau, 1940.
79 p.
Inaug.-Diss. --Breslau.
"Übersetzung der Risāla" des al-Ṣūlī: p.37-75.
1. al-Ṣūlī, d.946. Aḫbār Abū Tammām. 2. Abū Tammām, ca. 807-ca.846.
ICU 58

Abū Tammām, Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842.
Ḥamāsah.
PJ7741 Delitzsch, Franz Julius, 1813-1890.
.S23
1874
Jüdisch-arabische poesien aus vormuhammedischer zeit. Ein specimen aus Fleischers schule als beitrag zur feier seines jubileums ... Leipzig, Dörffling und Franke, 1874.
[3], 40 p.
Text of al-Samau'al's poem from the Ḥamāsa, compiled by Ḥabīb ibn Aus, Abū Tammām al-Ṭā'ī, with the commentary of Yaḥyā ibn 'Alī, Abū Zakariyyā, al-Tibrīzī: p.11-34.
ICU 45-3813 S

PJ7553
.A5H9
1870
Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842.
Al-Āmidī, al-Ḥasan ibn Bishr, d. 981 or 2.
Kitāb al-muwāsanah baina Abī Tammām wa-'l-Buḥturī, li-l-shaikh...Abī al-Qāsim al-Ḥasan ibn Bishr ibn Yaḥyā al-Āmidī... Al-Āstānah al-'aliyyah [Constantinople] 1287/[1870]
2p.l., 197p. 25cm.

Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl. 808-842.
PJ7701 Sayyid al-Ahl, 'Abd al-'Azīz.
.A482S3
مبقرية ابي تمام ، تاليف عبد العزيز سيد الاهل . الطبعة الثانية . بيروت ، دار العلم للملايين ، ١٩٦٢ .
1962.
189 p. 19 cm.
Bibliography: p. 153-157.
1. Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl. 808-842. I. Title.
Title transliterated: 'Abqariyat Abī Tammām.
PJ7701.A27Z87 ICU 3-68 N E 63-1944
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2882

Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl. 808-842.
al-Ḥamāsah.
PJ7701 al-Baqarī, Aḥmad Māhir Maḥmūd.
.A4B38
B3
الادب في حماسة ابي تمام ، تاليف احمد ماهر محمود البقري . القاهرة ، ١٩٦٤ .
1964.
82 p. 24 cm.
(مطبوعات المجلس الاعلى لرعاية الفنون والآداب والعلوم الاجتماعية ، 61)
مشروع الكتاب الاول ، 14
1. Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl. 808-842. al-Ḥamāsah. I. Title. (Series: United Arab Republic. al-Majlis al-A'lā li-Ri'āyat al-Funūn wa-al-Adab wa-al-'Ulūm al-Ijtimā'iyah. al-Maṭbū'āt, 61)
Title transliterated: al-Adab fī Ḥamāsat Abī Tammām.
PJ7701.A271187 ICU 3-68 N E 65-1707
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3791

Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842.
PJ7553 Al-Āmidī, al-Ḥasan ibn Bishr, d. 981 or 2.
.A51H9
1951
الموازنة بين شعر ابي تمام والبحتري ، لابي القاسم الحسن بن بشر الآمدي . تحقيق احمد صقر ، مصر ، دار المعارف ، ١٩٦١ - ١٩٦١/ - ١٣٨ .
1961-
v. 21 cm. (ذخائر العرب ، 19)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Abū Tammām, ca.807-ca. 846. 2. al-Buḥturī, 821-897. I. Ṣaqr, Aḥmad, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Muwāzanah baina shi'r Abī Tammāmin wa al-Buḥturī.
PJ7553.A68 N E 61-70
ICU 8-63

ABŪ TAMMĀM HABĪB IBN AWS AL-ṬĀ'Ī, fl.808-842
PJ7701 al-Ṭā'ī, Khiḍr.
.A4BZ8
T16
ابو تمام الطائي ، تاليف خضر الطائي . بغداد ، دار الجمهورية ، ١٩٦٦ .
1966
148 p. 23 cm.
(وزارة الثقافة والارشاد . مديرية الثقافة العامة . سلسلة الكتب الحديثة ، 10)
A criticism of 'Umar Farrūkh's ابو تمام
Bibliography: p. 145-148.
1. Farrūkh, 'Umar, 1906- Abū Tammām. 2. Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl. 808-842. (Series: Iraq. Wizārat al-Irshād. Silsilat al-kutub al-ḥadīthah, 10.
Title transliterated: Abū Tammām al-Ṭā'ī.
ICU 12-68 N E 66-1936
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 68-157 881

492.71
.R491
Abū Tammām, Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842.
Ḥamāsah. [1296/1879?]
Roscher, Oscar, 1883- comp.
L'index de la Hamasa d'Abou Tammam (Boulaq 1296) et des Moufaddaliyat (Caire 1924-1906) arrangé d'après l'ordre alphabétique par O. Roscher Stamboul, Imp. Méfasset, 1914.
cover-title, 15p. 25cm.

Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842.
PJ7803 al-'Ilalī, Muḥsin al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī, 1867-1952.
.A6A9
v.19
أبو تمام حبيب بن أوس الطائي الشاعر العربي الشهير ، تأليف السيد محسن الأمين الحسيني العاملي . الطبعة الأولى . دمشق ، مطبعة دمشق ، ١٣٦٥ هـ / ١٩٤٦ م .
1946.
608 p. (His: أعيان الشيعة ، الجزء ١٩)
1. Abū Tammām, ca.807-ca.846.
Title transliterated: Abū Tammām.
ICU 10-63

Abū Turāb
see
'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.
rev 7-23-64

PJ7701 Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842.
.A4BA59
1942
همزيات ابي تمام ، شرح وتحقيق عبد السلام محمد هارون . مصر ، مطبعة المعارف ، ١٩٤٢ .
1942.
79 p.
I. Hārūn, 'Abd al-Salām Muḥammad, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Hamziyāt Abī Tammām.
ICU 7-63

Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842.
PJ7701 al-Shabbī, Najīb Muḥammad.
.A4B28
B2
أبو تمام الطائي ، حياته وحياة شعره . تأليف نجيب محمد البهبيتي . القاهرة ، مطبعة دار الكتب ، ١٩٤٥ .
1945.
12, 243 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Abū Tammām, ca.807-ca.846.
Title: Abū Tammām al-Ṭā'ī.
ICU 1-64

Abū Turāb al-'Urayqī al-Ḥusaynī
see
Abū Turāb Valī, *shah*, d.1595

Abū Turāb Sayyid Murtaḍā ibn al-Dāʿī al-Ḥāʾirī

see

Murtaḍā ibn Dāʿī Ḥasanī Ḥāʾirī, *fl. 13th cent.*

Abū ʿUbaid Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Harawī

see

Al-Harawī, d.1010

Abū ʿUbayd al Qāsim ibn Sallām, ca.773-ca.837.
. Kitab al-amthāl.

PN6519 .A6S5 (Or) Seilheim, Rudolf, 1926-
Die klassisch-arabischen Sprichwörtersammlungen insbesondere die des Abū ʿUbaid. 's-Gravenhage, Mouton, 1954.
vi, 184 p. 23 cm.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. 154-157.

1. Proverbs, Arabic. 2. Abū ʿUbaid, 773-837. Kitāb al-amthāl.

Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress A 55-3068

Abū Turāb Valī, *shah, d.*1595

x Abū Turāb Valī ibn Shāh Quṭb al-Dīn Shukr Allāh
x Abū Turāb al-ʿUraiḍī al-Ḥusainī

Arberry, A. J. Persian books, p. 521: Mīr Abū Turāb Valī, *Shah*
LC: Abū Turāb Valī, shah, d. 1594?
Storey, C. A. Persian literature. II, 3, p.727: Abū Turāb Valī, d. 1595

Abū ʿUbaid al-Qāsim ibn Sallām al-Harawī
see
Abū ʿUbayd al-Qāsim ibn Sallām, *ca.* 778–*ca.* 837.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 64-723

---

al-Harawī

PJ7827 .A1945 1934 Abū ʿUbayd al-Qāsim ibn Sallām, ca.773-ca.837.
كتاب الأموال لأبي عبيد القاسم بن سلام. صححه وعلق حواشيه محمد حامد الفقي. القاهرة، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، ١٣٥٢هـ. 1934.
31, 616 p.

1. Finance, Mohammedan. 2. Finance--Early works to 1800. 3. Mohammedan law. 4. Hadith.
Title: Kitāb al-amwāl.

ICU 6-64 rev

DS485 .G8A5 (Or) Abū Turāb Valī, *shah, d.* 1595.
A history of Gujarat by Mīr Abū Turāb Valī, edited with introduction and notes by E. Denison Ross ... Calcutta, The Asiatic society of Bengal, 1909.
xiv, 110 p. 25cm. [Bibliotheca indica. v.176]
Persian text, paged with Arabic characters.

1. Gujarat—Hist. I. Ross, Sir Edward Denison, 1871-1940, ed. Series.
Library of Congress DS485.G8A6 44-20302
954.7

Abū ʿUbayd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Sharaf al-Qayrawānī

see

Ibn Sharaf al-Qayrawānī, 1000 (ca.)-1067 *or* 8.

Abū ʿUbaydah, 728-825.

x Maʿmar ibn al-Muthannā al-Taymī, Abū ʿUbaydah
x Al-Taymī, Abū ʿUbaydah Maʿmar ibn al-Muthannā

Brock. xd GI, p.103. Sup.I,162

AZ

Abū Turāb Valī ibn Shāh Quṭb al-Dīn Shukr Allāh

see

Abū Turāb Valī, *shah, d.*1595

Abū ʿUbayd al-Qāsim ibn Sallām, ca.773-ca.837.

x al-Qāsim ibn Sallām Abū ʿUbayd al-Harawī.
x al-Harawī, Abū ʿUbayd al-Qāsim ibn Sallām.
x Abū ʿUbaid al-Qāsim ibn Sallām al-Harawī.
x al-Herewī, Abū ʿUbayd al-Qāsim ibn Sallām.

LC xd
Encyc. of Islam, New ed. xd (ca.770-838)

AZ

PJ7839 .A4K4 1939 Abū ʿUbaydah, 728-825.
كتاب الخيل، لابي عبيدة معمر بن المثنى التيمي فريش المتوفى سنة تسع ومائتين هجرية بالبصرة. رواية أبي حاتم سهل بن محمد السجستاني عنه، رواية أبي يوسف الاصبهاني عنه. الطبعة الاولى. حيدر آباد الدكن، مطبعة دائرة المعارف العثمانية، ١٣٥٨هـ. 1939.
196 p.

1. Arabian horse. I. Title. ~~II. Title: al-Khayl.~~
Title translit- erated: Kitāb al-khayl.
ICU 10-63

Abū ʿUbādah al-Buḥturī

see

al-Buḥturī, al-Walīd ibn ʿUbayd, 821 (ca.)-897 or 8.

PJ6611 .A23A3 1938 Abū ʿUbayd al-Qāsim ibn Sallām, ca.773-ca.837.
كتاب الأجناس من كلام العرب وما اشتبه في اللفظ واختلف في المعنى، لأبي عبيد القاسم بن سلام النحوي الهروي البغدادي. بتصحيح امتياز علي خرشي الرامفوري. بالطبعة الأولى. بمبئي، المطبعة القيمة، ١٣٥٦هـ/ ١٩٣٨م. 1938.
24, 52 p.; 4 p.
(سلسلة مطبوعات المكتبة الرامفورية، نمرة ٢)

(See next card)
ICU 7-64 rev

PJ7803 .A29M2 1954 Abū ʿUbaydah, 728-825.
مجاز القرآن، صنعة أبي عبيدة معمر بن المثنى التيمي المتوفى سنة ٢١٠هـ. عارضه بأصوله وعلق عليه محمد فؤاد سزكين. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، محمد سامي أمين الخانجي، ١٣٧١هـ. - / ١٩٥١م - 1954-
v.

Sezgin, Mehmet Fuad,
1. Koran--Commentaries. I. ~~Sezgin, Muhammad Fuad~~, ed. II. Title.
Title translit- erated: Majāz al-Qur'ān.
ICU 63

Abū ʿUbaid ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Azīz, *al-Bakrī*
see
al-Bakrī, Abū ʿUbayd ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, 1040-1094.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 55-5906 rev

PJ6611 .A23A3 1938 Abū ʿUbayd al-Qāsim ibn Sallām, ca.773-ca.837.
(Card 2) كتاب الأجناس، ١٩٣٨

Added t. p.: Kitābu'l-Ajnās min kalāmi'l-ʿArab.
Pref. in English.

1. Arabic language--Lexicography. I. Arshī, Imtiāz Alī Khan, ed. II. Title. III. Title: al-Ajnās min kalām al-ʿArab. ~~Series: Rampur, India. State Library. Publications, no.2.~~
Title: Kitāb al- ajnās min kalām al-ʿArab.

Abū ʿUbaydah, 728-825, *supposed author?*

PJ7741 .S62P31B7 SĪRAT BANĪ HILĀL.
The celebrated Romance of the stealing of the mare, tr. from the original Arabic by Lady Anne Blunt, done into verse by Wilfrid Scawen Blunt. London, Reeves and Turner, 1892.
xi, 127 p.
An episode from the Sīrat Banī Hilāl, or Romance of Abu Zeyd, popularly attributed to Abū ʿUbaidah. cf. Brit. Mus. Cat.

ICU 49-3465 S

Abū ʿUbaid ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn Muḥammad al-Jūsajānī

see

Al-Jūsajānī, *11th cent.*

---

al-Qāsim ibn Sallām, ca.
Abū ʿUbayd, 773-837. Kitāb al-amthāl.
Abū ʿUbayd
PJ7680 .B19F2 1958 al-Bakrī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Abū ʿUbayd, 1040-1094.
فصل المقال في شرح كتاب الأمثال لأبي عبيد البكري الأوبي المتوفي سنة ٤٨٧هـ. حققه وقدم له عبد المجيد عابدين واحسان عباس. الطبعة الأولى. الخرطوم، ١٩٥٨م. 1958.
24, 517 p. (مطبوعات جامعة الخرطوم، ٣)

Title transliterated: Faṣl al-maqāl fī sharḥ Kitāb al-amthāl.
ICU 7-63

Abū ʿUmar Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Rabbih

see

Ibn ʿAbd Rabbih, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 860-940

Abū ʿUmar al-Muṭarriz Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Māwardī al-Zāhid

see

al-Zāhid, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Māwardī, 874-957.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Usāmah Junādah, fl.ca.975

x Junādah, Abū Usāmah

Huart, Arabic lit., p.225

Abū Uthmān Saʿīd ibn Hārūn al-Ushnāndānī

see

al-Ushnāndānī, Saʿīd ibn Hārūn, d. 901.

Abū ʿUmar (ʿAzr) Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Darrāj al-Qasṭallī

see

Ibn Darrāj al-Qasṭallī, 958-1030

Abū ʿUthmān al-Ciziehhī

see

Saʿīd ibn Yaʿqūb al-Ciziehhī, fl.914

Abū ʿUthmān Saʿīd ibn Hāshim ibn Wāṣil ibn ʿUrwa al-Khālidī

see

Al-Khālidīyūn, Abū ʿUthmān Saʿīd, d.ca.961

Abū ʿUmar Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf al-Kindī

see

Al-Kindī, 897-961

Abū ʿUthmān al-Jāḥiẓ

see

al-Jāḥiẓ, ʿAmr ibn Baḥr, d. 868 or 9.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs

NUK 61-247

Abū ʿUthmān Saʿīd ibn Yaʿqūb al-Ciziehhī

see

Saʿīd ibn Yaʿqūb al-Ciziehhī, fl.914

Abū ʿUmar Ṣāliḥ ibn Isḥāq al-Jarmī al-Bajalī

see

Al-Jarmī, d.840?

Abū ʿUthmān al-Māzinī

see

al-Māzinī, Abū ʿUthmān Bakr ibn Muḥammad, d.863

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū ʿUthmān ʿUmar Ḥalabī

see

Omar Haleby, Abou Othman, d.1888

Abū ʿUmar Yūsuf ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Barr

see

Ibn ʿAbd al-Barr, Yūsuf ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d.1071.

Abū ʿUthmān, *al-Nābulusī al-Ṣafadī*

see

Al-Nābulusī, *fl.ca.*1250

Abū Yaḥyā ʿAbd al-Raḥīm ibn Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl ibn Nubātah al-Khudhārī al-Fāriqī

see

Ibn Nubātah, 946-984

Abū ʿUqbah Hammām ibn Munabbih

see

Ibn Munabbih, Hammām, d. 784.

Abū ʿUthmān Bakr ibn Muḥammad al-Māzinī

see

al-Māzinī, Abū ʿUthmān Bakr ibn Muḥammad, d.863

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Yaḥyā Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad al-Anṣārī

see

al-Anṣārī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, 1422-1520.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

PJ7746 Abū ʿUqdah, MTkhA'Tl.
.U26R2 رندة. شعر ميخائيل عقدة. دمشق، مطبعة
1969 «1969?»
183 p.
Poems.

I. Title.

Title: Randah.

ICU 1-70
70-118 *87

Abū Uthmān Saʿīd al-Khālidīyūn

see

Al-Khālidīyūn, Abū ʿUthmān Saʿīd, d.ca.961

Abū Yaʿqūb Isḥāq ibn Sulaimān al-Isrāʾīlī

see

Israeli, Isaac, *ca.*832-*ca.*932

Abū Ya'qūb, *Hifdāl*
see
Abū Ya'qūb al-Sijzī, Isḥāq ibn Aḥmad, *10th cent.*

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
N E X 66-451

Abū Ya'lā Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Farrā', d.1066.

x al-Farrā', Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn.
x Ibn al-Farrā', Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn.
x Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn Abū Ya'lā al-Farrā'.

NjP xd
GAL I 398; S I 686 (zu 398)

AZ

Abū Ya'qūb Isḥāq ibn Ḥunayn
see
Isḥāq ibn Ḥunayn, d.910 or 11.

Abū Ya'qūb Yūsuf ibn Ṭāhir al-Khūwī (Khuweiyī)
see
Al-Khūwī, *fl.*1127

PJ7803 Abū Ya'lā Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Farrā', d.1066.
.A2903A3 الأحكام السلطانية لأبي يعلى محمد بن الحسين الفراء
1938 الحنبلي، صححه وعلق عليه محمد حامد الفقي. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٥٦/١٣٧٨ =1938.
44, 292 p.
Islamic
1. Mohammedan law. I. al-Fiqqī, Muḥammad Ḥāmid, ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Aḥkām al-sulṭānīyah.

ICU 9-64

Abu Yāsīn
see
Kos Abū Yassīn

Abū Ya'qūb Yūsuf ibn Yaḥyā al-Fādilī
see
Yūsuf ibn Yaḥyā al-Fādilī, *d.*1299 *or* 1300

Abū Ya'qūb al-Sijzī, Isḥāq ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent.

x Abū Ya'qūb, Sijistānī
x Aḥmad ibn Ya'qūb ibn Isḥāq ibn Aḥmad al-Sijazī Bandānah
x Isḥāq ibn Aḥmad al-Sijzī
x al-Sihazī, Abū Ya'qūb Isḥāq ibn Aḥmad
x al-Sijzī, Abū Ya'qūb Isḥāq ibn Aḥmad
x al-Sijistānī, Abū Ya'qūb Isḥāq ibn Aḥmad
x Abū Ya'qūb Isḥāq ibn Aḥmad al-Sijzī

LCxd
GAL S I 323

DS126 Abū Yaqīr, Ṣāliḥ Mas'ūd, 1925-
.A37 جهاد شعب فلسطين خلال نصف قرن، تأليف صالح مسعود أبو يقير. قدم للكتاب احمد حسن الباقوري وعمود شيت خطاب. الطبعة ١، بيروت، دار الفتح للطباعة والنشر، 1968.
8, 617 p. illus., maps, ports. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 604-610.

1. Palestine—Hist.—1917-1948. 2. Israel—Hist.—1948-
3. Jewish-Arab relations. 4. Title.
Title romanized: Jihād shaʿb Filasṭīn.

ICU 6-69 N E 68-3048
Princeton Univ. Libr.
Library of Congress 3-106 382

Abū Yusuf ibn Yaḥyā ibn ʿĪsā ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Fādilī ibn al-Sayyāt
see
Yūsuf ibn Yaḥyā al-Fādilī, *d.*1299 *or* 1300

PK6592 Abū Ya'qūb al-Sijzī, Isḥāq ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent.
.A25 Kashf al-Maḥjūb (Le dévoilement des choses cachées) Traité ismaélien du IVme siècle de l'Hégire. Texte persan publié avec une introd. par Henry Corbin. Teheran, Institut franco-iranien, 1949.
1949 25, 115 p. (Bibliothèque iranienne, Sér.A: Textes, v.1)
Added t.p. in Persian.
The Persian text is a free version of a lost Arabic original.
1. Ismailites. I. Corbin, Henry, ed. II. Title. Series.

ICU 6-66 rev.

Abū Yassīn
see
Kōs Abū Yassīn

Abū Ya'lā 'Alī ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Habbārīyah
see
Ibn al-Habbārīyah, Abū Ya'lā Muḥammad, d.ca. 1110.

PJ7803 Abū Ya'qūb al-Sijzī, Isḥāq ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent.
.A2906 كتاب الينابيع. تأليف ابو يعقوب السجستاني.
Y2 تقديم و تحقيق مصطفى غالب. بيروت، المكتب
1965 التجاري للطباعة والتوزيع والنشر، ١٩٦٥= =1965.
174 p.
Cover title: al-Yanābīʿ, par Abu Yaʿqūb as-Sagistānī.
1. Ismailites. 2. Islamic theology--Early works to 1800. I. Title.
Title: Kitāb al-yanābīʿ.

ICU 10-69

Abū Yazīd ibn Mūsā ibn al-Furāt al-Fārisī al-Fassāī al-Washshā'
see
Wathīmah ibn Mūsā al-Washshā', d. 861

Abū Ya'lā Ḥamzah ibn al-Qalānisī
see
Ibn al-Qalānisī, Abū Ya'lā Ḥamzah ibn Asad, d. 1160.

Abū Ya'qūb al-Sijzī, Isḥāq ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent.

PJ7803 Corbin, Henry.
.A1C6 Trilogie ismaélienne. Textes édités avec traduction française et commentaires. Teheran, Département d'iranologie de l'Institut franco-iranien, 1961.
200, 196 p.; 108 p. (Bibliothèque iranienne, v.9)
Added t.p. in Persian.
Text in Arabic or Persian.

1. Ismaelites. 2. Shabistarī, Maḥmud ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm, d. ca. 1320. Gulshan i rāz.

ICU 63

Abū Yazīd Ṭayfūr ibn ʿĪsā al-Bisṭāmī
see
al-Bisṭāmī, Ṭayfūr ibn ʿĪsā, d.875.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Ya'lā Muḥammad ibn al-Habbārīyah
see
Ibn al-Habbārīyah, Abū Ya'lā Muḥammad, d.ca. 1110.

Abū Ya'qūb Isḥāq ibn Aḥmad al-Sijzī
see
Abū Ya'qūb al-Sijzī, Isḥāq ibn Aḥmad, *10th cent.*

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
N E X 66-452

Abu Yazīd Wathīmah ibn Mūsā ibn al-Furāt al-Washshā' al-Fārisī al-Fassāī
see
Wathīmah ibn Mūsā al-Washshā', d. 861

Abū Yūsuf, 731-798

x Yaʿqūb ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Ḥabīb al-Kūfī al-Anṣārī, Abū Yūsuf

x Abū Yūsuf Yaʿqūb ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Ḥabīb al-Kūfī al-Anṣārī

Brockelmann, Gesch. I, 171; Sup. I, 288; Anpep. suppl. I, 177

PJ7803 Abū Yūsuf, 731-798.
.A29R2
1938
الرد على سير الأوزاعي ، للامام أبي يوسف يعقوب بن ابراهيم الأنصاري المتوفى سنة ١٨٢ من الهجرة ، عني بتصحيحه والتعليق عليه أبو الوفاء الأفغاني . حيدر آباد الدكن ، لجنة احياء المعارف النعمانية ١٣٥٧ هـ. ١٩٣٨.
135, 7 p. (سلسلة المطبوعات، ٥)
1. War and morals. 2. Muhammedan law. 3. Al-Awzāʿī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAmr, 706 or 7-774.
Title transliterated: Al-Rad ʿalā sīyar al-Awzāʿī. ICU 63 (over)

Abū Yūsuf Yaʿqūb ibn Isḥāq ibn al-Sikkīt

see

Ibn al-Sikkīt, d.857

PJ7803 Abū Yūsuf, 731-798.
.A28Z3
A2
اختلاف أبي حنيفة وابن أبي ليلى ، للامام أبي يوسف يعقوب بن ابراهيم الانصاري المتوفى سنة ١٨٢ من الهجرة عني بتصحيحه والتعليق عليه أبو الوفاء الأفغاني . الطبعة الأولى. حيدر آباد الدكن، لجنة احياء المعارف النعمانية، ١٣٥٧هـ. ١٩٣٨.
226, 4 p. (سلسلة المطبوعات، ٦)
Title transliterated: Ikhtilāf Abī Ḥanīfah wa-Ibn Abī Laylā. ICU 7-63 (over)

Abū Yūsuf, 731-798.

PJ7803 al-Dhahabī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1274-1348.
.A28Z8
D5
مناقب الامام أبي حنيفة وصاحبيه أبي يوسف ومحمد بن الحسن ، لأبي عبد الله محمد بن أحمد بن عثمان الذهبي. عني بتحقيقه والتعليق عليه محمد زاهد الكوثري وأبو الوفاء الافغاني. حيدر آباد الدكن، لجنة احياء المعارف النعمانية ١٣٦٦ هـ. ١٩٤٧.
63 p. (سلسلة المطبوعات، ٧)
1. Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8. 2. Abū Yūsuf, 731-798.
Title: Manāqib al-Imām Abī Ḥanīfah wa-ṣāḥibayh. ICU 3-64

Abū Yūsuf Yaʿqūb ibn Shaibah ibn al-Ḥalt

see

Yaʿqūb ibn Shaibah ibn al-Ḥalt, 798-875

PJ2820 Abū Yūsuf, 731-798.
.A32
Kitāb al-Kharāj li-l-imām... Abī Yūsuf Yaʿqūb ibn Ibrāhīm... wa bi-hāmishihi (ON MARGIN) al-kitāb al-muqaddam bi-l-jāmiʿ al-ṣaghīr fī al-fiqh li-l-imām... Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan... Bulāq, Al-Maṭbaʿah al-Amīriyah, 1302/[1884]
1280. 280p.
1. Islam - Taxation. ~~Muhammadan law. I. Law, Muhammadan. II. Muhammad ibn al-Hasan, al-Shaybānī, 132-189. al-Jāmiʿ al-ṣaghīr fī al-fiqh.~~ Muhammad ibn al-Hasan, (over)

Abū Yūsuf Yaʿqūb, *sultan of Morocco, d.1286*

x Yaʿqūb, *sultan of Morocco*

LO
Enc. of Islam. III, p.565

ABŪ ZABY

DS247 Mann, Clarence.
.A18M5 Abu Dhabi: birth of an oil sheikhdom. [1st ed.] Beirut, Khayats, 1964.
163 p. 5 fold. maps (in pocket) 20 cm.
Bibliography: p. 159-163.

1. Abū Ẓaby. I. Title. ICU 10-68
DS247.A18M5 NE 66-516
Library of Congress [2] PL 480: UAR-5418

Abū Yūsuf, 731-789.
Kitāb al-Kharāj.

PJ7835 Qudāmah ibn Jaʿfar, al-Kātib al-Baghdādī, d.922?
.Q9 Kitāb al-Kharāj, part seven, and excerpts from
K67 Abū Yūsuf's Kitāb al-Kharāj. Translated and
1965 provided with an introd. and notes by A. Ben Shemesh. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1965.
vii, 146 p. (Taxation in Islām, v. 2)
Includes Arabic text.

1. Taxation, Islamic. I. Abū Yūsuf, 731-798. Kitāb al-Kharāj. II. Ben-Shemesh, Aharon, 1899- tr. and ed. III. Title. Series.
ICU 2-67
67-033 604

Abū Yūsuf Yaʿqūb, *sultan of Morocco, d.1286.*

AS162 Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, *baron*, 1758-1838.
.P189 Mémoire sur une correspondance de l'empereur de Maroc
v.9 Yakoub, fils d'Abd-alhakk, avec Philippe-le-Hardi, conservée dans les archives du royaume. Par m. le b.^on Silvestre de Sacy.

(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Mémoires. Paris, 1831. 27^cm. t. 9, (2. ptie.), p. 478-506. 3 facsim. on 1 fold. pl.)

Read June 2, 1826.
Contains the Arabic text of three letters, each preceded by French translation. Two belong to the year 1282; the third to 1402.

1. Spain—History—Arab period, 711-1492. 2. Abū Yūsuf Yaʿqūb, sultan of Morocco, d. 1286. II. Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Mss.
A C 57-811
Newberry library
for Library of Congress [AS162.P311 vol. 9, pt. 2]
[2] (004)

Abu Zaby - Bound. - Saudi Arabia.

DS244 GT. BRIT. Treaties, etc., 1952- (Elizabeth
.G8A3 II)
1955 Arbitration for the settlement of the terri-
(Or) torial dispute between Muscat and Abu Dhabi on one side and Saudi Arabia on the other. Memorial of the government of Saudi Arabia. ٭Cairo, al-Maaref Press, 1955.
3 v. plates, ports., maps.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arbitration, International. 2. Saudi Arabia—Bound.—Abū Ẓaby. 3. Abū Ẓaby—Bound.—Saudi Arabia. 4. Buraimi (Oasis) ICU 57

Abū Yūsuf, 731-798.
~~Abū Yūsuf Yaʿqūb, 731 or 8-798.~~

DS93 ... Le livre de l'impôt foncier (Kitāb el-kharādj) traduit
.F8 et annoté par E. Fagnan. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1921.
v.1
2 p. l., [vii]-xvi, 352 p. 25 cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Haut-commissariat de la République Française en Syrie et au Liban. Service des antiquités et des beaux-arts. Bibliothèque archéologique et historique. t. 1)

At head of title: Abou Yousof Ya'koub.
Bibliographical foot notes.

1. Finance, Mohammedan. 2. Land—Taxation. 3. Taxation, Mohammedan. I. Fagnan, Edmond, 1846-1931, tr. II. Title. ~~III. Series: Kitāb al-kharādj. IV. Title: al-Khirāj, Kitāb al-.~~ Title: Kitāb al-kharāj.
HJ233.A3 22-19120 rev
Library of Congress [5718]

Abū Yūsuf Yaʿqūb al-Kirkisānī

see

Al-Kirkisānī, Abū Yūsuf Yaʿqūb, *fl.* 937

Abū Ẓaby--Bound.--Saudi Arabia.

PJ7817 GT. BRIT. Treaties, etc., 1952- (Elizabeth
.G78Z2 II)
التحكيم لتسوية النزاع الاقليمي بين مسقط وأبوظبي وبين المملكة العربية السعودية، عرض حكومة المملكة العربية السعودية. ٭مصر، دار المعارف، ١٣٧٤. ٭1955٭
3 v. plates, ports., maps, facsims.
Contents.-- المجلد الأول: الأساس — المجلد الثاني: الملاحق، التذييلات، الخرائط — المجلد الثالث: دفاتر الزكاة.
(See next card)
ICU 6-64

Abū Yūsuf, 731-798. ...Le livre de l'impôt foncier (kitāb el-kharādj). Tr. et annoté par E. Fagnan. 1921.

For criticism see

R. Dussaud *in* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1921. v.2, p.329-330.

G. Bergsträsser *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1922. v.25, col.415-417.

Abū Yūsuf Yaʿqūb ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Ḥabīb al-Kūfī al-Anṣārī

see

Abū Yūsuf, 731-798

Abū Ẓaby--Bound.--Saudi Arabia.

PJ7817 GT. BRIT. Treaties, etc., 1952- (Elizabeth
.G78Z2 II) (Card 2) التحكيم، ١٣٧٤

Bibliographical footnotes.
Issued also in English with title: Arbitration for the settlement of the territorial dispute ...

1. Arbitration, International. 2. Saudi Arabia--Bound.--Abū Ẓaby. 3. Abū Ẓaby--Bound.--Saudi Arabia. 4. al-Buraymī. I. Saudi Arabia. Treaties, etc., 1953- (Saʿūd ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Āl Saʿūd) II. Title.
Title: al-Taḥkīm li-taswiyat al-niẓāʿ al-iqlīmī.

PJ3001 Abū Yūsuf, 731-798. ...Le livre de l'impôt foncier (kitāb el-kharādj) Tr. et annoté par E.
.A6 Fagnan. 1921.
v.39 Spreckling, Martin, 1877-1959.
Translations from the Arabic.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1922/1923. v.39, p.197-207)

Abū Yūsuf Yaʿqūb ibn Isḥāq ibn al-Ṣabbāḥ al-Kindī

see

Al-Kindī, *d.ca.873*

Abū Zahrah, Muḥammad

x Muḥammad Abū Zahrah

LO (1958): Muḥammad Abū Zahrah

DS39 .A21 **Abū Zahrah, Muḥammad.**
فلسفة العقوبة في الفقه الاسلامي، محاضرات القاها محمد ابو زهرة على طلبة قسم الدراسات القانونية. القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية، ١٩٦٣ [1963]
220 p. 24 cm.

1. Punishment (Islamic law) a-Title-
Title transliterated: Falsafat al-'uqūbah fī al-fiqh al-Islāmī.
ICU 4-68 N E 64-1865
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-

PJ7830 .S528A2 **Abū Zahrah, Muḥammad.**
الشافعي، حياته وعصره، آراؤه وفقهه. تأليف محمد ابو زهرة. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، 1948.
368 p. 24 cm.

1. al-Shāfi'ī, Muḥammad ibn Idrīs, 767 or 8-820.
Title transliterated: al-Shāfi'ī.
ICU 1-68 N E 65-1679
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6015

Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Khaldūn Walī al-Dīn al-Tūnisī al-Hadramī al-Ishbīlī al-Mālikī

see

Ibn Khaldūn, 1332-1406

PJ7678 .I3687 Z8A7 **Abū Zahrah, Muḥammad.**
حياة امام ابن حزم: سيرة و سوانح، عصر و عهد، افكار و آراء، اتباع كتاب و سنّت. تصنيف محمد ابو زهره. ترجمه و تحشيه غلام احمد حريري. اشاعت اول، لاهور، شيخ غلام علي [1964]
736 p. 23 cm. (سلسلهٔ مطبوعات ۱۸۱)
In Urdu.
1. Ibn Ḥazm, Ali ibn Aḥmad, 994-1064. Title: Ḥayāt-i Imām Ibn-i Ḥazm.
CU 7-66 S A 66-10645
rev. PL 480: P-U-1076

BP191 .A2 **Abū Zahrah, Muḥammad.**
تاريخ المذاهب الاسلامية، تأليف محمد ابو زهرة. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، ١٩٦٣؟ [1963?]
2v. 24 cm.

1. Islamic sects—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Tārīkh al-madhāhib al-Islāmiyah.
BP191.A2 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1008
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8222

Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Yaḥlaftan ibn Aḥmad al-Fazārī

see

Ibn Yaḥlaftan, d.1230

PJ7803 .J23Z8 A21 **Abū Zahrah, Muḥammad.**
حضرت امام جعفر صادق: فكر و اجتهاد، عهد و آراء. تصنيف: محمد ابو زهره. ترجمه: سيد رئيس احمد جعفري (ندوي). اشاعت اول، لاهور، شيخ غلام علي (1963)
506 p. 23 cm. (سلسلهٔ مطبوعات نمبر ۱۳۵)
In Urdu.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Ja'far al-Ṣādiq, 702?-765 or 6. 2. Jafri, Rais Ahmad, tr. a. Title.
Title romanized: Ḥazrat Imām Ja'far Ṣādiq.
ICU 3-68 S A 67-6577
PL 480: P-U-823
Library of Congress

Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Alī ibn Ṣāliḥ al-Makkūdī al-Muṭṭarrifī

see

Al-Makkūdī, 1385-1405?

Abū Zaid Aḥmad ibn Sahl al-Balkhī

see

Al-Balkhī, *d.*924

PJ7803 .I3687 Z8A2 **Abū Zahrah, Muḥammad.**
ابن حزم، حياته وعصره — آراؤه وفقهه. تأليف محمد أبو زهرة. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، مطبعة أحمد علي مخيمر، تاريخ المقدمة: ١٩٥٤ [Introd.1954]
538 p.
1. Ibn Ḥazm, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 994-1064.
Title: Ibn Ḥazm.
ICU 11-63

Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Khaldūn

see

Ibn Khaldūn, 1332-1406

Abū Zaid al-Anṣārī

see

Abū Zayd al-Anṣārī, Sa'īd ibn Aws, *d. ca.* 830.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that reference may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
X 59-16619

PJ7803 .J23Z8A2 1960 **Abū Zahrah, Muḥammad.**
الامام الصادق، حياته وعصره، آراؤه وفقهه. تأليف محمد أبو زهرة. القاهرة، مطبعة مخيمر، ١٩٦٠؟ [1960?]
567 p.
1. Ja'far al-Ṣādiq, 702?-765 or 6. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Al-Imām al-Ṣādiq, ḥayātuh wa-'aṣruh, Ārā'uh wa-fiqhuh.
ICU 7-63

Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad al-Anṣārī al-Qairawānī al-Dabbāgh

see

Al-Dabbāgh, *d.*1299

Abū Zaid al-Ḥasan al-Sīrāfī

see

Ḥasan ibn Yazīd, Abū Zaid, *al-Sīrāfī, fl.*916

PJ7803 .J23Z8A7 1965 **Abū Zahrah, Muḥammad.**
الامام زيد، حياته وعصره، آراؤه وفقهه. تأليف محمد ابو زهرة. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، 1965؟
580 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Zayd ibn 'Alī, d. 740? I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Imām Zayd.
BP195.Z32A53 ICU 12-69 N E 66-867
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6767

Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, al-Jazūlī, al-Tamanārtī, al-Maghāfirī

see

'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, Abū Zaid, al-Jazūlī, al-Tamanārtī, al-Maghāfirī, *d.*1659 or 60.

Abū Zaid Ḥasan (Muḥammad) ibn Yazīd, *of Sīrāf*

see

Ḥasan ibn Yazīd, Abu Zaid, *al-Sīrāfī, fl.*916

BP163 .A19 **Abū Zahrah, Muḥammad.**
المجتمع الانساني في ظل الاسلام. بيروت، دار الفكر، ١٩٦٠ — [196-]
208 p.
1. Islam. I. Title.
Title: al-Mujtamaʿ al-insānī fī ẓill al-Islām.
ICU 12-69
70-107 284

Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, al-Tinmārtī, al-Maghāfirī

see

'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, Abū Zaid, al-Jazūlī, al-Tamanārtī, al-Maghāfirī, *d.*1659 or 60

Abū Zakariyā Yaḥyā ibn 'Alī al-Tibrīzī

see

al-Tibrīzī, Yaḥyā ibn 'Alī, *d.* 1109.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that reference may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
N E X 68-1718 rev

Abū Zakariyyā' Yaḥyā ibn Ziyād al-Farrā'

see

al-Farrā', Yaḥyā ibn Ziyād, d.822.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Abū Zakariyyā Yaḥyā ibn 'Alī ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Biṣṭām al-Shaibānī al-Khaṭīb

see

Al-Tibrīzī, 1030-1109

Abū Zayd al-Anṣārī, Sa'īd ibn Aws, d.ca.830.

x Abū Zaid al-Anṣārī.
x al-Anṣārī, Abū Zayd Sa'īd ibn Aws.
x Sa'īd ibn Aus, Abū Zaid, al-Anṣārī.

LC xd
GAL I 104

AE

Or

Abū Zakariyyā al-Azdī, d.945

x Al-Azdī, Abū Zakariyyā Yazīd ibn Muḥammad ibn Iyās
x Yazīd ibn Muḥammad ibn Iyās al-Azdī, Abū Zakariyyā

—No work extant No such title

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.138
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.177
W. 113

Abū Zakariyyā Yaḥya ibn Dā'ūd

see

Ḥayyuj, Judah, *10th cent.*

PJ6611 .A2ŞH2 1910 Abū Zayd al-Anṣārī, Sa'īd ibn Aws, d.ca.830.
كتاب الهمز، لأبي زيد سعيد بن أوس الأنصاري. نشره لويس شيخو وأضاف اليه فهرسا في آخره. بيروت، المطبعة الكاثوليكية، ١٩١٠م
1910.
40 p.
Added t. p.: Kitab al-hamz; traité philologique inédit, par Abu Zaïd al-Ansâri.
نشر تباعا في مجلة المشرق.

1. Arabic language—Lexicography. Title: Kitāb al-hamz.

ICU 8-65 rev

(rev)

Abū Zakariyyā al-Nawawī

see

Al-Nawawī, 1233-1278

Abū Zakariyyā Yaḥyā ibn Māsawaih

see

Ibn Māsawaih, d.857

PJ7701 .A48ŞN3 1894 Abū Zayd al-Anṣārī, Sa'īd ibn Aws, d. ca. 830.
كتاب النوادر في اللغة، لأبي زيد سعيد بن أوس بن ثابت الأنصاري. مع تعاليق عليه لمصححه سعيد الخوري الشرتوني اللبناني. بيروت، المطبعة الكاثوليكية للآباء المرسلين اليسوعيين، ١٨٩٤، 1894.
7, 345 p. 22 cm.

1. al-Shartūnī, Sa'īd al-Khūrī, 1840-1912, ed. II. Title: al-Nawādir fī al-lughah
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-nawādir fī al-lughah.

PJ7701.A28K6 60-20894
Library of Congress ICU 8-65

Abū Zakariyyā al-Warjalānī, d.1078.

x Al-Warjalānī, Abū Zakariyyā Yaḥyā ibn Abī Bakr
x Yaḥyā ibn Abī Bakr al-Warjalānī, Abū Zakariyyā

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.336
Huart,Arabic lit.,p.202

Abū Zakariyyā Yaḥyā ibn Muḥammad ibn al-'Awwām

see

Ibn al-'Awwām, *12th cent.*

Abū Zayd al-Qurashī

see

al-Qurashī, Abū Zayd Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Khaṭṭāb

PJ7803 .A292M3 Abū Zakariyya al-Warjalānī, d.1078.
... Chronique d'Abou Zakaria publiée pour la première fois, tr. et commentée par Émile Masqueray ... Alger, Impr. de l'Association ouvrière V. Allaud, 1878.
lxxix, 410, [3] p. (Livres des Beni Mzab [1])

1. Abadites. I. Masqueray, Émile, 1843-1894, tr. II. Title. III. Series: Livres des Beni Mzab. [1]
ICU 47-5301 S

Abū Zakariyya Yaḥya ibn Muḥammad ibn Khaldūn

see

Ibn Khaldūn, 1333-1379

Abū Zayd Ḥunayn ibn Isḥāq al-'Ibādī

see

Ḥunayn ibn Isḥāq al-'Ibādī, 809?-873.

Abū Zakariyyā Yaḥyā ibn ('Abd) al-Mu'ṭī ibn 'Abd al-Nūr al-Zawāwī al-Maghribī al-Jazā'irī

see

Ibn Mu'ṭī, 1168-1231

Abū Zakariyyā Yaḥyā ibn Sharaf ibn Murī ibn Ḥasan ibn Ḥusain ibn Jum'a ibn Ḥizām al-Ḥizāmī al-Ḥaurānī Muḥyī al-Dīn al-Nawawī

see

Al-Nawawī, 1233-1278

Abū Zayd Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Khaṭṭāb al-Qurashī

see

al-Qurashī, Abū Zayd Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Khaṭṭāb

Abū Zakariyyā Yaḥyā ibn 'Adī al-Mantiqī

see

Yaḥyā ibn 'Adī, 893-974

PJ7746 .Z349 1965 Abū Zayd, Yūsuf Kamāl.
عودة الأنف، تأليف يوسف كمال أبو زيد. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1965.
200 p. illus. 24 cm. (الكتاب العربي، 110)

1. Title.
Title transliterated: 'Awdat Anfi.

PJ7806.Z8A96 ICU 3-68 N E 66-1030
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6701

Abū Zubayd al-Ṭā'ī, Ḥarmalah ibn Mundhir, 7th cent.

x Ḥarmalah ibn al-Mundhir
x al-Ṭā'ī, Abū Zubayd

PJ7741 .A186 1967 Abū Zubayd al-Ṭāʾī, Ḥarmalah Ibn al-Mundhir, 7th cent.
شعر ابي زبيد الطائي. جمعه وحققه نوري حمودي القيسي. بغداد، مطبعة المعارف، 1967.

218 p. 23 cm.
Cover title: Abū'r Abū Zubayd al-Ṭāʾī.
Bibliography: p. 197-208.

1. al-Qaysī, Nūrī Ḥamūdī, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Abū'r Abū Zubayd al-Ṭāʾī.

PJ7696.A37 1967 ICU 6-69
69-108 426 N E 68-547

Library of Congress

Abukir, Égypt - Antiq.

AS182 .B31 1906 Dressel, Heinrich August Edgar Felix, 1845-1920.
Fünf goldmedaillons aus den funden von Abukir.
(In K.Akademie der wissenschaften,Berlin. Phil.-hist. klasse. Abhandlungen, 1906. No.2. 30p. plates)

Abul-Fazl, mirza, 1844-1913
x Abū al-Faḍl.

LC: Abū al-Faḍl, Gulpāyagānī, 1844-1914

Abū, Sélim
see
Abou, Sélim

Abukas, Egypt
x Abuzah

Bacd.Geo.ed.1928 gives Abuzah

BP865 .E8A2 Abul-Fazl, mirza, 1844-1913.
...The brilliant proof (Burhān lāmiʿ) written December 28,1911,in Syria, by the pen of Mirza Abul Fazl Gulpaygan. Chicago,Press of Bahai news service,1912.
36,[2] 34p. illus.(port.) 18.5cm.
"In reply to an attack upon the Bahai revelation by Peter E.Easton."-Label mounted on t.-p.
English and Persian.
Copy no.69.
1.Bahaism. I.Easton, Peter Raccheus, 1846-1915

Abubakr, ʿAbd el Monem Joussef
see
Abū Bakr, ʿAbd al-Munʿim, 1907-

Abul-Aziz, Sultan of the Turks
see
Abdülâziz, Sultan of the Turks, 1830-1876.

Abul Fazl, Syed.
x Abū al-Faḍl, al-Sayyid
x Sayyid Abū al-Faḍl

LCx

Abukir, Egypt.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
Faivre, J
Canope, Mónouthis, Aboukir. Alexandrie, Société de publications égyptiennes, 1917.
86 p. maps.
At head of title: Société archéologique d'Alexandrie.

Abul Kia Affifi
see
ʿAffīfī, Abū al-ʿAlāʾ.

Abūl Fazl, Syed, ed.

PJ7741 .I287A17 1962 Ibn Ḥajar al-ʿAsqalānī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1372-1449.
ديوان ابن حجر العسقلاني. جمعه وصححه وعلق عليه السيد أبوالفضل. حيدرآباد الدكن، ١٣٨١/١٩٦١.
1962.
8, 192 p.; 52 p.
Added t. p.: Diwan Ibn-Hajar al-Asqalani.
Introd. in English.
Includes bibliography.
The editor's thesis--Osmania University.
Lithographed.
Title: Dīwān Ibn Ḥajar al-ʿAsqalānī.
ICU 12-64

Abukir, Egypt.
DT73 .C25F2 Faivre, J
Canopus, Monouthis, Aboukir. Tr. by Dr. Alexander Granville. Alexandria, Société de publications égyptiennes, 1918.
84 p. maps.
At head of title: Alexandria Archaeological Society.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Canopus, Egypt. 2. Monuthis, Egypt. 3. Abukir, Egypt.
ICU 49-5803

Abu 'l-Fadhl Mohammed ibn Tâhir, *Hierosolymitanus*
see
Ibn al-Qaysarānī, Muḥammad ibn Ṭāhir, 1056-1113.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
X 49 771 rev

Abū'l-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Mūsā ibn Muḥammad ibn Saʿīd.
see
Ibn Saʿīd, ʿAlī ibn Mūsā al-Maghribī, 13th cent.

PJ1008 .S9 v.18 Abukir, Egypt.
Wiedemann, Alfred f.e.Karl Alfred, 1856-1936.
Das heiligthum des Cyrus und Johannes bei Abukir.
(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1914. 28cm. vol.18, p.[93]-108)

Abu 'l-Fadl Muhammed ibn Tâhir, *al-Maqdisi*
see
Ibn al-Qaysarānī, Muḥammad ibn Ṭāhir, 1056-1113.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
X 49 767 rev

BP166 .H8 Abul Hashim, 1905-
The creed of Islam; or, The revolutionary character of Kalima. Dacca, Umar Bros, 1950.
156 p. 18 cm.

Islamic
1. Mohammedan theology. I. Title. II. Title: The revolutionary character of Kalima.
ICU 6-68 rev
BP166.H8 S A 68-660 ‡
Library of Congress PL 480: BP-H-84

PJ1003 .R3 v. 12 Abukir, Egypt - Antiq.
Daninos, A , pasha.
...Note sur les fouilles d'Aboukir.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1892. 28cm. vol.12, p.209-214)
Includes copy of inscriptions,Carian and hieroglyphic,on a bronze statuette-group of Neit and worshiper from Sais.

Abul Fazel.
PJ1488 .G25 Singh, Sir Jogendra, sardar, 1877-
Abul Fazel. [Bombay?1904]
p.440-456. 23cm. [With (Garnett,Richard)... India in Egypt. [Bombay?1904]
Caption title.
Signed:Jogendra Singh.
From East & West,v.III,no.31,May 1904.

1.Abū al-Faḍl ibn Mubārak,al-Hindī,1551-1602.

UCL 32-2238

BP166 .H306 Abul Hashim, 1905-
ইসলামের মর্ম্মবাণী, অর্থাৎ বিপ্লবী ধর্ম্মের. Creed of Islam পুনঃ সংস্কৃত সংস্করণ. ঢাকা, ঢাকেশ্বরী, আধুনিক প্রেসিন. অনুবাদ করেছেন: শফরুদ্দীন ইসলাম উমর. [ঢাকা, লাহরু মাহমুদ, 1962?]
30, 160 p. 19 cm.
In Bengali.

Islamic
1. Mohammedan theology. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Islāmera marmabāṇī.
ICU 6-68 rev
BP166.H318 S A 64-5843
Library of Congress PL 480: BP-H-226

Abul Kalam Azad

see

Azad, Abul Kalam, maulana, 1888-1958.

Abūlkhair Muḥammad Bashir al-Ṣiddīqī

see

Siddiqui, Muhammad Bashir, 1889-

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 66-4200

DS41 .D5 no.14, 18 Abusir, *Egypt - Antiq.*
Borchardt, Ludwig, 1863-1938.
...Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft bei Abusir...
(*In* Deutsche Orient-gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen, 1902- no.14, p.[1]-50; no.18, p.[1]-33. illus., plates(fold.) plans(part.fold.))

Abul-Kher Muhammad Bashir Siddiqui

see

Siddiqui, Muhammad Bashir, 1889-

Abun-Nasr, Jamil M

x Abu al-Nasr, Jamil M

Abusir, Egypt - Antiq.
DS41 .D5 no.10 Borchardt, Ludwig, 1863-1938.
...Die deutschen ausgrabungen bei Abusir.
(In Deutsche Orient-gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen, 1901. no.10, p.3-10. illus. (plan))
"Bemerkungen" by A. Erman: p.8-10.

Abul Lais Ansari

see

Ansari, Abul Lais.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 64-7026

BP189 .? .T7A3 Abun-Nasr, Jamil M
The Tijaniyya, a Sufi order in the modern world <by> Jamil M. Abun-Nasr. London, Oxford University Press, 1965.
204 p. facsims., map. (Middle Eastern monographs, 7)
Revision of thesis, Oxford University.
Includes bibliography.
1. al-Tijaniyah. Series.

ICU 7-68

Abusir, *Egypt - Antiq.*
DT73 Borchardt, Ludwig, 1863-1938.
.A1487 Die pyramiden; ihre entstehung und entwicklung als erläuterung zum modell des grabdenkmals des königs Sahu-re bei Abusir, dargestellt von Ludwig Borchardt. Berlin, K. Curtius, 1911.
cover-title, 20 p. illus., plans. 24½cm.

1. Pyramids. 2. Abusir, Egypt—Antiq.

UCL 21-3788

Abulafia, Todros ben Judah ha-Levi, 1247-ca.1306

x Todros ben Judah ha-Levi Abulafia

Enc.jud.I,461:Abulafia,Todros (II) ben Jehuda ha-Levi

Abushady, A.Z.

see

Abū Shādī, Aḥmad Zakī, 1892-1956

Abusir, Egypt - Antiq.
DT57 .A2 v.19 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
Une stèle fragmentée d'Abousir.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1920. v.19, p.[127]-130)

PJ5050 .A19G2 1926 Abulafia, Todros ben Judah ha-Levi, 1247-ca.1306
ספר גן המשלים והחידות ... כפי העתקת שאול יוסף ... מכתב ידו ... עם פתח רבר הוצאת לאור משה גסטר. לונדון, א. בולר-טסון, שנת בן פורת יוסף.
London, 1926.
[5], p., facsim. ([705], p.), [6], p.
Added t. p. in English: The garden of apologues and saws.
I. Gaster, Moses, 1856-1939, ed. II. Title: Gan ha-meshalim vehaḥidot. III. Title: The garden of apologues and saws.

ICU 58

Abusir, *Egypt.*
Abousir (Mareotide). Fouilles du Service des Antiquités.
Chronique d'Egypte 13 (1938) pp. 74-77.
Communiqué du Serv. des Antiq.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.88 Abusir, *Egypt - Antiq.*
Erman, Adolf, 1854-1937.
Neti der Kleine.
(*In* Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1900. v.38, p.150)

Abulcasis

see

al-Zahrāwī, Khalaf ibn ʿAbbās, d.1013?

Abusir, *Egypt.*
PT57 .A57 v.4 Bonnet, Hans, 1887-
Ein frühgeschichtliches gräberfeld bei Abusir, von Hans Bonnet; mit 21 abbildungen im text und 38 tafeln. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1928.
4 p. l., 60 p., 2 l. illus., 38 pl. (incl. plans) on 19 l. 35½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Veröffentlichungen der Ernst von Sieglin expedition in Ägypten ... 4. bd.)

1. Abusir, Egypt. 2. Tombs—Egypt. 3. Pottery—Egypt. I. Title.

Library of Congress DT57.E3 4. bd. 28-27097
(2)

Abusir, *Egypt - Antiq.*
PJ1004 .Z4 v.58 Steindorff, Georg, 1861-1951.
Eine statue der frühzeit.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1920. 28cm. vol.58, p.98-99. pl.)

Abulfeda

see

Abū al-Fidāʾ, 1273-1331

Abusir, Egypt - Antiq.
Berlin. Staatliche museen.
...Ausgrabungen bei Abusir im winter 1901/02. Verzeichnis der in der ägyptischen abteilung der Berliner königlichen museen ausgestellten funde. Berlin, Druck von H.S.Hermann[19-?]
24 p. 22½cm.

At head of title: Deutsche Orient-gesellschaft.

1. Abusir, Egypt-Antiq.

UCL 23-1792M

Abusir, *Egypt - Antiq.*
DS41 .D52 no.3 (C1) Timotheus, *of Miletus.*
Der Timotheos-papyrus, gefunden bei Abusir am 1. februar 1902. Licht-druck-ausg. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1903.
15 p. 7 pl. (facsims.) 35½cm. (*On cover:* Wissenschaftliche veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft. hft. 3)
Edited by Ulrich von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff.

1. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich, 1848- ed. II. Title.

Library of Congress DS41.D44 hft.3 4—17973
(829d1)

Abusir, Egypt - Antiq.

DS41 f.D52 v.6 — **Watzinger, Carl, 1877-1948.**
Griechische holzsarkophage aus der zeit Alexanders des Grossen, von Carl Watzinger. Mit 3 chromotafeln, 1 farbigen plan und 135 abbildungen im text. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1905.

vi p., 1 l., 95, [1] p. front. (fold. plan) illus., III col. pl. (1 double) 35cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft in Abusir, 1902-1904. III)

~~On cover of cover note:~~ Wissenschaftliche veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft. hft. 6.

CONTENTS.—Der griechische friedhof bei Abusir.—Die griechischen holzsarkophage.—Untersuchungen zur technik und dekoration.—Anhang: Die skelette aus den griechischen gräbern, bearb. von prof. von Hansemann und prof. Schaumland.

1. Abusir, Egypt. 2. Sarcophagi.

6—34475

Library of Congress DS41.D44 hft. 6

Abusir, Egypt - Tombs.

DT63 f.M8 — **Morgan, Jacques Jean Marie de, 1857-1924.**
Carte de la nécropole memphite Dahchour, Sakkarah, Abou-sir par J. de Morgan...gravée au bureau de dessin au ministère des travaux publics sous la direction de H. Ravon Bey. [Caire] 1897.
[1] p. 11 double maps, plan. 36½cm.

1. Pyramids. 2. Dahshûr, Egypt-Tombs. 3. Sakkâra, Egypt-Tombs. 4. Abusîr, Egypt-Tombs.

UCL 21-1525M

Abusir, Egypt - Tombs.

DE10 .A3 v.8 — **[Williams, Mrs. Caroline Louise (Ransom) 1872-]**
...A model of the mastaba-tomb of User-kaf-ankh.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1913. 24cm. vol. 8, p. 125-130. illus.)
Signed: C. L. R. [i.e. C. L. Ransom]

Abusir, Egypt. Pyramid of Nuserre.

DS41 f.D52 v.8 — **Schäfer, Heinrich, 1868-1957.** Priestergräber und andere grabfunde ... 1908. (Card 2)

Anhänge: 1. Über die totentexte in den särgen des mittleren reiches. Konkordanz von H. Grapow (p. [143]-145); 2. Über vier skelette aus särgen des mittleren reiches. Von prof. dr. F. von Luschan (p. [146]-151); 3. Über die pflanzenreste aus hft. 2) und hft. 3). Von prof. dr. G. Schweinfurth (p. [152]-164); 4. Altägyptische pflüge, joche und andere landwirtschaftliche geräte. Von Heinrich Schäfer (p. [165]-174)

1. Egypt—Antiq. 2. Tombs—Egypt. 3. Craniology—Egypt. 4. Botany—Egypt. 5. Agriculture—Egypt. I. Grapow, Hermann, 1885- II. Luschan, Felix von, 1854-1924. III. Schweinfurth, George August, 1836-1925.

(*Full name:* Johannes Heinrich Schäfer,

9—2029

Library of Congress DS41.D44 hft. 8

(2)

Abusir el-Malak, Egypt - Antiq.

AS182 .B31 1904 — **Diels, Hermann, 1848-1922.**
Loterculi Alexandrini aus einem papyrus ptolemäischer zeit.
(In K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Phil.-hist. klasse. Abhandlungen, 1904. no. 2. 16p. fold. facsim.)

Abusir, Egypt. Pyramid of Nuserre.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.45 — **Sethe, Kurt Heinrich, 1869-1934.**
Die älteste erwähnung der Phönizier?
(*In* Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1908. v.45, p.140)

Abusir el-Malak, Egypt - Antiq.

DT87 .A84 v.13 — **Kortenbeutel, Heinz, 1907-**
Eingabe an den statthalter G. Turranius.
(*In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1933. v.13, p.[247]-252)
P.16100.

Abusir, Egypt - Tombs.

DE10 .A3 v.8 — **[Williams, Mrs. Caroline Louise (Ransom) 1872-]**
...A model of the mastaba-tomb of User-kaf-ankh.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1913. 24cm. vol. 8, p. 125-130. illus.)
Signed: C. L. R. [i.e. C. L. Ransom]

Abusir, Egypt. Pyramid of Nuserre.

PJ5 .O7 v.7 (Or) — **Medemann, Alfred, 1856-1936.**
Zum pyramidentempel des ne-en-user zu Abusir.
(*In* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1904. v.7, col. [283]-288)

Abusir el-Malak, Egypt - Antiq.

DS41 f.D52 v.49 — **Möller, Georg Christian Julius, 1876-1921.**
Die archaeologischen ergebnisse des vorgeschichtlichen gräberfeldes von Abusir el-Meleq, nach den aufzeichnungen Georg Möllers, bearb. von Alexander Scharff, mit 26 abbildungen im text und 80 tafeln. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1926.

xi, [1], 176, [1] p. illus., 80 pl. on 49 l. 35½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft auf dem vorgeschichtlichen gräberfeld von Abusir el-Meleq. 1)

"49. Wissenschaftliche veröffentlichung der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft."
"Abgekürzte büchertitel": p. [176]

1. Egypt—Antiq. 2. Tombs—Egypt. I. Scharff, Alexander, 1892- ed. II. Title.

27-963

Library of Congress DS41.D44 no. 49

(2)

Abusir, Egypt. Pyramid of Neferirkere.

DS41 f.D52 v.11 — **Borchardt, Ludwig, 1863-1938.**
Das grabdenkmal des königs Nefer-ir-ke-re', von Ludwig Borchardt .. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs'sche buchhandlung, 1909.

3 p. l., 91 p. col. front., illus., 9 pl., fold. plan. 36cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft in Abusir, 1902-1908 v)

On cover: 11. Wissenschaftliche veröffentlichung der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft.

1. Egypt—Antiq. 2. Tombs—Egypt. 3. Nefer-ir-ke-re', king of Egypt.

10 7676

Library of Congress DT73.A14D5 vol. 11

Abusir, Egypt. Pyramid of Sahure.

DS41 f.D52 v.14,26 etc. — **Borchardt, Ludwig, 1863-1938.**
Das grabdenkmal des königs S'a-hu-re' von Ludwig Borchardt ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1910-
3 v. illus. plates (partly col., partly fold.) fold. plans. 36cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft in Abusir 1902-1908. vi ...)
On verso of t.-p.:
~~On cover~~ 14. Wissenschaftliche veröffentlichung der Deutschen orient-gesellschaft. 26.
Contents.-bd. I. Der bau.-bd. II. Die sachbilder.
3.
1. Sahure, king of Egypt. 1. Egypt-Antiq. 2. Tombs-Egypt.

11-2510

Library of Congress DT73.A14D5 vol. 6

Abusir el-Malak, Egypt - Antiq.

DS41 f.D52 v.27 — **Müller, Friedrich W.**
Die anthropologischen ergebnisse des vorgeschichtlichen gräberfeldes von Abusir el-Meleq, von Friedrich W. Müller. Mit 197 abbildungen im text und 13 lichtdrucktafeln. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1915.

vi p., 1 l., 311, [1] p. illus., XIII pl. 35½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft auf dem vorgeschichtlichen gräberfeld von Abusir el-Meleq. II)

On verso of t.-p.: 27. wissenschaftliche veröffentlichung der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft.
"Literatur-verzeichnis": p. [312]

1. Egypt—Antiq. 2. Tombs—Egypt. 3. Craniology—Egypt. 4. Anthropometry. I. Title.

16-19226

Library of Congress DS41.D44

Abusir, Egypt. Pyramid of Neferirkere.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.39, 39 — **Borchardt, Ludwig, 1863-1938.**
Vorläufiger bericht über die ausgrabungen bei Abusir im winter 1899/1900-1900/1901, von L. Borchardt und H. Schäfer.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1900-1901. v.39, p.94-108; v.39, p.91-108. illus., pl., plans)

For full statement see author card

Abusir, Egypt. Pyramid of Sahure.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.76 — **Schaedel, Herbert Daniel, 1912-**
Ein prinz aus dem totentempel des königs Sahurê (Leipzig, inv. nr. 4798)
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1940. v.76, p.71-78. illus., pl.)

Abusir el-Malak, Egypt - Antiq.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.41 — **Rubensohn, Otto, 1867-**
Bericht über die ausgrabungen bei Abusir el Meleq im jahre 1903; von O. Rubensohn und P. Knatz.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1904. v.41, p.1-21. illus. (incl. plans))

Abusir, Egypt. Pyramid of Nuserre.

DS41 f.D52 v.7 — **Borchardt, Ludwig, 1863-1938.**
Das grabdenkmal des königs Ne-user-re', von Ludwig Borchardt; mit 143 abbildungen im text, 24 schwarzen und 4 farbigen blattern. Leipzig J. C. Hinrichs, 1907.

3 p. l., 184 p. illus., 27 pl. (partly col., partly fold., incl. col. front.) 36 x 26cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Ausgrabungen der Deutschen orient-gesellschaft in Abusir 1902-1904. I)

On verso of t.-p.: 7. Wissenschaftliche veröffentlichung der deutschen orient-gesellschaft.

DS41 J. H. BREASTED v.7

1. Egypt—Antiq. 2. Ne-user-re', king of Egypt.

7-37971

Library of Congress DT73.A14D5

Abusir, Egypt. Tomb of Shepseseptah.

CC3 .R4 3.sér. v.24 — **Morgan, Jacques Jean Marie de, 1857-1924.**
Découverte du mastaba de Ptah-Chepses dans la nécropole d'Abou-Sir.
(In Revue archéologique, 1894. 3.sér., v.24, p.[18]-33. illus., plates)

Abusir el-Malak, Egypt - Antiq.

AS182 .G8215 1957 no.3 — **Schott, Siegfried, 1897-**
Die reinigung Pharaos in einem memphitischen Tempel (Berlin P 13242). Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1957.
p.[45]-92. illus., 8 pl. on 4l., 4 fold. facsims. (Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen. I. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Nachrichten. Jahrg. 1957, nr.3)

Abusir, Egypt. Pyramid of Nuserre.

DS41 f.D52 v.8 — **Schäfer, Heinrich, 1868-1957.**
Priestergräber und andere grabfunde vom ende des alten reiches bis zur griechischen zeit vom totentempel des Ne-user-rê, von Heinrich Schäfer. Mit 255 abbildungen im text, 1 farbigen und 12 lichtdrucktafeln. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1908.

viii, 185 p. front. (fold. col. plan) illus. (incl. plans) 11 pl. (2 double) 35½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft in Abusir, 1902-1904. II)

On cover and on verso of t.-p.: 8. Wissenschaftliche veröffentlichung der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft.

(Continued on next card)

9—2020

(34el)

Abusir, Egypt. Tomb of Shepseseptah.

PJ1008 .E8 v.26 — **Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.**
Die hieratischen graffiti der mastaba des Ptahschepses zu Abusir.
(*In* Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1904. v.26, p.152-154)

Abusir el-Malak, Egypt - Antiq.

DT87 .A84 v.13 — **Schubart, Wilhelm, 1873-**
Ein brief an den archedestres.
(*In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1933. v.13, p.[63]-66)
Der Berliner papyrus P.16096.

Abuzir el-Malaq, *Egypt* - Antiq.
.T4 Schubart, Wilhelm, 1875-
v.49 Stiftung für einen tempel aus der zeit des Augustus.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1910. 28cm. vol.49, p.159-160)

492.71 Al-Abyārī, 1821-1887. Kitāb al-mawākib al-
.Ab91m 'aliyyah... 1304/1886-[1307/1889] (Card 2)
Two works on Moslem law by the same author, the main text being an exposition of the text which is printed on the margin.
1. Law, Mohammedan.

Abydos, Egypt.
DT57 The Cemeteries of Abydos
f.E28 Pub. by order of the Committee. London and Boston,
v.33 Mass., Sold at the offices of the Egypt exploration fund;
etc. [etc.] 1913-
v. illus., pl (fold.) 31cm. (33d-35th memoir of the Egypt exploration fund)
For full statement see
1. Abydos, Egypt. 2. Tombs—Egypt. i. Naville, Edouard Henri, 1844-1926. ii. Peet, Thomas Eric. iii. Hall, Harry Reginald Holland, 1873- iv. Haddon, Kathleen. v. Loat, William Leonard Stevenson.
15-18983
Library of Congress DT57.E32 no. 33-35
—— Copy 2. DT73.A16C3

Abuzah
see
Abukes, *Egypt*

492.71 Al-Abyārī, 1821-1887.
Ab 91n Al-naja al-ṯhāḳib fī al-muḥākamah baina al-
Barjīs wa al-Jawā'ib. n.p., 1862.
8,100p. 31cm.
Discussion of certain literary and scientific matters which were in dispute between the two journals "Al-Barjīs" of Paris and "Al-Jawā'ib" of Constantinople.
With special t.-p.: Ḥāshiyat al-takrīrāt al-Jawā'ib allatī 'alā al-risālah al-musammāt al-naja al-ṯhāḳib.
Laudatory reviews of the present work by various writers.
I. Al-Barjīs. II. Al-Jawā'ib.

DT57 Abydos, *Egypt*.
.E38 Gardiner, Alan Henderson, 1879-
v.13 [Excavations at Abydos]
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1928. v.13, p.[189]-190)

Abwāb al-layl.
PJ7765 Makkawī, Sa'd.
.A36A64 ابواب الليل، بقلم سعد مكاوى. القاهرة، الدار القومية
1963 للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٣؟ [1963]
145 p. illus. 24 cm. (الكتاب العلمى، ٨١)
Short stories.
1. Title. Title transliterated: Abwāb al-layl.
PJ7846.A5A64 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1490
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2308

---

al-Abyārī, Ibrāhīm
see
al-Ibyārī, Ibrāhīm.
Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.
Library of Congress References
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress stackatory entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
N E X 63-356

Abydos, Egypt.
DT73 Mariette, Auguste, 1821-1881.
f.A16M3 Abydos; description des fouilles executées sur l'emplacement de cette ville par Auguste Mariette-bey. Ouvrage pub. sous les auspices de S. A. Ismaïl Pacha, khédive d'Égypte ... Paris, A. Franck (F. Vieweg) 1869-80.
2 v. illus., 121 pl. (part double, incl. plans, facsims.) 49cm.
Vol. 2 has imprint: Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1880.
Contents.—t. 1 Ville antique. Temple de Séti.—t. 2. Temple de Séti (Supplément) Temple de Ramsès. Temple d'Osiris. Petit temple de l'ouest. Nécropole.
1. Abydos, Egypt. 2. Excavations (Archaeology)—Egypt. 3. Egyptian language—Inscriptions.
UCL 26-2823

---

al-Abwāb al-mughlaqah.
PJ7755 Ghurāb, Amīn Yūsuf.
.H9Z46 الابواب المغلقة، تأليف امين يوسف غراب. القاهرة، دار المعارف،
1963 ١٩٦٣، [1963]
278 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Title. Title transliterated: al-Abwāb al-mughlaqah.
PJ7826.H88A66 ICU 3-68 N E 63-2247
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2321

Abyāt rīfīyah.
PJ7773 al-Sāḥir, 'Abd al-Bāsiṭ.
.U35A6 ابيات ريفيه، تأليف عبد الباسط الساحر. الطبعة الاولى،
1961 بيروت، دار الآداب، ١٩٦١، [1961]
160 p. 17 cm.
1. Title. Title transliterated: Abyāt rīfīyah.
PJ7802.U35A66 ICU 5-68 N E 64-463
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2078

Abydos, Egypt.
PJ1004 Meyer, Eduard, 1855-1930.
.Z4 Die entstehung der kulte von Abydos und die sogenannten schakalgötter.
v.41
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1904. v.41, p.97-107. illus.)

Abwit, *Egypt*
see
Ibwit, *Egypt*

Abydos, *Egypt*
x El-Araba
x Araba el-Madfunah
x El-Kherbeh
x Uma el-Ga'ab

DT57 Abydos, Egypt.
.N35 Naville, Édouard Henri, 1844-1926.
v.1 Abydos.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1914. 28cm. v.1, p.2-8. 2pl.)

Al-Abyārī, 1821-1887
x 'Abd al-Hādī Najā al-Abyārī
Brockelmann, Gesch. II, 487; Sup. II, 741; Ange. anfl. II, 489
LO (12-17-29) uses: al-Abyārī, 'Abd al-Hādī Najā; 1020 or 21 1997 or 9.

Abydos, *Egypt*.
DT57 Abydos ... London, Offices of the Egypt exploration fund,
f.E28 1902-04.
v.22,24- 2 v. fronts. (v. 1-2; 1 col.) plates (part fold.; 1 col.) plans (part
E8 fold.) 32cm. (Egypt exploration fund. Memoir 22, 24-[25])
Part I, by W. M. Flinders Petrie, with chapter by A. E. Weigall; pt. II, by W. M. Flinders Petrie, with a chapter by F. Ll. Griffith; pt. III, by E. H. Ayrton, C. T. Currelly, and A. E. P. Weigall, with a chapter by A. H. Gardiner.
Part III, "special extra publication of the Egypt exploration fund".
DT73 —— —— Another copy.
f.A16A8
1. Abydos, Egypt. i. Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders, 1853- ii. Ayrton, Edward Russell, 1882-1914. iii. Currelly, Charles Trick, 1876- iv. Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearce Brome, 1880-
30-6938
Library of Congress DT57.E32
—— Copy 2. [3]

Abydos, *Egypt*.
DT62 Naville, Édouard Henri, 1844-1926.
f.P4N3 ... Détails relevés dans les ruines de quelques temples égyptiens, avec traduction anglaise par mlle. D. N. Belaieff. 1re ptie: Abydos. Texte complété par G. Jéquier ... 2e ptie: Behbeit-el-Hagher. Appendix: Samanoud. Texte rédigé d'après les notes d'Éd. Naville et accompagné de descriptions tirées d'anciens auteurs par mme. Naville ... Paris, P. Geuthner, 1930.
2 p. l., ii, 67 p. illus., 54 pl. (1 col.) 29cm.
French and English on opposite pages.
In portfolio.
1. Abydos, Egypt. 2. Behbeit-el-Hagher, Egypt. Temple of Isis. 3. Architecture, Egyptian. 4. Samanoud, Egypt. i. Jéquier, Gustave, 1868- ii. Naville, Mme. Marguerite (de Pourtales) iii. Belaieff, Mlle. D. N., tr. iv. Title.
A C 33-4160
Title from: Yale Univ. Printed by L. C.
[2]

492.71 Al-Abyārī, 1821-1887.
.Ab91s Kitāb al-mawākib al-'aliyyah fī tanqīḥ al-
mawākib al-durriyyah fī al-ḍawābiṭ al-'ilmiyyah, li...al-shaikh 'Abd al-Hādī Najā al-Abyārī...ma kad ṭarraz hāmishahu (ON THE MARGIN) bi-matnihi sharīf al-musammā bi al-Kawākib al-durriyyah fī naẓm al-ḍawābiṭ al-'ilmiyyah al-muḥtawī 'alā thamāniyat funūn sunniyyah li-mu'allifihi...
Cairo, Maṭba'ah al-khairiyyah, 1304/1886-[1307/1887]
2,248p. 27cm.
(Cont. on next card)

Abydos, *Egypt*.
PJ1003 Baillet, Auguste Théophile, 1834-1929.
.R3 ...Divisions et administration d'une
v.11 ville égyptienne.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes. 1889. 28cm. vol.11, p.31-36)

Abydos, Egypt.
DT57 Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942.
f.E28 The royal tombs of the first dynasty, 1900-1901 ... By
v.18,21 W. M. Flinders Petrie ... Pub. by order of the Committee. London and Boston, Mass., Sold at the offices of the Egypt exploration fund [etc.] 1900-01.
2 v. in 3. fronts. (1 col.) plates (part col.) map, plans (part fold.) 32cm. (18th, 21st memoir of the Egypt exploration fund)
Pt. II has title: The royal tombs of the earliest dynasties.
Pt. II issued in 2 instalments, one containing 63 plates, presented to all subscribers, and a "special extra publication of the Egypt exploration fund," consisting of 35 extra plates.
"The inscriptions. By F. L. Griffith": pt. I, p. 34-45; pt. II, p. 48-54.
"Publications referring to the royal tombs": pt. I, p. 2.
1. Tombs—Egypt. 2. Abydos, Egypt. 3. Egyptian language—Inscriptions. i. Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, 1862-
17-25186
Library of Congress DT57.E32 mem. 18, 21

Abydos, Egypt.

DT62 f.T6P5 **Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942.**
The royal tombs of the first dynasty, 1900-1901 ... By W. M. Flinders Petrie ... Pub. by order of the Committee. London and Boston, Mass., Sold at the offices of the Egypt exploration fund [etc.] 1900-01.
2 v. in 3. fronts (1 col.) plates (part col.) map, plans (part fold.) 32cm. (18th, 21st memoir of the Egypt exploration fund)
Pt. II has title: The royal tombs of the earliest dynasties.
Pt. II issued in 2 instalments, one containing 63 plates, presented to all subscribers, and a "special extra publication of the Egypt exploration fund," consisting of 35 extra plates.
"The inscriptions. By F. L. Griffith": pt. I, p. 34-45; pt. II, p. 48-54.
"Publications referring to the royal tombs": pt. I, p. 2.
1. Tombs—Egypt. 2. Abydos, Egypt. 3. Egyptian language—Inscriptions. I. Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, 1862-
17-25186
Library of Congress DT57.E32 mem. 18, 21

PJ1004 .Z4 v.12 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
Birch, Samuel, 1813-1885.
Stoles of the XII. dynasty.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1874. v. 12, p.65-67)

PJ1004 .Z4 v.36 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
Borchardt, Ludwig, 1863-1938.
Die königinmutter W-m^ct-pp.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1898. v.36, p.142-148. illus.)

Abydos, Egypt.

DT57 f.E28 v.23 **Randall-MacIver, David, 1873-1945.**
El Amrah and Abydos, 1899-1901, by D. Randall-MacIver, M. A., and A. C. Mace, with a chapter by F. Ll. Griffith ... Pub. by order of the committee. London and Boston, Mass., Sold at the offices of the Egypt exploration fund [etc.] 1902.
x p., 1 l., 108 p. xx pl. (incl. plans, 1 double) 32cm. (Egypt exploration fund. 23d memoir)
"Special extra publication of the Egypt exploration fund."
CONTENTS.—pt. I. The archaic periods and the twelfth dynasty, by D. Randall-MacIver.—pt. II The middle and the new empire, by A. C. Mace (chapter XVII, p. 93-96, "The inscriptions," by F. L. Griffith)
1. Egypt—Antiq. 2. El Amrah, Egypt. 3. Abydos, Egypt. 4. Egyptian language—Inscriptions. I. Mace, Arthur C. II. Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, 1862-
14—5811
Library of Congress DT57.E32

PJ1004 .Z4 v.14 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
Birch, Samuel, 1813-1885.
Tablet of the reign of Thothmes III.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1876. 28cm. v.14, p.4-7)

DS56 .C2 v.30 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
Boreux, Charles, 1874-1944.
Les pseudo-stèles C.16, C.17 et C.18 du Musée du Louvre.
(In Cairo, Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1931. v.30, p.[45]-48. 3 pl.)

N530 .A4 v.11 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
[Alabaster vase]
(In Boston. Museum of fine arts. Bulletin, 1913. v.11, p.50. illus.)

PJ1004 .Z4 v.64 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1873-1956.
Die älteste darstellung der geflügelten sonnenscheibe.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1929. v.64, p.112)

DT57 .A2 v.37 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
Boulos, Tewfik efendi
Report on excavations carried out at Sheikh Nassir and at el-Deir, near Abydos.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1937. v.37, p.[248]-256. illus., fold. plan)

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.

DT73 .A16A49 **AMÉLINEAU, ÉMILE CLÉMENT, 1850-1915.**
Les nouvelles fouilles d'Abydos, par E. Amélineau.
Paris, E. Leroux, 1896-98.
2 v. in 1. plans. 25cm.
Vol. 1 has imprint: Angers, Impr. de A. Burdin.
1. Abydos, Egypt. 2. Egypt--Antiq.
UCL 33-4671

PJ1004 .Z4 v.66 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1873-1956.
Noch einmal die älteste geflügelte sonnenscheibe.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1930. v.66, p.69-70)

PJ1004 .Z4 v.9 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
Brugsch, Heinrich Karl, 1827-1894.
An den herausgeber.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1871. v.9, p.31-33, 124-125)

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.

DT73 .A16A5 **Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915.**
... Les nouvelles fouilles d'Abydos ... compte rendu in extenso des fouilles, description des monuments et objets découverts, par E. Amélineau ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1899-1905.
3 v. illus., plates, plans. 28½ x 22½cm.
At head of title. Mission Amélineau.
1897-1898 in two parts (Text & plates)
1. Abydos, Egypt. 2. Egypt—Antiq.
5-9199 Additions
Library of Congress DT73 A16A5

PJ1004 .Z4 v.88 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1873-1956.
Zur geschichte des kamels.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1900. v.38, p.68-69. illus.)

PJ1004 .Z4 v.10 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
Brugsch, Heinrich Karl, 1827-1894.
Ueber eine bilingue inschrift im museum zu Bulaq.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1872. v.10, p.27-29. pl.)

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.

PJ1003 .R3 v.15 **Barsanti, Alexandre, 1858-1917.**
... Sur deux stèles d'Abydos au nom du pharaon Pakellothis Ier.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1893. 28cm. vol.15, p.172-175)
"Note additionnelle": signed: G. Daressy: p. 174-175.

DT57 .E38 v.21 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
Blackman, Aylward Manley, 1883-
The stela of Nebipusenwosret: British museum no. 101.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1935. v.21, p.[1]-9. pl.)

PJ1004 .Z4 v.3 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
Brugsch, Heinrich Karl, 1827-1894.
Ueber eine grabformel auf einer stele im museum von Bulaq.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1865. v.3, p.89-91)

N13 f.A25 v.12 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
Bénédite, Georges Aaron, 1857-1926.
La stèle dite du Roi Serpent. Musée du Louvre.
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres Paris. Commission de la Fondation Piot. Monuments et mémoires. Paris, 1905. 35.5x27.5cm. t.12, p.[5]-17. illus., pl.I)
Signed: Georges Bénédite.

PJ25 .A2 v.10 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
Blok, Henri Peter, 1894-
Fünf grabreliefs aus dem neuen reich.
(In Acta orientalia, 1932. v.10, p.[81]-94. 8 pl.)
Formerly in Museum Scheurleer, Hague, now in Allard Pierson museum, Amsterdam. cf. Porter & Moss.

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.

PJ1003 .R3 v.14 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
... Abydos. Statue en calcaire. Le personnage accroupi tient devant lui un pilier surmonté d'une tête Hathoriques.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1893. 28cm. vol.14, p.171)

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
DT57 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
.A2 Un "file royal en Nubie."
v.20 (In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1920. v.20, p.[129]-142)

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
PJ1003 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
.R3 [Grande stèle d'Abydos]
v. 24 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1902. v.24, p.166)

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
PJ1003 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
.R3 [Vases trouvés par M. Amélineau à Ouan el-Gaab, à Abydos]
v.24 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1902. v.24, p.164)

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
GN1 Garstang, John, 1876-1956.
.A55 Excavations at Abydos, 1909: preliminary description of the principal finds.
v.2 (In Annals of archaeology and anthropology... Liverpool, 1909. v.2, p.125-129. plates)

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
PJ1003 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
.R3 [Grande stèle d'Abydos]
v. 24 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1902. v.24, p.166)

PJ1004 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.E4 Engelbach, Reginald, 1888-1946.
v.65 An alleged winged sun-disk of the first dynasty.
(In Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1930. v.65, p.115-116. illus., pl.)

DT57 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.E33 Garstang, John, 1876- 1956.
v.14 An ivory sphinx from Abydos (British museum, no.54678)
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1928. v.14, p.46-47. pl.)

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
PJ1003 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
.R3 ...La grande stèle de Mentouhotep du musée de Boulaq.
v. 10 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1889. 23cm. vol.10, p.144-149)
Text on verso only, arranged with 2 parallel texts [cf. Breasted, "Ancient records", v. 1, §§530-534]

PJ1004 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.E4 Erman, Adolf, 1854-1937.
v.35 Bemerkung zu den funden von Abydos.
(In Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1897. v.35, p.11-12. illus.)

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
GN1 Garstang, John, 1876-1956.
.A55 Note on a vase of Minoan fabric from Abydos (Egypt)
v.5 (In Annals of archaeology and anthropology... Liverpool, 1913. v.5, p.107-111. plates)

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
PJ1003 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
.R3 [Inscriptions de l'époque éthiopienne]
v.22 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1900. v.22, p.142)

PJ1004 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.E4 Erman, Adolf, 1854-1937.
v.38 Zwei rekrutenaushebungen in Abydos aus dem mittleren reich. [Von Adolf Erman und Heinrich Schäfer]
(In Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1900. v.38, p.42-45. illus.)
Contents.-A. Ein denkstein in Berlin. Von Adolf Erman.-B. Ein denkstein in Kairo. Von Heinrich Schäfer.

DT57 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.E33 Glanville, Stephen Ranulph Kingdon, 1900-1956.
v.17 An archaic statuette from Abydos.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1931. v.17, p.65-66. illus., pl.)
British museum, no.37998.

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
PJ1003 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
.R3 [Les inscriptions dédicatoires du cénotaphe d'Osiris]
v.22 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1900. v.22, p.138-140)

DT57 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.E33 Frankfort, Henri, 1897-1954.
v.14,16 The cemeteries of Abydos: Work of the season 1925-26.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1928-1930. v.14, p.235-245; v.16, p.213-219. illus., 15 pl.)
Contents.-I. Stelas. - II. Description of tombs.

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
AS162 Jéquier, Gustave, 1868-1946.
.P183 ...L'ennéade osirienne d'Abydos et les enseignes sacrées.
1920 (In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1920. 23cm. p. 403-417)

DT57 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.A2 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
v.5 Note sur un fragment de stèle d'Abydos.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1904. v.5, p.[94])

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
DT57 Frankfort, Henri, 1897-1954.
.E33 A masterpiece of early middle kingdom sculpture.
v.12 (In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1926. v.12, p.143-144. pl.)

DT57 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.A2 Kamal, Moharram, 1906-
v.38 The stela of [hieroglyphs] in the Egyptian museum.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1938- v.38, p.[265]-293)
Journal d'entrée no. 20638.

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
PJ1003 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
.R3 ...[Une pierre à Abydos, qui porte le nom d'une reine Sast-ar-[ti-s]]
v. 14 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1893. 28cm. vol.14, p.29-30)

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
DT57 Garstang, John, 1876-1956.
.E85 ... El Arábah: a cemetery of the middle kingdom; survey of the old kingdom Temenos; graffiti from the temple of Sety. By John Garstang. With notes by Percy E. Newberry on the hieroglyphic inscriptions and by J. Grafton Milne on the Greek graffiti. London, B. Quaritch, 1901.
v.6 viii, 49, (1) p. xl, pl. (incl. front., plans) 32 x 25½cm. (Egyptian research account. 1900. vi)
Arábah is the modern representative of ancient Abydos, one of the chief centres of religious and funeral rites in Egypt. cf. Introd.
1. Egypt — Antiq. 2. Abydos (Egypt) 3. Art — Egypt. 4. Pottery — Egypt. 5. Egyptian language — Inscriptions. 6. Inscriptions, Greek. I. Newberry, Percy Edward, 1869- II. Milne, Joseph Grafton, 1867- III. Title. IV. Title: Graffiti
4-2700
Library of Congress DT57.E5 vol.vi (1961)

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
PJ1003 Lefébure, Eugène Jean Baptiste Louis Joseph, 1838-1908.
.S7 Le puits d'Abydos.
v.3 (In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1900. vol.3, p.[86]-97)

PJ1003 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.S3 Legrain, Georges Albert, 1865-1917.
v.26 La statuette funéraire de Ptahsou.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1904. 28cm. vol.26, p.81-84. illus.)

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
DS41 Neferhotep, king of Egypt.
.V9 ~~Pieper, Max, 1882-~~
v.32 Die grosse Inschrift des Königs Neferhotep in Abydos. Ein Beitrag zur Ägyptischen Religions- und Literaturgeschichte. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1929.
78 p. plates. (Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatisch-Aegyptischen Gesellschaft, 32.Bd., 2.Heft)
Bibliographical footnotes.
ICU 55

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
DT57 Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942.
.A5 ...Work at Abydos.
[v.1] (In Ancient Egypt, 1922. [v.1] p.30-32)

DT57 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.S33 Loat, William Leonard Stevenson, d.1932.
v.1 The Ibis cemetery at Abydos.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1914. 28cm. v.1, p.40. pl.)

CC1 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.A5 Nelson, Grace W
v.40 A faience rhyton from Abydos in the Boston Museum of fine arts.
(In American journal of archaeology, 1936. v.40, p.501-506. illus.)

PJ1004 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.Z4 Ramses IV, king of Egypt.
v.22-23 Stèle de l'époque de Ramsès IV, conservée au Musée de Boulaq. Par Karl Piehl.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1884-85. v.22, p.37-41; v.23, p.13-19)

JS620 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.T6 Lushington, Edmund Law, 1811-1893.
v.8 On the stèle of Mentuhotep.
(Or) (In Society of biblical archaeology, London. Proceedings, November 1880-June 1881. [v.3] p.11[?])

Published in full in Transactions of the Society, v.VII, p.[368]-369.

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
GN1 Newberry, Percy Edward, 1869-
.A55 Impressions of seals from Abydos.
v.2 (In Annals of archaeology and anthropology... Liverpool, 1909. v.2, p.130. plates)

PJ1004 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.S4 Schäfer, Heinrich, 1868-1957.
v.42 Ein zug nach der grossen oase unter Senusrit I.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1905. v.42, p.124-128. illus.)
Stele from Abydos with very obscure writing of the 34th year of Senusrit I, showing that the Great Oasis was then garrisoned by Egyptian troops, and proving that a cenotaph might be erected for a person at Abydos during his lifetime and ceremonies of offering performed at its inauguration.
See BAR, I, 524. Schaefer, Mysterien des Osiris, para.7, Anm.2.

DT73 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
f.A16M34 Mariette, August, 1821-1881.
Catalogue général des monuments d'Abydos découverts pendant les fouilles de cette ville, par August Mariette ... Paris, L'imprimerie nationale, 1880.
2 p. l., [iii]-vii, 595 p. illus., pl. (phot.) 33½cm.
1. Abydos, Egypt. 2. Egypt—Antiq
(Full name: François August Ferdinand Mariette)
23-2561
Library of Congress DT73.A16M3

DT57 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.S33 Peet, Thomas Eric, 1882-1934.
v.2 A remarkable burial custom of the old kingdom.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1915. v.2, p.8-9, 253-254. pl.)

DT57 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.W33 Shoshonk, chief of Ma.
v.27 The stela of Shoshenk, great chief of the Meshwesh, by A.M.Blackman.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1941. v.27, p.88-95. 6 pl.on 4 l.)

DT57 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.P88 Miller, Philippus
v.28 A family stela in the University museum, Philadelphia.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1937. v.23, p.[1]-6. 2 pl.)
No. E. 16012.
The stela of Sisopdu-Iyenhab, son of Sitsorefkai.

DT57 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.S33 Peet, Thomas Eric, 1882-1934.
v.1 The year's work at Abydos.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1914. 28cm. v.1, p.37-39)

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
PJ1003 Spelers, Louis, 1892-
.R3 La stèle de Maï du Musée de Bruxelles (E.5500)
v.39 ...
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1921. v.39, p.[113]-144. pl.)

DT57 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.S33 Milne, Joseph Grafton, 1867-1951.
v.1 Antony and Cleopatra?
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1914. 28cm. v.1, p.99. pl.)

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
DT57 Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942.
.A5 A cemetery portal.
[v.3] (In Ancient Egypt, 1916. 28cm. [vol.3] p.174-180 incl.plans)

PJ1004 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.Z4 Steindorff, Georg, 1861-1951.
v.39 Ein grabstein des mittleren reiches im museum von Stuttgart.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1901. v.39, p.117-121. illus.)

DT57 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.S33 Milne, Joseph Grafton, 1867-1951.
v.1 Graeco-Roman lead tesserae from Abydos.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1914. 28cm. v.1, p.93-95. pl.)

PJ6 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.O7 Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942.
v.4 Petrie's neue funde bei Abydos.
(Or) (In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1901. v.4, col.160-161)
Signed: W.Max Müller.

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
DT57 Wainwright, Gerald Avery
.A5 ...A new kingdom potter's mark.
[v.4] (In Ancient Egypt, 1917. 28cm. [vol.4] p.[97]-99. illus.)

DT57 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.A5 Calverley, Gerald Averay
v.1 Statue of Ikhu-ion of Khnu and Ver-n-neith-Ti-i.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1925. v.25, p.[253]-261. pl.)

Abydos, Egypt - Tombs.
PJ1003 Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942.
.R3 Les plus anciens rois de l'Égypte.
v.24 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1902. v.24, p.214-216)

Abydos, Egypt. Cenotaph of Seti I.
DT57 Naville, Édouard Henri, 1844-1926.
.A5 ...The excavations at Abydos.
[v.1] (In Ancient Egypt, 1914. 28cm. [vol.1] p.103-105. illus., incl. plan)
At head of title: Egypt exploration fund.

DT57 Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
.E35 Whittemore, Thomas, 1871-1950.
.1 The ibis cemetery at Abydos: 1914.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1914. 23cm. v.1, p.248-249. 2pl.)

Abydos, Egypt - Tombs.
DT57 Petrie, *Sir* William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942.
.B85 ... Tombs of the courtiers and Oxyrhynkhos, by Flinders Petrie, with chapters by Alan Gardiner, Hilda Petrie and M. A. Murray. London, British school of archaeology in Egypt [etc.] 1925.
3 p. l., 31 p. xv pl. (1 fold.; incl. plans) 31cm. (British school of archaeology in Egypt and Egyptian research account. Twenty-eighth year, 1922. [Publication no. xxxviii])
1. Abydos, Egypt. 2. Oxyrhynchus, Egypt. 3. Tombs—Egypt. I. Gardiner, Alan Henderson, 1879- II. Petrie, Hilda (Urlin) lady. III. Murray, Margaret Alice.
26-5972
Library of Congress DT57.E5 xxxvii
[4]

PJ1004 Abydos, Egypt. Cenotaph of Seti I.
.24 Naville, Édouard Henri, 1844-1926.
v.52 Le grand réservoir d'Abydos et la tombe d'Osiris.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1914. 28cm. vol.52, p. 50-55. 2 pl., plan)

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq. 1872-
S810 [Williams, Mrs. Caroline Louise (Ransom)]
.A5 ...The stela of Menthu-weser.
v.8 (In New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1913. 24cm. vol.8, p.216-218. illus.)
Signed: C. L. R. [i.e. C. L. Ransom]
Illustration on p. [218]

Abydos, Egypt. Cenotaph of Seti I
This was formerly believed to be the Osireion or Tomb of Osiris
.x Osireion

Abydos, Egypt. Memnonium
See
Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Seti I

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.
PJ1531 Williams, Mrs. Caroline Louise (Ransom) 1872-
.U5W7 ... The stela of Menthu-weser, by Caroline L. Ransom ... New York [The Gilliss press] 1913.
39, (1) p. 11 pl. (incl. front.) 25cm. $3.00
At head of title: Metropolitan museum of art.
"Of this book 300 copies have been printed in December, 1913."
1. Egyptian language—Inscriptions. 2. Tombs—Egypt. I. Menthuweser. II. New York. Metropolitan museum of art. III. Title.
14-3313
Library of Congress PJ1681.M5
Copyright A 361422

PAMPHLET FILE Abydos, Egypt. Cenotaph of Seti I.
Egypt exploration society, *London*.
...The excavation of the Osireion at Abydos.
[London, Imp. J. Petit, 1925.
15, [1] p. illus. (incl. plans) 24.5cm.
INSTITUTE ORIENTAL MUSEUM

Abydos, Egypt. Sanctuary of Osiris.
PJ1003 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
.R3 [Une dalle de granit dans le temple d'Osiris à Abydos]
v.24 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1902. v.24, p.163-164)

Abydos, Egypt - Antiq. - Catalogs.
Antiquités égyptiennes trouvées à Abydos; ivoires, bois sculptés, terres cuites, amulettes, scarabées, statuettes funéraires, objets en or et en bronze, silex, terres cuites et poteries, sculptures diverses, vases et coupes en pierre dure, stèles, tables et fragments avec inscriptions hiéroglyphiques, etc. Dont la vente aura lieu, à Paris... lundi 3 et mardi 4 février 1904... Me Maurice Delestre, commissaire priseur... M. Henri Lesan, expert... [Paris, 1904]
[3], iv, 58p. front., illus., plates. 24cm.
"Avertissement", signé Émile Clément, Archéologue.

Abydos, Egypt. Cenotaph of Seti I.
DT57 Frankfort, Henri, 1897-1954.
f.E28 The cenotaph of Seti I at Abydos, by H. Frankfort, with chapters by A. de Buck and Battiscombe Gunn ... published by order of the Committee ... [London] and Antrim, N. H., Sold at the offices of the Egypt exploration society [etc.] 1933.
v.39 2 v. front. (v. 2) xxiii pl. (part fold.; incl. plans) 31½cm. (Egypt exploration society. 30th memoir)
Contents.—I. Text.—II. Plates.
1. Abydos, Egypt. 2. ~~Tombs—Egypt~~. 3. ~~Egypt—Antiq.~~ I. Buck, Adriaan de, 1892-1959. II. Gunn, Battiscombe George, 1883- III. ~~Title~~.
38-5278
Library of Congress DT57.E32 no. 39
[3] (913.32) 913.32

Abydos, Egypt. Sanctuary of Osiris.
PJ1003 Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916.
.R8 Usorkaf, king of Egypt.
v.26 Sur une stèle d'Osirkhâou, par G. Maspero.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1904. v.26, p.236-238)

Abydos, Egypt - Tombs.
GN1 Emery, Walter Bryan, 1903-
.A55 Two Nubian graves of the middle kingdom at Abydos.
v.10 (In Annals of archaeology and anthropology... Liverpool, 1923. v.10, p.33-35. plates)

Abydos, Egypt. Cenotaph of Seti I.
Frankfort, Henri, 1897-1954.
DT57 Preliminary report of the expedition to Abydos 1925-6.
.E33 (In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1926. v.12,
v.12 p.127-132. illus., plates, plan)

DT57 Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Ramses I.
.A8 Gauthier, Henri, 1877-1950.
v.31 Une statue de Ramsès Ier défunt originaire d'Abydos.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1931. v.31, p.[193]-197. illus.)

Abydos, Egypt - Tombs.
DT57 Loat, William Leonard Stevenson, d. 1932.
.E33 A sixth dynasty cemetery at Abydos.
v.9
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1923. v.9, p.161-163. illus. pl.XXIX)

Abydos, Egypt. Cenotaph of Seti I.
DT57 Murray, Margaret Alice
f.B85 ... The Osireion at Abydos, by Margaret A. Murray, with sections by J. Grafton Milne, B. A., and W. E. Crum, M. A. London, B. Quaritch, 1904.
no.9
4 p. l., 47, (1) p. xxxvii pl. (partly double) incl. plans, facsims. 32 x 25½cm. (Egyptian research account. Ninth year, 1903)
Temple of Osiris.
1. Abydos, Egypt. I. Milne, Joseph Grafton, 1867- II. Crum, Walter Ewing, 1865-
8-2210
Library of Congress DT57.E5 vol ix

DT57 Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Ramses I.
.B33 A head of king Ramesses I from his temple at Abydos.
v.10 (In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1924. v.10, p.79. pl.)

Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Rameses I.

PJ1531 .A19S37 Schott, Siegfried, 1897-
Der Denkstein Sethos' I. für die Kapelle Ramses' I. in Abydos. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht ,1964,
82 p. illus., facsims. (Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen. Philologisch-historische Klasse. Nachrichten, 1)

A182 .S8215 1964 no.1 --- ----. Another copy.
1. Egyptian language--Inscriptions. 2. Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Rameses I. 3. Rameses I, King of Egypt. I. Seti I, King of Egypt. Series.

ICU 11-65

Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Seti I.

DT62 f.T4C2 Capart, Jean, 1877-1947.
Abydos, le temple de Séti 1er; étude générale par Jean Capart ... Bruxelles, Rossignol & Van den Bril, 1912.
,4,p. ,41, 39, ,3, p. ,1, illus., 1 pl., plan (in pocket) 32cm.
"Cette étude reproduit, dans ses grandes lignes, une conférence faite au Musée Guimet, à Paris, le 5 mars, 1911": p. ,7,
"Bibliographie": 3d p. following p. 39.

1. Abydos, Egypt. 2. Art—Egypt. I. Title: Le temple de Séti 1er.

13-1199

Library of Congress NA216.A2C3

Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Seti I.

DT62 F Egypt exploration society, London.
f.T4E32 The temple of King Sethos I at Abydos. Copied by Amice M. Calverley, with the assistance of Myrtle F. Broome and ed. by Alan H. Gardiner... Joint publication of the Egypt exploration society (Archaeological survey) and of the Oriental institute of the University of Chicago. London, The Egypt exploration society; ,etc., etc.,, 1933-
v. col. front., plates (part col., part double) plans. 00x47cm.

. Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Seti I.

UCL 34-1455

Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Rameses I.

DT73 f.A16W68 Winlock, Herbert Eustis, 1884-1950.
... Bas-reliefs from the temple of Rameses I at Abydos, by Herbert E. Winlock. New York, 1921.
2 p. l., 3-54 p., 1 l. illus., xi pl. (part fold.) 32cm. (The Metropolitan museum of art. Papers: vol. i, pt. 1)

1. Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Rameses I. 2. Sculpture—Egypt. I. Title.

21—6275

Library of Congress NB75.W5
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 614077 ,38f2,

Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Seti I.

DT57 f.B85 v.6 Caulfeild, Algernon Thomas St. George, 1869-1933.
... The temple of the kings at Abydos. (Sety I.) By A. St. G. Caulfeild. With drawings by H. L. Christie. And a chapter by W. M. Flinders Petrie, F. R. S. London, B. Quaritch, 1902.
iv, 23, ,1, p. front., xxvi pl. (partly fold.) incl. plans. 32 x 25½cm. (Egyptian research account. Eighth year, 1902)

1. Abydos, Egypt. I. Christie, H. Laurence. II. Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, 1853-

8-2209

Library of Congress DT57.E5 vol. viii

Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Seti I.

PJ1003 .R3 v.37 Kees, Hermann Alexander Jacob, 1886-
Eine liste menphitischer götter in tempel von Abydos.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1916. v.37, p.67-76)

Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Rameses I.

DT73 f.A16W7 Winlock, Herbert Eustis, 1884-1950.
... The temple of Rameses I at Abydos, by H. E. Winlock. New York ,Metropolitan museum of art, 1937.
20 p. 2 l. illus. (incl. plans) plates (part fold.) 32cm. (The Metropolitan museum of art. Papers. no. 5)

"A continuation of the account of sculptures from Abydos which was published in 1921 under the title Bas-reliefs from the temple of Rameses I at Abydos, issued as Papers, volume i, part 1."
"Of this monograph ... 500 copies were printed July, 1937, by the Plantin press."

1. Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Rameses I. 2. Sculpture—Egypt. I. Title.

37—25741

Library of Congress NB75.W53
——— Copy 2.
Copyright AA 243046 ,3843, 722.2

Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Seti I.

PJ1559 .D2M8 DAILY TEMPLE RITUAL.
Moret, Alexandre, 1868-1938.
... Le rituel du culte divin journalier en Égypte, d'après les papyrus de Berlin et les textes du temple de Séti 1er, à Abydos, par Alexandre Moret ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1902.
2 p. l., iii, 288 p. illus., iii fold. pl. 25cm. (*Half-title:* Annales du Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque d'études, t. 14)

Series title in part on t.-p.
"Bibliographie": p. ,1,-iii.

1. Cultus, Egyptian.

A 44-719

Columbia univ. Libraries for Library of Congress DS1.P35 t. 14 ,3,t

---

PJ1004 .Z4 v.48 Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Seti I.
Ramses II, *king of Egypt.*
La grande inscription dédicatoire d'Abydos.
Par H. Gauthier.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1910. v.48, p.52-66)

Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Ramses II.

PJ1003 .R3 v.21 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
Les temples d'Abydos;supplément à la publication de Mariette.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1899. v.21, p.,1,-8)

Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Seti I.

PJ1003 .R3 v.21 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
Les temples d'Abydos;supplément à la publication de Mariette.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1899. v.21, p.,1,-8)

DT78 .A16Z8 Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Seti I.
Zippert, Erwin, 1902-
Der gedächtnistempel Sethos' I zu Abydos...
Berlin, 1931.
130,,7,p. illus.(incl.plans,diagrs.) 29cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Berlin.
Lebenslauf.
Text autographed.

DT57 .A2 v.7 Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Ramses II.
Lefebvre, Gustave, 1879-1957.
Une chapelle de Ramsès II à Abydos.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1906. v.7, p.,218,-220. illus.(incl.plan))

Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Seti I.

PJ4193 .A2D4 DERENBOURG, JOSEPH, 1811-1895, ed. and tr.
Les inscriptions phéniciennes du temple de Seti à Abydos, pub. et tr. d'après une copie inédite de M. Sayce, par Joseph Derenbourg...et Hartwig Derenbourg... Paris, E. Leroux, 1886.
23,,1,p. IV pl. 29cm.
"Tirage à part de la Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale, 1re année, no III, 1885."

1. Inscriptions, Phenician. 2. Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Seti I.

UCL 32-10056

Abydos, Egypt. Tomb of Uni.

DT57 .C18 v.8 Uni, ~~*Inscription of.*~~
L'inscription d'Ouni publiée avec aperçu grammatical, notes et glossaire par Paul Tresson. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1919.
,5,, xxiii, 48 p. pl., tables. 28½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bibliothèque d'étude pub. ... de M. George Foucart ... t. 8)

1. Egyptian language—Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic. 2. Stelae, Egyptian. 3. Egypt—Hist.—To B. C. 1580—Sources.

UCL 22-1535

Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Ramses II.

DT57 .A5 [v.3] Murray, Margaret Alice
The temple of Rameses II at Abydos.
(*In* Ancient Egypt, 1916. 28cm.[vol.3]p.121-138. illus., incl.plans)

PJ1003 .R35 v.2 Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Seti I.
Drioton, Étienne, 1889-1961.
Les protocoles ornementaux d'Abydos.
(In Revue d'égyptologie, 1936. v.2, p.,1,-20. illus.)

PROPERTY OF ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate. Le Caire, 1935.

Abydos, Egypt. Tomb of Zer.

DT73 .U8A5 Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915.
... Le tombeau d'Osiris; monographie de la découverte faite en 1897-1898 par E. Amélineau. Avec cinq planches et un plan. Paris, E. Leroux, 1899.
2 p. l., 150 p., 2 l. front. (plan) 5 pl. 28½ x 22½cm.
At head of title: Mission Amélineau.

1. Osiris; Tomb of.

8-12955

Library of Congress DT73 A16A6

Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Seti I

x Abydos, Egypt. Memnonium
x Memnonium

Abydos, Egypt. Temple of Seti I.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.8 Dümichen, Johannes, 1833-1894.
Die Sethos-tafel von Abydos.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1864. v.8, p.,81,-98. double pl.)

Abydos, Egypt. Tomb of Zer.

PJ1003 .R3 v.22 Groff, William N ,1857-1901.
La date du cénotaphe d'Osiris.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1900. v.22, p.90-98)

Abydos, Egypt. Tomb of Zer.

Schweinfurth, Georg August, 1836-1925.

PJ1003 .S7 v.2 ...Das Grab des Osiris.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1898. vol.2, p.[141]-145)

CC1 .A6 v.1 Abyssinian megaliths.

(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1927. v.1, p.[366]-376)

1. Megalithic monuments - Ethiopia.

Academia das sciencias de Lisboa. *Comissão dos centenários de Ceuta e Albuquerque.*

DT302 f.B2 (Or) Baião, António, 1879- ed.

Documentos do Corpo chronologico relativos a Marrocos (1488 a 1514) publicados por ordem da Academia das sciencias de Lisboa coordenados, revistos e prefaciados por Antonio Baião ... Coimbra, Imprensa da Universidade, 1925.

ix, 141 p. 32½cm.

Half-title: Academia das sciencias de Lisboa. Comissão dos centenários de Ceuta e Albuquerque. Commemoração do quinto centenário da tomada de Ceuta. ii sér.—Documentos.

1. Morocco—Hist.—Sources. 2. Portuguese in Morocco. i. Academia das sciencias de Lisboa. Comissão dos centenários de Ceuta e Albuquerque.

Library of Congress DT302.B3 26-11808

DT67 f.E28 v.22,24-25 Abydos ... London, Offices of the Egypt exploration fund, 1902-04.

3 v. fronts. (v. 1-2; 1 col.) plates (part fold.; 1 col.) plans (part fold.) 32cm. (Egypt exploration fund. Memoir 22, 24-25)

Part i, by W. M. Flinders Petrie, with chapter by A. E. Weigall; pt. ii, by W. M. Flinders Petrie, with a chapter by F. Ll. Griffith; pt. iii, by E. R. Ayrton, C. T. Currelly, and A. E. P. Weigall, with a chapter by A. H. Gardiner.

Part iii, "special extra publication of the Egypt exploration fund".

DT73 f.A16A2 ---- ---- Another copy.

1. Abydos, Egypt. i. Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942. ii. Ayrton, Edward Russell, 1862-1914. iii. Currelly, Charles Trick, 1876-[illegible] iv. Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearce Brome, 1880-1934.

Library of Congress DT57.E32 30-6634

——Copy 2. [3]

Abyssinians

see

Ethiopians

R. Academia de ciencias morales y políticas, *Madrid.*

B753 .M91ZIA8 (Or) ASÍN PALACIOS, MIGUEL, 1871- 1944.

...Abenmasarra y su escuela. Orígenes de la filosofía hispano-musulmana. Discurso leído en el acto de su recepción por D. Miguel Asín Palacios y contestación del Excmo. Sr. D. Eduardo Saez y Escartín el día 29 de marzo de 1914. Madrid, Imprenta Ibérica, E. Maestre, 1914.

[4], 190 p. 27cm.

At head of title: Real academia de ciencias morales y políticas.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, called Ibn Masarrah, d. 931.

UCL 37-5558

Abyssinia

see

Ethiopia

Academia americana de la historia, *Buenos Aires.*

GN447 .P6F7 (Or) FONTANA COMPANY, MARIO ANTONIO, 1889-

...Una pipa de ceramica prehispanica con decoracion grabada del Uruguay. (Ensayo) Por el ingeniero Mario A. Fontana Company. Montevideo, Impr. "El Siglo ilustrado," 1936.

46 p. incl. illus., map. 27½cm.

At head of title: Tercer Congreso internacional de historia y geografía de America celebrado en Buenos Aires por la Academia americana de la historia el 8-15 de julio de 1936.

"Bibliografía": p.35-45; "Trabajos publicados por el autor": p. [47]-48.

UCL 37-2055

B749 .X6 1919 (Or) R. Academia de ciencias morales y políticas, *Madrid.*

Averroes, 1126-1198.

...Averroes Compendio de Metafisica. Texto arabe con traducción y notas de Carlos Quirós Rodríguez. Madrid, Imprenta de E. Maestre, 1919.

[iii]-xl, 307, [173] p. facsim. 19cm.

At head of title: Real academia de ciencias morales y políticas.

A commentary on the Metaphysics of Aristotle.

Abyssinian

For subject headings beginning with the ethnic or linguistic adjective, see

Ethiopian

Ethiopic

Academia Athenon

x Athens. Academia

Academia de la historia, *Madrid.*

BP80 .A33A8 Asín Palacios, Miguel, 1871-1944.

... Abenházam de Córdoba y su Historia crítica de las ideas religiosas, por Miguel Asín Palacios ... Madrid, Tip. de la "Revista de archivos", 1927-1932.

5 v. 25cm.

At head of title: Real academia de la historia.
"Traducción del primer tratado del Fisal": v. 2, p. [81]-892.
"Fuentes": v. 1, p. [13]-16.

1. 'Alī Ibn Aḥmad, called Ibn Ḥazm, 994-1063? x. 'Alī Ibn Aḥmad, called Ibn Ḥazm, 994-1063? ii. Academia de la historia, Madrid.

Library of Congress BP80.A53A8 32-3544 [2] 922.97

Abyssinian church.

BX146 .N93 Nyatt, Harry Middleton, 1890-

The church of Abyssinia, by Harry Middleton Nyatt... London, Luzac & co., 1928.

[5]-302 p. illus., plates, ports., double map. 24½cm. (Half-title: The Oriental research series. [4])

1. Abyssinian church. Series.

UCL 30-4064M

AS202 .A85 Academia Athenon.

... Πρακτικά ... Ἐν Ἀθήναις, Γραφεῖον δημοσιευμάτων Ἀκαδημίας Ἀθηνῶν, 1926-

v. illus., plates, maps, diagrs. 20½cm.

At head of title: Ἀκαδημία Ἀθηνῶν.

[illegible] 1-6, 1946-[illegible]

1. Athens—Learned institutions and societies.

UCL 33-6823

Academia de la historia, *Madrid.*

PJ7806 .A1C7 Coleccion de obras arábigas de historia y geografía, que publica la Real academia de la historia ... Madrid, Impr. y estereotipia de M. Rivadeneyra, 1867-1926.

2 v. 28½cm.

Vol. 2 has imprint: Madrid, Tip. de la "Revista de archivos".
Spanish translation followed by Arabic text.

For contents see author card.
No more published?

1. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. 2. Arabs in Spain. 3. Arabic literature (Collections) i. Academia de la historia, Madrid.

Library of Congress DP98.C6 33—17200 [s40b1] 946.02

Abyssinian expedition, 1867-1868.

HG195 .A2B6 (Gl, P) Blanford, William Thomas, 1832-1905.

Observations on the geology and zoology of Abyssinia, made during the progress of the British expedition to that country in 1867-68. By W. T. Blanford ... London, Macmillan and co., 1870.

xii, 487, [1] p. fold. col. front., 12 pl. (part col.) fold. map. 22½cm.

1. Geology—Abyssinia. 2. Zoology—Abyssinia. 3. Abyssinian expedition, 1867-1868.

Library of Congress QH195.A2B6 6—7172

Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa.

Z6605 .O7B32 Or Basset, René Marie Joseph, 1855-1924.

Notice sommaire des manuscrits orientaux de deux bibliothèques de Lisbonne. Mémoire destiné à la 10ème session du Congrès international des orientalistes. Lisbon, Impr. nationale, 1894.

31 p.

At head of title: Société de géographie de Lisbonne.

"Bibliothèque nationale": p. 4-11; "Bibliothèque de l'Académie des sciences": p. 11-31.

ICU 12-63

R. Academia de la historia, *Madrid.*

DP104 .F35 Fernández y González, Francisco, 1833-1917.

Estado social y político de los Mudejares de Castilla, considerados en sí mismos y respecto de la civilizacion española. Obra premiada por la Real academia de la historia en el concurso de 1865, y publicada á sus expensas: su autor don Francisco Fernandez y Gonzalez. Madrid, Impr. á cargo de J. Muñoz, 1866.

2 p. l., 456 p. 20½ cm.

1. Moriscos. 2. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. i. R. Academia de la historia, Madrid. ii. Title.

4—30708

Library of Congress DP104.F30 [s84c]

Abyssinian language

see

Ethiopian languages.

Ethiopic language

Academia das sciencias de Lisboa.

DP503 .P7 (Or) Sousa, João de, 1734-1812, *comp. and tr.*

Documentos arabicos para a historia portugueza copiados dos originaes da Torre do Tombo ... e vertidos em portuguez por ordem da Academia real das sciencias de Lisboa por Fr. João de Sousa ... Lisboa, Academia real das sciencias, 1790.

4 p. l., 100 p., l. 21½cm.

Portuguese and Arabic in parallel columns.

1. Portugal—Hist.—Sources. i. Academia das sciencias de Lisboa. ii. Portugal. Arquivo nacional. iii. Title.

15-21207

Library of Congress DP503.S7 [s44gl]

Academia de la historia, *Madrid.*

PJ7741 .I395Z8G3 García Gómez, Emilio, 1905-

Ibn Zamrak, et poeta de la Alhambra. Madrid, Viuda de E. Maestre, 1943.

103 p. front.

Discurso—Real Academia de la Historia, Madrid.

Contents.—Discurso de Don Emilio García Gómez.—Noticia biobibliografica sobre Don Antonio Prieto Vives.—Discurso del Excmo. Sr. Don Miguel Asín Palacios.—Publicaciones de Don Emilio García Gómez.

1. Ibn Zumruk, 1333-1393.

ICU 50-1528 S

Academia de la historia, Madrid.

DS215 González Palencia, Angel, 1889-1949.
.G6 Influencia de la civilización árabe; discursos leídos ante la Academia de la historia en la recepción pública de don Ángel González Palencia el día 31 de mayo de 1931. Madrid [Tip. de Archivos], 1931.
2 p. l., [7]-89 p. 24cm.
"Apéndice: Notas biográficas del excelentísimo señor don Rafael Ureña y Smenjaud": p. [81]-83.
"Discurso de don Miguel Asín Palacios": p. [67]-84.
"Obras publicadas por d. Angel González Palencia": p. [85]-89.
1. Civilization, Arabic. 2. Ureña y Smenjaud, Rafael, 1852-1930. I. Asín Palacios, Miguel, 1871- II. Academia de la historia, Madrid. III. Title.

[Full name: Cándido Angel González Palencia]

32-19758 rev.

Library of Congress DS215.G6 [34e2] 953.1

Academia de la historia, Madrid. Biblioteca. Mss.

PJ7601 Tārīḫ al-daulah al-saʿdiyyah.
.R17 ... Chronique anonyme de la dynastie saʿdienne; texte arabe publié avec introduction et index
v.2 par Georges S. Colin. Rabat F. Moncho, 1934.
[9], 5, 112, 13 p. (Collection de textes arabes publiée par l'Institut des hautes-études marocaines, vol.II)
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
Text based on the manuscript in the library of the Academia de la historia, Madrid.

1. Morocco--Hist. 2. Fez, Morocco--Hist.

ICU 46-8895 S

Academia regia scientiarum

see

Preussische akademie der wissenschaften, *Berlin*

Academia de la historia, Madrid.

BP163 Ibn Hazm, ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad, 994-1064.
.I17F25 ... Abenházam de Córdoba y su Historia crítica de las
A8 ideas religiosas, por Miguel Asín Palacios ... Madrid, Tip. de la "Revista de archivos," 1927-32.
5 v. 24 cm.

For contents see author card

At head of title: Real academia de la historia.
"Han parido ... la primera ... un pormenorizado relato de la vida de Abenházam en sus diferentes fases ... la segunda ... un análisis total de su obra maestra, la titulada Fiṣal, o Historia crítica de las religiones, herejías y sectas, acompañado de la traducción española de aquellos capítulos que por su valor filosófico o teológico merezcan ser conocidos en extenso."—v. 1, p. 9-10.
"Fuentes": v. 1, p. [13]-16.

(Continued on next card)

ICU 8-65 rev 38-3544

R. Academia de la historia, Madrid.

DP104 Janer, Florencio, 1831-1877.
.J33 Condicion social de los Moriscos de España: Causas de su expulsion, y consecuencias que esta produjo en el órden económico y político. Madrid, Imprenta de la Real academia de la historia, 1857.
378p. 26.5cm.
Obra laureada con el accesit único premio adjudicado sobre este asunto por la Real academia de la historia en el concurso de 1857.
"Coleccion diplomatica comprensiva de los principales documentos consultados": p.[183]-368.

R. Academia española, *Madrid.*

PQ4419 Asín Palacios, Miguel, 1871-1944.
.M6A6 ... La escatologia musulmana en la Divina comedia; discurso leído en el acto de su recepción por D. Miguel Asín Palacios, y contestación de D. Julián Ribera Tarragó, el día 26 de enero de 1919. Madrid, Impr. de E. Maestre, 1919.
2 p. l, 403 p. diagr. 27cm.
At head of title: Real academia española.
Bibliography: p. [402]-403.

(Continued on next card)

21-19454

Academia Republicii Populare Romîne. *Institutul de arheologie*

x Institutul de arheologie, *Bucarest*

x Académie de la République populaire roumaine. *Institut d'archéologie*

R. Academia española, *Madrid.*

PQ4419 Asín Palacios, Miguel, 1871-1944. ... La escatologia
.M6A6 musulmana en la Divina comedia ... 1919. (Card 2)

Contents.—La leyenda del viaje nocturno y ascensión de Mahoma, cotejada con la "Divina comedia".—La "Divina comedia" cotejada con otras leyendas musulmanas de ultratumba.—Elementos musulmanes en leyendas cristianas precursoras de la "Divina comedia".—Probabilidad de la trasmisión de los modelos islámicos a la Europa cristiana en general y a Dante en particular. Apéndices: Textos de la leyenda de la ascensión de Mahoma. Bibliografía.—Contestación de D. J. Ribera Tarrago.

1. Dante—Sources. 2. Dante—Knowledge—Literature. 3. Legends, Mohammedan. 4. Eschatology. 5. Literature, Comparative—Arabic and Italian. 6. Literature, Comparative—Italian and Arabic. I. Ribera y Tarrago, Julian, 1858- II. R. Academia española, Madrid. III. Title. IV. Title: Ascension de Mahoma.

Library of Congress PQ4419.E7A7 21-19454

Academia Republicii populare romîne. *Institutul de arheologie.*

Materiale şi cercetări arheologice.

[Bucureşti] 195-

v.

Annual.
Summaries in French and Russian.

1. Russia - Antiq. - Collected works. 2. Archaeology - Societies, etc.

R. Academia de la historia, *Madrid.*

Memorial histórico español: coleccion de documentos, opúsculos y antigüedades, que publica la Real academia de la historia... Madrid, Impr. de la Real academia de la historia, 1851-
v. plates, facsims. 22.5-24cm.
Imprint varies.

Academia espanola, Madrid.

PC4715 Codera y Zaidín, Francisco, 1836-1917.
.C65 Discursos leídos ante la Real Academia española en la recepción pública del Excmo. Sr. Francisco Codera, el día 15 de Mayo de 1910. Madrid, Impr. Ibérica, 1910.
83p.
"Importancia de las fuentes árabes para conocer el estado del vocabulario en las lenguas ó dialectos españoles desde el siglo VIII al XII." - p.3.
"Contestación de R. Menéndez Pidal": p.[65]-83.

Academia Republicii Populare Romîne. Institutul de Arheologie.

DR211 Dacia. 1- 1924-
.D5 n.s. 1- 1957-
(C1) [Bucarest]

Subtitle varies: 1924- Recherches et découvertes archéologiques en Roumanie.--1957- Revue d'archéologie et d'histoire ancienne.
Issued 1957- by Académie de la République populaire roumaine, Institut d'archéologie.
1. Rumania--Antiq. I. Academia Republicii Populare Romîne. Institutul de arheologie.

R. Academia de la historia, *Madrid.*

PQ6042 Ribera y Tarragó, Julián, 1858-1934.
.A4R5 Discursos leídos ante la Real academia de la
(Or) historia, en la recepción pública del Señor D. Julián Ribera y Tarragó, el día 6 de junio de 1915. Madrid, E. Maestre, 1915.
81p. 26.5cm.
"Necrología de D. Eduardo Saavedra": p.[59]-64.
"Discurso del Excmo. Sr. D. Francisco Codera": p.[65]-81.

Academia española, *Madrid.*

PC4808 Ribera y Tarragó, Julián, 1858-1934.
.A2R6 Discursos leídos ante la Real Academia española en la recepción pública del Señor D. Julián Ribera y Tarragó, el día 28 de mayo de 1912. Madrid, "Imprenta ibérica", 1912.
[81], 94p. 24cm.
Subject of Ribera's discourse: Cancionero de Abenguzmán.
"Discurso del Excmo. Sr. D. Alejandro Pidal y Mon": p.[7]-94.

Academia scientiarum fennica, *Helsingfors*

see

Suomalainen tiedeakatemia, *Helsingfors*

R. Academia de la historia, *Madrid.*

DP516 Rosell y Lopez, Cayetano, 1816-1883.
.R76 Historia del combate naval de Lepanto, y juicio de la importancia y consecuencias de aquel suceso: obra premiada por voto unánime de la Real academia de la historia, en el concurso de 1853 ... Madrid, Impr. de la Real academia de la historia. 1853.
2 p. l., [3]-260 p. pl., map. 26½cm.
"Apéndices," in double columns: p.[161]-253.

R. Academia española, *Madrid.*

PC4811 Simonet, Francisco Javier, 1829-1897.
.S6 Glosario de voces ibéricas y latinas usadas entre los mozárabes; precedido de un estudio sobre el dialecto hispano-mozárabe por D. Francisco Javier Simonet; obra premiada en público certámen de la Real academia española y pub. á sus expensas ... Madrid, Est. tip. de Fortanet, 1888.
ccxxxvi, 628 p. facsim. 26½cm.
Cover dated 1889.
"Indice alfabético de los autores y obras que abreviados se citan en este glosario": p. [ccxcix]-cccxxii.
1. Aljamia — Dictionaries. 2. Spanish language — Foreign words and phrases — Arabic. 3. Arabic language — Foreign words and phrases. II. R. Academia española, Madrid.

Mod. lang. (G)

16-24281

Library of Congress PC4811.S6 [37h1]

Academia Scientiarum Hungarica

see

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, *Budapest*

Academia de la Historia, Madrid. Biblioteca. Mss.

PJ7824 Abū Ḥāmid al-Gharnāṭī, 1080 or 84-1169 or 70.
.M5 Abū Ḥāmid el Granadino y su relación de viaje por tierras eurasiáticas; ¡texto árabe, traducción e interpretación; por César E. Dubler. Madrid, Impr. y Editorial Maestre, 1953.
xx, 425 p. plates, maps (part fold., part col.) diagrs., facsims. 25cm.
The Arabic text comprises the last part of the author's المعرب عن معجب المغرب.
Ed. of no.24, Col. Gayangos, Madrid.
1. Geography, Mediaval. I. Dubler, César Emil, 1915- ed. and tr. II. Title. III. Title: al-Muʿrib ʿan baʿḍ ʿajāʾib al-Maghrib.
III. Academia de la Historia, Madrid. Biblioteca. Mss. (Col. Gayangos, no.24) 55-50918

Library of Congress

Academia polona litterarum et scientiarum

see

Polska akademija umiejętności, *Kraków*

Academia Scientiarum Polona

see

Polska Akademia Nauk.

Academie degrees

see

Degrees, Academic

Académie de langue arabe, *Cairo*

see

Majma' al-lughah al-'arabiyyah, *Cairo*

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*. Comptes rendus des séances de l'année 1920.

For criticism see
Ancient Egypt, 1922. [v.7] p.25.

Académie arabe, *Damascus*

see

Al-Majma' al-'ilmi al-'arabi bi-Dimashq

Académie de législation de Toulouse. Recueil, 6. série, v. 3-

DS 69 .6 .B8 Boyer, Georges.
Mélanges. Paris, Sirey, 1965-
(Recueil de l'Académie de législation, 6. série, v. 3-)
Contents under main entry in public catalog.

1. Law, Assyro-Babylonian.

ICU 68-043 194 12-68

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*. Comptes rendus des séances de l'année 1921.

For criticism see
Ancient Egypt, 1922. [v.7] p.57-58.

Académie arabe de Damas

see

Al-Majma' al-'Ilmi al-'Arabi bi-Dimashq.

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris

x Paris. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*. Comptes rendus des séances de l'année 1922.

For criticism see
Ancient Egypt, 1922-1924. [v.7] p.58; [v.8] p. 31. [v.9] p.[57]

AS651 .B7 Académie d'Hippone, Bona, Algeria.
Bulletin...
Bône, 1865-
v. illus., plates, maps, plans, tables, diagrs. 21-28cm.

--- ---- Table générale des documents épigraphiques pub. par l'Académie d'Hippone de 1865 à 1884 et des localités qui les ont fournis... Bone, Impr. Dagand F. Thomas, successeur, 1884.
Cover-title, 25p. 21cm. (Bulletin no. 19, supplement)
Title: Bulletin no. 19, 1884
1. Bona, Algeria-Learned institutions and societies. 2. Societies.

AS162 .P183 Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*.
...Comptes rendus des séances... 1857-
Paris, 1859-
v. in illus., plates, ports., maps, plans, facsims., diagrs. 22.5cm.

Annual, 1857-72; quarterly, 1873-87; bimonthly 1888-Apr. 1906; monthly, May 1906-
At head of title: Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.
Vol. 1 has title: Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Comptes rendus des séances de l'année 1857 précédés d'une notice historique sur cette compagnie.
Volumes for 1859-1901 are numbered by series: 1859-54, t. 2-9; 1855-71, nouv. sér. t. 1-7; 1872-3, sér. t. 1; 1873-1901, 4. sér. t. 1-29.
1st ser., 1857-64, ed. by Hippolyte Desjardins.

(Cont. on next card)

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*.
Comptes rendus des séances de l'année 1923.

For criticism see
Ancient Egypt, 1923-24. v.[9] p.115; v.[9] p.[57]-58.

AS651 .B69 Académie d'Hippone, *Bona, Algeria*.
... Comptes-rendus des réunions. 1887-1902. Bone, 1887-1903.
16 v. illus. 24½-28½cm.

Cover-title.
1887-89 have subtitle: Bulletin no. 23-24.
No more published in separate form; proceedings of the academy for other years are included in the Bulletin.

1. Bona, Algeria - Learned institutions and societies.

6-11046 Revised

Library of Congress DT271.A3
[r31c2]

AS162 .P183 Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*. ...Comptes rendus des séances... 1858- (Card 2)

List of members in volumes for 1857-64; the list in the volume for 1857 covers the period from the founding of the academy.

Library has:

1. Paris - Learned institutions and societies. I. Desjardins, Ernest Falle Antoine, 1823-1886.

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*.
Comptes rendus des séances de l'année 1924.

For criticism see
Ancient Egypt, 1925. v.[10] p.25, 59-60.

Académie de l'histoire de la culture matérielle, *Leningrad*

see

Gosudarstvennaia akademiia istorii material'noi kul'tury, *Leningrad*

AS102 .P183 1857-1900 Index Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*. Comptes rendus ... (*Indexes*)
Table des années 1857-1900, dressée par M. G. Ledos.
Paris, A. Picard et fils, 1906.
xix, 232 p. 22½cm.

I. Ledos, Eugene Gabriel, 1864- comp.

UCL 21-847

AS162 .P187 Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*.
Histoire de l'Académie royale des inscriptions et belles-lettres depuis son establissement jusqu'à présent, avec les Mémoires de littérature tirez des registres de cette académie depuis son renouvellement [jusques et compris l'année 1793]
Paris, Impr. royale, 1717-1843.
51v. plates. 4°.
Library has: 1-10, 13-19, 21, 23-37 (1710-1755)
Newberry Library has all except for v.51
(Cont. on next card)

Académie de la République populaire roumaine. *Institut d'archéologie*

see

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. *Institutul de arheologie*

AS162 .P183 Index 1901-1930 ACADÉMIE DES INSCRIPTIONS & BELLES-LETTRES, Paris. Comptes-rendus... (Indexes)
... Table des années 1901-1930 dressée par M. Fr. Renié. Paris, A. Picard et fils, 1934.
[6], 229 p. 22½cm.

I. Renié, Fr comp.

UCL 35-5128

AS162 .P187 Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*.
Histoire de l'Académie royale des inscriptions et belles-lettres... 1717-1843. (Card 2)

Title varies. Vols. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12, 14, 16, 18, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45, 47 have title: Histoire... Vols. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 19-20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 46, 48-50 have title: Mémoires de littérature...
Full bibliographical information and contents of each volume is given in Lasteyrie du Saillant, Bibliographie générale des travaux historiques et archéologiques. Paris, 1901. v.3, p.255-307.

(Cont. on next card)

A8192 Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*
.P187 Histoire de l'Académie royale des inscriptions et belles-lettres... 1717-1843. (Card 3)

--- ---- Table des matières contenues dans les dix premiers volumes de l'Histoire et des Mémoires... Paris,1740.
278p. 4°. (*Its* v.11)
--- ---- Table des matières contenues dans l'Histoire et dans les Mémoires...depuis le volume XII jusques et compris le volume XXI. Paris,1756.
512p. 4°. (*Its* v.22)
--- ---- Table des matières contenues dans l'Histoire et dans les Mémoires...depuis le volume XXIII jusques et compris le volume XXXII. Paris, 1770.
678p. 4°. (*Its* v.33)

(Cont. on next card)

A8162 Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*
.P187 Histoire de l'Académie royale des inscriptions et belles-lettres... 1717-1843. (Card 4)

--- ---- Table des matières contenues dans l'Histoire et dans les Mémoires...depuis le volume XXXIV jusques et compris le volume XLIII. Paris,1793.
668p. 4°. (*Its* v.44)
--- ---- Table des matières contenues dans l'Histoire et dans les Mémoires...depuis le tome XLV jusques et compris le tome L. Paris,1843.
472p. 4°. (*Its* v.51)

1. Paris - Learned institutions and societies.

A8162 Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*.
.P189 Histoire et mémoires de l'Institut royal de France, classe d'histoire et de littérature ancienne. Tom.1-5. Paris,1815-21.
Mémoires de l'Institut,académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Tom.6,and later volumes. Paris, 1822-
v. plates. 4°.
v.1-2 have autograph of Burckhardt on the first front fly-leaf.
Table alphabétique,vol.1-10 (in vol.11)
Table alphabétique,vol.12-22 (in vol.22)
Table alphabétique,vol.23-33 (in vol.33,part 3)

1. Paris - Learned institutions and societies.

DT67 Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*.
.A2 Instructions données par l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres en sa séance du vendredi 7 octobre 1869 à Auguste Mariette sur les principales recherches à exécuter en Égypte dans l'intérêt de l'histoire et de l'archéologie.
v.2 (*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales,1901. v.2, p.[112]-128)
"La commission... comprenait Charles Lenormant, Emmanuel de Rougé, Adrien de Longpérier, Brunet de

(Cont on next card)

DT57 Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*.
.A2 Instructions données... à Auguste Mariette... 1901. (Card 2)
v.2 Presles, Jomard^a. *cf.* Preface.
Preface signed G.Maspero.
Contents.I.Basse Égypte et Delta.-II.Heptanomide.-III.Thébaide.-IV.Nubie,Éthiopie.-[V]Karnak.(Note de M.Lenormant).

1. Archaeology. 2. Egypt - Antiq. I.Maspero, Sir Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916. II.Lenormant, Charles, 1802-1859.

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*
Mémoires de littérature tirés des registres de l'Académie royale des inscriptions et belles-lettres depuis le renouvellement de cette académie jusques et compris l'année 1723.
see its
Histoire de l'Académie royale des inscriptions et belles-lettres...avec les Mémoires de littérature...

A8162 Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*
.P205 Mémoires présentés par divers savants. Paris, 1844-
v. plates,plans,maps. 4°.
1e série.Sujets divers d'érudition.t.1-1844-
2e série.Antiquités de la France.t.1-6,1843-88.

1. Paris - Learned institutions and societies.

D151 **Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*.**
f.R32 Recueil des historiens des croisades, pub. par les soins de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Documents arméniens ... Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1869-1906.
2 v. facsims. (part fold.) 44½cm.

1. Crusades—Sources. 2. Armenia—Hist.

UCL 23-1294

D151 **Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*.**
f.R33 Recueil des historiens des croisades, pub. par les soins de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Historiens grecs ... Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1875-81.
2 v. 44½cm.
Half-title: Scriptores graeci bellorum a Francis Dei signa sequentibus in Syria susceptorum.
Text in Greek and Latin.

1. Crusades—Sources. 2. Byzantine empire—Hist.

UCL 23-1295

D151 **Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*.**
f.R35 Recueil des historiens des croisades, pub. par les soins de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Historiens occidentaux ... Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1844-95.
7 v. in 5. 11 col. pl., fold. map, tables. 44½cm.

1. Crusades—Sources.

UCL 23-1296

D151 **Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*.**
f.R34 Recueil des historiens des croisades, pub. par les soins de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Historiens orientaux ... Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1872-1906.
6 v. in 5. 44½cm.
Original texts with French translation.

1. Crusades—Sources. I. Title.

UCL 23-1297

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris.
DS115 Bayet, Jean, 1892-
.9 Notice sur la vie et les travaux de M.
.L8B36 Adolphe Lods; lue dans la séance du 11. octobre 1957. Paris, 1957.
15 p. port.
At head of title: Institut de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.

1. Lods, Adolphe, 1867-1948. I. Academie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris.

ICU 60

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*.
DS69 CLERCQ,LOUIS CONSTANTIN HENRI FRANÇOIS XAVIER DE,1836-1901.
f.C63 Collection de Clercq. Catalogue méthodique et raisonné. Antiquités assyriennes,cylindres orientaux,cachets,briques,bronzes,bas-reliefs,etc. Pub.par M.de Clercq...avec la collaboration de M.J.Menant... Paris,E.Leroux,1888-1913.
8 v.in 10. illus.,plates(part col.,part double) port.,tables. 35½x28cm-51cm.

(Continued on next card)

UCL 32-2408

DS69 Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*.
f.C63 CLERCQ,LOUIS CONSTANTIN HENRI FRANÇOIS XAVIER DE,1836-1901. Collection de Clercq... 1888-1913. (Card 2)

Vol.3-7 have title:Collection de Clercq. Catalogue pub.par les soins de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres et sous la direction de MM.de Vogué, E.Babelon,E.Pottier...par A.de Ridder.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1.Assyria--Antiq.--Catalogs. 2.Art objects,Oriental--Catalogs.

UCL 32-2408

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*.
DS93 Cumont, Franz Valery Marie, 1868-1947.
.F8 ... Recherches sur le symbolisme funéraire des Romains ...
v.35 Paris, P. Geuthner, 1942.
3 p. l., iv, 548 p. illus., xlviii pl. 28cm. (*Half-title:* Haut-commissariat de l'État français en Syrie et au Liban. Service des antiquités. Bibliothèque archéologique et historique, t. xxxv)
At head of title: Franz Cumont.
"Index topographique des principaux monuments cités": p. 532-538.
"Ouvrage publié avec le concours de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres (Fondation Carrière)"

1. Death—Art. 2. Symbolism. 3. Sepulchral monuments. 4. Sculpture, Roman. 5. Art and mythology. 6. Bas-relief. I. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris.
44—6962
Library of Congress N8217.D5C8
[40e2] 733.5186

RB1190 Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*.
f.D55 Diehl, Charles, 1859- 1944.
...La peinture byzantine, par Charles Diehl...
Paris, G. van Oest, 1933.
109, [1] p. XCVI pl. 32x26.5cm. (Histoire de l'art byzantin)
Ouvrage publié avec le concours de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres (Fondation E.Piot)

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*.
PJ5239 Doughty, Charles Montagu, 1843-1926.
.D7 Documents épigraphiques recueillis dans le nord de l'Arabie par m. Charles Doughty. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1884.
3 p. l., 63 p. lvii pl. (part double; incl. maps, facsims.) 27½ x 22cm.
Published by the Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, to which Doughty gave the collection made on his travels (1876-77) *cf.* Pref.
Preface signed: Ernest Renan.

1. Inscriptions—Arabia. I. Renan, Ernest, 1823-1892, ed. II. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. III. Title.
42-37816
Library of Congress CN1157.A7D6
[2]

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*.
DS70 GENOUILLAC,HENRI DE,1881-1940.
.G31 ... Fouilles de Telloh, sous la direction de H.de
(Or) Genouillac,avec la collaboration de MM.A.Parrot et R. Ghirshman...[e.a.]... Paris,P.Geuthner,1934-1936.
2 v. illus.,plates(part col.)map. 30x23cm.
In portfolio.
At head of title:Mission archéologique du Musée du Louvre et du Ministère de l'instruction publique.
Ouvrage pub.avec l'aide de l'Academie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.
"Ouvrages cités": v.1,p.[103]-104.
1.Telloh(Mound)

UCL 35-7063

Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres, *Paris*.
PJ3009 Monceaux, Paul, 1859- 1941.
.B5M7 Notice sur la vie et les travaux de M. Philippe Berger, lue dans les séances des 29 mai et 5 juin 1914. Paris, Firmin-Didot, 1914.
106 p. port.
At head of title: Institut de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.
Published also in the academy's Comptes rendus des séances de l'année 1914, p.339-421.
"Liste chronologique des publications de Philippe Berger": p.[85]-106.
1. Berger, Philippe, 1846-1912.

ICU 48-880

Z6820 Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*.
.P8P2 Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale et autres bibliothèques, pub. par l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres... Paris,Imprimerie nationale, 1787-
v. illus.,plates,maps,plans,charts,facsims, tables,diagrs. 23cm. and atlas of 45 pl.(v.27) 57.5cm. and atlas of 52 pl. (v.13)

CD5849 Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*.
f.P38 Paris. Musée national du Louvre.
(Or) ...Catalogue des cylindres,cachets et pierres gravées de style oriental,par Louis Delaporte. Avec le concours de M. Fr. Thureau-Dangin pour la partie épigraphique ... Paris, Hachette, 1920-23.
2v. illus.,123 pl. 34.6x26.5cm.
At head of title: Musée du Louvre.
Title vignettes.
In portfolios.
Ouvrage publié sous les auspices de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres (Fondation de Clercq et Fondation Dourlans)

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris.

DT83 .R85 (Or)

Rougé, Emmanuel *i. e.* **Olivier Charles Camille Emmanuel,** *vicomte* **de,** 1811–1872.

Recherches sur les monuments qu'on peut attribuer aux six premières dynasties de Manéthon, précédées d'un rapport adressé à M. le ministre de l'instruction publique sur les résultats généraux de la mission, par M. le vicomte Emmanuel de Rougé ... Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1866.

2 p. l., xviii p., 1 l., 165 p., 1 l. plates (part fold.) fold. facsim. 31cm.

"Extrait de la 1re pte du t. XXV des Mémoires de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres."

1. Egypt—Hist—Chronology. 2. Manetho, the historian. I. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. II. Title.

Library of Congress DT83.A2R6 19-19120

(2)

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Piot.

Monuments et mémoires

x Monuments Piot

x Fondation Piot

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Piot.

CJ575 .W2

Waddington, William Henry, 1826–1894.

... Recueil général des monnaies grecques d'Asie Mineure, commencé par feu W. H. Waddington ... continué et complété par E. Babelon ... Th. Reinach ...

Paris, E. Leroux, ~~1904-~~ 1925–

v. plates. 28½cm.

At head of title: Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres (Fondation Piot)

1. Numismatics—Asia Minor. I. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Piot. II. Babelon, Ernest Charles François, 1854– III. Reinach, Théodore, 1860–

Library of Congress CJ575.W2 5—35324

(33b1)

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Yale university.

DS99 .D9Y2 (Or)

The excavations at Dura-Europos, conducted by Yale university and the French Academy of inscriptions and letters; preliminary report of 1st– season of work ... edited by P. V. C. Baur ... and M. I. Rostovtzeff ... with a preface by James Rowland Angell ... New Haven, Yale university press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1929–

v. col. front. (v. 2) illus. (incl. map) plates, plans (part fold.) 26½cm. For contents see author card.

1. Dura, Syria. 2. Inscriptions—Syria. 3. Sculpture—Syria. I. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. II. Baur, Paul Victor Christopher, 1872– ed. III. Rostovtsev, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1870– joint ed. IV. Title.

Library of Congress DS99.D8Y3 29—17852

Copyright A 11830 (31j1)

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris.

N13 .A25 (Art)

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris. Commission de la fondation Piot.*

... Monuments et mémoires publiés par l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres ... t. 1–

Paris, E. Leroux, 1894–19

v. illus., plates (part col.) plans. 35½cm.

At head of title: Fondation Eugène Piot.

"Sous la direction de Georges Perrot et Robert de Lasteyrie ... avec le concours de Paul Jamot, secrétaire de la rédaction."

Biographical sketch of Eugène Piot by Georges Perrot in v. 1, p. (vii)–xxiii, with portrait in text.

1. Art—Societies. I. Perrot, Georges, 1832–1914, ed. II. Lasteyrie du Saillant, Robert Charles, comte de, 1849–1921, ed. III. Jamot, Paul, 1863– ed. IV. Title.

Library of Congress N13.A25 fol. 10—2250

(33d1)

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris Commission du Corpus inscriptionum semiticarum

x Corpus inscriptionum semiticarum, Commission du

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Yale university.

DS99 .D9Y21 (Or)

The excavations at Dura-Europos, conducted by Yale university and the French academy of inscriptions and letters. Final report ... edited by M. I. Rostovtzeff, A. R. Bellinger, F. E. Brown and C. B. Welles ... New Haven, Yale university press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1943–

v. illus., plates. 30½cm. For contents see author card.

1. Dura, Syria. 2. Inscriptions—Syria. 3. Sculpture—Syria. I. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. II. Rostovtsev, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1870– ed. III. Bellinger, Alfred Raymond, 1893– joint ed. IV. Brown, Frank Edward, 1908– joint ed. V. Welles, Charles Bradford, 1901– joint ed. VI. Title.

Yale univ. Library for Library of Congress A 43-2969

(5)† 913.3043

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Piot. ... Monuments et mémoires ... (*Indexes*)

N13 .A25 Index 1–20

... Tables des Monuments et mémoires (tomes 1–XX; 1894–1913) dressées par Léon Dorez ... Paris, Ernest Leroux, éditeur, 1916.

242 p. 25½ x 27½cm. (*With its* Monuments et mémoires. t. 20, 1913)

At head of title: Fondation Eugène Piot.

Contents.—I. Table alphabétique des noms et des matières.—II. Table des illustrations dans l'ordre des volumes et des articles.

1. Art—Societies. I. *Dorez, Léon, 1864-1922.

A C 36-1833

Title from Newberry Library. Library of Congress [N13.A25 Index]

(2)

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission du Corpus inscriptionum semiticarum.

PJ3081 .R4

... Répertoire d'épigraphie sémitique; pub. par la Commission du Corpus inscriptionum semiticarum. t. 1–

Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1900–

v. pl. 23cm.

At head of title: Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.

Issued in parts: t. 1, 1900–05 (7 livr.); t. 2, 1907–14 (4 livr.); t. 3, 1916–18 (3 livr.); t. 4, 1919– (livr. 2 t. 5, 1929–29 (2 livr.)

Vol. 1, no. 1, published under the direction of Ch. Clermont-Ganneau, assisted by J. B. Chabot; v. 1, no. 2– under the direction of J. B. Chabot, v. 5– rédigé par M. Rykmans.

1. Inscriptions, Semitic. I. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission du Corpus inscriptionum semiticarum. II. Clermont-Ganneau, Charles Simon, 1846–1923, ed. III. Chabot, Jean Baptiste, 1860– ed.

Library of Congress PJ3081.R4 24—29083

(Cont. on next card) (28c1)

Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Lourians.

DS93 .F8 v.5–6

Jerphanion, Guillaume de, 1877– 1948.

... Une nouvelle province de l'art byzantin; les églises rupestres de Cappadoce ...

Paris, P. Geuthner, 1925–42 (3)

2 v. illus. 28cm. and atlas of plates (part col. mounted) maps, plans. v. 45½cm. (*Half-title:* Haut-commissariat de la République Française en Syrie et au Liban. Service des antiquités et des beaux-arts. Bibliothèque archéologique et historique. t. V–VI)

"Ouvrage publié avec le concours de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. (Fondation Lourians.)"

"Liste des principaux voyageurs qui ont visité et auteurs qui ont décrit la région d'Urgub": v. 1, p. (xxxiii)–l.

1. Urgub. 2. Christian antiquities—Asia Minor. 3. Cave churches. 4. Painting, Byzantine. 5. Mural painting and decoration. 6. Christian art and symbolism. 7. Cappadocia—Antiq. I. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Fondation Lourians. II. Title: Les églises rupestres de Cappadoce.

Library of Congress NA5967.C3J4 28—9418

(40c1)

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Lourians.

ND871 .T6X6

Millet, Gabriel, 1867–1953.

Byzantine painting at Trebizond, by Gabriel Millet ... and D. Talbot Rice ... published with the collaboration of the Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres de l'Institut de France (Fondation Lourians) and of the University of London; with 57 plates in collotype. London, G. Allen & Unwin, ltd. [1936]

2 p. l., 7–182 p. illus. (incl. plans) LVII pl. 28½ x 22cm. (*Half-title:* Courtauld institute publications on Near Eastern art. 1)

(Continued on next card) 37-13509

(5)

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Piot.

DS70 .C9

Cros, Gaston, 1861– 1915.

... Nouvelles fouilles de Tello, par le commandant Gaston Cros; pub. avec le concours de Léon Heuzey ... (pour la partie archéologique) et Fran Thureau-Dangin ... (pour la partie épigraphique) Pub. sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts et de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres (Fondation Eugène Piot) Paris, E. Leroux, 1910–14

4 p. l., 327 p. illus., 48 pl. (part col.) 33cm.

At head of title: Mission française de Chaldée.

(Continued on next card) 22 8171

(33c1)

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Fondation Catenacci.

DT57 .C185 v.63

Baud, Marcelle, 1890–

... Les dessins ébauchés de la nécropole thébaine (au temps du nouvel empire) Ouvrage publié avec le concours de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres (Fondation Catenacci) par Marcelle Baud ... Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1935.

2 p. l., vii, 264 p. illus., XXXIII pl. (1 fold., part col.) diagrs. 36½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Mémoires pub. par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire ... t. 63)

Series title also at head of t.-p.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Decoration and ornament—Egypt. 2. Thebes, Egypt—Tombs. 3. Mural painting and decoration. I. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Fondation Catenacci.

A C 35-2490

Title from Univ. of Chicago DT57.C185 vol. 63. Library of Congress [DT57.F8 vol. 63]

(2)

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Lourians.

ND871 .T6X6

Millet, Gabriel, 1867–1953. Byzantine painting at Trebizond ... [1936] (Card 2)

Contents.—Mission à Trébizonde en 1893, étude détaillée de quelques églises, par G. Millet.—The Messel expedition, 1929, a survey of the monuments, by D. Talbot Rice.

1. Painting—Trebizond. 2. Mural painting and decoration. 3. Art, Byzantine. 4. Trebizond. I. Rice, David Talbot, 1903– II. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Fondation Lourians. III. London. University. IV. Title.

(*Full name:* Fortuné Eugène Gabriel Millet)

37-13509

Library of Congress ND871.T7M5

(5) 759.9565

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Piot.

NK7907 .P24 (C1)

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. ~~*Département des médailles et antiques.*~~

... Catalogue des bronzes antiques de la Bibliothèque nationale, publié sous les auspices de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, par mm. Ernest Babelon ... et J. Adrien Blanchet ... ouvrage illustré de 1.100 dessins par Saint-Elme Gautier. Paris, E. Leroux, 1895.

2 p. l., xiv p., 1 l., 764 p. illus. 28½cm.

At head of title: Fondation Eugène Piot.

Includes bibliographies.

1. Bronzes, Ancient. 2. Bronzes — Paris—Catalogs. I. Babelon, Ernest Charles François, 1854–1924. II. *Blanchet, Adrien, 1860– III. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Piot.

39-14201

Library of Congress NK7907.P25 1895

(2)

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Fondation Lourians.

Merlin, Alfred, 1876–

... Inscriptions latines de la Tunisie, par Alfred Merlin ... Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1944.

3 p. l., (ix)–xii, 340 p. illus. 27½ cm.

At head of title: Ouvrage publié sous les auspices de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres (Fondation Lourians)

"1re édition—15 novembre 1944."

"Le présent ouvrage fait suite au recueil des inscriptions latines d'Afrique."

"Références bibliographiques": p. xi–xii.

1. Inscriptions, Latin—Tunis. I. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Fondation Lourians. II. Title.

(*Full name:* Maurice Joseph Alfred Merlin)

46-4812

Library of Congress CN715.M4

(47c1) 471.7

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris Commission de la Fondation Lourians.

DN4 .P25 v.29–30

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. ~~*Département des manuscrits.*~~

... Catalogue des manuscrits éthiopiens de la collection Griaule ... Paris, Institut d'ethnologie, 1938–54.

4 v. facsims. 27cm. (Université de Paris. Travaux et mémoires de l'Institut d'ethnologie, XXIX–XXX) For contents see author card.

At head of title: ... Bibliothèque nationale, Département des manuscrits Sylvain Grébaut ...

"Publié avec le concours de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres (Fondation Lourians)"

v. 4, Paris, 1954.

Z6021.P22E84 PP2561C (Or)

1. Manuscripts, Ethiopic—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts, Ethiopic—Catalogs. I. Griaule, Marcel, 1898–1956 II. Grébaut, Sylvain, 1882– III. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Fondation Lourians.

38-29708

Library of Congress Z6021.P22E84 Copyright A—Foreign 39770

(5) 016.091

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Piot.

CD5348 .P3 (Or)

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. ~~*Département des médailles et antiques.*~~

... Catalogue des cylindres orientaux et des cachets assyro-babyloniens, perses et syro-cappadociens de la Bibliothèque nationale, pub. sous les auspices de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, par Louis Delaporte; ouvrage accompagné d'un album de 40 planches. Paris, E. Leroux, 1910.

2 p. l., li, 384 p. 28cm. and atlas (2 p. l., A–B, XXXVIII pl.) 28½cm.

At head of title: Fondation Eugène Piot.

Title vignettes.

1. Seals (Numismatics) — Ancient. 2. Seals (Numismatics) — Assyro-Babylonian. I. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Piot. II. Delaporte, Louis Joseph, 1874– ed. III. Title: Cylindres orientaux. IV. Title: Cachets.

Library of Congress CD5348.P3 21-2241

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Fondation Louis de Clercq.

DS93 .F8 v.36

Sauvaget, Jean, 1901–1950.

Alep, essai sur le développement d'une grande ville syrienne, des origines au milieu du XIXe siècle, par J. Sauvaget ... Paris, P. Geuthner, 1941.

2 v. illus. (incl. maps, plans) 28½ x 23cm. (*Half-title:* Haut commissariat de l'État français en Syrie et au Liban. Service des antiquités. Bibliothèque archéologique et historique, t. XXXVI)

"Ouvrage publié avec le concours de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres (Fondation de Clercq)"

"Bibliographie": (v. 1) p. (xvii)–xxxiv. "Auteurs cités": (v. 1) p. (xxxv)–xiii.

Contents.—(v. 1) Textes. (v. 2) Album.

1. Aleppo—Hist. I. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Fondation Louis de Clercq.

Library of Congress DS51.A3S3 44-3884

(2) 956.9

AS162 .P226 **Académie des sciences, *Paris*.** Mémoires ... 1733–19
Mémoires. 1666–
Paris, 1733–19
v. illus., plates (part col.) maps, tables, diagrs. 29cm.
This file includes a few volumes of earlier impressions (1717, 1719, etc.); for notice of the publications 1676–1699 and the original reprints (1727)–) see Lasteyrie's Bibliographie générale des trav. hist. et arch. pub. par les soc. sav. de la France, t. 3, p. 475.
Some of the earlier volumes were published in more than one edition; others were reissued without textual changes, but with type reset and with new t.-p. with different title vignette. The differences in the copies of the two sets in the Library of Congress are indicated on the "Library has" cards which follow.
Title varies: 1666–99 (t. 1–2) Histoire de l'Académie royale des sciences. 1699–99 (t. 3–11) Memoires de l'Académie royale des sciences, depuis 1666. jusqu'à 1699.
Q46.A13
(Continued on next card)
17–29094–8 (rev. '27)
[r2773]

AS162 .P226 **Académie des sciences, *Paris*.** Mémoires ... 1733–19
(Card 2)
1699–1789, Histoire de l'Académie royale des sciences (1780, Académie des sciences) Année M.DCC.XXXIX–M.DCC.LXXXIX, Avec les mémoires de mathématique & de physique ... Tirés des registres de cette académie.
1790, Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, année M.DCC.LXXXX. Tirés des registres de cette académie.
1793–1806, Mémoires de l'Institut national des sciences et arts (1806, Institut des sciences, lettres et arts) pour l'an IV–XIII; Sciences mathématiques et physiques. t. 1–6.
1806–15, Mémoires de la Classe des sciences mathématiques et physiques de l'Institut national de France (1808–09, 1810, 2. ptie., 1812, 2. ptie., 1813–15, Institut de France; 1810, 1. ptie.–1812, 1. ptie., Institut impérial ...)
Q46.A13
(Continued on next card)
17–29094–8 (rev. '27)
[r2773]

AS162 .P226 **Académie des sciences, *Paris*.** Mémoires ... 1733–19
(Card 3)
1816–19 Mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences de l'Institut de France (t. 20, 1849, t. 22–24, 1850–54, Académie des sciences ...; t. 25–37, 1860–70, Académie des sciences de l'Institut impérial de France; t. 38– 1873– Académie des sciences de l'Institut de France)
Volumes for 1666–1790 have title vignette.
"Table de ce qui est contenu dans les volumes du recueil des Mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences depuis 1666 jusqu'à 1699": Histoire de l'Académie, t. 1, 1666–1686, 4 prelim. pages.
"Liste de messieurs de l'Académie royale des sciences, depuis l'établissement de cette compagnie en 1666. jusqu'en 1733. Avec le catalogue des ouvrages qu'ils ont publiés": Histoire de l'Académie, t. 2, 1686–1699, p. 345–486.
Q46.A13
(Continued on next card)
17–29094–8 (rev. '27)
[r2773]

AS162 .P226 **Académie des sciences, *Paris*.** Mémoires ... 1733–19
(Card 4)
Eulogies, biographies and bibliographies of members are included in the various series of the "Histoire" and "Mémoires" of the academy; these are noted, volume by volume, in Lasteyrie's Bibliographie générale des trav. hist. et arch. pub. par les soc. sav. de la France, t. 3, p. 478 ff., and supplementary volumes.
Atlas to accompany Mémoires t. 33, 1861, is wanting in Library of Congress set. The following title is taken from the copy in the Library of the U. S. Naval observatory: "Exposé d'un moyen de définir et de nommer les couleurs d'après une méthode précise et expérimentale ... Par M. E. Chevreul. Atlas. Paris, Typ. de Firmin Didot frères et fils, 1861." 1 p. l., 14 col. pl. (1 fold.)
U. of C. lost
I. Science—Societies. i. Godin, Louis, 1704–1760, comp. (*cf.* Card 18) ii. Demours, Pierre, 1702–1795, comp. (*cf.* Card 18) iii. Cotte, Louis, ~~1740–1815, comp. (cf. Card 18)~~ iv. Rozier, François, 1734–1793, ~~comp. (cf. Card 19)~~
Q46.A13
(Continued on next card)
17–29094–8 (rev. '27)
[r2773]

AS162 .P226 **Académie des sciences, *Paris*.** Mémoires ... 1733–19
(Card 5)
Library has:

1666–1686 (t. 1)	pub. 1733.
1686–1699 (t. 2)	pub. 1733.
1666–1699* (t. 3–11)	pub. 1729–1734.
1699 3. éd., rev., cor. & augm.	pub. 1732.
1700 2. éd., rev., cor. & augm.	pub. 1761.
1701 2. éd., rev., cor. & augm.	pub. 1743.
1702 (new, unnumbered ed.)	pub. 1743.

*t. 3, 1. ptie., pub. 1733; t. 3, 2. ptie., pub. 1733; t. 3, 3. ptie., pub. 1734; t. 4, pub. 1731; t. 5, pub. 1729; t. 6, pub. 1730; t. 7, 1. ptie., pub. 1729; t. 7, 2. ptie., pub. 1729; t. 8, pub. 1730; t. 9, pub. 1730; t. 10, pub. 1730; t. 11, pub. 1733.
Q46.A13
(Continued on next card)
17–29094–8 (rev. '27)
[r2773]

AS162 .P226 **Académie des sciences, *Paris*.** Mémoires ... 1733–19
(Card 6)

1703* 2. éd., rev., cor. & augm.	pub. 1729.
1704 (new, unnumbered ed.)	pub. 1745.
1705 (new, unnumbered ed.)	pub. 1730.
1706 (new, unnumbered ed.)	pub. 1731.
1707 (new, unnumbered ed.)	pub. 1730.
1708 (new, unnumbered ed.)	pub. 1730.
1709 (new, unnumbered ed.)	pub. 1733.
1710 nouv. éd., rev., cor. & augm.	pub. 1732.
1711 (new, unnumbered ed.)	pub. 1730.
1712 (new, unnumbered ed.)	pub. 1731.
1713 (new, unnumbered ed.)	pub. 1730.
1714*	pub. 1717.
1715 ~~(new, unnumbered ed.)~~	pub. ~~1741.~~ 1717.
1716 ~~(new, unnumbered ed.)~~	pub. ~~1741.~~ 1719.

*Differs from edition of corresponding volume in 2d set, in title vignette and in style of type.
Q46.A13
(Continued on next card)
17–29094–8 (rev. '27)
[r2773]

AS162 .P226 **Académie des sciences, *Paris*.** Mémoires ... 1733–19
(Card 7)

1717* (new, unnumbered ed.)	pub. ~~1741.~~ 1741.
1718 (new, unnumbered ed.)	pub. 1741.
1719* suite	pub. 1721. 1720.
1720*	pub. 1722.
1721*	pub. 1723.
1722*	pub. 1724.
1723 ~~(new, unnumbered ed.)~~	pub. ~~1753.~~ 1725.
1724*	pub. 1726.
1725*	pub. 1727.
1726 ~~(new, unnumbered ed.)~~	pub. ~~1753.~~ 1728.
1727*	pub. 1729.
1728 ~~(new, unnumbered ed.)~~	pub. ~~1753.~~ 1730.
1729*	pub. 1731.

*Differs from edition of corresponding volume in 2d set, in title vignette and in style of type.
Q46.A13
(Continued on next card)
17–29094–8 (rev. '27)
[r2773]

AS162 .P226 **Académie des sciences, *Paris*.** Mémoires ... 1733–19
(Card 8)

1730	pub. 1732.
1731 suite	pub. 1733. 1733.
1732	pub. 1735.
1733	pub. 1735.
1734	pub. 1736.
1735	pub. 1738.
1736	pub. 1739.
1737 ~~(without front. cf. 2d set)~~	pub. 1740.
1738 ~~(without front. cf. 2d set)~~	pub. 1740.
1739 ~~(without front. cf. 2d set)~~	pub. 1741.
1740 ~~(without front. cf. 2d set.)~~	pub. 1742.
1741	pub. 1744.
1742 ~~(without front. cf. 2d set)~~	pub. 1745.
1743 ~~(without front.~~ ~~cf. 2d set)~~	pub. 1746.

Q46.A13
(Continued on next card)
17–29094–8 (rev. '27)
[r2773]

AS162 .P226 **Académie des sciences, *Paris*.** Mémoires ... 1733–19
(Card 9)

1744 (without front. cf. 2d set)	pub. 1748.
1745 (without front. cf. 2d set)	pub. 1749.
missing 1746 (without front. cf. 2d set)	pub. 1751.
1747	pub. 1752.
1748	pub. 1752.
1749	pub. 1753.
1750	pub. 1754.
1751 t. 1 & 2	pub. ~~1755.~~ 1759–1760.
1752 t. 1–2	pub. ~~1756.~~ 1761–1762.
1753 t. 1–2	pub. ~~1757.~~ 1762.
1754 t. 1	pub. ~~1759.~~ 1763.
1755 t. 1	pub. ~~1761.~~ 1767.
1756	pub. ~~1762.~~ 1768.

Q46.A13
(Continued on next card)
17–29094–8 (rev. '27)
[r2773]

AS162 .P226 **Académie des sciences, *Paris*.** Mémoires ... 1733–19
(Card 10)

1757	pub. ~~1769.~~ 1769.
1758	pub. ~~1769.~~ 1777.
1759	pub. ~~1766.~~ 1777.
1760	pub. ~~1766.~~ 1777.
1761	pub. ~~1766.~~ 1777.
1762	pub. ~~1764.~~ 1777.
1763	pub. ~~1766.~~ 1777.
1764	pub. ~~1767.~~ 1768.
1765	pub. ~~1768.~~ 1773.
1766	pub. ~~1769.~~ 1777.
1767	pub. ~~1770.~~ 1777.
1768	pub. ~~1770.~~ 1777.
1769	pub. ~~1772.~~ 1777.

Q46.A13
(Continued on next card)
17–29094–8 (rev. '27)
[r2773]

AS162 .P226 **Académie des sciences, *Paris*.** Mémoires ... 1733–19
(Card 11)

1770	pub. ~~1774.~~ 1777.
1771	pub. ~~1774.~~ 1777.
1772, 1. ptie.	pub. ~~1775.~~ 1777.
1772, 2. ptie.	pub. ~~1776.~~ 1777.
1773, t. 1–2.	pub. ~~1777.~~ 1778.
1774, t. 1.	pub. ~~1776.~~ 1778.
missing 1775	pub. 1778.
1776	pub. 1779.
1777	pub. 1780.
1778	pub. 1781.
1779	pub. 1782.
1780	pub. 1784.
1781	pub. 1784.

Q46.A13
(Continued on next card)
17–29094–8 (rev. '27)
[r2773]

AS162 .P226 **Académie des sciences, *Paris*.** Mémoires ... 1733–19
(Card 12)

1782	pub. 1785.
1783	pub. 1786.
1784	pub. 1787.
1785	pub. 1788.
missing 1786	pub. 1788.
1787	pub. 1789.
1788	pub. 1791.
1789	pub. 1793.
1790	pub. an V (1797)
(an IV–V) (1796–1797) t. 1	pub. thermidor an VI (1798)
(an IV–VII) (1796–1799) t. 2	pub. fructidor an VII (1799)
(an V–IX) (1797–1800) t. 3	pub. prairial an IX (1801)
(an V–X) (1797–1801) t. 4	pub. vendémiaire an XI (1802)

Q46.A13
(Continued on next card)
17–29094–8 (rev. '27)
[r2773]

AS162 .P226 **Académie des sciences, *Paris*.** Mémoires ... 1733–19
(Card 13)

(an VI–XIII) (1798–1804) t. 5*	pub. fructidor an XII (1804)
(an VII–XIII) (1799–1805) t. 6	pub. janvier 1806.
1806* 1. semestre } t. 7	pub. ~~juillet~~ 1806. nov.
1806, 2. semestre }	pub. janvier 1807.
missing 1807, 1. semestre } t. 8.	pub. juillet 1807.
1807, 2. semestre }	pub. janvier 1808.
1808* 1.–2. semestre t. 9.	pub. 1809.
1809* t. 10.	pub. 1810.
1810, 1. ptie. } t. 11.	pub. 1811.
missing 1810, 2. ptie. }	pub. 1814.
1811, 1. ptie. } t. 12.	pub. 1812.
1811, 2. ptie. }	pub. 1814.

*Imprint (Paris, Baudouin, Imprimeur) differs from that of corresponding volume in 2d set.
Q46.A13
(Continued on next card)
17–29094–8 (rev. '27)
[3012]

AS162 .P226 **Académie des sciences, *Paris*.** Mémoires ... 1733–19
(Card 14)

missing 1812, 1. ptie. } t. 13.	pub. 1814.
1812, 2. ptie. }	pub. 1816.
1813–15 t. 14.	pub. 1818.
t. 1, 1816	pub. 1818.
t. 2, 1817	pub. 1819.
t. 3, 1818	pub. 1820.
t. 4, 1819 et 1820	pub. 1824.
t. 5, 1821 et 1822	pub. 1826.
t. 6, 1823	pub. 1827.
t. 7, 1824	pub. 1827.
t. 8, 1825	pub. 1829.
t. 9, 1826	pub. 1830.
t. 10, 1827	pub. 1831.
t. 11, 1828	pub. 1832.
t. 12, 1829	pub. 1833.

Q46.A13
(Continued on next card)
17–29094–8 (rev. '27)
[3012]

AS162 .P226 **Académie des sciences, *Paris*.** Mémoires ... 1733–19
(Card 15)

t. 13 (1831)	pub. 1835.
t. 14 (1834)	pub. 1838.
t. 15 (1835)	pub. 1838.
t. 16 (1837)	pub. 1838.
t. 17 (1838)	pub. 1840.
t. 18 (1840)	pub. 1842.
t. 19 (1842)	pub. 1845.
t. 20	pub. 1849.
t. 21	pub. 1847
t. 22	pub. 1850.
t. 23	pub. 1853.
t. 24	pub. 1854.
t. 25	pub. 1860.
t. 26	pub. 1862.
t. 27, 1. ptie.	pub. 1856.

Q46.A13
(Continued on next card)
17–29094–8 (rev. '27)
[3012]

AS162 .P226 **Académie des sciences, *Paris*.** Mémoires ... 1733–19
(Card 16)

t. 27, 2. ptie.	pub. 1860.
t. 28	pub. 1860.
t. 29	pub. 1867.
t. 30	pub. 1860.
t. 31, 1. ptie.	pub. 1860.
t. 31, 2. ptie.	pub. 1860.
t. 32	pub. 1864.
t. 33	pub. 1861.
t. 34	pub. 1864.
t. 35	pub. 1866.
t. 36	pub. 1870.
t. 37, 1. ptie.	pub. 1868.
t. 37, 2. ptie.	pub. 1870.
t. 38	pub. 1873.
t. 39	pub. 1877.

Q46.A13
(Continued on next card)
17–29094–8 (rev. '27)
[r2773]

AS162 .P226 **Académie des sciences, *Paris*.** Mémoires ... 1733–19
(Card 17)

t. 40	pub. 1890.
t. 41, 2. sér.	pub. 1870.
t. 42	pub. 1883.
t. 43, 2. sér.	pub. 1889.
t. 44, 2. sér.	pub. 1888.
t. 45, 2. sér.	pub. (n. d.) 1897.
t. 46	pub. 1903.
t. 47	pub. 1904.
t. 48, 2. sér.	pub. 1905.
t. 49, 2. sér.	pub. 1906.
t. 50, 2. sér.	pub. 1908.
t. 51, 2. sér.	pub. 1910.
t. 52, 2. sér.	pub. 1914.
t. 53, 2. sér.	pub. 1915.
t. 54, 2. sér.	pub. 1916.

Q46.A13
(Continued on next card)
17–29094–8 (rev. '27)
[3012]

AS162 .P226 Academie des sciences, *Paris*. Memoires...1733–19
(Card 18)

t. 55	pub. 1917.
t. 56	pub. 1918.
t. 57	pub. 1922.
t. 58	pub. 1926.
t. 59	pub. 1922.
t. 60	pub. 1921.
t. 61	pub. 1924.
t. 62	pub. 1926.

(Cont. on next card)

AS162 .P226 **Académie des sciences, *Paris*.** Mémoires ... 1733–19
(Card 19)
—— Table alphabetique des matieres contenues dans l'Histoire & les Memoires de l'Académie royale des sciences ... t. 1–10. Paris, 1729–1809 [t. 1, 1734]
10 v. 29cm.
Title vignette.
Vols. 1–4 by L. Godin; v. 5–9 by P. Demours; v. 10 by L. Cotte (v. 5–10 have title, Table generale)
"Notices sur cette table, et sur les différens ouvrages pub. par l'Académie royale des sciences"; v. 10, p. [1]–xxviij.
Contents.—t. I. 1666–1698.—t. II. 1699–1710.—t. III. 1711–1720.—t. IV. 1721–1730.—t. V. 1731–1740.—t. VI. 1741–1750.—t. VII. 1751–1760.—t. VIII. 1761–1770.—t. IX. 1771–1780.—t. X. 1781–1790.
Q46.A13 Table A
——— 2d set. t. 2–7.
(Continued on next card)
17—29094–8 (rev. '27)
[3012]

AS162 .P226 **Académie des sciences, *Paris*.** Mémoires ... 1733–19
(Card 20)
—— Nouvelle table des articles contenus dans les volumes de l'Academie royale des sciences de Paris, depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1770, dans ceux des arts et métiers pub. par cette académie, & dans la collection académique. Par M. l'abbé Rozier ... t. 1–4. Paris, Ruault, 1775–76.
missing 4 v. 26cm.
Contents.—t. I. A–D. (Includes Tableau chronologique de l'académie ... depuis son établissement en 1666, jusqu'en 1774. p. xlij–cxxviij).—t. 2. E–L.—t. 3. M–S.—t. 4. T–Z. (Includes Table des noms des académiciens et de leurs correspondans, depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1770 inclusivement; dans laquelle on trouve le catalogue des ouvrages qu'ils ont fait imprimer, & la liste de leurs mémoires ou observations qui sont consignés dans les volumes de l'académie)
Q46.A13 Table B
(Continued on next card)
17—29094–8 (rev. '27)
[3012]

AS162 .P226 **Académie des sciences, *Paris*.** Mémoires ... 1733–19
(Card 21)
—— ... Tables générales des travaux contenus dans les Mémoires de l'académie, pub. par MM. les secrétaires perpétuels. Première série, tomes I à XIV (an VI—1815).—Seconde série, tomes I à XL (1816–1878). Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1881.
missing 3 p. l., [3]–39 p., 1 l., 45, 50 p. 28cm.
At head of title: Institut de France. Académie des sciences.
Q46.A13 Table C
——— Copy 2.
(Continued on next card)
~~17–29094–8 (rev. '27)~~
[r2773]

Académie des sciences d'Ukraine, *Kiev*

see

Akademiĭa nauk UkRR, *Kiev*

AS242 .B88 **Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique,** *Brussels.* Bulletins ... 1836–98. (Card 2)

—— Tables générales et analytiques du recueil des Bulletins de l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. 1re série.—Tome I à XXIII. (1832 à 1856) Bruxelles, M. Hayez, impr., 1858.
2 p. l., iii, 12, 395 p. 21cm.

—— Tables générales et analytiques ... 2me série.—Tome I à XX. (1857 à 1866) Bruxelles, M. Hayez, impr., 1867.
2 p. l., ii p., 1 l., 187 p. 22cm.

(Continued on next card)

8—36990-5

[825el]

Academy of Political Science, New York.

DS 63 .1 .H92 Hurewitz, Jacob Coleman, 1914-, ed. Soviet-American rivalry in the Middle East. New York, Published for the Academy of Political Science [and] Columbia University by Praeger [1969]
vi, 25[illegible] p.
Papers presented at a conference held at Columbia University, Dec. 13-14, 1968.
Also published in Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science, v. 29, no. 3.
Includes bibliography.

1. U.S.--For. rel.--Near East. 2. Russia--For. rel.--Near East.

ICU 70-004 669 10-69

Académie Fouad Ier de la langue arabe, *Cairo*

see

Majmaʿ al-lughah al-ʿarabīyah, *Cairo*

AS242 .B88 **Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique,** *Brussels.* Bulletins ... 1836–98. (Card 3)

—— Tables générales ... 2me série. — Tomes XXI à L. (1867 à 1880) Bruxelles, F. Hayez, impr., 1883.
2 p. l., iii p., 1 l., 380 p. 20½cm.

—— Tables générales ... 3me série.—Tomes I à XXX (1881 à 1895) Bruxelles, Hayez, impr., 1898.
2 p. l., iii, 12, 318 p. 22½cm.

—— ... Annexe aux Bulletins.—1853–1854. Bruxelles, M. Hayez, impr., 1854.
4 p. l., 13–171, 59, 146 p. col. plates. 21cm.

1. Brussels – Learned institutions and societies.
Library of Congress AS242.B31 8—36990-5

—— 2d ser. [825el]

Academy of Sciences of the USSR

see

Akademiĭa nauk SSSR.

Académie nationale de Reims.

PJ3833 .N3506 Oppert, Jules, 1825-1905.
Inscription de Nabuchodonosor sur les merveilles de Babylone. Communication faite à l'Académie imperiale de Reims par m.J.Oppert... Reims, Impr.de P.Dubois et cie, 1866.
27 p. 21cm.
French text of Nebuchadnezzar: p.15-27.

AS242 .B882 **Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique,** *Brussels. Classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques.*

... Bulletins de la Classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques et de la Classe des beaux-arts. 1899–

Bruxelles, Hayez, impr., 1899–
v. pl. 22cm.
At head of title: Académie royale de Belgique.
Previous to 1899 the bulletins of the three classes of the Academy were published in one series entitled: "Bulletins de l'Académie." In 1899 they were divided into two series, entitled respectively "Bulletins de la Classe des sciences," and "Bulletins de la Classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques et de la Classe des beaux-arts."
1. Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels. Classe des beaux-arts.
Library of Congress AS242.B312 8-32189

Academy of the Hebrew Language, Jerusalem.

x ha-Akademyah la-lashon ha-ʿivrit, Jerusalem

Vaʿad ha-lashon ha-ʿivrit be-Erets-Yisrael

Académie polonaise des sciences et des lettres, *Cracovie*

see

Polska akademija umiejętności, *Krakow*

AS242 .B882 **Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique,** *Brussels. Classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques.*

... Bulletins de la Classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques et de la Classe des beaux-arts. 1899–

Bruxelles, Hayez, impr., 1899–
v. pl. 22cm.
At head of title: Académie royale de Belgique.
Previous to 1899 the bulletins of the three classes of the Academy were published in one series entitled: "Bulletins de l'Académie." In 1899 they were divided into two series, entitled respectively "Bulletins de la Classe des sciences," and "Bulletins de la Classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques et de la Classe des beaux-arts."
1. Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels. Classe des beaux-arts.
Library of Congress AS242.B312 8-32189

Academy of the Hebrew Language, Jerusalem. Linguistic studies

see its

Meḥkarim.

Académie royale de langue arabe, *Cairo*

see

Majmaʿ al-lughah al-ʿarabīyah, *Cairo*

Académie royale des sciences et belles-lettres, *Berlin*

see

Preussische akademie der wissenschaften, *Berlin*

Academy of the Hebrew Language, Jerusalem. Meḥkarim. Jerusalem [1957-
v.

(See next card)

Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, *Brussels*

x Brussels. Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique

---

Academy notes... v.1- June 1905-
Buffalo, The Matthews-Northrup works [1905-
v. illus. (incl. ports, plans) plates (partly col.) 29cm. monthly.
Editor: 1905- C.M.Kurtz.
J.H.B. Inst. vol. XXII, no. 1 (Sept. 1931)

1. Kurtz, Charles M 1855-1909, ed. II. Buffalo fine arts academy.

Academy of the Hebrew Language, Jerusalem. Meḥkarim. [1957- (Card 2)

PJ5272 .B5 1. Ben-Ḥayyim, Zeev. ʿIvrit ve-ʾAramit nusaḥ Shomron. [1957- v.1-2

AS242 .B88 **Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique,** *Brussels.*

Bulletins de l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. t. 1–23, 2. sér. t. 1–50, 3. sér. t. 1–36; 1832/34–1898. Bruxelles, M. Hayez [etc.] 1836–98.
109 v. in 178. illus., plates (part col.) phot., maps, plans, facsims., tables, diagrs. 22cm.
The first series covers the years 1832–56 and comprises 43 vols.; the second series (numbered also "26.–49. année"), the years 1857–80, 50 vols.; the third series (numbered also "50.–68. année"), the years 1881–98, 36 vols. In 1899 the bulletins were divided into two series, entitled respectively "Bulletins de la Classe des sciences" and "Bulletins de la Classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques et de la Classe des beaux-arts."

(Continued on next card)

8—36990-5

[825el]

Q1 .N2 v.142 Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia.
De Terra, Hellmut, 1900-
Geological and archaeological aspects of southeastern Asia, by Dr.H.de Terra, P.Teilhard de Chardin and Dr.Hallam L.Movius.
(In Nature, 1938. v.142, p.275-278)
COMPLETE SET. ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Academy of the Hebrew Language, Jerusalem. Mekorot u-meḥkarim

see its

Meḥkarim.

Academy of the Hebrew Language, Jerusalem.
Texts and studies

see its

Mehkarim.

Accademia d'Italia, Rome. Centro Studi per il Vicino Oriente.
Caratteri e modi della cultura araba

see its

Conferenze e letture, v.2.

AS222 R. Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna.
.B72 *Classe di scienze morali.*
Rendiconto delle sessioni della R. Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Classe di scienze morali. ser. 1, v. 1-10, 1906/7-1915/16; ser. 2, v. 1-10, 1916/17-1925/26; ser. 3, v. 1-10, 1926/27-1936/37; ser. 4, v. 1- 1937/38-
Bologna, 1908-
v. in illus., plates, port., tab. 24½cm.
Vol 1 incomplete: fasc. 2-end wanting.
Library of Congress AS222.B68 9 17523
1.Bologna - Learned institutions and societies

PL265 Acaroğlu, Türker.
.B9A18 Bulgar hikâyeleri antolojisi. Derleyen ve çeviren: Türker Acaroğlu. İstanbul, Redhouse Yayınevi ©1967.
xvi, 208 p. ports.

1. Bulgarian literature--Translations into Turkish. I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-107 180

Accademia d'Italia, Rome. Centro studi per il Vicino Oriente
Conferenze e letture

x Accademia d'Italia, Rome. Centro studi per il Vicino Oriente
Aspetti e problemi attuali del mondo musulmano

x Accademia d'Italia, Rome. Centro studi per il Vicino Oriente
Caratteri e modi della cultura araba

Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Classe di scienze morali. Rendiconto. (Indexed)

AS222 Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. *Classe di*
.B73 *scienze morali.*
... Indice generale per autori delle pubblicazioni scientifiche in essa classe dalla sua origine ad oggi, 1906-7-1931-32. Bologna, Coop. tipografica Azzoguidi, 1932.
16 p. 32½cm.
At head of title: R. Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Classe di scienze morali.
1. Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Classe di scienze morali. Memorie. (Indexes) II. Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Classe di scienze morali. Rendiconto. (Indexes)
ca 34-717 Unrev'd
Library of Congress AS222.B51
[2]

PL213 Acaroğlu, Türker.
.A19 Ozanlar ve yazarlar. Genişletilmiş, gözden geçirilmiş yeni basım. İstanbul, 1967.
228 p. ports. (Dokümantasyon dizisi, 2)

1. Authors, Turkish. I. Title.

ICU 2-69
68-139 338

DS1 Accademia d'Italia, Rome. Centro Studi per il
.A25 Vicino Oriente.
(Or) ... Conferenze e letture ... v.1-2.
Roma, R. Accademia d'Italia, 1941-1943.
2 v.
At head of title: Reale Accademia d'Italia.
Analyzed.

1. Near East - Societies.

(Cont. on next card)

R. Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. *Classe di scienze morali.*
DS5 VOLTERRA, EDOARDO.
.L4V9 ...Diritto romano e diritti orientali. Bologna, N.
(Or) Zanichelli, 1937.
[iii]-xii, 308, [1]p. 23½cm.
At head of title: R. Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Classe di scienze morali.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Roman law. 2. Law, Oriental.

UCL 38 4849

PA1 Acca Larentia.
.A5 Krappe, Alexander Haggerty
v.46 Acca Larentia.
(Or) (In American journal of archaeology, 1942. v.46, p.490-499)

DS1 Accademia d'Italia, *Rome. Centro studi per il Vicino Oriente.* ...Conferenze e letture...
.A25 1941- 1943. (Card 2)
(Or) 1. Aspetti e problemi attuali del mondo musulmano. 1941.

2. Caratteri e modi della cultura araba. 1943.

AS222 R. Accademia delle scienze di Torino.
.T6 Atti della R. Accademia delle scienze di Torino. Pubblicati dagli accademici segretari delle due classi. Torino, 1865-
v. illus., plates, maps, facsims., tables. 25.5cm.
Index to vol.1-10, 1865-1875, in vol.10; to vol. 11-20, 1875-1885, in vol.20; to vol.21-30, 1885-1895, in vol.30; to vol.31-40, 1895-1905, published separately.
Library has:
25 - 63, 1889/90 - 1927/28.
1.Turin - Learned institutions and societies.

Accademia d'Italia, Rome.
DT371 ... Rassegna di studi etiopici. anno 1-
.B25 genn./apr.-
(Or) Roma, La Libreria dello stato, 1941-
v. in plates (part fold.) maps, plans. 25 cm. 3 no. a year.
At head of title, 1941- : Ministero dell' Africa italiana in collaborazione con la Reale accademia d'Italia.
Editor: 1941- Carlo Conti Rossini.

1. Ethiopia—Civilization—Period. I. Conti Rossini, Carlo, 1872-ed. II. Italy. Ministero dell' Africa italiana. III. Accademia d'Italia, Rome.

DT371.R3 47-40547
Library of Congress [1]

Accademia d'Italia. *Centro studi per il Vicino Oriente.* Conferenze e letture del centro studi per il Vicino Oriente. v.1-2. 1941-1943.

For criticism see

S. Moscati in Orientalia, 1944. n.s., v.13, p.277-280.

AS222 R. Accademia delle scienze di Torino.
f.T63 Memorie della Reale accademia delle scienze di Torino.
Torino, 1759-
v. illus., plates (part col.) facsim., maps, tables. folio.
Index to vol.1-22, 1759-1814 is bound with vol. 22; to vol.23-32, 1815-1823, with vol.32; to vol. 33-40, 1824-1833, with vol.40. Second series, index in every tenth volume.
Vol.1 published under the title: Miscellanea philosophico-mathematica Societatis privatae Taurinensis; (vol.2-5) Mélanges de philosophie et de mathématique de la Société royale de Turin; (vol. 12-21) Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences, littérature et beaux-arts de Turin, the after

(Cont. on next card)

Accademia d'Italia, *Rome. Centro studi per il vicino oriente*

x Centro studi per il vicino oriente, *Rome*

AS222 **Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna.** *Classe di*
.B73 *scienze morali.*
... Indice generale per autori delle pubblicazioni scientifiche in essa classe dalla sua origine ad oggi, 1906-7-1931-32. Bologna, Coop. tipografica Azzoguidi, 1932.
16 p. 32½cm.
At head of title: R. Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Classe di scienze morali.
1. Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Classe di scienze morali. Memorie. (Indexes) II. Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Classe di scienze morali. Rendiconto. (Indexes)
ca 34-717 Unrev'd
Library of Congress AS222.B51
[2]

AS222 R. Accademia delle scienze di Torino. Memorie della Reale accademia delle scienze di Torino. 1759- (Card 2)
f.T63
nate volumes having subtitles respectively: Sciences physiques et mathématiques, Littérature et beaux-arts; (vol.22) published under the title: Mémoires de l'Académie royale de sciences de Turin; vol.23- consist of two parts: Classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali, and Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche.
Vol.3-11 have slight variations in the title...
(First series: 40 vol. 1759-1839; Second series: continues from vol.1, 1839.
Vol.1-25; are O; (vol.31-40), in sq.9.
1-40 (1759-1839)
2d series 1-66 (1840-1915)
1.Turin - Learned institutions and societies.

Accademia d'Italia, Rome. Centro Studi per il Vicino Oriente.
Aspetti e problemi attuali del mondo musulmano

see its

Conferenze e letture, v.1.

Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Classe di scienze morali. Memorie. (Indexed)

AS222 **Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna.** *Classe di*
.B73 *scienze morali.*
... Indice generale per autori delle pubblicazioni scientifiche in essa classe dalla sua origine ad oggi, 1906-7-1931-32. Bologna, Coop. tipografica Azzoguidi, 1932.
16 p. 32½cm.
At head of title: R. Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Classe di scienze morali.
1. Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Classe di scienze morali. Memorie. (Indexes) II. Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Classe di scienze morali. Rendiconto. (Indexes)
ca 34-717 Unrev'd
Library of Congress AS222.B51
[2]

Accademia di Cortona

see

Accademia etrusca, Cortona

Accademia etrusca, Cortona

x Accademia di Cortona

x Cortona. Accademia etrusca

Accademia etrusca, Cortona. Museo.

N5350 .B79 (Or)

Botti, Giuseppe, 1889-
Le antichità egiziane del Museo dell'Accademia di Cortona ordinate e descritte. Firenze, L. S. Olschki [1955?]
123 p. illus.
Reprinted from Atti dell'Accademia toscana di scienze e lettere "La colombaria", vol.19, 1954, and vol.20, 1955.

1. Art, Egyptian. 2. Egypt--Antiq. I. Accademia etrusca, Cortona. Museo.

ICU 57

AS222 .R5

R.Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome.
Atti...
Roma,1951-93.
35v. in 32. illus.,plates (partly col.) maps, plans,facsim.,tables,diagrs. 29-31cm.

Title varies:1947/48-1869/70 (1st ser.,v.1-23) Atti dell' Accademia pontificia de' Nuovi Lincei, pubblicati conforme alla decisione accademica del 22 dicembre 1850 e compilati dal segretario. 1870/71-1875/77 (1st ser., v.24-26,and 2d ser.) Atti della R.Accademia dei Lincei (slight variations)
1st ser., v.3-9,1854-56 issued in one volume,published in 1874.
2d ser. v.3 comprises three parts,each separately paged:pt.1,Transunti; pt.2,Memorie della Classe

(Cont. on next card)

Nazionale

AS222 .R5

R.Accademia^dei Lincei, Rome. Atti... 1851-93. (Card 2)

di scienze fisiche,matematiche e naturali;pt.3, Memorie della Classe di scienze morali,storiche e filologiche.
2d ser., v.4-7 comprise one work entitled:Codex astensis qui de Malabayla communiter nuncupatur. v.1-4.
2d ser.,v.9 is a monograph without special t.-p.Caption title:L'Italia descritta nel "Libro del re Ruggero" compilato da Edrisi.
Beginning with the third series,the academy published its reports and memoirs in separate series,continuing the general title "Atti",but adding a special subtitle for each series.These are entered separately in this catalogue.

1.Rome - Learned institutions and societies.

AS222 .R55

R.Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome.
Atti...Rendiconti delle sedute solenni.
v.1- 1892/1901-
Roma,Tip.della R.Accademia dei Lincei,1901-
v. 30cm.

Full title:Atti della R.Accademia dei Lincei. Rendiconti delle sedute solenni della R.Accademia dei Lincei.
Single numbers have title:Atti...Rendiconto dell' adunanza solenne.
Library has: 1-3, 1892/1901-19 0/28.

1.Rome - Learned institutions and societies.

AS222 .R42

R.Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome.
Atti...Transunti. v.1-8,1876/77-1883/84.
Roma,Coi tipi del Salviucci,1877-84.
8v. illus. 23.5cm.

Full title:Atti della R.Accademia dei Lincei. anno CCLXXIV [-CCLXXXI], 1876/77[-1883/84] serie terza.Transunti.vol.I[-VIII]
List of members in each volume.
"Transunti" were published in the Atti beginning with a second series,1873/74. The third series is the first in which they appear as a separate publication with the subtitle "Transunti" subsequently changed to "Rendiconti".

1.Rome - Learned institutions and societies.

DE2 f.A2 (Or)

R.Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome.
Monumenti antichi... v.1- 1889-
Milano,U.Hoepli,1889-
v. illus.,plates(part fold.,part col.)maps, plans. 34cm.
Library has: 1-35 (1889-1933)

1.Archaeology-Societies. 2.Rome-Learned institutions and societies. ~~3.Societies.~~ I.Title.

UCL 23-761M

R.Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome.

PJ5493 .A6I71

ĪSHŌʿ BAR ʿALĪ, d.1001.
...The Syriac-Arabic glosses of Īshōʿ bar ʿAlī. part II [ܡ-ܬ] ed.from the manuscripts in Oxford, London, Paris,Berlin,Leyden and Rome,by Richard J.H.Gottheil ... Roma,Tip.della R.Accademia dei Lincei,1908[-28]
496,[1]p. 29cm.
At head of title: Reale Accademia dei Lincei (anno CCCV 1908)

AS222 .R645 ser.5 v.13

"Serie 5a--Memorie della Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. vol.XIII."
---- ---- Another copy.
(Continued on next card)

UCL 37-3166

R.Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome.

PJ5493 .A6I71

ĪSHŌʿ BAR ʿALĪ, d.1001. ...The Syriac-Arabic glosses of Īshōʿ bar ʿAlī... 1908[-28] (Card 2)

"I had chosen to begin with the second part, as the first was already well-known ... by the edition of Georg Hoffmann."--Foreword.
"Afterword" dated 1926.

1.Syriac language--Dictionaries--Arabic. 2.Arabic language--Dictionaries--Syriac.

UCL 37-3166

R.Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome.

PA3310 f.F6

... Papiri greco-egizii pubblicati dalla R. Accademia dei Lincei sotto la direzione di D. Comparetti e G. Vitelli. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1905-15.
3 v. illus. (part mounted) facsims. (part fold.) 34cm.
At head of title: Supplementi filologico-storici ai Monumenti antichi.
Vols. 1 and 2 issued in parts (vol. 1 in 2 fascicoli, 1905-06; vol. 2. in 3 fascicoli, 1908-11)
Title vignettes.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Papiri fiorentini. Documenti pubblici e privati dell' età romana e bizantina, per cura di G. Vitelli. 1905-06.—v. 2. Papiri fiorentini. Papiri letterari ed epistolari, per cura di D. Comparetti. 1908-11.—v. 3. Papiri fiorentini. Documenti e testi letterarii dell' età romana e bizantina, per cura di G. Vitelli. 1915.
1. Manuscripts, Greek (Papyri) I. R. Accademia dei Lincei, Rome. II. Comparetti, Domenico Pietro Antonio, 1835-1927. III. Vitelli, Girolamo, 1849- IV. Monumenti antichi pubblicati per cura della Reale accademia dei Lincei. Supplement.

14—20731

Library of Congress PA3310.F6 [a34f1]

Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Biblioteca. Fondazione Caetani per gli studi musulmani.

x Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Biblioteca. Sezione orientale o della "Fondazione Caetani" per gli musulmani

x Fondazione Caetani per gli studi musulmani

Nazionale

Z6621 .R58 A68 Or

R. Accademia^dei Lincei, *Rome. Biblioteca. Fondazione Caetani* per gli studi musulmani.
.. La fondazione Caetani per gli studi musulmani. Notizia della sua istituzione e catalogo dei suoi mss. orientali per cura di Giuseppe Gabrieli ... Roma, R. Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Fondazione Caetani, 1926.
90, [8] p. III pl. 25½cm.
At head of title: R. Accademia nazionale dei Lincei.

1. Manuscripts, Oriental—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts—Italy—Catalogs. 3. Caetani, Leone, principe di Teano, 1869-1935. I. Gabrieli, Giuseppe, 1872-1942.

UCL 29-4280

Z6621 .R58 A7 Or

Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Biblioteca. Fondazione Caetani per gli studi musulmani.
I manoscritti arabi di recente accessione della Fondazione Caetani. Catalogo di Renato Traini. Roma, Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, 1967.
xvi, 147, 6* p. facsims. (Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Indici e sussidi bibliografici della Biblioteca, 6)
1. Manuscripts, Arabic--Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts--Italy--Catalogs. I. Traini, Renato. II. Title. Series: ~~Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Biblioteca. Indici e sussidi bibliografici, 6.~~

ICU 1-68

Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Biblioteca. Sezione orientale o della "Fondazione Caetani" per gli studi musulmani

see

Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Biblioteca. Fondazione Caetani per gli studi musulmani.

Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Centro studi per l'Albania.

DR701 .S49F7

Fonti per la storia d'Albania. 1- Roma, 1942-

Issued by Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Centro di studi per l'Albania (1942-44 during its affiliation with Accademia d'Italia)

1. Albania--Hist.--Sources. I. Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Centro studi per l'Albania.

ICU 59

Nazionale

AS222 .R645

R.Accademia^dei Lincei,*Rome.Classe di scienze morali,storiche e filologiche.*
Atti...Memorie della Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. [ser.3] v.1-13,1876/77-1883/84; [ser.4] v.1-10,1884/85-1892; [ser.5] v.1-17, 1893-1923; [ser.6] v.1- 1925-
Roma,1877-
v. illus.,plates (part col.) maps,plans,facsim.,diagrs. 29-30.5cm.

Full title:Atti della R.Accademia dei Lincei, anno CCLXXIV[-CCCXX], 1876/77[-1923] serie terza[-quinta] Memorie della Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche.
The "Classe di scienze morali [etc.]" having been founded only in 1875,its first series of "memorie" was published as part 3 of the "Atti

(Cont. on next card)

Nazionale

AS222 .R645

R.Accademia^dei Lincei,*Rome.Classe di scienze morali,storiche e filologiche.* Atti...Memorie della Classe di scienze morali,storiche e filologiche. 1877- (Card 2)

[etc.] serie 2,vol.III". The three series from 1876/77 to 1923 form part of the 3d to 5th general series of the Atti.
Beginning with v.2 (ser.4) 1886 until 1903 each volume is in two parts,separately paged,and the subtitle changes to Classe di scienze morali,storiche e filologiche. pte.1a-Memorie. pte.2a-Notizie degli scavi.
"A partire dal vol.XII i volumi delle Memorie della Classe di scienze morali,storiche e filologiche,non contengono più le Notizie degli scavi, le quali formano una serie a parte". (Notice on cover of Notizie degli scavi,1904)

(Cont.on next card)

Nazionale

AS222 .R645

R.Accademia^dei Lincei,*Rome.Classe di scienze morali,storiche e filologiche.* Atti...Memorie della Classe di scienze morali,storiche e filologiche. 1877- (Card 3)

"Indice generale dei volumi I-X - serie 3a:appended to v.10,1881/82. Lp.
Library has:
ser 3, 1-13, 1876/77-1883/84
ser 4, 1-10, 1884/85-1892
ser 5, 1-17, 1893-1923
ser 6, 1-2, 1925-1926/29.

1.Rome - Learned institutions and societies.

Nazionale

AS222 .R635

R.Accademia^dei Lincei,*Rome.Classe di scienze morali,storiche e filologiche.*
Rendiconti della Reale accademia dei Lincei, Classe di scienze morali,storiche e filologiche. serie quinta v.1-33, 1892-1924; serie sesta v.1- 1925-
Roma,Tip.della Accademia,1892-
v. illus.,plates (partly col.) plan. 25cm.

Announced to appear monthly,though beginning with 19- it is called on covers "Pubblicazione bimestrale".
Previous to 1892 the Rendiconti of the two classes of the academy were issued in one publication under title:Atti della Reale accademia dei Lincei...Rendiconti.
Library has: ser.5, v.1-33, 1892-1924, ser 6, v1 1925-

1.Rome - Learned institutions and societies.

Accademia scientifico-letteraria,Milan

see

Milan. R.Accademia scientifico-letteraria

Accento and accentuation.

P152 .S35

Schmitt, Alfred, 1888-
Probe eines wörterbuchs der sprachwissenschaftlichen terminologie, den sprachwissenschaftlern zur begutachtung unterbreitet von Alfred Schmitt ... Mit einem vorwort von Leo Weisgerber ... Berlin und Leipzig, W. de Gruyter & co., 1933.
58 p. incl. tables (part double) 23cm.
"Beiheft zum LI. band der Indogermanischen forschungen."
CONTENTS.—Weisgerber, Leo. Das Wörterbuch der sprachwissenschaftlichen terminologie (WST). Plan, vorarbeiten, ziel und durchführung.—Schmitt, Alfred. Das sachgebiet akzent.
1. Grammar, Comparative and general—Terminology. 2. Accents and accentuation. 3. German language—Terms and phrases. I. Weisgerber, Leo, 1899- II. Indogermanische forschungen. Beiheft. III. Title.

35-6899

Library of Congress P152.S35 [2] 415.03

Accents and accentuation

see also

subdivision *Accents and accentuation* under names of languages

---

An account of the travels of two Mohammedans.

G161 .P65 v.7 — Hasan ibn Yazid, Abū Zaid, *al Sīrāfī* fl. 916.

An account of the travels of two Mohammedans through India and China, in the ninth century. Translated from the Arabic by the Abbé Renaudot.

(*In* Pinkerton, John, ed. A general collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels ... London, 1808-14. 27½ x 21cm. v. 7 (1811) p. 179-230)

In two parts, the first said to be taken down from statements made by a merchant named Sulaimān, the second a continuation of the first, by Hasan

1. India—Descr. & trav. 2. China—Descr. & trav. I. Sulaimān, the merchant. II. Renaudot, Eusèbe, 1646-1720, tr. III. Title.

Library of Congress G161.P65 CA 9-512 Unrev'd

——— Copy 2.

Accounting - *Hist.*

HF5607 .G85 — Grier, Elizabeth, 1901-

Accounting in the Zenon papyri, by Elizabeth Grier ... New York, Columbia university press, 1934.

xiii, 77 p., 1 l. 27½cm.

Thesis (Ph. D.)—Columbia university, 1934.
Vita.
Published also without thesis note.
Includes text and translation of two Zenon papyri in Columbia university library, P. Col. inv. no. 249 and P. Col. inv. no. 211, with explanatory notes (p. [24]-35)
Bibliography: p. [iii]-xiii.

1. Accounting—Hist. 2. Bookkeeping—Hist. 3. Manuscripts, Greek (Papyri) I. Title. II. Title: Zenon papyri, Accounting in.

35-1224

Library of Congress HF5607.G7 1934
Columbia Univ. Libr. [3]2 657.0001

Accessories (Law)

see

Accomplices

PJ1004 .S4 v.26 — Accounting.

Borchardt, Ludwig, 1863-1938.

Ein rechnungsbuch des königlichen hofes aus den ende des mittleren reiches.

(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1890. v. 28, p. 85-103)

Papyrus nr. 18 von Bulaq.

Accounts of the dockyard workshop at This in the reign of Sesostris I.

PJ1771 .f.B37 A163 — Papyrus Reisner II.

Papyrus Reisner II; accounts of the dockyard workshop at This in the reign of Sesostris I. Transcription and commentary [by] William Kelly Simpson. Boston, Museum of Fine Arts, 1965.

60 p. illus. 46 plates (part fold.) 41 cm.
Twenty-four of the plates constitute the facsimile ed. of the papyrus, the transcription is on opposite plates.
Translation given in "Analysis of sections" (p. 29-35)
The papyrus was found during excavations directed by George A. Reisner, and is now in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.
Bibliography: p. 11.

1. Navy-yards and naval stations—Egypt. 2. Egyptian language—Papyri. I. Simpson, William Kelly, ed. and tr. II. Boston. Museum of Fine Arts. MSS. III. Title: Accounts of the dockyard workshop at This in the reign of Sesostris I.

PJ1771.B42 1965a 691 ICU 2-66 65-89383

Library of Congress [4]

Acche

see

Acre

PJ1004 .S4 v.9 — Accounting.

Dümichen, Johannes, 1833-1894.

Ueber einige altägyptische rechnungen aus der zeit des Ramsinit.

(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1870. v.8, p. 41-46)

Acculturation.

DS 113 .8 .G4B43 — Beling, Eva.

Die gesellschaftliche Eingliederung der deutschen Einwanderer in Israel. Eine soziologische Untersuchunge der Einwanderer aus Deutschland zwischen 1933 und 1945. Frankfurt a.M., Europäische Verlagsanstalt (1967)

283 p. with illus. (Bibliotheca Judaica)

Bibliography:p. 250-258.

1. Jews, German. 3. Israel--Emigration and immigration--Case studies.

ICU 68-150 674 5-69

D567 .A2 v.7 — Accidents.

Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome, 1880-1934.

A report on the suffocation of five persons in a tomb at Gurneh on November 10th-11th 1906.

(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1906. v.7, p. [11]-12)

PJ1004 .Z4 v.29 — Accounting.

Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, 1862-1934.

The account papyrus no. 18 of Boulaq.

(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1891. v.29, p. 102-116)

Acculturation.

DS149 .A1T4 no.1 — Patai, Raphael, 1910-

Cultures in conflict; three lectures on the socio-cultural problems of Israel and her neighbors. New York, 1958.

iv, 70 p. 17 cm. (Herzl Institute pamphlets, 1)

1. Israel—Soc. life & cust. 2. Acculturation. I. Title. (Series: Theodor Herzl Institute, New York. Pamphlets, 1)

DS120.5.P3 915.69 58-31311

Library of Congress [3]

DS41 .V9 v.15 — Acclimatization.

Meissner, Bruno, 1868-1947.

Akklimatisationsversuche mesopotamischer fürsten.

(*In* Vorderasiatisch-aegyptische gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen, 1910. 15. jahrg. p. 476-501)

Accounting.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.57 — Scharff, Alexander, 1892- *ed.*

Ein rechnungsbuch des königlichen hofes aus der 13. dynastie. (Papyrus Boulaq nr. 18).

(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1922. v.57, p. 51-68, 1**-24**)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Acculturation.

GN2 .A23 no. 67 — Patai, Raphael, 1910-

On culture contact and its working in modern Palestine. [Menasha, Wis.] American Anthropological Assn. [1947]

48 p. 25 cm. (Memoir series of the American Anthropological Association, no. 67)

American anthropologist. New ser., v. 49, no. 4, pt. 2, October, 1947.
Bibliography: p. 47-48.

1. Acculturation. 2. Palestine—Econ. condit. 3. Palestine—Soc condit. I. American anthropologist. (Series: American Anthropological Association. Memoirs, no. 67)

GN2.A22 no. 67 572.9569 48-4054*
——— Copy 2. GN320.P3

Library of Congress [10]

Acclimatization (Plants)

see also

Botany - *Ecology;* Plant introduction

DT57 .E83 v.14 — Accounting.

Schaebel, Michael

An agricultural ledger in p.Bad.95.

(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1928. v.14, p. 34-45)

Acculturation.

DS126 .4 .S57 (Ed) (Or) — Shumsky, Abraham, 1921-

The clash of cultures in Israel, a problem for education. New York, Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1955.

xi, 170 p. 24 cm. (Teachers College studies in education)

Thesis—Columbia University.
Bibliography: p. 165-170.

1. Acculturation. 2. Ethnology—Israel. I. Title. (Series)

DS112.S486 *301.452 296 55-10872

Library of Congress [15]

D3101 .H66 v.4 — Accomplices.

Cohen, Doas, 1899-

The so-called *jüdisches hehlerrecht* in the light of Jewish law.

(*In* Historia judaica, 1948. v.4, p. 145-158)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate. 11p.

Accounting - *Dictionaries - Hebrew.*

HF5621 .V22 (Or) — Va'ad ha-lashon ha-'ivrit be-Erets-Yisrael.

מלון למנהי מנקמנות. עברי-אנגלי-צרפתי-גרמני. ירושלים, תש"ח. [Jerusalem, 1945]

92 p. 18 cm. (מלוני דעת הלשון העברית, י"ג)

The Hebrew terms are followed by their English, French and German equivalents.
Includes English, French and German indexes.

1. Accounting—Dictionaries—Hebrew. (Series: Va'ad ha-lashon ha-'ivrit be-Erets-Yisrael. Milone ... no. 13)
Title transliterated: Milon le-menhe pinkesnut.

HF5621.V3 52-63584

Library of Congress [3]

Acculturation.

DS112 .T49 — Thon, Hanna Helene (Cohn) 1886-

חעדות בישראל. פרקים בקורותיהן וחבלי האחוזתן בארץ-ישראל. ירושלים, ר. סס. תשי"ז. [Jerusalem, 1957]

150 p. illus., port., map. 22 cm.

Added t. p.: Ethnic subgroups in Israel; their origins and the process of their adjustment.
Bibliography: p. 147-150.

1. Acculturation. 2. Ethnology—Israel. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ha-'Edot be-Yisrael.

A 58-594

Hebrew Union College. Library
for Library of Congress [3]

Ach, Narziss, 1871- Über die begriffsbildung; eine experimentelle untersuchung. 1921.
for criticism see
G. Pergsträsser *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1923. v.26, col. 312-316.

CC1 Achaeans.
.A5 Prentice, William Kelly, 1871-
ser.2 The Achaeans.
v.38 (*In* American journal of archaeology, 1929. ser. 2, v.33, p.208-218)

Achaeans.

PJ25 **Schachermeyr, Fritz, 1895-**
.A43 ... Hethiter und Achäer, von Fritz Schachermeyr. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1935.
v.9 vi, 174 p. illus. (maps) diagrs. 24½cm. (Mitteilungen der Altorientalischen gesellschaft. IX. bd., hft. 1/2)
no.1-2 "Die vorliegende arbeit bedeutet eine fortsetzung meiner die frühgeschichte betreffenden studien. Sie schliesst damit an den der frühsrchäologie Kleinasiens geltenden aufsatz in den Athenischen mitteilungen XLI 1916 (1929) s. 375ff. ... wie an meine Etruskische frühgeschichte (1929) an."—Vorwort.
(Or) 1. Hittites. 2. Achaeans. I. Title.
Library of Congress PJ25.A6 bd. 9, hft. 1-2 (490.82) 939
(2)

Achaemenian inscriptions.

PJ3834 **Bezold, Carl, 1859-1922.**
.B57 Die Achämenideninschriften, transcription des babylonischen textes nebst übersetzung, textkritischen anmerkungen und einem wörter- und eigennamenverzeichnisse, von dr. Carl Bezold. Mit dem keilschrifttexte der kleineren Achämenideninschriften autographirt von Paul Haupt. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1882.
xiv, (2), 77 p., 1 l., (81)-90 numb. l. 29½cm. (*On verso of t.-p.:* Assyriologische bibliothek ... 11)
1. Haupt, Paul, 1858- joint ed.
Library of Congress PJ3839.B5 10—31894
(a35b1)

CC545 Achaean league.
.P92 Crosby, Margaret
no.74 An Achaean league hoard, by Margaret Crosby and Emily Grace. New York, The American numismatic society, 1936.
2p.l., 44p. IV pl. 17cm. (*Half-title:* Numismatic notes and monographs. [no. 74])

Achaemenian inscriptions.

PJ3197 **Booth, Arthur John.**
.B72 The discovery and decipherment of the trilingual cuneiform inscriptions, by Arthur John Booth ... London, New York and Bombay, Longmans, Green, and co., 1902.
xvii, 459 p. front. (plan) 23cm.
1. Cuneiform inscriptions. 2. Achaemenian inscriptions.
Library of Congress PJ3197.B6

CN1 Achaeans.
.A86 Burton-Brown, Theodore, 1902-
v.21 Achaean pottery.
(*In* Annals of archaeology and anthropology... Liverpool, 1934. v.21, p.51-66. pl.)

Achaeans.

P945 **Sommer, Ferdinand, 1875-** *ed. and tr.*
.S7 ... Die Ahhijavā-urkunden, von Ferdinand Sommer ... München, Verlag der Bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften, 1932.
(Or) xiv, 489 p. plates. 29½cm. (Abhandlungen der Bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische abt. n. f., 6)
Hittite text with German translation.
AS182 --- ---- Another copy.
.M966 1. Hittite language—Texts. I. Title.
n.f. (*Full name:* Johann Ferdinand Sommer)
no.6 A C 33-199
Title from Cornell Univ.
Library of Congress [AS182.M817]
(2)

Achaemenian inscriptions.

BS620 **Budge, Sir Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, 1857-**
.S6 ...On a Babylonian weight with a trilingual
v.10 inscription...
(In Society of Biblical archaeology, London. Proceedings. [London]1888. 21½cm. vol.X, p. 464-466)
Caption title.
UCL 28-471M

Achaeans.

DS66 Dussaud, René, 1868-
.D94 Prélydiens, Hittites et Achéens. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1953.
186 p., illus., maps.
"Publié avec le concours du Centre national de la recherche scientifique."
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Hittites. 2. Achaeans. 3. Near East--Antiq. I. Title.
ICU 54

Achaeans.

P945 **Sommer, Ferdinand, 1875-**
.S69 ... Ahhijaväfrage und sprachwissenschaft, von Ferdinand Sommer. Vorgetragen am 2. juni 1934. München, Verlag der Bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften, 1934.
(Or) 101 p. 29½cm. (Abhandlungen der Bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische abt. n. f., hft. 9)
AS182 --- ---- Another copy.
.M966 1. Hittite language. I. Title.
n.s. (*Full name:* Johann Ferdinand Sommer)
no.9 A C 35-374
Title from Cornell Univ.
Library of Congress [AS182.M817]
(2)

Achaemenian inscriptions.

PK6128 **Burnouf, Eugène, 1801-1852.**
.A1B9 Mémoire sur deux inscriptions cunéiformes trouvées près d'Hamadan, et qui font maintenant partie des papiers du dr Schulz, par m. Eugène Burnouf. Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1836.
198(i.e.195) l. p. V fold.pl. 27x21½cm.
1. Old Persian language--Texts. 2. Achaemenian inscriptions. 3. Persepolis.
UCL 41-2439 S

DJ8 Achaeans.
.O7 Forrer, Emil, 1894-
v.27 Die Griechen in den Boghaskôi-texten.
(Or) (*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1924. v.27, col. 113-118)

Achaemenian inscriptions.

PK6128 Asmussen, Jes Peter, *tr.*
.A7A8 Historiske tekster fra Achaemenidetiden.
(Or) [København, Munksgaard, 1960.
151 p. illus.
"Selskabet til historiske kildeskrifters oversaettelse, XIII, 11."
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Achaemenian inscriptions. I. Selskabet til historiske kildeskrifters oversaettelse. II. Title.
ICU 62

Achaemenian inscriptions.

PK9999 Carr, Randolph.
f.(Or) Vocalization in the Old Persian script. 1948.
39 l.
Typewritten.
Thesis (A.M.)--Univ. of Chicago.
1. Achaemenian inscriptions. 2. Old Persian language--Phonology.
ICU 49-2061

DS31 Achaeans.
.B84 Hrozný, Bedřich, 1879-1952.
v.1 Hethiter und Griechen.
(Or) (*In* Archiv orientální, 1929. v.1, p.338-348. map)
PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. (Negative photostat)

Achaemenian inscriptions.

PK6128 **Benfey, Theodor, 1809-1881.**
.A1B46 Die persischen keilinschriften; mit uebersetzung und
(Or) glossar, von Theodor Benfey. Leipzig, Brockhaus & Avenarius, 1847.
v, (1) p., 1 l., 97 p., 1 l. 23½cm.
Text transliterated.
1. Old Persian inscriptions. 2. Achaemenian inscriptions.
Library of Congress PK6128 1847 11-27602
——— Copy 2.
Prof. A. Weber's copy. (3011)

Achaemenian inscriptions.

PK6128 **Darius I, *Hystaspes, king of Persia*, B. C. 548-485.**
.D2A2 The Behistan inscription of King Darius; translation
1908 and critical notes to the Persian text with special reference to recent re-examinations of the rock, by Herbert Cushing Tolman ... Nashville, Tenn., Vanderbilt university, 1908.
(Or) 39 p. 23½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Vanderbilt university studies, founded by A. H. Robinson)
1. Tolman, Herbert Cushing, 1865- ed.
Library of Congress 8-28052

Achaeans.

DS66 Huxley, George Leonard.
.H94 Achaeans and Hittites. Oxford [Eng., Printed
(Or) at the Vincent-Baxter Press, 1960.
54 p.
Includes bibliography.
1. Hittites. 2. Achaeans.
ICU 61

P18 Achaemenian inscriptions.
.S7 Benveniste, Émile, 1902-
v.80 Persica.
(*In* Société de linguistique de Paris. Bulletin, 1930. v.30, p. [59]-74)
Contents.-I. Nouvelles inscriptions achéménides. II. Formules de datation.-III. Aura.-IV. Nandugk-.

Achaemenian inscriptions.

Hystaspes,
DS41 DARIUS I, King of Persia, 548-485 B.C.
.V9 Der Burgbau zu Susa nach dem Berichte des
v.36 Königs Dareios I, von Friedrich Wilhelm König. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1930.
74 p. 16 plates. (Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatisch-Aegyptischen Gesellschaft, 35.Bd., 1.Heft)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Susa, Iran. Palace of Darius. 2. Achaemenian inscriptions. 3. Old Persian language--Texts. I. König, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1897- ed. II. Title.
ICU 35

PK6124 Achaemenian inscriptions.
.D2A2 Darius I, *Hystaspes, king of Persia*, B.C. 548-485.
1911 Die keilinschriften am grabe des Darius Hystaspis, von P.H.Weissbach... Leipzig, B.G.Teubner, 1911.
[2], 58, [1] p. illus., VIII pl. 27.5cm. (Added t.-p.: Abhandlungen der philol.-hist.klasse der k.Sächsischen gesellschaft der wissenschaften, 1912. v.29, no.1)
AS182 .L61 v.29 no.1 ——— ———— Another copy.

Achaemenian inscriptions.
PJ3834 Darius I, Hystaspes, *king of Persia*, B. C. 548-485.
.D2 ... Memoir on the Babylonian and Assyrian inscriptions. By Lieut.-Col. H. C. Rawlinson ... London, J. W. Parker and son, 1851.
cover-title, [18], civ, 16 p. 17 fold. pl. 22cm. (Journal of the Royal Asiatic society. vol. XIV, pt. 1)
AS122 .L84 v.14 ——— ——— Another copy.
Cover-title wanting.
1. Old Persian language—Texts. 2. Achaemenian inscriptions. 3. Behistun. 4. Persia—Hist.—Ancient to A. D. 640—Sources.
UCL 29-3809

P1 Achaemenian inscriptions.
.L8 Darius I, *Hystaspes, king of Persia*, B. C. 548-485.
v.15 The Naqš-i Rustam inscriptions of Darius [by] Roland G. Kent.
(*In* Language; journal of the Linguistic society of America, 1939. v.15, p.160-177)
PAMPHLET FILE ——— ———— Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Achaemenian inscriptions.
PK6128 GROTEFEND, GEORG FRIEDRICH, 1775-1853.
.A1G8 Neue beiträge zur erläuterung der persepolitanischen keilschrift, nebst einem anhange über die vollkommenheit der ersten art derselben, bei der ersten secularfeier der Georgia Augusta in Göttingen hrsg. von dr.G.F.Grotefend... Hannover, Hahn, 1837.
(Or)
PJ3127 .G85 48 p. IV fold.pl. 29½x22½cm.
——— ———— Another copy. (*his* Publications in cuneiform inscriptions.)
1. Old Persian language--Texts. 2. Achaemenian inscriptions. 3. Persepolis.
UCL 32-4908

Achaemenian inscriptions.
PK6126 Johnson, Edwin Lee.
.J66 Index verborum to the old Persian inscriptions, by Edwin Lee Johnson. [Nashville? 1910]
(Or)
iv, 51 p. 23½cm.
Thesis (ph. d.)—Vanderbilt university, 1910.
1. Old Persian inscriptions. 2. Achaemenian inscriptions. 3. Old Persian language—Verb. 4. Old Persian language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Library of Congress PK6126.J6

Achaemenian inscriptions.
PJ3127 .G85 Grotefend, Georg Friedrich, 1775-1853.
«Publications on Cuneiform inscriptions» Hannover, Hahn, 1837-52.
4 nos. in 1 v. fold. plates.
Contents.--«no.1» Neue Beiträge zur Erläuterung der persepolitanischen Keilschrift. 1837.--«no.2» Neue Beiträge zur Erläuterung der babylonischen Keilschrift. 1840.--«no.3» Die Tributverzeichnisse des Obelisken aus Nimrud. 1852.--«no.4» Erläuterung der Keilinschriften babylonischer Backsteine. 1852.
ICU 48-843

PJ2 Achaemenian inscriptions.
.A52 Kent, Roland Grubb, 1877-1952.
v.54 More old Persian inscriptions.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1934. v.54, p.34-52)
——— ———— Another copy, separate.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Achaemenian inscriptions.
AS122 .L84 v.10 Darius I, *Hystaspes, king of Persia*, B. C. 548-485.
... The Persian cuneiform inscription at Behistun, decyphered and tr.; with a memoir on Persian cuneiform inscriptions in general, and on that of Behistun in particular. By Major H. C. Rawlinson ... London, J. W. Parker, 1846.
[5], lxvi, 319, [1] p. 8 fold. pl., fold. tab. 22cm. (*Added t.-p.:* The journal of the Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland. v. 10)
Title vignette; added t.-p. dated 1847.
"The inscription itself, its transcript in Roman letters, the literal interlinear translation in Latin, the subsequent English version, and notes upon the text of the inscription, have been printed as preliminary matter which forms the subject of the following dissertations."--Notice, p. [5]
PK6128 .D2A2 (Or) ——— ———— Another copy.
1. Old Persian language—Texts. 2. Achaemenian inscriptions. 3. Behistun. 4. Persia—Hist.—Ancient to A.D. 640—Sources.
UCL 22-1907

Achaemenian inscriptions.
PK6128 HERZFELD, ERNST EMIL, 1879-1948, ed.
.A1H46 Altpersische inschriften, von Ernst Herzfeld ... Berlin, D.Reimer, Andrews & Steiner, 1938.
(Or)
viii, 384 p. xvi (i.e.14 pl., 2 fold.) 26½cm. (Archaeologische mitteilungen aus Iran. 1.ergänzungsband)
1.Old Persian language--Texts. 2.Achaemenian inscriptions.
UCL 38-6663

D941 Achaemenian inscriptions.
.J86 Kent, Roland Grubb, 1877-1952.
v.1-4 Old Persian texts.
(*In* Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1942-[1] v.1, p.415-428; v.2, p.106-114, 302-308; v.3, p.292-298; v.4, p.28-52, 298-308;
For contents see author card.

PJ2 Achaemenian inscriptions.
.A52 Darius I, *Hystaspes, king of Persia*, B.C. 548-485.
v.53 The record of Darius's palace at Susa, [by] Roland G. Kent.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1933. v.53, p.1-23)
"Addendum": p.166.
PAMPHLET FILE ——— ———— Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

PK6128 Achaemenian inscriptions.
.A1H6 Hitzig, Ferdinand, 1807-1875.
(Or)
Die grabschrift des Darius zu Nakschi Rustam, erläutert von dr.Ferdinand Hitzig. Zürich, Druck von Orell, Füssli & comp., 1847.
ix, 94p. 28cm.
Text with German translation: p.81-84.

PJ2 Achaemenian inscriptions.
.A52 Kent, Roland Grubb, 1877-1952.
v.66 The oldest Old Persian inscriptions.
(Or) (*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1946. v.66, p.206-212)

Achaemenian inscriptions.
PK6128 DARIUS I, Hystaspes, king of Persia, B.C.548-485.
.D2G3K7 Relief und inschrift des koenigs Dareios I am felsen von Bagistan, von Friedrich Wilhelm König ... Leiden, E.J.Brill, 1938.
(Or)
[iii]-xii, 97 p. illus., fold.map. 25½cm.
1.Old Persian language--Texts. 2.Achaemenian inscriptions. 3.Behistun. 4.Persia--Hist.--Ancient to A.D.640--Sources.
UCL 38-4002

PJ5 Achaemenian inscriptions.
.O7 Hoffmann-Kutschke, Arthur, 1882-
v.9 Zu den Achaemaniden-inschriften.
(Or) (*In* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1906. v.9, col.481-488)

PJ2 Achaemenian inscriptions.
.A52 Kent, Roland Grubb, 1877-1952.
v.51 The recently published old Persian inscriptions.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1931. v.51, p.189-240)

D941 Achaemenian inscriptions.
.J86 Eilers, Wilhelm, 1906-
v.7 The end of the Behistan inscription (Col. V: 18-20 and 34-36)
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1948. v.7, p.106-110)
F.H.Weissbach in memoriam (†1944)

Achaemenian inscriptions.
PK6121 Holtzmann, Adolf, 1810-1870.
.H7 Beiträge zur Erklärung der persischen Keilinschriften, 1. Heft. Carlsruhe, C. Holtzmann, 1845.
(Or)
152 p.
No more published.
1. Achaemenian inscriptions. 2. Cuneiform writing.
ICU 8-63

PJ2 Achaemenian inscriptions.
.A52 Kent, Roland Grubb, 1877-1952.
v.58 The restoration of order by Darius.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1938. v.58, p.112-121)
PAMPHLET FILE ——— ———— Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

PK6128 .A1K85

Achaemenian inscriptions.

Kossovich, Kastan Andreevich, 1815-1882.
Inscriptiones palaeo-persicae Achaemenidarum, quot hucusque repertae sunt, ad apographa vi-torum criticaeque Chr. Lassenii, Th. Benfeyi, J. Oppertii nec non Fr. Spiegelii editionem, archetyporum typis primum edidit et explicavit, commentarios criticos adjecit glossariumque comparativum palaeo-persicum subjunxit Dr. Cajetanus Kossovicz... Petropoli, excudebat in typographeo V. Golowin; Caesareae universitatis impensis, 1892.
[48]p. illus., plan, facsims. 26.5cm.

Various pagings.
Two colored added title-pages.
Bibliography: p. xix-xxii.

P1999 (Or)

Achaemenian inscriptions.

Paper, Herbert Harry, 1925-
The phonology and morphology of royal Achaemenid Elamite. 1951.
166 l.

Thesis--Univ. of Chicago.

LS261 f.F75 no.2, 4, 6, 10, 14 (Or)

Achaemenian inscriptions.

Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940, ed.
... Textes élamites-sémitiques. 1.- 5 , série ... par V Scheil ... Paris, E. Leroux [Chalon-sur-Saône, Impr. E. Bertrand] 1900- [1 v.]
v. illus., plates. 33cm. (France. Délégation en Perse. Mémoires. t. ii, iv, vi, x, xiv)
At head of title: Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Délégation en Perse. Mémoires publiés sous la direction de m. J. de Morgan, délégué général.
4. série, avec la collaboration de Jos. Et. Gautier.--6. série, avec la collaboration de Léon Legrain.
5. série has note on verso of t.p.: Tous les monuments épigraphiques contenus dans ce volume sont dus aux fouilles de l'ancienne Délégation scientifique de Perse.

(Continued on next card)
14—9039
[37c1-]

PK6128 .A1L3 (Or)

Achaemenian inscriptions.

Lassen, Christian, 1800-1876.
Die altpersischen keil-inschriften von Persepolis. Entzifferung des alphabets und erklärung des inhalts. Nebst geographischen untersuchungen über die lage der im herodoteischen satrapienverzeichnisse und in einer inschrift erwähnten altpersischen völker. Von dr. Christian Lassen ... Bonn, E. Weber, 1836.
vi, 186 p. 2 fold. pl. 21cm.

1. Old Persian language—Texts. 2. Achaemenian inscriptions. 3. Persepolis.

UCL 29-4991

P943 .P2 (Or)

Achaemenian inscriptions.

Paper, Herbert Harry, 1925-
The phonology and morphology of royal Achaemenid Elamite. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1955.
xi, 119 p.
An expended revision of the author's thesis.
Includes bibliography.

1. Achaemenian inscriptions. 2. Elamite language--Phonology. 3. Elamite language--Morphology.

ICU 55

DS261 f.F75 v.2, 4, 6, 10, 14 (Or)

Achaemenian inscriptions.

Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940. ... Textes élamites-sémitiques ... 1900- (Card 2)

"Obélisque de Manâtu-irba, roi de Kis": 1. série, 1900, p. [1]-52, pl. 1-10. "Code des lois (droit privé) de Hammurabi, roi de Babylone, vers l'an 2000 avant Jésus-Christ": 2. série, 1902, p. [11]-102, pl. 3-15. (First publication of the code)
"Fragments du Code de Hammurabi": 4. série, 1908, p. [81]-84, pl. 9.
"Documents archaïques en écriture proto-élamite" (including "Tablettes de comptabilité ... dessinées sur des épreuves photographiques par G. Lampre," and "Liste des signes proto-élamites (dessinés par J. de Morgan)"): 3. série, 1905, p. [57]-128, pl. 12-24.

1. Cuneiform inscriptions. 2. Achaemenian inscriptions. i. Gautier, Joseph Fréème, 1861- ii. Lampre, Georges. iii. Legrain, Léon, 1878- iv. Morgan, Jacques Jean Marie de, 1857- v. Title.

(Full name: Jean Vincent Scheil)
14—9039
Library of Congress DS261.F8
[31c1]

Achaemenian inscriptions.

Lassen, Christian, 1800-1876.
Ueber die keilinschriften der ersten und zweiten gattung. Von Chr. Lassen und N. L. Westergaard ... Bonn, H. B. König, 1845.
2 p. l., 302 p., 1 l., 130, [2] p. 8 pl. (part fold.) 22cm.

"Aus den 8. bde. der Zeitschrift für die kunde des morgenlandes besonders abgedruckt."

CONTENTS.—Die altpersischen keilinschriften nach hrn. N. L. Westergaard's mittheilungen. Von Chr. Lassen.—Zur entzifferung der achämenidischen keilschrift zweiter gattung. Von N. L. Westergaard.

1. Old Persian inscriptions. 2. Cuneiform inscriptions, Susian. 3. Achaemenian inscriptions. i. Westergaard, Niels Ludvig, 1815-1878.

11—27001
Library of Congress PK6121.L3
[34b1]

Achaemenian inscriptions.

Rössler, Otto, 1907-
Untersuchungen über die akkadische fassung der Achämenideninschriften. .Berlin, 1938.
62, [2] p. 22cm.
Inaug.-diss.--Berlin.
Lebenslauf.

PJ3193 .S35

Achaemenian inscriptions.

Schrader, Eberhard, 1836-1908.
Die assyrisch-babylonischen keilinschriften. Kritische untersuchung der grundlagen ihrer entzifferung von prof. dr. Eberhard Schrader. Nebst dem babylonischen texte der trilinguen inschriften in transcription sammt uebersetzung und glossar ... Leipzig, In commission bei F. A. Brockhaus, 1872.
iv, 393 p. pl. 22cm.

1. Assyro-Babylonian language—Texts. 2. Cuneiform inscriptions. 3. Achaemenian inscriptions.

UCL 28-3475

PK6128 .A1M5 (Or)

Achaemenian inscriptions.

Ménant, Joachim, 1820-1899.
Les Achéménides et les inscriptions de la Perse, par M. Joachim Ménant. Paris, A. Lévy, 1872.
vii, 176 p. illus., plans. 24cm.

1. Achaemenian inscriptions. 2. Persia—Kings and rulers.

UCL 22-2951

PJ3523 .R71

Achaemenian inscriptions.

Rössler, Otto, 1907-
Untersuchungen über die akkadische Fassung der Achämenideninschriften. Berlin, 1938.
62 p.
Inaug.-Diss.--Berlin.
Photoprint copy; original in Harvard university Library.

1. Achaemenian inscriptions. 2. Assyro-Babylonian langu- age--Dictionaries.
ICU 47-8321

PK6128 .A1S5

Achaemenian inscriptions.

Sen, Sukumar, ed. & tr.
Old Persian inscriptions of the Achaemenian emperors. [Calcutta] University of Calcutta, 1941.
x, 288 p. 2 plates.
"Comprises all the inscriptions ... that have been so far discovered and published ... The text is given in normalization and is followed by literal Sanskrit and English translations."
"Old Persian glossary": p. [181]-236. "An outline of Old Persian grammar": p. [259]-288.

ICU 49-6121 S

PJ1003 .R3 v. 9

Achaemenian inscriptions.

Ménant, Joachim, 1820-1899.
La stèle de Chalouf.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1887. 23cm. vol.9, p.131-137. illus., incl map)

AS162 .P129 v.12 pt.2

Achaemenian inscriptions.

Saint-Martin, Antoine Jean, 1791-1832.
Nouvelles observations sur les inscriptions de Persépolis, par m. Saint-Martin.
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Mémoires. Paris, 1889. 27cm. t.12, 2.ptie., p.113-148. fold.pl.)
Read December 20, 1822.

PK6128 .A1S72 (Or)

Achaemenian inscriptions.

Spiegel, Friedrich von, 1820-1905.
Die altpersischen keilinschriften. Im grundtexte mit uebersetzung, grammatik und glossar, von Fr. Spiegel. 2. verm. aufl. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1881.
vii, (1), 246, (2) p. fold. pl. 23cm.
Original text transliterated.

For other editions see author card

1. Old Persian inscriptions. 2. Achaemenian inscriptions. 3. Old Persian language—Grammar.

11—27639
Library of Congress PK6128 1862a
[20b1]

PK6122 .M9 (Or)

Achaemenian inscriptions.

MÜNTER, FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN CARL HINRICH, bp. of Zealand, 1761-1830.
Versuch über die keilförmigen inschriften zu Persepolis. Von dr. Friedrich Münter... Kopenhagen, C. G. Proft, 1802.
[5], 148 p. IV pl. (2 fold.) 20cm.
"Dieser versuch ward im jahr 1798 der Königlichen gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Kopenhagen... vorgelegt, und in die Schriften...vom jahr 1800 eingerückt. Bey der übersetzung hat der verfasser hin und wieder abgeändert und erweitert."--Vorbericht.

1. Old Persian language. 2. Achaemenian inscriptions. 3. Persepolis. UCL 31-5530

DS56 .C2 v.80

Achaemenian inscriptions.

Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940.
Inscription de Darius à Suse (Nouvelles restitutions)
(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1951. v.50, p. [235]-237. illus.)

PJ3191 .S8

Achaemenian inscriptions.

STERN, MORITZ ABRAHAM, 1807-1894.
Die dritte gattung der achämenischen keilinschriften, erläutert von M.A. Stern... Göttingen, Dieterich, 1850.
ix, [3], 236 p. fold. pl. 22½cm.

1. Cuneiform inscriptions.

UCL 36-1063

P943 .O63 (S)

Achaemenian inscriptions.

Oppert, Jules, 1825-1905.
Le peuple et la langue des Mèdes, par Jules Oppert. Paris, Maisonneuve et cie, 1879.
xi, 296p. 22cm.

DS261 f.F75 v.21 (Or)

Achaemenian inscriptions.

SCHEIL, JEAN VINCENT, 1858-1940, ed.
...Inscriptions des Achéménides à Suse, par V. Scheil ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1929.
[3], 100, [1] p. illus., XIII pl. 34x26½cm. ([France. Délégation en Perse] Mémoires... t.XXI)
At head of title: Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Mémoires de la Mission archéologique de Perse. t.XXI. Mission en Susiane sous la direction de MM. R. de Mecquenem et V. Scheil.

1. Achaemenian inscriptions.

UCL 31-10385

PK6123 .T6 (Or)

Achaemenian inscriptions.

Tolman, Herbert Cushing, 1865-1923.
A grammar of the Old Persian language. With the inscriptions of the Achaemenian kings and vocabulary. Boston, Ginn, 1892.
55 p.

1. Old Persian language—Grammar. 2. Achaemenian inscriptions.

ICU 52-768

PK6128 Achaemenian inscriptions.
.A1T64 Tolman, Herbert Cushing, 1865-1923.
A guide to the Old Persian inscriptions, by Herbert Cushing Tolman... New York, Cincinnati [etc.] American book company [1893]
8p.l., [11]-186p. front., illus. 19.5cm.
The cuneiform text autographed on one side of leaf only, p. [95-113].
Contents:--To the reader.--Grammar.--Verb forms.--Inscriptions.--Cuneiform texts.--Translation.--Vocabulary.

Achaemenian inscriptions
see also
Behistun inscription

PJ5 Achaemenidae.
.O7 Rüsing, Georg, 1869-1930.
v.11 Die namen der könige von Anšan.
(Or) (In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1908. v.11, col. 819-822)

Achaemenian inscriptions.
PK6128 TOLMAN, HERBERT CUSHING, 1865-1923.
.A1T643 Notes to his Persian inscriptions (American book
(Or) company) By Herbert Cushing Tolman... First issue. Chapel Hill, N.C., The University press, 1894.
cover-title, [188]-204 p. 22cm.
Caption title: Some critical and supplementary notes to his Guide to Old Persian inscriptions by Herbert Cushing Tolman.
PJ2002 --- ---- Another copy. [Collection of theses and
.C69 papers on Semitic philology. v. 3, no. 17]
v.3 1.Old Persian language--Texts. 2.Achaemenian inscriptions. 3.Old Persian language--Grammar.
UCL 39-4777

Achaemenidae.
NB80 BRITISH MUSEUM.
.1.B81
(Or) Photographs of casts of Persian sculptures of the Achaemenid period, mostly from Persepolis... London, Pub. by the Trustees of the British museum, 1932.
[2]p. 12 pl. 35½cm.
In portfolio.
"Assyrian basement, British museum. Temporary exhibition of casts from Persepolis" (4 p. incl. plan) laid in.
1.Sculpture, Persian. 2.Persepolis. 3. Achaeminidae.
UCL 32-11135

Achaemenidae.
DS281 Intighām, Murtaḍā.
.I3 L'Iran sous les Achéménides; contribution à
(Or) l'étude de l'organisation sociale et politique du premier Empire des Perses. Fribourg, 1946.
195 p.
Thèse--Lausanne.
1. Persia--Hist.--Ancient to A.D.640. 2. 2. Achaemenidae.
ICU 50-281

Achaemenian inscriptions.
P943 Weissbach, Franz Heinrich, 1865-1944.
.A5 Die Achämenideninschriften zweiter art, hrsg. und
1890 bearb. von F. H. Weisbach. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1890.
(Or) vi, [2], 126 p., 1 l. 16 fold. pl. 29cm. (*On verso of t.-p.:* Assyriologische bibliothek ... ix)
Inscriptions autographed on 16 double plates.
10-31896
Library of Congress

Achaemenidae.
DS451 Chattopadhyay, Sudhakar
.C485 Achaemenids in India. Calcutta [J.C.Sarkhel] 1950.
61p.

Achaemenidae.
DS281 KERN, HENDRIK, 1833-1917.
.K4 Specimen historicum exhibens scriptores graecos de
(Cl) rebus persicis achaemenidarum monumentis collatos... Lugduni-Batavorum [1855]
[8], 130 p. 22cm.
Proefschrift--Leyden.
1.Achæmenidae.
UCL 36-3893

Achaemenian inscriptions.
PK6128 Weissbach, Franz Heinrich, 1865-1944, ed.
.A1W44 ... Die keilinschriften der Achämeniden, bearb. von F. H.
(G,Or) Weisbach. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1911.
lxxxiv, 160 p. 22cm. (Vorderasiatische bibliothek [3. stück])
Text transliterated with German translation.
"Elamische schrifttafel": p. lxxvii-lxxxii.
"Altpersische schrifttafel": p. lxxxiii-lxxxiv.
"Verzeichnis der eigennamen": p. 139-158.
1. Cuneiform inscriptions. 2. Achaemenian inscriptions. 3. Names, Persian (Old) 4. Names, Assyro-Babylonian. 5. Cuneiform writing.
11—29839
Library of Congress PK6128 1911
[27c1]

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Achaemenidae.
Dandamayev, M A
Foreign slaves on the estates of the Achaemenid kings and their nobles. Moscow, 1960.
[22] p.
"XXV International Congress of Orientalists; papers presented by the USSR delegation."
4-69

PJ3001 Achaemenidae.
.A6 Sprengling, Martin, 1877-1959.
v.27 Chronological notes from the Aramaic papyri. The Jewish calendar. Dates of the Achaemenians (Cyrus-Darius II)
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1910/1911. v. 27, p. 233-266. incl. tables)

Achaemenian inscriptions.
AS281 Westergaard, Niels Ludvig, 1815-1878.
.D222 Om den anden eller den sakiske art af Akhæmenidernes
ser. 5 kileskrift.
v. 2 (In Danske videnskabernes selskab, Copenhagen. Skrifter. Historisk og philosophisk afdeling. København, 1857. 27 cm. 5. række, 2. bd., p. [59]-178)
1. Achaemenian inscriptions. 2. Cuneiform inscriptions, Elamite.
[AS281.D222 5. række, 2. bd.] A 49-3265*
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [1]

Achaemenidae.
DS41 Galling, Kurt, 1900-
.A45 Syrien in der politik der Achaemeniden bis zum aufstand des
v.36 Megabyzos 448 v. Chr., von Kurt Galling ... mit zwei karten und einer zeittafel. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1937.
51 p. illus. (maps) diagr. 23cm. (*On cover:* Der alte Orient. bd. 36, hft. 3/4)
1. Achæmenidae. 2. Syria—Hist. 3. Persia—Hist.—Ancient to A. D. 640.
Library of Congress DS42.A4 bd. 36, hft. 3/4
[3] (913.3) 939.4

Achaemenidae.
DS999 Thomas, Homer Leonard.
.T. Northern relations of the early Achaemenid
(Or) empire. 1941.
55 numb.l. 31cm.
Typewritten.
Thesis(A.M.)--University of Chicago.
1. Achaemenidae.
UCL 42-334

DL1 Achaemenian inscriptions.
.W78 Westergaard, Niels Ludvig, 1815-1878.
[v.2] On the deciphering of the second Achaemenian or Median species of arrowheaded writing.
(In K. Nordiske oldskrift-selskab, Copenhagen. Mémoires, 1840-1844. [v. 2] p. 271-439. 14 pl. on 7 l.)

Achaemenidae.
DS271 Hertel, Johannes, 1879-
.H55 ... Achaemeniden und Kayaniden; ein beitrag zur ge-
(S) schichte Irans, von Johannes Hertel. Leipzig, H. Haessel, 1924.
103, [1] p. 4 fold. geneal. tab. 21½cm. (Indo-Iranische quellen und forschungen, hft. v)
"Verzeichnis der abkürzungen": p. [102]-103.
1. Iran—Hist. 2. Achæmenidae.
26-441
Library of Congress DS271.H4
Copyright A--Foreign 27504
[2]

DS41 Achaemenidae.
.A67 Weidner, Ernst Friedrich, 1891-
v.7 Die älteste nachricht über das persische königshaus. Kyros I. ein zeitgenosse Aššurbānapli's.
(In Archiv für orientforschung, 1931/1932. v.7, p. 1-7. illus.)
An inscription of Ashurbanipal, found in Babylon, containing an Assyro-Persian synchronism.

•Achaemenian inscriptions.
PK 6128 Wüst, Walther, 1901-
.A7W9 Altpersische Studien. Sprach- und kulturgeschichtliche Beiträge zum Glossar der Achämeniden-Inschriften. München, J. Kitzinger, 1966.
325 p. (FHMA; Mitteilungen zur idg. vornehmlich indo-iranischen Wortkunde sowie zur holothetischen Sprachtheorie, Heft 8-11)
ICU 68-143 834 10-68

BL8 Achaemenidae.
.R48 Herzfeld, Ernst Emil, 1879-1948.
v.68 Die religion der Achaemeniden.
(In Revue de l'histoire des religions, 1936. v.68, p. [21]-41)
--- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
PAMPHLET FILE

Achaemenids in India.
DS451 Chattopadhyay, Sudhakar
.C485 Achaemenids in India. Calcutta [J.C.Sarkhel] 1950.
61p.

PJ5 .D46 v.12 (Or)
Ācārāṅga.
Ācārāṅga-sūtra, erster śrutaskandha. Text, analyse und glossar von Walther Schubring. Leipzig, In kommission bei F. A. Brockhaus, 1910.
ix, 100, [1] p. 22½cm. (Abhandlungen für die kunde des Morgenlandes, hrsg. von der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft. xxi bd., no. 4)
1. Jainism—Sacred books. 2. Prakrit languages—Texts. I. Schubring, Walther, 1881- ed.
A C34-3637
Title from Univ. of Chicago Library of Congress (PJ5.D46 vol. 12 [PJ5.D5 bd. 12, no. 4)
[3]

Acheson, Edna Lucile, 1891-
Flight, John William, 1890-
Moses, Egyptian prince, nomad sheikh, lawgiver, by John W. Flight; Sophia L. Fahs, collaborator, drawings by Dorothy Bayley. Boston, The Beacon press, 1942.
xi, 146 p. incl. front., illus., plates, map. 24½cm.
BS580.M6F65
——— A guide for teachers, by Edna L. Acheson, Ph. D., Sophia L. Fahs, editor. Boston, Mass., The Beacon press [1942]
48 p. 22½ x 17cm.
"Resource books for the teacher": p. 9-10.
1. Moses—Fiction. I. Fahs, Sophia Blanche (Lyon) 1876- joint author. II. Acheson, Edna Lucile, 1891- III. Title.
Library of Congress BS580.M6F65 Guide [3] 42-20184 221.92

Achinese literature.
DS646 .1 .H95 (Or)
Hurgronje, Christiaan Snouck, 1857-1936.
De Atjèhers, door d'. C. Snouck Hurgronje. Uitg. op last der regeering. Batavia, Landsdrukkerij; Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1893-94.
2 v. fold. maps. 26½cm. and plates. 32½cm.
1. Achin, Sumatra. 2. Achinese literature. 3. Folk-lore—Achin. 4. Mohammedans in Sumatra. I. Title.
Library of Congress DS646.1.H96 [33b1] D—240

PK8018 .A2
Acharían, G
Полная грамматика армянского языка в сравнении с 562 языками. Ереван, Изд-во АН Армянской ССР, 1955-
v.
At head of title: Академия наук Армянской ССР. Институт языка.
Added t. p. and text in Armenian.
1. Armenian language--Grammar, Comparative.
Title transliterated: Polnaía grammatika armían-skogo íazyka.
ICU 60

Achillaus, *emperor of Rome, d. A. D. 296*
x Domitius Domitianus
Enc. Brit. 14th ed.

PJ3002 .S607
Achitub, rabbi in Palermo.
Moses ben Maimon, 1135-1204.
M. Achitubs aus Palermo hebräische Übersetzung der Logica Maimunis. Hrsg. von M. Chaniner.
(In Judaica; festschrift zu Hermann Cohens siebzigstem geburtstage. 1912. p. [423]-456)

NK2808 f.A22 (Or)
Achdjian, Albert.
Le tapis, un art fondamental. Précédé de notes ethnographiques par Arnold van Gennep. The rug, a fundamental art. Introduced with ethnographical notes by Arnold van Gennep. Paris, SELF, 1949.
287 p. illus. (part mounted col.) fold. map. 33 cm.
Includes bibliographies.
"Il a été tiré de cet ouvrage soixante sept exemplaires sur pur chiffon crèvecoeur des papeteries du Marais, numerotés de 1 à 67."
1. Rugs, Oriental.
NK2808.A35 745.52843 50-15150
Library of Congress [1]

AS163 .P193 1929
Achilleus, *emperor of Rome, d. A. D. 296.*
Besnier, Maurice, 1872-1923.
L'usurpateur Achilleus et le titre de "corrector".
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1929. p. 216-221)

DT100 .A2
Achkar, Joseph.
...Le khédivat d'Egypte; étude de droit politique... Montpellier, Impr. Firmin et Montane, 1912.
ix, [11]-302 p. 23½cm.
Thèse—Univ. de Montpellier.
"Bibliographie": p. [285]-293.
1. Egypt - Hist. - 19th cent. 2. Egypt - Pol. and govt. - 19th cent.
UCL 345M

Achelis, Hans, 1865-1937.
[Sevinus, etc.]
in
Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1923
v. 26

Achin, *Sumatra.*
DS646 .1 .H95 (Or)
Hurgronje, Christiaan Snouck, 1857-1936.
De Atjèhers, door d'. C. Snouck Hurgronje. Uitg. op last der regeering. Batavia, Landsdrukkerij; Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1893-94.
2 v. fold. maps. 26½cm. and plates. 32½cm.
1. Achin, Sumatra. 2. Achinese literature. 3. Folk-lore—Achin. 4. Mohammedans in Sumatra. I. Title.
Library of Congress DS646.1.H96 [33b1] D—240

Achmet, son of Seirim
see
Ibn Sīrīn, d.728.

BL4 .A7
Achelis, Thomas, 1850-1909, ed.
Archiv für religionswissenschaft... 1- bd., 1898- Freiburg i.B., J.C.B. Mohr (P. Siebeck), 1898-1902; Leipzig, B.G. Teubner, 1904-
v. illus., plates, ports. 23.5cm.
Editors: 1898-1904, Thomas Achelis (with Albrecht Dieterich, 1904) - 1905-08, Albrecht Dieterich.—1909-15, Richard Wünsch.—1916- Otto Weinreich.

Achin, *Sumatra - Folk-lore*
see
Folk-lore - *Achin*

QM1 .A7 v.33
Acholi language - Texts.
Boccassino, Renato
La mitologia degli Acioli dell' Uganda sull' essere supremo, i primi tempi e la caduta dell' uomo (con testi)
(In Anthropos, 1938. v. 33, p. 59-106)

Achena, Mohammad tr.
PK6451 .A92E22A2
Avicenna, 980?-1037.
Le livre de science, traduit par Mohammad Achena et Henri Massé. Paris, Société d'édition "Les Belles Lettres," 1955-58.
2 v. illus. 20 cm. (Traductions de textes persans)
Collection UNESCO d'œuvres représentatives. Série persane.
Contents.—1. Logique. Métaphysique.—2. Physique, mathématiques.
1. Philosophy, Arabic. I. Achena, Mohammad, tr. II. Massé, Henri, 1889- tr. III. Title. Series.
B751.E81A3 A 56-4000 rev

Achinese, *Sumatra - Kings and rulers.*
PJ25 .O695 (Or)
Dulaurier, Édouard, 1807-1881, ed. and tr.
Chronique du royaume d'Atcheh dans l'île de Sumatra, tr. du malay sur un manuscrit de la Société asiatique de Paris, collationné sur deux manuscrits de la Bibliotheca Maradoniana de King's college à Londres ... Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1839.
39 p.
"Extrait du Journal asiatique, IIIe série."
Malay text: p. [7]-17.
(Orientalia varia, no. 5)
1. Achin, Sumatra--Kings and rulers. 2. Mohammedans in Sumatra.
UCL 44-3620 S Rev.

Achoris
see
Hakor, king of Egypt

Achena, Mohammad joint tr.
PK6561 .I65P32 M6
Iqbal, Sir Muhammad, 1877-1938.
Message de l'Orient. Traduit par Eva Meyerovitch et Mohammad Achena. Paris, Société d'édition "Les Belles lettres", 1956.
194 p. (Traductions de textes persans, publiées sous le patronage de l'Association Guillaume Budé)
1. Meyerovitch, Eva, tr. I. Title. Series: Association Guillaume Budé, Paris. Traductions de textes persans.
ICU 58

Achinese language - *Texts.*
PL5194 .N92 1955 (Or)
Nūr al-Dīn al-Rānirī, fl. 1634-1644.
Twee maleise geschriften van Nūruddīn ar-Rānirī, in facsimile uitg. met aantekeningen door P. Voorhoeve. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1955.
43 p., facsim.: 129, 27 p. (Uitgaven van de Stichting De Goeje, no. 16)
1. Mohammedan sects. 2. Achinese language--Texts. I. Voorhoeve, Petrus, ed.
ICU 55

Achtar Abdul Karim
see
Ashtar, 'Abd al-Karīm.

Achtzehngebet

see

Shemoneh ʿesreh (Jewish prayer)

D894 .5 .89 v.17

Ackerman, Phyllis, 1893-

L'exposition d'art iranien a Leningrad.

(In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1936. v.17, p.[45]-52. illus.)

1.Art, ~~Persian~~ Iranian - Exhibitions. 2.Leningrad. International exhibition of Persian art. 3.~~Poetic~~ Iran - Antiq.

N7280 .I65 (Or)

Ackerman, Phyllis, 1893-

Iranian Institute of America.

Guide to the exhibition of Persian art, by Phyllis Ackerman, with the assistance of members of the staff. New York, The Iranian institute, 1940.

2 p. l., xi, [1], 562, xi, [3] p. col. front., illus. (incl. plans) 21cm.

Second edition.

1. Art, Persian—Exhibitions. I. Ackerman, Phyllis, 1893-

Library of Congress N7280.I7 1940 40-35989
[5] 709.55

Acĭ su

PL245 .K76A7 1965

Koçu, Reşad Ekrem.

Acı su; şiirler. İstanbul, N. Koçu ₍1965₎

42 p.

1. Title.

ICU 7-69
69-105 200

Acilar

PL248 .O7A7 1966

Göven, İbrahim Alâettin, 1889-1949.

Acilar, nazım-nesir. İlâvelerle ikinci baskı. Ankara ₍Ajans-Türk Matbaası₎ 1966.

110 p. (İş bankası kültür yayınları)

1. Title. Series: Türkiye İş Bankası. Kültür yayınları.

ICU 7-68
68-139 529

DS48 .A2

Acker, Finley.

Pen sketches; streets of Cairo, sphinx and pyramids, Bedouin wedding festival, Venetian serenade, Modern Jerusalem, Colosseum illuminated, bazaars of Damascus, Pompeii and Vesuvius ₍by₎ Finley Acker. Philadelphia ₍The McLaughlin bros. co., 1899₎

3 p. l, 3-109, [1] p. illus. 20cm.

1. **Near East - Descr. & trav.**

Library of Congress DS48.A18 Aug. 14, 1900-2

Copyright

PJ3001 .A6 V. 35

Ackerman, H O

The Immanuel sign and its meaning.

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1918/1919. v.35, p.205-214)

1.Bible. O.T.Isaiah. VII,14.

PJ3001 .A6 V. 37

Ackerman, H O

The principle of differentiation between "the word of the Lord" and "the angel of the Lord".

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1920/1921. v.37, p.145-149)

1.Revelation. 2.Angels.

Ackerman, Phyllis, 1893-

x Pope, Mrs. Arthur Upham

Ackerman, Phyllis, 1893-

...The first goddesses, by Phyllis Ackerman.

₍New York₎ The Iranian institute, ₍1940₎

cover-title, 16p. illus. 21.5cm.

At head of title: The Persian exhibition, New York, 1940.

1.Fertility-cultus. 2.Deities. I.Iranian institute of America.

Ackerman, Phyllis, 1893-

...Gods of our forefathers, by Phyllis Ackerman.

₍New York₎ The Iranian institute, ₍1940₎

cover-title, 16p. illus. 21cm.

At head of title: The Persian exhibition, New York, 1940.

1.Nature-worship. I.Iranian institute of America.

N560 .A25 n.s.v.5 no.2

Ackerman, Phyllis, 1893-

A Luristan illustration of a sunrise ceremony. (In Cincinnati art museum bulletin, October, 1957. n.s.v.5, no.2. p.[1]-7. illus., map)

--- ---- Another copy, separate. Bound with Kantor, Helene J. Goldwork and ornaments from Iran.

1. Bronzes, ~~Persian~~ Iranian. 2. Luristan, Iran - Antiq. I. Cincinnati ~~museum association~~ Art Museum.

DS261 .M62 ser.2 no.1 (Or)

Ackerman, Phyllis, 1893-

POPE, ARTHUR UPHAM, 1881- ed.

...Persia, ed.by Arthur Upham Pope. Chicago, The Open court publishing company ₍c1933₎

[6],63,[1]p. illus.,pl. 23cm. (Monograph series of the New Orient society of America. 2d ser.,no.1)

On cover: The Open court... v.47,no.920.

"A short bibliography on Persia": p.[64]

1.Persia. 2.Art,Persian.

UCL 33-8151

N7280 f.P81 (Or)

Ackerman, Phyllis, 1893- joint ed.

Pope, Arthur Upham, 1881- ed.

A survey of Persian art from prehistoric times to the present; Arthur Upham Pope, editor, Phyllis Ackerman, assistant editor ... London and New York, Oxford university press, 1938-39.

6 v. illus. (incl. maps, plans) plates (part col., part mounted, part double) diagrs. 39 x 28½cm.

"Published under the auspices of the American institute for Iranian art and archaeology."

1. Art—Persia—Hist. I. Ackerman, Phyllis, 1893- joint ed. II. Title.

Library of Congress N7280.P63 39-3307
[3] 709.55

N7280 f.P82 (Or)

Ackerman, Phyllis, 1893- joint ed.

Pope, Arthur Upham, 1881- ed.

A survey of Persian art from prehistoric times to the present; Arthur Upham Pope, editor, Phyllis Ackerman, assistant editor. Ed. de luxe. London and New York, Oxford University Press, 1938-39.

9 v. Vols.4-9 (Plates 1-1482) in portfolios. illus., plates (part col.) maps.

"Published under the auspices of the American Institute for Iranian Art and Archaeology."

1. Art--Iran--Hist. I. Ackerman, Phyllis, 1893- joint ed.

ICU 61

N 7280 .P821 (Or)

Ackerman, Phyllis, 1893- joint ed.

Pope, Arthur Upham, 1881- ed.

A survey of Persian art from prehistoric times to the present. Phyllis Ackerman, assistant editor. [Reissue with corrigenda and addenda] Tokyo, Meiji-Shobo [1964-

illus., plates (part col.) maps, diagrs., plans.

"Produced under the auspices of the Asia Institute- formerly the American Institute of Iranian Art and Archaeology."

"Contents under main entry in public catalog.

1. Art--Iran. 2. Art, Iranian.

ICU 69-020 656 12-69

NK3000 .A2

Ackerman, Phyllis, 1893-

Tapestry, the mirror of civilization, by Phyllis Ackerman. New York ₍etc.₎ Oxford university press, 1933.

xi, 451 p. XLVIII pl. on 24 l. 23½cm.

Bibliography: p. 431-433.

1. Tapestry—Hist. 2. Civilization—Hist. ~~I. Title.~~

Library of Congress NK3000.A25 33-9134

——— Copy 2.

Copyright A 60897 [3] 746

Ackerman, Phyllis, 1893- Tapestry, the mirror of civilisation. 1933.

For criticism see

G. Monneret de Villard in Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1934. v.14, p.104-106.

PJ4581 .A3

Ackermann, Aaron, 1867-1912.

Das hermeneutische element der biblischen accentuation. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der hebräischen sprache, von dr. A. Ackermann. Berlin, S. Calvary u. co., 1893.

2 p. l., 68, [2] p. 22cm.

1. Hebrew language--Accents and accentuation. 2. Bible. O. T.—Hermeneutics ~~Textbook. Textbook literature~~.

Library of Congress BS478.A3 25-1150 Revised
[r30b2] 221.4

DS41 .J86 v.17

Ackroyd, Peter R

Two Old Testament historical problems of the early Persian period.

(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1958. v.17, p.13-27)

1. Bible. O.T. - Chronology. 2. Bible. O.T. Haggai. 3. Bible. O.T. - Zechariah. I-VIII.

Ackroyd, Peter R Two Old Testament historical problems of the early Persian period. 1958.

DS41 Borger, Rieke, 1929-
.J86 An additional remark on P. R. Ackroyd, JNES,
v.18 xVII, 23[13-27.

(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1959. v.18, p. 74)

Ackroyd, Peter Runham, ed.

BS 1147 Words and meanings: essays presented to
.W87 David Winton Thomas on his retirement
(Oiv) from the Regius Professorship of
(Or) Hebrew in the University of Cambridge, 1968; edited by Peter R. Ackroyd and Barnabas Lindars. London, Cambridge U.P., 1968.
xiii, 240 p. plate, port.
"Bibliography of the writings of David Winton Thomas compiled by Anthony Phillips": p. 217-228.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Thomas, David Winton, 1901- 2. Bible, O.T.--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

ICU 69-005 540 3-69

DT57 Aclimandos, Anis

.A2 Sobhi effendi Arif.

v.7 (In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1906. v.7, p.113-114)

1. Arif, Sobhi Joseph effendi, 1870?-1905.

---

d'ACONIT Geo, d'. Notes d'archéologie égyptienne.

Mémoires du Cercle royal historique et archéologique de Courtrai 15 (1936) pp. 28-110, 16 (1937) pp. 160-213; 19 (1938) pp.302-358;

Acosta, Uriel, *ca.* 1585-1640

x Costa, Uriel da

x Costa, Gabriel da

UCL: Acosta, Uriel, ca. 1590-1647?
Eno. jud.: Costa, Uriel da

Acquisition of property (Mohammedan law)

DS39 Mani, Aaron.
.M28 רשימות עורך־דין. ירושלים, תש"א־
[Jerusalem, 1940/41-

1. Mohammedan law--Palestine. 2. Acquisition of property (Mohammedan law)

Title transliterated: Reshimot ʿorekh-din

ICU 58

Acre

x Accho

x ʿAkkē

x Ptolemais, Palestine

Acre - *Antiq.*

DS99 Makhouly, Na'im.
.A3M25 ... Guide to Acre ... Jerusalem [Azriel press,
(Or) 1941.
viii, 108 p. front., illus., plates, map, plans.
At head of title: Government of Palestine. Department of antiquities.
"Assisted ... by Mr. C. H. Johns ... who in addition to contributing parts of the historical section and bibliography has revised the whole work."--Pref. For other editions see author card.

1. Acre, Syria--Antiq.

ICU 46-8172 S

CJ545 Acre - *Antiq.*
.N92 Newell, Edward Theodore, 1886-1941.
no.84 Late Seleucid mints in Akko-Ptolemais and Dagannous, by Edward T. Newell. New York, The American numismatic society, 1939.
2p.l.,107p. XVII pl. 17cm. (*Half-title*: Numismatic notes and monographs, no.84)

DS99 L'Acropole... 1926- (Indices)
.A2 --- Table générale des tomes I-X (années 1926-
(Indices) 1935) (In v.10, p. [183]-176)
(Cl)

L'acropole de Baalbek.

DS99 Champdor, Albert.
.B2C45 L'acropole de Baalbek. 52 photographies dont
(Or) 2 en couleurs, 10 dessins et 2 plans. Paris, A. Guillot [c1959]
72 p. illus. (part col.) (Les Hauts lieux de l'histoire, 12)

1. Baalbek, Syria--Descr. & trav. 2. Baalbek, Syria--Antiq. I. Title. Series.

ICU 60

Acre - *Hist.*

DS110 Rustum, Asad Jibrail.
.A2R9 Notes on Akka and its defences under Ibrahim pasha.
(Or) Prepared for the Archaeological congress of Syria and Palestine, April, 1926, by Asad J. Rustum ... [Beirut? Syria, 1926]
70 p. illus. (maps) pl. 26cm.
"Appendices I and II give for the first time in print Ibrahim Aura's account of the building activity of Sulayman Pasha, and Mushakah's eyewitness description of the siege of Akka in 1831. Appendix III is an extract from Cadalvene and Barrault's rare history of the first campaign of Ibrahim Pasha in Syria."—Foreword.
"Books consulted": p. 64-70.

1. Acre, Palestine—Hist. 2. Ibrahim, pasha, 1789-1848.

UCL 28-69

Acre - *Numismatics*

see

Numismatics - *Acre*

Acros Cyprus

DS54 Chapman, Olive Murray.
.A2C46 Across Cyprus. With a foreword by the Viscount Mersey. London, John Lane, The Bodley Head [1945]
xiv, 254 p. illus., map.
Label on title page: Zeno Booksellers & Publishers, London.

1. Cyprus--Descr. & trav. I. Title.

ICU 7-68
68-149 271

DT48 Acrostics.
.C55 Clère, Jean Jacques
v.19 Acrostiches et mots croisés des anciens Egyptiens.
(In Chronique d'Egypte, 1938. 13.année. p.35-58. illus.)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Acre. Hôpital des Bretons.

DS99 Delaville Le Roulx, Joseph Marie Antoine, 1855-1911.
.A3D3 L'hôpital des Bretons à Saint-Jean d'Acre au XIIIe siècle, par J. Delaville Le Roulx. Nantes, Société des bibliophiles bretons et de l'histoire de Bretagne, 1880.
24 p. 24cm.
"400 exemplaires."

1. Acre, Syria. Hôpital des Bretons. I. Société des bibliophiles bretons et de l'histoire de Bretagne, Nantes.

28-4281

Library of Congress DS99.A3D4

Acrostica.

PJ5617 Kirschner, Bruno, 1884-
.K6 Alfabetische akrosticha in der syrischen kirchenpoesie ... von Bruno Kirschner. Rom, Tipografia della S. c. de propaganda fide, 1907.
113 p., 1 l. 23cm.
Inaug.-diss.—Heidelberg.
Lebenslauf.
"Diese arbeit ist veröffentlicht im jahrgang VI des Oriens christianus, Rom."

1. Hymns, Syriac. 2. Syriac poetry. 3. Acrostics. 4. Syrian church. Liturgy and ritual. I. Title.

53-51679

Library of Congress BV510.S9K5
[2]

The acrophile.

PJ5054 Kasiuk, Yoram.
.K2A7 The acrophile. Translated from the Hebrew by Zeva
S5 Shapiro. London, Chatto & Windus, 1961.
182 p. 21 cm.

I. Title.

PZ4.K165Ac2

61-5238 ‡

DT57 Acrostics.
.A2 Legrain, Georges Albert, 1865-1917.
v.4 Logogriphes hiérogliphiques.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1904. v.4, p.[156]-157)

DS41 Acrostics.
.J86 Marcus, Ralph, 1900-1956.
v.6 Alphabetic acrostics in the Hellenistic and Roman periods.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1947. v.6, p.109-115)

DF701 L'Acropole; revue du monde hellénique. t. 1 (1. année, no. 1)
.A2 jan./mars 1925; [nouv. sér.] t. 1- jan./mars 1926-
(Cl) Paris, 1925-
v. illus., plates, port. 28cm. quarterly (irregular)
Vol. 1, no. 1 (called on t.-p. "t. 1, jan.-déc. 1925"; on cover "1. année, no. 1, jan.-mars 1925") was published by J. Budry et cie.
Editor: Jan. 1925- Charles Vellay.
Includes section "Chronique bibliographique".

1. Greece. 2. Greece, Modern. I. Vellay, Charles, 1876- ed.

(Cont. on next card)

Library of Congress DF701.A2 [2] 914.95

AS262 .A2
Acta Academiae aboensis.
Åbo, Finland, Akademi.
Acta Academiae aboensis. Humaniora. 1-
Åbo, Åbo akademi, 1930-
v. illus. 24cm.

Acta conciliorvm oecvmenicorvm ivssv atqve mandato Societatis scientiarvm argentoratensis, ed. Edvardvs Schwartz. 1914-
For criticism see
E. Seeberg *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1927. v.30, col.773-781.

PJ25 .A23 (Or)
Acta orientalia. t.1-
Budapest, Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, 1950-

v. 16 / 63

1. Oriental philology--Period. ~~2. Period--Italy.~~ I. Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Budapest. II. Ligeti, Lajos, 1897- ed.

ICU 53

DG701 .S49A5
Acta Albaniae Veneta saeculorum XIX et XX, Josephi Valentini labore, reperta et transcripta.
Panormi, Typis J. Tozini, 1967-
v. in
At head of title: Centro internazionale di studi albanesi, Palermo [et al.]

1. Albania--Hist.--Sources. I. Valentini, Giuseppe, comp.

ICU 8-68
68-147 449

Acta Congressus Generalis Judaeorum Regni Poloniae (1580-1764)

DS135 .P6C85
COUNCIL OF FOUR LANDS.
Acta Congressus Generalis Judaeorum Regni Poloniae (1580-1764) quae supersunt omnia cum deperditorum fragmentis et testimoniis collegit, explanavit et edidit Israel Halperin. Hierosolymis, Sumptibus Instituti Bialikani, 1945.
lxxxviii, 635, 24 p. map (col.fold.in pocket) facsims.
Added t.-p. in Hebrew: Pinkas Va'ad arba' aratsot. Text chiefly in Hebrew.
"Mador hatte'udot hallo'aziyyot", p.i-lxxxviii, chiefly in Polish.

ICU 49-798 S

Acta Orientalia.

PK6002 .A82
Asmussen, Jes Peter, ed.
Iranian studies; presented to Kaj Barr on his seventieth birthday June 26, 1966. Edited by Jes Peter Asmussen and Jørgen Laessøe. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1966.
217 p. port., facsims.
Bibliographical footnotes.
A volume of Acta Orientalia.

1. Iranian philology--Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Barr, Kaj, 1896- I. Laessøe, Jørgen, 1924- ed. II. Acta Orientalia.

ICU 12-67
67-049 762

CC1 .A2 (C1)
Acta antiqua. t. 1-
Budapest, Magyar Tudományos Akadémia [1951-
v. illus. 25 cm. 4 no. a year.
English, French, German, Latin and Russian.
Lib. has: 1-9 (1951/2-1961)

1. Archaeology--Period. I. Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Budapest.

CCLA19 57-43643
Library of Congress [8]

Acta Congressus Madvigiani. 1957-1958.

PA11 .A1A6 v.2
International congress of classical studies.
Proceedings. Actes. 1st- 1950-
[v.p.] 1951-
v.
Proceedings for 1950 issued under title: Actes du Congrès de la Fédération internationale des associations d'études classiques. Proceedings of the second congress (1954) are also called Acta Congressus Madvigiani to commemorate the 150th anniversary of the birth of J.N.Madvig.
Published under the auspices of the International Federation of Associations for classical studies with the support of UNESCO and various other organizations.

Acta orientalia belgica.

HC411 .A1C82 no.10 Or
JOURNÉE DES ORIENTALISTES BELGES.
Acta orientalia belgica. 31 mai 1963, 1-2 juin 1964. Bruxelles, Publications du Centre pour l'étude des problèmes du monde musulman contemporain ,1966.
xiii, 282 p. (Correspondance d'Orient, no.10)
In French or Flemish.

1. Oriental studies--Congresses. I. Centre pour l'étude des problèmes du monde musulman contemporain, Brussels. II. Title

ICU 9-66

CC13 P8A2 C1
ACTA archaeologica... v.1-
København, Levin & Munksgaard, 1930-
v. illus., plates, plans. 28½cm.
Each year pub. in three parts; text in German, French, English, etc.
Lib. has: v.1-32/1 (1963)

1. Archeology--Period. I. Brøndsted, Johannes, 1890- ed.

UCL 32-8589

Acta jutlandica.

AS281 .A34
Aarhus, Denmark. Universitetsundersøgelsen i Jylland.
Acta jutlandica ... Aarsskrift for Universitetsundersøgelsen i Jylland 1- 1929-
Aarhus, Stiftsbogtrykkeriet, 1929-
v. diagrs. 25cm.
Comprises scientific dissertations and annual reports and programs of the Universitetsundersøgelsen, each volume consisting of several parts, each with separate paging and special t.p.

1. Title.

30-23043 Revised
Library of Congress AS281.A34
[r32v2] 378.489

PJ25 (Or) .A2
Acta orientalia ediderunt societates orientales batava, danica, norvegica, curantibus F. Buhl ... C. Snouck Hurgronje ... Sten Konow ... Ph. S. van Ronkel ... Redigenda curavit Sten Konow ... Lugduni Batavorum, apud E. J. Brill, 1923-
v. illus., plates. 24cm.
Absorbed Le Monde oriental in 1950.
Library has: 1-27 (1923-1963)

1. Oriental philology--Collections. I. Buhl, Frants Peter William, 1850-1932. II. Hurgronje, Christiaan Snouck, 1857-1936. III. Konow, Sten, 1867-1948, ed. IV. Ronkel, Philippus Samuel van, 1870-.

UCL 25-3300

Acta archaeologica. v.1. 1930.
For criticism see
Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1931. v.12, p.86.
T.D.Kendrick in Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1930. v.4, p.521-522.

Acta martyrum.

BX100 .C8C8 ser.3 v.1- etc.
Balestri, Giuseppe, 1866- 1939 *ed.*
... Acta martyrum ediderunt I. Balestri et H. Hyvernat ... Parisiis, e Typographeo reipublicae, Carolus Poussielgue, bibliopola; [etc., etc.] 1907-
v. 25cm. (Corpus scriptorum christianorum orientalium .. Scriptores coptici ... ser. 3, t. 1-[illegible])
Textus and Versio of each part have same numbering.
The Coptic text has t.-p. in Latin.
Versio has title: Acta martyrum interpretati sunt I. Balestri, o. s. a. et H. Hyvernat.

1. Martyrs. I. *Hyvernat, Henry, 1858- ed. and tr. II. Title.

A C 35-2531
Title from N. Y. Pub. Libr.
Library of Congress [BX100.C8C7 ser.3, vol.1]
[2]

BS3990 .P3 1905
Acta Pauli.
Bibl. N.T. *Apocryphal books. Acts of Paul. Coptic and German.*
Acta Pauli. Übersetzung, untersuchungen und koptischer text, hrsg. von Carl Schmidt. 2. erweiterte ausg. ohne tafeln. Leipzig, J.C.Hinrichs, 1905.
lv, 240, 90*p. 24.5cm.
"Aus der Heidelberger koptischen papyrushandschrift nr.I."

Acta archaeologica. v.25. 1954.
For criticism see
H.N.Savory in Antiquity, 1957. v.31, p.177.

BX100 .C8A2 ser.2 v.28 (Or)
Acta martyrum.
Esteves Pereira, Francisco Maria, 1854-1924, ed. and tr.
Acta martyrum. Edidit et interpretatus est Franciscus Maria Esteves Pereira. Romae, H. de Luigi, 1907-
v. 26cm. (Corpus scriptorum christianorum orientalium, v.27-28 Scriptores aethiopici ser.2, t.28)
Ethiopic and Latin.
For contents see author card.

Acta sanctorum.

PJ3 .M3 [v.3]
Gray, Louis Herbert, 1875-
Zoroastrian and other ethnic religious material in the Acta sanctorum.
(In Manchester Egyptian and oriental society, Manchester, Eng. Journal, 1914. 25cm. [vol.3] p. 11-15, 37-55)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
Read at Manchester Egyptian and oriental society, November 14, 1913.
Remarks by J.H.Moulton and L.C.Casartelli: p.11-15.

BV759 .A1A2
Acta conciliorvm oecvmenicorvm ivssv atqve mandato Societatis scientiarvm argentoratensis ed. Edvardvs Schwartz... [Berolini et Lipsiae] Vereinigung wissenschaftlicher verleger, 1914-
v. 30cm.
Lib. has: [illegible]

1. Councils and synods, Ecumenical. 2. Church history--Sources. I. Strassburger wissenschaftliche gesellschaft in Heidelberg. II. Schwartz, Eduard, 1858-1940.

UCL 29-1925M

Acta martyrum et sanctorum.

PJ5631 .B39
Bedjan, Paul, 1838-1920, ed.
Acta Martyrum et Sanctorum. Parisiis, Lipsiae, O. Harrassowitz, 1890-97.
7 v.
Title in Syriac and Latin; text in Syriac.
Edited by Paul Bedjan, whose name appears on t.-p. of v.5-7.

1. Martyrologies. 2. Saints. 3. Church history--Primitive and early church--Sources.

ICU 50-1 S

BX100 .C3A3 ser.2 v.35-36 (Or)
Actes de Filmonâ. Édités et traduits, par Maurice Allotte de la Fuÿe. Louvain, Secrétariat du CorpusSCO, 1958.
2 v. in 1. 28 cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientalium, v.181-182. Scriptores Aethiopici, t. 85-86)
"L'auteur ... est sûrement un moine de monastère de Dabra Aysanu, fondé par Filmonâ."
Contains Actes de Filmonâ, Miracles de Filmonâ and Cantique de Tadêwos et Filmonâ.
Text in Ethiopic; introduction and translation in French.
1. Filmonâ, Abbot, 14th cent. 2. Ethiopic language--Texts. I. Allotte de la Fuÿe, Maurice, d. 1955, ed. and tr. (Series)

A 61-4341
General Theol. Sem. Library
for Library of Congress [2]

Actes juridiques susiens.

DS261 SCHEIL, JEAN VINCENT, 1858-1940, ed.
.F75 ...Actes juridiques susiens, par V. Scheil... Paris,
v.22-24 E. Leroux, 1930-33.
(Or) v. illus. (facsimi.) 34½x27½cm.
[France. Délégation en Perse. Mémoires. t.XXII-XXIV]
At head of title: Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Mémoires de la Mission archéologique de Perse. t.XXII. Mission en Susiane sous la direction de MM. R. de Mecquenem et V. Scheil.
1. Elamite language--Texts.

UCL 31-2539

Action in art.

DS69 Amiran, Ruth, 1914-
.A1I6 A seal from Brak: expressions of consecutive
v.18 movements in late Minoan glyptic.
(In Iraq. 1956. v.18, p.57-59, pl.)

--- ----Another copy, separate.

PJ2 Action in art.
.A52 Edgerton, William Franklin, 1893-
v.56 Two notes on the flying gallop.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1936. v.56, p.178-188. 6 pl. on 8 l.)
"The substance of this paper was briefly presented before the Middle West branch of the American oriental society at the Presbyterian theological seminary in Chicago, March 27, 1936." note, p.178.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
--- ---- Another copy, separate.

Acts of the confessors of Edessa.

PJ5681 Burkitt, Francis Crawford, 1864-1935, *ed.*
.A3 Euphemia and the Goth, with the Acts of martyrdom of the confessors of Edessa; edited and examined by F. C. Burkitt ...
1913 London and Oxford, Published for the Text and translation society by Williams and Norgate, 1913.
xii p., 1 l., 187, (3); p. pl. 23cm. (Text and translation society ... Publications;
The Syriac versions with translations into English of the legends of the saints Gūryā (Guria) Shamūnā (Shmona) and Habīb including "Euphemia and the Goth" i. e. the story of the miracle ("Thauma") performed by the saints for the benefit of Euphemia.—A German transla-
(Continued on next card)
12-10811 Revised
p87h3

Acts of the confessors of Edessa.

PJ5681 Burkitt, Francis Crawford, 1864-1935, *ed.* Euphemia and
.A3 the Goth ... 1913. (Card 2)
1913
tion of the Syriac-Armenian versions together with the text of the Greek versions was pub. by v. Dobschütz from material left by O. v. Gebhardt (Texte und untersuchungen [etc.] v. 37, 2. 1911) The existence of a Syriac version of the "Thauma" became known to v. Dobschütz only after his edition had left the press.

1. Gūryā, Saint. Legend. II. Shamūnā, Saint. Legend. III. Habīb, Saint, of Edessa. Legend. IV. Title. V. Title: Acts of the confessors of Edessa.
12-10811 Revised
Library of Congress PJ5681.A3 1913

Adab

see

Bizmaya

Adad, Maurice, tr.

PJ7741 al-Jāḥiẓ, ʿAmr ibn Baḥr, d. 868 or 9.
.J3Th2 Le Kitāb al-tarbīʿ wa-l-tadwīr d'al-Jāḥiẓ.
A2 Traduction française par Maurice Adad. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1968.
269-319 p.
Extrait d'Arabica tome XIII et XIV, 1966-1967.

I. Adad, Maurice, tr. I. Title. II. Title: al-Tarbīʿ wa-l-tadwīr.
68-175 196
ICU 12-68

Adad; a review of literature, thought and arts in the Arab world. v.1-2; winter 1962-63. Beirut, Dar Majallat Shiʿr.
2 v.
Quarterly.
Added t. p. and text in Arabic.
No more published?

~~1. Periodicals (Arabic)~~

ICU 69-004 456 12-68rev

Acts of Thomas

see

Bible. *N.T. Apocryphal books. Acts of Thomas*

PJ 7801 Adab; a review of literature, thought
.A2A24 and arts in the Arab world. v.1-2;
winter 1962-63. Beirut, Dar Majallat
Shiʿr.
2 v.
Quarterly.
Added t. p. and text in Arabic.
No more published?

~~1. Periodicals (Arabic)~~

ICU 69-004 456 12-68rev

Action in art.

DS69 Prokopé-Vel'ter, Anna Germanovna, 1862-
.5 Le prototype local des animaux galopants dans
.S9 l'art de l'Asie extérieure.
v.10 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie 1929. v.10, p.86,-102. illus., pl.)

L'Actualité religieuse dans le monde copte.

BX130 Les Cahiers coptes. no.1-15; 1952-57.
.C17 Le Caire, Institut copte.
(Or) Four no. a year (irregular)
No.5-15 have title also in Arabic and Coptic.
Includes supplement l'Actualité religieuse dans le monde copte, no.1, 1956.
Microfilm
BX 1. Coptic Church--Period. 2. Coptic philo-
309 logy--Period. 3. Periodicals. I. Cairo.
Or Institut copte. II. Title: L'Actualité religieuse dans le monde copte.

ICU 59

---

al-Adab al-ʿarabī fī Miṣr

PJ8206 al-Jammāl, Aḥmad Ṣādiq.
.J5 الأدب العربي في مصر في العصر المملوكي، تأليف أحمد صادق الجمال. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1966.
16, 228 p. 24 cm.
At head of title: الجمهورية العربية المتحدة. وزارة التربية.
Bibliography: p. 221-228.
1. Arabic literature—Egypt—Hist. & crit. 2. Mamelukes.
I. Title. (Series: al-Maktabah al-ʿArabiyah, 45)
Title romanized: al-Adab al-ʿarabī fī Miṣr.
PJ8206.J5 NE 67-1594
ICU 10-68
PL 480: UAR-6422
Library of Congress

Acts

see

Bible. N.T. Acts

PJ5054 Ad, Meshulam.
.A22Z4 זה כזה זה, מאיר־שבתי. גבעת, 1966.
1966 223 p. 19 cm. IL 2.50
Added t. p.: This and that; a novel.
"מאיר שביט"

I. Title.
Title romanized: Eh zeh eh.
PJ5054.A49Z3 ICU 7-69 HE 68-9025
3-110 475
PL 480: Is-7758
Library of Congress

Adab al-ʿArab

PJ7610 ʿAbbād, Miṣrī.
.A14 ادب العرب، مختصر تاريخ نشأته و تطوّره و سير مشاهير رجال و خطوط اولى من صورهم. طبعة جديدة. بيروت، دار الثقافة. ١٩٦٠.
1960.
528 p.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Adab al-ʿArab.
ICU 6-69
68-175 712

Acts of Andrew

see

Bible. *N.T. Apocryphal books. Acts of Andrew*

Ad henah.

PJ5053 Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-
.A75A6 עד הנה; סיפורים. ירושלים, שוקן, תשי"ב.
1952 Jerusalem, 1952.
395 p. (כל סיפוריו, כרך 11)

I. Title: Ad heñah.

ICU 57

Kitāb ādāb al-ʿarab wa al-furs.

PJ7802 Ibn Iskawayh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d.1030.
.I25Jh Sanientia perennis. Gāwīdān khirad. Edidit
1952 et prolegomenis instruxit ʿAbdurraḥmān Badawī.
Le Caire, Imp. KISR, 1952.
382 p. (Islamica, 13)
Added title page and text in Arabic.

1. Ethics. I. Badawī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, ed. I. Title. II. Title: Jāwīdān khirad. III. Title: Al-ḥikmat al-khālidah. Series.
ICU 55

Acts of Peter

see

Bible. *N.T. Apocryphal books. Acts of Peter*

ʿAd mashber.

PJ5054 Halkin, Simon, 1899-
.H2A2 עד משבר; רומן. תל־אביב. מוצאת עם
1944 עובד, תש"ד-
Tel-Aviv, 1944/45-
v.
Contents.--- 1929, ספר ראשון; תורף

1. Title: ʿAd mashber.

ICU 58

---

al-Adab al-ʿArabī al-ḥadīth.

PJ7510 al-Jindī, Anwar.
.J61A2 الأدب العربي الحديث في معركة التقاوة والغربة والتجمع، ١٨٧٠-١٩٥٩. تأليف، انور الجندي. القاهرة، مطبعة الرسالة، 1960.
14, 649 p. 21 cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Adab al-ʿArabī al-ḥadīth.
PJ7510.J53 NE 63-1377 rev
ICU 3-65
Library of Congress 6465, PL 480: UAR-407

Al-Adab al-ʿArabī al-muʿāṣir fī Miṣr.

PJ8201 Ḍayf, Shawqī.
.Ḍ53A2

الأدب العربي المعاصر : ١ في مصر ١٨٥٠—١٩٥٠.
بقلم شوقي ضيف. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٧.
8, 271 p.
No more published.

1. Arabic literature--Egypt--Hist. & crit. I. Title: al-Adab al-ʿArabī al-muʿāṣir fī Miṣr.
Title: al-Adab al-ʿArabī al-muʿāṣir.

ICU 11-63

Adab al-dunyā wa-al-dīn.

PJ7741 al-ʿĀmilī, Bahāʾ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn,
.A21K2 1547-1621. (Card 2) ... الكشكول
1884

شرح الشيخ أحمد النهاني على قصيدة الشيخ بهاء الدين العاملي ... في مدح صاحب الزمان سيدي محمد المهدي.

1. Mohammedan ethics. I. al-Māwardī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 974?-1058. Adab al-dunyā wa-al-dīn. II. al-Nahrīnī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1678-1759. III. Title. IV. Title: Adab al-dunyā wa-al-dīn.
Title: al-Kash- kūl.

Adab al-kātib.

PJ6161 Ibn Qutaybah, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muslim, 828-889?
.I25

ادب الكاتب، تصنيف أبي محمد عبد الله بن مسلم بن قتيبة. حققه محمد محيي الدين عبد الحميد. الطبعة الرابعة. القاهرة، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، 1963.

585 p. 24 cm.

1. Arabic language—Style. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Adab al-kātib.

PJ6161.I3 1963 ICU 11-69 N E 64-2951
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3009

---

al-Adab al-ʿArabī fī al-Andalus.

PJ8401 ʿĪsā, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Muḥammad.
.I73A2

الأدب العربي في الأندلس، بحث بقلم عبد العزيز محمد عيسى. القاهرة، مطبعة الاستقامة، ١٣٥٥/١٩٣٦م.
1936.
231 p. map.

1. Arabic literature-Spain. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Adab al-ʿArabī fī al-Andalus.

ICU 8-63

Kitāb adab al-dunyā wa-al-dīn.

PJ7805 al-Māwardī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 974?-1058.
.M4A77 كتاب ادب الدنيا والدين، تأليف أبي الحسن علي بن محمد بن
1925 حبيب البصري الماوردي. الطبعة 16. القاهرة، المطبعة الأميرية، 1925.

4, 380 p. 27 cm.
At head of title: وزارة المعارف العمومية

1. Islamic ethics—Early works to 1800. I. Title. II. Title: Adab al-dunyā wa-al-dīn.
Title transliterated: Kitāb adab al-dunyā wa-al-dīn.

BJ1291.M33 1925 ICU 4-70 N E 67-565
Library of Congress

Adab al-kātib.

PJ6161 al-Jawālīqī, Muwaḥḥib ibn Aḥmad, 1073 or 4-1144.
.I25A28 شرح أدب الكاتب، لأبي منصور موهوب بن أحمد
J2 الجواليقي. وفي صدره مقدمة بقلم مصطفى صادق الرافعي.
القاهرة، مكتبة القدسي، ١٣٥٠هـ. 1931.
4, 432 p.

1. Ibn Qutaybah, 828-889? Adab al-kātib. 2. Arabic language--Style. I. Title. II. Title: Adab al-kātib.
Title: Sharḥ Adab al-kātib.

ICU 10-64

492.71 Al-adab al-ʿarabī fī athār aʿlāmihi.
.R896 Farūḫī, Wāṣif, ed.

Al-adab al-ʿarabī fī athār aʿlāmihi, nuṣūṣ muntakhabah wifkān li-minhāj al-bakālūryā al-lubnāniyyah, jamaʿathā lajnah...min Wāṣif Farūḫī ...Puʾād Afrām al-Bustānī...Khalīl Taqī al-Dīn.. Beirūt, Al-maktabah al-kāthūlīkiyyah, 1934-
v. 24.5cm.

Anthology of Arabic poetry for use in schools.

Adab al-dunyah wa al-dīn.

PJ7802 al-Māwardī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 974?-1058.
.A5A33 Das kitab "adab ed-dunjâ wa'ddîn" (über die
Rh richtige Lebensart in praktischen und moralischen Dingen) Nach den Ausgaben Stambul 1299 und Cairo 1339 H., sowie mit Benutzung der Ha. 'Âṣir Efendi 740 aus dem Arabischen übersetzt «von Oscar Rescher». Stuttgart, 1932-33.
v.

1. Ethics, Mohammedan. I. Rescher, Oscar, 1883- tr.

ICU 55

Adab al-Khawārij fī al-ʿaṣr al-ʿumawī

PJ7529 al-Qalamāwī, Suhayr.
.Q19A2 ادب الخوارج في العصر الأموي، تأليف سهير القلماوي.
القاهرة، مطبعة لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، 1945.

6, 182 p. 26 cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Khārijites. 2. Arabic literature — 622-750 — History and criticism. I. Title.
Title romanized: Adab al-Khawārij fī al-ʿaṣr al-Umawī.

PJ7529.Q3 ICU 2-70 73-206306
Library of Congress

---

al-Adab al-ʿArabīyah fī al-ʿaṣr al-ʿAbbāsī al-awwal

PJ7531 Khafājī, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Munʿim.
.K5A2 الآداب العربية في العصر العباسي الأول، تأليف محمد عبد
1966 المنعم خفاجي. مصر، مكتبة القاهرة، 1966.

362 p. 24 cm. LE 0.60
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic literature—750-1258—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Adab al-ʿArabīyah fī al-ʿaṣr al-ʿAbbāsī al-awwal.

PJ7531.K5 ICU 2-70 N E 68-626
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5054

Adab al-dunyā wa-al-dīn.

PJ7805 al-Māwardī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 974?-1058.
.M4A77 «Adab al-dunyā wa-al-dīn»
1955 ادب الدنيا و الدين، لابي الحسن علي بن
محمد بن حبيب البصري الماوردي. حققه و علق
عليه مصطفى السقا. الطبعة الثالثة. مصر، مكتبة
مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٧٥. 1955.
328 p. (تراث الاسلام، ٢)

1. Islamic ethics—Early works to 1800. I. al-Saqqā, Muṣṭafā, ed.
Title: Adab al-dunyā wa-al-dīn.

ICU 4-70

---

al-Adab al-Maghribī al-ḥadīth

PJ8281 Ganūn, ʿAbd Allāh, 1908-
.G2A4 احاديث عن الادب المغربي الحديث، وهي محاضرات القاها عبد
الله كنون على طلبة قسم الدراسات الادبية واللغوية. القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية، 1964.

212 p. 24 cm.

1. Arabic literature — Morocco — Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title. II. Title: al-Adab al-Maghribī al-ḥadīth.
Title transliterated: Aḥādīth ʿan al-adab al-Maghribī al-ḥadīth.

PJ[illegible].G3 ICU 11-69 N E 64-[illegible]
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-[illegible]

Al-Adab al-ʿArabīyah fī al-qarn al-tāsiʿ ʿashar.

PJ7538 Cheikho, Louis, 1859-1927.
.C51A2 الآداب العربية في القرن التاسع عشر، للويس شيخو.
طبعة ثانية مصححة مع زيادات شتى. بيروت، المطبعة الكاثوليكية، ١٣٢٤—١٣٢٦. 1924-26.
2 v. in 1.
Added t. p. and pref. in French.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Adab al-ʿArabīyah fī al-qarn al-tāsiʿ ʿashar.

ICU 2-64

Adab al-duwal al-mutatābiʿah

PJ7510 Ḥilmī, ʿUmar Ḥilmī.
.H3 ادب الدول المتتابعة، مصور الزنكيين والايوبيين
و المماليك. بيروت، دار الفكر الحديث، ١٩٦٧.
1967.
94 p.
رسالة الدكتوراه--Cairo.
Added t. p. in French: La litterature arabe sous les Zinguides, les Ayyūbides et les Mamlūks.
1. Arabic literature--250-1258--Hist. & crit.
2. Arabic literature--1258-1800--Hist. & crit.
I. Title.
Title: Adab al- duwal al-mutatābiʿah.

ICU 11-68 68-159 836

Adab al-mahjar.

PJ8510 al-Nāʿūrī, ʿĪsā.
.Z4A3 ادب المهجر، تأليف عيسى الناعوري. الطبعة ٩. مصر، دار
المعارف، 1967.

620 p. 24 cm. (34 مكتبة الدراسات الادبية) LE 1.40
Bibliography: p. 621-622.

1. Arabic literature—America—Hist. & crit. I. Title. (Series: Maktabat al-dirāsāt al-adabīyah, 34)
Title romanized: Adab al-mahjar.

PJ8501.N3 1967 ICU 2-70 N E 68-2503
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4853

Ādāb al-ʿaṣr fī shuʿarāʾ al-Shām wa-al-ʿIrāq, wa Miṣr

PJ7661 Mīkhāʾīl, Saʿīd.
.M6A2 آداب العصر في شعراء الشام والعراق،
ومصر. وهو مجموعة لاشهر شعراء و كتاب العصر
مزينة برسومهم و ترجمة حياتهم. مصر، مطبعة
العمران، ١٩—— / 19--.
292 p. ports.

1. Arabic poetry--20th cent. I. Title.
Title: Ādāb al-ʿaṣr fī shuʿarāʾ al-Shām wa-al-ʿIrāq, wa Miṣr.

ICU 10-68
68-126 943

Adab al-imlāʾ wa al-istimlāʾ.

PJ7830 al-Samʿānī, 1113?-1167.
.S26A2 [illegible]
1952 Die Methodik des Diktatkollegs (Adab al-imlāʾ wa'l-istimlāʾ) Hrsg. von Max Weisweiler. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1952.
81, 190 p. (Veröffentlichungen der de Goeje-stiftung, 14)
Added title-page and text in Arabic.

Adab al-mahjar

PJ8510 al-Nāʿūrī, ʿĪsā.
.N28A298 أدب المهجر. تأليف عيسى الناعوري. مصر،
دار المعارف، ١٩٥٩. 1959.
628 p. (مكتبة الدراسات الادبية)

1. Arabic literature--America--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Adab al-mahjar.

ICU 4-70

Adab al-dunyā wa-al-dīn.

PJ7741 al-ʿĀmilī, Bahāʾ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn,
.A21K2 1547-1621.
1884 الكشكول، لبهاء الدين العاملي. وبهامشه
كتاب أدب الدنيا والدين لأبي الحسن علي بن محمد بن
حبيب البصري الماوردي. القاهرة، محمد رمضان،
١٣٠١هـ. 1884.
3 v. in 1. (406, 2 p.)
Edited by Ḥammūd al-Fayyūmī al-ʿAjmūnī.

(See next card)

ICU 12-63

---

al-Adab al-Jazāʾirī al-muʿāṣir

PJ8270 Khiqr, Sayyid Muḥammad.
.K45 الادب الجزائري المعاصر، دراسة ادبية نقدية.
صيدا، المكتبة العصرية، ١٩٦٧/ 1967.
239 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--Algeria--Hist. & crit.
2. French literature--Algerian authors. I. Title.
Title: al-Adab al-Jazāʾirī al-muʿāṣir.

ICU 3-68 rev.
68-159 681

Adab al-maqālah al-ṣaḥafīyah fī Miṣr.

PJ7835 Ḥamzah, ʿAbd al-Laṭīf.
.H25A2 ادب المقالة الصحفية في مصر، تأليف عبد اللطيف
حمزة. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي،
١٩٥٠—١٩٦١. 1950-61.
7 v. ports.
At head of title: لجنة الجامعيين لنشر العلم
Vols. 2, 5 and 7: الطبعة الأولى
Bibliographical footnotes.

Title: Adab al- maqālah al-ṣaḥafīyah fī Miṣr.

ICU 6-64

al-Adab al-mas'ūl

PJ7503 Khūrī, Ra'īf.
.K45
الادب المسؤل. بيروت، دار الآداب، ١٩٦٢/
.1968.
240 p.

1. Arabic language. I. Title.
Title: al-Adab al-mas'ūl.

ICU 2-69
68-164 735

Adab al-Mu'tazilah

PJ7530 Ballū', 'Abd al-Ḥakīm.
.B25A3
ادب المعتزلة الى نهاية القرن الرابع الهجرى، تأليف عبد الحكيم بلبع. الطبعة ٢. القاهرة، دار نهضة مصر للطبع والنشر، 1960.

433 p. 24 cm. 4.75
رسالة الدكتوراه — جامعة القاهرة
Bibliography: p. [413]-420.

1. Arabic literature--900-1250--History and criticism. 2. Mutazilites. I. Title.
Title romanized: Adab al-Mu'tazilah.

PJ7530.B27 1960 ICU 5-70 73-960694
Library of Congress N E

al-Ādāb al-shar'īyah wa-al-minaḥ al-mar'īyah

PJ7803 Ibn Muflih al-Maqdisī, Muḥammad, d. 1362.
.I404A3
1930
الآداب الشرعيّة و المنح المرعيّة. تأليف شمس الدين ابي عبد الله محمّد بن مفلح المقدسي الحنبلي. اشرف على تصحيحه، وعلق عليه بعض الحواشي محمّد رشيد رضا. مصر، مطبعة المنار
.1930-31. ١٣٤٩-١٣٤٨ هـ/
3 v.
1. Islamic law. 2. Hanbalites. I. Title. al-Ādāb al-shar'īyah wa-al- minaḥ al-mar'īyah.
ICU 2-70

Adab al-Māzinī.

PJ7765 Fu'ād, Ni'mat Aḥmad.
.A9528
F9
أدب المازني. تأليف نعمات أحمد فؤاد. الطبعة الثانية مزيدة ومنقحة. القاهرة، مؤسسة الخانجي،
.1961. ١٩٦١
366 p. port.
Includes bibliography.

1. al-Māzinī, Ibrāhīm 'Abd al-Qādir, 1889-1949. I. Title.
Title: Adab al- Māzinī.

ICU 5-64

al-Adab al-nabawī.

BP135 al-Khawlī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz, 1892-1961.
.A3K5
الادب النبوى، مقالات بالغة وحكم عالية وآداب سامية، منتخبة من حديث الرسول، مشروحة شرحا واسعا يتصل بالحياة الحاضرة. تأليف محمد عبد العزيز الخولي. الطبعة الخامسة. مصر، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، ١٩٦١، (1961)
310 p. 24 cm.

1. Hadith--Collections. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Adab al-nabawī.

BP135.A3K55 1961 ICU 2-68 N E 64-215
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3480

Adab al-siyāsah fī al-'aṣr al-Amawī.

PJ7529 al-Ḥifnī, Aḥmad Muḥammad.
.H88A2
أدب السياسة في العصر الاموى. تأليف أحمد محمد الحفني. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر،
.1960. ١٩٦٠
560 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. 2. Politics in literature. I. Title.
Title: Adab al- siyāsah fī al-'aṣr al-Amawī.

ICU 8-64

al-Adab al-Miṣrī.

PJ8206 Khānī, Muḥammad Sayyid.
.K5
الادب المصرى فى ظل الحكم العثمانى، ٩٢٢ هـ - ١٢٢٠ هـ ١٥١٧-١٨٠٥ م. تأليف محمد سيد كيلانى. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، دار القومية العربية للطباعة، 1965.

350, 2 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic literature--Egypt--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Adab al-Miṣrī.

PJ8206.K5 ICU 3-68 N E 65-1106
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-

Ādāb al-nafs

PJ7605 al-'Ayniṯhī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, fl. 1638-1677.
.A93A6
1980
آداب النفس، لمحمد العيناثى. حققه وصححه كاظم الموسوى المياحى. طهران، المكتبة الرضوية، 1980 or 81; 1980
2 v. in 1. facsims.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Religious life (Islam) I. al-Mayāmawī, Kāẓim al-Mūsawī, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Ādāb al-nafs.

BP188.A85 ICU 1-70
70-113 662
Library of Congress N E 68-2840

Adāb al-ṣuḥbah.

DS41 Al-Sulamī, 941-1021.
.I85 Kitab Ādāb aṣ-ṣuḥba, by Abū 'Abd ar-Raḥmān as-Sulamī. Edited by M. J. Kister. Jerusalem
no.6 .Israel Oriental Society, 1954.
10, 92 p. (Oriental notes and studies, no.6)
Added t. p. and text in Arabic.

1. Ethics, Mohammedan. 2. Sufism. I. Kister, M J ed. I. Title: Adāb aṣ-ṣuḥba.

ICU GO

Al-Adab al-Miṣrī min qiyām al-dawlah al-Ayyūbiyah ilā majī' al-ḥamlah al-Firansīyah.

PJ8201 Ḥamzah, 'Abd al-Laṭīf.
.H23A2
الأدب المصرى من قيام الدولة الايوبية الى مجئ الحملة الفرنسية، تأليف عبد اللطيف حمزة. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦٠.
.1960.
291 p. (الألف كتاب، ٢٤٢)

1. Arabic literature--Egypt--Hist & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Adab al-dawlah al-Ayyūbīyah ilā majī' al-ḥamlah al-Firansī- al-Miṣrī min qiyām
ICU 6-64

al-Adab al-qaṣaṣī 'ind al-'Arab

PJ7671 Sulayman, Mīshā.
.S9
الادب القصصي عند العرب. طبعة الثالثة. بيروت، دار الكتاب اللبناني ١٩٦٠.
.1960.
287 p.

1. Arabic fiction--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Adab al-qaṣaṣī 'ind al-'Arab.

ICU 10-68
68-155 838

Adab al-'ulūm.

PJ7836 al-Barqūqī, Muḥammad 'Aṭif.
.B26A2
أدب العلوم، سيرات الحصر، أسرار الحرب، مخترعات، فلسفة حقائق العلوم في اسلوب الأدب. تأليف محمد عاطف البرقوقي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٣٦٤هـ/١٩٤٥م.
.1945.
4, 230 p. illus., ports.

1. Science. I. Title.
Title: Adab al- 'ulūm.

ICU 1-64

Ādāb al-mu'ākalah

PJ7826 al-Ghazzī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1499-1577.
.G4A6
رسالة آداب المؤاكلة للشيخ بدر الدين الغزى. حققها عرموسى باشا. دمشق، مطبعة الترقى،
.1967. ١٩٦٧
50 p. (مطبوعات مجمع اللغة العربيّة بدمشق)

1. Etiquette. I. Bāshā, 'Umar Mūsā, ed. II. Title: Ādāb al-mu'ākalah.
Title: Risālat Ādāb al-mu'ākalah.
ICU 8-69
69-113 270

Adab al-riḥlat wa taṭawwuruh fī al-adab al-'Arabī

PJ7519 Abū Sa'd, Aḥmad.
.T8A2
ادب الرحلات و تطوّره فى الادب العربى، دراسة و مختارات. بيروت، دار الشرق الجديد،
.1961. ١٩٦١/
288 p. (الفنون الادبيّة عند العرب، ١٠)

1. Travel in literature. 2. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Adab al-riḥlāt wa taṭawwuruh fī al-adab al-'Arabī.

ICU 8-68
68-151 467

Adab Amīr al-Bayān.

PJ7749 al-Sharabāṣī, Aḥmad.
.S8B28
A5
ادب امير البيان، بقلم احمد الشرباصى. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1964
111 p. 24 cm. (كتاب رشخصيات، ١٤)
Bibliography: p. 107-110.

1. Arslan, Shakīb, Amīr, 1869-1946. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Adab Amīr al-Bayān.

PJ7814.R7Z88 ICU 3-68 N E 65-1096
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6623

al-Adab al-mufrad

BP135 al-Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl, 810-870.
.A12A
U750
1961
الادب المفرد، امام بخارى كى جمع كردہ ان احاديث نبوى و آثار صحابہ کا انمول ذخيرہ جو تمام تر شخصى اخلاق، خاندانى تعلقات، انسانى حقوق، معاشرے اور قومى فرائض سے متعلق ہيں. تاليف عربى: امام بخارى. ترجمہ اردو: خليل الرحمٰن لعلى. پيش لفظ: محمد شفيع. كراچى، دار الاشاعت، (1981)
32, 560 p. 25 cm.
Includes Shaikh Khairulugāt fī badīgzzamān, by Khair Muḥammad: p. 28-32 (1st group)
Arabic and Urdu; notes in Urdu.

(Continued on next card)
S A 66-917
ICU 9-67 PL 480: P-U-380

al-Adab al-ṣaghīr.

PJ7802 Ibn al-Muqaffa', 'Abd Allāh, d.ca.760.
.I21A2
1911
الأدب الصغير، لابن المقفع. بتحقيق أحمد زكي باشا. الطبعة الأولى. الاسكندرية، جمعية العروة الوثقى،
.1911. ١٣٢٩هـ/١٩١١م
78 p.

1. Ethics. 2. Conduct of life. I. Zakī, Aḥmad, 1867-1934, ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Adab al-ṣaghīr.

ICU 10-64

al-Adab fī al-Dīn.

PJ7802 Ibn Miskawayh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1030.
.I25T2
1904
تهذيب الاخلاق و تطهير الاعراق. بهامشه كتاب الادب فى الدين للغزالى. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، مطبعة الجمهورية
.1904. ١٣٢٢هـ
72 p.

1. Islamic ethics. I. al-Ghazzālī, 1058-1111. al-Adab fī al-Dīn. II. Title. III. Title: al-Adab fī al-Dīn.
Title: Tahdhīb al-akhlāq wa taṭhīr al-a'rāq.
ICU 5-68
68-144 396

Adab al-mughtaribīn

PJ8020 Qunṣul, Ilyās.
.Q7
ادب المغتربين. دمشق، وزارة الثقافة والارشاد القومى. مديرية التأليف والترجمة، ١٩٦٣/
.1963.
103 p. (سلسلة الثقافة الشعبية ٨)

1. Arabic literature--America--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic literature--Europe--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Adab al-mughtaribīn.

ICU 2-69
68-165 100

al-Adab al-sha'bī fī Tūnis

PJ8242 al-Marzūqī, Muḥammad.
.M4A2
الأدب الشعبي فى تونس. تأليف محمد المرزوقي. تونس، الدار التونسية للنشر، 1967
250 p. 20 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic literature--Tunisia--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Adab al-sha'bī fī Tūnis.

PJ8242.M3 ICU 10-69 N E 68-2403
Library of Congress 69-112 469

al-Adab fī Ḥamāsat Abī Tammām.

PJ7701 al-Baqarī, Aḥmad Mihir Maḥmūd.
.A48H38
B3
الادب فى حماسة ابى تمام، تأليف احمد ماهر محمود البقرى. القاهرة، 1964
82 p. 24 cm.
(مطبوعات المجلس الاعلى لرعاية الفنون والآداب والعلوم الاجتماعية، 64)
مشروع الكتاب الاول، 14

1. Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, d. 808-842. al-Ḥamāsah. I. Title. (Series: United Arab Republic. al-Majlis al-A'lā li-Ri'āyat al-Funūn wa-al-Ādāb wa-al-'Ulūm al-Ijtimā'īyah. al-Maṭbū'āt, 64)
Title transliterated: al-Adab fī Ḥamāsat Abī Tammām.

PJ7701.A271B37 ICU 3-68 N E 65-1707
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5704

Adab Maḥmūd Taymūr.

PJ7774 Ibn al-Sharīf, Maḥmūd.
.A9428 ادب محمود تيمور الحقيقة والتاريخ، تأليف محمود بن الشريف.
I2 القاهرة، مطبعة الكيلاني الصغير ١٩٦٠ ١٩٦٠.
140 p. 21 cm.

1. Taymūr, Maḥmūd, 1894- I. Title.
Title transliterated: Adab Maḥmūd Taymūr.

PJ7864.A127 ICU 3-68 M E 68-2270
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAM-8545

Adad.

BL9999 Ḥaddād, Ḥassan Sirḥān, 1923-
(Or) Baal-Hadad: a study of the Syrian storm-god. 1960.
221 l.

Thesis (Ph.D.)--Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of Oriental Languages and Civilizations, March 1960.

1. Adad (Deity) I. Title.

ICU 60

Adad-aplu-iddina

see

Nazimaruttaš, *king of Babylonia, fl. ca. B.C. 1323-1298*

Adab wa fann

PJ7503 al-ʿIḏnī, Ameen Fares, 1876-1940.
.R57 ادب و فن. بيروت، دار ريحاني للطباعة
.1957. والنشر، ١٣٧٠ ١٩٥٧.
170 p.

1. Arabic literature. I. Title.
Title: Adab wa fann.

ICU 2-69
68-155 844

DS41 Adad.
.V9 Böck, Friedrich Julius Otto, 1879-1958.
v.21 Die stimmen des wettergottes.

(*In* Vorderasiatisch-aegyptische gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen, 1916. 21.jahrg. p.[273]-233. illus.)

Adadnarari

see

Adad-nirari

Adabīya, Valī, ed.

PK6451 ʿAmʿaq Bukhārāʾī, Shihāb al-Dīn.
.A56A27 دیوان شهاب الدین عمعق بخارائی. طابع و ناشر
1928 مدیر کتابخانهٔ ادبیه وطن ادبیه، تبریز، کتابخانهٔ
ادبیه، ١٣٠٧ و ش/ 1928 [
43 p.
Title from cover.

I. Adabīya, Valī, ed. II. Title.

Title Dīvān.

ICU 6-70

CC1 Adad.
.A6 Rostovtsev, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1870- 1952.
v.39 Hadad and Atargatis at Palmyra.

(*In* American journal of archaeology, 1933. v.39, p.58-63. pl.)

Adadnarari

x Adadnarari

x Hannan-nirari

Adad

x Hadad

x Rammān

x Mer

x Mur

x Iskur

Adad.

PJ1003 Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940.
.R3 Le symbole du taurillon et le dieu Rammân (Adad).
v.24 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1902. v.24, p.29)

Adadnirari I, *king of Assyria, fl. ca. B.C. 1310-1281*

NB Adad.
.R46 Du Mesnil du Buisson, Robert, comte, 1895-
v.11 L'étendard d'Atargatis et Hadad à Doura-Europos ou la déesse Sémia.

(*In* Revue des arts asiatiques, 1937. v.11, p.75-87. illus., 2 pl.)

Contents.-I. Les étendards des temples. - II. L'étendard d'Atargatis et Hadad à Hiérapolis. - III. L'étendard d'Atargatis et Hadad à Doura-Europos. - IV. Le pèlerinage de l'étendard vers la mer. - V. L'étendard fixe dans le temple de Doura.

Adad.

PJ25 Schlobies, Hans, 1904-1950.
.A43 ... Der akkadische wettergott in Mesopotamien, von Hans
v.1 Schlobies. Leipzig, E. Pfeiffer, 1925.
no.3 31 p. 24cm. (Mitteilungen der Altorientalischen gesellschaft. 1. bd., hft. 3)
(Or)

For other editions see author card.

1. Adad (Deity) 2. Religion, Assyro-Babylonian.

UCL 39-151

PJ1008 Adadnirari I, *king of Assyria, fl. ca. B.C. 1310-1281.*
.R8 Briques avec inscription de Adad-nirari Ier
v.28 [par J.V. Scheil]

(*In* Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1904. v.28, p.28-28. illus.)

1. Assyro-Babylonian language - Texts. 2. Kalat Shergat - Antiq. I. Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940.

DS94 Adad.
.5 Dussaud, René, 1868-1958.
.S9 Hadad et le soleil.
v.11 (*In* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie 1930. v.11, p.[345]-349. illus., pl.)

Adad.

PJ3001 Ward, William Hayes, 1835-1916.
.A6 The origin of the worship of Yahwe.
v. 25

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1908/1909. v.25, p.175-187. illus.)

Another copy, separate.

PJ5 Adadnirari I, *king of Assyria, fl. ca. B.C. 1310-1281.*
.O7 Die einleitung der steintafelinschriften Adad-
v.22 nirari's I. Von Otto Schroeder.
(Or) (*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1919. v.22, col.70-74)

R = IV R[2] 39, 1-34, transliterated.

1. Assyro-Babylonian language - Texts. 2. Kalat Shergat - Antiq. I. Schroeder, Otto, 1867-1929.

Adad.

DS41 ...Die götter Adad und Marduk.
.D5 (In Deutsche Orient-gesellschaft, Berlin.
no.5 Mitteilungen, 1900. no.5, p.11-15. illus.)

Adad

see also

Kalat Shergat. Temple of Anu-Adad

PJ3837 Adadnirari I, *king of Assyria, fl. ca. B.C.* 1310-1281.
.A2 Inscription de Mérou-Nérar Ier, roi d'Assyrie, par M. Pognon ... Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1884.
3, 124 p. 22cm.
Extrait du Journal asiatique.

1. Assyro-Babylonian language-Texts. ~~2. Assyria-Hist. Sources.~~ I. British museum. II. Pognon, Henri, 1853-1921.

UCL 39-2164

PJ1003 .R3 v.15
Adadnirari I, *king of Assyria, fl.ca.B.C.1310-1291*
...Inscription de Rammân-nirari Ier... par V.Scheil.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1889. 8°. vol.15, p.109-110)
1. Assyro-Babylonian language - Texts. I. Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940.

PJ3001 .A6 v.12
Adadnirari I, *king of Assyria, fl.ca.B.C.1310-1291*
...The inscription of Ramman-nirari I. By Morris Jastrow.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1895/96. 25cm. vol.12, p.143-172. iv pl.(part.fold.)incl.2 facsims.)
Plates iii and iv are duplicated.
1. Assyro-Babylonian language - Texts. 2. Kalat Sherqat - Antiq. I. Jastrow, Morris, 1861-1921.

DS41 .A67 v.5
Adadnirari I, *king of Assyria, fl.ca.B.C.1310-1291.*
Weidner, Ernst Friedrich, 1891-
Die Kämpfe Adadnarâris I. gegen Ḫanigalbat.
(In Archiv für orientforschung, 1929/29. v.5, p.89-100. illus.)
Assur 10557 and Assur 5764 + 9809.

DS41 .A67 v.6
Adadnirari I, *king of Assyria, fl.ca.B.C.1310-1291.*
Weidner, Ernst Friedrich, 1891-
Wassaḫatta, König von Ḫanigalbat.
(In Archiv für orientforschung, 1930/31. v.6, p.21-22)

Adadnirari II, *king of Assyria, fl.B.C.911-891*

PJ2837 .A22
Adadnirari II, *king of Assyria, fl.B.C.911-891.*
Die inschriften Adadnirâris II. ...von Jakob Seidmann... Gräfenhainichen, 1935.
46, [2] p. 24cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Berlin.
Lebenslauf.
"Die ganze arbeit erscheint gleichzeitig in den Mitteilungen der Altorientalischen Gesellschaft, IX, 3".-Cf. verso of t.-p.
Stamp { 1. Assyro-Babylonian language - Texts. I. Seidmann, Jakob, 1906- tr. 2. Assyria - Hist. - Sources.

PJ25 .A43 v.9 no.3 (Or)
Adadnirari II, *king of Assyria, fl.911-891 B.C.*
... Die inschriften Adadnirâris II. Von Jakob Seidmann. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1935.
79 p. 29cm. (Mitteilungen der Altorientalischen gesellschaft. IX. bd./hft. 3)
Transliterated text and German translation on opposite pages.
Issued also in part as the editor's inaugural dissertation, Berlin.
Stamp { 1. Assyro-Babylonian language - Texts. 2. Assyria — Hist.— Sources. ~~3. Cuneiform inscriptions.~~ I. Seidmann, Jakob, 1906- ed.
Library of Congress PJ25.A6 bd. 9, hft. 3 M-27855 (490.82) 492.19

PJ5 .O7 v.2f (Or)
Adadnirari II, *king of Assyria, fl.B.C.911-891.*
Lewy, Julius, 1895-1949.
Der "zerbrochene obelisk" Adadnirâris II. als quelle zur geschichte Tukulti-Ninurtas I.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1923. v.26, col.197-206)

Adadnirari III, *king of Assyria, fl.B.C.805-782*

DS41 .O7 v.3
Adadnirari III, *king of Assyria, fl.B.C.805-782.*
Unger, Eckhard Axel Otto, 1885-
...Reliefstele Adadnirâris III aus Sabaʿa und Semiramis, von Eckhard Unger... Konstantinopel, Druck von A.Ihsan, 1916.
42p. 7pl. 28.5cm. (Constantinople. Musée impérial ottoman. Publications...II)

PJ5 .O7 v.1f (Or)
Adadnirari III, *king of Assyria, fl.B.C.805-782.*
Schroeder, Otto, 1887-1929.
Adad-nirâri IV., der "helfer für Israel".
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1912. v.15, col.68)

Adad-shum-iddin
see
Ramman-shum-iddin, *king of Babylonia, fl.ca.B.C.1289-1288*

Adad-shum-usur
see
Ramman-shum-usur, *king of Babylonia, fl.ca.B.C.1232-1203*

al-ʿAdālah al-Islāmīyah fī al-Islām

BP163 .Q96
Quṭb, Sayyid, 1903-1966.
العدالة الاجتماعية في الاسلام. مصر، مكتبة مصر، مطبعتها. [1949?]
269 p.
Includes bibliography.
At head of title: لجنة النشر للجامعيين
1. Sociology, Islamic. I. Title.
Title: al-ʿAdālah al-Islāmīyah fī al-Islām.
ICU 2-70

Adaleti arayan adam

DS432 .A63
Apaydın, Burhan.
Adaleti arayan adam. Ankara, Ajans-Türk Matbaası, 1963-
v.
1. Legal ethics--Turkey. 2. Legal etiquette--Turkey. I. Title.
ICU 9-69
69-128 820

Adalin
see
Antalya, Turkey (City)
Antalya, Turkey (Province)
Antalya, Turkey (Region)

Adalia, Ancient
see
Side.

BS1152 .A25B86
Adam (Biblical character)
Böklen, Ernst, 1868-
Adam und Kain im lichte der vergleichenden mythenforschung, von Ernst Böklen. Leipzig, J.C.Hinrichs, 1907.
[4], 149p. 24.5cm. (Mythologische bibliothek, hrsg. von der Gesellschaft für vergleichende mythenforschung. I. bd., hft. 2/3)
"Abkürzungen": p. [4]
Bibliographical foot-notes.

BP137 .5 .A385
Adam (Biblical character)
Shalabī, Muḥammad.
حياة آدم، تأليف محمد شلبي. الطبعة الأولى، مصر، مكتبة القاهرة، 1964.
128 p. 24 cm.
1. Adam (Biblical character) 2. Title.
Title transliterated: Ḥayāt Ādam.
BP137.5.A386 ICU 3-68 M E 65-1141
Library of Congress PL 480; UAR-3606

ADAM
see
Lebensohn, Abraham Dob Baer, 1794 (ca.)-1878.

BS410 .Z46 no.24
Adam, Alfred, 1890-
Die Psalmen des Thomas und das Perlenlied als Zeugnisse vorchristlicher Gnosis. Berlin, A. Töpelmann, 1959.
90 p. 24 cm. (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der ältesten Kirche, 24)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Gnosticism. I. Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books. Psalms of Thomas. German. 1959. Adam. II. Hymn of the soul. German. 1959. Adam. III. Title: Perlenlied. (Series: Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der ältesten Kirche. Beihefte, 24)
Full name: Alfred Gottlieb Adam.
BS410.Z7 no. 24 273.1 60-30140
Library of Congress

BT1410 .A23 Adam, Alfred, 1899- ed. and tr.
Texte zum Manichäismus, ausgewählt und hrsg. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1954.
xi, 108 p. (Kleine Texte für Vorlesungen und Übungen, 175)
Includes bibliography.

1. Manichaeism. 2. Mani, 3d cent.
~~Syriac.~~

ICU 54

Adam, Mme. Juliette (Lambert) La Messine,
"Mme. Edmond Adam"

see

Adam, Mme. Juliette, 1836-

Adama van Scheltema, Frederik, 1884-

x Scheltema, Frederik Adama van
x Van Scheltema, Frederik Adama

DT182 .R16 no.13 (Or) Adam, André.
La maison et le village dans quelques tribus de l'Anti-Atlas. Paris, Larose, 1951 [i.e. 1952]
78 p. 28 plates. 28 cm. (Collection Hespéris, no 13)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Dwellings—Morocco. 2. Berbers. (Series: ~~Institut des hautes-études marocaines. Collection Hespéris, no 13~~)

GT377.M6A2 55—43348

Library of Congress [58b1]

DT108 .6 .A6 Adam, L of Leyden.
De Soedan-kwestie. Leiden, Universitaire Pers Leiden, 1952.
viii, 53 p. map.
At head of title: Afrika Instituut. Studie Centrum, Leiden.
Includes bibliography.

1. Sudan--Pol. & govt. I. Title.

ICU 6-68
68-133 723

NK1177 .S32 Adama van Scheltema, Frederik, 1884-
Die altnordische kunst; grundprobleme vorhistorischer kunstentwicklung, von F. Adama van Scheltema. Berlin, Mauritius-verlag, 1923.
xv, 252p. incl.front., illus., XIX pl. on 11 l. 26cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

Stamp { 1. Decoration and ornament, Primitive. 2. Decoration and ornament, Germanic. 3. Art, Primitive. 4. Art, Germanic.

Adam, Mme. Edmond

see

Adam, Mme. Juliette, 1836-

Adam, Leonhard, 1891- Hochasiatische kunst. 1923.

For criticism see

K. Haushofer *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1925. v.28, col. 27-38.

NK1177 .S321 (Or) Adama van Scheltema, Frederik, 1884-
Die altnordische kunst; grundprobleme vorhistorischer kunstentwicklung, von F. Adama van Scheltema. 2. aufl. Berlin, Mauritius-verlag, 1924.
xv, 252 p. incl. front., illus., XIX pl. on 11 l. 26cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

Stamp { 1. Decoration and ornament, Primitive. 2. Decoration and ornament, Germanic. 3. Art, Primitive. 4. Art, Germanic. ~~I. Title.~~

Adam, al-Hādī
see
al-Hādī, al-Hādī Adam, 1887-

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 63-1750

Adam, Paul Auguste Marie, 1862-1920. ...Notre Carthage. 1922.

For criticism see

W. Hoppe *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1927. v.30, col. 195-196.

CC1 .A6 v. 14 (Or) Adama van Scheltema, Frederik, 1884- ...Die kunst unserer vorzeit. [1938]
Vayson de Pradenne, André, 1888-1939.
The early art of northern Europe; a review.
(*In* Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1940. v. 14, p. 182-192)

Adam, Mme. Juliette, 1836-
x Adam, Mme. Juliette (Lambert) La Messine,
"Mme. Edmond Adam"
x Adam, Mme. Edmond
x Lambert, Juliette
x La Messine Adam, Mme. Juliette (Lambert)

PJ3002 .A6 v. 15 Adam and Eve in Babylonian literature.
Jastrow, Morris, 1861-1921.
...Adam and Eve in Babylonian literature.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1898/99. 25cm. vol. 15, p. 193-214)

DL421 .S35 (Art) ADAMA VAN SCHELTEMA, FREDERIK, 1884-
Der Osebergfund, von dr. F. Adama van Scheltema...
Augsburg, B. Filser, 1929.
79, [3] p. illus. (incl. map) xxviii pl. on 16 l. 23½cm.
(Half-title: Führer zur urgeschichte, hrsg. von Hans Reinerth, bd. 7)
"Schrifttum": p. 75-76.

1. ~~Oseberg~~ Oseberg--Antiq. 2. Viking ships. 3. Excavations (Archaeology)--~~Oseberg~~ Norway.

UCL 30-7111 rev.

DT107 .A4 (Or) Adam, *Mme.* Juliette, 1836-
... L'Angleterre en Egypte ... Paris, Impr. du centre, 1922.
2 p. l., [7]-416 p. 21cm.
At head of title: Madame Juliette Adam (Juliette Lamber)

1. British in Egypt. 2. Egypt—Pol. & govt.—1882-
(*Full name:* Juliette (Lambert) La Messine Adam, "Mme. Edmond Adam")

Library of Congress DT107.A37 22-8584
[2]

Adam Durkhānay

PK6818 .S3M30 1959 Ṣadar Khān Khaṭṭak, *fl.* 1660-1708.
مثنوی د آدم درخانی، له صدر خان خټک. مقدمه د محمد نواز طائر. پېښور، پښتو ټولنه، 1959.
183 p. 22 cm. (11 له پښتو کلاسیک د مطبوعاتو د سلسلې لړ)

1. Title. II. Title: Adam Durkhānay. (Series: Pushto Akademi. Majbū'ah, 11)
Title transliterated: Masnawī da Ādam Durkhānay.

PK6818.S3M3 1959 S A 60-1621
PL 600; P-Pushto-1
Library of Congress [2]

Adamotz, Leopold, 1861-

Intern. direct. of anthropologists. March 1940, p. 175

DT107 .A4 (Or) Adam, *Mme.* Juliette, 1836- ...L'Angleterre en Égypte. 1922.

For criticism see

Adolf Hasenclever *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1925. v.28, col. 936-937.

Adam to Daniel.

BS420 .C82 (Or) Cornfeld, Gaalyahu, 1908- *ed.*
Adam to Daniel; an illustrated guide to the Old Testament and its background. Edited by Gaalyahu Cornfeld, assisted by Bible scholars, historians and archaeologists in Israel. New York, Macmillan, 1961.
558 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) diagrs., facsims. 28 cm.

1. Bible. O. T.—Antiq. 2. Near East—Antiq. 3. Bible. O. T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc. 4. Bible. O. T.—Pictures, illustrations, etc. I. Title.

[HS621] 221.93 61-66126

Printed for Card Div.
Library of Congress

GN546 .A22 (Or) Adametz, Leopold, 1861-
Herkunft und wanderungen der Hamiten erschlossen aus ihren haustierrassen, von Leopold Adametz. Wien, Verlag des Forschungsinstitutes für Osten und Orient, 1920.
4 p. l., 107 p. xxiv pl. 24cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Osten und Orient ... 1. reihe. Forschungen. 2. bd.)

1. Hamites. 2. Domestic animals—Hist. ~~Series.~~

Library of Congress GN545.A3 22-22400
[2]

Adametz, Leopold, 1861- Herkunft und wanderungen der Hamiten erschlossen aus ihren haustierrassen. 1920.

For criticism see

Walter Wreszinski *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1921. v.24, col.294-295.

DS106
.A2

Adamnan, *Saint, abbot of Hy.*
Arculfus, bp., 7th cent.
... Eines pilgers reise nach dem Heiligen lande (um 670) aus dem lateinischen übers. und erklärt, von Paul Mickley ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1917.
2 v. plates, plans. 23½cm. (*On verso of t.-p.:* Das land der Bibel ... bd. II, hft. 2, 3-4)
At head of title: Arculf.
"Geschrieben von Adamnanus": v. 1, p. [4]
"Literatur": v. 2, p. [59]-61.
Contents.—I. teil. Einleitung und buch I: Jerusalem.—2. teil, buch II. Heilige stätten im lande (Damaskus, Tyrus, Alexandrien) Buch III. Konstantinopel.
1. Palestine — Descr. & trav. 2. Levant — Descr. & trav. 3. Jerusalem—Descr. 4. Constantinople—Descr. I. Adamnan, Saint, 625?-704. II. Mickley, Paul, ed. and tr. III. Title.
23-1944 rev.
Library of Congress DS102.L3 bd. II, hft. 2, 3-4
[r30c2]

ADAMS Bertrand †, Paramoné und verwandte Texte. Studien zum Dienstvertrag im Rechte der Papyri.

Berlin, 1964.

C.R. par J.F. Gilliam, Classical World 59 (1965) p. 88. — J. Herrmann, Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung R.A., 82 (1965) pp. 367-369. — M.-Th. Lenger, Antiquité Classique 34 (1965) pp. 636-637. — J. Modrzejewski, Revue d'Egyptologie 17 (1965) pp. 199-200. — D. Simon, Byzantinische Zeitschrift 58 (1965) pp. 162-165.

3N2
.A94
v.48-
49

Adametz, Leopold, 1861-
...Ueber wesen und ursprung der domestikationsmerkmale bei mensch und tier.
(*In* Anthropologische gesellschaft in Wien. Sitzungsberichte, 1917-18. 29cm. p.[4-6])
Bound with its "Mitteilungen" v.48-49.

1. Domestication.

DS105
.W95

Adamnan, *Saint, abbot of Hy.*
Wright, Thomas, 1810-1877, *ed.*
Early travels in Palestine, comprising the narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Sæwulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Maundeville, De La Brocquière, and Maundrell. Ed., with notes, by Thomas Wright ... London, H. G. Bohn, 1848.
xxxi, 517 p. front. (plan) 18cm. (Bohn's antiquarian library)
Contents.—Introduction.—The travels of Bishop Arculf in the Holy Land. Towards A. D. 700. Written from his dictation, by Adamnan, abbot of Iona.—The travels of Willibald. A. D. 721-727. Written from his own recital by a nun of Heidenheim.—The voyage of Bernard the Wise. A. D. 867.—The travels of Sæwulf. A. D. 1102 and 1103.—The saga of Sigurd
(Continued on next card)
2—2188
[r24b2]

Adams, Charles Clarence, -1948

Calverley, E.E. Islam: An introduction. Cairo, 1959, p.VII (of introd.) died early in 1948

Ādamhā-yi mā

PK6561 Partaw Aʿṣam, Abū al-Qāsim.
.P22A65
1948

آدم های ما، از ابوالقاسم پرتو اعظم. «تهران»،
کتابفروشی ابن سینا، ۱۳۲۷
«1948»

70 p.
Short stories.
I. Title.

Title: Ādamhā-yi mā.
ICU 12-69
68-162-321

DS105
.W95

Adamnan, *Saint, abbot of Hy.*
Wright, Thomas, 1810-1877, *ed.* Early travels in Palestine ... 1848. (Card 2)
Contents—Continued.
the Crusader. A. D. 1107-1111. (From the Heimskringla, or Chronicle of the kings of Norway, by Samuel Laing, esq.)—The travels of Rabbi Benjamin of Tudela. A. D. 1160-1173.—The book of Sir John Maundeville. A. D. 1322-1356.—The travels of Bertrandon de La Brocquière. A. D. 1432, 1433.—A journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, at Easter, A. D. 1697. By Henry Maundrell.
1. Palestine—Descr. & trav. 2. Levant—Descr. & trav. 3. Palestine—Historical geography. I. Arculf, bp., 7th cent. II. Adamnan, Saint, abbot of Hy. III. Willibald, Saint, bp. of Eichstadt. IV. Bernard the Wise, 9th cent. V. Sæwulf. VI. Snorri Sturluson, 1178-1241. VII. Benjamin ben Jonah, of Tudela. VIII. Mandeville, Sir John. IX. La Brocquière, Bertrandon de. X. Maundrell, Henry, 1665-1701.
2—2188
Library of Congress DS105.W9
[r24b2]

BP80
.M9A2

Adams, Charles Clarence.
... Islam and modernism in Egypt; a study of the modern reform movement inaugurated by Muḥammad ʿAbduh, by Charles C. Adams ... London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1933.
viii p., l 1., 283, [1] p. 22½cm. (The American university at Cairo. Oriental studies)
The first part of a dissertation submitted in 1928 to the Graduate faculty of the University of Chicago, Department of Old Testament, for degree of doctor of philosophy. It forms an introductory study for a translation into English, not yet published, of a work on the Islāmic caliphate by ʿAlī ʿAbd al-Rāziq. *cf.* Pref.
Bibliography: p. [269]-274.
1. Muḥammad ʿAbduh, 1849 (ca.)-1905. 2. Jamāl al-Dīn, al-Ḥusaini, al-Afghānī, ʿAbd al-Rāziq, 1838-1897. 3. Muḥammad Rashīd Riḍā, 1865-1935. 4. ʿAlī ʿAbd al-Rāziq, 1888- 5. Panislāmism. 6. Egypt—Pol. & govt.—1882-
Library of Congress BP80.M9A5 33-20433
[3] 922.97

DS247
.B2A35
(Or)

Adamiyat, Fereydūn.
Bahrein Islands; a legal and diplomatic study of the British-Iranian controversy. New York, F. A. Praeger [1955]
x, 268 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 261-268.

1. Bahrain—Hist. 2. Gt. Brit.—For. rel.—Iran. 3. Iran—For. rel.—Gt. Brit. I. Title.

DS247.B25A6 327.550042 55-6899
Library of Congress [10]

DS51
.B35
A2

Adamov, Aleksandr Alekseevich, 1870-1938.
Иракъ Арабскій; Бассорскій вилайэтъ въ его прошломъ и настоящемъ. С.-Петербургъ, Тип. Главнаго упр. удѣловъ, 1912.
616 p. illus., plates, map.
Includes bibliography.

1. Basra (Province)--Hist. 2. Iran--Hist.
Title: Irak Arabskiĭ.
ICU 4-67

BP80
.M9A201

Adams, Charles Clarence.
Islam and modernism in Egypt; a study of the modern reform movement inaugurated by Muḥammad ʿAbduh. New York, Russell & Russell [1968]
viii, 283 p. (American University at Cairo. Oriental studies)
Reprint of the 1933 ed.
First part of the author's thesis, University of Chicago, 1928.
Includes bibliography.
1. Muḥammad ʿAbduh, 1849-1905. 2. Islam—20th cent. I. Title. Series.
ICU 6-69
69-125 219

Adamiyyet, Muḥammed Ḥusein Ruḥa-zāde

see

Ruḥa-zāde-Adamiyyet, Muḥammed Ḥusein

Adams, Andrew Leith, 1826-1882

Dawson, W.R. Who was who in Egyptology. London, 1951: dates

DS999
.A2
(O,Or)

Adams, Charles Clarence
...The modern reform movement in Egypt and the caliphate...by Charles Clarence Adams. Chicago, 1928.
iii, 529, 8 numb.l. 29cm.
Typewritten.
Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Chicago, 1928.
"Abstract": 8 l. at end.
"Islam and the fundamentals of authority, a study of the caliphate and government in Islam, by ʿAlī ʿAbd al-Rāziq": l. [368]-529.
1. Mohammedan empire. 2. Caliphate. I. ʿAbd al-Rāziq, 1888- ʿAlī,

---

DS105
.A23

Adamnan, Saint, Abbot of Hy.
Arculfus, Bp., 7th cent.
Adamnan's De locis sanctis. Edited by Denis Meehan. Dublin, Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, 1958.
15[illegible] p. facsims. (Scriptores latini hiberniae, v.3)
Latin and English on opposite pages.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Palestine--Descr. & trav. 2. Istanbul--Descr. 3. Pilgrims and pilgrimages--Palestine. I. Adamnan, Saint, Abbot of Hy. II. Meehan, Denis, ed. III. Title: De locis sanctis.
ICU 59

QH195
.Z4A35

Adams, Andrew Leith, 1826-1882.
Notes of a naturalist in the Nile Valley and Malta, a narrative of exploration and research in connection with the natural history, geology, and archæology of the lower Nile and Maltese Islands. By Andrew Leith Adams ... Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas, 1870.
xvi, 295 p. illus., 14 pl., map. 21cm.
Publisher's lettering: Natural history and archæology of the Nile Valley and Maltese Islands.
1. Natural history—Egypt. 2. Natural history—Malta. 3. Paleontology—Malta. 4. Malta—Antiq.
Library of Congress QH196.E4A8

Z7833
.A21
Or

Adams, Charles Joseph, *ed.*
A reader's guide to the great religions, edited by Charles J. Adams. New York, Free Press [1965]
xv, 504 p. 24 cm.

1. Religions—Bibl. I. Title.

Z7833.A35 016.2 ICU 10-65 65-15440
Library of Congress

DS101
.P2
v.3

Adamnan, *Saint, abbot of Hy.*
Arculfus, bp., 7th cent.
... The pilgrimage of Arculfus in the Holy Land (about the year A. D. 670). Translated and annotated by the Rev. James Ross Macpherson, B. D. London, 1889.
xx, 91 p. front. (plan.) illus 23cm. (*In* Palestine pilgrims' text society. [Library. vol. III, no. 1])
"A little book concerning the holy places, which Bede composed by abbreviating the works of former writers."—p [65]-87.
1. Palestine — Description and travel. 2. Levant — Description and travel. 3. Jerusalem — Description. 4. Constantinople — Description. 5. Pilgrims and pilgrimages—Palestine. I. Adamnan, Saint, 625?-704 II. Bede Venerabilis, 673-735. III. Macpherson, James Ross, ed. and tr. IV. Title.
A C 33-4073
Title from Union Theol. Sem.
Library of Congress (DS102.P2 vol. 3)
[4]

HJ213
.A3
(Or)

Adams, Bertrand.
Fragen altägyptischer Finanzverwaltung, nach Urkunden des alten und mittleren Reiches. München, Filser, 1956.
viii, 109 p. (Erlanger Beiträge zur Rechtsgeschichte. Reihe A: Beiträge zur antiken Rechtsgeschichte, Bd.2)
Includes bibliography.

1. Finance, Public--Egypt. 2. Finance, Public-Law. Series.

ICU 58

HB31
.C2
v.18

Adams, Doris Goodrich, 1925-
Iraq's people and resources. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1958.
viii, 100 p. map, diagrs., tables. 26 cm. (University of California publications in economics, v. 18)
A rewritten and enlarged version of the author's thesis, University of California: Population trends in relation to the economic development of Iraq.
Bibliography: p. 151-155.
1. Iraq—Econ. condit. 2. Iraq—Population. I. Title. (Series: California. University. University of California publications in economics, v. 18)
H31.C2 vol. 18 330.9567 A 58—8983
——— Copy 2. HC497.I7A8
California. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [50f10]

Adams, T W
[Reviews, etc.]

in

American journal of archaeology, 1953-1954
v.57-58

N550 Adams, Philip Khys, 1906-
.A25 Sculpture of the Middle East.
v.1 (In The Cincinnati art museum bulletin. new series, vol.1, no.2 (Feb.1951) p.1-9. illus.)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Cincinnati Art Museum.
1. Art, Persian. I. Cincinnati museum association.

DS69 Adams, Robert McCormick, 1926-
.5 Land behind Baghdad; a history of settlement on the
.A21 Diyala Plains [by] Robert McC. Adams. Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1965]
xvi, 187 p. illus., maps (part col.) plans. 60 cm.
Bibliographical references in "Reckonings and notes": p. 167-180.

1. Anthropo-geography—Mesopotamia—Diyala. 2. Diyala, Mesopotamia—Antiq. I. Title.

DS69.5.A21 913.35 65-17979
Library of Congress ICU 5-65

CC1 Adams, Freeman W
.A5 Tabula Imperii Romani.
v.58 (In American Journal of archaeology. 1954.
(Or) v.58, pp. 45-51)

1. Rome - Historical geography - Maps.
I. Title.

P472 Adams, Robert McCormick,
.J4A2 ...Archaeological investigations in Jefferson
(Or) county, Missouri, 1939-40 [by] Robert McCormick Adams.
(In Academy of science of Saint Louis. Transactions. [St.Louis, 1941] 23cm. vol.XIX, no.5, p.[145]-221. XIII pl.(incl.map))
Plates included in the paging.
"Selected bibliography":p.220-221.

1. Jefferson Co., Mo.--Antiq.
UCL 41-1428

DS999 Adams, Robert McCormick, 1926-
(Or) Level and trend in early Sumerian civilization. 1956.
223 l.

Thesis--Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of Anthropology, March, 1956.

1. Sumerians. I. Title.

ICU 56

DS117 ADAMS, HANNAH, 1755-1832.
.A2 Die geschichte der juden von der zerstörung Jerusalems an bis auf die gegenwärtigen zeiten. Von Hannah Adams... Aus dem englischen übers. ... Leipzig, Baumgärtner, 1819-20.
2 v. 21cm.

1. Jews--Hist.--A.D.70-

UCL 33-516

GN999 Adams, Robert McCormick,
f. ...Methods and techniques in archaeology...
(Or) Chicago, 1935.
v,107 l. incl.plans, diagrs. 31.5cm.
Thesis (A.M.) - University of Chicago. Typewritten.

1. Archaeology - Study and teaching.

Adams, Robert McCormick, 1926- The origin of cities. 1960.

T1 The human species.
.S5 (In Scientific American. v.203, no.3 (Sept. 1960)
v.203 p.62-217. illus.)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

DS206 Adams, Isaac, 1872-
.A2 Persia by a Persian; being personal experiences of manners, customs, habits, religious and social life in Persia. By Rev. Isaac Adams ... London, E. Stock, 1906.
[36 p. incl. front. (port.) illus. 23cm.

1. Iran - Soc. life & cust. 2. Iran - Descr. & trav.

UCL 22-3111

---

91 Adams, Robert McCormick, 1926-
.94 Agriculture and urban life in early Southwest-
v.128 ern Iran.
(Ge,Eck.) (In Science. v.128 (1958) p.109-122, incl.maps, plan)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Agriculture - Iran. 2. Cities and towns - Iran. 3. Iran - Hist. - To A.D. 640.

Adams, Robert McCormick, 1926-
[Reviews, etc.]

in

Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1953-1954
v.12-13

BS630 Adams, James McKee, 1886-
.A24 Biblical backgrounds; a geographical survey of Bible lands in the light of the Scriptures and recent research [by] J. McKee Adams ... Nashville, Tenn., Broadman press [c1934]
8 p. l., 5-482 p., 1 l. illus. (maps) plates. 23cm.
Maps on lining-papers.
"References": p. 441-461.

1. Bible—Geography. 2. Bible—History of ~~contemporary~~ Biblical events. I. Title.

34-20751
Library of Congress BS630.A25
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 73348 [30c1] 2209

E31 Adams, Robert McCormick, 1926-
.P25 Developmental stages in ancient Mesopotamia.
no.1 (In Pan American union. Social science section Social science monographs, 1955. v.1, p.6-18)

1. Agriculture - Hist. 2. Irrigation - Mesopotamia.

Adams, Robert McCormick, 1926-
Q1 Jacobsen, Thorkild, 1904-
.S4 Salt and silt in ancient Mesopotamian agri-
v.128 culture; progressive changes in soil salinity
(Ge, Eck) and sedimentation contributing to the breakup of past civilizations. [By] Thorkild Jacobsen and Robert M. Adams.
(In Science, 1958. v.128, p.1251-1258, maps)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

DS127 Adams, Michael, 1920-
.85 Chaos or rebirth: the Arab outlook.
.A21 London, British Broadcasting Corporation, 1968.
x, 170 p. 2 maps.

1. Israel-Arab War, 1967- --Influence and results. 2. Arab countries--Politics. I. British Broadcasting Corporation. II. Title.

ICU 69-102 621 4-69

DS68 Adams, Robert McCormick, 1926-
.A21 The evolution of urban society: early Mesopotamia and prehispanic Mexico, by Robert McC. Adams. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co. [1966]
ix, 191 p. (The Lewis Henry Morgan lectures, 1965)
Includes bibliography.

1. Social change. 2. Mesopotamia--Civilization. 3. Mexico--Civilization. Series.

ICU 7-66

Adams, Robert McCormick, 1926- ed.

CB311 Symposium on Urbanization and Cultural Development in
.S95 the Ancient Near East, *University of Chicago, 1958.*
(Or) City invincible; a Symposium on Urbanization and Cultural Development in the Ancient Near East held at the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, December 4-7, 1958. Edited for the Planning Committee by Carl H. Kraeling and Robert M. Adams. Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1960]
xiv, 417 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) 25 cm. ([Chicago. University] Oriental Institute. Special publication)
Includes bibliographies. Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Cities and towns, Ancient. 2. Civilization, Ancient. I. Kraeling, Carl Hermann, 1897- ed. II. Adams, Robert M., 1920- ed. III. Title. (Series)

CB311.S9 1958 901.91 60-13791
Library of Congress

DT107 Adams, Michael, 1920-
.83 Suez and after; year of crisis. With cartoons by Low.
.A51 Boston, Beacon Press [1958]
225 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Suez Canal. 2. Egypt—Hist.—Intervention, 1956. 3. Near East—Politics. I. Title.

DT107.83.A63 956.2 58-7487 ‡
Library of Congress

QH367 Adams, Robert McCormick, 1926-
.D235 The evolutionary process in early civilizations.
v.2 (In Tax, Sol, ed. Evolution after Darwin. II: The evolution of man. Chicago, University of Chicago press, 1960. p.153-188)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Man, Prehistoric. 2. Civilization - Hist. I. Title.

Adams, T W

DS54 American University, Washington, D. C. Foreign
.8 Areas Studies Division.
.A7 Area handbook for Cyprus [by T. W. Adams.
1964 Prepared for the Dept. of the Army] Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
xii, 441 p. illus., maps. (Dept. of the Army pamphlet, no. 550-22)
At head of title: U. S. Army.
Includes bibliography.
1. Cyprus. I. Adams, T W
II. Title. ICU 4-67 rev.

.S 54 Adams, Thomas R.
.W Cyprus between East and West, by T.W.
.A52 Adams and Alvin J. Cottrell. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1968.
xii, 92 p. (Studies in international affairs, no. 7)
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Cyprus--Pol. & govt. I. Cottrell, Alvin J., joint author. II. Title, III. Series: Washington Center of Foreign Policy Research. Studies in international affairs.

ICU 69-001 38H 1-69

Adana. Müze.

CJ545 Cox, Dorothy Hannah, 1893-
.H92 A Tarsus coin collection in the Adana museum, by D. H.
no.92 Cox. New York, The American numismatic society, 1941.
2 p. l., 67 p. plates. 17cm. (*Half-title:* Numismatic notes and monographs, no. 92)

1. Adana, Turkey. Müze. 2. Coins, Ancient. I. American numismatic society, New York. II. Title.

Library of Congress CJ215.C78 41-26515
[4] 737.008

ADANA (PROVINCE)--YEARBOOKS

DS51 Adana (Province)
.A22A4 Adana il yıllığı. [1967-
.İzmir, İpek Matbaası].

1. Adana (Province)--Yearbooks.

ICU 5-70
70-148 269

Adams, William John Telia Phythian Phythian-

see

Phythian-Adams, William John Telia Phythian

Adana. Müze.

DS94 Michon, Etienne, 1865-1938.
.5 Sarcophage d'Anavarsa.
.S9 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie,
v.2 1921. v.2, p. [295]-304. pl.)

Adant, Juliette de Groodt-

see

Groodt-Adant, Juliette de, 1895-

GN24 Adam's ancestors.
.L43 Leakey, Louis Seymour Bazett, 1903-
(Or) Adam's ancestors; an up-to-date outline of what is known about the origin of man, by L. S. B. Leakey ... with a foreword by Sir F. Gowland Hopkins ... ~~3d ed. London, Methuen & co., ltd. [1934], 1935.~~ New York, Longmans, Green & co., 1936.
xii, 294 p. illus., xii pl. 19cm.
Bibliography: p. 233-235.

1. Man—Origin. 2. Stone age. 3. Man, Prehistoric. I. Title.

Library of Congress GN281.L4 1934 34—36701
[3m2] 575.8

Adana. Müze.

DS94 Inscriptions grecques et latines du Musée
.5 d'Adana.
.S9 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie,
v.2-3 1921-1922. v.2, p. [207]-220, [280]-294; v.3, p. 170-171. illus.)
Note by E. Michon: v.3, p. 171.

PJ3104 Adapa (Babylonian myth)
.R4 Harper, Edward Thomson, 1867-1921.
v.2 Die babylonischen legenden von Etana, Zu, Adapa und Dibbarra.
(In Beiträge zur assyriologie und vergleichenden semitischen sprachwissenschaft, 1894. v.2, p. [390]-521. incl. 42 pl.)
"Kritische bemerkungen zur legende von Adapa, von H. Zimmern": p. 487-488.

DS51 Adamson, David Grant, 1927-
.K7A22 The Kurdish war [by] David Adamson. New York, Praeger [1965, c1964]
216 p. illus., maps, ports. 22 cm.

1. Kurds—Hist. I. Title.

DS61.K7A3 1965 956.67 ICU 7-65 65-19496
Library of Congress

Adana. Müze.

DS94 Mormand, R
.5 La création du Musée d'Adana.
.S9 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie,
v.2 1921. v.2, p. [195]-202. plates)

A-dara-kalama

see

Aidarakalama, *king of Babylonia, fl. ca. B.C. 1595-1559*

Y610 Adana - *Antio.*
.A3 Wialock, Herbert Eustis, 1884-1950.
v.16 An Egyptian statuette from Asia Minor.
(In New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1921. v.16, p. 203-210. illus.)

Adana. Müze.

DS41 NORMAND, R.
.N84 ...La Musée d'Adana, par MM. R. Mormand, R. Mouterde, E. Michon. La création du Musée d'Adana. Inscriptions grecques et latines du Musée d'Adana. Sarcophage d'Anavarza. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1922.
cover-title, 47 p. illus., plates. 28x22½cm.
(Haut-commissariat de la République Française en Syrie et au Liban. Service des antiquités et des beaux-arts. Publications hors série no.1)
"Extrait de la Revue Syria, 1921."
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Adana, Turkey. Museum.

UCL 33-1449

Ādarbād Mārāspand

x Ātropāt Mārespandān
x Mārāspand, Ādarbād
x Dastur Ādarbād Mārāspand

Adana - *Massacre, 1909.*

DS51 Gibbons, *Mrs.* Helen Davenport (Brown) 1882-
.A2G5 ... Les Turcs ont passé par là! journal d'une Américaine pendant les massacres d'Arménie; tr. de l'anglais par F. de Jessen, préface de Fr. Thiébault-Sisson, avec trois illustrations hors texte. Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1918.
xviii, 163 p., 2 l. front., ports. 18½cm.
At head of title: Helen Davenport Gibbons.

1. Adana—Massacre, 1909. I. Jessen, F. de, tr. II. Title. *Translation of* The red rugs of Tarsus, a woman's record of the Armenian massacre of 1909.

18-13377

Library of Congress DS51.A2G6

Adana (City) Museum

see

Adana (City) Müze.

PK6197 Ādarbād Mārāspand.
.A3 Denā Vājak i Aēchand i Atropāt Mārespandān; or,
1930 Some of the sayings of Adarbad Marespand. Transliteration and translations into English and
(Or) Gujarati of the original Pahlavi text with an introd. by Sohrab Kavasji Dastur Meherji Rana. Bombay. J. F. Bulsara for the Trustees of the Parsee Panchayet Funds and Properties. 1930.
25 p.
"Some of the corresponding references ... in Pahlavi writings": p. 19-20.
1. Zoroastrianism.

ICU 51-2093 (over)

Adana (City) Müze
x Musée d'Adana
x Adana (City) Museum

DS51 Adana (Province)
.A22A4 Adana il yıllığı. [1967-
.İzmir, İpek Matbaası].

1. Adana (Province)--Yearbooks.

ICU 5-70
70-148 269

Adasi, *king of Assyria, fl. ca. B.C. 1836-1817*

Adass Yeshurun of Cologne.

D8135 .G3C27 Carlebach, Alexander, 1908-
Adass Yeshurun of Cologne; the life and death of a kehilla. Belfast, W. Mullan, 1964.
180 p. illus.
Includes bibliography.

1. Jews in Cologne. I. Title.

ICU 5-65

Al-ʿAdawī, Maḥmūd ibn Muḥammad, d.1623

x Maḥmūd ibn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Mūsā ibn ʿĪsā al-ʿAdawī al-Shāfiʿī

x Maḥmūd al-ʿAdawī

Brockelmann, Gesch.Sup.II,944
Arabica,V (1958) 209-10: Review of his Kitāb al-ziyārāt bi-Dimashq 1956 ; d.1032 H/1623

PJ7802 .A3I2 1888 Al-ʿAdawī, Muḥammad ibn Ṭalḥah, 1186-1254.
كتاب العقد الفريد للملك السعيد ، تأليف أبي سالم محمد بن طلحة الوزير . القاهرة ، مطبعة الوطنية ، ١٣٠٦هـ . 1888.
6, 228 p.

1. Mohammedan ethics. I. Title. ~~II. Title: Al-Iqd al-Farīd.~~
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-ʿiqd al-farīd.

ICU 7-63

Adat law.

JQ761 .A35 Adatrechtbundels. 1- 1911-
's Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff.
v. fold. maps. 25 cm. irregular.
Vols. 1-3: Herdruk.
"Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het Adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië."
Title varies slightly.
"Uitgewerkte inhoud" of v. 1-20 and "Literatuurlijst, 1927-1937" included in v. 40.
Texts in native languages, with glossaries, included in some vols.
INDEXES:
v. 1-29, 1911-28, v. 30.
v. 31-39, 1929-37, with v. 40.

1. Adat law. I. Dutch East Indies. Commissie voor het Adatrecht. II. Instituut voor de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië.

96-9138 rev°

Library of Congress (r40e1)

PJ7818 .S942 1956 Al-ʿAdawī, Maḥmūd ibn Muḥammad, d.1623.
كتاب الزيارات بدمشق ، تأليف القاضي محمود العدوي المتوفى سنة ١٠٣٢هـ . تحقيق صلاح الدين المنجد . دمشق ، المجمع العلمي العربي ، ١٩٥٦م .1956.
13, 121 p. facsims.
(مطبوعات المجمع العلمي العربي بدمشق)

1. Damascus--Tombs. I. Al-Masjid, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn, ed. II. Title. ~~III. Title: al-Ziyārāt bi-Dimashq.~~
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-ziyārāt bi-Dimashq.

ICU 65

Adcock, Frank Ezra, joint ed.

D57 .C22 The Cambridge ancient history, edited by J. B. Bury ... S. A. Cook ... [and] F. E. Adcock ... Cambridge [Eng.] The University press, ~~1930-~~ 1926-1939.
12 v. maps (part fold.) 24cm.
Contains bibliographies.
CONTENTS.—I. Egypt and Babylonia to 1580 B. C.—II. The Egyptian and Hittite empires to c. 1000 B. C.—III. The Assyrian empire.—IV. The Persian empire and the West.—V. Athens, 478-401 B. C.—VI. Macedon, 401-301 B. C.—VII. The Hellenistic monarchies and the rise of Rome. D57.C25
——— Copy 2.

(Continued on next card)

For other editions see the author card. 23—11067

Adāt-i tashbīh dar zabān-i Fārsī

PK6341 .N25 Nashāt, Maḥmūd.
ادات تشبیه در زبان فارسی ، نوشتهٔ محمود نشاط . تهران ، 1961, 1340
75 p. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. [74-75].

1. Persian language—Figures of speech. I. Title.
Title romanized: Adāt-i tashbīh dar zabān-i Fārsī.

PK6341.N3 ICU 7-69 N E 68-1969
Library of Congress 68-155-732

---

al-ʿAdawī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbbādah, d.1779.

x Muḥammad ibn ʿUbādah al-ʿAdawī.
x al-ʿIdwī, Muḥammad ibn ʿUbādah.
x Ibn Barrī al-ʿAdawī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbbādah.
x al-Saʿīdī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbbādah al-ʿAdawī.
x al-Barrī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbbādah al-ʿAdawī.

Brock. xd S I, p.635; S III, p.1294-528.
Kaḥḥālah xd v.10, p.118.

AZ

Or

Adcock, Frank Ezra, joint ed.

D57 .C22 Plates The Cambridge ancient history ... 1928-1939. (Card 2)
——— Volume of plates 1-6. prepared by C. T. Seltman, M. A. Cambridge [Eng.] The University press, 1927-1939.
6 v. front., plates. 24½cm.
Descriptive letterpress on verso facing the plates.
CONTENTS.—To illustrate vols. I-IV. — II. To illustrate vols. V-VI.

1. History, Ancient. I. Bury, John Bagnell, 1861-1927, ed. II. Cook, Stanley Arthur, 1873- joint ed. III. Adcock, Frank Ezra, joint ed. IV. Seltman, Charles Theodore.

23—11067

Library of Congress D57.C25 Plates
——— Copy 2. (29w35)

Het adatrecht der inlanders in de jurisprudentie.

JQ763 .E6 (Or) Enthoven, Karel Lodewijk Jan.
Het adatrecht der inlanders in de jurisprudentie. 's-Gravenhage, 1912.
191 p.
Proefschrift--Leyden.

1. Law--Dutch East Indies. 2. Dutch East Indies--Pol. & govt.

ICU 47-6905

PJ6151 .I7H58 A2 al-ʿAdawī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbbādah, d.1779.
حاشية محمد عبادة العدوي على شذور الذهب ، لأبي محمد عبد الله بن هشام الأنصاري . وبهامشها الشرح الذكي . مصر ، عيسى البابي الحلبي وشركاه ، ١٣٥٥هـ .
2 v. in 1.

1. Arabic language--Syntax.
Title: Ḥāshiyat Muḥammad ʿAbbādah al-ʿAdawī ʿalā Shudhūr al-dhahab.

ICU 2-65 (ا)

---

al-Aḍḍād

PJ6190 .H19A2 1963 al-Ḥalabī, ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn ʿAlī, d. 962 or 3.
كتاب الاضداد في كلام العرب . تأليف أبي الطيب عبد الواحد بن علي اللغوي الحلبي . عني بتحقيقه عزة حسن . دمشق ، ١٩٦٣ . .1963.
2 v. facsims. (مطبوعات المجمع العلمي العربي بدمشق)

1. Arabic language--Antonyms. I. Ḥasan, ʿIzzat, ed.
Title: Kitāb al-Aḍḍād.

ICU 11-69
70-109 348

JQ761 .A35 Adatrechtbundels. 1- 1911-
's Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff.
v. fold. maps. 25 cm. irregular.
Vols. 1-3: Herdruk.
"Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het Adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië."
Title varies slightly.
"Uitgewerkte inhoud" of v. 1-20 and "Literatuurlijst, 1927-1937" included in v. 40.
Texts in native languages, with glossaries, included in some vols.
INDEXES:
v. 1-29, 1911-28, v. 30.
v. 31-39, 1929-37, with v. 40.

1. Adat law. I. Dutch East Indies. Commissie voor het Adatrecht. II. Instituut voor de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië. The Hague.

96-9138 rev°

Library of Congress (r40e1)

---

al-ʿAdawī, Muḥammad ibn Ṭalḥah, 1186-1254

x Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Sālim Muḥammad ibn Ṭalḥah ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Qurashī al-ʿAdawī al-Rāzī al-Shāfiʿī al-Ḥalabī

x Muḥammad ibn Ṭalḥah al-ʿAdawī

x Muḥammad ibn Ṭalḥah al-Qurashī

x Al-Qurashī, Muḥammad ibn Ṭalḥah

Brockelmann, Gesch.I,588; Suf.I,858: gives birth-date; Angep. Sufi.I,407
BM.Cat.of Arab.bks: Muḥammad ibn Ṭalḥah al-Qurashī

---

al-Aḍḍād.

PJ6190 .I17A2 1881 Ibn al-Anbārī, Muḥammad ibn al-Qāsim, 885-940?
Kitābo-l-adhdād, sive Liber de vocabulis arabicis quae plures habent significationes inter se oppositas, auctore Abu Bekr ibno-l-Anbari. Ex unico qui superest codice lugdunensi edidit atque indicibus instruxit M. Th. Houtsma. Lugduni Batavorum, E. J. Brill, 1881.
viii, 298 p. 34 cm.
Added t. p.: كتاب الاضداد

1. Arabic language—Antonyms. I. Houtsma, Martijn Theodoor, 1851-1943, ed. II. Title. III. Title: al-Aḍḍād.

PJ6591.I8 1881 N E 69-1190
Library of Congress ICU 10-64 rev

Adat-wetboek van Koetai.

A3244 .A318 v.80 Ronkel, Philippus Samuel van, 1870-1954.
Het Maleische adat-wetboek van Koetai, door Ph. S. van Ronkel ... Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche uitgevers-maatschappij, 1935.
cover-title. 55 p. 23½cm. (Mededeelingen der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen, Afdeeling letterkunde, deel 80, ser. B, no. 4)

1. Mohammedan law—Koetei. I. Title. II. Title: Adat-wetboek van Koetai.

A C35-2782

Title from Cleveland Pub. Library of Congress [AN244.A51 vol. 80, ser. B, no. 4]
(2)

---

al-ʿAdawī, Muḥammad Quṭṭah, ed.

PJ7711 1926 Arabian nights.
كتاب ١٠٠٠ ليلة وليلة . مقابلة ومصححة على النسخة المطبوعة بمطبعة بولاق سنة ١٢٧٩ . تصحيح الشيخ محمد قطة العدوي . الطبعة الاولى . مصر ، التزام : عبد الرحمن محمد ، ١٩٢٦م- .1926-
v.
I. al-ʿAdawī, Muḥammad Quṭṭah, ed.
Title: Kitāb alf laylah wa-laylah.

ICU 1-70

Al-Aḍḍād.

PJ6190 .I17A2 1960 Ibn al-Anbārī, Muḥammad ibn al-Qāsim, 885-940?
كتاب الأضداد ، تأليف محمد بن القاسم الأنباري . عني بتحقيقه عن نسخة فريدة محمد أبوالفضل ابراهيم . الكويت ، دائرة المطبوعات والنشر ، ١٩٦٠م .1960.
8, 517 p. (التراث العربي ، ٢)
Cover title: Kitāb al-aḍḍād
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabic language--Antonyms. I. Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad Abū al-Faḍl, ed. II. Title.
Title: Kitāb al-aḍḍād.

ICU 9-64

Al-ʿAdawī, Ḥasan

See

Ḥasan al-ʿIdwī, 1806-1886

---

al-ʿAdawī al-Shāfiʿī, Maḥmūd ibn Muḥammad.

GAL S II sub 9, p.964. see under fiḳ

sal 10-1-64

Addai, Doctrine of

See

Doctrina Addaei

Addaf Sohér

BOE

Soher, Addai Ibrahim, *bp.*, 1867-1916

Addis Ababa. Institut éthiopien d'études et de recherches. *Section d'archéologie*

x Ethiopia. Section d'archéologie

Addison, Frank, 1885-1958. The Wellcome excavations in the Sudan. Vol.1: Jebel Moya... 1949.

For criticism see

R.W.Bothmer in American journal of archaeology, 1951. v.55, p.416-417.
O.G.S.Crawford, in Antiquity, 1950. v.24, p. 207-208.

BS1180 .A25 **Addis, William Edward, 1844-1917.**
Hebrew religion to the establishment of Judaism under Ezra, by W. E. Addis, M. A. London, Williams & Norgate; New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1906.
xvi, 315, [1] p. 19cm. (*Half-title:* Crown theological library, vol. xvi)

1. Jews—Religion. ~~2. Bible—O. T.—Theology. 3. Bible—Theology—O. T.~~ Hist.

Library of Congress BM165.A3
[40r37d1]

DT371 .A6 (Or) Annales d'Éthiopie. t.1-
1955-
Paris, C. Klincksieck.

Annual.
Title in Amharic at head of t.p.
Published by the Section d'archeologie of Ethiopia.

1. Ethiopia--Civilization--Period.

ICU 57

BV2625 .A3 **Addison, James Thayer, 1887-**
The Christian approach to the Moslem, a historical study by James Thayer Addison ... New York, Columbia university press, 1942.
x, 305 p. 23cm.
Bibliography: p. [225-343].

Missions to Muslims.
1. Missions—Mohammedans. I. Title.

Library of Congress BV2625.A3
[5] [288] 297

Addis, William Edward, 1844-1917. Hebrew religion to the establishment of Judaism under Ezra. 1906.
Wiener, Harold Marcus, 1875-1929.
Notes on Hebrew religion, by Harold M. Wiener ... London, Elliot Stock, 1907.
iv, [5]-32p. 24.5cm.
Reprinted from the Churchman, March, April and May, 1907, with a prefatory note.

Addison, Agnes Eleanor, 1907-
[Reviews, etc.]
in
American journal of archaeology, 1940 v.44

BP169 .A25 Rare Bk [Addison, Lancelot]
The first state of Mahumedism: or, An account of the author and doctrines of that impostore. By the author of The present state of the Jews... London, Printed by J.C. for W.Crooke, 1679.
[8], 136p. 16cm.

"The epistle dedicatory" signed: Lancelot Addison.

1. Muḥammad, the prophet. 2. Mohammedanism.

UCL 10-56rM

BS1218 .A2 Addis, William Edward, 1844-1917, tr.
Bible. *O.T. Hexateuch. English.*
The documents of the Hexateuch translated and arranged in chronological order with introd. and notes by W.E.Addis... London, D.Nutt, 1892-98.
2v. 28.5cm.

BS1218 .A21 --- ---- New York, G.P.Putnam's sons; [etc., etc.] 1898-98.
2v. 28.5cm.
Contents. I. The oldest book of Hebrew history. -II. The Deuteronomical writers and the priestly documents.

Addison, Frank, 1885-1958

Kush. VII (1959) 231-2

CC1 .A6 v.8 Addison, William
The nomori of Sierra Leone.
(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1934. v.8, p.386-388. 8 pl.on 2 l.)

1. Africa, West - Antiq. 2. Sculpture, African. I. Title.

GN650 .A25 ADDIS ABABA. HAILE SELLASSIE I UNIVERSITY. ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
Bulletin. no.1-
May 1953-
=Addis Ababa. Library has: v.6-7 (Je 1957-Ja 1959)
Irregular. Nos. 1 (Ma '53); 2 (De '55); 3 (De '55); 4 (Dec. '55); 5 (June '56)

1. Ethnology—Ethiopia.

ICU 6-65 rev.

Addison, Frank
[Reviews, etc.]
in
Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1949-1957 v.23-25, 27-28, 30-31

DS118 .A25 **Addleson, Abraham.**
The epic of a people; the story of the Jews, by A. Addleson. New York, Bloch publishing company, 5703-1943.
x p., l l., 359 p. 24cm.
Maps on lining-papers.
"Bibliographical notes": p. 349-345.

1. Jews—Hist. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS118.A25
[5] 296

Addis Ababa. Haile Sellassie I University. Institute of Ethiopian Studies.

DT371 .J86 Or Journal of Ethiopian studies. v.1-
Jan.1963-
Addis Ababa, Haile Sellassie I University, Institute of Ethiopian Studies.

Semiannual.
Supersedes Addis Ababa. University College. Review.

1. Ethiopia. 2. Periodicals (English) I. Addis Ababa. Haile Sellassie I University. Institute of Ethiopian Studies.

ICU 8-66

DT129 .f.W45 (Or) **Addison, Frank, 1885-1958.**
The Wellcome excavations in the Sudan. London, New York, Published for the Trustees of the late Sir Henry Wellcome by the Oxford University Press, 1949-51.
3 v. illus., plates (part col.; 3 in pockets) maps (part col.) 32 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Jebel Moya (Text) by F. Addison, with a chapter by A. D. Lucas.—v. 2. Jebel Moya (Plates)—v. 3. Abu Geili, by O. G. S. Crawford and Saqadi & Dar el Mek, by F. Addison.
1. Sudan, Egyptian—Antiq. 2. Wellcome, Sir Henry Solomon, 1853?-1936. I. Crawford, Osbert Guy Stanhope, 1886-1957. II. Title, III. Lucas, A. IV.
DT129.A3 913.32 50-21505 rev
Library of Congress [r51c2]

Adelardus, of Bath, 12th cent.

AS281 .D222 ser. 7 v. 3 no. 1 al-Khuwārizmī, Muḥammad ibn Mūsā, fl. 813-846.
Die astronomischen tafeln des Muḥammed ibn Mūsā al-Khwārizmī in der bearbeitung des Maslama ibn Ahmed al-Madjrīṭī und der latein. uebersetzung des Athelhard von Bath auf grund der vorarbeiten von A. Bjørnbo † und R. Besthorn in Kopenhagen ... hrsg. und kommentiert von H. Suter in Zürich ... København, A. F. Høst & søn, 1914.
xxv, [1], 255 p. incl. tables, diagrs. 26½ cm. (D. Kgl. danske vidensk. selsk. Skrifter. 7. række, historisk og filosofisk afd. iii. 1)
1. Astronomy—Tables, etc. 2. Astronomy—Early works to 1800. I. al-Majrīṭī, Maslamah ibn Aḥmad, d. 1007? II. Adelardus, of Bath, 12th cent. III. Bjørnbo, Axel Anthon, 1874-1911. IV. Besthorn, Rasmus Olsen, 1847-1921. V. Suter, Heinrich, 1848-1922, ed.
A 28-2086 rev 2
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [r58d1]

Z3525 .A22 ADDIS ABABA. HAILE SELLASSIE I UNIVERSITY. Library.
Inventaire des livres amhariques figurant dans la collection éthiopienne à la bibliothèque de l'University College d'Addis Ababa, avril 1959. List of books in Amharic in the Ethiopian collection of the University College of Addis Ababa, April 1959. Addis Ababa, 1961.
xi, vi, 133 p.
At head of title: Pierre Comba.
Title also in Amharic.
1. Amharic literature--Bibl.--Catalogs.
ICU 6-65 rev.

Addison, Frank, 1885-1958. The Wellcome excavations in the Sudan...1949-51.

For criticism see

W.F.Albright in American journal of archaeology, 1952. v.56, p.158.
P.L.Shinnie in Antiquity, 1951. v.25, p.161-163.

Adelson, Howard Laurence, 1925-
[Reviews, etc.]
in
American journal of archaeology, 1954-1955 v.58-59

Adelson, Judah, 1922-
(Reviews, etc.)

in

American journal of archaeology, 1955
v.59

•Aden--Bound.--Yemen.

DS 247 Plass, Jens.
.A14P71 Die Aden-Grenze in der Südarabienfrage. (1900-1967.) Jens Plass: Die Adener Grenzkommission (1901-1907.) Ulrich Gehke: Überblick über die englisch-jemenitischen Beziehungen unter dem Gesichtspunkt des Süd-Jemenanspruches (1900-1967.) Opladen, Leske, 1967.
x, 345 p. with maps. (Schriften des Deutschen Orient-Instituts. Materialien und Dokumente)
Bibliography: p. 329-345.

1. Arabia, Southern--Politics.

ICU 68-152 975 10-68

Aden - *Inscriptions, Arabic*

see

Inscriptions, Arabic - *Aden*

DS249 Aden.
.A21Ap1 Apelt, Fritz, 1900-
(Or) Aden. Eine kolonialgeographische und kolonialpolitische studie mit 8 tabellen und 2 kartenskizzen... Grossenhain, G. Weigel, 1929.
[2],128,xii,[1]p. maps (1 fold.) tables. 22cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Leipzig.
Vita.
"Literatur-verzeichnis": p.i-xii.

Aden - *Descr. and trav.*

DS249 Belhaven and Stenton, Robert Alexander Benjamin Hamilton, *baron*, 1903-
.A2B26 The kingdom of Melchior, adventure in South West Arabia. [1st ed.] London, Murray [1949]
(Or) x, 212 p. plates, ports., maps. 23 cm.
"Notes on Arab chants" (incl. music) : p. [203]-205.

1. Aden—Descr. & trav. 2. Aden—Pol. & govt. I. Title.

DS249.A2B4 915.33 50-20206 rev

Library of Congress [r5341]

Aden - *Pol. and govt.*

DS249 Belhaven and Stenton, Robert Alexander Benjamin Hamilton, *baron*, 1903-
.A2B26 The kingdom of Melchior, adventure in South West Arabia. [1st ed.] London, Murray [1949]
(Or) x, 212 p. plates, ports., maps. 23 cm.
"Notes on Arab chants" (incl. music) : p. [203]-205.

1. Aden—Descr. & trav. 2. Aden—Pol. & govt. I. Title.

DS249.A2B4 915.33 50-20206 rev

Library of Congress [r5341]

Aden.

DS249 Gt. Brit. *Colonial Office.*
.A2A3 Annual report on Aden and Aden Protectorate. 1946-

London, H. M. Stationery Off.

v. illus. 22 cm. (*Its* Colonial annual reports)

Previously issued in the numbered series of "Colonial reports-annual" which was suspended in 1940.

1. Aden. 2. Aden (Protectorate) (Series)

DS249.A2A35 915.33 48-19960*

Library of Congress [1]

•Aden--Description and travel.

DS 247 Foster, Donald S., 1923-
.A14F75 Landscape with Arabs: travels in Aden and South Arabia. Brighton, Clifton Books, 1969.
216 p. 8 plates, illus., map (on lining papers), ports.

1. Arabia, Southern--Description and travel.

ICU 69-100 176 9-69

Aden (*Protectorate*)

DS249 Gt. Brit. *Colonial Office.*
.A2A3 Annual report on Aden and Aden Protectorate. 1946-

London, H. M. Stationery Off.

v. illus. 22 cm. (*Its* Colonial annual reports)

Previously issued in the numbered series of "Colonial reports-annual" which was suspended in 1940.

1. Aden. 2. Aden (Protectorate) (Series)

DS249.A2A35 915.33 48-19960*

Library of Congress [1]

Aden.

DS249 Hunter, Frederick Mercer.
.A2H9 An account of the British settlement of Aden in Arabia. Comp. by Captain F. M. Hunter ... London, Trübner & co., 1877.
xii, 232 p. 2 fold. maps. 23cm.
"List of authorities": p. 197-202.

1. Aden 2. Arabia—Comm.

1-11149

Library of Congress DS249.A2H9

Aden--Descr. & trav.

DS249 Nizan, Paul.
.A2 Aden, Arabie. With a foreword by Jean-Paul Sartre.
N7302 Translated from the French by Joan Pinkham. New York, MR Press [1968, ©1960]
159 p. 22 cm.

1. Aden—Descr. & trav. I. Title. ICU 7-68

DS247.A2N53 [illegible] 68-13658

Library of Congress

Aden (Protectorate)--Antiq.

DS249 Harding, Gerald William Lankester, 1901-
.A2H26 Archaeology in the Aden Protectorates. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1964.
Or 63 p. illus., 20 plates
At head of title: Department of Technical Co-operation.

1. Aden (Protectorate)--Antiq. 2. Excavations (Archaeology)--Aden (Protectorate). I. Gt. Brit. Dept. of Technical Cooperation.

ICU 10-64

Aden.

PJ7817 Löfgren, Oscar, 1898- *ed.*
.L77 Arabische texte zur kenntnis der stadt Aden im mittelalter; Abû Maḫrama's Adengeschichte nebst einschlägigen abschnitten aus den werken von Ibn al-Muǧâwir, al-Ǧanadî und al-Abdalî; mit anmerkungen herausgegeben von Oscar Löfgren ... Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells boktryckeri-a.-b. [etc., etc., 1936-]50
v. illus., pl. 25cm. (On cover: Arbeten utgivna med understöd av Vilhelm Ekmans universitetsfond, Uppsala. 42:1-2)
"Förkortungen" (bibliographical) : v. 1, p. [7]-10.
Contents.—v. 1. Zur topographie.—v. 2. Biographien.
1. Aden. 2. Arabic language—Texts. I. al-Tarrîḥ ibn 'Abd Allâh ibn Aḥmad, Abû Maḫrama, 1465-1540. Târîḫ thaghr 'Adan. II. Ibn al-Muǧâwir, Yûsuf ibn Ya'qûb, d. 1291. Târîḫ al-mustabṣir. III. Muḥammad ibn Ya'qûb, al-Janadî, d. 1331. Kitâb al-sulûk. IV. al-Abdalî, al-Ḥusain ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmân, 1377-1489. Tuḥfat al-zaman. V. Title.
(Full name: Oscar Anders Valfrid Löfgren) 58-32272

Library of Congress PJ7817.L6 [492.7] 953.4
[3]

Aden - *Excavations (Archaeology)*

see

Excavations (Archaeology) - *Aden*

CC1 Aden (Protectorate) - *Antiq.*
.A6 Parowne, Stewart, 1901-
v.18 'Im'adiya and Beihan, Aden Protectorate.
(Or) (*In* Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1939. v.18, p.188-197. 8 pl.on 2 l.)

Aden

see also

Federation of South Arabia.

Aden - Hist.

DS249 Hickinbotham, *Sir* Tom, 1903-
.A21H6 Aden. With a foreword by Bernard Reilly. London, Constable [1958]
(Or) xii, 242 p. illus., ports., map. 22 cm.

1. Aden—Hist.

DS247.A28H5 953.34 59-89

Library of Congress [2]

Aden (Protectorate)--Antiq.

CC1 Segall, Berta
.A5 The arts and King Nabonidus.
v.59
Or (In American journal of archaeology, 1955. v.59, p.[315]-318. pl., map)

Aden - *Antiq.*

DS249 Muncherjee, Kaiky.
.A2M92 Les albums photographiques de la Collection
(Or) Kaiky Muncherjee (Aden) par A. Jamme. Roma, G. Bardi, 1955.
viii, 86 p. plate. (Università di Roma. Studi orientali pubblicati a cura della Scuola Orientale, v.3)

1. Aden—Antiq. 2. Inscriptions, Arabic—Aden. I. Jamme, Albert, ed. II. Title. Series.

ICU 56

Aden--Hist.

DS247 Little, Tom.
.A14L77 South Arabia: arena of conflict. London, Pall Mall P., 1968.
xi, 199 p. 8 maps. 23 cm. 55/-
(SBN 269 90200 2) (B 68-9426)
Bibliography: p. 187.

1. Arabia, Southern—Politics. 2. Aden—Hist. I. Title. ICU 7-68

DS247.A14L5 953.35/05 68-90324
68-142 113

Library of Congress

•Aden (Protectorate)--Descr. & trav.

DS 247 Allfree, P. S.
.A22A55 Hawks of the Hadhramaut. London, Hale, 1967.
192 p. 12 plates (incl. ports.), map.

ICU 69-100 180 4-69

DC1 Aden (Protectorate) - Descr. and trav.
.A6 Perowne, Stewart, 1901-
v.18 Dhu'adiya and Fathan, Aden Protectorate.
(Or) (In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1939. v. 18, p. 125-127. 2 pl. on 2 l.)

DS135 Adeney, J H.
.A23A2 ... The Jews of eastern Europe, by the Rev. J. H. Adeney ... London, Central board of missions and Society for promoting Christian knowledge; [etc., etc.] 1921.
viii, 9-64 p. front., 3 pl. 20cm. (Jewish studies, ed. by A. Lukyn Williams)
Bibliography: p. 91-92.

1. Jews in Europe.

UCL 22-1824

PJ7746 Adham, Isma'il Ahmad.
.B5328 Abushady, the poet; a critical study. Leipzig, G. Fischer, 1936.
A2 viii, 40 p.; 54 p. ports. (Eikhan's essay, 6)
Author's autograph presentation copy.
Appendix (54 p. at end) contains specimens from Abū Shādī's poetry, in Arabic.

1. Abū Shādī, Ahmad Zakī, 1892-1955.

ICU 2-65 rev

DS247 Aden (Protectorate) - Descr. and trav.
.Y4S4 Scott, Hugh, 1885-
(Or) In the high Yemen, by Hugh Scott ... With over a hundred photographs by the author and Everard B. Britton. London, J. Murray [1942]
xiii, 290 p. front., illus. (incl. plan) plates (1 fold.) ports., maps (1 fold.) 23cm.
"First edition 1942."
Account of the author's experiences on the British museum (Natural history) expedition to south-west Arabia.
"Corrigenda" slip inserted.
Bibliography: p. 239-242.

1. Yemen — Descr. & trav. 2. Aden (Protectorate) — Descr. & trav. 3. British museum (Nat. hist.) expedition to south-west Arabia, 1937-1938. I. Title.

A 42-4978

New York. Public library for Library of Congress DS247.Y4S35 [6,7] 915.33

Adeney, Walter Frederic, 1849-1920, ed.
BS491 Bible. *English.* ~~1904.~~
.A53 The new-century Bible ... Introduction. Revised version, with notes, map and index. New York, H. Frowde; Oxford univ. press, American branch; Edinburgh, T. C. & E. C. Jack [1904-13]
For contents see author card.
34 v. maps. 16cm.
General editor, Walter F. Adeney.
The Revised version is printed by permission of the universities of Oxford and Cambridge.
Printed in Great Britain.
Some volumes have title: The century Bible. Subtitle and imprint vary slightly.
1. Adeney, Walter Frederic, 1849-1920, ed.

A 20-1173

Title from Crozer Theol. Sem. Printed by L. C. [36g1]

PJ7756 Adham, Isma'il Ahmad.
.A3128 توفيق الحكيم، بقلم اسماعيل أدهم وابراهيم ناجي.
A6 القاهرة، دار سعد مصر للطباعة والنشر، [1945] ١٤٤ ص.
236 p. ports.
Cover title: Tawfīq al-Hakīm, the famous Egyptian writer, novelist and dramatist.
Includes bibliography.
1. al-Hakīm, Tawfīq, 1902- I. Nājī, Ibrāhīm, joint author.
Title: Tawfīq al- Hakīm.

ICU 8-64 rev

DS36 Aden (Protectorate) - For. rel. - Gt. Brit.
.2 British imperialism in southern Arabia.
.A71 New York, 1958.
no.6 86p. 3 fold. maps. (Arab information center,
(Or) New York. Information papers. no.6)

Contents.- Pt.I. British penetration and imperialism in Yemen, by M. Fathalla El Khatib, and Khalid I. Babaa.- Pt.II. British aggression against the Imamate of Oman, by M. Fathalla El Khatib and Isa Kabbani.- Pt.III. Buraimi dispute, by Omar Halig.

DC225 Ader, Jean Joseph, 1796-1859.
.A23 Histoire de l'expédition d'Égypte et de Syrie, par m. Ader. Revue, pour les détails stratégiques, par m. le général Beauvais. Paris, A. Dupont et c^ie, 1828.
4 p. l., 400 p. front., ports., maps (part fold.) 20½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Histoire militaire des Français, par campagnes, depuis le commencement de la révolution jusqu'à la fin du règne de Napoléon)

~~1. France—History, Military.~~ 2. Egypt — Hist. — French occupation, 1798-1801. 3. Syria — Hist. 4. Napoléon I — Egyptian campaign, 1798-1799.

3—23138

Library of Congress DC225.A23 [36b1]

Al-Adhraʿī, ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Ḥasanī
x ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Ḥasanī al-Adhraʿī

Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. II, 1018, no.14

Aden (Protectorate) - Hist.
JV1004 Reilly, *Sir* Bernard Rawdon, 1882-
.A25 Aden and the Yemen. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960.
no.343 82 p. illus. 22 cm. ([Gt. Brit.] Colonial Office. Colonial no. 343)

1. Aden (Protectorate)—Hist. 2. Yemen—Hist.

JV33.G7A5 no.343 ... 953.3 60-31565 ‡

Library of Congress [3]

Ad'ham El Jundī
see
El Jundī, Ad'ham, 1902-

Ādhar
see
Luṭf ʿAlī Beg, 1711-1781

Aden, Arabie.
DS249 Nizan, Paul.
.A2 Aden, Arabie. With a foreword by Jean-Paul Sartre. Translated from the French by Joan Pinkham. New York,
N7302 MR Press [1968, ©1960]
130 p. 22 cm.

1. Aden—Descr. & trav. 2. Title. ICU 7-68

DS247.A22N53 915.3'35 68-13653

Library of Congress

Adham, ʿAlī
x ʿAlī Adham

LC: Ad'ham, ʿAlī

---

al-Adhkār al-muntakhibah
PJ7803 al-Nawawī, 1233-1277.
.N33A76 al-Adhkār al-muntakhibah.
1921 الاذكار المنتخبة من كلام سيد الابرار، للامام النووي، ويذيله مختصر من شرح العلامة ابن علان. مصر، المكتبة العثمانية المصرية، ١٣٤٠ هـ/ [1921]
344 p.
ترجمة هذه الطبعة على نسخة خطية قديمة من دار الكتب العربية.

1. Islamic prayers.
Title: al-Adhkār al-muntakhibah.

ICU 5-70

DS999 Aden regions in the politics of South Arabia.
Saadeh, Wajih Ibrahim, 1929-
Aden regions in the politics of South Arabia. 1959.
45 l.

Thesis (A.M.) - University of Chicago, International Relations Committee, June 1959.

PJ7741 Adham, ʿAlī.
.N3728 منصور الأندلس. تأليف علي أدهم. القاهرة، دار
A2 حياء الكتب العربية [بدون تاريخ] [n. d.]
171 p. (اعلام الاسلام)
Includes bibliography.

1. Al-Manṣūr ibn Abī ʿĀmir, 939-1002. 2. Spain --Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Manṣūr al-Andalus.

ICU 63

Kitāb al-adhkiyāʾ.
PJ7802 Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn
.I2O5A5 ʿAlī, 1116-1201.
1887 كتاب الأذكياء. تأليف أبي الفرج عبد الرحمان بن علي ابن الجوزي. القاهرة، المطبعة الميمنية، ١٣٠٦ هـ.
182, 2 p.
Edited by Muḥammad al-Zahrī al-Ghamrāwī. Cf. colophon.

1. Intellect. 2. Anecdotes. I. Title.
Title: Kitāb al-adhkiyāʾ.

ICU 10-64

Aden to the Hadhramaut.
DS247 Heulen, Daniël van der, 1893-
.H17M58 Aden to the Hadhramaut, a journey in South
(Or) Arabia ... With foreword by Sir Bernard Reilly ... London, J. Murray [1947]
xvi, 254 p. front., plates, map.
"Glossary of Arab words and expressions": p. 243-246.

1. Hadramaut, Arabia. 2. Arabia--Descr. & trav.

ICU 47-5574 S

Adham, Ismāʿīl Aḥmad
x Edham, I A

---

al-Adhkiyāʾ
PJ7802 Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn
.I2O5A5 ʿAlī, 1116 (ca.)-1201.
1966 al-Adhkiyāʾ.
كتاب الاذكياء. تاليف ابي الفرج عبد الرحمن ابن علي بن الجوزي. بيروت، المكتب التجاري للطباعة والتوزيع والنشر. [1966?]
247 p. (ذخائر التراث العربي)

1. Intellect. I. Title: al-Adhkiyāʾ.
Title: Kitāb al-Adhkiyāʾ.

CU 2-70

'Adhrā' Dinshuwāy

PJ7756 Ḥaqqī, Muḥammad Ṭāhir, 1904-
.Q7A75 ملراد دنشواي، بقلم محمود طاهر حقي. [القاهرة] المطبعة الثانية،
1964 القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1964.
36, 70 p. 24 cm. (المكتبة العربية، 1)

1. Title. Title transliterated: 'Adhrā' Dinshuwāy.

PJ7888.Q67A65 ICU 11-68 N E 64-3460
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6397

'Adhrā' Quraysh.

PJ7780 Zaydān, Jirjī, 1861-1914.
.A9A92 ملراد قريش، تأليف جرجي زيدان. [القاهرة] دار الهلال،
1965 1965.
262 p. illus. (part col.) 20 cm. (روايات تاريخ الاسلام)
Bibliography: p. [1]

1. Title. Title transliterated: 'Adhrā' Quraysh.

PJ7878.A9A78 1965 N E 66-2310
ICU 2-68
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6297

'Adhrā' wa-waḥsh.

PJ7790 al-Badawī, Maḥmūd.
.A185A7 ملراء ووحش، مجموعة القصص جديدة. [تأليف] محمود
1963 البدوي. [القاهرة] مؤسسة روز اليوسف، ١٩٦٣، 1963.
167 p. 20 cm. (الكتاب الذهبي)

1. Title. Title transliterated: 'Adhrā' wa-waḥsh.

PJ7814.A314A7 ICU 2-68 N E 64-301
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2831

BL2020 ADI-GRANTH.
.S5T8 The Adi Granth, or, The Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs, tr. from the original Gurmukhi, with introductory essays, by Dr. Ernest Trumpp... Printed by order of the secretary of state for India in council. London, W.H. Allen & co. [etc.] 1877.
xi, [1], cxxxviii, 715 p. 28½cm.
Original text of the Japji [in Panjabi]: p. 709-715.

1. Sikhs. I. Trumpp, Ernst, 1828-1885, ed. & tr.

UCL 31-15198

BL2020 Ādi-Granth.
.S5F4 Field, Dorothy
...The religion of the Sikhs, by Dorothy Field. London, J. Murray 1914.
114p. 17cm. (*Half-title:* The wisdom of the East series, ed. by L. Cranmer-Byng, Dr. S. A. Kapadia)
Series title in part at head of t.-p.
Chapter IV. "Hymns from the Granth Sāhib and from the Granth of the tenth guru": p. 63-114.

'Adī ibn Musāfir al-Hakkārī

see

Al-Hakkārī, d. 1163

'Adī ibn Musāfir ibn Ismā'īl al-Umawī al-Sha'mī al-Hakkārī

see

Al-Hakkārī, d. 1163

'Adī ibn Zayd, 6th cent.

x al-'Ibādī, Adī ibn Zayd

EI² xd
GAL I 29; S I 60

PJ7701 'Adī ibn Zayd, *6th cent.*
.A4B8A17 ديوان عدي بن زيد العبادي. حققه وجمعه محمد جبار
1965 المعيبد. بغداد، شركة دار الجمهورية للنشر والطبع، 1965.
288 p. 23 cm.
(وزارة الثقافة والارشاد. مديرية الثقافة العامة. سلسلة كتب التراث، 9)
Bibliography: p. 226-230.

1. al-Mu'ayyad, Muḥammad Jabbār, ed. tr. Title transliterated: Diwān.

ICU 10-69 N E 66-1550
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

'ADĪ IBN ZAYD, 6th CENT.

PJ7701 'Aṣmah, Nadhīr.
.A465 عدي بن زيد العبادي، شخصيته وشعره. [تأليف] نذير
2SA9 العظمة. بيروت، دار نهلة شعر، 1960.
196 p. 20 cm.
Bibliography: p. 112.

1. 'Adī ibn Zayd, 6th cent. 2. Title. Title romanized: 'Adī ibn Zayd al-'Ibādī.

ICU 6-69
PJ7698.A3Z58 69-107 241 N E 68-1882
Library of Congress

'Adī, Ran.

PJ5054 אבל לילה לילה שמי; שירים (מאת) רן עדי. מרחביה. ספריה
.A24A92 מעלים, תשי"ז,
1968 65 p. 22 cm. IL 456
Vocalized.

1. Title. Title romanized: Aval leilah leilah sami.

PJ5054.A194SA9 ICU 7-69 HE 68-1945
69-106 093 PL 480: Is-7488
Library of Congress

'Adī ibn Zayd al-'Ibādī

PJ7701 'Aṣmah, Nadhīr.
.A465 عدي بن زيد العبادي، شخصيته وشعره. [تأليف] نذير
2SA9 العظمة. بيروت، دار نهلة شعر، 1960.
196 p. 20 cm.
Bibliography: p. 112.

1. 'Adī ibn Zayd, 6th cent. 2. Title. Title romanized: 'Adī ibn Zayd al-'Ibādī.

ICU 6-69
PJ7698.A3Z58 69-107 241 N E 68-1882
Library of Congress

Adīb al-Salṭana Ḥusain Samī'ī

see

Samī'ī, Adīb al-Salṭana Ḥusain.

Adīb Baiḍā'ī Kāshānī.

His Dīvān. Tihrān, 1327/[1948]

Adīb-i-Ṣābir ibn Ismā'īl

see

Adīb Ṣābir, d. 1147

Adīb-i Ṭūsī, Muḥammad Amīn
x

His Dīvān. Ed. by Mehryār Tāwūsī. Tabrīz [1341/1962]

Adīb Mashad

see

Mashad, Adīb, Bey

Adīb al-Mamālik, 1861-1917

x Ṣādiq Khān Amīrī, Farāhānī, *called* Adīb al-Mamālik
x Amīrī, *pseud.*
x Ṣādiq Khān, Amīrsā
x Parwāna, *pseud.*

Arberry, A. J. Persian books. (1957)
Faridi, Abid Hasan. An outline history of Persian literature' A. D. 822-1926, p. 140ff.: dates
Browne, E. G. Lit. hist. of Persia. IV, 346ff.

Adīb Ṣābir, d. 1147

x Adīb-i-Ṣābir ibn Ismā'īl
x Ṣābir, Adīb

Browne. Lit. hist. of Persia. II, 888

PK6561 ADĪB AL-MAMĀLIK, 1861-1917,
.A26 "(Dīvan)" Oeuvre complète (Poésies) ... Publié
1934 dans leur texte authentique avec un commentaire suivi par Vahid Dastghordi ... [Teheran, Armaghān, 1934 /1312]
[27], 756, [45] p. plates, ports.
Added t.-p. and text in Persian.

1. Persian language - Texts. ~~I. Dastgirdī, Vaḥīd, 1880 - tr. - ed.~~ I. Title: Dīwān i kāmil.
II. Vaḥīd Dastgirdī, Ḥasan, 1880 or 81-1942.

ICU 46-12143 S

Adīb Ṣābir ibn Ismā'īl Tirmiẕī, d. 1147?

x Tirmiẕī, Adīb Ṣābir ibn Ismā'īl
x Ṣābir ibn Ismā'īl Tirmiẕī

LC xd

PK6461 Adib Sabir ibn Ismaʿil Tirmiḏi, d. 1147?
.A3
1964
دیوان ادیب صابر ترمذی، بتصحیح و اهتمام محمد علی ناصح، شامل شرح حال و حواشی و تعلیقات. تهران، مؤسسه مطبوعاتی علمی، 1964 or 5.
vii, 677 p. 25 cm.
Reproduced from ms. copy.
1. Nāṣiḥ, Muḥammad ʿAlī, ed.
Title romanized: Divān.
PK6461.A3A6 1964
Library of Congress
N E 69-1207
ICU 11 68

AP95
.A5A5
(Or)
Al-Adib; revue mensuelle, artistique, littéraire, scientifique et politique. année 1- 1942-
Beyrouth.
v. illus.
In Arabic.
[illegible] 1964)

ʿĀdil ibn ʿAlī ibn ʿĀdil al-Ḥāfiẓ
see
Al-Ḥāfiẓ, ʿĀdil ibn ʿAlī ibn ʿĀdil

AdIb, AlbIr.
x
Bk cat. x
AZ
Or

AdIb.
PJ7758
.U84A6
1944
Ṭāhā Ḥusayn, 1889-
ادیب، تألیف طه حسین. مصر، مطبعة المعارف ومکتبتها، 1944. ١٩٤٤،
176 p. 21 cm.
1. Title.
Title transliterated: Adīb.
PJ7864.A35A66
Library of Congress
60-24011

ʿĀdil Isnāʿīl
see
Isnail, Adel

AdIb, AlbIr.
PJ7747
.D54L7
1952
لسن؟ تألیف، البیر أدیب. مصر، دار المعارف، 1952. ١٩٥٢م.
118 p. illus.
Poems.
I. Title.
Title: Li-man?
ICU 3-65 rev

AdIbāt Lubnānīyāt.
PJ8074
.I2
Ḥarbilm, Imīl Fāris.
ادبیات لبنانیات، تألیف امیل فارس ابراهیم. الطبعة الاولی، بیروت، دار الریحانی للطباعة والنشر، 1964.
226 p. ports. 21 cm.
1. Authors, Women. 2. Authors, Lebanese. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Adibāt Lubnānīyāt.
PJ8074.I2
ICU 3-68
N E 66-1276
Library of Congress
PL 480: UAR-6618

ʿĀdil Sāmī
see
Sāmī, ʿĀdil.

PK6561
.A35
K80
Adib, Din Muḥammad, 1897-
کلیات ادیب. مولف: دین محمد ادیب فیروزشاهی. حیدرآباد سنه، 1964.
9, 8, 155 p. 22 cm.
1. Title.
Title transliterated: Kulliyāt.
PK6561.A35K8
Library of Congress
S A 66-8124
ICU 9-67
PL 480: P-F-84

Adighe language
see
Adyghe language

ʿĀdil, Aḥmad.
x Aḥmad ʿĀdil
LC x
AZ

AdIb, ḤabIb
see
ḤabIb AdIb

ʿĀdil Abū al-Naṣr
see
Abū al-Naṣr, ʿĀdil.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
X 60-10511

PJ7747
.D57M4
1962
ʿĀdil, Aḥmad.
المسيح فی الدکان، وقصص اخری، بقلم احمد عادل. القاهرة، مکتبة العرب، 1962. ١٩٦٢،
116 p. 22 cm.
1. Title.
Title transliterated: Al-Masīḥ fī al-dukkān.
PJ7810.D6M3
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress
N E 69-1708
PL 480: UAR-40

AdIb, Ḥālidah
see
Adivar, Halide Edib, 1885-1964

ʿĀdil al-ʿAwā
see
Awa, Adel

Al-ʿĀdilī, Naṣr
x Naṣr al-ʿĀdilī

PK6537
.A3
Adib Ṭūsī, Muḥammad Amīn.
فرهنگ لغات ادبی، شامل لغات و تعبیراتی که از متن فارسی استخراج شده است. تألیف محمد امین ادیب طوسی. تبریز، چاپخانه شفق، ١٣٤٥ [1]
v.
(سلسله زبان و فرهنگ ایران، ٤٠)
موسسه تاریخ و فرهنگ ایران، ٤٠
At head of title: دانشکده ادبیات تبریز
1. Persian language--Dictionaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Title.
Title: Farhang-i lughāt-i adbī.
ICU 4-70
70-1-7

ʿĀdil al-Ghaḏḏān
see
al-Ghaḏḏān, ʿĀdil.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
N E X 64-729

ADINOLFI M., Una iscrizione greca inedita e la "capitatio" di Diocleziano.
Oriens Antiquus 4 (1965) pp. 71-75 et pl. III.
Studium Biblicum Franciscanum di Gerusalemme. Siria settentrionale, tra il 21 maggio 293 e il 1 maggio 305. Comparaisons avec les papyrus.

Adıvar, Abdülhak Adnan, 1882-1955

x Adnan, Abdulhak

İnönü ansiklopedisi.I.139:b.1882
Oriente moderno.XXXV (1955) 340:d.July 1,1955
Oriens.VIII (1955) 1*-7*,incl.port.

PL248 .A2A8 1969 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-1964.
Ateşten gömlek. Dokuzuncu baskı. İstanbul, Atlas Kitabevi ‹1969›
166 p. port.

1. Turkey--Hist.--1918- --Fiction. I. Title.

ICU 3-70
70-107 167

PL248 .A2H3 1967 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-1964.
Harap mabetler. Üçüncü baskı. İstanbul, Atlas Kitabevi ‹1967›
136 p. port.

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-107 173

Q127 .T9A27 Or Adıvar, Abdülhak Adnan, 1882-1955.
Osmanlı Türklerinde ilim. 2. tabı. İstanbul, Maarif Matbaası, 1943.
x, 225 p. maps.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Science--Hist.--Turkey.

ICU 4-64

DR438 .A30 1963 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-1964.
Conflict of East and West in Turkey ‹by› Halide Edib.
Lahore, Sh. M. Ashraf ‹1963›
xiv, 223 p. 22 cm. (Jamia Millia extension lectures, 1935)
"First edition 1935."

1. Turkey—Hist. 2. Turkey—Civilization. I. Title. (Series: Delhi--Jamia Millia Islamia. Extension lectures, 1935)
DR438.A3 1963 S A 64-8434
Library of Congress ICU 7-67 PL 449:T-S-043

PL248 .A2H4 1963 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-1964.
Hayat parçaları, roman. İstanbul, Remzi Kitabevi ‹1963›
127 p.

I. Title.

ICU 7-68
68-139 336

Q127 .T9A3 (Or) Adıvar, Abdülhak Adnan, 1882-1955.
~~Adnan, Abdulhak.~~
... La science chez les Turcs ottomans. Paris, G.-P. Maisonneuve, 1939.
161, [13] p. 19cm.
"Les deux premiers chapitres de cet ouvrage ont été publiés dans l'Archeion, archives pour l'histoire de la science, t. xix, 1937 et t. xxi, 1938."
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Science—Hist.—Turkey.

A3-10241
Library of Congress Q127.T8A6
[3] 509.495

DR432 .A4 (Or) Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-
... Conflict of East and West in Turkey ‹by› Halide Edib. ‹2d ed.› Lahore, M. Ashraf ‹1935?›
xvi, 301 p. diagrs.
At head of title: Jamia Millia extension lectures, 1935.

1. Turkey--Civilization. 2. Turkey--For. rel. I. Jamia Millia extension lectures. II. Title.
ICU 47-3968 S

PL248 .A2H5 1968 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1884-1964.
Kenan çobanları. Maske ve ruh. İkinci baskı. İstanbul, Atlas Kitabevi ‹1968›
127 p. port.

I. Title. II. Title: Maske ve ruh.

ICU 3-70
70-107 163

PJ7836 .M7 Adıvar, Abdülhak Adnan, 1882-1955, tr.
Mollā Lutfī Lutfallāh ibn Ḥasan al-Tūqātī, d.1494.
La duplication de l'autel (Platon et le problème de Délos) Texte arabe publié par Şerefettin Yaltkaya. Traduction française et introd. par Abdulhak Adnan et Henry Corbin. Paris, E. de Boccard, 1940.
61, 23 p. (Institut français d'archéologie de Stamboul. Etudes orientales, 6)
Added title-page and text in Arabic.

1. Cube, Duplication of. 2. Plato. 3. Arabic language--Texts.

ICU 52-385 S

---

494 .H172A Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-
...Daağa çıkan kurt... [n.p.] Neşr Istikbal, 1926.
240, [1] p. 19.5cm.
21 incression.
T.-p. and text in the Arabic script.
The wolf that appears in the mountain.

1.Turkish language - Texts.I.Title.

PL248 .A2H41 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-1964.
Maske or soule? a play in five acts. London, G. Allen & Unwin ‹1953›
126 p.
Translation of Maske ve ruh.

I. Title.

ICU 1-68

Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-1964.

x Ḫālidah Adīb, *khānum*
x Adīb, Ḫālidah
x Chalide Edib Hanym
x Chalide Salih
x Salih, Chalide
x Edib, Chalide
Hartmann.Türk.lit., p.39
x Edib, Halide

PL248 .A2D16 1963 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-1964.
Daağa çıkan kurt. İstanbul, Remzi Kitabevi ‹1963›
224 p.

I. Title.

ICU 7-68
68-139 337

DR592 .H2A3 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-1964
Memoirs of Halidé Edib, with a frontispiece in color by Alexandre Pankoff and many illustrations from photographs. New York, London, The Century co. ‹1926›
vii, 472 p. col. front., plates. 23cm.

1. Turkey—Hist.—1878-1909. 2. Turkey—Hist.—Muhammad v, 1909-1918.
26-14306 Revised
Library of Congress DR592.A4A3
[r45b2]

PL248 .A2A7 1958 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-1964.
Ikiz Hanım sokağı; roman. İstanbul, A. H. Yaşaroğlu Kitapçılık ve Kağıtçılık ‹1958›
216 p.

I. Title.

ICU 12-67

PL248 .A2D6 1964 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-1964.
Dağa çıkan kurt. 2. basılış. İstanbul, A. Halit Yaşaroğlu Kitapçılık ve Kağıtçılık ‹1964›
199 p.

I. Title.

ICU 8-68
68-139 334

PL248 .A2M8 1968 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-1964.
Mev'ut hüküm. İkinci baskı. İstanbul, Atlas Kitabevi ‹1968›
192 p.
"Mev'ut hüküm ilk defa 1918 yılında yayınlanmıştı."

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-107 169

PL248 .A2A8 1968 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-1964.
Ateşten gömlek; Sakarya orduusna. Sekizinci baskı. İstanbul, Atlas Kitabevi ‹1968›
166 p. port.

1. Turkey--Hist.--1918- --Fiction. I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-107 166

PL248 .A2H2 1968 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-1964.
Handan. Dokuzuncu baskı. İstanbul, Atlas Kitabevi ‹1968›
176 p. port.

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-107 172

PL248 .A2H02 1967 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-1964.
Kor salkımlı ev. İkinci baskı. İstanbul Baha Matbaası, 1967.
240 p. (p.239-240 advertisements)

I. Title.

ICU 5-67
67-047 068

Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885- ...Das neue Turan, ein türkisches Frauenschicksal. [Aus der türkischen Übers., eingeleitet von Friedrich Schrader] 1916.

For criticism see

Fr. Schwally *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1917. v.20, col. 157-158.

DR440 .H18 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-
Turkey faces west; a Turkish view of recent changes and their origin, by Halidé Edib ... with a preface by Edward Mead Earle ... New Haven, Yale university press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1930.

xiv, 273 p. front. (port.) plates. 21cm.

"This volume is based on lectures delivered at the Institute of politics, Williamstown, Mass."
"Recommended reading": p. [202]-204.

1. Turkey—Hist. 2. Turkey—Pol. & govt. I. Title.

Library of Congress DR441.A37 [47r46v9] 30—28898 954

Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-

DR578 .B56 Or Batin, Saffet Urfi.
Atatürk inkılâbı ve Ziya Gökalp, Yahyâ Kemal, Hâlide Adıvar. İstanbul. Güven Basımevi. 1951.
96 p.

1. Turkey—Intellectual life. 2. Gökalp, Ziya, 1875-1924. 3. Beyatlı, Yahya Kemal, 1884-1958. 4. Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885- I. Title.

ICU 2-64

PL248 .A282 1967 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-
Raik'ın annesi. 3. baskı. İstanbul, Atlas Kitabevi [1967]
78 p.

I. Title.

ICU 7-68
68-139 333

DR592 .H2A34 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-
The Turkish ordeal; being the further memoirs of Halidé Edib, with a frontispiece in color by Alexandre Pankoff and many illustrations from photographs. New York, London, The Century co. [1928]

8 p. l., [3]-407 p. col. front., plates, ports., maps (1 fold.) facsim. 23cm.

1. Turkey—Hist.—1918- I. Title.

Library of Congress DR592.A4A35 [r45o2] 28-26855 Revised

ADIVAR, HALIDE EDIB, 1885-1964

PL248 .A2Z8Y9 Yücebaş, Hilmi.
Bütün cepheleriyle Halide Edib Adıvar; hayatı, eserleri, mülakâtları, Millî Mücadele hâtıraları, noçme yazıları, İstanbul, İnkılâp ve Aka Kitabevleri [1964]
158 p. illus.

1. Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-1964. I. Title.

ICU 7-68
68-139 298

PL248 .A287 1967 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-1964.
Sevgiye Talip. 3. baskı. İstanbul, Atlas Kitabevi [1967]
127 p.

I. Title.

ICU 7-68
68-136 812

PL248 .A2Z4 1967 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-1964.
Yeni Turan. 14 ed. İstanbul, Atlas Kitabevi [1967]
124 p. port.

I. Title.

ICU 7-68
68-136 813

DS51 .A24A23 Adıyaman (Province)
Adıyaman il yıllığı. 1967-
Adana, Kemal Matbaası.

1. Adıyaman (Province)--Yearbooks.

ICU 5-70
70-148 265

PL248 .A2Z5 1968 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-1964.
Sinekli bakkal. 26. ed. İstanbul, Atlas Kitabevi [1968]
304 p.

I. Title.

ICU 7-68
68-136 809

PL248 .A2Z6 1928 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-
زينونك اوغلى . استانبول ، طابع و ناشرى : عبد العزيز ، ١٩٢٨ /
[1928]
411 p.

I. Title.
Title: Zeyno'nun oğlu.

ICU 12-68

ADIYAMAN (PROVINCE)--YEARBOOKS

DS51 .A24A23 Adıyaman (Province)
Adıyaman il yıllığı. 1967-
Adana, Kemal Matbaası.

1. Adıyaman (Province)--Yearbooks.

ICU 5-70
70-148 265

PL248 .A236E C8 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-
Rue de l'Épicerie aux mouches. Traduit de l'édition originale par Stella Corbin. Istanbul, Editions P.M., 1944.
372 p.
Translation of The clown and his daughter.

I. Corbin, Stella, tr. II. Title. III. Title: Sinekli bakkal.

ICU 63

PL248 .A2Z6 1967 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-
Zeyno'nun oğlu. 3. baskılış. İstanbul, Remzi Kitabevi [1967]
287 p.

I. Title.

ICU 7-68
68-139 332

Adjarian, Herachyah H , 1876-1958

Mélanges de l'Université Saint Joseph. XIX (1933) 276-280: Adjarian, Hratchia

---

PK41 .A41 (Or) Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-
Türkiye'de şark, garp ve Amerikan tesirleri. İstanbul [Doğan Kardeş yayınları] 1955.
267 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Turkey—Civilization. I. Title.

ICU 10-63

Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-

DS1 .N62 no.3 (Or) LYBYER, ALBERT HOWE, 1876-1949 ed.
...Modern Turkey, ed. by Albert Howe Lybyer. Chicago, Ill., The Open court publishing company [1932]
4 p.l., [281]-360 p. illus., port. 24cm. (Monograph series of the New Orient society of America. no.3)

1. Turkey. 2. Turkey--Pol. & govt.--1918-

UCL 32-10629

PK8096 .A6 Adjarian, Herachyah H. , 1876-1952.
Classification des dialectes arméniens, par H. Adjarian ... Paris, H. Champion, 1909.

5 p. l., 88 p. fold. map. 25cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études ... Sciences historiques et philologiques. 173. fasc.)

"L'objet du présent travail est de classer les dialectes de l'arménien moderne."—Introd.
"Bibliographie": p. [9]-10.

1. Armenian language--Dialects. ~~Series.~~

Library of Congress 9-19185 Revised

DR589 .A42 Or Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-
Türkün ateşle imtihanı. İstiklâl savaşı hâtıraları. İstanbul, Çan Yayını, 1962.
312 p. ports.

1. Turkey--Hist.--Revolution, 1918-1923.

ICU 12-65

Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885- *tr.*

BP161 .M4 Massé, Henri, 1896-
Islam, by Henri Massé, translated from the French by Halide Edib. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1938.

x p., l l., 13-270 p. 21cm.

1. Mohammedanism. I. Halidah Adib, khânum, 1885- tr.

Library of Congress BP161.M48 [5] 38-14581 297
——— Copy 2.

P18 .S72 v.10 Adjarian, Herachyah H , 1876-1958.
Étude sur la langue lase.
(*In* Société de linguistique de Paris. Mémoires, 1898. v.10, p. [145]-150, [228]-240, [384]-401, [408]-448)

1. Laz language.

Adjarian, Herachyah H , 1876-1953. Étude sur la langue laze. 1899.

For criticism see

H. Schuchardt in Wiener zeitschrift für die kunde des Morgenlandes, 1902. v.16, p.379-404.
Ferd. Bork in Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung 1904. v.7, col. 448.

Adler
(Review, etc.)
in

Architectural zeitschrift für geschichte und aesthetik der baukunst, 1988 v.1

---

911 .U6 1899 — Adler, Cyrus, 1863- 1940.
Descriptive catalogue of a collection of objects of Jewish ceremonial deposited in the U.S. National museum by Hadji Ephraim Benguiat. By Cyrus Adler ...and I.M. Casanowicz...
(*In* U.S. National museum. Annual report. 1899. Washington, 1901. 23.5cm. p.589-661. 36pl.)
Half-title.
Running title: Objects of Jewish ceremonial.
Ten of the plates accompanied by leaves with descriptive letterpress.
Stamp { 1. Jews - Soc. life & cust. 2. Jews - Rites and ceremonies. ~~3. U.S. National museum - Collections.~~ I. Casanowicz, Immanuel Moses, 1857-1927, joint author II. Benguiat, Ephraim. III. U.S. National museum.

Microfilm Z132 v.4, pt.2 — Adjarian, Herachyah H. , 1876-1953.
... Katalog der armenischen handschriften in Novo-Bayazet, von H. Adjarian. Wien, Mechitharisten-buchdr., 1924.
xi p., 1 l., iii, iii*, ,1, 63 p. 31½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* ... Haupt-katalog der armenischen handschriften, hrsg. von der Wiener Mechitharisten-kongregation. bd. iv ... hft. ii)
Title in Armenian precedes German title on both special t.-p. and series t.-p. A brief survey of the manuscripts (in German and Armenian) precedes the Armenian catalog.
1. Manuscripts, Armenian—Catalogs.
Library of Congress Z6605.A7M4 vol. 4, pt. 2
,80c1,

PA17 .A5 v.30 — ADLER, ADA SARA, 1876-
... Den græske litteratur skæbne i oldtid og middelalder, af Ada Adler... København, V. Pios boghandel, 1930.
40 p. 21cm. (Studier fra sprog- og oldtidsforskning, udg. af det Filologisk-historiske samfund. nr. 119)
1. Greek literature--Hist. & crit.
UCL 37-1042

PJ8 .A52 v.44 — Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940.
East and West.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1924. v.44, p.177-185)
Presidential address delivered before the Society at New York, April 22, 1924.
1. Title.

Z6605 f.A7M5 bd.6 hft.2 (Div) — Adjarian, Herachyah H. , 1876-1953.
... Katalog der armenischen handschriften in Tâbria, von Hratchia Adjarian. Wien, Mechitharisten-buchdr., 1910.
xx, ,12, 155 p. 32cm. (*Added t.-p.:* ... Haupt-katalog der armenischen handschriften, hrsg. von der Wiener Mechitharisten-congregation. bd. vi ... hft. 2)
Title in Armenian precedes German title on both special t.-p. and series t.-p. A brief survey of the manuscripts (in German and Armenian) precedes the Armenian catalog.
1. Manuscripts, Armenian — Catalogs. 2. Tabriz, Iran — Libraries. 3. Manuscripts - Persia - Catalogs
13-26532
Library of Congress Z6605.A7M4 vol. 6, pt. 2

GE460 .P2A24 (Or) — Adler, Alfred, 1909-
Zur morphologie der küste von Palästina...
Erfurt, 1934.
70, ,1, p. illus. (incl. maps) plates. 20.5cm.
Plates printed on both sides.
Inaug.-diss. - Jena.
Lebenslauf.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. 65-70.
1. Geology - Palestine.

E184 .J5A23 (S) (Div) — Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940.
I have considered the days, by Cyrus Adler. Philadelphia, The Jewish publication society of America, 1941—5701.
xiii, ,1, 447, ,1, p. front., plates, ports. 22cm.
Autobiography.
1. Title.
41—11124
Library of Congress E184.J5A18
,41g4, 923.96

Microfilm Z132 v.6, pt.1 — Adjarian, Herachyah H 1876-1953.
Erzerum. Sanassarian-institute.
... Catalog der armenischen handschriften in der bibliothek des Sanassarian-institutes zu Erzerum, von H. Adjarian. Wien, Mechitharisten-buchdr., 1900.
ix p., 1 l., ,2, p., 1 l., 37 p. 31½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* ... Haupt-catalog der armenischen handschriften, hrsg. von der Wiener Mechitharisten-congregation. bd. vi ... hft. 1)
Both special t.-p. and series t.-p. are headed by caption in Armenian. A brief survey of the manuscripts (in German and Armenian) precedes the Armenian catalog.
1. Manuscripts, Armenian—Catalogs 2. Adjarian, Herachyah H.
12-33945
,80d1,
Library of Congress Z6605.A7M4 vol. 6, pt. 1

DS 115 .A2J — Adler, Bill, comp.
Growing up Jewish. Edited by Jay David. New York, W. Morrow, 1969.
x, 141 p. 22 cm.
1. Jews--Bibliography. 2. Youth, Jewish. I. Title.
ICU 70-109 533 10-69MARC

DS135 .A1A25 — Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940. Jews in the diplomatic correspondence of the United States. 1906.
Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940.
With firmness in the right; American diplomatic action affecting Jews, 1840-1945, by Cyrus Adler and Aaron M. Margalith. New York, The American Jewish committee, 1946.
xxvii, 489 p. 23½cm.
An enlarged edition of the authors' "American intercession on behalf of Jews in the diplomatic correspondence of the United States, 1840-1938," published 1943, which was based on Cyrus Adler's "Jews in the diplomatic correspondence of the United States," published 1906 *cf. Pref.*
1. Jewish question. 2. Jews—Political and social conditions. 3. U. S.—For. rel. I. Margalith, Aaron Morris, 1901- joint author. II. Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940. Jews in the diplomatic correspondence of the United States. III. American Jewish committee. IV. Title.
46—6072
Library of Congress DS135.A1A42
,47k5, 296

PK8091 .A23 — Adjemian, Baghdasar B
A dictionary, English-Armenian. Beirut, Lebanon, C. Donikian, 1953.
576 p. (Hratarkowt'iwn K. Tōnikian gratan, t'iw 38)
Added t.p. in Armenian.
1. English language--Dictionaries--Armenian. 2. Armenian language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
ICU 62

DS 126 .3 .S24 — Adler, Bill, comp.
Letters from Israel; the making of a nation, 1948-1968. Introd. by Leon Uris. New York, Coward-McCann [1968]
186 p.
1. Israel. I. Title.
ICU 69-015 876 6-30 rev.

E184 .J5A24 — Adler, Cyrus, 1863- 1940.
Lectures, selected papers, addresses, by Cyrus Adler; collected and published by his colleagues and friends on the occasion of his seventieth birthday September 13, 1933. With a bibliography. Philadelphia, Priv. print., 1933.
3 p. l., 445 p. 23½cm.
"A bibliography of the writings and addresses of Cyrus Adler, 1882-1933, by Edward D. Coleman ... and Dr. Joseph Reider ...": p. ,363,-445.
CONTENTS.—Samuel Pierpont Langley.—Jefferson as a man of science.—The Jefferson Bible.—Moses Aaron Dropsie.—Solomon Schechter.—Israel Zangwill.—Oscar S. Straus.—Louis Marshall.—The living past.—The Semitic seminary of Johns Hopkins university.—East and West.—The American philosophical society.—The American Jewish his-
(Continued on next card)
34-24349
,34c2,

Kitāb 'adl.
Sa'īd, Khalīfah Muhammad
~~Dhaka, Lahore, 1954?~~
BP166 .S17 — The book of equipoise for Colloquium on Islamic culture, heads of states, and supporters of equipoise and an elucidation of letters to the dignitaries of the state of Pakistan. Sialkot, Punjab (Pakistan) ,Published by the author, 1954?,
xviii, 36 p.
Title in Urdu at head of t.p.
The chapters appeared originally in Urdu as articles in Al-Rafiq.
1. Mohammedan- ism. I. Title.
ICU 56

Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940

BABCR. no. 78 (Apr. 1940) p. 1-3

E184 .J5A24 — Adler, Cyrus, 1863- 1940. Lectures, selected papers, addresses ... 1933. (Card 2)
CONTENTS—Continued.
torical society.—The American Jewish committee.—An account of the origin of the Jewish welfare board.—A university of Jewish studies.—The Seminary—its history and its aims.—The standpoint of the Seminary.—The Seminary library.—Judaism in a hostile world.—Hebrew and cognate learning in America.—A critical edition of the works of Maimonides.—Service to Judaism.—American Jewry and Palestinian Jewry.—The Passfield white paper.—The Jewish agency for Palestine.—Albert Einstein—the flowering of many centuries of Jewish endeavor.—A pragmatic basis for good-will.—The American religious scene.
1. Jews in the U. S. 2. Jews—Civilization. 3. Jews—Biog. I. Coleman, Edward Davidson, 1891-1937. II. Reider, Joseph, 1884-
34-24349
Library of Congress AC8.A27
,34c2, 081

HF1379 .A7 1934 (Or) — Adle, S Mostapha, *khan*, tr.
Iran. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
... Code de commerce promulgué le 1er khordad 1311 (22 mai 1932) traduction de S. Mostapha khan Adle ... Paris, A. Padone, 1934.
144 p. 18 cm. (Bibliothèque de lois persanes modernes (en traductions françaises) sous la direction de m^rs Raphael Aghababoff ...)
1. Commercial law—Iran. I. Adle, S. Mostapha, khan, tr. II. Title.
34-35605 rev
Library of Congress ,r60c2,

DS111 .7 .A2 — ADLER, CYRUS, 1863- 1940.
...Descriptive catalogue of a collection of objects of Jewish ceremonial deposited in the U.S. National museum by Hadji Ephraim Benguiat. By Cyrus Adler...and I.M. Casanowicz... Washington, Govt. print. off., 1901.
[1], 539-561p. 36pl. 24½cm.
At head of title: Smithsonian institution. United States National museum.
Ten of the plates accompanied by leaves with descriptive letter-press.
Stamped { 1. Jews--Soc. life & cust. 2. Jews--Rites and ceremonies. I. Casanowicz, Immanuel Moses, 1857-1927. II. Benguiat, Ephraim. III. U. S. National museum.
UCL 31-11646

PJ2 .A52 v.41 — Adler, Cyrus, 1863- 1940.
A new Hebrew press.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal. 1921. v.41, p.[225]-229)
1. Hebrew language - Printing. 2. Printing, Practical. 3. Jewish publication society of America.

PJ3001 .A6 v.1
Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940.
...On a Hebrew manuscript of the year 1300.
(In Hebraica; a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study, 1884. 24cm. vol.1, p.[1-5])
1. Manuscripts, Hebrew. 2. Bible. O.T. Psalms.

PJ3001 .A6 v.2
Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940.
...Rashi.
(In Hebraica; a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study, 1885/86. 24cm. vol.2, p.[112])
1. Kimhi, David, 1160-1235 - Name.

DS69 .U6A3
ADLER, CYRUS, 1863- 1940.
... Report on the section of oriental antiquities in the U.S. National museum, 1888. By Cyrus Adler... Washington, Govt. print. off., 1890.
cover-title, p.[93]-104. 25½cm.
At head of title: Smithsonian institution. United States National museum.
From the Report of the Smithsonian institution, 1887-'88, pt.II.
1. Assyria--Antiq. 2. Babylonia--Antiq. I. U.S. National museum.
PJ3002 .C69 v.3
--- ---- Collection of theses and papers on Semitic philology. v.3, no.13
UCL 31-15199

Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940.
[Reviews etc.]
in
Hebraica; a quarterly journal, v.2 (1885/86)

Q11 .U55 v.16
Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940.
The shofar—its use and origin. By Cyrus Adler.
(In U. S. National museum. Proceedings. Washington, 1894. 23½cm. v. 16, 1893, p. 287-301. pl. XLVI-XLIX)
Issued October 7, 1893.
EW675 .9
--- ---- Another copy, separate.
1. Musical instruments, Jewish. 2. Music—Jews. I. Title.
S 33—339
Smithsonian inst. Library for Library of Congress [Q11.U55 vol. 16]
(s40r1)

Q11 .U8 1895
Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940.
...Two Persepolitan seals in the U.S. National museum.
(In U.S. National museum. Annual report, 1895. Washington, 1904. 23.5cm. p.749-753. 2pl.)
WI80 .9 (Or)
--- ---- Another copy, separate. Washington, 1895.
Iranian.
1. Sculpture, Persian. 2. Old Persian language - Texts. I. U.S. National museum.

DS135 .R9A25
Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940, ed.
The voice of America on Kishineff, ed. by Cyrus Adler. Philadelphia, The Jewish publication society of America, 1904.
xxvi, 491 p. 19½cm.
1. Jews in Russia. 2. Jewish question. 3. Kishinev massacre, 1903. 4. Title.
Library of Congress DS135.R9A2 4—9139
Copyright (s21g1)

DS135 .A1A25
Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940.
With firmness in the right; American diplomatic action affecting Jews, 1840-1945, by Cyrus Adler and Aaron M. Margalith. New York, The American Jewish committee, 1946.
xxvii, 489 p. 23½cm.
An enlarged edition of the authors' "American intervention on behalf of Jews in the diplomatic correspondence of the United States, 1840-1938," published 1943, which was based on Cyrus Adler's "Jews in the diplomatic correspondence of the United States," published 1905. cf. Pref.
1. Jewish question. 2. Jews—Political and social conditions. 3. U. S.—For. rel. I. Margalith, Aaron Morris, 1901- joint author. II. Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940. Jews in the diplomatic correspondence of the United States. III. American Jewish committee, IV. Title.
Library of Congress DS135.A1A42 46-6072
(4) 296

E184 .J5A53 (Div)
Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940, ed.
The American Jewish year book, 5660-
Sept. 5, 1899-
Philadelphia, The Jewish publication society of America, 1899-19
v. illus., ports. 19cm.
Editors: 1899-1905, Cyrus Adler (with Henrietta Szold, 1904-05).—1906-07, Henrietta Szold.—1908-12, Herbert Friedenwald (with H. G. Friedman, 1912).—1914, Herman Bernstein.—1915, Joseph Jacobs.—1916, Cyrus Adler.—1917- S. D. Oppenheim.
Contains bibliographies.
1. Jews—Year-books. 2. Jews in the U. S. I. Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940, ed. II. Szold, Henrietta, 1860- ed. III. Friedenwald, Herbert 1870- ed. IV. Friedman, H. G., ed. V. Bernstein, Herman, 1876-1935, ed. VI. Jacobs, Joseph, 1853-1916, ed. VII. Oppenheim, Samson D., ed.
Library of Congress E184.J5A6 90—4040
(43p2)

DS102 .8 .J6
Adler, Cyrus, 1863- 1940, ed.
The Jewish encyclopedia; a descriptive record of the history, religion, literature, and customs of the Jewish people from the earliest times to the present day; prepared ... under the direction of ... Cyrus Adler [and others] Isidore Singer ... managing editor ... New York and London, Funk & Wagnalls company, 1901-06.
12 v. fronts. (part col.) illus., plates (part col.) ports., maps, plans, facsims. (part col.) tables. 27½cm.
For other editions see author card.
1. Jews—Dictionaries and encyclopedias. I. Singer, Isidore, 1859- ed. II. Adler, Cyrus, 1863- ed.
Library of Congress DS102.8.J6 1—6359
--- Copy 2. (s25d1)

DS102 .8 .J611 R.R.
Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940, ed.
The Jewish encyclopedia; a descriptive record of the history, religion, literature, and customs of the Jewish people from the earliest times. Prepared under the direction of Cyrus Adler [and others] Isidore Singer, projector and managing editor, assisted by American and foreign boards of consulting editors. [New York: Ktav [1964?]
12 v. illus., maps, tables.
1. Jews--Dictionaries and encyclopedias. I. Singer, Isidore, 1859- ed. II. Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940, ed.
ICU 12-64

PJ3002 .Z5H3
Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940, ed.
Oriental studies published in commemoration of the fortieth anniversary (1883-1923) of Paul Haupt as director of the Oriental seminary of the Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore, Md., under the editorial direction of Cyrus Adler ... and Aaron Ember ... Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press; [etc., etc.] 1926.
lxx p., 1 l., 470 p., 1 l. front. (port.) illus. (2 mounted; incl. facsims.) 24½cm.
"Bibliography of Paul Haupt": p. [xxxiii]-lxx.
Contents.—Old Testament and Judaica.—Assyriology.—Egyptology.—Semitics.
1. Haupt, Paul, 1858-1926. 2. Semitic philology—Collections. 3. Oriental philology—Collections. I. Adler, Cyrus, 1863- ed. II. Ember, Aaron, 1878-1926, joint ed.
Library of Congress PJ3002.Z5H3 27-6946
(5)

PJ2 .A58 v.47
Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940.
Paul Haupt.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1927. v.47, p.1-3. port.)
1. Haupt, Paul, 1858-1926.

PJ2 .A58 v.61
Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940.
Cyrus Adler, 1863-1940.
(Or)
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1941. v.61, p. 193-194)
"Selected bibliography of Cyrus Adler, prepared by Joseph Reider": p. 193-194.
"Presented at the meeting of the American oriental society in Chicago, April 16, 1941" - cf. foot-note, p. 193.

Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940.

E184 .J5A26N5
Neuman, Abraham Aaron, 1890-
Cyrus Adler, a biographical sketch, by Abraham A. Neuman. Philadelphia, The Jewish publication society of America, 1942.
viii p., 2 l., 3-233 p. front., plates, ports., facsims. 18½cm.
"This biography was originally written for publication in the American Jewish yearbook, where it appeared in volume 42 (1940-41). It is here reprinted ... with a few additions."—Pref.
1. Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940. 2. Jewish publication society of America.
Library of Congress E184.J5A28 42—6914
(43h2) 922.96

PJ2 .A58 v.61
Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940 - Bibl.
Cyrus Adler, 1863-1940.
(Or)
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1941. v.61, p. 193-194).
"Selected bibliography of Cyrus Adler, prepared by Joseph Reider": p. 193-194.
"Presented at the meeting of the American oriental society in Chicago, April 16, 1941" - cf. foot-note, p. 193.

Adler, Elkan Nathan, 1861-1946
Ill. Lond. News. Sept. 29, 1946, p.342; d. Sept. 15, 1946

PJ5009 .A23
Adler, Elkan Nathan, 1861 - 1946.
About Hebrew manuscripts, by Elkan Nathan Adler. London, New York [etc.] H. Frowde, 1905.
5 p. l., 3-177, [1] p. 6 facsim. 23cm.
Contents.—Some missing chapters of Ben Sira (Jewish quart. rev., April, 1900)—Karaitica (Jewish quart. rev., July, 1900)—An ancient bookseller's catalogue (Jewish quart. rev., October, 1900)—Professor Blau on the Bible as a book (Jewish quart. rev.)—A letter of Menasseh ben Israel (Jewish society of England, Trans., v. 4)—Jewish literature and the diaspora (Jewish literary annual for 1904)—The humours of Hebrew mss. (Read before the Jews' college literary society, February 21, 1904)—The romance of Hebrew printing (Read before the Union of Jewish literary societies at Ramsgate, August 24, 1904)—Zur jüdisch-persischen litteratur, by Prof. Bacher (Jewish quart. rev.)
1. Bacher, Wilhelm, 1850- 1913. 1. Hebrew literature--Addresses, essays, lectures, 2. Manuscripts, Hebrew.
Library of Congress 6-9265

Adler, Elkan Nathan, 1861-1946. About Hebrew manuscripts. 1905.
For criticism see
F. Perles *in* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1907. v.10, col. 253-254.

PA3304 .A3 (G, Or)
ADLER, ELKAN NATHAN, 1861- 1946, ed.
The Adler papyri. The Greek texts ed. by Elkan Nathan Adler, John Gavin Tait and Dr. Fritz M. Heichelheim. The Demotic texts by the late Professor Francis Llewellyn Griffith... London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1939.
[8], 118, [1] p. XVI pl. (2 double) 29½x23½cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Manuscripts, Greek (Papyri) 2. Egyptian language--Papyri, Demotic. I. Tait, John Gavin, 1896- ed. II. Heichelheim, Fritz, 1901- ed. III. Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, 1862-1934, ed. IV. Title.
UCL 40-154

Adler, Elkan Nathan, 1861-1946, ed. The Adler papyri. 1939.

For criticism see

C.R.Keller in American journal of archaeology, 1940. v.44, p.564-566.

DS135 .G3A22 Adler, Hans Günther.
Die Juden in Deutschland von der Aufklärung bis zum Nationalsozialismus. München, Kösel-Verlag ,1960.
177 p.

1. Jews in Germany.

ICU 61

PJ4567 .A25 ADLER,MICHAEL,1868-
Elements of Hebrew grammar,with exercises,by Michael Adler... London,D.Nutt,1897.
48 p. 18cm.

1.Hebrew language--Grammar.

UCL 34-4479

Z6605 .H4A2 **Adler, Elkan Nathan, 1861-1946.**
Catalogue of Hebrew manuscripts in the collection of Elkan Nathan Adler. Cambridge, The University press, 1921.

xii, 228 p. front. (facsim.) 104 facsim. on 26 pl. 29cm.

Plates printed on both sides.
Over 4,200 manuscripts listed by subjects, with subject and name indexes in Hebrew, and a geographical index.

1. Manuscripts, Hebrew—Catalogs. 2. Hebrew literature—Bibl.—Catalogs.

Library of Congress Z6605.H4A19 22-8834
660805

PJ5321 .A3 Gare Rx Adler, Jacob Georg Christian, 1756-1834.
Disqvisitio generalis de arte scribendi apvd Arabes; ex ipsis avctoribvs Arabicis iisqve adhvc ineditis svmta. Altonae, Ex Officina Eckhardiana, 1780.
34 p.
At head of title: Descriptio codicvm qvorvndam Cvficorvm. Partes Corani exhibentivs in Bibliotheca Regia Hafniensi et ex iisdem de scriptvra Cvfica Arabvm, observationes novae.

1. Writing, Arabic.

ICU 1-68 rev.

PJ4567 .A253 Adler, Michael, 1868-
Student's Hebrew grammar, with exercises and vocabularies. London, D. Nutt, 1900.
viii, 196 p.

1. Hebrew language—Grammar.

ICU 52-1555

DS143 .A3 **Adler, Elkan, Nathan, 1861-1946.**
Jews in many lands, by Elkan Nathan Adler. Philadelphia, The Jewish publication society of America, 1905.

250 p. front., illus., 7 pl. 19½cm.

Contents.—Egypt in 1898.—From Jaffa to Jerusalem.—Jerusalem.—The environs of Jerusalem.—Hebron, the Dead Sea, and the Jordan.—Agricultural colonies in Palestine.—Palestine revisited in 1905.—Salonica.—Smyrna.—Aleppo.—The schools at Tetuan.—Persian Jews.—Zaizafon.—A visit to Moisesville.—A visit to the Kowno Rav.

1. Jews. I. Jewish publication society of America. I. Title.

5—12220

Library of Congress DS143.A16
(r4d51)

Adler, Jacob Georg Christian, 1756-1834, ed.
Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
PJ7816 .A25 ~~Abulfeda, 1273-1331.~~
Abvlfedae Annales mvslemici arabice et latine. Opera et stvdiis Io. Iacobi Reiskii ... svmtibvs atqve avspiciis Petri Friderici Svhmii ... nvnc primvm edidit Iacobvs Georgivs Christianvs Adler ... Hafniae, excvdebat F. W. Thiele, venevnt apvd C. G. Proft, 1789-94.

5 v. 27 x 22 cm.

Contents.—t. I. Res gestas a Mvhammede vsqve ad excidivm chalifarvm Ommiadarvm continens.—t. II. Continens res gestas vrb chalifis Abbasidis, et Ommiadis in Hispania, vsqve ad a. cccc.—t. III. Continens res gestas ab a. cccc ad finem dynastiae chalifarvm Fatemida-

(Continued on next card)

5-42021 rev
(r4d36)

Adler, Michael,1868- Student's Hebrew grammar, with exercises and vocabularies. 1900.

For criticism see

W.R.Harper in American journal of Semitic languages and literatures,1900/01. v.17,p.118-119.

DS135 .E5A45 **Adler, Elkan Nathan, 1861-1946.**
... London, by Elkan Nathan Adler. Philadelphia, The Jewish publication society of America, 1930.

xv, 235 p. plates, ports., map. 17½cm. (Jewish communities series)

Bibliography: p. 225-227.

1. Jews in London. I. Title.

30—6357

Library of Congress DS135.E5A55
(r2d1)

Adler, Jacob Georg Christian, 1756-1834, ed.
Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
PJ7816 .A25 ~~Abulfeda, 1273-1331.~~ Abvlfedae Annales mvslemici arabice et latine ... 1789-94. (Card 2)

Contents—Continued.

rvm a. DLXVII.—t. IV. Continens res gestas ab anno fvgae cccc ad finem anni DCLX.—t. v. et vltimvs. Continens qvidqvid restat de opere Abvlfedae et indices.

1. Mohammedan empire. 2. Arabs—Hist. I. Reiske, Johann Jacob, 1716-1774. II. Suhm, Peter Frederik, 1728-1798. III. Adler, Jacob Georg Christian, 1756-1834, ed.

DS234.A16 5-42021 rev

Library of Congress (r4d36)

CC1 .A6 v.8 Adler, Michael, 1868-
[Crawford, Osbert Guy Stanhope], 1886-1957.
[Human sacrifice in antiquity]
(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1934. v.8, p.225, 382-385)
Protest from the Rev. Michael Adler, p.382-383.

DS129 .A25 ADLER,ELKAN NATHAN,1861-1946, ed.and tr.
Une nouvelle chronique samaritaine,texte samaritain transcrit et édité pour la première fois avec une traduction française,par Elkan-Nathan Adler et M.Seligsohn. Paris,Durlacher,1903.
[iii]-ix,116 p. 24½cm.
"Extrait de la Revue des études juives,t.XLIV-XLV-XLVI."

1.Samaritans. 2.Samaritan language--Texts. I.Seligsohn,Max,1868- I.Title.

UCL 36-4632

DS151 .H4A23 Adler, Joseph, 1923-
The Herzl paradox; political, social, and economic theories of a realist. New York, Hadrian Press ,1962,
178 p. 23 cm.
Includes bibliography.

1. Herzl, Theodor, 1860-1904. I. Title.

DS151.H4A23 956.25093 61-18316

Adler, Morris, comp.
DS102 .A ~~.J59~~ Jewish heritage.
Jewish heritage reader. Selected, with introd., by Morris Adler. Lily Edelman, editor. New York, Taplinger Pub. Co. ,1965,
xiii, 354 p. 22 cm.
"A B'nai B'rith book."
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Jews—~~Addresses, essays, lectures.~~ 2. Judaism—~~Addresses, essays, lectures.~~ I. Adler, Morris, comp. II. Edelman, Lily, ed. III. Title.

DS102.J36 915.693 ICU 7-65 65-17330

Library of Congress

PJ2 .A52 v.56 Adler, Elkan Nathan, 1861-1946.
Reich, Nathaniel Julius, 1882-1943.
The Elkan Adler papyrus no. 31.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1936. v.56, p.269-271. facsim.)
--- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
PAMPHLET BOX

NA31 .W3 Adler, Leo, 1891-
Wasmuths lexikon der baukunst ... Berlin, E. Wasmuth, a. g. ,1929-37?

5 v. illus. (incl. ports., maps) plates (part col.) plans (part col.) diagrs. 30cm.

"Unter mitwirkung zahlreicher fachleute herausgegeben von Günther Wasmuth; schriftleitung: dr.-ing. Leo Adler; bildredaktion: Georg Kowalczyk."
Includes bibliographies.
Vol.5: Nachtrag,A-Z.

1. Architecture—Dictionaries. I. Wasmuth, Günther, ed. II. Adler, Leo, 1891-

31—1582

Library of Congress NA31.W3
(r5d-rev) 72h2

DS 110 .B2A23 Adler, Peter.
Die Leute von Beersheba; ein Bericht. München, Ner-Tamid-Verlag, 1961.
46 p. illus.

1. Beersheba, Israel--Descr. I. Title.

ICU 69-104 161 5-69

---

1 C. Adler, Felix, 1851-1933.
Schliemann, Heinrich, 1822-1890.
Tiryns. The prehistoric palace of the kings of Tiryns, the results of the latest excavations; by Dr. Henry Schliemann ... The preface by Professor F. Adler, and contributions by Dr. Wm. Dörpfeld ... With 188 woodcuts, 24 plates in chromo-lithography, one map, and four plans. ~~New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1886.~~ London, J. Murray, 1886.
xxiv, 385 p. front., illus., ~~xxxvii~~ 44 pl. (incl. 3 plans), map, ~~plans~~ 28cm.
(1 fold. part col. part fold. fold. fold.)
For other editions see author card.

1. Tiryns. I. Adler, Felix, 1851-1933. II. Dörpfeld, Wilhelm, 1853-

4—32592

Library of Congress DF221.T583
— — — Copy 2. (3b1)

Adler, Marcus Nathan, 1837-1911, ed.
G370 .B47 **Benjamin ben Jonah,** *of Tudela, 12th cent.*
The itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela; critical text, translation and commentary, by Marcus Nathan Adler, M. A. London, H. Frowde, 1907.

2 pt. in 1 v. front. (fold. map) 7 facsim. (1 fold.) 22cm.

Collation of English part: xvi, 94 p.; collation of Hebrew part: 2 p. l., 80, 18, p.
"The text ... is that of the British museum ms., which, as well as the other mss. used for the collation, are described in the English introduction. p. xiv."—Prefatory note to Hebrew part.
Bibliography: p. xiii-xvi.

1. Voyages and travels. 2. Jews. I. Adler, Marcus Nathan, 1837- ed.

9—27383

Library of Congress G370.B472
(r3d1)

PA3304 .A2 (G,Or) The Adler papyri.
Adler, Elkan Nathan, 1861-1946, ~~ed.~~
The Adler papyri. The Greek texts ed. by Elkan Nathan Adler, John Gavin Tait and Dr. Fritz M. Heichelheim. The Demotic texts by the late Professor Francis Llewellyn Griffith... London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1939.
(8), 118, (1)p. XVI pl. (2 double) 29.5x28.6cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

Adler-Rudel, Salomon, 1894-

x Rudel, Salomon Adler-

DS135
.O3A24

Adler-Rudel, Salomon, 1894-
Ostjuden in Deutschland, 1880-1940; zugleich eine Geschichte der Organisationen die sie betreuten. Mit einem Vorwort von Siegfried Moses. Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck) 1959.
xii, 169 p. tables. (Schriftenreihe wissenschaftlicher Abhandlungen des Leo Baeck Institute of Jews from Germany, 1)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Jews in Germany. 2. Jews—Migration. I. Title. ~~Series.~~

ICU 60

Administration of estates - *Egypt.*

H31
.C7
no.354

Hardy, Edward Rochie, 1908-
The large estates of Byzantine Egypt, by Edward Rochie Hardy, jr. ... New York, Columbia university press; London, P. S. King & son, ltd., 1931.
162 p. incl. genealog. tab. front., map. 23cm. (*Half-title:* Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 354)
Frontispiece accompanied by leaf with descriptive letterpress.
Issued also as thesis (Ph. D.) Columbia university.
Bibliography: p. 149-153.
For other editions see author card.
1. Land tenure—Egypt 2. Egypt—Pol. & govt.—B. C. 30-A. D. 640. 3. Administration of estates—Egypt. 4. Feudalism—Egypt. 5. Agriculture—Egypt—Hist. 6. Egypt—Econ. condit.—Hist. I. Title.
32-11449
Library of Congress H31.C7 no. 354
—— Copy 2. HD120.H3 1931 a
Copyright A 51011 [5-11] (306.2) 333.0932

The administration of the sultanate of Delhi.

JQ224
.Q9
(Or)

Qureshi, Ishtiaq Husain.
The administration of the sultanate of Delhi. 2d ed., rev. Lahore, Sh. M. Ashraf [1944]
xvi, 313 p. front., maps. 22 cm.
"Substantially the thesis approved for the degree of doctor of philosophy by the University of Cambridge."
"A select bibliography": p. 295-305.
1. India—Pol. & govt. 2. Mohammedans in India. I. Title.
JQ224.Q7 1944 354.54 47-27159*
Library of Congress [1]

Administrative law - *Egypt.*

DT93
.R85

Rouillard, Germaine, d. 1916.
... L'administration civile de l'Égypte byzantine. Paris, Les Presses universitaires de France, 1923.
2 p. l., xi, 242 p., 1 l. 25cm.
"Imprimé avec le concours du fonds Alphonse Peyrat."
Errata: 1 leaf laid in.
"Bibliographie": p. [vii]-xi.
1. Egypt—Pol. & govt.—B. C. 30-A. D. 640. 2. Egypt—Hist.—B. C. 30-A. D. 640. 3. Administrative law—Egypt, Ancient. I. Title.
25-14877
Library of Congress DT93.R6

Administrative law - *Egypt.*

DT57
.E33
v. 12

Van Hoesen, Henry Bartlett, 1895-
A papyrus dealing with liturgies, by Henry B. van Hoesen and Allen Chester Johnson.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1926. v. 12, p. 115-119. facsim.)

Administrative law - *Jerusalem (Latin kingdom, 1099-1244)*

D182
.L23

La Monte, John Life, 1902-1949.
Feudal monarchy in the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem, 1100 to 1291 [by] John L. La Monte ... Cambridge, Mass., The Mediaeval academy of America, 1932.
xxviii, 203 p. incl. genealog. tables. 26cm. (*Half-title:* Monographs of the Mediaeval academy of America. no. 4)
"Academy publications. no. 11."
"Based upon a dissertation presented at Harvard university in 1928 ... further study ... led to a total revision of the original thesis."—Pref., p. xi.
"Works frequently cited": p. xv-xviii.
1. Jerusalem—Hist.—Latin kingdom, 1099-1244. 2. Feudalism—Jerusalem (Latin kingdom, 1099-1244) 3. Administrative law—Jerusalem (Latin kingdom, 1099-1244) I. Title.
32-14706 Revised
Library of Congress D182.L3
—— Copy 2.
Copyright A 51204 [r40d3] 956.9

DG98
.J77

Administrative law - *Roman.*
Jones, Henry Stuart, 1867-
Fresh light on Roman bureaucracy; an inaugural lecture delivered before the University of Oxford on March 11, 1920, by H. Stuart Jones... Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1920.
29, [1] p. 22cm.
The papyrus which forms the subject of this lecture was discovered some years since and was first published in 1919 in vol. V. of the Berliner griechische urkunden.

Administrative law - Turkey.

JN9711
.M251
Gr

Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, Freiherr von, 1774-1856.
Des Osmanischen Reiches Staatsverfassung und Staatsverwaltung, dargestellt aus den Quellen seiner Grundgesetze. Hildesheim, G. Olms, 1963.
2 v.
"Reprografischer Nachdruck der Ausgabe Wien 1815."
1. Turkey--Constitutional history. 2. Turkey--Constitutional law. 3. Administrative law--Turkey. I. Title.
ICU 8-64

For contents see author card.

Administrative law - *Turkey.*

JN9731
.H45

Heidborn, A.
Manuel de droit public et administratif de l'Empire ottoman, par A. Heidborn.
Vienne-Leipzig, C. W. Stern, 1908-
v. 25cm.
1. Turkey—Pol. & govt. 2. Administrative law—Turkey.
Library of Congress JN9731.H5
[3751]

Administrative law - *Turkey.*

KD5072
.U9
1939

... Turquie [par] Ali Fuad Baggil ... Siddik S. Onar ... Cezmi Erçin [e. a.] ... Paris, Delagrave, 1939.
400 p. 26cm. (La vie juridique des peuples. Bibliothèque de droit contemporain, sous la direction de H. Lévy-Ullmann ... et B. Mirkine-Guetzévitch ... vii)
Includes bibliographies.
CONTENTS.--La constitution et le régime politique (éléments de droit constitutionnel) par A. F. Baggil.— L'administration et les finances (éléments de droit administratif et de législation financière) : 1. L'administration, par S. S. Onar. II. L'organisation financière, par Cezmi Erçin.--Les recours contre la puissance publique (élément du contentieux administratif) par Sadet Tuncay.—Les infractions pénales, leur répression, leur réparation (éléments de droit pénal et d'instruction criminelle) par C. F. Basman.--La famille, la propriété, le travail (éléments de droit civil et de législation industrielle) : 1. La famille, par docteur H. A.
(Continued on next card)
[40c2] 40-9837

Administrative law - *Turkey.*

KD5072
.U9
1939

... Turquie ... 1939. (Card 2)
CONTENTS—Continued.
Türk. II. La propriété, les droits réels, les successions, par A. S. Gönensay. III. Le travail, par A. F. Baggil.—Les relations d'affaires (éléments de droit commercial) par A. K. Ebbir.—Les procès entre particuliers (éléments de procédure civile et commerciale) par M. H. Bolgusay.—La vie internationale de la Turquie: 1. Droit international public, par Cemil Bilsel. II. Droit international privé, par dr. Kemaleddin Birsen.
1. Turkey—Constitutional law. 2. Administrative law—Turkey. 3. Criminal law—Turkey. 4. Criminal procedure—Turkey. 5. Civil law--Turkey. 6. Commercial law—Turkey. 7. Civil procedure—Turkey. 8. Turkey—For. rel. 9. International law, Private—Turkey. I. Baggil, Ali Fuad, 1893- II. Onar, Siddik Sami, 1897- III. Erçin, Cezmi.
40-9837

Admiralty.

P347
.M5
(Or)

Ménager, Léon Robert.
Amiratus - Ἀμιρᾶς; l'émirat et les origines de l'amirauté (XIe-XIIIe siècles) «Paris» S.E.V.P.E.N. «Impr. nationale» 1960.
258 p. facsim. (Bibliothèque générale de l'École pratique des hautes études. 6e section)
Includes bibliography.
1. Amiratus (Word) 2. Admiralty. 3. Naval history--Middle Ages.
ICU 61

Admonitions of an Egyptian sage.

PJ1771
.I6A13
(Ha)

[Ipuwer]
The admonitions of an Egyptian sage; from a hieratic papyrus in Leiden (Pap. Leiden 344 recto) by Alan H. Gardiner ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1909.
vi, [1], 116 p., 18 l. (facsim.) front. 31cm.
Facsim. autographed.
1. Egyptian language—Papyri, Hieratic. 2. Egypt—Econ. condit. 3. Egypt—Soc. condit.
UCL 21-2870

'Adnān 'Abd al-Nūr

see

'Abd al-Nūr, Edmund

Adnān Ṣabrī

see

Ṣabrī, Adnan.

'Adnān Afrān

see

Ifrān, 'Adnān

'Adnān al-Ḥanī

see

Al-Ḥanī, 'Adnān, 1924-

'Adnān Ifrān

see

Ifrān, 'Adnān

Adnan, Abdulhak

see

Adivar, Abdülhak Adnan, 1882-1955

499.71
.M9425

'Adnān wa Qaḥṭān.
Al-Muharrad, Muḥammad ibn Yazīd, d.898.
...Nasab 'Adnān wa Qaḥṭān, li-Abī al-'Abbās Muḥammad ibn Yazīd al-Muharrad...Asaḥḥahahu... 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Maimanī al-Rājkūtī... [Cairo] Maṭbaʿat lujnat al-taʾlīf wa al-tarjamah wa al-nashr, 1964/1965.
[6], 24p. 24cm.
The genealogies of 'Adnān and Qaḥṭān.

Adnê Keseph.

BS1506 CASPI, JOSEPH BEN ABBA MARI, 1297-1340.
.C4 Adnê Keseph. Commentary on the prophetical books of the Bible, by R. Joseph ibn Kaspi. Ed. for the first time from the unique manuscript in the Bodleiana, Oxford, by Isaac Last... London, I. Narodiczky, printer, 1911-12.
2 v. in 1. facsim. 22½cm.
Added t.-p. with text in Hebrew; t.-p. of pt. 2 in German.
1. Bible. O.T. Prophets--Commentaries. 2. Bible. O.T. Historical books--Commentaries.

UCL 34-1887

Adonis ha-Levi

see

Dunash ben Labrat, 10th cent.

BL1031 Frazer, *Sir* James George, 1854-1941.
.F9 Adonis, Attis, Osiris; studies in the history of oriental religion, by J. G. Frazer ... London, Macmillan and co., limited; ~~New York, The Macmillan company,~~ 1906.—— 1907.
(Div. C1, E1)
xvi, 339 p. 22cm.
"These studies are an expansion of the corresponding sections in my book 'The golden bough', and they ~~will~~ form part of the third edition of that work."—p. v.
2d ed., rev. & enl.

1. Adonis. 2. Attis. 3. Osiris. 4. Religion—Hist.

Library of Congress BL310.F75 7—15462
(a33e1) 291

---

ha'Adni, Mahalal

see

Haadni, Mahallel

Adonim Levita

see

Dunash ben Labrat, 10th cent.

BL1055 LENORMANT, FRANÇOIS, 1837-1883.
.T16L5 Il mito di Adone-Tammuz nei documenti cuneiformi, per Francesco Lenormant. Firenze, Coi tipi dei successori Le Monnier, 1879.
33 p. 20½cm.
PJ21 "Estratto dagli Atti del IV Congresso internazionale
.I5 degli Orientalisti...1878." p. 143-173.
1878 Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Tammûz. 2. Adonis. 3. Cuneiform inscriptions.

UCL 36-1636

PJ1004 Adolf Erman zum siebzigsten geburtstage den
.E4 31. oktober 1924 gewidmet von seinen schülern
v.60-61 und freunden. [Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1925-1926]
2v. fronts. (ports.) illus., plates. (1 fold) 23cm. (Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1925-1926. v.60-61)
Contents.

1. Erman, Adolf, 1854-1937.

Adonis, *pseud.*
see
Sa'id, 'Ali Ahmad.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 66-1738

CC1 Adonis.
.A5 Seyrig, Henri
v.48 Le rameau mystique.
(Or) (In American journal of archaeology, 1944. v.48, p.20-25. illus.)

Adolf Friedrich, *duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin*, 1873- Von Kongo zum Niger und Nil. Berichte der deutschen Zentralafrikaexpedition 1910/1911. 1912.

For criticism see

F. Bork *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1916. v.19, col. 245.

Adonis.

BL1065 Baudissin, Wolf Wilhelm Friedrich, *graf* von, 1847-1926.
.A25B3 Adonis und Esmun; eine untersuchung zur geschichte des glaubens an auferstehungsgötter und an heilgötter, von Wolf Wilhelm grafen Baudissin, mit 10 tafeln. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1911.
(Or)
xx, 575, [1] p. x pl. 25cm.
"Literatur": p. [xxiii]-xviii.

1. Adonis. 2. Esmun. 3. Phenicia-Religion.
~~4. Title.~~

~~13-1545~~

Library of Congress

Adonis.

BL1065 Vellay, Charles, 1876-
.A25V4 Le culte et les fêtes d'Adônis-Thammouz dans l'Orient antique, par Charles Vellay ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1904.
xi, 304 p. front., illus., plates. 25cm. (*Half-title:* Ministère de l'instruction publique. Annales du Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque d'études. t. 16)
Title vignette.
"Bibliographie": p. [v]-xi.
CONTENTS.—Introduction. — Le culte d'Adônis-Thammouz. — Les fêtes d'Adônis.—Les monuments du culte d'Adônis.—Conclusion.—Appendices 1. La religion phénicienne: La cosmogonie de Sanchoniathon, d'après Eusèbe de Césarée. 2. Le rôle et le symbole du sanglier dans le mythe d'Adônis et dans les autres mythes orientaux (traduction d'un fragment de 'Die Phönizier' de Movers, t. VII) 3. Le blé de Sainte-Barbe. 4. Nomenclature des principaux monuments relatifs au culte d'Adônis-Thammouz.
1. Sanchoniathon.

5—27652

Library of Congress [a26d1]

Adolph, Heinrich, 1885- Organische grundlagen der religion; eine formale untersuchung. 1924.

For criticism see

J. Wach *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1927. v.30, col. 158-159.

Adonis.

BL1065 Brugsch, Heinrich Karl, 1827-1894.
.A25B8 Die Adonisklage und das Linoslied. Berlin, P. Müller, 1852.
(Or)
33 p. fold. plate.
"Vorlesung gehalten am 28. Februar im Wissenschaftlichen Verein in der Königl. Singakademie zu Berlin."
Bibliography included in "Anmerkungen" (p. [27]-33)

1. Adonis. 2. Linus (Greek hero) 3. Mythology, Greek. 4. Mythology, Egyptian.
ICU 47-7411 S

Adonis--Drama.

PJ7763 al-Khishin, Fu'ad.
.H66A6 ادونيس ومشتورات؛ ملحمة شعرية. تأليف فؤاد الخشن.
1965 بيروت، دار مكتبة الحياة، 1965.
147 p. illus. 20 cm.

1. Adonis—Drama. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Adūnīs wa-'Ashtarūt.

PJ7842.H52A8 ICU 2-68 N E 65-8168

Library of Congress PL480: UAR-6115

CC80 Adolph, Hermann
.A24 Archaiologische glossen zur urgeschichte. Nossa, Herodot, mythologisches, von Herm. Adolph... Thorn, E. Lambeck, 1926.
43, [1] p. 24cm.

DS94 Adonis.
.5 Cumont, Franz Valery Marie, 1868-1947.
.S8 Adonies et esmioule.
v.16 (*In* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1935. v.16, p. [46]-50)

Adonis, Springs of
Adonis, Vale of

see

Nahr Ibrahim, Syria

The Adolph Büchler memorial volume.

BM176 Büchler, Adolf, 1867-1939.
.B9 Studies in Jewish history; the Adolph Büchler memorial volume. Edited by I. Brodie and J. Rabbinowitz. London, New York, O. Cumberlege, Oxford University Press, 1956.
xxx, 279, 77 p. port. (Jews' College Publications, n.s., no.1)
Added t.p. in Hebrew; articles in English and Hebrew.
"Bibliography of the works of Adolph Büchler": p. [xxiii]-xxx.

DS94 Adonis.
.5 Cumont, Franz Valery Marie, 1868-1947.
.S9 Les Syriens en Espagne et les Adonies à
v.9 Séville.
(*In* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1928. v.9, p. [330]-341)

BM171 Adonts, Nikolai Georgiévich, 1873-1941.
.A23 Études arméno-byzantines [par] Nicolas Adontz. Lisbonne, Distributors: Livraria Bertrand, 1965.
At head of title: Bibliothèque armenienne de la Fondation Calouste Gulbenkian.
Bibliographical references.

1. Armenia—Civilization—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Byzantine Empire—Addresses, essays, lectures. II. Title. III. Series.
1. Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian. Armenian Library

BM171.A43 -1965 ICU 6-69 70-[illegible]
69-116 104

Library of Congress

DS175 .A25 **Adonts, Nikolai Georgievich, 1873–1941.**
Histoire d'Arménie, les origines du xᵉ siècle au viᵉ (av. J. C.) Préf. de René Grousset. Paris, 1946.
xv, 441 p. port., fold. map. 23 cm. (Publication de l'Union générale arménienne de bienfaisance. Fonds Melkonian)
Bibliographical footnotes.
"Principales œuvres" [de Nicolas Adonts]: p. xi-xiii.
1. Armenia—Hist. ~~(Series: Union générale arménienne de bienfaisance, Paris. Fonds Melkonian. Publication)~~
DS175.A6 49-19285*
Library of Congress [1]

Adonts, I M Nicolas, *d.* 1942
Annuaire de l'Institut de philologie et d'histoire orientales et slaves (Bruxelles) t. VII (1939–1944) p. 201

PJ26 .C9M5 (Or) **Adonts, I M Nicolas, d. 1942 – Bibl.**
(*In* Mélanges Franz Cumont. Bruxelles, 1936. p. [291]-293)

PJ3279 .C34 **CASSIN, Elena M.**
...L'adoption à Nuzi. Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1938.
x, 321, [1] p. 24 cm.
Texts in transcription and translation: p. [51]-317.
1. Assyro-Babylonian language--Texts. 2. Law, Assyro-Babylonian. 3. Adoption. 4. Nuzi, Iraq.
UCL 38-6573

Adoption.
DS69 .6 .D25 **David, Martin, 1898–**
... Die adoption im altbabylonischen recht, von dr. iur. Martin David ... Leipzig, T. Weicher, 1927.
xi, 121 p. 25ᶜᵐ. (Leipziger rechtswissenschaftliche studien, hrsg. von der Leipziger juristen-fakultät. hft. 23)
"Abgekürzt zitierte werke": p. [ix]-xi.
1. Adoption. 2. Law, Assyro-Babylonian.
UCL 28-5039

PJ1004 .R4 v.42 **Adoption.**
Braun, Adolf, 1854–1927.
Aus den volksleben des neuen reiches.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1905. v.42, p. 100-108.
Contents. I. Eine adoption. – II. Ein ehrlicher beamter.

PJ1004 .R4 v.86 **Adoption.**
Braun, Adolf, 1854– 1927.
Zu den Legrain'schen inschriften.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1897. v.86, p. 19-29)
Contents.-I. Das testament eines hohenpriesters. II. Die adoption der Nitokris.

D957 .G88 v.26 **Adoption.**
Gardiner, Alan Henderson, 1879–
Adoption extraordinary.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1940. v.26, p. 23-29. plates, facsims.)
Legal commentary, by Francois de Zulueta, p. 26-28.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE ... **Another copy, separate.**

D957 .C185 v.66 **Adoption.**
Lange, Hans Ostenfeldt, 1863-1943.
Der kinderlose.
(*In* Mélanges Maspero, I, p. [211]-216. Le Caire, 1935-38)
Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t. LXVI.
Analysis and interpretation of the text published by G. Daressy in Recueil de travaux XXXVI, 78ff. under the title: Une stèle de Hawara.
Journal d'entrée 44065.

PJ1004 .R4 v.86 (Or) **Adoption.**
Legrain, Georges Albert, 1865-1917.
Deux stèles trouvées à Karnak en février 1897.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1897. v.35, p. 12-19)
Contents. – I. Stèle de l'apanage. – II. Stèle de Psamétik Ier et de Nitocris.

PJ1 .O7 n.s. v.9 (Or) **Adoption.**
Levy, Hildegard
The adoption documents from Nuzi.
(*In* Orientalia, 1940. n.s., v.9, p. 369-372)

PJ3001 .A6 v.7 **Adoption.**
Pinches, Theophilus Goldridge, 1856-1934.
"Sonhood," or adoption among the early Babylonians.
(In Hebraica; a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study, 1890/91. 24cm. vol. 7, p. [182]-188)

PJ1004 .R4 v.42 **Adoption.**
Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870–1930.
Zu dem volksleben des neuen reiches.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1905. v.42, p. 109-110.
Contents. I. Eine adoption. – II. Ein ehrlicher beamter.

PJ6 .O7 v.9 (Or) **Adoption.**
Unger, Arthur, 1879-1948.
Eine adoptionsurkunde aus der zeit der Kassiten dynastie.
(*In* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1906. v.9, col. [588]-590)

Adoption
see also
Guardian and ward

Adoptionism.
PA3997 .W24 (Div, Or) **Walzer, Richard, 1900–**
Galen on Jews and Christians. London, Oxford University Press, 1949.
101 p. 23 cm. (Oxford classical & philosophical monographs)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Galenus. 2. Church history—Primitive and early church. 3. Adoptionism.
BT1116.G33W3 270.1 50—1756
Library of Congress [5371]

DT163 .A18 (Or) **Adorne, Anselme, 1424-1483.**
'Abd al-Bāsiṭ ibn Khalīl, *al-Malaṭī*, 1440–1514.
... Deux récits de voyage inédits en Afrique du nord au xvᵉ siècle [par] 'Abdulbāsiṭ b. Ḫalīl et Adorne. Paris, Larose éditeurs, 1936.
5 p. l., [5]-205 p. plates, facsims. 25ᶜᵐ. (Publications de l'Institut d'études orientales de la Faculté des lettres d'Alger, vii)
Name of editor, Robert Brunschvig, at head of title.
Selections from 'Abd al-Bāsiṭ's Rauḍ al-bāsim, and a section of the Latin text of Anselm Adorne's Itinerarium (1470) written by his son Jean, later canon of Lille—each followed by a French translation. The appendix includes the eighth book of Voyage van mher Joos van Ghistele (1st ed., Ghendt, 1557)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. I. Adorne, Jean, 1444-1511. II. Adorne, Anselme, 1424-1483. III. Ghistele, Joose van, 1446-1525. IV. Brunschvig, Robert, ed.
45-29006
Library of Congress DT163.A22 [2] 916.1

Adorne, Jean, 1444-1511.
DT163 .A18 (Or) **'Abd al-Bāsiṭ ibn Khalīl, *al-Malaṭī*, 1440–1514.**
... Deux récits de voyage inédits en Afrique du nord au xvᵉ siècle [par] 'Abdulbāsiṭ b. Ḫalīl et Adorne. Paris, Larose éditeurs, 1936.
5 p. l., [5]-205 p. plates, facsims. 25ᶜᵐ. (Publications de l'Institut d'études orientales de la Faculté des lettres d'Alger, vii)
Name of editor, Robert Brunschvig, at head of title.
Selections from 'Abd al-Bāsiṭ's Rauḍ al-bāsim, and a section of the Latin text of Anselm Adorne's Itinerarium (1470) written by his son Jean, later canon of Lille—each followed by a French translation. The appendix includes the eighth book of Voyage van mher Joos van Ghistele (1st ed., Ghendt, 1557)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. I. Adorne, Jean, 1444-1511. II. Adorne, Anselme, 1424-1483. III. Ghistele, Joose van, 1446-1525. IV. Brunschvig, Robert, ed.
45-29006
Library of Congress DT163.A22 [2] 916.1

DS156 .C5A26 (Or) **Adossidès, Anastase.**
Arméniens et Jeunes-Turcs. Les massacres de Cilicie. Paris, P. V. Stock, 1910.
142 p.
1. Cilicia. I. Title.
ICU 58

ADRADOS Francisco Rodriguez, Manuel Fernandez GALIANO, Luis GIL, S. Lasso DE LA VEGA, Introducción a Homero. (Textos Universitarios. 5.)
Madrid, Guadarrama, [1963], 8°, 559 pp. et 48 figg sur 32 pll.

PJ1004 .R4 v.86 (Or) **Adoption.**
Braun, Adolf, 1854– 1927.
Zu den Legrain'schen inschriften.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1897. v.86, p. 19-29)
Contents.-I. Das testament eines hohenpriesters. II. Die adoption der Nitokris.

DT4 .P9F v.19 **Adrar Ahnet.**
Monod, Théodore, 1902–
...L'Adrar Ahnet, contribution à l'étude archéologique d'un district saharien. Paris, Institut d'ethnologie, 1938.
3 p. l., 196 p., 1 l. illus., III pl., 3 fold. maps, 3 tab. (1 fold.) 27cm. ("Université de Paris. Travaux et mémoires de l'Institut d'ethnologie. – XIX)
"Noms de lieux": p. 18-19.
"Bibliographie": p. [192]-194.

Adret, Solomon ben Abraham, 1235-1310

x Solomon ben Abraham Adret

Adret, Solomon ben Abraham, 1235-1310. Responsa.

DS135 .S7E6 1925 — **Epstein, Isidore,** 1894-
The "Responsa" of Rabbi Solomon ben Adreth of Barcelona (1235-1310) as a source of the history of Spain; studies in the communal life of the Jews in Spain as reflected in the "Responsa," by Rabbi Dr. Isidore Epstein. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., ltd., 1925.
x p., 1 l., 122 p. 22cm.
"Thesis approved for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of London."
"References and notes": p. [97]-122.
1. Adret, Solomon ben Abraham, 1235-1310. Responsa. 2. Jews in Spain. 3. Spain—Soc. life & cust. I. Title.
Library of Congress DS135.S7E6 1925 [4b1] 290

ADRET, SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM, 1235-1310
Teshuvot she'elot

DS135 .S7E5 1968 — **Epstein, Isidore,** 1894-1962.
Studies in the communal life of the Jews of Spain; as reflected in the Responsa of Rabbi Solomon ben Adreth and Rabbi Simon ben Zemach Duran. [2d ed.] New York, Hermon Press [1968]
xiv, 124, 108 p. 24 cm.
Consists of two works by the author: The "Responsa" of Rabbi Solomon ben Adreth of Barcelona (1235-1310) as a source of the history of Spain published in 1925; and The Responsa of Rabbi Simon b. Zemah Duran as a source of the history of the Jews in North Africa published in 1930.
[Continued on next card] ICU 1-69
68-20899
68-182 718

GN424 .A28 (Or) — Adrian, Walther.
So wurde Brot aus Halm und Glut. [Die Zeichnungen stammen von Eva Kausche-Kongsbak und Wilhelm Bruns. Bielefeld, Ceres-Verlag [1951]
116 p. illus., maps. (Geschichte und Entwicklung der Hausbäckerei, Bd.1)
Includes bibliography.
1. Agriculture, Primitive. 2. Bread. 3. Grain. 4. Baking. I. Title. ~~Series.~~
ICU 53

Adriani, Achille, 1905-

Egypt. Found. I national research council. Guide to scientific and technical workers in Egypt. (Cairo, 1958) p. 889; birthdate

---

Adriani, Achille, 1905-

.A24 (Cl) — Divagazioni intorno ad una coppa paesistica del Museo di Alessandria. Roma, "L'Erma" di Bretschneider, 1959.
vii, 8p. illus., plates. (Documenti e ricerche d'arte alessandrina. III-IV)
1. Bronzes, Greco-Roman. 2. Alexandria, Egypt - Antiq. I. Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Mathaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī. Series.

Adriani, Achille, 1905- Le gobelet en argent des amours vendangeurs du Musée d'Alexandrie. 1939.

For criticism see

U. Monneret de Villard in Orientalia, 1940. n.s., v.9, p.197-198.

Adriani, Achille, 1905-

DT59 f.A27 — Le gobelet en argent des amours vendangeurs du Musée d'Alexandrie. [Alexandria] Société de publications égyptiennes, 1939.
38 p. illus., 6 plates. (Société royale d'archéologie d'Alexandrie. Cahier, no.1)
Bibliographical references in "Notes" (p.33-38)
~~Silversmithing - Egypt. 2. Hermopolis, Egypt - Egypt - Antiq. 3. Alexandria, Egypt - Antiq.~~ 1. Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Mathaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī. II. Title. Series.
ICU 49-5767

Adriani, Achille, 1905-

f.A24 — Repertorio d'arte dell'Egitto greco-romano. Serie A. [Palermo] Fondazione "Ignazio Mormile" del Banco di Sicilia [1961-]
v. plates.
Library has: I (45 p. 50 pl.) no 1-72
II (71 p. 251-104) no. 73-229.
1. Art, Greco-Roman. 2. Egypt - Antiq.

Adriani, Achille, 1905-

NB87 .A38A24 — Sculture monumentali del Museo greco-romano di Alessandria. Roma, L'Erma, 1946.
25 p. illus., 8 plates. 20 cm. (Documenti e ricerche d'arte alessandrina. I)
Bibliographical references in "Note" (p. 21-25)
1. Sculpture, Greek. 2. Sculpture—Alexandria, Egypt. 3. Alexandria, Egypt. Musée gréco-romain. I. (Series)
A 48-9945
Harvard Univ. Library for Library of Congress

Adriani, Achille, 1905-

NB90 .A23 — Testimonianze e momenti di scultura alessandrina. Roma, L'Erma, 1948.
45 p. 19 plates. 20 cm. (Documenti e ricerche d'arte alessandrina, 2)
Bibliographical references in "Note" (p. 37-45)
1. Sculpture, Greek. 2. Sculpture—Alexandria, Egypt. I. Title. (Series)
A 50-8131
Yale Univ. Library for Library of Congress

Adriani, Achille, 1905- . Testimonianze e momenti di scultura Alessandrina...1948.

For criticism see

M. Stuart in American journal of archaeology, 1950. v.54, p.89.

Adriani, Achille, 1905-

N3815 f.A31 (Cl) — ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT. AL-MATHAF AL-YŪNĀNĪ AL-RŪMĀNĪ.
Annuaire. 1932/33-
Alessandria, Whitehead Morris.
Title varies: 1932/33- Annuario.
Supersedes the museum's Le Musée Gréco-Romain [Rapport]
1. Classical antiquities--Yearbooks.
ICU 58

Adriani, Achille, 1905-

DT73 .A436 no.27-29 — SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE D'ARCHÉOLOGIE D'ALEXANDRIE.
Bulletin. (Indexes)
... Indici analitici dei fascicoli 1-29 (1898-1934) A cura di A. Adriani. Alexandrie, Société de publications égyptiennes, 1937.
38 p. 25cm. (Bulletin. n.s., vol.8, suppl.)
With no.27-29.
UCL 38-833

Adrianople

see

Edirne (City)
Edirne (Province)

DS104 f.A24 Rare bk room — **Adrichem, Christiaan van,** 1533-1585.
Theatrvm Terræ Sanctæ et biblicarvm historiarvm, cum tabulis geographicis ære expressis. Avctore, Christiano Adrichomio, Delpho. [Coloniæ Agrippinæ, in Officina Birckmannica, sumptibus Hermanni Mylij, 1613] 1590.
6 p. l., 296, [28] p., 1 l. fold. maps, fold. plan. 39cm.
Engraved title with architectural border enclosing vignettes.
The "Urbis Hierosolymæ ... descriptio" (p. 145-188) includes the plan dated 1584, which appears to have originally been published separately and is rarely found in copies of the many independent editions of the text (1584, etc.) although mentioned in the title of these editions.
"Chronicon duplex generale; alterum vtriusque Testamenti historias ... ad mortem vsque D. Ioannis Kuinghelmæ;": p. 189-286.
"Catalogus auctorum, quibus vsi sumus, in descriptione Terræ Sanctæ, Hierosolymæ, Chronici": p. [287-288].
1. Palestine—Descr. & trav. 2. Palestine—Hist. 3. Bible—Geography.
Library of Congress DS104.A2 1613 29-11810

'ADUD AL-DAWLAH, Buwayhid Sultan, 936-983

DS288 .6 .B92 Gr — **Bürgel, J Christoph.**
Die Hofkorrespondenz 'Aḍud ad-Dauleas und ihr Verhältnis zu anderen historischen Quellen der frühen Buyiden, von J. Christoph Bürgel. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1965.
vii, 131 p. 25 cm.
Revision of the author's thesis, Göttingen.
Bibliography: p. [125-130]
1. 'Aḍud ad-Dawlah, Buwayhid Sultan, 936-983. I. Title.
DS288.6.B6 ICU 10-68 rev 68-114854
Library of Congress

'ADUD AL-DAWLAH, BUWAYHID SULTAN, 936-983.

DS288 .6 .F21 — **Faqihi, 'Ali Asghar.**
شاهنشاهی عضد الدوله، چکونکی فرمانروائی عضد الدوله دیلمی و بررسی اوضاع ایران در زمان آل بویه. نوشتهٔ علی اصغر فقیهی. تهران، مطبوعاتی اسماعیلیان، 1968 or 9.
8, 208 p. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. [222]-243.
1. 'Aḍud ad-Dawlah, Buwayhid Sultan, 936-983. I. Title.
Title romanized: Shāhanshāhī 'Aḍud ad-Dawlah.
DS288.6.F3 ICU 3-70 70-118 486 72-223892
Library of Congress 40 ME

'Aḍud al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad al-Ījī

see

al-Ījī, 'Aḍud al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad, d.1355.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Adult education

see

Education of adults

Adūnīs, Ṣadīq.

see

Saḥfī, 'Alī Muḥammad

Adūnīs wa-'Ashtarūt.

PJ7763 al-Khishin, Fu'ād.
.H66A6 ادونيس وعشتروت، ملحمة شعرية. [تأليف] فؤاد الخشن.
1965 بيروت، دار مكتبة الحياة، [1965]

147 p. illus. 20 cm.

1. Adonis—Drama. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Adūnīs wa-'Ashtarūt.

PJ7842.H53A3 ICU 2-68 N E 68-9156

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8215

Adwā' 'alā al-a'lām al-Isrā'īlī

DS149 'Ambitzur, Mundhir.
.A53 اضواء على الاعلام الاسرائيلي. بيروت، منظمة التحرير الفلسطينية، مركز الابحاث، ١٩٦٨/
[1968]
189 p. (دراسات فلسطينية، ٣)
Added t. p.: Reflections on Israeli propaganda policy.

1. Propaganda, Zionist. I. Title. Series: Dirāsāt Filastīnīyah, 3.
Title: Adwā' 'alā al-a'lām al-Isrā'īlī.

Advanced Arabic readers.

PJ6311 Brinner, William M ed.
.B82 Advanced Arabic readers. Selected and edited by William M. Brinner [and] Mounah A. Khouri. Berkeley, University of California, 1961-62.
2 v. 28 cm.
Contents.--1. Selections from the modern novel and short story.
--2. Expository writing: intellectual and social trends.

1. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Khouri, Mounah Abdallah, joint ed. II. Title.

PJ6311.B7 69-41392

Library of Congress

Adwā' jadīdah 'alā Jubrān

PJ7755 Ṣāyigh, Tawfīq.
.Z1828 اضواء جديدة على جبران، دراسة ادبية. [تأليف] توفيق
S2 صايغ. [بيروت] الدار الثقافية للطباعة والنشر، [1968]

224 p. illus., facsimes, ports. 21 cm.
Cover title.
الغلاف الاخير من هذا الفصل الاول والفصل الثالث ظهر لاول في العددين ١١ و ١٢ من مجلة حوار.

1. Gibran, Kahlil, 1883-1931. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Adwā' jadīdah 'alā Jubrān.

PJ7824.I229 ICU 6-69 N E 68-1908
69-106 387

Library of Congress

Adyghe language—Grammar.

PK9201 Ākovlev, Nikolai Feofanovich, 1892-
.A413 ... Грамматика адыгейского литературного языка. Москва, Ленинград, Издательство Академии наук СССР, 1941.
462, [2] p. tables (1 fold.) 26½cm.
At head of title: Академия наук Союза ССР. Институт языка и письменности народов СССР. Адыгейский научно-исследовательский институт культурного строительства. Проф. Н. Яковлев, доц. Д. Ашхамаф.
Errata slip mounted on last page.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Adyghe language—Grammar. I. Ashkhamaf, Daud Altevich, joint author. II. Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institut iazyka i pis'mennosti narodov SSSR. III. Krasnodar. Adygeĭskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut kul'turnogo stroitel'stva.

63-50205

Library of Congress PK9201.A413

Adyghe language—Grammar.

PK9201 Rogova, G V
.A13R72 К вопросу о структуре именных основ и категориях грамматических классов в адыгских (черкесских) языках. Тбилиси, Изд-во. Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1956.
x, 154 p.
At head of title: Академия наук Грузинской ССР. Институт языкознания.

1. Adyghe language--Grammar. Title: K voprosu o strukture imennykh osnov.

ICU 8-67

Adyghe language

x Adighe language

Adyghe language

see also

Circassian language
Kabardian language

Adyghe language--Dictionaries.

PK9201 Khatanov, Abdul Akhmedovich.
.A4H45 Толковый словарь адыгейского языка. Майкоп, Адыгейское книжное изд-во, 1960.
xiv, 696 p.
At head of title: Адыгейский научно-исследовательский институт языка, литературы и истории. Хатанов, А.А., Керашева, З. И.
Added t.p. in Adyghe.
1. Adyghe language--Dictionaries. I. Kerashova, Zaĭnab Ibragimovna.
Title: Tolkovyĭ slovar' ...

ICU 2-65

Adventure and adventurers.

G525 Villiers, Alan John, 1903-
.V73 Sons of Sinbad; an account of sailing with the Arabs in their dhows, in the Red sea, around the coasts of Arabia, and to Zanzibar and Tanganyika: pearling in the Persian gulf: and the life of the shipmasters, the mariners and merchants of Kuwait, by Alan Villiers; illustrated with photographs and charts by the author. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1940.
xv p., 1 l., 420 p. front., illus. (maps) plates, ports. 23½cm.

1. Seafaring life. 2. Arabs. 3. Voyages and travels. 4. Adventure and adventurers. I. Title.

40-34562

Library of Congress G525.V73
[a44h24] 910.4

Adventure in oil.

HD9571 Longhurst, Henry, 1900-
.9 Adventure in oil; the story of British Petroleum. With a foreword by Winston Churchill. London, Sidgwick and Jackson [1959]
288 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. British Petroleum Company, ltd. 2. Petroleum industry and trade—Near East. I. Title.
Full name: Henry Carpenter Longhurst.

HD9571.9.B8 338.2728 59-2765 ‡

Library of Congress

Adventures in the nearest East.

DS56 Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 1908-
.G644 Adventures in the nearest East. Foreword by O. G. S. Crawford. Fair Lawn, N. J., Essential Books, 1957.
182 p. illus. 22 cm.
[2d ed.] of his "The living past" with the addition of a Foreword by O.G.S.Crawford and chapters 10-11 and 78 footnotes.

1. Near East—Antiq. I. Title.

DS56.G64 *935 913.35 57-59091 ‡

Library of Congress

Adygeiskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut kul'turnogo stroitel'stva, *Krasnodar*

see

Krasnodar. Adygeĭskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut kul'turnogo stroitel'stva

---

Ägäis und Orient.

DS63 Schachermeyr, Fritz, 1895-
.2 Ägäis und Orient; die kretisch-mykenischen Kulturbeziehungen von Kreta und Mykenai mit Ägypten, der Levante und Kleinasien, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des 2. Jahrtausends v. Chr. Wien, H. Böhlaus Nachf., Kommissionsverlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, 1967.
82 p. 63 plates, maps. (Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Denkschriften, 93. Bd.)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Near East— Relations (general) with the Aegean Sea region.

ICU 7-67

The Aegean and the Near East.

DS155 Weinberg, Saul S 1911- ed.
.W43 The Aegean and the Near East. Studies presented to Hetty Goldman on the occasion of her seventy-fifth birthday. Locust Valley, New York, J. J. Augustin, 1956.
xvi, 322 p. illus., 43 plates, port.
(Or)
(Ol)

1. Goldman, Hetty, 1881- 2. Asia Minor--Antiquities. 3. Greece--Antiquities. I. Title.

ICU 57

The Aegean and the Orient in the second millennium B.C.

DS52 Kantor, Helene Juliet, 1919-
.K2 The Aegean and the Orient in the second millennium B.C. Bloomington, Ind., Principia Press, 1947.
108 p. illus. 29 cm. (Monographs on archaeology and fine arts, 4)
Archaeological Institute of America. Monograph no. 1.
Bibliographical footnotes.
(Or)
For other editions see author card.

1. Levant—Antiq. I. Title. (Series. Series: Archaeological Institute of America. Monograph no. 1)

A 49-3873*

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Aegean art

see

Art, Aegean

Aegean chronology

see

Chronology, Aegean

Aegean civilization

see

Civilization, Mycenaean.

Aegean islands

see

Islands of the Aegean

Aegean peoples

see

Mediterranean peoples

Aegean Sea.

QC994 .3 .G75 1916 Gt. Brit. *Admiralty.* Naval intelligence division.
... Notes on climate and other subjects in eastern Mediterranean and adjacent countries. Prepared on behalf of the Admiralty and the War office. London, H. M. Stationery off. [printed by F. Hall, at the University press, Oxford, 1916]
[x]-300 p. 5 fold. charts (in pocket) 19cm.
At head of title: I. D. 1117.
CONTENTS.—Climate of the Balkan Peninsula and the Aegean Sea.—Climate of Asia Minor.—Climate of Cyprus, Syria, and Palestine.—Climate of Mesopotamia and the Persian Gulf.—Climate of lower Egypt, including
(Continued on next card)
[31d1] 23-13842

Aegean Sea.

QC994 .3 .G75 1916 Gt. Brit. *Admiralty.* Naval intelligence division.
... Notes on climate and other subjects in eastern Mediterranean and adjacent countries ... [1916] (Card 2)
CONTENTS—Continued.
Sinai Peninsula.—Climate of Cyrenaica, Tripoli, and Malta.—Avoidance of ill effects of aviation.—Note on magnetic variation.—Tables of mean pressures and temperatures computed for different altitudes above the ground.—Formulae and conversion tables.
1. Balkan Peninsula—Climate. 2. Aegean Sea. 3. Asia Minor—Climate. 4. Cyprus—Climate. 5. Syria—Climate. 6. Palestine—Climate. 7. Mesopotamia—Climate. 8. Persian Gulf. 9. Egypt—Climate. 10. Sinaitic Peninsula—Climate. 11. Cyrenaica—Climate. 12. Tripoli—Climate. 13. Malta—Climate. 14. Meteorology, Maritime—Mediterranean Sea. I. Gt. Brit. War office. II. Title.
23-13842
Library of Congress QC994.3.G7 [31d1]

Aegean Sea region--Descr. & trav.

DS52 .N32 Nawrath, Alfred, 1880-
La Mer Égée, Péloponnèse, Sporades, Chypre. Berne, Éditions géographiques; [Paris, Sequoia, 1966.]
139 p. map, col. plates. 24 cm. 70.50 F.
(F 67-3082)
Illustrated cover.
Translation of Aegaeis.
1. Aegean Sea region—Descr. & trav. I. Title.
DS52.N3514 914.9'5 67-96094
Library of Congress ICU 3-68
67-124 212

Aegean Turkey.

DS156 .I6B36 Bean, George Ewart.
Aegean Turkey; an archaeological guide by, George E. Bean. New York, F. A. Praeger [1966]
288 p. illus., maps (1 fold), plans, plates. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 281-284.
1. Ionia, Asia Minor. I. Title.
DS156.I6B4 1966a 914.96104108 66-22880
Library of Congress ICU 9-66
66-005 219

Aegina.

DF261 .A13H3 Warland, James Penrose, 1891-
Prehistoric Aigina; a history of the island in the bronze age...by James Penrose Warland... Paris, E. Champion, 1925.
xii, 120, [1] p. 24.5cm.
Thesis (Ph.D.) - Princeton university, 1920.
"Selected bibliography": p. IX-XII.

Aegina - *Coinage*

see

Coinage - *Aegina*

Aegina - *Numismatics*

see

Numismatics - *Aegina*

"Aegis of Bastet"

x Bastet, Aegis of

"Aegis of Isis"

x Isis, Aegis of

N520 .A4 v. 29 "Aegis of Isis"
Dunham, Dows, 1890-
An Egyptian bronze aegis.
(In Boston. Museum of fine arts. Bulletin, 1931. v. 29, p. 104-109. illus.)
Bibliographical foot-note.

Ägypten.

NA 215 .C392 Cenival, Jean Louis de.
Ägypten; das Zeitalter der Pharaonen. Fotos: Henri Stierlin. Vorwort: Marcel Breuer. München, Hirmer Verlag [1966]
192 p. illus., maps, plans. (Weltkulturen und Baukunst)
Translation of Egypte.
1. Architecture--Egypt. 2. Egypt--Civilization.
ICU 67-111 842 7-69

Ägypten.

N 5350 .H64 Hildesheim. Roemer-Pelizaeus Museum.
Ägypten. [Hildesheim, 196-]
46 p. illus., table. (Führer durch die Sammlungen des Roemer-Pelizaeus Museums, 1)
1. Art, Egyptian--Catalogs.
ICU 67-106 891 8-68

Ägypten.

PJ8216 .Z4Z6 Ziock, Hermann, comp.
Der Tod des Wasserträgers; Ägypten in Erzählungen seiner besten zeitgenössischen Autoren. Auswahl und Redaktion Hermann Ziock. «Herrenalb /Schwarzwald» H. Erdmann «1963»
367 p. (Geistige Begegnung, Bd.4)
1. Arabic prose literature—Translations into German. I. Title. II. Title: Ägypten.
ICU 9-63

Ägypten gennem tre aartusinder.

DT57 .L93 Lundagaard, Erik, 1896- *ed.*
Ægypten gennem tre aartusinder. København, E. Munksgaard, 1948.
219 p. illus., ports., map. 25 cm.
1. Egypt—Hist.—Ancient to A. D. 640. I. Title.
DT88.L9 40-53391*
Library of Congress [8]

Ägypten in bild.

DT47 .K93 (Or) Kusch, Eugen, 1905-
Ägypten im Bild. Aufgenommen und erläutert von Eugen Kusch. Nürnberg, H. Carl «1955»
39 p. 150 plates, map.
Includes bibliography.
1. Egypt—Descr. & trav.—Views. I. Title.
ICU 55

Ägypten und das Berliner Ägyptische museum.

DT59 .B47 BERLIN. STAATLICHE MUSEEN.
Ägypten und das Berliner Ägyptische Museum. «2. Aufl.» Berlin, 1954.
98 p. 25 illus., map.
Includes bibliography.
1. Egypt--Antiq. 2. Berlin. Staatliche Museen. Ägyptische Abteilung. I. Title.
ICU 55

Ägypten und der vordere Orient im Altertum.

DT83 .N16 (Or) Nack, Emil.
Ägypten und der vordere Orient im Altertum; Länder und Völker zwischen Nil und Euphrat. Wien, C. Ueberreuter «1962»
347 p. illus., 47 plates, maps.
1. Egypt—Hist.--Ancient to A.D. 640. 2. Near East--Hist.--Ancient. I. Title.
ICU 8-63

Ägypten und die griechischen Isis-Aretalogien.

AS182 .S51 v.53 **Müller, Dieter.**
Ägypten und die griechischen Isis-Aretalogien. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1961.

98 p. 30 cm. (Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philologisch-Historische Klasse, Bd. 53, Heft 1)

Bibliography: p. [92]-98.

1. Isis. I. Title. (Series: Sächsische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Leipzig. Philologisch-Historische Klasse. Abhandlungen, Bd. 53, Heft 1)

[AS182.S211 Bd. 53, Heft 1] A 63-117

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [2]

Die Ägyptische Götterwelt.

BL2430 .R69 (Or) Roeder, Günther, 1881- ed.
Die ägyptische Götterwelt. Zürich, Artemis-Verlag ,c1959,
408 p. 58 illus., 32 plates. (Die Ägyptische Religion in Texten und Bildern, Bd. 1)
Die Bibliothek der alten Welt. Reihe der alte Orient.
A selection of texts translated into German.
Includes bibliographies passim in the text.

1. Egypt--Religion. 2. Cosmogony, Egyptian. I. Title. Series. Series.

ICU 60

Ägyptische Religion.

BL2421 .M8 (Or) Morenz, Siegfried, 1914-
Ägyptische Religion. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer ,c1960,
xv, 309 p. (Die Religionen der Menschheit, Bd. 8)
Includes bibliographical footnotes.

1. Egypt--Religion. I. Title.

ICU 61

DT62 .S3 .H25 v.1 **Ägyptologie.** 1952- (Card 2)

1. Abschnitt. Ägyptische Schrift und Sprache. Mit Beiträgen von H. Kees, S. Schott, H. Brunner, E. Otto, S. Morenz. 1959.

2. Abschnitt. Literatur, mit Beiträgen von Hellmut Brunner, Hermann Grapow, Hermann Kees, Siegfried Morenz, Eberhard Otto, Siegfried Schott, Joachim Spiegel. 1952.

3. Abschnitt. Geschichte des alten Ägypten, von W. Helck. 1968.

Ägyptische Kunst.

N 5350 .P87 Poulsen, Vagn, 1909-
Ägyptische Kunst. [Herausgeber:] Vagn Poulsen. Königstein i. Ts., Langewiesche ,1968,
2 v. with illus. 27 cm. (Die Blauen Bücher)
*Contents under main entry in public catalog.

1. Art, Egyptian.

ICU 68-176 727 3-69

Eine Ägyptische Schreibpalette als Rechenbrett

DT62 .N8S37 Schott, Siegfried, 1897-
Eine ägyptische Schreibpalette als Rechenbrett. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht [1967] (95)-113 p. illus. (Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen. Philologisch-historische Klasse. Nachrichten. Jahrgang 1967, Nr.5)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Egypt—Antiq. 2. Writing—Materials and instruments. 3. Mathematical instruments. I. Title. Series.

ICU 10-68
68-163 073

Ägyptologische abhandlungen. Wiesbaden, 1960-
v.

(Cont. on next card)

Ägyptische Kunst aus der Zeit des Königs Echnaton.

N 5350 .H24 Hamburg. Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe.
Ägyptische Kunst aus der Zeit des Königs Echnaton. [Ausstellung. Katalog] [Hamburg, c1965]
ix, 37 p. illus. (part col.)

1. Art, Egyptian--Exhibitions.

ICU 69-118 836 6-69

Ägyptische Urkunden aus den Koeniglichen Museen zu Berlin.

PJ 2197 .B45 Berlin. Staatliche Museen.
Ägyptische Urkunden aus den Koeniglichen Museen zu Berlin, hrsg. von der Generalverwaltung. Koptische Urkunden. Berlin, Weidmann, 1904-
Issued in parts, 1895-
Autographed.
Vol. 1, no. 7 bound at end of v. 2.
Library has: v.1-4.

1. Coptic language--Texts.

ICU 69-005 976 3-69rev.

Ägyptologische abhandlungen. 1960- (Card 2

PJ1901 .L9 1. Lüddeckens, Erich. Ägyptische ehevertrüge. 1960.

PJ1999 .G4 (Or) 2. Goedicke, Hans. Die stellung des königs in alten reich. 1960.

PJ1549 .B709 3. Book of opening the mouth. Das ägyptische mundöffnungsritual, von Eberhard Otto. 1960.

BL2450 .P8L25 (Or) 4. Lanczkowski, Günter. Altägyptischer prophetismus. 1960.

(Cont. on next card)

Ägyptische Kunstwerke, Kleinfunde und Glas in der Sammlung E. und M. Kofler-Truniger, Luzern.

N5350 .K78 Kofler-Truniger, E
Ägyptische Kunstwerke, Kleinfunde und Glas in der Sammlung E. und M. Kofler-Truniger, Luzern. [Ausstellung, Kunsthaus Zürich. Katalog] Berlin, B. Hessling, 1964.
166 p. illus., col. plates.
At head of title: Hans Wolfgang Müller.

1. Art, Egyptian--Exhibitions. 2. Art--Private collections. I. Kofler-Truniger, M II. Müller, Hans Wolfgang. III. Zürich, Kunsthaus. IV. Title.

ICU 1-65

Die ägyptischen Kulte zur Römerzeit.

BL2443 .W8 Wessetzky, Vilmos.
Die ägyptischen Kulte zur Römerzeit in Ungarn. Leiden, Brill, 1961.
56 p. 16 plates, map. (Études préliminaires aux religions orientales dans l'Empire romain, t.1)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Cultus, Egyptian. 2. Hungary--Antiq. I. Title. Series.

ICU 62

Ägyptologische abhandlungen. 1960- (Card 3)

DS42 .f.H42 8. Helck, H.W. Die beziehungen Ägyptens zu Vorderasien im 3. und 2. jahrtausend v.Chr. 1962.

PJ1809 .S2 9. Kaplony-Heckel, Ursula. Die demotischen tempeleide. 1963. 2v.

PJ1558 .A1H8 7. Book of that which is in the nether world. Das Amduat; die schrift des verborgenen raumes, von Erik Hornung. 1963. 2v.

PJ1521 .K8 8. Kaplony, Peter. Die inschriften der ägyptischen frühzeit. 1963. 3v.

(Cont. on next card)

Ägyptische Malerei.

ND75 .S29 Schaffran, Emerich, 1883-
Ägyptische Malerei. Bern, Hallwag ,1959,
9 p. 10 col. plates. 10 cm. (Orbis pictus, Bd. 30)

1. Mural painting and decoration—Egypt. I. Title.

A 62-18

Harvard Univ. Library for Library of Congress

Die Ägyptischen Pyramiden.

DT63 .5 .B61 Bindel, Ernst.
Die ägyptischen Pyramiden als Zeugen vergangener Mysterienweisheit. Zugleich eine allgemein-verständliche Einführung in die Symbolik von Zahlen und Figuren. [3. Aufl.] Stuttgart, Freies Geistesleben [1960]
viii, 316 p. 12 plates.
Includes bibliography.

1. Pyramids--Curiosa and miscellany. 2. Symbolism of numbers.

ICU 69-003 839 2-69

Ägyptologische abhandlungen. 1960- (Card 4)

PJ1521 .K3 Suppl. 9. Kaplony, Peter. Die Inschriften der ägyptischen Frühzeit. Supplement. 1964.

BL2450 .P8B89 (Or) 10. Brunner, Hellmut. Die geburt des gottkönigs; studien zur überlieferung eines altägyptischen mythos. 1964.

DT87 .H81 11. Hornung, Erik. Untersuchungen zur Chronologie und Geschichte des Neuen Reiches. 1964.

PJ1941 .S3 12. Schenkel, Wolfgang. Memphis, Herakleopolis, Theben. Die epigraphischen Zeugnisse der 7.-11 Dynastie Ägyptens. 1965.

PJ1558 .A1H8 v.3 13. Book of that which is in the Nether World. Das Amduat. Die Schrift des verborgenen Raumes, v.3: Die Kurzfassung. Nachtrage. 1967.

Aegyptische plastik.

NB75 f.M52 **Meisterwerke ägyptischer Plastik, Einführung von Rudolf** Anthes. ,Stuttgart, H. E. Günther, 1947,
,2, l., 40 plates (in portfolio) 30 cm. (Die Sammlung Parthenon, n. F.)
Caption title.
On cover: Aegyptische plastik.

1. Sculpture, Egyptian. I. Anthes, Rudolf, 1896- II. Title: Aegyptische Plastik. (Series)

NB75.M4 732.8 48-23507*

Library of Congress

Ägyptisches Kunsthandwerk.

NK 630 .K23 Kayser, Hans, 1911-
Ägyptisches Kunsthandwerk. Ein Handbuch für Sammler und Liebhaber. Braunschweig, Klinkhardt & Biermann [1969].
viii, 354 p. illus. (Bibliothek für Kunst- und Antiquitätenfreunde, Bd. 26)
Bibliography: p. 345-350.

1. Art objects, Egyptian.

ICU 68-180 171 2-70

Ägyptologische Abhandlungen. 1960- (Card 5)

PJ1761 .G6 14. Goedicke, Hans. Königliche Dokumente aus dem alten Reich. 1967.

PJ1521 .K31 15. Kaplony, Peter. Kleine Beiträge zu den Inschriften der Ägyptischen Frühzeit. 1966.

NK635 f.W2 16. Wallert, Ingrid. Der verzierte Löffel; seine formgeschichte und Verwendung im Ägypten. 1967.

PJ1488 .S46 17. Seibert, Peter. Die Charakteristik; untersuchungen zu einer altägyptischen Sprechsitte und ihren Ausprägungen in Folklore

(cont. on next card)

Aegyptische plastik in meisterwerken.

NB75 .A63 **Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-**
Aegyptische Plastik in Meisterwerken. Stuttgart, H. E. Günther ,1954,
15 p. 48 plates. 28 cm. (Die Sammlung Parthenon)
"Bearbeitete und erweiterte Neuauflage der Parthenon-Mappe ~~'Aegyptische Plastik'~~ des gleichen Herausgebers."
'Meisterwerke ägyptischer plastik'

1. Sculpture, Egyptian. I. Title. (Series)

A 55-9095

Harvard Univ. Library for Library of Congress

DS42 .4 .H25 v.1 Ägyptologie. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1952-
v. (Handbuch der Orientalistik, 1.Bd.)
Contents.--

~~2. Literatur, 1952.~~

1. Egyptian literature. 2. Egyptology. 3. ~~Civilization, Egyptian~~ Egypt - Civilization.
For complete contents see reg. card.

(Cont. on next card)

ICU 55

Ägyptologische Abhandlungen. 1960- (Card 6)

und literatur. Teil 1: Philologische Bearbeitung der Bezeugungen. 1967.

PJ1526 .K3H47 18. Helck, Hans Wolfgang. Die Ritualszenen auf der Umfassungsmauer Ramses' II. in Karnak. 1968.

PJ1025 .A25
ÄGYPTOLOGISCHE forschungen, hrsg.von Alexander Scharff... Glückstadt,J.J.Augustin,1936-
v. illus.,plates. 30cm.
Each vol.has also special t.-p.
Contains bibliographies.
Analyzed.

1.Egyptology--Collected works. 2.Egypt--Antiq.
I. Scharff, Alexander, 1892- ed
(Cont. on next card)
UCL 38-5908

Ägyptologische Studien.
PJ1026 .G7F5
Firchow, Otto, 1912- ed.
Ägyptologische Studien «Hermann Grapow zum 70. Geburtstag gewidmet» Berlin, 1955.
xiv, 425 p. illus., plates. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung. Veröffentlichung Nr.29)

1. Egyptology--Collected works. 2. Grapow, Hermann, 1885-
ICU 55

Aegyptus;rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia. v.1. 1920.
For criticism see
T.E.Peet *in* Annals of archaeology and anthropology,1922. v.9,p.127.
Ancient Egypt,1921. [v.8] p.19-20.

PJ1025 .A25
Ägyptologische forschungen,hrsg.von Alexander Scharff. 1936- (Card 2)
Boese-Griffiths,Kate.
no.1. Gerwyttitte. Die menschliche figur in der rundplastik der ägyptischen spätzeit. 1936.
no.2. Kœnigsberger,Otto. Die konstruktion der ägyptischen tür. 1936.
no.3. Brunner,Hellmut. Die anlagen der ägyptischen felsgräber bis zum mittleren reich 1936.
no.4. Hölscher,Wilhelm. Libyer und Ägypter. 1937.

(Cont.on next card)

Aegyptologisches institut,*Strasbourg*
see
Strasbourg. Universität. *Aegyptologisches institut*

Aegyptus.
Pubblicazioni scientifiche di Aegyptus. Milano, "Aegyptus", 1925-
v. ports. 25.5cm.

(Cont. on next card)

PJ1025 .A25
Ägyptologische forschungen, hrsg. von Alexander Scharff. 1936- (Card 3)
no.5. Brunner,Hellmut. Die texte aus den gräbern der herakleopolitenzeit von Siut. 1937.
no.6. Brunner-Traut,Emma. Der tanz im alten Ägypten. 1938.
no.7. Müller,Hugo. Die formale entwicklung des titulatur der ägyptischen könige. 1938.
no.8. Jacobsohn,Helmuth. Die dogmatische stellung des königs in der theologie der alten Ägypter. 1939.
no.9. Müller,H.W. Die felsengräber der fürsten von Elephantine aus der zeit des mittleren reiches. 1940.

(Cont. on next card)

Ägyptologisches institut der Heidelberger universität
see
Heidelberg. Universität. *Ägyptologisches institut*

Aegyptus. Pubblicazioni scientifiche di Aegyptus. 1925- (Card 2)

PA3310 .M66 — 1, fasc.1. Milan.Universita cattolica del Sacro Cuore. I papiri milanesi,I.Collezione Jacobelli-Vita. 1928.
PA4247 .C25 — 2. Capovilla,Giovanni. ...Menandro. 1924.
PJ1026 .L9R2 — 3. Raccolta di scritti in onore di Giacomo Lumbroso (1844-1925) 1925.
4. Lumbroso Giacomo. Testi e commenti concernenti l'antica Alessandria (Giacomo Lumbroso) posth. (Card 2: Alessandria only)
PA3239 .I6 1935 — 5. International congress of papyrologists.4th, Florence,1935. Atti... 1936.

PJ1025 .A25
Ägyptologische forschungen, hrsg. von Alexander Scharff. 1936- (Card 4)
no.10. Scharff,Alexander. Einführung in die ägyptische rechtsgeschichte bis zum ende des neuen reiches.I.Juristischer teil, von Erwin Seidl. 1939.
no.11. Herrmann,Alfred. Die stelen der thebanischen felsgräber der 18.dynastie. 1940.
no.12. Stock,Hans. Studien zur geschichte und archaeologie der 15.bis 17.dynastie Ägyptens unter besonderer berücksichtigung der skarabäen dieser zwischenzeit. 1942.
no.13. Brunner,Hellmut. Die lehre des Chati, sohnes des Duauf. 1944.

(Cont. on next card)

DT57 .5 .A26 Gr
Ägyptologisches Kolloquium, Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen, 1964.
Göttinger Vorträge vom ... Kolloquium ... am 25. und 26. August 1964. Hrsg. von Siegfried Schott. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1965.
269-216 p. illus., plates.
Detached from Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen. I. Philologisch-Historische Klasse, 1965.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Egyptology-- Congresses.
ICU 1-67 (rev)
66-016 982

Aegyptus.
Supplementi ai "Aegyptus" serie di divulgazione - sez. greco-romana. Milano, Presso l'amministrazione di "Aegyptus", 1921-
v. 19cm.

(Cont. on next card)

PJ1025 .A25
Ägyptologische forschungen, hrsg. von Alexander Scharff. 1936- (Card 5)
no.14. Zeissl,Helene von. Äthiopen und Assyrer in Ägypten. 1944.
no.15. Schweitzer,Ursula. Löwe und sphinx im alten Aegypten. 1949.
no.16. Beckerath,Juergen von. Tanis und Theben. 1951.
no.17. Greven, Liselotte. Der Ka in theologie und königskult der Ägypter des alten reiches. 1952.

(Cont. on next card)

DT57 .A24
Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia ...
anno 1- 1920-
Milano, R. Accademia scientifico-letteraria (Scuola papirologica) 1920-
v. illus. 24cm. quarterly.
Editor: 1923- Aristide Calderini.
Bibliography in each number.
Imprint varies: Vol.5 (1924) R. Università (Scuola papirologica) Vol.6 (1925) - vol.10, 1929 La Università cattolica (Scuola papirologica) Vol.11, 1930-1931 - La Università cattolica (Scuola di papirologia)
Indexes: v. 1-44 (1920-1964)
1. Egyptology--Period. 2. Manuscripts (Papyri)--Period. I. Calderini, Aristide, ed. II. Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Scuola di papirologia. III. Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Scuola di papirologia
UCL 21-2160

Aegyptus. Supplementi ai "Aegyptus" serie di divulgazione - sez. greco-romana. 1921- (Card 2)
Not in lib. 3-30-73. — 1. Calderini,Aristide. ...La primavera di una scienza nuova (la papirologia) conferenze. 1921.
Not in lib. 3-30-73. — 2. Courten,Maria Luisa Giartosio de. Saffo, con introduzione,versioni e commenti. 1921.
BR60 .34 — 3. Gheilini,Giuseppe. Lettere cristiane dai papiri greci del III e IV secolo. 1923.

PJ1025 .A25
Ägyptologische forschungen, hrsg. von Alexander Scharff. 1936- (Card 6)
no.18. Helck, Wolfgang. Untersuchungen zu den beamtentiteln des ägyptischen alten reiches. 1954.
no.19. Schweitzer, U. Das wesen des Ka im diesseits und jenseits der alten Ägypter. 1956.
no.20. Seidl, Erwin. Ägyptische rechtsgeschichte der Saiten- und Perserzeit. 1956.
no.21. Fecht, Gerhard. Wortakzent und Silbenstruktur. 1960.

DT57 .A24 v.1
Aegyptus;rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia
Calderini,Aristide,1893- [La direzione]
(In Aegyptus;rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia,1920. 25cm. vol.1, p.[3]-4)
Announcement of policy of the journal.

Aegyptus.
Supplementi ai "Aegyptus"...serie di divulgazione - sez. orientale. Milano,Presso l'amministrazione di "Aegyptus",1921-
v. 19cm.

(Cont. on next card)

PJ1025 .A25
Ägyptologische forschungen, hrsg. von Alexander Scharff. 1936- (Card 7)
no.22. Seidl, Erwin. Ptolemäische Rechtsgeschichte. [2.völlig umgearb.aufl.] 1948.
no.23. Beckerath,Jürgen von. Untersuchungen zur politischen Geschichte der zweiten Zwischenzeit in Ägypten. [1965]

PJ1008 .R4 n.s. v.1
Aegyptus;rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia,v.1.1920.
[Jouguet,Pierre]1869-1949.
...Une nouvelle revue italienne d'égyptologie et de papyrologie.
(In Revue égyptologique,1919- 28cm. vol. 1,p.280-281)

Aegyptus. Supplementi ai "Aegyptus"...serie di divulgazione - sez. orientale. 1921- (Card 2)
1. Sinuhe. Le avventure di Sinuhe...tradotte dall' antico egiziano da Giulio Farina. 1921.

Aelia Capitolina.
PJ3001 Gray, William Dodge, 1878-
.A6 The founding of Aelia Capitolina and the chro-
v.39 nology of the Jewish war under Hadrian.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1922/1923. v.39, p.248-256)

Aerial photography

see

Photography, Aerial

Aešcoly, Aaron Ze'ev, 1901-1948

x Weintraub, Aaron Ze'ev
x Aešcoly-Weintraub, Aaron Ze'ev
x Schkoli, A B

Orientalia. n. s. 21 (1952) 225

Name originally: Weintraub, Aaron Ze'ev

Hadoar. XXIX, no. 6, p. 143

:87 Aelianus, tacticus.
.A9 Wüstenfeld, Heinrich Ferdinand, 1808-1899, *ed. & tr.*
Das heerwesen der Muhammedaner und die arabische uebersetzung der Taktik des Aelianus. Aus einer arabischen handschrift der Herzoglichen bibliothek zu Gotha, übers. von F. Wüstenfeld... Göttingen, Dieterich, 1880.
vii, 73, 98p. 2 double plans, diagrs. 28cm.
Aus den 26. bd. der Abhandlungen der Königlichen gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen.

Aeronautics.
TL559 Ahmad Zaki, 1866 (ca.)-1934.
.Z2 ... L'aviation chez les Musulmans, precédé du discours
(Or) prononcé à la cérémonie d'inauguration du monument Mouillard. Le Caire, Impr. Les Pyramides, 1912.
[4, v, 19 p. 1 illus. 24cm.
At head of title: Prof. Ahmed Zéki Pacha.

1. Aeronautics.

UCL 29-4777

DS135 Aešcoly, Aaron Ze'ev, 1901-1948.
.F82A3 Ha-emansipatsia ha-yehudit; ha-mahapekha ha-Tsarpatit u-malkhut Napoleon. Yerusha-layim, Hotse'at Kiryat-sefer, 5712 [1952]
102 p. (Kitvei mekorot le-toldot Yisrael)

1. Jews in France. ~~2. Title. Series.~~
~~3. Hebrew language - Texts.~~

ICU 53

Die ältesten kulturen Griechenlands.
DF76 Schachermeyr, Fritz, 1895-
.S32 Die ältesten kulturen Griechenlands.
Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer [1955]

300p. illus., maps.

"Anmerkungen" (largely bibliographical)

GH2 Aeronautics - *Hist.*
.F46 Laufer, Berthold, 1874-1934.
v.14 ...The prehistory of aviation, by Berthold
no.1 Laufer... 12 plates in photogravure. Chicago, 1929.
96p. 1 illus., XII pl. 24cm. (Field museum of natural history, publication 253. Anthropological series, vol. XVIII, no. 1)
"Bibliographical references": p.94.

PJ1 Aešcoly, Aaron Ze'ev, 1901-1948.
.O7 Die Äthiopische Übersetzung eines kapitels aus
n.s. einer verlorenen hebräischen chronik.
v.6 (In Orientalia, 1937. nova series, v.6, p.101-
(Or) 115)

1. Ethiopic language - Texts. 2. ~~Hebrew language - Texts.~~ 3. Jews. I. Bakhaila Mikā'el.

Aemilianus, tyrant, ca.265

Meyer

Aeronautics - *Iraq.*
DS78 [Howard-Williams, Ernest Leslie, 1895-
.H84 Air over Eden, by "HW" and Sidney Hay. With 62 pages
(Ge) of illustrations. London, Hutchinson & co., ltd. [1937]
10 p. l., 27-292 p. front., plates, port., maps (1 fold.) 24cm.
Folded map mounted on lining-paper.
Bibliography: p. 281-282.

1. Iraq—Descr. & trav. 2. Aeronautics—Iraq. 3. Iraq—Hist. 4. Iran—Descr. & trav. I. Hay, Miss Sidney, joint author. II. Title.

Library of Congress DS78.H6
[5] 915.67

PJ8001 Aešcoly, Aaron Ze'ev, 1901-1948.
.A6 Falasha - Ibria.
v.61 (In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1944/1946. v.61, p.127-130)

1. Ethiopic language - Etymology. 2. Jews.

DF57 Aemilianus, tyrant, ca.263.
.K33 Milne, Joseph Grafton, 1867-1951.
v.10 Aemilianus the "tyrant".
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1924. v.10, p.80-82)

Aeschylus. Persae.
PI7 JØRGENSEN, OVE.
.F6 ...Aischylos' Perserdrama, som historisk kildeskrift,
v.24 af Ove Jørgensen... København, V. Pios boghandel, 1914.
67 p. illus. 21cm. (Studier fra sprog- og oldtidsforskning, udg. af det Philologisk-historiske samfund. nr.94)

1. Aeschylus. Persae.

UCL 37-1919

GN315 Aešcoly, Aaron Ze'ev, 1901- 1948.
.A27 מע האדם. חקר הגעים והורות הגע, מאת ד"ר א. ז.
(Or) אשכלי. ירושלים, ר. מס. [Jerusalem, 1937]
118, [1] p. incl. front., illus. 17cm. (*Half-title:* ספרית עם לעדת ישראל. ספר ג)
"ביבליוגרפיה": p. 107-111.

1. Ethnology. 2. Race. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ge'a' ha-adam.
Name originally: Aaron Ze'ev Weintraub

GN315.A3 46-44134
Library of Congress [5]

Aeneas Silvius

see

Pius II, Pope, 1405-1464.

Aeschylus. Prometheus.
BR1 Irwin, William Andrew, 1884-
.A51 Job and Prometheus.
v.30 (In The Journal of religion, 1950. v.30, p.90-108)

—— —— Another copy, separate.

CAMPBELL LIBRARY
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Aešcoly, Aaron Ze'ev, 1901-1948. Les
noms magiques dans les apocryphes chrétiens
des Ethiopiens. 1932.

Par critique ses

F. H. Hallock in American oriental society. Journal, 1935. v.55, p.109-110.

Aenon, *Palestine.*
DS110 MOMMERT, CARL, 1840-1914.
.A25M7 Aenon und Beikania, die taufstätten des täufers nebst einer abhandlung über Salem, die königsstadt des Melchisedek, von dr. theol. Carl Mommert... Leipzig, E. Haberland, 1903.
vi, [1], 97, [3] p. incl. front. maps. 23cm.

1. Aenon, Palestine. 2. Bethabara, Palestine.

UCL 34-3659

DS34 Aeschylus. Supplices.
.6 Pordriset, Paul Frédéric, 1870-1938.
.R9 A propos d'Atargatis.
v.12 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie 1931. v.12, p.[287]-275. 2 pl.)
Contents.—I. Le coin d'Atargatis.—II. Atargatis dans les "Suppliantes".

GS4 Aešcoly, Aaron Ze'ev, 1901-1948, *ed. and tr.*
.P86 Recueil de textes falachas: introduction, textes éthiopiens
.s55 (édition critique et traduction) index. Paris, Institut d'ethnologie, 1951.
284 p. 20 cm. (Université de Paris. Travaux et mémoires de l'Institut d'ethnologie, 55)
"Publié avec le concours du Centre national de la recherche scientifique."
"Une première version a constitué en 1928 sa [i. e. the editor's] thèse de diplôme de l'Ecole pratique des hautes étude, IVe section."
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Falashas. 2. Jewish literature (Ethiopic) 3. Ethiopic literature—Jewish authors. 4. Judaism—Collections. I. Title. (Series: Paris. Université. Institut d'ethnologie. Travaux et mémoires, 55)
Name originally: Aaron Ze'ev Weintraub.

PJ9098.A35 52-795
Library of Congress [5]

DS135 .E75A3 Aešcoly, Aaron Ze'ev, 1901- 1948.
ספר הפלשים. יהודי חבש, תרבותם ומסורותיהם מאת א.ז. אשכולי. ירושלם, ר. מס, תש"ג. [Jerusalem, 1943]
8, 208 p. 11. 25cm. (His כתות חבשים; מחקרים המעלים לתולדות בני ישראל [ש"ג])
Preliminary matter paged with Hebrew characters.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Falashas. ~~2. Title. 3. Hebrew language — Texts.~~ Title transliterated: Sefer ha-Falashim. Name originally: Aaron Ze'ev Weintraub, 45-453
Library of Congress DS135.E75A4 [2]

Aešcoly-Weintraub, Aaron Ze'ev
see
Aešcoly, Aaron Ze'ev, 1901-

Aesculapius
see also
Pergamum. Temple of Aesculapius

AS182 .S58 1934 Aesculapius.
Herzog, Rudolf, 1869-
Ein Asklepios-hymnus des Aristeides von Smyrna.
(In Preussische akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Philos.-hist. klasse. Sitzungsberichte, 1934. p.958-970)

Aesopica, by Ben Edwin Perry. v.1- 1952-
For criticism see
B. Marcus in American oriental society. Journal, 1953. v.73, p.50-51.

PJ5681 .C8A3 1941 Aesopus.
Une version syriaque des Fables d'Ésope, conservée dans huit manuscrits; texte syriaque édité et traduit en français par Bruno Lefevre. [Paris, Firmin-Didot, 1941]
xxxix, 106 p.
Syriac text printed in estrangelo characters.
1. Fables. I. Lefevre, Bruno, ed. and tr.
ICU 58

494 .A254 Aesopus.
...Æsop in bitkiyeleri; ingilizceden tercüme eden Sabiha Zekeriya. Istanbul, Resimli ay matbaası, 1929.
174, [1] p. illus. 20cm. (Türkiye hikayeci ustaları serisiyeti çocukların sevdiği meşhur hikayeleri [8])
Æsop's fables, tr. from the English by Sabiha Zekeriya.
1. Fables. 2. Turkish language - Texts. I. Zekeriya, Sabiha, tr.

Aesopus.
PN981 .H57 Hervieux, Léopold, 1831-1900.
Les fabulistes latins depuis le siècle d'Auguste jusqu'à la fin du moyen âge. Paris, Firmin-Didot & cie, 1893-99.
5 v. 25cm.
Vols. 1-2: 2. éd. entièrement refondue.
Contents.—t. 1-2. Phèdre et ses anciens imitateurs.—t. III. Avianus et ses anciens imitateurs.—t. IV. Eudes de Cheriton et ses dérivés.—t. V. Jean de Capoue et ses dérivés.
1. Literature, Comparative. 2. Latin literature — Hist. & crit. 3. Fables. I. Phaedrus. II. Walter, of England, abp. of Palermo, d. 1177. III. Avianus. IV. Odo, of Cheriton, d. 1247. V. De Sheppey, John, bp. of Rochester. VI. Giovanni, da Capua, 13th cent. VII. Baldo, fabulist. VIII. Bidpâi. IX. Neckam, Alexander, 1157-1217. X. Æsopus. XI. Anonymus Neveleti. XII. Romulus. XIII. Title.
(Full name: Auguste Léopold Hervieux) F—2222
Library of Congress PA6135.H2H4 1893 (a3512)

D757 .A24 v.10 Aesopus.
Oldfather, William Abbott, 1880-1945.
An Aesopic fable in a schoolboy's exercise.
(In Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1929. v.10, p.(255)-256)

AS182 .H44 v.9 Aesopus.
Hausrath, August.
... Achiqar und Aesop. Das verhältnis der orientalischen zur griechischen fabeldichtung, von August Hausrath ... Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1918.
48 p. 24cm. (Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger akademie der wissenschaften ... Philosophisch-historische klasse. [bd. 9, jahrg. 1918, 2. abh.])
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Ahiqar. 2. Æsopus. 3. Literature, Comparative—Oriental and Greek. 4. Literature, Comparative—Greek and Oriental.
A C 36-1807
Title from Univ. of Chicago Library of Congress AS182.H44 vol. 9 [AS182.H44 bd. 9, abh. 2]
[2]

D757 .A24 v.13 Aesopus.
Kuraniscki, Kasimiers Feliks, 1905-
De Aesopi vita supplenda (ad Pap. ross-georg. ar. 18 herausgeg. von G. Coretali, Tiflis 1925) p.114)
(In Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1933. v.13, p.(51)-62)

Aesthetic aspects of ancient art.
N5130 .S43 Or Scranton, Robert Lorents, 1912-
Aesthetic aspects of ancient art [by] Robert L. Scranton. Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1964]
xvi, 381 p. illus., plans.
Bibliography: p.368-372.
1. Art, Ancient. I. Title.

Aesthetics.
494 .A254 ...Æsop in bitkiyeleri; ingilizceden tercüme eden Sabiha Zekeriya. Istanbul, Resimli ay matbaası, 1929.
174, [1] p. illus. 20cm. (Türkiye hikayeci ustaları serisiyeti çocukların sevdiği meşhur hikayeleri [8])
Æsop's fables, tr. from the English by Sabiha Zekeriya.
1. Fables. 2. Turkish language - Texts. I. Zekeriya, Sabiha, tr.

Aesthetics.
PJ7507 .I8U8 Izzat'Ali, 'Izz al-Din.
الأسس الجمالية في النقد العربي، عرض وتفسير ومقارنة. تأليف عز الدين اسماعيل. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، [1955]
4, 426 p.
Includes bibliography.
1. Criticism--Arabic. 2. Aesthetics. I. Title. Title: al-Usus al-jamâliyah fî al-naqd al-'Arabî.
ICU 3-65

N76 .W55 (Eck,Ge) Aesthetics.
Weyl, Hermann, 1885-
Symmetry. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1952.
168 p. illus. 22 cm.
"Preface and bibliographical remarks": 5th and 6th prelim. pages.
1. Proportion (Art) 2. Aesthetics.
N76.W4 701.17 52—5830
Library of Congress [60m1]

Aesthetics--Addresses, essays, lectures.
BP25 .S450 v.3 Sharif, Mian Mohammad, 1893-
Studies in aesthetics [by] M. M. Sharif. Lahore, Institute of Islamic Culture [1964]
[xii, 219 p. 22 cm. (His Collected papers, 3)
1. Aesthetics—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title. (Series)
BP25.S45 no. 3 ICU 11-66 S A 66-1928
PL 480: P-IS-604
Library of Congress [4]

PJ7680 .S2 Aesopus.
Salomon, Benjamin Falk, 1876- ed.
Beiträge zur Fabelliteratur nach zwei Karschuni Manuskripten. Strassburg, 1908.
48 p. 23cm.
The editor's Inaug.-Diss.--Erlangen.
Arabic version in Syriac script, based on a Syriac version of Aesopian fables.
1. Fables. I. Aesopus.
ICU 57

PJ9001 .A25 ÆTHIOPICA; revue philologique... IIe-IVe année, no.1; April 1931- jan. 1956. New York, Alma Egan Hyatt foundation, 1933-[1956]
4 v. 27x21½cm. quarterly.
Editor: April, 1933- Jan. 1956, Sylvain Grébaut.
Contains bibliographies.
No more published.
1. Ethiopic language--Period. I. Grébaut, Sylvain, 1881-1955. ed. II. Alma Egan Hyatt foundation, New York.
UCL 35-5867

Aethiopica; revue philologique. v.1. 1928.
For criticism see
Jean Simon in Orientalia, 1928. nova series, v.2, p.281-282.

Äthiopische liturgische Texte.
PJ9098 .H2 Hammerschmidt, Ernst, ed.
Äthiopische liturgische Texte der Bodleian Library in Oxford. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1960.
72 p. facsims. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung. Veröffentlichung, Nr.38)
Ethiopic text and German translation on opposite pages.
Includes bibliographical footnotes.
1. Ethiopic language--Texts. 2. Manuscripts, Ethiopic. 3. Ethiopic Church--Liturgy and ritual. I. Oxford. University. Bodleian Library. II. Title. Series: ICU 60

PJ9001 .A27 Æthiopis; bulletin ge'ez. 1.-6. année, no.1; année; jan. 1922- jan. 1938.
Paris, P. Geuthner
27cm. quarterly, 1922-31; irregular, 1936-38.
Publication suspended 1924-29, 1932-35, inclusive.
Editor: Jan. 1922- Oct. 1931, Sylvain Grébaut; Jan. 1932- Oct. 1931, Sylvain Grébaut; Jan. 1936- Sylvain Grébaut.
Includes section "Bibliographie".
1. Ethiopic language--Period. I. Grébaut, Sylvain, 1881-1955, ed. II. Mercer, Samuel Alfred Brooke, 1880- ed. III. Hyatt, Henry Middleton, 1870- ed.
Library of Congress PJ9001.A4 26—3534
[a3783]

PA9 .I8A2 AEVUM; rassegna di scienze storiche, linguistiche e filologiche... anno 1-
1927-
Milano [1927-
v. 25cm. Four times a year.
Pubblicata per cura della Facoltà di lettere dell' Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore.
1. Classical philology--Period. I. Milan. Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facoltà di lettere.
UCL 33-851

Afā'i al-firdaws

PJ7748 Abū Shabakah, Ilyās, 1904-1947.
.S52A7 اقاصي الفردوس . الطبعة الثالثة. بيروت، دار الكشوف ، ١٩٦٢.
1962 ،1962.
142 p.

I. Title.
Title: Afā'i al-firdaws.

ICU 6-69
69-107 244

Āfāq

x Afāq (*Periodical*)

Afawerq, Gebre Iyesus

see

Afework, Gebre Jesus, d.1949.

Afāq (*Periodical*)

see

Āfāq

PJ7801 Āfāq. v.1-3, no.1; summer 1958-autumn 1961.
.A2A3 Beirut, Al-Khal Bros. Press.

Quarterly.
Text in Arabic; added title page in English.

1. Arabic periodicals (General)
~~2. Periodicals (Arabic)~~

ICU 4-66 rev

Afḍal al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Ḥāmid Kirmānī

see

Afḍal al-Dīn Kirmānī, *fl.*1188

---

al-Af'āl.

PJ6141 Ibn al-Qaṭṭā', 'Alī ibn Ja'far, 1041-1121.
.I5A2 كتاب الافعال، لابن القاسم على بن جعفر السعدى المعروف بابن القطاع الصقلى. الطبعة الاولى. حيدرآباد الدكن، مطبعة دائرة المعارف العثمانية، ١٣٦١-١٣٦٠. 1941/42-42/43،
1941

3 v. 20 cm.
A revision and expansion of Ibn al-Qaṭṭā'a's work of the same title.

(Continued on next card)
ICU 8-65 N E 62-84 rev

Āfāq al-'ilm al-ḥadīth.

PJ7838 Farrūḫ, Fu'ād.
.S25A2 آفاق العلم الحديث. تأليف. فؤاد صروف. القاهرة، ١٣٥٨ هـ ،1939.
16, 248 p.
Cover title.

1. Science. I. Title.
Title: Āfāq al-'ilm al-ḥadīth.

ICU 9-65

Afḍal al-Dīn Kāshānī, Muḥammad

see

Kāshānī, Afḍal al-Dīn Muḥammad Maraqī, d.1307

---

al-Af'āl.

PJ6141 Ibn al-Qaṭṭā', 'Alī ibn Ja'far, 1041-1121.
.I5A2 (Card 2) كتاب الافعال ...
1941 —— فهرس كتاب الافعال، يحتوى على اللغات والمصادر الموجودة فى كتاب الافعال لابن القطاع الصقلى، ربه سالم الكرتكوى. الطبعة الاولى. حيدرآباد الدكن، مطبعة جمعية دائرة المعارف العثمانية، ١٣٦٤ ،1944/45.
PJ6141 .I5A2 1941 Suppl.

104 p. 20 cm.
PJ6141.I 25 1941 Suppl.

1. Arabic language--Verb.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-af'āl.

PJ6141.I 25 1941 N E 62-84 rev
Library of Congress

Afar language - *Dictionaries - Italian.*

PJ2421 Capomazza, Ilario.
.C3 ... La lingua degli Afar. Vocabulario italiano-dankalo e dankalo-italiano. Macerata, Unione tipografica, 1907.

3 p. l., iv-vii, ii, 179 p. 16cm.
"Coadiuvato nel lavoro dall' intelligente interpetre Iscar Mohammed."—Pref. remarks.
"Bibliografia": verso of p. vii.

1. Afar language--Dictionaries--Italian. 2. Italian language--Dictionaries--Afar.

59-8722
Library of Congress

Afḍal al-Dīn Kirmānī, *fl.*1188

x Afḍal al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Ḥāmid Kirmānī
x Kirmani, Afdal al-Din
x Aḥmad ibn Ḥāmid, *Kirmānī*
x Ḥamīd al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Ḥāmid Kirmānī

Storey, C. A. Persian lit. II, 2, p. 357
India Off. Cat. (persian bks, Arberry)
Ed. Cat. of Pers. Bks: Aḥmad ibn Ḥāmid (Afḍal al-Dīn) *Kirmānī*

Afḥaiya

see

Ḫalkat el-Muḥīḥ

'Afar noher

PJ5053 Gilead, Zerubavel.
.G47A8 עפר נהר. מבחר שירים. תל־אביב, הקבוץ המאוחד, תש"ך ,1960.
1960

248 p. 19 cm.
Vocalized.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: 'Afar noher.

PJ5053.G473A7 ICU 6-69
69-110 495 NE 69-1813 rev
Library of Congr.

Afḍāl al-Dīn Shirwānī Khāqānī

see

Khāqānī, Afḍal al-Dīn Shirvānī, 1126 (ca.)-1198 *or* 9.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65-1461

Afanas'ev, Rotislav 100 Kaukasus-gipfel. 1913.

For criticism see

A. Dirr in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1913. v.16, col.376.

Afarist Lévi Provençal

see

Lévi-Provençal, Évariste, 1894-1956.

Afej

see

Suk el-Affetsh, *Mesopotamia*

Afandī, Husayn

see

Husayn Afandī.

Āfāt al-lisān

BP163 al-Gharīfī, 'Izz al-Dīn Mūsā.
.G44 آفات اللسان (كتاب دينى، اخلاقى، اجتماعى، ادبى) بقلم عزالدين الموسى الغريفى. بغداد، مطبعة المعارف ، ١٣٨٨ هـ ،1968.
103 p. (منشورات المكتبة الدينية العامة)

1. Islam. I. Title.
Title: Āfāt al-lisān.

ICU 8-69
69-114 900

Afendopolo, Caleb ben Elijah, 1454 (ca.)-1523 (ca.)

x Afendopolo, Caleb Aba
x Caleb ben Elijah Afandopulo
x Kaleb ben Elia Afendopolo

Afet İnan

see

Afetinan, A

DR404 .T87 ser.7 no.15 (Or)

Afetinan, A

Türkiye halkının antropolojik karakterleri ve Türkiye tarihi, Türk ırkının vatanı Anadolu (64.000 kişi üzerinde anket) Ankara, 1947.

viii, 203 p. illus. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından. 7.ser., no.15)

Includes bibliography.

1. Anthropometry--Asia Minor. 2. Man, Prehistoric--Asia Minor.

ICU 58

Affifi, Abul Ela

see

'Affifi, Abū al-'Alā'.

Afetinan, A.

x Afet İnan

x İnan, Afet

DS612 .M9A61 1946

Afetinan, A

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih - Coğrafya Fakültesi.

Atatürk hakkında konferanslar. «Hazırlayanlar: Afet İnan ,ve» Enver Ziya Karal. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1946.

78 p. port. (Dil ve Tarih - Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları: 56)

Türk Devrim Tarihi Konferansları: 1.

1. Atatürk, Kemâl, Pres. Turkey, d. 1938. I. Afetinan, A II. Karal, Enver Ziya. Series: Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih - Coğrafya Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 56.

ICU 11-69, rev 68-154 635

Affiksy glagoleobrazovaniia v azerbaĭdzhanskom iazyke.

PL312 .S5

Severtsev, Ervand Vladimirovich.

Аффиксы глаголообразования в азербайджанском языке; опыт сравнительного исследования. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962.

642 p. illus. 23 cm.

At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт языкознания.

1. Azerbaijani language—Verb. 2. Turko-Tataric languages-Grammar, Comparative. I. Title.

Title transliterated: Affiksy glagoleobrazovaniia v azerbaĭdzhanskom iazyke.

PL319.S4 63-28153 ‡

Library of Congress

DR 404 .T87 ser.8 no.6 (Or)

Afetinan, A.

Aperçu général sur l'histoire économique de l'Empire Turc-Ottoman. Istanbul, Maarif Matbaası, 1941.

viii, 114 p. illus., map. (Publications de la Société d'Histoire Turque, ser. 8, no. 6)

Bibliography: p. [113]-114.

1. Turkey--Econ. condit.

ICU 70-004 749 11-69

Afework, Ghevre Jesus, d.1948

x Afawarq, Gabre Iyasus

Orientalia.n.s.21 (1952) 225: Afawarq,Gabre Iyasus,d.1948

Affiksy imennogo slovobrazovaniia v azerbaĭdzhanskom iazyke

PL312 .S51

Severtsev, Ervand Vladimirovich.

Аффиксы именного словообразования в азербайджанском языке; опыт сравнительного исследования. Москва, Наука; Гл.ред. восточной лит-ры, 1966.

496 p. 23 cm.

At head of title: Академия наук СССР: Институт языкознания. З. В. Севортян.

Bibliography: p. 470-477.

1. Azerbaijani language—Affixes. I. Title.

Title romanized: Affiksy imennogo slovobrazovaniia v azerbaĭdzhanskom iazyke.

PL312.S42 ICU 11-68 67-034 306 68-48041

Library of Congress

DS612 .M9I35

Afetinan, A

Atatürk hakkında hâtıralar ve belgeler. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1959.

xii, 311 p. illus. (Türkiye İş Bankası Atatürk ve devrim serisi, no. 10)

1. Atatürk, Kemâl, Pres. Turkey, d. 1938. 2. Turkey--Hist.--1918-

ICU 4-69

PJ9213 .A27

Afework, Ghevre Jesus.

Manuale di conversazione italiano-amariço, con la pronuncia figurata; 3, ristampa. «Città del Vaticano» Tip. poliglotta Vaticana, 1934.

127 p.

1. Amharic language--Conversation and phrase-books. 2. Italian language--Conversation and phrase-books.

ICU 49-3486 S

Alfonso Henriques, *King of Portugal, 1109?-1185*

DP570 .G22

Galvão, Duarte, 1446-1517.

Cronica delrey dom Affonsso Hamrriquez, por Duarte Galvão. Partial critical edition with introduction and notes by A. R. Nykl ... Cambridge, Mass., 1942.

xlvi, 56 p. front. (facsim.) illus. (map) 25cm.

1. Alfonso Henriques, king of Portugal, 1109?-1185. 2. Portugal—Hist.—Alfonso Henriques, 1139-1185. I. Nykl, Alois Richard, ed. II. Title.

Library of Congress DP570.G3 1942 ‡10‡ 946.9 42-50909

HQ1707 .I35

Afetinan, A

The emancipation of the Turkish woman, by A. Afetinan. ‡Paris, Unesco ‡1962‡

68 p. 22 cm.

1. Women in Turkey. I. Title.

HQ1707.I5 396.109561 63-684 ‡

Library of Congress

DS105 .A25

Affagart, Greffin, *16th cent.*

Relation de Terre Sainte (1533-1534) par Greffin Affagart, pub. avec une introduction et des notes par J. Chavanon ... Paris, V. Lecoffre, 1902.

xxvii, ‡1‡, 245 p., 1 l. incl. front., illus. pl. 25cm.

Introduction contains bibliographical notes.

"Cette introduction a été lue au Congrès des sociétés savantes à Paris, en 1898, et imprimée par les soins du Ministère de l'instruction publique dans le Bulletin du Comité des travaux historiques."

Subject entries: 1. Palestine—Descr & trav. 2. Egypt—Descr. & trav. I. Chavanon, Jules Joseph, 1859-1913, ed.

Library of Congress, no. DS105.A25. 5-10053

'Affūlah, *Palestine*

x 'Afūlah, *Palestine*

DR404 .T87 ser.13 no.6 (Or)

Afetinan, A

Eski Mısır tarih ve medeniyeti. Ankara, 1956. xv, 393 p. illus., maps. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından. 13.ser., no.6)

Includes bibliography.

1. Egypt--Hist.--To B. C. 332. 2. Egypt--Civilization.

ICU 58

Affaire Churchill.

DR 562 .A31

Akif Paşa, Mehmet, 1787-1845.

Un diplomate ottoman en 1836: Affaire Churchill. Paris, Leroux, 1892.

xii, 150 p. (Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne, 66)

Traduction annotée de l'Eclaircissement (Tebsireh), par Arthur Alric.

Xerox copy.

1. Turkey--Hist.--1829-1878. 2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Turkey.

ICU 69-115 826 4-69

'Affūlah, *Palestine.*

DS110 .A27S9

Sukenik, Eleazar Lipa, 1889- 1953.

Archaeological investigations at 'Affūla conducted on behalf of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem. Jerusalem, R. Mass, 1948.

vii, 78 p. illus., plates.

"The present report ... was incorporated into volume xxi of the Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society." pp. ‡1‡-78.

DS101 .P15 v.21

——— ——— Another copy.

1. 'Affūlah, Palestine. 2. Excavations (Archaeology)—Palestine.

ICU 49-7247

DR440 .I35

Afetinan, A

Tarih Üzerine incelemeler ve makaleler. Ankara, Akın Matbaası, 1960.

xvi, 453 p.

1. Turkey--Hist.

ICU 5-69

Affaires du Maroc.

DT317 .A2A2

France. *Ministère des affaires étrangères.*

... Documents diplomatiques ... Affaires du Maroc ... Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1905-12.

6 v. 31½cm.

Contents. — ‡1905‡ Affaires du Maroc 1901-1905.—1906, fasc. no. 1. Affaires du Maroc II. Protocoles et comptes rendus de la Conférence d'Algésiras.—1907. Affaires du Maroc III, 1906-1907.—1908. Affaires du Maroc IV, 1907-1908.—1910. Affaire du Maroc V, 1908-1910—1912. Affaires du Maroc VI, 1910-1912.

1. Morocco—For. rel. 2. Morocco—For. rel.—France. 3. France—For. rel.—Morocco. I. Algeciras. International conference on Moroccan affairs, 1906. II. Title: Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Maroc. III. Title: Affaires du Maroc.

8—30019

Library of Congress JX963.A3M8 ‡421‡

---

al-Afghani, Gamāl-ddīn

see

al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1839-1897.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

M E X 64-1544

PK6793 .A4
Афганско-русский словарь (пушту). 50 000 слов. Составили М. Г. Асланов. Под ред. Н. А. Дворянкова. Москва, Советская энциклопедия, 1966.
804 p. 21 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии. Институт этнографии им. Н. Н. Миклухо-Маклая.
Added t. p. in Afghan.
1. Pushto language—Dictionaries—Russian. I. Aslanov, Martiros Grigor'evich. II. Dvoriankov, N. A., ed.
Title transliterated: Afganско-russkiĭ slovar'.
PK6798.A58 ICU 2-68 67-0&6 358 66-98101
Library of Congress

AFGHAN LANGUAGE

SEE

PUSHTO LANGUAGE

Afghan occupation of Persia.
DS292 .L8 (Or) Lockhart, Laurence.
The fall of the Ṣafavī dynasty and the Afghan occupation of Persia. Cambridge [Eng.] University Press, 1958.
xiii, 583 p. plates, maps, genealog. table.
Includes bibliography.
1. Iran—Hist.—16th-18th cent. 2. Iran—For. rel. I. Title: Safavi dynasty, Fall of the. II. Title: Afghan occupation of Persia.
ICU 58

Afghan saints

see

Saints, Afghan

Afghan sculpture

see

Sculpture, Afghan

Afghan wars.
DS363 .E9 Eyre, *Sir* Vincent, 1811-1881.
The military operations at Cabul, which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British army, January 1842. With a journal of imprisonment in Affghanistan. By Lieut. Vincent Eyre ... Philadelphia, Carey and Hart, 1843.
80 p. 23cm.
On cover: From the 4th London ed. ... Philadelphia, Carey and Hart, Boston, Redding & co., 1843.
Afterwards published under title: The Kabul insurrection of 1841-42.
1. Afghan wars.
Library of Congress DS363.E9 1843 5-3438
[a27d1]

Afghan wars.
DS364 .H27 Hanna, Henry Bathurst, 1839-1914.
The second Afghan war, 1878-79-80; its causes, its conduct and its consequences, by Colonel H. B. Hanna ... Westminster, A. Constable & co., ltd., 1899- 1904.
2 v. fold. maps. 23cm.
1. Afghan wars.
Library of Congress DS364.H2 1-3713 Revised
[r43b2]

Afghan wars.
DS363 .K3 (Or) Kaye, *Sir* John William, 1814-1876.
History of the war in Afghanistan ... By John William Kaye ... London, R. Bentley, 1851.
2 v. 22cm.
1. Afghan wars.
Library of Congress DS363.K23 5-3441
[s21c1]

Afghan wars.
DS366 .M26 MacMunn, *Sir* George Fletcher, 1863-
Afghanistan, from Darius to Amanullah, by Lt. General Sir George MacMunn... London, G. Bell & sons, ltd., 1929.
xii, 359p. front., plates, ports., maps (1 fold.) 22.5cm.
"Erratum" slip inserted before p. 1.
Bibliography: p. 348.

Afghan wars.
DS363 .O9 (Or) Outram, *Sir* James, 1803-1863.
Rough notes of the campaign in Sinde and Affghanistan, in 1838-9: being extracts from a personal journal kept while on the staff of the army of the Indus, by Major James Outram ... Illustrated with plans of Ghizni and Khelat. Reprinted from the Bombay ed. [London] J. M. Richardson, 1840.
5 p. l., 262 p. 2 fold. plans. 17½cm.
1. Afghan wars. I. Title.
Library of Congress DS363.O8 17-15270

---

al-Afghānī, Abū al-Wafā'

see

Abū al-Wafā' al-Afghānī.

Al-Afghānī, Jamāl

x 'Alī Muḥammad Afghānī

Al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1839-1897

x Jamāl al-Dīn al-Afghānī
x Al-Sayyid Muḥammad Jamāl al-Dīn ibn al-Sayyid Ṣafdar al-Ḥusaynī al-Afghānī
x al-Afghānī, Jamāladdīn

Saidan, J. Mashāhīr al-sharq. II, 52-61
Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. III, 511

Al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1839-1897.
498.71 J87 Al-radd 'alā al-dahriyyīn...naḥalahū ʿan al-lughah al-fārisiyyah ilā al-lughah al-'arabiyyah al-Shaikh Muḥammad 'Abduh... Cairo, Al-Maṭbū'ātiyyah press, 1926.
90p. ports. 24cm.
Reply to materialists.
1. Mohammedanism. ~~Arabic language—Texts.~~ I. Muḥammad 'Abduh, 1849-1905, tr.

FRC202 .A295R22 G6 Al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1839-1897.
Réfutation des matérialistes; traduction sur la 3. éd. arabe, avec introd. et notes, par A.-M. Goichon. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1942.
185 p. 20 cm. (Les Joyaux de l'Orient, t. 11)
Contains preface to the third Arabic edition by Muḥammad 'Abduh.
1. Materialism. 2. Mohammedanism. I. Goichon, Amélie Marie, 1894- ed. and tr. ~~II. Title. (Series)~~ II. Muḥammad 'Abduh, 1849-1905.
B825.A35 50-41991
Library of Congress

Al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1839-1897.
498.71 J87 Tatimmat al-bayān fī tārīkh al-Afghān... i'tanā bi-taṣḥīḥihi wa ṭab'ihi 'alī mufakatihi 'Alī Yūsuf al-Karaidalī.... Cairo, Al-Mausū'āt press, 1901.
192p. illus. 20cm.
History of the people and government of Afghanistan.
1. Afghanistan - Hist. 2. Afghanistan - Pol. & govt. ~~Arabic language—Texts.~~ I. 'Alī Yūsuf al-Karaidalī, ed.

Al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1839-1897.
~~Jamāl al-Dīn al-Afghānī, 1839-1897.~~
492.71 J87u ...Al-'urwah al-wuthqā li...Jamāl al-Dīn al-Afghānī wa...Muḥammad 'Abduh... Cairo, Al-Maṭba'ah al-raḥmāniyyah, 1346/1928.
[4], 520p. fronts. (ports.) 20cm.
A collection of articles which appeared in the newspaper Al-'urwah al-wuthqā, published in Paris by the authors.
1. Arabic literature - Collections. ~~Arabic language—Texts.~~ I. Muḥammad 'Abduh, 1849-1905, joint author. II. Title.

---

al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1839-1897.
BP 80 .A245K2 Keddie, Nikki R.
An Islamic response to imperialism; political and religious writings of Sayyid Jamāl ad-Dīn "al-Afghānī," by Nikki R. Keddie. Including a translation of the Refutation of the materialists from the original Persian by Nikki R. Keddie and Hamid Algar. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1968.
xii, 212 p.
Bibliography: p. [191]-200.
ICU 68-042 230 11-68

Al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1839-1897.
DS40 .R4 (Or) Renan, Ernest, 1823-1892.
Der Islam und die Wissenschaft. Vortrag gehalten in der Sorbonne am 29. März 1883. Kritik dieses Vortrags vom Afghanen Scheik Djemmal Eddin und Ernest Renan's Erwiderung. Autorisirte Uebersetzung. [2. Aufl.] Basel, M. Bernheim, 1883.
48 p.
1. Mohammedans. I. Jamāl al-Dīn, bey. I. Title.
ICU 52

Al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1839-1897.
498.71 J87 Al-ḥaḍārah wa al-ḥaḍar... muḥāḍaran bi-muḥāḍarah fī tārīkh ḥayātihi... Cairo, Al-Maṭbū'ātiyyah press [n.d.]
16p. 19.5cm.
Theological treatise on predestination and decrees of God.
492.71 .A2335 ——— ——— Another copy. (Majmū'at rasā'il sufiyah...)
1. Mohammedanism. 2. Predestination.

AL-AFGHĀNĪ, JAMĀL AL-DĪN, 1838-1897

DS107 .2 .A45A19 Abū Rayyah, Maḥmūd.
جمال الدين الافغاني، تاريخه ورسائله ومبادئه. تأليف محمود أبو ريه. القاهرة، المجلس الأعلى للشئون الإسلامية، 1968.
208 p. 24 cm. (كتاب الشعب، ٢٤٨) N. T.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897. I. Title. (Series: al-Ta'rīf bi-al-Islām, 81)
Title romanized: Jamāl al-Dīn al-Afghānī, tārīkhuhu wa-risālātuhu wa-mabādi'uhu.
DT107.2.A45A63 ICU 6-70 N F 68-2129
Library of Congress

BP80 .A2A2 — Al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1839-1897.

Adams, Charles Clarence.
... Islam and modernism in Egypt; a study of the modern reform movement inaugurated by Muhammad 'Abduh, by Charles C. Adams ... London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1933.
viii p. l l., 283, (1) p. 22½cm. (The American university at Cairo. Oriental studies)
The first part of a dissertation submitted in 1928 to the Graduate faculty of the University of Chicago, Department of Old Testament, for degree of doctor of philosophy. It forms an introductory study for a translation into English, not yet published, of a work on the Islāmic caliphate by 'Alī 'Abd al-Rāziq. cf. Pref.
Bibliography: p. 269-274.
1. Muhammad 'Abduh, 1849 (ca.)-1905. 2. Jamāl al-Dīn, al-Ḥusaini, al-Afghani, sey, 1839-1897. 3. Muhammad Rashīd Riḍā. 4. 'Alī 'Abd al-Rāziq, 1888-govt.—1932- 5. Pan-Islamism. 6. Egypt—Pol. & govt.—1882- I. Title.
Library of Congress BP80.M8A5 33-20433 ǂ; 922.97

AL-AFGHĀNĪ, JAMĀL AL-DĪN, 1838-1897

BP80 .A245 M18 — al-Makhzūmī, Muḥammad, 1868-1940.

خاطرات جمال الدين الافغاني الحسيني، تأليف محمد باشا المخزومي. الطبعة ٢. بيروت، دار الفكر الحديث، 1968.
310 p. 25 cm.

1. al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Khāṭirāt Jamāl al-Dīn al-Afghānī.

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress — ICU 3-70 — N E 68-2490

PJ7827 .A25A8 — Al-Afghānī, Sa'īd.

أسواق العرب في الجاهلية والاسلام. تأليف سعيد الأفغاني. دمشق، المكتبة الهاشمية، ١٣٥٦/١٩٣٧.
«1937»
465 p. illus., maps.

1. Markets--Arabia. 2. Arabia--Comm.--Hist. 3. Fairs. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Aswāq al-'Arab fī al-Jāhiliyah wa-al-Islām.

ICU 63

AL-AFGHĀNĪ, JAMĀL AL-DĪN, 1838-1897

DT107 .2 .A45 A451 — al-Afghānī, Sa'īd.

نابغة الشرق السيد جمال الدين الافغاني، تأليف محمد سعيد عبد المجيد (سعيد الفغاني)، القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي للطباعة والنشر، 1967.
128 p. facsims., ports. 24 cm. (كتاب وشخصيات) EB 0.22
Bibliography: p. 127-128.

1. al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897. I. Title.
Title romanized: Nābighat al-Sharq al-Sayyid Jamāl al-Dīn al-Afghānī.

DT107.2.A45A64 — N E 68-2276 — ICU 3-70 — PL 480: UAR-6080

Library of Congress

AL-AFGHĀNĪ, JAMĀL AL-DĪN, 1838-1897

BP80 .M82M9 — Muḥammad Rashīd Riḍā.

تاريخ الاستاذ الامام الشيخ محمد عبده، تأليف محمد رشيد رضا. مصر، مطبعة المنار، ١٣٥٠-١٣٢٤، 1906/07-31.
ports, facsims. 25 cm.
U.C. set imperfect: all after p. 528 in v. 2 missing.
Contents.--الجزء الاول: فضل سيرته وخلاصة سيره، مولده، نشأته، رحلته الى الشرق، وحكم الامام السيد جمال الدين الافغاني. الطبعة الاولى. ١٣٥٠ — الجزء الثاني: أهم مقالات الاسلامية، ومدافعته عن الدين، ورحلته الى صقلية، وكتبه ورسائله الى العلماء والعظماء، وبعض حكمه المنثورة. الطبعة الثانية. ١٣٢٤ — الجزء الثالث: تابين الجرائد وبعض الكبراء والعظماء، ونموذج من عظاء اهل العصر، والاعتصار ومراثي الشعراء. ١٣١٤.

1. Muḥammad 'Abduh, 1849-1905. 2. al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ta'rīkh al-ustāḏ al-imām al-shaykh Muḥammad 'Abduh.

BP80.M82M8 — ICU 5-70 — 58-50051

Library of Congress

PJ7803 .I3687 B68A2 — al-Afghānī, Sa'īd.

ابن حزم الأندلسي ورسالة في الناضلة بين الصحابة. تأليف سعيد الأفغاني. دمشق، المطبعة الهاشمية، ١٣٥٩هـ/١٩٤٠م.
«1940»
418 p. facsims.

1. Ibn Ḥazm, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 994-1064. 2. Risālah fī al-mufāḍalah baynа al-Ṣaḥābah. 2. Companions of Muḥammad, the prophet. I. Title: Ibn Ḥazm al-Andalusī.

ICU 12-64

AL-AFGHĀNĪ, JAMĀL AL-DĪN, 1839-1897

BP80 .A45 J3 — Jamālī Asadābādī, Sīrūs Abāh.

اسناد و مدارك درباره ايرانى الاصل بودن سيد جمال الدين اسدآبادى، و چند نامه مهم بقلم خود سيد، و مقالات و نوشته هائى از محققين و دانشمندان راجع بشرح احوال و مبارزات وى. تاليف صفات الله جمالى اسدآبادى. تهران، ابن سينا، 1958.
302 p. facsims., ports. 23 cm.

1. al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1839-1897. I. Title.
Title romanized: Asnād va madārik.

ICU 1-70 — BP80.A46J3 — 60-16: 313 — N E 68-941

Library of Congress

---

al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897.

BP80 .A245 P18 — Pakdaman, Homa.

Djamal-ed-Din Assad Abadi, dit Afghani. Préf. de M. Rodinson. Paris, G.-P. Maisonneuve et Larose [1969]
385 p.
Bibliography: p. [369]-382.

ICU 70-131 061 — 5-70

DT107 .2 .A45 A451 — al-Afghānī, Sa'īd.

نابغة الشرق السيد جمال الدين الافغاني، تأليف محمد سعيد عبد المجيد (سعيد الفغاني)، القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي للطباعة والنشر، 1967.
128 p. facsims., ports. 24 cm. (كتاب وشخصيات) EB 0.22
Bibliography: p. 127-128.

1. al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897. I. Title.
Title romanized: Nābighat al-Sharq al-Sayyid Jamāl al-Dīn al-Afghānī.

DT107.2.A45A64 — N E 68-2276 — ICU 3-70 — PL 480: UAR-6080

Library of Congress

---

al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897.

BP70 .K25 — Kedourie, Elie.

Afghani and 'Abduh: an essay on religious unbelief and political activism in modern Islam. London, Cass, 1966.
ix, 97 p. 22½ cm. 30/-
Bibliography: p. 89-95. (B 66-10281)

1. al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897. 2. Muḥammad 'Abduh, 1849-1905.

BP70.K4 — 297.0924 — ICU 8-66 — 66-72089

Library of Congress

AL-AFGHĀNĪ, JAMĀL AL-DĪN, 1839-1897

BP80 .A245 Q2 — Qāsim, Maḥmūd.

جمال الدين الافغاني، حياته وفلسفته. تأليف محمود قاسم. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية.
«19--»
222 p. (سلسلة في الدراسات الفلسفية والاخلاقية)

1. al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1839-1897.
Title: Jamāl al-Dīn al-Afghānī.

ICU 5-70

PJ7805 .D55877 1941 — al-Afghānī, Sa'īd, ed.

al-Dhahabī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1274-1348.

سير النبلاء، تأليف علم الاسلام شمس الدين الذهبي. قدم له وضبطه وعلق عليه ناشره سعيد الافغاني. دمشق، مطبعة الترقي، ١٣٦٠-١٩٤١/٦٤-(٥).
«1941-45.»
2 v. in 1. facsim.
Contents.--(١) جزء خاص بترجمة ابن حزم — (٢) جزء مخصوص بترجمة بنت أبي بكر الصديق.

1. Ibn Ḥazm, 994-1064. 2. 'Ā'ishah, 614 (ca.)-678. I. al-Afghānī, Sa'īd, ed. II. Title: Siyar al-nubalā'.

ICU 5-64

AL-AFGHĀNĪ, JAMĀL AL-DĪN, 1839-1897

BP80 .A245 M19 — Makkī, Muḥammad Sallām.

الحاكم الثائر جمال الدين الافغاني. القاهرة، ١٩٦٢.
«1962.»
110 p. port.

1. al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1839-1897.
Title: al-Ḥākim al-thā'ir.

ICU 2-70

AL-AFGHĀNĪ, JAMĀL AL-DĪN, 1838-1897

DT102 .A25 R19 — al-Rammāl, Fatḥī.

البركان الثائر، جمال الدين الافغاني، تأليف فتحي الرمال. الطبعة ٢، القاهرة، الناشر العربي، 1968.
237 p. port. 24 cm. EB 0.80
Bibliography: p. 234-235.

1. al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Burkān al-thā'ir.

DT102.A4R3 — N E 67-1190 — PL 480: UAR-6583

Library of Congress — IC 10-68

PJ7805 .D55877 1969 — al-Afghānī, Sa'īd, ed.

al-Dhahabī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1274-1348.

سير النبلاء: جزء خاص بترجمة ابن حزم الاندلسي، تأليف شمس الدين الذهبي. مع مقدمة خاصة في حياة الذهبي بقلم سعيد الافغاني. بيروت، دار الفكر، ١٩٦٩.
«1969»
56 p. facsim.

1. Ibn Ḥazm, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 994-1064. I. al-Afghānī, Sa'īd, ed. II. Title.
Title: Siyar al-nubalā'.

ICU 12-69
70-111 867

AL-AFGHĀNĪ, JAMĀL AL-DĪN, 1839-1897.

DT107 .2 .A45H2 — Madkūr, Muḥammad Sallām.

جمال الدين الافغاني باعث النهضة الفكرية في الشرق. مصر، ١٩٣٧.
«1937»
258 p. ports.

1. al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1839-1897.
Title: Jamāl al-Dīn al-Afghānī.

ICU 2-70

---

al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897.

DT107 .2 .A45 S450 — Shaydā, Fazl-i Haqq, 1910-

د سيد جمال الدين افغاني حالات او خيالات. ترجمه او تاليف فضل حق شيدا. ۲ خل. پيشور، پهور، يونيورسټي بک ايجنسي، مقدمه 1948.
273 p. 21 cm.

1. al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Da Sayyid Jamāl al-Dīn Afghānī ḥālāt.

DT107.2.A45S45 — S A 66-559 — PL 480: P-Punjab-66

Library of Congress — ICU 7-

Al-Afghānī, Sa'īd, ed.

PJ6101 .I1512 1957 — Ibn al-Anbārī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1119-1181.

رسالتان لابن الأنباري: الاغراب في جدل الاعراب ولمع الأدلة في أصول النحو، تأليف أبي البركات عبد الرحمان كمال الدين بن محمد الانباري. قدم لهما وضبطهما وحققهما سعيد الأفغاني. دمشق، مطبعة الجامعة السورية، ١٣٧٧هـ/١٩٥٧م.
«1957»
159 p. facsims.
Includes bibliography.
Title: Risālatān li-Ibn al-Anbārī.

ICU 9-64

AL-AFGHĀNĪ, JAMĀL AL-DĪN, 1838-1897

DT107 .2 .A45 M21 — al-Maghribī, 'Abd al-Qādir.

جمال الدين الافغاني، ذكريات واحاديث، تأليف عبد القادر المغربي. الطبعة ٢، مصر، دار المعارف، 1967.
127 p. illus., port. 17 cm. (اقرأ) EB 0.06

1. al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897.
Title romanized: Jamāl al-Dīn al-Afghānī.

DT107.2.A45M23 1967 — N E 68-1061 — ICU 3-70 — PL 480: UAR-6481

Library of Congress

Al-Afghānī, Sa'īd

x Sa'īd al-Afghānī

PJ7803 .I3687 I147 1960 — al-Afghānī, Sa'īd, ed.

Ibn Ḥazm, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 994-1064.

ملخص ابطال القياس والرأي والاستحسان والتقليد والتعليل لابن حزم الأندلسي. بتحقيق سعيد الأفغاني. دمشق، مطبعة جامعة دمشق، ١٣٧٩/١٩٦٠.
«1960»
23, 98 p. facsims.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Mohammedan law--Sources. 2. Zahirites. I. al-Afghānī, Sa'īd, ed. II. Title.
Title: Mulakhkhaṣ ibṭāl al-qiyās.

ICU 12-64

Afghānistān. Da Maṭbū'ātū Wizārat.

see

Afghānistān. Vizārat-i Maṭbū'āt.

Afghānistān. Da Maṭbū'ātū Mustaqil Rīyāsat

see

Afghānistān. "Iyāsat-i Mustaqil-i Rīyāsat.

Afghānistān. Da Maṭbū'ātū mustaqil rīyāsat

see

Afghānistān. Rīyāsat-i mustaqil-i maṭbū'āt.

Afghānistān. Vizārat-i Maṭbū'āt.
Sudūriyat-i chāp va nashr-i kutub

see

Afghānistān. Sudūriyat-i chāp va nashr-i kutub.

Afghanistan.

DS356 .P76 (Or) FOUCHET, MAURICE, 1873-1934.
...Notes sur l'Afghanistan. Œuvre posthume. Préface de J. Hackin... Paris, Maisonneuve frères, 1931.
[3]-238 p. 17cm.

1. Afghanistan.

Afghanistan.

DS272 .F79 Furon, Raymond, 1898-
L'Iran: Perse et Afghanistan. Nouvelle éd. refondue, avec 18 cartes et 14 photos. Paris, Payot, 1951.
836 p. illus., maps. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque géographique)
Originally published as two separate works, La Perse (1938) and L'Afghanistan (1928)
Bibliography: p. [828]-832.

1. Iran—Hist. 2. Iran—Descr. & trav. 3. Afghanistan.
Series.
DS272.F79 1951 955 51-35229
Library of Congress [3]

Afghanistan.

DS352 .H25 (Gē) Hamilton, Angus, 1874-1913.
Afghanistan, by Angus Hamilton ... with a map and numerous illustrations. London, W. Heinemann, 1906.
xxi, 562 p. incl. front. (port.) illus., plates, 2 plans. fold. map. 23cm.
"Authorities consulted": p. [xiii]-xiv.

1. Afghanistan. 2. Asia, Central—Descr. & trav. 3. Eastern question (Central Asia)
[Full name: John Lushington Moore Angus Hamilton, d. 1913]
Library of Congress DS352.H25
[3]

Afghanistan.

DS356 .R3 (Or) Raverty, Henry George, 1825-1906.
Notes on Afghánistán and part of Baluchistan, geographical, ethnographical, and historical, extracted from the writings of little known Afghán and Tájzík historians, geographers, and genealogists; the histories of the Ghúrís, the Turk sovereigns of the Dihlí kingdom, the Mughal sovereigns of the house of Timúr, and other Muhammadan chronicles; and from personal observations. By Major H. G. Raverty... Printed by order of the Secretary of state for India in council. London, Printed by Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1888.
[1], ii, 734, 75 p. 33cm.
(Continued on next card) UCL 42-3186 S

Afghanistan.

DS356 .R3 (Or) Raverty, Henry George, 1825-1906. Notes on Afghánistan and part of Baluchistan... 1888.
(Card 2)

Contains Appendix of 75 pages never corrected by the author. Six copies only have been printed.

UCL 42-3186 S

Afghanistan.

DS362 .H32 Harlan, Josiah, 1799-1871.
Central Asia; personal narrative of General Josiah Harlan, 1823-1841, edited by Frank E. Ross ... London, Luzac & co., 1939.
163 p. front., ports., fold. map. 22cm.

1. Afghanistan. I. Ross, Frank E., ed. II. Title.
Library of Congress
Copyright A ad int. 24997 [3] 915.4

Afghanistan.

DS365 .R68 Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis, 1838-1912.
Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian dispute; an account of Russia's advance toward India ... with a description of Afghanistan and of the military resources of the powers concerned; by Theo. F. Rodenbough ... New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1885.
3 p. l., 139 p. front. (port.) illus. (incl. plans) 3 fold. maps. 20cm.
"List of authorities": p. 131-133.

1. Afghanistan. 2. India—Defenses. 3. Eastern question (Central Asia) 4. Russians in Asia (Central)
5—3443
Library of Congress DS365.R6
[37g1]

Afghanistan.

DS356 .J3 (Or) Ahmad, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1892-
Afghanistan; a brief survey, by Jamal-ud-Din Ahmad ... and Muhammad Abdul Aziz ... With a foreword by Dr. Sir Muhammad Iqbal, kt. ... London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green & co., ltd., 1936.
xx, 100 p. mounted col. front., illus. (coat of arms) plates (1 fold., 1 col.) ports. (1 mounted col.) fold. maps, facsims., fold. geneal. tab. 25cm.
Preface signed: J. D. Ahmad, M. A. Aziz.
Frontispiece, colored plate and colored portrait each accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress.
Printed in India.
"First published ... September 1934. New impression, April 1936."
Errata slip inserted.
"A short bibliography": p. 129-130.
1. Afghanistan. 2. Afghans. I. Muhammad 'Abd al-'Aziz, joint author.
Library of Congress DS352.A87 1936 [3] 915.8

Afghanistan.

DS354 .H34 (Or) Hart, Lockyer Willis.
Character & costumes of Afghaunistan, by Captain Lockyer Willis Hart... London, H. Graves & company, 1843.
[6] p. incl. map. XXVI pl. 55cm.
Illustrated t.-p.
"By Captain Lockyer Willis Hart... and Dr. James Atkinson... Lithographed by Charles Haghe."

1. Afghanistan. 2. Costume--Afghanistan.
UCL 42-1439 S

Afghanistan.

DS352 .I28 (Or) Shāh, Iqbāl 'Alī, Sirdar.
Afghanistan of the Afghans, by Sirdar Iqbal Ali Shah... London, The Diamond press, ltd. [1928]
272 p. front., plates, ports, foli. map. 22.5cm.

Afghanistan.

CC1 .A6 .B18 (Or) Barger, Evert
Expedition to Swat and Afghanistan [by Evert Barger and Philip Wright]
(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1936. v. 10, p. 286-297)

Afghanistan.

J.C. Lyons, Gervais *i. e.* James Gervais, 1875-
Afghanistan: the buffer state. Great Britain and Russia in Central Asia; a comprehensive treatise on the entire Central Asian question, with two maps specially prepared from the most recent information. By Captain Gervais Lyons ... With an introductory note by Lieut.-Genl. Sir Reginald C. Hart ... (Published with the official sanction of the Army council.) Madras, Higginbotham & co.; London, Luzac & co., 1910.
3 p. l., vii, 232, x p., 1 l. 2 fold. maps. 22cm.
1. Afghanistan. 2. Eastern question (Central Asia) 3. India—Defenses. I. Hart, Sir Reginald Clare, 1848-
11-19174
Library of Congress DS378.L93

Afghanistan.

DS356 .W66 Wilber, Donald Newton, *ed.*
Afghanistan. Contributors: Elizabeth E. Bacon [and others] New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1956.
xii, 501 p. maps, geneal. tables, tables. 23 cm. (Country survey series)
Errata slip inserted.
Bibliography: p. 401-477. "Bibliography to date of sources processed by the Human Relations Area Files for the AUI Afghanistan file": p. 495-501.

1. Afghanistan.
DS356.W5 915.81 56—14776
Library of Congress [58h5]

Afghanistan.

DS354 .5 .B5 Bellew, Henry Walter, 1834-1892.
The races of Afghanistan, being a brief account of the principal nations inhabiting that country. By Surgeon-Major H. W. Bellew ... Calcutta, Thacker, Spink, and co.; London, W. Thacker and co. [etc.] 1880.
1 p. l., [5]-124 p. 23cm.

1. Afghanistan. 2. Ethnology—Afghanistan.
5—3058
Library of Congress DS352.B44 [4367] DS354.5.B3
Copy 2.

Afghanistan.

DS352 .N6 (3) Niedermayer, Oskar von, 1885-
... Afgnanistan; bearb. von Oskar von Niedermayer und Ernst Diez; mit 246 abbildungen in kupfertiefdruck und 9 skizzen. Leipzig, K. W. Hiersemann, 1924.
xvi, 69, [1] p., 1 l. illus., 243 pl. on 122 l. (incl. ports.) 3 plans on 2 l. 31 x 25½cm.

1. Afghanistan. I. Diez, Ernst, 1878-
25-8404
Library of Congress DS352.N5
[2]

Afghanistan.

DS356 .W561 Wilber, Donald Newton.
Afghanistan: its people, its society, its culture. In collaboration with Elizabeth E. Bacon [and others] New Haven, HRAF Press [1962]
320 p. illus. 22 cm. (Survey of world cultures [11])

1. Afghanistan.
DS356.W5 1962 915.81 62-18167 ‡
Library of Congress [5]

Afghanistan - *Agriculture*
see
Agriculture - *Afghanistan*

DS375 Afghanistan - *Antiq.*
f.B936 Godard, André, 1885-
...Les antiquités bouddhiques de Bāmiyān, par A. Godard...Y. Godard [et] J. Hackin...avec des notes additionnelles de M. Paul Pelliot... Paris et Bruxelles, G. van Oest, 1928.
[4], 118, [2]p. illus. (incl. plans) XLVIII pl. (4 col., 1 fold. mounted) 38.5cm. (Mémoires de la Délégation archéologique française en Afghanistan, t.II)
"Index des noms d'auteurs": p. [105]-108.

AR162 Afghanistan - *Antiq.*
.P192 Benart, Émile, 1847-1928.
1924 Rapport sur les travaux de la mission archéologique en Afghanistan pendant le premier semestre de 1924.
(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1924. p. 342-345)

QH1 Afghanistan - Antiq.
.S7 Fairservis, Walter Ashlin, 1921-
v.9 Future archaeological research in Afghanistan (In Southwestern journal of anthropology, 1953. v.9, p.139-146)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— —— Another copy, separate.

Afghanistan - Antiq.
DS353 Hackin, Joseph, 1886-1941.
f.H16 Diverses recherches archéologiques en Afghanistan (1933-1940). Par J. Hackin, J. Carl et J. Meunié, avec des études de R. Ghirshman et J.-C. Gardin. Paris [Presses universitaires de France] 1959.
(Or) xii, 140 p. illus., maps. (Mémoires de la Délégation archéologique française en Afghanistan, t.3)
Includes bibliographical footnotes.

1. Afghanistan-- Antiq. 2. Art, Buddhist. 3. Archi- tecture, Buddhist.
ICU 60

Afghanistan - *Antiq.*
DS353 Wilson, Horace Hayman, 1786-1860.
.W7 Ariana antiqua. A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan: with a memoir on the buildings called topes, by C. Masson, esq. By H. H. Wilson ... London, Pub. under the authority of the honorable the court of directors of the East India company, 1841.
(Or) xvi, 452 p. 35 pl., fold. map, tab. 30cm.
Chiefly an account of the investigations undertaken by Mr. Masson, 1834-1837, on behalf of the East India company, and description of the coins, etc., sent home by him.
1. Numismatics — Afghanistan. 2. Afghanistan — Antiq. 3. Numismatics—Bactria. 4. Topes (Monuments) I. Masson, Charles. II. East India company (English) III. Title.
10—22371
Library of Congress DS353.W6
[3d1]

QH1 Afghanistan - Antiq.
.A532 Fairservis, Walter Ashlin, 1921-
no.1587 Preliminary report on the pre-historic archaeology of the Afghan-Baluchi areas. New York, 1952.
(Oe) 39p. illus., map. (American museum novitates, publ. by the American museum of natural history, September 12, 1952, no.1587)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— —— Another copy, separate.

Afghanistan - *Antiq.*
DS375 Hackin, Joseph, 1886-1941.
f.B4H15 ... Recherches archéologiques à Begram; chantier n° 2 (1937) par J. Hackin, avec la collaboration de madame J. R. Hackin ... Paris, Les Éditions d'art et d'histoire, 1939.
(Or) 3 p. l., 137 p., 2 l. illus. (incl. maps, plans) and atlas of LXXVIII pl. 33cm. (Mémoires de la Délégation archéologique française en Afghanistan, t. IX)
Bibliography included in "Abréviations" (p. [126]) Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Begram, Afghanistan. 2. Afghanistan—Antiq. I. Hackin, Mme. J. R.
A 42-3903 †
New York. Public library for Library of Congress DS375.B4H15
[a45c1]† 913.581

Afghanistan - *Art*
see
Art - *Afghanistan*

AR162 Afghanistan - *Antiq.*
.P192 Foucher, Alfred Charles Auguste, 1865- 1952.
1927 La délégation archéologique française en Afghanistan (octobre 1922-novembre 1925)
(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1927. p. 117-123)

N6 Afghanistan - *Antiq.*
.R45 Hackin, Joseph, 1886- 1941.
v.12 Les travaux de la Délégation archéologique française en Afghanistan. Compte-rendu sommaire (septembre 1936 - août 1937)
(*In* Revue des arts asiatiques, 1938. v.12, p. 2-11. illus., VIII pl.)

Afghanistan - *Bibl.*
Z3016 Akram, Mohammed.
.A4 Bibliographie [analytique, de l'Afghanistan. [Préf. de René Grousset] Paris, Centre de documentation universitaire, 1947-
(Or) v. 28 cm.
"Erratum": 14 p. inserted.
CONTENTS.—1. Ouvrages parus hors de l'Afghanistan.

1. Afghanistan—Bibl.
Z3016.A56 49-29212*
Library of Congress [1]

Afghanistan - Antiq.
DS352 Foucher, Alfred Charles auguste, 1865-
f.F74 La vieille route de l'Inde de Bactres à Taxila, par A. Foucher ... avec la collaboration de mme E. Basin-Foucher ... Paris, Éditions d'art et d'histoire, 1942-/ /
Or / v. illus., plates, maps, plans. 38cm. (Mémoires de la Délégation archéologique française en Afghanistan, t.1)
Includes bibliographies.

1. Afghanistan--Antiq. I. Foucher, Mme. E. Basin- , joint author.
series

Afghanistan - *Antiq.*
DS375 Maricq, André, 1908-1960.
.D6M3 Le minaret de Djam; La découverte de la capitale des sultans ghorides (XIIe-XIIIe siècles), par André Maricq et Gaston Wiet. Paris, Librairie C. Klincksieck, 1959.
(Or) 90 p. illus., maps. (Mémoires de la Délégation archéologique française en Afghanistan, t. 16)

1. Djam, Afghanistan. 2. Afghanistan--Antiq. 3. Architecture--Mohammedan. I. Wiet, Gaston, 1887- joint author. II. Title. Series:
ICU 60

Afghanistan - Bibl.
Z3016 Central Asian Research Centre.
.C6 Bibliography of Russian works on Afghanistan. London, 1956.
12p.

Contains works published up to the end of Oct. 1956. Subsequent books entered in the Bibliographical note of Central Asian review.

Afghanistan - Antiq.
CC1 Frye, Richard Nelson, 1920-
.A65 An epigraphical journey in Afghanistan.
v.7 (In Archaeology, 1954. v.7, p.114-118. illus., map)
(Or)

ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— —— Another copy, separate.

Afghanistan - *Antiq.*
DS353 Matheson, Sylvia A
.M3 Time off to dig; archaeology and adventure in remote Afghanistan. With a foreword by Mortimer Wheeler. London, Odhams Press [1961]
(Or) 280 p. illus. 23 cm.
Autobiographical.

1. Afghanistan—Antiq. I. Title.
DS353.M3 61-66799 ‡
Library of Congress [2]

Afghanistan - Bibl.
Z3013 East and West association, *New York.*
.E205 ... What to read about Iran, Iraq and Afghanistan ... [New York] 1942.
R.R. cover-title, 8 p. 28 x 21½cm.
Reproduced from type-written copy.
"Intended to supplement the ... 'General bibliography on the Near East'."

1. Persia—Bibl. 2. Iraq—Bibl. 3. Afghanistan—Bibl. I. East and West association, New York. What to read about the Near East. Supplement. II. Title.
43-1505
Library of Congress Z3308.E3
[3] 016.955

CC1 Afghanistan - *Antiq.*
.A62 Frye, Richard Nelson , 1920-
v.24 Oriental studies in Afghanistan.
(Or) (*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1944. v.64, p.144-147)

Afghanistan--Antiq.
N5335 Rowland, Benjamin, 1904-
.K15R88 Ancient art from Afghanistan; treasures of the Kabul Museum, by Benjamin Rowland, Jr. [New York] Asia Society; distributed by H. N. Abrams [1966]
Or 144 p. illus. (part col.) map, port. 28 cm.
Catalog of a traveling exhibition shown at the Asia House Gallery, New York, the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, Lytton Gallery, and the National Collection of Fine Arts, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. from Jan. 18 to Aug. 22, 1966.
1. Afghanistan—Antiq. 2. Art, Ancient—Exhibitions. I. Kabul, Afghanistan (City) Museum. II. Asia Society. III. Asia House Gallery, New York. IV. Los Angeles County Museum. V. Smithsonian Institution. National Collection of Fine Arts. VI. Title.
N5335.K3R6 709.581 66-11137
Library of Congress ICU 4-66

Afghanistan - *Bibl.*
Z3016 Wilber, Donald Newton.
.A4 Annotated bibliography of Afghanistan. New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1956.
W32R ix, 230 p. 23 cm. (Behavior science bibliographies)

1. Afghanistan—Bibl. (Series)
Z3016.W5 *016.91581 56—14760
Library of Congress [57d3]

Afghanistan - *Botany*

see

Botany - *Afghanistan*

Afghanistan - Descr. and trav.

DS352 .F7 Forbes, Mrs. Rosita (Torr) 1893-
Forbidden road - Kabul to Samarkand.
London [etc.] Cassell and company [1937]

xi, [1], 239p. incl. map. plates. 22.5cm.

Afghanistan - *Descr. and trav.*

DS378 .I15 Iavorski I. Ivan Lavrovich, 1853-
Reise der russischen gesandtschaft in Afghanistan und Buchara in den jahren 1878-79. Autorisierte ausg. Aus dem russischen übers. und mit einem vorwort und anmerkungen versehen von dr. Ed. Petri. Jena, 1885.

2v. fronts. (ports.) fold. maps.

Afghanistan - ~~Comm.~~

HC417 .C42 (Or) Corvinka, Vladimir.
Afghanistan; structure économique et social, commerce extérieur. Lausanne, 1950.
83 l. map. (Office suisse d'expansion commerciale. Rapport spécial, sér.A, no.58)
At head of title: Service: Étude des marchés étrangers.
Includes bibliography.

1. Afghanistan--Econ. condit. 2. Afghanistan--Comm.

ICU 51-4022

Afghanistan - *Descr. and trav.*

DS352 .F79 (Cl) Fox, Ernest Franklin, 1902-
Travels in Afghanistan, 1937-1938 [by] Ernest F. Fox. New York, The Macmillan company, 1943.

xxiv p., 1 l., 285 p. incl. map. plates, ports. 22cm.

Map on lining-paper.
"First printing."

1. Afghanistan--Descr. & trav. I. Title.

48-5658

Library of Congress DS352.F6
[2] 915.8

Afghanistan - *Descr. and trav.*

DS258 .M18 MacGregor, *Sir* Charles Metcalfe, 1840-1887.
Narrative of a journey through the province of Khorassan and on the n. w. frontier of Afghanistan in 1875, by Colonel C. M. MacGregor ... London, W. H. Allen & co., 1879.

2 v. fronts., illus., plates, fold. map, plans. 22½cm.

1. Khorasan—Descr. & trav. 2. Afghanistan—Descr. & trav.

6—6680

Library of Congress DS258.M18

Afghanistan - *Costume*

see

Costume - *Afghanistan*

Afghanistan - *Descr. & trav.*

DS272 .F81 Fraser, James Baillie, 1783-1856.
Historical and descriptive account of Persia, from the earliest ages to the present time ... including a description of Afghanistan and Beloochistan. By James B. Fraser ... Illus. by a map and several engravings. New York, Harper & brothers, ~~1849.~~ 1871.

345 p. incl. 6 pl., plan. fold. map. 15cm. ~~(On recov. Family library 1800.74)~~

Engr. half-title. For other editions see author card.

1. Persia — Descr. & trav. 2. Persia — Hist. 3. Afghanistan — Descr. & trav.

5-12103

Library of Congress AC1.F19

Afghanistan - *Descr. and trav.*

DS48 .5 .M4 Masson, Charles, 1800-1853.
Narrative of various journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Panjab; including a residence in those countries from 1826 to 1838 ... London, R. Bentley, 1842.
3 v. fronts., illus., plates.

1. Baluchistan--Descr. & trav. 2. Afghanistan--Descr. & trav. 3. Punjab--Descr. & trav.

UCL 44-2104 S

Afghanistan - *Descr. and trav.*

DS48 .5 .B45 (Or) Bellew, Henry Walter, 1834-1892.
From the Indus to the Tigris; a narrative of a journey through the countries of Balochistan, Afghanistan, Khorassan and Iran, in 1872, together with a synoptical grammar and vocabulary of the Brahoe language, and a record of the meteorological observations and altitudes on the march from the Indus to the Tigris, by Henry Walter Bellew ... London, Trübner & co., 1874.

vii, 496 p. illus. 23cm.

1. Baluchistan—Descr. & trav. 2. Afghanistan—Descr. & trav. 3. Khorasan—Descr. & trav. 4. Persia—Descr. & trav. 5. Brahui language. I. Title.

22—25492

Library of Congress DS48.5.B4
[34c1]

Afghanistan - *Descr. and trav.*

DS352 .F9 (Ge) Furon, Raymond, 1898-
... L'Afghanistan; géographie, histoire, ethnographie, voyages ... Ouvrage accompagné de 3 cartes, 1 plan et 28 photographies hors-texte. Paris, A. Blanchard, 1926.

132 p., 1 l. illus., maps. 19½cm.

1. Afghanistan—Description and travel. 2. Afghanistan—History.

S D 27-9

Library, U. S. Dept. of State DS352.F8
[28b1]

Afghanistan - *Descr. and trav.*

DS352 .S4 (Or) Scott, George Batley, 1844-1932.
Afghan and Pathan, a sketch. By George B. Scott ... London, The Mitre press [1929]

188 p. front., pl., double map. 19cm.

1. Afghanistan—Descr. & trav. 2. Ethnology—Afghanistan. I. Title.

Library of Congress [redacted]
[2]

Afghanistan - *Descr. and trav.*

DS352 .B96 Burnes, *Sir* Alexander, 1805-1841.
Cabool: being a personal narrative of a journey to, and residence in that city, in the years 1836, 7, and 8 ... By the late Lieut.-Col. Sir Alexander Burnes ... London, J. Murray, 1842.

xii, 398 p. front., illus., plates (part fold.) ports. 21½cm.

1. Afghanistan—Descr. & trav. 2. Kabul, Afghanistan (City)

5—3142

Library of Congress DS352.B957
[a20b24d1]

Afghanistan - *Descr. and trav.*

DS258 .G15 Gabriel, Alfons.
Aus den einsamkeiten Irans; dritte forschungsfahrt durch die wüste Lut und Persisch-Baločistan mit einer reise durch Süd-Afghanistan, von dr. Alfons Gabriel, unter mitarbeit von Agnes Gabriel-Kummer. Mit 65 abbildungen auf tafeln, 2 panoramen, 2 mehrfarbigen karten und 4 kartenskizzen. Stuttgart, Strecker und Schröder verlag, 1939.

xv, 186 p. incl. illus., tab. front., fold. pl., maps (1 double) 25½cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Persia—Description and travel. 2. Baluchistan—Description and travel. 3. Afghanistan—Description and travel. I. Gabriel, Frau Agnes (Kummer) II. Title.

G S 39-183

U. S. Geol. survey. Library for Library of Congress 590(G00) G11a [G8258]
[2]

Afghanistan - *Descr. and trav.*

PL271 .E9S57 SĪDĪ 'ALĪ IBN ḤUSAIN, Kātib i Rūmī, d.1562.
The travels and adventures of the Turkish admiral Sidi Ali Reis in India, Afghanistan, central Asia, and Persia, during the years 1553-1556. Tr. from the Turkish, with notes, by A. Vambéry. London, Luzac & co., 1899.

(6), xviii, 123, (1)p. 18½cm.
Printed in Holland.

1. Voyages and travels.

UCL 38-6362

Afghanistan - *Descr. and trav.*

DS352 .D9 Dunin, M S
По Афганистану, Пакистану, Индии. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1952.

382 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) 21 cm.

1. Afghanistan—Descr. & trav. 2. Pakistan—Descr. & trav. 3. India—Descr. & trav. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Po Afganistanu, Pakistanu, Indii.

DS352.D8 53-37244

Library of Congress
[2]

Afghanistan - *Descr. and trav.*

DS352 .H55 (Ge) Herrmann, John A 1906-
Retracing Genghis Khan, by John A. Herrmann and Cecil Robert Borg. Boston, New York, Lothrop, Lee & Shepard company, 1937.

4 p. l., 15-261 p. front., plates. 23cm.

Maps on lining-papers.

1. Afghanistan—Descr. & trav. 2. India—Descr. & trav. 3. Asia, Western—Descr. & trav. I. Borg, Cecil Robert, 1905- joint author. II. Title.

37—11118

Library of Congress DS352.H4
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 104000 [3875] 915.8

Afghanistan - Descr. & trav.

DS377 .T75 (Or) Toynbee, Arnold Joseph, 1889-
Between Oxus and Jumna. New York, Oxford University Press, 1961.

211 p. illus. 23 cm.

1. Pakistan—Descr. & trav. 2. Afghanistan--Descr. & trav. I. Title.

DS377.T63 915.4 61-05118 ‡

Afghanistan - *Descr. and trav.*

DS352 .E5 Elphinstone, *Hon.* Mountstuart, 1779-1859.
An account of the kingdom of Caubul, and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a view of the Afghaun nation, and a history of the Dooraunee monarchy. By the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone ... London, ~~Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown [etc.] 1815.~~ R. Bentley, 1842.

xxi, 675 p., 3 l. col. plates, 2 maps (incl. front.) 29cm.
2v. col. fronts. (1 col.), fold. maps. 22cm.
Map and map. 44.
Map in pocket.

1. Afghanistan — Hist. 2. Afghanistan — Descr. & trav. 3. Kabul, Afghanistan (Province)—Hist. I. Title.

14—15182

Library of Congress DS352.E5
[41b1]

Afghanistan - Descr. and trav.

DS352 .H9 Hunlum, Johannes, 1911-
La géographie de l'Afghanistan; étude d'un pays aride. Avec des chapitres de H.Kjøie & K.Ferdinand. Copenhague, Gyldendal, 1959.

421p. illus., maps (1 col. in portfolio) 31cm. (Scandinavian university books)

"Edition A"
Includes bibliography.

Afghanistan - *Descr. & trav.*

G1 .P44 no.196 (G1) Trinkler, Emil, 1896-1931.
Afghanistan, eine landeskundliche studie auf grund des vorhandenen materials und eigener beobachtung, von dr. Emil Trinkler...mit 8 textabbildungen, 4 bilder- and 4 kartentafeln. Gotha, J. Perthes, 1928.

vip., 11, 80p. front., plates, maps (part fold.) 27.5cm. (Ergänzungsheft nr. 196 zu "Petermanns mitteilungen")

"Literaturverzeichnis": p.77-79.

DS352 Afghanistan - *Descr. & trav.*
.T8 Trinkler, Emil, 1886-1931.
(Ge) Through the heart of Afghanistan, by Emil Trinkler; edited and translated by G.E. Featherstone... with a map and forty-four illustrations from photographs by the author. London, Faber & Gwyer [1928]
xv, 17-248p. plates, fold. map. 22.5cm.

Afghanistan - Foreign economic relations.
HF1609 Franck, Peter G
.A3F8 Afghanistan between East and West. [Washington] National Planning Association [1960]
85 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Economics of competitive coexistence)

1. Afghanistan—Foreign economic relations.

HF1609.A3F7 338.91581 60-14091 ‡
Library of Congress [5]

Afghanistan - *Hist.*
D570 Habberton, William, 1899-
.H142 Anglo-Russian relations concerning Afghanistan, 1837-1907, by William Habberton. Urbana, The University of Illinois, 1937.
102 p. 2 maps (1 fold.) 29cm. (*Added t.-p.:* [Illinois. University, Illinois studies in the social sciences. vol. xxi, no. 4)
University of Illinois bulletin. vol. xxxiv, no. 78. May 28, 1937.
Bibliography: p. 94-99.
For other editions see author card.
1. Gt. Brit.—For. rel.—Russia. 2. Russia—For. rel.—Gt. Brit. 3. Afghanistan—Hist. 4. Eastern question (Central Asia) I. Title.
Library of Congress H31.I4 vol. 21, no. 4 37—27876
——— Copy 2. D378.I26
[38g5] (906.2) 958

S471 Afghanistan - *Descr. & trav.*
.A88V4 Vavilov, Nikolai Ivanovich, 1887-
...Земледельческий Афганистан... Agricultural Afghanistan...(composed on the basis and materials of the expedition of the Institute of applied botany to Afghanistan). Ленинград, Издание Всесоюзного института прикладной ботаники и новых культур, 1929.
[8], 610, xxxii p. illus., plates (1 col. fold.) maps. 27cm. (Supplement 33 to the Bulletin of applied botany, of genetics and plant breeding)
At head of title: Н. И. Вавилов и А. А. Жукинов.
Text in Russian with English summary (p. [536]-610)

Afghanistan - *Hist.*
DS365 'Abd al-Raḥmān Khān, *amir of Afghanistan, d.* 1901.
.A2 The life of Abdur Rahman, amir of Afghanistan ... Ed. by mir munshi, Sultan Mahomed Khan ... London, J. Murray, 1900.
2 v. front. (port.) pl., maps, tab. 27½cm.
Map in pocket.

1. Afghanistan—Hist. I. Muhammed Khan, Sultan, mir munshi, ed.
Library of Congress DS366.A12 1—27174
[832b1]

Afghanistan - *Hist.*
DS356 Kasim, Jan Mohd, 1912-
.K22 Aryans in the East, by Jan M. Kasim. Boston, Meador publishing company, 1935.
21 p. illus. (map) plates, 2 port. (incl. front.) 20cm.
"The historical, geographical, social and political events of the past and present 'Aryan land of Asia', 'Afghanistan'."—p. [5]
(Or)
1. Afghanistan—Hist. 2. Afghans. I. Title.
Library of Congress DS356.K3 36-304
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 80898 [5] 958

Afghanistan - Descr. & trav.
DS352 Weston, Christine (Gaultiere) 1904-
.W53 Afghanistan. New York, Scribner [1962]
162 p. illus. 24 cm. (A World background book)
(Or)
1. Afghanistan—Descr. & trav.
DS352.W4 915.81 62-15498 ‡
Library of Congress [3]

Afghanistan - *Hist.*
492.71 Al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1839-1897.
J87 Tatimmat al-bayān fī tārīkh al-Afghān... i'tanā bi-taṣḥīḥihi wa taṣḥīḥi 'ālī nafaḥātihi 'Alī Yūsuf al-Karīdalī... Cairo, Al-Maṭba'ah al-Miṣrīyah press, 1901.
192p. illus. 20cm.
History of the people and government of Afghanistan.

Afghanistan - *Hist.*
DS356 MacMunn, *Sir* George Fletcher, 1869-
.M25 Afghanistan, from Darius to Amanullah, by Lt. General Sir George MacMunn... London, G. Bell & sons, ltd., 1929.
xii, 359p. front., plates, ports., maps (1 fold.) 22.5cm.
"Errata" slip inserted before p. 1.
Bibliography: p. 346.

Afghanistan - *Econ. condit.*
HC417 Cervinka, Vladimir.
.C42 Afghanistan; structure économique et social, commerce extérieur. [Lausanne, 1950]
(Or) 83 l. map. (Office suisse d'expansion commerciale. Rapport spécial, sér.A, no.58)
At head of title: Service: Étude des marchés étrangers.
Includes bibliography.

1. Afghanistan--Econ. condit. 2. Afghanistan--Comm.

ICU 61-4022

Afghanistan - *Hist.*
DS352 Elphinstone, *Hon.* Mountstuart, 1779-1859.
.E5 An account of the kingdom of Caubul, and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a view of the Afghaun nation, and a history of the Dooraunee monarchy. By the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone ... London, ~~Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown [etc.] 1815.~~ R. Bentley, 1842.
~~xxi, 675 p., 14 col. plates, 2 maps (incl. front.) 29cm.~~
2v. col. front., col., fold. map. 28cm.
Raw and rev. ed.
Map in pocket.

1. Afghanistan — Hist. 2. Afghanistan — Descr. & trav. 3. Kabul, Afghanistan (Province)—Hist. I. Title.
14—15132
Library of Congress DS352.E5
[41b1]

Afghanistan - *Hist.*
PK6593 Ni'mat Allāh, *fl.* 1613-1630.
.N7 History of the Afghans: translated from the Persian of Neamet Ullah, by Bernhard Dorn ... London, Printed for the Oriental translation committee, and sold by J. Murray [etc.] 1829-36.
2 v. 21½ x 25cm. [Oriental translation fund, London. Publications. 5.1-5.2]
Imprint varies; v. 2: London, Printed for the Oriental translation fund of Great-Britain and Ireland, and sold by A. J. Valpy.
"Manuscripts in the Afghan language, and other works exclusively treating on the Afghans": v. 1, p. xi-xiii. "Other manuscripts, which will be cited in the annotations, and from which extracts, illustrative of such facts as occur in the Makhzen Afghani, will be given": v. 1, p. xiii-xv.
(Continued on next card)
22-24348 Revised 2
[3242]

Afghanistan - *Ethnology*
see
Ethnology - *Afghanistan*

Afghanistan - *Hist.*
DS356 Ferrier, Joseph Pierre.
.F42 History of the Afghans. By J. P. Ferrier ... Translated from the original unpublished manuscript by Captain William Jesse. London, J. Murray, 1858.
(Or) xxi, 491 p. 2 maps (1 fold.) 23cm.

1. Afghanistan—Hist. I. Jesse, William, 1809-1871, tr.
23-1609
Library of Congress DS356.F4 [28b1]

Afghanistan - *Hist.*
PK6593 Ni'mat Allāh, *fl.* 1613-1630. History of the Afghans ...
.N7 1829-36 (Card 2)
"Memoirs of the Afghan saints": v. 2, p. [1]-40.

1. Afghanistan—Hist. 2. Saints, Afghan. I. Dorn, Boris Andreevich, 1805-1881, tr.
22-24348 Revised
Library of Congress PJ408.O6 vol. 5
——— Copy 2. DS358.N5
[3] (890.8) 958

Afghanistan - *Excavations (Archaeology)*
see
Excavations (Archaeology) - *Afghanistan*

Afghanistan - *Hist.*
DS356 Fraser-Tytler, *Sir* William Kerr, 1886-1953.
.F82 Afghanistan; a study of political developments in Central Asia. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1950.
xiii, 330 p. plates, maps (part fold.) 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 315-318.

1. Afghanistan—Hist. 2. Eastern question (Central Asia)
DS356.F7 958 51-704
Library of Congress [12]

Afghanistan - Hist.
PK6593 Ni'mat Allah, fl.1613-1630.
.N701 History of the Afghans; translated with various notes by Nirodbhusan Roy. Santiniketan [Santiniketan Press, 1958-
v.
Bibliographical footnotes.
Contents.- I.Lodi period.[1958]

1. Afghanistan--Hist. I. Roy, Nirodbhusan, tr.

ICU 59

Afghanistan - *Folk-lore*
see
Folk-lore - *Afghanistan*

Afghanistan - *Hist.*
DS352 Furon, Raymond, 1898-
.F9 ... L'Afghanistan; géographie, histoire, ethnographie, voyages ... Ouvrage accompagné de 3 cartes, 1 plan et 28 photographies hors-texte. Paris, A. Blanchard, 1926.
(Ge) 132 p., 1 l. illus., maps. 19½cm.

1. Afghanistan—Description and travel. 2. Afghanistan—History.
S D 27-6
Library, U. S. Dept. of State DS352.F8
[22b1]

Afghanistan - *Hist.*
DS361 Shāh, Iqbāl 'Alī, *sirdār.*
.I26 Modern Afghanistan, by the Sirdar Ikbal Ali Shah. London, S. Low, Marston & co., ltd. [1939]
ix, 341 p. front., plates, ports. 23 cm.

1. Afghanistan—Hist. 2. Muhammad Nadir Shah, amir of Afghanistan, 1883-1933. I. Title.
DS361.S5 958 39-24842 rev
Library of Congress [54c1]

Afghanistan - *Hist.*

DS369 Shāh, Iqbāl ʿAlī *tr.*
.I26 The tragedy of Amanullah, by Sirdar Ikbal Ali Shah. London, Alexander-Ouseley limited [1933]
xiv, 274 p. incl. geneal. tables. front., plates, ports. 25cm.

1. Afghanistan — Hist. 2. Amanullah Khan, amir of Afghanistan, 1892- I. Title.

Library of Congress DS369.I6 33-24199
[3] 955

Afghanistan - *Languages.*

PK14 Morgenstierne, Georg, 1892-
.M95 ...Report on a linguistic mission to Afghanistan by Georg Morgenstierne. [Oslo, H. Aschehoug & co. (W. Nygaard)] [etc., etc., 1926]
[2], 93, [8] p. 2 maps (1 double) 22cm. (Institutet for sammenlignende kulturforskning, serie C, i-2)

Afghanistan - *Turks*

see

Turks in Afghanistan

Afghanistan - *Hist.*

DS356 Sykes, Sir Percy Molesworth, 1867-1945.
.S94 A history of Afghanistan, by Brig.-Gen. Sir
(Or) Percy Sykes... London, Macmillan & co., 1940.
2 v. fronts., plates, ports., fold. maps (1 in pocket) 23cm.
"List of authorities": v.2, p.371-370.

1. Afghanistan--Hist.

UCL 41-771 ¶

Afghanistan - *Mongols*

see

Mongols in Afghanistan

L'Afghanistan et son art.

N 7292 Auboyer, Jeannine.
.A89 L'Afghanistan et son art.
(Or) Photographies de Dominique Darbois.
Paris, Editions Cercle d'Art, 1968.
30, 176 p. illus. (part col.)
Bibliography: p. [160]-172.

1. Art, Afghan.

ICU 70-134 021 5-70

AFGHANISTAN--HIST.

PL29 تاریخ افغان. در سعادت، جریده خانه طبعیس
.T2 «1860/61» ۱۲۷۷ هـ /
174 p.

1. Afghanistan--Hist. ~~I. Title.~~
Title: Tarīh-i Afgān.

ICU 12-68

Afghanistan - *Numismatics*

see

Numismatics - *Afghanistan*

Afghans.

DS356 Ahmad, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1892-
.J3 Afghanistan; a brief survey, by Jamal-ud-Din Ahmad ...
(Or) and Muhammad Abdul Aziz ... With a foreword by Dr. Sir Muhammad Iqbal, kt. ... London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green & co., ltd., 1936.
xx, 160 p. mounted col. front., illus. (coat of arms) plates (1 fold., 1 col.) ports. (1 mounted col.) fold. maps, facsims., fold. geneal. tab. 25cm.
Preface signed: J. D. Ahmad, M. A. Aziz.
Frontispiece, colored plate and colored portrait each accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress.
Printed in India.
"First published ... September 1934. New impression, April 1936."
Errata slip inserted.
"A short bibliography": p. 120-130.
1. Afghanistan. 2. Afghans. I. Muḥammad ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, joint author.
Library of Congress DS352.J87 1936 38-3153
[3] 915.6

Afghanistan - *Inscriptions*

see

Inscriptions - *Afghanistan*

Afghanistan - *Pol. and govt.*

903.71 Al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1839-1897.
J87 Tatimmat al-bayān fī tārīḫ al-Afghān...
i'tanā bi-taṣḥīḥihi wa taḥ'ihi 'alā nafaqatihi
'Alī Yūsuf al-Karsidalī... Cairo, Al-Maus'ūʿāt
press, 1901.
192p. illus. 20cm.
History of the people and government of Afghanistan.

Afghans.

DS356 Kasim, Jan Mohd, 1912-
.K22 Aryans in the East, by Jan M. Kasim. Boston, Meador publishing company, 1935.
(Or)
91 p. illus. (map) plates, 2 port. (incl. front.) 20cm.
"The historical, geographical, social and political events of the past and present 'Aryan land of Asia', 'Afghanistan'."—p. [5]

1. Afghanistan—Hist. 2. Afghans. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS356.K3 38-304
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 83398 [3] 958

Afghanistan - *Inscriptions, Arabic*

see

Inscriptions, Arabic - *Afghanistan*

Afghanistan--Pol. & govt.

DS63 Ramazani, Rouhollah K 1928-
.R19 The northern tier: Afghanistan, Iran and Turkey, by Rouhollah K. Ramazani. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1966]
142 p. maps. 20 cm. (Searchlight books)
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Afghanistan--Pol. & govt. 2. Iran—Pol. & govt. 3. Turkey—Pol. & govt. I. Title. (Series)

DS63.R35 320.95 ICU 6-67 66-9476
Library of Congress [3]

Afghans.

PK6593 Mustajab Khān, d.1833.
.M971 The life of Hafiz ool-Moolk, Hafiz Rehmut Khan, written by his son ... and entitled Goolistan-i-Rehmut. Abridged and tr. from the Persian, by Charles Elliott ... London, Oriental translation fund, 1831.
[3], 144 p. (Half-title: Oriental translation fund of Great Britain and Ireland. Publications, no.15.)
"This copy was printed for Louis Hayes Petit."

ICU 45-2090 S

Afghanistan - *Inscriptions, Aramaic*

see

Inscriptions, Aramaic - *Afghanistan*

Afghanistan - *Social life and customs.*

GR300 Hackin, Ria (Parmentier) d.1941.
.H16 Légendes et coutumes afghanes [par] Ria Hackin
(Or) et Ahmad Ali Kohzad. Paris, Impr. nationale, Presses universitaires de France, 1953.
xxvi, 204 p. (Publications du Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque de diffusion, t.60)

1. Folklore--Afghanistan. 2. Afghanistan--Social life and customs. Series: Paris. Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque de diffusion.

ICU 54

Afghans.

DS485 Shahāmat ʿAlī.
.P385 The Sikhs and Afghans, in connexion with India
(Or) and Persia, immediately before and after the death of Ranjeet Singh: from the journal of an expedition to Kabul, through the Panjab and the Khaibar pass. London, J. Murray, 1847.
xxii, 520 p.

1. Sikhs. 2. Afghans.

ICU 47-7691 S

PJ25 Afghanistan - *Languages.*
.A2 Morgenstierne, Georg, 1892-
v.12 Notes on Tirahi.
(Or) (In Acta orientalia, 1958/1984. v.12, p. [161]-199)

Afghanistan - Soc. life & cust.

DS354 Hunter, Edward, 1902-
.H94 The past present; a year in Afghanistan. London, Hodder and Stoughton [1959]
252 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Afghanistan—Soc. life & cust. I. Title.

DS354.H8 915.81 59-2413 ‡
Library of Congress [3]

Afia, Mohamed S

TN138 EGYPT. Mines and Quarries Dept.
.A5 Report on the prospecting work carried out
1954 in Wadi Hamata area-South Eastern Desert, 1953-
(Or) 1954, by Shafik Nessim [and others] Cairo, C. Tsoumas [1954?]
90p. illus., 6 maps (in pocket)

At head of title: Republic of Egypt. Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Mines and Quarries Department. Mineral Research Section.

ʿAffīf, Shaws i Sirāj

see

Shaws i Sirāj ʿAffīf, fl.1500

PJ7828 ʿAffīf, ʿAbd Allāh.
.A25M3
المرأة العربية في جاهليتها وإسلامها ، ألفه عبد الله عفيفي. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، دار احياء الكتب العربية، ١٣٢١هـ-
c1921-
v. in illus.

1. Women, Arabic. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Marʾah al-ʿArabīyah fī jāhilīyatihā wa-islāmihā.

ICU 7-63

PJ7827 ʿAffīf, Ḥāfiẓ, 1888-1941.
.A26A3
طي هامش السياسة، بعض مسائلنا القومية. القاهرة، دار الكتب المصرية، ١٣٣٨
c1938.
225 p.

1. Egypt--Econ. condit.--1918- 2. Egypt--Soc. condit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAlā hāmish al-siyāsah.

ICU 10-63 rev

ʿAffīf al-Dīn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Asʿad ibn ʿAlī ibn Sulaimān al-Yāfiʿī al-Shāfiʿī al-Tamīmī

see

Al-Yāfiʿī, 1298-1367

ʿAffīf, Abū al-ʿAlāʾ.

x Abū al-ʿAlāʾ ʿAffīf
x Affifi, Abul Ela
x Abul Ela Affifi

NjP x
Lit. of Ibn Sīnā. Al-Shifāʾ. Al-Manṭiq. 6: Al-Burhān. Al-Qāhirah, 1955/1956

AZ

Afifi, Mohamed el-Hadi

see

ʿAffīf, Muḥammad al-Hādī.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 63-417 rev

ʿAffīf al-Dīn Sulaimān ibn ʿAlī al-Tilimsānī

see

Al-Tilimsānī, 1213-1291

PJ7803 ʿAffīf, Abū al-ʿAlāʾ.
.A3M2
الملاحدة والصوفية وأهل الفتوة، تأليف أبو العلا عفيفي. القاهرة، دار احياء الكتب العربية، ١٣٦٤هـ/١٩٤٥م
c1945.
125 p. (مؤلفات الجمعية الفلسفية المصرية، ٥)
Includes bibliography.
1. Sufism. 2. Mohammedan ethics. I. Sulamī, 941-1021. Malāmatiyah. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Al-Malāmatiyah wa-al-Ṣūfiyah wa-Ahl al-Futuwwah.

ICU 7-63

ʿAffīf, Muḥammad

see

ʿAffīf, Muḥammad al-Hādī.

ʿAffīf ibn al-Makīn ibn Muʾammil

x ʿAffīf ibn Muʾammil

Graf, G. Gesch. der christl. arab. Lit. II, 98

BP80 ʿAffīf, Abū al-ʿAlāʾ.
.M92A4 The mystical philosophy of Muḥyid Dīn-Ibnul ʿArabī. Cambridge (Eng.) The University Press, 1939.
xx, 213 p. diagrs.
Includes bibliography.

1. Ibn al-ʿArabī, 1165-1240. 2. Philosophy, Arabic. 3. Mysticism--Islam.

ICU 3-65 rev

PJ7747 ʿAffīf, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Muʿīl.
.P53D2 دار المجنون، تأليف محمد عبد المعطي عفيفي. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، 1964
1964
182 p. 20 cm.
A play.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: Dār al-junūn.

PJ7810.P53D8 N E 65-629
Library of Congress ICU 6-69 PL 480: UAR-8517

ʿAffīf ibn Muʾammil

see

ʿAffīf ibn al-Makīn ibn Muʾammil

ʿAffīf, Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, joint ed.

PJ7802 Avicenna, 980?-1037.
.A9E57 الشفاء: المنطق، تصدير طه حسين، مراجعة ابراهيم مدكور، تحقيق الأب قنواتي، محمد الخضيري، فؤاد الأهواني. القاهرة، وزارة المعارف العمومية، الادارة العامة للثقافة، ١٩٥٢-١١٥٢
M2
1952-
v.
Vol.5, edited by Abū al-ʿAlā ʿAffīf; v.7, Aḥmad Fuʾād al-Ahwānī; vol.8, Muḥammad Salīm Salīm.
Title: al-Shifāʾ: al-Manṭiq.

ICU 1-65
(See next card)

ʿAffīf, Muḥammad al-Hādī

x ʿAffīf, Muḥammad
x Afifi, Mohamed el-Hadi

LC x

PJ7747 ʿAffīf, Ḥusayn.
.F5A17 النذير، تأليف حسين عفيف. مصر، دار المعارف، 1965
1965
122 p. 19 cm.
Poems.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ghadīr.

PJ7810.F5G5 N E 66-678
Library of Congress ICU 11-68 PL 480: UAR-8508

ʿAffīf, Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, ed.

PJ7803 Ibn al-ʿArabī, 1165-1240.
.I2F9 فصوص الحكم لمحي الدين بن عربي، والتعليقات عليه بقلم أبو العلا عفيفي. القاهرة، دار احياء الكتب العربية، ١٣٦٥/١٩٤٦
1946
c1946.
2 v. in 1.
At head of title: جماعة احياء الفلسفة

1. Sufism. I. ʿAffīf, Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, ed. I. Title.
Title: Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam.

ICU 1-65 rev

ʿAffīf, Muḥammad al-Ṣādiq.

x Muḥammad al-Ṣādiq ʿAffīf

LC x

AZ

ʿAffīf, ʿAbd Allāh.

x ʿAbd Allāh ʿAffīf

Bk cat. x
Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. III, 235 & 275

AZ

ʿAffīf, Ḥāfiẓ, 1885-1941

x Ḥāfiẓ ʿAffīf

The Muslim world. XLII (1952) 55
Oriente moderno. XLI (1961) 441: d. June 1, 1961, 74 years old

---

PJ8276 ʿAffīf, Muḥammad al-Ṣiddīq, ed.
.A25G6 القصة المغربية الحديثة، تأليف محمد الصادق عفيفي. الطبعة الأولى. الدار البيضاء، مكتبة الوحدة العربية، ١٩٦١
1961
200 p. ports. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 195-204.

1. Arabic fiction--Africa, North. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Al-Qiṣṣah al-Maghribīyah al-ḥadīthah.

PJ8276.A36 N E 62-1113
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 7-63 PL 480: UAR 78

PJ8230 'AFIFI, Muhammad al-Ṣiddiq.
.A2S56 الشعر والشعراء في ليبيا ، بقلم محمد الصادق عفيفي.
.1957. القاهرة، مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية، ١٩٥٧
260 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Libya. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Al-Shi'r wa-al-shu'arā' fī Lībyā.

ICU 7-63

Aflak, Michel
see
'Aflaq, Mishāl, 1910-

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may ... in Library of Congress depository catalog cards which do not appear on headings in the library catalog.

'M E X 64-189 rev

(64b)

Aflūṭīn 'inda al-'arab.
PJ7787 Plotinus.
.O8P7A59 Plotinus apud Arabes; Theologia Aristotelis et fragmenta quae supersunt. Collegit, edidit et prolegomenis instruxit 'Abdurraḥman Badawī. Cairae, 1955.
4, 66, 256 p. (Islamica, 20)
Added t.p. and text in Arabic.

I. Kitāb Uthūlūjiyā Arisṭāṭālīs. II. Badawī, 'Abd al-Raḥman, ed.

ICU 57

DS113 אפיקים. גליון א'.
.A25 196—
.תל-אביב.

Monthly (irregular)

1. Israel—Intellectual life—Period. 2. Jews—Soc. life & cust.—Period. ~~3. Periodicals (Hebrew)~~

Title: Afikim.

Aflākī, Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad, d. 1360

x Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad Aflākī
x Aḥmad (Shams al-Dīn) Aflākī

Storey, C.A. Persian lit. I, 987: fl. 1318-1358
Der Islam. v.26 (1942) p.129: d. last of Rajab 761 H/1360
Enc. of Islam. New ed. I, 234

PJ7802 Afnan, Soheil Muhsin.
.A9Z8A6 Avicenna, his life and works. London, G. Allen & Unwin [1958]
298 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Avicenna, 980?-1037.

ICU 58

PJ6 Afis, Syria - Antiq.
.07 Barth, Jakob, 1851-1914.
v.12 Zur altaramäischen inschrift des königs Ekr.
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1909. v.12, col. 10-12)

"Bemerkung zu OLZ. 1909, sp. 11", signed Immanuel Löw: col. 115-116.

PK6592 Aflākī, Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad, d. 1360.
.A302H9 ~~Huart, Clément Imbault-, 1854-~~ ed. and tr.
... Les saints des derviches tourneurs; récits traduits du persan et annotés par Cl. Huart ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1918-22.
2 v. fold. geneal. tab. 25½ cm. (Études d'hagiographie musulmane)
Added t.p.: Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études. Sciences religieuses. 32, 36. vol.
Translated from the Menāqib al-'ārifīn of Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Aflākī.

Muslim.
1. Saints, ~~Mohammedan~~. 2. Dervishes. I. Title: Menāqib al-'ārifīn II. Huart, Clément Imbault, 1854-1926, tr. 21-20214 rev

Library of Congress BP175.S2I16
——— Copy 2. B1.25.P4 vol 32, 36

(r23c2)

PJ6660 Afnan, Soheil Muhsin.
.A26 Philosophical terminology in Arabic and Persian. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1964.
124 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Philosophy--Terminology. 2. Arabic language--Terms and phrases. 3. Persian language--Terms and phrases.

ICU 5-64

DS94 Afis, Syria - Antiq.
.5 ...La stèle araméenne de Zakir au Musée du
.89 Louvre.
v.3 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1922. v.3, p.175-176)

DR404 Aflākī, Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad, d. 1360.
.787 Menāqib al-'ārifīn (metin) Yayınlıyan Tahsin
ser.3 Yazıcı. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi,
no.3, 1959-
etc. v. facsims. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından. 3.ser., no.3
(Or) Persian text.

Muslim.
1. Saints, ~~Mohammedan~~. 2. Dervishes. I. Yazıcı, Tahsin, ed. II. Title.

ICU 60

Afrahat
see
Aphraates, the Persian sage, fl. 337-345

Afiunkarahisar
see
Afyonkarahisar, Turkey (Province).

PK6480 Aflākī, Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad, d. 1360.
.A22R3 Selected anecdotes from the work entitled, The acts of the adepts (Menāqibu'l 'ārifīn), by Shemsu-'d-Dīn Ahmed, el Eflākī.
(In Jalāl al-Dīn, Rūmī, Mawlānā, 1207-1273. The Mesnevi. London, 1881. 22cm. p. 1-135)
Tr. by James W. Redhouse.

1. Dervishes.
I. Redhouse, Sir James William, 1811-1892, tr.

13-22337

Library of Congress PK6480.A22R5

Afram I, Ignatius
see
Ignatyus Afram I Barsūm, Syrian Patriarch of Antioch, 1887-

Afka, Syria
x Aphaca

'Aflaq, Mishāl, 1910-
x Aflak, Michel

LC xd

Afrām II, Ignatius
see
Rahmani, Ignatius Ephraem II, patriarch of Antioch, 1848-1929

Aflaḥ ibn Yasār al-Sindī, Abū 'Aṭā
see
Abū 'Aṭā al-Sindī, d. 774

Al-Aflāṭūniyyah al-muḥaddathah 'inda al-'arab.
PJ7787 Badawī, 'Abd al-Raḥman, ed.
.O8A1B3 Neoplatonici apud Arabes. Procli: Liber (Pseudo-Aristotelis) de expositione bonitatis purae (Liber de causis); De aeternitate mundi; Quaestiones naturales. Hermetis: De castigatione animae. Platonis (Pseudo): Liber quartus. Edidit et prolegomenis instruxit 'Abdurraḥmān Badawī. Cairae, 1955.
55, 273 p. (Islamica, 19)
Added title page and text in Arabic.

ICU 55

Afram Barṣaum
see
Severius Afram, abp. of the monophysite church in Syria, 1887?-1957.

Afrīn, ʿAlān

see

Ifrīn, ʿAdān

Africa.

DS1 .N23 Народы Азии и Африки; история, экономика, культура. 1959-
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР.
v. in illus., ports. 26 cm. bimonthly.
Supersedes Советское востоковедение (1956-58) and Советское этнографие (1958)
Title also in Chinese, Hindi, and Urdu.
Title varies, 1960-1961, no. 1, Проблемы востоковедения
Issued by Institut narodov Azii and several other institutes of the Akademiia nauk SSSR
Tables of contents also in English and Chinese; summaries in English.
1. Asia. 2. Africa. I. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.
Title transliterated: Narody Azii i Afriki
DS1.P7 60-33526 rev
Library of Congress ‹62b4›

AFRICA--ANTIQ.

NK1177 .C2 Or Camps-Fabrer, Henriette.
Matière et art mobilier dans la préhistoire nord africaine et saharienne. Préface de Lionel Balout ... Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques, 1966.
515 p. illus., plates. 27 cm. (Mémoires du Centre de recherches anthropologiques, préhistoriques et ethnographiques, 5) 60 F.
(F 67-238)
Bibliography: p. 505-543.
At head of title: Conseil de la recherche scientifique en Algérie.
1. Africa — Antiq. 2. Decoration and ornament, Primitive. I. Title. (Series: Centre de recherches anthropologiques, préhistoriques et ethnographiques, Algiers. Mémoires, 5)
ICU 5-67
NK1177.C3 709.01'1 67-41023
66-006 791
Library of Congress

Afrasiab, Terracottas from.

CC35 .R8 no.93 (Or) TREVER, KAMILLA VASIL'EVNA, 1893-
Terracottas from Afrasiab, by Camilla Trever. Moscow-Leningrad, State editions department Social-economic section, 1934.
‹3›-51, ‹1›p. XIV pl. 35½cm. (Half-title: Bulletins of the state academy for history of material culture, fasc.93) [Izvestiia Gosudarstvennoi akademii istorii material'noi kul'tury. vyp.93]
1. Terra-cottas--Samarkand.
UCL 37-5210

---

*Africa.

DS 1 .N59 (Or) New Orient. v.1- Feb.1960- [Prague, Czechoslovak Society for Eastern Studies]
Biweekly.
Publication suspended 1963-64.
Vol. 1, no. 1 preceded by a preliminary issue.
*Holdings under main entry in serial record.
1. East. 3. Periodicals (English)
ICU 69-005 911 3-69

Africa - Antiq.

DT14 .D25 Davidson, Basil, 1914-
The lost cities of Africa. ‹1st ed.› Boston, Little, Brown ‹1959›
366 p. illus. 22 cm.
London ed. (Gollancz) has title: Old Africa rediscovered.
Includes bibliography.
1. Africa—Civilization—Hist. 2. Africa—Antiq. I. Title.
DT25.D3 1959a 913.6 59-11107 ‡
Library of Congress ‹s60q14›

PJ6 .D7 v. 16 (Or) Die Afri in Palästina.
Müller, Wilhelm Max, 1862-1919.
Die Afri in Palästina.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1913. v.16, col. 256-261)

Africa - *Agriculture*

see

Agriculture - *Africa*

AM101 .P44 v.10 Africa - *Antiq.*
Hall, Henry Usher, 1876?-1944.
Examples of African art.
(*In* Pennsylvania. University. University museum. The museum journal, 1919. v.10, p. ‹77›-101. illus., col. pl.)

DT13 .A25 Or Africa. 1-
1966-
Tunis, Secrétariat d'état aux affaires culturelles.
At head of title: Institut national d'archéologie et d'art.
Added t.p. in Arabic.
French or Arabic.
1. Africa--Antiq. I. Tunisia. Institut national d'archéologie et arts.
ICU 3-68

Africa - *Anthropo-geography*

see

Anthropo-geography - *Africa*

DT1 .H3 Africa - *Antiq.*
Harvard African studies, 1-
Cambridge, Mass., The African department of the Peabody museum of Harvard university, 1917-
v. illus., plates, map. 29.5cm.
"Designed to consist of annual volumes."-Editorial notes, v.1.
Editors: 1917-1916, Oric Bates and F.H. Sterns. 1919-1925, E. A. Hooton, N.I. Bates, R.O. Sawtell. 1945-1952, E. A. Hooton, N.I. Bates
Vol.1-2 contain bibliographies.

Africa.

DT1 .C9 Cuadernos africanos y orientales. no.1- ‹Madrid› Instituto de Estudios Políticos, 1946-57.
Title varies: 1946-53, Cuadernos de estudios africanos; 1954, Cuadernos de estudios africanos y orientales.
1. Africa. I. Instituto de Estudios Políticos (Spain) II. Title: Cuadernos de estudios africanos. III. Title: Cuadernos de estudios africanos y orientales.
ICU 5-66 rev

AFRICA—ANTIQ.

DT13 .A25 Or Africa. 1-
1966-
Tunis, Secrétariat d'état aux affaires culturelles.
At head of title: Institut national d'archéologie et d'art.
Added t.p. in Arabic.
French or Arabic.
1. Africa--Antiq. I. Tunisia. Institut national d'archéologie et arts.
ICU 3-68

Africa - *Antiq.*

DT1 .H3 v.1 etc. ... Varia africana. I- Cambridge, Mass., The African dept. of the Peabody museum of Harvard university, 1917-
v. illus., plates (part fold.) port., maps (part fold.) plans, fold geneal. tab., diagrs. 28 x 22cm. (Harvard African studies, vol. I-III, VIII, X
Editors: I, Oric Bates and F. H. Sterns.—II, Oric Bates.—III, E. A. Hooton, Natica I. Bates, Ruth O. Sawtell.—IV- E. A. Hooton and Natica I. Bates.
Vols. IV- have imprint: Cambridge, Mass., Peabody museum of Harvard university.
Includes bibliographies.
(Continued on next card)
‹5› 33-6339

Africa.

DT5 .J2 (Or) Jaeger, Friedrich Robert, 1881-
... Afrika, von dr. Fritz Jaeger ... Berlin und Leipzig, W. de Gruyter & co., 1925.
2 v. 16cm. (Sammlung Göschen ‹910-911›)
"Literatur": v. 1, p. ‹4›-6; v. 2, p. ‹5›-6.
CONTENTS.—I. Physische erdkunde.—II. Geographie des menschen und seiner kultur.
1. Africa. 2. Physical geography—Africa.
UCL 27-2679

Africa - Antiq.

GN776 .A3A45 Alimen, Henriette, 1900-
Préhistoire de l'Afrique. Avec 155 figures dans le texte...et 3 planches en couleurs hors-texte d'après les aquarelles de S. Vaj. Paris, N. Boubée, 1955.
578p. illus., plates, maps, diagrs.
Includes bibliographies.

Africa - *Antiq.*

GN776 .A3V42 Vaufrey, Raymond, 1890-
Prehistoire de l'Afrique. Paris, Masson ‹1955-
v. illus., plates, maps. (Publications de l'Institut des hautes études de Tunis, v.4)
Includes bibliography.
Contents.-I. Maghreb, 1955.
1. Africa—Antiq. 2. Stone age—Africa. 3. Man, Prehistoric—Africa. 4. Stone implements—Africa.
ICU 56

Africa.

PL8003 .L9 Lukas, Johannes, 1901- ed.
Afrikanistische studien. Berlin, Akademie-verlag, 1955.
viii, 416p. illus., port. (Deutsche akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institut für orientforschung. Veröffentlichung. nr.26)
"Diedrich Westermann zum 80.geburtstag gewidmet".

Africa - Antiq.

GN776 .A3A46 Alimen, Henriette, 1900-
The prehistory of Africa. Tr. by Alan Houghton Brodrick. London, Hutchinson ‹1957›
viii, 436p. illus., maps, tables.
Includes bibliographies.

PJ6 .O7 v.1F (Or) Africa - *Antiq.* - Exhibitions.
Foldner, Ernst Friedrich, 1891-
Von Atlantis nach Aethiopien. Die ausstellung der Frobenius-expedition im Abgeordnetenhause zu Berlin.
(*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1912. v.15, col. 628-632)

DT1 Africa - *Antiq.* - *Societies.*
.S6 Société de géographie et d'archéologie d'Oran.
Bulletin trimestriel de géographie et d'archéologie. 1- juillet 1892-
Paris, 1892-
v. illus., plates, plans. 24cm.
Title varies: 1892-95, Bulletin trimestriel des antiquités africaines...
1896-98, Revue de l'Afrique française et des antiquités africaines.
1899- , Bulletin trimestriel de géographie et archéologie.
Editor: July 1892- 1901, W. Poinsot and S. Deneucht.
Imprint varies. Quarterly.

DT1 Africa - *Bibl.*
.H8 Harvard African studies, 1-
Cambridge, Mass., The African department of the Peabody museum of Harvard university, 1917-
v. illus., plates, map. 28.5cm.
"Designed to consist of annual volumes."-Editorial notes, v.1.
Editors: 1917-1918, Orie Bates and F. W. Stearns. 1919-1923, F. A. Hedges, N. I. Bakr, R. O. Gaskill. 1923-1932, E. A. Hodgson, N. I. Bakr.
Vol. 1- contain bibliographies.

For full statement see author card

Africa - *Christians*
see
Christians in Africa

Africa - *Arabs*
see
Arabs in Africa

Z7164 Africa - *Bibl.*
.C7882 Royal empire society, *London. Library.*
Subject catalogue of the library of the Royal empire society, formerly Royal colonial institute. By Evans Lewis ...
[London, The Society, 1930-
v. 30cm.
Geographical arrangement. Subjects under each country, and entries arranged chronologically under each subject. Author index.
Includes not only books and pamphlets, but also articles in reviews and journals, papers read before learned and other societies, etc.
Contents.—v. 1. The British empire generally, and Africa.—v. 2. The commonwealth of Australia, the dominion of New Zealand, the south Pacific, general voyages and travels, and Arctic and Antarctic regions.—v. 3. The dominion of Canada and its provinces, the dominion of Newfoundland, the West Indies and colonial America.
(Continued on next card)
32—32768
[a4r32o]

DT14 Africa - *Civilization.*
.B37 Baumann, Hermann, 1902-
Les peuples et les civilisations de l'Afrique [par] H. Baumann. Suivi de Les langues et l'éducation [par] D. Westermann. Traduction française par L. Homburger. Préf. de Théodore Monod. Paris, Payot, 1948.
605 p. illus., maps. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque scientifique)
"Bibliographie": p. [521]-552.

1. Africa—Civilization. 2. African languages. 3. Education—Africa. I. Westermann, Diedrich, 1875- Les langues et l'éducation.
DT14.B38 916 49—21488*
Library of Congress [s6b]

Africa - *Art*
see
Art - *Africa*

Z7164 Africa - *Bibl.*
.C7882 Royal empire society, *London. Library.* Subject catalogue ... 1930- (Card 2)
v. 4. The Mediterranean colonies, the Middle East, Indian empire, Burma, Ceylon, British Malaya, East Indian Islands and the Far East. 1937.

1. Gt. Brit.—Colonies—Bibl. 2. Africa—Bibl. 3. Australia—Bibl. 4. New Zealand—Bibl. 5. Islands of the Pacific—Bibl. 6. Voyages and travels—Bibl. 7. Canada—Bibl. 8. Newfoundland—Bibl. 9. West Indies—Bibl. 10. Catalogs, Subject. I. Lewin, Percy Evans, 1876-
32—12746
Library of Congress Z7164.C7882
[r44] [016.2253431] 016.042

Africa - *Civilization.*
DT14 Frobenius, Leo, 1873-1938.
.F7 ...Das sterbende Afrika... 1.bd. München, O.C.Recht [1923]
xi, 86p. col. front., plates (part col.) 32cm.
(Veröffentlichung des Forschungsinstitutes für kulturmorphologie)

At head of title: Leo Frobenius.
No more published.

1. Africa-Civilization. 2. Ethnology-Africa.

UCL 26-960M

DT1 Africa - *Bibl.*
.H8 Achenden, C
v.8 Selected bibliography of Africana for 1916.
(*In* Harvard African studies, 1918. v.2, p. [305]-314)

Africa - *Bibl.* - *Catalogs.*
Z966 Tetuán. Al-Maktabah al-Ammah.
.T355 Catálogo de materias (obras relativas al Islam y Africa) de la Biblioteca General del Protectorado; redactado por Guillermo Guastavino Galleut con la colaboración de Carlos Rodríguez Joulia Saint-Cyr. Tetuán, Editora Marroquí, 1952.
[28] p. 25 cm.

1. Africa—Bibl.—Catalogs. 2. Mohammedanism—Bibl.—Catalogs. I. Guastavino Galleut, Guillermo.
Z966.T383 54-34457
Library of Congress [2]

Africa - *Civilization.*
DT14 Frobenius, Leo, 1873-1938.
.F73 ... Das unbekannte Afrika, aufhellung der schicksale eines erdteils. München, Beck, 1923.
2 p. l., ix-xi, [1], 64 p., 2 l., 67-184, [1] p., 1 l. illus. (incl. maps, plans) 194 (i. e. 194) pl. (part col.) 29cm. (*Half-title:* Veröffentlichung des Forschungsinstitutes für kulturmorphologie).
Part of the plates are printed on both sides.

1. Africa—Civilization. 2. Art, African. I. Title.
Library of Congress DT14.F7 [33c1]

DT1 Africa - *Bibl.*
.H8 Carroll, Richard F
v.1 Selected bibliography of Africana for 1915.
(*In* Harvard African studies, 1917. v.1, p. [273]-282)

Africa - *Bibl.* - *Period.*
Z3001 Asiatica; a record of literature dealing with the East and with Africa. v. 1-2; Jan. 1928-Oct./Dec. 1929. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., ltd. [1928-29]
.A83 2 v. in 1. 24cm. monthly (irregular)
(Or) C. H. Egerton, editor.
No more published.

1. Asia—Bibl.—Period. 2. Africa—Bibl.—Period. 3. East—Bibl. 4. East (Far East)—Bibl. I. Egerton, Charles Hertel, 1884- ed.
32-17356
[34b1]
Library of Congress Z3001.A83 016.016

Africa - *Civilization.*
DT61 Maggi, Emilio.
.M2 Civiltà africane. Milano, Zibetti [1958]
(Or) 604 p. plates, map. (Cultura e civiltà, v.1)
Includes bibliography.

1. Egypt—Civilization. 2. Africa—Civilization. I. Title. Series.

ICU 60

Z3501 Africa - *Bibl.*
.G3 Gay, Jean, 1837-
Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabie. Catalogue méthodique de tous les ouvrages français & des principaux en langues étrangères traitant de la géographie, de l'histoire, du commerce, des lettres & des arts de l'Afrique & de l'Arabie. Par Jean Gay... San Remo, J. Gay & fils, 1875.
xi, 812p. 24.5cm.

Classified; short biographical notes of the authors represented.
"Tirage à 500 exemplaires plus 20 sur papier teinté. Exemplaire no. 193."

Africa - *Botany*
see
Botany - *Africa*

Africa - Civilization - Hist.
DT14 Davidson, Basil, 1914-
.D25 The lost cities of Africa. [1st ed.] Boston, Little, Brown [1959]
306 p. illus. 22 cm.
London ed. (Gollancz) has title: Old Africa rediscovered.
Includes bibliography.

1. Africa—Civilization—Hist. 2. Africa—Antiq. I. Title.
DT25.D3 1959a 913.6 59-11107 ‡
Library of Congress [s60q14]

Z3501 Africa - Bibl.
.G301 Gay, Jean, 1837-
(Or) Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabie; catalogue méthodique de tous les ouvrages français & des principaux en langues étrangères traitant de la géographie, de l'histoire, du commerce, des lettres & des arts de l'Afrique & de l'Arabie. Amsterdam, Meridian Pub. Co., 1961.
xi, 312 p.
Reprint of 1875 ed., San Remo.

1. Africa--Bibl. 2. Arabia--Bibl.

ICU 62

Africa - *British*
see
British in Africa

Africa - *Civilization* - *Hist.*
L C. Frobenius, Leo, 1873-1938.
... Kulturgeschichte Afrikas; prolegomena zu einer historischen gestaltlehre ... [Zürich] Phaidon-verlag [1933]
2 p. l., [3]-652 p. incl. front., illus., 104 pl. on 82 l. map. 22cm.
"1-10. tausend."
"Veröffentlichung des Forschungsinstituts für kulturmorphologie e. v., Frankfurt a. M."
"Übersicht über die wichtigsten schriften von Leo Frobenius": p. [633]-634.

1. Africa—Civilization—Hist. 2. Art—Africa. 3. Art, Primitive. 4. Literature, Primitive. I. Frankfurt am Main. Forschungsinstitut für kulturmorphologie. II. Title.
34—12279
Library of Congress DT14.F98
Copyright A—Foreign 23930
[36r34el] 916

DT31 .D35 — Africa - *Colonization.*

Darmstädter, Paul, 1872-
Geschichte der aufteilung und kolonisation Afrikas seit dem zeitalter der entdeckungen, von Paul Darmstaedter... Berlin und Leipzig, G.J. Göschen, 1913-
v. illus. (maps) 24cm.
"Allgemeine literatur": v.1, p.(4)

Africa - *Costume*

see

Costume - *Africa*

DT5 .F554 (Oe) — Africa. - *Descr. and trav.*

Fitzgerald, Walter, 1898-
Africa; a social, economic and political geography of its major regions. 6th ed., rev. London, Methuen [1948]
xv, 459 p. 101 maps. 22 cm. (Methuen's advanced geographies)
Includes bibliographies.

For other editions see author card.

1. Africa—Descr. & trav. 2. Geography—Text-books—1870- 3. Africa—Econ. condit.—1918-

DT5.F5 1948 — 916 — 49—18820*
Library of Congress [54h]

DT37 .G24 (Or) — Africa - *Colonization.*

García Figueras, Tomás, 1892-
Miscelanea de estudios africanos. Lerache, Editora Marroquí, 1947.
425 p. illus., ports., maps, facsims.
Cover dated 1948.

1. Spain--Colonies--Africa. 2. Spaniards in Morocco. 3. Africa--Colonization. 4. Mohammedans in Morocco.

ICU 49-3436 S

Africa - *Decoration and ornament*

see

Decoration and ornament - *Africa*

GN645 .F9 — Africa - *Descr. & trav.*

Frobenius, Leo, 1873-1938.
Und Afrika sprach. Wissenschaftlich erweiterte ausgabe des berichts über den verlauf der dritten reiseperiode der Deutschen inner-afrikanischen forschungs-expedition in den jahren 1910 bis 1912. Mit unterstützung des Hamburgischen museums für völkerkunde herausgegeben von Leo Frobenius...v.1-3. Berlin, Vita, Deutsches verlagshaus, [1912-13]
v. front., illus., plates, maps, plans, tables.
27.5cm.

For other editions see author card.

DT31 .J78 — Africa - *Colonization.*

Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton, 1858-1927.
A history of the colonization of Africa by alien races, by Sir Harry H. Johnston...with eight maps by the author and J.G. Bartholomew. Cambridge, University press, 1899.
xiii, 11., 519, [1] p. VIII maps. 19.5cm. (Self-study: Cambridge historical series, ed. by G.W. Prothero)
Bibliography: p. [500]-502.
Stereotyped ed.
For other editions see author card.

Africa - Descr. & trav.

PJ7824 .A16J37 1791 — **Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.**
Africa. Curavit Io. Godofredus Eichhorn. Gottingae, Typis I. C. Dieterich, 1791.
iv, 36 p. 20cm.

1. Africa--Descr. & trav. I. Eichhorn, Johann Gottfried, 1752-1827, ed.

ICU 58

Africa - *Descr. and trav.*

DT11 .G93 — **Gunther, John, 1901-**
Inside Africa. [1st ed.] New York, Harper [1955]
xxiii, 952 p. maps, diagrs. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 895-906.

1. Africa—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

DT12.G86 — 916 — 55-8022
Library of Congress [60]

DT31 .W62 — Africa - *Colonization.*

Wieschhoff, Heinrich Albert, 1906-
... Colonial policies in Africa, by H. A. Wieschhoff. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania press, 1944.
4 p. l., 188 p. illus. (map) 21½cm. (African handbooks, ed. by H. A. Wieschhoff. 5)
Bibliography: p. 126-182.

1. Africa—Colonization. I. Title.

44-5178
Library of Congress — DT31.W5
[20] — 325.6

Africa - *Descr. and trav.*

PJ87 .B3 (Or) — **Basset, René Marie Joseph, 1855-1924.**
... Mélanges africains et orientaux. Paris, J. Maisonneuve & fils, 1915.
3ℓ, 390 p. 25cm.
At head of title: René Basset ...
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Africa—Descr. & trav. 2. Oriental literature—Hist. & crit. 3. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit.

UCL 24-2074

Africa - Descr. & trav.

DS6 .B22 — **Hammond, Lincoln Davis, ed.**
Travelers in disguise, narratives of Eastern travel by Poggio Bracciolini and Ludovico de Varthema. English translations by John Winter Jones. Rev. with an introd. by Lincoln Davis Hammond. Cambridge, Distributed for the Dept. or Romance Languages and Literatures of Harvard University by Harvard University Press, 1963.
xxxii, 230 p. map (on cover) facsims. (2 on cover) 21 cm.
CONTENTS.—The Indies rediscovered, by Poggio Bracciolini.—The itinerary of Ludovico de Varthema.
1. Asia—Descr. & trav. 2. Africa—Descr. & trav. I. Poggio Bracciolini, 1380-1459. The Indies rediscovered. II. Varthema, Ludovico de, 15th cent. Itinerary. III. Title.

DS6.H3 — 63-2569
Library of Congress [5]

AFRICA--COLONIZATION

DT82 .5 .A25 Y17 — **Yahyā, Jalāl.**
مصر الافريقية والاطماع الاستعمارية في القرن التاسع عشر، تأليف جلال يحيى. الاسكندرية، دار المعارف، 1967.
786 p. 24 cm. (المكتبة التاريخية، 18)
Bibliography: p. 763-771.

2 1. Egypt—For. rel.—Africa. ~~2. Africa—For. rel.—Egypt.~~ Africa—Colonization. I. Title.
Title romanized: Miṣr al-Ifrīqiyah.

DT82.5.A37Y34 — ICU 5-70 — N E 68-9690
Library of Congress — PL 480: UAR-6412

DT46.B88(Or) — Africa - *Descr. & trav.*

Browne, William George, 1768-1813. ~~L961-Fa~~
Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, from the year 1792 to 1798. By W. G. Browne. London, Printed for T. Cadell junior and W. Davies, [etc.], 1799.
xxxviii, 496 p. incl. front., 1 pl., 2 fold. maps, tables. 28 x 22cm.

Africa--Descr. & trav.

PJ7824 .I2204 R5 1964 — **Ibn Baṭṭūṭah, 1304-1377.**
رحلة ابن بطوطة. بيروت، دار صادر، 1964.
749 p. 24 cm.
Cover title: The travels of Ibn Baṭṭūṭa.
Title, p. 6: تحفة النظار في غرائب الامصار وعجائب الاسفار
1. Asia—Descr. & trav. 2. Africa—Descr. & trav. I. Title. II. Title: Tuḥfat al-nuẓẓār fī gharā'ib al-amṣār.
Title transliterated: Riḥlat Ibn Baṭṭūṭah.

G370.I2 1964a — ICU 3-68 — N E 68-375
Library of Congress — PL 480: UAR-6521

PJ1004 .F4 v.30 — Africa - *Cons. - Egypt.*

Erman, Adolf, 1854-1937.
Zu den inschriften des *Ṣr-ḥwf.*
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1892. v.30, p.78-83)

Africa. - *Descr. and trav.*

DT11 .D18 (Or) — **DAMMANN, ERNST, 1904-**
Beiträge aus arabischen quellen zur kenntnis des negerischen Afrika... Bordesholm, 1929.
64 p. 23cm.
Inaug.-diss.--Kiel.
Lebenslauf.
"Benutzte literatur": p.61-62.

1. Africa--Descr. & trav. 2. Geographers, Arabian.

UCL 32-8558

Africa - *Descr. and trav.*

D3 6 f. 115 1829 (Or) — **Ibn Baṭūṭah, 1304-1377.**
The travels of Ibn Batūta; translated from the abridged Arabic manuscript copies, preserved in the Public library of Cambridge. With notes, illustrative of the history, geography, botany, antiquities, &c. occurring throughout the work. By the Rev. Samuel Lee ... London, Printed for the Oriental translation committee, and sold by J. Murray [etc.], 1829.
xviii p., 1 l., 248, [1] p. 28½ x 23cm. [Oriental translation fund. Publications. 1]
Appended (10 p.): Report of the proceedings of the first general meeting of the subscribers to the Oriental translation fund ... London, 1829.
1. Asia—Descr. & trav. 2. Africa—Descr. & trav. 3. Voyages and travels. I. Lee, Samuel, 1783-1852, tr. II. Title.

32-3873 Revised
Library of Congress — PJ408.O6 vol. 1
[r14c2] — (890.8) — 910.4

Africa - *Communications and traffic*

see

Communications and traffic - *Africa*

Africa - *Descr. and trav.*

DT11 f.D21 — **DAPPER, OLFERT, d.1690.**
Umbständliche und eigentliche beschreibung von Africa, und denen darzu gehörigen königreichen und landschaften/als Egypten/Barbarien/Libyen/Biledulgerid/dem lande der Negros/Guinea/Ethiopien/Abyssina/und den africanischen insulen...zusammen gebracht durch O. Dapper, dr. Amsterdam, Bey J. von Meurs, 1670-71.
[8], 695, [14], 101, [3] p. illus., double plates, double maps. 32cm.
Added t.-p., engr; title in red and black; tall pieces.
In two parts.

UCL 33-4373

Africa -- Descr. & trav.

DS6 .I15 1958 (Or) — **Ibn Baṭūṭah, 1304-1377.**
Travels, A. D. 1325-1354; translated with revisions and notes from the Arabic text edited by C. Defrémery and B. R. Sanguinetti, by H. A. R. Gibb. Cambridge [Eng.], Published for the Hakluyt Society at the University Press, 1958-
v. illus., maps. (Hakluyt Society. Works, 2d ser., no.110, 117
Includes bibliography.

G141 .H9 ser.2 no.110, 117, — --- ---- Another copy.

1. Asia--Descr. & trav. 2. Africa--Descr. & trav. 3. Voyages and travels. I. Gibb, Sir Hamilton 1895- tr. II. Alexander Roskeen, Series.

ICU 62

Africa - Descr. and trav.

DS6 .I15 1929 (Or)

Ibn Baṭūṭah, 1304–1377.
... Travels in Asia and Africa, 1325–1354, translated and selected by H. A. R. Gibb ... with an introduction and notes. London, G. Routledge & sons, ltd. [1929]
vii, 388 p. front., plates, maps. 23cm. (The Broadway travellers, ed. by Sir E. Denison Ross and Eileen Power)
At head of title: Ibn Battúta.
1. Asia—Descr. & trav. 2. Africa—Descr. & trav. 3. Voyages and travels. I. Gibb, Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen, tr.
29-17061 Revised
Library of Congress G490.I2 1929
[44f2]

Africa - Descr. & trav.

DT11 .E25 (Or)

Al-Idrīsī, 1100-1166.
Edrisii Africa. Cvravit Joannes Melchior Hartmann... Ed.altera. Gottingae, svmtibvs J.C. Dieterich, 1796.
cxxiv, 530, [50] p. 20.5cm.
"Libri in svbsidivm vocati": p. [xiii]-xliii.

Africa - Descr. and trav.
Al-Idrīsī, 1100-1166.
~~Edrisi, 1100-1166~~

PJ7824 .E3 1866

Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne, par Edrisi. Texte arabe publié pour la première fois d'après les man. de Paris et d'Oxford avec une traduction, de notes et un glossaire, par R. Dozy et M. J. de Goeje. Leyde, E. J. Brill, 1866.
1 p. l., xxiii, 391, [242] p. 24cm.
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
Arabic text [242] p. at end.
Imperfect: p.385-390 wanting.
1. Africa—Descr. & trav. 2. Spain—Descr. & trav. I. Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne, 1820-1883, ed. and tr. II. Goeje, Michael Jean de, 1836-1909, joint ed. and tr.
11-5150
Library of Congress DT7.E2

AFRICA--DESCR. & TRAV.

PJ7824 .I3 1969

al-Idrīsī, 1100 (ca.)-1166.
Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne. Texte arabe publié pour la première fois d'après les man. de Paris et d'Oxford avec une traduction des notes et un glossaire, par Reinhart P. A. Dozy et Michaël J. de Goeje. Amsterdam, Oriental Press, 1969.
xxiii, 392, 242 p.
Added t. p.: صفة المغرب وارض السودان ومصر والاندلس ماخوذة من كتاب نزهة المشتاق في اختراق الآفاق.
ICU 4-69
67-052 612

Africa - Descr. & trav.

DT11 .L67

Leo Africanus, Joannes, 16th cent.
Johann Leo's des Africaners Beschreibung von Africa. Aus dem italiänischen übersetzt und mit anmerkungen versehen von Georg Wilhelm Lorsbach. 1. bd., welcher die uebersetzung des textes enthält. Herborn, Buchhandlung der hohen schule, 1805.
[1], xxx, 592, [1] p. 21cm. (Added t.-p.: Bibliothek der vorzüglichsten reisebeschreibungen aus den frühern zeiten... 1. bd.)
No more published.

Africa - Descr. & trav.

DT11 .L565

Leo Africanus, Joannes, 16th cent.
Description de l'Afrique. Nouv. éd. traduite de l'italien par A. Épaulard et annotée par A. Épaulard [et al.] Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1956.
2 v. (xvi, 629 p.) illus., plates, maps (part fold., 1 col.) facsims. 24 cm. (Publication de l'Institut des hautes études marocaines, no 61)
Translation of Della descrittione dell'Africa et delle cose notabili che ivi sono, which was edited on the basis of the author's original text (probably written in Italian) by G. B. Ramusio and first published in Venice in 1550.
1. Africa—Descr. & trav. I. Épaulard, Alexis, ed. and tr. (Series: Rabat, Morocco. Institut des hautes études marocaines. Publication no 61)
DT7.L55 57—58665
Library of Congress [60c1]

Africa - Descr. and trav.

G161 .H2 v.92-94

Leo Africanus, Joannes, 16th cent.
The history and description of Africa, and of the notable things therein contained, written by al-Hassan ibn-Mohammed al-Wezaz al-Fasi, a Moor, baptised as Giovanni Leone, but better known as Leo Africanus. Done into English in the year 1600, by John Pory, and now edited, with an introduction and notes, by Dr. Robert Brown ... London, Printed for the Hakluyt society, 1896.
3 v. 4 fold. maps. 23cm. (Half-title: Works issued by the Hakluyt society. no. xcii-xciv)
1. Africa—Descr. & trav. I. Pory, John, tr. II. Brown, Robert, 1842-1895, ed.
5—8301
Library of Congress G161.H2
[a30b1]

Africa - Descr. and trav.

DT5 .L62

Lewin, Percy Evans, 1876-
Africa, by Evans Lewin ... Oxford, Clarendon press, 1924.
223, [1] p. incl. front. illus. (incl. maps) 19cm. (On cover: Certificate geographies)
1. Africa—Descr. & trav. 2. Geography—Text-books—1870- I. Title.
25—4090
Library of Congress DT5.L4
[30b1]

Africa - Descr. and trav.

G115 .R61

Ritter, Karl, 1779-1859.
Die erdkunde im verhältniss zur natur und zur geschichte des menschen, oder Allgemeine, vergleichende geographie als sichere grundlage des studiums und unterrichts in physikalischen und historischen wissenschaften, von Carl Ritter... 2.stark verm. und verb. ausg. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1822-59.
19 pt. in 21 v. 3 fold.pl., 3 fold.maps, fold. plans. 20.5cm.
Parts 2-19 have added t.-p.: Die erdkunde von Asien; pt.12-13 also special t.-p.: Vergleichende erdkunde von Arabien; pt.14-17: Vergleichende erdkunde der Sinai-halbinsels, von Palästina und Syrien; pt.18-19: Vergleichende erdkunde der halbinsel-landes Klein-Asien.
(Cont. on next card)

Africa - Descr. and trav.

G115 .R61

Ritter, Karl, 1779-1859. Die erdkunde im verhältniss zur natur... 1822-59. (Card 2)
Parts 13,15 and 17 have each an index by G.F.H. Müller.
No more published.
Contents.-1.th., 1.buch. Afrika. 1822. - 2.-6.th. 2.buch. Ost-Asien. 1832-39. - 7.-19.th., 3.buch West-Asien. 1837-59.
--- Namen- und sach-verzeichniss zu Carl Ritter's Erdkunde von Asien, bearb. von Julius Ludwig Ihler... Berlin, G. Reimer, 1841-49.
2v. 20.5cm.
Vol.2 by Georg Friedrich Hermann Müller.
Contents.-1.bd. Ost-Asien (Zu band II bis VI des ganzen werkes) - 2.bd. West-Asien (Zu band VII bis XI des ganzen werkes)
(Cont. on next card)

Africa - Descr. and trav.

G115 .R61

Ritter, Karl, 1779-1859. Die erdkunde im verhältniss zur natur... 1822-59. (Card 3)

G115 f.R612

--- Karten und pläne zur Allgemeinen erdkunde, hrsg von C.Ritter und F.A.O'Etzel... Berlin, G.G.Lüderitz, 1825-
v. maps. 42.5x47.5cm.
Library has:
Lf.1 (10 maps), Lf.3 (1 map)

Africa--Descr. & trav.

DT48 .R74

Roma Machado, Carlos, 1861-
Recordações de África; verídicas narrativas de viagens, caçadas, combates e costumes indígenas, marchas pelo interior e navegação dos rios. 1. ed. Lisboa, Tip. Carmona, 1929.
396 p. illus., ports.
1. Africa—Descr. & trav. I. Title.
ICU 6-68
68-145 849

Africa - Descr. and trav.

DT11 .R8 (Oe)

Rosen, Eric Carl Gustaf Bloomfield von, grefve, 1879-
... Vom Kap nach Kairo; forschungen und abenteuer der schwedischen Rhodesia-Kongo-expedition ... Stuttgart, Strecker und Schröder, 1924.
x, 160, [1] p. front., plates, port., maps (1 double) 22cm.
At head of title: Graf Eric von Rosen.
Plates printed on both sides.
1. Africa—Descr. & trav. 2. Swedish Rhodesia-Kongo expedition.
UCL 27-74

Africa - Descr. & trav.

G490 .T77 (Or)

Trapier, Blanche.
... Les voyageurs arabes au moyen âge. Dix-huit reproductions. [Paris, Gallimard [1937]
2 p. l., [7]-251 p. 2 l. incl. plates. 21cm. (La découverte du monde, collection dirigée par Raymond Burgard. [2])
1. Travelers, Arab. 2. Ibn Batuta, 1304-1377. 3. East—Descr. & trav. I. Title. Series:
38-1652
Library of Congress G490.T75
Copyright A—Foreign 37109
[904]

Africa - Descr. and trav. - Gazetteers.

G2841 1910 a (Ge)

Bartholomew, John George, 1860-1920.
A literary & historical atlas of Africa and Australasia [by] J.G.Bartholomew... London, J.M. Dent & sons, ltd.; New York, E.P.Dutton & co. [n.d.]
xi, 218p. incl. plates, maps, plans. 17cm. (Half-title: Everyman's library, ed. by Ernest Rhys. References)
Title within ornamental border.
"A brief survey of the coinages of Africa and Australasia from the earliest times to the present day; by G.C.Brooke...": p.87-92.
"Maps and plans of notable battles, districts, etc. connected with famous authors and their books": p.93-134.
"A gazetteer of towns and places in Africa and Australasia": p.135-149.

Africa - Descr. and trav. - Maps.

G2841 1910 a (Ge)

Bartholomew, John George, 1860-1920.
A literary & historical atlas of Africa and Australasia [by] J.G.Bartholomew... London, J.M. Dent & sons, ltd.; New York, E.P.Dutton & co. [n.d.]
xi, 218p. incl. plates, maps, plans. 17cm. (Half-title: Everyman's library, ed. by Ernest Rhys. References)
Title within ornamental border.
"A brief survey of the coinages of Africa and Australasia from the earliest times to the present day; by G.C.Brooke...": p.87-92.
"Maps and plans of notable battles, districts, etc. connected with famous authors and their books": p.93-134.
"A gazetteer of towns and places in Africa and Australasia": p.135-149.

L.C.

Africa - Descr. and trav. - Maps.

Sanson, Nicolas, 1600-1667.
L'Europe [l'Asie, l'Afrique, l'Amérique] en plusieurs cartes, et en divers traittés de géographie et d'histoire... Par N.Sanson d'Abbeville... Sur la copie imprimée a Paris, chez l'autheur, 1683.
4 pts. in 1v. 62 double maps. 22.5x17.5cm.
Added folded t.-p., engr.: L'Europe...Par N.Sanson le fils...Sur la copie a Paris chez l'autheur, 1683.
Each part has separate pagination; parts 2-4 (L'Asie, L'Afrique, and L'Amérique) have each half-title.

Africa - Descr. and trav. - Maps.

G2441 f.1926 Rare bk room

Yūsuf Kamāl, prince, 1882-
Monumenta cartographica Africae et Aegypti. Par Youssouf Kamal ... [Le Caire] 1926-
v. port., maps (part double) col. facsim., diagrs. 75½ x 61½cm.
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
Contents.—t. 1. Époque avant Ptolémée.—t. 2. Ptolémée et époque gréco-romaine. fasc. 1-5. 1926-1932. fasc. 6: Atlas antiquus et index. 1933. - t.3. Époque arabe. fasc.1-5. 1930-1935. - t.4. Époque des Portulans, suivis par l'époque des découvertes. fasc.1-3. 1936- 629.
1. Africa—Descr. & trav.—Maps. 2. Egypt—Descr. & trav.—Maps. 3. Maps, Early. I. Title.
30-33220
Library of Congress GA1341.Y8
[2] 912.6

DT8 f.L86

Africa - Descr. & trav.- Maps, Early.
La Roncière, Charles Germain Marie Bourel de, 1870-
...La découverte de l'Afrique au moyen âge; cartographes et explorateurs... Ouvrage pub. sous les auspices de Sa Majesté Fouad Ier, roi d'Égypte. Le Caire, Société royale de géographie d'Égypte, 1925-
v. illus. (maps) facsims. (part fold., part col.) 36.5cm. (Added t.-p.: Mémoires de la Société royale de géographie d'Égypte... t.v-vi, xiii)
Cover-title; at head of title: Charles de La Roncière.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
For contents see author card.

Africa - Descr. & trav. - Societies, etc.

G43 .S65 (Or)

Al-Jam'īyah al-Jughrāfīyah al-Miṣrīyah.
Bulletin de la Société de géographie d'Égypte. t. 1- 1876-
[Le Caire]
v. in illus., plates, maps (part fold.)
Frequency varies.
Publication suspended 1913-16.
Vols. 1-7 called sér. 1-7; v. 8-10 called nouv. sér.
French and English with occasional papers in Arabic. Vols. include summaries in Arabic.
Vols. 1- published by the society under its earlier names: v. 1-7, Société khédiviale de géographie; v. 8-10, Société sultanieh de géographie; v. 11- Société royale de géographie d'Égypte.
Includes supplements.
1. Africa--Descr. & trav.--Societies, etc.
G43.S67 56-34414 rev
ICU 62 rev.
Library of Congress [r63h]
See next card

Africa - Descr. & trav. - Societies, etc.

G43 .S65 (Or)

Al-Jam'īyah al-Jughrāfīyah al-Miṣrīyah. Bulletin de la Société de géographie d'Égypte. (Card 2)
Indexes:
Vols.1-15, 1875-1927, with v.15.
ICU 62 rev.

Africa - *Diptera*

see

Diptera - *Africa*

Africa - *Disc. and explor.*

DT356 .P22 Park, Mungo, 1771-1806.

Travels, in the interior districts of Africa: performed under the direction and patronage of the African association, in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. By Mungo Park, surgeon. With an appendix containing geographical illustrations of Africa, by Major Rennell ... ~~New York: Published by Kneer Duychinck, no. 100, Pearl-street. J. Oram, printer. 1813. Philadelphia, J. Humphreys, 1800.~~

~~xlv (p. 281), 2p. 24 p. front. (fold. map) 18cm.~~

xxii, [23]-484p. 22cm.

"A vocabulary of the Mandingo language": p. [407]-411.

1. Africa—Disc. & explor. 2. Niger river. i. Rennell, James, 1742-1830.

~~4—[illegible]~~

Library of Congress DT356.P3 1813

[41f1]

Africa - *Fishing*

see

Fishing - *Africa*

DT8 .A3 (Or) Africa - *Disc. and explor.*

Africa and its exploration, as told by its explorers Mungo Park, Clapperton, the Landers, Barth ...etc., with...500 illustrations and maps... London, S. Low, Marston and company [n.d.]

8v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., maps (1 fold.) 26.5cm.

DT11 .P32 Africa - *Disc. and explor.*

Paulitschke, Philipp Viktor, 1854-1899.

Die geographische erforschung des afrikanischen continents von den ältesten zeiten bis auf unsere tage. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der erdkunde von dr. Philipp Paulitschke? 2. vera. und verl. aufl. Wien, Brockhausen & Braumüller, 1880.

[6], viii, [2], 331, [1] p. 24cm.

Africa - *Folklore*

see

Folklore - *Africa*

Africa - *Disc. and explor.*

PA3998 .H135A2S3 1913 (Or) Hanno.

The Periplus of Hanno; a voyage of discovery down the west African coast, by a Carthaginian admiral of the fifth century, B. C. The Greek text, with a translation, by Wilfred H. Schoff ... with explanatory passages quoted from numerous authors. Philadelphia, Commercial museum, 1913.

1 p. l., 31, [1] p. illus. (incl. map, plan) 24cm. $0.25

"Bibliography of the Periplus of Hanno": p. 30-31.

1. Africa—Disc. & explor. i. Schoff, Wilfred Harvey, 1874- tr.

13 20422

Library of Congress G88.H3 1913

Copyright A 351727

Africa - *Disc. and explor. - Portuguese.*

DT384 .S22 Sanceau, Elaine.

The land of Prester John, a chronicle of Portuguese exploration, by Elaine Sanceau ... New York, A. A. Knopf, 1944.

xi, 243, [1] p. pl., maps (1 double) 20cm. [Byways of history]

"First American edition."

London edition (Hutchinson & co., ltd.) has title: Portugal in quest of Prester John.

Bibliography: p. 241-243.

1. John, Prester. 2. Ethiopia—Hist. 3. Africa—Disc. & explor.—Portuguese. 4. Portugal—Hist.—Period of discoveries, 1385-1580. i. Title.

~~44—[illegible]~~

Library of Congress DT384.S8 1944

[65x7] 963

Africa - *Food-supply*

see

Food-supply - *Africa*

Africa - *Disc. and explor.*

PA3998 .H135A5 2693 Hanno.

The Periplus of Hanno; a voyage of discovery down the west African coast, by a Carthaginian admiral of the fifth century B. C., tr. from the Greek, by Wilfred H. Schoff ... with explanatory passages quoted from numerous authors. Philadelphia, Commercial museum, 1912.

2 p. l., 3-27, [1] p. illus. 24cm.

1. Africa—Disc. & explor. i. Schoff, Wilfred Harvey, 1874-1932, tr.

12—8444

Library of Congress G88.H3

[a131]

Africa - *Econ. condit. - 1918-*

DT5 .F554 (Ge) Fitzgerald, Walter, 1898-

Africa; a social, economic and political geography of its major regions. 6th ed., rev. London, Methuen [1948]

xv, 490 p. 101 maps. 22 cm. (Methuen's advanced geographies)

Includes bibliographies.

For other editions see author card.

1. Africa—Descr. & trav. 2. Geography—Text-books—1870- 3. Africa—Econ. condit.—1918-

DT5.F5 1948 916 49—18820*

Library of Congress

[56f1]

Africa - *Forests and forestry*

see

Forests and forestry - *Africa*

DT31 .J78 Africa - *Disc. and explor.*

Johnston, *Sir* Harry Hamilton, 1858-1927.

A history of the colonization of Africa by alien races, by Sir Harry H. Johnston...with eight maps by the author and J. G. Bartholomew. Cambridge, University press, 1899.

xiip., 11., 319, [1]p. VIII maps. 19.5cm. (Half-title: Cambridge historical series, ed. by G. W. Prothero)

Bibliography: p. [300]-302.
Stereotyped ed.

For other editions see author card.

Africa - *Education*

see

Education - *Africa*

Africa - *Geology*

see

Geology - *Africa*

DT8 .L35 Africa - *Disc. & explor.*

La Roncière, Charles Germain Marie Bourel de, 1870-

...La découverte de l'Afrique au moyen âge; cartographes et explorateurs... Ouvrage pub. sous les auspices de Sa Majesté Fouad Ier, roi d'Égypte. Le Caire, Société royale de géographie d'Égypte, 1926-

v. illus. (maps) facsims. (part fold., part col.) 24.5cm. (Added t.-p.: Mémoires de la Société royale de géographie d'Égypte... t. v-vi, xiii)

Cover-title; at head of title: Charles de La Roncière.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

For contents see author card.

Africa - *Ethnology*

see

Ethnology - *Africa*

Africa - *Grasses*

see

Grasses - *Africa*

Africa - *Disc. and explor.*

DT374 .M8 Munzinger, Werner, 1832-1875.

Ostafrikanische studien, von Werner Munzinger. Mit einer karte von Nord-Abyssinien und den ländern am Mareb, Barka und Anseba. Schaffhausen, F. Hurter, 1864.

viii p., 1 l., [3]-584 p. fold. map. 22cm.

"Die untersuchungen ... in diesem buche ... betreffen hauptsächlich die nordlichen Abyssinien."—p. [3].

Contents.—Einleitung.—Vom Rothen meer.—Reise ins land der Mensa.—Ueber die Beni Amer.—Ueber die sprache Tu'bedaule.—Reise durch das land der Kunáma.—Einige bemerkungen über ethnographie von Kordofan.

1. Ethiopia—Descr. & trav. 2. Ethiopia—Soc. life & cust. 3. Africa—Disc. & explor. 4. Ethnology—Africa, East. 5. Bisharl language.

[*Full name:* Johann Albert Werner Munzinger]

9-21043 rev.

Library of Congress DT374.M8

[c37b2]

Africa - *Excavations (Archaeology)*

see

Excavations (Archaeology) - *Africa*

Africa - *Historical geography.*

.G3f no. 14 (Cl) Detlefsen, Hinrich Detlef Friedrich, 1833-1911.

Die geographie Afrikas bei Plinius und Vela und ihre quellen. Die formulae provinciarum eine hauptquelle des Plinius, von H. Detlefsen. Berlin, Weidmannsche buchhandlung, 1904.

8 p. l., 104p. 25.5cm. (Added t.-p.: Quellen und forschungen zur alten geschichte und geographie. Hrsg. von W. Sieglin. hft. 14)

Africa - Historical geography.

.G98 Stronger, Ferdinand, 1890-
no.98 Strabos erdkunde von Libyen, von Ferdinand
(Cr) Stronger... Berlin, Weidmann, 1919.
4 p.l., 180, [1]p. 25cm. (Added t.-p.: Quellen und Forschungen zur alten Geschichte und Geographie ... hft.98)

Africa - Hist. - Addresses, essays, lectures.

D739 California. University. *University at Los Angeles. Committee on international relations.*
.C18 Africa, the Near East and the war. Lectures delivered under the auspices of the Committee on international relations on the Los Angeles campus of the University of California, spring 1942. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California press, 1943.
xii p., 1 l., 212 p. maps (1 fold.) 20½cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
(Continued on next card)
43-[illegible]

Africa - History, Military.

UA855 Pawlikowski-Cholewa, Alfred von, 1866-
.P35 Heeresgeschichte der Völker Afrikas und Amerikas. Berlin, Junker und Dünnhaupt, 1943.
(Or) 293 p. illus., maps.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Africa--History, Military. 2. America--History, Military. 3. Military art and science--Hist.
ICU 51-5118 S

Africa - Hist. geog. - Maps.

G2341 Page, John Donnelly
1958 An atlas of African history. [London] Edward Arnold Ltd. [1958]
64p. maps.

Africa - Hist. - Addresses, essays, lectures.

D739 California. University. *University at Los Angeles. Committee on international relations.* Africa ... 1943.
.C18 (Card 2)
Contents.—Arab nationalism in the Near East, by J. H. Breasted, jr.—The rise of the Negro in Africa, by E. J. Klingberg.—The struggle for oil in the Near East, by L. C. Urce.—Sea power and the struggle for Africa, by L. B. Loeb.—The military struggle for Africa, by H. A. Steiner.—The diplomatic struggle for Africa, by M. W. Graham.

1. Africa—Hist.—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Levant—Hist.—Addresses, essays, lectures. 3. World war, 1939- —Africa. 4. World war, 1939- —Levant. I. Title.
Library of Congress [illegible]

Africa - Hunting

see

Hunting - Africa

Africa - Historical geography - Maps.

G2341 Herrabin, James Francis, 1884-
1960 An atlas of Africa. London, V. Gollancz, 1960.
(Ge) 128 p. maps. 19 cm.

1. Africa—Maps. 2. Africa—Historical geography—Maps.
G2445.H6 1960 Map 60—341
Library of Congress [61g5]

Africa - Hist. - Historiography.

DT19 LONDON. UNIVERSITY. School of Oriental and
.L8 African Studies.
History and archaeology in Africa; report of [1st,- conference; 1953-
[London]
v.
Contents. -
21 conference held in July 1957, ed. by D.H. Jones. 1959.

1. Historical research--Congresses.
2. Africa--Hist.--Historiography.
ICU 60

Africa - Jews

see

Jews in Africa

Africa--Hist.

BP64 Brelvi, Mahmud, 1908-
.A1B7 Islam in Africa. Foreword by M. M. Sharif. Introd. by Ishtiaq Husain Qureshi. Lahore, Institute of Islamic Culture [1964]
xxxvi, 657 p. illus., maps, ports. 25 cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Islam—Africa—Hist. 2. Africa—Hist. I. Title.
BP64.A1B7 [illegible]
Library of Congress [illegible]

Africa - Hist. - Outlines, syllabi, etc.

DS33 Lensen, George Alexander, 1923-
.2 The world beyond Europe; an introduction to the history
.L57 of Africa, India, Southeast Asia, and the Far East. Boston, Houghton Mifflin [1960]
200 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Africa--Hist.--Outlines, syllabi, etc. 2. Asia--Hist.--Outlines, syllabi, etc. I. Title.
DS33.2.L4 960 60-2310 ‡
Library of Congress [illegible]

Africa - Kings and rulers.

DT14 Irstam, Tor.
f.I7 ... The king of Ganda; studies in the institutions of sacral kingship in Africa ... Lund,
(Cr) H. Ohlsson, 1944.
203 p. fronts., maps. 32cm. (Ethnographical museum of Sweden, Stockholm (Statens etnografiska museum) N.s. Publication no.8)
Bibliography: p.198-203.

1. Africa--Kings and rulers. 2. Rites and ceremonies--Africa.
ICU 47-1677

AFRICA--HIST.

DT83 Древний Египет и древняя Африка; сборник статей, посвященный памяти академика В. В. Струве. [Отв. редактор
.D77 Н. С. Кансельсон; Москва, Наука; Глав. ред. восточной лит-ры, 1967.
Or 144 p. illus., port. 26 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.
"Список печатных работ В. В. Струве": p. 6-7.
Bibliographical footnotes.
Contents.—Струве, В. В. "Дом жизни" в папирусе Райланд 523.—Белаев, О. Л. К социальной терминологии Древнего Египта.—Дандамаев, М. А. Египетские поселения в Вавилонии.—Елизаров, А. И. Случаи несогласования "подхватывающего местоимения" с антецедентом определительного предложения в египетском языке.—Завадовский, Ю. Н. Лингвистические и культурные
(Continued on next card)
63-53706
ICU 11-68

Africa--Hist.--Period.

DT301 Hespéris-Tamuda. v.1-
.H58 1960-
Or Rabat, Éditions techniques nord-africaines.

Three no. a year.
Vol. for 1960- issued by the Université de Rabat, Faculté des lettres.
French or Spanish.
1. Morocco--Hist.--Period. 2. Africa--Hist.--Period. 3. Near East--Hist.--Period. 4. Periodicals (French) I. Rabat, Morocco. Jāmi'at al-Muḥammad v. Kulliyat al-Ādāb.
ICU 12-66

Africa - Kings and rulers.

DT14 Seligman, Charles Gabriel, 1873-1940.
.S46 Egypt and Negro Africa; a study in divine kingship, by
(Or) C. G. Seligman ... The Frazer lecture for 1933, delivered in the University of Liverpool on the 30th November, 1933. With a map and two plates. London, G. Routledge and sons, ltd., 1934.
2 p. l., 82 p. front., illus., pl., fold. map. 20½cm.

1. Culture—Africa. 2. Culture, Egyptian. 3. Africa—Kings and rulers. 4. Egypt—Kings and rulers. I. Title. II. Title: Divine kingship. A study in.
[Name originally: Charles Gabriel Seligmann]
34-41457
Library of Congress [illegible]
[5] 321 0006

Africa - Hist.

DS33 Guber, Aleksandr Andreevich, 1902-
.G9 Новая история стран зарубежного Востока; учебник для педагогических институтов. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1961.
437 p. illus. 22 cm.
At head of title: Губер, А. А., Хейфец, А. И.

1. Asia—Hist. 2. Africa—Hist. I. Khaĭfetsĭ, Aleksandr Iosifovich, joint author. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Novaia istoriia stran zarubezhnogo Vostoka.
DS33.G87 61-46969 ‡

Africa - Period.

DT1 Institut fondamental d'Afrique noire.
.I6 Bulletin. Série B, Sciences humaines. t. 16-
jan./avril 1954-
Dakar.
v. illus., maps (part fold.) diagrs. 25 cm. semiannual.
Supersedes in part the society's Bulletin and continues its vol. numbering.

1. Africa.
DT1.I5123 55-63819
Library of Congress [8]

Africa - Languages.

PL8007 MacDougald, Duncan.
.A18 ... The languages and press of Africa, by Duncan MacDougald, jr. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania press, the University museum, 1944.
4 p. l., 86 p. map. 21½cm. (African handbooks, ed. by H. A. Wiesschoff. 4)
Bibliography: p. 83-86.

1. Africa—Languages. 2. Newspapers—Direct.
44-4129
Library of Congress [illegible]
[10] 496

Africa - Hist.

DT22 Hardy, Georges, 1884-
.H3 ... Vue générale de l'histoire d'Afrique, par Georges Hardy ... Paris, A. Colin, ~~1939.~~ 1937.
xx, 200 p. incl. double map. 17½cm. (Collection Armand Colin (Section d'histoire et sciences économiques) n° 25)
"Principaux ouvrages à consulter": p. 192-194.
3. éd., rev. et mise à jour.

1. Africa—Hist.
23—7004
Library of Congress DT22.H3
[42c1]

Africa--Hist.--Sources.

PJ7619 Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut etnografii.*
.A1K8 Древние и средневековые источники по этнографии и истории народов Африки южнее Сахары. [Подготовка текстов и переводы Л. Е. Куббеля и В. В. Матвеева. Ответственные редакторы В. Н. Беляев и Д. А. Ольдерогге; Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР [Ленинградское отд-ние; 1960-
v. tables. 27 cm.
Each vol. has also special t. p.
Arabic texts with Russian translations.
1. Africa--Hist.--Sources.
Title: Drevnie i srednevekovye istochniki po ètnografii ... 63-57828
narodov Afriki. ICU 10-67 rev.

Africa - Languages.

PA5182 Westermann, Diedrich, 1875-
.W353 Sprachbeziehungen und sprachverwandtschaft in
1948 Afrika. Berlin, Akademie-verlag, 1949.
27p. 21cm. (Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin. Philosophisch-historische klasse. Jahrg.1948,nr.1)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Africa - *Law*

see

Law - *Africa*

Africa - *Missions*

see

Missions - *Africa*

Africa - *Negroes*

see

Negroes in Africa

Africa - *Law, Mohammedan*

see

Law, Mohammedan - *Africa*

Africa - *Mohammedans*

see

Mohammedans in Africa

Africa - *Paleontology*

see

Paleontology - *Africa*

Africa - Man, Prehistoric

see

Man, Prehistoric - Africa

Africa - *Museums*

see

Museums - *Africa*

DT1 Africa - *Period.*
.A25 Africa; journal of the International institute of African languages and cultures... v. 1-
Jan. 1928-
London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1928-
v. plates, maps. 24.5cm. quarterly.
Contributions in English, French and German.
Editor; Jan. 1928- Diedrich Westermann.
Includes Proceedings of the Executive council and List of members, also section "Reviews of books."
"African negro music, by E. M. von Hornbostel": v. 1, p. [30]-62.

Africa - Maps.
G2311 Horrabin, James Francis, 1884-
1960 An atlas of Africa. London, V. Gollancz, 1960.
(Ge) 128 p. maps. 19 cm.

1. Africa—Maps. 2. Africa—Historical geography—Maps.

G2445.H6 1960 Map 60—341
Library of Congress [G1g5]

DT425 Africa - *Native races.*
.S66 Eland-Sutton, John, 1855-
Man and beast in eastern Ethiopia. From observations made in British East Africa, Uganda, and the Sudan, by J. Eland-Sutton... With two hundred and four engravings on wood. London, Macmillan and co., 1911.
xii, 419p. illus. 22.5cm.

Africa - *Period.*
DT1 L'Afrique et l'Asie. 1948-
.A38 [Paris]
v. in maps. 22 cm. quarterly.
"Revue politique, sociale et économique et bulletin des anciens du C. H. E. A. M."

1. Africa. 2. Asia. I. Centre de hautes études d'administration musulmane.

DT1.A85 52-22603
Library of Congress [1]

Africa - *Meteorology*

see

Meteorology - *Africa*

Africa - *Native races.*
GN643 Frazer, *Sir* James George, 1854-1941, *comp.*
.F8 Anthologia anthropologica. The native races of Africa and Madagascar; a copious selection of passages for the study of social anthropology, from the manuscript notebooks of Sir James George Frazer ... Arranged and edited from the mss. by Robert Angus Downie. London, P. Lund, Humphries & co., ltd., 1938.
xii p., 1 l., 578 p., 1 l. front. (port.) facsim., viii maps. 28½ x 21½cm.

1. Ethnology—Collected works. 2. Ethnology—Africa. 3. Africa—Native races. I. Ethnology—Madagascar. I. Downie, Robert Angus, 1905- ed. II. Title. III. Title: The native races of Africa and Madagascar.

39-1653
Library of Congress GN643.F7
[8] 572.96

Africa - *Phenicians*

see

Phenicians in Africa

Africa - *Mineral industries*

see

Mineral industries - *Africa*

Africa - *Native races.*
PL8000 International African Institute.
.I6 ... Memorandum London, Published by the Oxford university press for the International institute of African languages and cultures [1928]-
v. illus. 24cm.

Cover-title.
Memorandum 1 is a revised edition of "Practical orthography of African languages", and is issued also in French and German.
Memoranda 2- are reprinted from Africa, journal of the International institute of African languages and cultures, v. 1
Memorandum 4: African negro music, by E. M. von Hornbostel.

1. African languages—Societies, etc. 2. Africa—Soc. life & cust. 3. Africa—Native races.

39-5100
Library of Congress [3] 496.063

Africa - *Physical geography*

see

Physical geography - *Africa*

Africa - *Mines and mineral resources*

see

Mines and mineral resources - *Africa*

Africa - *Native races.*
GN645 Westermann, Diedrich, 1875- 1956.
.W52 Geschichte Afrikas; Staatenbildungen südlich der Sahara. Köln, Greven [c1952]
xi, 492 p. illus., ports., maps.
Includes bibliography.

Africa - Politics.
x

Africa--Politics.

DT117 .S2 Sanderson, George Neville.
England, Europe, & the Upper Nile, 1882-1899; a study in the partition of Africa ,by, G. N. Sanderson. Edinburgh, University Press ,1965,

xiv, 466 p. illus. maps (part fold.) ports. 26 cm. (Edinburgh University publications; history, philosophy, and economics, 16)

Bibliography: p. ,405,-423.

1. Nile Valley--Hist. 2. Africa--Politics. I. Title. (Series: Edinburgh University publications; history, philosophy, and economics, 16)

DT117.S3 ~~320.968~~ ICU 2-66 65-15648

Library of Congress

Africa - *Religion.*

BL2400 .S34 Schlosser, Katesa.
Propheten in Afrika. Braunschweig, A. Limbach ,1949,

426 p. map. 21 cm. (Kulturgeschichtliche Forschungen, 2. Bd.)

Bibliography: p. 410-422.

1. Africa—Religion. 2. Prophets. 3. Sects—Africa. (Series)

BL2421.S35 276 50-19990

Library of Congress ,1,

PJ2 .A52 v.58 Africa - *Soc. life and cust.*
Wieschhoff, Heinrich Albert, 1906-
Concepts of right and left in African cultures.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1938. v.58, p.202-217)

Africa - Politics.

DJ7829 .A1786 ʿUdah, ʿAbd al-Malik, 1927-
السياسة والحكم في افريقيا ، تأليف عبد الملك عوده.
الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية ، ١٩٥٩
«1959»
375 p.
Author's autograph presentation copy.

1. Africa--Politics. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Siyāsah wa-al-ḥukm fī Ifrīqiyā.

ICU 9-63

Africa - Religion.

DT57 .A5 [v.7] Thomas, Northcote Whitridge, 1868-
Dualism in African religions.
(In Ancient Egypt, 1922. [v.7] p.108-110)
Note signed "F.P." p.110.

Africa - Soc. life & cust. - Bibl.

Z6113 .A26 African abstracts; a quarterly review of ethnological, social and linguistic studies appearing in current periodicals. v.1- Jan.1950-
London
v.
Publ. by the International African Institute with the assistance of UNESCO.

Africa - *Railroads*

***

Railroads - *Africa*

Africa - *Rites and ceremonies*

***

Rites and ceremonies - *Africa*

Africa - *Soils*

***

Soils - *Africa*

DT57 .A5 v.[10] Africa - *Relations (general) with Egypt.*
Huntingford, George Wynn Brereton, 1901-
Egypt in Africa.
(*In* Ancient Egypt, 1925. v.[10] p.98-99)
This continues Petrie's article of the same title. 1914.

Africa - *Sculpture*

***

Sculpture - *Africa*

Africa - *Spaniards*

***

Spaniards in Africa

Africa - *Relations(general)with Egypt.*

DT57 .A5 [v.1] Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942.
Egypt in Africa.
(*In* Ancient Egypt, 1914. 28cm. [vol.1] p.115-127, 159-170. illus., incl. plans)

Africa - Slave-trade

***

Slave-trade - Africa

Africa - *Stone age*

***

Stone age - *Africa*

DT57 .A5 v.[12] Africa - *Religion.*
Huntingford, George Wynn Brereton, 1901-
Further notes on dualism in African religions.
(*In* Ancient Egypt, 1927. v.[12] p.[93]-99)

Africa - *Soc. life and cust.*

BL2450 .O8B9 (Or) Budge, *Sir* Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, 1857-1934.
Osiris and the Egyptian resurrection; by E. A. Wallis Budge ... Illustrated after drawings from Egyptian papyri and monuments ... London, P. L. Warner; New York, G. P. Putnam's sons ,1911,

2 v. fold. col. fronts., illus., plates (part fold.) 29cm.

1. Osiris. 2. Eschatology, Egyptian.

12—5172

Library of Congress BL2450.O7B8 ,u38gl,

Africa - *Syrians*

***

Syrians in Africa

BL2400 .M5 Africa - *Religion.*
Meinhof, Carl, 1857-
...Die religionen der Afrikaner in ihrem zusammenhang mit den wirtschaftsleben, dargestellt von Carl Meinhof. Oslo, W. Aschehoug & co. (W. Nygaard); Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press; ,etc.,etc.; 1928.

4p.l., 98p. plates. 20cm. (*Added t.-p.*: Instituttet for sammenlignende kulturforskning. ,Publikationer, Ser.A, VII)

Series title in part at head of t.-p.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p.,91,-94.

Africa - *Soc. life and cust.*

PL8000 .I6 International African Institute.
... Memorandum London, Published by the Oxford university press for the International institute of African languages and cultures ,1928,-

v. illus. 24cm.

Cover-title.
Memorandum 1 is a revised edition of "Practical orthography of African languages", and is issued also in French and German.
Memoranda 2- are reprinted from Africa, journal of the International institute of African languages and cultures, v. 1
Memorandum 4: African negro music, by E. M. von Hornbostel.

1. African languages—Societies, etc. 2. Africa—Soc. life & cust. 3. Africa—Native races.

Library of Congress ,3, 490.062

Africa - *Tobacco*

see

Tobacco - *Africa*

DT428 Africa, British East - *Descr. & trav.*
.S9 Stigand, Chauncey Hugh, 1877-1919.
The land of Zinj, being an account of British East Africa, its ancient history and present inhabitants, by Captain C.H.Stigand... London, Constable & company ltd., 1913.
xii, 351p. front., plates, fold. map (in pocket) diagr. 22.5cm.

Africa, Central - *Descr. and trav.*
DT106 Crabitès, Pierre, 1877-1948.
.C86 Americans in the Egyptian army, by Pierre Crabitès. London, G. Routledge & sons, ltd. [1938]
xiii, 277 p. front., plates, ports., double maps. 22cm.
"First published 1938."
1. Americans in Egypt. 2. Egypt — Hist. — Ismail, 1863-1879. 3. Sudan, Egyptian—Hist. 4. Chaillé-Long, Charles, 1842-1917. 5. Africa, Central—Descr. & trav. I. Title.
39-18138
Library of Congress DT106.C87
[3] 962

Africa, Central - *Descr. and trav.*
DT363 Stuhlmann, Franz, 1863-1928.
.S9 Mit Emin Pascha ins herz von Afrika. Ein reisebericht mit beiträgen von dr. Emin Pascha, in seinem auftrage geschildert von dr. Franz Stuhlmann. Im amtlichen auftrage der Kolonial-abtheilung des Auswärtigen amtes herausgegeben ... Berlin, D. Reimer, 1894.
1 p. l., xxi, [1] p., 1 l., 661, [1] p. front., illus., xxxiii pl. (2 fold.) ports., 2 fold. maps. 26cm.
Maps in pocket.
1. Africa, Central—Descr. & trav. 2. Schnitzer, Eduard, known as Emin Pasha, 1840-1892. I. Schnitzer, Eduard, known as Emin Pasha, 1840-1892.
Library of Congress [illegible] G—508
[637d1]

Africa, British East - *Ethnology*
see
Ethnology - *Africa, British East*

Africa, Central - *Descr. and trav.*
DT351 Denham, Dixon, 1786-1828.
.D4 Narrative of travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824, by Major Denham, F. R. S., Captain Clapperton, and the late Doctor Oudney, extending across the great desert to the tenth degree of northern latitude, and from Kouka in Bornou, to Sackatoo, the capital of the Felatah empire. ~~4d~~ 2 ed. ... London, J. Murray, ~~1828.~~ 1826.
2 v. fronts., illus., plates, fold. maps. 22cm.
"Appendix. Translations from the Arabic, of various letters and documents, brought from Bornou and Soudan by Major Denham and Captain Clapperton. By A. Salame, esq.": v. 2, p. ~~[417]-457~~ 371-413.
1. Africa, Central—Descr. & trav. 2. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. I. Clapperton, Hugh, joint author. II. Salamé, author. III. Oudney, Walter, joint Abraham V.
5—3604
Library of Congress DT351.D304
[284]

DT428 Africa, British East - *Hist.*
.S9 Stigand, Chauncey Hugh, 1877-1919.
The land of Zinj, being an account of British East Africa, its ancient history and present inhabitants, by Captain C.H.Stigand... London, Constable & company ltd., 1913.
xii, 351p. front., plates, fold. map (in pocket) diagr. 22.5cm.

Africa, Central - *Descr. & trav.*
DT11 Kuss, Hermann Karl Wilhelm, 1874-
.K96 From Hausaland to Egypt, through the Sudan. By H. Karl W. Kuss. London, Constable and co., ltd., 1910.
xi, [2], 324p. incl. illus., plates, map, facsim., tables, diagrs. front. (port.) VI col. pl., 2 maps (1 fold.) 25cm.
Col. plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.

Africa, Central - *Languages.*
PL8025 Guthrie, Malcolm, 1903-
.G89 The Bantu languages of Western Equatorial Africa. London, Published for the International African Institute by the Oxford University Press, 1953.
94 p. map (in pocket) (Handbook of African languages)

Africa, Central - *Antiq.*
Fischer, H L
Alt-Aegypten in Zentral-Afrika und seine noch bestehenden kulturreste. Mit zeichnungen des verfassers. Wien, 1906.
"Als manuskript gedruckt".

Africa, Central - *Descr. and trav.*
G115 Maurette, Fernand, 1878-1937.
.G33 ... Afrique équatoriale, orientale et australe, par Fernand Maurette ... Paris, Librairie Armand Colin, 1938.
v. 12 2 p. l., 386 p., 1 l. maps (1 double) diagrs., xxiv pl. on 32 l. 23cm.
(Ge) (Géographie universelle, pub. sous la direction de P. Vidal de La Blache et L. Gallois. t. xii)
Contains bibliographies.
1. Africa, Central—Description and travel. 2. Africa, East—Description and travel. 3. Africa, South—Description and travel. 4. Physical geography—Africa. I. Title.
A 39—710
Stanford univ. Library for Library of Congress [G115.V33 vol. 12]
[11d1]

Africa, Central--Native races.
DT 135 Wyndham, Richard, 1896-
.B3W94 The gentle savage; a Sudanese journey in the province of Bahr-el-Ghazal, commonly called "The Bog". New York, W. Morrow, 1936.
287 p. illus. (map) 48 pl. on 24 l.
1. Bahr-el-Ghazal, Sudan (Province)
ICU 68-182 760 6-69

Africa, Central - Descr.& trav.
DT361 Baker, Sir Samuel White, 1821-1893.
.B17 Ismailia; a narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade, organized by Ismail, khedive of Egypt. By Sir Samuel W.Baker... With maps, portraits, and upwards of fifty full-page illustrations, by Zwecker and Durand... New York, Harper & brothers, 1875.
542 p.incl. fronts., plates, ports., 2 maps (1 fold.) plan. 22½cm.

Africa, Central - *Descr. and trav.*
DT361 Schweinfurth, Georg August, 1836-1925.
.S48 The heart of Africa. Three years' travels and
(Or) adventures in the unexplored regions of Central Africa, from 1868 to 1871. By Dr. Georg Schweinfurth. Tr. by Ellen E. Frewer. With an introduction by Winwood Reade... New York, Harper & brothers, 1874.
2v. fronts., illus., plates, 2 maps (1 fold.) 24cm.
DT361 --- ---- London, S. Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, 1873.
.S41

DT57 Africa, Central - Relations (General) with Egypt.
.E33 Wainwright, Gerald Averay
v.35 Pharaonic survivals between Lake Chad and the west coast.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1949. v.35, p.170-175)

Africa, Central - *Descr. and trav.*
DT351 Barth, Heinrich, 1821-1865.
.B28 Reisen und entdeckungen in Nord- und Central-Afrika in den jahren 1849 bis 1855, von dr. Heinrich Barth. Tagebuch seiner im auftrag der brittischen regierung unternommenen reise ... Mit karten, holzschnitten und bildern. ~~2. unveränderter abdruck~~ ... Gotha, J. Perthes, 1857-58.
4 v. illus., 50 col. pl., 14 fold. maps, plans (1 fold.) 22½cm.
1. Africa, Central—Descr. & trav. 2. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. I. Title.
5—3609
Library of Congress DT351.B27

Africa, Central - *Descr. and trav.*
DT351 Stanley, *Sir* Henry Morton, 1841-1904.
.S8 In darkest Africa; or, The quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, governor of Equatoria, by Henry M. Stanley ... New York,
(Ge) C. Scribner's sons, 1890.
2 v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., maps (part fold.) facsims. 22½cm.
DT351 --- ---- 1891.
.S8O3
(Fd)
1. Africa, Central—Descr. & trav. 2. Schnitzer, Eduard, known as Emin Pasha, 1840-1892. I. Title.
4—10741
Library of Congress DT351.S79
[43x2]

Africa, Central - *Witchcraft*
see
Witchcraft - *Africa, Central*

Africa, Central - *Descr. and trav.*
DT351 Barth, Heinrich, 1821-1865.
.B229 Travels and discoveries in North and Central Africa: being a journal of an expedition undertaken under the auspices of H. B. M.'s government, in the years 1849-1855. By Henry Barth ... London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts, 1857-58. New York, Harper & brothers, 1857-59.
6 v. col. fronts., illus., col. plates, fold. maps, plans (1 fold.) 22cm.
3v. fronts., col. plates. 22cm.
1. Africa, Central—Descr. & trav. 2. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. I. Title.
5—3610
Library of Congress DT351.B273
[34g1]

DT351 Africa, Central - *Descr. and trav.*
.S32 Stanley, *Sir* Henry Morton, 1841-1904.
Through the dark continent; or, The sources of the Nile, around the great lakes of equatorial Africa, and down the Livingstone River to the Atlantic Ocean; by Henry M. Stanley... with ten maps and one hundred and fifty woodcuts... London, S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1878.
2v. fronts. (ports.) illus., plates, maps (partly foli.) 22.5cm. For other editions see author card.

G1 Africa, East.
.P44 Heuglin, Theodor von, 1824-1876.
v.8 Die deutsche expedition in Ost-Afrika, 1861 und
no.18 1862. Zusammenstellung der astronomischen, hypsometrischen und meteorologischen beobachtungen, und der trigonometrischen und itinerarischen aufnahmen von v. Heuglin, Kinzelbach, Munzinger und Steudner in ost-Egyptischen Sudan und den nord-abessinischen grenzlanden. Nebst einem allgemeinen bericht von Werner Munzinger über den verlauf und seine betheiligung an der deutschen expedition von Massua bis Korfofan, 1861 und 1862. Mit vier originalkarten, einer ansicht und einem gebirgspanorama in farbendruck... Gotha, J. Perthes, 1864.
ix, [2], 460p. col. front., fold. col. pl., 4maps (8 foli.) 29cm. (In Petermanns mittheilungen. Gotha, 1865. Ergänzungsband III, ergänzungsheft no.13)

G61 Africa, East - Antiq. - Exhibitions.
.A6 Leakey, Louis Seymour Bazett, 1903-
v.8 Early man in East Africa.
(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1934. v.8, p.95-97)

DT425 Africa, East - Descr. and trav.
.D56 Dickinson, Francis Arthur, 1874-
(Or) Lake Victoria to Khartoum, with rifle & camera, by Captain F. A. Dickinson ... with an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill and numerous illustrations from photographs taken by the author. London, New York, J. Lane, 1910.
xix, 334 p. front., 47 pl. 23cm.
1. Africa, East—Descr. & trav. 2. Hunting—Africa, East. I. Title.
10-8465
Library of Congress DT425.D56

Africa, East - Descr. and trav.
Schweinfurth, Georg August, 1836-1925.
...Afrikanisches skizzenbuch; verschollene merkwürdigkeiten, Berlin, Deutsche buchgemeinschaft [*pref.* 1925]
81p.[1]p. illus.(incl.plans) xxiv (i.e. 12) plates. 10.5cm.
Plates printed on both sides.

Africa, East - Arthropoda
see
Arthropoda - Africa, East

DT365 Africa, East - Descr. and trav.
.G76 Grant, James Augustus, 1827-1892.
A walk across Africa; or, Domestic scenes from my Nile journal, by James Augustus Grant ... Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and sons, 1864.
2 p. l., [viii-xviii], 452, [1] p. fold. map. 22cm.
1. Africa, East—Descr. & trav. I. Title.
Library of Congress DT365.G76 5-8826
[3f3]

Africa, East - Descr. & trav.
DT117 Speke, John Hanning, 1827-1864.
.S74 Journal of the discovery of the source of the
(Or) Nile, by John Hanning Speke... With map and portraits, and numerous illustrations, chiefly from drawings by Captain Grant. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and sons, 1863.
xxxi,658 p. front.,illus.,plates,ports.,fold. map. 22cm.
fold. map missing 4-11-57

DT365 Africa, East - Civilization.
.T64 Thurnwald, Richard, 1869-
Black and white in East Africa, the fabric of a new civilization; a study in social contact and adaptation of life in East Africa, by Richard C. Thurnwald, with a chapter on women by Hilde Thurnwald. London, G. Routledge and sons, 1935.
xxii, 419 p. illus., plates. 22.5cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

G1 Africa, East - Descr. and trav.
.P44 Hassenstein, Bruno, 1839-1902.
v.1 Ost-Afrika zwischen Chartum und dem Gothen
no.6 see bis Suakin und Massaua. Eine vermehrtlich zum verfolg der v.Heuglin'schen expedition bestimmte karte. Unter dir. A.Petermann's anleitung ausgeführt und mit einem erläutern begleitet von Bruno Hassenstein. Anhang: Th.v.Heuglin: Ein arabischer schriftsteller über die Fadjelhader... Gotha, J.Perthes, 1861.
16p. fold.map. 28cm. (In Petermanns mittheilungen. Gotha [1861] Ergänzungsband I, ergänzungsheft no.6)

Africa, East - Description and travel.
DT117 Speke, John Hanning, 1827-1864.
.S743 Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile, by John Hanning Speke. London, J.M. Dent & sons; New York, E.P. Dutton & co.,[1912]
viii, 480 p. illus. (incl. map) 17½cm. (Half-title: Everyman's library, ed. by Ernest Rhys. Travel and topography)
Title within ornamental border; illustrated end-papers.
"First edition, February 1906; reprinted, April 1906; reprinted, March 1908, December 1912."

G161 Africa, East - Descr. and trav.
.B2 Barbosa, Duarte, *d.* 1521, *supposed author.*
v.44,49 The book of Duarte Barbosa. An account of the countries bordering on the Indian ocean and their inhabitants, written by Duarte Barbosa, and completed about the year 1518 A. D. Translated from the Portuguese text, first published in 1812 A. D., by the Royal academy of sciences at Lisbon, in vol. II of its collection of documents regarding the history and geography of the nations beyond the seas, and edited and annotated by Mansel Longworth Dames ... London, Printed for the Hakluyt society, 1918-21.
2 v. front. (port.: v. 2) fold. maps. 22½cm. (*Half-title:* Works issued by the Hakluyt society ... 2d ser., no. XLIV, XLIX)
(Continued on next card)
19—5553
[43r32v1]

Africa, East - Descr. & trav.
DT115 Laporte, Jean, 1910-
.L31 Première descente du Nil de l'équateur à la Méditerranée.
(Fr) 104 photos. et dessins inédits de l'auteur. [Paris] Éditions Témoignage chrétien [1959]
334 p. illus 21 cm.
1. Nile River. 2. Africa, East—Descr. & trav. 3. Egypt—Descr. & trav.
Full name: Jean Georges Jacques Laporte.
DT115.L3 59-30800 ‡
Library of Congress

•Africa, East--Descr. & trav.
DT 117 Speke, John Hanning, 1827-1864.
.S76L82 Speke and the Nile source [edited by] E.A. Loftus. [London, New York] Nelson [1954]
vi, 73 p. illus. (Early travellers in East Africa)
Extracts from the author's Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. London, W. Blackwood, 1863, and what led to the discovery of the source of the Nile. London, W. Blackwood, 1864.
1. Nile River.
ICU 68-041 953 11-68

G161 Africa, East - Descr. and trav.
.B2 Barbosa, Duarte, *d.* 1521, *supposed author.* The book of Duarte Barbosa ... 1918-21. (Card 2)
v.44,49 Folded map in pocket at end of v. 1.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. XXV-XXXII; v. 2, p. XIX-XXI.
Attributed also to Fernão de Magalhães. *cf.* Hakluyt society, Works, v. 25, preface; v. 39, "Note to the thirty-fifth publication."
CONTENTS.—I. Including the coasts of East Africa, Arabia, Persia and western India as far as the kingdom of Vijayanagar.—II. Including the coasts of Malabar, eastern India, further India, China and the Indian archipelago.
1. Africa, East—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 3. Persia—Descr. & trav. 4. India—Descr. & trav. 5. Malabar, India—Descr. & trav. 6. Malay archipelago—Descr. & trav. 7. China—Descr. & trav. I. Magalhães, Fernão de, d. 1521, supposed author. II. Dames, Mansel Longworth, 1850-1922, ed. and tr.
19—5553
Library of Congress G161.H2 2d ser., no. XLIV, XLIX
[43r32v1]

DT115 Africa, East - Descr. and trav.
.L93 Ludwig, Emil, 1881-1948.
... The Nile; the life-story of a river ... translated by Mary H. Lindsay ... London, G. Allen & Unwin ltd. [1936-
v. front., plates, fold. maps. 23cm.
For other editions see author card.
1. Nile river. 2. Africa, East—Descr. & trav. I. Lindsay, Mary H., tr.
37-456
Library of Congress DT115.L82 1936
Copyright A and int. 22328 [3715] 916.2

Africa, East - Ethnology
see
Ethnology - Africa, East

DT365 Africa, East - Descr. and trav.
.B74 Boteler, Thomas.
Narrative of a voyage of discovery to Africa and Arabia, performed in His Majesty's ships, Leven and Barracouta, from 1821 to 1826, under the command of Capt. F. W. Owen, R. N. By Capt. Thomas Boteler ... London, R. Bentley, 1835.
2 v. fronts., 2 pl. 23½cm.
1. Africa, East—Descr. & trav. 2. Africa, West—Descr. & trav. 3. Leven (Ship) 4. Barracouta (Ship)
Library of Congress DT365.B74 5-8175

G115 Africa, East - Descr. and trav.
.G33 Maurette, Fernand, 1878-1937.
v.12 ... Afrique équatoriale, orientale et australe, par Fernand
(Ge) Maurette ... Paris, Librairie Armand Colin, 1938.
2 p. l., 208 p., 1 l. maps (1 double) diagrs., LXIV pl. on 32 l. 20cm. (Géographie universelle, pub. sous la direction de P. Vidal de La Blache et L. Gallois. t. XII)
Contains bibliographies.
1. Africa, Central—Description and travel. 2. Africa, East—Description and travel. 3. Africa, South—Description and travel. 4. Physical geography—Africa. I. Title.
A 39 700
Stanford univ. Library for Library of Congress [G115.V55 vol. 12]
[4141]

DT57 Africa, East - Historical geography.
.A24 Farina, Giulio, 1889-1947.
v.6 Contributo alla geografia dei "paesi barbari meridionali" dell'antico Egitto.
(In Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1925- v.6, p.[89]-58)

Africa, Central--Descr. & trav.
DT117 Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis, 1821-1890.
.B93 The Nile basin [by] Richard F. Burton and Captain
Harp Speke's discovery of the source of the Nile, by James MacQueen. New introd. by Robert O. Collins. New York, Da Capo Press, 1967.
xxxvii, 185 p. maps. 22 cm.
Reprint of the 1864 ed.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Nile River. 2. Africa, Central—Descr. & trav. 3. Speke, John Hanning, 1827-1864. Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. I. MacQueen, James, 1778-1870. II. Title.
ICU 12-67
DT117.B97 1967 916.7'04 65-23403
67-046 920
Library of Congress

DT377 Africa, East - Descr. and trav.
.S2 Salt, Henry, 1780-1827.
Heinrich Salt's Neue reise nach Abyssinien in den jahren 1809 und 1810. Aus dem englischen übersetzt und mit einigen anmerkungen begleitet, von Friedrich Kühn... Weimar, Landes-industrie-comptoir, 1815.
xvi, 480p. folding map. 20cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Neue bibliothek der wichtigsten reisebeschreibungen... 4. bd.)

PJ1004 Africa, East - Historical geography.
.74 Hilscheiser, Max, 1877-
v.68 Zur geographischen lokalisierung von Punt.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1932. v.68, p.112-114. illus. (incl.map))

Africa, East - *Historical geography.*

DT48 .S35 (Or) Schiaparelli, Ernesto, 1856-1928.
La geografia dell'Africa orientale secondo le indicazioni dei monumenti egiziani. Roma, Tip. della R. Accademia dei Lincei, 1916.
viii, [5]-307 p. plates.
"Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Estratto dai Rendiconti.--Volumi XVIII, fasc.1. Seduta del 17 gennaio 1909; XIX, fasc.7-10. Serie accademiche. Luglio-Ottobre 1910; XXI, fasc.1. Seduta del 21 gennaio 1912; XXIV, fasc.7-8. Serie accademiche. Luglio-Agosto 1915."
The inscriptions given in hieroglyphics accompanied by Italian translation.
ICU 47-8627 S

Africa, East - *Natural history*

see

Natural history - *Africa, East*

Africa, French West - *Mohammedans*

see

Mohammedans in Africa, French West

DT449 .9 .Ste (Or) Africa, East - *Historical geography.*
Sterbeck, Friedrich, 1885-
Die berichte der arabischen geographen des mittelalters über Ostafrika.... Berlin, Reichsdruckerei [1913]
[2], 75 p. 28.5cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Tübingen.
Lebenslauf.

Africa, East - *Persians*

see

Persians in East Africa

Africa, German East.
DT444 .S37 (Or) Schmidt, Rochus, 1860-
Geschichte des Araberaufstandes in Ost-Afrika. Seine Entstehung, seine Niederwerfung und seine Folgen. Frankfurt a. Oder, Trowitzsch [1892]
360 p. fold. map.

1. Africa, German East. 2. Germany--Colonies--Africa, East. 3. Arabs in Africa, German East.

ICU 50-1631 S

Africa, East - Hist. - Sources.
DT365 .F85 Freeman-Grenville, Greville Stewart Parker, *comp.*
The East African coast; select documents from the first to the earlier nineteenth century. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962.
314 p. illus. 23 cm.

1. Africa, East—Hist.—Sources. I. Title.

DT365.F7 967.6 63-669 ‡
Library of Congress [5]

Africa, East--Religious life and customs.

BP66 .A4T76 Trimingham, John Spencer.
Islam in east Africa, by J. Spencer Trimingham. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1964.
xii, 169 p. maps (1 fold.) 23 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Mohammedanism—Africa, East. 2. Africa, East--Religious life and customs.

BP64.A4E27 297.09676 64-6991
Library of Congress ICU 11-64

Africa, German East - *Arabs*

see

Arabs in Africa, German East

Africa, East - *Hunting*

see

Hunting - *Africa, East*

GR489 .R75 (Or) Africa, East - *Soc. life and cust.*
Roberts, Wilhelm, 1892-
Die rolle des leibes bei den ostafrikanischen völkern.... Würzburg, 1933.
8 p.l., 34, [1] p. 21.5cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Leipzig.
Lebenslauf.
"Literatur-verzeichnis": p.26-34.

Africa, German East - *Zoology*

see

Zoology - *Africa, German East*

Africa, East - *Languages.*
PJ9286 .C7 Cohen, Marcel Samuel Raphaël, 1884-
... Études d'éthiopien méridional. Paris, Librairie orientaliste Paul Geuthner, Librairie de la Société asiatique, 1931.
xvi, 416 p. maps. 24½cm. (Société asiatique. Collection d'ouvrages orientaux)
At head of title: Marcel Cohen.
"Bibliographie des dialectes gouragué": p.57-62; "Bibliographie" (Hariri): p.248-252.
1. Africa, East—Languages. 2. Ethiopic language. 3. Amharic language. 4. Harari language. 5. Tigré language. 6. Galla language. 7. Tigrña language. I. Title.
XUH-UH
Title from Univ. of Pennsylvania. Printed by L. C.
[5]

Africa, East - *Societies, etc.*
DT365 .B86 Or BRITISH INSTITUTE OF HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGY IN EAST AFRICA.
Report. 1959-62--
.London, British Academy.

1. Africa, East--Societies, etc. I. British Academy, London.

ICU 12-65

Africa, Italian - *Civilization.*
DT391 .A28 AFRICA italiana;rivista di storia e d'arte a cura del Ministero delle colonie...
anno I- gennaio 1927-
Bergamo,Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche,1927-
v.in illus.,col.plates,maps,plans. 27½cm.
(Four times a year)
Editor:1927- Rodolfo Micacchi.

1.Africa,Italian--Civilization.

UCL 38-2108

Africa, East - *Man, Prehistoric and primitive*

see

Man, Prehistoric and primitive - *Africa, East*

Africa, French Equatorial - *Ethnology*

see

Ethnology - *Africa, French Equatorial*

Africa, North.
PJ25 .A4 ALGIERS(CITY)UNIVERSITÉ. *Faculté des lettres.*
Recueil de mémoires et de textes pub.en l'honneur du XIVe Congrès des orientalistes par les professeurs de l'École supérieure des lettres et des médersas. Alger, Impr.P.Fontana,1905.
[6],612,[3]p. diagr. 25cm.
Préface signed:René Basset.
1.Oriental philology--Collections. 2.Africa,North. 3.International congress of Orientalists.

UCL 31-12632

Africa, East - *Mohammedans*

see

Mohammedans in Africa, East

Africa, French West - Ethnology

see

Ethnology - Africa, French West.

DS8 .B2 (Je) Africa, North.
Bansa, Ewald, 1933-
...Der arabische Orient (Orient II) eine lEinfuhrung von Ewald Bansa; mit 29 abbildungen und 7 diagrammen in text. Leipzig,B.G.Teubner,1910.
8p.l.,109,[1]p. illus.,diagrs. 13.5cm. (Aus natur und geisteswelt;sammlung wissenschaftlich-gemeinverstandlicher darstellungen,279.bdchen)
Contains "Literatur".

Africa, North.

DT185 .B24 (Oe) Barbour, Nevill, 1895- *ed.*
A survey of North West Africa (the Maghrib) London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1959.
xi, 408 p. maps (1 fold.) 22 cm.
"Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs."
Bibliography: p. 383-392.

1. Africa, North. I. Title.

DT185.B3 916.1 59—2695
Library of Congress ;85;

Africa, North.

DS49 .M6 Or The Middle East and North Africa. 1948- London, Europa Publications.

Title varies: 1948-63, The Middle East.

1. Near East. 2. League of Arab States. 3. Africa, North. I. Europa Publications, ltd, London.

ICU 1-65 rev

Africa, North.

D410 .R85 no.2 Royal institute of international affairs. *Information dept.*
... North Africa ... ;London, The Royal institute of international affairs ;1943,
1 p. l., 26 p. illus. (map) 21cm. (*Its* Information notes, no. 2)
"First published, May, 1942."
"Books for further reading": p. 26.

1. Africa, North.

Library of Congress D410.R825 no. 2 45-7806
;3; (341.082) 916.1

Africa, North.

DT185 .C29 Caro Baroja, Julio, 1914-
Estudios Mogrebíes. Madrid, Instituto de estudios africanos, 1957.
151p. maps.

Africa, North.

AS222 .N452 n.s. v.3 (Or) NAPLES. ISTITUTO ORIENTALE.
Scritti in onore di Francesco Beguinot per il suo settantesimo compleanno. Napoli, 1949.
xii, 497 p. illus., plates, facsims. (part fold.) plans. (Istituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli. Annali, n.s., v.3)
"Scritti del Prof. Francesco Beguinot": p. ;ix;-xii. Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Beguinot, Francesco, 1879- 2. Semitic philology—Collections. 3. Africa, North.

ICU 50-2088 S

Africa, North.

DT160 .S91 Or Studi magrebini. 1- Napoli, Istituto universitario orientale, 1966-

Publication of the Centro di studi magrebini.

1. Africa, North. I. Naples. Istituto orientale. Centro di studi magrebini.

ICU 11-67
67-107 144

Africa, North.

DT181 .C39 CENTRE D'ÉTUDE DES RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES, Paris.
Série G: Études maghrébines. no.1- mars 1964- Paris.

1. Africa, North. I. Title: Études maghrébines.

ICU 7-65

Africa, North.

DT165 .P65 (Or) Piquet, Victor, 1876-
Autour des monuments musulmans du Maghreb; esquisses historiques. Paris, G.-P. Maisonneuve ;1948-
v. illus. 21 cm.
Contents.—1. Algérie. ;1948; 2. Maroc. ;1949;

1. Maghreb. 2. Architecture, Mohammedan. I. Title.

NA380.P47 723.221 49-18560*
Library of Congress ;1;

Africa, North - Antiq.

GN861 .A5 Almagro Basch, Martín.
Prehistoria del norte de Africa y del Sáhara Español. Barcelona, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1946.
368 p. illus., maps. 29 cm.

1. Africa, North—Antiq. I. Title.

GN861.A6 913.61 49-22711*
Library of Congress ;1;

Africa, North.

DS38 .E6 Entretiens sur l'évolution des pays de civilisation arabe. ;1;- année. Communications, suivies de discussions, présentées lors d'une réunion tenue à Paris .... 1936- sous les auspices de l'Institut des études islamiques de l'Université de Paris et du Centre d'études de politique étrangère. Paris, Centre d'études de politique étrangère ;1937-
v. 18½-21½cm.
The first (1936) and third (1938) issues, published as: Centre d'études de politique étrangère. Travaux des groupes d'études. Publication no. 3, 1936; no. 3, 1938.
Issue for 1937, "Extrait de L'Afrique française".

1. Civilization, Arabic. 2. Arabia. 3. Egypt. 4. Africa, North. I. Paris. Université. Institut des études islamiques. II. Centre d'études de politique étrangère, Paris. Groupe d'études de l'Islam.

A 39-897

Carnegie endow. int. peace. for Library of Congress Library JX32.C44 ;2;

Africa, North.

DT194 .P66 Piquet, Victor, 1876-
... La colonisation française dans l'Afrique du Nord; Algérie—Tunisie—Maroc (avec 4 cartes hors texte) ... Nouv. éd., rev. et augm. Paris, A. Colin, 1914.
x, 286 p. 1v fold. maps. 20½cm.
On cover: 2. édition.
"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française (Prix Montyon)"
Last volume of a "Histoire de l'Afrique du Nord," which includes also Les civilisations de l'Afrique du Nord (1909; 2. édition, 1917) and Campagnes d'Afrique (1910; 2. édition, 1912)
"Répertoires bibliographiques": p. ;ix;-x.

1. Africa, North. 2. France—Colonies—Africa, North. I. Title.

19—12844

Library of Congress DT194.P6 1914
——— Copy 2. ;a39b1;

Africa, North - Antiq.

GN646 .B23 (Or) Balout, Lionel.
Préhistoire de l'Afrique du Nord; essai de chronologie. Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques ;1955;
vi, 543 p. illus., lxxii plates, maps, diagrs., tables.
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Direction de l'intérieure et des beaux-arts. Service des antiquités.
Includes bibliography.

ICU 56

Africa, North.

DT182 .E85 Or Études maghrébines; mélanges Charles-André Julien. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1964.
xx, 286 p. illus. (Publications de la Faculté des lettres et sciences humaines de Paris, série Études et méthodes, t. 11)

1. Julien, Charles André, 1891- 2. Africa, North. Series: Paris. Université. Faculté des lettres et sciences humaines. Publications, ~~série Études et méthodes, t. 44.~~

ICU 3-65

Africa, North.

NA380 .P66 (Or) Piquet, Victor, 1876-
... Histoire des monuments musulmans du Maghreb. Évreux, Imprimerie R. Bauche, 1937.
2 p. l., iii p., 1 l., ;13;-205, ;2; p. 20½cm.

1. Maghreb. 2. Architecture, Mohammedan. I. Title: Monuments musulmans du Maghreb.

38-35184

Library of Congress NA380.P5 723.3
;2;

Africa, North - Antiq.

CC8 .R4 5.sér. v.12 Bertrand, Louis, 1866-
...Lettre ouverte à M.le Ministre de l'instruction publique pour les ruines antiques de l'Afrique du Nord.
(*In* Revue archéologique, 1920. 25cm. 5.sér. vol.12, p.128-129)
Reprinted from Le Journal des débats, June 2, 1920.
With comment by S.Reinach.

Africa, North.

DS49 .G48 (Or) Gil Torres, Rodolfo.
Panorama del mundo árabe ;por; Rodolfo Gil Benumeya ;pseud.; Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1952.
202 p. 24 cm.

1. Africa, North. 2. Near East. 3. Arabs. I. Title.

DS49.G53 953 53—39411 ‡
Library of Congress ;58r1;

Africa, North.

PJ25 .R18 (Or) RABAT, MOROCCO. INSTITUT DES HAUTES-ÉTUDES MAROCAINES.
... Mélanges René Basset; études nord-africaines et orientales pub. par l'Institut des hautes-études marocaines ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1923-25.
2 v. front. (port.) illus., plates, facsims., diagrs. (Publications de l'Institut des hautes-études marocaines t.X-XI)

1. Basset, René Marie Joseph, 1855-1924. 2. Oriental philology--Collections. 3. Arabic philology --Collections. 4. Berber languages. 5. Africa, North. 6. Jubilee publications.

ICU 46-8770 S

GN776 .P2B6 (Div) Africa, North - Antiq.
Blanckenhorn, Max Ludwig Paul, 1861-
Die steinzeit Palästina-Syriens und Nordafrikas, von prof.dr.M.Blanckenhorn... Leipzig, J.C.Hinrichs 1921-1922.
2 v. illus., fold.tab. 28cm. (On cover: Das land der Bibel...bd.III, hft.5-6; bd.IV, hft.1)
Series title also on verso of t.-p.

Africa, North.

DS1 .N62 ser.2 no.6 (Or) LAUFER, BERTHOLD, 1874-1934, ed.
...China, ed.by Berthold Laufer. North Africa, by Wilfrid Hambly and Martin Sprengling. Chicago, The Open court publishing company, 1933.
2 p.l., ;473;-528 p. illus., pl. 23½cm. (Monograph series of the New Orient society of America. 2d ser., no.6)
On cover: The Open court... v.47, no.927.

1. China. 2. Africa, North.

UCL 39-1240

AFRICA, NORTH

DT162 .M62 Bloqinah, Ibrāhīm Ahmad.
المغرب العربي، تأليف ابراهيم رزقانه. القاهرة، معهد الدراسات الاسلامية، 1967.
165, ;15; p. maps. 24 cm. LC 2.40
At head of title: قسم جغرافية العالم الاسلامي
Bibliography: p. ;166;

1. Africa, North. 2. Title.
Title romanized: al-Maghrib al-'Arabī.

DT162.R6 ICU 5-70 N S 66-9062
PL 480: UAR-9474
Library of Congress

Africa, North - Antiq.

DG59 .A2C17 1927 Cagnat, René Louis Victor, 1852-1937.
Carthage, Timgad, Tébessa et les villes antiques de l'Afrique du Nord. 3.éd. Paris, Laurens, 1927.
163p. illus., plans. (Les villes d'art célèbres)
Includes bibliography.

Africa, North - *Antiq.*

AS162 .P183 1919

Chabot, Jean Baptiste, 1860-1948.
...Rapport sur une mission épigraphique dans l'Afrique du nord.
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1919. 23cm. p. 208-216)

AS162 .B362 1912

Africa, North - *Antiq.*

Lidzbarski, Mark, 1868-1928.
Eine punisch-altberberische bilingue aus einem tempel des Masinissa.
(In K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte, 1912, p. 296-304. pl.)

AS162 .P205 ser.1 v.9

Africa, North - *Antiq.*

Tissot, Charles Joseph, 1828-1884
Recherches sur la géographie comparée de la Maurétanie tingitane, par m. Tissot ...
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Mémoires présentés par divers savants. Paris, 1844- 26½ x 21cm. 1. sér., t. 9, 1. pte. (1875) p. [139]-332. illus. (incl. plan) vi pl. (1 fold.; incl. maps))
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Mauretania. 2. Geography, Ancient. 3. Africa, North—Antiquities.
A C 36-992
Title from Univ. of Chi- cago AS162.P205 ser. 1, vol. 9
Library of Congress [AS162.P312 vol. 9, pt. 1]
[2]

GN799 .PLF6 (Or)

Africa, North - Antiq.

Flamand, Georges Barthélemy Médéric, 1861-1919.
Les pierres écrites (Hadjrat-Mektoubat); gravures et inscriptions rupestres du Nord-Africain. Paris, Masson, 1921.
iii, 434 p. illus., plates.
At head of title: Missions du Ministère de l'instruction publique et du gouvernement général de l'Algérie (Service géologique)
Includes bibliographies.
1. Petroglyphs. 2. Africa, North—Antiq. 3. Art, Primitive. I. Title.

PJK .O9 v.29 (Or)

Africa, North - *Antiq.*

Meinhof, Carl, 1857- 1944.
Der libysche text der Massinissa-inschrift von Thugga.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1926. v.29, col.744-750)

GN799 .PLT38

Africa, North - Antiq.

Tschudi, Jolantha
Nordafrikanische felsmalereien (Tassili n ajjar) Firenze, Sansoni c1955.
106p. illus., map. ("Origines", studien und zeugnisse veröffentlicht vom Istituto italiano di preistoria e protostoria)
Includes bibliography.

DT191 .A5 1929 (Or)

Africa, North - Antiq.

FRANCE. Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques.
...Recherche des antiquités dans le nord de l'Afrique. Conseils aux archéologues et aux voyageurs. Paris, E. Leroux, 1929.
[3], 250, a-q p. incl. illus., plans, tables, diagrs. fold. map. 19cm. (Instructions addressées par le Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques aux correspondants du Ministère de l'instruction publique)
"Édition réimprimée par procédé photographique des Presses universitaires de France, et complétée par les additions.
UCL 31-5850

GN865 .N8R45 (Or)

Africa, North - *Antiq.*

Reygasse, Maurice.
Monuments funéraires préislamiques de l'Afrique du Nord. Préf de Albert Grenier. Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques c1950.
ix, 133 p. illus., fold. map.
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie, Direction de l'intérieur et des beaux-arts, Service des antiquités—Missions archéologiques.
1. Excavations (Archaeology)—Africa, North. 2. Africa, North—Antiq.
ICU 50-5589

DT18 .A4 (Cl)

Africa, North - *Antiq.* - *Period.*

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.*
Bulletin de correspondance africaine. année 1-8, fasc. 1/2; jan./fev. 1882-1886. Alger.
5 v. plates, maps (part fold.) 28 cm.
Issued by the faculty under its earlier name: École supérieure des lettres d'Alger.
L. C. set incomplete: année 2-8, fasc. 1, wanting.
Library has: 1-6/3 (year 1-6) 2 v.
1. Title.
AS651.A5 49-32907*
Library of Congress [1]

DT169 .F9

Africa, North - *Antiq.*

Frobenius, Leo, 1873-1938.
...Hádschra máktuba, urzeitliche felsbilder Kleinafrikas; mit 55 mehrfarbigen, 108 einfarbigen bildtafeln und 11 karten. München, K. Wolff, 1925.
5p. l., 91, [1] p., 11. 180 pl. (part col., mounted) maps. 54.5cm.
At head of title: Veröffentlichung des Forschungsinstituts für kulturmorphologie, and the authors' names, Leo Frobenius, Hugo Obermaier.
Each plate accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress.
"Literaturhinweise": p. 81-[82]

DT298 .C7S6

Africa, North - *Antiq.*

Société archéologique du département de Constantine.
Recueil des notices et mémoires de la Société archéologique du département de Constantine ... Constantine [etc.] 1853-
v. illus., plates, maps, plans, facsims. 22½cm.
Title varies: 1853-62, Annuaire de la Société archéologique de la province de Constantine. 1863-74, Recueil des notices et mémoires ... 1875- Recueil des notices et mémoires de la Société archéologique du département de Constantine.
Vol. 21, 31 have special t.-p.
Vol. 36: Souvenir du cinquantenaire 1853-1903.
(Continued on next card)
UCL 21-1222

DT271 .R46 (Or)

Africa, North - Antiq. - Period.

Revue africaine. t.1- 1856- Alger.
Bimonthly, 1856- , quarterly.
Published by Société historique algérienne.
Indexes:
Vols. 63-94, 1922-50. (Issued as v.102)
ICU 59

DT199 .G63 (Or)

Africa, North - *Antiq.*

Golvin, Lucien.
Le Maghrib Central à l'époque des Zirides; recherches d'archéologie et d'histoire. Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques c1957.
258 p. illus., maps, general. tables.
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie, Sous-direction des beaux-arts, Missions archéologiques.
1. Berbers. 2. Barbary States—Hist.—0647-1516. 3. Arabs in Africa, North. 4. Art, Mohammedan. 5. Africa, North—Antiq. I. Title.
ICU 60

DT298 .C7S6 (Card 2)

Africa, North - *Antiq.*

Société archéologique du département de Constantine.
Recueil des notices et mémoires ... 1853- (Card 2)
——— ——— Tables générales des 20 premiers volumes ... Constantine, Impr. L. Arnolet; [etc., etc.] 1881.
[6], 285 p. 22½cm. (31. v. de la Collection)
——— ——— Tables générales des 30 premiers volumes ... Constantine, Impr. A. Braham, 1897.
[4], 308, [1] p. 22½cm. (31. v. de la Collection)
1. Constantine, Algeria (Dept.)—Antiq.—Societies. 2. Constantine, Algeria (Dept.)—Hist.—Societies. 3. Africa, North—Antiq. 4. Africa, North—Hist.
UCL 21-1222

Africa, North - *Arabs*

see

Arabs in Africa, North

DT168 .K45 (Or)

Africa, North - *Antiq.*

Khun de Prorok, Byron, 1896-
Digging for lost African gods; the record of five years archaeological excavation in North Africa, by Byron Khun de Prorok ... with notes and translations by Edgar Fletcher Allen; with 43 illustrations. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1926.
xv, 369 p. front, plates, ports, fold. map. 24cm.
1. Carthage—Antiq. 2. Africa, North—Antiq. 3. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. I. Title.
26—9626
Library of Congress DT169.K8
——— Copy 2.
Copyright [a26f5] Provisional

DT191 f.S68 (Or)

Africa, North - Antiq.

Solignac, Marcel.
Les pierres écrites de la Berbérie orientale (Est Constantinois et Tunisie) Préf. de Stéphane Gsell. Tunis, Impr. J. Barlier, 1928.
ix, 162 p. illus.
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Direction des antiquités.
Includes bibliography.
1. Africa, North—Antiq. 2. Graffiti. I. Title.
ICU 62

Africa, North - *Architecture*

see

Architecture - *Africa, North*

CC100 .K45 (Ca)

Africa, North - *Antiq.*

Khun de Prorok, Byron, 1896-
In quest of lost worlds, by Count Byron de Prorok, F. R. G. S. New York, E. P. Dutton & co., inc. [1935]
xii, 281 p. front., illus. (maps) plates, ports. 22cm.
"First edition."
Contents.—pt. I. Tin Hinan, legendary queen of the Tuareg.—pt. II. Jupiter Ammon and Tripolitania.—pt. III. Mexico and the poison trail.—pt. IV. Ethiopia. In search of King Solomon's mines and the lost land of Ophir.
1. Archaeology. 2. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. 3. Africa, North—Antiq. 4. Libyan desert—Descr. & trav. 5. Libyan desert—Antiq. 6. Mexico—Descr. & trav. 7. Mexico—Antiq. 8. Ethiopia—Descr. & trav. 9. Ethiopia—Antiq. I. Title.
35—16732 Provisional
Library of Congress CC100.K5 1935 a
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 87350 [41w2] 913.6

AS162 .P205 ser.1 v.9

Africa, North - *Antiq.*

Tissot, Charles Joseph, 1828-1884.
... Le bassin du Bagrada et la voie romaine de Carthage à Hippone par Bulla Regia, par Ch. Tissot ...
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Mémoires présentés par divers savants. Paris, 1844- 26½ x 21cm. 1. sér., t. 9, 2. pte. (1884) p. [1]-116. illus., xi pl. (incl. 4 fold. maps, 2 plans))
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Africa, North—Antiquities. 2. Inscriptions, Latin—Africa, North. 3. Mejerda river and valley. I. Title.
A C 36-991
Title from Univ. of Chi- cago AS162.P205 ser. 1, vol. 9
Library of Congress [AS162.P312 vol. 9, pt. 2]
[2]

JV1861 .E8 (Or)

Africa, North - *Army.*

Esquisse d'organisation administrative et militaire des possessions françaises dans le nord de l'Afrique, par un officier-général. Paris, Impr. de Bourgogne et Martinet, 1837.
38 p.
"Extrait du Spectateur militaire."
1. France—Colonies—Africa, North. 2. Africa, North—Pol. & govt. 3. Africa, North—Pol. & govt. 3. Africa, North—Army.
ICU 47-8214

Africa, North - *Art*

see

Art - *Africa, North*

Africa, North - *Artisans*

see

Artisans - *Africa, North*

Africa, North - *Battles*

see

Battles - *Africa, North*

Africa, North - *Bibl.*

Z3515 France. *Armée. État-major. Service historique.*
.F8 ... L'Afrique française du nord. Bibliographie militaire des ouvrages français ou traduits en français et des articles des principales revues françaises relatifs à l'Algérie, à la Tunisie et au Maroc de 1830 à 1926. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1930- 35
v. 23cm.

At head of title: Ministère de la guerre. État-major de l'armée. Service historique.

Classified; in v. 1-2, the arrangement in each class is alphabetical by author; in v. 3- chronological by date of publication.

Vols. 1-2 contain works published from 1830 to 1926; v. 3- publications issued up to 1927, including those published prior to 1830.

Contents.—v. 1-2. L'Algérie.—v. 3-4. La Tunisie.

1. Africa, North—Bibl. 2. Africa, North—History, Military—Bibl. 3. France—Colonies—Africa, North—Bibl.

33-35871 Revised

Library of Congress 23515.F81
[r45c2] 815 341

Africa, North - Biography.

PJ7805 al-Wilīlī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, d.ca.1057.
.M2686 كتاب رياض النفوس في طبقات علماء القيروان وافريقية
1951 وزهادهم وعبادهم ونسائهم وسير من اخبارهم ونخائلهم
وأوصافهم، تأليف أبي بكر عبد الله بن أبي عبد الله المالكي،
قام على نشره حسين مؤنس. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة،
مكتبة النهضة المصرية، [1951]-
v. facsims.

Includes bibliography.

1. Africa, North--Biography. 2. Mohammedan biography. I. Mu'nis, Husayn, ed. Title translitrated: Riyāḍ al-nufūs.

ICU 63

Africa, North - *Biog.*

PJ7805 Al-Tamīmī, d.945.
.T3 Classes des savants de l'Ifrīqiya, par Abu l-ʿArab Mohammed ben Ahmed ben Tamīm, et Mohammed ben al-Ḥāriṯ ben Asad al Ḫošanī; texte arabe publié avec une traduction française et des notes par Mohammed ben Chenab ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1915-20.

2 v. (Half-title: Publications de la Faculté des lettres d'Alger. Bulletin de correspondance africaine, t.LI-LII)

Added t.-p. in Arabic.

Contents.--v.1. Texte arabe.--v.2. Traduction française.

ICU 47-3796 S

Africa, North - *Church history.*

BR190 Holme, Leonard Ralph.
.H75 The extinction of the Christian churches in North Africa. Hulsean prize essay, 1895. By L. R. Holme ... London, C. J. Clay and sons, 1898.

vi, (1), 263 p. fold. map. 19½cm.

"Authors and works quoted": p. [257]-259.

1. Church history—Primitive and early church. 2. Africa, North—Church history.

UCL 20-2689

Africa, North - *Church history.*

PA6045 Monceaux, Paul, 1859-1941.
.M73 Histoire littéraire de l'Afrique chrétienne depuis les origines jusqu'à l'invasion arabe, par Paul Monceaux ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1901-23.

7 v. 25½cm. (*Half-title:* Description de l'Afrique du Nord entreprise par ordre de m. le ministre de l'instruction publique et des beaux arts)

Contents.—t. 1. Tertullien et des origines: livre 1. Les origines. livre 2. Les premiers apologistes: Tertullien et Minucius Félix.—t. 2. Saint Cyprien et son temps: livre 3. La littérature chrétienne d'Afrique au temps de Saint Cyprien. livre 4. L'œuvre personnelle de Saint Cyprien. Appendice: Le tombeau et les basiliques de Saint Cyprien à Carthage.—t. 3. Le IVe siècle, d'Arnobe à Victorin: livre 5. L'église d'Afrique au IVe siècle. Documents historiques et martyrologiques. livre 6. Apolo-

(Continued on next card)

2—12025
[r2c2]

Africa, North - *Church history.*

PA6045 Monceaux, Paul, 1859-1941. Histoire littéraire ... 1901-23.
.M73 (Card 2)

Contents—Continued.

gistes et polémistes. livre 7. Les débuts de la poésie chrétienne en Afrique. Appendice: I. Martyrs et reliques mentionnés par les documents épigraphiques africains. II. Martyrs et confesseurs africains mentionnés par les auteurs, les actes des martyrs, le Calendrier de Carthage et les Martyrologes.—t. 4., livre 8. Le donatisme.—Documents sur l'histoire du schisme. Appendice: Liste chronologique des documents donatistes ou relatifs au donatisme.—t. 5., livre 9. Saint Optat et les premiers écrivains donatistes. Appendice: Restitution d'ouvrages donatistes. I. Pamphlet de Petilianus contre l'Église catholique. II. Lettres de Gaudentius au tribun Dulcitius. III. Traité de Fulgentius sur le baptême.—t. 6., livre 10. La littérature donatiste au temps de Saint Augustin.—

(Continued on next card)

2—12025
[r2c1]

Africa, North - *Church history.*

PA6045 Monceaux, Paul, 1859-1941. Histoire littéraire ... 1901-23.
.M73 (Card 3)

Contents—Continued.

t. 7., livre 11. Saint Augustin et le donatisme. Appendice: I. Tableau chronologique des traités d'Augustin contre le donatisme. II. Tableau chronologique des lettres d'Augustin relatives au donatisme. III. Tableau chronologique des sermons d'Augustin relatifs au donatisme.

1. Christian literature, Early—Hist. & crit. 2. Africa, North—Church history. 3. Donatists.

[*Full name:* Étienne Paul Victor Monceaux]

2—12025

Library of Congress BR190.M05
[r2c1]

Africa, North - *Cities and towns*

see

Cities and towns - *Africa, North*

Africa, North - *Civilization.*

G1 Gautier, Émile Félix, 1864-1940.
.G35 Native life in French North Africa.
v.13 (In The Geographical review. 1923. v.13, p.27-39. illus., map)

Africa, North - *Craniology*

see

Craniology - *Africa, North*

Africa, North - *Civilization.*

PA4441 Pando, José Carlos, 1908-
.S9P3 ... The life and times of Synesius of Cyrene as revealed in his works ... by Reverend José C. Pando ... Washington, D. C., The Catholic university of America press, 1940.

xix, 186 p. 23 cm. (The Catholic university of America, Patristic studies. vol. LXIII)

Thesis (rev. ed.)—Catholic university of America, 1940.

Bibliography: p. xiii-xviii.

1. Synesius Cyrenaeus, bp. of Ptolemais. 2. Rome—Provinces—Africa. 3. Africa, North—Civilization.

PA4441.S9P3 1940 888.9 40—14194

Library of Congress [584]

Africa, North - *Civilization.*

DT170 Thieling, Walter, 1886-
.T51 Der hellenismus in Kleinafrika; der griechische kultureinfluss in den römischen provinzen Nordwestafrikas, von Walter Thieling ... Leipzig und Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1911.

xii, 216 p. fold. map. 24cm.

Appeared in part as the author's inaugural dissertation, Strassburg, 1909 (45 p.)

"Alphabetisches verzeichnis der in den wort- und namenlisten abgekürzten werke und zeitschriften": p. xxii-xii.

"Verzeichnis der griechischen eigennamen": p 97-149.

1. Africa, North—Civilization. 2. Hellenism. 3. Names, Personal—Africa, North. 4. Names, Personal—Greek.

12-14144

Library of Congress DT170.T5

DT192 Africa, North - *Civilization.*
.U2 Ubach, Ernst.
Sitte und recht in Nordafrika. Gesammelt von dr. Ernst Ubach und Ernst Backes und zur veröffentlichung vorbereitet unter mitwirkung von prof. dr. Georg Kampffmeyer...prof. dr. Hans Stumme...und dr. Leonhard Adam... Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1923.

(Continued on next card)

DT192 Africa, North - *Civilization.*
.U2 Ubach, Ernst. Sitte und recht in Nordafrika... 1923. (Card 2)

xliii, 441 p. incl. illus., plans. plates. 22.5 cm. (Quellen zur ethnologischen rechtsforschung von Nordafrika, Asien und Australien. t.bd.)

Added t.-p.: Zeitschrift für vergleichende rechtswissenschaft... t.bd. Ergänzungsband)

Contains music.

CC1 Africa, North - *Climate.*
.A6 [Résardes, M R W]
v.4 The desiccation of Africa.

(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1930. v.4, p. 228-229)

Africa, North - Colonization.

DT204 Leone, Enrico de
.L58 La colonizzazione dell'Africa del Nord: Algeria, Tunisia, Marocco, Libia. Padova, CEDAM, 1957-

v. (Università di Cagliari. Pubblicazioni della Facoltà di giurisprudenza. Serie II (Politica, economica e sociale), vol.II)

Bibliographical footnotes.

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DT163 ʿAbd al-Bāsiṭ ibn Khalīl, *al-Malaṭī*, 1440-1514.
.A18 ... Deux récits de voyage inédits en Afrique du nord au XVe
(Or) siècle [par] ʿAbdulbāsiṭ b. Ḫalīl et Adorne. Paris, Larose éditeurs, 1936.

5 p. l., [5]-205 p. plates, facsims. 25cm. (Publications de l'Institut d'études orientales de la Faculté des lettres d'Alger, VII)

Name of editor, Robert Brunschvig, at head of title.

Selections from ʿAbd al-Bāsiṭ's Rauḍ al-basim, and a section of the Latin text of Anselm Adorne's Itinerarium (1470) written by his son Jean, later canon of Lille—each followed by a French translation. The appendix includes the eighth book of Twyage van mher Joos van Ghistele (1st ed., Ghendt, 1557)

Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. I. Adorne, Jean, 1444-1511. II. Adorne, Anselme, 1424-1483. III. Ghistele, Josse van, 1446-1525. IV. Brunschvig, Robert, ed.

45-20066

Library of Congress DT163.A22
[2] 916.1

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DT163 Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1345.
.A25 Description des pays du Magreb, texte arabe
(Or) d'Abou'lféda, accompagné d'une traduction française et de notes, par Ch. Solvet. Alger, Imprimerie du gouvernement, 1839.

190 p.

Arabic text and French translation on opposite pages.

1. Africa, North--Descr. & trav. 2. Cities and towns--Africa, North.

ICU 48-2258 S

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DS48 .B2 [Badia y Leblich, Domingo] 1766-1818.
Travels of Ali Bey (*pseud.*) in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey. Between the years 1803 and 1807. Written by himself ... 2d American from the 1st London ed. ... Philadelphia, Printed for J. Conrad, 1816.
2 v. 21cm. *and* atlas. 30cm.

1. Levant—Descr. & trav. 2. Africa, North—Descr. & trav.

4-14463

Library of Congress DS48.B132

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DS48 .B21 [Badia y Leblich, Domingo] 1766-1818.
Travels of Ali Bey (*pseud.*) in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey. Between the years 1803 and 1807. Written by himself ... 2d American from the 1st London ed. ... Philadelphia: Printed for John Conrad, at the Shakspeare buildings. James Maxwell, Printer. 1816.
2 v. 21cm. *and* atlas (1 p. l., iv-xii, i2, iv p. xi pl. (incl. front., fold. map)) 30cm.
Atlas has title: Plates and maps of the travels of Ali Bey ...
Vol. 2: William Fry, Printer.

1. Levant—Descr. & trav. 2. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

4-14463

Library of Congress DS48.B132
(a25c1)

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DS48 .B216 «Badia y Loblich, Domingo» 1766-1818.
Voyages d'Ali Bey el Abbassi «pseud.» en Afrique et en Asie pendant les années 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806 et 1807 ... Paris, Impr. de P. Didot l'aîné, 1814.
3 v. port.
Edited by J. B. B. de Roquefort.

1. Levant--Descr. & trav. 2. Africa, North--Descr. & trav.

ICU 49-3879 S

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DS48 .B216 [BADIA Y LEBLICH,DOMINGO]1766-1818.
Ali Bey's el Abassi[pseud.] Reisen in Afrika und Asien in den jahren 1803 bis 1807. Aus dem französischen... Weimar,Landes-industrie-comptoir,1816.
2 v. 20cm. (Added t.-p.: Neue bibliothek der wichtigsten reisebeschreibungen... 7.-[8.]bd.)
Vol.1,bound with MacGill,Thomas. Neue reise nach Tunis,has shelf number DT249.M18.

1.Levant--Descr.& trav. 2.Africa,North--Descr.& trav.

UCL 33-536

Africa, North - Descr. & trav.

DS48 .B22 Or Badia y Leblich, Domingo, 1766-1818.
Viajes de Ali Bey el Abbasi «por» Julio Romano «pseud.» Madrid, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1951.
117 p. map, port.
At head of title: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones científicas.

1. Levant--Descr. & trav. 2. Africa, North--Descr. & trav. I. González y Rodríguez de la Peña, Hipólito, 1886- ed. II. Title.

ICU 9-63

Africa, North - *Descr. & trav.*

DT163 .A3 (Or) Al-Bakrī, Abū ʿUbayd ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ~~Abu ʿUbayd~~, 1040-1094.
Description de l'Afrique septentrionale, par Abou-Obeïd-el-Bekri; texte arabe revu sur quatre manuscrits et publié sous les auspices de m. le maréchal comte Randon ... par le b^on de Slane. 2. éd. Alger, A. Jourdan, 1911.
20, [212] p., 2 l. 25cm.
Arabic text paged with Arabic numeral characters.
First published in 1857.

1. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. I. Slane, William MacGuckin, baron de, 1801-1878, tr. II. Title.

41-22184

Library of Congress PJ7819.N4B3
(2) 492.7

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DT163 .A3 (Or) Al-Bakrī, Abū ʿUbayd ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ~~Abu ʿUbayd~~, 1040-1094.
Description de l'Afrique septentrionale, par el-Bekri; traduite par Mac Guckin de Slane. Éd. rev. et cor. Alger, Typographie A. Jourdan; Paris, P. Geuthner, 1913.
405, [2] p. 25cm.
First published 1859.

1. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. I. Slane, William MacGuckin, baron de, 1801-1878, tr. II. Title.

41-27355

Library of Congress DT163.B3
(2)

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DT344 .B2 Banse, Ewald, 1883-
...Das Orientbuch (der alte und der neue Orient) mit 20 lichtdrucktafeln, 154 abbildungen im text und 7 karten. Strassburg [etc.] J. Singer, 1914.
466 p. illus., plates, 4 fold. maps. 22½cm.
Contains bibliographies.

1. Levant—Descr. & trav. 2. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

21-9484

Library of Congress DS44.B2
(a26b1)

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DT351 .B28 Barth, Heinrich, 1821-1865.
Reisen und entdeckungen in Nord- und Central-Afrika in den jahren 1849 bis 1855, von dr. Heinrich Barth. Tagebuch seiner im auftrag der brittischen regierung unternommenen reise ... Mit karten, holzschnitten und bildern. ~~2. unveränderter abdruck.~~ Gotha, J. Perthes, 1857-58.
5 v. illus., 50 col. pl, 14 fold. maps, plans (1 fold.) 22½cm.

1. Africa, Central—Descr. & trav. 2. Africa, North—Descr. & trav I. Title.

5-3609

Library of Congress DT351.B27

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DT351 .B29 Barth, Heinrich, 1821-1865.
Travels and discoveries in North and Central Africa: being a journal of an expedition undertaken under the auspices of H. B. M.'s government, in the years 1849-1855. By Henry Barth ... ~~London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts, 1857-58.~~ New York, Harper & brothers, 1857-59.
~~5 v. col. fronts., illus., col. plates, fold. maps, plans (1 fold.) 22cm.~~
3v. fronts.,col.plates. 22cm.

1. Africa, Central—Descr. & trav. 2. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

5-3610

Library of Congress DT351.B273
(34g1)

Africa, North - Descr. & trav.

DT165 .C32 (Or) Carrington, Richard, 1921-
East from Tunis; a record of travels on the northern coast of Africa. London, Chatto and Windus, 1957.
232 p. illus. 23 cm.

1. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

Full name: Richard Temple Murray Carrington.

DT165.C34 910.1 58-17283 ‡

Library of Congress
(1)

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DT351 .D4 Denham, Dixon, 1786-1828.
Narrative of travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824, by Major Denham, r. n. a., Captain Clapperton, and the late Doctor Oudney, extending across the great desert to the tenth degree of northern latitude, and from Kouka in Bornou, to Sackatoo, the capital of the Felatah empire. 2d ed. ... London, J. Murray, ~~1828.~~ 1826.
2 v. fronts., illus., plates, fold. maps. 22cm.
"Appendix. Translations from the Arabic, of various letters and documents, brought from Bornou and Soudan by Major Denham and Captain Clapperton. By A. Salamé, esq.": v. 2, p. ~~417-469.~~ 371-413.

1. Africa, Central—Descr. & trav. 2. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. I. Clapperton, Hugh, joint author. II. Oudney, Walter, joint author. III. Salamé, Abraham V.

5-3604

Library of Congress DT351.D394
(39f1)

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*
Al-Nashāʾī, Muḥammad ibn ʿUthmān, 1855-
~~Muḥammad ibn ʿUthmān, al-Hashāʾishī, 1855-~~

DT164 .M9 (Or) Voyage au pays des Senoussin à travers la Tripolitaine et les pays Touareg, par le cheikh Mohammed ben Otsmane el-Hachaichi, tr. par V. Serres ... [et] Lasram ... 2. éd. Paris, A. Challamel, 1912.
2 p. l., [7]-316 p. 19cm.
First edition, 1903.

1. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. 2. Senussites. I. Serres, Victor, tr. II. Lasram, Mohammed, joint tr.

17-4639

Library of Congress DT164.M8

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DT165 .E73 Erskine, Beatrice, Mrs. Steuart Erskine
Vanished cities of Northern Africa, by Mrs. Steuart Erskine; with 8 colour and 28 black-and-white illustrations by Major Beaton Fletcher. Boston & New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1929.
284p. col.front.,illus.(map)plates(part col.) 24cm.

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DT165 .H41 (Or) Hawkes, Charles Pascoe, 1877-
Mauresques; with some Basque and Spanish cameos, by C. P. Hawkes; with twenty-one illustrations. ~~Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1926.~~ London, Methuen.
x, 218 p. plates, 2 port. (incl. front.) 19cm.
Printed in Great Britain.

1. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. 2. Spain—Descr. & trav. 3. Basques. I. Title.

26-22875

Library of Congress DT165.H3
(30g1)

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

PJ7819 .A1P2 Pagnan, Edmond, 1846-1924, ed. and tr.
Extraits inédits relatifs au Maghreb (géographie et histoire) tr. de l'arabe et annotés par E. Pagnan. Alger, J. Carbonel, 1924.
[7], 492, [1] p.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Africa, North--Hist.--Medieval period--647-1517. 2. Africa, North-Hist.--1517-1882. 3. Africa, North--Descr. & trav. 4. Mohammedans in Africa.

UCL 44-3961 S

Africa, North - Descr. & trav.

PJ7824 .I17H9 1958 Ibn al-Khaṭīb, 1313-1374.
مشاهدات لسان الدين بن الخطيب في بلاد المغرب والأندلس (مجموعة من رسائله) نشر وتعليق أحمد مختار العبادي. الاسكندرية، مطبعة جامعة الاسكندرية، 1958م ١٣٧٨هـ
180 p.
(جامعة الاسكندرية، كلية الآداب، المطبوعات ١١)
Includes bibliography.
1. Africa, North —Descr. & trav.
Title: Mushāhadāt Khaṭīb (I bilād al-Maghrib wa-al-Andalus. Lisān al-Dīn ibn al-

ICU 10-64

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DS6 Ibn Baṭūṭah, 1304-1377.
.I15 Ibn Baṭûṭahs resa genom Maghrib. Text, öfversättning
1860 och commentar af Herman Almquist. Upsala, Kongl. akad. boktryckeriet, 1866.
[4], xv, [16], 79, [1] p. 23cm.

1. Africa, North—Descr. & trav.

UCL 28-2863

Africa, North--Descr. & trav.

PJ7824 al-Muqaddasī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, b.946.
.M93A37 Description de l'Occident musulman au IVe-Xe
F4 siècle. Texte arabe et traduction française avec une introd., des notes et quatre index, par Charles Pellat. Alger, Éditions Carbonel, 1950.
x, 122 p. (Bibliothèque arabe-française, 9)
Text and translation on opposite pages.
"Extrait du Kitāb aḥ'san at-taqāsīm fī ma'rifat al-aqālīm."
Arabic text has title: وصف المغرب
Includes bibliography.
1. Africa, North --Descr. & trav.

ICU 7-65 rev

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DS135 Slouschz, Nahum, 1872-
.A2S56 Travels in North Africa, by Nahum Slouschz. Philadelphia,
(Or) the Jewish publication society of America, 1927.
x, 488 p. 20cm.

"The present volume is devoted to a description of the results of my various voyages and the conclusions I arrived at through the study of the documents relating to the Jews of Africa."—Foreword, p. viii-ix.

1. Jews in Africa, North. 2. Jews—Hist.—A. a. To- 3. Jews—Hist.—Sources. 4. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. i. Title.

Library of Congress DS135.A2S56
[4]

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DT163 Ibn Faḍl Allāh al-'Umarī, Aḥmad Ibn Yaḥyā, 1301-1349.
.I15 Masālik el abṣār fi mamālik el amṣār ... Tr. et annoté
(Or) avec une introduction ... par Gaudefroy-Demombynes. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1927-
v. maps. 25cm. (*Half-title:* Bibliothèque des géographes arabes ... t. 2)
Bibliography: p. vi-viii.

1. Africa, North—Descr. & trav.

UCL 30-1062

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DT165 Nordafrika; Tripolis, Tunis, Algier, Marokko; baukunst,
.N82 landschaft, volksleben; aufnahmen von Lehnert & Landrock und eine einleitung von Ernst Kühnel. Berlin, E. Wasmuth a. g. [1924]
(Or) xii, 240 p. of illus. map. 34cm. (*Half-title:* Orbis terrarum. 13. reihe, bd. 1)

1. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. i. Kühnel, Ernst. ii. Lehnert & Landrock.

Library of Congress DT165.N6
Copyright A—Foreign 20936
[2]

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

PJ7824 Al-Tamghrūtī, ca.1560-ca.1595.
.T202C3 ... En-nafhat el-miskiya fi-s-sifarat et-Tourkiya. Relation d'une ambassade marocaine en Turquie, 1589-1591 ... tr. et annotée par ... Henry de Castries. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1929.
[3], xvi, 130 p. (Publications de la Section historique du Maroc, Documents d'histoire et de géographie marocaines, 1)

1. Africa, North--Descr. & trav. 2. Turkey--Descr. & trav.

ICU 46-7814 S

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DS36 Al-Idrīsī, 1100-1166.
.A4 Description de l'Afrique septentrionale et
v.10 saharienne. Texte arabe extrait du "Kitāb
(Or) Nuzhat al-Muchtāq fī Ikhtirāq al-Afāq" d'après l'édition de Leyde (1866) par R. Dozy et J. de Goeje, publié par Henri Pérès. Alger, La Maison des livres, 1957.
v, 142 p. (Bibliothèque de l'Institut d'études supérieures islamiques d'Alger, 10)
Added t. p. and text in Arabic.

1. Africa, North--Descr. & trav. I. Pérès, Henri, ed.

ICU 58

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DS39 Peltier, Frédéric, 1868-1946.
.P39 Oeuvres diverses. Alger, Maison des livres,
(Or) 1949.
109 p. (Bibliothèque de la Faculté de droit de l'Université d'Alger, 1)

Contents.—I. El-Boukhârî. Livre de l'ensemencement. Livre de la mousaqât.—II. La co-juratio purgatoire.—III. Souvenirs de voyage.—Appendice: Frédéric Peltier (1868-1946)

ICU 52

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DT165 Wohlfahrt, Margret.
.W77 Nordafrika; Tunesien, Algerien, Marokko.
[Von, Margret und Eberhard Wohlfahrt. Berlin, Safari Verlag [1955]
771 p. illus., maps.
Includes bibliography.

Africa, North--Descr. & trav.

PJ7817 كتاب الاستبصار في عجائب الأمصار، وصف مكة والمدينة
.I87 ومصر وبلاد المغرب لكاتب مراكشي من كتاب القرن السادس
1958 الهجري. نشر وتعليق سعد زغلول عبد الحميد.
الاسكندرية، مطبعة جامعة الاسكندرية، ١٣٧٨هـ
1958.
12, 252 p.; x, 90 p.
(جامعة الاسكندرية، كلية الآداب، المطبوع رقم ١٠)
Title: Kitāb al-istibṣār fī 'ajā'ib al-amṣār.

See next card

Africa, North - *Descr. & trav.*

G1 Rohlfs, Gerhard, 1831-1896.
.P44 Gerhard Rohlf's reise durch Nord-Afrika vom
v.5 Mittelländischen meere bis zum busen von Guinea
no. 25, 1865 bis 1867... Gotha, J. Perthes, 1868-72.
34 2 pts. 4 maps(3 fold.) 28cm. (Ergänzungsheft
(G1) no. 25, 34 zu "Petermanns mitteilungen")

Africa, North - *Descr. & trav.*

DT165 Woodberry, George Edward, 1855-1930.
.W8 North Africa and the desert; scenes and moods, by George E. Woodberry. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1914.
5 p. l., 3-364 p. 21cm.

Contents.—Tunisian days.—Tlemcen.—Figuig. — Tougourt. — Scenes and visions.—On the mat.—Djerba.—Tripoli.

1. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. 2. Sahara—Descr. & trav.

Library of Congress DT165.W6
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 300895 [41k1]

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DT168 Khun de Prorok, Byron, 1896-
.K45 Digging for lost African gods; the record of five years
(Or) archaeological excavation in North Africa, by Byron Khun de Prorok ... with notes and translations by Edgar Fletcher Allen; with 43 illustrations. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1926.
xv, 369 p. front., plates, ports, fold. map. 24cm.

1. Carthage—Antiq. 2. Africa, North—Antiq. 3. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. i. Title.

26—9626

Library of Congress DT169.K8
——— Copy 2.
Copyright [s2615] Provisional

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DS38 Philipp, Walter.
.S4 Schulz, Walter Philipp.
(Or) ... Länder und menschen von Marokko bis Persien; ein bilderband mit rund 200 ... photos ... einer einführung und einer darstellung der geistigen welt des Islams sowie mit eingehenden erläuterungen hrsg. von dr. Walter Philipp Schulz. 1.-25. tausend. München, Roland-verlag, 1917.
28 p., 92 p. of illus., 28-39 p. front., illus. (incl. map, facsim.) 27cm. (Die welt des Islam, bd. 1)

1. Mohammedans. 2. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. 3. Asia Minor—Descr. & trav. 4. Persia—Descr. & trav. i. Title.

ca 28-974 Unrev'd

Library of Congress DS38.W4 bd. 1
[2]

Africa, North--Descr. & trav.

G93 al-Ya'qūbī, Aḥmad ibn Abī Ya'qūb, d.897?
.I25 Les pays, tr. par Gaston Wiet. Le Caire,
Or Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1937.
xxxi, 291 p. (Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale sous la direction de M. Pierre Jouguet. Textes et traductions d'auteurs orientaux. t.1)
Includes bibliography.

1. Asia, Western--Descr. & trav. 2. Africa, North--Descr. & trav. I. Wiet, Gaston, 1887- ed. & tr. Series.

ICU 8-65 rev.

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

CC100 Khun de Prorok, Byron, 1896-
.K45 In quest of lost worlds, by Count Byron de Prorok, F. R. G. S.
(Ca) New York, E. P. Dutton & co., inc. [c1935]
xii, 291 p. front., illus. (maps) plates, ports. 22cm.
"First edition."

Contents.—pt. i. Tin Hinan, legendary queen of the Taurega.—pt. ii. Jupiter Ammon and Tripolitania.—pt. iii. Mexico and the poison trail.—pt. iv. Ethiopia. In search of King Solomon's mines and the lost land of Ophir.

1. Archaeology. 2. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. 3. Africa, North—Antiq. 4. Libyan desert—Descr. & trav. 5. Libyan desert — Antiq. 6. Mexico—Descr. & trav. 7. Mexico—Antiq. 8. Ethiopia—Descr. & trav. 9. Ethiopia—Antiq. i. Title.

35—16782
Provisional

Library of Congress CC100.K5 1935 a
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 87159 [41w2] 913.6

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

Schweinfurth, Georg August, 1836-1925.
...Afrikanisches skizzenbuch; verschollene merkwürdigkeiten. Berlin, Deutsche buchgemeinschaft [c"prof." 1925]
3 v. [c1] p. illus. (incl. plans) xxiv (i.e.
12) plates. 19.5cm.
plates printed on both sides.

Africa, North--Descr. & trav.

PJ7824 al-Ya'qūbī, Aḥmad ibn Abī Ya'qūb, d.897?
.Y27B97 Specimen literarium inaugurale, exibens Descriptionem al-Magribi, sumtam e Libro regionum
Q5 al-Jaqubii, versione et annotatione illustratam, quod defendet Michael Janus de Goeje. Lugduni-Batavorum, Apud E. J. Brill [1860]
xvi, 170 p.; 29 p. geneal. table.
The editor's thesis--Leyden.
Arabic text has title: صفة المغرب المأخوذة من كتاب البلدان، لأحمد بن أبي يعقوب ابن واضح الكاتب المعروف باليعقوبي.

ICU 6-65 rev

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

PJ7819 Lewicki, Tadeusz.
.A1L6 Études ibāḍites nord-africaines. Warszawa,
Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955-
v. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Orientalistyczny. Prace orientalistyczne, t.4
Added t. p., in Polish.
Contents.- 1.Tasniya Ḥuyūḥ Ǧabal Nafūsa wa-qurīhua. 1956.

1. Abadites. 2. Africa, North--Hist.--Sources. 2. Africa, North--Descr. & trav. Series: Prace orientalistyczne, t.4 etc.

ICU 57

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.*

DT165 Shoemaker, Michael Myers, 1853-1924.
.S6 Islam lands: Nubia, the Sudan, Tunisia and Algeria, by
(Or) Michael Myers Shoemaker ... with 44 illustrations. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1910.
2 p. l., iii-xii p., 1 l., 251 p. front., plates, ports., plan. 21cm.

1. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. 2. Sudan—Descr. & trav. i. Title.

10—25696

Library of Congress DT165.S6
Copyright A 276196 [36c1]

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav. - Pape.*

VK874 Yūsuf Kamāl, *prince*, 1882-
.A3Y8 Hallucinations scientifiques (les portulans); par Youssouf Kamal. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1937.
1 p. l., 95 p., 1 l. 39 pl. (maps, 1 double) double tab. 30½ x 24cm.

1. Pilot guides—Africa, North. 2. Africa, North—Descr. & trav.—Maps. 3. Maps, Manuscript. 4. Geography, Medieval—Maps. 5. al-Bakrī, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz, Abū 'Ubaid, 1040-1094. 6. Edrisi, 1100-1166. i. Title.

37-19854

Library of Congress VK874.A3Y8
[2] 656

Africa, North - *Descr. and trav.* - *Views.*

DT165 .P6 (Oe)

Picturesque North Africa; Tripoli, Tunis, Algeria, Morocco; architecture, landscape, the life of the people. London, Jarrolds, limited ,1925,

xii p. 240 pl. on 120 l., map. 31½cm. (*Half-title:* Orbis terrarum. ,1,)

Printed in Germany.
Most of the photographs were taken by Lehnert & Landrock, Cairo.
"Introduction" signed: Ernst Kühnel.
Errata slip laid in.

1. Africa, North—Descr. & trav.—Views. I. Kühnel, Ernst, 1882- II. Lehnert & Landrock.

Library of Congress DT165.N63 1925 26-14312
,31d1,

Africa, North - *Hist.*

DT167 .A46

Albertini, Eugène, 1880- 1941.
... L'Afrique du Nord française dans l'histoire; introduction géographique de R. Lespès; illustration de Roger J-Irriéra. Lyon, Paris, Éditions Archat ,1937,

334 p., 1 l. illus. (incl. ports., maps) col. plates. 26½ x 22½cm.

At head of title: E. Albertini, G. Marçais ,et, G. Yver.
"Bibliographie": p. ,331,-332.

1. Africa, North—Hist. 2. France—Colonies—Africa, North. I. Marçais, Georges, 1876- joint author. II. Yver, Georges, joint author. III. Irriéra, Roger Jouaneau, illus. IV. Lespès, René. V. Title.

,*Full name:* Eugène François Albertini,

Library of Congress DT167.A4 38-6121
Copyright A—Foreign 38168 961
,2,

Africa, North - *Hist.*

DT198 .G9 (C1)

Gsell, Stéphane, 1864-1932.
... Histoire ancienne de l'Afrique du nord ... Paris, Hachette et cie, 1913-

v. 25½cm.

For contents see author card.

1. Barbary States—Hist.
,*Full name:* Charles Émile Stéphane Gsell,

14—[illegible]

Library of Congress DT198.G7
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A—Foreign ,a37r34e1,

Africa, North - *Indowments*

see

Indowments - *Africa, North*

Africa, North--Hist.

PJ7619 .A182

al-Sijilmāsī, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muhammad ibn Muhammad, d.1880.
العلامة النقية في أمراء افريقية، تأليف أبي عبد الله محمد الباجي السعودي. طبعة ثانية. ويليه التأليف الملحق به المسمى عقود الفرائد في تذييل العلامة وفوائد الرائد، للمؤلف أيضا. تونس، مطبعة بيكار، ١٣٢٢هـ.
,1905,
2 pts. in 1 v.
Pt.2: طبعة أولى
Title: al-Khulla-'ah al-naqīyah fī umarā' Ifrīqīyah.

ICU 4-65

Africa, North - *Hist.*

DT194 .G9

Guernier, Eugène Léonard, 1889-
La Berbérie, l'Islam et la France; le destin de l'Afrique du Nord. Paris, Éditions de l'Union française, 1950.

2 v. plates, ports., fold. maps. 23 cm.

"Bibliographie": v. 1, p. ,398,-400; v. 2, p. ,[illegible],-[illegible].

1. Africa, North—Hist. 2. Mohammedans in Africa. 3. France—Colonies—Africa, North. 4. Barbary States—Hist. I. Title.

DT194.G8 A 59-2088

Harvard Univ. Library
for Library of Congress ,1,†

Africa, North - *Ethnology*

see

Ethnology - *Africa, North*

DT198 .B8 (Or)

Africa, North - *Hist.*

Bargès, Jean Joseph Léandre, abbé, 1810-1898.
Complément de l'histoire des Beni-Zeiyan, rois de Tlemcen, ouvrage du cheikh Mohammed Abd'el-Djalil el- Tenessy, par M. l'abbé J.-J.-L. Bargès ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1887.

xiv, 612p. 22.5cm.

Africa, North - *Hist.*

DT194 .J981 (Or)

Julien, Charles André, 1891-
Histoire de l'Afrique du Nord: Tunisie, Algérie, Maroc. 2. éd. Paris, Payot, 1951-52.

2 v. illus., maps. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque historique)

Includes bibliographies.

Contents.—1, Des origines à la conquête arabe (647 ap. J. C.) rev. et mise à jour par C. Courtois.—2. De la conquête arabe à 1830, rev. et mise à jour par R. Le Tourneau.

1. Africa, North—Hist.

DT194.J82 913.97 51-8444 rev

Library of Congress ,r33c2,

Africa, North - *Excavations (Archaeology)*

see

Excavations (Archaeology) - *Africa, North*

BS420 .S59

Africa, North - *Hist.*

Biblical and Semitic studies; critical and historical essays by the members of the Semitic and Biblical faculty of Yale university. New York, C. Scribner's sons; ,etc., etc., 1901.

xii, 330 p. 23 cm. (*Half-title:* Yale bicentennial publications)

Contents.—Curtis, E. L. The tribes of Israel.—Kent, C. F. The growth of Israelitish law ,by, C. F. Kent and F. K. Sanders.—Porter, F. C. The Yeçer Hara; a study in the Jewish doctrine of sin.—Moulton, W. J. The significance of the transfiguration.—Bacon, B. W. Stephen's speech: its argument and doctrinal relationship.—Torrey, C. C. The Mohammedan conquest of Egypt and North Africa.

BS420 .S6 —— ——— 1902.
.. ....

~~(Continued on next card)~~ 1—25667
,42k1,

Africa, North--Hist.

DT194 .J902

Julien, Charles André, 1891-
Histoire de l'Afrique du Nord: Tunisie, Algérie, Maroc. ,par, Ch.-André Julien ... 2e édition revue et mise à jour ... Paris, Payot, 1952.

2 v. maps. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque historique) v. 1: 18 F., v. 2: 15 F. (P***)

Includes bibliographies.

Contents.—v. 1. Des origines à la conquête arabe, par C. Courtois. v. 2. De la conquête arabe à 1830, par R. Le Tourneau.

1. Africa, North—Hist.

DT194.J892 961 ICU 8-67 67-12711 67-100 067

Library of Congress

Africa, North - *Folk-songs, Arabic*

see

Folk-songs, Arabic - *Africa, North*

DT167 .G317 (Or)

Africa, North - *Hist.*

Gautier, Émile Félix, 1864- 1940.
... L'islamisation de l'Afrique du Nord. Les siècles obscurs du Maghreb. Avec 12 illustrations hors texte et 16 figures dans le texte. Paris, Payot, 1927.

2 p. l., ,7,-432 p. illus. (incl. maps) viii pl. 22½cm. (Bibliothèque historique)

At head of title: E. F. Gautier.
"Bibliographie des ouvrages cités": p. ,419,-423.

1. Africa, North — Hist. 2. Mohammedans in Africa. 3. Berbers. 4. Fatimites. 5. Maghreb. I. Title. II. Title: Les siècles obscurs du Maghreb.

Library of Congress DT167.G3 [illegible]
——— ——— Copy 2.
Copyright A—Foreign 36756
,33e2,

DT185 .M66

Africa, North - *Hist.*

Mercier, Ernest, 1840- 1907.
Histoire de l'Afrique septentrionale (Berbérie) depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu' à la conquête française (1830) par Ernest Mercier... Paris, E. Leroux, 1888-91.

3v. in 2. 8vo(2fold.) 26cm.

Africa, North - *Geology*

see

Geology - *Africa, North*

DT167 .G32 (Or)

Africa, North - *Hist.*

Gautier, Émile Félix, 1864-1940.
... Le passé de l'Afrique du Nord. Les siècles obscurs. Avec 25 illustrations hors texte et 16 figures dans le texte. Paris, Payot, 1937,

2 p. l., ,7,-457 p. illus. (incl. maps) xvi pl. on 8 l. 22½cm. (Bibliothèque historique)

At head of title: E. F. Gautier.
"En grande partie une réédition mise à jour ,de 'L'islamisation de l'Afrique du Nord. Les siècles obscurs du Maghreb,' paru en 1927,"—Avertissement, verso of t.-p.
"Bibliographie des ouvrages cités": p. ,144,-146.

1. Africa, North — Hist. 2. Mohammedans in Africa. 3. Berbers. 4. Fatimites. 5. Maghreb. I. Title. II. Title: Les siècles obscurs du Maghreb.

37—18597

Library of Congress DT167.G32 961
,u47d1,

DT172 .M66

Africa, North - *Hist.*
Mercier, Ernest, 1840- 1907.
Histoire de l'établissement des Arabes dans l'Afrique septentrionale, selon des documents fournis par les auteurs arabes et notamment par l'Histoire des Berbères ,d'Ibn Khaldoun avec deux cartes, par Ernest Mercier... Constantine, L. Marle; Paris, etc., 1875,

xii, viii, ,9,-410 p. 24cm.

Maps wanting.

Africa, North--Hist.

DT199 .A16

'Abd al-Hamīd, Sa'd Zaghlūl.
تاريخ المغرب العربي، ليبيا وتونس والجزائر والمغرب من الفتح العربي حتى قيام دول الاغالبة والرستميين والادارسة. تأليف سعد زغلول عبد الحميد. تقديم احمد فكري. القاهرة، دار المعارف، ,1964,

10, 32, 538 p. maps. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 453-464.

1. Africa, North—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Tārīkh al-Maghrib.

DT199.A6 N E 65-943
Library of Congress ICU 3-68 Pt. 60: UAR-6605

Africa, North - *Hist.*

DT162 .G76 (Or)

Grant, Cyril Fletcher, 1844 *or* 5-1916.
Studies in North Africa, by Cyril Fletcher Grant. London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & co., ltd. ,1921,

258 p. front., plates. 19cm.

First appeared at pt. 1 of a two-part volume by C. F. and L. Grant, published in 1911 under title "Twixt sand and sea," and in 1912 under title "African shores of the Mediterranean."
2d ed.

1. Africa, North—Descr. & trav. 2. Africa, North—Hist. I. Title.

22—4589

Library of Congress DT162.G7 1921
,45c1,

Africa, North - *Hist.*

DT194 .N63

Nickerson, Jane Soames.
A short history of North Africa, from pre-Roman times to the present: Libya, Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco. New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1961.

252 p. 21 cm.

Includes bibliography.

1. Africa, North—Hist. I. Title.

DT194.N5 961 61—10297 ‡
Library of Congress ,62z5,

Africa, North - *Hist.*

DT298 Société archéologique du département de Constantine.
.C7S6 Recueil des notices et mémoires de la Société archéologique du département de Constantine ...
Constantine ¡etc.¡ 1853-
v. illus., plates, maps, plans, facsims. 22¼cm.
Title varies: 1853-62, Annuaire de la Société archéologique de la province de Constantine. 1863-74, Recueil des notices et mémoires ... 1875- Recueil des notices et mémoires de la Société archéologique du département de Constantine.
Vol. 21, 31 have special t.-p.
Vol. 36: Souvenir du cinquantenaire 1853-1903.

(Continued on next card)

UCL 31-5723

Africa, North - *Hist.*

DT298 Société archéologique du département de Constantine.
.C7S6 Recueil des notices et mémoires ... 1853- (Card 2)
——— ——— Tables générales des 20 premiers volumes ... Constantine, Impr. L. Arnolet; ¡etc., etc.¡ 1881.
¡6¡, 285 p. 22¼cm. (21. v. de la Collection)
——— ——— Tables générales des 30 premiers volumes ... Constantine, Impr. A. Braham, 1897.
¡4¡, 309, ¡1¡ p. 22¼cm. (31. v. de la Collection)

1. Constantine, Algeria (Dept.)—Antiq.—Societies. 2. Constantine, Algeria (Dept.)—Hist.—Societies. 3. Africa, North—Antiq. 4. Africa, North—Hist.

UCL 75-1722

Africa, North - Hist.

DT298 Al-Tanasī, d. 1493.
.T6B32 Histoire des Beni Zeiyan, rois de Tlemcen, par l'Imam Cidi Abou-Abd' Allah-Mohammed ibn-Abd' el-Djelyl et-Tenessy. Ouvrage traduit de l'arabe par J.-J.-L. Bargès. Paris, B. Duprat, 1852.
(Or) lxxxvi, 172 p.

1. Tlemcen, Algeria--Hist. 2. Africa, North --Hist. I. Bargès, Jean Joseph Léandre, abbé, 1810-1896.

ICU 61

Africa, North - Hist. - Chronology.

DT204 Prüfster, Edgar, 1879-1942.
.P92 Nordafrikanischer Geschichtskalender, 1937-1939. Algerien, Tunesien, Marokko. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1943.
vii, 336 p. (Sammlung orientalistischer Arbeiten, 18. Heft)

1. Africa, North--Hist.--Chronology. I. Title. Series.

ICU 61

Africa, North - Hist. - Period.

DT271 Revue africaine. t.1-
.R45 1856-
(Or) Alger.

Bimonthly, 1856- , quarterly.

Published by Société historique algérienne.
Indexes:

Vols. 63-94, 1922-50. (Issued as v.102)

ICU 69

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *Sources.*

PJ7819 Lewicki, Tadeusz.
.A1L6 Études ibāḍites nord-africaines. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955-
v. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Orientalistyczny. Prace orientalistyczne, t.4
Added t. p., in Polish.
Contents. - 1. Tasniya Kuyūn Ḥabal Nafūsa wa-qurāhum. 1955.

1. Abadites. 2. Africa, North--Hist.--Sources. 2. Africa, North--Descr. & trav. Series: Prace orientalistyczne, t.4 etc.

ICU 57

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *Sources.*

Mas-Latrie, Louis de, *comte*, 1815-1897, *ed.*
Traités de paix et de commerce et documents divers concernant les relations des chrétiens avec les Arabes de l'Afrique septentrionale au moyen âge, recueillis par ordre de l'empereur et publiés avec une introduction historique par m. L. de Mas Latrie ... Paris, H. Plon, 1865.
2 p. l., xxvii, 342 p., 1 l., 402 p., 1 l. 32cm.
"Introduction historique" dated 1868.

1. Europe — Hist. — 476-1492 — Sources. 2. Africa, North — Hist.— Sources. 3. Arabs—Comm.

¡*Full name: Comte* Jacques Marie Joseph Louis de Mas-Latrie,

14-19024 Revised

Library of Congress JX122.M3
¡r3862¡

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *To 647.*

DT170 ALBERTINI, EUGÈNE, 1880-1941.
.A36 ...L'Afrique romaine. ¡Alger, Impr. F. Fontana¡ 1937.
(Or) 70, ¡1¡ p. plates, fold. map. 22cm.
Brochure pub. sous les auspices du gouvernement general de l'Algerie.

1. Africa, North--Hist.--To 647. 2. Rome--Provinces --Africa.

UCL 38-4800

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *To 647.*

DT170 Albertini, Eugène, 1880-1941.
.A362 L'Afrique romaine. ¿Alger. Impr. Officielle, 1950¿
(Or) 112 p. illus., map.
"Le texte a été mis à jour par Louis Leschi".

1. Africa, North--Hist.--To 647. 2. Rome--Provinces--Africa. I. Leschi, Louis. II. Title.

ICU 56

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *To 647.*

Victor, Bp. of Vita, fl. 480-487.
v.7 Victoris episcopi Vitensis Historia persecutionis africanae provinciae. Recensuit Michael Petschenig. Accedit incerti auctoris Passio septem monachorum et Notitia quae vocatur. Vindobonae, apud C. Geroldi filium, 1881.
3 p. l., xiii p., 1 l., 174p. diagr. 23cm. (Added t.-p.: Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum latinorum ... vol. VII)

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *To 647.*

f.C186 Albertini, Eugene, 1880-1941.
v.67 Les troupes d'Afrique et leur prétendu mouvement vers l'Égypte en 808.
(In Mélanges Maspero, II, p. ¡251¡-258. Le Caire, 1934-37)
Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t. LXVII.

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *To 647.*

DT170 Warmington, Brian Herbert
.W3 The North African provinces, from Diocletian to the Vandal conquest. Cambridge ¡Eng.¡ University Press, 1954.
123 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Africa, North—Hist.—To 647. I. Title.

DT170.W3 961 54—4994 ‡

Library of Congress

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *To 647.*

DT178 Caudel, Maurice, 1871-
.C86 Les premières invasions arabes dans l'Afrique du Nord; l'Afrique du Nord, les Byzantins, les Berbers, les Arabes avant les invasions; par M. Caudel ... Extrait du Journal asiatique. Paris, E. Leroux, 1900.
2 p. l., ii p., 1 l., 207 p. 26cm. (Bibliothèque d'archéologie africaine, no. iii (pt. 1.)

1. Africa, North—Hist.—To 647. 2. Barbary States—Hist.—To 647.

Library of Congress

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *To 647.*

DT171 Courtois, Christian, 1912-1956.
.C85 Les Vandales et l'Afrique. Paris, Arts et métiers ¿1955¿
(Or) 455 p. plates, maps.
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Direction de l'intérieur et des beaux-arts. Service des antiquités.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Vandals. 2. Africa, North—Hist.-- To 647. I. Title.

ICU 66

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *To 647.*

DT178 Fournel, Henri Jérôme Marie, 1799-1878.
f.F78 Les Berbers. Étude sur la conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes, d'après les textes arabes inédits par Henri Fournel... Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1875-81.
(H) 2v. 32.5cm.
Vol. 2 edited by Louis Olivier Marty de Pierrebourg in collaboration with Gustave Dufat.

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *To 647.*

DT170 Moatti, Albert
.M68 Africa; l'Afrique du Nord dans l'antiquité, présentée par A. Moatti et L. Foucher. ¿Paris¿ Hachette ¿1957¿
(Cl) 95p. illus., maps (Classiques Roma)

Africa, North--Hist.--To 647

DT83 Mu'nis, Husayn, 1911-
.M92 فتح العرب للمغرب. تأليف حسين مؤنس. نصر
«1947» «١٣٦٧» مكتبة الآداب «تاريخ المقدمة»
357 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Africa, North--Hist. to 647. I. Title. Title: Fatḥ al-'Arab lil-Maghrib.

ICU 4-70

Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517.

DT172 'Arīb ibn Sa'd al-Kātib al-Qurṭubī, d.ca. 980.
.A69 An account of the establishment of the Fatemit
Or dynasty in Africa. Being the annals of that province from the year 290 of the hegira to the year 300, extracted from an ancient ms. ascribed to al-Mas'ūdi, belonging to the Ducal Library of Saxe-Gotha. «Translated» with an introd. and notes by John Nicholson. Tübingen, L. F. Fues, 1840.
ii, 138 p.

(see next card)

ICU 8-65 rev.

Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517.

DT172 'Arīb ibn Sa'd al-Kātib al-Qurṭubī, d.ca. 980.
.A69 An account of the establishment of the
Or Fatemite dynasty in Africa, 1840. (Card 2)

"Ascribed to al-Mas'ūdi, being in reality a portion of the chronicle of 'Arīb ibn Sa'd."--Brit. Mus. Cat. of Arabic books.

1. Fatimites. 2. Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517. I. al-Mas'ūdi, d.956?, supposed author. II. Nicholson, John, 1809-1886, tr.

ICU 8-65 rev.

Africa, North - Hist. - 647-1517.

DT173 .C28 (Rare Book)

Cardonne, Denis Dominique, 1720-1788.
Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne, sous la domination des Arabes; composée sur différens manuscrits arabes de la Bibliothèque du roi. Dédiée à monseigneur le dauphin. Par m. Cardonne ... Paris, Saillant, 1765.
2 v. 17cm.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. xxij-xxiii.

1. Africa, North — Hist. — 647-1517. 2. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. 3. Arabs in Africa. 4. Arabs in Spain.
56-12384

Library of Congress DT173.C2 (2) 961

Africa, North - Hist.- 647-1517.

DT173 .C37

Caudel, Maurice, 1871-
... Les premières invasions arabes dans l'Afrique du Nord (21-78 H.—641-697 J.-C.) par Maurice Caudel ... Paris E. Leroux, 1900.
2 p. l., vi, 201 p. 29cm. (Bibliothèque d'archéologie africaine, no. iii (pt. 2))

Subject entries: 1. Africa, North — Hist. — Medieval period, 647-1516. 2. Barbary States—Hist.—Medieval period, 647-1516.
5-8215

Library of Congress, no. 14271.858.

Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517.

DT199 .D86

Dufourcq, Charles Emmanuel.
L'Espagne catalane et le Maghrib aux XIIIe et XIVe siècles, de la bataille de Las Navas de Tolosa (1212) à l'avènement du sultan mérinide Abou-l-Hasan (1331). [1. éd.], Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1966.
664 p. illus., maps. (Université de Bordeaux et Casa de Velázquez. Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études hispaniques, 37)
Includes bibliography.
1. Spain--Hist.--711-1516. 2. Africa, North--Hist.-- 647-1517.

ICU 5-66

Africa, North - Hist. - 647-1517.

DT173 .E2 (Or)

L'ECOLE REPUBLICAINE.
L'Afrique du Nord musulmane au Moyen-Age. Texte et annexes de A. Bensimon et F. Charavel. Documentation photographique et réalisation technique de: H. Benaim [et al.] Illustrations et cartes de F. Girouin. [Alger, Impr. Charras, 1950]
67 p. maps. and portfolio (20 plates, map)
"Ouvrage realisé en équipe sous l'égide de la Section d'Alger du Syndicat national des institutrices et institutours."
"2e numéro spécial de l'Ecole republicaine, november, 1950."

ICU 51-5689

Africa, North - Hist. - 647-1517.

PJ7819 .A1F2

Fagnan, Edmond, 1846-1924, ed. and tr.
Extraits inédits relatifs au Maghreb (géographie et histoire) tr. de l'arabe et annotés par E. Fagnan. Alger, J. Carbonel, 1924.
[7], 492, [1] p.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Africa, North--Hist.--Medieval period--647-1517. 2. Africa, North-Hist.--1517-1882. 3. Africa, North--Descr. & trav. 4. Mohammedans in Africa.

UCL 44-3961 S

Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517.

PJ7819 .A1F23

Farrūkh, ʿUmar, 1906-
العرب والاسلام في الحوض الغربي من البحر الأبيض المتوسط من فتح المغرب وفتح الأندلس الى آخر عصر الولاة (١٢٨هـ = ٧٥٦م) تأليف عمر فروخ. الطبعة الأولى. بيروت، المكتب التجاري، ١٣٧٨هـ/١٩٥٩م
[1959]
206 p. maps.
Includes bibliography.

(See next card)

ICU 4-64

Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517.

PJ7819 .A1F23

Farrūkh, ʿUmar, 1906-
العرب والاسلام، ١٩٥١م (Card 2)

Added cover title: Islam and the Arabs in the Western Mediterranean during the age of viceroys of Moslem Spain (711-756 C. E.) by Omar A. Farrukh.

1. Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517. 2. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492. I. Title.
Title: al-ʿArab wa-al-Islām fī al-ḥawḍ al-gharbī min al-Baḥr al-Abyaḍ al-Mutawassiṭ.

Africa, North - Hist. - 647-1517.

DT197 .F26

Faure-Biguet, G
...Histoire de l'Afrique septentrionale sous la domination musulmane. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle [1906]
450 p. 24cm.
At head of title: Général G. Faure-Biguet.

Africa, North - Hist. - 647-1517.

DT197 .F98

Fournel, Henri Jérôme Marie, 1799-1879.
Les Berbères. Étude sur la conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes, d'après les textes arabes imprimés par Henri Fournel... Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1875-81.
2v. 38.5cm.
Vol.2 edited by Louis Olivier Marty de Pierrebourg in collaboration with Gustave Bugat.

Africa, North - History - 647-1517.

PJ7806 .A1I97H9

Huici Miranda, Ambrosio, tr.
Colección de crónicas árabes de la reconquista Tetuán, Editora Marroquí, 1952-
v.
At head of title: Instituto General Franco de Estudios e Investigación Hispano-Arabe.
For contents see author card.

1. Spain--History--Arab period--711-1492. 2. Africa, North--History--647-1517.

ICU 55

Africa, North - Hist. - 647-1517.

PJ7819 .A1I15 1961

Ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥakam, d. 871.
فتوح مصر والمغرب لابن عبد الحكم. تحقيق عبد المنعم عامر. القاهرة، لجنة البيان العربي، ١٣٧١-١٩٦١-
v. illus., maps. 24 cm (لجنة التراث العربي)

1. Egypt—Hist.—640-1250. 2. Africa, North—Hist.—647-1517. 3. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Futūḥ Miṣr wa-al-Maghrib.

DT96.5.I 17 N R 65-40

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-808

Africa, North - Hist. - 647-1517.

PJ7819 .A1I15

Ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥakam, d. 871.
Conquête de l'Afrique du Nord et de l'Espagne (Futūḥ Ifrīqiya wa'l-Andalus) Texte arabe et traduction française, avec une introduction, des notes et trois index; 2.ed., rev. et augm. par Albert Gateau. Alger, Carbonel, 1947.
184 p. (Bibliothèque arabe-française, 2)
Arabic and French on opposite pages.
Fifth part of the author's Futūḥ Miṣr wa'l-Maghrib.
1. Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517. 2. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492.

ICU 50-520 S

Africa, North - Hist.- 647-1517.

PJ2 .I2 v.3 (Or)

Ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥakam, d. 871.
... The history of the conquest of Egypt, North Africa and Spain, known as the Futūḥ Miṣr of Ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥakam, edited from the manuscripts in London, Paris and Leyden, by Charles C. Torrey ... New Haven, Yale university press, 1922.
4 p. l., 65* p., 2 l., 369 p. 25cm. (Yale oriental series—Researches iii)

1. Torrey, Charles Cutler, 1863- ed.
23-11068

Library of Congress [5]

Africa, North - Hist. - 647-1517.

PJ7806 .I3I2Ph

Ibn Khaldūn, 1332-1406.
Extraits choisis de la Muqaddima (Prolégomènes) et du Kitāb al-ʿIbar, par Henri Pérès. Alger, Impr. officielle, 1947.
108 p. (Collection de l'École pratique d'études arabes)
Added cover-title and text in Arabic.

1. History--Philosophy. 2. Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517.

ICU 49-4338 S

Africa, North - Hist. - 647-1517.

PJ7819 .A1I21

Ibn ʿIdhārī, al-Marrākushī, fl. 13th cent.
Histoire de l'Afrique du Nord et de l'Espagne musulmane, intitulée Kitāb al-bayān al-Mughrib, par Ibn ʿIdhārī al-Marrākushī, et fragments de la Chronique de ʿArīb; nouv. éd. pub. d'après l'éd. de 1848-1851 de R. Dozy, et de nouveaux mss. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1948-
v.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.
Contents.--t.1. Histoire de l'Afrique du Nord, de la conquête au XIe siecle, par G. S. Colin & E. Levi-Provençal. 1948. - t.2. Histoire de l'Espagne musulmane de la conquête au XIe siecle, par G. S. Colin & E. Levi-Provençal. 1951.

Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517.

DP98 .I22 Or

Ibn al-Athīr, ʿIzz al-Dīn, 1160-1233.
Annales du Maghreb & de l'Espagne tr. et annotées par E. Fagnan. Alger, Typ. A. Jourdan, 1898.
664 p.
From the Arabic of Ibn al-Athīr.

1. Spain--Hist.--Arabic period, 711-1492. 2. Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517. I. Fagnan, Edmond, 1846-1924, ed. and tr. II. Title.

ICU 8-65 rev.

Africa, North - Hist. - 647-1517.

PJ7819 .A1I8

Ibn ʿIdhārī, al-Marrākushī, fl. 15th cent.
Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne, intitulée Al-bayano 'l-Mogrib, par Ibn-Adhârî (de Maroc), et fragments de la Chronique d'arîb (de Cordoue). Le tout publié pour la première fois, précédé d'une introduction et accompagné de notes et d'un glossaire, par R. P. A. Dozy ... Leyde, E. J. Brill, 1848-51.
2 v. 23cm. (Half-title: Ouvrages arabes, publiés par R. P. A. Dozy)
"Glossaire": v. 2, p. [1]-45.

1. Africa, North—Hist.—647-1517. 2. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. I. ʿArīb Ibn Saʿd, al Kurtubī. II. Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne, 1820-1883, ed. III. Title: Al-bayano 'l-Mogrib.

3-20797 Revised

Library of Congress [r33b2] 916.02

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *647-1517.*

PJ7819 Ibn Khaldūn, 1332-1406.
f.A1I3I22 Histoire des Berbères et des dynasties musulmanes de l'Afrique Septentrionale, par Abou-Zeid Abd-er-rahman Ibn-Mohammed Ibn-Khaldoun. Texte arabe. Publié par ordre de M. le ministre de la guerre. Collationné sur plusieurs manuscrits par M. le Bon de Slane. Alger, Imprimerie du gouvernement, 1847-51.
2 v. 31cm.
Added title-pages in Arabic.
1. Africa, North--Hist.--Medieval period, 647-1517. 2. Berbers. 3. Mohammedan empire.
ICU 51-4855 S

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *647-1517.*

PJ7819 Ibn Khaldūn, 1332-1406.
.A1I3I22 Histoire des Berbères et des dynasties musulmanes de l'Afrique septentrionale ... tr. de l'arabe par M. le baron de Slane ... Alger, Imp. du gouvernement, 1852-56.
4 v. geneal. tables.

1. Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517. 2. Berbers. 3. Mohammedan empire.
ICU 47-5397 3

Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517

DT199 Ibn Khaldūn, 1332-1406.
.I2 Histoire des Berbères et des dynasties musulmanes de l'Afrique septentrionale. Traduite de l'arabe par le baron de Slane. Nouv. éd. publiée sous la direction de Paul Casanova, et suivie d'une bibliographie d'Ibn Khaldoun. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1925-56.
4 v. geneal. tables. 28 cm.
"Tome quatrième, suivi de la table géographique et de l'index général des quatre tomes, publié par Henri Pérès."
A translation of pt. 4 of the second book, and the whole of the third book, of كتاب العبر (transliterated: Kitāb al-'Ibar)
1. Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517. 2. Berbers. I. Slane, William MacGuckin, baron de, 1801-1878, tr. II. Casanova, Paul, 1861-1929. III. Pérès, Henri.
DT199.I24 3. Mohammedan Empire. Islamic 28-21173 rev*
Library of Congress ₍vtc₎

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *1517-1882.*

DT291 L'ECOLE REPUBLICAINE.
.E2 La régence d'Alger et le monde turc, préf. de M. Le Tourneau. Réalisation de: A. Bensimon et al. Illus. et cartes F. Girouin. [Alger, Impr. Charras, 1954]
(Or) 103 p. illus., 22 plates and 12 maps (in portfolio)
At head of title: La Section d'Alger du Syndicat national des instituteurs.
"[illegible]ème numéro spécial de l'Ecole Republicaine. Année 1953-1954."
ICU 54

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *647-1517.*

DT199 Lévi-Provençal, Évariste, 1894-1956, ed.
.L66 Documents inédits d'histoire almohade; fragments manuscrits du "legajo" 1919 du fonds arabe de l'Escurial, publiés et traduits avec une introduction et des notes par E. Lévi-Provençal. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1928.
(Or) 2 p. l., xii, 276, [15] p. 1f facsim., 2 fold. maps. 25cm. (*Half-title:* Textes arabes relatifs à l'histoire de l'Occident musulman ... vol. 1)
Text paged in Arabic.
For contents see author card.
1. Almohades. I. Escorial. Biblioteca. Mss.
A C 26-3002
Title from Univ. of Chicago. Printed by L. C.
₍2₎

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *647-1517.*

PJ7819 Al-Maqrīzī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 1364-1442.
.A1M3 Kitāb ittiʿāẓ al-ḥunafāʾ bi akhbar al-aʾimma al-
1909 ḫulafāʾ (Fatimidengeschichte) Zum erstenmal hrsg. nach dem autographen Gothaer Unikum von Hugo Bunz. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1909.
viii p.; 151 p. facsim.
Added t.p. and text in Arabic.

1. Fatimites. 2. Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517. I. Gotha (City) Landesbibliothek. Mss. (Arab.1652) II. Bunz, Hugo, 1881- ed.
ICU 63 rev

AFRICA, NORTH--HIST.--647-1517

PJ7819 al-Maqrīzī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 1364-1442.
.A1M3 اتعاظ الحنفا باخبار الائمة الفاطميين الخلفا، تقى الدين احمد
1948 ابن على المقريزى. نشره وحققه وعلق حواشيه وقدم له ووضع فهارسه جمال الدين الشيال. [القاهرة] دار الفكر العربى، [1948; ١٣٦٧/١٩٤٨]
26, 310 p. geneal. tables. 22 cm. (1 [مكتبة المقريزى الصغرى])
Bibliography: p. [18]-20 (1st group)
1. Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517. I. al-Shayyāl, Jamāl al-Dīn, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Itti'āẓ al-ḥunafā bi-akhbār al-a'immah al-Fāṭimiyīn al-khulafā.
DT173.M38 ICU 4-70 60-37636
Library of Congress ₍1₎

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *647-1517.*

DT176 Ricard, Robert.
.A56R5 ... Les portugais et l'Afrique du Nord sous le règne de Joan III (1521-1557) ... Paris, Larose,
(Or) 1938.
cover-title, 87 p.
"D'après la Chronique de Francisco de Andrade".
"Extrait d'Hespéris, 4. trimestre 1937".

1. João III, king of Portugal, 1502-1557. 2. Andrade, Francisco de, 1540 (ca.)-1614. Cronica do muyto alto ... rey dostos reynos de Portugal dom João o III ... 3. Africa, North--Hist. --1517-1882. 4. Portuguese in Africa, North.
ICU 46-9786

Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517.

DT 95 Tālbī, Mohamed.
.5 L'émirat aghlabide, 184-296, 800-909; histoire politique. Paris,
.T17 Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient, 1966.
767 p. (Publication de la Faculté des lettres, Tunis)
Includes bibliography.

2. Aghlabites.
ICU 68-180 825 6-69

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *1517-1882.*

DT176 Serres, Jean Charles, 1893-
.S5 La politique turque en Afrique du Nord sous la monarchie de juillet, par Jean Serres ... Paris, P. Geuthner, 1925.
xxiv, 392 p. 25cm.
"Bibliographie": p. [xvi]-xxiv.

1. Africa, North--Hist.--1517-1882. 2. Turkey--For. rel.--France. 3. France--For. rel.--Turkey. I. Title.
26-24323
Library of Congress DT176.S4
₍2₎

Africa, North--Hist.--1517-1882--Sources.

PJ7819 Bajraktarević, Fehim, 1889-
.A1B23 Дубровачка Arabica. Уредили Георгије Острогорски. Београд, Научно дело, 1962.
173 p. facsim. (Српска академија наука и уметности. Зборник за историјску и књижевну грађу. Одељење друштвених наука. Сер. 1., кн. 4)
Added t.p. in French; summary in French.
Includes Arabic text of the documents with Serbo-Croatian translation.
Title: Dubrovačka Arabica.
ICU 8-65

Africa, North - *Hist.* - 1517-1882 - Sources.

PJ7819 Korkut, Besim, *ed.*
.A1K8 Arapski dokumenti u Državnom arhivu u Dubrovniku. Sarajevo, 1960-
v. facsims. (Orijentalni institut u Sarajevu. Posebna izdanja, 1
Added cover title in Arabic.
Includes Arabic text of the documents with Serbo-Croatian translation.

1. Africa, North--Hist.--1517-1882--Sources. 2. Dubrovnik (Republic)--Hist.--Sources. I. Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia. Državni arhiv. II. Title.
ICU 62

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *1517-1882* - *Sources.*

DT294 Valée, Sylvain Charles, *comte*, 1773-1846.
.A2 Correspondance du maréchal Valée, gouverneur général
ser.1 des possessions françaises dans le Nord de l'Afrique. Par
v.6 Georges Yver. Paris, Éditions Larose, 1949-
v. 25 cm. (Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de l'Algérie après 1830. 1. sér. Correspondance générale, 6
Bibliographical footnotes.
CONTENTS.—1. Octobre 1837-mai 1838.
1. Africa, North—Hist.—1517-1882—Sources. I. Yver, Georges, ed. (Series: Algeria. Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de l'Algérie après 1830. 1. sér. Correspondance générale, 6
DT204.V28 56-45701
Library of Congress ₍1₎

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *1517-1882.*

PJ7819 Pagnan, Edmond, 1846-1924, ed. and tr.
.A1P2 Extraits inédits relatifs au Maghreb (géographie et histoire) tr. de l'arabe et annotés par E. Pagnan. Alger, J. Carbonel, 1924.
[7], 492, [1] p.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Africa, North--Hist.--Medieval period--647-1517. 2. Africa, North-Hist.--1517-1882. 3. Africa, North--Descr. & trav. 4. Mohammedans in Africa.
UCL 44-3961 S

Africa, North - *History, Military* - *Bibl.*

Z3515 France. *Armée. État-major. Service historique.*
.F8 ... L'Afrique française du nord. Bibliographie militaire des ouvrages français ou traduits en français et des articles des principales revues françaises relatifs à l'Algérie, à la Tunisie et au Maroc de 1830 à 1926. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1930-
4 v. 23cm.
At head of title: Ministère de la guerre. État-major de l'armée. Service historique.
Classified; in v. 1-2, the arrangement in each class is alphabetical by author; in v. 3- chronological by date of publication.
Vols. 1-2 contain works published from 1830 to 1926; v. 3- publications issued up to 1927, including those published prior to 1830.
CONTENTS.--v. 1-2. L'Algérie.--v. 3-4. La Tunisie.
1. Africa, North—Bibl. 2. Africa, North—History, Military—Bibl. 3. France—Colonies—Africa, North—Bibl.
33-35871 Revised
Library of Congress Z3515.F81 016.961
[r45c2]

Africa, North - *Hist.* - *1517-1882.*

DT187 Faure-Biguet, G
.F28 ...Histoire de l'Afrique septentrionale sous la domination musulmane. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle [1906]
458p. 24cm.
At head of title: Général G. Faure-Biguet.

Africa, North - *Inscriptions*

SEE

Inscriptions - *Africa, North*

Africa, North - *Inscriptions, Arabic*

SEE

Inscriptions, Arabic - *Africa, North*

Africa, North - *Inscriptions, Greek*

SEE

Inscriptions, Greek - *Africa, North*

Africa, North - *Inscriptions, Latin*

see

Inscriptions, Latin - *Africa, North*

Africa, North - *Man, Prehistoric and primitive*

see

Man, Prehistoric and primitive - *Africa, North*

Africa, North - *Natural history*

see

Natural history - *Africa, North*

Africa, North - *Jews*

see

Jews in Africa, North

Africa, North - *Mohammedanism*

see

Mohammedanism - *Africa, North*

Africa, North--Period.--Bibl.

Z3013 .L79 Or — Ljunggren, Florence.
Annotated guide to journals dealing with the Middle East and North Africa, by Florence Ljunggren (and) Mohammed Hamdy. Cairo, American University in Cairo Press, 1964.
viii, 107 p.

1. Near East--Period.--Bibl. 2. Africa, North--Period.--Bibl. I. Hamdy, Mohammed, 1934- joint author. II. Title.

ICU 3-66

Africa, North--Kings and rulers.

DT7819 .A1B2 — al-Bakī, Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, d.1880.
الخلاصة النقية في أمراء افريقية، تأليف أبي عبد الله الشيخ محمد الباجي السمودي. طبعة ثانية. ومعه التأليف الملحق به المسمى عقود الفرائد في تذييل الخلاصة وفوائد الرائد، للمؤلف أيضا. تونس، مطبعة بيكار، ١٣١٢هـ.
1905.
2 pts. in 1 v.
Pt.2: طبعة أولى
Title: al-Khulāṣah al-naqīyah fī umarāʾ Ifrīqīyah.

ICU 4-65

Africa, North - *Mohammedans*

see

Mohammedans in Africa, North

Africa, North - *Pilot guides*

see

Pilot guides - *Africa, North*

Africa, North - Kings and rulers.

DT7819 .A1I16 S7 — Ibn al-Khaṭīb, 1313-1374.
El África del Norte en el "Aʿmāl al-aʿlām" de Ibn al-Jaṭīb; los primeros emires y dinastías Aglabī, ʿUbaydī y Ṣinhāŷī, por Rafaela Castrillo Marquez. Madrid, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1958.
200 p.
In Spanish
Includes bibliography.
1. Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517. 2. Africa, North--Kings and rulers. I. Castrillo Marquez, Rafaela, ed. and tr.

ICU 60

Africa, North - Mosques

see

Mosques - Africa, North

Africa, North - Politics.

DT7829 .F24H2 — al-Fāsī, ʿAllāl, 1910-
الحركات الاستقلالية في المغرب العربي، تأليف علال الفاسي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، لجنة الثقافة الوطنية لحزب الاستقلال، ١٣٦٨هـ.
1948.
16, 560 p.

1. Nationalism--Africa, North. 2. Africa, North--Politics. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ḥarakāt al-istiqlālīyah fī al-Maghrib al-ʿArabī.

ICU 63

Africa, North - *Land tenure*

see

Land tenure - *Africa, North*

Africa, North - *Names, Geographical*

see

Names, Geographical - *Africa, North*

AFRICA, NORTH--POLITICS

DT48 .F25 — al-Fāsī, ʿAllāl, 1910-
النقد الذاتي، تأليف علال الفاسي.
القاهرة، ١٣٧١هـ.
1952.
4, 432 p.

1. Africa, North—Politics.
I. Title.
Title: al-Naqd al-dhātī.

ICU 1-70

Africa, North - *Languages - Period.*

DT13 .A4 (C1) — Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.*
Bulletin de correspondance africaine. année 1-5, fasc. 1/2; jan./fev. 1882-1886. Alger.
5 v. plates, maps (part fold.) 28 cm.
Issued by the faculty under its earlier name: École supérieure des lettres d'Alger.
L. C. set incomplete: année 2-3, fasc. 1, wanting.

1. Title.

AS651.A5 — 49-32907*

Library of Congress (1)

Africa, North - Names, Personal

see

Names, Personal - Africa, North

Africa, North - *Politics.*

DT204 .J9 (Or) — Julien, Charles André, 1891-
L'Afrique du Nord en marche; nationalismes musulmans et souveraineté française. Paris, R. Julliard, 1952, Le. 1953.
410 p. 21 cm.
Bibliography: ~~p. 411-415~~
2. ed.

1. Africa, North -- Politics. 2. Nationalism -- Africa, North. 3. France--Colonies--Africa, North. 4. Mohammedans in Africa, North. I. Title.
DT204.J8 — 961 — A 53 3338
Rochester, Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress (2)

Africa, North - *Law*

see

Law - *Africa, North*

Africa, North - *Nationalism*

see

Nationalism - *Africa, North*

Africa, North - Politics.

DT204 .L64 — Le Tourneau, Roger, 1907-
Évolution politique de l'Afrique du Nord musulmane, 1920-1961. Paris, A. Colin, 1962.
503 p. maps. (Collection: "Sciences politiques")
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Africa, North--Politics. I. Title.

ICU 62

Africa, North - Politics.
DT176 Al-Mazrī, Yūsuf, 1924-
.B34 The Arab role in Africa. Baltimore, Penguin Books [1962]
143 p. illus. 18 cm. (Penguin African library, AP6)

1. Mohammedans in Africa—Hist. 2. Egypt—Pol. & govt.—1952- 3. Africa, North—Politics. 4. Nationalism. I. Title.

DT176.B3 961 62-51100 ‡
Library of Congress [5]

Africa, North - *Portuguese*

see

Portuguese in Africa, North

Africa, North - Religion.
BP172 Bauchecorne, François.
.B38 Chrétiens et musulmans au Maghreb, de l'Église d'Afrique à la présence chrétienne. Paris, diffuseur: Librairie protestante [1963].
105 p. (Les Bergers et les mages)

1. Mohammedanism—Relations—Christianity. 2. Africa, North--Religion.

ICU 7-64

Africa, North--Politics.
DS63 Near East Conference. *18th, Princeton, N. J., 1966.*
.N35 Political modernization in the Near East and North
1966 Africa; papers. Princeton, N. J. [1966]
131 p. 27 cm. ([Princeton Conference series, 60])
"Papers delivered at the seventy-eighth meeting of the Princeton University Conference, March 24 and 25, 1966."

1. Africa, North—Politics. 2. Near East—Politics. I. Princeton University Conference. II. Title. (Series)

ICU 6-67
DS63.N4 1966aa 0.917183 67-929
67-055 000
Library of Congress [6]

Africa, North - *Pottery*

see

Pottery - *Africa, North*

Africa, North - Religion.
.D199 Le Tourneau, Roger, 1907-
.3 North Africa: rigorism and bewilderment.
.V93 (In Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-
(Or) ed. Unity and variety in Muslim civilization. [Chicago, 1955] p.231-260)

[illegible] ---- ----- Another copy, separate.

Africa, North - Politics.
DS63 Nutting, Anthony.
.N97 I saw for myself; the aftermath of Suez. London, Hollis & Carter [1958]
103 p. 23 cm.

1. Near East—Politics. 2. Africa, North—Politics. I. Title.

DS63.N8 1958 956 58-1308 ‡
Library of Congress [2]

Africa, North - *Railroads*

see

Railroads - *Africa, North*

Africa, North - Religion.
BP175 Montet, Édouard Louis, 1856-1934.
.S2M7 Le culte des saints musulmans dans l'Afrique du nord et plus spécialement au Maroc, par Édouard Montet ... Avec 10 illustrations. Genève, Georg & cie, 1909.
80 p. 10 pl. 25cm.
"Mémoire publié à l'occasion du jubilé de l'Université de Genève [1559-1909]."
"Bibliographie": p. [5]-8.

1. Mohammedanism. 2. Africa, North—Religion. 3. Saints, Mohammedan. 4. Saints—Worship.

10-17985
Library of Congress BP175.S2M6
[r32c1]

Africa, North - Politics.
DT204 Ziadeh, Nicola A
.Z64 Whither North Africa. [1st ed.] Aligarh [India] Institute of Islamic Studies [1957]
79 p. map.

1. Africa, North--Politics. I. Title.

ICU 62

Africa, North - *Railroads and state*

see

Railroads and state - *Africa, North*

Africa, North - *Sculpture, Greek*

see

Sculpture, Greek - *Africa, North*

JV1861 Africa, North - *Pol. and govt.*
.E3 Esquisse d'organisation administrative et
(Or) militaire des possessions françaises dans le nord de l'Afrique, par un officier-général. Paris, Impr. de Bourgogne et Martinet, 1837.
38 p.
"Extrait du Spectateur militaire."

1. France--Colonies--Africa, North. 2. Africa, North--Pol. & govt. 3. Africa, North--Pol. & Army. 3. Africa, North--govt.
ICU 47-8214

AS162 Africa, North - *Relations (general) with Crete.*
.P162 Polignac, Marcel
1928 Sur une peinture de la Tunisie septentrionale.
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1928. p.351-355. illus.)

Africa, North - *Sheep*

see

Sheep - *Africa, North*

Africa, North - *Pol. and govt.*
DT204 Al-Fāsī, 'Allāl, 1910-
.F28 -el-Fasi, Allal.-
(Or) The independence movements in Arab North Africa [by] 'Allāl al-Fāsī; translated from the Arabic by Hazem Zaki Nuseibeh. Washington, American Council of Learned Societies, 1954.
x, 414 p. 23 cm. (American Council of Learned Societies [Devoted to Humanistic Studies], Near Eastern Translation Program [Publication, no. 8])

1. Nationalism—Africa, North. 2. Africa, North—Pol. & govt. I. Title. (Series)

DT204.F372 961 55-1204
Library of Congress [2]

Africa, North - Relations (general) with France.
DT204 Gordon, David C
.G66 North Africa's French legacy, 1954-1962. Cambridge, Distributed for the Center for Middle Eastern Studies of
(Or) Harvard University by Harvard University Press, 1962.
121 p. 21 cm. (Harvard Middle Eastern monographs, 6)
Includes bibliography.

1. France — Relations (general) with North Africa. 2. Africa, [illegible] — Relations — France. I. Title.

DT204.G66 327.44061 62-21836 ‡
Library of Congress [5]

Africa, North - *Shrines*

see

Shrines - *Africa, North*

Africa, North - Pol. & govt.
DT204 Leone, Enrico de
.L58 La colonizzazione dell'Africa del Nord: Algeria, Tunisia, Marocco, Libia. Padova, CEDAM, 1957-
v. (Università di Cagliari. Pubblicazioni della Facoltà di giurisprudenza. Serie II (Politica, economica e sociale), vol.II)

Bibliographical footnotes.

Africa, North - Religion.
BL2462 Charles-Picard, Gilbert, 1913-
.C4 Les religions de l'Afrique antique. Paris, Plon [1954]
xiii, 264p. illus., map. (Civilisations d'hier et d'aujourd'hui)
"Note de bibliographie générale": p.258-260.

Africa, North - *Soc. condit.*
DT165 Maunier, René, 1887-
.M45 Mélanges de sociologie Nord-Africaine. Paris.
(Or) F. Alcan, 1930.
220 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Africa, North--Soc. condit. 2. Kabyles.

ICU 50-2520 S

Africa, North - Soc. life & cust.
DT313 Reichard, Herbert
.R37 Westlich von Mohammed; Geschick und Geschichte der Berber. Köln, Kiepenheuer & Witsch [1957]
399p. plates.

Africa, Northeast.
Z3501 Jones, Ruth, 1919-
f.J775 North-East Africa: general, ethnography, sociology, linguistics. [Presented by Ruth Jones] London, International African institute, 1959.
111, 51 l. (Africa bibliography series)

Africa, Northeast - Soc. condit.
DT39 Mer Rouge - Afrique Orientale; études sociologiques et linguistiques, préhistoire, explorations, perspectives d'avenir, par M. Albospeyre [et al.] Préf. du Hubert Deschamps. Paris, J. Peyronnet [1959]
.M55 342 p. illus., plates, maps. (Cahiers de
(Or) l'Afrique et l'Asie, 5)
Includes bibliographies.

1. Africa, Northeast—Soc. condit. 2. Africa, Northeast—Descr. & trav. 3. Arabia, Southern—Soc. condit. I. Albospeyre, M Series.
Tcu 50

DT199 Africa, North - Soc. life & cust.
.U2 Ubach, Ernst.
Sitte und recht in Nordafrika. Gesammelt von dr. Ernst Ubach und Ernst Zackow und zur veröffentlichung vorbereitet unter mitwirkung von prof. dr. Georg Kampffmeyer...prof. dr. Hans Stumme...und dr. Leonhard Adam... Stuttgart, F.Enke, 1923.
xliii,441p incl. illus.,plans. plates. 22.5 cm. (Quellen zur ethnologischen rechtsforschung von Nordafrika, Asien und Australien. 1.bd.)

(Continued on next card)

Africa, Northeast - Descr. and trav.
DT164 Brehm, Alfred Edmund, 1829-1884.
.B82 Reiseskizzen aus Nord-Ost-Afrika oder den unter egyptischer herrschaft stehenden ländern Egypten, Nubien, Sennahr, Rosseeres und Kordofahn gesammelt auf seinen in den jahren 1847 bis 1852 unternommenen reisen, von dr. Alfred Edmund Brehm ... 2. unveränderte ausg. ... Jena, F. Mauke, 1862.
3 v. 21½cm.
CONTENTS.—1. th. Reise von Egypten nach Kordofahn und zurück.—2. th. Aufenthalt und reisen in Egypten.—3. th. Zweite reise nach dem Sudahn, reise nach dem Sinai und heimkehr.

1. Africa, Northeast—Descr. & trav.

UCL 24-3146

AC6 Africa, Northwest.
.G887 Stumme, Hans, 1864-1936.
v.7 Nordwestafrika. Vortrag gehalten von dr.Hans Stumme... Leipzig, Dr.Seele & co., 1898.
22, [3]p. 22cm. (Hochschul vorträge für jedermann hft.VII)

DT192 Africa, North - Soc. life & cust.
.U2 Ubach, Ernst. Sitte und recht in Nordafrika... 1923. (Card 2)
Added t.-p.: Zeitschrift für vergleichende rechtswissenschaft... 71.bd. Ergänzungsband)
Contains music.

Africa, Northeast - Descr. and trav.
DT164 Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried, 1795-1876.
.E3 Reisen in Aegypten, Libyen, Nubien und Dongala. 1.bd., 1. abth. ... Berlin, Posen und Bromberg, E. S. Mittler, 1828.
xxx. 162 p. illus., col. fold. pl., fold. map. 27½x21½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Naturgeschichtliche reisen durch Nord-Afrika und West-Asien in den jahren 1820 bis 1825 von dr. W. F. Hemprich und dr. C. G. Ehrenberg. Hrsg. von dr. Ehrenberg. Historischer theil)
No more published.

1. Africa, Northeast—Descr. & trav. 2. Scientific expeditions.

UCL 23-139

DT1 Africa, Northwest - Antiq.
.H3 Peabody, Charles, 1867- 1939.
v.3 Note on prehistoric collections from northwest Africa in the Peabody museum of Harvard university.
(*In* Harvard African studies,1922. v.3,p.[373]-374)

Africa, North - Stone age
see
Stone age - Africa, North

Africa, Northeast - Descr. & trav.
DT39 Mer Rouge - Afrique Orientale; études sociologiques et linguistiques, préhistoire, explorations, perspectives d'avenir, par M. Albospeyre [et al.] Préf. du Hubert Deschamps. Paris, J. Peyronnet [1959]
.M55 342 p. illus., plates, maps. (Cahiers de
(Or) l'Afrique et l'Asie, 5)
Includes bibliographies.

1. Africa, Northeast—Soc. condit. 2. Africa, Northeast—Descr. & trav. 3. Arabia, Southern—Soc. condit. I. Albospeyre, M Series.
Tcu 50

Africa, Northwest - Antiq.
E51 Wulsin, Frederick Roelker, 1891-
.H337 ... The prehistoric archaeology of northwest Africa, by Frederick R. Wulsin. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1941.
v.19 xii, 178 p. incl. front., illus., diagrs. plates. 27cm. (Papers of the Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university, vol. xix, no. 1)
no. 1 Bibliography: p. [155]-164.

1. Africa, Northwest—Antiq. I. Title.
41-14906

Library of Congress E51.H337 vol. 19, no. 1
Copy 2. GN801.W8
[6] (572.97) 913.61

Africa, North - Textile industry and fabrics
see
Textile industry and fabrics - Africa, North

Africa, Northeast - Ethnology
see
Ethnology - Africa, Northeast

CC1 Africa, South - Antiq.
.A6 Burkitt, Miles Crawford, 1890-
v.4 A polished axe from South Africa.
(*In* Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1930. v.4, p.231-232)

Africa, North - Tombs
see
Tombs - Africa, North

PL8015 Africa, Northeast - Languages.
.T9 Tucker, Archibald Norman
The non-Bantu languages of north-eastern Africa, by A.N.Tucker and M.A.Bryan. With a supplement on the non-Bantu languages of southern Africa, by E.O.J.Westphal. London, publ. for the International African institute by the Oxford university press, 1956.
xv,228p. maps (1 in pocket) (Handbook of African languages, pt.3)
Includes bibliography.

CC1 Africa, South - Antiq.
.A6 Burkitt, Miles Crawford, 1890-
v.1 Rock paintings in South Africa.
(*In* Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1927. v.1, p.228-229. pl.)

DT16 Africa, Northeast.
f.L783 Bates, Oric, 1883-1918.
(Or) The eastern Libyans; an essay, by Oric Bates... London, Macmillan and co.,limited, 1914.
XXII,299p. front.,illus. XIpl.,maps(1 fold. in pocket) 32.5cm.
Bibliography:p.263-275.

Africa, Northeast - Missions
see
Missions - Africa, Northeast

Africa, South - Antiq.
GN865 Burkitt, Miles Crawford, 1890-
.S7B9 South Africa's past in stone & paint, by M. C. Burkitt ... Cambridge [Eng.] The University press, 1928.
(G1) xiv, 183, [1] p. col. front., illus., VIII pl., map. 22cm.
Bibliography: p. [175]-177.

1. Africa, South—Antiq. 2. Art, Primitive. 3. Man, Prehistoric—Africa, South. I. Title.
29-2[illegible]

Library of Congress GN865.S6B8
[8]

Africa, South - *Antiq.*

GN865 .S7S7 no.2 Goodwin, Astley John Hilary, 1900-
The loom of prehistory; a commentary and select bibliography of the prehistory of Southern Africa. [Cape Town] 1946.
151 p. map. (The South African Archaeological Society, Cape Town. Handbook series no.2. Die Suid Afrikaanse Argeologiese-Vereniging, Kaapstad. Handleiding reeks no.2)
Bibliography: p.139-151.

1. Africa, South--Antiq.

ICU 48-1896 S

Africa, South - *Antiq.*

GN865 .S7S7 SOUTH AFRICAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Cape Town.
... Handbook series no.1- Handleiding reeks no.1- [Cape Town, 1945-
v. illus.

For contents see author card.

1. Africa, South--Antiq. 2. Archaeology--Collected works.

ICU 47-3470 S

Africa, South - *Jews*

see

Jews in Africa, South

Africa, South - *Antiq.*

GN865 .S7A3 no.1 Lowe, Clarence Van Riet, 1894-
... Conventionalised human forms and related figures in the early art of Africa ... Pretoria, Government printer, 1938.
16 p. illus., maps. (Union of South Africa. Department of the interior. Bureau of archaeology. Archaeological series, no.1)
"References": p.8.

1. Art, Primitive. 2. Africa, South--Antiq.

ICU 46-7302 S

Africa, South - *Antiq.*

GN784 .7 f.S789 Stow, George William, 1822-1882.
Rock-paintings in South Africa from parts of the eastern province and Orange Free State, copied by George William Stow, with an introduction and descriptive notes by Dorothea F. Bleek. London, Methuen & co., ltd. [1930]
xxviii p., 1 l. 72 pl. (part col.) fold. map. 32½ x 25½cm.
Most of the plates accompanied by leaves with descriptive letterpress not included in the paging.

1. Art, Primitive. 2. Bushmen. 3. Africa, South—Antiq. 4. Paintings—Africa, South. I. Bleek, Dorothea F. II. Title.

31—17627

Library of Congress N5310.S7 [4341] 571.720968

Africa, South - *Man, Prehistoric and primitive*

see

Man, Prehistoric and primitive - *Africa, South*

Africa, South - *Antiq.*

GN865 .S7A3 no.2 Lowe, Clarence Van Riet, 1894-
... A projected regional survey of the prehistory of South Africa ... Pretoria, Government printer, 1938.
18 p. map, diagr. (Union of South Africa. Department of the interior. Bureau of archaeology. Archaeological series, no.II)
"References": p.18.

1. Africa, South--Antiq.

ICU 46-7303 S

AFRICA, SOUTH--DESCR. & TRAV.

DT56 .E71 Ernest, Charlotte.
Die fremde Heimat; eine Frau erlebt Afrika. Berlin, Argon [1967]
264 p. 19 cm.

1. Egypt—Descr. & trav.—1945- 2. Sudan—Descr. & trav. 3. Africa, South—Descr. & trav. 4. Title.

ICU 8-68
DT56.E7 68-108227
Library of Congress 68-152 990

Africa, South - *Museums*

see

Museums - *Africa, South*

Africa, South - *Antiq.*

GN784 .7 .S7S02 Obermaier, Hugo, 1877-1946.
Bushman art; rock paintings of south-west Africa, based on the photographic material collected by Reinhard Maack, by Hugo Obermaier & Herbert Kühn. London, New York [etc.] H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1930.
xi, [1] p., 1 l., 69, [1] p., 2 l. illus. (part col. and mounted) 39 mounted pl. (part col.) 34½cm.
Each plate accompanied by leaf with descriptive letterpress.
"The first, second, fourth and fifth chapters were compiled by Professor Obermaier ... the third, sixth and seventh chapters by Dr. Herbert Kühn" ...
Includes bibliographies.
1. Cave-drawings. 2. Art, Primitive. 3. Bushmen. 4. Africa, South—Antiq. I. Kühn, Herbert, 1895- II. Maack, Reinhard. III. Title. IV. Title: Rock paintings of south-west Africa.

31-2686

Library of Congress N5310.02 [5] 571.720968

Africa, South - *Descr. and trav.*

G115 .G33 v.12 (Ge) Maurette, Fernand, 1878-1937.
... Afrique équatoriale, orientale et australe, par Fernand Maurette ... Paris, Librairie Armand Colin, 1938.
2 p. l., 398 p., 1 l. maps (1 double) diagrs. LXIV pl. on 32 l. 28cm. (Géographie universelle, pub. sous la direction de P. Vidal de La Blache et L. Gallois. t. XII)
Contains bibliographies.

1. Africa, Central—Description and travel. 2. Africa, East—Description and travel. 3. Africa, South—Description and travel. 4. Physical geography—Africa. I. Title.

A 39—700

Stanford univ. Library for Library of Congress [G115.V55 vol. 12] [41d1]

Africa, South - *Stone age*

see

Stone age - *Africa, South*

Africa, South - *Antiq.*

GN799 .P4R55 Riet, Joyce van der.
More rock-paintings in South Africa from the coastal belt between Albany and Piquetberg mainly copied by Joyce and Mollie van der Riet, with notes by the same and an introduction and explanatory remarks by Dorothea F. Bleek. London, Methuen & co. [1940]
xx p., 27 l. 28 pl. (part col.) map. 32½ cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Petroglyphs. 2. Africa, South—Antiquities. I. Riet, Mollie van der, joint author. II. Bleek, Dorothea F., ed.

A 40—3096

New York. Public Libr. for Library of Congress [48c1]

Africa, South - *Ethnology*

see

Ethnology - *Africa, South*

Africa, Sub-Saharan--Religion.

BP65 .A4F8 Froelich, Jean Claude.
Les musulmans d'Afrique noire. Paris, Éditions de l'Orante [1962]
468 p. 19 cm. (Lumière et nations)
Includes bibliography.

1. Mohammedans in Sub-Saharan Africa. 2. Africa, Sub-Saharan—Religion. I. Title.

BP64.A4S8 63-45749 ‡
Library of Congress 5-65

PJF .O9 v.1 (Or) Africa, South - *Antiq.*
Seybold, Christian Friedrich, 1859-1921.
Die erste inschrift aus den alten ruinenstätten Südafrikas.
(In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1898. v.1, col.228-234)
"Zu der neuentdeckten südafrikanischen inschrift", von W.M.Müller: col.261-262.

Africa, South - *Geology*

see

Geology - *Africa, South*

DS6 .S2 (Je) Africa, West.
Sanse, Ewald, 1933-
...Der arabische Orient (Orient II) eine Unterkunde von Ewald Sanse; mit 29 abbildungen und 9 diagrammen im text. Leipzig,B.G.Teubner,1910.
2p.l.,103,[1]p. illus.,diagrs. 19.5cm. (Aus natur und geisteswelt;sammlung wissenschaftlich-fasslicher darstellungen,273.bändchen)
Contains "Literatur".

Africa, South - *Antiq.*

GN865 .S7A3 SOUTH AFRICA. Bureau of archaeology.
... Archaeological series no.1-
Pretoria, Government printer, 1938-
v.
For contents see author card.

1. Africa, South--Antiq. 2. Archaeology--Collected works.

ICU 45-5196

Africa, South - *Inscriptions*

see

Inscriptions - *Africa, South*

CC1 .A6 v.8 Africa, West - *Antiq.*
Addison, William
The nomori of Sierra Leone.
(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1934. v.8, p.388-398. 8 pl. on 3 l.)

DT1 Africa, West - *Antiq.*
.B8 Bates, Oric, 1882-1918.
v.8 On the origin of the double-bladed swords of the west coast [by] Oric Bates, M.A., and E.A. Hooton, Ph. D., B.Litt.
(*In* Harvard African studies, 1918. v.2, p.[187]-191. illus.)

---

*Africa, West--Civilization--Jewish influences.
DS 135 Williams, Joseph John, 1875-1940.
.A2W7 Hebrewisms of West Africa, from Nile to Niger with the Jews. New York, Biblo and Tannen, 1967.
1967 viii, 443 p. illus., maps.
First published in 1930.
Bibliography: p. 357-409.

1. Jews in Africa. 2. Ethnology--Africa, West. 3. Ashantis.
ICU 68-035 5CC 8-68

Africa, West - *Funeral rites and ceremonies*
see
Funeral rites and ceremonies - *Africa, West*

AW101 Africa, West - *Antiq.*
.P44 Hall, Henry Usher, 1876?-1944.
v.11 Fetich figures of equatorial Africa.
(*In* Pennsylvania. University. University museum. The museum journal, 1920. v.11, p.27-38. illus.)

Africa, West - *Decoration and ornament*
see
Decoration and ornament - *Africa, West*

Africa, West - *Languages.*
PL8017 Westermann, Diedrich, 1875-1956.
.W5 The languages of West Africa, by Dietrich Westermann and M. A. Bryan. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1952.
215 p. (Handbook of African languages, pt.2)
"Published for the International African Institute".

AW101 Africa, West - *Antiq.*
.P44 Hall, Henry Usher, 1876?-1944.
v.19 Two masks from French Equatorial Africa.
(*In* Pennsylvania. University. University museum. The museum journal, 1929. v.19, p.391-409. illus.)

Africa, West - *Descr. and trav.*
DT365 Boteler, Thomas.
.B74 Narrative of a voyage of discovery to Africa and Arabia, performed in His Majesty's ships, Leven and Barracouta, from 1821 to 1826, under the command of Capt. F. W. Owen, R. N. By Capt. Thomas Boteler ... London, R. Bentley, 1835.
2 v. fronts., 2 pl. 23½cm.

1. Africa, East—Descr. & trav. 2. Africa, West—Descr. & trav. 3. Leven (Ship) 4. Barracouta (Ship)

Library of Congress DT365.B74 5—8175

Africa, West - Languages - Bibl.
Z7106 Hintze, Ursula
.H67 Bibliographie der KWA-sprachen und der sprachen der Togo-restvölker. Berlin, Akademie-verlag, 1959.
vi, 102p. 11 maps (in pocket) (Deutsche akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung. Veröffentlichung.42)
Includes bibliography.

AW101 Africa, West - *Antiq.*
.P44 Hall, Henry Usher, 1876?-1944.
v.19 Two wooden statuettes from French West Africa.
(*In* Pennsylvania. University. University museum. The museum journal, 1927. v.18, p.[174]-197. illus.)

DT527 Africa, West - *Descr. & trav.*
.F7 Frobenius, Leo, 1873-1928.
Auf dem wege nach Atlantis; bericht über den verlauf der zweiten reise-periode der D. I. A. F. E. in den jahren 1908 bis 1910, von Leo Frobenius... hrsg. von Herman Frobenius...mit 48 tafeln, 27 illustrationen, einem bunten bild und 2 karten. Berlin - Charlottenburg, Vita, deutsches verlagshaus [1911]
xv, 410p., 1 l. col. front., illus. (partly mounted) 48 pl., 2 maps (1 fold.) 25.5cm.
Half-title: Deutsche inner-afrikanische forschungs-expedition. Zweiter reisebericht.

Africa, West - *Non, Prehistoric and primitive*
see
Man, Prehistoric and primitive - *Africa, West*

WX1936 Africa, West - *Antiq.*
f.34L9 Luschan, Felix von, 1854-1924.
...Die altertümer von Benin, von Felix von Luschan; mit 333 abbildungen nach zeichnungen von B. Ankermann, G. Tilo, L. Güttorlin u.a., sowie nach photographien usw.; hrsg. mit unterstützung des Reichs-kolonialministeriums, der Rudolf Virchow- und der Arthur Baessler-stiftung. Berlin und Leipzig, Vereinigung wissenschaftlicher verleger, 1919.
xi, [1], 522, [23]p. illus. and 2 portfolios of 123 pl. 33cm.
At head of title: Staatliche museen zu Berlin.
Imprint on cover: Berlin, G. Reimer, 1919.
25 copies at end lettered A-Z.
The two portfolios of plates called: Band II, III.
(Cont. on next card)

Africa, West - *Descr. and trav.*
DT14 Frobenius, Leo, 1873-1938.
.F75 The voice of Africa, being an account of the travels of the German inner African exploration expedition in the years 1910-1912, by Leo Frobenius ... With seventy plates, including two coloured frontispieces, two hundred illustrations in the text from photographs and drawings, four maps and tables. Tr. by Rudolf Blind. London, Hutchinson & co., 1913.
2 v. col. fronts., illus., plates, maps. 25½cm.
Paged continuously.

1. Africa, West—Descr. & trav. 2. Africa, West—Soc. life & cust. 3. Deutsche inner-afrikanische forschungs-expedition. I. Blind, Rudolf, tr. II. Title.
15—14870
Library of Congress DT14.F75
[43c1]

Africa, West - *Mohammedanism*
see
Mohammedanism - *Africa, West*

WX1936 Africa, West - *Antiq.*
f.34L9 Luschan, Felix von, 1854-1924. Die altertümer von Benin. 1919. (Card 2)
"Dieser band erscheint gleichzeitig in reihen der 'Veröffentlichungen aus dem Museum für völkerkunde' als band VIII. Ebenso sind die beiden mappen mit den tafeln in der anderen ausgabe als band IX und X bezeichnet". - Verso of t.-p. of volume of text.
"Verzeichnis einiger bücher, schriften und notizen über Benin und seine nachbarn": p.515-519.

Africa, West - *Descr. & trav.*
PJ7819 Al-Maqrīzī, Ahmad ibn ʿAlī, 1364-1442.
.E8M3 Historia regum Islamiticorum in Abyssinia. Interpretatus est et una cum Abulfedae descriptione regionum Nigritarum e codd. Biblioth. Leidensis Arabice edidit Fridericus Theodorus Rink. Lugduni Batavarum, Apud S. et J. Luchtmans, 1790.
x, 15, 36, 41 p.
1. Ethiopia--Hist. 2. Africa, West--Descr. & trav. I. Abu al-Fida, 1273-1345. II. Rink, Friedrich Theodor, 1770-1821.

ICU 63 rev

Africa, West - *Mohammedans*
see
Mohammedans in Africa, West

Africa, West - *Art*
see
Art - *Africa, West*

Africa, West - *Ethnology*
see
Ethnology - *Africa, West*

Africa, West - *Relations (general) with Egypt.*
DT57 Thomas, Northcote Whitridge, 1868-
.A5 The burial rites of West Africa in relation to Egypt.
[v.8] (*In* Ancient Egypt, 1921. 28cm. [vol.8] p.7-13)

Africa, west - *Secret societies*

see

Secret societies - *Africa, West*

Africa, the Near East and the war.

D739 California. University. *University at Los Angeles. Committee on international relations.* Africa ... 1943.
.C18 (Card 2)

Contents.—Arab nationalism in the Near East, by J. H. Breasted, jr.—The rise of the Negro in Africa, by F. J. Klingberg.—The struggle for oil in the Near East, by L. C. Green.—Sea power and the struggle for Africa, by L. B. Loeb.—The military struggle for Africa, by H. A. Steiner.—The diplomatic struggle for Africa, by M. W. Graham.

1. Africa—Hist.—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Levant—Hist.—Addresses, essays, lectures. 3. World war, 1939- —Africa. 4. World war, 1939- —Levant. I. Title.

43-53203

Library of Congress D720.C35 ;20; 940.53

African fairy-tales

see

Fairy tales, African

Africa, West - *Soc. life and cust.*

DT14 Frobenius, Leo, 1873-1938.
.F75 The voice of Africa, being an account of the travels of the German inner African exploration expedition in the years 1910-1912, by Leo Frobenius ... With seventy plates, including two coloured frontispieces, two hundred illustrations in the text from photographs and drawings, four maps and tables. Tr. by Rudolf Blind. London, Hutchinson & co., 1913.

2 v. col. fronts., illus., plates, maps. 25½cm.

Paged continuously.

1. Africa, West—Descr. & trav. 2. Africa, West—Soc. life & cust. 3. Deutsche inner-afrikanische forschungs-expedition. I. Blind, Rudolf, tr. II. Title.

Library of Congress DT14.F75 ;3c1; 15—14870

Africa: the politics of unity.

DT30 Wallerstein, Immanuel Maurice, 1930-
.W32 Africa: the politics of unity; an analysis of a contemporary social movement ;by; Immanuel Wallerstein. New York, Random House ;1967;

xi, 274 p. map. 22 cm.

1. Pan-Africanism. I. Title.

DT30.W34 320.1'5'06 66-22247

Library of Congress

African ivories

see

Ivories, African

D72 Africa and its exploration, as told by its explo-
.A2 rers Mungo Park, Clapperton, the Landers, Barth
(Or) ...etc., with... 500 illustrations and maps...
London, S.Low,Marston and company ;n.d.;

2v. fronts.,illus.,plates,ports.,maps(1 fold.) 25.5cm.

1.Africa - Disc. and explor.

Un africain; manuel de politique musulmane...
2.éd. 1925.

For criticism see

G.Kampffmeyer in Orientalistische literaturzeitung 1926. v.29,col.277-278.

Not verified 8-14-44.

PL8003 African language studies. ;London; School of
.A25 Oriental and African studies, University of London, 1960-

v.

Collected papers in Oriental and African studies.

1.African languages. I.London.University.School of Oriental and African studies. II.Guthrie,Malcolm, 1903- ed.

DT391 AFRICA italiana;rivista di storia e d'arte a cura del
.A26 Ministero delle colonie...
anno 1- gennaio 1927-
Bergamo,Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche;1927-
v.in illus.,col.plates,maps,plans. 27½cm.
(Four times a year)
Editor:1927- Rodolfo Micacchi.

1.Africa,Italian--Civilization. I.Italy.Ministero dell' Africa italiana. II.Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche,Bergamo. III.Micacchi,Rodolfo, ed.

UCL 36-2108

Africa italiana; rivista di storia e d'arte
a cura del Ministero delle colonie. 1-
1927-

For criticism see

Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1928-30. v.9,p.184-185; v.11,p.199-200

African art

see

Art, African

African languages.

DT14 Baumann, Hermann, 1902-
.B37 Les peuples et les civilisations de l'Afrique ;par; H. Baumann. Suivi de Les langues et l'éducation ;par; D. Westermann. Traduction française par L. Homburger. Préf. de Théodore Monod. Paris, Payot, 1948.

605 p. illus., maps. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque scientifique)

"Bibliographie": p. ;521;-552.

1. Africa—Civilization. 2. African languages. 3. Education—Africa. I. Westermann, Diedrich, 1875- Les langues et l'éducation.

DT14.B38 916 49—21488*

Library of Congress ;40b1;

D71 Africa; journal of the International institute of
.A25 African languages and cultures... v.1-
Jan. 1928-
London,H.Milford,Oxford university press;1928-
v. plates,maps. 24.5cm. quarterly.

Contributions in English,French,and German.
Editor:Jan.1928- Diedrich Westermann.
Includes Proceedings of the Executive council and List of members,also section "Reviews of books".
"African negro music, by E.M.von Hornbostel":v.1, p.;80;-82.

1.Africa - Period. I.Westermann,Diedrich,1875- ed. II.International African Institute.

African bronzes

see

Bronzes, African

PL8000 African languages.
.F4 Festschrift Meinhof. Sprachwissenschaftliche
(S) und andere studien. Hamburg,Kommissionsverlag von L.Friederichsen & co.,1927.

cover-title,xii,514p. incl.maps,tables,diagrs. pl.,port. 27cm.

Contains music.
Plate printed on both sides.
Contains bibliographies.

Africa, the Near East and the war.

D739 California. University. *University at Los Angeles. Committee on international relations.*
.C18 Africa, the Near East and the war. Lectures delivered under the auspices of the Committee on international relations on the Los Angeles campus of the University of California, spring 1942. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California press, 1943.

xii p., l l., 212 p. maps (1 fold.) 20½cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

(Continued on next card)

43-53203

;20;

African cultus

see

Cultus, African

P18 African languages.
.S7 Homburger, Lilias, 1880-
v.30 Les dialectes coptes et mandés.

(In Société de linguistique de Paris. Bulletin, 1930. v.30,p.;1;-57)

"Bibliographie linguistique":p.57.

African languages.

PL8000 HOMBURGER, LILIAS, 1880-
.H76 ...Noms des parties du corps dans les langues nègre-africaines, par L. Homburger... Paris, É. Champion, 1929.
(S) [3], 118 p. 25cm. (Collection linguistique pub. par la Société de linguistique de Paris. XXV)
"Bibliographie générale": p. 115-116.

1. African languages.

UCL 31-3067

PJ5 African languages.
.O7 Müller, Wilhelm Max, 1862-1919.
v. 16 Die "Sudansprachen".
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1913. v. 16, col. 387-389)

PAMPHLET FILE Africa languages.
Velden, Friedrich von den
Der nordafrikanische untergrund der keltischen sprachen.
(In Barrassowitz, Otto. Litterae orientales; orientalistischer literaturbericht, hft. 55 Juli, 1933, p. [1]-6)
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

African languages.
PL8018 INTERNATIONAL AFRICAN INSTITUTE.
.I6 Linguistic survey of the northern Bantu borderland. London, New York, Oxford university press, 1956-
v. maps (in pocket)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE African languages.
Nestrovskiĭ, M I
...Japhetics - Africans; neskol'ko parallel'nykh ſavleniĭ v ſafetichesskikh (kavkazskikh) i afrikanskikh ſazykakh (lingvisticheskie ocherki)
... Ordzhonikidze, 1935.
29, [1] p. 25.5cm.
Reprinted from: Gorskiĭ pedagogicheskiĭ institut. Izvestiĭa, v. 12.
In Russian.
Resumé in German.

African languages.
PL8000 Westermann, Diedrich, 1875-1956.
.W494 ...Afrikanische studien Berlin, Reichsdruckerei, 1912.
(Or) cover-title, 71 p. 25½cm.
Sonderabdruck aus den Mitteilungen des Seminars für orientalische sprachen zu Berlin. jahrg. XV, abt. III.
Contents. - The Nuer language. - Some notes and a short vocabulary of the Anywak language. - Short vocabularies of the Dinka, Jolo (Ṡ[illegible]), and Zande languages.
PJ26 --- ---- Another copy.
.9K
v. 1K
(Or)

1. African languages.

UCL 29-2[illegible]

A8182 African languages.
.G821 Klingenheben, August, 1886-
1938 Der bau der sprache der Vai in Westafrika.
(In Gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philol.-hist. klasse. Nachrichten, 1938. p. [3]-[4])

African languages.
PL8021 Santandrea, Stefano.
.S885 Indri - Togoyo - Ndogo - Faroge - Mangaya - Mondu; comparative linguistics. Verona, Istituto Missioni africane, 1950.
(Or) 55 p. map. (Museum Combonianum; collana di studi africani, 4)
Includes bibliography.

1. Sudan--Languages. 2. African languages.

Series. ICU 52

A8182 African languages.
.B811 Westermann, Diedrich, 1875-1956.
1940 ...Afrikanische tabusitten in ihrer einwirkung
nr. 12 auf die sprachgestaltung, von Diedrich Westermann.
Berlin, Verlag der Akademie der wissenschaften, in kommission bei Walter de Gruyter u. co., 1940.
22p. 29.5cm. (Abhandlungen der Preussischen akademie der wissenschaften. Jahrg. 1940. Philos.-hist. klasse. nr. 12)
PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

African languages.
PL8000 LEPSIUS, RICHARD, 1810-1884.
.L6 Nubische grammatik, mit einer einleitung über die
(Or) völker und sprachen Afrika's, von R. Lepsius. Berlin, W. Hertz, 1880.
[11], cxxvi, [1], 506 p. 24cm.

1. Nubian language--Grammar. 2. African languages.

UCL 31-10999

P1 African languages.
.P48 Thomas, Northcote Whitridge, 1868-
v. 1 Determination & indetermination in Sudanic languages.
(In Philologica; journal of comparative philology, 1921/1922. v. 1, p. 214-238)

PJ5 African languages.
.O7 Westermann, Diedrich, 1875-1956.
v. 99 Die gruppierung der westafrikanischen sprachen.
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1936. v. 99, col. 951-956)

African languages.
PL8003 Lukas, Johannes, 1901- ed.
.L9 Afrikanistische studien. Berlin, Akademie-verlag, 1955.
viii, 416p. illus., port. (Deutsche akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institut für orientforschung. Veröffentlichung. nr. 26)
"Diedrich Westermann zum 80. geburtstag gewidmet".

P1 African languages.
.P48 Thomas, Northcote Whitridge, 1868-
v. 1 Duplex stems in Sudanic languages.
(In Philologica; journal of comparative philology, 1921/1922. v. 1, p. 205-214)

African languages.
JV2002 Westermann, Diedrich, 1875-1956.
.H2 Die Sudansprachen, eine sprachvergleichende studie, von Diedrich Westermann; mit einer karte ... Hamburg, L. Friederichsen & co. (dr. L. & R. Friederichsen) 1911.
v. 3 viii, 222 p. fold. map. 29cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Abhandlungen des Hamburgischen kolonialinstituts, bd. III)

11-29798

Library of Congress

African languages.
P251 Meinhof, Carl, 1857-1944.
.M5 Die entstehung flektierender sprachen; eine untersuchung von Carl Meinhof ... Berlin, Verlag von Dietrich Reimer (Andrews & Steiner) 1936.
108 p. 24½cm.
Deals primarily with African languages.
"Literatur": p. 105-108.

1. Language and languages. 2. African languages. I. Title.

A C36-4852

Title from N. Y. Pub. Libr. Printed by L. C.

[2]

African languages.
PL8021 Tucker, Archibald Norman.
.S8T9 The Eastern Sudanic languages, by A. N. Tucker ... London, New York [etc.], Pub. for the International institute of African languages & cultures by the Oxford university press, 1940-
(Or) v. maps (part fold.) 23½cm.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. [xlvi]-xv.

1. Sudan—Languages. 2. African languages. I. International institute of African languages and cultures. II. Title.

41-18585

Library of Congress PL8027.T8

[3] 496

African languages.
PL8000 Westermann, Diedrich, 1875-1956.
.W54 Die westlichen Sudansprachen und ihre beziehungen zum Bantu, von Diedrich Westermann; mit einer sprachenkarte von Hermann Baumann ... Berlin, In kommission bei W. de Gruyter u. co., 1927.
313 p. fold. map. 25½cm. (Beiheft zu den Mitteilungen des Seminars für orientalische sprachen. jahrg. XXIX)
"Literatur" with each chapter.

1. African languages. 2. Bantu languages.

UCL 28-1491

African languages.
PL8007 Meinhof, Carl, 1857-1944.
.M41 An introduction to the study of African languages, by Carl Meinhof. Tr. by A. Werner ... London and Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons, ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1915.
(Or) vii, 169 p. fold. map. 18½cm.
Contents.—Why do we study primitive languages?—A survey of African languages and language-families. The study of sounds in Africa and its relation to general phonetics.—Rhythm and melody in African languages.—The morphological development of African languages.—The practical importance of African linguistics. African philology as an auxiliary to other sciences—The problems and the aim of African linguistics.—Note to the "Sketch map of African language-families," by Bernhard Struck.

I. Werner, Alice, 1859- tr. II. Struck, Bernhard, 1869-

15-16772

Library of Congress

African languages.
DT1 ... Varia africana. I- Cambridge, Mass., The
.H3 African dept. of the Peabody museum of Harvard university, 1917-
v. 1 illus., plates (part fold.) port., maps (part fold.) plans, fold. genealog. tab., diagrs. 28 x 22cm. (Harvard African studies. vol. I-III, VIII, X
etc.
Editors: I, Oric Bates and F. H. Sterns.—II, Oric Bates.—III, E. A. Hooton, Natica I. Bates, Ruth O. Sawtell.—IV- E. A. Hooton and Natica I. Bates.
Vols. IV- have imprint: Cambridge, Mass., Peabody museum of Harvard university.
Includes bibliographies.

(Continued on next card)

33-6339

[3]

P3 African languages.
.Z37 Zeitschrift für eingeborenen-sprachen; hrsg. ...
mit unterstützung der Hamburgischen wissenschaftlichen stiftung. jahrg. 1- okt. 1910-
Berlin, D. Reimer; [etc.], etc., 1910-
v. illus., map. 24cm. quarterly.
Editor: Oct. 1910- Carl Meinhof.
Oct. 1910-Jan. 1930 have title: Zeitschrift für kolonialsprachen.

African languages - *Addresses, essays, lectures.*

PJ3
.L8
v.12
(Or)

Oriental and African studies presented to Lionel David Barnett by his colleagues, past and present. ‹London, School of Oriental and African Studies, 1948›

xi, ‹497›-864 p. plates, port., diagrs., facsims. (Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, v.12, pts.3 and 4)

Includes bibliography of the works of Lionel David Barnett.

1. Barnett, Lionel David, 1871-1960 2. Oriental studies. 3. African languages—Addresses, essays, lectures.

ICU 57

African languages - *Foreign words and phrases - Arabic.*

PJ2
.A52
v.68
(Or)

Hause, Helen Engle, 1913-

Terms for musical instruments in the Sudanic languages; a lexicographical inquiry. Baltimore, American Oriental Society ‹1948›

71 p. fold. table. (Supplement to the Journal of the American Oriental Society. No.7)

Cover title.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Also issued as thesis, University of Pennsylvania. --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Bibliography: p.67-70.

1. Sudan—Languages. 2. African languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic. 3. Musical instruments—Terminology.

ICU 51-2295

African languages - *Phonology.*

JV2002
.H2
v.38

Heinitz, Wilhelm, 1893- Phonographische sprachaufnahmen ... 1917. (Card 2)

"Das vorliegende buch ist gedacht worden als eine ergänzung zu der 'Studienfahrt nach Kordofan' von prof. d. Carl Meinhof, Abhandlungen des Hamburgischen Kolonialinstituts, b. xxxv."—Vorrede.

Contents.—Geleitwort.—Vorrede. — Arbeitsübersicht. — Einleitung.— Aufzeichnungsmethode.—Die tonbewegung.—Verzeichnis der walzen.— Die texte.—Die notentafeln.—Besprechung der notationen. Nubisch. Sudansprachen. Praefixsprachen. Hamitensprachen.—Schlussbetrachtung.

1. Meinhof, Carl, 1857- Studienfahrt nach Kordofan. II. Title.

21—9287

Library of Congress ‹38c1›

African languages - Bibl.

Z5113
.A25

African abstracts; a quarterly review of ethnological, social and linguistic studies appearing in current periodicals. v.1-

Jan.1950-

London

v.

Publ. by the International African Institute with the assistance of UNESCO.

African languages - Inflection.

GN2
.S9
v.2

Kähler-Meyer, Emil, 1903-

Klassensysteme in afrikanischen sprachen.

(In Stuttgart. Museum für länder- und völkerkunde. Jahrbuch des Linden-museums. Neue folge, 2. und 3. bd. (1952 und 1953) p.418.-427)

PJ2
.A52
v.82
(Or)

African languages - *Phonology.*

Phonologies of African languages.

(In American oriental society. Journal, 1949. v.82, p.809-938)

"These phonological reports are from the African language project of the Committee on the national school of modern oriental languages and civilizations of the American council of learned societies at the University of Pennsylvania": *cf.* foot-note, p.809.

Partly analysed.

For contents see author card.

African languages - *Bibl. - Catalogs.*

Z7050
.B5
(Or)

Berlin. Preussische staatsbibliothek. *Orientalische abteilung.*

... Katalog der handbibliothek der Orientalischen abteilung. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1929.

xi p., 2 l., ‹3›-372 p. 26½cm.

Classified, with alphabetical index.

Edited by Walter Gottschalk. *cf.* Vorwort.

Contents.—Allgemeines. Schrift- und druckgeschichte. Literaturgeschichte, bibliographie, biographie, wissenschaftsgeschichte.— Bibliothekskataloge, bibliotheksgeschichte.— Orientalische sprachen und literaturen.—Afrikanische sprachen und literaturen.—Geschichte, länder-u. völkerkunde, nationalreligionen.—Universalreligionen.

1. East — Bibl. — Catalogs. 2. Oriental philology — Bibl. — Catalogs. 3. African languages — Bibl. — Catalogs. 4. Reference books — Bibl. I. Gottschalk, Walter, 1891- ed.

32-12457

Library of Congress Z1035.1.B515

——— Copy 2. ‹2› 016.89

African languages - *Inflection.*

AS182
.B511
1945/46

Westermann, Diedrich, 1875-1956.

Pluralbildung und Nominalklassen in einigen afrikanischen Sprachen. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1947.

27 p. 30 cm. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Jahrg. 1945/46. Philosophisch-historische Klasse, Nr. 1)

Bibliographical footnotes.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. African languages—Inflection. I. Title. (Series: Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Abhandlungen, Jahrg. 1945/46, Nr. 1)

Full name: Diedrich Hermann Westermann.

AS182.B34 1945/46, Nr. 1 A 50-1956

Stanford Univ. Libra. for Library of Congress ‹2›

African languages - *Phonology.*

PL8007
.W5

Westermann, Diedrich, 1875-1956.

Practical phonetics for students of African languages, by D. Westermann and Ida C. Ward. London, Pub. for the International institute of African languages & cultures by Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1933.

xvi, 227, ‹1› p. illus., 3 pl. 18½cm.

Bibliography: p. 140-141, ‹217›-218.

1. African languages—Phonetics. I. Ward, Ida Caroline, 1880- joint author. II. International institute of African languages and cultures. III. Title.

(*Full name:* Diedrich Hermann Westermann)

34—10210

Library of Congress PL8007.W4

‹a44c1› 496

African languages - Dictionaries - Bibl.

Z7106
.H67

Hintze, Ursula

Bibliographie der KWA-sprachen und der sprachen der Togo-restvölker. Berlin, Akademie-verlag, 1959.

vi, 102p. 11 maps (in pocket) (Deutsche akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung. Veröffentlichung. 42)

Includes bibliography.

African languages - *Maps.*

JV2002
.H2
v.35

Meinhof, Carl, 1857-1944.

Eine studienfahrt nach Kordofan, von Carl Meinhof. Mit 18 tafeln, 61 abbildungen im text und einer karte ... Hamburg, L. Friederichsen & co., 1916.

xi, ‹1› 134 p. illus., plates, fold. map. 29cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Abhandlungen des Hamburgischen kolonialinstituts, bd. xxxv. Reihe a. Völkerkunde, kulturgeschichte und sprachen. bd. 20)

"Literatur": p. ‹128›-132.

"Bemerkungen zur sprachenkarte—liste der sprachen": p. ‹133›-134.

1. Kordofan—Descr. & trav. 2. Sudan, Egyptian—Descr. & trav. 3. African languages—Maps. 4. Linguistic geography. I. Title.

21-3942

Library of Congress DT135.K8M4

‹37c1›

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

African languages - Research.

Leslau, Wolf, 1906-

Local participation in language research.

(From National conference on the teaching of African languages and area studies. March 11 & 12, 1960. p.40-46)

AS182
.P193
1939

African languages - *Etymology.*

Homburger, Lilias, 1880-

‹Étude comparative du peul et de l'égyptien ancien›

(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1939. p.387-389)

GN4
.P4

African languages - *Numerals.*

Trombetti, Alfredo, 1866-1929.

I numerali africani e mundapolinesiani.

(In Festschrift. Publication d'hommage offerte au P.W. Schmidt. 1928. p.131-140)

African languages - *Societies.*

PL8000
.I6

International African Institute.

... Memorandum London, Published by the Oxford university press for the International institute of African languages and cultures ‹1928›-

v. illus. 24cm.

Cover-title.

Memorandum 1 is a revised edition of "Practical orthography of African languages", and is issued also in French and German.

Memoranda 2- are reprinted from Africa, journal of the International institute of African languages and cultures, v. 1

Memorandum 4: African negro music, by E. M. von Hornbostel.

1. African languages—Societies, etc. 2. Africa—Soc. life & cust. 3. Africa—Native races.

52-3459

Library of Congress ‹2› 496.062

P13
.S7
v.23

African languages - *Etymology.*

Homburger, Lilias, 1880-

Les langues africaines modernes et l'égyptien ancien.

(In Société de linguistique de Paris. Bulletin, ‹1922› v.23, p.149-173)

"Bibliographie": p.174.

GN4
.P4

African languages - *Phonology.*

Obermark, Wilhelm, 1889-1953.

Zum konsonantischen salautwechsel in den sprachen des Sudan.

(In Festschrift. Publication d'hommage offerte au P.W. Schmidt. 1928. p.26-44)

African musical instruments

see

Musical instruments, African

AS182
.P193
1920

African languages - *Etymology.*

Homburger, Lilias, 1880-

Les noms égyptiens des parties du corps dans les langues négro-africaines.

(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1920. p.371-374)

African languages - *Phonology.*

JV2002
.H2
v.39

Heinitz, Wilhelm, 1893-

Phonographische sprachaufnahmen aus dem egyptischen Sudan, ein versuch zur bewertung der phonographischen methode für die linguistik bearb. von Wilhelm Heinitz, mit 24 tafeln ... Hamburg, L. Friederichsen & co., 1917.

103 p. incl. plates. 29cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Abhandlungen des Hamburgischen kolonialinstituts, bd. xxxviii. Reihe a. Völkerkunde, kulturgeschichte und sprachen, bd. 21)

"Geleitwort" signed: Carl Meinhof.

(Continued on next card)

21—9287

‹38c1›

African mythology

see

Mythology, African

African sculpture

see

Sculpture, African

---

al-Afrikī.

PJ7773 .A2A6 1965 al-Sa'dawī, Maḥmūd.
الافريقي، تأليف محمود السعدني. [القاهرة] مؤسسة روز اليوسف، 1965.
[120] p. 20 cm. (كتاب الهلال)

1. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Afrīkī.

PJ7769.A29A68 ICU 3-68 NE 65-1220
Library of Congress rb PL 480: UAR-5046

L'Afrique et l'Asie.

Cahiers. Paris, Peyronnet [19 -
v.

(Cont. on next card)

African studies.

A5241 .O7 Or Orientalia Gandensia. Boeks II: Jaarboek.
1-
1964-
[Leiden, E. J. Brill]

"Jaarboek van het Hoger Instituut voor Oosterse, Oosteuropese en Afrikaanse Taalkunde en Geschiedenis."

1. Oriental studies. 2. African studies. I. Ghent. Universiteit. Hoger Instituut voor Oosterse, Oosteuropese en Afrikaanse Taalkunde en Geschiedenis.

ICU 11-67

DC36 .98 .M46A2 (Or) L'Afrique à travers ses fils: Ernest Mercier, historien de l'Afrique septentrionale, maire de Constantine. Preface de m. Jérôme Carcopino ... Contributions de ... Eugène Albertini ... Augustin Bernard ... André Berthier ... [etc.] Paris, P. Geuthner, 1944.

268 p., 1 l. plates, port., facsim. 25cm.

Issued by the Société archéologique du département de Constantine in honor of the centenary of Ernest Mercier. cf. Pref.
"Notice en arabe sur Ernest Mercier, par Ibnou-Zekri": [4] p. inserted after p. [102]

1. Mercier, Ernest, 1840-1907. I. Société archéologique du département de Constantine.

DC36.98.M46A6 47-15873 rev
Library of Congress [47c2]

L'Afrique et l'Asie. Cahiers. [19 -
(Card 2)

1. L'Évolution sociale du Maroc.
Une famille marocaine, par Jean d'Etienne.
L'évolution de la vie citadine au Maroc, par Louis Villère.
Le prolétariat marocain de Port-Lyautey, par Stéphane Delisle.

2. Drague, Georges. Esquisse d'histoire religieuse du Maroc. [1951]

3. Montagne, Robert. Naissance du prolétariat marocain. [1952]

4. Nordet, Pierre. Les Chrétiens d'Orient. 1952.

(Cont. on next card)

African tales

see

Tales, African

JV35 .C723 v.1 (Ge) L'Afrique blanche française. [1.éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1949-53.
2 v. illus., maps. (Colonies et empires. 4.sér.: Géographie de l'Union française, 1)
Includes bibliographies.
Contents.--t.1. L'Afrique du Nord, par Jean Despois.--t.2. Le Sahara français, par Robert Capot-Rey.

1. France - Colonies - Africa. I. Despois, Jean. L'Afrique du Nord. 1949. II. Capot-Rey, Robert. Le Sahara français. 1952.

L'Afrique et l'Asie. Cahiers. 19[ ]-
(Card 3)

DT39 .A58 (Or) 5. Mer Rouge - Afrique orientale; études sociologiques et linguistiques, préhistoire, explorations, perspectives d'avenir, par V. Albospeyre [et al.] [1952]

African wood-carving

see

Wood-carving, African

L'Afrique du Nord en marche.

DT204 .J9 (Or) Julien, Charles André, 1891-
L'Afrique du Nord en marche; nationalismes musulmans et souveraineté française. Paris, R. Julliard [1952, Le. 1953]
416 p. 21 cm.
Bibliography: p. 411-412.
2. éd.

1. Africa, North -- Politics. 2. Nationalism -- Africa, North. 3. France--Colonies--Africa, North. 4. Mohammedans in Africa, North. I. Title.

DT204.J8 941 A 53 3336
Rochester. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [34]

L'Afrique française du nord.

23515 .F8 France. *Armée. État-major. Service historique.*
... L'Afrique française du nord. Bibliographie militaire des ouvrages français ou traduits en français et des articles des principales revues françaises relatifs à l'Algérie, à la Tunisie et au Maroc de 1830 à 1926. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1930-
v. 23cm.
At head of title: Ministère de la guerre. État-major de l'armée. Service historique.
Classified; in v. 1-2, the arrangement in each class is alphabetical by author; in v. 3- chronological by date of publication.
Vols. 1-2 contain works published from 1830 to 1926; v. 3- publications issued up to 1927, including those published prior to 1830.
Contents.--v. 1-2. L'Algérie.--v. 3-4. La Tunisie.
1. Africa, North--Bibl. 2. Africa, North--History, Military--Bibl. 3. France--Colonies--Africa, North--Bibl.

Library of Congress 23515.F81 33-35871 Revised
[45c2] 016.961

African Zion.

LS 135 .A2W42 Weisbord, Robert G.
African Zion; the attempt to establish a Jewish colony in the East Africa Protectorate, 1903-1905. [1st ed.] Philadelphia, Jewish Publication Society of America, 1968.
viii, 347 p. map (on lining papers)
Bibliography: p. [323]-335.

1. Jews--Colonization--Africa, British East.

ICU 68-172 585 10-68

L'Afrique du nord musulmane au moyen-âge.

DT173 .E2 (Or) L'ECOLE REPUBLICAINE.
L'Afrique du Nord musulmane au Moyen-âge. Texte et annexes de A. Bensimon et F. Charavel. Documentation photographique et réalisation technique de: H. Benaim [et al.] Illustrations et cartes de F. Girouin. [Algor, Impr. Charras, 1950]
67 p. maps, and portfolio (20 plates, map)
"Ouvrage realise on equipe sous l'egide de la Section d'Alger du Syndicat national des institutrices et institutours."
"2e numéro spécial de l'Ecole republicaine, november, 1950."

ICU 51-5689

BP 65 .A4A25 L'Afrique islamique. (Lausanne, Théophile Grin) 1966.
312 p. (Le monde religieux. Nouv. sér., v. 29)
French or German.
Bibliography: p. 295-296.
Contents.--L'Afrique islamique. Einleitung: Der Islam, von Nasir Sheik Ahmad.--Les quatre islamisations de l'Afrique du Nord, par T. Grin.--Essai sur l'islamisation de l'Afrique noire, par J.-C. Froelich.--Appendice: Les Black Muslims.
1. Islam--Africa--Addresses, essays lectures.

ICU 67-048 640 8-67

Africanus, Titus Sextius

see

Sextius *Africanus*, Titus

DT1 .A38 L'Afrique et l'Asie. 1948-
[Paris]
v. in maps. 22 cm. quarterly.
"Revue politique, sociale et économique et bulletin des anciens du C. H. E. A. M."

Paris. Université.
1. Africa. 2. Asia. I. Centre de hautes études d'administration musulmane. Travaux. administratives sur l'Afrique et l'Asie modernes.

DT1.A85 52-22603
Library of Congress [8]

L'Afrique romaine.

DT170 .A362 (Or) Albertini, Eugène, 1880-1941.
L'Afrique romaine. [Alger, Impr. Officielle, 1950]
112 p. illus., map.
"Le texte a été mis à jour par Louis Leschi".

1. Africa, North--Hist.--To 647. 2. Rome--Provinces--Africa. I. Leschi, Louis. II. Title.

ICU 56

Afrikanistische studien.

PL8003 .L9 Lukas, Johannes, 1901- ed.
Afrikanistische studien. Berlin, Akademie-verlag, 1955.
viii, 416p. illus., port. (Deutsche akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institut für orientforschung. Veröffentlichung. nr.26)
"Diedrich Westermann zum 80.geburtstag gewidmet".

L'Afrique et l'Asie
Cahiers

x Les Cahiers de l'Afrique et l'Asie

Afsānah va rubā'īyāt

PK6561 .Y45A75 1960 Yūshīj, Nīmā
افسانه و رباعیات. از نیما یوشیج. . تهران.
کتاب کیهان، ۱۳۳۹ = 1960.
144 p. ports. (مجموعه آثار نیما ، ۱)
Added t.p.: L'oeuvre de Nima, 1: afsanah et quatrains.

1. Title.
Title: Afsānah va rubā'īyāt.

ICU 6-69
rd-155-716

Afsar Umer Salim Khan

see

Khan, Afsar Umer Salim.

Afshār, Īraj, ed.

PK6594 Muḥammad Ḥasan Khān, I'timād al-Saltanah, d. 1896.
.M68

روزنامهٔ خاطرات اعتماد السلطنه وزیر انطباعات در اواخر
دوره ناصری، مربوط به سالهای ۱۲۹۲ تا ۱۳۱۲ هجری قمری.
از روی یگانه نسخهٔ موجود در کتابخانهٔ آستان قدس. با مقدمه
و فهارس از ایرج افشار. تهران، امیر کبیر، 1345
[1966]
24, 1257 p. facsims, ports. 25 cm.

Added t. p.: Rūzнāma-ye I'timād-os-Saltaneh; journal de mémoires de M. M. I'timād-os-Saltaneh [sic] Vizir du Nasir-ed-din Shah-i Qajar, 1292-1312 a. h./1875-1895.

1. Iran--Hist.--19th cent. I. Afshār, Īraj, ed. II. Title. Title: Rūzнāma-i khāterāt.

DS307.M8 1966 ICU 6-69 M E 68-3085
Library of Congress 68-151-808

Aftasides.

PJ7741 Ibn ʿAbdun, d.1134.
.I15K2 Commentaire historique sur le poème d'Ibn-Abdoun, par Ibn-Badroun, publié pour la première
1848 fois, précédé d'une introduction et accompagné de notes, d'un glossaire et d'un index des noms
propres, par R. P. A. Dozy. Leyde, E. J. Brill,
1848.
iv, 128, 322 p. (Ouvrages arabes, publiés par R. P. A. Dozy)
Includes the text of the poem.

DS272 Afschar, Mahmoud.
.A3 La politique européenne en Perse; quelques pages de l'histoire diplomatique ... [Berlin, Librairie orientale "Iranschähr"] 1921.
270 p. port., map. 22cm.
Thèse—Univ. de Lausanne.
"Bibliographie": p. [267]-269.

1. Iran—For. rel. 2. Iran—Pol. & govt. 3. Eastern question (Central Asia)

UCL 25-84

Afsos, Sher ʿAlī Jaʿfarī, 1735-1809.

x Sher ʿAlī, called Afsos, 1735-1809
x Afsūs, Shēr ʿAlī Jaʿfarī
x Jaʿfarī Afsos, Sher ʿAlī
x Mīr Shēr ʿAlī Jaʿfarī Afsos

LC xd

BP1 Aftasides.
.I8 Sykl, Alois Richard, 1885-1958
v.26 Die Aftasiden von Badajós.
(In Islam, 1940. v.26, p.[16]-48)

PAMPHLET FILE ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Afshār, Īraj

see Afshar

Afsos, Sher ʿAlī Jaʿfarī, 1735-1809, tr.

PK6541 Sa'dī.
.G86A26 باغ اردو؛ گلستان سعدی کا مستند ترجمہ. از میر شیر علی
افسوس. لاہور، مجلس ترقی ادب، [1963]
28, 288 p. 21 cm. (اردو کا کلاسیکی ادب، 62 Ser.)

In Urdu.

1. Afsos, Sher ʿAlī Jaʿfarī, 1735-1809, tr. II. Title. Title romanized: Bāgh-i Urdū.

PK6543.U7G23 ICU 6-68 S A 67-3163
PL480: P-U-887
Library of Congress

After the tradition.

PJ5017 Alter, Robert.
.A58 After the tradition; essays on modern Jewish writing. [1st ed.] New York, Dutton, 1969.
256 p.

1. Hebrew literature, Modern--Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. American literature--Jewish authors--Addresses, essays, lectures.

ICU 69-125 401 7-69

26605 Afshār, Īraj.
.PL4A6 Bibliographie des catalogues des manuscrits
(Or) persans. Tehran, 1958.
«5» p.; «100» p. (Publications de l'Université de Tehran, no.485)
Added t. p. and most of text in Persian.

1. Manuscripts, Persian--Catalogs--Bibl. Series: Teheran. Dāneshgāh. Publications, no.485.

ICU 59

Afshār, Shēr ʿAlī Jaʿfarī

see

Afsos, Sher ʿAlī Jaʿfarī, 1735-1809.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 68-8847

Aftergrowth, and other stories.

PJ5053 Bialik, Hayyim Naḥman, 1873-1934.
.B5E5 ... Aftergrowth, and other stories, translated from the Hebrew, by I. M. Lask. Philadelphia, The Jewish publication society of America, 1939--5700.
.L3
v, 218 p. 1 l. front. (port.) 22cm.

CONTENTS.—Hayyim Naḥman Bialik—an interpretation by I. M. Lask.—Aftergrowth.—The shamed trumpet.—The short Friday.

1. Lask, I. M., tr. II. Title.

Library of Congress PZ3.B46982Af 40-6489
——— Copy 2. ICU 1-64
Copyright A 136748

PK6459 Afshār, Īraj.
.A66 کتابشناسی فردوسی، فهرست آثار و تحقیقات دربارهٔ
فردوسی و شاهنامه. تدوین ایرج افشار. [تهران] 1958
285 p. illus., 44 facsims, ports. 25 cm.
بمناسبت انتشارات انجمن آثار ملی، 150

Added t. p.: Bibliography on Firdowsī, by Īraj Afshār.
Includes publications in Western languages.
CONTENTS. — تحقیق در شرح حال فردوسی و بحث دربارهٔ شاهنامه —
ترجمها و منظومات شاهنامه بترتیب الفبائی زبانها و تاریخ انتشار — نسخه‌های
خطی شاهنامه — چاپهای متن شاهنامه . خلاصه‌های آن.

1. Firdawsī—Bibliography. 2. Firdawsī. Shāhnāmah—Bibliography. I. Title. Series: Anjumen-i Āsār-i Milli. Nishān-i intishārāt, 70

Title romanized: Kitābshināsī-i Firdawsī.

Z8298.5.A66 ICU 6-70 74-218471
70-107 314
Library of Congress

Āftāb-i Hijver

BP189 Piyam Shahjahanpuri, Mohammad Yamin Khan, 1926-
.5 آفتاب ہجویر: حضرت مخدوم علی ہجویری، المعروف بہ گنج بخش کی
.Alph زندگی اور تعلیمات و ارشادات. [مصنف] پیام شاہجہانپوری.
P50 [لاہور] ملک سراج الدین، [1963]

152 p. 18 cm.

In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.

1. ʿAlī ibn ʿUthmān, al-Jullābī al-Hujwīrī, d. 1020. I. Title. Title transliterated: Āftāb-i Hijver.

BP189.5.A44P5 ICU 10-67 S A 65-1964
PL480: P-U-887
Library of Congress

ʿAfūleh, Palestine

see

ʿAffūleh, Palestine

PK6443 Afshār, Īraj, comp.
.A26 نثر فارسی معاصر، منتخباتی از بهترین آثار
مورخین و محققین نامی ایران از صدر مشروطیت تا
معاصر. با مقدمه سعید نفیسی. تدوین ایرج
افشار. تهران، کانون معرفت، ۱۳۳۰
[1951]
275 p. ports.

1. Persian prose literature--Collections. I. Title. Title: Nagr-i fārsī-i muʿāṣir.

ICU 6-69

Aftasides

A Berber dynasty of Badajos (419/1027-487/1094)

Enc. of Islam, I, 178

Afyon Karahisar

see

Afyonkarahisar, Turkey (Province).

Afshār, Īraj COMP.

Z3366 Bibliography of Persia.
.B6
(Or) Tehran, Iran Book Club [etc.], 1959/1964-

Title varies: Bibliographie de l'Iran.
Text in Persian.
Compiler: Iraj Afshār.

1. Iran--Bibl. I. Afshār, Iraj, comp.

ICU 59

Aftasides.

PJ7741 Hoogvliet, Marinus Johannes.
.I15K28 Specimen e litteris orientalibus, exhibens diversorum scriptorum locos de regia Aphtasidarum familia et de Ibn-Abduno poeta, ex mss. codicibus Bibliothecae Leidensis editos, Latine redditos et annotatione illustratos ... Lugduni Batavorum, 1839.
H8
164 p.
Thesis—Leyden (H. E. Weijers, praeses)
Half title: Prolegomena ad editionem ... Ibn-Abduni poematis in luctuosum Aphtasidarum interitum.

ICU 52-3453

Afyon yalayan çocuk

PL248 Günyüz, Süleyman Gündüz.
.G98Af Afyon yalayan çocuk; tiyatro, on bölüm [yazanlar, Süleyman Gündüz Günyüz [ve] Hilmi [i.e. Halim] Yağcıoğlu.
1965 [Ankara, Güven Matbaası, 1965]
64 p. 20 cm.

1. Yağcıoğlu, Halim, joint author. II. Title.

PL248.G98Af7 ICU 5-69 M E 68-778
68-177 687
Library of Congress

Afyonkarahisar, Turkey (Province)

x Afyon Karahisar

x Afiunkarahisar

Afzalul Ulama, Alhaj Syed Abdul Wahab Sahib Bukhari

see

Bukhari, Syed Abdul Wahab.

Z270 .P5A3 (Or) Aga-Oglu, Mehmet, 1896-1949.
Persian bookbindings of the fifteenth century, by Mehmet Aga-Oglu. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan press, 1935.
ix, 28 p. illus., xxii pl. 30cm. (*Half-title:* University of Michigan publications. Fine arts. vol. 1)
Each plate accompanied by leaf with descriptive letterpress, not included in the collation.
1. Bookbinding — Persian. 2. Bookbinding, Mohammedan. 3. Bookbinding—Facsimiles. 4. Title.
Library of Congress Z270.P5A2 35-28332
[5] 685

---

al-Afyūn

PJ7768 .A5 1948 Mahmūd, Muṣṭafā.
الأفيون، قصة مصرية. تأليف مصطفى محمود. القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية، 1948.
88 p. illus. 20 cm.
I. Title. *Title transliterated:* al-Afyūn.
PJ7846.A48A7 NE 65-2319
Library of Congress ICU 10-66 PL 480: UAR-4653
[4]

Aga-Oglu, Ahmet, 1869-1939

x Agha-Oghlu, Ahmed

Oriente moderno, 1939. v.19, nr.6, p.345-6

NK8874 .A35 (Or) Aga-Oglu, Mehmet, 1896-1949.
... Ṣafawid rugs and textiles; the collection of the shrine of Imām 'Alī at al-Najaf. New York, Columbia university press, 1941.
xiv, 59 p., 1 l. illus., plates. 21½cm.
Bibliography: p. [49]-55.
1. Najaf, Mesopotamia. Imām 'Alī (Shrine) 2. Textile industry and fabrics—Persia. 3. Rugs, Persian. 4. Textile design. 5. Title.
41-9443
Library of Congress NK8874.A4
[6] 745

Afzal al-Din Khāqāni

see

Khāqānī, Afzal al-Din Shirvānī, 1126 (ca.)-1198 *or* 9.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 65-1463

Aga-Oglu, Mehmet, 1896-1949

x Oglu, Mehmet Aga-

x Agha-Oglu, Mohammed

OLZ XXIX (1926) col.859: Mohammed Agha-Oglu
Chicago Daily News, July 6, 1949: death-notice

N1 .P29 v.10 Aga-Oglu, Mehmet, 1896-1949.
Unpublished wooden doors of the Seljuk period.
(*In* Parnassus, 1938. v.10, p.94-95. illus.)

A.O.I. file — — — Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Doors. 2. Woodcarving, Mohammedan. 3. Decoration and ornament, Mohammedan. 4. Asia Minor - Antiq.

Afzal al-Dīn Muḥammad Maraqī Kāshānī

see

Kāshānī, Afzal al-Dīn Muḥammad Maraqī, *d.* 1307

PJ2 .A52 v.64 (Or) Aga-Oglu, Mehmet, 1896-1949.
A brief note on Islamic terminology for bronze and brass.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1944. v.64, p.218-223)

1. Bronze. 2. Brass.

Aga-Oglu, Mehmet, 1896-1949, *ed.*

N6260 .A1A78 (Or) Ars islamica ... v. 1-15/16, 1934-1950.
Ann Arbor, University of Michigan press [1934-1951]
16 v. in 15. illus., plates, plans. 31cm. semiannual.
Published by the Research seminary in Islamic art, Division of fine arts, University of Michigan (with the Detroit institute of arts, 1934)
Editor: 1934-1935, Mehmet Aga-Oglu; 1937- Richard Ettinghausen.
Contributions in English, French or German.
Vols. 1 includes "Bibliographia", 1933/34, vols. 2-3 "Book reviews".
Index to Ars islamica, volumes I-XVI (1934-1950) (*In* v.15-16, p. 207-228)
1. Art, Mohammedan. 2. Art—Period. I. Aga-Oglu, Mehmet, ed. II. Michigan. University. Research seminary in Islamic art. III. Detroit institute of arts of the city of Detroit.
36-15072
Library of Congress N6260.A18
[2] 709.5

Afzalgarhi, Moinuddin

x Muʿinuddīn Afzalgarhī

x Moinuddin Afzalgarhi

LCX

N520 .A4 v.31 Aga-Oglu, Mehmet, 1896-1949.
An Islamic tombstone and mihrāb of the twelfth century.
(*In* Boston. Museum of fine arts. Bulletin, 1933. v.31, p.42-44. illus.)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Stelae, Persian. 2. Inscriptions, Arabic. I. Boston. Museum of fine arts.

PJ5 .O7 v.29 (Or) Aga-Oglu, Mehmet, 1896-1949.
Glück, Heinrich, 1889-1930.
Neues zur Sinān-forschung. Die bisherige forschung über Sinān, von Heinrich Glück. Herkunft und tod Sināns, von Mohammed Agha-Oglu.
(*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1926. v.29, col.864-868)

Afzalgarhi, Moinuddin, tr.

PK6451 .A1Z26 .A23 ʿAbdulqādir Khān, 1780-1849.
علم و عمل: وقائع عبدالقادر خانی. ترجمہ معین الدین اقیل گڈھی. ترتیب و حواشی محمد ایوب قادری. تعارف از نواب صدر یار جنگ بہادر حبیب الرحمن خان شروانی. کراچی، اکیڈمی آف ایجوکیشنل ریسرچ، آل پاکستان ایجوکیشنل کانفرنس، 1960-61.
3 v. 25 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.
Includes bibliographies.
I. Qadri, Mohammad Ayub, ed. II. Afzalgarhi, Moinuddin, tr. III. Title. *Title transliterated:* ʿIlm o ʿamal.
PK6451.A22Z313 SA 65-4345
Library of Congress ICU 6-66 PL 480: P-U-614

D894 .S9 v.14 Aga-Oglu, Mehmet, 1896-1949. A minai bowl of the late tenth century. 1933.
Sauvaget, Jean, 1901-1950.
Un bol au nom d'un prince seldjoukide du Kirmān.
(*In* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1933. v.14, p.338-339)

Agadat ha-sofer

PJ5053 .A7S84 1967 Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-
שני תלמידי חכמים שהיו בעירה. אגדת הסופר [מאת] שמואל יוסף עגנון. בצירוף הערות, ביאורים ופראי־סקומות מאת נפתלי גינצבורג. ירושלים, שוקן, 727 [1967]
88 p. 18 cm. (פרחי־הוברות ש"י עגנון [מהדורה ד'] 4) IL 1.80
On spine: פיוטים
I. Ginsburg, Naftali, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Agadat ha-sofer. *Title romanized:* Sheno talmide hakhamim she-haya be-ʿIrenu.
PJ5053.A4S47 ICU 7-69 HE 68-1997
9-109 120
Library of Congress PL 480: Is-3800

Afzalov, M I comp.

PL55 .O81 A3U9 Узбекские народные сказки в двух томах. (Перевод с узбекского. Редактор М. Н. Мезердин. Составители: М. И. Афзалов, Х. Расулев, З. Хусанинова. 2-е изд.) Ташкент, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры Узбекской ССР, 1963.
2 v. col. illus.
1. Tales, Uzbek. I. Sheverdin, Mikhail Ivanovich, ed. II. Afzalov, M I comp.
Title: Uzbekskie narodnye skazki.
ICU 2-66

DS 41 .J86 v.5 Aga-Oglu, Mehmet, 1896-1949.
The origin of the term mīnā and its meanings.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1946. v.5, p.241-256)

1. Persian language - Vocabulary - mīnā. 2. Art - Terminology 3. Art, Mohammedan.

Agade

see

Akkad

L'agadir des Ikounka.

DT313 .M74 (Or) Montagne, Robert, 1893-1954.
Un magasin collectif de l'Anti-Atlas; l'agadir des Ikounka. Paris, Larose, 1930.
126 p. plates, maps, facsims.

1. Berbers. 2. Morocco--Native races. 3. Anti-Atlas. 4. Customary law--Morocco. I. Title. II. Title: L'agadir des Ikounka.

ICU 53

Agadot Yerushalayim.

PJ5048 .B86 Brojdes, Isaac, 1880-1946.
אגדות ירושלים דלימא. תל־אביב : מצרפי, תש״ז. Tel-Aviv, 1946/47.
175 p. illus., port.
Vocalized text.

1. Legends, Jewish. 2. Jews in Vilna. Title transliterated: Agadot Yerushalayim.

ICU 57

AGÂH EFENDI, 1832-1885

PL101 .T3Z8 I8 İskit, Server Rifat.
Ilkuzuı ilk Türkçe gazetemiz "Terciman-ı Ahvâl" ve Agâh Efendi. Yazan: Server İskit. Ankara, Ulus Basımevi, 1937.
56 p. port., facsims.

1. Terciman-i Ahvâl. 2. Agâh Efendi, 1832-1885.

ICU 6-70
68-165 562

Agaĭan, Ed B sd.

PK8093 .R9A3 Akademiĭa nauk Armianskoĭ SSR, *Erivan. Institut iazyka.*
Русско-армянский словарь. [Глав. ред. Эд. Б. Агаян, Гр. А. Капанцян, Р. Л. Мелкумян. Составители А. А. Амбарцумян и др.] Ереван, Изд-во Академии наук Армянской ССР, 1954- 1969.
4 v. 20 cm.
Added t. p. in Armenian.

1. Russian language—Dictionaries—Armenian. I. Agaĭan, Ed. B., ed. II. Ambartsumian, A. A.
Title transliterated: Rusko-armianskiĭ slovar'.

PK8093.A4 59-24240
Library of Congress

Agaĭan, Tsatur Pavlovich.

DS195 .A25 Великая Октябрь и борьба трудящихся Армении за победу советской власти. Ереван, Изд-во АН Армянской ССР, 1962.
647 p. illus. 23 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук Армянской ССР. Институт истории.
Added t.p. in Armenian.
Summary in English.
Includes bibliography.
Title transliterated: Velikiĭ Oktiabr' i bor'ba trudiashchikhsiâ Armenii za pobedu sovetskoĭ vlasti.

DS195.A614 63-43669 ‡
Library of Congress 10-63 (over)

Against parting.

PJ 5054 .S16A2 S5 Sach, Nathan.
Against parting [by] Nathan Zach; translated [from the Hebrew] by Jon Silkin. [London] Royal Press Ltd., 1967.
16 p. (Northern House pamphlet poets)
Poems.

ICU 68-175 825 4-69

Ağakay, Mehmet Ali.

x Mehmet Ali Ağakay

DS612 .M9A37 Ağakay, Mehmet Ali.
Atatürk'ten 20 şi. e. yirmi. anı. Ankara: Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi, 1963.
37 p. (T. D. K. tanıtma yayınları. Çeşitli konular dizisi 1)
Türk Dil Kurumu yayınları, 208.

1. Atatürk, Kemâl, Pres. Turkey, d. 1938--Anecdotes. I. Title. Series: Türk Dil Kurumu. Tanıtma yayınları. Çeşitli konular dizisi, 1. Series: Türk Dil Kurumu. Yayınlar, 208.

ICU 11-69
70-107 931

PL140 .A26 Ağakay, Mehmet Ali.
Türkçe felsefe terimlerinin dil bakımından açıklaması dolayısiyle basa kelime yapı yolları. İstanbul, Cumhuriyet Basımevi, 1943.
69 p. (T. D. K. Seri: B. II. sayı: 7 şi. e. 35)
Series no. supplied from Türk Dil Kurumu yayınları sıra listesi, 1932-1957.
1. Philosophy--Terminology. 2. Turkish language--Word formation. I. Title. Series: Türk Dil Kurumu. Ya- yınlar, 35.

ICU 9-69
69-128 870

PL189 .A24 Ağakay, Mehmet Ali.
Türkçe sözlük. Denetleyip tamamlayanlar Nurettin Aratan, Hasan Eren ve Samim Sinanoğlu. Yardım eden Ferit Develliioğlu. 3. baskı. Ankara, Yeni Matbaa, 1959.
xvi, 856 p. (T. D. K. yayınları, sayı 175)

1. Turkish language--Dictionaries. I. Title. Series : Türk Dil Kurumu. Yayınlar, 175.

ICU 8-69

PL189 .A25 Ağakay, Mehmet Ali.
Türkçe sözlük. Denetleyip tamamlayanlar Nurettin Aratan, Hasan Eren ve Samim Sinanoğlu. Yardım eden Ferit Develliioğlu. 4. baskı. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1966.
xv, 880 p. 25 cm. (Türk Dil Kurumu yayınları, sayı 247)

1. Turkish language—Dictionaries. I. Title. (Series: Türk Dil Kurumu. Yayınlar, 247.

PL189.A4 ICU 1-69 N E 68-1776
68-177 682
Library of Congress

PL195 .A26 Ağakay, Mehmet Ali.
Türkçede mecazlar sözlüğü; 700 sınıfa ayrılmış 5000 madde. Ankara, Doğuş Matbaası, 1949.
vii, 280 p. (T. D. K. Seri: C. III sayı: 8 şi. e. 130)
Series no. supplied from Türk Dil Kurumu yayınları, sıra listesi, 1933-1964.

1. Turkish language--Figures of speech. 2. Metaphors. I. Title. Series: Türk Dil Kurumu. Yayınlar, 130.

ICU 4-69

PL196 .A26 Ağakay, Mehmet Ali.
Türkçede yakın anlamlı kelimeler sözlüğü; bir deneme. Denetliyenler: M. Aztan ve ali Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1956.
115 p. (T. D. K. sözlükler dizisinin XIII.si)

1. Turkish language--Synonyms and antonyms. 2. Turkish language--Dictionaries. I. Title. Series: Türk Dil Kurumu. Sözlük yayınları, 13.

ICU 4-69

PL584 .A6K2 1959 Агаков, Леонид, Iаковлевич, 1910-
Качака макисем; куйма калевсем. Шупашкар, Чăваш АССР Гос. издательстви, 1959.
193 p.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Kachaka makisem.

ICU 62

---

al-'AganI, Mahyī al-Dīn al-Iqfahānī

see

al-Iqfahānī, Mahyī al-Dīn al-'AjamI.

PL122 .A26 Aganin, Rashid.
Повторы и однородные парные сочетания в современном турецком языке. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1959.
143 p. 22 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт востоковедения.
Bibliography: p. 132-137.

1. Turkish language—Grammar. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Povtory i odnorodnye parnye sochetaniia.

PL122.A33 59-53750
Library of Congress

Aganin, Rashid, ed.

PL21 .A2A28 Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut vostokovedeniia.*
Тюрко-монгольское языкознание и фольклористика. [Ответственные редакторы: Г. Д. Санжеев, Р. А. Аганин] Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1960.
349 p. facsims. 22 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Turko-Tataric philology—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Mongolian philology—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Sanzheev, Garma Dandarunovich, 1002- ed. II. Aganin, Rashid, ed. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Tiurko-mongol'skoe iazykoznanie.

PL21.A125 61-27821
Library of Congress

Ağaoğlu, Ahmet, 1869-1939

x Ahmet Ağaoğlu

DR590 .A25 (Or) Ağaoğlu, Ahmet, 1869-1939.
Devlet ve fert. İstanbul, Sanayiimefiise Matbaası, 1933.
141 p.

1. Turkey—Pol. & govt.—1918- I. Title.

ICU 10-63

DR9798 .9A3 Or Ağaoğlu, Ahmet, 1869-1939.
Serbest fırka hatıraları. İstanbul, Nebioğlu Yayınevi ,1930-,
168 p. (Nebioğlu Yayınevi'nin siyasi yayınları, 10)

1. Serbest Cumhuriyet Fırkası. I. Title.

ICU 12-63

DS612 .M53A25 Ağaoğlu, Samet.
Arkadaşım Menderes. İstanbul, Rek-Tur. Kitap Servisi ,1967,
204 p. port. (His Külliyat: 6)

1. Menderes, Adnan, 1899-1961. I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-107 117

PL248 .A23A7 1965 Ağaoğlu, Samet, 1909-
Ağına yüzler. «İstanbul» Ağaoğlu Yayınevi «1965»
229 p.

I. Title.

ICU 3-69 rev.
68-139 359

PJ6305 .A26 AGAPITUS a Valle Flemmarum.
Flores grammaticales Arabici idiomatis ex optimis grammaticis, nec non pluribus Arabum monumentis collecti. Editio prima Romana in meliorem ordinem redacta et variis accessionibus locupletata. Romae, Typis S. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide, 1845.
xv, 409 p.
Edited by Vincenzo F. Castellini.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Castellini, Vincenzo Ferdinando, ed. II. Title.

ICU 60

Agathangelus, *historian.*

PK8002 .H98 Huschardzan; festschrift ... 1911 [i. e 1912] (Card 2)
Added t.-p. in Armenian.
Prelim. leaves numbered in Armenian.
"Im drucke fertig am 13. märz 1912."
"Vorwort" signed: P. M. Akinian.
"Kalemkiar P. Cr. Agathangelos-text nach dem Wiener palimpsest": p. 107-160.

1. Armenian philology — Collections. 2. Armenian language — Texts. ~~3. Mechitharists. Vienna.~~ I. Mekhitarists, Vienna. II. Handes amsorya. III. Akinian, P. M., ed. IV. Agathangelus, historian.

15-5491

Library of Congress PK8002.H8

DK592 .A1A25 Or Ağaoğlu, Samet.
Babamın arkadaşları. İstanbul, Nebioğlu Yayınevi «19--»
177 p. (Nebioğlu Türk edebi eserleri serisi, 1)
Birçok ilâvelerle ikinci baskı.

I. Title.

ICU 12-65

Agapius, *bp. of Hierapolis, 10th cent.*

x Maḥbūb ibn Qusṭanṭīn, *bp. of Manbij*

Graf, G. Gesch. d. christl. arab. lit. II, 39: contemporary of Eutychius
LC gives date: 10th cent., but he probably lived into the 11th cent.

BX8246 .W4A5 1929 Agathangelus *of St. Theresa, d. 1800.*
Carmelites, Basra.
Chronicle of events between the years 1623 and 1738 relating to the settlement of the order of Carmelites in Mesopotamia (Bassora); a contribution to the history of Christian missions in the East, written by Agathangelus of St. Theresa and others. Now edited for the first time with translation and notes from a unique (autograph) ms. in the possession of the author, Sir Hermann Gollancz... London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1929.
xxiii, 668, [1] p. 22.5cm.

PL248 .A23H8 1964 Ağaoğlu, Samet, 1909-
Hücredeki adam. 2. baskı. «İstanbul» Ağaoğlu Yayınevi «1964»
141 p. (Ağaoğlu yayınları; Dünya Edebiyatı dizisi)

I. Title.

ICU 8-68
68-139 331

BX100 .C8A6 ser. 3 v. 5 (Or) Agapius, *Bp. of Hierapolis, 10th cent.*
Agapius Episcopus Mabbugensis, historia universalis. Beryti, E Typographeo Catholico, 1912-
v. 25 cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientalium, v. 65 Scriptores Arabici, ser. 3, t. 5)
Contents.—[1] Textus, edidit P. L. Cheikho. 1912.

1. World history—~~Early to ca. 1600.~~ I. Cheikho, Louis, 1859-1927, ed. (Series) ~~Corpus scriptorum Christianorum.~~ II. Title: Kitāb al-ʿunwān.
[BR60.C5A1 ser. 3, vol. 5] A 53-5798

Catholic Univ. of America. Library
for Library of Congress [2]

Agathe, M

DS135 .R9F74 Fochl, Gertrud von.
Das Judentum - das wahre Gesicht der Sowjets, von G. v. Pochl und M. Agthe. 2. erweiterte Aufl. «Berlin, O. Stollberg, 1941»
172 p. illus., maps. (Das Blücherei des Gutraumes)

1. Jews in Russia. I. Agthe, M
II. Title. Series.

ICU 5-66

PL248 .A23E2 1965 Ağaoğlu, Samet, 1909-
Katırın Elleri; hikâyeler. «İstanbul» Ağaoğlu Yayınevi «1965»
103 p.

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-107 139

Agapius, *bp. of Hierapolis, 10th cent.* Kitāb al-ʿunwān.

PJ5 .D52 v.71-72 Vandenhoff, Bernhard, 1869-1929.
Ueber die in der weltgeschichte des Agapius von Menbig erwähnten sonnenfinsternisse.
(In Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift, 1917-1918. v.71, p.299-312; v.72, p.157-160)

Agathias, *scolasticus, d. 582.*

PJ25 .S9 v. 13 (Or) Suolahti, Jaakko.
On the Persian sources used by the Byzantine historian Agathias. Helsinki, 1947.
18 p. 25 cm. (Studia orientalia, edidit Societas Orientalis Fennica, v. 13, no. 9)
Includes bibliographical footnotes.

1. Agathias, scolasticus, d. 582. 2. Iran—Hist.—Sources. I. Title. (Series: Suomen Itämaisen Seura, Helsingfors. Studia orientalia, v. 13, no. 9)
[PJ9.S86 vol. 13, no. 9] A 52-4228

Yale Univ. Library
for Library of Congress [1]

DK590 .A26 Ağaoğlu, Samet, 1909-
Kuvay-ı milliye ruhu «Birinci Türkiye Büyük Millet Meclisi» «3. baskı ilâvelerle» «İstanbul, Ağaoğlu Yayınevi, 1964»
246 p.

1. Turkey. Büyük Millet Meclisi. 2. Turkey--Pol. & govt.--1918- I. Title.

ICU 7-68
68-139 330

GN28 .N9 Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873.
Nott, Josiah Clark, 1804-1873.
Types of mankind: or, Ethnological researches, based upon the ancient monuments, paintings, sculptures, and crania of races, and upon their natural, geographical, philological and biblical history: illustrated by selections from the inedited papers of Samuel George Morton... and by additional contributions from Prof. L. Agassiz, LL.D., W. Usher, M.D., and Prof. H. S. Patterson, M.D. By J. C. Nott... and Geo. R. Gliddon... Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & co., [etc. etc.] 1868.
lxxvi, [2], [49]-788p. illus., fold. plates (1 col.) fold. tab. 2 maps. 25cm.
9th ed.
"Memoir of the life and scientific labors of Samuel George Morton. By Henry S. Patterson": p. xvii-lvii.

AS281 .O22 v. 19 no. 1 Agathonicus, *bp. of Tarsus, supposed author.*
... Fajjumische fragmente der reden des Agathonicus bischofs von Tarsus, herausgegeben und erklärt von W. Erichsen. København, Andr. Fred. Høst & søn [etc.] 1932.
50 p. 24cm. (K. Danske videnskabernes selskab. Historisk-filologiske meddelelser. XIX, 1)

1. Manuscripts, Coptic (Papyri) 2. Faiyum - Antiq.

I. Erichsen, Wolja, 1899- ed. II. Copenhagen. Kongelige bibliotek. III. Carlsbergfondet, Copenhagen. A 53-8750

Columbia univ. Libraries
for Library of Congress [AS281.D214 XIX, 1]
[r45c1]

BL2370 .S5A2 Agapitov, N M
Шаманство у бурятъ Иркутской губерніи, Н. Н. Агапитова и М. Н. Хангалова. Иркутскъ, Тип. И. Н. Синицына, 1883.
169 p. illus. (His Матеріалы для изученія шаманства въ Сибири)
"Извлечено отдѣльно изъ но.1-2, т. XIV Извѣстій Восточно-Сибирскаго Отдѣла Имп. Русскаго Географ. Общ.)."

1. Shamanism. Title: Shamanstvo u guberniĭ burfat Irkutskoĭ
ICU 2-64

(over)

Agates.

QE394 .A3F3 (Or) Farrington, Oliver Cummings, 1864-1933.
Agate; physical properties and origin, by Oliver C. Farrington ... Archaeology and folklore, by Berthold Laufer ... Chicago, Field museum of natural history, 1927.
cover-title, 36, [1] p. incl. illus. xiv pl. (part col., incl. front.) 21½cm. (Field museum of natural history. Geology leaflet 8)

1. Agates. 2. Archaeology. 3. Folk-lore. I. Laufer, Berthold, 1874-
G S 30-200

Library, U. S. Geological Survey G(253) F43 no. 8
Library of Congress [QE1.F5 no. 8]
[3]

Agau language.

x Agaw language.

Agapitus a Valle Flemmarum

x Flemmarum, Agapitus a Valle

x Valle Flemmarum, Agapitus a

Agathangelus, *historian.*

PK8002 .H93 Huschardzan; festschrift aus anlass des 100jährigen bestandes der Mechitharisten-kongregation in Wien (1811-1911) und des 25. jahrganges der philologischen monatsschrift "Handes amsorya" (1887-1911) hrsg. von der Mechitharisten-kongregation unter mitwirkung der mitarbeiter der monatsschrift und zahlreicher armenisten. Mit 67 abbildungen im texte und 3 tafeln. Wien, Mechitharisten-kongregation, 1911 [i. e. 1912]
7 p. l, 435 p. illus., plates, ports. 32 x 24½cm.
(Continued on next card)

15-5491

Agau language - *Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.*

PJ2425 .W2 Waldmeier, Theophilus.
Wörter-sammlung aus der agau-sprache. Von einem freund der orientalischen sprachen zum druck befördert. St. Chrischona, Pilgermissions-buchdruckerei, 1868.
29 p. 22cm.
Signed: Th. Waldmeier.

1. Agau language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Title.

44-15700

Library of Congress PJ2425.W3
[2]

Agau language

see

Agau language.

The age of Akhenaten.

DT87 .A4 .B58 Bille-de Mot, Éléonore.
The age of Akhenaten. [Translated from the French by Jack Lindsay] London, Evelyn, Adams & Mackay [1966].
200 p. illus.
Bibliographical notes.

1. Amenhotep IV, King of Egypt, 1380-1358 B.C. I. Title.

ICU 8-67
67-102 562
Library of Congress

DT87 .A84 v. 12 Ageno, Federico, 1885-1934.
Lenchantin de Gubernatis, Vassino
Epistetro ad un epistetro.
(*In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1932. v.12, p.[185]-209)
"Replica e chiusa", by F. Ageno: p. 189-209.

PL312 .A24 Agazade, N G
К вопросу о категории наклонения и модальности в современном азербайджанском языке. Баку, Изд-во Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 1965.
110, [2] p. 20 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук Азербайджанской ССР. Институт литературы и языка им. Низами. Н. Г. Агазаде.
Bibliography: p. 107-[111]
1. Azerbaijani language—Mood. I. Title.
Title transliterated: K voprosu o kategorii naklonenii i modal'nosti v sovremennom azerbaidzhanskom yazyke.

PL312.A35 ICU 11-68 67-35073
67-044 655
Library of Congress

The age of Attila.

D141 .G85 Gordon, Colin Douglas, 1915-
The age of Attila; fifth-century Byzantium and the Barbarians. Foreword by Arthur E. R. Boak. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press [1960]
228 p. 21 cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Attila, d. 453. 2. Byzantine Empire—Hist. I. Title.

D141.G6 940.11 60-5019 ‡
Library of Congress

DT87 .A84 Ageno, Federico, 1885-1934.
Calderini, Aristide, 1882-
v. 14 Federico Ageno.
(*In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1934. v.14, p.[504]-508)

PL312 .A25 Agazade, N G
Система глагольных наклонений в современном азербайджанском литературном языке. Баку, Изд. АН АзССР, 1967.
192 p. 23 cm. 1.20 R
At head of title: Академия наук Азербайджанской ССР. Институт литературы и языка им. Низами. Н. Г. Агазаде.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Azerbaijani language—Mood. I. Title.
Title romanized: Sistema glagol'nykh naklonenii v sovremennom azerbaidzhanskom yazyke.

PL312.A37 ICU 11-68 68-92874
Library of Congress

The age of Torquemada.

DS135 .S7L85 Div Longhurst, John Edward, 1918-
The age of Torquemada. 2d ed. Lawrence, Kan., Coronado Press, 1964.
xii, 146 p. illus.

1. Jews in Spain—Persecutions. 2. Inquisition. Spain. 3. Torquemada, Tomás de, 1420-1498. I. Title.

ICU 9-65

Ages in chaos.

DS121 .V43 Velikovsky, Immanuel, 1895-
Ages in chaos. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1952-
v. illus.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Jews—Hist.—From entrance into Canaan to 953 B. C. I. Title.
ICU 11-67
67-119 388

Age

see also

Longevity; Old age

Agency (Law)

DS111 .2 .L45 Levinthal, Israel Herbert, 1888-
The Jewish law of agency, with special reference to the Roman and the common law, by Israel Herbert Levinthal ... New York [Printed at the Conat press, Philadelphia] 1923.
89 p. 24cm.
Thesis (D. H. L.)—Jewish theological seminary of America.
"Hebrew authorities cited": p. 85-89.

1. Agency (Law) 2. Jews—Law. I. Title.

Library of Congress
——— Copy 2.

DT299 .L11 Agesilaus II, *King of Sparta*, B.C. 444-360.
Lina, Hermann Rudolf, 1889-
Kritische betrachtung der feldzüge des Agesilaos in Kleinasien... Halle (Saale) 1914.
57, [2] p. 22cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Halle-Wittenberg.
Lebenslauf.

DT87 .A84 v. 18 Age (Law)
Taubenschlag, Rafał, 1881-1958.
Ἐνοικιος ἡλικία nel diritto dei papiri.
(*In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1938. v.18, p.[141]-144)

DT87 .A24 v. 5 Agency (Law)
Solazzi, Siro, 1875-
Le facoltà del *procurator bonorum* nel diritto romano-ellenico.
(*In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1924. v.5, p.[3]-19)

Agga, *king of Kish*

Q1 .S4 v.109 Age determination by radiocarbon content.
Libby, Willard Frank, 1908-
Age determination by radiocarbon content: World-wide assay of natural radiocarbon, [by] W.F.Libby, E.C.Anderson and J.R.Arnold.
(In Science, 1949. v.109, p.227-228)

——— Another copy, separate. Negative photostat.

DT87 .A24 v. 10 Ageno, Federico, 1885-1934.
Callimaco, *Chioma di Berenice*, v.65.
(*In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1929. v.10, p.[168]-179)

1. Callimachus. 2. Papyri Oxyrhynchus.

Aggada.

PJ5022 .B16 Bacher, Wilhelm, 1850-1913.
Rabbanan, die Gelehrten der Tradition. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1914.
104 p. With his מבוא לתלמוד ארץ ישראל
Half-title: Die Agada der Gelehrten, Beitrag zur Geschichte der anonymen Agada.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Aggada. 2. Tannaim. 3. Amorites. 4. Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

ICU 58

Q1 .S4 v.110 Age determinations by radiocarbon content.
Arnold, James Richard, 1923-
Age determinations by radiocarbon content: Checks with samples of known age. [By] J. R. Arnold and W. F. Libby.
(In Science, 1949. v.110, p.678-680)

——— Another copy, separate. Negative photostat.

DT87 .A24 v. 1 Ageno, Federico, 1885-1934.
Nuove note a Pirotteo.
(*In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1920. 25cm. vol.1, p.[289]-296)
1. Pinotheus, of Miletus.

DT87 .A24 v. 1-12, 14- Aggiunte e correzioni a pubblicazioni di papirologia e di egittologia.
(*In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1920-34. 25cm. vol.1, p.[232]-234, [363]-372; v.2, p.[97]-107, [217]-221, [353]-355; v.3, p.[93]-102, [217]-224, [353]-354; v.4, p.[78]-79, [204]-206, [314]-320; v.5, p.[92]-93, [243]-249, [345]-354; v.7, [232]-239, [339]-345; v.8, p.[143]-160, [307]-312; v.9, p.[137]-140, [311]-324; v.9, p.[143]-144; v.10, p.[801]; v.11, p.[85]-88, [218]-219, [408]-407; v.12, p.[71], [270], [470]-477; v.14, p.[119])

1. Manuscripts, Greek. 2. Roman Law.

Aggiunte, correzioni, riedizioni di papiri e di ostraca.

Aegyptus 35 (1955) pp. 112-114.

nn. 1810-1855.

Aggiunte, correzioni, riedizioni di papiri e di ostraca.

Aegyptus 45 (1965) pp. 273-275.
nn. 2274-2319.

Āghā Buzurg al-Ṭihrānī, Muḥammad Muḥsin, 1875-

x Muḥammad Muḥsin

x Muḥsin, Muḥammad

x al-Ṭihrānī, Muḥammad Muḥsin

x al-Ṭihrānī, Āghā Buzurg

LCxd
JV's old authority card: 1876-1936 for author's dates.

PJ7805 .A26T2 **Āghā Buzurg al-Ṭihrānī, Muḥammad Muḥsin, 1875-**
طبقات أعلام الشيعة، تأليف آغا بزرك الطهراني. النجف، المطبعة العلمية، ١٣٧٢—١٣٨١ / ١٩٥٤—١٩٦٢.
.1954-62.
2 v. in 8. 20 cm.
Contents. — الجزء الأول: نقباء البشر في القرن الرابع عشر. ١٣٧٢—١٣٨١ / ١٩٥٤—١٩٦٢. في مجلدين — الجزء الثاني: الكرام البررة في القرن الثالث بعد العشرة. ١٣٥٤.

1. Shiites—Bibl. 2. Title. 3. Title: A'lām al-Shī'ah.
Title transliterated: Ṭabaqāt a'lām al-Shī'ah.

BP193.A4 ICU 2-68 [illegible] 68-31368
Library of Congress

Agha Mahdi Husain

see

Husain, Agha Mahdi

Agha-Odlu, Ahmed

see

Ada-Odlu, Ahmet, 1869-1929

Agha-Oglu, Mehmed

see

Ada-Oglu, Mehmet, 1896- 1949

Aghabaḥian, Raphael

see

Aghababoff, Raphael

Aghababoff, Raphael

x Aghabaḥian, Raphael

KE3103 .A3 Aghababoff, Raphaël, ed.
IRAN. Laws, statutes, etc.
Législation iranienne actuelle. Lois constitutionnelles, code civil iranien [et] statuts particuliers. Paris, Choisy-Le-Roi, 19 -
v.
At head of title: Institut impérial des études juridiques, Université de Téhéran.
Edited by: Raphaël Aghababian (Aghababoff).

PJ7631 .A4 **Kitāb al-aghānī.**
Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967.
Kitāb al-aghānī, li-l-imām Abī al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī. [Ed. by Naṣr al-Hūrīnī] [Būlāq, 1285/1868]
20v. in 10. 25.5cm.
A thesaurus of all pieces of Arabic poetry, both ancient and modern, which had been set to music down to the compiler's time; accompanied by biographies of both poets and musicians. — Cf. Brill.sub.Cat.
For other editions see author card.
(Cont. on next card)

PJ7631 .A4 **Kitāb al-aghānī.**
Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967. Kitāb al-aghānī. [1285/1868] (Card 2)
—— The twenty-first volume of the Kitāb al-aghānī, being a collection of biographies not contained in the edition of Būlāq; ed. from manuscripts in the Royal library of Munich, by Rudolph E. Brünnow. Part I. Text. Leyden, E.J. Brill, 1888.
1p.l., 260p. 26.5cm.
Only cover-title in English.

Aghānī al-kūkh

PJ7761 .S66A17 1967 Ismā'īl, Maḥmūd Ḥasan.
الغاني الكوخ، تأليف محمود حسن اسماعيل. الطبعة ٢، القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي للطباعة والنشر، 1967.
200 p. 20 cm. LE 0.25
Poems.

1. Title.
Title romanized: Aghānī al-kūkh.

PJ7838.S66A7 1967 N E 68-1079
Library of Congress ICU 11-68 PL 480: UAR-6141

Aghānī Mihyār al-Dimashqī.

PJ7773 .A32A7 1961 Sa'īd, 'Alī Aḥmad.
الغاني مهيار الدمشقي، تأليف ادونيس علي احمد سعيد. الطبعة ١، بيروت، دار مجلة شعر، 1961.
219 p. 25 cm.

1. Title.
Title romanized: Aghānī Mihyār al-Dimashqī.

PJ7869.A512A65 ICU 7-68 N E 67-1694
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 63-126 618

Aghanāṭiyūs Afrām al-Thānī

see

Bahnani, Ignatius Ephraem II, *patriarch of Antioch*, 1848-1929

Aghānīn Miṣrīyah sha'bīyah.

M1838 .E3R22 Rasheed, Bahijah Sidqi, comp.
ألحان مصرية شعبية، جمعت أنغامها ودونت موسيقاها وترجمتها الى الانجليزية بهيجة صدقي رشيد.
Egyptian folk songs, compiled and translated into English by Bahiegra Sidky Rasheed. New York, Oak Publications [1964]
96 p. 28 cm.
Dance. melodies.
Arabic words, with transliterations and English translations.
1. Folk-songs, Egyptian. I. Title. II. Title: Egyptian folk songs.
Title transliterated: Aghānīn Miṣrīyah sha'bīyah.

M1838.E3R4 1964 *64.4962 64-23696/M
ICU 8-65
Library of Congress

Kitāb al-aghānī.

PJ7631 .A4 1963 **Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897 ca.-967.**
كتاب الأغاني، تأليف أبي الفرج الأصبهاني على بن الحسين. القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، 1963-
v. 24 cm. (الدار القومية)
مصورة من طبعة دار الكتب، طبعة كاملة الاجزاء منها فهرس جامع و تصويبات واستدراكات.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic poetry—Collections. I. Title. II. Title: al-Aghānī. (Series: Tawthīqāt)
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-aghānī.

PJ7690.A212 ICU 1-68 N E 65-2314
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5000

Aghārīd al-fajr

PJ7773 .A77A6 1968 Sarkis, Adib, 1910-
الغاريد الفجر، ديوان شعر اديب سركيس. بيروت، مكتبة رأس بيروت، 1968.
178 p. 1 illus. 24 cm.

1. Title.
Title romanized: Aghārīd al-fajr.

PJ7869.A716A7 ICU 10-69
69-129 549 N E 68-3500
Library of Congress

Aghārīd rabī'.

PJ7790 .U5A7 1963 Bulaybil, Fu'ād.
الغاريد ربيع، تأليف فؤاد بليبل. قدم له خليل مطران والياس خليل زخريا. الطبعة الثانية، بيروت، دار الأندلس، 1963.
219 p. 18 cm.
Poems.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: Aghārīd rabī'.

PJ7816.U5A69 1963 ICU 4-68 N E 64-2383
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4540

Aghānī al-kūkh

PJ7761 .S66A17 1967 Ismā'īl, Maḥmūd Ḥasan.
الغاني الكوخ، تأليف محمود حسن اسماعيل. الطبعة ٢، القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي للطباعة والنشر، 1967.
200 p. 20 cm. LE 0.25
Poems.

1. Title.
Title romanized: Aghānī al-kūkh.

PJ7838.S66A7 1967 N E 68-1079
Library of Congress ICU 11-68 PL 480: UAR-6141

Aghānī Mihyār al-Dimashqī.

PJ7773 .A32A7 1961 Sa'īd, 'Alī Aḥmad.
الغاني مهيار الدمشقي، تأليف ادونيس علي احمد سعيد. الطبعة ١، بيروت، دار مجلة شعر، 1961.
219 p. 25 cm.

1. Title.
Title romanized: Aghānī Mihyār al-Dimashqī.

PJ7869.A512A65 ICU 7-68 N E 67-1694
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 63-126 618

Aghānīn Miṣrīyah sha'bīyah.

M1838 .E3R22 Rasheed, Bahijah Sidqi, comp.
ألحان مصرية شعبية، جمعت أنغامها ودونت موسيقاها وترجمتها الى الانجليزية بهيجة صدقي رشيد.
Egyptian folk songs, compiled and translated into English by Bahiegra Sidky Rasheed. New York, Oak Publications [1964]
96 p. 28 cm.
Dance. melodies.
Arabic words, with transliterations and English translations.
1. Folk-songs, Egyptian. I. Title. II. Title: Egyptian folk songs.
Title transliterated: Aghānīn Miṣrīyah sha'bīyah.

M1838.E3R4 1964 *64.4962 64-23696/M
ICU 8-65
Library of Congress

Aghārīd al-fajr

PJ7773 .A77A6 1968 Sarkis, Adib, 1910-
الغاريد الفجر، ديوان شعر اديب سركيس. بيروت، مكتبة رأس بيروت، 1968.
178 p. 1 illus. 24 cm.

1. Title.
Title romanized: Aghārīd al-fajr.

PJ7869.A716A7 ICU 10-69
69-129 549 N E 68-3500
Library of Congress

Aghārīd rabī'.

PJ7790 .U5A7 1963 Bulaybil, Fu'ād.
الغاريد ربيع، تأليف فؤاد بليبل. قدم له خليل مطران والياس خليل زخريا. الطبعة الثانية، بيروت، دار الأندلس، 1963.
219 p. 18 cm.
Poems.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: Aghārīd rabī'.

PJ7816.U5A69 1963 ICU 4-68 N E 64-2383
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4540

Agha-Odhlu, Ahmed

see

Ada-Odlu, Ahmet, 1869-1929

Kitāb al-aghānī.

PJ7631 .A396 Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967.
Alii Ispahanensis Liber cantilenarum magnus ex codicibus manu scriptis Arabico editus adiectaque translatione adnotationibusque illustratus ab Ioanne Godofredo Ludovico Kosegarton. Tomus primus. Gripeswoldiae, In Libraria Kochiana, 1840.
1 v. in 2 (336, 238 p.)
No more published. Latin translation ends abruptly at p.336.
1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Arabic poetry--Translations into Latin. 3. Musicians, Arabic.
ICU 52

Aghaya Kalah.
PJ3001 Oeten, Hans Henning von der, 1899-1960.
.A6 Aghaya Kalah.
v.45

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1928/1929. v.45, p.275-278. 4 pl.)

Plates printed on both sides.

---- Another copy, separate.

HJ236 Aghnides, Nicolas Prodromos, 1883-
.A3 Mohammedan theories of finance, with an introduction to Mohammedan law and a bibliography, by Nicolas P. Aghnides ... New York, 1916.
(Or) 1 p. l., 5-541 p. 25cm.
Thesis (Ph. D.)—Columbia university, 1916.
Vita.
Published also as Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, vol. LXX, whole no. 166.
Bibliography: p. 157-196.
Stamped { 1. Law, Mohammedan. 2. Finance—Mohammedan empire. 3. Taxation—Mohammedan empire. ~~4. Title.~~
16—16057
Library of Congress HJ233.A4
Columbia Univ. Libr. (u33b1)

Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-
x Czaczkes, Samuel Joseph

The Near & Middle East Who's Who.II:Israel, p.18 gives the birthdate as 1885.

PJ3001 Aghaya Kalah - Antiq.
.A6 Sprengling, Martin, 1897-1959.
v.45 The epigraphic material of Aghaya Kalah.

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1928/1929. v.45, p.273-280)

H31 Aghnides, Nicolas Prodromos, 1883-
.C9 ...Mohammedan theories of finance, with an introduction to Mohammedan law and bibliography, by
v.70 Nicolas P. Aghnides... New York, Columbia university; [etc., etc.] 1916.
1 p.l., 5-540 p. 25cm. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, vol. LXX, whole no. 166)

Pub. also as thesis (Ph.D.) Columbia university, 1916.
Bibliography: p.157-196.

Stamp { 1. Law, Mohammedan. 2. Finance - Mohammedan empire. 3. Taxation - Mohammedan empire.

PJ5053 Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-
.A75A6 עד הנה; סיפורים. ירושלים, שוקן, תשי"ב.
1952 Jerusalem, 1952.
195 p. (כל סיפוריו, כרך 11)

I. Title: Ad henah.

ICU 57

PK8005 Aghayan, Ed B
.A26 История армянского языкознания (с начала до наших дней) Ереван, Изд-во Ереванского университета, 1958.
v.
At head of title: Ереванский государственный университет.
Added t. p. and text in Armenian.
1. Armenian language--Study and teaching--Hist. 2. Language and languages--Study and teaching--Hist. I. Erivan. Universitet.
Title transliterated: Istoriia armianskogo iazykoznaniia. ICU 60.

Aghnides, Nicolas Prodromos, 1883- ...
Mohammedan theories of finance, with an introduction to Mohammedan law and bibliography. 1916.

For criticism see

M. Sprengling in American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1917/1918. v.34, p.211-218.

Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-
Betrothed

Filed after his:

Shevu'at emunim.

Note: Translations are filed after the original title of an author's work, and are arranged alphabetically by language, e.g., English, French, German, Spanish, etc.

Al-Aghlab ibn ʿUmar ibn ʿUbaidah, d.641

No work extant

Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1, p.60
Huart, Arabic lit., p.53

Z792 Aghnides, Thanassis, 1889-
.J65 "What ancient Greece means to the modern Greek." By His Excellency Thanassis Aghnides ...
v.27

(In John Rylands library, Manchester. Bulletin. Manchester, 1943. 24]cm. v. 27, p. 268-276)

"Lecture delivered at the University of Manchester on the 20th of February, 1943."

1. Civilization, Greek. I. Title.

A 46-5041
New York univ. Wash. sq. library
for Library of Congress Z921.M18B vol. 27
[3]†

Bi-lavav yamim

PJ5053 Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-
.A75B61 In the heart of the sea; a story of a journey to the land
L34 of Israel. Translated from the Hebrew by I. M. Lask. With drawings by T. Herzl Rome. New York, Schocken Books [1967, ©1947]
128 p. illus. 22 cm.
Translation of בלב ים (romanized: Bi-levav yamim)

I. Lask, Israel Meir, 1895- tr. II. Title.

PZ3.A2733 In 3 ICU 10-67 66-30949
Library of Congress

•Aghlabites.
DT 95 Talbi, Mohamed.
.5 L'émirat aghlabide, 184-296, 800-909; histoire politique. Paris,
.T17 Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient, 1966.
767 p. (Publication de la Faculté des lettres, Tunis)
Includes bibliography.

1. Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517.

ICU 68-180 825 6-69

492.71 Aghrab min qadaf qabiṭ al-bulis.
.M216 Maḥmūd, ʿAbd al-Munṣif
Aghrab min qadaf qabiṭ al-bulis, bi-ḥalam...
ʿAbd al-Munṣif Maḥmūd... Alexandria, Maṭbaʿat Ṣalāḥ al-Din, 1933.
2v. in 1. 19.5cm.

Vol. 2 printed at Cairo by the press of ʿIsā al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī.
The strangest cases encountered by a police officer.

Bi-lavav yamim

PJ5053 Agnon, Samuel Josef, 1888-
.A75A498 In Herzen der Meere und andere Erzählungen. Übersetzungen aus dem Hebräischen von Karl Steinschneider und Max Strauss. Nachwort von Tuvia Rübner. [Zürich] Manesse Verlag [1966]
615 p. (Manesse Bibliothek der Weltliteratur)

I. Steinschneider, Karl, tr. II. Strauss, Max, joint tr. III. Title.

ICU 7-66

Aghlabites.
DT199 Vonderheyden, M.
.V9 ... La Berbérie orientale sous la dynastie des Benoû'l-Arlab
(Or) 800-909 ... Paris, P. Geuthner, 1927.
xi, 344 p. map, geneal. tables. 23x18cm.
"Index bibliographique": p. 329-331.

1. Aghlabites. 2. Barbary States—Medieval period, 647-1516. 3. Arabs in Africa.

UCL 29-2331

---

al-Aghrāṣ al-ṭibbīyah va al-mabāḥiṯ al-ʿillāʾīyah

PK6597 Jurjānī, Ismāʿīl ibn Hasan, 1042 *or* 3-1134 *or* 7.
.J92 کتاب الاغراض الطبیه و المباحث العلائیه، از سید اسماعیل جرجانی. عکس نسخهٔ مکتوب در سال ۷۸۹ هجری عضو در کتابخانه مرکزی دانشگاه تهران. [تهران] بنیاد فرهنگ ایران [1966-]
v. 29 cm. (طب در ایران، 10- انتشارات فرهنگ ایران، 10-)
نسخه‌ای که اساس این چاپ عکسی است متعلق به کتابخانهٔ مرکزی است که به شماره ۱۰۵۹ ثبت شده
1. Medicine, Persian. I. Tehran. Dānishgāh. Kitābkhānah. Mss. (4836) II. Title: al-Aghrāṣ al-ṭibbīyah va al-mabāḥiṯ al-ʿillāʾīyah. (Series: Ṭibb dar Īrān, 5- Series: Bunyād-i Farhang-i Īrān. Intishārāt, 10-
romanized: Kitāb al-aghrāṣ al-ṭibbīyah va al-mabāḥiṯ al-ʿillāʾīyah.
R128.J87 N E 68-2742
Library of Congress ICU 7-69

Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-
The bridal canopy

Filed after his:

Hakhnasat kalah.

Note: Translations are filed after the original title of an author's work, and are arranged alphabetically by language, e.g., English, French, German, Spanish, etc.

Aghnāṭyūs Kawīdī

see

Guidi, Ignazio, 1844-1935.

---

al-Aghwar

PJ7773 al-Sāʿī al-Majdī, Ahmad, 1894-
.A26A3 الاغوار. الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، ١٩٦١ /
1961 ©1961.
221 p.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Aghwar.

ICU 1-69 rev.
68-150 174

Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888- Edo and Enam.

PJ5053 Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-
.A75 Betrothed, & Edo and Enam; two tales by S. Y. Agnon.
35116 Translated from the Hebrew by Walter Lever. New York, Schocken Books [1966]
xii, 237 p. 22 cm.
"Betrothed" is a translation of שבועת אמונים (transliterated: Shevu'at emunim)

I. Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888- Edo and Enam. II. Title.
III. Title: Edo and Enam.

PZ3.A2733Be ICU 11-66
66-008 425 66-65414
Library of Congress

Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-
A guest for the night

Filed after his:

Oreah natah la-lun.

Note: Translations are filed after the original title of an author's work, and are arranged alphabetically by language, e.g., English, French, German, Spanish, etc.

PJ5053 .A75 S5116 **Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-**
Betrothed, & Edo and Enam; two tales by S. Y. Agnon. Translated from the Hebrew by Walter Lever. New York, Schocken Books [1966]
xii, 297 p. 22 cm.
"Betrothed" is a translation of שבועת אמונים (transliterated: Shevu'at emunim)

1. Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888- Edo and Enam. II. Title. III. Title: Edo and Enam.
PZ3.A2733Be ICU 11-66 66-008 425 65-25414
Library of Congress

Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-
PJ5053 .A76Z8 S5 **Sch-lavan, Yosef.**
שמואל יוסף עגנון (קיים ליצירתו) תל־אביב, ז. ליינגן, תש"ז.
[Tel-Aviv, 1947]
100 p. 20 cm.

1. Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-
Title transliterated: Shemuel Yosef 'Agnon.
A 53-7581

PJ5053 .A75U1L61 L3u **Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-**
The bridal canopy [by] S. Y. Agnon. Translated by I. M. Lask. New York, Schocken Books [1967]
vi, 239 p. 22 cm
Translation of חכנסת כלה (romanized: Hakhnasat kalah)

1. Title.
PZ3.A2733Br 5 ICU 5-67 67-14955
Library of Congress

PJ5053 .A75S59 1968 **Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-**
סיפור פשוט [מאת] שמואל יוסף עגנון. בצירוף הערות. ביאורים וסרטי־סקסות מאת נפתלי גינתון. ירושלים, שוקן, [1968] 729
244 p. 18 cm. (פרחי־ספרות שמואל יוסף עגנון לבני־נוער, 7) 2.00

1. Title.
Title romanized: Sipur pashut.
PJ5053.A4S594 ICU 2-70 70-115 071 75-940029
Library of Congress

Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888- --Bibl.
PJ5053 .A76Z7 J4 **Jerusalem. Hebrew University.** *Jewish National and University Library.*
תערוכת שי־עגנון, חתן פרס נובל לספרות 1966 בבית־הספרים הלאומי והאוניברסיטאי. אולם כרמל, ירושלים. תשכ"ז [1967]
50, 52 p. facsims., mounted port. 25 cm. IL 1.00
Added t. p.: Exhibition in honour of S. J. Agnon, recipient of Nobel Prize for literature 1966; catalogue.
Hebrew and English.
1. Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888- —Bibl. 2. Beit-Arie, Malachi. II. Title
Title romanized: Ta'arukhat Sfe"Y 'Agnon.
Z985.J44 ICU 7-68 HE 67-1249 68-251.386 PL 480: Is-4036
Library of Congress

Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-
In Herzen der Meere

Filed after his:

Bi-levav yamim.

Note: Translations are filed after the original title of an author's work, and are arranged alphabetically by language, e.g., English, French, German, Spanish, etc.

PJ5053 .A75S6 1967 **Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-**
סיפורי יום הכיפורים [מאת] שמואל יוסף עגנון. ליקט והוסיף הערות. ביאורים וסרטי־סקסות נפתלי גינתון. ירושלים, שוקן, [1967] 727
80 p. 18 cm. (פרחי־ספרות ש"י עגנון לבני־נוער, 5) IL 1.50

1. Ginaton, Naftali, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Sipure Yom ha-kipurim.
PJ5053.A4S428 ICU 7-69 69-109 119 HE 68-1982
PL 480: Is-4348
Library of Congress

Ago Papa'nin hâtirati
PL248 .K2A7 1919 **Karay, Refik Halid, 1888-1965.**
آغو پاپانك خاطراتى . استانبول ، صباح
[1919/20.] ١٣٣٨ هـ/
160 p. «With his Ay peşinde»

I. Title.
Title: Ago Papa'nin hâtirati.
ICU 9-68

Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-
In the heart of the seas

Filed after his:

Bi-levav yamim.

Note: Translations are filed after the original title of an author's work, and are arranged alphabetically by language, e.g., English, French, German, Spanish, etc.

Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-
PJ5059 .E8T26 **Tehilla and other Israeli tales** [by] S. J. Agnon [and others] London, New York; Abelard-Schuman [c1956]
271 p. (Ram's horn books)

1. Hebrew fiction--Translations into English.
I. Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-
ICU 11-64

Agobard, Saint, abp. of Lyons, d.840.
DS122 .S33 **Schlatter, Adolf, 1852- 1938.**
Die tage Trajans und Hadrians. Von d. A. Schlatter ...
Gütersloh, C. Bertelsmann, 1897.
[5], 144 p. 21[cm]. (*Added t.-p.:* Beiträge zur förderung christlicher theologie ... 1. jhrg., 3. hft.)
"Leben und schriften Agobards, erzbischofs von Lyon. Von dr. R. Foss": p. [101]-144.

1. Jews—Hist.—A. D. 70- 2. Jerusalem—Hist. 3. Agobard, Saint, abp. of Lyons, d. 840.
UCL 27-5561

PJ5053 .A75G6L9 **Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-**
A guest for the night [by] S. Y. Agnon. New York, Schocken Books [1968]
485 p. 22 cm.
Translation of לון נטה אורח (romanized: Oreah natah la-lun)
"The basic translation into English is the work of Misha Louvish. For the condition in its present form the publisher had the cooperation of Professors Naftali G. Brandwein, Alice Mandelbaum, and Oscar Sheftel."--Publisher's note.

1. Title.
PZ3.A2733Gu ICU 6-68 68-13723
Library of Congress

AGNON, SAMUEL JOSEPH, 1888-
Temol shilshom
PJ5065 .A75T38 M2 **Mansour, Jacob.**
הפסוק הפעלי ב"תמול שלשום"; פרק בחקר התחביר של ש"י עגנון. מאת יעקב מנצור. [ירושלים? 1965]
8 l., 21 p., vii l. 24 cm.
Added t. p.: The verbal clause in "Temol shilshom"; a study in the syntax of S. J. Agnon.
Abstract of thesis, Hebrew University, Jerusalem, in Hebrew and English; and chapter 10: 'על הנרוה "כמו על גחל"' מ. יעקב של הנרוה "כמו על גחל".

1. Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888- Temol shilshom. 2. Hebrew language—Syntax. I. Title. II. Title: 'Al yisla'o shel ha-ḥeresh 'ke-mo shel sheva.' III. Title: The verbal clause in Temol shilshom."
Title romanized: ha-Pasuk ha-pe'eli bi-"Temol shilshom."
PJ4731.A4M3 ICU 7-69 69-110 401 HE 68-2002
Library of Congress

L'agonie d'Israel.
DS 112 .V84 Vitoux, Georges.
L'agonie d'Israel. [2. éd.] Paris, A. Savine, 1891.
viii, 251 p.

1. Jews.
ICU 68-038 642 6-68

PJ5053 .A75S4 1967 **Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-**
שני תלמידי חכמים שהיו בעירנו. אגדת הסופר [מאת] שמואל יוסף עגנון. בצירוף הערות. ביאורים וסרטי־סקסות מאת נפתלי גינתון. ירושלים, שוקן, [1967] 727
88 p. 18 cm. (פרחי־ספרות ש"י עגנון לבני־נוער, 4) IL 1.50
On spine: סיפורים

1. Ginaton, Naftali, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Agadat ha-sofer.
Title romanized: Shene talmide ḥakhamim she-hayu be'ireynu.
PJ5053.A4S47 ICU 7-69 69-109 120 HE 68-1987
PL 480: Is-3860
Library of Congress

PJ5053 .A75V4 1968 **Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-**
חיות העקוב לששון [מאת] שמואל יוסף עגנון. בצירוף הערות. ביאורים וסרטי־סקסות מאת נפתלי גינתון. ירושלים, שוקן, [1968] 726
86 p. 18 cm. (פרחי־ספרות ש"י עגנון לבני־נוער, 2) IL 1.50

1. Ginaton, Naftali, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Ve-ḥayah he-'ikov le-mishor.
PJ5053.A6V4 1968 ICU 8-69 69-126 490 HE 68-2366
PL 480: Is-5248
Library of Congress

Agoub, Joseph, 1795-1882

Dawson, W.R. Who was who in Egyptology. London, 1951: dates

PJ5053 .A7S6 1967 **Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-**
שבועת אמונים [מאת] שמואל יוסף עגנון. בצירוף הערות. ביאורים וסרטי־סקסות מאת נפתלי גינתון. ירושלים, שוקן, [1967] 727
96 p. 18 cm. (פרחי־ספרות ש"י עגנון לבני־נוער, 6) IL 2.00

1. Ginaton, Naftali, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Shevu'at emunim.
PJ5053.A4S6 1967 ICU 7-69 69-109 122 HE 68-1974
PL 480: Is-3828
Library of Congress

Agnon, Samuel Joseph, 1888-
PJ5053 .A75Z8 B3 **Band, Arnold J.**
Nostalgia and nightmare; a study in the fiction of S.Y. Agnon. Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, 1968.
xvi, 563 p.
Bibliography (p. 453-521): Works of S.Y. Agnon listed alphabetically.--Critical and general. Appendixes (bibliographical): p. [523]-553.

ICU 68-037 058 4-68.

CATALOG CARDS in OR only
DT104 .A54 Lusor **Agoub, Joseph, 1795-1882.**
Mongin, Félix
Histoire de l'Égypte sous le gouvernement de Mohammed-Aly, ou Récit des événemens politiques et militaires qui ont eu lieu depuis le départ des français jusqu'en 1823, par M. Félix Mongin; ouvrage enrichi de notes par MM. Lenglès et Jomard, et précédé d'une introduction historique, par M. Agoub... Paris, A. Bertrand, 1823.
2v. 22cm.

Agra.

DS421 .P36 (Or)

Pelsaert, Francisco, *d.* 1630.

Jahangir's India, the Remonstrantie of Francisco Pelsaert, translated from the Dutch by W. H. Moreland ... and P. Geyl ... Cambridge [Eng.] W. Heffer & sons, ltd., 1925.

xvii, 88 p, 1 l. 22cm.

A report to the Dutch East India company, written in 1626.

1. India—Soc. life & cust. 2. India—Comm.—Hist. 3. Agra. 4. Jahangir, emperor of Hindustan, 1569-1627. I. Moreland, William Harrison, 1868- ed. and tr. II. Geyl, Pieter, joint ed. and tr. III. Title.

Library of Congress DS421.P4 26-16607

63

The agrarian system of Moslem India.

HD878 .M8 (Or)

Moreland, William Harrison, 1868-1938.

The agrarian system of Moslem India, a historical essay with appendices, by W. H. Moreland ... Cambridge [Eng.] W. Heffer & sons limited, 1929.

xvii, 206 p. 22½cm.

"List of authorities": p. 240-243.

1. Land tenure—India—History. [1. India—Land tenure—History.] 2. Title.

Agr 30-598

Library, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture 2221481

AĞRI (PROVINCE)--YEARBOOKS

DS51 .A25A3

Ağrı (Province)
Ağrı il yıllığı. 1967-
«Ankara?»

1. Ağrı (Province)--Yearbooks.

ICU 5-70
70-148 267

Ağralı, Selman, joint ed.

PL121 .U58

U. S. Foreign Service Institute.
Turkish basic course «by» Lloyd B. Swift «and» Selman Ağralı. Washington, Dept. of State; «for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.» 1966.
2 v. (Its Basic course series)

1. Turkish language--Grammar. I. Swift, Lloyd B., ed. II. Ağralı, Selman, joint ed. III. Title.

ICU 2-69 rev

Agraranyĭ stroĭ Osmanskoĭ imperii.

HD2037 .T92 Or

Tveritinova, Anna Stepanovna, ed.
Аграрный строй Османской империи XV-XVII вв. Документы и материалы. Москва, Изд-во Восточной лит-ры, 1963.
222 p.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.
1. Agriculture--Economic aspects--Turkey. 2. Agricultural laws and legislation--Turkey. Title: Agraranyĭ stroĭ Osmanskoĭ imperii.

ICU 5-65

Agricultura Mesopotamica nach sumerisch-akkadischen Quellen.

PJ 4039 .S18

Salonen, Armas, 1915-
Agricultura Mesopotamica nach sumerisch-akkadischen Quellen. Eine lexikalische und kulturgeschichtliche Untersuchung (mit 44 Tafeln und 6 Zeichnungen). Helsinki, Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia, 1968.
502 p. with illus., maps, 22 plates. (Suomalaisen tiedeakatemian toimituksia, Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae, Sarja B, nide 149)

1. Agriculture--Mesopotamia. 2. Sumerian language--Terms and phrases.

ICU 68-181 303

Agra

see

Yagreb

Agrafenaĭ, *archimandrite, fl. ca.* 1460.

D175 .867 v.5

Khitrovo, Sofiĭa, *ed. and tr.*
Itinéraires russes en Orient, traduits pour la Société de l'Orient latin par mme. B. de Khitrowo. I, l. Genève, Imprimerie J.-G. Fick, 1889.

cover-title, 534 p. 27½cm. (Publications de la Société de l'Orient latin. Série géographique. v.)

No more published.

Contents.—I. Vie et pèlerinage de Daniel, hégoumène russe (1106-1107)—II. Description des lieux-saints de Constantinople, par Antoine, archevêque de Novgorod (1200)—III. Pèlerinage d'Etienne de Novgorod (vers 1350)—IV. Pèlerinage d'Ignace de Smolensk (1389-1405)—V. Voy-

(Continued on next card)

A C 37-1579 Revised

(r38g)

Agricultural credit - Turkey.

Ö'zlin, Yüsuf, 1907-
Das landwirtschaftliche kreditwesen in der Türkei... Berlin [1934]
5 p.l., 174, [1]p. 21cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Berlin.
Lebenslauf.

Agras mummy.

PA2402 f.G85 (B)

Grünwedel, Albert, 1856-1935*tr.*
Tuscia. 1. Die Agramer mumienbinden. 2. Die inschrift des cippus von Perugia. 3. Die Pulena-rolle. 4. Das bleitäfelchen von Magliano. 5. Die leber von Piacenza. 6. Golini-grab I. 7. Die inschrift von Capua. Unter zuziehung anderen sachlich zugehörigen archäologischen materials, übersetzt von Albert Grünwedel; mit fünfzig abbildungen. Additum est glossarium tuscolatinum. Leipzig, K. W. Hiersemann, 1922.
226, [2] p. illus. 32½ x 25cm.
1. Etruscan language 2. Etruscan language—Inscriptions, etc. 3. Agram mummy. 4. Etruscan language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 5. Etruria—Antiq. 6. Incantations. 7. Magic, Etruscan. I. Title.

24-827

Library of Congress PA2402 G7

[8Bd]

Agrell, Carl Magnus, 1764-1840.

PJ5471 .A3

Caroli Magni Agrellii Appendicula ad Supplementa sua syntaxeos syriacae. Gryphiswaldiae, sumtu E. Mauritii, 1836-1838.
2 v. 21cm.

1. Syriac language-Syntax.

Agricultural credit and Napoleon's anti-Jewish decrees.

DS135 .F82S96

Szajkowski, Zosa, 1911-
Agricultural credit and Napoleon's anti-Jewish decrees. New York, Editions historiques Franco-Juives, 1953.
105 p. illus., tables.
Includes bibliography.

1. Jews in France. 2. Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821. 3. Interest and usury--France. I. Title.

ICU 54

Agras mummy.

AS182 .H385 v.25H

Herbig, Gustav, 1889-1925.
...Die etruskische leinwandrolle des Agramer national-museums, von Gustav Herbig ... [München, Bayerische akademie der wissenschaften, 1911.
45p. 29.5cm. (At head of t.-p.: Abhandlungen der Königlich bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften. Philos.-philol. und hist. klasse. 25.bd., 4.abh.)

PJ5493 .L3A3

AGRELL, CARL MAGNUS, 1764-1840.
Supplementa ad Lexicon syriacum Castellianum scripsit Carolus Magnus Agrell. Edidit Henricus Gerh. Lindgren ... Upsaliæ, excudebant Regiæ academiæ typographi, 1839-
v. 22cm.
Library has: [illegible] (1839)

1. Syriac language--Dictionaries--Latin. ~~2. Latin language--Dictionaries--Syriac.~~ I. Castell, Edmund, 1606-1685. Lexicon syriacum. 1733. II. Lindgren, Henrik Gerhard, 1791-1879, ed.

UCL 32-6907

Agricultural laws & legislation - Turkey.

HD2037 .B25 (Or)

Barkan, Ömer Lütfi.
XV ci. e. Onbeşinci ve on altıncı ve XVI inci asırlarda Osmanlı imparatorluğunda ziraî ekonominin hukukî ve malî esasları. İstanbul, Birhanseddin Matbaası, 1943 «cover 1945»-
v. facsims. (İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi yayınlarından no.256. Türkiyat Enstitüsü neşriyatı)
Contents. - I. Kanunlar.

1. Agricultural laws & legislation--Turkey. 2. Agriculture--Economic aspects--Turkey. I. Title. Series: İstanbul. Üniversite. Edebiyat Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 256.

ICU 62

Agras mummy.

PA2400 .H8

Hélène de Hereston, Étienne Marie Rould, 1884-
...Le texte étrusque de la momie d'Agram. Rituel funéraire ou "Livres achéronticques" des anciens Étrusques... Paris, E. Leroux, 1929.
131, [3] p. illus. 25cm. (Nie Études orientales no 6)

Contents.—Introduction: La religion et les mystères chez les Étrusques.—Traduction avec notes et commentaires.—Notes sur l'origine et les migrations des Étrusques.

Agrell, Sigurd, 1881- Die herkunft der runenschrift. 1929/1930.

For criticism see

J. P. Droop in Annals of archaeology and anthropology, 1930. v.26, p.77-78.

Agricultural laws and legislation--Turkey.

HD2037 .T92 Or

Tveritinova, Anna Stepanovna, ed.
Аграрный строй Османской империи XV-XVII вв. Документы и материалы. Москва, Изд-во Восточной лит-ры, 1963.
222 p.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.
1. Agriculture--Economic aspects--Turkey. 2. Agricultural laws and legislation--Turkey. Title: Agraranyĭ stroĭ Osmanskoĭ imperii.

ICU 5-65

Agras mummy.

D51 .E66 no.40 (Cl)

Olzscha, Karl.
Interpretation der Agramer mumienbinde, von Karl Olzscha ... Leipzig, Dieterich, 1939.
viii, 217 p. 24½cm. (Klio, beiheft xl, neue folge, hft. 27)
Bibliography: p. [viii]-viii.

1. Mummies. 2. Etruscan language — Inscriptions, etc. 3. Incantations. I. Title.

40-30874

Library of Congress CN479.O6

[6] 477.5

DS51 .A25A3

Ağrı (Province)
Ağrı il yıllığı. 1967-
«Ankara?»

1. Ağrı (Province)--Yearbooks.

ICU 5-70
70-148 267

Agricultural machinery.

PJ5 .O9 v.24 (Or)

Christian, Viktor, 1885-
Ueber einige babylonische ackerbau- und bewässerungs-geräte.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1921. v.24, col.74-77)

CC1 Agricultural machinery.
.A6 Crawford, Osbert, Gray, Antiquity, 1886-1957.
v.9 A primitive threshing-machine.

(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1935. v.9, p.335-339. illus. 3 pl. on 2 l.)

Agriculture
See also
Acclimatization(Plants); Botany, Economic; Cattle; Clearing of land; Crops and climate; Dairying; Domestic animals; Drainage; Dry farming; Electricity in agriculture; Ensilage; Farm buildings; Farm life; Farm produce; Farmers' institutes; Farms; Feeding and feeding stuffs; Fertilizers and manures; Floriculture; Forage plants; Forests and forestry; Fruit; Fruit-culture; Gardening; Grain; Grasses; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Irrigation; Land; Land tenure; Meadows; Metayer system; Pastures; Peasantry; Plant-breeding; Reclamation of land; Rotation of crops; Seeds; Soil-surveys; Soils; Sowing; Stock and stock-breeding; Threshing; Trees; Vegetable gardening; Vegetables; Viticulture; Waste lands; Winnowing; also headings ending in Agricultural, and names of special products; field crops

---

Agriculture - *Economic aspects.*
HD1411 Brutzkus, Boris, 1874-1938.
.B68 ... כלכלה חקלאית. שעורים באוניברסיטה העברית. ירד
(Or) שלים, חברה להוצאת ספרים עליד האוניברסיטה העבריה,
תש"ב. [Jerusalem, At the University press, 1942]
4 p. l., 128 p., 1 l. 25cm.
At head of title: דבר בדרעקס
Added t.-p.: Agrarian economics, by Boris Dov Brutzkus.
"מבוא מבוא הדעים של מרס' דבר ברוצקין": p. [iv-vii]
1. Agriculture—Economic aspects.
Title transliterated: Kalkalah hakla'it.
44-38827
Library of Congress HD1411.B8
[2]

CC1 Agricultural machinery.
.A6 Robinson, Arthur P
v.4 Digging sticks.

(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1930. v.4, p.229-230. pl.)

Agriculture - Dictionaries - Polyglot.
S411 Va'ad ha-lashon ha-'ivrit be-Erets-Yisrael.
.V15 מלון למנחי המשק החקלאי. עברי-אנגל-צרפתי-רוסי. ירושלים,
(Or) תש"ח- [Jerusalem, 1948-
v. 17 cm.
(מילוני ועד הלשון העברית, י"ד- מדעת מילונים לחקלאות ומלאכת ד-)
Added t. p.: Dictionary of agricultural terms.
Contents.—Horse, harness, מאזר א. סוס. רתמה, עגלה, מחרשה
wagon, plough.
1. Agriculture—Dictionaries—Polyglot. 2. Hebrew language—Dictionaries—Polyglot. (Series: Va'ad ha-lashon ha-'ivrit be-Erets-Yisrael. Milone ... no. 18-)
Title transliterated: Milon le-menahe ha-meshek ha-haklai't.
S411.V18 53-48761
Library of Congress [1]

Agriculture - *Economic aspects.*
HD113 Savoy, Émile.
.S3 ... L'agriculture à travers les âges, histoire des faits, des institutions, de la pensée et des doctrines économiques et sociales ... Paris, E. De Boccard, 1935-
v. 28cm.
"Bibliographie": v. 1, p. [629]-667.
Contents.—t. 1. Quelques problèmes d'économie sociologique; préhistoire. - t. 2. Première période, de Hammourabi à la fin de l'empire romain.
1. Agriculture—History. 2. Agriculture—Economic aspects.
A C 35-518
Title from Yale Univ. Printed by L. C.
[2]

Agricultural machinery - Hist.

Lee, Norman E
Harvests and harvesting through the ages. Cambridge [Eng.] University Press, 1960.
206 p. illus. 23 cm.
1. Agriculture—Hist. 2. Agricultural machinery—Hist. 3. Plants, Cultivated—Hist. I. Title.
S419.L4 631.509 60—50255 ‡
Library of Congress [617]

Agriculture - *Early works to 1800.*
PJ7839 Abū al-Khair, *al-Ishbīlī, 11th cent.*
.A32 Kitāb al-filāh'a; ou, Le livre de la culture. Notice et extraits tr. par A. Cherbonneau. Éclaircissements par Henri Pérès. Alger, Éditions Carbonel, 1946.
30 p. 19 cm. (Bibliothèque arabe-française, 5)
"Nous reproduisons le texte de Cherbonneau, tel qu'il a été publié dans les *Annales de la colonisation algérienne*, bulletin... 7e volume, 1854, 339-351." - *Cf.* note 1, p.9.
1. Agriculture—Early works to 1800. I. Cherbonneau, Jacques Auguste, 1813-1882, tr. II. Pérès, Henri, ed. III. Title. IV. Title: Le livre de la culture. (Series)
S493.A34 630 49-20149*
Library of Congress [1]

Agriculture - Economic aspects - Egypt.
HD2123 Rivlin, Helen Anne B , 1919-
.R52 The agricultural policy of Muḥammad 'Alī in Egypt. Cambridge, Harvard University Press [1961]
xvii, 293 p. maps, tables. 24 cm. (Harvard Middle Eastern studies, 4)
Bibliography: p. 291-313.
1. Agriculture — Economic aspects — Egypt. 2. Agriculture and state—Egypt. 3. Land tenure—Egypt. 4. Muḥammad 'Alī, Khedive of Egypt, 1769-1849. (Series)
HD2123 1961.R5 338.10962 61—5251
Library of Congress [617]

Agricultural origins and dispersals.
S421 Sauer, Carl Ortwin, 1889-
.S25 Agricultural origins and dispersals. New York, American Geographical Society, 1952.
v, 110 p. fold. col. maps. 23 cm. (Bowman memorial lectures, ser. 2)
"General references and notes": p. 105-110.
1. Plants, Cultivated—Hist. 2. Domestic animals—Hist. I. Title. (Series)
S421.S3 630.4 Agr 52—86
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. for Library of Congress [53m6]

Agriculture - *Early works to 1800.*
PJ7839 Ibn al-'Awwām, 12th cent.
.I18F32C6 Le livre de l'agriculture d'Ibn-al-Awam (kitab-al-felahah) ... Traduit de l'arabe, par J.-J. Clément-Mullet ... Paris, A. Franck, 1864-67.
2 v. in 3. illus., fold. pl., diagrs. 23½cm.
"Ouvrage couronné par la Société impériale d'agriculture de Paris."
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Agriculture — Early works to 1800. I. Clément-Mullet, Jean Jacques, tr. II. Title.
41-35516 Revised
Library of Congress S493.Y33 [r41k2] 630

Agriculture - Economic aspects - Egypt.
D757 Schwartz, Jacques.
.C18 Les archives de Saraption et de ses fils; une exploitation agricole aux environs d'Hermoupolis Magna (de 90 à 133 P.C) Le Caire, 1961.
378 p. facsims. (Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bibliothèque d'étude, t.29)
1. Agriculture--Egypt. 2. Agriculture--Economic aspects--Egypt. 3. Egypt--Hist.--Sources.
ICU 10-63

Agricultural pests.
QL463 Bodenheimer, Friedrich Simon, 1897-1959.
.P286 ... Die schädlingsfauna Palästinas. Unter besonderer berücksichtigung der grossschädlinge des Mittelmeergebietes. Von dr. F. S. Bodenheimer ... Mit 200 textabbildungen und 1 karte. Berlin, P. Parey, 1930.
xv, 438 p. incl. illus., tables, diagrs. map. 26cm. (Monographien zur angewandten entomologie. Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie ... nr. 10. (beiheft zu bd. xvi.))
Contains bibliographies.
1. Insects, Injurious and beneficial. 2. Agricultural pests. 3. Insects—Palestine. I. Title.
33-38382
Library of Congress SB931.B68 632.7
[2]

Agriculture - *Early works to 1800.*
PJ7839 Ibn Baṣṣāl, fl. ca. 1095.
.I36P5 Libro de agricultura. Editado, traducido y
1955 anotado por José M.ª Millás Vallicrosa y Mohamed Aziman. Tetuán, Instituto Muley el-Hasan, 1955.
231, 182 p.
1. Agriculture--Early works to 1800. I. Millás y Vallicrosa, José María, 1897- ed.
ICU 56

Agriculture - Economic aspects - Iraq.
HD2060 Poyck, A P G
.5 Pare studies in Iraq (an agro-economic study
.J7P69 of the agriculture in the Hilla-Diwaniya area
Or in Iraq. s'Gravenhage, 1962.
99 p. illus. (Mededelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool te Wageningen, Nederland, 62 (1))
1. Agriculture--Economic aspects--Iraq. I. Title. Series: Wageningen. Landbouwhogeschool. Mededelingen, v. 62, no. 1.
ICU 10-63

Agricultural societies - *Egypt.*
HD1491 SOLIMAN, MIKHAEL.
.E3S7 ...Création et avenir des syndicats agricoles en
(Or) Égypte. Essai suivi d'un projet de loi sur la matière. Paris, E. Sagot et cie, 1923.
[2], xiv, [1], 129 p. 25cm.
"Bibliographie": p. [6]
1. Agricultural societies--Egypt. 2. Agriculture, Cooperative--Egypt.
UCL 31-12740

Agriculture--Early works to 1800.
PJ7819 Ibn Mammāti, As'ad ibn al-Muhadhdhab, d.1209.
.S4K18 كتاب قوانين الدواوين، للاسعد بن مماتي. جمعه
1943 وحققه عزيز سوريال عطية. القاهرة، مطبعة مصر، ١٩٤٣.
469 p. facsims., fold. table (in pocket)
"طبع على نفقة الجمعية الزراعية الملكية باشارة من صاحب السمو الأمير عمر طوسون".
Added t. p.: Kitāb qawānīn al-dawāwīn, by Ibn Mammāti. See next card
Title: Kitāb qawānīn al-dawāwīn.
ICU 8-65 rev

Agriculture - *Economic aspects - Palestine.*
HC497 Lowdermilk, Walter Clay, 1888-
.P2L87 Palestina, land of promise, by Walter Clay Lowdermilk. New York and London, Harper & brothers [1944]
6 p. l., 236 p. plates, map. 21cm.
1. Palestine — Econ. condit. 2. Agriculture — Economic aspects — Palestine. 3. Irrigation—Palestine. I. Title.
44-2614
Library of Congress HC497.P2L8 [15] 330.9569

Agriculture.
HD111 Hahn, Eduard, 1850-1928.
.H2 ... Von der hacke zum pflug, garten und feld, bauern und hirten in unserer wirtschaft und geschichte, von prof. dr. Ed. Hahn. 2. verb. aufl. Leipzig, Quelle und Meyer, 1919.
121 p. 18½cm. (Wissenschaft und bildung ... 127)
1. Agriculture—Economic aspects.
UCL 24-1689

Agriculture - *Early works to 1800.*
A3162 Renan, Ernest, 1823-1892.
.P169 Mémoire sur l'âge du livre intitulé Agriculture nabatéenne, par m. E. Renan.
v.24 (In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Mémoires. Paris, 1861. 27cm. t.24, 1.ptie., p.139-190)
Read in January and February 1860.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

Agriculture - Economic aspects - Sudan.
HD1741 Gaitskell, Arthur.
.S85G18 Gezira; a story of development in the Sudan. London, Faber and Faber [1959]
372 p. illus., ports., maps. 23 cm. (Colonial and comparative studies)
"References": p. 358-368.
1. Gezira. 2. Agriculture—Economic aspects—Sudan. (Series)
HD1741.S85G54 333.7609626 60-2004
Library of Congress [2]

Agriculture - Economic aspects - Turkey.

HD2037 .B25 (Or) Barkan, Ömer Lütfi.
XV .i. e. Onbeşinci ve on altıncı ve XVI inci asırlarda Osmanlı imparatorluğunda ziraî ekonominin hukukî ve malî esasları. İstanbul, Bürhaneddin Matbaası, 1943 ₍cover 1945₎-
v. facsims. (İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi yayınlarından no.256. Türkiyat Enstitüsü neşriyatı)
Contents. - 1.Kısım.
1. Agricultural laws & legislation--Turkey. 2. Agriculture--Economic aspects--Turkey. I. Title. Series: İstanbul. Üniversite. Edebiyat Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 256.
ICU 62

Agriculture - Hist.

QH301 .C66 v.22 Braidwood, Robert John, 1907-
The achievement and early consequences of food-production: a consideration of the archeological and natural-historical evidence, ₍by₎ Robert J. Braidwood and Charles A. Reed.
(In Cold Spring Harbor symposia on quantitative biology, 1957. v.22, p.19-31)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

Agriculture - Hist.

S419 .C94i (Or) Curwen, Eliot Cecil, 1895-
Plough and pasture, the early history of farming. Pt. 1: Prehistoric farming of Europe and the Near East, by E. Cecil Curwen. Pt. 2: Farming of non-European peoples, by Guðmund Hatt. New York, H. Schuman ₍1953₎
vi, 329 p. illus., maps. 22 cm. (The Life of science library, no. 27)
Pt. 1 published in 1948 under title: Plough and pasture.
Bibliography: p. 143-147, 300-329
Includes bibliography.
1. Agriculture--Hist. I. Hatt, Guðmund, 1881- II. Title. Series.
:S419.C92 630.9 53-11811
Library of Congress ₍10₎

Agriculture--Economic aspects--Turkey.

HD2037 .T92 Or Tvaritinova, Anna Stepanovna, ed.
Аграрный строй Османской империи XV-XVII вв. Документы и материалы. Москва, Изд-во Восточной лит-ры, 1963.
222 p.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.
1. Agriculture--Economic aspects--Turkey. 2. Agricultural laws and legislation--Turkey. Title: Agrarnyĭ stroĭ Osmanskoĭ imperii.
ICU 5-65

Agriculture - Hist.

T1 .S5 v.203 Braidwood, Robert John, 1907-
The agricultural revolution.
(In Scientific American. v.203, no.3 (Sept.1960) p.130-148. illus. (incl.map))

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

1

Agriculture - Hist.

S421 .G65 (Or) Gompertz, Maurice.
Corn from Egypt; the beginning of agriculture, by Maurice Gompertz ... London, G. Howe ltd. ₍1927₎
3 p. l., 88 p. illus., map. 17cm. (*Half-title:* The beginning of things. General editor: G. E. Smith. ₍3₎)
Bibliography: 3d prelim. leaf.
1. Agriculture—Hist. 2. Agriculture—Egypt. I. Title.
Library of Congress S421.G6 28-930
Copyright A ad int. 10270 ₍28d3₎

Agriculture - Hist.

H31 .P25 no.1 Adams, Robert McCormick, 1926-
Developmental stages in ancient Mesopotamia.
(In Pan American union. Social science section. Social science monographs, 1955. v.1, p.6-18)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Agriculture - Hist.
Braidwood, Robert John, 1907-
The earliest village communities of Southwestern Asia, by Robert J. and Linda Braidwood.
(From Commission internationale pour une histoire du développement scientifique et culturel de l'humanité. Cahiers d'histoire mondiale. vol.1, no.2 (octobre 1935) p.278-310)

1.Civilization - Hist.2.Agriculture - Hist. I.Braidwood, Linda (Schreiber)

Agriculture - Hist.

S419 .H95 (Or) Hyams, Edward Solomon
Soil and civilization. London, New York, Thames and Hudson ₍1952₎
312 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Past in the present)
Includes bibliography.
1. Agriculture—Hist. 2. Soils. 3. Civilization—Hist. I. Title.
S419.H9 631.49 52-7988 ‡
Library of Congress ₍12₎

S419 .A8 v.10 Agriculture - Hist.
Anderson, Russell Howard, 1896-
Grain drills through thirty-nine centuries.
(In Agricultural history, 1936. v.10, p.167-205. illus.)
"An address read before the joint meeting of the Agricultural history society and the American historical association at Chattanooga, Tennessee, on Dec. 27, 1935." cf.foot-note p.167.

PAMPHLET FILE

--- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Agriculture - History.

Q1 .S4 v.133 (Oe,Eck) Braidwood, Robert John, 1907-
The Iranian prehistoric project. ₍By₎ Robert J. Braidwood, Bruce Howe, Charles A.Reed.
(In Science. v.133 (1961) p. 2008-2010)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

Agriculture - Hist.

Lee, Norman E
Harvests and harvesting through the ages. Cambridge ₍Eng.₎ University Press, 1960.
208 p. illus. 23 cm.
1. Agriculture—Hist. 2. Agricultural machinery—Hist. 3. Plants, Cultivated—Hist. I. Title.
S419.L4 631.509 60—50255 ‡
Library of Congress ₍61f3₎

Agriculture - Hist.

PA6604 .G4B6 Billiard, Raymond, 1869-
... L'agriculture dans l'antiquité d'après les Géorgiques de Virgile ... Paris, E. de Boccard, 1928.
537 p., 2 l. incl. front., illus. vi pl. 28cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Agriculture—History. 2. Vergilius Maro, Publius. Georgica.
Agr 28-1751
Library, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture 20.9B49
₍32c1₎

Agriculture - Hist.

Q41 .B861 v.16 Braidwood, Robert John, 1907-
Preliminary investigations concerning the origins of food-production in Iranian Kurdistan.
(In British association for the advancement of science. The advancement of science...The report. v.16 (1959/1960)p.₍214₎-218)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

Agriculture - Hist.

GN1 .A72 v.3 no.3 Leser, Paul, 1899-
... Entstehung und verbreitung des pfluges, von Paul Leser. Mit 351 abbildungen im satz und 42 auf tafeln. Gedruckt mit unterstützung der Notgemeinschaft deutscher wissenschaft. Münster i. W., Aschendorff, 1931.
2 p. l., ₍vii₎-xv, 676 p., 1 l. illus., 22 pl., diagrs. 25cm. (... Anthropos—ethnologische bibliothek ... bd. iii, 3. hft.)
"Schriftenverzeichnis": p. ₍583₎-617.
1. Plow. 2. Agriculture—Hist. 3. Agriculture, Primitive.
31-13205
Library of Congress JN1.A72 bd. 3, hft. 3
₍3₎ (572.08) 631.31209

CC1 .A6 v.10 Agriculture - Hist.
Bishop, Carl Whiting, 1881-1942.
Origin and early diffusion of the traction-plough
(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1936. v.10, p.281-291. illus. (incl.map) 4 pl.on 2 l.)

DS155 .W43 (Or) Agriculture - Hist.
Braidwood, Robert John, 1907-
Reflections on the origin of the village-farming community.
(In Weinberg, Saul S., ed. The Aegean and the Near East; studies presented to Hetty Goldman on the occasion of her seventy-fifth birthday. New York, 1956, p.22-₍31₎ incl. charts)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

GN4 .P4 Agriculture - Hist.
Leser, Paul, 1899-
Westöstliche landwirtschaft. Kulturbeziehungen zwischen Europa, dem vorderer Orient und dem fernen Osten, aufgezeigt an landwirtschaftlichen geräten und arbeitsvorgängen.
(In Festschrift. Publication d'hommage offerte au P.W. Schmidt. 1928. p.416-484. illus.,plates)

Q11 .A66 1937 Agriculture - Hist.
Bishop, Carl Whiting, 1881-1942.
Origin and early diffusion of the traction plow.
(In Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1937. p.531-547. illus.(incl.map) 8 pl.on 2 l.,facsim.)
"Reprinted by permission from Antiquity, September 1936". cf.foot-note, p.531.

PAMPHLET FILE

--- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Agriculture - Hist.

S419 .C94 (Or) Curwen, Eliot Cecil, 1895-
Plough and pasture. London, Cobbett Press, 1946.
122 p. illus., maps. 19 cm. (Past and present; studies in the history of civilization, v. 4)
"Books and articles" at end of each chapter except the first.
1. Agriculture—Hist. I. Title. (Series)
S419.C8 630.9 47--5235*
Library of Congress ₍49c2₎

PJ5 .O7 v.12 (Or) Agriculture - Hist.
Müller, Wilhelm Max, 1862-1919.
Die ältesten zeugnisse für den hackbau in Asien und Aegypten.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1909. v.12,col.107)

.1 Agriculture - *Hist.*
.Y54 Peake, Harold John Edward, 1867-1946.
v.90 The early spread of agriculture. A paper read
(Or) before the International congress of anthropology
and ethnology at Copenhagen, 5 August, 1928.
(In Man, 1929. v.29, no.58 (p.51-56))
"References": p. 54-56.

Agriculture - *Hist.*
H031 Toutain, Jules François, 1865-
.T76 The economic life of the ancient world, by Jules Toutain ... with 6 maps. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., ltd.; New York, A. A. Knopf, 1930.
xxvii, 361 p. maps. 24cm. (*Half-title:* The history of civilization. [Pre-history and antiquity])
"Translated by M. R. Dobie."
Bibliography: p. 331-335.
1. Greece—Econ. condit. 2. Rome—Econ. condit. 3. Agriculture—Hist. 4. Industry—Hist. 5. Commerce—Hist. I. Dobie, Marryat Ross, tr. II. Title. *Translation of* L'économie antique
Library of Congress HC31.T94 30—7140
[3293]

Agriculture - *Ankara (Vilayet)*
See
Agriculture - *Turkey - Ankara (Vilayet)*

Agriculture - *History.*
Peake, Harold John Edward, 1867-1946.
... The origins of agriculture, by Harold Peake ... London, E. Benn limited [1928]
78 p. 16cm. (Benn's sixpenny library. [no. 6])
Bibliography: p. 77-78.
1. Agriculture—History. 2. Title.
Agr 28-1633
U. S. Dept. of agr. Library for Library of Congress 30.2P31 [638c1]

Agriculture - *Hist.*
S691 Whitney, Milton, 1860-1927.
.W6 Soil and civilization; a modern concept of the soil and the
(Or) historical development of agriculture, by Milton Whitney ... New York, D. Van Nostrand company, 1925.
x, 278 p. illus., v pl., maps (1 fold.) diagrs. 22cm. (On cover: Library of modern sciences)
1. Soils. 2. Agriculture—Hist. I. Title.
Library of Congress S591.W618 25—9256
Copyright A 822802 [38c2]

Agriculture--Asia, Central--Hist.
DS11 Massson, Vadim Mikhaĭlovich.
.M42 Средняя Азия и Древний Восток. Ленинград, Наука (Ленинградское отд-ние) 1964.
Or 466 p. illus., maps.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт археологии. Ленинградское отделение.
Includes bibliography.
1. Asia, Central— Antiq.
Title: Srednîaîa Aziîa i Drevnîî Vostok.
ICW 1-65

Agriculture - *Hist.*
H0112 Savoy, Émile.
.S2 ... L'agriculture à travers les âges, histoire des faits, des institutions, de la pensée et des doctrines économiques et sociales ... Paris, E. De Boccard, 1935-
v. 28cm.
"Bibliographie": v. 1, p. [629]-667.
Contents. — t. 1. Quelques problèmes d'économie sociologique; prolégomènes. — t. 2. Première période, de Hammourabi à la fin de l'empire romain.
1. Agriculture—History. 2. Agriculture—Economic aspects.
A C35-518
Title from Yale Univ. Printed by L. C.
[2]

Agriculture - Afghanistan.
DS352 Humlum, Johannes, 1911-
.f.H9 La géographie de l'Afghanistan; étude d'un pays aride. Avec des chapitres de M. Køie & K. Ferdinand. Copenhague, Gyldendal, 1959.
421p. illus., maps (1 col. in portfolio) 31cm.
(Scandinavian university books)

DD51 Agriculture - *Hist.*
.U25 Schumacher, Karl, 1860-1934.
no.1 ...Der ackerbau in vorrömischer und römischer zeit, von K. Schumacher... Mainz, In kommission bei L. Wilckens, 1922.
28, [1]p. illus. 19.5cm. (At head of title: Kulturgeschichtliche wegweiser durch das Römisch-germanische central-museum. nr. 1)
"Allgemeine literatur": 1 p. at end.

S471 Agriculture - *Afghanistan.*
.A25V4 Vavilov, Nikolai Ivanovich, 1887-
...Земледельческий Афганистан... Agricultural Afghanistan...(composed on the basis of the data and materials of the expedition of the Institute of applied botany to Afghanistan). Ленинград, Издание Всесоюзного института прикладной ботаники и новых культур, 1929.
[3], 610, xxxii p. illus., plates (1 col.-fold.) maps. 27cm. (Supplement 23 to the Bulletin of applied botany, of genetics and plant breeding)
At head of title: Н. И. Вавилов и Т. А. Якушина.
Text in Russian with English summary (p. [535]-610)

Agriculture - *Babylonia.*
PJ5 Christian, Viktor, 1886-
.C7 Ueber einige babylonische ackerbau- und be-
v.24 wässerungs-geräte.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1921. v.24, col.74-79)

Agriculture - Hist.
S419 Steensberg, Axel. 1906-
.S81 ... Ancient harvesting implements; a study in archaeology and human geography ... København, Nordisk forlag, 1943.
xix, 275 p. illus., 13 fold. pl. (in pocket; incl. maps) (Nationalmuseets Skrifter; arkaeologisk-historisk raekke, I)
Bibliography: p. [260]-272.
~~1. Harvesting machinery.~~ 2. Sickles. 3. Denmark--Antiq. I. Title.
ICU 46-8893 S

Agriculture - *Africa.*
HD2117 Githens, Thomas Stotesbury, 1878-
.G53 ... The food resources of Africa, by Thomas S. Githens and
(G, Ge) Carroll E. Wood, jr. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania press, the University museum, 1943.
4 p. l., 105 p. illus. (maps) diagrs. 21cm. (African handbooks, ed. by H. A. Wieschhoff. 3)
Bibliography: p. 100-105.
1. Agriculture—Africa. 2. Food supply—Africa. I. Wood, Carroll E. II. Title.
43-16504
Library of Congress HD2117.G5
[25] 338.1

Agriculture - *Babylonia.*
A4193 Clay, Albert Tobias, 1866-1925.
.P44 An ancient plow.
v.1 (In Pennsylvania. University. University museum. The museum journal, 1910. v.1, p.4-9. illus.)

Agriculture - Hist.
H31 Steward, Julian H 1902-
.P25 Irrigation civilizations: A comparative study.
no.1 A symposium on method and result in cross-cultural regularities. By Julian H. Steward, Robert M. Adams, Donald Collier, Angel Palerm, Karl A. Wittfogel, Ralph L. Beals. Washington, D.C., 1955.
v, 78p. (Social science monographs, Pan American union, Social science section. I)

Agriculture - *Africa.*
HD2107 Keen, Bernard Augustus, 1890-
.K26 The agricultural development of the Middle East, by B. A.
(Ge) Keen ... London, H. M. Stationery off., 1946.
xii, 128 p. plates, 2 fold. maps. 25cm. (Middle East supply centre. Report to the director general. [No. 1])
"References to Appendix 1": p. 119-120.
S471 --- ---- Another copy.
.A35K26
1. Agriculture—Africa. 2. Agriculture—Levant.
S471.A35K4 630.956 46—7768
Library of Congress [47d2]

Agriculture - *Babylonia.*
PJ1 Deimel, Anton, 1865-1954.
.C7 Die bestellung der tempelÄcker in alt-Šumer.
v.7 (In Orientalia. Commentarii de rebus assyro-babyloniciis, arabicis, aegyptiacis etc., 1923. v.7, p. [1]-36)

Agriculture - *Hist.*
H031 Toutain, Jules François, 1865-
.T75 ... L'économie antique, par J. Toutain ... Paris, La Renaissance du livre, 1927.
xxvi p., 2 l. 439, [1] p. vi maps (part fold.) 20cm. (L'évolution de l'humanité, synthèse collective. [1. section. XX])
"Bibliographie": p. [424]-427.
1. Greece—Econ. condit. 2. Rome—Econ. condit. 3. Agriculture—Hist. 4. Industry—Hist. 5. Commerce—Hist. I. Title.
28—7494
Library of Congress HC31.T6
[30d1]

Agriculture - *Africa.*
GK765 Shantz, Homer Le Roy, 1876-
.S5 ...The vegetation and soils of Africa, by H. L. Shantz...and C. F. Marbut... with a section on the land classification of Africa by the joint authors, and a note on a rainfall map of Africa, by J. B. Kincer... New York, Pub. jointly by the National research council and the American geographical society, 1923.
29 l., [iii]-x, 263 p. illus. (maps) plates. 21cm. (American geographical society. Research series no. 13. H. L. G. Joerg, editor)
Accompanied by 2 folded maps in case.
"List of references": p. [93]-112.

Agriculture - *Babylonia.*
PJ1 Deimel, Anton, 1865-1954.
.C7 Das betriebspersonal der tempelÄcker in alt-Šumer.
v.6 (In Orientalia. Commentarii de rebus assyro-babyloniciis, arabicis, aegyptiacis etc., 1923. v.6, p. [1]-32)

PJ1 Agriculture - *Babylonia.*
.07 Deimel, Anton, 1865-1954.
v.5 Die bewirtschaftung des tempellandes nur seit Urukaginas.
(*In* Orientalia. Commentarii de rebus assyro-babyloniciis, arabicis, aegyptiacis etc., 1922. v.5, p.[1]-25)

PJ1 Agriculture - *Babylonia.*
.07 Deimel, Anton, 1865-1954.
v.4-7, 14 (Texte aus der zeit Urukaginas und seiner beiden unmittelbaren vorgänger, die sich auf den ackerbau beziehen)
(*In* Orientalia. Commentarii de rebus assyro-babyloniciis, arabicis, aegyptiacis etc., 1922-1924. v.4,(s1.2) p.[1]-43; v.5,p.[1]-25; v.6,p.[1]-32; v.7,p.[1]-35; v.14,p.1-24)
Contents.-Die vermessung der felder bei den Sumerern um 3000 v.Chr.-Die bewirtschaftung des tempellandes nur seit Urukaginas.-Das betriebspersonal der tempeläcker in alt-Sumer.-Die bestellung der tempeläcker in alt-Sumer.-Die verarbeitung des getreides.

PJ1 Agriculture - *Babylonia.*
.07 Deimel, Anton, 1865-1954.
v.14 Die verarbeitung des getreides.
(*In* Orientalia. Commentarii de rebus assyro-babyloniciis, arabicis, aegyptiacis etc., 1924. v.14, p.1-24)

A8142 Agriculture - *Babylonia.*
.V811 Hrozný, Bedřich, 1879-1952.
v.178 ...Das getreide im alten Babylonien;ein beitrag
no.1 zur kultur- und wirtschaftsgeschichte des alten Orients, von ...Friedrich Hrozný...I.teil, mit einem botanischen beitrage von dr. Franz v. Primavesi: "Über einige antike samen aus dem Orient"... Wien, A.Hölder, 1915.
21P,[2]p. II pl.(1 fold.) 24cm. (At head of t.-p.: Sitzungsberichte der Kais. akademie der wissenschaften in Wien.Philos.-hist.klasse. 178. bd., 1. abh.)
(Cont.on next card)

A8142 Agriculture - *Babylonia.*
.V811 Hrozný, Bedřich, 1879-1952. Das getreide im alten
v.178 Babylonien... 1918. (Card 2)
no.1 No more published.

D875 ---- ---- Another copy, separate.
.H85

Agriculture - *Babylonia.*
T1 Kramer, Samuel Noah, 1897-
.S5 Sumerian "farmer's almanac"; the recent discovery
v.185 of an inscribed clay tablet at the site of an ancient city near modern Baghdad has made possible the translation of a 3,500-year-old agricultural handbook.
(In Scientific American, Nov.1951. v.185,no.5, p.54-55. illus.)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
---- ---- Another copy, separate.
"The translation has been worked out provisionally by Benno Landsberger and Thorkild Jacobsen... and the present writer."

PJ5001 Agriculture - *Babylonia.*
.A6 Varenof, Shlomo, 1902-
v.50 Dikking in Talmudic archeology.
(*In* American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1933/1934. v.50, p.93-95)

A4101 Agriculture - *Babylonia.*
.P44 Montgomery, James Alan, 1866-
v.4 Abraham as the inventor of an improved plow.
(*In* Pennsylvania. University. University museum. The museum journal, 1913. v.4,p.56-58)

Agriculture - *Babylonia.*
PA1 Scott,John Adams,1867-
.C5 ...Herodotus and the fertility of Babylonia.
v.15 (*In* Classical journal,1919/20.25cm.vol. 15,p.370-372)

Agriculture - China - Sinkiang.
GN2 Colomb, Ludwig.
.P85 Die Bodonkultur in Ost-Turkestan; Oasenwirtschaft und Nomadentum. Posieux, Schweiz, Verlag des Anthropos-Institutes, 1959.
v.14 xii, 160 p. illus., maps. (Studia Instituti Anthropos, v.14)
Includes bibliography.

1. Agriculture--China--Sinkiang. 2. Oases. 3. Nomads.

ICU 60

DT57 Agriculture - *Egypt.*
.E33 Berger, Susanne
v.20 A note on some scenes of land-measurement.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1934. v.20, p.[54]-56. pl.)

Agriculture - *Egypt.*
DT57 Dolomieu, Déodat Guy Silvain Tancrède Gratat de, 1750-
.I61 1801.
v.3 ... Dolomieu en Égypte (30 juin 1798-10 mars 1799) par MM. A. Lacroix et G. Daressy. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1922.
cover-title, 3 p. l., viii, 140 p. fold. map. 28cm. (Mémoires présentés à l'Institut d'Égypte ... t. 3)
"Manuscrits retrouvés par M. A. Lacroix ... annotés par M. G. Daressy."--Half-title.
1. Egypt--Antiq. 2. Agriculture--Egypt. I. Lacroix, Alfred, 1863- II. Daressy, Georges, 1864- ed.
23-18461
Library of Congress DT43.I625 t.3
---- Copy 2

Agriculture--Egypt.
PJ7839 Fahīm, Muhammad.
.F1809 أصول الزراعة، تأليف محمد فهيم. الطبعة الأولى.
القاهرة، مطبعة العلوم، ١٣٦٠هـ./١٩٤١م.
.1941
2 v. in 1. illus.
Author's autograph presentation copy.

1. Agriculture--Egypt. I. Title.
Title: Uṣūl al-zirāʿah.

ICU 4-64

DT57 Agriculture - *Egypt.*
.E88 Gardiner, Alan Henderson, 1879-
v.27 Ramesside texts relating to the taxation and transport of corn.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1941. v.27, p.19-73. 3 facsims. on 2 l.)
Contents. 1.Passages from the Miscellanies.-2.P. Turin 1895+2006.-3.The Anions papyrus.-4.P.Louvre 3171.-5.P.Brit.mus.10447.-6.The Elephantine scandal (P.Turin 1887)-7.The texts from P.Sallier IV *verso*.-8.The Griffith fragments.-9.The Louvre leather fragments.-10.The Paris papyrus.-11.Conclusion.

Agriculture - *Egypt.*
S421 Gompertz, Maurice.
.G65 Corn from Egypt; the beginning of agriculture, by Maurice
(Or) Gompertz ... London, G. Howe ltd. [1927]
3 p. l., 86 p. illus., map. 17cm. (*Half-title:* The beginning of things. General editor: O. E. Smith. [3])
Bibliography: 3d prelim. leaf.

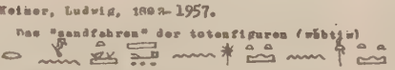
1. Agriculture—Hist. 2. Agriculture—Egypt. I. Title.

Library of Congress S421 G6 28-630
Copyright A and int. 10270 [2613]

Agriculture - *Egypt.*
DT61 Hartmann, Fernande.
.H3 L'agriculture dans l'ancienne Égypte, par Fernande Hart-
(Or) mann ... Paris, Librairies-imprimeries réunies, 1923.
[4], 332 p. illus. 25cm.
T.-p. illus.
"Bibliographie des références archéologiques et du répertoire": p. [283]-290.

1. Agriculture—Egypt.

UCL 25-773

PJ5 Agriculture - *Egypt.*
.O7 Keiner, Ludwig, 1893-1957.
v.29 Das "sandfahren" der totenfiguren (ušebtiu)
(Or) 
"um den sand der ostseite zur westseite zu fahren", die frühesto erwähnung einer künstlichen düngung im alten Ägypten:
(*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1926. v.29,col.99-104)
"Note" signed: H.Schäfer, col.878.

Agriculture - *Egypt.*
Lewis, Naphtali, 1911-
v.29 A sidelight on Diocletian's revival of agriculture.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1943. v.29, p.71-73)

Agriculture - *Egypt.*
PJ1005 Lieblein, Jens Daniel Carolus, 1827-1911.
.R3 ...Les récits de récolte datés dans l'ancienne Égypte comme éléments chronologiques.
v.1 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1870[-79] 28cm. vol.1,p.[141]-152)

DT59 Agriculture - *Egypt.*
.Lu1 Lumbroso, Giacomo, barone, 1844-1925.
(Or) Del papiro greco LXIII del Louvre sulla coltivazione delle terre regie in Egitto e di alcune iscrizioni inedite del museo egiziano di Firenze; studi di Giacomo Lumbroso. Torino, Stamperia reale, 1879.
26p. 24.5cm.

DT60 Agriculture - *Egypt.*
.M42 Maspero, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916.
v.2I La culture et les bestiaux dans les tableaux des tombes de l'ancien empire.
(*In his* Études égyptiennes. v.2,p.[67]-112)

[illegible] Agriculture - *Egypt*.
.9224 Raghib, Ibrahim
...Kitab al-taʿawun al-ziraʿi...taʾlif Ibrahim Raghib... Cairo, Maṭbaʿah al-maʿarif, 1926.
2v. plates, ports., fold. map. 28.5cm.
Rural co-operation in Egypt.

Agriculture - *Egypt*.
S471 STAMM, AUGUST THEODOR, 1822-1892.
.E4S7 De praesenti statu agriculturae Aegypti... Berolini [1850]
(Or) [4], 88, [4] p. 21cm.
Inaug.-diss.—Berlin.
Vita.

1. Agriculture—Egypt.

UCL 35-3977

DT573 Agriculture - Ethiopia.
.R35 Reia, Gustav K
Abessinien; eine landeskunde nach reisen und studien in den jahren 1907-1913, von G. K. Reia... Berlin, D. Reimer (E. Vohsen) 1918-20.
3v. fronts. (1 col.) plates, ports., maps (1 fold.) 25.5cm.
"Literaturverzeichnis": v.1, p.xi-xiii; v.2, p.xvii-xix; v.3, p.ix-xiii.
For full statement see author card.

Agriculture - *Egypt*.
PJ3001 Rolfs, Dorothe
.A6 Environmental influences in the agriculture of
v.38 ancient Egypt.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1916/1917. v.33, p.157-169. illus. (incl. map))

Agriculture - *Egypt*.
DT60 Wilkinson, *Sir* John Gardner, 1797-1875. Manners
.W642 and customs of the ancient Egyptians ... 1837.
~~(Card 2)~~
—— A second series of the Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians, including their religion, agriculture, &c. Derived from a comparison of the paintings, sculptures, and monuments still existing, with the accounts of ancient authors. By Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson ... London, J. Murray, 1841.
3 v. illus., plates (partly col., partly fold.) 22cm.
1. Egypt—Antiq. 2. Egypt—Civilization. 3. Agriculture—Egypt.

Library of Congress DT60.W69 5-9493-4

D341 Agriculture - Hejaz.
.J86 Miles, George Carpenter, 1904-
v.7 Early Islamic inscriptions near Ṭāʾif in the Ḥijāz.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1948. v.7, p.236-242. 2 pl. on 1 l.)
Contents. - I. An inscription of the caliph Muʿāwiyah. - II. Other graffiti of the first century of the Hijrah.

Agriculture - *Egypt*.
D341 Schäfer, Heinrich, 1868-1957.
f.D52 Priestergräber und andere grabfunde vom ende des alten
v.8 reiches bis zur griechischen zeit vom totentempel des Ne-user-ré, von Heinrich Schäfer. Mit 255 abbildungen im text, 1 farbigen und 12 lichtdrucktafeln. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1908.
viii, 185 p. front. (fold. col. plan) illus. (incl. plans) 11 pl. (2 double) 35cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft in Abusir, 1902-1904. II)
On cover and on verso of t.-p.: 8. Wissenschaftliche veröffentlichung der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft.
(Continued on next card)
9—2020
[38f1]

Agriculture - *Egypt* - *Hist*.
H31 Hardy, Edward Rochie, 1908-
.C7 The large estates of Byzantine Egypt, by Edward Rochie
no.354 Hardy, jr. ... New York, Columbia university press; London, P. S. King & son, ltd., 1931.
102 p. incl. genesl. tab. front., map. 23cm. (*Half-title:* Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 354)
Frontispiece accompanied by leaf with descriptive letterpress.
Issued also as thesis (Ph. D.) Columbia university.
Bibliography: p. 149-153.
For other editions see author card.
1. Land tenure—Egypt. 2. Egypt—Pol. & gov.—A. E. 3. A. E. 4. Administration of estates—Egypt. 4. Feudalism—Egypt. 5. Agriculture—Egypt—Hist. 6. Egypt—Econ. condit.—Hist. I. Title.
32-11449
Library of Congress H31.C7 no. 354
——— Copy 2. HD1130.H3 1931 a
Copyright A 51011 [5-11] (300.2) 333.0932

Agriculture - *India* - *Hist*.
Chaudhury, Nibaran Chandra.
Mohenjo-daro and the civilization of ancient India with references to agriculture, by N. C. Chaudhury ... Calcutta, W. Newman & co., ltd.; New York, Chemical publishing co.; [etc., etc., 1937]
30 p. 22cm.
Imprint covered by label: New York, N. Y., Distributed by Chemical publishing company, Inc.
"Materials from Sir John Marshall's [Mohenjo-daro and the Indus civilization, 1931] ... which refer to some of the more important agricultural products and implements."—Pref.
1. Mohenjo-daro, India. 2. Agriculture—India—Hist. I. Marshall, Sir John Hubert, 1876- Mohenjo-daro and the Indus civilization.
40-35700
Library of Congress DS428.M6C45
[2] 915.54

Agriculture - *Egypt*.
D341 Schäfer, Heinrich, 1868-1957. Priestergräber und andere
f.D52 grabfunde ... 1908. (Card 2)
v.8
Anhänge: 1. Über die totentexte in den ältern des mittleren reiches. Konkordanz von H. Grapow (p. [143]-145); 2. Über vier skelette aus ältern des mittleren reiches. Von prof. dr. F. von Luschan (p. [146]-151); 3. Über die pflanzenreste aus mit. 29 und mit. 38. Von prof. dr. G. Schweinfurth (p. [152]-164); 4. Altägyptische pflüge, joche und andere landwirtschaftliche geräte. Von Heinrich Schäfer (p. [165]-174)
1. Egypt—Antiq. 2. Tombs—Egypt. 3. Craniology—Egypt. 4. Botany—Egypt. 5. Agriculture—Egypt. I. Grapow, Hermann, 1885- II. Luschan, Felix von, 1854-1924. III. Schweinfurth, George August, 1836-1925.
[*Full name:* Johannes Heinrich Schäfer]
9—2020
Library of Congress DS41.D44 hft. 8
[38f1]

Agriculture - *Egypt* - *Hist*.
H31 Rostovtsev, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1870-1952.
.W62 A large estate in Egypt in the third century B.C.
no.6 A study in economic history, by Michael Rostovtseff ... Madison, 1922.
xp., il., 209p. front., facsim. 24.5cm. (Univ. of Wisconsin studies in social sciences and history. vol.6)
A series of documents of the third century B.C. were discovered in 1915 at the site of the ancient Philadelphia. The Greek papyri found formed part of the correspondence of Zenon, agent of Apollonius, manager in the name of Ptolemy II Philadelphus, of the economic life of Egypt. This study deals with only a part of the correspondence.

Agriculture - *Iran*.
.A4 Adams, Robert McCormick, 1926-
v.138 Agriculture and urban life in early Southwestern Iran.
(Ge,Rok.) (In Science, v.138 (1962) p.109-122, [col.map, plan])
--- ---- Another copy, separate.

DT57 Agriculture - Egypt.
.E88 Schnebel, Michael
v.14 An agricultural ledger in p.Bad.95.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1923. v.14, p.34-45)

Agriculture - *Egypt* - *Stat*.
HD9017 Egypt. *Ministry of finance. Statistical dept.*
f.E3A3 ...Monthly agricultural statistics... 1916- Cairo, 1916-
v. tables (part fold.) 37cm.
English and Arabic, Sept. 30, 1919-
Issued by the Statistical department, Ministry of finance, 1919-
1916- Aug. 31, 1919 the Monthly return showing the state and prospects of Egyptian cotton crops and some statistics of the other principal Egyptian commodities (Egypt. Ministry of finance. Statistical dept.)
Nov. 1920 has supplement with title: Report on cost of living, by T. L. Bennett.
For full statement see author card

Agriculture - Iran.
.41 Braidwood, Robert John, 1907-
.B861 Preliminary investigations concerning the origins of food-production in Iranian Kurdistan.
v.16 (In British association for the advancement of science. The advancement of science...The report. v.16 (1959/1960) p.214-216)
--- ---- Another copy, separate.

DA3001 Agriculture - *Egypt*.
.W9 Schnebel, Michael
no.7, etc. Die landwirtschaft im hellenistischen Ägypten, von Michael Schnebel... München, Beck, 1925-
v. 22cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Münchener beiträge zur papyrusforschung und antiken rechtsgeschichte, veröffentlichungen des Institute für papyrusforschung an der Universität München, hrsg. von L. Wenger und W. Otto...7, hft.)
Bibliography: v.1, p.[xv]-xvii.
Contents.-1. bd. Der betrieb der landwirtschaft, mit beiträgen von Walter Otto und Franz Pluhatsche.

G1 Agriculture - Ethiopia.
.P44 Dove, Karl, 1862-1922.
v.21 Kulturszenen von Nord-Abessinien. Von dr. Karl
no.97 Dove... Mit einer karte... Gotha, J. Perthes,
(G1) 1890.
1 p.l., 34p. map. 28cm. (Ergänzungsheft no.97 zu "Petermanns mitteilungen")

SB295 Agriculture - *Iran*.
f.P8L4 League of nations.
1927b ... Commission of enquiry into the production of opium in Persia. Letter from the chairman of the Commission. [Geneva] Imp. d'Ambilly, 1927.
4 p. 33cm. (A. 16. 1927. XI)
At head of title: ... Geneva, June 1st, 1927. League of nations Publications of the League of nations. XI. Opium and other dangerous drugs. 1927. XI. 5.
A summary of the salient features of the Commission's report with the conclusion arrived at. Signed: Frederic A. Delano.
1. Poppy. 2. Opium trade. 3. Agriculture—Persia. 4. Persia—Econ. condit. I. Delano, Frederic Adrian, 1863-
(L. of N. author file Bii. Opium; topic file C: Opium, Persia, Poppy)
27—22380
Library of Congress SB295.P8L4 1927 d
[s3f62]

Agriculture - Egypt.
DT57 Schwartz, Jacques.
.C18 Les archives de Zarapion et de ses fils; une
v.29 exploitation agricole aux environs d'Hermoupolis Magna (de 90 à 133 P.C) Le Caire, 1961.
278 p. facsims. (Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bibliothèque d'étude, t.29)
1. Agriculture--Egypt. 2. Agriculture--Economic aspects--Egypt. 3. Egypt--Hist.--Sources.
ICU 10-63

Agriculture - Ethiopia.
Felcourt, E de
L'Abyssinie, agriculture, chemin de fer, par E. de Felcourt... Paris, E. Larose, 1911.
2p. l., iii, 195p. 1 l. X pl. (incl. 2 maps) 18.5cm.

SB295 Agriculture - *Iran*.
f.P8L4 League of nations.
1927 ... Commission of enquiry into the production of opium in Persia. [I. Observations of the Persian government on the Report of the Commission ... II. Extract from the Minutes of the sixth meeting of the forty-fourth session of the Council] [Geneva] Imp. Atar, 1927.
27 p. 33cm. (A. 8. 1927. XI)
At head of title: ... Geneva, March 28th, 1927. League of nations Publications of the League of nations. XI. Opium and other dangerous drugs. 1927. XI. 4.
"The Report of the Commission of enquiry is circulated under separate cover (document A. 7. 1927. XI. (C. 589. M. 219. 1926. XI.))."—Note by the secretary-general
1. Poppy. 2. Opium trade. 3. Agriculture—Persia. 4. Persia—Econ. condit. I. Persia. II. League of nations. Council.
(L. of N. author file Bii. Opium)
27-18186
Library of Congress SB295.P8L4 1927 b
[2883]

Agriculture - *Iran.*
SB295 League of nations.
f.P8L4 ... Commission of enquiry into the production of opium in
1927a Persia. Report to the Council. [Chambéry, Imp. réunies, 1927]
37 p. 1 illus, 2 maps (in pocket) 32½cm. (A. 7. 1927. xi. (C. 580. M. 219. 1926. xi))
At head of title: ... Geneva, December 1926. League of nations.
Publications of the League of nations. xi. Opium and other dangerous drugs. 1926. xi. 10.
F. A. Delano, president.
The number "A. 7. 1927. xi. (C. 580. M. 219. 1926. xi.)" is on mounted label on t.p., but is printed in cover-title.
For the observations of the Persian government on this report and the relevant extract from the Minutes of the forty-fourth session of the Council, consult document A. 8. 1927. xi.
(Continued on next card)
27—18184
[312]

Agriculture - *Iran.*
SB295 League of nations. ... Commission of enquiry into the production of opium in Persia ... [1927] (Card 2)
CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Summary survey of the physical geography of Persia; her economic history; history of her commercial relations with the rest of the world.—Present conditions in Persia.—The cultivation of the poppy and the problem of substitution.—Conclusions and recommendations.—Annex. Persian wild plants used for medicinal and industrial purposes.

1. Poppy. 2. Opium trade. 3. Agriculture—Persia. 4. Persia—Econ. condit. I. Delano, Frederic Adrian, 1863-
(L. of N. author file III. Opium; topic file C: Opium, Persia, Poppy)
27—18184
Library of Congress SB295.P8L4 1927
[312]

Agriculture - Israel.
HD2111 Halperin, Haim, 1895-
.P3H2 Changing patterns in Israel agriculture.
London, Routledge and K. Paul [1967]
xii, 290p. map, diagrs., tables.

Agriculture - Israel - Negeb - Hist.
S471 Mayerson, Philip.
f.P15 The ancient agricultural regime of Nessana and the Central Negeb. London, British School of Archaeology in
M67 Jerusalem [1961]
(Or) 89 p. illus., map, profile. 28 cm.
"Published prior to its appearance in ... [Joint Archaeological Institute's, Excavations at Nessana, volume 1."
Bibliography: p. 84-89.

1. Agriculture—Israel—Negeb—Hist. 2. Nessana—Antiq. I. Title.
S471.P3M3 1961 62-5399
Library of Congress

Agriculture - Iran.
HD101 Tamous, Afif I 1905-
.F7 Agricultural production and food consumption
v.8 in Iran.
(Ge) (In Foreign agriculture, 1944. v.8, p.27-42. map)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy.

Agriculture - *Jews.*
HC35 Reynier, Louis *i. e.* Jean Louis Antoine, 1762-1824.
.R5 De l'économie publique et rurale des Arabes et des Juifs. Par L. Reynier. Genève, J. J. Paschoud; [etc., etc.] 1820.
x, 543 p. 20½cm.

1. Arabs. 2. Jews—Political and social conditions. 3. Agriculture—Jews.
10—2715
Library of Congress HC35.R5

Agriculture - Near East - Hist.
DS39 Abū al-Naṣr, ʿAdil.
.A1972 تاريخ الزراعة القديمة ، تأليف عادل أبو النصر.
بالطبعة الأولى . بيروت، ١٩٦٠ م .1960.
494 p. illus.

1. Agriculture--Near East--Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Taʾrīkh al-zirāʿah al-qadīmah.
ICU 63

Agriculture - Iraq.
QH301 Braidwood, Robert John, 1907-
.C66 The achievement and early consequences of
v.22 food-production: a consideration of the archeological and natural-historical evidence, [by] Robert J. Braidwood and Charles A. Reed.
(In Cold Spring Harbor symposia on quantitative biology, 1957. v.22, p.19-31)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Agriculture - Libya.
S471 Willimott, S G *ed.*
.L72W7 Field studies in Libya. Editors: S. G. Willimott and
(Ge) J. I. Clarke. [Durham, Eng.] Dept. of Geography, Durham Colleges in the University of Durham, 1960.
138 p. illus., maps. 25 cm. (Durham Colleges in the University of Durham. Dept. of Geography. Research papers series, no. 4)
Includes bibliographies.

1. Agriculture—Libya. 2. Libya—Econ. condit. I. Clarke, John Innes, joint ed. II. Title. (Series: Durham, Eng. University. Durham Colleges. Dept. of Geography. Research papers series, no. 4)
S471.L5W5 630.9612 60—44600
Library of Congress [Gibl]

Agriculture - *Palestine.*
SB19 Aaronsohn, Aaron
.A32 Agricultural and botanical explorations in
no.180 Palestine. By Aaron Aaronsohn... Washington, Govt.print.off., 1910.
64p. illus., ix pl. 22cm. (U.S.Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin no.180)
--- ---- Extract, dealing with the discussion of wild wheat, the discovery of it, its habitat, history etc. 5 typewritten leaves.

Agriculture - *Iraq.*
f.B5 Braidwood, Robert John, 1907-
v.187 From cave to village; an account of a recent expedition to Iraq which sought the remains of a prehistoric revolution in the life of man: the birth of agriculture and animal husbandry.
(In Scientific American, 1952. v.187, p.62-66. illus.)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Agriculture - *Mesopotamia.*
PJ2 Clay, Albert Tobias, 1866-1926.
.A52 The so-called fertile crescent and desert bay.
v.44 (In American oriental society. Journal, 1924. v.44, p.196-201)

Agriculture - *Palestine.*
DS119 Hawratski, Curt, 1886-
.H38 Die jüdische kolonisation Palästinas... München, F. Reinhardt, [1914]
56p. 27.5cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Strassburg.
II.teil. Die landesverhältnisse Palästinas.

Agriculture - *Iraq.*
CC1 Braidwood, Robert John, 1907-
.A6 Jarmo; a village of early farmers in Iraq, by
v.24 Robert J. Braidwood and Linda Braidwood.
(Or) (In Antiquity; a quarterly of archaeology, 1950. v.24, p.189-195. incl. map)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Agriculture - *Mesopotamia.*
Hewett, Sir John Prescott, 1854-
PAMPHLET FILE Report for the army council on Mesopotamia. By Sir John P. Hewett. London, His majesty's stationery office, 1919.
72 p. 33 1/2 cm.
PAMPHLET ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Agriculture - *Palestine.*
J8 Palestine.
f.B5795 Official gazette of the government of Palestine
... [Jerusalem, Printed by Franciscan monastery, 1919-
v. 33cm. fortnightly.
July 15, 1919-June 16, 1920 have title: Official gazette O.E.T.A. (South)
J8 --- ---- Supplement no.1- [Jerusalem, 1934-
.B57951 v. 25cm.
(Cont. on next card)

Agriculture - Iraq.
Iraq. Revenue dept.
PAMPHLET FILE Report on the Mesopotamian spring harvest, 1919. Baghdad, Government press, 1919.
10 p. incl. tables. 33 1/2 cm.
PAMPHLET ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Agriculture--Mesopotamia.
PJ4039 Pettinato, Giovanni.
.P51 Untersuchungen zur neusumerischen Landwirtschaft. Napoli, 1967-
v. (Naples. Istituto Orientale. Seminario di semitistica. Pubblicazioni. Ricerche, 2-
Includes bibliography.

1. Sumerian language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Agriculture—Mesopotamia. I. Title. Series.
ICU 7-68
68-133 532

Agriculture--Mesopotamia.
PJ4039 Salonen, Armas, 1915-
.S18 Agricultura Mesopotamica nach sumerisch-akkadischen Quellen. Eine lexikalische und kulturgeschichtliche Untersuchung (mit 44 Tafeln und 6 Zeichnungen). Helsinki, Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia, 1968.
502 p. with illus., maps, 22 plates. (Suomalaisen tiedeakatemian toimituksia, Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae, Sarja B, nide 149)

2. Sumerian language--Terms and phrases.
ICU 68-181 303

Agriculture - Near East
HD2107 Keen, Bernard Augustus, 1890-
.K26 The agricultural development of the Middle East, by B. A.
(Ge) Keen ... London, H. M. Stationery off., 1946.
xii, 126 p. plates, 2 fold. maps. 25cm. (Middle East supply centre Report to the director general. [No. 1])
"References to Appendix I": p. 119-120.
S471 --- ---- Another copy.
.A35K4
1. Agriculture—Africa. 2. Agriculture—Levant.
S471.A35K4 630.956 46—7768
Library of Congress [4762]

Agriculture - *Palestine.*

DS125 .R4 **Redentori e costruttori.** Roma, Kéren Kayémeth Le-Israel, 1949.
ix, 133 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.

1. Palestine—Hist. 2. Agriculture—Palestine. I. Jewish National Fund.

A 53-1489

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ¡5¡

Agriculture - *Palestine.*

S599 .P18R4 (Or) **Reifenberg, Adolf, 1890-1953.**
The soils of Palestine; studies in soil formation and land utilisation in the Mediterranean, by A. Reifenberg ... Translated by C. L. Whittles ... London, T. Murby & co., 1938.
viii, 131 p. 2 illus. (maps) plates, 2 diagr. 22cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Soils—Palestine. 2. Agriculture—Palestine. 3. Jews—Restoration. I. Whittles, Cyril Leonard, tr. II. Title.

39-204

Library of Congress S599.P27R42 1938
¡5¡ 631.49569

Agriculture - *Palestine.*

DS149 .R92 Ruppin, Arthur, 1876-1943.
...Ha-hityashvut ha-hakla'it shel ha-histadrut ha-ziyyonit be-'Erez-Yisra'el....¡1908-1924¡ Tel-Aviv, Devir¡1925?¡
¡7¡,180 p. tables. 21cm.

1. Jews--Restoration. 2. Agriculture--Palestine.

UCL 43-3558 S

Agriculture - *Palestine.*

HD129 .V8 Vogelstein, Hermann, 1870-
Die landwirtschaft in Palästina zur zeit der Mišnâh. 1. t. Der getreidebau. Von dr. Hermann Vogelstein ... Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1894.
¡7¡, 78, ¡1¡ p. pl. 23½cm.
No more published.

1. Agriculture—Palestine.

UCL 22-3090

Agriculture - *Palestine.*

DS149 .W43 **WEISS, JOSEPH, 1908-**
Die "Kwuzah." Ein beitrag zu den genossenschaftlichen organisationsformen in der jüdischen landwirtschaft Palästinas... Bern, 1935.
160 p. front.(fold.map)XXXIII(i.e.34)fold.tab. 24cm.
Inaug.-diss.--Zürich.
Curriculum vitae.
"Literaturverzeichnis":p.¡11¡-14.
1.Jews--Restoration. 2.Agriculture--Palestine. 3. Jews in Palestine.

UCL 36-7913

S590 .A188 v.6 (Or) Agriculture - *Palestine.*
Wright, George Ernest 1909-
Palestinian agriculture - ancient and modern.
(*In* The Biblical archaeologist, 1943. v.6, p.¡32¡-38)

Agriculture - *Palestine.*

S425 .F31 Or **Feliks, Jehuda.**
חקלאות בארץ־ישראל בתקופת המשנה והתלמוד; חלקה ומעמה בעבודתיסוד הקלאות. ירושלים, הוצאת ספרים ע"ש י"ל מאגנס. ¡Jerusalem, 1963¡
368 p. illus. 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. 340-352.

1. Agriculture—Palestine—Hist. ~~2. Title.~~
Title transliterated: ha-Ḥakla'ut be-Ereṣ-Yisra'el bi-tekufat ha-Mishnah veha-Talmud.

S425.F4 64-15630
ICU 10-64

Library of Congress

Agriculture - *Rome.*

PA6804 .G4B6 **Billiard, Raymond, 1869-**
... L'agriculture dans l'antiquité d'après les Géorgiques de Virgile ... Paris, E. de Boccard, 1928.
537 p., 2 l. incl. front., illus. 12 pl. 26½cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Agriculture—History. 2. Vergilius Maro, Publius. Georgica.

Agr 28-1761

Library, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture 30.9B49
¡32r4¡

Agriculture - *Spain* - Hist.

S469 .S7M65 (Or) **Millás y Vallicrosa, José Maria, 1897-**
La ciencia geopónica entre los autores hispano-árabes. Conferencia pronunciada el dia 5 de marzo de 1953 en el Club Edafos. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1954.
46 p.

1. Agriculture—Spain—Hist. I. Title.

ICU 63

S339 .S817 Agriculture - *Sudan.*
Tothill, John Douglas, 1888- *ed.*
Agriculture in the Sudan, being a handbook of agriculture as practised in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, by numerous authors. London, Oxford Univ. Press, 1948.
xviii, 974 p. illus., maps (part fold., part col., 1 in pocket) 22 cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Agriculture—Sudan.

Stack SCTG 630.9624 49—2661*

Agriculture - *Syria.*

PJ2 .A52 v.44 **Clay, Albert Tobias, 1866-1925.**
The so-called fertile crescent and desert bay.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1924. v.44, p.186-201)

Agriculture - *Syria.*

HD951 .S9L3 (Or) **LATRON, ANDRÉ.**
...La vie rurale en Syrie et au Liban. Étude d'économie sociale. Beyrouth ¡Imprimerie catholique¡1936.
¡1¡,273 p. maps,V(i.e.7)fold.plans. 25½cm. (Mémoires de l'Institut français de Damas. ¡IV¡)
"Bibliographie":p.¡4¡-5.

1.Agriculture--Syria. 2.Land tenure--Syria. 3. Syria--Econ.condit.

UCL 38-401

S590 .A188 v.6 (Or) Agriculture - *Palestine.*
Wright, George Ernest 1909-
Palestinian agriculture - ancient and modern.
(*In* The Biblical archaeologist, 1943. v.6, p.¡32¡-38)

Agriculture - *Syria.*

S471 .S95M7 (Or) **Money-Kyrle, A F**
Agricultural development and research in Syria. Edited by R. H. Porter. Beirut, 1956.
56 p., 8 p. of plates, maps. (American University of Beirut. Faculty of Agricultural Sciences. Publication no.2)
Includes bibliography.

1. Agriculture--Syria. I. Porter, R Howard, ed. Series.

ICU 56

Agriculture--Palestine--Hist.

S425 .F31 Or **Feliks, Jehuda.**
חקלאות בארץ־ישראל בתקופת המשנה והתלמוד; חלקה ומעמה בעבודתיסוד הקלאות. ירושלים, הוצאת ספרים ע"ש י"ל מאגנס. ¡Jerusalem, 1963¡
368 p. illus. 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. 340-352.

1. Agriculture—Palestine—Hist. ~~2. Title.~~
Title transliterated: ha-Ḥakla'ut be-Ereṣ-Yisra'el bi-tekufat ha-Mishnah veha-Talmud.

S425.F4 64-15630
ICU 10-64

Library of Congress

Agriculture - Syria.

HC411 .A1C82 no.4 Or **Orgels, Bernard.**
Contribution à l'étude des problèmes agricoles de la Syrie. Bruxelles, Publications du Centre pour l'étude des problèmes du monde musulman contemporain ¡1962¡
107 p. illus., map. (Correspondance d'Orient, no.4)

1. Agriculture--Syria.

ICU 5-64

Agriculture - *Syria.*

S471 .T9R6 (Ge) **RIZA, KAZIM, 1905-**
Türkiye zirasti ve türkiye zirastinin mühim subeleri, yazan dr. Kâzim Riza... Ankara, Yüksek zirast enstitüsü, 1935.
2 v. in 1. 20 maps, diagrs. 24½cm. (Added t.-p.: T.C. Yüksek zirast enstitüsü çalismalarindan. sayi 1) ¡Vol.2¡German translation, has title: Die türkische landwirtschaft und ihre wichtigsten betriebszweige.

1.Agriculture--Turkey.

UCL 37-1503

Agriculture - Turkey.

HD2135 .A39P79 **Poncet, Jean**
La colonisation et agriculture européennes en Tunisie depuis 1881; étude de géographie historique et économique. Paris, Mouton, 1962.
700p. illus. (Recherches méditerranéennes. Études, 2)
Includes bibliography.

Agriculture - *Turkey.*

HD2037 .K2 (Or) **KADELBACH, HASSO.**
...Die türkische landwirtschaft in der gegenwart und ihre zukunftsaufgaben. Von dr. Hasso Kadelbach ... Leipzig, M. Jänecke, 1930.
¡6¡,76 p. incl. tables. VI fold. maps. 24cm. (Arbeiten des Institutes für landwirtschaftliche betriebslehre an der Universität Halle... hft.25)
"Literaturverzeichnis":p.71-76.

1.Agriculture--Turkey.

UCL 30-6204

HC405 .M98 (Or) Agriculture - Turkey.
Mussler, Wilhelm Julius, 1901-
Die Türkei; volkswirtschaftliche studien... ¡Hamburg, 1929¡
136, ¡1¡ p. 22cm.
Inaug.-diss.-Freiburg i. Br.
Lebenslauf.
"Literatur-verzeichnis":p. 128-135.

HC405 .Ş2 (Or) Agriculture - Turkey.
Şakir, Yüsuf, 1907-
Das landwirtschaftliche kreditwesen in der Türkei... Berlin ¡1934¡
5 p.l., 176, ¡1¡ p. 21cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Berlin.
Lebenslauf.

Agriculture - Turkey.

HD2037 Zhukovskiĭ, Petr Mikhaĭlovich, 1888-
.Z6 ... Zemledel'cheskaiâ Turtsiâ (Aziatskaiâ chast—Anatoliâ) pod redaktsiĭ akad. N. I. Vavilova so vstupitel'noĭ stat'eĭ L. M. Karakhana. Pri uchastiĭ V. i V. Antropovykh, N. A. Vazilevskoĭ ... ¡i drugikh¡ ... Moskva, Leningrad, Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo kolkhoznoĭ i sovkhoznoĭ literatury, 1933.
xxvi, (1), 906, (2) p. illus., col. plates, maps (1 fold.) tables (part fold.) 27cm.
At head of title: Vsesoiuznaia akademiia s.-kh. nauk imeni V. I. Lenina. Vsesoiuznyĭ institut rastenievodstva NKZ SSSR. Prof. P. M. Zhukovskiĭ.
Added t. p. in French; French resumé.
"Bibliografiia": p. 708 ¡735¡
1. Agriculture—Turkey.
Title in French: La Turquie agricole (partie asiatique - Anatolie)
UCL 34-690

Agriculture, Cooperative - Israel.

HX765 Spiro, Melford E
.P3S86 Kibbutz: venture in Utopia. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1956.
xii, 268 p. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. ¡255¡-256.

1. Communistic settlements—Case studies. 2. Agriculture, Cooperative—Israel. I. Title.
HX765 .P3S87 335.9569 56-[illegible]
Library of Congress ¡58k10¡

Agriculture, Primitive.

.H2 Hahn, Eduard, 1856-1928.
...Das alter der wirtschaftlichen kultur der menschheit. Ein rückblick und ein ausblick. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1905.
xvi, 266p. 1 diagr. 24cm.
At head of title: Ed. Hahn.

Agriculture - Turkey - Stat.

HD2036 Turkey (1920-) *Office central de statistique.*
.A3 ... Compte-rendu du recensement agricole ...
Angora, 1928-
v. tables. 33cm. (6. publication)
At head of title : République Turque. Présidence du Conseil. Office central de statistique.

1. Agriculture—Turkey—Stat. I. Title.
Library of Congress HD2036.A3 29-20607
¡2¡

Agriculture, Cooperative - Near East.

HD101 Tannous, Afif I 1905-
.F7 Agricultural cooperation in the Middle East.
v.8 (In Foreign agriculture, 1944. v.8, p.131-144)
(Ge)
Possesses rug —— —— Another copy.
[illegible] warning

Agriculture, Primitive.

GN21 Hahn, Eduard, 1856-1928.
.H26 ... Die entstehung der pflugkultur (unsres ackerbaus) Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1909.
viii, 162 p. 20½cm.
At head of title: Ed. Hahn.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Agriculture, Primitive. 2. Folk-lore of agriculture. 3. Religion, Primitive. 4. Plows. I. Title. II. Title: Pflugkultur.
Library of Congress GN21.H3 38-31367
¡2¡ 630.93

Agriculture - Turkey - Ankara (Vilayet)

x Agriculture - Ankara (Vilayet)

Agriculture, Cooperative - Palestine.

HX765 Infeld, Henrik F
.P3I43 Cooperative living in Palestine ¡by¡ Henrik F. Infeld ... New York, The Dryden press ¡1944¡
xii p., 2 l., 17-192 p. plates. 21½cm. (*Half-title:* Rural settlement institute. Research series on cooperation)
Bibliography: p. 181-186.

1. Communism — Palestine. 2. Agriculture, Cooperative — Palestine. I. Title.
44-47128
Library of Congress HX765.P3I5
¡12¡ 335.9569

Agriculture, Primitive.

GN1 Leser, Paul, 1899-
.A72 ... Entstehung und verbreitung des pfluges, von Paul Leser. Mit 351 abbildungen im satz und 42 auf tafeln. Gedruckt mit unterstützung der Notgemeinschaft deutscher wissenschaft. Münster i. W., Aschendorff, 1931.
v.3 2 p. l., ¡vii¡-xv, 676 p., 1 l. Illus., 22 pl., diagrs. 25cm. (... Anthropos—ethnologische bibliothek ... bd. iii, 3. hft.)
no.3 "Schriftenverzeichnis": p. ¡583¡-617.

1. Plow. 2. Agriculture—Hist. 3. Agriculture, Primitive.
32-12205
Library of Congress GN1.A72 bd. 3, hft. 3
¡3¡ (572.08) 631.31209

Agriculture, Cooperative - Egypt.

4^2.71 Raghâd, Ibrâhîm
.R224 ...Vitâh al-taʿâwun al-ziraʿî...taʾlîf Ibrâhîm Raghâd... Cairo, Maṭbaʿah al-amîriyyah, 1935.
2v. plates, ports., fold.map. 28.5cm.
Rural co-operation in Egypt.

Agriculture, Primitive.

GN1.24 Adrian, Walther.
.A28 So wurde Brot aus Halm und Glut. ¡Die Zeichnungen stammen von Eva Kausche-Kenesbak und Wilhelm Bruns¡ Bielefeld, Cores-Verlag ¡1951¡
(Or) 110 p. illus., maps. (Geschichte und Entwicklung der Hausbäckerei, Bd.1)
Includes bibliography.

1. Agriculture, Primitive. 2. Bread. 3. Grains. 4. Baking. I. Title. Series.
ICU 53

Agriculture, Primitive.

AS162 Mongez, Antoine, 1747-1835.
.P189 Mémoire sur les instrumens d'agriculture des anciens. Par m. Mongez.
v.2-3 (In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Mémoires. Paris, 1815-18. 27cm. t. 2, p. 616-665; t. 3 (2. pte.), p. ¡1¡-73. 8 pl.)
Read in the winter of 1801/02 and in April 1803.
"Premier mémoire: Sur les charrues", illustrated by 33 figures on 8 pl.

1. Agriculture, Primitive. 2. Plow.
A C37-1047
Newberry library for Library of Congress [AS162.P311 vol. 2, 3]
¡4¡ (064)

Agriculture, Cooperative - Egypt.

HD1491 SOLIMAN, MIKHAEL.
.E3S7 ...Création et avenir des syndicats agricoles en
(Or) Égypte. Essai suivi d'un projet de loi sur la matière. Paris, E.Sagot et cie, 1923.
[2], xiv, [1], 129 p. 25cm.
"Bibliographie": p. [6]

1. Agricultural societies--Egypt. 2. Agriculture, Cooperative--Egypt.
UCL 31-12740

CC1 Agriculture, Primitive.
.A6 Crawford, Osbert Guy Stanhope, 1886-1957.
v.9 A primitive threshing-machine.
(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1935. v.9, p.325-329. illus., 8 pl. on 2 l.)

CC1 Agriculture, Primitive.
.A6 Robinson, Arthur F
v.4 Digging sticks.
(In Antiquity; a quarterly revies of archaeology 1930. v.4, p.279-280. pl.)

Agriculture, Cooperative - Israel.

DS150 Fishman, Aryeh, ed.
.R39I8 The religious kibbutz movement; the revival
F53 of the Jewish religious community. Jerusalem, The Religious Section of the Youth and Hehalutz Department of the Zionist Organization ¡1957¡
195 p. map.
Articles by various authors, some of which appeared previously in the bulletins of individual kibbutzim.
1. Judaism--Israel. 2. Religious Zionism. 3. Agriculture, Cooperative--Israel. I. Title. II. Title: Kibbutz movement.

CC1 Agriculture, Primitive.
.A6 Curwen, Eliot Cecil, 1895-
v.1 Prehistoric agriculture in Britain.
(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1927. v.1, p.261-289. illus., 7 pl.)
Bibliography: p. 288-289.
Contents. - (1) Cereals. - (2) Sickles. - (3) Implements for grinding corn. - (4) Instruments for breaking the ground. - (5) Ancient corn-plots and fields. - Methods of cultivation. - Conclusions.

Agriculture and state - Egypt.

HD2123 Rivlin, Helen Anne B , 1919-
.R62 The agricultural policy of Muḥammad ʿAlî in Egypt. Cambridge, Harvard University Press ¡1961¡
xvii, 303 p. maps, tables. 24 cm. (Harvard Middle Eastern studies, 4)
Bibliography: p. 291-312.

1. Agriculture — Economic aspects — Egypt. 2. Agriculture and state—Egypt. 3. Land tenure—Egypt. 4. Muḥammad ʿAlî, Khedive of Egypt, 1769-1849. (Series)
HD2123 1961.R5 338.10962 61—5251
Library of Congress ¡61r5¡

Agriculture, Cooperative - Israel.

HD2111 Halperin, Haim, 1895-
.P3H2 Changing patterns in Israel agriculture. London, Routledge and K. Paul ¡1957¡
xii, 290p. map, diagrs., tables.

GT19 Agriculture, Primitive.
.K8 Flor, Fritz, 1905-1939.
Haustiere und hirtenkulturen. Kulturgeschichtliche entwicklungsuniriese. Von dr. Fritz Flor.
(In Wiener beiträge zur kulturgeschichte und linguistik. Wien ¡1930¡ 28cm. jahrg. I, p. ¡1¡-288. 2 pl.)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

DT87 Agrippa *Herod I, king of Judaea.*
.A24 Weber, J C
v.12 De Iudaeo Agrippa et Iudaea Salome (ad papyros BGU 511 II et Cairo 10446)
(In Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1932. v.12, p. ¡289¡-332)

[illegible] Agrippa Herod II, king of Chalcis, 27-100.
.[illegible] Baerwald, Aron, 1854-
v. 1 Flavius Josephus in Galiläa; sein verhältniss zu den partheien insbesondere zu Justus von Tiberias und könig Agrippa II... Breslau, 1877.
2 p.l., 88, (1)p. 21.5cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Breslau.
Vita.
Bound in (Collection of pamphlets on Roman history, v. 1)

DS135 .E5A8 Aguilar, Grace, 1816-1847.
Marie Henriquez Morales. Frei bearb. und mit einem Vorwort versehen, von J. Pizz. Magdeburg, A. Falckenberg, 1860.
xiv, 232 p. (Schriften hrsg. vom Institute zur Förderung der israelitischen Literatur, Jahr.5)
Translation of original title: Vale of cedars.
Bound with Francolm, I.A. Die Juden ... unter Richard Löwenherz, Leipzig, 1861.
1. Spain--Hist.--Ferdinand and Isabella, 1479-1516--Fiction. Series.
ICU 58

PJ6 .O7 v. 19 (Or) Agum II, king of Babylonia, fl. ca. B.C. 1598-1579
Peiser, Felix Ernst, 1862-1921.
Zu Agum-kakrime col. I 69.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1916. v. 19, col. 108-109)

DT62 .O214 Rare Book Agrippa, Camillo, 16th cent.
Trattato ... di trasportar la gvglia in sv la Piazza di San Pietro. Roma, F. Zannetti, 1583.
47 p.
Printer's device on title page; initials.

1. Rome (City)--Obelisks. 2. Obelisks.

ICU 51-2493 S

BS575 .A3 Aguilar, Grace, 1816-1847.
The women of Israel. By Grace Aguilar ... New York, D. Appleton & company, Philadelphia, G. S. Appleton, 1851.
2 v. 19[illegible]m.

1. Women in the Bible. 2. Bible. O. T.—Biog. 3. Bible—Biog.—O. T. 4. Women, Jewish. 5. Title.

18—27481

Library of Congress BS575.A8 [45e1] 221.92

Agum III, king of Babylonia fl. ca. B.C. 1488-1466

PJ6 .O7 v. 16 (Or) Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 1487-1535. De occulta philosophia.
Kook, Friedrich Julius Otto, 1870- 1952.
Der demarsykius des Agrippa von Nettesheim.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1913. v. 16, col. 856-862. illus.)

Aguilar, Oscar Luis Chavarria-

see

Chavarria-Aguilar, Oscar Luis

DS 124 .A28 Agus, Irving Abraham, 1910-
The heroic age of Franco-German Jewry; the Jews of Germany and France of the tenth and eleventh centuries, the pioneers and builders of town-life, town-government, and institutions, by Irving A. Agus. New York, Yeshiva University Press [distributed by Bloch Pub. Co.] 1969.
xi, 380 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 359-373.
1. Jews in France--Political and social conditions. 2. Jews in Germany--Political and social conditions. 3. Jews in Germany--History--To 1096. I. Title.

ICU 70-000 606 1-70MARC

Agrippina, wife of the emperor Claudius, 15?-60.
P17 .F5 v. 25 POULSEN, FREDERIK, 1876- 1950.
...To romerske kejserindeprofiler, af Frederik Poulsen... København, V. Pios boghandel [1915]
45 p. illus. 21cm. (Studier fra sprog- og oldtidsforskning, udg. af det Philologisk-historiske samfund. nr. 98)
"Litteraturhenvisninger": p. [42]

1. Livia Drusilla, wife of the emperor Augustus, ca. B.C. 56-A.D. 29. 2. Agrippina, wife of the emperor Claudius, A.D. 15?-60.

UCL 37-1023

Agum I, king of Babylonia, fl. ca. B.C. 1730-1709

DS113 .A28 Agus, Jacob Bernard, 1911-
The evolution of Jewish thought: from Biblical times to the opening of the modern era. London, New York, Abelard-Schuman [1959]
442 p. 23 cm. (Ram's horn books)
Includes bibliography.

1. Jews—Intellectual life. I. Title.

DS113.A394 296 59-5619 ‡

Library of Congress [3]

Agroha, India - Antiq.
DS416 f.A35 no.61 SoA Srivastava, H L
Excavation at Agrohā, Punjab. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1952.
8, 11 p. 13 plates, fold. plan. 33 cm. (Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, no. 61)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Agroha, India—Antiq. I. Title. (Series: India. Archaeological Survey. Memoirs, no. 61)

[DS417.I55 vol. 61] A 60-1231

Columbia Univ Libraries
for Library of Congress [1]

Agum II, king of Babylonia, fl. ca. B.C. 1598-1579

DS115 .95 .A28 Agus, Jacob Bernard, 1911-
The meaning of Jewish history. Foreword by Salo W. Baron. London, New York, Abelard-Schuman [1963]
2 v. (509 p.) 22 cm. (Ram's horn books)
Bibliography: v. 2, p. 499-500.

1. Jews—Hist.—Philosophy. I. Title.

DS115.95.A6 956.93 63-16296
5-64

Library of Congress

Agrōn.
PJ2 .Y2 v.20-21 (Or) David ben Abraham, Karaite, 10th cent.
... The Hebrew-Arabic dictionary of the Bible, known as Kitāb jāmiʿ al-Alfāẓ (Agrōn) of David ben Abraham al-Fāsi ... edited from manuscripts in the State public library in Leningrad and in the Bodleian library in Oxford, by Solomon L. Skoss ... New Haven, Yale university press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1936- 1945.
v. facsims. 25cm. (Yale oriental series. Researches. vol. xx-xxi)
"Published ... on the Alexander Kohut memorial publication fund."—p. [v]
Added t.p.: כתאב גמע אלאלפאט אי אלגרון תאליף דוד בן אברהם אלפאסי אלמערוף כאבי סליימאן ראש כן אבראהים אלפאסי ... מילדלפיה, ה'תרצ'-
(Continued on next card)
37-1814
[3]

PJ5 .O7 v. 12 (Or) Agum II, king of Babylonia, fl. ca. B.C. 1598-1579.
Der genealogie des Kassitenkönigs Agum des Zweiten. Von Fr. Hommel.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1909. v. 12, col. 108-110)
5 ℓ. 33.
Transliteration and translation.

1. Assyro-Babylonian language - Texts. 2. Babylonia - Genealogy. I. Kassites. I. Hommel, Fritz, 1854-1936.

DS86 .A28 Agwani, Mohammed Shafi.
The Lebanese crisis, 1958; a documentary study. Selected, edited and introduced by M. S. Agwani. Bombay, Asia Pub. House [1966]
xiv, 607 p. 23 cm.
"Issued under the auspices of the Indian School of International Studies."
Bibliographical footnotes.
"Further reading": p. 204.

1. Lebanon—Hist.—Intervention, 1958. I. Title.

DS86.A68 S A 68-9948
ICU 6-66
PL cop.1 T-B-5084

Library of Congress

Agudath ha-sofrim ha-ʿivrim be-eres-Yisrael

see

Hebrew authors association (Palestine)

PJ6 .O7 v. 18 (Or) Agum II, king of Babylonia, fl. ca. B.C. 1598-1579.
Der genealogie des Kassitenkönigs Agum des Zweiten. Von Fr. Hommel. 1909.
Peiser, Felix Ernst, 1862-1921.
Zur Agum-inschrift.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1910. v. 13, col. 66)

DS63 .A28 Agwani, Mohammed Shafi.
The United States and the Arab world, 1945-1952. [n. p. 1951]
118 p. 23 cm.
Proefschrift (Utrecht)
"Stellingen" (1, 2, 3) and curriculum vitae inserted.
Bibliography: p. [117], 118. Bibliographical footnotes.

1. U. S. For. rel. Near East. 2. Near East Politics. I. Title. II. Title: The Arab world.

DS63.A35 327.5 56-1679

Library of Congress [2]

DS 127 Agwani, Mohammed Shafi, comp.
.2 The Best Asian crisis, 1967. [Edited
.A60 by] M.S. Agwani. Meerut, Meenakshi
Prakashan [1968]
viii, 156 p. maps.
bibliographical footnotes.

1. Israel-Arab War, 1967- -- Diplomatic history.

ICU 69-008 392 5-69

Aḥādīth al-qaryah

PJ7745 ʿAbbūd, Mirʾūn.
.B39A69
1963 احاديث القرية، الاصيل وذكريات. ، الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار الثقافة. ١٩٦٣ ، ١٩٦٣.
234 p. port.

I. Title.

Title: Aḥādīth al-qaryah.

ICU 10-69

Ahamm ḥawādith Ḥalab fī al-niṣf al-awwal min al-qarn al-tāsiʿ ʿashar.

PJ7818 Aroutine, Paul, 1788-1851.
.S9A6 Les principaux évènements d'Alep dans la 1ère moitié du 19e siècle, d'après les mémoires inédites [1. de l'évêque maronite Paul Aroutine, 1788-1851, publiées et annotées par l'abbé Paul Caralli ... Héliopolis, Égypte, Imp. syrienne ,1927,
[1], 102, [1] p. plates, port.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.

1. Aleppo--Hist.

ICU 47-3997 S

Aḥa, of Shabḥa

see

Aḥai, of Shabḥa, d.ca.762

Aḥādīth ʿan al-adab al-Maghribī al-ḥadīth

PJ8281 Ganūn, ʿAbd Allāh, 1906-
.G2A6 احاديث عن الادب المغربي الحديث، وهي محاضرات القاها عبد الله كنون على طلبة قسم الدراسات الادبية واللغوية. القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية، 1964.
212 p. 24 cm.

1. Arabic literature — Morocco — Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title. II. Title: al-Adab al-Maghribī al-ḥadīth.
Title transliterated: Aḥādīth ʿan al-adab al-Maghribī al-ḥadīth.

PJ8288.G8 ICU 11-69 N E 64-8725

Library of Congress FL 480; UAR-2705

Āhang

PK6561 Ḥijāzī, Muḥammad, 1898 or 9-
.H66A67 آهنگ، از محمد حجازی. چاپ ۵. تهران، ابن سينا، ۱۳۳۹ = 1960.
145 p.
Short stories.

I. Title.

Title: Āhang.

ICU 11-66

DS34 Ahab, *king of Israel.*
.5 Dussaud, René, 1868-1958.
.S9 Samarie au temps d'Achab.
v.4-7 (*In* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1925-26. v.6, p.[314]-332; v.7, p.[9]-25. illus. (incl. plans) plates)

For full statement see author card

Aḥādīth wasādah.

PJ7754 Fathi, Muḥammad.
.A8A65 احاديث وسادة، تأليف محمد فتحي. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، ١٩٦٢، 1962.
200 p. illus. 20 cm.

I. Title.

Title transliterated: Aḥādīth wasādah.

PJ7754.A7A65 ICU 5-68 N E 63-8196

Library of Congress FL 480; UAR-2704

Al-Aḥarī, Abū Bakr al-Quṭbī

see

Al-Quṭbī al-Aḥarī, Abū Bakr, *14th cent.*

Aḥaḥ ha-ʿAm, *pseud.*

see

Ginzberg, Asher, 1856-1927

Ahaggar, *Africa (Sahara)*

DT346 Lhote, Henri.
.T7L7 ... Les Touareg du Hoggar (Ahaggar) Avec 58 figures, 5 cartes et 16 planches hors-texte. Paris, Payot, 1944.
2 p. l., [7]-415 p. illus. (incl. maps) plates. 23cm. (Bibliothèque scientifique)
"Bibliographie abrégée du Sahara central et ouvrages consultés": p. [378]-395.

1. Tuareg. 2. Ahaggar, Africa (Sahara)

45-4080

Library of Congress DT340.T7L5
[2] 572.00811

Aharon, B Ben-

see

Ben-Aharon, B

Aḥad ha-ʿam, Asher Ginzberg.

DS151 Simon, *Sir* Leon, 1881-
.G1S5 Ahad ha-am, Asher Ginzberg; a biography. [1st ed.] Philadelphia, Jewish Publication Society of America [1960]
348 p. illus. 22 cm.
Includes bibliography.

1. Ginzberg, Asher, 1856-1927.

DS151.G5S54 923.25693 60-9794 ‡

Library of Congress [2]

Aḥai, of Shabḥa, d.ca.762

x Aḥa, of Shabḥa

The Jewish enc.: Aḥa or Aḥai

Aharon Moshe ben Zevi Hirsh

see

Aaron Moses ben Zevi, 18th cent.

Aḥādīth

PJ7758 Tāhā Ḥusayn, 1889-
.U84A69 احاديث، تأليف طه حسين. الطبعة ١، بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، 1967.
176 p. 20 cm.

1. Title.

Title transliterated: Aḥādīth.

PJ7864.A35A7 ICU 1-70 N E 66-845

Library of Congress

Aḥai, *of Shabḥa,* ~~*8th cent.*~~ d.ca. 762. Sohe'eltoth de Rab Achai Gaon, ed. princeps Venedig 1546. Offset-neudruck. 1926.

For criticism see

Jacob Neubauer *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1927. v.30, col.567.

QL737 Aharoni, Batsheba, 1908-
.B6A2 Die Muriden von Palästina und Syrien. Lucka
(Or) (bei Leipzig) R.Berger, 1932.
3 p.l., p.167-240. fold.map. 23.5cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Berlin.
Lebenslauf.
"Abdruck aus der Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde 7, pg.166-240, tafel XIX." *cf.* verso of t.-p.

1. Rodentia. 2. Mammals - Palestine.

Aḥādīth al-ʿashiyāt

PJ7776 al-ʿUjaylī, ʿAbd al-Salām, 1917-
.J9A3 احاديث العشيات، تأليف عبد السلام العجيلي. دمشق، 1965.
1965
130 p. 24 cm.

1. Title.

Title transliterated: Aḥādīth al-ʿashiyāt.

N E 66-1600

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 11-68

Ahamm al-firaq al-Islāmīyah

BP191 Nādir, Albīr Nasrī.
.N27 اهم الفرق الاسلامية السياسية والكلامية، بقلم البير نصري نادر. بيروت، المطبعة الكاثوليكية، 1958.
102, 45 p. 24 cm. (قاموس وكتب، ٦)
Added t. p.: Les principales sectes musulmanes par Albert N. Nader.
Bibliography: p. 94-98.
Arabic and French.

1. Islamic sects. I. Title.
Title romanized: Ahamm al-firaq al-Islāmīyah.

BP191.N27 ICU 4-70 N E 68-2569

Library of Congress

QL111 Aharoni, Israel.
.O86 On some animals mentioned in the Bible.
v.5 (*In* Ostrie, Bruges, Belgium, 1936. 25½cm. vol. 5, p. [461]-478)
Signed: I. Aharoni.

1. Bible—Natural history. -a-Bible

OD 59-7

Library of Congress. Card div. QL107 vol. 5
[QL88]
[4]

Aharoni, Jochanan.

x Aharoni, Yohanan

Birth-date obtained from Mr. Amiran 6-9-60: 1919-

Aharoni, Jochanan.

DS42 .4 f.M76 v.2, etc. Joint Expedition of the University of Rome and the Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Excavations at Ramat Rahel. 1962- (Card 2)

Vols. for 1959-60-- by Yohanan Aharoni.
At head of title: Università degli studi di Roma. The Hebrew University of Jerusalem.

1. Ramat Rahel, Israel. I. Rome (City) Università. II. Jerusalem. Hebrew University. III. Aharoni, Jochanan.

ICU 1-67 rev.
66-006 799

ʿAhd Ardashīr

PJ7818 .I5A68 Ardashīr ibn Babak.

عهد اردشير. حققه وقدم له احسان عباس.
بيروت، دار صادر، ١٩٦٧.
«1967»
149 p.
Added cover and title page in English.

1. Iran--Hist.--Ancient to A.D. 640. I. ʿAbbās, Iḥsān, ed. II. Title.
Title: ʿAhd Ardashīr.

ICU 8-69
69-106 396

DS118 .A28 Aharoni, Jochanan.

שדה-ישראל בתקופת המקרא. גיאוגראפיא היסטורית. ירושלים, מוסד ביאליק, תשכ"ג.
(Jerusalem, 1962)
373 p. maps.
On verso of t.p.: The land of Israel in Biblical times; a geographical history.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Bible—Geography. 2. Palestine—Hist.—To 70 A.D. I. Title.

ICU 7-67-rev.

Aharoni, Yohanan

see

Aharoni, Jochanan.

PJ7803 .A52 1630 Al-ʿahd wa al-shurūṭ ... Testamentum et pactiones initae inter Mohammedem et Christianae fidei cultores. Parisiis, Excudebat Antonius Vitray, 1630.
16 p.; 16 p. 18cm.
Arabic text and Latin translation, by Gabriel Sionita.

1. Christianity and other religions - Mohammedan. ~~1. Mohammedanism - Relations - Christianity~~ I. Gabriel Sionita, 1577-1648, tr. I. Title: Testamentum et pactiones initae inter Mohammedem et Christianae fidei cultores.

ICU 58

DS110 .G2A3 Aharoni, Jochanan

תתנחלות שבטי ישראל בגליל העליון. ירושלים, תשי"ז.
(Jerusalem, 1957)
34 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
Added t. p.: The settlement of the Israelite tribes in Upper Galilee.
Thesis (abstract)—Hebrew University, Jerusalem.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Galilee - Antiq. 2. Jews—Hist.—From entrance into Canaan to 935 B. C. *Title transliterated:* Hitnaḥalut shivte Yisrael.

DS110.G2A7 58-60930

Library of Congress

Aḥāsin kalim al-Nabī wa-al-ṣaḥābah wa-al-tābiʿīn.

PJ7741 .Ṭ35I98 1844 Al-Thaʿālibī, ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 2-1037 or 8.

Specimen e litteris orientalibus, exhibens Ṯaʿālibī Syntagma dictorum brevium et acutorum, quod ex codice ms. Bibliothecae Lugdunensis Arabice edidit, Latine reddidit et annotatione illustravit Josua Johannes Philippus Valeton. Lugduni Batavorum, S. & J. Luchtmans, 1844.
117 p.; 67 p. 28 cm.
Added t. p.: كتاب فيه احاسن كلم النبي والصحابة والتابعين ومولد العاملية وملوك الاسلام والوزراء والكتاب والبلغاء والحكماء والشعراء، وهو اما الاصل وانما مختصر لكتاب الاجيق في الايجاز) تاليف ابي منصور عبد الملك ابن محمد بن اسمعيل الثعالبي النيسابوري.

1. Apothegms. Ibn-Hajar, ed. and tr. al-Nabī wa al-ṣaḥābah
I. Valeton, Josua Jean Philippus, tr. Title. III. Title: Aḥāsin kalim wa-al-tābiʿīn.

PN6277.A7T5 58-61019
Library of Congress

---

al-Aḥdab, Ibrāhīm, 1826 or 7-1891.

x Ibrāhīm al-Aḥdab al-Ṭarābulusī,
x Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAlī al-Aḥdab al-Ṭarābulusī al-Ḥalabī
x al-Ḥalabī, Ibrāhīm al-Aḥdad al-Ṭarābulusī
x Ibrāhīm Afandī al-Aḥdab al-Ṭarābulusī
x al-Ṭarābulusī, Ibrāhīm al-Aḥdab

GAL II 697; S I 506; S II 741, 760

DS118 .A3 Aharoni, Jochanan.

The land of the Bible; a historical geography, by Yohanan Aharoni. Translated from the Hebrew by A. F. Rainey. Philadelphia, Westminster Press [1967]
xiv, 400 p. maps. 26 cm.
Translation of ארץ-ישראל בתקופת המקרא (transliterated: Erets-Yisrael bi-tekufat ha-Mikra)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Bible—Geography. 2. Palestine—Hist.—To 70 A. D. I. Title.

DS118.A3313 ᵐ90.91 67-11273
ICU 7-67
Library of Congress

Aḥbār aṣ-Ṣīn wa l-Hind.

DS407 .H346 (Or) Ḥasan ibn Yazīd, Abū Zaid, *al-Sīrāfī, fl.* 916.

Aḥbār aṣ-Ṣīn wa l-Hind. Relation de la Chine et de l'Inde rédigée en 851. Texte établi, traduit et commenté par Jean Sauvaget. Paris, Belles Lettres, 1948.
xii, 27, 27, [28]-79 p. maps. 26 cm. (Collection arabe)

In part, opposite pages numbered in duplicate.
In 2 books, the first said to be taken down from statements made by a merchant named Sulaimān, the second a continuation of the first, by Ḥasan.
"Table bibliographique": p. ix-xiv.

1. India—Descr. & trav. 2. China—Descr. & trav. I. Sulaimān, the merchant. II. Sauvaget, Jean, 1901-1950, ed. and tr. III. Title. (Series)

DS505.S4212 915 50-26107 rev
Library of Congress

PJ7680 .A2Ḥ52 196- al-Aḥdab, Ibrāhīm, 1826 or 7-1891.

فرائد اللآل في مجمع الامثال، لابراهيم ابن السيد علي الأحدب الطرابلسي الحنفي. [196-?] ص. p.
3 v. in 1. 26 cm.
Photoreproduction of the ed. published in Beirut, 1883.

1. Proverbs, Arabic. I. al-Maydānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1124. Majmaʿ al-amthāl. II. Title.
Title romanized: Farāʾid al-laʾāl fī Majmaʿ al-amthāl.

PN6519.A7A5 1960z N E 68-4230
ICU 12-69
70-107 406
Library of Congress

DS111 .A1I86 v.8 Aharoni, Jochanan

A new scheme for the sub-division of the iron age in Palestine. By Y. Aharoni and Ruth Amiran.
(In Israel exploration journal, 1958. v.8, p.171-194, incl. table)

--- ----Another copy, separate.

1. Iron age - Palestine. I. Amiran, Ruth, 1914- Joint author.

---

al-ʿAhd al-mukhaḍram fī Sūriyā wa Lubnān

DS95 .B36 Bayhum, Muḥammad Jamīl.

سورية ولبنان، ١٩١٨ - ١٩٤٢. بيروت، دار الطليعة للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٨.
«1968»
224 p. port.
Cover title: العهد المخضرم في سوريا ولبنان

1. Syria--Hist. 2. Lebanon--Hist. I. Title: II. Title: al-ʿAhd al-mukhaḍram fī Sūriyā wa Lubnān.
Title: Sūriya wa Lubnān.

ICU 2-69
68-165 007

Al-Aḥdab, Ibrāhīm, 1826 or 7-1891, ed.

PJ7741 .B1928A3 1890 Badīʿ al-Zamān al-Hamadhānī, 969-1007.

كشف المعاني والبيان عن رسائل بديع الزمان الهمذاني. الشيخ ابراهيم افندي الأحدب الطرابلسي. بيروت، المطبعة الكاثوليكية، ١٨٩٠ ؟ ١٨٩٠.
544 p.

I. al-Aḥdab, Ibrāhīm al-Ṭarābulusī, 1826-1891, ed. II. Title.
Title: Kashf al-maʿānī wa-al-bayān ʿan rasāʾil Badīʿ al-Zamān.

ICU 12-63

DS118 .A33 Aharoni, Jochanan.

זאת ארצי. פהדורה שנייה, מתוקנת. תל-אביב ע"ש ספרדי, 1960.
.Tel-Aviv, 1960
248 p. illus., maps.

1. Physical geography—Palestine. I. Title.

Title transliterated: Zoʾt artsi.

ICU 4-68 rev.

ʿAhd al-Shayṭān.

PJ7756 .A31A6 1942 al-Ḥakīm, Tawfīq, 1902-

عهد الشيطان. تأليف توفيق الحكيم. الطبعة الثانية.
القاهرة، مكتبة الآداب، ١٩٤٢.
«1942»
199 p.

I. Title.
Title: ʿAhd al-Shayṭān.

ICU 6-64

PJ7621 .R18 Al-Aḥdab, Ibrāhīm, 1826 or 7-1891.

Al-Rāghib al-Iṣfahānī, d. 1108 or 9.

...Muḥāḍarāt al-udabāʾ wa muḥāwarāt al-shuʿarāʾ wa al-bulaghāʾ, li Abī al-Qāsim Ḥusain ibn Muḥammad al-maʿrūf bi-l-Rāghib al-Iṣbahānī... Had ḥallā hāmish...Thamarāt al-awrāq fī-l-Muḥāḍarāt li-l-shaikh Taqī al-Dīn Abī al-Bakr ibn ʿAlī al-maʿrūf bi-Ibn Ḥijjah al-Ḥamawī. [Cairo, Press of al-Sayyid Ibrāhīm al-Muwailiḥī, 1287/1870]
2v. 27.6cm.

(Cont. on next card)

Aharoni, Jochanan

ZA479 .C4J56 Gr JERUSALEM. HEBREW UNIVERSITY. Dept. of Archeology.

כיבלי-גרפיה נבחרת לגיאוגרפיה היסטורית של ארץ ישראל. ירושלים, תש"ך-
.Jerusalem, 1959/60-
v. in
No. 2,- prepared by Jochanan Aharoni, and others.

Title transliterated: Bibliografiah nivḥeret lego'ografiah histo- rit shel Erets Israel.

ICU 7-63

ʿAhd al-shayṭān

PJ7756 .A31A6 1964 al-Ḥakīm, Tawfīq.

عهد الشيطان، تأليف توفيق الحكيم. القاهرة، مكتبة الآداب، ١٩٦٤.
«1964»
166 p. 20 cm.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAhd al-shayṭān.

PJ7828.K62A69 N E 65-1176
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3620

PJ7621 .R18 ʿAl-Aḥdab, Ibrāhīm, 1826 or 7-1891.

Al-Rāghib al-Iṣfahānī, d. 1108 or 9., Muḥāḍarāt al-udabāʾ... [1287/1870] (Card 2)

Anthology in prose and verse, accompanied on the margin by a collection of historical anecdotes and epistles entitled Thamarāt al-awrāq, compiled by Ibn Ḥijjah al-Ḥamawī, with two supplements, the first by Muḥammad Ibn Muḥammad al-Ṣāḥib, the second by Ibrāhīm al-Aḥdab; followed by a poetical anthology by Ibn Ḥijjah, entitled Taʾrīḫ al-sharīf.

al-Aḥdab, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm.
x

a. e. al-Ibshīhī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad. al-Mustaṭraf. c1942c

Bk cat. xx

AZ

Or

Ahhotep I, *mother of King Ahmose I.*

DT73 KIDDLE, EDWARD, illus.
.T3K5 Fac-similes of the Egyptian relics, discovered at Thebes, in the tomb of Queen Aah-Hotep, (circa B.C. 1800). Exhibited in the International exhibition of 1862. From drawings by E. Kiddle. With descriptive letterpress by S. Birch... London, W. Dufour, 1863.
[3],4 p. 11 col.pl. 26x41½cm.

1. Jewelry, Ancient. 2. Egypt--Antiq. 3. Ahhotep I, mother of King Ahmose I.

UCL 30-5275

PJ3087 AHIKAR.
.A306H6 Sefer Ahikar hahakhom... Rusholaim (1937)
Y4 69 p. incl. front. (mounted port.) 22cm.
Hebrew translation from the Syriac text by Avinoam Yellin.
2d ed.

I. Yellin, Avinoam, 1900-1937, tr.

UCL 39-6216

---

al-Aḥdab, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm.

PJ7601 al-Ibshīhī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1388-ca.1446.
.I349 المستطرف في كل فن مستظرف، تأليف شهاب الدين
1942 محمد بن أحمد أبي الفتح الابشيهي المحلي. وبالهامش
ثمرات الاوراق في المحاضرات، لتقي الدين أبي بكر بن علي
ابن حجة الحموي القادري الحنفي. ويليه ذيلان :
١- لابن حجة الحموي ٢- لمحمد بن ابراهيم الأحدب.
مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٦١هـ/١٩٤٢م
c1942c
2 v. in 1.
Title: al-Mustaṭraf fī kull fann mustaẓraf.

ICU 2-65

DT67 Ahhotep I, *mother of King Ahmose I.*
.A2 Lucas, Alfred, 1867-1945.
v.27 The necklace of queen Ahhotep in the Cairo museum of antiquities.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1927 v.27, p.[69]-71)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE ---- ---- Another copy, separate.

PJ3087 Ahikar.
.A3C68 The story of Ahikar from the Syriac, Arabic, Armenian, Ethiopic, Greek and Slavonic versions, by F. C. Conybeare, J. Rendel Harris, and Agnes Smith Lewis. London [etc.], C. J. Clay and sons, 1898.
lxxxviii, 163 p., 1 l., [72] p. 23cm.
The introduction, by J. Rendel Harris, deals with the relation of the story of Ahikar, found in the "Arabian nights" and elsewhere, to the apocryphal Book of Tobit; it also discusses the resemblance of Ahikar to Lokman and to Aesop, "two characters ... already shown to be identical".
Contents.—Introduction.—Slavonic translation.—Armenian translation.—Syriac translation.—Ethiopic translation.—Arabic translation.—Greek text.—Armenian text.—Syriac text.—Arabic text.

Stamp { 1. Literature, Comparative. 2. Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis, 1856-1924, ed. joint ed. 3. Harris, James Rendel, 1852-1941, joint ed. 4. Lewis, Mrs. Agnes (Smith), joint ed. Library of Congress PJ3087.A3 1898 1-25161 (a2941)

Al-Ahdal, al-Ḥusain ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān

see

Ibn al-Ahdal, 1877-1451

Ahi Achir

see

Ahiachur, *king of Assyria, fl.ca.* B.C.1962-1944

PJ3087 Ahikar.
.A3C7 The story of Ahikar from the Aramaic, Syriac, Arabic, Armenian, Ethiopic, Old Turkish, Greek and Slavonic versions, by F. C. Conybeare, J. Rendel Harris, and Agnes Smith Lewis. 2d ed. enl. and cor. Cambridge, University press, 1913.
c, 234 p., 1 l., [72] p. 22½cm.
"We are indebted then to Hoffman for identifying the characters ... in Tobit with those ... in Ahikar."—Introd.
Contents.—Introduction.—Slavonic translation.—Armenian translation.—Translation of Old Turkish text.—Syriac translation.—Aethiopic translation.—Arabic translation.—Greek text.—Aramaic translation.—Fragments of the sayings and parables of Ahikar.—Introduction to the Armenian and Turkish texts.—Old Turkish text.—Armenian text.—Syriac text.—Arabic text.

Stamp { 1. Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis, 1856-1924, ed. II. Harris, James Rendel, joint ed. III. Lewis, Mrs. Agnes (Smith), joint ed. IV. Title. Title from Univ. of Calif. Printed by L. C. A13-677

Aḥdāth al-nakbah

DS126 al-Khatīb, Muḥammad Nimr.
.9 احداث النكبة، او نكبة فلسطين. تأليف محمد نمر الخطيب.
.K45 الطبعة ٢. بيروت، دار مكتبة الحياة، 1967.
368 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.
First ed., 1961, has title: من أم النكبة

1. Palestine-Hist. — 1920-1948. 2. Israel-Arab War — 1948-1949. 3. Refugees, Arab. 4. Haifa—Hist. 5. Title. Title romanized: Aḥdāth al-nakbah.

DS126.9.K45 1967 ICU 70-69 M E 68-8778
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 9-129 393
.9

Ahiachur, *king of Assyria, fl.ca.* B.C.1962-1944

x Ahi Achir

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Ahikar.
Die weisen sprüche des Achikar nach der syrischen hs. cod. Sachau nr. 336 der Kgl. bibliothek in Berlin hrsg. und bearb. ... von Emil Grünberg... Giessen, Druck von H. Ttzkowski in Berlin, 1917.
58, [1] p. 22cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Giessen.
Lebenslauf.

1. Syriac language - Texts. I. Grünberg, Emil, 1879- ed. & tr. II. Berlin. Preussische staatsbibliothek. Mss.

Die Aḫḫijavā-urkunden.

P945 Sommer, Ferdinand, 1875- *ed. and tr.*
.S7 ... Die Aḫḫijavā-urkunden, von Ferdinand Sommer ... München, Verlag der Bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften, 1932.
(Or) xiv, 469 p. plates. 29½cm. (Abhandlungen der Bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische abt. n. f., 6)
Hittite text with German translation.

1. Hittite language—Texts. I. Title.

AS182 (*Full name:* Johann Ferdinand Sommer)
.M966 --- ---- Another copy.
n.f. A C33-199
no.6 Title from Cornell Univ. Library of Congress [AS182.M917]
[2]

Ahikar

x Arabian nights. Ahikar

Ahikar.
DS121 Cowley, Arthur Ernest, 1861-1931, *ed.*
.A2C78 Aramaic papyri of the fifth century B.C., ed., with translation and notes, by A. Cowley. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1923.
xxxii, 319, [1] p. 23cm.
Aramaic texts, with translations and commentaries, of papyri found at Elephantine and Assuan, from which were translated "Jewish documents of the time of Ezra."
"List of books and articles": p. [viii]-x; "The words of Ahikar": p. 212-248; "The Behistun inscription": p. 248-271.

1. Jews—Hist.—To A.D. 70. 2. Manuscripts, Aramaic (Papyri) 3. Elephantine (Island)—Antiq. 4. Assuan. 5. Achaemenian inscriptions. 6. Old Persian language—Texts.

UCL 24-1194

Aḫḫijavāfrage und sprachwissenschaft.

P945 Sommer, Ferdinand, 1875-
.S69 ... Aḫḫijavāfrage und sprachwissenschaft, von Ferdinand Sommer. Vorgetragen am 2. juni 1934. München, Verlag der Bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften, 1934.
(Or) 101 p. 29½cm. (Abhandlungen der Bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische abt. n. f., hft. 9)

AS182 --- ---- Another copy.
.M966 n.f. no.9

1. Hittite language. I. Title.

(*Full name:* Johann Ferdinand Sommer)
A C35-374
Title from Cornell Univ. Library of Congress [AS182.M917]
[3]

PJ3087 AHIKAR.
.A3G9 Die Achikar-erzählung nach der syrischen handschrift cod. Sachau nr. 336 der Preussischen staatsbibliothek in Berlin...von Markus Hirsch Guzik... Krakau, 1936.
32, 51, [1] p. 22½cm.
Inaug.-diss.--Zürich.
Lebenslauf.

1. Syriac language - Texts. I. Guzik, Markus Hirsch 1909- ed. II. Berlin. Preussische staatsbibliothek. Mss.

UCL 38-4897

Ahikar.
DS121 Cowley, Arthur Ernest, 1861-1931 *ed.*
.A2C8 Jewish documents of the time of Ezra, tr. from the Aramaic, by A. Cowley. London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge; New York, The Macmillan co., 1919.
xxv, 27-100 p. 19½cm. (*Half-title:* Translations of early documents. ser. i. Palestinian Jewish texts (pre-rabbinic) no. 1)
Translation of papyri found at Elephantine and Assuan, part of which were published by Sayce and Cowley in "Aramaic papyri discovered at Assuan," London, 1906, the rest by Sachau in "Aramäische papyrus," Leipzig, 1911.
"The words of Ahikar": p. 81-95; "The Behistun inscription": p. 96-100.

1. Jews—Hist.—To A.D. 70. 2. Manuscripts, Aramaic (Papyri) 3. Elephantine (Island)—Antiq. 4. Assuan. 5. Achaemenian inscriptions. 6. Old Persian inscriptions. I. Ahikar. English. II. Title.

24-1429
Library of Congress DS121.A2C6
[5]

DT68 Ahhotep I, *mother of king Ahmose I.*
.T6 Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm von, 1873-1956. *ed.*
B62 Ein thebanischer grabfund aus den anfang des neuen reichs. Hrsg. von F. W. von Bissing. Berlin, A. Duncker, 1900.
3p.l., 26 col., 1p. xii (i.e.13)pl. (part col.) 48.5x64.5cm.
In double columns.
Published in 5 parts, 1900-09.

PJ3087 AHIKAR.
.A3N3 ...Histoire et sagesse d'Ahikar l'assyrien (fils d'Anael, neveu de Tobie) Traduction des versions syriaques avec les principales différences des versions arabes, arménienne, grecque, néo-syriaque, slave et roumaine, par François Nau... Paris, Letouzey et Ané, 1909.
[3], 308 p. 23cm. (Documents pour l'étude de la Bible, pub. sous la direction de François Martin...)
"Bibliographie": p. [137]-144.

I. Nau, François Nicolas, 1864-1931, tr.

UCL 32-6717

Ahikar.
PJ5208 SACHAU, EDUARD, 1845-1930, ed.
.Z6S17 ...Aramäische papyrus und ostraka aus einer jüdischen militär-kolonie zu Elephantine. Altorientalische sprachdenkmäler des 5. jahrhunderts vor Chr. bearb. von Eduard Sachau... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1911.
xxix, 290 p. illus. and portfolio (1 l., 75 facsim. (part double)) 36cm.
At head of title: Generalverwaltung der Königlichen museen zu Berlin.

1. Manuscripts, Aramaic (Papyri) 2. Aramaic language--Texts. 3. Elephantine (Island)--Antiq. 4. Jews--Hist.--To A.D. 70.

UCL 32-5503

Aḥiḳar.
PJ2 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
.A52 The Babylonian sage Ut-napištim Rûqu.
v.38 (In American oriental society. Journal. 1918. v.38, p. 60 -65)

AS182 Aḥiḳar.
.H44 Hausrath, August.
v.9 ... Achiqar und Aesop. Das verhältnis der orientalischen zur griechischen fabeldichtung, von August Hausrath ... Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1918.

38 p. 24½cm. (Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger akademie der wissenschaften ... Philosophisch-historische klasse. [bd. 9, jahrg. 1918, 2. abh.])

Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Aḥiḳar. 2. Æsopus. 3. Literature, Comparative—Oriental and Greek. 4. Literature, Comparative—Greek and Oriental.

A C 30-1807

Title from Univ. of Chicago Library of Congress — AS182.H44 vol. 9 (AS182.H44 bd. 9, abh. 2)
(2)

PJ6 Aḥiḳar.
.07 Stummer, Friedrich, 1886-1955.
v.17 Zu den altaramäischen Achikarsentenzen.
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1914. v.17, col. 252-254)

PJ6 Aḥiḳar.
.07 Sanath, David Zevi, 1893-
v.17 Bemerkungen zu den Achikarpapyri.
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1914. v.17, col. 243-252, 295-299, 343-353)

PJ2 Aḥiḳar.
.A52 Kroppe, Alexander Haggerty
v.61 Is the story of Aḥiḳar the wise of Indian
(Or) origin?
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1941. v.61, p. 280-284)

PJ6 Aḥiḳar.
.07 Stummer, Friedrich, 1886-1955.
v.18 Zur ursprache des Aḥiḳarbuches.
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1915. v.18, col. 103-105)

Aḥiḳar.
PJ3001 Barton, George Aaron, 1859-1942.
.A6 The story of Ahikar and the book of
v.16 Daniel.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1899/1900. vol.16, p.242-247)

DS41 Aḥiḳar.
.A45 Meissner, Bruno, 1868-1947.
v.16 Das märchen von weisen Achiqar, von dr. Bruno Meissner... mit 2 abbildungen. Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs, 1917.
32 p. illus. 23cm. (On verso of t.-p.: Der alte Orient... 16.jahrg. heft 2)

PJ6 Aḥiḳar.
.07 Wensinck, Arent Jan, 1882-1939.
v.15 Zu den Achikersprüchen der papyri aus Elephantine.
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1912. v.15, col. [49]-54)

PJ6 Aḥiḳar.
.07 Bork, Ferdinand, 1871-
v.21 Zum jahresrätsel der Achiqargeschichte.
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1918. v.21, col. 226-227. illus.)

PJ6 Aḥiḳar.
.07 Montgomery, James Alan, 1866-
v.15 Some notes on Sachau's Aḥiḳar papyri.
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1912. v.15, col. 535-536)

DS124 Ahimaaz ben Paltiel, 1017-*ca.* 1060.
.A4 ... The chronicle of Ahimaaz, translated with an introduction and notes by Marcus Salzman ... New York, Columbia university press, 1924.

ix, 106, 24 p., 2 l. 23cm. (Columbia university oriental studies. vol. xviii)

Hebrew and English.
Thesis (Ph. D.)—Columbia university, 1919.
Vita.
Published also without thesis note.

Stamped 1. Jews—Hist. i. Salzman, Marcus, 1871- ed. and tr. Series.

24-21822

Library of Congress DS124.A5 1919
Columbia Univ. Libr. (2)

PJ6 Aḥiḳar.
.07 Epstein, Jacob Nahum, 1880-1952.
v.19 Eine nachlese zu den Aḥiqarpapyri.
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1916. v.19, col. 204-209)

AS182 Aḥiḳar.
.G812 Nöldeke, Theodor, 1836-1930.
n.f. Untersuchungen zum Achiqar-roman. Berlin, 1913.
v.14 [41], 83p. 25cm. (Abhandlungen der Gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-historische klasse. neue folge, v.14, no.4)

DS124 Ahimaaz ben Paltiel, 1017-*ca.* 1060.
.A41 ... The chronicle of Ahimaaz, translated with an introduction and notes by Marcus Salzman, Ph. D. New York, Columbia university press, 1924.

ix, 106, 24 p., 1 l. 24½cm. (Columbia university oriental studies. vol. xviii)

Hebrew and English.
Published also as thesis (Ph. D.) Columbia university, 1919.

Stamp. 1. Jews—Hist. i. Salzman, Marcus, 1871- ed. and tr.

24-2487

Library of Congress DS124.A5
(4)

PJ6 Aḥiḳar.
.07 Grimme, Hubert, 1864-1942.
v.14 Bemerkungen zu den arabischen Achikarsprüchen.
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1911. v.14, col. [539]-540)

BS410 Aḥiḳar.
.Z41 Smend, Rudolf, 1851-1913.
v.13 Alter und herkunft des Achikar-romans und sein verhältnis zu Aesop, von Rudolf Smend.

(In Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche wissenschaft. Beihefte. Giessen, 1908. 23½cm. [bd.] XIII, p. [55]-125)

1. Aḥiḳar. 2. Aesopus. 3. Bible. O. T. Apocrypha. Tobit—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

8-14755

Library of Congress BS410.Z5 bd. 13
(a44b1)

DS124 Ahimaaz ben Paltiel, 1017-ca.1060.
.A36 Megilat Aḥima'ats, vehi Megilat yoḥasin ... venilvah oleha leket reshimot vesippurim hammakbilim lesippure hammegilah vegam yalkut piyyutim ... Kol eleh ḥubberu yaḥdav vehuggehu biyde Binyamin Klar. Yerushalayim, Hotsa'at Sifre Tarshish, 5704 [1943/44]
213 p. geneal. table. (Defuse Tarshish, 7)
Limited ed. of 500 cops.

1. Jews—Hist. ~~2. Hebrew literature—Texts~~. I. Klar, Benjamin, 1901-1948, ed.

ICU 50-4545

GN1 Aḥiḳar.
.A56 Halliday, William Reginald, 1886-
v.11 The fable of the goat and the vine.
(In Annals of archaeology and anthropology. ... Liverpool, 1924. v.11, p.98-102)

FRANKFORT FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Aḥiḳar.
Stummer, Friedrich, 1886-1955.
Der kritische wert der altaramäischen Aḥiḳar-texte aus Elephantine... Münster i. W., Aschendorffsche buchdruckerei, 1914.

vi, [1], 94, [1] p. 23cm.

Inaug.-diss. - Würzburg.
Lebenslauf.
"Verzeichnis der benutzten literatur": p. [v]-vi.
Also published as Alttestamentliche abhandlungen. V, 5.

Aḥîrām.
AS182 Donner, Herbert
.L43 Zur formgeschichte der Aḥîrām-inschrift.
v.3 (In Wissenschaftliche zeitschrift der Karl-Marx-universität Leipzig. Gesellschafts- und sprachwissenschaftliche reihe. 3. Jahrg. (1953/54) p. [285]-287)

FRANKFORT FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Ahitub ben Isaac. *13th cent., tr.*
Moses ben Maimon, 1135-1204.
B759 .M3M3 1938 מדות הגיון Maimonides' Treatise on logic (Makālah fī-ṣinā'at al-manṭiḳ); the original Arabic and three Hebrew translations, critically edited on the basis of manuscripts and early editions, and translated into English by Israel Efros. New York, American academy for Jewish research, 1938.
2 p. l., 3-65, ¡126¡ p. 2 facsims. on 1 l. 24cm.
"¡This work¡ contains: first, the original Arabic text; second, a critical edition of Moses ibn Tibbon's Hebrew version ... third, a critical edition of the Hebrew translation by Ahitub ... fourth, the hitherto unpublished Hebrew version by Joseph ben Joshua ibn Vivas, or Joseph Lorki ... and fifth, a translation of the Arabic text ... into English." —Introd.
1. Logic. I. Efros, Israel Isaac, 1900- ed. and tr. II. Moses ibn Tibbon, fl. 1240-1283, tr. III. Ahitub ben Isaac, 13th cent., tr. IV. Ibn Vivas al-Lorqui, Joseph ben Joshua, tr. V. Title: Makālah fī-ṣinā'at al-manṭiḳ. VI. Title (transliterated): Milloth ha-higgayon.
Brown univ. Library for Library of Congress BJ145.M56 A 40-2303 (43c1) (cont. on next card)

Aḥkām al-Qur'ān.
PJ7830 .S543 1951 al-Shāfi'ī, Muḥammad ibn Idrīs, 767-820.
أحكام القرآن لأبي عبد الله محمد بن ادريس الشافعي، جمعه أبو بكر أحمد بن الحسين بن علي بن عبد الله بن موسى البيهقي النيسابوري. عرف الكتاب وكتب تقدمته محمد زاهد بن الحسن الكوثري. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، مكتب نشر الثقافة الاسلامية، ١٣٧١/١٩٥١-٥٢.
2 v. in 1. ١١٥٦-
1. Mohammedan law. 2. Shafiites.
Title: Aḥkām al-Qur'ān.
ICU 3-64

Aḥkām-i-'Ālamgīrī.
PK6593 .H22A61 S3 Ḥamīd al-Dīn Khān, bahādur, supposed author.
Anecdotes of Aurangzib. English translation of Ahkam-i-Alamgiri, ascribed to Hamid-ud-din Khan bahadur. With a life of Aurangzib and historical notes, by Jadunath Sakar. 3d ed., rev. and enlarged. Calcutta, M. C. Sarkar, 1949.
128 p.
1. Aurangzib, Emperor of Hindustan, 1619-1707. I. Sarkar, Sir Jadunath, 1870- tr. II. Title. III. Title: Ahkam-i-Alamgiri.
ICU 57

Aḥitub ben Isaac, *15th cent.*
B759 .M3M3 1938 Moses ben Maimon, 1135-1204. Maimonides' Treatise on logic (Makālah fī-ṣinā'at al-manṭiḳ) ... 1938. (Card 2)
DS101 .A52 v.8 ---- ---- New York, American Academy for Jewish Research, 1938.
65, ¡126¡ p. 2 facsims. on 1 l. (American Academy for Jewish Research. Proceedings. Vol.8)

al-Aḥkām al-sulṭānīyah.
PJ7803 .A29A43 1938 Abū Ya'lā Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Farrā', d.1066.
الأحكام السلطانية لأبي يعلى محمد بن الحسين الفراء الحنبلي، صححه وعلق عليه محمد حامد الفقي. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٥٦/١٩٣٨.
44, 292 p.
1. Mohammedan law. I. al-Fiqqī, Muḥammad Ḥāmid, ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Aḥkām al-sulṭānīyah.
ICU 9-64

Aḥkām-i Qur'ān
BP104 .62 .G7 Koran. *Persian & Arabic. Selections.*
احكام قرآن، يا قانون اسلام، مستخرجه از قرآن مجيد با خلاصه فارسي. تاليف غلامرضا اميري كروسي. تهران، كتابفروشي علمي كرمانشاه، ١٣٢٨، ¡1949¡
5, 110 p. port. 21 cm.
1. Amiri (Gerrūsī, Ghulām Riḍā, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Qānūn-i Islām.
Title transliterated: Aḥkām-i Qur'ān.
BP104.62.A49 N E 67-1867
Library of Congress 11-69 70-107 778

Aḥkām ahl al-dhimmah.
PJ7828 .I344 1961 Ibn Qayyim al-Jawzīyah, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, 1292-1350.
احكام اهل الذمة، تاليف شمس الدين ابي عبد الله محمد بن ابي بكر بن قيم الجوزية. حققه وعلق حواشيه صبحي الصالح. الطبعة ١. دمشق، مطبعة جامعة دمشق، ١٣٨١ هـ. ¡1961¡
v. facsims. 25 cm.
Cover title: Aḥkām ahl aḍḍimma; statut des gens du livre par, Ibn Kayyim al-Ḥauzīya.
1. Minorities—Islamic Empire. I. al-Ṣāliḥ, Ṣubḥī, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Aḥkām ahl al-dhimmah.
ICU 6-68 N E 67-1181
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 63-125 987

Kitāb al-aḥkām al-sulṭānīyyah.
DS39 .A42 (Or) Al-Māwardī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 974?-1058.
Mawerdi's Publiek en administratief regt van den Islam, met een inleiding over de toepasselijkheid van dat regt in Nederlandsch Indië, door S. Keijzer. 's Gravenhage, H. C. Susan, 1862.
xxxii, 253 p. 24 cm.
Translation of الاحكام السلطانية (transliterated: al-Aḥkām al-sul-ṭānīyah)
1. Public law (Mohammedan law) I. Keyzer, Salomo, 1822-1868, tr.
49-38754 rev
Library of Congress ¡r57b5¡

Aḥkām taḥwīl sinī al-mawālīd.
AS182 .H44 v.3 ¡Abū Ma'shar, 805 *or* 6-886; ~~d. 886~~.
... Eine arabisch-byzantinische quelle des Dialogs Hermippos, von Franz Boll ... Mit einem beitrag von Carl Bezold ... Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1912.
28 p. 24½ cm. (Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger akademie der wissenschaften ... Philosophisch-historische klasse. ¡bd. 3¡ jahrg. 1912, 18. abh.)
Selections in German, Greek and Arabic, from the text of Abū-Ma'shar's Kitāb aḥkām sinī al-mawālīd.
1. Hermippus. 2. Astronomy, Arabic. I. Boll, Franz Johannes, 1867-1924.
[AS182.H44 bd. 3] A C 35-1018 rev
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ¡r56c1¡

Aḥkām al-aḥwāl al-shakhṣīyah fī al-sharī'ah al-Islāmīyah.
DS80 .4 .K43 Khālid, Ḥasan.
احكام الاحوال الشخصية في الشريعة الاسلامية، وما يجري عليه العمل في المحاكم الشرعية الاسلامية اللبنانية. تاليف حسن خالد ومحمد نجا. الطبعة الاولى. بيروت، المكتب التجاري للطباعة والنشر، ¡1964¡
880 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Marriage (Islamic law)—Lebanon. 2. Inheritance and succession (Islamic law) — Lebanon. I. Najā, 'Addān, joint author. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Aḥkām al-aḥwāl al-shakhṣīyah fī al-sharī'ah al-Islāmīyah.
N E 65-9028
Library of Congress ICU 2-68 FL 480: UAR-8086

al-Aḥkām al-sulṭānīyah
PJ7830 .A404 al-Māwardī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 974?-1058.
al-Aḥkām al-sulṭānīyah.
كتاب الاحكام السلطانية، لابي الحسن علي بن محمد بن حبيب البصري البغدادي. مصر، مطبعة الوطن، ١٢٩٨.
1881.
6, 246 p.
1. Public law (Islamic law)
Title: Kitāb al-Aḥkām al-sulṭānīyah.
ICU 3-70

Al-Ahl, 'Abd al-'Azīz Sayyid
See
Sayyid al-Ahl, 'Abd al-'Azīz

Aḥkām al-awqāf.
PJ7830 .A59A3 al-'Ānī, Muḥammad Shafīq.
أحكام الأوقاف، تأليف محمد شفيق العاني. بغداد، الشركة الاسلامية للطباعة والنشر، ١٣٧٥هـ/١٩٥٥م.
1955.
307 p.
Includes bibliography.
1. Charitable uses, trusts and foundations (Mohammedan law)
Title transliterated: Aḥkām al-awqāf.
ICU 9-63

Kitāb al-aḥkām al-sulṭāniyyah.
PJ7830 .A6 Al-Māwardī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 974?-1058.
Maverdii Constitutiones politicae. Ex recensione Maximiliani Engeri. Accedunt adnotationes et glossarium... Bonnae, apud A.Marcum, 1853.
¡2¡, xvi, 64, ii, ¡436¡ p. 23cm.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.
Plates are lacking.
1. Mohammedan law.
UCL 37-2161

Ahl, Augustus William, 1886-
DS275 .A3 (Or) ... Outline of Persian history based on cuneiform inscriptions, by Augustus William Ahl ... New York, Leuecke & Buechner; ¡etc., etc.¡ 1922.
129, ¡1¡ p. ¡front., plates. 20cm. (Studies in philology and history, ed. by H. C. Tolman and W. L. Fleming)
The author's doctoral dissertation, Vanderbilt university, PH. D., but not published as a thesis.
Brief survey of sources: p. ¡11¡-16.
1. ~~Persia~~-Hist. 22-15319
Library of Congress DS275.A15
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 681166 ¡a25c1¡

Aḥkām al-mawālīd.
PJ7836 .A19T2 1921 Abū Ma'shar, 805 or 6-886.
هذا كتاب المحقق الدقيق اليوناني الفيلسوف الشهير أبي معشر الفلكي الكبير، فيه طوالع الرجال والنساء، بالتمام والكمال والحمد لله على كل حال. القاهرة، الطبعة العثمانية المصرية، ١٣٤٠؟ ¡1921؟¡
100 p. illus.
1. Astrology, Arabic. I. Title: Tawālī' al-rijāl wa-al-nisā'.
Title: Hādhā kitāb al-muḥaqqiq al-mudaqqiq.
ICU 10-63

Aḥkām al-waqf.
PJ7803 .H62A3 1936 Hilāl ibn Yaḥyā al-Baṣrī, called Hilāl al-Ra'y, d.859.
كتاب أحكام الوقف، لهلال بن يحيى بن سلمة الرأي البصري. الطبعة الأولى. حيدرآباد الدكن، مطبعة مجلس دائرة المعارف العثمانية، ١٣٥٥هـ.
1936.
343 p.
1. Charitable uses, trusts and foundations (Mohammedan law) ~~2. Mohammedan law.~~ I. Title. II. Title: Aḥkām al-waqf.
Title: Kitāb aḥkām al-waqf.
ICU 9-64

Ahl al-Kahf.
PJ7756 .A31A7 1945 al-Ḥakīm, Tawfīq, 1902-
أهل الكهف، تأليف توفيق الحكيم. الطبعة الرابعة. القاهرة، مكتبة الآداب، ١٩٤٥. ¡1945¡
179 p.
A play.
I. Title.
Title: Ahl al-Kahf.
ICU 7-64

Aḥkām al-Qur'ān.
PJ7803 .I19A3 1957 Ibn al-'Arabī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh al-Mālikī, 1076-1148.
أحكام القرآن، لأبي بكر محمد بن عبد الله المعروف بابن العربي. تحقيق علي محمد البجاوي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار احياء الكتب العربية، ١٣٧٦-١٣٧٨هـ/١٩٥٧-١٩٥٨م.
1957-58.
4 v.
1. Koran--Commentaries. 2. Mohammedan law. I. al-Bajāwī, 'Alī Muḥammad, ed.
Title: Aḥkām al-Qur'ān.
ICU 9-64

Aḥkām-i-'Ālamgīrī.
PK6593 .H22A6 1926 ¡Ḥamīd al-Dīn Khān, bahādur¡ supposed author.
Ahkam-i-Alamgiri. Edited by Jadunath Sarkar. 2.ed., rev. Calcutta, M. C. Sarkar, 1926.
85 p. 18cm.
Text in Persian.
Ascribed to Ḥamīd al-Dīn Khān by the editor.
1. Aurangzīb, Emperor of Hindustan, 1619-1707. I. Sarkar, Sir Jadunath, 1870- ed. II. Title.
ICU 57

Ahl al-kahf
PJ7756 .A31A7 1965 al-Ḥakīm, Tawfīq.
اهل الكهف، تأليف توفيق الحكيم. القاهرة، مكتبة الآداب، ¡1965¡
173 p. 20 cm.
A play.
I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ahl al-kahf.
PJ7826.K69A695 N E 66-1314
Library of Congress ICU 7-69 FL 480: UAR-7505

AHL-I ḤAQQ.

x ALĪYU 'ILLĀHĪ
x SHIITES
x ALI ILAHĪ

AHL-I ḤAQQ

BP195 .A4D3 **Dawrah-'i dīn/dārī.**
Le chasseur de dieu et le mythe du rol-aigle. ⟨Dawra-y dīnyārī.⟩ Texte établi, traduit et commenté avec une étude sur la chasse mystique, le temps cyclique, et des notes linguistiques par Mohammad Mokri. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1967.
x, 205 p. with illus. 28 cm. (Beiträge zur Iranistik) DM 58.- (GDR***)
French and Persian.
Bibliography: p. ⟨150⟩-162.
Added t. p.: سیمرغ الهی و شاهیار قزل، یا دورهٔ دینیاری، اثر کلامیای مقدس اهل حق.
1. Ahl-i Ḥaqq. 2. Mokri, Mohammad, ed. tr. Title. tit. Title: Ḥayyad-i ilāhī va shāhīnd-i azalī.
BP195.A4D6 ICU 7-68 68-72281
67-054 500
Library of Congress

Ahl-i Ḥaqq.

BP195 .Ah 1.76 **Ḥaqq, Nūr Ali-Shāh, 1896-**
L'ésotérisme kurde; aperçus sur le secret gnostique des fidèles de vérité. Traduction, introd., commentaires et notes par Mohammad Mokri. Paris, A. Michel ⟨1968⟩
242 p. port. 20 cm. (Spiritualités vivantes. Série Islam)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Ahl-i Ḥaqq. I. Mokri, Mohammad, ed. and tr. tr. Title.
BP195.A4E4 ICU 3-67 68-98673
Library of Congress

Ahl-i Ḥaqq.

BP195 .I8A1I8 no.7 Ivanov, Vladimir Alekseevich, 1880- ed.
The truth-worshippers of Kurdistan. Ahl-i Ḥaqq texts, edited in the original Persian and analysed by W. Ivanow. Leiden, 1953.
xiv, 246, 207 p. plates, maps, facsims. (The Ismaili Society's series. Ser.A, no.7)
Added t.p. in Persian.

1. ~~Alī Ilāhī.~~ Ahl-i Ḥaqq.

ICU 56

Ahl-i Ḥaqq.

BP195 .A6M7 Minorskiĭ, Vladimir Federovich, 1877-
... Materialy dlîa izucheniîa persidskoĭ sekty "Lîûdi istiny" ili Ali-ilakhi. Chast' I. Predislovie, teksty i perevody ... Moskva, Tip. "Krestnago kalendarîîa", 1911.
xxvi, 127 p. front., plate. (Trudy po vostokovedeniîu, izdavaemye Lazarevskim institutom vostochnykh îazykov, vyp.XXXIII)
No more published?
"Analyse des matières contenues dans le livre de 'Sôrendjâm'": p.⟨xxiii⟩-xxvi.

ICU 46-8876 S

AHL-I ḤAQQ

BP195 .A4M9 Mujrim, Ni'mat Allāh Jayḥūnābādī Mukrī.
شاهنامهٔ حقیقت، تاریخ منظوم بزرگان اهل حق. اثر نعمة الله جیحون‌آبادی مکری. متن مصحح با مقدمه و یادداشتها و تفاسیر از محمد مکری. تهران، قسمت ایرانشناسی، انستیتو ایران و فرانسه، 1968.
v. 20 cm. (انجمن نوشته‌های ایرانی، 40)
Added t. p.: Shāh-nāma-ye ḥaqīqat; le livre des rois de vérité, histoire traditionnelle des Ahl-i Ḥaqq pour, Ni'matullāh Mujrim Mokri.
Also issued under title: اثر نعمة الله مکری. Cf. v. 1, p. 14. (Int. group)
1. Ahl-i Ḥaqq. I. Mokri, Mohammad, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Ḥaqīqat-nāma.
BP195.A4E78 ICU 4-69 N E 68 2744
Library of Congress

Ahlâk-ī 'Alā'ī

PL292 .K51 Kinalizade Ali Efendi, 1510-1571.
/اخلاق علایی. مطبعهٔ بولاق، ۱۲۱۸ A.H. 1833.
1 v. (various paging)
Title from colophon.

1. Islamic ethics--Early works to 1800.
I. Title.
Title: Ahlāk-i 'Alā'ī.

ICU 11-68

Ahlam al-fāris al-qadīm.

PJ7744 .A3A7 1964 'Abd al-Sabūr, Salāḥ.
احلام الفارس القديم، تأليف صلاح عبد الصبور. الطبعة ا، بيروت، دار الآداب، 1964.
172 p. illus. 17 cm.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: Aḥlām al-fāris al-qadīm.
PJ7804.A39A64 ICU 3-68 N E 68-2597
Library of Congress PL480: UAR-6120

Aḥlām al-rā'ī.

PJ7794 .A68A7 1962 Farḥāt, Ḥabīb, 1893?-
احلام الرائي، الياس فرحات. الطبعة الثانية، بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، ١٩٦٢.
100 p. 17 cm.
Poems.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: Aḥlām al-rā'ī.
PJ7804.A78A7 1962 ICU 5-68 N E 68-2306
Princeton Univ. Libs. for Library of Congress PL480: UAR-6120

Ahlamīd Shahrazād.

PJ7758 .U84A7 1943 Ṭāhā Ḥusayn, 1889-
أحلام شهرزاد. تأليف طه حسين. القاهرة، مطبعة المعارف ومكتبتها، ١٩٤٣م.
144 p. (اقرأ، ١)

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Aḥlām Shahrazād.

ICU 63

Aḥlām Shahrazād

BP175 .Ṭ22A2 Ṭāhā Ḥusayn, 1889-
احلام شهرزاد. الطبعة الثالثة. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥١.
153 p. (اقرأ، ١) (With: Aḥmad Amīn, 1887-1954. al-Mahdī wa-al-Mahdawīyah. Miṣr, 1951)

I. Title.
Title: Aḥlām Shahrazād.

ICU 5-69
68-132 827

Ahli Shirāzī, maulāna.

His Kuliyāt-i ash'ār. [Tihrān, 1344/1965]

'Ahlatlibel, 'Asia Minor

AfO XI, ⟨38⟩

Ahlenstiel-Engel, Elisabeth

x Engel, Elisabeth Ahlenstiel-

N6260 .A32 (Or) **Ahlenstiel-Engel, Elisabeth.**
... Arabische kunst. Breslau, F. Hirt, 1923.
112 p. incl. illus. (maps, plans) plates. 19cm. (Added t.p.: Jedermanns bücherei ... abt.: Bildende kunst)
"Literatur": p. ⟨78⟩

1. Art, Mohammedan. 2. Architecture, Mohammedan.
Library of Congress N6260.A3 24—6340
⟨37c1⟩

Ahlenstiel-Engel, Elisabeth ...Arabische kunst. 1923.
For criticism see
Heinrich Glück *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1923. v.26, col.502-508.

G1 .Y6 v.56 Ahlmann, Hans Wilhelmson, 1889-
N.S.Sandfords undersökningar om utvecklingen av Nildalen och den paleolitiska kulturen i denna.
(*In* Ymer, 1936. 56.årgången, p.⟨176⟩-183. illus. (incl. map, diagrs.))

1. Sandford, Kenneth Stuart, 1899- ...Paleolithic man and the Nile valley in upper and middle Egypt. ⟨1934⟩

Ahlmann, Hans Wilhelmson, 1889-
[Reviews, etc.]
in
Geografiska annaler, 1935 v.17

BR4 .T43 v.18 Ahlström, Gösta Werner, 1918-
Die Königsideologie in Israel; ein Diskussionsbeitrag.
(In Theologische Zeitschrift, 1962. Jahrg.18, p.⟨205⟩-210)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE ----. Another copy, separate.

1. Cultus, Jewish. I. Title.

4-69

BR1 .H3 v.59 Ahlström, Gösta W.
Oral and written transmission: some considerations.
(In the Harvard theological review, 1966. v. 59, p.⟨69⟩-81)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE ----. Another copy, separate.

1. Tradition (theology)

3-69

D841 .A87 v.11 Ahlatlibel, *Asia Minor.*
Nittel, Kurt, 1909-
Beiträge zur kleinasiatischen archäologie.
(*In* Archiv für orientforschung, 1936/1939. v.11, p.⟨86⟩-88. illus. (incl. maps, plan))
Contents.-I. Die prähistorische siedlung bei Ahlatlibel. - II. Der adler von Vanula-Vemlihe.

Ahlwardt, Theodor Wilhelm

see

Ahlwardt, Wilhelm, 1828-1909

Z6621 Ahlwardt, Wilhelm *i. e.* Theodor Wilhelm, 1828-1909.
.B42A6A4 Verzeichniss der arabischen handschriften der Königlichen bibliothek zu Berlin, von W. Ahlwardt ... Berlin,
(Or) A. W. Schade's buchdr. (L. Schade) 1887-99.

10 v. xii pl. (facsims.) 31½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Die handschriften-verzeichnisse der Königlichen bibliothek zu Berlin. 7.-9., 16.-22. bd.)

Vol. 2-10 have imprint: Berlin, A. Asher & c°., 1889-99.

1. Manuscripts, Arabic—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts - Germany - Catalogs I Berlin. Preussische staatsbibliothek. *Series.

Library of Congress Z6621 B5 bd.7-9,16-22 1-19866

—— — — 2d set.

Aḥmad, of Ardabīl, called Muqaddas

see

Muqaddas Ardabīlī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad

Ahlwardt, Wilhelm, 1828-1909

x Ahlwardt, Theodor Wilhelm

DLZ. XII (1909) 558

Ahlwardt, Wilhelm, 1828-1909, *ed.*

PJ7701 Abū Nuwās, 756 (ca.)-810 (ca.)
.A46A112 Diwan des Abu Nowas, nach der Wiener und Berliner Handschrift, mit Benutzung anderer Handschriften, hrsg. von Wilhelm Ahlwardt. I. Die Weinlieder. Greifswald, C. A. Koch, 1861.
32 p.; 51 p.
Arabic text.
No more published.

ICU 50-1667 S

Aḥmad, *called* Hātif, *Iṣfahānī*

see

Hātif, *d.*1784

PJ7546 AHLWARDT, WILHELM, 1828-1909.
.A3 Bemerkungen über die aechtheit der alten arabischen gedichte mit besonderer beziehung auf die sechs dichter, nebst beiträgen zum richtigen verständnisse Ennābiga's und 'Alqama's, von W. Ahlwardt ... Greifswald, L. Bamberg, 1872.
vii, 168 p. 21½cm.
1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Al-Nābighah al-Dhubyānī, fl. 6th ~~and 7th~~ cent. 3. 'Alqamah ibn 'Abadah al-Tamīmī al-Fahl, fl. 6th & 7th cent. 4. Mu'allakāt.

UCL 37-1319

Ahlwardt, Wilhelm, 1828-1909, *ed.*

PJ7805 Al-Balādhurī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, *d.*892.
.A307 ~~Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, al-Balādurī, d.892.~~
Anonyme arabische Chronik, Band XI, vermuthlich das Buch der Verwandtschaft und Geschichte der Adligen von Abulhasan Ahmed ben Jahja ben Gabir ben Dawud elbeladori elbagdadi. Aus der arabischen Handschrift der Königl. Bibliothek zu Berlin Petermann II 633, autographirt und hrsg. von W. Ahlwardt. Greifswald, Selbstverlag, 1883.
xxvii, 448 p.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.
The 12 part of Aḥmad ibn Yaḥya's Ansāb al-ashrāf dealing mainly with the reign of the caliph 'Abd al-Malik.

ICU 50-341 S

Aḥmad, called Mujaddid-i Alf-i Thānī, 1563-1624.
x Aḥmad Sirhindī
x Mujaddid-i Alf-i Thānī
x Aḥmad Fārūqī ibn 'Abd al-Aḥad Sirhindī
x Imām i Rabbānī
x Aḥmad Fārūqī Sirhindī
x Maḥbūb i Subhānī

EI, new ed. I 297
LC xd
Storey, Pers. lit. I 988, 991 1024, 1344.
(over)

PJ7635 Ahlwardt, Wilhelm, 1828-1909, ed.
.A32 The divans of the six ancient Arabic poets Ennābiga, 'Antara, Tharafa, Zuhair, 'Alqama and Imruulqais; chiefly according to the mss. of Paris, Gotha, and Leyden; and the collection of their fragments with a list of the various readings of the text. London, Trübner, 1870.
xxx, 114, 223 p.
Added title page and text in Arabic.

1. Arabic poetry--Collections.

ICU 54

Ahlwardt, Wilhelm, 1828-1909, *ed.*

PJ7817 IBN AL-ʿTiqṭaqā, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, b. ca. 1262.
.I208 Elfachri. Geschichte der islamischen reiche vom anfang bis zum ende des chalifates, von Ibn etthiqthaqa. Arabisch. Hrsg. nach der Pariser handschrift von W. Ahlwardt... Gotha, F. A. Perthes, 1860.
lxvi, 390 p. 22½cm.
Added t.-p. in Arabic.

UCL 37-2571

BP80 Aḥmad, *called* Mujaddid-i Alf-i Thānī, 1563-1624.
.A5 التخاب مکتوبات امام ربانی. (کراچی) ایجوکیشنل پریس، 1963
A4180 530 p. 18 cm.
Cover title.
"مولانا ہدایت علی صاحب جیوری کے اس انتخاب کو پہلی بار ۱۹۶۱ء میں شائع کیا گیا تھا۔"
In Urdu.
1. Nāmdārat 'Alī, 1903?-1950, ed. tr. II. Title.
Title romanized: Intikhāb-i maktūbāt-i Imām Rabbānī

BP80.A5A418 ICU 11-69 S A 68-5757
PL 480: P-U-807
Library of Congress

PJ7650 Ahlwardt, Wilhelm, 1828-1909, ed.
.A3 Sammlungen alter arabischer Dichter. Berlin, Reuther & Reichard; New York, Lemcke & Buechner, 1902-1903.
3 v. in 2. 24cm.
Contents.--1. Eiaçma'ijjāt, nebst einigen Sprachqaçîden.--2. Die Dîwāne der Reǧezdichter Eláǧǧāǧ und Eżżafajān.--3. Der Dîwān des Reǧezdichters Rūba ben Eláǧǧāǧ.
I. Al-Aṣma'ī, 739-ca.831. Al-Aṣma'iyyāt. II. Al-'Ajjāj, d.715. III. Al-Zafayān, fl.692. IV. Ru'bah ibn al-'Ajjāj, d.762 or 4. V. Title.

ICU 58

Ahlwardt, Wilhelm, 1828-1909, ed. & tr.

PJ7741 Khalaf al-Aḥmar, d. ca.796.
.K45A17 Chalef elahmar's Qasside. Berichtiger arabischer Text, Uebersetzung und commentar, mit
A3 Benutzung vieler handschriftlichen Quellen. Nebst Würdigung Josef von Hammer's als Arabisten, von W. Ahlwardt ... Greifswald, C. A. Koch, 1859.
viii, 456 p.

1. Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, Freiherr von, 1774-1856. I. Ahlwardt, Wilhelm, 1828-1909, ed. & tr.

ICU 10-63 rev

Aḥmad, called Mujaddid-i Alf-i Thani, 1563-1624.

BP80 Farmān, Muḥammad.
.A25F23 رد بدعت، احیاء ربانی حضرت مجدد الف ثانی کی تعلیمات کی روشنی میں. مولفہ محمد فرمان. دہلی: مکتبہ تجلی، 1962
96 p. 19 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially romanized.

1. Aḥmad, called Mujaddid-i Alf-i Thani, 1563-1624. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Radd-i bid'at.

BP80.A5F3 S A 64-8099
ICU 6-66
Library of Congress PL 480: I-U-236

PJ7541 Ahlwardt, Wilhelm, 1828-1909.
.A3 Ueber poesie und poetik der Araber, von d. Wilhelm Ahlwardt. Gotha, F. A. Perthes, 1856.
2 p. l., 88, [6] p. 28 x 23cm.
With Arabic text (6 p. at end) numbered in Arabic characters.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.
~~I. Title.~~

[*Full name:* Theodor Wilhelm Ahlwardt]

ca 28-261 Unrev'd

Library of Congress

Ahlwardt, Wilhelm, 1828-1909, ed.

PJ7741 Ru'bah ibn al-'Ajjāj, d. 762?
.R89A17 Der Dîwān des Reǧezdichters Rūba ben Eláǧǧāǧ
1903 hrsg. von W. Ahlwardt. Berlin, Reuther und Reichard, New York, Lemcke und Buechner; 1903.
cxii, 122 p.; 191 p. (Sammlungen alter arabischer Dichter, Bd. 3)
Added t.p. and text in Arabic.

1. Ahlwardt, Wilhelm, 1828-1909, ed. Series.

ICU 12-66

Aḥmad, called Mujaddid-i Alf-i Thānī, 1563-1624.

BP189 Fāruqī, Burhan Aḥmad.
.F3 Imām-i-Rabbānī Mujaddid-i-Alf-i-Thānī shaikh Aḥmad Sirhindī's conception of tawḥīd; or, The Mujaddid's conception of tawḥīd, by Burhān Aḥmad Fārūqī ... with a foreword by Syed Zafarul Hasan ... Lahore (India) Sh. Muhammad Ashraf, 1943.
3 p. l., [v]-xlv p., 1 l., 123 p. 22cm.
"First published October 1940. Second edition, July 1943."
"Shaikh Ahmad ... opposed the pantheistic conception of tawḥīd known as waḥdat-i-wujūd or tawḥīd-i-wujūdī ... almost universal amongst Muslim mystics, specially since Ibn 'Arabī."--"Preliminary," p. 8.
1. Aḥmad Sirhindī, 1564-1624. 2. Mysticism. I. Title.

Library of Congress 178.M9F3r 1943 40-37659
ICU 12-63 rev.
207

26621 Ahlwardt, Wilhelm, 1828-1909.
.B42A6 Verzeichniss arabischer Handschriften der
A41 Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin aus den Ge-
(Or) bieten der Poesie, schönen Litteratur, Litteraturgeschichte und Biographik. Greifswald, L. Bamberg, 1871.
xii, 305 p.

1. Manuscripts, Arabic--Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts--Germany--Catalogs. I. Berlin. Preussische Staatsbibliothek.

ICU 58

Ahlwardt, Wilhelm *i.e.* Theodor Wilhelm, 1828-1909, *tr.*

PJ7796 Ru'bah ibn al-'Ajjāj, *d.* 762 *or* 4.
.G9R85 Diwân des regezdichters Rûba ben el' Aǧǧāǧ. Aus dem arabischen metrisch übers. von W. Ahlwardt. Berlin, Reuther & Reichard; etc., etc., 1904.
252 p. 23½cm.

UCL 23-565

AHMAD, called Mujaddid-i Alf-i Thani, 1563-1624

BP80 Jāmi'ī Sharqpūrī, Malik Ḥasan 'Alī.
.A5J30 تعلیمات مجددیہ، مکتوبات کی روشنی میں. تالیف: ملک حسن علی جامعی شرقپوری. شرقپور (ضلع لاہور) پاکستان: انجمن اشاعت التوحید و السنۃ، 1965
47 p. 530 p. 23 cm. No 10
In Urdu.
کتابیات: p. 513-520.

1. Ahmad, called Mujaddid-i Alf-i Thani, 1563-1624. II. Title.
Title romanized: Ta'līmāt i Mujaddidiyyah.

BP80.A5J3 S A 67-7618
ICU 9-68 PL 480: P-U-1363
Library of Congress

Aḥmad, called Mujaddid-i Alf-i Thānī, 1563-1624.

BP80 Sunar, Cavit.
.A25S92 Imam Rabbanî-İbn Arabî vahdet'i şuhûd-vahdet'i vücûd meselesi. Ankara, Kesimli Posta Matbaası, 1960.
v, 122 p.
Includes bibliography.
"Doktora tezi"

1. Aḥmad Sirhindī, 1564?-1624. 2. Ibn al-'Arabī, 1165-1240. 3. Monism.

ICU 60

Aḥmad 'Abd al-Majīd al-Ghazzālī
see
al-Ghazzālī, Aḥmad 'Abd al-Majīd.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 55-7487

Aḥmad Abū Isḥāq Suṣḥāq
see
Suṣḥāq, d.1424 or 1427.

BP171 Aḥmad, *Maulana*, 1906-
.5 مسلم حکومتوں کی رواداری. رشحہ قلم احمد. دیوبند، ادارہ
.A50 تاج المعارف، 1964.
c. 18 cm.
In Urdu.
"غیر متعصب، عدل پسند، رعایا پرور مسلمان حکومتوں کے خلاف
بہتان طرازیوں اور ناظرا پردازیوں کا مدلل جواب."

1. Islam—Relations. 2. Toleration. 3. Title.
Title transliterated: Muslim hukūmatoṅkī rawādārī.

BP171.5.A5 ICU 12-67 S A 67-9272
PL 480: I-U-1066
Library of Congress

Aḥmad 'Abd al-Qādir al-Jammālī
see
al-Jammālī, Aḥmad 'Abd al-Qādir.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 64-1071

Aḥmad Abū Sa'īd
see
Abū Sa'īd, Aḥmad.

PK6812 Aḥmad, *maulavī, of Tangi.*
.A4D گنج پښتو. تصنیف د مولوی احمد د تنگی. پښاور،
ادارهٔ اشاعت سرحد، 196-؟
215 p. 24 cm.

1. Talos, Pushto. 2. Title.
Title transliterated: Ganj-i Pushto.

PK6812.A4 ICU 9-67 S A 68-1601
PL 480: P-Pushto-80
Library of Congress

Aḥmad 'Abd al-Raḥīm Muṣṭafā
see
Muṣṭafā, Aḥmad 'Abd al-Raḥīm

Aḥmad 'Ādil
see
'Ādil, Aḥmad.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 62-593

Aḥmad, *sultan of Baghdad, d.* 1410

x Aḥmad Jalāir Uwais
x Sultan Aḥmad Jalāir Uwais
x Aḥmad ibn Uwais

LC (as above)
Soc.of Islam.New ed. x ref. from Aḥmad Jalāir (i.e.*Djalāir*) to Jalāir (f.---- Djalāir) This part of alphabet not yet publ.4-21-61.
Türk ansiklopedisi.1,258: Ahmet bin Üveys

Ahmad Abdul Wahhab
see
Abdul Wahhab, Ahmad

Aḥmad Aḥmad Badawī
see
Badawī, Aḥmad Aḥmad.

Aḥmad, sultan of Baghdad, d.1410.

ND3399 Martin, Fredrik Robert, 1868-1933.
.f.A28M3 Miniatures from the period of Timur in a ms. of the poems
(Or) of Sultan Ahmad Jalair, by F. R. Martin. Vienna, Printed for the author, 1926.
4 p. l., 28, (2) p., 1 l. xvi pl. (part col., part mounted) 39½cm.
Part of the plates are mounted and inlaid in paper mats.
"Description of the manuscript, by Sir Thomas Arnold": p. 6-9.
"Edition 300 copies."

1. Aḥmad, sultan of Baghdad, d. 1410. 2. Illumination of books and manuscripts—Iran. 3. Arnold, Sir Thomas Walker, 1864-1930.
II. Title.

Library of Congress NUK300.A47M3 31-32678
[2] 096.1

Aḥmad 'Abīd
see
'Ubayd, Aḥmad.

PK6819 Aḥmad Akhūnkhel.
.A5Q50 قصه داستان امیر حمزه. مصنف: احمد صاحب به
جدید رسم الخط سره د تصویرولو. پشاور شهر، اسلامی
کتبخانه، 196-؟
324 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. Ḥamzah ibn 'Abd al-Muṭṭalib, d. 625—Poetry. 2. Title.
Title transliterated: Qiṣṣah-i dāstān-i Amīr Ḥamzah.

PK6819.A5Q5 S A 68-1503
PL 480: P-Pushto-300
Library of Congress ICU 7-67

Aḥmad 'Abbās al-Azharī
see
al-Azharī, Aḥmad 'Abbās.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 67-6070

Aḥmad Abū al-Fatḥ
see
Abū al-Fatḥ, Aḥmad

Aḥmad al-Aḥsā'ī
see
Al-Aḥsā'ī, Aḥmad ibn Zayn al-Dīn ibn Ibrāhīm, 1753-1828

Aḥmad 'Abd al-Ghafūr 'Aṭṭār
see
'Aṭṭār, Aḥmad 'Abd al-Ghafūr

Aḥmad Abū Ḥanīfah
see
Abū Ḥanīfah, Aḥmad.

Aḥmad al-'Alawī
see
Al-'Alawī, Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā, 1869-1934

Aḥmad al-Asarī

see

Ahmed el Zaary

Aḥmad al-Fatayyiḥ

see

Al-Fatayyiḥ, Aḥmad, 1912-

Aḥmad al-Kurdī ibn Ilyās, d.1756

x Al-Kurdī, Aḥmad ibn Ilyās
x Al-Arrajānī al-Ṣaghīr, Aḥmad al-Kurdī

Huart, Arabic lit., p.332

Aḥmad al-'AwKmirī

see

al-'AwKmirī, Aḥmad.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad al-Ghubrīnī

see

Al-Ghubrīnī, 1246-1315?

Aḥmad al-Nakhlī al-Makkī

see

Al-Makkī, f.1719

Aḥmad al-Bahlūl

x Abū al-'Abbās Sayyidī Aḥmad al-Bahlūl

Aḥmad al-'Inānī

see

Al-'Inānī, Aḥmad

Aḥmad al-Rifā'ī, fl.2d half of 19th cent.

x Al-Rifā'ī, Aḥmad

Huart, Arabic lit.,p.434
Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.300?

492.71 Aḥmad al-Bahlūl.
Ah5915 Sirr bāb al-wuṣūl al-musammī bi al-durr al-aṣfī wa al-zabarjad al-muṣaffī fī madḥ sayyidinā Muḥammad al-Muṣṭafā... Bombay,Al-Bahīya press, 1395.
99p. 26cm.
Poem in eulogy of Muḥammad,each verse beginning with separate letter of alphabet in successive order.
1.Muḥammad,the prophet.

Aḥmad al-Jazzār, paça

see

Cezzâr, Ahmed, paça, d.1804.

Aḥmad al-Rifā'ī al-Muslim ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Mawṣilī

see

al-Mawṣilī, Aḥmad al-Rifā'ī, 1712-

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad al-Rudayrī al-Ḥallāq

see

al-Rudayrī, Aḥmad, called al-Ḥallāq, fl.1762.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad al-Jisrī

see

Aḥmad ibn 'Umar, called Malā-i-Jisrī, d.1181

Aḥmad al-Shāyib

see

Al-Shāyib, Aḥmad

Aḥmad al-Darwīsh al-Miṣrī

see

Al-Miṣrī, Aḥmad al-Darwīsh

Aḥmad, al-Kaiwānī, Bey

see

Al-Kaiwānī, d.1760

Aḥmad al-Shinqīṭī

see

al-Shinqīṭī, Aḥmad ibn al-Amīn, d.1912 or 13.

Aḥmad al-Fatayyiḥ

see

Al-Fatayyiḥ, Aḥmad, 1912-

Aḥmad al-Khafājī

see

Al-Khafājī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, f.1659

Aḥmad al-Shirbīnī

see

Al-Shirbīnī, Aḥmad

PK6451
.A5L21C9 Aḥmad al-ʿUmrī.
The Lady of the Lotus, Rup Mati, queen of Māndu. A strange tale of faithfulness, by Aḥmad-ul-ʿUmri, Turkomān. Translated, with introduction & notes, together with twenty-six poems attributed to Queen Rup Mati, done into verse by L. M. Crump, C. I. E. London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1926.
viii, [3] p., 2 l., [3]-96 p. col. front., plates (part col.) 23½ x 20cm. $6.00
Bibliography: p. [85]-96.
1. Rūpamatī. I. Crump, Leslie Maurice, 1875- ed. and tr. II. Rūpamatī. III. Title.
Library of Congress PK6451.A55 27-27896
[1]

Aḥmad al-ʿUmrī. The Lady of the Lotus, Rūp Matī, queen of Māndu... Tr. ...by L.M. Crump. 1926.
For criticism see
H. Goetz in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1927. v.30, col.993-994.

Aḥmad al-Zayn
see
Al-Zayn, Aḥmad

Aḥmad ʿAlī, 1886-1962
see
ʿAlī, Aḥmad, 1886-1962.

Aḥmad ʿAlī Khān Vaṣīrī Kirmānī
see
Vaṣīrī Kirmānī, Aḥmad ʿAlī, fl.1899?

Aḥmad ʿAlī, ʿAbīd
see
Amedali, Abid

Aḥmad ʿAlī Muḥaḥḥad
see
Muḥaḥḥad, Aḥmad ʿAlī.

PK6596 Aḥmad ʿAlī ibn Shujāʿat ʿAlī, maulawī, āghā, 1839-
.A3H2 1873.
1873 The Haft āsmān; or, History of the masnawī of the Persians ... With a biographical notice of the author, by H. Blochmann ... Calcutta, G. H. Rouse, Baptist mission press, 1873.
iv, [1], 6, 174 p. (Bibliotheca indica, v.80.
Added t.-p. and text in Persian.
"Printed for the Asiatic society of Bengal."
"Originally written as introduction to Nizāmī's works, to accompany the Society's edition of the Sikandarnāmah i Bahrī ... Only the first āsmān has been completed." --p.iv.
1. Persian poetry - Hist. crit. I. Blochmann, Henry Ferdinand, 1838-1878, ed. II. Title.
ICU 46-12144 S

Aḥmad ʿAlī Rajāʾī
see
Rajāʾī, Aḥmad ʿAlī.

PK6596 Aḥmad ʿAlī ibn Shujāʿat ʿAlī, maulawī, āghā,
.A3R6 1839-1873.
1867 A treatise on the rubāʿī entitled Risālah i tarānah ... with an introduction and explanatory notes by H. Blochmann ... Calcutta, J. Wenger, Baptist mission press, 1867.
[1], 11, 17 p.
Text in Persian.
1. Persian language--Metrics and rhythmics. I. Blochmann, Henry Ferdinand, 1838-1878, ed. 2. Persian language - Poetry. II. Title: Risālah i tarānah.
ICU 47-1094 S

Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
x Amīn, Aḥmad, 1886-1954.

Aḥmad ʿAlī ibn Shujāʿat ʿAlī, maulawī, āghā, 1839-1873. ed.
PK6593 Badāyūnī, ʿAbdulqādir ibn Mulūk Shāh, 1540?-
.B18H9 ... The Muntakhab al-tawārīkh ... Edited by
1868 Maulawī Aḥmad ʿAlī ... Calcutta, Printed at the College press, 1868, '65-69.
3 v. (Bibliotheca indica; a collection of Oriental works pub. under the superintendence of the Asiatic society of Bengal ... [no.51])
Issued in parts, 1864-69. Vol.1 dated 1868, v.2, 1865.
Added title-pages in Persian; text in Persian.
Some parts edited by W. N. Lees, Kabīr al-Dīn Aḥmad, and Aḥmad ʿAlī.
ICU 46-10277 S

Aḥmad ʿAlī ibn Shujāʿat ʿAlī, maulawī, āghā, 1839-1873. Fakhr al-Dīn Gurgānī.
PK6198 FAKHR-AL-DĪN-ASʿAD Jurjānī, fl.1048.
.F29E5 Wīs o Rāmīn; a romance of ancient Persian tr.
1865 from the Pahlawī and rendered into verse ...
(Or) Ed. by Captain W. N. Lees and Munshi Ahmad Ali. Calcutta, Printed at the College press, 1865.
[1], 6, 400, 6, [1] p. [Bibliotheca indica, v.47]
Added t.-p. and text in Persian; paged in Arabic numeral characters.
Issued in 5 parts, 1864-1865.
ICU 44-9884 S

Aḥmad ʿAlī ibn Shujāʿat ʿAlī, maulawī, āghā, 1839-1873.
PK6593 Muʿtamad Khān, d.1639 or 40.
.M976 The Iqbālnāmah-i Jahāngīrī. Edited by Maulawīs Abd al-Hali and Ahmad Ali. Under the superintendence of W. N. Lees. Calcutta, College Press, 1865.
308, 4 p. (Bibliotheca Indica; a collection of oriental works published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, v.53)
Added title page and text in Persian.
A continuation of the Tūzak i Jahāngīrī.
1. Jāhangīr, Emperor of Hindustan, 1569-1627.
ICU 51-403 S

PJ7802 Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
.A53A3 كتاب الأخلاق، تأليف أحمد أمين. الطبعة السابعة. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٩٥٧م. (1957)
10, 295 p.
Imperfect; p.285-288 mutilated, part of text missing.
1. Ethics. I. Title: al-Akhlāq.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-akhlāq.
ICU 8-63

PJ7817 Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
.A52D9 ضحى الاسلام، تأليف أحمد أمين. القاهرة لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٣٥١-١٣٦٨/ ١٩٣٣-١٩٤٩ —
(1933-49)
3 v.
Bibliographical footnotes.
Contents. — الجزء الاول: الحياة الاجتماعية والثقافات المختلفة في العصر العباسي الأول. الطبعة الأولى. ١٩٣٣ — الجزء الثاني: نشأة العلوم في العصر العباسي
(Continued on next card)
ICU 9-63

PJ7817 Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
.A52D9 (Card 2) ضحى ...
الأول. الطبعة الثانية. ١٩٣٨ — الجزء الثالث: الفرق الدينية من معتزلة وشيعة ومرجئة وخوارج، تاريخهم السياسي وأدبهم. الطبعة الرابعة. ١٩٤٩
1. Mohammedan countries--Hist. 2. Civilization, Mohammedan. 3. Abbasids. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ḍuḥā al-Islām.
ICU 9-63

PJ7817 Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
.A52F2 فجر الاسلام، كتاب في ثلاثة أجزاء يبحث عن الحالة العقلية والسياسية والأدبية في صدر الاسلام الى آخر الدولة الأموية. اشترك في تأليفه طه حسين وأحمد أمين وعبد الحميد العبادي. اختص كل بكتابة جزء في ناحية من هذه النواحي الثلاث. الجزء الأول: في الحياة العقلية، تأليف أحمد امين. مصر، مطبعة الاعتماد، ١٣٤٧/١٩٢٨
(1928)
18, 355 p.
(Continued on next card)
ICU 9-63

PJ7817 Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
.A52F2 (Card 2) فجر ...
No more published.
1. Arabia--Hist. 2. Civilization, Mohammedan. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Fajr al-Islām.
ICU 9-63

DS223 Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
.A29 فجر الاسلام، يبحث عن الحياة العقلية في صدر الاسلام الى آخر الدولة الأموية. تأليف احمد امين. الطبعة الثامنة. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦١.
(1961)
16, 383 p. 24 cm.
At head of title: لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر
Includes bibliographies.
1. Arabs--Hist. 2. Civilization, Islamic. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Fajr al-Islām.
DS223.A63 1961 ICU 4-68 NE 68-1958
Princeton Univ. Libs. for Library of Congress PL 480: DAR-3830

DS999 Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
.A3 Ṭaha Ḥusain and the Dawn of Islam...by Nejla Mustapha Izzeddin. 1931.
(Or) 156 numb.l.
Typewritten.
Thesis(A.M.)--University of Chicago.
"Ahmed Amīn, a joint author with Taha Husain in the Dawn of Islam...has written the section on the intellectual aspect of the period, the first part of which I here present in translation." cf.l.18.
1.Arabs. I.Izzeddin, Nejla Mustapha, 1908-
UCL 31-15870

PJ7749 Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
.M6H4
1950
حياتي، بقلم احمد امين. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٩٥٠، (1950)
7, 310 p. 21 cm.
1. Title.
Title transliterated: Ḥayātī.
CT2710.A45A3
Library of Congress
ICU 8-63

PJ7805 Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
.A529
زعماء الاصلاح في العصر الحديث، تأليف أحمد أمين. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٤٨م (1948)
349 p. plate, ports.
Contents.- مقدمة — محمد بن عبد الوهاب — مدحت باشا — السيد جمال الدين الافغاني — السيد أحمد خان — السيد أمير علي — خير الدين باشا التونسي — علي باشا مبارك — عبد الله نديم — السيد عبد الرحمن الكواكبي — الشيخ محمد عبده — خاتمة.
1. Mohammedan Biography. 1. Title.
Title transliterated: Zaʿamāʾ al-iṣlāḥ fī al-ʿaṣr al-ḥadīth.
DS37.3.A43
Library of Congress
ICU 8-63

Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954, ed.
PJ7802 Ibn al-Dīyah, Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf, d.951 or 2.
.I20H9
1941
الكافأة، لأبي جعفر أحمد بن يوسف الكاتب. صححه وضبطه وشرحه أحمد أمين وعلي الجارم. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، المطبعة الأميرية، ١٩٤١ (1941)
12, 224 p.
At head of title: وزارة المعارف العمومية
1. Gratitude. 2. Anecdotes. I. Amīn, Aḥmad, 1886-1954, ed. II. al-Jārim, ʿAlī, ed. III. Title.
Title: al-Mukāfaʾah.
ICU 10-64

PJ7749 Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
.M6H4
1961
حياتي، تأليف احمد امين. الطبعة الرابعة. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦١، (1961)
264 p. 20 cm.
1. Title.
Title transliterated: Ḥayātī.
CT2710.A45A3 1961
N E 63-1319
ICU 3-68
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress
PL480: UAR-2687

PJ7805 Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
.A529
1965
زعماء الاصلاح في العصر الحديث. تأليف أحمد أمين. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، 1965.
349 p. ports. 24 cm.
Contents.- مقدمة — محمد بن عبد الوهاب — مدحت باشا — جمال الدين الافغاني — أحمد خان — أمير علي — خير الدين باشا التونسي — علي باشا مبارك — عبد الله النديم — عبد الرحمن الكواكبي — الشيخ محمد عبده — خاتمة.
1. Islamic countries—Biog. 1. Title.
Title transliterated: Zaʿamāʾ al-iṣlāḥ fī al-ʿaṣr al-ḥadīth.
DS37.3.A43 1965
ICU 4-70
N E 65-2390
PL480: UAR-6494
Library of Congress

Aḥmad Amīn, 1886 -1954.
BP130 Al-Zanjānī, Abū ʿAbd Allāh.
.23
The history of the Koran; a treatise on the biography of the Prophet and on the history of the holy Koran, its writing, the order of its chapters, how they were collected and the translation of the Koran into European languages ... With an introduction by professor Ahmad Amin ... and a forward [1], by the Committee for translating Encyclopaedia of Islam into Arabic. Cairo, Lagnet al taalif wal-targama wal-nashr press, [1935] [1954]
[1], 83, [19] p.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.
ICU 47-5746 S

PJ7802 Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954, ed.
.A9R78
A5
حي بن يقظان، لابن سينا، وابن طفيل، والسهروردي. تحقيق وتعليق احمد امين. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٢، (1952)
138 p. 25 cm. (الذخائر العربية، ٨)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Avicenna, 980?-1037. Risālat Ḥayy ibn Yaqẓān. II. Ibn Ṭufayl, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Malik, d. 1185 or 6. Risālat Ḥayy ibn Yaqẓān. III. al-Suhrawardī, Yaḥyā ibn Ḥabash, 1152 or 3-1191. Risālat Ḥayy ibn Yaqẓān. IV. Title.
Title transliterated: Ḥayy ibn Yaqẓān.
B751.R63A3
Library of Congress
60-32290
ICU 1-65

PJ7817 Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
.A5Z8
ظهر الاسلام، تأليف أحمد أمين. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٣٦٤هـ/١٩٤٥ — ١٩٥٥م (1945-1955)
4 v. maps.
Vols.2-4 published by: مكتبة النهضة المصرية
Vols.2 and 4: الطبعة الاولى
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Mohammedan empire--Hist. 2. Abbasids. 3. Civilization, Mohammedan. 4. Arabs in Spain.
Title translit- erated: Ẓuhr al-Islām.
ICU 8-63
(over)

Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
DT107 Mazyad, A M N
.A61M67 Aḥmad Amīn (Cairo 1886-1954) advocate of
Or social and literary reform in Egypt. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1963.
111 p. port.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Amīn, Aḥmad, 1886-1954.
ICU 8-64

BP176 Aḥmad Amīn, 1887-1954.
.M2A2
المهدي و المهدوية. مصر، دار المعارف ١٩٥١ (1951)
126 p. (اقرأ، ١٠٣)
1. Mahdi.
Title: al-Mahdī.
ICU 5-69
68-132 827

Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954, ed.
PJ7641 Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭāʾī, fl. 808-842.
.A1
1951
شرح ديوان الحماسة، لابي علي احمد بن محمد بن الحسن المرزوقي. نشره احمد امين و عبد السلام هارون. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف و الترجمة والنشر، ١٩٥١ — ١٩٥٣ (1951-53)
4 v.
I. al-Marzūqī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1030.
Title: Sharḥ dīwān al-ḥamāsah.
ICU 10-69

Aḥmad Ardabīlī
see
Muqaddas Ardabīlī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad

PJ7803 Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
.M828A5
محمد عبده، تأليف أحمد أمين. القاهرة، مؤسسة الخانجي، ١٩٦٠م (1960)
108 p. ports. (من زعماء الاصلاح)
1. Muḥammad ʿAbduh, 1849-1905.
Title transliterated: Muḥammad ʿAbduh.
ICU 8-63

Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954, ed.
PJ7756 Ḥāfiẓ Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad, 1872?-1932.
.F7A17
1937
ديوان حافظ ابراهيم، ضبطه و صححه و شرحه و رتبه أحمد امين احمد الزين، ابراهيم الابياري. القاهرة، مطبعة دار الكتب المصرية، ١٩٣٧ — ١٩٣٩م (1937-39)
2 v. in 1. port.
Vol. 2: الطبعة الثانية
I. Amīn, Aḥmad, 1886-1954, ed. II. Title.
Title: Dīwān Ḥāfiẓ Ibrāhīm.
ICU 11-68, rev.

Aḥmad ʿĀrif al-Zayn
see
al-Zayn, Aḥmad ʿĀrif.
Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

PJ7835 Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
.A6N2
النقد الادبي. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، مطبعة لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٣٧٦/١٩٥٧ (1957)
2 pts. in 1 v. (11, 466 p.)
Contents: أصول النقد ومبادئه. — تاريخ النقد عند العرب والافرنج.
1. Criticism. 2. Literature--Hist. & crit.
I. Title. Title transliterated:
Al-Naqd al-adabī.
ICU 63

Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
PJ7835 Ḥusayn, Ṭāhā, 1889-
.H92T2
التوجيه الأدبي. تأليف طه حسين، أحمد أمين، عبد الوهاب عزام، محمد عوض محمد. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٣٦٤ (1945)
3, 225 p.
1. Literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Tawjīh al-adabī.
ICU 63

Aḥmad ʿAjlyat Allāh
see
ʿAjlyat Allāh, Aḥmad.

Library of Congress References
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
X 58-5055 rev

PJ7803 Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
.A642Y3
يوم الاسلام، تأليف احمد امين. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٢، (1952)
236 p. maps (1 fold.) diagr. 24 cm.
1. Mohammedanism. 2. Arabs--Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Yawm al-Islām.
BP161.A36
ICU P. 2

Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954, ed.
PJ7741 Ibn ʿAbd Rabbih, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 860-940.
.I14A6
1940
كتاب العقد الفريد، تأليف أبي عمر أحمد بن محمد بن عبد ربه الأندلسي، شرحه وضبطه وصححه وعنون موضوعاته ورتب فهارسه أحمد أمين وآخر. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٣٥٩ — ١٣٧٢هـ (1940-1953)
7 v.
الجزء السابع: فهارس الكتاب، وضعه محمد فؤاد عبد الباقي ومحمد رشاد عبد المطلب.
Vol.1: الطبعة الثانية، 1367/1948.
Title translit- erated: al-ʿIqd al-farīd.
ICU 54 rev.

Aḥmad Bahmanyār
see
Bahmanyār, Aḥmad.

Aḥmad Barīmānī

see

Barīmānī, Aḥmad.

Aḥmad Faḍl ibn ʿAlī Muḥsin al-ʿAbdalī

see

Al-ʿAbdalī, Aḥmad Faḍl ibn ʿAlī Muḥsin

Aḥmad Fāris Murīd

see

Murīd, Aḥmad Fāris.

Aḥmad Bāshā al-Jazzār

see

Cezzâr, Ahmed, paşa, d.1804.

Aḥmad Fahmī Ṣāfiṭ

see

Ṣāfiṭ, Aḥmad Fahmī

Aḥmad Fārūqī ibn ʿAbd al-Aḥad Sirhindī

see

Aḥmad, called Mujaddid-i Alf-i Thānī, 1563-1624.

Aḥmad Bek ibn Ḥusain Pāshā ibn Muṣṭafā ibn Ḥusain al-Kaiwānī al-Dimashḳī

see

Al-Kaiwānī, *a.*1760

Aḥmad Fakhrī

see

Fakhry, Ahmed, 1905-

Aḥmad Fārūqī Sirhindī

see

Aḥmad, called Mujaddid-i Alf-i Thānī, 1563-1624.

Aḥmad Ḍayf

see

Ḍayf, Aḥmad

Ahmad Faqih

see

Fakih, Ahmet, 13th cent.

Aḥmad Fatḥiḥ

see

Fatḥiḥ, Aḥmad

Aḥmad Dīn Khān, Khān Bahādur

x Khān Bahādur Aḥmad Dīn Khān

Aḥmad Farīd Rifāʿī

see

Rifāʿī, Aḥmad Farīd

Aḥmad Fatḥī al-Ṣāḥib

see

Al-Ṣāḥib, Aḥmad Fatḥī

Aḥmad Dīn Khān, Khān Bahādur.

DS266 .S9 Sykes, *Sir* Percy Molesworth, 1867- 1946.

The glory of the Shiʿa world, the tale of a pilgrimage; tr. & ed. from a Persian manuscript, by Major P. M. Sykes ... assisted by Khan Bahadur Ahmad Din Khan ... With many illustrations in the text and four coloured reproductions from Persian paintings. London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1910.

xi p. l., iii-xiv, 279, (1) p. incl. illus., plates, ports. 4 col. pl. (incl. front.) fold. plan. 21cm.

"Written entirely" by Percy Molesworth Sykes. Khan Bahadur Ahmad Din Khan assisted in the collection of information on birth, death, marriage, and the New Year ceremonies, and quotations, aphorisms, etc. *cf.* Pref. note, signed: P. M. Sykes

1. Persia—Descr. & trav. 2. Persia—Soc. life & cust. 1. Ahmad Din Khān, Khān Bahādur. II. Title.

Library of Congress DS266.S8 11-8436 ...2401,

Aḥmad Fāris al-Shidyāḳ

see

al-Shidyāḳ, Aḥmad Fāris, 1805-1887.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 68-1964

Aḥmad Fatḥī Zaghlūl Pāshā

see

Zaghlūl, Aḥmad Fatḥī, pāshā, 1863-1914

Aḥmad Ḍiyāʾ al-Dīn Muṣṭafā al-Gūmūlkhānawī

see

al-Gūmūlkhānawī, Aḥmad Ḍiyāʾ al-Dīn Muṣṭafā, fl.1359.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad Fāris ibn Yūsuf ibn Manṣūr al-Shidyāḳ

see

Al-Shidyāḳ, Aḥmad Fāris, 1805-1887.

Aḥmad Fuʾād al-Ahwānī

see

Al-Ahwānī, Aḥmad Fuʾād

Aḥmad Fatayiḥ

see

Fatayiḥ, Aḥmad

Aḥmad Ḥijāzī Ismāʿīl, fl.ca. 1862

Huart, Arabic lit.,p.429

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbbād al-Azharī

see

al-Azharī, Aḥmad ʿAbbād.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad Ḥamdī bey

see

Ḥamdī, Aḥmad,bey,fl.ca.1895

Aḥmad Ḥusayn

see

Ḥusayn, Aḥmad, leader of the Young Egypt party.

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Aḥad Fārūqī Kābūlī Sirhindī Naqshbandī

see

Aḥmad, called Mujaddid-i Alf-i Thānī, 1563-1624.

Aḥmad Ḥāmid al-Ṣarrāf

see

Al-Ṣarrāf, Aḥmad Ḥāmid

Aḥmad-i Miṣrī

x Aḥmed-i Miṣrī

x Aḥmad, Miṣrī

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Dāʾim al-Anṣārī

see

al-Anṣārī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Dāʾim, fl.1728.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad Ḥasan al-Zayyāt

see

Al-Zayyāt, Aḥmad Ḥasan

Aḥmad-i Miṣrī.

PL248 .F7A2G4 FORTY VIZIRS. English.
The history of the forty vezirs; or, The story of the forty morns and eves, written in Turkish by Sheykh-zāda, done into English by E. J. W. Gibb. London, G. Redway, 1886.
xl, 420 p.
In one ms. (Brit. Mus. Add. 7882) the name of Ahmed-i Misrī is substituted for that of Sheykh-zāda. "It is possible that Sheykh-zāda and Ahmed-i Misrī may be one and the same person."—Foot-note, p.xi. But cf. introd. in H. W. Duda,
(See next card)

ICU 52

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥakīm ibn Taymiyah

see

Ibn Taymiyah, Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥakīm, 1263-1328.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 65-8426 rev 2

50ch;

Aḥmad Ḥasan Ṭabbārah

see

Ṭabbārah, Aḥmad Ḥasan

Aḥmad-i Miṣrī.

PL248 .F7A2G4 FORTY VIZIRS. English. The history of the forty vezirs ... London, 1886. (Card 2)

Die Sprache der Qyrq vezir-Erzählungen, where it is suggested that Sheykh-zada revised Ahmed-i Misrī's version.

ICU 52

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥayy al-Ḥalabī

see

al-Ḥalabī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥayy, d. 1708.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad Ḥasaneyn al-Qurnaī

see

Al-Qurnaī, Aḥmad Ḥasaneyn

Aḥmad-i-Rāsī

see

Anṣārī Aḥmad, *Rāsī*, fl.1593-1619

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Sālim (Shihāb al-Dīn)

see

ʿArab Fakīh, fl.ca.1543

Aḥmad Ḥātif

see

Ḥātif, d.1784

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbbād ibn Shuʿayb al-Qinnaʾī

see

al-Qinnaʾī, Aḥmad ibn Shuʿayb, d.1454.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

498.71 Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh.
I:Ik Ikhwān al-ṣafāʾ, *Baṣrah.*
Kitāb Ikhwān al-ṣafāʾ wa khillān al-wafāʾ... li-Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh... Bombay, Maṭbaʿat al-akhbār press, 1887.
4v. in 2. 24.5cm.

These essays attributed on title page to Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh. Not elsewhere referred to him.
Collection of 52 essays,known under general title above,in four divisions:1.Mathematics and logic as propaedeutics.2.Natural sciences, including psychology.3.Metaphysics.4.Mysticism, astrology,magic.

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, *called* Ibn Zaidūn

see

Ibn Zaydūn, Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1003 *or* 4-1071.

Library of Congress References

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 62-1211

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥabīb Abū Hiffān

see

Abū Hiffān, 8th cent.

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Burd

x Abū al-Ḥasan Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Burd

Brockelmann, Gesch, Sup. I, 230. Name not found in index

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Kirmānī

see

al-Kirmānī, Ḥamīd al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, *fl.* 1080.

Library of Congress References

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 67-15985

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad al-Bakrī al-Baqrī

see

Al-Bakrī al-Baqrī, *fl. 19th cent.*

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Burd.

Al-Kindī, 897-961.

PJ7819 ~~Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, al-Kindī, 897-961.~~
.E4M89 The history of the Egyptian cadis as compiled by Abū Omar Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf ibn Yaʿqūb al-Kindi together with additions by Abū al-Ḥasan Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Burd. Edited from the unique ms. in the British Museum, by Richard J. H. Gottheil. Paris. P. Geuthner, New York, Stechert, 1908.
xliii, 213 p.
Added title-page and text in Arabic.

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Qalqashandī

see

al-Qalqashandī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1355-1418.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿUmar ibn al-Saffār al-Ghāfiqī al-Andalusī, Abū al-Qāsim

see

Al-Ghāfiqī, d.1034

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Maḍāʾ al-Qurṭubī

see

Ibn Maḍāʾ al-Qurṭubī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 1119-1196.

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Khazrajī

see

al-Khazrajī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d.1517.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Zaydūn

see

Ibn Zaydūn, Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1003 or 4-1071.

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Wahhāb al-Nuwayrī

see

al-Nuwayrī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, 1279-1333?

Library of Congress References

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 66-964

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Maʿarrī, Abū al-ʿAlāʾ

see

Abū al-ʿAlāʾ al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Laṭīf al-Barbīr al-Ḥasanī al-Bairūtī

see

Al-Barbīr, 1748-1811

Aḥmad ibn Abī al-Maḥāsin Yaʿqūb ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Abī Naṣr al-Ṭībī al-Asadī

see

al-Ṭībī, Aḥmad ibn Yaʿqūb, 1251-1317.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Ṭabarī al-Makkī

see

Al-Ṭabarī, 1218-1294

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Muʿīn al-Sharīshī

see

Al-Sharīshī, d.1223

Aḥmad ibn Abī Bakr ibn Aḥmad al-Bōnī al-Ḥanafī

see

Al-Ḥanafī, *fl.* 18th cent.

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Isḥāq al-Iṣfahānī, Abū Nuʿaym

see

Abū Nuʿaym Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 948-1038

Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Muʿīn ibn Yūsuf al-Damanhūrī al-Shāfiʿī al-Azharī

see

Al-Damanhūrī, 1689-1773

Aḥmad ibn Abī Ṭāhir Ṭayfūr

see

Ṭayfūr, Aḥmad ibn Abī Ṭāhir, 819-893.

Aḥmad ibn Abī Ya'qūb ibn Wāḍiḥ, *called* al-Ya'qūbī
see
al-Ya'qūbī, Aḥmad ibn Abī Ya'qūb, *d.* 897?

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 47-10677 rev

Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad BābĪ al-Timbuktī
see
BābĪ al-Timbuktī, Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, d.1623.

Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusain ibn 'Alī Ḥusantfaī
see
Ibn al-Khafīdh, *d.*1407 *or* 8

Aḥmad ibn Abī Ya'qūb Yūsuf ibn al-Dīyah
see
Ibn al-Dīyah, Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf, d.951 or 2.

Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad ibn 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad al-Ghubrīnī
BBB
Al-Ghubrīnī, 1246-1315?

Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusain ibn Yaḥyā al-Hamadhānī
see
Badīʿ al-Zamān al-Hamadhānī, 949-1007

Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad al-Ḥulwānī
x Al-Ḥulwānī, Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad

Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān,1357-1427+

Huart, Arabic lit.,p.392

Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Arrajānī
see
al-Arrajānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1068-1149.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

492.71 Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad al-Ḥulwānī.
/h5I12 Khamsa rasā'il... Cairo, Al-Amīriyyah press, 1890.
90p. 18.5cm.
Collection of five essays by the author,commenting on and explaining obscure lexicographical terms,etc. Also poems by the author describing the Mahdī, in praise of the Basaī Zahrā,etc.

1.Arabic language - Terms and phrases.

Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad ibn Salāmah al-Qalyūbī
see
al-Qalyūbī, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, d.1658.

Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Bayhaqī
see
al-Bayhaqī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 994-1066.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el or assimilated forms, are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 60-7198

Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad al-Qalyūbī
see
al-Qalyūbī, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, d.1658.

Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad ibn 'Umar, 1522-1583

Huart, Arabic lit.,p.394

Aḥmad ibn al-Khayyāt al-Mawṣilī
see
al-Mawṣilī, Aḥmad ibn al-Khayyāt, 1780 or 81-1868 or 9.

Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad al-Sharjī al-Zabīdī
see
al-Sharjī, Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, 1410-1488.

Aḥmad ibn al-Amīn al-Shinqīṭī
see
al-Shinqīṭī, Aḥmad ibn al-Amīn, d.1912 or 13.

Aḥmad ibn al-Muthannā ibn 'Abd al-Karīm
see
Ibn al-Muthannā, Aḥmad.

Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad al-Zabīdī
see
al-Sharjī, Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, 1410-1488.

Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-Iṣfahānī, Abū Shujā
see
Abū Shujā' al-Iṣfahānī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, b. ca. 1042.

Aḥmad ibn al-Qāsim ibn Abī Uṣaybi'ah
see
Ibn Abī Uṣaybi'ah, Aḥmad ibn al-Qāsim, *d.* 1269 *or* 70.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 55-17374 rev

Aḥmad ibn al-Rashīd ibn al-Zubayr

see

Ibn al-Zubayr, Aḥmad ibn al-Rashīd, 11th cent.

Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī al-Ṣūrī

see

Al-Ṣūrī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, f. 1225

Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī al-Qalqashandī

see

al-Qalqashandī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1355-1418.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 55-7130 rev 2

Aḥmad ibn al-Ṭayyib, *al-Sarakhsī*, d. 899

x Abū al-Faraj Aḥmad ibn al-Ṭayyib al-Sarakhsī

x Al-Sarakhsī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ṭayyib

LC
Frooklemann, Gesch. Sup. I, 404

Aḥmad ibn al-Dalǰī

see

al-Dalǰī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, d. 1435.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 66-1915

Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī al-Subkī Bahā al-Dīn

see

Bahā al-Dīn al-Subkī, 1319-1371

PJ7802
.A47R7

Aḥmad ibn al-Ṭayyib, *al-Sarakhsī*, d. 899.

Rosenthal, Franz, 1914-

Aḥmad b. aṭ-Ṭayyib as-Sarakhsī, by Franz Rosenthal ... New Haven, Conn., American Oriental society, 1943.

2 p. l., 135 p. map 25cm. (*Added t.-p.:* American Oriental series, v. 26)

Half-title: ... A scholar and littérateur of the ninth century.
Includes "Unpublished texts" (p. 127-135) in Arabic characters.
"List of text editions quoted": p. 5-12.

1. Aḥmad ibn al-Ṭayyib, al-Sarakhsī, d. 899.

44-27296

Library of Congress B748.A37R6
[3] 892.7

Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusaynī

see

al-Ḥusaynī, Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, d. 1036 or 7.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 60-2557

Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-Kāfī ibn ʿAlī ibn Tammām ibn Yūsuf ibn Tammām Bahā al-Dīn Abū Ḥāmid al-Subkī al-Miṣrī al-Shāfiʿī

see

Bahā al-Dīn al-Subkī, 1319-1371

PJ7802
.A47R7

Aḥmad ibn al-Ṭayyib, *al-Sarakhsī*, d. 899.

Rosenthal, Franz, 1914-

Aḥmad b. aṭ-Ṭayyib as-Sarakhsī, by Franz Rosenthal ... New Haven, Conn., American Oriental society, 1943.

2 p. l., 135 p. map 25cm. (*Added t.-p.:* American Oriental series, v. 26)

Half-title: ... A scholar and littérateur of the ninth century.
Includes "Unpublished texts" (p. 127-135) in Arabic characters.
"List of text editions quoted": p. 5-12.

1. Aḥmad ibn al-Ṭayyib, al-Sarakhsī, d. 899.

44-27296

Library of Congress B748.A37R6
[3] 892.7

Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī

see

al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1002-1071.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Maqrīzī

see

al-Maqrīzī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1364-1442

Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, *called* Ibn Ḥajar, *al-ʿAsqalānī*

see

Ibn Ḥajar al-ʿAsqalānī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1372-1449.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 54 15419 rev

Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī al-Manīnī

see

Al-Manīnī, d. 1696

Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī ibn Ḥajar al-ʿAsqalānī

see

Ibn Ḥajar al-ʿAsqalānī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1372-1449.

AS182
.M241
1950
no. 3

Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, *al-Badawī* (*Folk poem*)

Ahmed il-Bedawi; ein Lied auf den ägyptischen Nationalheiligen. Mainz, Verlag der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur; in Kommission bei F. Steiner, Wiesbaden [1950]

73 p. 25 cm. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur. Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse. Jahrg. 1950, Nr. 3)

Also paged: 50-123.

I. Littmann, Enno, 1875 *1958*, ed. and tr. (Series: Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz. Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse, Jahrg. 1950, Nr. 3)

AS182.M232 Nr. 3 53-36312

Library of Congress [5]

Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, *al-Manīnī*

see

al-Manīnī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1676-1750.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 55-15606 rev

Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm al-Badawī, Abū al-Fityān Abū al-ʿAbbās

see

Al-Badawī, 1199-1276

Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī al-Miqillānī

see

al-Miqillānī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Ṭayyib, d. 1013.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī al-Maqrīzī

see

al-Maqrīzī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1364-1442.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 59-13637

Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī ibn ʿInabah

see

Ibn ʿInabah, Jamāl al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, d. 1434.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 64-29

Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī ibn Manḏawaih
see
al-Iṣbahānī, Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, *d.* 1036 *or* 7.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 60-2554

Aḥmad ibn Fāris al-Qazwīnī
see
Ibn Fāris al-Qazwīnī, Aḥmad, 10th cent.

Aḥmad ibn Ḥanbal.

BP178 .D9 al-Dānī, Aḥmad ʿAbd al-Jawwād.
احمد بن حنبل بين محنة الدين ومحنة الدنيا، تأليف احمد عبد الجواد الدوني. الطبعة الاولى. مصر، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى (1961) ١٧٨.
204, 68, 7 p. 24 cm.
«كتاب الملل, by Aḥmad ibn Ḥanbal: 68 p. (2d group)
1. Prayer (Islam). 2. Ibn Ḥanbal, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 780-855. Kitāb al-milal. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Aḥmad ibn Ḥanbal.
BP178.D9 ICU 2-68 N E 64-236
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6621

Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī ibn Masʿūd, *fl.ca.*1300
x Ibn ʿAlī ibn Masʿūd, Aḥmad

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.2,p.21
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.386

PJ7819 .B7A3 **Aḥmad ibn Fartua,** *fl.* 1582.
History of the first twelve years of the reign of Mai Idris Alooma of Bornu (1571-1583) by his Imam, Ahmed ibn Fartua; together with the "Diwan of the sultans of Bornu" and "Girgam" of the Magumi, translated from the Arabic with introduction and notes by H. R. Palmer ... Lagos, Printed by the government printer, 1926.
2 p. l., 121 p. incl. general. tab. fold. map. 25½cm.
1. Idris, king of Bornu, b. ca. 1550. 2. Bornu—Hist. I. Palmer, Herbert Richmond, 1877- tr.
33-22097
Library of Congress DT515.A65 966.96

Aḥmad ibn Ḥasan, Abū Shujāʿ al-Iṣfahānī
see
Abū Shujāʿ al-Iṣfahānī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, *b. ca.* 1042.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 67-1026 rev

Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī ibn ʿUmar al-Dimashqī al-Wanīnī
see
Al-Wanīnī, *d.*1696

Aḥmad ibn Faḍlān
see
Ibn Faḍlān, Aḥmad, *fl.*922

Aḥmad ibn Ḥasan, *called* Ibn al-Khaṭīb
see
Ibn al-Khaṭīb, *d.*1407 *or* 8

Aḥmad ibn Dāʾūd, Abū Ḥanīfah, al-Dīnawarī
see
Abū Ḥanīfah al-Dīnawarī, *d.* 895

Aḥmad ibn Ḥajar al-Haythamī
see
al-Haythamī, Aḥmad ibn Ḥajar, d.1565.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad ibn Ḥusain, Abū al-Shujāʿ, *al-Iṣbahānī*
see
Abū Shujāʿ al-Iṣfahānī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, *b. ca.* 1042.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 67-1023 rev

Aḥmad ibn Dāʾūd ibn Wanand al-Dīnawarī
see
Abū Ḥanīfah al-Dīnawarī, *d.* 895

Aḥmad ibn Ḥamdān al-Rāzī
see
Abū Ḥātim al-Rāzī, Aḥmad ibn Ḥamdān, d.933 or 4.

Aḥmad ibn Ḥusain, Badīʿ al-Zamān, *al-Hamadhānī*
see
Badīʿ al-Zamān al-Hamadhānī, 969-1007

Aḥmad ibn Faḍlān ibn ʿAbbās ibn Rashīd ibn Ḥammād
see
Ibn Faḍlān, Aḥmad, *fl.*922

Aḥmad ibn Ḥāmid, *Kirmānī*
see
Afḍal al-Dīn Kirmānī, *fl.*1188

Aḥmad ibn Ḥusain, *called* Ibn al-Khaṭīb, *al-Ḥusaynī*
see
Ibn al-Khaṭīb, *d.*1407 *or* 8

Aḥmad ibn Fāris, d. 1005.
see
Ibn Fāris al-Qazwīnī, Aḥmad, 10th cent.

Aḥmad ibn Ḥanbal
see
Ibn Ḥanbal, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 780-855.

Aḥmad ibn Ḥusayn Abū al-Ṭayyib, called al-Mutanabbī
see
al-Mutanabbī, Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 16-965.

Aḥmad ibn Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī al-Kātib, 15th cent.

Storey: I² 1293.

Aḥmad ibn Ḥusayn, Abū al-Shujāʿ al-Iṣbahānī

see

Abū Shujāʿ al-Iṣfahānī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, b. ca. 1042.

Aḥmad ibn Ḥusayn, Abū Shujāʿ al-Iṣbahānī

see

Abū Shujāʿ al-Iṣfahānī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, b. ca. 1042.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 67-1027 rev

Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Qaisī, d.960

x Abū Riyāsh Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Qaisī

x Al-Qaisī, Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm

Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. I, 97
Ehi Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm (Abū Riyāsh) al-Qaisī

Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Qaisī, d.960. Sharḥ al-Hāshimiyyāt.

PJ7741 .K85H3 1904 Al-Ḥumāṭ ibn Zaid, 679-743.
Die Hāšimijjāt. Hrsg., übersetzt und erläutert von Josef Horovitz. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1904.
xxiv, 109 p.; 158 p. 29.5cm.
With the scholia of Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Qaisī.

1. Fatimites. I. Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Qaisī, d.960. II. Horovitz, Josef, 1874-1931, ed. & tr. III. Title: Hāshimiyyāt.

ICU 59

Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Ḥumairī, Abū ʿAbd Allāh

see

Al-Ḥumairī, fl. first half of 12th cent.

Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Abī Khālid ibn al-Jazzār

see

Ibn al-Jazzār, Abū Jaʿfar ibn Ibrāhīm, d. 1004.

Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn al-Zubair al-Thaqafī al-Gharnāṭī

see

Ibn al-Zubair, 1230-1308

Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad al-Ḥalabī

see

Sibṭ ibn al-ʿAjamī, 1415-1479

498.71 D131 Aḥmad ibn Idrīs al-Ḥasanī al-Maghribī. Dalīla, d. 1496.
Majmūʿ mushtamil ʿalā arbaʿ rasāʾil... Aḥmad ibn Idrīs al-Ḥasanī. ʾAurādī al-ṭarīqah al-Aḥmadiyyah... ¿Cairo¿ Al-Maṭbūʿiyyah al-ʿIlmiyyah press ¿n.d.¿
32p. 19.5cm.

Two separate works: Four essays on public prayer service: Its non-observance deplored, its excellence, its observance on morning and evening assemblies urged, its observance urged from practice of early worthies. Special prayers for use by the Aḥmadiyyah order of dervishes.

Aḥmad ibn Idrīs al-Ḥasanī al-Maghribī

x Al-Maghribī, Aḥmad ibn Idrīs al-Ḥasanī

Aḥmad ibn Imām Muḥammad Mufā al-Dīn, al-Bihārī

x Al-Bihārī, Aḥmad ibn Imām Muḥammad Mufa al-Dīn

LC

Aḥmad ibn Imām Muḥammad Mufā al-Dīn, al-Bihārī. Kitaab van towheed.

A8244 .A318 no. 2, v. 14 no. 1 Selms, Adriaan van, 1906-
Arabies-Afrikaanse studies. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitg. Mij. 1951-
v. 24 cm. (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afd. Letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks, deel 14, no. 1)
Vol. 1: Afrikaans text and Dutch translation.
CONTENTS.—I. 'n Tweetalige (Arabiese en Afrikaanse) kategismus.
1. Arabic-Afrikaans dialect. 2. Aḥmad ibn Imām Muḥammad Mufa' al-Dīn, al-Bihārī. Kitaab van towheed. II. Title. (Series: Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afdeeling voor de Taal-, Letter-, Geschiedkundige en Wijsgeerige Wetenschappen. Verslagen en mededelingen. Nieuwe reeks, deel 14, no. 1)

A.S244..A51 n. r., deel 14, no. 1 A 53-114
——— Copy 2. PJ6001.S6884

Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress ;2;†

Aḥmad ibn Iṣḥāq al-Waṭwāṭ

see

Al-Waṭwāṭ, d. 1182 or 3

Aḥmad ibn Ismāʿīl ibn Muḥammad

see

Taymūr, Aḥmad, 1871-1930

Aḥmad ibn Jaʿfar al-Ṭaḥāwī

see

al-Ṭaḥāwī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 852?-933.

Aḥmad ibn Khālid al-Nāṣirī al-Salāwī Abū al-ʿAbbās

see

Al-Salāwī, 1835-1897

Aḥmad ibn Khalīl ibn Saʿādah al-Khuwayī

see

al-Khuwayī, Aḥmad ibn al-Khalīl, d. 1240.

Aḥmad ibn Khumārtāsh ibn Abī Bakr ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Nuʿmān al-Ḥimyarī, Abū al-Ḥasan

see

Ibn Khumārtāsh, fl. ca. 1150

Aḥmad ibn ʿIsā, al-Kharrāz

see

Abū Saʿīd Aḥmad ibn ʿIsā, al-Kharrāz, d. 899?

Aḥmad ibn Luṭf Allāh al-Salaqī al-Maqlaqī al-Ṣiddīqī Munajjim Bāshī

see

Münecciminbaşı, Ahmet bin Lütfullah, d. 1708

Aḥmad ibn Mājid al-Saʿdī, *fl.*1462-1498

x Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Mājid ibn Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf Duwaik ibn Abī al-Barakāt ibn Abī al-Barakāt ibn Mutallab al-Saʿdī al-Najdī

x Ibn Mājid

x Ibn Abī al-Barakāt

Brockelmann, Gesch. II, 172; Sup. II, 280; Angepasste aufl. II, 229
Enc. of Islam. IV, 242; Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Mājid (Article by G. Ferrand)

Aḥmad ibn Manṣūr Asadī

see

Asadī, Aḥmad ibn Manṣūr, *d. between* 1030 and 1041

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, called Ibn al-Qāḍī

see

Ibn al-Qāḍī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1552 or 3-1616.

PJ7846 .F4I59 1921 v.1

Aḥmad ibn Mājid al-Saʿdī, fl. 1462-1498.
Le pilote des mers de l'Inde, de la Chine et de l'Indonésie. Texte arabe. Reproduction phototypique du manuscrit 2292 de la Bibliothèque nationale de Paris, publié par Gabriel Ferrand. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1921-23.
iii p.; facsim. (181 p.), 9 p. (Ferrand, Gabriel, ed. Instructions nautiques et routiers arabes et portugais des XVe et XVIe siècles, t.1)
I. Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Mss. ~~(Arab. 2292)~~

ICU 58 (over)

Aḥmad ibn Mīr Munshī, *al-Ḥusainī, 16th cent.*

x Aḥmad Ibrāhīm Ḥusainī [Qumī], ibn Mīr Munshī Sharaf al-Dīn Ḥusain

x Aḥmad Qumī

x Qāḍī Aḥmad

LC
Storey, C.A. Persian lit. I, 1074 & 1279; Aḥmad Ibrāhīm

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, *called* Ibn ʿAṭā Allāh

see

Ibn ʿAṭā Allāh, *d.*1309

Aḥmad ibn Mājid al-Saʿdī, fl. 1462-1498. Le pilote des mers de l'Inde, de la Chine et de l'Indonésie, publié par Gabriel Ferrand. 1921-1923.

For criticism see

Gaston Wiet in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1928. v.6, p.379-381.
F. Taeschner in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1929. v.30, col.787-789.

ND3241 .A29 (Or)

Aḥmad ibn Mīr Munshī, *al-Ḥusainī, 16th cent.*
Calligraphers and painters, a treatise by Qāḍī Aḥmad, son of Mīr-Munshī, circa A. H. 1015/A. D. 1606, translated from the Persian by V. Minorsky. With an introd. by B. N. Zakhoder, translated from the Russian by T. Minorsky. Washington, 1959.
x, 223 p. 8 plates (facsims.) 24 cm. (Smithsonian Institution. Freer Gallery of Art. Occasional papers, v. 3, no. 2)
Smithsonian Institution publication 4355
Translation of گلستان هنر (transliterated: Golestān-e honar)
Bibliography: p. 202-208.
1. Illumination of books and manuscripts, Iran. 2. Calligraphers, Iranian. 3. Painters, Iranian. I. Minorsky, Vladimir Fedorovich, 1877- ed. and tr. II. Title (Series: Freer Gallery of Art. Washington. D.C. Occasional papers, v. 3, no. 2)
N6321.A355 745.6095 59-6277

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, *called* Ibn Ḥanbal

see

Ibn Ḥanbal, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 780-855.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 64-323

PJ7846 .A335M25

Aḥmad ibn Mājid al-Saʿdī, fl. 1462-1498.
Três roteiros desconhecidos de Aḥmad ibn-Mādjid, o piloto árabe de Vasco da Gama. Segundo o único manuscrito do Instituto de Estudos Orientais da Academia de Ciências da U.R.S.S. Moscovo, 1957 [i.e. Lisboa, Comissão Executiva do V Centenario da Morte do Infante D. Henrique, 1960.
195 p.
Shumovskiĭ's Russian translation of the Arabic ms. translated into Portuguese by Myron Malkiel-Jirmounsky.
Includes bibliography.

(over)
ICU 62

PK6594 .A26H97 1964

Aḥmad ibn Mīr Munshī, al-Ḥusainī, 16th cent.
Die Chronik Ḥulāṣat at-Tawārīḫ des Qāḍī Aḥmad Qumī. Der Abschnitt über Schah ʿAbbās I. Hrsg. und übersetzt von Hans Müller. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1964.
x, 127 p.; 102 p. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz. Orientalische Kommission. Veröffentlichungen, Bd. 14)
Added t.p. and text in Persian.
Includes bibliography.
1. ʿAbbās I, the Great, Shah of Iran, 1571-1629. Series.

ICU 3-67
(over)

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, *called* Ibn Khallikān

see

Ibn Khallikān, 1211-1282

PJ7846 .A33 1957

Aḥmad ibn Mājid al Saʿdī, *fl.* 1462-1498.
Три неизвестные лоции Аḥмада ибн Мāджида, арабского лоцмана Васко да-Гамы, в уникальной рукописи Института востоковедения АН СССР. Предисл. Д. А. Ольдерогге. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1957.
193, [3] p. fold. col. map, facsims. 27 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт востоковедения. Т. А. Шумовский.
Includes Russian translation and facsim. reproduction (146 plates) of manuscript V-602 from the collection of Institut vostokovedeniia of the Akademiia nauk SSSR.
Bibliography: p. 190-194.
1. Pilot guides. 2. Navigation -Early works to 1800. 3. Manuscripts, Arabic—Facsimiles. I. Shumovskiĭ, T. A. II. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia. Mss. (V-602) III. Title. Title *transliterated:* Tri neizvestnye lotsii
VK901.A37 58-15570
Library of Congress

Aḥmad ibn Mubārak al-Sijilmāsī al-Lamṭī

see

Al-Sijilmāsī, *f.*1743

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, called Muqaddas-i-Ardabīlī

see

Muqaddas Ardabīlī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad

PJ7846 .F4I59 1921 v.2

Aḥmad ibn Mājid al-Saʿdī, fl. 1462-1498.
~~Sulaimān ibn Aḥmad al-Baḥrī, fl. 1511.~~
Le pilote des mers de l'Inde, de la Chine et de l'Indonésie, par Sulaymān al-Baḥrī et Šihab ad-Dīn Aḥmad bin Mājid. Texte arabe. Reproduction phototypique du manuscrit 2559 de la bibliothèque nationale de Paris, publié par Gabriel Ferrand. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1925.
ix p.; facsim. (187 p.), 9 p. (Ferrand, Gabriel, ed. Instructions nautiques et routiers arabes et portugais des XVe et XVIe siècles, t.2)
I. Aḥmad ibn Mājid al-Saʿdī, fl. 1462-1498. II. Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Mss. (Arab. 2559)

ICU 58

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, *called* Ibn al-Ḥannā

see

Ibn al-Ḥannā, 1251-1321

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, *called* al-Naḥḥās

see

al-Naḥḥās, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, *d.* 950.

Note: Initial Arabic works prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

ʿX 42-1943 rev

Aḥmad ibn Manjawaih

see

al-Iṣbahānī, Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, *d.* 1036 *or* 7.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 60-2660

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, called Ibn al-Faqīh, al-Hamadhānī

see

Ibn al-Faqīh al-Hamadhānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, fl.902.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, Abū ʿAlī, *called* Ibn Miskawaih

see

Ibn Miskawayh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, *d.* 1030.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 57-14180 rev

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, Abū al-Raka'mak

see

Abū al-Raka'mak, d.1008

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-'Irāḳī al-Sīwāsī

see

Al-Sīwāsī, *12th cent.*

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Marwazī

see

al-Marwazī, Abū Bakr Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Arrajānī

see

al-Arrajānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1068-1149.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, *al-Jurjānī al-Ḥanafī*

see

Al-Jurjānī, *d.* 1099

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Marzūḳī

see

al-Marzūḳī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, d. 1030.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Azraḳī

see

Al-Azraḳī, d.834 *or* 837

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Kalbādhī

see

al-Kalbādhī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, *d.* 1007 *or* 8.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 60-2923

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Maydānī

see

al-Maydānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, *d.* 1124.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 56-10460 rev

Ahmad ibn Muhammad al-Dimyati

see

al-Dimyati, Ahmad ibn Muhammad, d. 1705.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Khafājī

see

Al-Khafājī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d.1659

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Maḥallī

see

al-Maḥallī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d.950.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Ḍhāfiḳī

see

Al-Ḍhāfiḳī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d.1185

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Khalīlī

see

al-Khalīlī, Ḥamd ibn Muḥammad, 981-996.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 57-14719

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Qashqashāshī

see

Al-Qashqashāshī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1498-1581

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Ghazzālī

see

al-Ghazzālī, Majd al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d.1126.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Maḳdisī

see

Al-Maḳdisī, 1316-1964

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Qasṭallānī

see

al-Qasṭallānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1448-1517.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Ḥasanī al-Ḥusainī al-Kūbā'ī al-Iṣfahānī, Abū al-Ḳāsim

see

Abū al-Ḳāsim Aḥmad al-Kūbā'ī, *fl.* 1843

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Maqqarī

see

al-Maqqarī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1631 or 2.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Qudūrī

see

al-Qudūrī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 972 *or* 3-1037.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65-677

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Shirwānī, d. 1840?

see

al-Shirwānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1840?

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr al-Ḥaṣkafī al-Ḥaṣṣallānī

see

Al-Ḥaṣṣallānī, 1648-1819

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Khayyāṭ

see

Ibn al-Khayyāṭ, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 10th-11th c.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Shumunnī

see

Al-Shumunnī, 1399-1468

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī al-Makkī al-Makkī

see

Al-Makkī, d. 1719

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Muʿaṣṣam al-Rāzī

see

Ibn al-Muʿaṣṣam, fl. 1329

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Sufyānī

see

Al-Sufyānī, fl. 1619

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-ʿArīf

see

Ibn al-ʿArīf, 1088-1141

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Mukhtār al-Rāzī

see

Al-Rāzī, fl. 1238

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Ṭaḥāwī

see

al-Ṭaḥāwī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 852?-933.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Faqīh al-Hamadhānī

see

Ibn al-Faqīh al-Hamadhānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, fl. 902.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Sunnī

see

Ibn al-Sunnī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 973.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, *al-Ṭaʿbīr al-Mullawī*

see

Al-Mullawī, *18th cent.*

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥalāwī

see

Ibn al-Ḥalāwī, 1206-1258

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Qāḍī

see

Ibn al-Qāḍī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1550 *or* 8-1616.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 55-9970 rev

robb

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Rabbih

see

Ibn ʿAbd Rabbih, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 860-940

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Marzūqī

see

al-Marzūqī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, d. 1030.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ṣalāḥ

see

Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1153 or 4.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Rabīʿ

see

Ibn Abī al-Rabīʿ, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs

X 56 8018

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm al-Yamanī al-Shirwānī al-Anṣārī

see

al-Shirwānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1840?

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Muqrī al-Fayyūmī

see

al-Fayyūmī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Muqrī, d. 1368?

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Ḥajar al-Haythamī

see

al-Haythamī, Aḥmad ibn Ḥajar, d.1565.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Kathīr al-Farghānī

see

Al-Farghānī, fl.ca.861

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUthmān ibn al-Sannī al-Marrākushī

see

Ibn al-Sannī, 1251-1321

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿArabshāh, 1392-1450

see

Ibn ʿArabshāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1392-1450.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Miskawayh

see

Ibn Miskawayh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d.1030.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Walīd ibn Muḥammad Abū al-ʿAbbās

see

Ibn Walīd, d.943

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlā' Allāh

see

Ibn ʿAlā' Allāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1309.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 65-474

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Harawī, Abū ʿUbaid

see

Al-Harawī, d.1010

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyā, of Ṭawā/

see

Faqīh al-Ṭawāfī, b.1378

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Darrāj al-Qasṭallī

see

Ibn Darrāj al-Qasṭallī, 959-1030

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Qāḍī

see

Ibn al-Qāḍī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1552 or 3-1616.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Yūnus al-Badrī al-Qulaʿī al-Yamanī al-Anṣārī al-Qashqashī al-Dajjānī

see

Al-Qashqashī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1493-1441

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Faraḥ

see

Ibn Faraḥ, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1227-1300.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 67-11447

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī ibn Yaḥyā Taqī al-Dīn Abū al-ʿAbbās al-Tamīmī al-Dārī al-Ḥusānī al-Shumunnī

see

Al-Shumunnī, 1399-1468

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, Abū al-Faḍl, called al-Maidānī

see

al-Maydānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1124.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 66-10459 rev

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Ibn Ḥanbal

see

Ibn Ḥanbal, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 780-855.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Kūsā al-Rāzī, Abū Bakr

see

Al-Rāzī, d.937

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, al-Ḥimyarī called Ibn al-Mannān

see

Ibn al-Mannān, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1757-1790.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Thaʿlabī al-Nīsābūrī, Abū Isḥāq

see

Al-Thaʿlabī, d.1035

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar Shihāb al-Dīn al-Khafājī al-Miṣrī al-Shāfiʿī

see

Al-Khafājī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d.1659

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, al-Yamanī al-Shirwānī

see

al-Shirwānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1840?

Aḥmad ibn Mūsā, Sidī, d.1564.

DT301 .A7 v.29 (Or) Justinard, Léopold Victor.
Notes sur l'histoire du Sous au XVIe siècle.
I. Sidi Ahmed ou Moussa. II. Carnot d'un lieutenant d'El-Mansour. Paris, H. Champion, 1933.
vii, 230 p. maps (part fold.) facsims. (part fold.) (Archives marocaines. Publication de la Direction générale des affaires indigènes (Section sociologique) v.29)
"Extrait du Mnaqib de l'Haoudigi": p.31-47.

1. Ahmad ibn Mūsā, Sidī, d.1564. 2. Saints, Mohammedan. 3. Sus River and Valley. 4. Morocco--Hist.-- Sources.
ICU 49-3038 S

Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā al-ʿAlawī
see
al-ʿAlawī, Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā, 1869-1934.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
M M X 63-410

Aḥmad ibn Shams al-Dīn al-Daulatābādī
see
Al-Daulatābādī, Aḥmad ibn Shams al-Dīn, d.1444

Aḥmad ibn Mūsā, Sidī, d.1564.

DT302 .R15 v.15 (Or) Justinard, Léopold Victor.
Un petit royaume berbère; le Tazerroualt.
Un saint berbère: Sidi Ahmed ou Moussa. Paris, G.-P. Maisonneuve, M. Besson succ. 1954.
125 p. (Institut des hautes-études marocaines. Notes et documents, 15)

1. Aḥmad ibn Mūsā, Sidī, d.1564.
2. Sus River and Valley--Hist.

ICU 62

Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā Ḍiyāʾ al-Dīn al-Gumūshkhānawī
see
al-Gumūshkhānawī, Aḥmad Ḍiyāʾ al-Dīn Muṣṭafā, fl.1859.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or al (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad ibn Shams al-Dīn ibn ʿUmar al-Hindī al-Daulatābādī
see
Al-Daulatābādī, Aḥmad ibn Shams al-Dīn, d.1444

Aḥmad ibn Mūsā al-Khayālī al-Isnīqī
see
al-Khayālī, Aḥmad ibn Mūsā, d.1457?

Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā Ṭāshkubrīzādah
see
Ṭāshkubrīzādah, Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā, 1495-1561.

Aḥmad ibn Shuʿayb al-Qinnāʾī
see
al-Qinnāʾī, Aḥmad ibn Shuʿayb, d.1454.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or al (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad ibn Mūsā ibn al-ʿArīf
see
Ibn al-ʿArīf, 1088-1141

Aḥmad ibn Sahl al-Balkhī
see
Al-Balkhī, d.934

Aḥmad ibn Shuʿayd al-Nasāʾī
see
al-Nasāʾī, Aḥmad ibn Shuʿayb, 830 or 31-915.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

Aḥmad ibn Mūsā ibn Shākir,
see
Banū Mūsā ibn Shākir, fl. 9th cent.

Aḥmad ibn Saʿīd Shamsākhī
see
Al-Shamsākhī, d.1522

Aḥmad ibn Sulaimān, called Ibn Kamāl Pāshā
see
Kemāl Paşa Zâde, 1468-1534.

Aḥmad ibn Muṣliḥ al-Dīn Muṣṭafā Ṭāshkubrīzādah
see
Ṭāshkubrīzādah, Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā, 1495-1561.

Aḥmad ibn Sayyār, d.881
x Abū al-Ḥasan Aḥmad ibn Sayyār ibn Ayyūb ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Marwazī

No work extant

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.137
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.178
W. 67

Aḥmad ibn Taymīyah
see
Ibn Taymīyah, Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥalīm, 1263-1328.

Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā, called Ṭāshkuprī-zādah
see
Ṭāshkubrīzādah, Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā, 1495-1561.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
X 55-13920 rev

Aḥmad ibn Shāhīn al-Ḳubrusī al-Dimashḳī, Abū Ḥafṣ
see
Al-Ḳubrusī, 1587-1643

Aḥmad ibn Ṭūlūn, governor of Egypt and Syria, 835-884.
x Ibn Ṭūlūn, 835-884

UCL
Enc.of Islam: Ahmed...

AHMAD IBN ṬULŪN, Governor of Egypt and Syria, 835-884

PJ7819 al-Ḥalawī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent.
.Ḥ82

سيرة احمد بن طولون. تاليف: ابي محمد عبد الله بن محمد الدنيني الحلوي. حققها و علق عليها محمد كرد علي. دمشق، المكتبة العربية، ١٣٥٨ هـ/ ١٩٣٩.

400 p.

Includes bibliography.

1. Aḥmad ibn Ṭūlūn, Governor of Egypt and Syria, 835-884. I. Kurd ʿAlī, Muḥammad, 1876-1953. II. Title.

Title: Sīrat Aḥmad ibn Ṭūlūn.

ICU 11-68

Aḥmad ibn Ṭūlūn, governor of Egypt and Syria, 835-884

PJ7819 IBN SAʿĪD, ʿAlī ibn Mūsā al-Maghribī, 13th cent.
.E4I21

Fragmente aus dem Maġrib des Ibn Saʿīd. Hrsg. von K. Vollers. I. Bericht über die handschrift und das leben des Aḥmed ibn Ṭūlūn, von Ibn Saʿīd nach Ibn ed-Dāǰī. Berlin, E. Felber, 1894.

2, xiv, 77 p. 22cm. (Added t.-p.: Semitistische studien; ergänzungshefte zur Zeitschrift für assyriologie... hft. 1)

Text in Arabic.

UCL 42-1067

Aḥmad ibn Ṭūlūn, governor of Egypt and Syria, 835-884.

DT95 Roorda, Taco, 1801-1874.
.5 Abul Abbasi Amedis, Tulonidarum primi vita
.A3R8 et res gestae. Ex codicibus mss. Bibliothecae
(Or) Lugduno Batavae editisque libris concinnavit et auctorum testimonia adjecit Taco Roorda. Lugduni Batavorum, Anud S. et J. Luchtmans, 1825.

108 p. 29cm.

1. Aḥmad ibn Ṭūlūn, Sultan of Egypt, d. 884.

ICU 57

Aḥmad ibn Ṭūlūn, governor of Egypt and Syria, 835-884

see also

Cairo. Mosque of Ibn Ṭūlūn

AHMAD IBN ṬŪLŪN, Governor of Egypt and Syria, 835-884--FICTION

PJ7780 Zaydān, Jirjī, 1861-1914.
.A9A64 1965

احمد بن طولون، رواية تاريخية. تاليف جرجي زيدان. القاهرة، دار الهلال، 1965.

222 p. illus. 20 cm. (Hidāyāt tārīkh al-Islām)

Bibliography: p. 4

1. Aḥmad ibn Ṭūlūn, Governor of Egypt and Syria, 835-884--Fiction.

Title transliterated: Aḥmad ibn Ṭūlūn.

PJ7876.A9A77 1965 N E 65-2295

ICU 2-70

PL [illegible]

Library of Congress

Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar, called Ibn Rustah

see

Ibn Rustah, Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar, fl. 903.

Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar, called Malā-i-Jizrī, d. 1161

x Malā-i-Jizrī

x Aḥmad von Ǧezīret ibn ʿOmar

x Aḥmad al-Jizrī

PK6908 Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar, *called* Malā-i-Jizrī, *d.* 1161.
.5 Der kurdische Diwan des Schêch Aḥmed von Ǧezīret ibn
.A3 ʿOmar, genannt Mālaʿī Ǧizrī; fotolithografie einer handschrift,
(Or) mit einer einführung von Martin Hartmann. Berlin, S. Calvary & co., 1904.

xi p. 222 l. (facsim.) 28 x 22cm.

In portfolio.

"Gedruckt in einhundert numerierten exemplaren. no. 82-100."

I. Hartmann, Martin, 1851-1916. I. Kurdish language - Texts.

7—40608

Library of Congress (3251)

Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar al-Karābīsī

see

Al-Karābīsī, Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar, fl. 10th cent.

Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar al-Khaṣṣāf

see

al-Shaybānī, Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar, d. 874.

Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar al-Shaybānī

see

al-Shaybānī, Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar, d. 874.

Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar ibn ʿAlī Najm al-Dīn

see

Niẓāmī ʿArūżī, fl. 1110-1161.

Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar ibn Anas al-ʿUdhrī

see

al-ʿUdhrī, Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar ibn Anas.

Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar ibn Rustah

see

Ibn Rustah, Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar, fl. 903.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 56-16716 rev

(6784)

Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, al-Wansharīsī

see

Al-Wansharīsī, 1430-1508

Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā Ḥafīd al-Taftazānī

see

Ḥafīd al-Taftazānī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, d. ca. 1510.

Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā ibn Abī Bakr ibn ʿAbd al-Muʿīd Shihāb al-Dīn ibn Abī Ḥajalah al-Tilimsānī al-Ḥanbalī

see

Ibn Abī Ḥajalah, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, 1325-1375.

Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā ibn Abī Ḥajalah

see

Ibn Abī Ḥajalah, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, 1325-1375

Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā al-ʿUmarī

see

Ibn Faḍl Allāh al-ʿUmarī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, 1301-1349

Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā al-Wansharīsī

see

Al-Wansharīsī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, d. ca. 1510.

Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā al-Zalīthurī

see

Al-Zalīthurī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, fl. 992

Aḥmad ibn Zenis

see

Aḥmad, Sultan of Baghdad, d. 1410

Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿUmayrah al-Ḍabbī al-Kurṭubī, Abū Jaʿfar

see

Al-Ḍabbī, d.1202?

Aḥmad ibn Yūnus ibn al-Shilbī

see

Ibn al-Shilbī, d.1640

Aḥmad ibn Sayn al-Dīn ibn Ibrāhīm al-Aḥsāʾī

see

Al-Aḥsāʾī, Aḥmad ibn Sayn al-Dīn ibn Ibrāhīm, 1753-1829

Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā ibn al-Murtaḍā al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh

see

Ibn al-Murtaḍā, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, 1348-1437

Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf al-Kātib

see

Ibn al-Dāyah, Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf, d.951 or 2.

Aḥmad ibn Zaynī Daḥlān

see

Daḥlān, Aḥmad ibn Zaynī, 1816 or 17-1886.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 60-8318 rev

.5361

Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā ibn Muḥammad al-Tilimsānī al-Wanšarīsī

see

Al-Wanšarīsī, 1430-1508

Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf al-Tīfāshī

see

Al-Tīfāshī, d.1253

Aḥmad ibn Zaynī ibn Aḥmad Daḥlān

see

Daḥlān, Aḥmad ibn Zaynī, 1816 Or 17-1886.

Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā ibn Salmān ibn ʿĀšiḳ Pasha

see

Âçıkpaşazade, 1400-ca.1495.

Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf ibn al-Azraq al-Fāriqī

see

Ibn al-Azraq al-Fāriqī, Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf, b. 1121.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

MEX 64-1788

Aḥmad Ibrāhīm Ḥusaynī ʿQuṣayʿ ibn Nāṣir Muḥammad Sharaf al-Dīn Ḥusayn

see

Aḥmad ibn Nāṣir Muḥammad, al-Ḥusaynī, 16th cent.

Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā Thaʿlab

see

Thaʿlab, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, 815-904.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 58-16247

Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf ibn al-Dāyah

see

Ibn al-Dāyah, Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf, d. 951 or 2.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 61-3224

Aḥmad Iqtīdārī

see

Iqtīdārī, Aḥmad.

Aḥmad ibn Yaʿqūb al-Ṭībī

see

al-Ṭībī, Aḥmad ibn Yaʿqūb, 1251-1317.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf ibn Ibrāhīm

Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. II, 1014 (11)

Aḥmad ʿĪsā

x

Aḥmad ibn Yaʿqūb ibn Isḥāq ibn Aḥmad al-Sijzī Bandānah

see

Abū Yaʿqūb al-Sijzī, Isḥāq ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent.

Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf ibn Ibrāhīm. Kitāb al-ʿuhūd al-Yūnāniyyah.

PJ7802 .B21U6 1954 Badawī, ʿAbd al-Raḥman, ed.
Fontes Graecae doctrinarum politicarum Islamicarum. Edidit et prolegomenis instruxit ʿAbdurraḥmān Badawī. Cahirae, Ex typis Bibliothecae Aegyptiacae, 1954-
v. (Islamica, 15
Added title page and text in Arabic.

1. Philosophy, Arabic. 2. Philosophy, Ancient. I. Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf ibn Ibrāhīm. Kitāb al-ʿuhūd al-Yūnāniyyah. II. Secretum secretorum. III. Yaḥya ibn al- Batrīk, fl.815, supposed translator.

ICU 55

PJ7803 .I87M9 Aḥmad ʿĪsā.
معجم الأطباء من سنة ٦٥٠ هـ. الى يومنا هذا (ذيل عيون الانباء في طبقات الأطباء لابن أبي أصيبعة) تأليف أحمد عيسى. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، مطبعة فتح الله الياس نوري، (١٣٦١هـ./١٩٤٢م).
.1942.
527 p. (جامعة فؤاد الأول، كلية الطب. المؤلف رقم ١٨)
Includes bibliography.
1. Physicians, Arabic.
Title: Muʿjam al- aṭibbāʾ.

ICU 4-65 (فارسي)

QK7637 Aḥmad ʿIsā.
.I75T2 تاريخ النبات عند العرب، تأليف أحمد عيسى. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، مطبعة الاعتماد، ١٣٦٣هـ. / ١٩٤٤م.
126 p. (جامعة فؤاد الأول. كلية الطب. المؤلف رقم ١١)
Includes bibliography.

1. Botany--Hist. 2. Botany--Arab countries. I. Title.
Title: Tārīkh al- nabāt ʿind al-ʿArab.

ICU 4-65

DD448 Ahmad Jawad.
.A28 État militaire Ottoman depuis la fondation de l'empire jusqu' à nos jours; album des figures et des dessins mentionnés dans le 1er volume: les Janissaires, par Ahmed Djévad. Constantinople, Imprimerie du Journal la Turquie, 1882.
386 p. and album (15 plates)

1. Janizaries. I. Title.

ICU 3-66

Aḥmad Khān, Sayyid, Sir, 1817-1898

Enc. of Islam. I, 199
Islamic culture. v.18. (1944) p.98ff.

Aḥmad Ismāʿīl Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Azdī

see

al-Azdī, Aḥmad Ismāʿīl Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh.

Aḥmad Kabīr

see

Kabīr, Aḥmad

BP50 Ahmad Khan, Sir Syed, 1817-1898.
.A44A10 الخطبات الاحمدية في الحرب و السيرة المحمدية. مطبعة مرسلة
1964 احمد خان. ، بهلا ايديشن، كراچي، قومي اكيڈمي، 1964م.
880 p. general tables, fold. map. 24 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.

1. Islam—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Khuṭabāt al-Aḥmadīyah fī al-ʿArab wa al-sīrat al-Muḥammadīyah.

BP50.A44 1964 ICU 12-66 S A 66-8074
Library of Congress h PL-480: P-U-480

Aḥmad ʿIzzat ʿAbd al-Karīm

see

ʿAbd al-Karīm, Aḥmad ʿIzzat.

Aḥmad Kasrī, bey

see

Kasrī, Aḥmad, بك، ١٨٩١-١٩٤٦

PK6528 Aḥmad Khān, Sayyid, Sir, 1817-1898, ed.
.Z97 Ziyā al-Dīn, Barnī, b. ca. 1285.
...The Tārīkh-i Firūz-Shāhī of Ziaa al-Din Barni, commonly called Ziaa-i Barni. Ed. by Saiyid Ahmad Khān, under the superintendence of Captain W. Nassau Lees...and Maulavi Kabir al-Din. [Calcutta] Printed at W.N. Lees' press, 1862.
[3], 602, [2] p. 22.5cm. (Bibliotheca indica... new series. v.35)
Title in Persian at head of t.-p.; added t.-p. and text in Persian.
Issued in 7 parts, 1860-62.

Aḥmad Jalāir Uwais

see

Aḥmad, sultan of Baghdad, d.1410

Aḥmad Kamāl Sakī

see

Sakī, Aḥmad Kamāl

AHMAD KHAN, Sir SYED, 1817-1898

BP80 Baljon, Johannes Marius Simon, 1861-
.A27B2 The reforms and religious ideas of Sir Sayyid Ahmad Khan. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1949.
xii, 101 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Ahmad Khan, Sir Syed, 1817-1898.

Aḥmad Jamāl, pasha

see

Cemal, paşa, 1872-1922.

Aḥmad Kasravī Tabrīzī

see

Kasravī ~~Tabrīzī~~, Aḥmad, 1891-1946.

Ahmad Khan, Sir Syed, 1817-1898.

BP80 Baljon, Johannes Marius Simon, 1861-
.A27 The reforms and religious ideas of Sir Sayyid
B202 Ahmad Khan. 3d rev. ed. Lahore, S. M. Ashraf [1964]
xi, 160 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Ahmad Khan, Sir Syed, 1817-1898.

ICU 7-67
67-052 577

Aḥmad Jamīl al-Dīn

see

Jamīl al-Dīn, Aḥmad.

Aḥmad Kāvīānpūr

see

Kāvīānpūr, Aḥmad.

Aḥmad Khān, Sayyid, Sir, 1817-1898.

BP80 Dar, Bashir Ahmad.
.A27D2 Religious thought of Sayyid Ahmad Khan. [1st ed.] Lahore, Institute of Islamic Culture [1957]
vii, 304 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Ahmad Khan, Sir Syed, 1817-1898.

ICU 59

Aḥmad Jān, tr.

PK6550 Taskīn, ʿArabzādah, fl. 1776.
.T37 قصه شهزاده تاتار و شهزاده خورشيد الزين، الثاني.
S260 بشاور شهر، اسلامی كتبخانه، 196-
222 p. 24 cm.
Translated by Aḥmad Jān from the original Persian work of ʿArabzādah Taskīn, entitled سرو و گل (transliterated: Sarv va gul)

1. Aḥmad Jān, tr. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Qiṣṣah-i Shahzādah Tātārī.

PK6550.T37S26 N E 66-3019
ICU 7-67
Library of Congress PL-480: P-Pushto-160

Ahmad Khan, Muin-ud-din.
.M9K45 A bibliographical introduction to modern Islamic development in India and Pakistan, 1900-1919. Dacca, 1959.
(So A) vii, 170 p. (Appendix to the Journal of the Asiatic society of Pakistan, v.4)
Thesis - McGill university, 1954.
Islam
1. Mohammedanism - Bibl. Series.

Aḥmad Khān ʿAbdīlī

see

Aḥmad Shāh Durrānī, shah of Afghanistan, 1747-1773

Aḥmad Luṭfī al-Sayyid

see

Al-Sayyid, Aḥmad Luṭfī, 1872-1948.

Aḥmad Muḥammad Ḥassānain

see

Hassanein, Ahmed Mohammed, 1899-1948

Aḥmad Mukhtār al-ʿAbbādī

see

al-ʿAbbādī, Aḥmad Mukhtār.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad Mādhī

see

Mādhī, Aḥmad, d.1893

Aḥmad Muḥammad al-Mikkāsī

see

Al-Mikkāsī, Aḥmad Muḥammad

Aḥmad Nājī al-Qaysī

see

Al-Qaysī, Aḥmad Nājī

Aḥmad Mahdī al-Khaḍir

see

al-Khaḍir, Aḥmad Mahdī.

Aḥmad Muḥammad al-Shāmī

see

al-Shāmī, Aḥmad Muḥammad.

Aḥmad Nājī al-Qaysī

see

al-Qaysī, Aḥmad Nājī.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad Mahfūẓ

see

Mahfūẓ, Aḥmad

Aḥmad Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan Aḥmad al-Khalīfah al-Nīsābūrī

see

al-Khalīfah al-Nīsābūrī, Aḥmad Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan Aḥmad.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 66-769

Aḥmad Najīb al-Hilālī

see

Al-Hilālī, Aḥmad Najīb, 1892-1959.

Aḥmad Mamdūḥ Ḥamdī

see

Ḥamdī, Aḥmad Mamdūḥ.

Aḥmad Muḥammad Shākir

see

Shākir, Aḥmad Muḥammad.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65-503

Aḥmad Nājib Shāhīn

see

Shāhīn, Aḥmad Najīb

Aḥmad Maṭlūb

see

Maṭlūb, Aḥmad

Aḥmad Mukhtār, 1832-1919

see

Ahmet Muhtar, pasha, 1832-1919.

Aḥmad Nīlah

see

Nīlah, Aḥmad

Aḥmad Muḥammad al-Ḥūfī

see

al-Ḥūfī, Aḥmad Muḥammad.

Aḥmad Mukhtār ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ al-ʿAbbādī

see

al-ʿAbbādī, Aḥmad Mukhtār.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad Niyāzī al-Rasnahlī

see

Niyāzī al-Rasnahlī, Aḥmad

Aḥmad Pashā Taymūr

see

Taymūr, Aḥmad, pashā, 1871-1930

Aḥmad Riḍā al-ʿĀmilī

see

Riḍā, Aḥmad.

DT108 .05 .A32A3

Aḥmad Shafīq, 1860-1940.

مذكراتي في نصف قرن، بقلم احمد شفيق باشا.

مصر، مطبعة مصر، ١٣٥٦-١٣٥٤.

1934-36.

3 v. in 4. ports. illus.

I. Title.

Title: Mudhakkirātī fī niṣf qarn.

ICU 10-69
68-164 115

Aḥmad Qunaṣī

see

Aḥmad ibn Mīr Munshī, al-Ḥusaynī, 16th cent.

Aḥmad Ifʿat

***

Ifʿat, Aḥmad

Aḥmad Shāh

x Shāh, Aḥmad

LC: Ahmad Shāh

Aḥmad Rāfiʿ al-Ḥusaynī al-Ḥāʾirī al-Ṭahṭāwī

see

Al-Ṭahṭāwī, 1858-

BP166 .815 .A370 1966

Ahmad Said, 1887-1959.

كشف حال الموتى و القبور المعروف بہ موت کا جہلکا. از

احمد سعید. دہلی، دہلی بک ڈپو، [1966]

512 p. (p. 509-512 advertisements) 18 cm.

In Urdu.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Death (Islam) 2. Future life (Islam) I. Title. II. Title: Maut kā jhalkā.

Title transliterated: Kashfu ḥāl al-mawtā wa al-qubūr.

BP166.815.A37 1966

S A 67-1452

ICU 9-67

Library of Congress 74

BP133 .A3

Aḥmad Shāh.

Miftāḥul Qurʾān. Benares, E. J. Lazarus, 1906.

2 v. in 1. 33cm.

Contents.--pt.1. Concordance of the Quran.--pt.2. A complete glossary of the Quran.

v.1, p. 85-88 missing

1. Koran--Concordances. 2. Koran--Dictionaries.

ICU 54

Aḥmad Rāfiʿ ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Rāfiʿ al-Ḥusaynī al-Ḥāʾirī al-Ḥanafī al-Ṭahṭāwī

see

Al-Ṭahṭāwī, 1858-

Ahmad Said, 1887-1959, tr.

BP104 .8 .A40

Koran. *Urdu.*

ترجمة القرآن المسمى بہ کشف الرحمن مع تیسیر القرآن

وتسہیل القرآن، تالیف احمد سعید. دہلی، مؤتمر المصنفین

[1]

v. 29 cm.

Cover title.
Arabic text with interlinear Urdu translation; commentary in Urdu.

1. Koran--Commentaries. I. Ahmad Said, 1887-1959, tr. II. Title. III. Title: Kashf al-Rahmān.

Title transliterated: Tarjamat al-Qurʾān.

BP104.8.A4

ICU 7-67

S A 62-1043

Library of Congress 64

PL 480: I-Ar-8

Aḥmad Shāh Durrānī, *shah of Afghanistan*, 1747-1773

x Aḥmad Khān ʿAbdālī

Enc. of Islam. New ed. I, p.295: d.1187/1773
Browne, E.G. Lit.hist.of Persia. IV, p.188: (1747-1773)
Storey, C.A. Persian literature. I, p.805 et.al., d.1773

Aḥmad Rāzī

see

Rāzī, Aḥmad

Aḥmad Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn Najī

see

Najī, Aḥmad Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn

Aḥmad Shākir

see

Shākir, Aḥmad Muḥammad.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 65-562

Ahmad Rassam

see

Rassim, Ahmed, 1895-1958.

Aḥmad Ṣaqr

see

Ṣaqr, Aḥmad

Aḥmad Shalabī

see

Shalabī, Aḥmad

Aḥmad Ṣāḥib al-Maffūkh

see

al-Maffūkh, Aḥmad Ṣāḥib.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or al (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aḥmad Shāfiq, 1860-1940.

x Shafīk, Aḥmad

x Shafīq, Aḥmad

GAL S III 309

Aḥmad (Shams al-Dīn) Aflākī

see

Aflākī, Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad, d.1360

Aḥmad Sharīf
see
Sharīf, Aḥmad.

Aḥmad Tājbakhsh
see
Tājbakhsh, Aḥmad

Aḥmad ʿUmar al-Maḥmaṣānī
see
Al-Maḥmaṣānī, Aḥmad ʿUmar

Aḥmad Shawqī
see
Shawqī, Aḥmad, 1868-1932.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
.X 55-9018 rev

Aḥmad Tawḥīd
see
Tevhid, Ahmet.

Aḥmad Vafīk, pasha, 1819-1890
see
Ahmet Vefik, paşa, 1819-1890.

Aḥmad Sirhindī
see
Aḥmad, called Mujaddid-i Alf-i Thānī, 1563-1624.

Aḥmad Taymūr
see
Taymūr, Aḥmad, 1871-1930

Aḥmad Wafīq
see
Ahmet Vefik, paşa, 1819-1890.

Aḥmad Suhaylī Khwānsārī
see
Khwānsārī, Aḥmad Suhaylī

Aḥmad Tīmūr Pāshā
see
Taymūr, Aḥmad, 1871-1930

Aḥmad Walī Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥīm al-Dihlawī
see
Walīullāh, *SAcA*, 1702 *or* 3-1762 *or* 3.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
S A X 64-7147

Aḥmad Suhayl ʿUlabī
see
ʿUlabī, Aḥmad Suhayl

Aḥmad Turkzādeh
see
Turkzadeh, Aḥmad

Aḥmad Wāṣif
see
Vâsif, Ahmet, d.1806.

Aḥmad Surūsh
see
Surūsh, Aḥmad

Aḥmad ʿUbayd
see
ʿUbayd, Aḥmad.

Aḥmad Yādgār, *fl. ca.*1575
see Yādgār, Aḥmad

Storey, C.A. Persian lit. II, fasc. 3, p. 515

Aḥmad Sūsī
see
Sūsī, Aḥmad

Aḥmad ʿUlabī
see
ʿUlabī, Aḥmad Suhayl

PK6593 Aḥmad Yādgār, fl. ca.1575.
.A37 Tārīkh-i-shāhī (also known as Tārīkh-i-salāṭīn-i-afāghina) A history of the sultans of Delhi from the time of Bahlūl Lūdi (A.H.855-894) to the entry of emperor Akbar into Delhi in A.H.964. Edited by M. Hidayat Hosain. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1939.
x, 482 p. (Bibliotheca Indica a collection of oriental works published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, work no.257)
Added title page and text in Persian.
1. India—Hist. —Early. 2. Mogul empire.
ICU 51-160 S
(over)

Aḥmad Yūsuf Najātī

see

Najātī, Aḥmad Yūsuf.

Aḥmad Zakī, 1866 (ca.)-1934.

PJ7802 IBN AL KALBĪ, *d.ca.* 819.
.I35 ...Le livre des idoles(Kitab el asnam.) Texte arabe pub.pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit unique de la bibliothèque Zéki pacha accompagné d'une préface en français et enrichi de notes critiques par Ahmed Zeki pacha. <2me ed.> Le Caire, Impr.Bibliothèque égyptienne,1924.
(3),iv,40,111 p. facsims. 30cm.

1.Idols and images.

UCL 39-2133

Aḥmad Zakī Ṣafwat

see

Ṣafwat, Aḥmad Zakī

Aḥmad Zakī, 1866 (ca.)-1934.

x Zakī, Aḥmad, 1866 (ca.)-1934

LCxd
GAL S III 282: 1866 (ca.)-1934.
Huart, Arabic lit., p.427-428
Biog.sketch and bibl.in Bul.de l'Institut d'Égypte, 1935.v.17,p.[vii]-xix: b.1284 (Muharram) = 1867.

Aḥmad Zakī, 1866 (ca.)-1934.

PJ7802 Ibn al-Muqaffa', 'Abd Allāh, d.ca.760.
.I2142 الأدب الصغير،لأبن المقفع. بتحقيق أحمد زكي باشا.
1911 الطبعة الأولى. «الاسكندرية» جمعية المروة الوثقى.
١٣٢٩هـ/١٩١١م
«1911»
78 p.

1. Ethics. 2. Conduct of life. I. Zakī, Aḥmad, 1867-1934, ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Adab al-ṣaghīr.

ICU 10-64

PJ8042 Aḥmad, 'Abd al-Ilāh.
.A2842 نشأة القصة وتطورها في العراق، ١٩٠٨-١٩٣٩، تأليف عبد الاله احمد. الطبعة ١، بغداد، مطبعة شفيق، 1969.

14, 466 p. 24 cm. 1.000

Added t. p.: The rise and development of fiction in Iraq, 1908-1969, by Abdul-Ilah Ahmed.
رسالة الماجستير — جامعة القاهرة
Bibliography: p. 421-466.

1. Arabic fiction—Iraq—History and criticism. i. Title.
Title romanized: Nash'at al-qiṣṣah wa-taṭawwuruhā fī al-'Irāq.

ICU 4-70
PJ8042.A7 70-107 368 71-914145

Library of Congress 69 [2] N B

TL559 Aḥmad Zakī, 1866 (ca.)-1934.
.Z2 ... L'aviation chez les Musulmans, precédé du discours
(Or) prononcé à la cérémonie d'inauguration du monument Mouillard. Le Caire, Impr. Les Pyramides, 1912.

[8], v, 19 p. 1 illus. 24cm.

At head of title: Prof. Ahmed Zéki Pacha.

1. Aeronautics.

UCL 29-4777

Aḥmad Zakī, 1866 (ca.)-1934, ed.

PJ7824 Ibn Faḍl Allāh al-'Umarī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, 1301-1349.
.I2208 مسالك الأبصار في مسالك الأمصار، لابن فضل الله
M4 العمري. بتحقيق احمد زكي. القاهرة، مطبعة دار
1924 الكتب المصرية، ١٣٤٢- / ١٩٢٤-
«1924-»
v.
At head of title: دار الكتب المصرية، احياء الآداب العربية.

Title: Masālik al-abṣār fī mamālik al-amṣār.

ICU 1-65

Aḥmad, 'Abd al-Qādir

x 'Abd al-Qādir Aḥmad

x 'Abd al-Qādir Aḥmad

PJ7805 Aḥmad Zakī, 1866 (ca.)-1934.
.S18J28 Dictionnaire biographique des aveugles illustres
Z2 de l'Orient <par> Safadi; notice bibliographique et analytique. Le Caire, Impr. Les Pyramides, 1911.
87 p. nlate, facsims. 28cm.

1. Al-Ṣafadī, 1296-1363. Nakt al-himyān fī nukat al-'umyān. I. Title.

ICU 58

Aḥmad Zakī, 1866 (ca.)- 1934, ed.

PJ7802 al-Jāḥiẓ, 'Amr ibn Baḥr, d.868 or 9.
.J25T3 كتاب التاج في أخلاق الملوك، للجاحظ. بتحقيق
1914 أحمد زكي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة،المطبعة الأميرية،
١٣٣٢هـ/١٩١٤م
«1914»
83, 266 p.; xiv p. facsims.
Added t. p.: Le Livre de la couronne (Kitab el tadj) Texte arabe, publié pour la première fois d'après les trois manuscrits connus, accompagné d'une préf. en français et enrichi de notes cri-
See next card
Title: Kitāb al- tāj.

ICU 5-65 rev

Aḥmad, 'Abd al-Qādir, ed.

PK6597 'Baqir Ḥusain Ṣāḥib, 19th cent.?
.B25 Jamiul-ashiya. Critically edited with introd. by Afzal-ul-ulama Janab Hakim Abdul Qadir Ahmed Sahib. Madras, Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, 1950.
vii, ii, 369 p. (Madras government oriental series, 32)
Text in Persian.

1. Natural history--India.

ICU 52-0016 S

N6260 Aḥmad Zakī, 1866 (ca.)-1934.
.Z22 Mémoire sur la genèse et la floraison de
(Or) l'art musulman et sur les moyens propres à le faire revivre en Égypte, par Ahmed Zéki. Le Caire, Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1913.
32 p.
N6581 Running title: Le passé et l'avenir de l'art
.E4 musulman. Another copy.
v.4 "Extrait de L'Egypte contemporaine, t.IV, p.1 à 32."

1. Art, Moham- modan. 2. Art--Egypt.
ICU 58

AḤMAD ZAKĪ, 1866 (ca.)-1934

PJ6064 al-Jindī, Anwar.
.A5J5 احمد زكي القلب بشبح العروبة، حياته، آراؤه، آثاره.
بقلم انور الجندي. القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، 1964.

307 p. 20 cm. (20 الكاتب العرب)

Bibliography: p. 303-305.

1. Aḥmad Zakī, 1866 (ca.)-1934.
Title transliterated: Aḥmad Zakī.

PJ6064.A5J5 ICU 11-69 N E 64-2731

Library of Congress PL 480; UAR-4708

Aḥmad, 'Abd al-Qadir, ed.

PK6597 Farīd al-Dīn, writer on medicine.
.F2 Tibb-e-Farīdī. Critically edited with introd. by Afzal-ul-ulama Janab Hakim Abdul Qadir Ahmad Sahib. Madras, Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, 1950.
v, 200, xv p. (Madras government oriental series, 33)
Text in Persian.

1. Medicine, Per- sian. I. Aḥmad, 'Abd al-Qadir, ed. Series.

ICU 4-64 rev

Aḥmad Zakī, 1866 (ca.)-1934.

Le passé et l'avenir de l'art musulman.

see his

Mémoire sur la genèse et la floraison de l'art musulman...

Aḥmad Zakī Abū Shādī

see

Abū Shādī, Aḥmad Zakī, 1892-1955.

Aḥmad, Abū al-Kalām

see

Azad, Abul Kalam, maulana, 1888-1958.

Aḥmad Zakī, 1866 (ca.)-1934, ed.

PJ7839 Ibn al-Kalbī, *d.ca.*819.
.I2A6 انساب الخيل في الجاهلية والاسلام واخبارها، لابن الكلبي.
1946 تحقيق احمد زكي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار الكتب المصرية، 1946.

136 p. 23 cm.
Title, p. 6: انساب فحول الخيل في الجاهلية والاسلام
Published also under title: كتاب انساب الخيل
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabian horse. 2. Horses—Stud books. i. Title. ii. Title: Nasab al khayl.
Title transliterated: Ansāb al khayl

SF293.A8 I2 1946 N E 62-1358

Library of Congress

Aḥmad Zakī 'Aṭiyah

see

'Aṭiyah, Aḥmad Zakī.

Aḥmad, 'Azīm al-Dīn

see

Ahmad, Azimuddin, maulavi, 1882-

Ahmad, Azimuddin, maulavi, 1882-

x 'Aẓīm al-Dīn Aḥmad, maulavi

LCxd

BP145 .A5A6 Aḥmad, Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd, hazrat mirza, 1889-
Ahmadiyyat; or, The true Islam. Qadian, Punjab, Book Depot, Talif-e-Isha'at ,publisher's note 1924,
11, 429 p. ports.

1. Ahmadiyya.

ICU 3-64

BP161 .G402 Ahmad, Ghulam, hazrat mirza, 1839?-1908.
~~Ghulam Ahmad, Mirza, 1839-1906.~~
The teachings of Islam. A solution of five fundamental religious problems from the Muslim point of view. ,3d ed.,. Lahore, Ahmadiyya Anjuman Isha at-i-Islam, 1937.
v, 212 p.

Stamp {1. Mohammedanism.

ICU 52-973

Ahmad, Azimuddin, maulavi, 1882- ed.

PJ709 .G4 v.24 (Or) Nashwān ibn Sa'īd al-Ḥimyarī, d. 1178.
Die auf Südarabien bezüglichen angaben Naśwān's im Sams al-'ulūm, gesammelt, alphabetisch geordnet und hrsg. von 'Azīmuddīn Aḥmad, PH. D. Leyden, E. J. Brill; London, Luzac & co., 1916.
xxiii, ,1, 44 p., 1 l., ,163, p. 23½cm. (*Half-title:* "E. J. W. Gibb memorial" series. vol. xxiv)
The extracts are preceded by t.-p. in Arabic.
Vita (on verso of p. xxiii)
"In the press for several years," but publication delayed.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries. 2. Arabia—Kings and rulers. 3. Names, Arabic. 4. Arabic language—Dialects—Arabia, South. I. Aḥmad, 'Azīmuddīn, 1882- ed. II. Title. III. Title: Sams al-'ulūm.

Library of Congress PJ709.G4 vol. 24 20-22950
,2,

Aḥmad, Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd, hazrat mirza, 1889- ed.

BP100 1947 Koran.
The holy Quran with English translation and commentary. Published under the auspices of Hazrat Mirza Bashir-ud-Din Mahmud Ahmad, Second Successor of the Promised Messiah. Qadian, India, The Sadr Anjuman Ahmadiyya, 1947-
3 v. in
Arabic text and English translation in parallel columns.
Introduction signed: Mirza Bashir Ud-Din Mahmud Ahmad.

ICU 51-5823

AHMAD, GHULAM, HAZRAT MIRZA, 1839?-1908

BP195 .A6 N80 Nu'mānī, Muḥammad Manẓūr.
کفر و اسلام کے حدود اور قادیانیت. از محمد منظور نعمانی.
,لکھنؤ، کتب خانہ الفرقان، 1968,
34 p. 19 cm.
In Urdu.

1. Ahmad, Ghulam, Hazrat Mirza, 1839?-1908. 2. Ahmadiyya. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Kufr o Islām ke ḥudūd aur Qādiyāniyat.

BP195.A6N8 S A 68-7416
Library of Congress ICU 6-67 PL 480: I-U-1400

Ahmad, Azimuddin, maulavi, 1882-

BP166 .P3 O'Connor, Vincent Clarence Scott, 1869-
An eastern library, by V. C. Scott O'Connor ... with two catalogues of its Persian and Arabic manuscripts, comp. by Khan Sahib Abdul Muqtadir and Abdul Hamid. Glasgow, Printed at the University press by R. Maclehose and co., ltd., 1920.
4 p. l., 105 p., 1 l. plates (part col.) port., facsims. 18½cm.
Colored medallion mounted on cover.
"This first edition consists of 1000 copies."
A history of the Patna Oriental public library, with description of some of its rarities, followed by lists of its more valuable Persian manuscripts (p. 54-72) and Arabic manuscripts (p. 73-105)
1. Bankipore, Bengal. Oriental public library. 2. Manuscripts, Persian—Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts, Arabic—Catalogs. 4. Manuscripts, India—Catalogs. I. Muqtadir, Abdul. II. Ahmad 'Azimuddin, 1882- III. Title.
Mavlavi

Library of Congress Z846.B22 21-9680
,4,

DS 584 .A6 Ahmad, Feroz.
The Young Turks; the Committee of Union and Progress in Turkish politics, 1908-1914. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1969.
viii, 205 p. 22 cm.
Based on author's Ph.D. dissertation, London University.
Bibliography: p. [182]-193.

1. Ittihad ve Terakki Cemiyeti. 2. Turkey--Politics and government--1909-1918. I. Title.

ICU 70-105 893 (2-70MAdC

AHMAD, GHULAM, HAZRAT MIRZA, 1839?-1908

BP195 .A6N840 Nu'mānī, Muḥammad Manẓūr.
قادیانیت پر غور کرلے تا سیدھا راستہ. از محمد منظور نعمانی.
,لکھنؤ، کتب خانہ الفرقان، 1968,
44 p. 18 cm.
In Urdu.

1. Ahmad, Ghulam, Hazrat Mirza, 1839?-1908. 2. Ahmadiyya. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Qādiyāniyat par ghaur karne kā sīdhā rāstah.

BP195.A6N84 ICU 6-67 S A 68-7418
Library of Congress PL 480: I-U-1401

Ahmad, Azimuddin, maulavi, 1882-

Z6621 .B23A3 Or Patna, India. Oriental public library, *Bankipore.*
Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian manuscripts in the Oriental public library at Bankipore ... Calcutta, 1906-
v. in facsims. 25½ cm.
Prepared for the government of Bengal (Calcutta, 1906-1910); for the government of Bihar and Orissa (Patna, 1918-1936); for the government of Bihar (Patna, 1937-), under the supervision of Sir E. Denison Ross, J. A. Chapman and others.
Contents.—,1, Persian poets, prepared by Abdul Muqtadir: Firdausi to Hafiẓ. 1908. (xxx, 1-361)—II. Persian poets, prepared by Abdul Muqtadir: Kamāl Khujandī to Fayḍī. 1910. (xxx, 362-734)—III. Persian poetry, 17th, 18th and 19th centuries, prepared by Abdul Muqtadir. 1912. (xxx, 735-1291)—IV. Arabic medical works, prepared by 'Azīmu'd-Dīn Aḥmad. 1910. (xxx, 1-129)—V. Arabic mss.

(Continued on next card) ICU 11-67
14-5971 rev 2
-2162, rev.
{ -6 -1411,,

Aḥmad, Ghāziuddīn
see
Ghāziuddīn Aḥmad.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 65-10287

Ahmad, Ghulam, hazrat mirza, 1839?-1908.

BP196 .A6P57 Phœnix, *pseud.*
His Holiness, by Phœnix. With a foreword by Maulana Zafar Ali Khan. Lahore, Islamic Literature Pub. House ,1958,
xiii, 200 p. 19 cm.

1. Ahmad, Ghulam, hazrat mirza, 1839?-1908. I. Title.

BP196.A6P5 S A 65-4289
Library of Congress ICU 9-65
PL 480: I-N-604

Ahmad, Azimuddin, maulavi, 1882-

491.5016 f.B218A Patna, India. Oriental public library, Bankipore.
Tiftāḥ al-Kunūz al-Khafiya. (The key of the hidden treasure)... [Bankipore] 1918-
v.

Ahmad, Ghulam, hazrat mirza, 1839?-1908.

BP195 ~~Ghulam Ahmad, Mirza, 1839-1906.~~
.A5G4 Claims and teachings. Ahmad, the promised Messiah and Mahdi. (From his own writings and sayings.) 4th ed. Comp. and pub. by Abdullah Allahdin ... Secunderabad, Printed by D. Narayanreddy and co., 1922.
iii, vi, 487 p. 21x10½cm.

Ahmadiyya.
1. ~~Ahmadiyya movement~~ I. Allahdin, Abdullah ed.

UCL 24-3747

Ahmad, Ghulam, hazrat mirza, 1839?-1908.

BP195 .A5W2 Walter, Howard Arnold, *d.* 1918.
The Aḥmadīya movement, by H. A. Walter ... Calcutta, Association press; London, New York ,etc.,; H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1918.
9 p., 2 l., ,135-195, ,1, p. front. (port.) 19cm. (The religious life of India)
"Aḥmadīya bibliography": p. ,141,

1. Title.

Library of Congress BP195.A5W3 20-6577
,2,

Aḥmad, Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd, *hazrat mirza,* 1889-

x Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad, *mirza*

LC: Ahmad, Bashiruddin Mahmud, *hazrat mirza,* 1889-

BP161 .G404 Ahmad, Ghulam, *hazrat mirza,* 1839?-1908.
The philosophy of the teachings of Islam. ,1st American ed.,. Washington, American Fazl Mosque ,1963,
100 p. illus. 23 cm.
Published in 1910 under title: The teachings of Islam.

1. Ahmadiyya. I. Title. {2. Mohammedanism.} Stamp.
BP195.A5A35 1963 297 63-4312 ‡

Library of Congress ,3,

Ahmad, Tariq

x Ṭāriq Aḥmad

BP196 .A5A58 Aḥmad, Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd, hazrat mirza, 1889-
The Ahmadiyya movement. Lahore, Printed at the "Civil and Military Gazette" Press, 1924.
97 p. ports.
Published by the manager, Book Depot, Talif-e Isha'at, Qadian, India.

1. Ahmadiyya.

ICU 6-66

Ahmad, Ghulam, hazrat mirza, 1839?-1908.

BP161 ~~Ghulam Ahmad, Mirza, 1839-1906.~~
.G4 ... The teachings of Islam; a solution of five fundamental religious problems from the Muslim point of view, by Mirza Ghulam Ahmad ... London, Luzac & co., 1910.
,iii,-xii, 105 p. 20cm.

Stamp {1. Mohammedanism.

UCL 24-2150

PJ7747 .H673 1968 Aḥmad, Hāshim Sa'īd, 1924-
صوت من الحياة، شعر هاشم سعيد احمد. ,بغداد، وزارة الثقافة والاعلام، مديرية الثقافة العامة ,1968,
18, 182 p. 22 cm. (ديوان الشعر العربي الحديث، 8)

1. Title. (Series: Dīwān al-shi'r al-'Arabī al-ḥadīth, 8)
Title romanized: Ṣawt min al-ḥayāh.

ICU 8-69
PJ7810.H4S2 9-129 545 N E 68-4068
Library of Congress ,4,

Aḥmad, Ḥusayn Rushdī
see
Rushdī, Ḥusayn.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
N K X 64-991

Aḥmad, Kamāl al-Dīn
x Kamāl al-Dīn Aḥmad

NA6083 .M244 (Or)
Aḥmad, Maḥmūd.
... The mosque of 'Amr ibn al-'Āṣ, at Fusṭāṭ, by Maḥmūd Aḥmad ... Cairo, Government press, Būlāq, 1939.
x, 58 p. plates, port., plans 26½cm.
At head of title: Ministry of education.
Bibliography: p. 51.
1. Cairo. ~~Old Cairo. Mosque of~~ 'Amr ibn al-'Āṣ. I. Egypt. ~~Ministry of education.~~ Wizārat al-tarbiyah wa al-ta'līm.
Library of Congress NA6083.A5M3 43-30045
;2; 726.21

DS49 .A3 (Or)
Ahmad, Ilyas.
The social contract and the Islamic state, by Ilyas Ahmad ... Allahabad, The Urdu publishing house, 1944.
3 p. l., iii p., 1 l., 203, ;1; p. 19cm.
1. Social contract. 2. Mohammedanism. 3. Muḥammad, the prophet. 4. Arabia--Hist. I. Title.
A 45-536
Cornell univ. Library for Library of Congress ;3;

Z6621 .C155a5 (Or)
Aḥmad, Kamāl al-Dīn
CALCUTTA. MADRASAH COLLEGE. Library.
Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian manuscripts in the library of the Calcutta Madrasah, by Kamālu'd-din Aḥmad, M.A., and 'Abdu'l-Muqtadir. With an introduction by E. Denison Ross ... Published by order of the government of Bengal. Calcutta, Bengal secretariat book depôt, 1905.
1 p. l., iv, 38, 115 p. 24cm.
1. Manuscripts--India--Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts, arabic--Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts, Persian--Catalogs.
ICU 44

NA6083 .M246 (Or)
Aḥmad, Maḥmūd.
... Notices historiques sur les mosquées d'Ahmad ibn Tūlūn, du sultān Ḥasan et du sultān al-Mu'ayyad à l'occasion de la visite de ces monuments par Son Altesse Impériale le prince héritier de l'empire d'Iran, par Mahmud Ahmad ... Le Caire, Imp. de la Bibliothèque égyptienne, 1939.
16, ;16; p. plates. 24½cm.
At head of title: Ministère de l'instruction publique. Administration pour la conservation des monuments arabes.
T.-p. and text in French and Arabic.
Arabic text paged with Arabic numeral characters.
1. Mosques—Egypt—Cairo. 2. Architecture, Mohammedan. I. Egypt. Lajnat Ḥifẓ al-Āthār al-'Arabiyyah.
41-21088
Library of Congress NA6083.A1M33
;2; 726.2092216

Ahmad, Iqbaluddin
see
Iqbaluddin Ahmad

Aḥmad, Jalāl Īl
see
Īl Aḥmad, Jalāl.

Aḥmad, Khurshīd
x Khurshid Aḥmad

DS247 .A14 A28
Aḥmad, Makram Muḥammad.
الثورة جنوب الجزيرة، عدن واليمن، نفر من ملاعها ومشاكلها. بقلم مكرم محمد احمد. القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي ،1968،
206 p. maps. 20 cm. ظ القاهرة 68-6.16
1. Arabia, Southern--Politics. I. Title. Title romanized: al-Thawrah janūb al-Jazīrah, 'Adan wa-al-Yamen.
DS247.A14A4 ICU 4-70 M F 68-3694
PL 480: UAR-6588
Library of Congress

Aḥmad, Jamīl al-Dīn, 1892-
x Jamīl al-Dīn Aḥmad

11-19-67 ICU Ahmad, Jamil-ud-Din, 1892-

Aḥmad, Khurshid, ed. and tr.
LG39 .M4h (Or)
Maudoodi, Syed Abul 'Ala, *maulana*, 1903-
The Islamic law and constitution, by Sayyid Abul A'lā Maudūdi. Translated and edited by Khurshid Ahmad. ;2d ed.; Lahore, Islamic Publications ;1960;
488 p. 22 cm.
Includes bibliography.
1. Mohammedan law—Pakistan. 2. Pakistan—Constitutional law. 3. Constitutional law (Mohammedan law) I. Ahmad, Khurshid, ed. and tr.
S A 63-43 ;
Library of Congress ;4h

Aḥmad, Maqbūl
see
Aḥmad, Al-Sayyid Maqbūl

Aḥmad, Maḥmūd
x Maḥmūd Aḥmad

LC assoc: Maḥmūd Aḥmad

Ahmad, Mirza Mubarak
see
Mubarak Ahmad, Mirza, 1914-

DS356 .J3 (Or)
Aḥmad, Jamīl al-Dīn, 1892-
~~Jamīl al-Dīn Aḥmad.~~
Afghanistan; a brief survey, by Jamal-ud-Din Ahmad ... and Muhammad Abdul Aziz ... With a foreword by Dr. Sir Muhammad Iqbal, kt. ... London, New York ;etc.; Longmans, Green & co., ltd., 1936.
xx, 100 p. mounted col. front., illus. (coat of arms) plates (1 fold., 1 col.) ports. (1 mounted col.) fold. maps, facsims., fold. genealog. tab. 26cm.
Preface signed: J. D. Ahmad, M. A. Aziz.
Frontispiece, colored plate and colored portrait each accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress.
Printed in India.
"First published ... September 1934. New impression, April 1936."
Errata slip inserted.
"A short bibliography": p. 129-130.
1. Afghanistan. 2. Afghans. I. Muḥammad 'Abdul Aziz, ~~joint author.~~
Library of Congress DS352.J87 1936 38-9153
;3; 915.8

NA1583 .M23 (Or)
Aḥmad, Maḥmūd.
... Guide des principaux monuments arabes du Caire, par Maḥmūd Aḥmad ... Le Caire, Imprimerie nationale, Būlāq, 1939.
xvii, 285, ;1; p. incl. 40 pl. port. 18½cm.
At head of title: Ministère de l'instruction publique.
1. Architecture—Cairo. 2. Architecture, Mohammedan. 3. Cairo—Buildings. I. Egypt. ~~Ministry of education. Cairo.~~ Wizārat al-tarbiyah wa al-ta'līm.
43-44267
Library of Congress NA1583.M3
;2; 722.321

Aḥmad, Miṣrī
see
Aḥmed-i Miṣrī.

Aḥmad, Jamīl al-Dīn, 1892- ed.
DS481 .J6A3 1952 (Or)
Jinnah, Mahomed Ali, 1876-1948.
Some recent speeches and writings of Mr. Jinnah, collected and ed. by Jamil-ud-Din Ahmad. Lahore, Sh. M. Ashraf ;1947-52;
2 v.
Vol. 1, 5th ed., 1952.
1. India--Pol. & govt.--1919- 2. All-India Muslim League. I. Ahmad, Jamal-ud-Din, 1892- ed.
ICU 53

NA6083 .M24 (Or)
Aḥmad, Maḥmūd.
... Histoire et description de la mosquée du grand Muhammad 'Ali à la Citadelle, à l'occasion de l'achèvement de sa réparation sous le règne de S. M. Faruk I, roi d'Égypte ... par Mahmud Ahmad ... Le Caire, Imp. de la Bibliothèque égyptienne, 1939.
16, ;16; p. plates, plans. 24½cm.
At head of title: Ministère de l'instruction publique. Administration pour la conservation des monuments arabes.
T.-p. and text in French and Arabic.
Arabic text paged with Arabic numeral characters.
1. Mosques—Egypt—Cairo. 2. Architecture, Mohammedan. I. Egypt. Lajnat Ḥifẓ al-Āthār al-'Arabiyyah.
41-21088
Library of Congress NA6083.A1M3
;2; 726.2092216

Aḥmad, Muḥammad
see
Muḥammad Aḥmad.

Aḥmad, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Qādir, ed.
PJ7741 Ṭufayl ibn ʿAwf al-Ghanawī.
.T91 ديوان الطفيل الغنوى. تحقيق محمّد عبد القادر
1963 احمد . «بيروت» دار الكتاب الجديد «١٩٦٨»
«1968»
119 p.

I. Aḥmad, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Qādir, ed.
Title: Dīwān.

ICU 7-69
69-115 122

BP130 Aḥmad, Muḥammad Khalaf Allāh.
.58 الفن القصصى فى القرآن «تأليف» محمد احمد خلف الله.
.K5 «الطبعة الثانية» «القاهرة» مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، 1965.

15,341 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Koran stories. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Fann al-qaṣaṣī fī al-Qurʾān.

BP130.58.K5 1965 ICU 1-68 N E 65-9014
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6015

Aḥmad, Muḥammad ʿAṣrī

x Muḥammad ʿAṣrī Aḥmad

PJ6201 Aḥmad, Muḥammad Khalaf Allāh.
.A28M15 معالم التطور الحديث فى اللغة العربية وآدابها، تأليف محمد
خلف الله احمد. «القاهرة» الجمعية المصرية للدراسات التاريخية
«1961- -١٩٦١»

v. 24 cm.
Contents:—(1) [illegible]

1. Arabic literature—Egypt—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Maʿālim al-taṭawwur al-ḥadīth.

PJ6201.A35 ICU 10-69 N E 63-66
68-171 808
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-601

Aḥmad, Qārī, 1910-

x Qārī Aḥmad

DS459 Aḥmad, Muḥammad ʿAzīz.
.A45 Political history & institutions of the early Turkish Empire of Delhi (1206-1290 A.D.) With a foreword by Muḥammad Ḥabīb. Lahore (Pakistan) Muḥammad Ashraf «1949»
xii, 395 p. plate, 3 maps.

1. India--Hist.--Early. 2. India--Pol. & govt.--Ancient period. I. Title: Turkish Empire of Delhi (1206-1290)

Aḥmad, Muḥammad Mursī, ed.

PJ7836 al-Khuwārizmī, Muḥammad ibn Mūsā, fl. 813-846.
.K5J15 كتاب الجبر والمقابلة، لمحمد بن موسى الخوارزمى. قام بتقديمه
1939 والتعليق عليه على مصطفى مشرفة ومحمد مرسى احمد. «مصر»
الجامعة المصرية، كلية العلوم، 1939.

140 p. facsims. 25 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Mathematics--Early works to 1800.
I. Musharrafah, ʿAlī Muṣṭafā, 1898-1950, ed. II. Aḥmad, Muḥammad Mursī, ed. III. Title. IV. Title: al-Jabr wa-al-muqābalah.
Title romanized: Kitāb al-jabr wa-al-muqābalah.

QA32.K45 1939 ICU 2-70 N E 68-2286
Library of Congress

Aḥmad, Qārī, 1910- ed.

BP130 Koran. *Urdu.* Aḥmad.
.A3 لغات القرآن: قرآن مجید کے اکّیس ہزار سے زائد الفاظ کا جامع
و مستند مجموعہ مع تشریحات و حوالہ آیات و ماٰخذ. از قاری
احمد. کراچی، قرآن محل «1963»

802 p. 19 cm.
Text partially vocalized.

1. Koran—Dictionaries—Urdu. I. Aḥmad, Qārī, 1910- ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Lughāt al-Qurʾān.

BP130.A319 S A 65-7796
ICU 5-66
Library of Congress PL 480: P-U-305

Aḥmad, Muḥammad Ḥilmī.
x

n.f. in GAL

Aḥmad, Muḥammad Mursī, ed.

PJ7836 al-Khuwārizmī, Muḥammad ibn Mūsā, fl. 813-846.
.K5J15 كتاب الجبر والمقابلة، لمحمد بن موسى الخوارزمى. تقديم
1968 وتعليق على مصطفى مشرفة ومحمد مرسى احمد. «الطبعة 2»
مصر، دار الكاتب العربى، 1968.

6, 106 p. illus., facsims. 25 cm. [illegible] 0.30
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Mathematics, Arabic. I. Musharrafah, ʿAlī Muṣṭafā, 1898-1950, ed. II. Aḥmad, Muḥammad Mursī, ed. III. Title: al-Jabr wa-al-muqābalah. (Series: Turāthunā.)
Title romanized: Kitāb al-jabr wa-al-muqābalah.

QA32.K45 1968 ICU 4-70 N E 68 4712
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-9119

Aḥmad, S M

see

Ahmed, S M

DS236 Aḥmad, Muḥammad Ḥilmī.
.A28 الخلافة والدولة فى العصر العبّاسى. تاليف
محمّد حلمى محمّد احمد. «الطبعة الاولى»
«القاهرة» مكتبة نهضة مصر «1959»
222 p.
Added t. p. in English: The caliphate & the state under the ʿAbbāsids, by M. Hilmy M. Ahmad.
1. Abbasids. I. Title.
Title: al-Khilāfah wa-al-dawlah. ICU 11-69

Aḥmad, Muḥammad Quṭbuddīn
see
Muḥammad Quṭbuddīn Aḥmad.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 66-358

Aḥmad, Al-Sayyid Maqbūl

x Al-Sayyid Maqbūl Aḥmad
x Aḥmad, Maqbūl
x Maqbūl Aḥmad

Not identical with Ahmad, S.M. of Allahabad

Aḥmad, Muḥammad Khalaf Allāh.
x

s. e. Colloquium on Islamic culture. al-Thaqāfah al-Islāmīyah. «1956?»

x Khalaf Allāh, Muḥammad.
LC x x Khalaf Allāh Aḥmad, Muḥammad.
x Khalfallāh, Muḥammad.

AZ

HC437 Aḥmad, Nafīs, 1911-
.E2A28 An economic geography of East Pakistan. London, New
(Ge) York, Oxford University Press, 1958.

xiv, 361 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. [326]-337.

1. East Pakistan—Econ. condit. I. Title.

HC437.E3A65 330.954145 59-127
Library of Congress

DS 63 Aḥmad, S. Maqbul.
.2 Indo-Arab relations; an account of
.I5A590 India's relations with the Arab World from ancient up to modern times [by] Maqbul Ahmad. New Delhi, Indian Council for Cultural Relations [1969]
xi, 187 p. 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. 171-174.

1. India--Relations (general) with Arab countries. 2. Arab countries--Relations (general) with India. I. Title.

ICU 70-002 840 4-70MARC

DS41 Aḥmad, Muḥammad Khalaf Allāh
.J86 ʿAbdalqāhir's theory in his "Secrets of
v.14 eloquence"; a psychological approach.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1955. v.14, p.164-167)

1. Al-Jurjānī, d. 1078. Asrār al-balāgha.

G93 Aḥmad, Nafīs, 1911-
.A3 Muslim contribution to geography. Lahore.
(Or) India, M. Ashraf «1947»
ix, 180 p. fold. maps.
Bibliography: p. «156»-163.

1. Geography. 2. Geographers, Arabian.
I. Title.

ICU 48-2596

DS222 Aḥmad, Al-Sayyid Maqbūl, ed.
.9 Al-Masʿūdī millenary commemoration volume,
.A28 edited by S. Maqbul Ahmad and A. Rahman. With
(Or) a foreword by Professor Humayn Kabir. «Aligarh» Indian Society for the History of Science and Institute of Islamic Studies, Aligarh Muslim University, 1960.
xii, 146 p. plates, group port.
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Al-Masʿūdī, d. 956? I. Title.

ICU 62

Ahmad, Al-Sayyid Maqbūl, ed.
Al-Idrīsī, 1100-1166.
~~Idrīsī, 1100-1166.~~
PJ7824 .I3 1954 India and the neighbouring territories, as described by the Sharif al-Idrisi in his Kitāb nuzhat al-mushtāq fī 'khtirāq al-'āfāq. Pt. 1 (Arabic text) Edited by S. Maqbul Ahmad. Aligarh, Department of Arabic and Islamic Studies, Muslim University ,1954,
1 v. (various pagings) (Arabic publications, no. 2)
Added t.p. in Arabic.
No more published.
Thesis--Oxford.
ICU 61

Ahmad, Al-Sayyid Maqbūl, tr.
PJ7824 .EX01A3 Al-Idrīsī, 1100-1166.
India and the neighbouring territories in the Kitāb nuzhat al-mushtāq fī 'khtirāq al-'āfāq of al-Sharīf al-Idrīsī. A translation, with commentary, of the passages relating to India, Pakistan, Ceylon, parts of Afghanistan, and the Andaman, Nicobar, and Maldive Islands, etc., by S. Maqbul Ahmad. With a foreword by V. Minorsky. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1960.
xii, 181 p. facsims., maps. (Printed for the Trustees of the "De Goeje Fund," no. 20)
Includes bibli- ography.
1. India-- Descr. and trav.
ICU 61

Ahmad, Syed, ed.
'Abd Allāh ibn Ahmad.
PJ7803 .I46W3 1959 Ibn Qudāmah, Muwaffaq al-Dīn, 1147-1223.
كتاب الوصية للموفق أبي محمد عبد الله بن أحمد بن قدامة المقدسي ، عني بتصحيحه سيد أحمد . بتنه ، الهند ، ١٣٧٨هـ/١٩٥٩م .1959,
19 p.; ii (مطبوعات معهد بحوث العربية والفارسية ، ٢)
Added t. p. and introd. in English.
1. Mohammedanism. I. Ahmad, Syed, ed.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-waṣiyyah.
ICU 8-63

Ahmadi, Ashrat.

Ahmad, Zakī, 1866 (ca.)-1934, ed.
PJ7803 .I35 1965 Ibn al-Kalbī, d. 819 or 821.
كتاب الأصنام، عن ابي المنذر هشام بن محمد بن السائب الكلبي، طبقا للنسخة الوحيدة المحفوظة بالخزانة التركية. بتحقيق أحمد زكي. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر ,1965,
iii, iv p. facsims. 27 cm.
(الكتب العربية، 32 تحقيق التراث العربي، 7. الكتب، 12)
At head of title: المكتبة والإرشاد القومي. المجموعة العربية المتحدة.
Added t. p.: Le livre des idoles (Kitab el asnam) par, Ibn el Kalbi; texte arabe publié pour la 1. fois d'après le manuscrit unique de la
(Continued on next card)
ICU 2-68 N E 65-2370
PL 480: UAR-2288

Ahmadia
see
Ahmadiyya.

DT79 .A28 Ahmad, Sayyid Nagir.
مصر، عبد فاروق سے جمال عبدالناصر تک، از سيد نصير احمد. لاهور، علمی اردو، کتاب خانہ حنيف ,1961,
271 p. 18 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.
1. Egypt—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Miṣr.
DT79.A35 S A 64-1087
ICU 4-66
Library of Congress PL 480: P-U-93

Ahmad Khan, Muin-ud-din
x Khan, Muin-ud-din Ahmad

Ahmadīyah
see
Ahmadiyya.

Ahmad, Shaikh Mahmud, tr.
PK6561 .I65J41 A3 Iqbal, Sir Muhammad, 1877-1938.
The pilgrimage of eternity, being an English translation of Muhammad Iqbal's Javid nama by Shaikh Mahmud Ahmad. With a foreword by S. A. Rahman. Lahore, Institute of Islamic Culture ,1961,
197 p. 25 cm.
1. Ahmad, Shaikh Mahmud, tr. II. Title.
PK6561.I5J33 S A 63-234
Library of Congress PL 480: P-B-93

BP63 .I42 B420 Ahmad Khan, Muin-ud-din.
History of the Fara'idi movement in Bengal, 1818-1906. Karachi, Pakistan Historical Society, 1965.
cxvii, 169 p. illus., facsims, maps. 25 cm. (Pakistan Historical Society. Publication, no. 41)
Bibliography: p. ,151,-163.
1. Muslims in Bengal. I. Title. II. Title: Fara'idi movement in Bengal. (Series)
BP63.I42B49 S A 66-1859
ICU 11-66 PL 480: P-B-841
Library of Congress

PJ7747 .B74J3 1962 al-Ahmadīyah, Ra'ūf.
جناح الليل، شعر رؤوف الاحمدية. بيروت، المكتب العالمي للتأليف والترجمة ,1962, ١٩٦٢
151 p. 20 cm.
I. Title.
Title transliterated: Janāḥ al-layl.
P.JTS18.RBJH ICU 5-68 N E 63-9148
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2304

Ahmad, Shams al-Dīn
x Shams al-Dīn Ahmad

PK6426 .A28 Ahmadī, Ahmad, ed.
سير سخن: جلد اول، شامل شرح احوال معروفترين نويسندگان ايران. جلد دوم، شامل شرح احوال معروفترين شاعران ايران، از قديمترين ازمنه تا عصر حاضر و برگزيده آثار آنان. تأليف احمد احمدی- حسين رزمجو. مشهد، باستان ,١٣٤٥, 1966.
2v.
1. Persian literature—Collections. I. Razmju, Ḥusayn, joint editor. II. Title.
Title: Sayr-i sukhan.
ICU 6-69

Ahmadiyya.
x Ahmadīyah
x Ahmediya
x Ahmadia

Ahmad, Shams al-Dīn
CJ43 .I4 (C1,Cr) Indian museum, *Calcutta.*
Catalogue of the coins in the Indian museum, Calcutta, including the cabinet of the Asiatic society of Bengal ... by Vincent A. Smith ...
Published for the Trustees of the Indian museum. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1906-19
v. plates, fold. maps. 26cm.
Vols. 2-3, by H. N. Wright. - Vol. 4, ed by John Allan.
For contents see author card.
1. Coins, Oriental. I. Smith, Vincent Arthur, 1848-1920, comp. II. Wright, Henry Nelson, comp. III. Asiatic society of Bengal, Calcutta.
Library of Congress CJ43.I53 10—28043
(a40c1)

PK6561 .A26V2 1968 AhmadI, Ahmad Riḍā.
وقت خوب مصائب ، از احمد رضا احمدی . چاپ 1 . . تهران ، زمان ، ١٣٤٧ ، 1968.
181 p.
Poems.
I. Title.
Title: Vaqt-i khūb-i maṣā'ib.
ICU 12-68

Ahmadiyya.
BP195 .A5A58 Ahmad, Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd, hazrat mirza, 1889-
The Ahmadiyya movement. Lahore, Printed at the "Civil and Military Gazette" Press, 1924.
97 p. ports.
Published by the manager, Book Depot, Talif-o Isha'at, Qadian, India.
1. Ahmadiyya.
ICU 6-66

Ahmad, Syed.
x
a. e. Ibn Qudāmah, Muwaffaq al-Dīn. Kitāb al-waṣīyah. ,1959,
Bk cat. xx
AZ

BP75 .2 .A28 al-Ahmadī, 'Alī ibn Ḥusayn-'Alī.
كتاب مكاتيب الرسول، تأليف علي بن حسينعلي الاحمدي. اقم، محمد مهدي الخبيني و قدرت الاسكندري، ,1960- 1379-
v. facsims. 26 cm.
1. Muḥammad, the prophet. I. Title: Makātīb al-Rasūl.
Title romanized: Kitāb makātīb al-Rasūl.
BP75.2.A56 ICU 2-70
79-112 423 N E 68-2643
Library of Congress

Ahmadiyya.
BP195 .A5A6 Ahmad, Bashīr al-Dīn Maḥmūd, hazrat mirza, 1889-
Ahmadiyyat; or, The true Islam. Qadian, Punjab, Book Depot, Talif-o-Isha'at ,publisher's note 1924,
ii, 429 p. ports.
1. Ahmadiyya.
ICU 3-64

Ahmadiyya.

BP195 **Ahmad, Ghulam, hazrat mirza,** 1839?-1908.
.A5G4 Claims and teachings. Ahmad, the promised Messiah and Mahdi. (From his own writings and sayings.) 4th ed. Comp. and pub. by Abdullah Allahdin ... Secunderabad, Printed by D. Narayanreddy and co., 1922.
iii, vi, 487 p. 21x16½cm.

1. Ahmadiya movement.

UCL 24-3747

AHMADIYYA

BP195 **Nu'mānī, Muḥammad Manẓūr.**
.A6 کفر و اسلام کے حدود اور قادیانیت. از محمد منظور نعمانی.
N80 لکھنؤ، کتب خانہ الفرقان ،1967،
34 p. 19 cm.
In Urdu.

1. Ahmad, Ghulam, Hazrat Mirza, 1839?-1908. 2. Ahmadiyya. I. Title.

Title transliterated: Kufr o Islām ke ḥudūd aur Qādiyānīyat.

BP195.A6N8 S A 66-7416
Library of Congress ICU 6-67 PL 480: I-U-1409

Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, Nigeria.

DS38 **International African Seminar.** *6th, Zaria, Nigeria, 1964.*
.I61 Islam in (tropical Africa: studies presented and discussed
1964 at the fifth International African Seminar, Ahmadu Bello
Oy University, Zaria, January 1964; edited with an introduction by I. M. Lewis, foreword by Daryll Forde. London, published for the International African Institute by Oxford U. P., 1966.
x, 470 p. front., maps. 22½ cm. 65/-
(B 66-17141)

Organized by the International African Institute.
Contributions in English and French.
Includes bibliographies.
1. Civilization, Islamic—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Muslims in Africa. I. Lewis, I. M., ed. II. International African Institute. III. Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, Nigeria. IV. Title.
DS38.I5 1964 ICU 11-66
Library of Congress 1.4529706 66-75503
66-003 035

Ahmadiyya.

BP161 **Ahmad, Ghulam,** *hazrat mirza,* 1839?-1908.
.O4O4 The philosophy of the teachings of Islam. ,1st American ed.,, Washington, American Fazl Mosque ,1953,
100 p. illus. 23 cm.
Published in 1910 under title: The teachings of Islam.

1. Ahmadiyya. I. Title. 2. Mohammedanism.

BP195.A5A35 1953 297 53-4812 ‡
Library of Congress

AHMADIYYA

BP195 **Nu'mānī, Muḥammad Manẓūr.**
.A6N840 قادیانیت پر غور کرنے کا سیدھا راستہ. از محمد منظور نعمانی.
لکھنؤ، کتب خانہ الفرقان، 1965،
44 p. 18 cm.
In Urdu.

1. Ahmad, Ghulam, Hazrat Mirza, 1839?-1908. 2. Ahmadiyya. I. Title.

Title transliterated: Qādiyānīyat par ghaur karne kā sīdhā rāstah.

BP195.A6N84 S A 66-7419
Library of Congress ICU 6-67 PL 480: I-U-1408

---

al-Aḥmar, Khalaf
see
Khalaf al-Aḥmar, *d. ca.* 796.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress monetary entries which do not appear as heritage in depository catalogs.
N E X 63-1276

FP1 Ahmadiyya.
.W6F Brush, Stanley Flavel
v.4F Ahmadiyyat in Pakistan, Rabwah and the Ahmadis. (In The Muslim world. v.47 (1957) p.165-171)

Author's copy, separate.

AHMADIYYA--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

BP195 **Bukhārī, 'Aṭā'ullāh Shāh.**
.A5 خطبات امیر شریعت ... سید عطاء اللہ شاہ بخاری کی تقریروں کا
B80 مجموعہ. مرتبہ جانباز مرزا. لاہور، مکتبہ تیمیہ ،1967،
153 p. 22 cm. Rs 4
In Urdu.

1. Ahmadiyya—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Jānbāz Mirzā, 1911- ed. II. Title

Title romanized: Khuṭbāt-i Amīr-i sharīʿat.

BP195.A5B9 ICU 2-70 S A 68-6320
PL 480: P-U-1796
Library of Congress

Ahmed ben Mahmud Yukenaki
see
Ahmed, Edib, 12th cent.

Ahmadiyya.

BP65 **Fisher, Humphrey J**
.A4F8 Ahmadiyyah; a study in contemporary Islām on the West African coast. ,London, Published for the Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research by, Oxford University Press, 1963.
xxi p. 23 cm.

1. Mohammedanism—Africa, West. 2. Ahmadiyya. I. Title.

BP64.A4W35 297.8 63-3911 ‡
Library of Congress 7-63

Ahmadiyya--Missions.

BP195 **Mubarak Ahmad, Mirza,** 1914-
.A5 Our foreign missions; a brief account of the Ahmadiyya
M780 work to push Islam in various parts of the world. 4th
1965 rev. ed., Rabwah, West Pakistan, Ahmadiyya Muslim Foreign Missions ,1965,
105 p. (p. 80-105 advertisements) illus. 18 cm. gratis

2. Ahmadiyya—Missions. I. Title

BP195.A5M78 1965 ICU 6-68 S A 67-6799
PL 480: P-M-1163
Library of Congress

Aḥmed Cezzâr
see
Cezzâr, Aḥmed, Paşa, d.1804.

AHMADIYYA

BP172 **al-Kashmirī, Muḥammad Anwarshāh ibn Mu'aẓẓamshāh,**
.K2 1875-1933.
التصريح بما تواتر في نزول المسيح، لمحمد انورشاه
الكشميري الهندي. رتبه تلميذه محمد شفيع. حققه وراجع
نصوصه وعلق عليه عبد الفتاح ابو غدة. حلب، مكتب المطبوعات
الاسلامية ،التقدمة ١٣٨٥ (1965)،
350 p. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. 318-327.
1. Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations. 2. Ahmadiyya. I. Abū Ghuddah, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ, ed. II. Title.

Title transliterated: al-Taṣrīḥ bimā tawātara fī nuzūl al-Masīḥ.

ICU 7-69 N E 67-31
69-108 111
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Ahmadiyya--Period.

BP1 **Review** *of religions.* v.1-
.R37 1902-
,Rabwah, Pakistan, etc.,
v. 21-24 cm. monthly.
Began publication in 1902. Cf. Brit. union-cat. of periodicals.
"Organ of the Ahmadiyya movement."

1. Islam—Period. 2. Ahmadiyya—Period. 3. Periodicals (English)

BP1.R6 S A 66-1131
Library of Congress PL 480: P-D-R-134
ICU 4-67

Ahmed Chérif
see
Sharīf, Aḥmad.

Ahmadiyya.

BP110 Koran. (*Selections.* (*English.*)
.A25 Extracts from the Holy Quran and sayings of the Holy Prophet Muhammad ... 4th ed. Comp. and pub. by Abdullah Alladin ... Secunderabad, India, Premier press, 1920.
[1], x, [1], 270 p. 17cm.

1. Ahmadiya movement.

UCL 28-1265

---

al-Aḥmadnagarī, ʿAbd al-Nabī ibn ʿAbd al-Rasūl, fl.1759.

x ʿAbd al-Nabī ibn ʿAbd al-Rasūl al-Aḥmad-nagarī

LCrd
GAL S II 628

Ahmed Djemal, pasha
see
Cemal, paşa, 1872-1922.

Ahmadiyya.

BP195 **Maudoodi, Syed Abul 'Ala, maulana,** 1903-
.A5M3 The Qadiani problem. Lahore, Markazi Sho'ba-e-Nashr-o-Ishaat, Jamaat-e-Islami Pakistan ,1953,
34 p.

1. Ahmadiyya.

ICU 1-64

PJ7801 **al-Aḥmadnagarī, 'Abd al-Nabī ibn 'Abd al-Rasūl,** *fl.* 1759.
.A28J2 جامع العلوم الملقب بدستور العلماء فی اصطلاحات العلوم
1911 والفنون بتصریح شاف وتوضیح واف، لعبد النبی ابن عبد
الرسول الاحمدنگری. اعتنی بتهذیبه وتصحیحه قطب الدین
محمود بن غیاث الدین علی الحیدرآبادی. الطبعة الاولی.
حیدرآباد دکن الهند، مطبعة دائرة المعارف النظامیة ،1911-13،
2 v. in 4.
Contents. — — ج ١، ا-ع. ج ٢، ج-ع. ج ٣، غ-ی.
ج ٤، تسمیة دستور العلماء.
1. Islam—Dictionaries—Arabic. I. Title. II. Title: Dostūr al-'ulamā'.

Title transliterated: Jāmiʿ al-ʿulūm.

BP40.A55 1911 78 12-69, revS A 65-10100
Library of Congress

HJ235 **AHMED EL EMARY.**
.A34 ...La conception de l'impôt chez les Musulmans.
(Oy) Paris, A. Mechelinck, 1930.
[3]-134, [1]p. 23cm.
"Bibliographie": p.[7]-8.

1. Taxation--Mohammedan empire.

UCL 31-6059

Ahmet Hashim

see

Hashim, Ahmet, 1884-1933

Ahmed Pasa

see

Ahmet Paşa, d.1497.

Ahmed Yesevī

see

Ahmet Yesevī, 1102 or 3-1166.

PLFUS
.A33
1940

Aḥmed Hersek-zādeh, *pasha, d.* 1517.
... The waqfiyah of 'Ahmed pāshā ... by, Muhammed Ahmed Simsar. Philadelphia, 1940.
x, 203 p. incl. illus. (map) facsim. front., pl. 24cm.
Thesis (Ph. D.)—University of Pennsylvania, 1939.
Facsimile of the waqfiyah on recto with transliteration, translation, and notes on opposite verso (p. 27-101).
"The manuscript ... a Turkish trust deed bearing the date of Ramadan A. H. 917 (December A. D. 1511), belongs to the John Frederick Lewis collection of the Free library of Philadelphia."—Chapter I.
Published also without thesis note.
"Abbreviations and bibliography": p. 201-203.
1. Manuscripts, Turkish—Facsimiles. 2. Endowments—Turkey. I. Simsar, Muhammed Ahmed, 1902- II. Philadelphia. Free library. John Frederick Lewis collection. III. Title.

43-12611

Library of Congress PL292.A4 1940
——— Copy 2.
Copyright (2) 894.358

Ahmed Paşa divanı.

PL248 Ahmet Paşa, d. 1497.
.A32 Ahmed Paşa divanı. Haz. Ali Nihad
1966 Tarlan. İstanbul, Milli Eğitim Basımevi, 1966.
xx, 406 p. illus.

I. Tarlan, Ali Nihad, ed. II. Title.

ICU 6-68
68-133 002

Ahmed Yükneki

see

Ahmed, Edib, 12th cent.

Ahmed Hikmet Müftüoğlu

see

Müftüoğlu, Ahmed Hikmet, 1870-1927.

Ahmed Rasim

see

Rasim, Ahmed, 1864-1932.

Ahmed, Edib, 12th cent.

x Ahmed ben Mahmud Yukenaki
x Yükneki, Edib Ahmed ben Mahmud
x Edib Ahmed ben Mahmud Yükneki
x Ahmed Yükneki

Ahmed ibn Jahja, *al-Balādsori*
see
al-Baladhuri, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, *d.* 892.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 69-286

Ahmed Rassim

see

Rassim, Ahmed, 1895-1968.

PL248 Ahmed, Edib, 12th cent.
.A24A9 Atebetü'l-hakayık. «Yazan» Edib Ahmed b. Mah-
1951 mud Yükneki. «Yayan» Reşid Rahmeti Arat. İstanbul, Ateş Basımevi, 1951.
163, lxxxi p., facsim.: clxxiii p. (T. D. K. «Seri» C.II «sayı» 32 «i. e. 90»)
A moral treatise in Uigur.
Series no. supplied from Türk Dil Kurumu yayınları sıra listesi, 1932-1957.

I. Arat, Reşit Rahmeti, 1900- ed. and tr. II. Title. Series: Türk Dil Kurumu. Yayınlar. sayı 90.

ICU 4-68

Ahmed Kemal, bey

see

Kemal, Ahmed bey, 1849?-1923

Ahmed Remzi

see

Akyürek, Ahmed Remzi.

DR589 Ahmed, Guizar.
.A44 Turkey: rebirth of a nation; a short history of the Turkish war of independence. Karachi, Ma'Aref [1961]
xiv, 208 p. 22 cm.

1. Turkey—Hist.—Revolution, 1919-1923. 2. Title.

DR589.A87 S A 64-9908
ICU 4-65
Library of Congress PL 480: P-S-802

Ahmed Lamine Ech Chenguiti
see
al-Shinqīṭī, Aḥmad ibn al-Amīn, *d.* 1912 *or* 13.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 55-13371 rev

Ahmed Saip

see

Saip, Ahmed.

DT100 Ahmed, Jamal Mohammed, 1917-
.A28 The intellectual origins of Egyptian nationalism. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960.
135 p. 22 cm. (Middle Eastern monographs, 3)

1. Nationalism—Egypt. 2. Muhammad 'Abduh, 1849-1905. I. Title. II. Series.

DT100.A58 962 60-52161 ‡

Ahmed Nizami, Khaliq

see

Nizami, Khaliq Ahmad.

Aḥmed von Gesfret ibn 'Omer

see

Aḥmad ibn 'Umar, *called* Malik-i-Jisrī, d.1161

Ahmed, Mirza Sultan

see

Sultan Ahmed, Mirza, 1901-

BP130 Ahmed, Momtazuddin.
.A31940 কোরআন পরিচিতি. [লেখক, মমতাজ উদ্দীন আহমদ. [ঢাকা, পাইওনিয়ার পাবলিশার্স, 1967]
x, 124 p. 22 cm. Rs 2.50
In Bengali; includes quotations from the Koran and Hadith.

1. Koran—Introductions. [illegible] Title
Title romanized: Koraāna parica'ya.

BP130.A3194 ICU 1-69 S A 68 2144
Library of Congress PL 480: EP-B-1400

Ahmedali, Abid

x Aḥmad ʿAlī, ʿAbīd
x ʿAbīd Aḥmad ʿAlī

Ahmet Atīfullah Tayyarzade

see

Atīf, Tayyarzade Ahmet Atīfullah, 1810-1877 or 80.

Ahmed, Nuruddin.

x Nuruddin, Ahmed

LCx

PJ6064 Ahmedali, Abid.
.I18A3 Ibn As-Sikkīt. Lahore, M. Ashraf [1949]
40 p.
Includes bibliographies.

. Ibn al-Sikkīt, d. 857.

ICU 53

Ahmet Asīf

see

Asīf, Ahmet Seif, d.1921

BP00 Ahmed, Nuruddin.
.A19A3 হযরত বড় পীর সাহেব. [লেখক, নূরুদ্দীন আহমদ. [ঢাকা, নজীব বুক কমপোরিয়াম [1964]
2, 2, 211 p. illus., facsim. 22 cm.
In Bengali.

1078-1167.
1. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, d.1166. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Hazarata baṛa pīra sāhaba.

BP80.A214A26 S A 66-4048
ICU 2-66
Library of Congress PL 480: EP-B-797

Ahmed, S M

x Ahmad, S M

Not identical with Aḥmad, Al-Sayyid Maqbūl of Aligarh

Aḥmed-i Dāʿī

see

Aḥmet Dāʿī, 15th cent.

Ahmet Bedevī Karan

see

Karan, Ahmet Bedevī

Aḥmed-i Miṣrī

see

Aḥmad-i Miṣrī

Ahmet Caferoğlu

see

Caferoğlu, Ahmet, 1899-

DS451 Ahmad, S M comp.
.A4 (Or) Islam in India and the Middle East. Allahabad, Abbas Manzil Library [1954]
265 p. illus. (Islamic series, no.5)

1. Mohammedans in India. 2. Mohammedanism. I. Title.

ICU 55

Ahmediya

see

Ahmadiyya.

Ahmet Cemal Paşa

see

Cemal, paşa, 1872-1922.

BP65 Ahmed, S M comp.
.A9A2 Islam in U.S.S.R., Turkey, and Europe. Allahabad, Abbas Manzil Library [1956]
315 p. (Islamic series, no.8)

1. Mohammedanism-- Russia. 2. Mohammedanism--Turkey. 3. Mohammedanism--Europe. I. Title. ~~Series.~~

ICU 60

Ahmet Ağaoğlu

see

Ağaoğlu, Ahmet, 1869-1939.

Ahmet Cevat

see

Cevat Paşa, Ahmet, 1850-1900.

DS73 Ahmed, Sami Said.
.67 Southern Mesopotamia in the time of Ashurbanipal. The Hague, Paris, Mouton, 1966.
.A28 134 p. (Studies in ancient history, no. 2)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Assurbanipal, King of Assyria, 668?-1.B.C. 2. Mesopotamia--History. I. Title.

ICU 67-046 007 3-69

Ahmet Aṣīm

see

Aṣīm, Ahmet, 1755-1820.

Ahmet Cevdet, 1862-1935

see

Cevdet, Ahmet, 1862-1935.

Ahmet Cevdet, paşa

see

Cevdet, Ahmet, paşa, 1822-1895.

Ahmet Dāʿī, 15th cent.

x Dāʿī, Ahmet
x Ahmed-i Dāʿī

Inönü ensiklop.I,854:Ahmet Dâî,15th cent.
Gibb,E.J.W. A hist. of Ottoman poetry.I,268:Ahmed-i Dāʿī

Ahmet Dāʿī, 15th cent.

PL248 .A3 1952 Ahmed-i Dāʿī hayatı ve eserleri. İsmail Hikmet Ertaylan ₍tarafından₎ İstanbul, Uçler Basımevi, 1952.
vi, 191 p.; 439 p. of facsims. (İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Yayınlarından. Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Zümresi, no.518)
Türk edebiyatı örnekleri, 7.
With a collection of the author's writings, in facsimile, from different manuscripts.
1. Ahmet Dāʿī, 15th cent. I. Ertaylan, İsmail Hikmet, ed.
1889-
ICU 59

Ahmet Dāʿī, 15th cent.

PL248 .A3 1952 Ahmed-i Dāʿī hayatı ve eserleri. İsmail Hikmet Ertaylan ₍tarafından₎ İstanbul, Uçler Basımevi, 1952.
vi, 191 p.; 439 p. of facsims. (İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Yayınlarından. Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Zümresi, no.518)
Türk edebiyatı örnekleri, 7.
With a collection of the author's writings, in facsimile, from different manuscripts.
1. Ahmet Dāʿī, 15th cent. I. Ertaylan, İsmail Hikmet, ed.
ICU 59

Ahmet Fakih

see

Fakih, Ahmet, 13th cent.

Ahmet Hamdi Akseki

see

Akseki, Ahmet Hamdi, 1887-1951.

Ahmet Harami

see

Ahmet, Harami.

Ahmet Haşim

PL248 .H34 A17 1967 Haşim, Ahmet, 1885-1933.
Ahmet Haşim; hayatı, sanatı ve seçilmiş şiirleri. ₍2. basım₎ Hazırlayan: Şerif Hulûsi. ₍Ankara₎ Bilgi Yayınevi ₍1967₎
189 p. (Bilgi yayınları: 48. Deneme, sanat, inceleme dizisi: 9)

I. Hulûsi, Şerif, ed. I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-107 135

Ahmet Haşim

see

Haşim, Ahmet, 1885-1933.

Ahmet Hilmi

see

Hilmi, Ahmet, d.1913.

Ahmet Ilahi

see

Ilâhî, molla, d. 1490.

Ahmet Kemal

see

Kemal, Namik, 1840-1888.

Ahmet Muktar, paşa, 1832-1919.

x Mukhtar Paşa, Ahmet
x Aḥmad Mukhtār, 1832-1919

CE25 .H92 (Or) Ahmet Muktar, paşa, 1832-1919.
La réforme du calendrier. Traduit de l'original Turc avec l'autorisation de l'autour par O.N. E. Loide, E. J. Brill, 1893.
70 p. 28 tables.

1. Calendar. I. E., O.N., tr. II. O.N.E., tr.

ICU 52-1242

PL297 .A28 Ahmet Muhtar, Paşa, 1832-1919.
ریاض المختار، مرآة الميقات والادوار. مؤلفی : غازی احمد مختار پاشا. مصر، بولاق مطبعه‌سی، ۱۲۰۲ هـ / ₍1885/86₎
10, 387 p. diagrs.

1. Map-projection.
2. Astronomy. 3. Astrolabes. I. Title.
Title: Riyazu'l Muhtar, miratü'l mikat ve'l edvar.
ICU 8-69

PL297 .A28 Ahmet Muhtar, Paşa, 1832-1919.
ریاض المختار، مرآة الميقات والادوار ذيلی.
₍1886/87₎ ۱۲۰۴، مصر، بولاق مطبعه‌سی،
58 p. 36 illus. (With his: ریاض المختار، مرآة الميقات والادوار)

Title: Riyazu'l Muhtar zeyli.

ICU 7-69

PL294 .A28 Ahmet Muktar, pacha, 1832-1919.
سرگذشت حياتك جلد ثانيسی، ۱۲۹۴ — آناطولیده روس محاربه‌سی. در سعادت، مکتب حربیه مطبعه‌سی، ۱۲۲۸ ₍sic₎ ₍1813, i. e. 1919?₎
395 p. maps.

1. Russo-Turkish war, 1877-1878. I. Title: Sergüzeşt-i hayatımın cildi sanisi. II. Title: Bin iki yüz doksan dört - Anadolu'da Rus muharebesi.
Title: Sergüzeşt-i hayatımın cildi sanisi
ICU 6-69

PL294 .A26 Ahmet Muhtar.
تورکیه دولتنك اك مهم و مشهور اسفارندن (1244-1243 هـ) ₍1828-1829₎ تورکیه — روسیه سفری و ادرنه معاهده‌سی باخود وقتسز سفرك صحت و انتباه درسلری. مؤلفی : احمد مختار. استانبول، 1928.
2 v.
Cover title: 1828 seferi.

1. Russo-Turkish war, 1828-1829. 2. Edirne, Treaty of, 1829. II. Title: Türkiye-Rusya seferi.
Title: Türkiye devletinin en mühim ve meşhur esfarından Türkiye-Rusya seferi.
ICU 4-69

Ahmet Paşa, d. 1497.

x Ahmed Pasa
x Velieddinoğlu, Ahmet Paşa

PL248 .A32 1966 Ahmet Paşa, d. 1497.
Ahmed Paşa divanı. ₍Hazırlayan₎ Ali Nihad Tarlan. İstanbul, Milli Eğitim Basımevi, 1966.
xx, 406 p. illus.

I. Tarlan, Ali Nihad, ed. II. Title.

ICU 6-69
69-133 002

Ahmet Resmi

see

Resmi, Ahmet, 1700-1783

Ahmet Talat

see

Talat, Ahmet.

Ahmet Yesevî, 1102 or 3-1166

x Aḥmad Yesewī

x Yesewī, Aḥmad

x Yesevî, Ahmet

Türk ansiklopedisi.I,274
Enc.of Islam.I,[illegible] Ahmad Yesewī,d.1166, 63 years old
LC (?): 1102 or 3-1166

Ahmet Rifat Yaglikcizade

see

Rifat, Ahmet, d.1894.

Ahmet Tevhid

see

Tevhid, Ahmet.

Ahmet Yesevi, 1102 or 3-1166.

BP189 Köprülü, Mehmet Fuat, 1890-
.4 Türk edebiyatında ilk mutasavvıflar. Istanbul,
.K7 Matbai Amire, 1918.
446 p. plates (incl. 12 plates of music)
Turkish text in Arabic characters.
On early Sufis in Turkish literature.

1. Ahmet Yesevî, 1102 or 3-1166. 2. Yunus Emre, 1280 (ca.)-1330 (ca.) 3. Sufism. 4. Turkish literature--Hist. & crit.

ICU 1-64 rev

Ahmet Rindî

see

Güneren, Şeyh Ahmet Rindî, 1908-1960.

Ahmet Vahit Koran

see

Koran, Ahmet Vahit

AHMET YESEVÎ, 1102 or 3-1166

BP189 Köprülü, Mehmet Fuat, 1890-1966.
.4 Türk edebiyatı'nda ilk mutasavvıflar. 2.
.K701 basım. Ankara, Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi, 1966.
xxiv, 375 p. (Diyanet İşleri Başkanlığı yayınları)

1. Ahmet Yesevî, 1102 or 3-1166. 2. Yunus Emre, 1280 (ca.)-1330 (ca.) 3. Sufism. 4. Turkish literature--Hist & crit.

ICU 7-68
68-132 699

Ahmet Saip

see

Saip, Ahmed, 1859-1920.

Ahmet Vâsıf

see

Vâsıf, Ahmet, d.1806.

Ahmet, Harami.

x Ahmet Harami

Ahmet Sait Azzî

see

Azzî, Ahmet Sait, d.1821

Ahmet Vefik, paşa, 1819-1890.

x Aḥmad Vafīk, pasha, 1819-1890
x Vefik paşa
x Aḥmad Wafīq

PL248 Ahmet, Harami.
.A31 Dâstan-ı Ahmet Harami. Mâkili: Talât Onay.
D3 İstanbul, İ. Horoz Basımevi, 1946.
1946 xix, 126 p. (T. D. K. «Seri» D.II. «i. e. C II sayı» 26«i. e. 84»)
Series no. supplied from Türk Dil Kurumu yayınları sıra listesi, 1932-1957.
Transliterated Old Osmanic text, Azeri dialect.

I. Onay, Talât, ed. and tr. Series: ~~Türk Dil Kurumu. Yayınlar, sayı 84.~~

ICU 1-68

Ahmet Şefik Midhat, paşa

see

Midhat, paşa, 1822-1884.

PL248 Ahmet Vefik, Paşa, 1819-1890.
.A322 Ahmet Vefik Paşa. «Hazırlıyan» Sevim Güray.
A69 «Ankara» Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi, 1966.
1966 164 p. port. (T. D. K. Tanıtma yayınları. Türk diline emek verenler dizisi: 12)
Türk Dil Kurumu yayınları: 250.

I. Güray, Sevim, ed. Series: Türk Dil Kurumu. Tanıtma yayınları. Türk diline emek verenler dizisi, 12.

ICU 11-69
70-107 026

Ahmet Aykaç, Fazil

see

Aykaç, Fazil Ahmet, 1884-

PL296 Ahmet Şuayip, 1876-1910.
.A28 حیات و کتابلر، تتبعات ادبیه و تاریخیه.
«1899/1900. استانبول، سهولت کتابخانسی ۱۳۱۷ /
393 p. (ادبیات جدیده کتابخانسی)

1. French literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Hayat ve kitaplar.

ICU 9-68

PL189 Ahmet Vefik, paşa, 1819-1890.
.A28 لهجهٔ عثمانی، طبع جدید، جزاولی اصلی عربی و فارسی اولسان کلمات و مولداتی، جزثانیسی اصلو عربی و فارسی اولان الفاظ عثمانیسی حاوی. در سعادت، محمود بك مطبعسی، ۱۲۰۶ هـ/ 1888.
2 v. (1455)

1. Turkish language--Dictionaries. 2. Turkish language--Foreign words and phrases--Dictionaries. I. Title.
Title: Lahçe-i Osmanî.

ICU 6-67

A8182 Ahmose I, *King of Egypt.*
.G8211 Kees, Hermann Alexander Jacob, 1886-
v.2 Die königin Ahmes-Nefretere als Amonspriester.

(In Gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-historische klasse. Fachgruppe I: Altertumswissenschaft. Nachrichten, 1936/38. n.f.bd.2,nr.6,p.[107]-120)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1938.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Ahmose I, *king of Egypt.*
Mahler, Eduard, 1857–1948.
Der pharao des exodus, von dr. Ed. Mahler. Wien, M. Waisser & sohn, 1894.
cover-title, 15p. 20cm.

Ahmose, *son of Ebana.*
PJ1003 .S7 v.3 Piehl, Karl Fredrik, 1853-1904.
Quelques points de l'inscription d'Ahmès d'El-Kab.
(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1900. vol. 3, p. [7]-12)

Ahnasia el-Medineh, Egypt
x Ahnas el-Medineh, Egypt
x Heracleopolis, Egypt
x Ihnasia el-Medineh, Egypt
x Ehnasya, Egypt
x Henassiyeh el Medineh, Egypt
x Herakleopolis Magna, Egypt

Ahmose II, *king of Egypt*
see
Amasis, *king of Egypt*

PJ1004 .Z4 v.52 Ahmose, *son of Ebana.*
Schäfer, Heinrich, 1868-1957.
Zwei heldentaten des Ahmose, des sohnes des Ebana aus Elkab.
(In Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1914. 28cm. vol. 52, p. 100-108)

Ahnasia el-Medineh, *Egypt.*
DT57 .E32 v.1 EGYPT EXPLORATION SOCIETY, *London.*
...The season's work at Ahnas and Beni Hasan, containing reports by M. Naville, Mr. Percy E. Newberry and Mr. George Willoughby Fraser, with an historical introduction, 1890-1891. London, Gilbert & Rivington, 1891.
(7), 22, (1)p. front., illus., 2 pl. 26½cm. (Special extra report. (Archaeological report, v.1))
1. Hennassiyeh el Medineh, Egypt. 2. Beni-Hassan, Egypt.
UCL 39-2122

Ahmose, *queen of Egypt.*
N13 f.A25 v.25 Naville, Édouard Henri, 1844–1926.
La reine Aahmès ...
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Piot. Monuments et mémoires. Paris, 1894-36 x 28cm. t. 25 (1921-22) p. 333-348. illus., pl. XXIII (col.))
Signed: Édouard Naville.
1. Aâhmes, wife of Thothmes I, king of Egypt. 2. Bas-relief. 3. Sculpture, Egyptian. 4. Hatasu, queen of Egypt.
A C 26-1910
Title from Newberry Library of Congress — Libr. [N13.A25 vol. 25] (704)

DT57 .E32 v.20 Ahmose, *son of Ebana.*
Fairman, Herbert Walter, 1907-
A statue from the Karnak cache.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1934. v.20, p. [1]-4. 2 pl.)

Ahnasia el-Medineh, *Egypt.*
DT57 f.E28 v.11 Naville, Édouard Henri, 1844-1926.
Ahnas el Medineh (Heracleopolis Magna) with chapters on Mendes, the nome of Thoth, and Leontopolis, by Edouard Naville, and appendix on Byzantine sculptures, by Professor T. Hayter Lewis, F. S. A. The tomb of Paheri at El Kab, by J. J. Tylor, F. S. A., and F. Ll. Griffith ... Pub. by order of the committee. London, Sold at the office of the Egypt exploration fund (etc.) 1894.
5 p. l., 39, (1) p., 1 l., (v)-vi p., 1 l., 34, (2) p. front., illus., 27 pl. (port fold., incl. map) 22cm. (11th memoir of the Egypt exploration fund)
1. Egypt—Antiq. 2. Heracleopolis Magna, Egypt. 3. Tombs—Egypt. 4. El-Kab, Egypt. i. Lewis, Thomas Hayter. ii. Tylor, Joseph John, 1851-1901. iii. Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, 1862-
16—16898
Library of Congress DT57.E32 mem. 11
——— Copy 2. DT57.E32 mem. 11 2d set
[819c1]

Ahmose, *queen of Egypt.*
DT57 .A5 [v.2] Newberry, Percy Edward, 1869-
...Ta Lehenu - "olive land."
(In Ancient Egypt, 1915. 28cm. [vol.2] p. [97]-102. illus., pl.)
Ta Lehenu for Libya is shown to = olive land and to have included originally at least the western Delta. Then Ahmose, mother of Hatshepsut and queen of Thutmose I, is identified with Ahmose Henet-Tesehu, i.e. "mistress of the Libyans." After showing Libyan character of Lower Egypt, author connects Hatshepsut's remarkable assumption of male dress with observation by O. Bates that female chiefs of the Libyans wear same garb as males in reliefs of the O.K. and again on a tile of Ramses III.

Ahmose-Nofretere, *queen of Egypt*
see also
Thebes, Egypt. Temple of Amenhotep I

PJ5 .O7 v.7 (Or) Ahnasia el-Medineh, *Egypt.*
Petrie, *Sir* William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942.
The Egypt exploration fund at Ehnasya.
(In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1904. v.7, col. 238-240)
"Aus der Times vom 10.5. 1904 entnehmen wir folgende mitteilung W.M. Flinders Petrie's".-*cf.* col. 238.

Ahmose, *general.*
DT57 .A2 v.38 Rose, Alan
New light on objects belonging the Generals Potasimto and Amosis in the Egyptian museum.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1938. v.38, p. [157]-165, illus., 6 pl.)

A8192 .G8211 v.2 Ahmose-Nofretere, *queen of Egypt.*
Wess, Hermann Alexander Jacob, 1886-
Die königin Ahmes-Nofretere als Amonspriester.
(In Gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-historische klasse. Fachgruppe I: Altertumswissenschaft. Nachrichten, 1938/39. n.f. bd. 2, nr. 6, p. [107]-120)
PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1937.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Ahnasia el-Medineh, *Egypt.*
DT57 f.E28 v.26 Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942.
Ehnasya, 1904, by W. M. Flinders Petrie ... with chapter by C. T. Currelly ... London, Sold at the offices of the Egypt exploration fund; (etc., etc.) 1905.
viii, 41 p. XLIV pl. (incl. col. front.) 32cm. (The Egypt exploration fund. 26th memoir)
Plates and text supplementary to Ehnasya, publ. as a "Special extra publication of the Egypt exploration fund" under the title: Roman Ehnasya (Herakleopolis Magna) 1904.
1. Ehnasia, Egypt. i. Currelly, C. T.
5—13415
Library of Congress DT57.E32

Ahmose, *scribe*
see also
Thebes, Egypt. Tomb of Ahmose (nr. 241)

Ahmose-Sitkamose, queen of Egypt
x Sitkamose

Ahnasia el-Medineh, *Egypt.*
DT57 f.E28 v.26 Suppl. Petrie, *Sir* William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942.
Roman Ehnasya (Herakleopolis Magna), 1904; plates and text supplementary to Ehnasya, by W. M. Flinders Petrie ... London, The Egypt exploration fund; (etc., etc.) 1905.
2 p. l., 15 p. 32 pl. 32cm. (The Egypt exploration fund. Special extra publication)
1. Ehnasia, Egypt. 2. Lamps. i. Title.
A 21-1362
General theol. sem. Libr. for Library of Congress (446d1)

DT57 .C18 v.3 Ahmose, *son of Ebana.*
L'inscription d'Ahmès fils d'Abana publiée avec notes et glossaire par M. Victor Loret ... Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1910.
(5, ii, 24 p. 26½cm. (Added t.-p.: Publications de l'Institut française d'archéologie orientale. Bibliothèque d'étude pub. ... de M. Émile Chassinat ... t. 3)
1. Egyptian language—Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic. 2. Egypt—Hist.—To a.c. 1580—Sources. 3. Egyptian language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 4. El-Kab. Tomb of Ahmose son of Ebana. i. Loret, Victor, 1859-1946
-18th dynasty.
UCL 22-1553

Ahnas el-Medineh, Egypt
see
Ahnasia el-Medineh, Egypt

DT57 .A2 v.27 Ahnasia el-Medineh, *Egypt.*
Mainwright, Gerald Averay
El Hibah and esh Shurafa and their connection with Herakleopolis and Cusae.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1927. v.27, p. [76]-104. illus., map)

Ahnasia el-Medineh, Egypt - Antiq.
DT57 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
.A2 Fragments héracléopolitains.
v.21 (In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1921. v.21, p.[138]-144)

PJ1004 Ahnasia el-Medineh, Egypt - Fauna.
.S4 Brugsch, Heinrich Karl, 1827-1894.
v.24 Der altägyptische name der stadt Gross-Herakleopolis.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1886. v.24, p.75-78)

Ahrens, Dieter, ed.
M7443 Festschrift Max Wegner zum sechzigsten geburtstag. [Hrsg. von Dieter Ahrens] Münster/W., Aschendorff [1962]
.F48 iv, 168p. pl.
"Bibliographie Max Wegner": P.167-168.

DT57 Ahnasia el-Medineh, Egypt - Antiq.
.A2 Gauthier, Henri, 1877-1950.
v.37 Un curieux monument des dynasties bubastites à Héracléopolis Magna.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1937. v.37, p.[16]-24. pl.)

Ahmad-zāde, Fatḥ ʿAlī
see
Ahmad-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878.

PJ5 Ahrens, Karl.
.D46 Muhammed als religionsstifter, von prof. Karl Ahrens ... Leipzig, Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft, in kommission bei F. A. Brockhaus, 1935.
v.19 viii, 216 p. 24cm. (On cover: Abhandlungen für die kunde des Morgenlandes, hrsg. von der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft. XIX. bd., no. 4)
no.4 (Or)

1. Muḥammad, the prophet. ~~a. Title.~~

Title from Newberry Library of Congress
Libr. [PJ5.D6 bd. 19, nr 4]
(2)

DT57 Ahnasia el-Medineh, Egypt - Antiq.
.P88 Miller, Philippus
v.26 A statue of Ramesses II in the University museum, Philadelphia.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1940. v.26, p.1-9. 2 pl.)

Ahondof, Fetih Ali
see
Ahmad-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878.

HA9247 Ahrens, Peter Georg.
.T26 Die Entwicklung der Stadt Teheran; eine städtebauliche Untersuchung ihrer zukünftigen Gestaltung. Opladen, C. W. Leske, 1966.
A28 90 p. illus., maps, diagrs., plans, tables.
Or (Deutsches Orient-Institut. Schriften; Monographien)
Includes bibliography.
1. Cities and towns--Planning--Teheran.
I. Title. Series.

ICU 7-66

Ahnasia el-Medineh, Egypt - Antiq.
DT73 Monneret de Villard, Ugo, 1881-1954.
.H5M8 ... La scultura ad Ahnâs; note sull'origine dell'arte copta. Milano [Tipografia della Reale accad. nazionale dei Lincei in Roma] 1923.
97, [2], [4] p. double front. (plan) illus., 105 pl. on 34 l. 28cm.
At head of title: Ugo Monneret de Villard.
"Edizione di duecento esemplari."

1. Henassiyeh el Medineh, Egypt. 2. Art, Coptic. 3. Egypt—Antiq.

UCL 25-1680

Al-Ahrām, Cairo
x Cairo. Al-Ahrām
x Alexandria, Egypt. al-Ahrām

LO

Ahrens, Wilhelm Ernst Martin Georg, 1872-
Studien über die „magischen quadrate" der Araber. 1916.
For criticism see
Hovorka *in* Anthropologische gesellschaft in Wien. Mitteilungen, v.47(1917)p.78.

Ahnasia el-Medineh, Egypt - Antiq.
DT57 Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942.
.A5 ...Discoveries at Herakleopolis.
[v.6] (In Ancient Egypt, 1921.28cm.[vol.6] p. [85]-89. illus., 2pl.)

Al-Ahrām, Cairo.
PJ7835 ʿAbduh, Ibrāhīm.
.A17J2 جريدة الاهرام، تاريخ مصر في خمس وسبعين سنة. تأليف ابراهيم عبده. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥١م
[1951]
551 p. plates, ports., facsims.
Includes bibliography.

1. al-Ahrām, Cairo. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Jarīdat al-Ahrām.
ICU 63

ʿAhriman.
BL1580 Darmesteter, James, 1849-1894.
.D25 Ormazd et Ahriman, leurs origines et leur histoire, par James Darmesteter. Paris, F. Vieweg, 1877.
(Or) 4 p. l., 300 p. 24cm. (Added t.-p.: Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études ... Sciences philologiques et historiques. 29. fasc.)
Issued also as "Collection philologique. nouv. sér. 20. fasc.

1. Ahura Mazda. 2. Ahriman. 3. Zoroastrianism. I. Title.

Library of Congress A8162.B6 fasc. 29
(43c1)

DT57 Ahnasia el-Medineh, Egypt - Antiq.
.C186 Sheshonk I, king of Egypt.
v.68 L'inscription de Cheschonq Ier au Musée du Caire: Un frappant exemple d'impôt progressif en matière religieuse...par Paul Tresson.
(In Mélanges Maspero, I, p.[817]-840. illus., pl. Le Caire, 1935-39)
Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t.LXVI.
Journal d'entrée 89410.

---

al-Ahrāmāt al-Miṣrīyah
DT63 Fakhry, Ahmed.
.F1901 الاهرامات المصرية، تأليف احمد فخري. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية [1963]
14, 384 p., illus., maps.
Originally published in English under the title: The pyramids, and translated to Arabic by the author.

1. Pyramids. I. Title.
Title: al-Ahrāmāt al-Miṣrīyah.
ICU 1-70

Al-Aḥsāʾī, Aḥmad ibn Zayn al-Dīn ibn Ibrāhīm, 1758-1828
x Aḥmad ibn Zayn al-Dīn ibn Ibrāhīm al-Aḥsāʾī
x Al-Iḥsāʾī, Aḥmad
x Aḥmad al-Aḥsāʾī
Browne, E.G. A traveller's narrative. II, 284ff.
Abū al-Qāsim ibn Zayn al-ʿAbidīn ibn Karīm. Fihrist... 1958
Enc. of Islam. New ed. I, 804
Shahrādī, Murtaḍā Muṭarrisī. Shaykh Aḥmad Aḥsāʾī. Tehrān, 1334/1954

Ahnasia el-Medineh, Egypt - Antiq.
DT57 Zucker, Friedrich, 1881-
.Z33 Grabgedicht aus Herakleopolis.
v.40 (In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1954. v.40, p.118-123)

NB1007 Ahrens, Dieter
.P3A29 Die römischen grundlagen der Gandharakunst. Münster in Westf., Aschendorff [1961]
79p. 16 pl. (Orbis antiquus, hft.20)
Includes bibliography.

1. Sculpture - Peshawar (District)

BP75 Aḥsan.
.A51950 تفہیم حضور، ایک تاریخی بیان. احسن احسان. لاہور، انیس ادب [1961]
367 p. 23 cm.
In Urdu
Text partially vocalized.

1. Muḥammad, the prophet. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Nasīm-i Ḥuzūr.

BP75.A5186 ICU 12-66 8 A 65 1120
Library of Congress PL 480: P-U-65

Ahsan Allāh Khān, Bakīr Muhammad, d.1878

x Bakīr Muhammad Ahsan Allāh Khān

x Bakīr Ahsan Allāh Khān

Storey, C.A. Persian lit. I, 528
His Memoirs, ed. by S. Moinul Haq. 1958, Introd. gives date of death

---

Ahsan al-wadī'ah

BP192 al-Kīzīnī, Muhammad Mahdī, 1901-
.8 احسن الوديعة في تراجم الشيعة. . .
.K23 ,1929-
(Card 2)
A supplement to the Rawḍat al-jannāt composed by the author's grand uncle Muhammad Bākir al-Mūsawī. cf. Brit. Museum.
1. Shiites—Bio-bibl. I. al-Mūsawī, Muhammad Bākir. Rawḍat al-jannāt. II. al-Dabbāg, 'Abd al-'Azīz, ed. III. Title.
Title: Ahsan al-wadī'ah.

ICU 3-70

Die Ahuna-vairya-Formel).

A2182 Haug, Martin, 1827-1876.
.M962 ... Die Ahuna-vairya-formel, das heiligste gebet der Zoroastrier, mit den alten Zend-commentar (Jasna 19)
1872 (*In* Akademie der wissenschaften, Munich. Philosophisch-philologische und historische classe. Sitzungsberichte. München, 1872. 23cm. bd. II (jahrg. 1872) p. 89,-135)
At head of title: ... Haug.
"Der alte commentar zu dem Ahuna vairya gebet (Jasna 19) übersetzt und erklärt": p. 122-135.
1. Avesta. Yasna. II. Title.
A C 39-3547
Hamilton college. Library for Library of Congress [AS182.M823 1872, bd. 2]
[2] (663)

Ahsan al-qaṣaṣ.

PJ7653 al-Ṭha'ālibī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muhammad, 961 or
.T393 2-1037 or 8.
Ḳiṣ-ṣaṣ al-Ṭhālibī. Heft 1: Aḥsan mā samiʿtu. Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von O. Rescher. Leipzig, In Kommission bei O. Harrassowitz, 1916.
115, 3 p. 21.5cm.
"A classified collection of elegant verse quotations, partly by the compiler, mostly derived from other writers."—British Museum Catalog of Arabic books.
I. Rescher, Oscar, 1883- II. Title: Aḥsan mā samiʿtu.
60 copies printed.
ICU 57

Ahmad-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878

x Ahūnd-zādah, Fatḥ 'Alī

x Ahondof, Fetih Ali

x Akhoundzāde, Feth Ali

x Akhoundzādè, Feth Ali

x Akhund-zāde, Feth Ali

x Akhundov, Fetkh-'Alī

x Akundov, M.F.

x Fath-Alī Akhūnd-zāde (over)

LC (1963)

Ahsan Ullah, 1890- joint ed.

BP130 Khan, Ebrahim, *ed.*
.K45 বেহুলার সোলনামা. ইব্রাহীম খাঁ ও আহছান উল্লাহ্ সম্পাদিত: [প্রথম সংস্করণ] ঢাকা, বাঙ্গলা একাডেমী [1963-
v. 26 cm. (বাংলা একাডেমী, ৩
Text in Arabic and Bengali; introductory material in Bengali.
1. Koran — Commentaries. 2. Hadith — Criticism, interpretation, etc. I. Ahsan Ullah, 1890- joint ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Ichalāmera sopāna.
BP130.K33 S A 65-3946
ICU 2-66
Library of Congress PL 480: EP-B-694

BP141 Ahsanullah, *Khan Bahadur*, 1874-
.A3 বেহুলার বারমাসী শিক্ষা. [বেতবন, আহ্ছানউল্লাহ্. [দ্বিতীয় সংস্করণ. ঢাকা, ঢাকা আহ্ছানিয়া মিশন [1963]
236 p. 19 cm.
In Bengali.
1. Islam—Handbooks, manuals, etc. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ichalāmera mahati śikshā.
BP161.4.A46 S A 65-350
ICU 2-66
Library of Congress PL 480: EP-B-587

PL248 Ahmad-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878.
.F25V82 Deux comédies turques ... Tr. pour la première
C5 fois en français d'après l'édition originale de Tiflis et la version persane de Mirza-Dja'fer, par Alphonse Cilliière ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1888.
246 p. (Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne, 55)
Contents.—Le théâtre dans l'Orient musulman. Le vizir de Lenkeran. Les procureurs.
I. Ja'far Qarājah- dāghī, mirza, fl.1874, tr.
ICU 10-63 rev (over)

Ahsan, Syed Ali, 1922- ed.

BP15 International Seminar on Islam in the Modern World,
.I55 *Karachi, 1959.*
1959 Islam in the modern world; proceedings of an international seminar. Edited by Syed Ali Ahsan. Dacca, Pakistan Committee, Congress for Cultural Freedom [1964]
190 p. 22 cm.
"Held ... under the auspices of the Pakistan Committee of the Congress for Cultural Freedom."
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Islam—20th cent.—Congresses. I. Ahsan, Syed Ali, 1922- ed. II. Congress for Cultural Freedom. Pakistan Committee. III. Title.
BP15.I55 1959 ICU 6-67 S A 66-1823
Library of Congress PL 480: EP-B-269

Aḥsanu't-tawārīkh.

PK2971 Ḥasan Rūmlū, *b.* 1531.
.G3 A chronicle of the early Ṣafawīs, being the Aḥsanu't-tawārīkh of Ḥasan-i-Rūmlū ... Edited by C. N. Seddon ... Baroda, Oriental institute, 1931-34.
v.57,69 2 v. 25cm. (*Half-title:* Gaekwad's Oriental series ... no. LVII, LXIX)
Vol. 1 has added t.-p. in Persian.
Contents.—I. Persian text.—II. English translation.
1. Persia—Hist.—Medieval and modern, 640- I. Seddon, Charles Norman, 1870- ed. and tr. II. Title: Aḥsanu't-tawārīkh.
A 44-4079
Chicago. Univ. Library for Library of Congress PK2971.G3 no. 57, 69
[3,1]

PL248 Ahmad-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878.
.F25A16 Избранные философские произведения.
1953 Под ред. и с предисл. М. Касумова. Баку, Изд-во. Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 1953.
375 p.
At head of title: Академия наук Азербайджанской ССР. Институт истории и философии. М. Ф. Ахундов.
Title: Izbrannye filosofskie proizvedeniia.
ICU 11-67 (over)

Ahsan, Tewfik

See

Tewfik Ihsan

Aḥsap konak, piyes

PL248 Kisakürek, Necip Fazil, 1904-
.K64 Aḥsap konak, piyes: 3 perdede 9 tablo. İstanbul [Bedir Yayinevi] 1964.
1964 78 p. (Bedir yayinlari)
I. Title.
ICU 7-68
68-139 295

PL248 Ahmad-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878.
.F25A95 L'avare, comédie persane; texte publié et
1934 traduit pour la première fois, avec une introduction, des notes et un glossaire, par A. Bricteux ... Liège, Faculté de philosophie et lettres, 1934.
99 p.; 87 p. facsim. (Bibliothèque de la Faculté de philosophie et lettres de l'Université de Liège, fasc.55)
At head of title: Mirza Dja'far Qaradjadaghi.
Persian text and French translation.
Translated from the Turkish into Persian by Muhammad Ja- 'far.
ICU 10-63 rev (over)

Ahsan al-taqāsīm fī ma'rifat al-aqālīm.

PJ7824 al-Muqaddasī, Muhammad ibn Aḥmad, b.946.
.A106 كتاب أحسن التقاسيم، في معرفة الأقاليم، جمع شمس
v.3 الدين أبي عبد الله محمد بن أحمد بن أبي بكر البنا الشامي المقدسي المعروف بالبشاري. الطبعة الثانية.
.1906 ليدن، مطبعة بريل، ١٩٠٦م
498 p.; vii p. (Bibliotheca geographorum Arabicorum. Edidit M. J. De Goeje, pars 3)
Added t. p.: Descriptio Imperii Moslemici, edidit M. J. De Goeje.
Title: Kitāb aḥsan al-taqāsīm.
ICU 8-65 rev

Ahtashamul Hasan, Mohammad

Ihtishāmul Ḥasan, Muḥammad, 1906-

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 66-4714

PL314 Ahmad-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878.
.A4A3B3 Comédies ,par, Mirza Fath-Ali Akhundov. Traduit de l'azerbaïdjanais par Louis Bazin, avec une préface du professeur Kasimzade. [Paris, Gallimard, 1967.
248 p. 22 cm. (Unesco; collection UNESCO d'oeuvres représentative. Série azerbaïdjanaise) 20 F
(F 68 948)
Contents.—Le Moliah ibrahim Khélil, alchimiste.—Histoire de Monsieur Jordan, botaniste, et du derviche Mestéki chah, célèbre magicien.—L'aventure du Vizir du Khan de Lenkéran.—L'ours gourmand.—L'avare.—Les avocats.
I. Title. II. Bazin, Louis, tr.
PL314.A45A33 ICU 10-68 68-80474
3-146 119
Library of Congress

Ahsan al-wadī'ah

BP192 al-Kīzīnī, Muhammad Mahdī, 1901-
.8 احسن الوديعة في تراجم اشهر مشاهير مجتهدي
.K23 الشيعه وهو كتاب يبحث عن آثارهم وآثرهم
ويبحث عن مراكز العلم للشيعة بطريق يوافق مذاق هذا العصر او تتميم روضة الجنات. تأليف محمد مهدي الموسوي الاصفهاني الكاظمي. طبع على نفقة عبد العزيز الدباس. بغداد، مطبعة النجاح، ١٣٤٨ هـ/
.1929 Title: Ahsan al-wadī'ah
2 v. porte. ICU 3-70

See next card

Ahuja, Yoga Dhyan, ed.

PK6470 Haqiriyā, *17th cent.*
.H317M30 مثنوى مادهونل كام كندلا، موسوم به غضب اجمار. با پيش
1965 گفتار از دكتر پورداود. بكوشش ى. د. آهوجه. [دهلى]
[1965
7, 128, 24 p. 1 illus. 19 cm.
Added t. p.: Haqiriyā's masnavi, The true miracle (Mādhavānala kāmakandalā), edited by Yoga Dhyāna Ahuja.
Based on the Hindi version of the Mādhavānala-kāmakandalā, by Bhaikh 'Alam.
I. 'Alam, Shaikh. d. 1583. II. Ahuja, Yoga Dhyan, ed. III. Title. IV. Title: Madhānala.
Title transliterated: Masnavi Mādhavānal kāmkandalā.
PK6470.H317M3 1965 S A 67-7649
ICU 4-68
Library of Congress PL 480: I-P-21

PJ403 Ahund-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878.
.R3 L'oure et le voleur, comédie en dialecte turc
v.1 azéri, publiée sur le texte original et accompagnée d'une traduction par A.-C. Barbier de Meynard
(*In* Recueil de textes et de traductions,publié par les professeurs de l'Ecole des langues orientales vivantes...1889. v.1,p.193,-215)
Turkish and French texts on opposite pages.
I. Barbier de Meynard, Charles Adrien Casimir, 1826-1908, tr. II. Title.

PL248 .F25A5 M9 — Ahund-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878.
Persian plays. Three Persian plays with literal English translation and vocabulary, by A. Rogers. London, S. Low, Marston ‹1890?›
vi,ii,lxxii,178,‹172› p. 19.5cm.
Persian and English on opposite pages, paged in duplicate.
"The bear that knocked down the robber" has special t.p. with imprint: ‹London, etc.› W. H. Allen, 1890.
Translated from the original Turkish into Per- by Mīrzā Ja'far of Karāja-dāgh.
(over)
ICU 10-63 rev

PL248 .F25A5 P4 1886 — Ahund-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878.
Trois comédies traduites du dialecte turc azeri en persan par Mirza Dja'far, et publiées d'après l'édition de Téhéran, avec un glossaire et des notes, par C. Barbier de Meynard et S. Guyard. Paris, Impr. nationale, 1886.
xix, 91, 169 p.
Added t.p. in Persian.
Contents.—L'ours gendarme.—Les procureurs.—L'alchimiste.
I. Ja'far Qarājahdāghī, mirza, fl.1874, tr. II. Barbier de Mey- nard, Charles Adrien Casimir, 1826- 1908, ed.
(over)
ICU 10-63 rev

PK6235 .F25 — Ahund-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878.
The vazir of Lankurán. A Persian play. A text-book of modern colloquial Persian for the use of European travellers, residents in Persia, and students in India. Ed., with a grammatical introd., a translation, copious notes, and a vocabulary, giving the pronunciation of all the words, by W. H. D. Haggard ... and G. LeStrange. London, Trübner, 1882.
176 p.
Translated from the Turkish by Mīrzā Ja'far.
I. Haggard, Sir William Henry Dowson, 1846-1926, ed.
ICU 10-63 rev
(over)

491.5 .Z3F24 — Ahund-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878.
The vazir of Lankurán. A Persian play. A text-book of modern colloquial Persian for the use of European travellers, residents in Persia, and students in India. Ed. by W.H.D.Haggard... and G.Le Strange. ‹London› Luzac & co.,1930.
‹2›,53,‹119›p. 19cm.
Originally written in Turkish by Mirzā Fath 'Alī Akhundzādah, and thence tr. into Persian by Mirzā Ja'far of Kharājahdāgh.
1.Persian language - Texts.I.Ja'far Qarājahdāghī mirzā, fl.1874, tr.II.Haggard,William Henry Dowson, 1846-1926, ed.III.Le Strange,Guy,1854-1933, joint ed.IV.Title.

Ahund-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878.
PL248 .Z2B8 — Brands, Horst Wilfrid.
Azerbaidschanisches Volksleben und modernistische Tendenz in den Schauspielen Mīrzā Fetḥ-'Alī Āḫundzāde's (1812-1878) Ins-Gravenhage, Mouton, 1958.
81 p. (Slavo-Orientalia; Monographienreihe über die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen der slawischen und orientalischen Welt, Bd.3)
Includes bibliography.
1. Fatḥ 'Alī, Akhūnd-zāda, 1812-1878. Series: Slavo-Orientalia, Bd.3.
ICU 58

Ahund-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878.
PL248 .A2Z6 D9 — Dzhafarov, Dzhafar Gashum ogly.
M. F. Ахундов; критико-биографический очерк. Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1962.
205 p. port.
1. Ahund-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878.
Title: M. F. Akhundov.
ICU 6-64

B4237 .A3Z7C9 — Ahund-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878.
Guseĭnov, Geĭdar
...Filosofskie vzglĭady M.F.Akhundova. Baku, Izdatel'stvo AzFAN, 1939.
74,‹2› p. port.
At head of title: Azerbaĭdzhanskiĭ filial. Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Guseĭnov Geĭdar.
Added t.-p. and text in Azerbaijan.

Ahund-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878.
B4670 .A9M3 A3Z7M2 — Mamedov, Sheĭdabek Faradzhievich.
Мировоззрение М. Ф. Ахундова. ‹Москва› Изд-во Московского университета, 1962.
200 p. illus. 21 cm.
Includes bibliography.
1. Ahund-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878. 2. Philosophers, Azerbaĭjani. Title transliterated: Mirovozzrenie M. F. Akhundova.
B4681.A9M3 — 63-26131 ‡
Library of Congress

AHUND-ZĀDE, FETH ALI, 1812-1878.
PL248 .F25Z6B9 — Bzaev, Agababa K
Политические взгляды М. Ф. Ахундова. Баку, Изд. AH AzSSR, 1958.
158 p. 21 cm. 1.60 — USSR 59-VKP
At head of title: Академия наук Азербайджанской ССР. Институт философии и права. А. К. Рзаев.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Ahund-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878. I. Title.
Title romanized: Politicheskie vzgliady M. F. Akhundova.
PL314.A4Z86 — ICU 3-70 — 73-385345
Library of Congress

Ahura Mazda.
BL1580 .D25 (Or) — Darmesteter, James, 1849-1894.
Ormazd et Ahriman, leurs origines et leur histoire, par James Darmesteter. Paris, F. Vieweg, 1877.
4 p. l., 360 p. 24cm. (Added t.-p.: Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études ... Sciences philologiques et historiques. 29. fasc.)
Issued also as "Collection philologique. nouv. sér. 29. fasc.
1. Ahura Mazda. 2. Ahriman. 3. Zoroastrianism. I. Title.
15—1951
Library of Congress — A8162.B6 fasc. 29
(33c)

PK2 .Z6P07 — Ahura Mazda.
Olmstead, Albert Ten Eyck, 1880-1945.
Ahura Mazda in Assyrian.
(In Oriental studies in honour of Cursetji Erachji Pavry. 1933. p.‹366›-372)

Ahura Mazda.
PK6561 .B23A7 1963 — Barāhinī, Riżā.
آهوان باغ، منتخب اشعار رضا براهنی. (n. p., 1963)
181 p. 21 cm.
I. Title. Title romanized: Āhuvān-i bāgh.
PK6561.B36A7 — ICU 7-69 — N 68-3103 — 69-7614
Library of Congress

PJ7741 .I3Z8 A3 — Al-Ahwānī, 'Abd al-'Azīz.
ابن سناء الملك ومشكلة العقم والابتكار في الشعر، تأليف عبد العزيز الأهواني. القاهرة، مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية، ١٣٨٢ هـ ١٩٦٢م.
222 p.
Includes bibliography.
1. Ibn Sanā' al-Mulk, 1150 (ca.)-1211. 2. Criticism. 3. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ibn Sanā' al-Mulk wa-mushkilat al-'Uqm wa-al-ibtikār fī al-shi'r.
ICU 8-63

PJ7741 .I3Z8 A3 — Al-Ahwānī, 'Abd al-'Azīz.
x 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Ahwānī

Al-Ahwānī, 'Abd al-'Azīz
x 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Ahwānī

Al-Ahwānī, Ahmad Fu'ād
x Aḥmad Fu'ād al-Ahwānī
x El-Ehwani, Ahmed Fouad

Ed. of Ibn Sīnā, Aḥwāl al-nafs. ‹Cairo› 1371/1952

Ahund-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878.
PL248 .F25Z8 B8 — Brands, Horst Wilfrid.
Azerbaidschanisches Volksleben und modernistische Tendenz in den Schauspielen Mīrzā Fetḥ-'Alī Āḫundzāde's (1812-1878) Ins-Gravenhage, Mouton, 1958.
81 p. (Slavo-Orientalia; Monographienreihe über die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen der slawischen und orientalischen Welt, Bd.3)
Includes bibliography.
1. Fatḥ 'Alī, Akhūnd-zāda, 1812-1878. Series: Slavo-Orientalia, Bd.3.
ICU 58

Āhuvān-i bāgh
PK6561 .B23A7 1963 — Barāhinī, Riżā.
آهوان باغ، منتخب اشعار رضا براهنی. (n. p., 1963)
181 p. 21 cm.
I. Title. Title romanized: Āhuvān-i bāgh.
PK6561.B36A7 — ICU 7-69 — N 68-3103 — 69-7614
Library of Congress

PJ7831 .Q1628 A3 — Al-Ahwānī, Aḥmad Fu'ād.
التعليم في رأي التابعي من علماء القرن الرابع، تأليف أحمد فؤاد الأهواني. ملحق به الرسالة المفصلة لأحوال المعلمين وأحكام المعلمين والمتعلمين لأبي الحسن علي بن محمد بن خلف التابعي. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٣٦٤هـ / ١٩٤٥م.
327 p.
Includes bibliography.
Title transliterated: Al-Ta'līm fī ra'y al-Qābisī.
ICU 8-63
(over)

BP175 .E5K5 — Kitāb aḥwāl al-qiyāmah.
... Muhammedanische eschatologie. Nach der Leipziger und der Dresdner handschrift zum ersten male arabisch und deutsch mit anmerkungen hrsg. von dr. M. Wolff ... Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1872.
xiv, 214, ‹114› p. 23cm.
Arabic title at head of t.-p.
Islamic.
1. Mohammedanism. 2. Eschatology. I. Wolff, Moritz, b.1824, ed.
UCL 23-153

PJ7831 .Q1628 A31 — al-Ahwānī, Aḥmad Fu'ād.
التربية في الاسلام أو التعليم في رأي التابعي، تأليف أحمد فؤاد الأهواني. ملحق به: ١ـ الرسالة المفصلة لأحوال المعلمين وأحكام المعلمين والمتعلمين لأبي الحسن علي بن محمد بن خلف التابعي، ٢ـ آداب المعلمين لابن سحنون. القاهرة، دار احياء الكتب العربية، ١٣٧٥هـ ١٩٥٥م.
381 p. facsims.
Title transliterated: Al-Tarbiyah fī al-Islām.
(continued on next card)
ICU 8-63

PJ7802 .A9A3 1952 — Avicenna, 980?-1037.
أحوال النفس، رسالة في النفس وبقائها ومعادها للشيخ الرئيس ابن سينا. حققه وقدم اليه أحمد فؤاد الأهواني. القاهرة، طبع بدار احياء الكتب العربية، الطبعة الأولى. ١٣٧١هـ / ١٩٥٢م.
203 p. facsims.
1. Soul. 2. Psychology--Early works to 1850. I. al-Ahwānī, Aḥmad Fu'ād, ed. II. Title.
Title: Aḥwāl al-nafs.
ICU 1-65

PJ7831 .Q1628 A31 — al-Ahwānī, Aḥmad Fu'ād.
(Card 2) التربية في الاسلام . . .
Includes bibliography.
2d ed. of his al-Ta'līm fī ra'y al-Qābisī.
1. Al-Qābisī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad ibn Khalaf, 936-1012. I. Al-Qābisī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad ibn Khalaf, 936-1012. Al-Risālah al-mufaṣṣalah li-aḥwāl al-mu'allimīn wa-ahkām al-mu'allimīn wa-al-muta'allimīn. II. Muḥammad ibn Saḥnūn, d. 869? Ādāb al-mu'allimīn. III. Title.
ICU 8-63

Al-Ahwānī, Aḥmad Fuʾād Al-Tarbiyah fī al-Islām al-taʿlīm fī raʾī al-Qabisī. 1955.

For criticism see

O. Sarton in American oriental society. Journal, 1956. v.76, p.45-48.

Ahwānī, Aḥmad Muḥammad

x Aḥmad Muḥammad Ahwānī

ʿAi, Palestine

x Tell el-ʿAi

x ʿAy, Palestine

---

al-Ahwānī, Aḥmad Fuʾād, ed.

PJ7802 .A8T72 1950 Averroès, 1126-1198.
تلخيص كتاب النفس لأبي الوليد بن رشد، وأربع رسائل: رسالة الاتصال لابن الصائغ، وكتاب النفس لاسحق بن حنين، ورسالة الاتصال لابن رشد، ورسالة العقل ليعقوب الكندي. نشرها وحققها وقدم لها أحمد فؤاد الأهواني. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٥٠. (1950)
188 p. facsim. 25 cm.
Cover title: Talḫīṣ Kitāb al nafs (Paraphrase de "De anima") suivi de quatre textes: 1. L'union avec l'intellect agent, d'Averroès. 2. L'union avec l'intellect agent, du Sāʿ ibn Ṣāʾiḡ. 3. Le "De anima" d'Isḥaq ibn Ḥunayn. 4. L'intellect d'al-Kindī.
Summary in French.
Title: Tal- ḫīṣ Kitāb al-nafs.
ICU 6-65 rev

Al-Ahwānī, Anwar Muṣṭafā

x Anwar Muṣṭafā al-Ahwānī

ʿAi, Palestine.

DS93 .P6 v.4b Karquet, Judith (Krause) 1906-1936.
Les fouilles de ʿAy (et-Tell) 1933-1935, entreprises par le baron Edmond de Rothschild ... la résurrection d'une grande cité biblique. Préf. par René Dussaud. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1949.
ii, 366 p. and atlas (plates, port., fold. map, plans (part fold.)) 29cm. (Bibliothèque archéologique et historique, t.4b)
At head of title: Institut français d'archéologie de Beyrouth.

---

al-Ahwānī, Aḥmad Fuʾād, ed.

PJ7802 .A9A3 1952 Avicenna, 9807-1037.
أحوال النفس، رسالة في النفس وبقائها ومعادها للشيخ الرئيس ابن سينا. حققه وقدم اليه أحمد فؤاد الأهواني. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، طبع بدار احياء الكتب العربية، ١٣٧١هـ/١٩٥٢م. 1952.
203 p. facsims.
1. Soul. 2. Psychology--Early works to 1850. I. al-Ahwānī, Aḥmad Fuʾād, ed. II. Title.
Title: Aḥwāl al- nafs.
ICU 1-65

PJ7829 .A28R2 Al-Ahwānī, Anwar Muṣṭafā.
رئيس الدولة في الكلام الديمقراطي، تأليف أنور مصطفى الأهواني. القاهرة، مطبعة حجازي، ١٩٤٣. 1943.
561 p.
Includes bibliography.
"رسالة دكتوراه مقدمة لكلية الحقوق بجامعة فؤاد الأول (مايو ١٩٤٣)"
1. Representative government and representation. 2. Democracy. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Raʾīs al-dawlah fī al-niẓām al-dīmuqrāṭī.
ICU 8-63

PL55 .U81A5N36 Aĭbek, M T
... Navoi; roman. Perevod s uzbekskogo pod redaktsiei Petra Sletova. [Leningrad, Sovetskiĭ pisatel', 1946.
375, [1] p.
"Stikhi Navoi perevedeny L. Pon'kovskim."
"Alishor Navoi", p.360-[374], signed: B. N. Zakhoder.
1. ʿAlī Shīr, mfr, called al-Nawāʾī, 1441-1501--Fiction. I. Sletov, Petr Vladimirovich, ed.
ICU 46-12402 2

---

al-Ahwānī, Aḥmad Fuʾād, joint ed.

PJ7802 .19S57 M2 Avicenna, 9807-1037.
الشفاء: المنطق، تصدير طه حسين، مراجعة ابراهيم مدكور، تحقيق الأب قنواتي، محمد الخضيري، فؤاد الأهواني. القاهرة، وزارة المعارف العمومية، الادارة العامة للثقافة، ١٩٥٢- 1952-
v.
Vol.5, edited by Abū al-ʿAlā ʿAfīfī; v.7, Aḥmad Fuʾād al-Ahwānī; vol.8, Muḥammad Salīm Sālim.
Title: al-Shifāʾ: al-Manṭiq.
ICU 1-55
(See next card)

Al-Ahwāzī, Abū al-Ḥusain

see

Abū al-Ḥusain al-Ahwāzī, fl.ca.975

DX157 .A3 Aichele, Walther, 1889- ed.
Zigeunermärchen, unter mitwirkung von Martin Block und Johannes Ipsen hrsg. von Walther Aichele. Jena, E. Diederichs, 1926.
2 p. l., vii-xix, 343, [2] p. front., 2 pl. 20cm. (Added t.p.: Die märchen der weltliteratur)
1. Folk-lore, Gipsy. 2. Fairy tales. ~~a. Title.~~ I. Block, Martin II. Ipsen, Johannes, 1843- 27-2580
Library of Congress DX157.A5
Copyright A—Foreign 32429
[46c1]

---

al-Ahwānī, Aḥmad Fuʾād, ed.

PJ7802 .A92AM5 v.3 Al-Ḥāḥī, Yaḥyā ibn Aḥmad, fl.1350.
Aperçu sur la biographie d'Avicenne. [Éd. par] Ahmad Fouad al-Ahwany. [Le Caire] 1952.
35 p. (Mémorial Avicenne, 3)
Added title page and text in Arabic, French preface.
I. al-Ahwānī, Aḥmad Fuʾād, ed.
ICU 55

Ahy, great chieftain of the nome

see also

Thebes, Egypt. Tomb of Ahy (no.186)

Aichele, Walther, 1889- ed. Zigeunermärchen. 1926.

For criticism see

R. Paret in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1927. v.30, col.293-294.

---

al-Ahwānī, Aḥmad Fuʾād, ed.

PJ7802 .A71Z8 K5 al-Kindī, d. ca. 873.
كتاب الكندي الى المعتصم بالله في الفلسفة الأولى. حققه وقدم له وعلق عليه احمد فؤاد الأهواني. الطبعة 1. القاهرة، عيسى البابي الحلبي، 1948.
148 p. 20 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Aristotelian. 2. al-Ahwānī, Aḥmad Fuʾād, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Kitāb al-Kindī ilā al-Muʿtaṣim billāh fī al-falsafah al-ūlā.
B753.K5 1948 ICU 2-69 68-126 6L8 N E 67-1717
Library of Congress

Aḥzān al-rabīʿ

PJ7767 .M8 A3 1907 Manfalūṭī, Muṣṭafā.
أحزان الربيع، قصص قصيرة، تأليف مصطفى لطفي المنفلوطي. القاهرة، دار الكتاب العربي للطباعة والنشر، 1907.
144 p. illus. 21 cm. (الكتاب الذهبي، 188) LE 0.20
1. Title.
Title romanized: Aḥzān al-rabīʿ.
PJ7860.U6A78 ICU 10-66 N E 68-896
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2800

BS420 .B65 v.11 no.4 Aicher, Georg.
Das Alte Testament in der Mischna. Freiburg im Breisgau, Herder, 1906.
xvii, 181 p. (Biblische Studien, 11.Bd., 4.Heft)
Includes bibliography.
1. Mishnah. 2. Bible. O.T.--Hermeneutics.
ICU 54

Al-Ahwānī, Aḥmad Fuʾād, ed.

PA4397 .A82Z92 (Or) PORPHYRIUS.
Isagoge, traduit par Abu Osman al Dimiskhi. Vie de Porphyre et texte établi par Ahmed Fouad al Ahwani. Le Caire, Issa el Baby el Halaby, 1952.
115 p.
Cover title; title page and text in Arabic.
I. Saʿīd ibn Yaʿkūb al-Dimiqhkī, fl.914, tr. II. al-Ahwānī, Aḥmad Fuʾād, ed.
ICU 52

Ai, king of Egypt

***

Eye, king of Egypt

---

al-Aʾid.

PJ7767 .U46A7 196- Muḥyī al-Dīn, Ṣabḥī.
العائد، تأليف صبحي محيي الدين. بيروت، دار مكتبة الحياة، [196-] ١٩٦-
141 p. 20 cm.
Short stories.
1. Title.
Title romanized: al-ʿA'id.
PJ7860.U46A78 ICU 5-68 N E 68-2469
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2307

al-ʿA'id

PJ7774 Taqī al-Dīn, Khalīl.
.A6A77 العائد. بيروت، دار النهار، ١٩٦٨.
1968 ١٣٤ p.
.1968.
134 p.

I. Title.

Title: al-ʿA'id.

ICU 12-69
70-107 325

COMPLETE FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

L'aide de l'armée au Service des antiquités.
From Revue des troupes du Levant, octobre 1936. 1.année, no.4, p.65-68. illus.

Report of the transportation of a group of two Hittite lions from Tainat to the Museum of Antioch with the aid of the "Troupes du Levant".

1.Sculpture,Hittite.2.Tainat - Antiq.3.Art objects - Transportation.I.Antioch,Syria.Musée. ~~national syrien.~~ II.Revue des troupes du Levant.

ʿAʾilat al-Dīghrī.

PJ7749 ʿAshūr, Nuʿmān.
.Z56A7 عائلة الدغري، تراجيكوميديا اجتماعية في ثلاثة فصول. تأليف نعمان عاشور. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٣ [1963]
1963 ١٦١ p. 24 cm. (في الكتاب العربي، ٥٥)

I. Title.

Title transliterated: ʿAʾilat al-Dīghrī.

PJ7814.S5A64
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress
ICU 11-67 N E 63-2255
4-7 PL:469: UAR-2114

Aidemīr al-Muḥyawī Fakhr al-Turk

see

Fakhr al-Turk, fl.first half of 13th cent.

Aiglun, Albert de Rochas d'

see

Rochas d'Aiglun, Albert de, 1837-1914

Ailio, Julius Edvard, 1872-
[Reviews, etc.]
in
Orientalistische Literaturzeitung, 1922 v.25

Aidamur ibn ʿAlī al-Ḏildakī

see

al-Jildakī, Aydamir ibn ʿAlī, d.1342.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Aignan, Laurent de Saint-

see

Saint-Aignan, Laurent de, b.1825

Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941
x Giron, Noel Aimé-

Annales du Service des antiq.egypt.XLI (1942) 5-9
Orientalia,n.s.18 (1949) 239:death-date

Aidarakalama, *king of Babylonia fl.ca.* B.C.1585-1555
x A-dara-kalama

Aigrain, René Arabie. 1924.

For criticism see

Rénéd, Drusesand, in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1924. v.5, p.263-264.

DS56 Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941.
.C2 Ad "Van Berchem, *Jérusalem*", N° 186.
v.22 (*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin,1923. v.22,p.[119]-120)

1.Inscriptions,Coptic - Palestine. 2.Inscriptions,Arabic - Palestine. 3.Jerusalem.Church of the Holy Sepulcher.

Al-ʿAidarūs, 1570-1629
x ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Shaikh ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Shaikh ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-ʿAidarūs Muḥyī al-Dīn al-ʿAlawī al-Hindī
x ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Shaikh ibn al-ʿAidarūs
x ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-ʿAidarūs
x Ibn al-ʿAidarūs
Brockelmann,Gesch. v.2,p.419 & 191;cf.v.1,p.422 & 251

PJ901 Aijām al-ʿarab.
.I7 Caskel, Werner, 1896-
v.3 sup. Aijām al-ʿarab; studien zur altarabischen epik. [Leipzig, in aedibus quae Asia Major appellantur, 1931]
99p. 23.5cm. (Islamica...v.3, fasc.5: Supplementum voluminis)
Bound in front of vol.4.

DS56 Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941.
.C2 Adversaria semitica.
v.38 (Or) (*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1939. v.38, p.[1]-68. illus. incl.diagrs.,tables) plates, facsims.)

Contents.-Phénicien. I.Papyrus phénicien. II. Epigraphe de jarre. III.Documents relatifs au sot l'ICC. IV.Une nouvelle grammaire phénicienne. V. Intaille phénicienne. VI.Vase (?) de jarre.- Araméen. Additions et corrections aux "Textes araméens d'Egypte".

1.Manuscripts, Phenician (Papyri) 2.Inscriptions,Phenician - Egypt. 3.Phenician language - Vocabulary. 4.Harris, Zellig Sabbettai, 1909- A grammar of the Phenician language. 1936. F.Scala,Phenician. I.Aimé-Giron, Noël,1884-1941. ...Textes araméens d'Egypte. 1931.

---

al-ʿAidarūs, 1570-1628.
Taʿrīf al-ahyā.
492.71 Murtaḍā al-Zabīdī, 1732-1791.
.M36 Itḥāf al-sādat al-muttaqīn bi sharḥ asrār Iḥyā ʿulūm al-dīn. Cairo, 1311/[1893]
10 v.

A commentary on al-Ghazzālī, Iḥyā ʿulūm al-dīn.
On the margin: ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-ʿAidarūs, Taʿrīf al-iḥyā bi fadāʾil al-Iḥyā.

Aijazul Haq Quddusi
see
Quddusi, Aijazul Haq.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

SAX 63-5115

DS56 Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941.
.C2 Un diptyque-écritoire araméen.
v.34 (*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1934. v.34, p.[83]-91. illus., (incl.diagrs.) pl.)

1.Writing - Materials and instruments. 2.Inscriptions,Aramaic - Egypt. I.Paris. Musée national du Louvre. II.Berlin. Staatliche museen.

492.71 Al-ʿAidarūs, 1570-1628.
.A128 Taʾrīkh al-nūr al-sāfir ʿan akhbār al-qarn al-ʿāshir, taʾlīf...Muḥyī al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Shaikh ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-ʿAidarūsī...aṣḥābu wa ṭabaṭabu Muḥammad Rashīd Afandī al-Ṣaffār... Baghdād, Maṭbaʿat al-Furāt, 1353/1934.
1p.l.,508p. facsim. 24.5cm.
A history of the 10th century.

1.Mohammedan empire - Hist. ~~Arabic language - Texts.~~ I.Al-Ṣaffār, Muḥammad Rashīd, ed.

Aikin, Arthur, 1798-1854.

DT46 DENON,DOMINIQUE VIVANT,baron,1747-1825.
.D398 Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt,in company with several divisions of the French army,during the campaigns of General Bonaparte in that country;and published under his immediate patronage,by Vivant Denon ... Tr.by Arthur Aikin... London,Printed for T.N. Longman and O.Rees[etc.]by T.Gillet,1803.
3 v. fold.fronts.(v.1-2,maps)fold.plates. 21½cm.

1.Egypt--Descr.& trav. 2.Napoléon I--Egyptian campaigns,1798-1799.

UCL 33-3567

Aimé-Giron, Noël,1884-1941. Un diptyque-écritoire araméen. 1934.

For criticism see

Rénéd, Drusesand, in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1933. v.14, p.417.

DS56 .C2 v.25
Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941.
Un ex-voto à Astarté.
(*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1925. v.25, p.[191]-211. illus., 2 pl.)

1. Astarte. 2. Bas-relief - Egypt. I. Cairo. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Miṣrī.

Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941. Un ex-voto à Astarté. 1925.
For criticism see
Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1925. v.6, p.97-99.

Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941.
Fragments de papyrus araméens provenant de Memphis. 1922.
For criticism see
Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1922. v.3, p.268.

DS56 .C2 v.22
Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941.
Glanures de mythologie syro-égyptienne.
(*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1924. v.22, p.[1]-21. illus., pl.)

1. Cultus - Syria. 2. Cultus, Egyptian. 3. Insignia.

Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941. Glanures de mythologie syro-égyptienne. 1924.
For criticism see
Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1924. v.5, p.75-76.

DS34 .5 .R9 v.5
Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941.
L'inscription du sarcophage d'Abirâm.
(*In* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1924. v.5, p.386-388)

1. Inscriptions, Phenician. ~~Syria.~~ 2. Jebeil - Antiq.

DS56 .C2 v.24
Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941.
Un naos phénicien de Sidon.
(*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1924. v.24, p.[31]-42. illus., 4 pl.)

1. Shrines, Phenician. 2. Sidon - Antiq. I. Paris. Musée national du Louvre.

Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941. Un naos phénicien de Sidon. 1924.
For criticism see
Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1923. v.14, p.335-336.

DS56 .C2 v.26
Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941.
Note sur les inscriptions de Abirâm.
(*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1926. v.26, p.[1]-13)

1. Inscriptions, Phenician. ~~Syria.~~ 2. Jebeil - Antiq.

DS157 .A5 [v.8]
Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941.
Note sur une tombe découverte près de Cheikh-Fadl par Monsieur Flinders Petrie et contenant des inscriptions araméennes.
(*In* Ancient Egypt, 1923. [v.8] p.38-43. illus.)

1. Inscriptions, Aramaic - Egypt. 2. Esh-Sheikh Fadl, Egypt - Antiq.

Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941.
Notes épigraphiques. 1922.
For criticism see
Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1922. v.3, p.268.

DT57 .A2 v.22
Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941.
Une nouvelle dédicace démotique de Ptolémée, le stratège.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1922. v.22, p.[108]-112. pl.)

1. Egyptian language - Inscriptions, Demotic. 2. Dendera. Temple of Hathor.

DT57 .A2 v.23
Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941.
Réfection du sur d'enceinte du grand temple de Denâdrah sous Tibère.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1923. v.23, p.[109]-112. illus.)

1. Stelae, Greek. 2. Dendera. Temple of Hathor. I. Cairo. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Miṣrī. II. Claudius I (Tiberius Claudius Drusus Nero Germanicus) emperor of Rome, B.C.10-A.D.54.

Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941. Un naos phénicien de Sidon. 1924.
For criticism see
Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1924. v.5, p.386-388.

DT57 .A2 v.23
Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941.
Une stèle trilingue du stratège Ptolémée fils de Pasas.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1923. v.23, p.[143]-152. (incl. plan) pl.)

1. Stelae, Egyptian - Ptolemaic. 2. Inscriptions, Greek - Egypt. 3. Inscriptions, Bilingual etc. 4. Dendera - Antiq. 5. Pais - Ptolemaic. I. Cairo. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Miṣrī.

DT57 .A2 v.23
Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941.
Sur des graffiti grecs découverts à Karnak par M. Pillet.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1923, v.23, p.[139]-142)

1. Graffiti, Greek. 2. Karnak - Antiq. 3. Pillet, Maurice L.

PJ5268 .A2A3
AIMÉ-GIRON, NOËL, 1884-1941.
...Textes araméens d'Égypte, par M. Noël Aimé-Giron. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1931.
[5], iii, [3], 132, [3]p. illus. XV pl. 28x23cm.
At head of title: Service des antiquités de l'Égypte.

1. Aramaic language--Texts. I. Egypt. Al-Maṣlaḥat al-Āthār.

UCL 32-5527

Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941...Textes araméens d'Égypte. 1931.
For criticism see
Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1931. v.12, p.180-182.

DS56 .C2 v.38 (Or)
Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941...Textes araméens d'Égypte. 1931.
Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941.
Adversaria semitica.
(*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1938. v.38, p.[1]-68. illus. (incl. diagrs., tables) plates, facsims.)

Contents.-Phénicien. I. Papyrus phénicien. II. Épigraphe de jarre. III. Documents relatifs au mot אבנ. IV. Une nouvelle grammaire phénicienne. V. Intaille phénicienne. VI. Marque (?) de jarre.-Araméen. Additions et corrections aux "Textes araméens d'Égypte".

DT57 .A2 v.22
Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941.
Titulus funéraire juif d'Égypte.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1922. v.22, p.[275]-278. pl.)

1. Stelae, Aramaic. I. Cairo. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Miṣrī.

DS56 .C2 v.30
Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941.
Stèle gréco-juive.
(*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1931. v.30, p.[787]-789. illus.)

1. Stelae, Greek. 2. Tell el-Yehudiyeh, Egypt - Antiq. I. Société d'histoire juive d'Égypte.

Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941. Titulus funéraire juif d'Égypte. 1922.
For criticism see
Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1922. v.4, p.179.

DT57 Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941.
.A2 Trois ostraca araméens d'Éléphantine.
v.23 (*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1923. v.23, p.[23]-31. pl.)

1. Ostraka, Aramaic. 2. Elephantine (Island) - Antiq. I. Cairo. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Miṣrī.

'Ain al-Ṭabighah

see

Tabgha, *Palestine*

'Ain Fashka scrolls

see

Dead Sea scrolls.

Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941. Trois ostraca araméens d'Éléphantine. 1923.

For criticism see

Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1927. v.9, p.92.

'Ain Amur, *Egypt*

Baedeker: Map between p.402-403

PK6592 Ā'in-i-Hūshang.
.M32 Mānekjī Limjī Hūshang Hātaryā, called Darvīsh Fānī, ed.
[Ā'in-i-Hūshang] [Tihrān, 1296/ 1879]
21,205p. 25cm.
Volume has no t.-p. Title and notes supplied from B.M. Catalogue of the Persian printed books.
On p.178 the title is given as: Āyīnah-i-Hūshang.
For contents see author card.

PJ2197 Aimé-Giron, Noël, 1884-1941.
.L5 Légendes coptes. Fragments inédits publiés, traduits, annotés par Noël Giron... Avec une lettre à l'auteur par M. Eugène Revillout...
Paris, P. Geuthner, 1907.
VIII, 80, [1]p. 25cm.
Contents.-Entretien d'Ève et du serpent.-Le sacrifice d'Abraham.-Histoire de Marina.-Histoire des filles de Zénon.-Histoire de la fille de l'empereur Basilisque.

DT57 'Ain Amur, Egypt. Temple.
.A5 Gardner, Elinor Wight
1935 Notes on a temple at 'Ain Amur in the Libyan desert.
(*In* Ancient Egypt and the East, 1935. p.108-109, incl. plan. 4 pl. (1 map))

DS111 'Ain Jawān, *Arabia*.
.A1A54 Bowen, Richard Le Baron, 1919-
no.7-9 The early Arabian necropolis of Ain Jawan; a pre-Islamic and early Islamic site on the Persian Gulf. With chapters by Frederick R. Matson and Florence E. Day. New Haven, American schools of oriental research, 1950.
70p. illus., maps. 28cm. (Bulletin of the American schools of oriental research. Supplementary studies, nos.7-9)
Bibliography: p.68-70.

Aimery de Pierrebourg, Marguerite (Thomas-Galline) *baronne*, 1858-

x Ferval, Claude, *pseud.*

Ain Duk, *Palestine - Antiq.*

AS162 Clermont-Ganneau, Charles Simon, 1846-1923.
.P183 ...La mosaïque juive de 'Ain Doûq.
1919 (In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1919. 23cm. p. 87-120. illus.)

Ain Kārim, *Palestine - Antiq.*

BX2692 Saller, Sylvester John, father, 1895-
.A3S2 Discoveries at St. John's, 'Ein Kārim, 1941-1942. Jerusalem, Franciscan Press, 1946.
xvi, 200p. illus., 36 plates, maps, plans (2 fold.) (Publications of the Studium Biblicum Franciscanum. No.3)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

DT92 Aimery de Pierrebourg, Marguerite (Thomas-Galline)
.7 *baronne*, 1858-
.A35 The life and death of Cleopatra, by Claude Ferval [*pseud.*] translated by M. E. Poindexter. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page & company, 1924.
vii p., 2 l., 321 p. 21cm.
"First edition."

1. Cleopatra, queen of Egypt, d. B. C. 30—Fiction. I. Poindexter, M. E., tr. II. Title.

Library of Congress PQ2152.A53V53 24—24606
[42k1]

Ain Duk, Palestine - Antiq.

PJ2 Torrey, Charles Cutler, 1863-1956.
.A52 ...The mosaic inscription at 'Ain Dūk.
v.40 (In American oriental society. Journal. 1920. v.40, p.141-142)

Ain Kârim, Palestine. Convent of the Visitation (Franciscan). Sanctuary

x Sanctuary of the Visitation, Ain Kârim, *Palestine*

x Convent of the Visitation (Franciscan), *Ain Kârim, Palestine*

---

al-A'immah al-ithnā 'ashar

PJ7803 Ibn Ṭūlūn, Shams al-Din Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, 1485?-1546.
.I6A7 الائمة الاثنا عشر، تاليف شمس الدين محمد بن طولون.
1968 تحقيق صلاح الدين المنجد. بيروت، دار بيروت، دار صادر، 1968.

143 p. facsim. 25 cm. (الرواتر المخطوطات، 1)
Includes bibliographies.

I. al-Munajjid, Ṣalāḥ al-Din, ed. II. Title.

Title romanized: al-A'immah al-ithnā 'ashar.

BP193.I28 1968 ICU 6-69 68-189 336 NE68-3419

Library of Congress

AS162 Ain Duk, *Palestine - Antiq.*
.P193 Vincent, Hugues, 1872-1960.
1921 [Fouilles de 'Ain Doûq]
(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1921. p.143-146)

Ain Kârim, Palestine. Convent of the Visitation (Franciscan). Sanctuary.

DS110 Bagatti, Bellermino.
.A29 Il Santuario della Visitazione ad 'Ain Karim
B14 (Montana Judaeae); esplorazione archeologica e ripristino. Gerusalemme, Tip. dei PP. Francescani, 1948.
viii, 135 p. illus., 40 plates, maps (Pubblicazioni dello Studium Biblicum Franciscanum, 5)
Includes bibliographical footnotes.

1. Ain Kârim, Palestine. Convent of the Visitation (Franciscan). Sanctuary. 2. Church architecture--Palestine. 3. Palestine--Antiq. Series: Studium Biblicum Franciscanum. Publications, 5. ICU 60

Ain, *France (Dept.) - Antiq.*

GN700 Movius, Hallam Leonard, 1907-
.A55 The rock-shelter of La Colombière; archaeological and
no.19 geological investigations of an upper Périgordian site near
(Or) Poncin (Ain) by Hallam L. Movius, Jr. and Sheldon Judson. With a report on the fauna by Henri Gauthier and a French résumé by François H. Bordes. Edited by Hugh Hencken. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum, 1956.
x, 176 p. illus., port., maps (part fold.) 27 cm. (Harvard University. American School of Prehistoric Research. Bulletin no. 19)
Bibliography: p. 159-168.

1. La Colombière, France (Cave) 2. Ain, France (Dept.)—Antiq. I. Judson, Sheldon, joint author. II. Title. (Series)

GN812.A5M6 *944 913.44 56-3793
Library of Congress [5]

Ain Duk, Palestine - Antiq.

DS94 Vincent, Hugues, 1872-1960.
.5 ...La mosaïque de la synagogue de Ain Doûq.
.S9 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie,
v.2 1921. v.2, p. 172-174)
Letter to C.S. Clermont-Ganneau, with comment by latter.

Ain Kārim, *Palestine*. St. John's (Franciscan monastery)

BX2692 Saller, Sylvester John, 1895-
.A3S2 Discoveries at St. John's, 'Ein Kārim, 1941-1942. Jerusalem, Franciscan Press, 1946.
xvi, 200 p. illus., 36 plates, maps, plans (2 fold.) (Publications of the Studium Biblicum Franciscanum. No.3)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

Ain Shams, Egypt. University

see

Cairo. Jāmiʿat ʿAin Shams

al-ʿAini, Badr al-Din Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad

see

al-ʿAynī, Badr al-Dīn Maḥmūd ibn Aḥmad, 1361-1451.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 63-1610

Aini, Sadriddin, 1878-1954.

PK6978 .5 .A5Z8 B6 Braginskiĭ, Iosif Samoĭlovich.
Жизнь и творчество Садриддина Айни. Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1959.
197 p. port.

1. Aini, Sadriddin, 1878-1954.
Title transliterated: Zhizn' i tvorchestvo Sadriddina Aini.

ICU 63

ʿAin Shams university, *Cairo*

see

Cairo. Jāmiʿat ʿAin Shams

Al-ʿAinī, Muḥammad al-Fiḳhī

see

Muḥammad al-Fiḳhī al-ʿAinī, *fl.* 1702

The Áin-i-Akbari

PK6593 f.A303 Abū al-Fazl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
The Áin-i-Akbari, by Abul-Fazl-i-ʾAllámí. Ed. in the original Persian by H. Blochmann. Calcutta. Printed by C. B. Lewis, at the Baptist Mission Press, 1872-77.
2 v. in 1. plates. (Bibliotheca indica, v.58)

1. Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. 2. Mogul Empire. 3. India--Hist.--European settlement, 1500-1765. I. Blochmann, Henry Ferdinand, 1838-1878, ed. II. Title. Series.

ICU 9-68 rev.

Ain Shems

see

Bet Shemesh, Israel.

ʿAinī, Muḥammad ʿAlī

see

ʿAynī, Maḥmūd ʿAlī, 1869-

The Ā'īn-i Akbārī

PK6593 .A31B62 Abū al-Fazl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
The Ā'īn-i Akbarī, by Abu'l-Fazl 'Allami. Translated into English. 2d ed. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1927 ci. e. 1939-49.
3 v. plates, plans. (Bibliotheca Indica, v.61, 270, 271)
Vol. 1 translated by H. F. Blochmann, edited by D. C. Phillott; Vol.2-3 translated by H. S. Jarrett, corr. and further annotated by Sir Jadu-Nath Sarkar.

1. Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. 2. Mogul Empire. 3. India--Hist.--European settlements, 1500-1765. I. Blochmann, Henry Ferdinand, 1838-1878. ICU 9-68 rev.

Ain Zara, *Tripoli - Tombs.*

BR133 .I8R889 v.6 Aurigemma, Salvatore, 1885-
... L'"area" cemeteriale cristiana di Áin Zára presso Tripoli di Barberia. Roma, Pontificio istituto di archeologia cristiana, 1932.
301 p. illus., vi fold. pl. (incl. map) 28½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Studi di antichità cristiana, pubblicati per cura del Pontificio istituto di archeologia cristiana. v)
"Correzioni e aggiunte": ⟨2⟩ p. laid in.

1. Ain Zara, Tripoli—Tombs. 2. Christian antiquities—Ain Zara, Tripoli. I. Title.

57-13592

Library of Congress BR130.P6 vol. 5
⟨2⟩ (266.082) 913.3974

Aini, Sadriddin, 1878-1954.
x ʿAynī, Ṣadr al-Dīn

LCxd

Aīnīnak nāsak yaktībūnishnīh.

PK6191 .T2 (Or) Tarapore, J C ed. and tr.
Vijārishn i chatrang; or, The explanation of chatrang, and other texts. Transliteration and translations into English and Gujarati of the original Pahlavi texts with an introd. Bombay ⟨J. F. Bulsara for the Trustees of the Parsee Punchayet Funds and Properties. 1932.
41 p.
At head of title: Printed from the Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Translation Fund.
Contents.--Vijārishn i chatrang.--Aīnīnak nāsak yaktībunishnīh.--Hīm va kherat ī farkhō gabrā.
1. Pahlavi lit- eraturo--Collections.

ICU 51-3198 S

A'īnah-ha tahīst.

PK6561 .A93A1 1967 Akād, M.
آئینه‌هاتهی ست / از م. آزاد. تهران، انتشارات جوانه، ۱۳۴۶ / 1967
147 p. (انتشارات جوانه، 6)

I. Title.
Title: A'īnah-ha tahīst.

ICU 3-70

PK6978 .5 .A3 Aini, Sadriddin, 1878-1954.
Бухара; воспоминания. Авторизованный перевод с таджикского Сергея Бородина. Москва, Советский писатель, 1952-57.
2 v. illus. 21 cm.

(Khanate)
1. Bokhara—Soc. life & cust. *Title transliterated:* Bukhara.

PK6978.5.A38 1952 54-17009 rev ‡

Ainslie, *Sir Robert,* 1730?-1812.

DT46 .M4 Mayer, Ludwig.
Views in Egypt, from the original drawings in the possession of Sir Robert Ainslie, taken during his embassy to Constantinople, by Luigi Mayer: engraved by and under the direction of Thomas Milton: with historical observations, and incidental illustrations, of the manners and customs of the natives of that country. London, R. Bowyer, 1805.
3 p. l., 102, ⟨3⟩ p. 48 col. pl. 46½cm.

1. Egypt—Descr. & trav. 2. Egypt—Soc. life & cust. I. Ainslie, Sir Robert, 1730?-1812. II. Milton, Thomas, 1743?-1827, engr.

12-19066

Library of Congress NE1874.M4

Ā'īnah-i haqīqat

PK6561 .S96A7 1962 Surūsh, Aḥmad.
آئینه حقیقت، نوشتهٔ احمد سروش. تهران، امیر کبیر، 1962 or 3
[illegible] p. 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. [illegible]

I. Title.
Title romanized: Āʾīnah-i haqīqat.

PK6561.S9A7 ICU 7-67 N E 68-3364
69-114-6h6
Library of Congress

PK6978 .5 .A3 1960 (Or) Aini, Sadriddin, 1878-1954.
Воспоминания. Перевод с таджикского Анны Розенфельд. Изд. подготовили А. Розенфельд и др., Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР (Ленинградское отд-ние), 1960.
1087 p. illus., 22 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Литературные памятники)
Parts of the translation were published previously under titles: Бухара, Деревня, Illiosas, and others.

(Khanate)
1. Bokhara—Soc. life & cust. *Title transliterated:* Vospominaniia.
I. Rozenfel'd, Anny, tr.
PK6978.5.A457 60-45196 ‡
Library of Congress ⟨2⟩

DS70 .A3 Ainsworth, William Francis, 1807-1896.
A personal narrative of the Euphrates expedition, by William Francis Ainsworth ... London, K. Paul, Trench & co., 1888.
2 v. fold. map. 22½cm.

1. Euphrates River Valley. 2. Tigris River Valley. 3. Asia, Western—Descr. & trav.

5—8528

Library of Congress DS70.A29
⟨2241⟩

Ā'īnah-i ma'nā-numā

PK6818 .M3A60 1958 Ma'ṣūmīyah Khān, *fl.* 1678-1758.
دیوان معصومیه خان مهمند، مسمی به آئینه معنی نما، ترکیب او الدوین د خیال بخاری. پیشور یونیورسټی مقدمه، 1958
6, 60, 6, 176, 2 p. frontisp. 21 cm.
⟨1⟩ پښتو الیکډیمی د مطبوعاتو د سلسلی لمبر ⟨6⟩

I. Title. II. Title: A'īnah-i ma'nā-numā. (Series: Pushto Akademi. Maṭbūʿāt, 6)
Title transliterated: Dīwān.

PK6818.M3A6 1958 ICU 9-67 S A 66-1034
Pf. 490: P-Pushto 4
Library of Congress

AINI, SADRIDDIN, 1878-1954

PK6978 .A5Z613 Akobirov, Yūsufzhon.
Садриддин Айни. Москва, "Мол. гвардия," 1968.
143 p. with illus. 6 l. of illus. 21 cm. (Жизнь замечательных людей. Серия биографий, вып. 12 (454)) 0.45 (SRSR 68-VKP
At head of title: Ю. Акобиров, Ш. Харисов.
Bibliography: p. ⟨142⟩

1. Aini, Sadriddin, 1878-1954. I. Kharisov, Shavkat, joint author.
Title romanized: Sadriddin Aini.

PK6978.9.A36Z58 ICU 3-70 75-406994
Library of Congress ⟨2⟩

QE316 .A27 (G,Or) Ainsworth, William Francis, 1807-1896.
Researches in Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldæa; forming part of the labors of the Euphrates expedition. By William Ainsworth ... London, J. W. Parker, 1838.
2 p. l., 343, ⟨1⟩ p. front., illus., 3 fold. col. pl. 22½cm.
Title vignette.

1. Geology—Asia, Western.

Library of Congress QE316.A27 9—19307
⟨2241⟩

DS48 .5 .A3 **Ainsworth, William Francis, 1807-1896.**
Travels and researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea and Armenia, by William Francis Ainsworth ... London, J. W. Parker, 1842.
2 v. : fronts., illus. 20½cm.
1. Asia, Western—Descr. & trav. 2. Asia Minor—Descr. & trav.
Library of Congress DS485.A28 8—28345 [1964]

Air over Eden.
DS78 .H84 (Ge) **[Howard-Williams, Ernest Leslie, 1895-]**
Air over Eden, by "HW" and Sidney Hay. With 62 pages of illustrations. London, Hutchinson & co., ltd. [1937]
10 p. l., 27-202 p. front., plates, port., maps (1 fold.) 24cm.
Folded map mounted on lining-paper.
Bibliography: p. 281-282.
1. Iraq—Descr. & trav. 2. Aeronautics—Iraq. 3. Iraq—Hist. 4. Iran—Descr. & trav. I. Hay, Miss Sidney, joint author. II. Title.
Library of Congress DS78.H6 [5] 915.67

'Ā'ISHAH, 614(ca.)-678
BP80 .A28N36 **Necefzade, Yakub Kenan.**
Ayşe anamız; doğumundan ölümüne kadar Ayşe anamız'ın hayatı. İstanbul, Atlas Kitabevi [1967]
142 p. 20 cm.
1. 'A'ishah, 614 (ca.)-678. I. Title.
BP80.A52N4 N E 68-4197
Library of Congress

DS106 .C6S8 **Ainsworth, William Francis, 1807-1896, ed.**
Barker, William Burckhardt, 1810?-1886.
Cares and denates: or, Cilicia and its governors; being a short historical account of that province... London, 1888.

Airpatastān
see
Hāspāram nask.

'Ā'ishah, 614 (ca.)-678.
DS238 .A6P570 **Piyam Shahjahanpuri, Mohammad Yamin Khan, 1925-**
عائشہ اور خلافت علی. مصنّفہ پیام شاہجہانپوری. لاہور، ملک سراج الدین [1963]
228 p. 19 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially romanized.
1. 'A'ishah, 614 (ca.)-678. 2. 'Ali ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.
Title transliterated: 'A'ishah aur Khilāfat-i 'Ali.
DS234.A6P57 ICU 4-67 S A 65-5676
Library of Congress PL 480: P-U-1170

'Aintābī, Ahmet Asim
see
Asīm, Ahmet, 1755-1820.

Airyaman (Iranian deity)
BL1220 .A73D9 **Dumézil, Georges, 1898-**
Le troisième souverain; essai sur le dieu indo-iranien Aryaman et sur la formation de l'histoire mythique de l'Irlande. Paris, G. P. Maisonneuve [1949]
180 p. 21 cm. (Les Dieux et les hommes, v. 3)
Errata slip inserted.
"Une série de leçons faites à l'École pratique des hautes études au début de la présente année scolaire."—Préf.
1. Aryaman (Hindu deity) 2. Airyaman (Iranian deity) 3. Érémon (Mythical Irish hero) 4. Mythology, Aryan. 5. Mythology, Celtic. I. Title.
A 50-3909
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [1]

'Ā'ishah 'Abd al-Raḥmān
see
Bint al-Shāṭi', *pseud.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
N E X 61-363

---

211 .U6 1890 **Ainu.**
Hitchcock, Romyn, 1861-
The Ainos of Yezo, Japan. By Romyn Hitchcock.
(*In* U.S. National museum. Annual report, 1890. Washington, 1891. 28.5cm. p.489-508. illus. (incl. map) pl.LXXXI-CXVII)
Bibliography: p.501-502.

'Ā'ishah, ca. 614-678.
BP80 .A28A2 **Abbott, Nabia, 1897-**
Aishah, the beloved of Mohammed, by Nabia Abbott ... Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1942]
xiii, 230 p. incl. map. front., fold. geneal. tab. 20cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
BP80 --- ---- Another copy.
1. 'A'isha, 614 (ca.)-678.
42-25820
Library of Congress BP80.A52A2 [1] 922.97

'Ā'ishah al-Bā'ūniyyah, fl.ca.1523
x 'Ā'ishah bint Yūsuf ibn Aḥmad ibn Nāṣir ibn Khalīfah al-Bā'ūniyyah al-Ṣāliḥiyyah
Brockelmann, Gesch., v.2, p.271
Huart, Arabic lit., p.331

Ainu.
DU625 .S57 **Shternberg, Lev Iakovlevich, 1861-1927?.**
... Giliaki, Orochi, Gol'dy, Negidal'tsy, Ainy. Stat'i i materialy pod redaktsiei i s predisloviem IA.P.Al'kor (Koshkina) Khabarovsk, Dal'giz, 1933.
xxxviii, [1], 740 p. incl. illus., port., diagrs. 26cm.
Added t.-p. in English: Gilyaks, Orochs, Golds, Negidals, Ainu.
Table of contents in Russian and English.
1. Oroches. 2. Gilyaks. 3. Golds (Tribe) 4. Nigidals. 5. Ainu.
UCL 41-357

'Ā'ishah, 614(ca.)-678.
PJ7805 .A65A25 **Al-'AqqĀd, 'AbbĀs MahmŪd, 1889- 1964.**
الصدّيقة بنت الصدّيق. تأليف عبّاس محمود العقّاد. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، دار المعارف، ١٩٤٩م
1949
142 p.
1. 'A'isha, 614 (ca.)-678. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-ṢiddīqaH bint al-ṢiddīQ.
ICU 63

'Ā'ishah al-Taymūrīyah, 1840-1902
x al-Taymūrīyah, 'Ā'ishah
LCxd

Ainu — *Religion.*
BL80 .E6 no.8 **HAAS, HANS, 1868-1934.**
...Die Ainu und ihre religion. [Leipzig, etc., A. Deichert, 1925]
xviii p. 28 pl., port., 3 maps. 27½cm. (On cover: Bilderatlas zur religionsgeschichte...hrsg. von d. Hans Haas... 8.lfg.)
Half-title.
"Wichtigste literatur": p.xviii.
1. Ainu--Religion.
UCL 30-6141

'Ā'ishah, 614 (ca.)-678.
PJ7805 .D55877 1941 **al-Dhahabī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1274-1348.**
سير النبلاء. تأليف شمس الدين الذهبي. قدّم له وضبطه وعلّق عليه ناشره سعيد الأفغاني. دمشق، مطبعة الترقي، ١٣٦٠-١٩٤١/٦٤ (c.1941-45.)
2 v. in 1. facsim.
Contents.--(١) جزء خاص بترجمة ابن حزم — (٢) جزء مخصوص بترجمة بنت أبي بكر الصديق.
1. Ibn Ḥazm, 994-1064. 2. 'A'ishah, 614 (ca.)-678. I. al-AfghānĪ, Sa'Īd, ed. Title: Siyar al-nubalā'.
ICU 5-64

'Ā'ishah al-Taymūrīyah, 1840-1902.
PJ7521 .Q385 **al-Qalīnī, Rawḥiyah.**
شاعرات عربيات، بقلم روحية القلينى. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1964
64 p. 24 cm. (كتاب رمضان، ١٤٥)
1. 'A'ishah al-Taymūrīyah, 1840-1902. 2. Māzī, Malak Ḥifnī, 1888-1938. 3. Rābi'ah al-'Adawīyah, d. 801? 4. Khansā' bint 'Amr, 575-ca. 645.
Title transliterated: Shā'irāt 'Arabiyāt.
PJ7521.Q34 ICU 3-68 N E 65-1418
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6088

DT346 .T787 **Air, *Africa.***
Rodd, Francis James Rennell, 1895-
People of the veil; being an account of the habits, organization and history of the wandering Tuareg tribes which inhabit the mountains of Air or Asben in the central Sahara, by Francis Rennell Rodd... London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1926.
xvi, 504p. front., plates, ports., maps (part fold.) plans, diagrs. 26cm.
"Some bibliographical material used in this book": p.466-468.

'Ā'ISHAH, 614 (ca.)-678
BP80 .A52 I20 **Ibrahim, Saiyid.**
ஆயிஷா அம்மையார், அன்னை. ஆசிரியர் சையிது இப்ராஹீம். [சென்னை] ஆசிரியர், [1962]
4, 194 p. 18 cm.
In Tamil.
1. 'A'ishah, 614 (ca.)-678. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ayiṣā ammaiyār.
BP80.A52 I 8 ICU 3-67 S A 66-1334
PL 480: I-T-040
Library of Congress

'Ā'ISHAH BINT ṬALḤAH, d.719--FICTION
PJ7750 .A795A4 1967 **Basyūnī, Kamāl.**
عائشة بنت طلحة. تأليف كمال بسيونى. الطبعة 2. مصر، دار المعارف، 1967
152 p. illus. 17 cm. (اقرأ 0.08)
1. 'A'ishah bint Ṭalḥah, d. 719--Fiction.
Title romanized: 'A'ishah bint Ṭalḥah.
PJ7816.A78A7 1967 ICU 6-70 N E 68-4564
PL 480: UAR-9053
Library of Congress

(Ā)ishah bint Yūsuf ibn Aḥmad ibn Nāṣir ibn Khalīfah al-Bāʿūniyyah al-Ṣāliḥiyyah

see

(Ā)ishah al-Bāʿūniyyah, fl.ca.1523

Aït Sadden.

PJ2369 .M8B3 Basset, André, 1895-1956, comp.
Textes Berbères du Maroc (parler des Aït Sadden) Paris, P. Geuthner, 1963.
200 p. (Bibliothèque de l'École des langues orientales vivantes)

1. Berber languages--Texts. 2. Morocco--Languages. I. Title: Aït Sadden. Series.

ICU 11-64

CC75 .A31 (Cr) Aitken, Martin Jim.
Physics and archaeology. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1961.
181 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. Archaeology—Methodology. I. Title.

CC75.A3 913.018 61-9064 ‡
Library of Congress ‡15‡

Aissaoua

see

ʿIsawīya

Aït Segrouchen.

PJ2395 .B4D6 Destaing, Edmond, 1872-1940.
... Étude sur le dialecte berbère des Aït Segrouchen (moyen atlas marocain) par Edmond Destaing ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1920.
3 p. l., lxxxviii, 412 p. 25cm. (*Half-title:* Publications de la Faculté des lettres d'Alger. Bulletin de correspondance africaine. t. xvi)
Series title also at head of t.-p.
"Bibliographie": p. ‡399‡
Contents.—Notice sur la tribu des Aït Segrouchen.—Phonétique.—Morphologie et syntaxe.—Textes.

1. Berber language. I. Title: Aït Segrouchen. Series. (*Full name:* Léon Edmond Destaing)

45-41963
Library of Congress A8051.A6 t.56
‡2‡

Aix-la-Chapelle

x Aachen

PJ4150 .Z952 A3 Aistleitner, Joseph, tr.
Die mythologischen und kultischen Texte aus Ras Schamra. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1959.
113 p. (Bibliotheca Orientalis Hungarica, 8)
Includes "Publikationsstellen der Texte."

1. Ugaritic language--Texts. 2. Ras Shamra. 3. Mythology, Semitic. I. Title. ✓Series.

ICU 60

Aït Sgougou.

PJ2395 .B4L8 Loubignac, Victorien, 1892-1946.
Étude sur le dialecte berbère des Zaïan et Aït Sgougou. Paris, E. Leroux, 1924-25.
3 pts. in 1 v. (596 p.) map. (Publications de l'Institut des hautes-études marocaines, t.14)
Contents.—1. Grammaire.—2. Textes.—3. Lexique

1. Berber language. I. Title: Zaïan. II. Title: Aït Sgougou. Series: Rabat, Morocco. Institut des hautes études marocaines. Publications, t.14.

ICU 61

Aix-la Chapelle. Münster.

D773 .A4S6 no. 5 Strzygowski, Josef, 1862- 1941.
Hellenistische und koptische kunst in Alexandria. Nach funden aus Aegypten und den elfenbeinreliefs der domkanzel zu Aachen vorgeführt von Josef Strzygowski. Mit 3 tafeln und 69 abbildungen im texte. Wien, Mechitharisten-buchdruckerei, 1902.
x p., 1 l., 99 p. illus., iii pl. 25cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Bulletin de la Société archéologique d'Alexandrie. no. 5)

1. Art, Greek. 2. Art, Coptic. 3. Art—Alexandria. 4. Aix-la-Chapelle. Münster.

6—16590
Library of Congress DT73.A4A2
‡dle1‡

PJ4150 .A62 Aistleitner, Joseph.
Untersuchungen zur Grammatik des Ugaritischen. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1954.
187 p. (Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philologisch-historische Klasse, Bd.100, Heft 6)

A8188 .L533 v.100 no.6 --- ---- Another copy.

1. Ugaritic language--Grammar. ~~Series (2d set)~~

ICU 57

BR65 .A3E6 1942 AITALLAH, bp. of Edessa, 4th cent.
Epistola ad Christianos in Persarum regione de fide, Latine vertit atque praefatus est P. Joannes Dr. Thorossian. Venetiis, typis S. Lazari, 1942.
75 p.
Added t.-p. in Armenian; text in Armenian and Latin on opposite pages.

1. Theology--Early works to 1500. 2. Faith. 3. Armenian language--Texts.

ICU 48-81 S (over)

Aix-Marseilles, Université d'. Laboratoire de géographie.

G1 .M49 (Ge) Mediterranée; revue géographique des pays méditerranéens. 1.- année; jan./mars 1960-
Gap, Hautes-Alpes, Éditions Ophrys
v.
Quarterly.
"Publiée par les Instituts de géographie des Facultés des lettres et sciences humaines d'Aix-en-Provence, Alger, Montpellier."

PJ4150 .Z5A6 Aistleitner, Joseph.
Wörterbuch der ugaritischen Sprache. Hrsg. von Otto Eissfeldt. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1963.
vi, 362 p. (Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philologisch-historische Klasse, Bd. 106, Heft 3)

A8188 .L532 v.106 no.3 --- ---- Another copy.

1. Ugaritic language--Dictionaries--German. I. Eissfeldt, Otto, 1887- ed. ~~Series~~

ICU 8-63

Aitchison, Sir Charles Umpherston, 1832-1896, comp.

JX916 1892 India. *Foreign and political dept.*
A collection of treaties, engagements, and sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., under-secretary to the government of India in the Foreign department ... ‡3d ed., rev. and continued up to the present time ... Calcutta, Office of the superintendent of government printing, India, 1892-1893.
11 v. maps. 25cm.
Contents.—v. 1. The treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal presidency, Assam, Burma and the eastern archipelago.—v. 2. North-western provinces, Oudh, and Nepal.—v. 3. States in Rajputana.—v. 4-5. Central India agency: pt. 1. Central India and the mediatized chiefs. pt. 2.
(Continued on next card)

1-3592 Revised
‡34h2‡

Aiyādgār-i-Zarīrān.

PK6191 .M7 (Or) Modi, Sir Jivanji Jamshedji, 1854-1932, ed. and tr.
Aiyādgār-i-Zarīrān, Shatrōihā-i-Airān, and Afrīgān va sahigīya-i-sistān. Translated with notes. Bombay, Education Society's Steam Press, 1899.
180 p. map. (*His* Pahlavi translations, pt. 1)
Texts in Pahlavi and Gujarati, followed by the English translation.
Includes two articles reprinted from Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Bombay Branch. Journal. v.20, 1898-99: XI. The cities of Iran. XIV. The etymology of a few towns of Central and Western Asia as given by Eastern writers.

ICU 51-3078 S

PJ4150 .Z5A6O3 Aistleitner, Joseph.
Wörterbuch der ugaritischen Sprache; hrsg. von Otto Eissfeldt. 2., verbesserte Aufl. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1965.
xiii, 362 p. (Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philologisch-historische Klasse, Bd. 106, Heft 3)
1. Ugaritic language—Dictionaries--German. I. Eissfeldt, Otto, 1887- ed. Series.

ICU 2-66

Aitchison, Sir Charles Umpherston, 1832-1896, comp.

JX916 1892 India. *Foreign and political dept.* A collection of treaties ... 1892.73 (Card 2)
Contents—Continued.
Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand.—v. 6-7. Bombay presidency: pt. 1. The Peshwa, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur agency, Mahi Kantha and Rewa Kantha. pt. 2. Kutch, Cambay, Surat agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and southern Mahratta country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and lapsed states.—v. 8. Madras presidency, including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central provinces.—v. 9. The Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan and eastern Turkistan.—v. 10. Persia and the Persian gulf.—v. 11. Turkish Arabia, Maskat, Aden and adjacent coasts, and Zanzibar.
1. Gt. Brit. — For. rel. — Treaties. 2. Gt. Brit. — Colonies — India. 3. India—Pol. & govt. I. Aitchison, Sir Charles Umpherston, 1832-1896, comp.

1-3592 Revised
Library of Congress JX916 1892
‡34h2‡

Aiyām al-ʿarab.

PJ7701 .A53L5 Lichtenstadter, Ilse, 1907-
... Women in the Aiyām al-ʿArab; a study of female life during warfare in preislamic Arabia, by Ilse Lichtenstädter ... London, Royal Asiatic society, 1935.
4 p. l., 90 p. 22cm. (Prize publication fund, vol. xiv)

1. Women in Arabia. 2. Arabic literature. I. Title. II. Title: Aiyām al-ʿArab.

35-18830
Library of Congress PJ7701.A53L5
‡3‡ 892.709

Ait Bassmar language

see

Ba-ʿAmrān language

TN615 .A31 Aitchison, Leslie.
A history of metals. ~~New York, Interscience Publishers,~~ 1960. London, Macdonald & Evans,
2 v. (xxi, 617 p.) illus., ports., maps, diagrs. 29 cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Metallurgy—Hist. 2. Metal-work—Hist. 3. Art metal-work—Hist.

TN615.A5 669.09 60-3041
Library of Congress ‡30‡

Aiyūb ibn Mūsā al-Kaffawī

see

al-Kaffawī, Abū al-Baqāʾ Ayyūb ibn Mūsā, 1619-1683.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

PL223 .A25
Aizenshtein, Natal'ia Avrammovna.
Из истории турецкого реализма. Заметки о турец. прозе. (70-е гг. XIX в.-30-е гг. XX в.) Москва, "Наука," 1968.
284 p. 20 cm. 0.65 R (USSR 68-VKP)
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии. Н. А. Айзенштейн.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Turkish prose literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Realism in literature. I. Title.
Title romanized: Iz istorii turetskogo rantsuza.
PL223.A35 ICU 1-70 68-142387
Library of Congress

Kitāb 'ajā'ib al-Hind.
PJ7741 .B9A63T8
Buzurg ibn Shahriyār, *al-Rām-Hurmuzī*, *fl. 10th cent.*
Die Wunder Indiens; arabische Seemannsgeschichten, ausgewählt und verdeutscht von W. M. Treichlinger. Zürich, Pan-Verlag [1949]
74 p. 20 cm. (Kleine Pan-Bücher)
I. Title.
PJ7741.B8A77 892.78 60-21282
Library of Congress

ND3399 .f.A33M4 (Or)
'AJĀ'IB AL-MAKHLŪQĀT.
Le livre des merveilles du monde. Introduction de Henri Massé ... Paris, Les Éditions du Chêne, 1944.
16, [4] p. 1 mounted col. illus., XX mounted col. pl. 39cm.
In portfolio.
Reproduction of miniatures from the manuscript in the Bibliotheque nationale (Suppl. pers. 332) which is dated 1388.
The text is an anonymous 14th century Persian imitation or free version of the Arabic 'Ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt, by Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, al-Kazwīnī. cf. Intro- duction.
ICU 47-3992 S
(over)

'Ajā'ib al-aqālīm al-sab'a.
PJ7824 .S9A3 1930
Suhrāb, fl.945.
Das Kitāb 'aǧā'ib al-aqālīm as-sab'a. Hrsg. nach dem handschriftlichen Unikum des Britischen Museums in London, cod.23379 add., von Hans v. Mžik. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1930.
xvii p.; 201 p. (Bibliotheca arabischer Historiker und Geographen, Bd.5)
Also ascribed to Ibn Sarābiyūn; text based on al-Khawārizmī's Ṣūrat al-arḍ. Cf. Brockelmann, Geschichte der arabischen Literatur, S.I., 406.
1. Geography, Medieval. I. Ibn Sarābiyūn, fl. 900, supposed author.
ICU 58

PJ7805 .I25 Rare Book
Kitāb 'ajā'ib al-maqdūr fī akhbar Tīmūr.
Ibn 'Arabshāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1392-1450.
Ahmadis Arabsiadae vitae & rerum gestarum Timuri, qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur, historia. Lugduni Batavorum, Ex typ. Elseviriana, 1636.
viii, [448] p. 19cm.
Paging in Arabic characters.
Text in Arabic, edited by Jacobus Golius.

Kitāb 'ajā'ib al-maqdūr
Micro-film PJ 53 Or
Ibn 'Arabshāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1392-1450.
كتاب عجائب المقدور في اخبار تيمور، لشهاب احمد بن محمد ابن عبد الله الدمشقي الانصاري المعروف بابن عربشاه. امتنى بطبعه احمد بن محمد بن علي الانصاري اليمني الشروانى. بنلدر كلكتة، 1817, 1233
iii, 509, 7 p. 25 cm.
Added t. p.: The history of Timour, in the original Arabic, written by Ahmad ibn Mohammad of Damascus in Syria, generally known by the name of Ibno Arab Shah.
Added t. p. has date 1818.
Introd. in English.
1. Timur, the Great, 1336-1405. 2. al-Shirwānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1817 ed. tr. Title. III. Title: 'Ajā'ib al-maqdūr fī akhbar Tīmūr.
Title romanized: Kitāb 'aja'ib al-maqdūr.
DS23.I2 1817 See next card N E 68-2834
ICU 12-69
70-113 860
Library of Congress

'Ajā'ib al-āthār fī al-tarājim wa al-akhbār.
PJ7819 .E4J16 1880
Al-Jabartī, 1754-1822.
التاريخ المسمى عجائب الآثار في التراجم والاخبار، لعبد الرحمن الجبرتي الحنفي. بولاق، 1297, 1880.
4 v.
Edited by محمد قلم
CONTENTS.—الجزء الاول: سنة ١١٠٦ — سنة ١١٨٨ — الجزء الثاني: سنة ١١٨٨ — سنة ١٢١٢ — الجزء الثالث: سنة ١٢١٢ — سنة ١٢٦٠ — الجزء الرابع: سنة ١٢٦١-١٢٣٦.
1. Egypt—Hist.—1517-1882. I. Title: 'Ajā'ib al-āthār fī al-tarājim wa al-akhbār.
Title transliterated: al-Ta'rīkh al-musammā 'Ajā'ib al-athār.
DT97.J3 1880 60-42863
Library of Congress

PJ7805 .I25A6 1767 Rare Book
Kitāb 'ajā'ib al-maḳdur fī akhbār Tīmūr.
Ibn 'Arabshah, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1392-1450.
Vitae et rerum gestae Timuri, qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur, Historia. Latine vertit, et adnotationes adjecit Samuel Henricus Manger. Leovardiae [i.e. Leeuwarden] Apud H. A. de Chalmot 1767-72.
2v.
Title in Arabic at head of title page; Arabic text and Latin translation on opposite pages.

Kitāb 'ajā'ib al-maqdūr
Micro-film PJ 53 Or
Ibn 'Arabshāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1392-1450.
كتاب عجائب المقدور في اخبار تيمور. [1817] (Card 2)
Negative; microfilmed by Library of Congress, Photoduplication Service.
Title: Kitāb 'ajā'ib al-maqdūr.
ICU 12-69
70-113 860

'Ajā'ib al-āthār fī al-tarājim wa al-akhbār.
PJ7819 .E4J162 35
Al-Jabartī, 1754-1822.
~~Abd-al-Rahmān ibn Hasan, al-Jabartī, 1754-1822.~~
Merveilles biographiques et historiques; ou, Chroniques, du cheikh Abd-el-Rahman el Djabarti. Tr. de l'arabe par Chefik Mansour bey, Abdulaziz Kelil bey, Gabriel Nicolas Kalil bey, et Iskender Ammoun effendi ... Le Caire, Imprimerie nationale [etc., etc.] 1888-96.
9 v.
1. Egypt--Hist.--640-1882. 2. Egypt--Biog.
UCL 44-2004 S

PJ7802 .Z2A3 1848
Kitāb 'ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt.
Al-Ḳazwīnī, *ca.* 1203-1283.
Zakarija ben Muhammed ben Mahmud el-Cazwini's Kosmographie ... herausgegeben von Ferdinand Wüstenfeld. Mit unterstützung der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft. Göttingen, Verlag der Dieterichschen buchhandlung, 1849, '48.
2 v. illus. 21cm.
Added t.-p. in Arabic; text in Arabic.
CONTENTS.—1. th. Die wunder der schöpfung, aus den handschriften der bibliotheken zu Berlin, Gotha, Dresden und Hamburg.—2. th. Die denkmäler der länder, aus den handschriften das hn. dr. Lee und der bibliotheken zu Berlin, Gotha und Leyden.
I. Wüstenfeld, Heinrich Ferdinand, 1808-1899, ed.
42-49103
Library of Congress PJ7802.Z2

'AJĪJ Nuwaihiḍ
see
Nuwaihiḍ, AJĪJ

'Ajā'ib al-āthār fī al-tarājim wa-al-akhbār
PJ7819 .E4J16 1958
al-Jabartī, 1754-1822.
عجائب الآثار في التراجم والاخبار، لعبد الرحمن الجبرتي. تحقيق وشرح حسن محمد جوهر ورضوان الفتاح السرنجاوي والسيد ابراهيم سالم. الطبعة 1. القاهرة، لجنة البيان العربي، 1958 [i.e. 1959]-67.
7 v. illus. 24 cm.
Vols. 3-7 edited by Hasan Muḥammad Jawhar, 'Umar al-Dasūqī, and al-Sayyid Ibrāhīm Sālim.
Includes bibliographies.
1. Egypt—Hist.—1517-1882. I. Title.
Title romanized: 'Ajā'ib al-athār fī al-tarājim wa-al-akhbār.
DT97.J315 ICU 10-69 N E 65-207 rev
PL 480: UAR-5367
Library of Congress

PJ7802 .Z2A33E8
Kitāb 'ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt.
Al-Ḳazwīnī, *ca.* 1203-1283.
~~Zakariyā ibn Muḥammad, al-Kazwīnī, d.1283.~~
Kosmographie. Nach der Wüstenfeldschen Textausgabe, mit Benutzung und Beifügung der reichhaltigen Anmerkungen und Verbesserungen des Herrn Fleischer, aus dem Arabischen zum ersten Male vollständig übersetzt von Hermann Ethé. Die Wunder der Schöpfung. 1. Halbband. Leipzig, Fues, 1868.
xii, 532 p.
No more published?
I. Ethé, Carl Hermann, 1844-1917, tr.
ICU 55

---

al-'Ajalī, Ma'n.
x al-'Ijlī, Ma'n

Kitāb 'ajā'ib al-Hind.
PJ7741 .B7n62 D5
Buzurg ibn Shahriyār, al-Rām-Hurmuzī, fl. 10th cent.
Adjā'ib al-Hind, Les merveilles de l'Inde; ouvrage arabe inédit du Xe siecle traduit pour la première fois d'après un manuscrit de la collection de M. Schefer, copié sur un manuscrit de la mosquée de Sainte-Sophie, à Constantinople. Avec introd., notes, index analytique et géographique par L. Marcel Devic. Paris, A. Lemerre, 1878.
xxx, 220 p. (Nouvelle collection Jannet-Picard)
Title in Arabic at head of t.p. Includes bibliography.
ICU 8-63

PJ7802 .Z2A37A6
Kitāb 'ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt wa gharā'ib al-maujūdāt.
Al-Ḳazwīnī, *ca.* 1203-1283.
Die abschnitte über die geister und wunderbaren geschöpfe aus Qazwīnī's Kosmographie. Zum ersten male ins deutsche übertragen und mit anmerkungen versehen von Jonas Anstecher. Kirchhain N.-L., 1906.
44p. 21cm.
The translator's dissertation - Friedrich-Alexander-universität, Erlangen,

---

DS70 .95 .A55
al-'Ajalī, Ma'n.
ماذا في شمال العراق؟ تأليف معن العجلي. الطبعة 1. بغداد، 1968.
169 p. 20 cm.
1. Iraq—Politics and government. 2. Kurds. I. Title.
Title romanized: Māḏā fī shamāl al-'Irāq?
ICU 12-69 N E 68-4261
69-106 394
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

PJ7741 .B9A6 1883
Kitāb 'ajā'ib al-Hind.
Buzurg ibn Shahriyār, al-Rām-Hurmuzī, fl. 10th cent.
Livre des merveilles de l'Inde. Texte arabe public d'après le manuscrit de M. Schefer, collationné sur le manuscrit de Constantinople, par P. A. Van der Lith. Traduction francaise par L. Marcel Devic. Leide, E. J. Brill, 1883-1886.
xiv, 310 p. 4 col. plates, map.
Arabic text with French translation below.
Title in Arabic at head of title.
1. Asia, Eastern—Descr. & trav.
ICU 51-4639 S

PJ7802 .Z2A37R9
Kitāb 'ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt wa gharā'ib al-maujūdāt.
Al-Ḳazwīnī, *ca.* 1203-1283.
~~Zakariyā ibn Muḥammad al-Kazwīnī, d.1283.~~
Das Steinbuch aus der Kosmographie. Übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Julius Ruska. Kirchhain, N.-L. [1896]
44 p. Beilage zum ~~Separate from~~ "Jahresbericht"--Prov. Oberrealschule, Heidelberg, 1895/96.
1. Lapidaries (Medieval literature) I. Ruska, Julius Ferdinand, 1867-1949, tr.
ICU 54

Al-A'jam, Ziyād ibn Sulaimān
see
Ziyād ibn Sulaimān al-A'jam, d.689

al-ʿAjamī, Muḥyī al-Dīn al-Iṣfahānī

see

al-Iṣfahānī, Muḥyī al-Dīn al-ʿAjamī.

Ajbar machmuâ.

PJ7306 .A1C7 v.1 AKHBAR MAJMŪʿAH.
Ajbar machmuâ (colección de tradiciones) Crónica anónima del siglo XI, dada á luz por primera vez, tr. y anotada por Don Emilio Lafuente y Alcántara. Madrid, M. Rivadeneyra, 1867.
265, 165 p. (Colección de obras arábigas de historia y geografía, t.1)
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
Spanish translation followed by Arabic text.

1. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492. 2. Arabs in Spain.
ICU 48-4366 S

---

al-AjdābI, Ibrāhīm ibn Ismāʿīl

see

Ibn al-AjdābI, Ibrāhīm ibn Ismāʿīl.

HC412 .A293 Ajdari, Ahmad
Asie du Sud-Ouest (Proche et Moyen-Orient); statistiques économiques et sociales. Paris, Société d'édition d'enseignement supérieur, 1961.
307p.(chiefly tables) illus.,maps. (Développement économique,5)

1.Near East - Econ. condit. - 1945- I.Title

Z3013 .A31 Or Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.
Union catalogue of documentary materials on Middle East. Tokyo, Institute of Asian Economic Affairs, 1965.
188 p.
Label mounted on colophon: Distributed by Maruzen Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan.
Title also in Japanese; introd. and list of code symbols in Japanese.

1. Near East--Bibl.--Union lists. I. Title.
ICU 10-67
67-054 497

Z7835 .M7A3 Or Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.
Union list of materials on Islamic studies. [Tokyo] The Institute of Asian Economic Affairs, 1961.
ix, 275 p.
Title also in Japanese; introd. in Japanese.

1. Islam--Bibl.--Union lists. 2. Civilization, Islamic--Bibl.--Union lists. 3. Islamic countries--Bibl.--Union lists. 4. Muslims--Bibl.--Union lists. I. Title.
ICU 10-67
67-054 498

DS117 .A31 عاجل او آجلا ستزول اسرائيل، بقلم ١٥ كاتبا فرنسيا. ترجمة ريمون نشاطي. الطبعة ١. بيروت، دار الآداب، 1968.
194 p. 20 cm.

1. Israel. I. NashāṭI, RīmūN, tr.
Title romanized: ʿAjilan aw ājilan satazūlu Isrāʾīl.
ICU 7-69
68-164 805 N E 68-1273
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Al-ʿAjjāj, d.715

x Al-ʿAjjāj ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ruʾbah

x al-Saʿdi, d.715

Brockelmann, Gesch. I, 60;d.709; Sup. I, 90;d.715.
LC (18-15-61): al-ʿAjjāj, ca. 645-ca. 715

PJ7701 .A57D57 B6 Al-ʿAjjāj, d.715.
Das erste Gedicht aus dem Dīwān des arabischen Dichters al-ʿAǧǧāǧ. Nach den Handschriften von Constantinopel, Kairo und Leiden, hrsg. von Maximilian Bittner. Wien, A. Hölder, 1896.
13, 50 p.
Text in Arabic.

I. Bittner, Maximilian, 1869-1918, ed.
ICU 52-390 S

PJ7850 .A3 Al-ʿAjjāj, d.715.
Ahlwardt, Wilhelm,1828-1909, ed.
Sammlungen alter arabischer Dichter. Berlin, Reuther & Reichard; New York, Lemcke & Buechner, 1902-1903.
3 v. in 2. 24cm.
Contents.--1. Elaçmaʾijjāt, nebst einigen Sorachqaçīden.--2. Die Dīwāne der Reǧezdichter Elâǧǧāǧ und Ezzafajān.--3. Der Dīwān des Reǧezdichters Rūba ben Elâǧǧāǧ.
I. al-Aṣmaʿī, 739-ca.831. al-Aṣmaʿiyyāt. II. al-Ajjāj, d.715 . III. al-Zafayān, fl.692. IV. Ruʾbah ibn al- Ajjāj, d.762 or 4.
ICU 58

Al-ʿAjjāj ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ruʾbah

see

Al-ʿAjjāj, d.715

ʿAjjīj, ʿAbd al-Raḥīm.

Bk cat. x

AE

ʿAjjūl

see

Tell el-ʿAjjūl, *Palestine*

---

al-ʿAjlānī, Munīr.

His ʿAbqarīyat al-Islām fī uṣūl al-ḥukm. Bayrūt [1965]

---

al-ʿAjlānī, Tamīm ibn Ubayy ibn Muqbil

see

Ibn Muqbil, Tamīm ibn Ubayy, 7th cent.

Al-Ajnās min kalām al-ʿArab.

PJ6611 .A23A3 1938 Abū ʿUbayd al-Qāsim ibn Sallām, ca.773-ca.837.
كتاب الأجناس من كلام العرب وما اشتبه في اللفظ واختلف في المعنى، لأبي عبيد القاسم بن سلام النحوي الهروي البغدادي. بتصحيح امتياز علي عرشي الراميفوري. بالطبعة الأولى. بمبئ، المطبعة القيمة، ١٣٥٦هـ. / ١٩٣٨م. 1938.
24, 52 p.; 4 p.
(سلسلة مطبوعات المكتبة الراميفورية، نمرة ٢)

(See next card)
ICU 7-64 rev

Al-Ajnās min kalām al-ʿArab.

PJ6611 .A23A3 1938 Abū ʿUbayd al-Qāsim ibn Sallām, ca.773-ca.837.
(Card 2) كتاب الأجناس، ١٩٣٨

Added t. p.: Kitābu'l-Ajnās min kalāmi'l-ʿArab.
Pref. in English.

1. Arabic language--Lexicography. I. ʿArabī, Imtiyāz ʿAlī, ed. II. Title. III. Title: al-Ajnās min kalām al-ʿArab. Series: Rampur, India. State Library. Publications, no.2.
Title: Kitāb al- ajnās min kalām al-ʿArab.

Ajniḥah bilā rīsh

PJ7773 .I68A7 1968 Sirḥān, Ḥusayn Ibn ʿAlī.
اجنحة بلا ريش، شعر حسين سرحان. [بيروت] 1968.
206 p. 23 cm.

1. Title.
Title romanized: Ajniḥah bilā rīsh.
ICU 12-69 N E 68-1102
70-107 404
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Ājraph, Muḥammada

see

Atraf, Muḥammad, 1906-

PJ7773 .A16A76 1969 Jaʿb, Adīb Wilyām.
اجراس اليوم الثالث، شعر. بيروت، مطبعة النجوى، ١٩٦٩.
.1969.
95 p.

I. Title.
Title: Ajrās al-yawm al-thālith.
ICU 12-69
70-107 342

PJ7770 .U78A5 1967 Yūsuf, Ibrāhīm.
اجراس في الأثير، شعر ابراهيم يوسف. الطبعة ١. القاهرة، .1967
145 p. illus, port. 17 cm. AE 68-15
Cover title: اجراس في الأثير ريفلم ٧ يناير

1. Title.
Title romanized: Ajrās fī al-athīr.
PJ7774.U78A76 N E 68-467
ICU 10-68
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6806

Ajrās fī al-athīr

Al-Ājurrī, d.971

x Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusain ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Ājurrī
x Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusain ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Ājurrī, Abū Bakr

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.164
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.222

Akaad, M Kamal, joint author.

QE328 .A25 no.8 (Or)

Al-Ramlī, Maḥmūd Fauzī, 1923-
The basement complex in the Central-Eastern Desert of Egypt between latitudes 24° 30' and 25° 40' N., by M. F. el-Ramly and M. Kamal Akaad Cairo, C. Tsoumas, 1960.
35 p. 3 maps in pocket. (ʿEgypt. Geological Survey and Mineral Research Department. Paper no.8)
At head of title: United Arab Republic. Ministry of Industry.
Includes bibliography.

ICU 61

(K)Akademie der wissenschaften, *Berlin*

see also

Preussische akademie der wissenschaften, *Berlin*

PJ8101 .N6 1886

Al-ajurrūmiyyah.
Ibn Ājurrūm, d. 1323.
Al-ajurrūmiyyah. ʿBeirūt, 1886ʾ
59p. 17cm.

Akābir

PJ7768 .A25A6

Naimy, Mikhāʾīl, 1889-
اكابر. طبعة رابعة. بيروت، دار صادر
«1967» «١٩٦٧»
123 p.
Stories.
Added t. p. in English.

I. Title.

Title: Akābir.

ICU 10-68
68-155 821

Akademie der wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für orientforschung*

x Institut für orientforschung, *Berlin*

---

al-Ajwibah al-fāḍilah

PJ7803 .A213A6 1864

Abdul Hai, 1848-1886.
الاجوبة الفاضلة للاسئلة العشرة الكاملة؛ لابي الحسنات عبد الحي الكنوي الهندي. وعليه التعليقات الحافلة على الاجوبة الفاضلة؛ بقلم عبد الفتاح ابو غدة. حلب، مكتب المطبوعات الاسلامية، 1964.
202 p. 26 cm. (مؤلفات الامام الكنوي، 2)

1. Hadith. I. Abū Ghuddah, ʿAbd al-Fattāḥ. II. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ajwibah al-fāḍilah.

ICU 2-70 ME 66-1650

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress (8)

Akabirov, S F ed.

PL55 .U82SA4

Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, *Tashkend. Institut iazyka i literatury.*
Узбекско-русский словарь. Под ред. С. Ф. Акабирова, З. М. Магруфова, А. Т. Ходжаханова. Глав. редактор: А. К. Боровков. Свыше 40 000 слов. Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1959.
839 p. 27 cm.
Added t. p. and pref. in Uzbek.

1. Uzbek language—Dictionaries—Russian. I. Akābirov, S. F., ed. II. Borovkov, Aleksandr Konstantinovich, ed. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Uzbeksko-russkii slovarʾ.

PL55.U84A35 60-32950

Library of Congress (8)

Akademie der wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für orientforschung.*

Keilschrifturkunden aus Boghazköi. Heft 8/-
Berlin, 1953-

see

Berlin. Staatliche museen.

Keilschrifturkunden aus Boghazköi. Berlin, 1921-

PJ6111 .I5F26

al-ajwibat al-jaliyyah fī al-iṣūl al-naḥawiyyah.
[Farḥāt, Jarmānūs] Apb., 1670-1732.
al-ajwibat al-jaliyyah fī al-iṣūl al-naḥawiyyah... Maltah, 1841.
158p. 19.5cm.
An elementary manual of Arabic grammar, compiled from the Baḥth al-maṭlib.

Akadémiai Könyvtár

see

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Budapest. Könyvtár.

PJ25 .A32 (Or)

AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung.
Mitteilungen. Bd.1-
Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1953-
[illegible] 1 9 ([illegible]/63

1. Oriental philology—Collections. I.Title.

PS2506 .P9 (Or)

Ajwibat al-masʾūl ʿan sīrat Būlus al-rasūl.
Everett, Elisa D , d. 1902.
Ajwibat al-masʾūl ʿan sīrat Būlus al-rasūl, tarjimat al-khātūn Ilīsā Afrat... Beirūt, 1878.
1p.l., 860p. illus.(plans) 2 maps. 20.5cm.
Answers to questions concerning the life of St.Paul.

Akademie der Künste der USSR

see

Akademiia khudozhestv SSSR.

Akademie der wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für orientforschung.*

Veröffentlichungen. Berlin, Akademie-verlag, 1950-
v.

(Cont. on next card)

Aka Gündüz

see

Gündüz, Aka, 1885-1958.

Akademie der wissenschaften, *Berlin*

x Deutsche akademie der wissenschaften, *Berlin*

Akademie der wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für orientforschung.* Veröffentlichungen. 1950- (Card 2)

PJ6645 .G3S6 — 1. Siggel, Alfred. Arabisch-deutsches wörterbuch der stoffe aus den drei naturreichen, die in arabischen alchemistischen handschriften vorkommen. 1950.

PJ1455 .H67 — 2. Hintze, Fritz. Untersuchungen zu stil und sprache neuägyptischer erzählungen. 1950-1952.

P945 .A2 1950 (Or) — 3. Otten, Heinrich. Mythen vom gotte Kumarbi. 1950.

PL817 .S66Z85 1960 — 4. Shoko Nihongi. Semyō. Ed. 4 tr.:Herbert Zachert. 1960.

(Cont. on next card)

QE328 .A25 no.3 (Or)

Akaad, M Kamal.
Seven new occurrences of the Igla formation in the Eastern Desert of Egypt, by M. Kamal Akaad and M. F. el-Ramly. Cairo, Les Éditions universitaires d'Égypte, 1958.
37 p. maps. (ʿEgypt. Geological Survey and Mineral Research Department. Paper no.3)
At head of title: United Arab Republic. Ministry of Industry.
Summary in Arabic.
Includes bibliography.

ICU 61 (٥٧٥)

AC2 .G3D5

Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Berlin.*
Miscellanea academica berolinensia; gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Feier des 250jährigen Bestehens der deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1950.
2 v. in 3. Illus., plates. 31 cm.
Errata slips inserted.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Title.

AS182.B38A33 51-4914

Library of Congress (8)

Akademie der wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für orientforschung.* Veröffentlichungen. 1950- (Card 3)

PJ7836 .S5 — 5. Siggel, Alfred. Decknamen in der arabischen alchemistischen literatur. 1951.

6. *see* 2.

PJ3921 .E15 — 7. Ebeling, Erich. Bruchstücke einer mittelassyrischen vorschriftensammlung für die akklimatisierung und trainierung von wagenpferden. 1951.

PL8163 .W5 — 8. Westermann, Diedrich. Wörterbuch der EWE-sprache. 1954.

P925 .T5 (Or) — 9. Thomas, Werner. Die tocharischen verbaladjektive auf -l; eine syntaktische untersuchung. 1952.

(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung.* Veröffentlichungen. 1950- (Card 4)

PJ1488 .P8 — 10. Gragow, Hermann. Untersuchungen zur ägyptischen stilistik. I: Der stilistische bau der Geschichte des Sinuhe. 1952.

PK3791 .Z54S89 — 11. Ruben, Walter. Die erzählende der sehr prinzen; eine erzählung Candia's. 1952.

PK3521 .K1S5 — 12. Waller, Friedrich. Versuch einer kritik der Mahābhārata. 1952.

PJ7112 .A2 — 13. Wagner, Gerd. Syntax der Wenti-sprache der Bachtiaren nach den Mitteilungen sprachen. 1952.

PK2021 .L3H9 — 14. Lukas, Johannes. Die sprache der Tubu in der Kanem. Bakwa, 1953.

(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung.* Veröffentlichungen. 1950- (Card 5)

PK3906 — 15. Ruben, Walter. Über die literatur der vorarischen Indien. 1952.

PK3[illegible] .R8H2 — 16. Hanisch, Erich. Zur japanischen phototypieausgabe des fünfsprachigen wörterspiegels. 1952.

P945 .A2 1952 — 17. Otten, Heinrich. Luvische texte in umschrift. 1952.

PJ7181 .A52 — 18. Westendorf, Wolfhart. Der gebrauch des passivs in der klassischen literatur der Ägypter. 1952.

(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung.* Veröffentlichungen. 1950- (Card 6)

P945 .O85 — 19. Otten, Heinrich. Zur grammatikalischen und lexikalischen bestimmung des luvischen. 1952.

PJ2731 .Z25 — 20. Ebeling, Erich. Die akkadische gebetsserie "Handerhebung". 1952.

PJ1488 .S8 v.2 — 21. Gragow, Hermann. Untersuchungen zur ägyptischen stilistik. II. Firanow, Otto. Grundzüge der stilistik in den altägyptischen pyramidentexten. 1952.

PK3971 .A2A2 v.1 — 22. Waldschmidt, Ernst. Sanskrittexte aus den Turfanfunden. I. Buddhistische [illegible] aus dem Nachlasse von Friedrich Weller. Herausgegeben von Ernst Waldschmidt. 1952.

(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung.* Veröffentlichungen. 1950- (Card 7)

PK3521 .S91 — 23. Ebeling, Erich. Stiftungen und vorschriften für babylonische tempel. 1954.

PK3971 .A5U4783 — 24. Āryā-Śūra. Die fragmente der Jātakamālā in der Turfansammlung der Berliner akademie, herausg. von Friedrich Weller. 1955.

PL19 .T5 (Ser 5) — 25. Sanang Setsen, Chungtaidschi. Eine urgamandschrift des mongolischen geschichtswerks, herausg. von Erich Haenisch. 1955.

PJ2002 .L3 — 26. Lukas, Johannes, *ed.* Afrikanistische studien. 1955.

(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung.* Veröffentlichungen. 1950- (Card 8)

PK3971 .A2A2 v.2 — 27. Waldschmidt, Ernst. Sanskrittexte aus den Turfanfunden. II. Der Vinayavibhaṅga zum Bhikṣuprātimokṣa der Sarvāstivādins... von Valentina Rosen. 1959.

[illegible] — 28. Höfner, Franz. Neilsanskrittexte zur assyrisch-babylonischen drogen- und pflanzenkunde. 1957.

PJ1026 .F5 — 29. Firanow, Otto. Ägyptologische studien, Hermann Grapow zum 70. Geburtstag gewidmet. 1955.

(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung.* Veröffentlichungen. 1950- (Card 9)

[illegible] — 30. [illegible]

[illegible] — 31. [illegible] Das Buch des Kranken "Das mittel [illegible]

PK3990 [illegible] — 32. Alt treuer Bataillen. A "Mahābhārata" [illegible] twelve episodes. A "Mahābhārata" text ed. by [illegible]

PJ1421 [illegible] — 33. [illegible] Untersuchungen zur literaturgeschichte mittelägyptischer litera-

(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung.* Veröffentlichungen. 1950- (Card 10)

PK3971 .A2A2 v.4, pt.1 — 34. Waldschmidt, Ernst, *ed.* Sanskrittexte aus den Turfanfunden. IV. Kurze mittel, logastische [illegible] in Kleinen Sukhāvatīvyūha. I. Druckfolgen des Daśottaraprajñāpāramitāsūtra aus Sanskrit [illegible] 1957.
For earlier volumes see v.20, 29 & 30 of series.

[illegible] — 35. Klaus, Inge Lore. Miyoshi Kiyozumi, seine lehre und seine zeit. 1958.

(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung.* Veröffentlichungen. 1950- (Card 11)

PK3971 .A2A2 v.3 — 36. Waldschmidt, Ernst, *ed.* Sanskrittexte aus den Turfanfunden. V. Chandavikriti, texte zur sanskritmetrik. Von Victor Schlieloff. 1958.

PJ344 .A2 1949 — 37. Otten, Heinrich. Hethitische totenrituale. 1958.

PJ3099 .A2 — 38. Bessarabskii, Ernest. Äthiopische liturgische texte der Bodleian library in Oxford. 1940.

[illegible] — 39. Schubert, Johannes. Publikationen des reichen chinesisch-tibetischen schrifttums. 1958.

(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung.* Veröffentlichungen. 1950- (Card 12)

DS96 .K64 — 40. Klengel, Horst. Geschichte Syriens im 2. Jahrtausend v. u. Z., v.1:

PL8594 .B589 — 41. Bassa, Joseph. Die sprache der Ayiba in Ostafrika. 1940.

[illegible] — 42. Nieten, Ortwin. Bibliographie der KWA-sprachen und der Togo-restvölker. 1959.

PJ7741 .A9B32E7 — 43. Köcher, Erika. Untersuchungen an Qasr al-Ḥayrānī Bakrat al-Ḥalīb fī dīr ad-salām 1958.

(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung.* Veröffentlichungen. 1950- (Card 13)

PK3741 .P4E39 — 44. Pañchatantra. (German. Subas) Das Pañchatantra und seine nachbilder, von Walter Ruben. 1959.

[illegible] — 45. Bogoo, Mary. A catalogue of the Iranian manuscripts in Nastaliqan script in the Gordon Parsee collection. 1960.

PK3018 .A2S91E5 — 46. Nallipna. Syā-vila-nallī, the fleeing spray of the Goddesses doctrine. Translated and annotated by P.N. Thomas. 1940.

[illegible] — 47. Schoenhoe, Ernst. Taoistische bibliographie, 1950-1958. 1959.

(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung.* Veröffentlichungen. 1950- (Card 14)

PL192 — 48. Kluge, I.L. Ostasiatische studien. 1959.

[illegible] — 49. Hanschel, Wolfgang. Al-Ḥalīl ibn Aḥmad, der lehrer Sībawaihis, als grammatiker. 1959.

PK591 .S3 — 50. Schaefle, [illegible] Die logik in Nahābhārata. 1944.

51.

(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung.* Veröffentlichungen. 1950- (Card 15)

PK3741 .P4E39 — 52. Pañchatantra. *Latin.* Giovanni di Capua. Die fabeln der alten weisen des Johann von Capua. Über setzung der hebräischen bearbeitung des indischen Pañchatantra ins lateinische. Hrsg. und übers. von Friedrich Geisler. 1960.

PJ1411 .H3 — 53. Harris, J.R. Lexicographical studies in ancient Egyptian minerals. 1961.

(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung.* Veröffentlichungen. 1950- (Card 16)

DT444 .P85 — 54. Freeman-Grenville, G.S.P. The medieval history of the coast of Tanganyika, with special reference to recent archaeological discoveries. 1962.

(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung.* Veröffentlichungen. 1950- (Card 17)

[illegible] — 55. [illegible]

PJ2124 .B7 — 56. Böhlig, Alexander. Die koptisch-gnostische schrift ohne titel aus Codex II von Nag Hammadi im Koptischen museum zu Alt-Kairo. Von A. Böhlig und Pahor Labib. 1962.

(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin.

Akademie der wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für orientforschung.*

26611 .A4I54 (Or) INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ACADEMIES.
Katalog der arabischen alchemistischen Handschriften Deutschlands. Im Auftrage der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1949- 1956.
3 v. For contents see author card.
"Bearbeitet von Alfred Siggel."
"Veröffentlichung des Instituts für Orientforschung der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin."
ICU 52-3106 S

Akademie der wissenschaften, *Berlin. Institut für orientforschung.*

PJ3703 .A7B5 — Keilschrifturkunden aus Boghazköi. Heft 1- Berlin, 1921-
v. 34cm.
Issued in portfolios.
Heft 1-32 published by the Vorderasiatische Abteilung der Staatlichen Museen, Berlin; Heft 33-34 by the Deutsche Orient-Gesellschaft, Berlin; Heft 35- by the Institut für Orientforschung der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin.
ICU 64

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur und Kunst. /Abhandlungen. Jahrg. 1968, Nr. 3.

DT 92 .A22 — Uebel, Fritz, 1919-
Die Kleruchen Ägyptens unter den ersten sechs Ptolemäern. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1968.
xiv, 436 p. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur und Kunst, Jahrg. 1968, Nr. 3)
A revision of the author's thesis, Jena, 1959, issued under title: Die Kleruchen im ptolemäischen Ägypten bis um die Mitte des 2. Jahrhunderts v. Chr.
Bibliography: p. vii-xiv.
ICU 68-173 871 (See next card)

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur und Kunst. /Abhandlungen. Jahrg. 1968, Nr. 3.

DT 92 .A22 — Uebel, Fritz, Die Kleruchen Ägyptens unter den ersten sechs Ptolemäern. ... 1968. (Card 2)

1. Egypt--History--332 B.C.-30 B.C.
2. Egypt--Colonization.
ICU 68-173 871 10-69

Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sektion für altertumswissenschaft.

D21 .A16 — Das Altertum. Bd.1- 1955- Berlin, Akademie-verlag
v.
Quarterly.
"Hrsg. von der Sektion für altertumswissenschaft bei der Deutschen akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin.

DD51 .A9 — Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sektion für vor-und frühgeschichte.
Ausgrabungen und funde. bd.1- Berlin, Akademie-verlag, 1956-
v.
Bimonthly.
Nachrichtenblatt für vor-und frühgeschichte bei der Deutschen akademie der wissenschaften.

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen.

x Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.

AS182 .G92 **Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen.**
Nachrichten von der Königl.Gesellschaft der wissenschaften und der Georg-Augusts-universität zu Göttingen. Aus dem jahre juli 1845-1893... Göttingen [1845]-1893.
40v. 18-25cm.

1845-1963 title reads: Nachrichten von der Georg-Augusts-universität und der Königl.Gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen.
Begining with 1894 published in three separate series: 1.Geschäftliche mittheilungen. 2.Mathematisch -physikalische klasse. 3.Philologisch-historische klasse.
Binder's title: 18 -74,Göttinger nachrichten, 1875-93, Göttinger gelehrte anzeiger.Nachrichten.

1.Göttingen - Learned institutions and societies. I.Göttingen.Universität.

AS182 .G8211 **Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen.**
Philologisch-historische klasse.
Nachrichten... Neue folge.Fachgruppe I.Nachrichten aus der altertumswissenschaft. 1.bd.- 1934/36-
Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1936-
v. 24cm.

1.Göttingen - Learned institutions and societies

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Heidelberg

HEU

Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften.

AS182 .G828 **Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen.**
Nachrichten von der königlichen gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Geschäftliche mittheilungen... Göttingen, 1895-
v. 25.5cm.

Continued from 1894.
Previous to 1894 the Nachrichten were published as a single series,entitled:Nachrichten von der K.Gesellschaft der wissenschaften und der Georg-Augusts-universität. From 1894 it is continued in three series:Nachrichten...Philologisch-historische klasse. Nachrichten...Mathematisch-physikalische klasse. Nachrichten...Geschäftliche mittheilungen.
1928/34- called Jahresbericht.

1.Göttingen - Learned institutions and societies.
Library [illegible]

AS182 .G8212 **Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen.**
Philologisch-historische klasse.
Nachrichten... Neue folge.Fachgruppe II.Nachrichten aus der mittleren und neueren Geschichte
1.bd.- 1934/36-
Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1936-
v. 24cm.

1.Göttingen - Learned institutions and societies.

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich.

x Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich
x Munich. Akademie der Wissenschaften
x Munich. Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen.

DT97 .5 .A26 Or **Egyptologisches Kolloquium, Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen, 1964.**
Göttinger Vorträge vom ... Kolloquium ... am 25. und 26. August 1964. Hrsg. von Siegfried Schott. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1965.
[69]-216 p. illus., plates.
Detached from Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen. I. Philologisch-Historische Klasse, 1965.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Egyptology-- Congresses.
ICU 1-67
66-016 982

AS182 .G8213 **Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen.**
Philologisch-historische klasse.
Nachrichten... Neue folge. Fachgruppe III.Nachrichten aus der allgemeinen sprachwissenschaft.
1.bd.- 1934/37-
Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1937-
v. 24cm.

1.Göttingen - Learned institutions and societies

B768 .A44M9 (Or) **Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich**
Averroës, 1126-1198.
Philosophie und theologie von Averroes. Aus dem arabischen uebersetzt von Marcus Joseph Müller. Aus dem nachlasse desselben hrsg.von der Königl.bayer.akademie der wissenschaften. München, In commission bei G.Franz,1875.
[2],122p. 23x22cm.

AS182 .G812 **Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen.**
Philologisch-historische klasse.
Abhandlungen der Königlichen gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-historische klasse. Neue folge ,bd.1- 1896/97- Berlin,Weidmannsche buchhandlung, 1897-
v. illus.,plates,maps,facsims(partly fold.)
27.5cm.
1943-95 the Abhandlungen of the classes of the society were published in one series.
The memoirs are separately paged.
Library has:
[illegible]

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen. Philologisch-historische Klasse. /Nachrichten, Nr. 6.
PJ 1521 .E19 **Edel, Elmar, 1914-**
Bericht über die Vorarbeiten für die Veröffentlichung der Weltkammerreliefs und-inschriften aus dem Sonnenheiligtum von Abu Gurab. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1965.
[121]-122 p. (Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen. Philologisch-historische Klasse. /Nachrichten, Nr. 6)

ICU 69-100 580 5-69

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich
AS182 .M99 **Averroës, 1126-1198.**
Philosophie und theologie von Averroës. Herausgegeben von Marcus Joseph Müller. München, In commission bei G. Franz, 1859.
viii, 131, [1] p. 29cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Monumenta saecularia. Hrsg. von der Königlich bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften ... München. (1859), 1. classe, 3)
Contains three treatises: Faṣl al-maqāl, its supplement (Ḍamīma) and Manāhij al-adilla.
1. Müller, Marcus Joseph, 1809-1874, ed.
2-1201 Revised
Library of Congress AS182.M835 1 cl.,3
[r41d2]

AS182 .G821 (Cont.) **Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen.**
Philologisch-historische klasse.
Nachrichten von der Königlichen gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-historische klasse... Berlin,Weidmannsche buchhandlung,1895-1934.
41v.in 22. 24x28cm. 19/5
1894-1905 published in Göttingen.
1902 has "beiheft":Mittelniederdeutsche handschriften in Wolfenbüttel und einigen benachbarten bibliotheken.
Previous to 1894 the "Nachrichten" were
(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen. Philologisch-historische Klasse. Nachrichten, Jahrg. 1967, Nr. 3.
PJ 1515 .W78 **Winter, Erich.**
Der Entwurf für eine Türinschrift auf einem ägyptischen Papyrus. (Papyrus Aeg. 9976 der Papyrus-Sammlung der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek) Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht [1967]
[57]-80 p. plate. (Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen. Philologisch-historische Klasse. Nachrichten, Jahrg. 1967, Nr. 3)

1. Egyptian language--Papyri.

ICU 69-112 066 10-69

Akademie der Wissenschiften, Munich
AS182 .M963 1959 no.5 **Babinger, Franz Carl Heinrich, 1891-**
Der Akademiezwist um Jakob-Philipp Fallmerayer (1851) Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften unter Maximilian II. München, Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; in Kommission bei Beck, 1959.
68 p. 23 cm. (Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte, Jahrg. 1959, Heft 5)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Fallmerayer, Jacob Philipp, 1790-1861. 2. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich. 3. Ringseis, Johann Nepomuk von, 1785-1880. (Series: Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich. Philosophisch-Historische Abteilung. Sitzungsberichte, Jahrg. 1959, Heft 5)
AS182.M923 1959, Heft 5 A 61-900
Brown Univ. Library for Library of Congress [2]t

AS182 .G821 **Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen.**
Philologisch-historische klasse. Nachrichten... 1895-1933.(Card 2)

pub.in one series entitled:Nachrichten von K.Gesellschaft der wissenschaften und der Georg-Augusts-universität. From 1894 continued in three series:Nachrichten...Philologisch-historische klasse. Nachrichten...Mathematisch-physikalische klasse. Nachrichten...Geschäftliche mittheilungen. From 1934 continued in six series:Fachgruppe I.Altertumswissenschaft.II.Mittlere und neuere Geschichte.III.Allgemeine sprachwissenschaft.
(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen. Philologisch-historische Klasse. Nachrichten. Jahrgang 1967, Nr. 5
DT62 .W6837 **Schott, Siegfried, 1897-**
Eine ägyptische Schreibpalette als Rechenbrett. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht [1967]
[95]-113 p. illus. (Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen. Philologisch-historische Klasse. Nachrichten. Jahrgang 1967, Nr.5)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Egypt—Antiq. 2. Writing—Materials and instruments. 3. Mathematical instruments. I. Title. Series.
ICU 10-68
68-163 073

PJ3701 .A3 **AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, Munich.** Kommission zur Erschliessung von Keilschrifttexten. Veröffentlichungen. Serie A, 1- Stück; Serie B, 1- Stück, Serie C, 1- Stück. München, 1949-
v. (Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. N.F. Heft 30, 34,39-40,44
Analyzed.

1. Assyro-Babylonian language--Texts. 2. Cuneiform inscriptions. 3. Assyro-Babylonian letters.
ICU 51-3772
(Cont. on next card)

AS182 .G821 **Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen.**
Philologisch-historische klasse. Nachrichten... 1895-1933.(Card 3)

Östliche kulturkreise.IV.Neuere philologie und literaturgeschichte.V.Religionswissenschaft.VI.Historische geographie und ethnographie.
Continued in several series.

1.Göttingen - Learned institutions and societies I. Title.

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen. Philologisch-historische Klasse.
PJ25 .F37 (Or) **Festgabe für Theodor Nöldeke zum achtzigsten Geburtstage.** Göttingen, 1916.
133 p.
"Abgedruckt aus den Nachrichten von der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-historische Klasse. 1916." p.1-132.
AS182 .G821 1916 —— —— Another copy.

1. Nöldeke, Theodor, 1836-1930. 2. Oriental philology—Collections.

ICU 50-6928

PJ3701 .A3 Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich
Kommission zur Erschliessung von Keilschrifttexten. Veröffentlichungen. Serie A. (Card 2)

1. San Nicolò, Mariano. Babylonische rechtsurkunden des ausgehenden 8. und des 7. jahrhunderts v Chr. pt.1- 1951-
2. Falkenstein, A. Die neusumerischen gerichtsurkunden. pt.1-3. 1956-1957.
3. San Nicolò, Mariano. Babylonische rechtsurkunden aus dem 4. Jahrhundert v.Chr.,[Von] Mariano San Nicolò [und] Herbert Petschow. 1960.
(Cont. on next card)

PJ3701 .A3
Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich
Kommission zur erschliessung von keilschrifttexten. Veröffentlichungen. Serie E. 1949- (Card 3)

1. Ebeling, Erich. Neubabylonische briefe. 1949.

(Cont. on next card)

PJ3701 .A3
Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich
Kommission zur erschliessung von keilschrifttexten. Veroffentlichungen. Serie C. 1953- (Card 4)

1. Ebeling, Erich. Glossar zu den neu-babylonischen briefen. 1953. (Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften Philos.-hist. klasse. Jahrg. 1953, heft 1)

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich. Kommission zur Erschliessung von Keilschrifttexten. Veroffentlichungen, Serie A, Stuck 4.

f
PJ 4075 .E35
Edzard, Dietz Otto.
Sumerische Rechtsurkunden des III. Jahrtausends aus der Zeit vor der III. Dynastie von Ur. München, Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Beck in Kommission, 1968.
226 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Kommission zur Erschliessung von Keilschrifttexten. Serie A, Stück 4)
Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Abhandlungen, n.F., Heft 67.
1. Law, Sumerian. 2. Sumerian language--Texts.
ICU 69-122 892 8-69

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich

Z7046 .O7 (Or)
Orientalische bibliographie ... 1.-25. bd.; 1887-1911. Berlin, H. Reuther; New-York, B. Westermann & comp.; [etc., etc.] 1888-1922.
25 v. in 24. 22-23cm. Irregular.
Vols. 14-23/24 (1900-1909/10) have title: Oriental bibliography.
Vols. 23/24 (1909/10) were issued in one volume published 1912-15; v. 25 (1911) was published 1917-22.
Editors: 1887-91, August Müller.—1892-94, Ernst Kuhn.—1895-1911, Lucian Scherman.
Subventioned by the Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft, 1887-1910 (with the K. Bayerische akademie der wissenschaften and the American oriental society, 1899-1910; the India office, 1904-10; the K. Preussische unterrichtsministerium, 1907-10) by the Bayerische akademie der wissenschaften, the Preussische unterrichtsministerium, the
(Continued on next card)
7—20473
[35h1]

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich

Z7046 .O7 (Or)
Orientalische bibliographie ... 1888-1922. (Card 2)
Sächsische gesellschaft der wissenschaften, the Heidelberger akademie der wissenschaften, the Reichs-kolonialamt, and the American oriental society, 1911.
This bibliography together with Zenker's "Bibliotheca orientalis", 1846-61; "Wissenschaftlicher jahresbericht über die morgenländischen studien", 1859-81; Friederici, "Bibliotheca orientalis", 1876-83; and Literaturblatt für orientalische philologie", 1883-86, forms a continuous record of oriental philology.
No more published.
1. Oriental philology—Bibl.—Period. 2. Oriental literature—Bibl.—Period. 3. Bibliography—Period. I. *Muller, August, 1848-1892, ed. II. Kuhn, Ernst Wilhelm Adalbert, 1846-1920, ed. III. Scherman, Lucian, 1864- ed. IV. Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. V. Akademie der wissenschaften, Munich. VI. American oriental society. VII. Oriental bibliography. Berlin, 1901-12.
Library of Congress Z7046.O7 7—20473
[35h1]

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich

1304 f.P5 1824a (Cl) Rare bk room
Peutinger table.
Tabula itineraria Peutingeriana, primum aeri incisa et edita a Franc. Christoph. de Scheyb MDCCLIII. Denuo cum codice Vindoboni collata, emendata et nova Conradi Mannerti introductione instructa, studio et opera Academiae literarum regiae monacensis. Lipsiae, exhibet libraria Hahniana, 1824.
1 p. l., vi, 63 p. facsim. on 12 double l. 39 x 31½cm.
Preface signed: Fridericus Thiersch.
Index nominum quae in Tabula Peutingeriana continentur: p. 45-63.
1. Maps, Early. 2. Geography, Ancient—Maps. 3. Cartography—Hist. 4. Roads, Roman. I. Scheyb, Franz Christoph, 1704-1777, ed. II. Mannert, Konrad, 1756-1834, ed. III. Thiersch, Friedrich Wilhelm von, 1784-1860. IV. K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Munich.
3—30035
Library of Congress GA304.Z5S83
[42d1]

AS182 .M966
Akademie der wissenschaften, Munich. Philosophisch-philologische klasse.
Abhandlungen der Königlich bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften, Philosophisch-philologische und Historische klasse... 1.bd.-34.bd, 1835-1943, some vols. not ... München, 1835-19
v. illus., plates (part col., part fold.) plans (part fold.) facsims. (part fold.) diagrs. 29cm.
Vols. 1-24 of the two classes pub. separately.
~~1. Philology-Collections.~~ ~~2. History-Collections.~~ ~~3. Bavaria-Hist.-Collections.~~ 1. Munich-Learned institutions and societies. ~~6. Societies.~~
UCL 20-1274M

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Abhandlungen, n.F., Heft 67.

f
PJ 4075 .E35
Edzard, Dietz Otto.
Sumerische Rechtsurkunden des III. Jahrtausends aus der Zeit vor der III. Dynastie von Ur. München, Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Beck in Kommission, 1968.
226 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Kommission zur Erschliessung von Keilschrifttexten. Serie A, Stück 4)
Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Abhandlungen, n.F., Heft 67.
1. Law, Sumerian. 2. Sumerian language--Texts.
ICU 69-122 892 8-69

AS182.M963

Akademie der Wissenschaften, *Munich*. ~~063.60-10-~~
Philosophisch-Philologische und Historische Klasse.
Sitzungsberichte der Philosophisch-Philologischen und der Historischen Klasse der K. B. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. .... München, Verlag der Königliche Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1871-
~~Library has 1871-1919, 1924.~~ illus., plates, maps, facsims. 23cm.
Previous to 1871 included in the Sitzungsberichte der Königl. Bayer. Akademie ... , ~~which have shelf number 063.60-1.~~
Index for 1860-1910 published separately. Also index for 1871-1899, in 2 vol.
~~1881, vol. 1-2, ...~~
Library has 1871-1927
Index 1860-1910.
1. Munich - Learned institutions and societies.

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich

DT93 .W45 (Or)
Wenger, Leopold, 1874-1953.
Volk und staat in Ägypten am ausgang der Römerherrschaft ... München, Bayer. akademie der wissenschaften in kommission des G. Franz'schen verlags, 1922.
58 p. 28½ x 22cm.
Festrede—162. stiftungstag der Akademie der wissenschaften, 1921.

1. Egypt—Hist.—B. C. 30-A. D. 640. 2. State, The. I. Akademie der wissenschaften, Munich. II. Title.
Library of Congress DT93.W4 23-1622
[2]

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich
Zittel, Karl Alfred, ritter von, 1839-1904.
Ueber den geologischen bau der libyschen wüste. Festrede gehalten in der öffentlichen sitzung der K.b.Akademie der wissenschaften zu München zur feier ihres einhundert und einundzwanzigsten stiftungstages (28.März) am 20.März 1880, von dr.Karl A.Zittel... München, Im verlage der K.Akademie [1880?]
47p. fold.map. 28cm.

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. /Denkschriften, Bd. 94.

f
Z 115X .A6G87 (Or)
Grohmann, Adolf, 1887-
Arabische Paläographie. [Illustriert] Wien; Graz, Wien, Köln, Böhlau in Kommission, 1967-
(Forschungen zur islamischen Philologie und Kulturgeschichte, Bd. 1)
Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Denkschriften, Bd. 94, Abhandlung 1
Includes bibliographical references.
Library has: v. 1.

1. Paleography, Arabic.
ICU 67-112 602 3-69

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna.
Sammlung Eduard Glaser, III.

DS247 .A14W81 Or
Wissmann, Hermann von, 1895-
Zur Geschichte und Landeskunde von Alt-Südarabien. Wien, H. Böhlaus Nachf., 1964.
485 p. illus. geneal. tables, maps (part fold.) plans. 24 cm. (Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte, 246. Bd.)
Sammlung Eduard Glaser, Heft 3.
"Berichtigungen": 4 p. inserted.
Bibliography: p. 9-23.

K.Akademie der wissenschaften, *Vienna*.

PK6111 f 1886
Avesta.
Avesta, die heiligen bücher der Parsen; im auftrag der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften in Wien hrsg. von Karl F. Geldner. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 18[86]-95.
3 v. in 2. II pl. (facsims.) 34 x 28cm.
Contents.—I. Prolegomena. Yasna. 1886[i. e. 1885]-95.—II. Vispered und Khorde Avesta. 1887-89.—III. Vendidad. 1893-95.
Published in eight "lieferungen"; with the eighth "lieferung" (Vendidad 9th to end, 1895) were issued the general t.-p., as given above, and the Prolegomena. The Yasna and the two other parts have each special t.-p. An English edition was, with the exception of the last fascicle, published simultaneously from 1885 to 1896.
I. Geldner, Karl Friedrich, 1853- ed. II. K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna.
15-16472
Library of Congress PK6111 1886

K.Akademie der wissenschaften, *Vienna*.

P943 f.A2 1926 (Or)
Corpus inscriptionum elamicarum. Unter mitwirkung von Ferdinand Bork und Georg Hüsing bearb. und hrsg. von Friedrich Wilhelm König ... Gedruckt mit unterstützung der Akademie der wissenschaften in Wien. Hannover, H. Lafaire [1926-
v. fold. plates. 33½cm.
Each vol. has also special t.-p.

1. Elamite language—Texts.
UCL 29-1322

Akademie der wissenschaften, *Vienna*.

PJ7701 .A42Z8D9
Dvořák, Rudolf, 1860-1920.
Abû Firâs, ein arabischer dichter und held. Mit Ṯaâlibî's auswahl aus seiner poësie (Jetîmet-ud-dahr, cap. III) In text und übersetzung mitgeteilt von dr. Rudolph Dvořák ... Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1895.
344 p. 23½cm.
"Mit unterstützung der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften in Wien."
"II. Ta'âlibî's Jetîmet-ud-dahr, cap. III. Über Abû Firâs und die glanzpunkte seiner lebensgeschichte sowie seiner poësie. Text und uebersetzung": p. 121-344.
1. Abû Firâs, al-Ḥamdânî, 932-968. I. Abû Firâs, al-Ḥamdânî, 932-968. II. 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, Abû Manṣûr, al-Tha'âlibî, 961-1038. III. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna.
PJ7701.A2Z6 19-11068
Library of Congress [a47b1]

Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna.

DS248 .M3G54
Glaser, Eduard, 1855-1908.
... Eduard Glasers reise nach Mârib; hrsg. von Dav. Heinr. v. Müller und N. Rhodokanakis; nebst 4 kartographischen und topographischen beilagen und 3 skizzen der dammbauten bei Mârib ... Wien, A. Hölder, 1913.
iv, 214 p., 1 l. fold. maps. 31 x 24½cm. (Sammlung Eduard Glaser, I)
"Aus dem Landaufond der Kaiserl. akademie der wissenschaften."
Inscriptions are in German translation.
"Die inschriften des Ḥaram": p. 127-138; "Die dammbruchinschriften": p. 144-156.
"Der verfasser des Periplus und seine zeit": p. 158-187.
1. Mârib. 2. Yemen—Antiq. 3. Inscriptions, Sabaean. 4. Periplus maris Erythraei. I. Müller, David Heinrich, 1846-1912, ed. II. Rhodokanakis, Nicolaus, 1876- joint ed. III. K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna.
ICU 5-66
Library of Congress DS248.M3G5
[4]

K.Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. [d.945.]

DS207 .H34 (Or)
Al-Hamdānī, al-Hasan ibn Aḥmad, called Ibn al-Ḥā'ik.
Al-Hamdāni's Geographie der Arabischen halbinsel, nach den handschriften von Berlin, Constantinopel, London, Paris und Strassburg. Zum ersten male hrsg. von D.H.Müller... Leiden, 1884-91.
2 v.in 1. 24cm.

DT57 .E33 v.1
Akademie der wissenschaften, *Vienna*.
Junker, Hermann, 1877-1962.
The Austrian excavations, 1914; excavations of the Vienna Imperial academy of sciences at the pyramids of Gizeh.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1914. 28cm. v.1, p.250-253. illus., 2pl.)

Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna.

DT62 f.T6J92
Junker, Hermann, 1877-1962.
Bericht über die Grabungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien auf den Friedhöfen von El-Kubanieh ... Winter 1910-1911. Wien, In Kommission bei A. Hölder, 1919-22.
3 v. illus. (Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Denkschriften, 62.Bd., 3.Abh.; 64.Bd., 3.Abh.; 66.Bd., 1.Abh.)
Contents.--[1] Süd.--[2] Nord.--3.T. Das Kloster am Isisberg.
1. Tombs--Egypt.
AS142 .V32 v.62³, 64³, 66¹
--- ----. Another copy.
ICU 5-66

AS142 .V32 v.56¹
Akademie der wissenschaften, *Vienna*.
Junker, Hermann, 1877-1962.
... Bericht über die grabungen der Kaiserl. akademie der wissenschaften in Wien auf dem friedhof in Turah. Winter 1909-1910. Von Hermann Junker. Mit einem kapitel von D. E. Derry... Wien, A.Hölder, 1912.
iv, [1], 99p. front., illus.(incl.tables) 6 pl., fold.plan. 31cm. (At head of t.-p.: Denkschriften der K.Akademie der wissenschaften in Wien. Philos.-hist. klasse. bd.LVI,1)

"Report on the human remains found by prof. Junker in a cemetery at Turah, Egypt. By D.E. Derry": p.[85]-95.

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna.

DT60 f.J92 (Or) Junker, Hermann, 1877-1962.
Bericht über die von der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien nach dem Westdelta entsendete Expedition (20. dezember 1927 bis 25. februar 1928) ... Wien, Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Kommissions-Verleger, 1928.
56, [1] p. illus., 25 plates, map. (Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Denkschriften. 68. Bd., 3. Abh.)
AS142 .V32 v.68 no.3 ---- ----. Another copy.
"Verzeichnis der in der Abhandlung zitierten Werke": p. [57]
ICU 63

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna.

DT62 f.T6J922 Junker, Hermann, 1877-1962.
Ermenne. Bericht über die Grabungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien auf den Friedhöfen von Ermenne (Nubien) im Winter 1911/12. Mit einem Abschnitte von Hans Demel. Wien, Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, 1925.
175 p. illus. (Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Denkschriften, 67.Bd., 1.Abh.)
1. Tombs--Nubia. 2. Ermenne, Nubia. 3. Nubia--Antiq. I. Demel, Hans, Ritter von Elswehr, 1896-1951.
AS142 .V32 v.67 no.1 --- ----. Another copy. ICU 5-66

DT57 .D5 v.3 Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna.
Junker, Hermann, 1877- 1962.
Die grabungen der Akademie der wissenschaften in Wien auf der vorgeschichtlichen siedlung Merimde-Benisalâme.
(In Deutsches institut für ägyptische altertumskunde, Cairo. Mitteilungen, 1932. v.3, p. [168]-169)
Former report is published in Mitt.I, p.162-168 as part of report made by Hermann Junker: Wissenschaftliche unternehmungen in Ägypten und Nubien, 1929/30.

Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna.

D25 .K9 (C1) Kromayer, Johannes, 1859–1934.
Antike schlachtfelder; bausteine zu einer antiken kriegsgeschichte. Von Johannes Kromayer ... Berlin, Weidmann, 1903– 1931.
4 v. in 5. front. (v. 2) illus., plates (part fold.) fold. maps, fold. plans. 24½cm.
Title from added t.-p. of v. 3. Vols. 1-2 were published under title: Antike schlachtfelder in Griechenland ... Vol. 3 has, besides the general t.-p., a special t.-p.: Antike schlachtfelder in Italien und Africa. Mit unterstützung der Kaiserlichen akademie in Wien herausgegeben von J. Kromayer und G. Veith.
~~(Continued on next card)~~ 7—16762
[30j1]

K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna.
26605 f.A7M5 bd.1 hft.2 (Div) Mekhitarists. Vienna. Bibliothek.
Catalog der armenischen handschriften in der Mechitharisten-bibliothek zu Wien, von p. Jacobus dr. Dashian... Gedruckt mit unterstützung der Kais. akademie der wissenschaften in Wien. Wien, Mechitharistenbuchdr., 1895.
xvii,277,[64],1162,[1]p. vii pl. (2 col., incl. facsims.) 32cm. (Added t.-p.: Haupt-catalog der armenischen handschriften, hrsg. von der Wiener Mechitharisten-congregation. bd.1...2.buch)
Title in Armenian precedes German title on both special t.-p. and series t.-p. Brief catalog in German procedes the Armenian catalog.

K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna.

DS110 .5 .M8 (Or) Musil, Alois, 1868- 1944.
... Arabia Petraea, von Alois Musil ... Wien, A. Hölder, 1907–08.
3 v. in 4. illus., fold. pl., ports., fold. maps, plans. 26cm.
At head of title: Kaiserliche akademie der wissenschaften.
With v. 3 is issued a map of Arabia Petraea on 3 leaves, 63 x 50cm each.
CONTENTS.—I. Moab; topographischer reisebericht.—II. Edom; topographischer reisebericht, 1. u. 2. teil. 2 v.—III. Ethnologischer reisebericht.
This map was issued with vol.1 of Kusejr 'Amra. Wien, 1907. (N5470 f.A3)
1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabs. 3. Ethnology—Arabia. 4. Folklore—Arabia. I. K. Akademie der wissenschaften Vienna. II. Title.
8-29432
Library of Congress DS110.5.M8

Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna.

BL660 .S36 (C) (C1) Schroeder, Leopold von, 1851-1920.
Arische religion, von Leopold von Schroeder ... Leipzig, H. Haessel, 1914-16.
2 v. 21cm.
"Gedruckt mit unterstützung der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften in Wien."
CONTENTS.—1. bd. Einleitung. Der altarische himmelsgott, das höchste gute wesen.—2. bd. Naturverehrung und lebensfeste.
1. Mythology, Aryan. 2. Aryans. 3. Religion—Philosophy. 4. Mythology, Germanic. 5. Mythology, Classical. I. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. II. Title.
24—727
Library of Congress BL660.S28
[38c1]

Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna.

DS110 f.T1834 Sellin, Ernst, 1867–
... Tell Ta'annek. Bericht über eine mit unterstützung der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften und des K. K. Ministeriums für kultus und unterricht unternommene ausgrabung in Palästina. Von dr. Ernst Sellin. Nebst einem anhange von dr. Friedrich Hrozný: 'Die keilschrifttexte von Ta'annek'. Mit 13 tafeln, 132 textfiguren, 4 detailplänen im texte und 2 hauptplänen ... [Wien, In kommission bei C. Gerold's sohn, 1904]
123 p. illus. (incl. facsims.) XIII pl., plans (1 fold.) profiles (1 fold.) 30½cm. ([Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische klasse. 50. bd., abh.; IV)
(Continued on next card)
A 41-3959
[3]

Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna.

DS110 f.T1834 Sellin, Ernst, 1867– ... Tell Ta'annek ... [1904]
(Card 2)
——... Eine nachlese auf dem Tell Ta'annek in Palästina. Von dr. Ernst Sellin. Nebst einem anhange von dr. Friedrich Hrozný: 'Die neuen keilschrifttexte von Ta'annek.' Mit 5 tafeln und 49 textfiguren ... [Wien, In kommission bei A. Hölder, 1906]
41 p. illus., v pl. (incl. plan, facsim.) 30½cm. ([Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische klasse. 52. bd., abh.; III)
1. Taanach, Palestine. 2. Cuneiform inscriptions. I. Hrozný, Bedřich, 1879– II. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. III. Austria. Ministerium für cultus und unterricht.
AS142 .V32 v.50,52 --- ---- Another copy. A 41-3959
Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress [AS142.V32 bd. 52]
[3] (003.6)

CN410 f.T62 (C1) Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna.
Titvli Asiae Minoris, conlecti et editi avspiciis Caesareae academiae litterarvm vindobonensis... enarravit Ernestus Kalinka... Vindobonae, in aedibvs A.Holderi, 1901-
v. illus., fold.map. 37.5cm.
"Praefatio" signed: Otto Benndorf.
Contains bibliographies.
For contents see author card.

Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. Kleinasiatische commission.

CN410 .H45 Heberdey, Rudolf, 1864-1936, ed.
Opramoas. Inschriften vom Heroon zu Rhodiapolis, im auftrage der Kleinasiatischen commission der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften, neu bearb. von Rudolf Heberdey. Wien, A. Hölder, 1897.
71 p. 5 plates (in pocket)
1. Inscriptions, Greek—Asia-Minor.
ICU 52

Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. Kleinasiatische commission.
DS41 .M76 v.3 KEIL, JOSEF, 1878- ed.
... Denkmäler aus dem rauhen Kilikien, mit unterstützung der Kleinasiatischen kommission der Wiener akademie der wissenschaften und des Österreichischen archäologischen institutes und mit beiträgen von E. Herzfeld und R.Heberdey, hrsg.von Josef Keil und Adolf Wilhelm. [Manchester] Pub.for the Society by the Manchester university press, 1931.
xiv,238 p. illus.,58 pl.(incl.plans(part fold.,
(Continued on next card)
UCL 38-4063

Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. Kleinasiatische commission.
DS41 .M76 v.3 KEIL, JOSEF, 1878- ed. ...Denkmäler aus dem rauhen Kilikien... 1931. (Card 2)
1 double)fold.map) 28½cm. (Monumenta Asiae Minoris antiqua. vol.III)
At head of title: Publications of the American society for archæological research in Asia Minor.
Summary in English.
1.Cilicia--Antiq. 2.Inscriptions, Greek--Cilicia.
UCL 38-4063

Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. Nordarabische kommission.

N5470 f.A3 Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. Nordarabische kommission.
... Kuṣejr 'Amra ... Mit einer karte von Arabia Petraea. Wien, K. K. hof- und staatsdruckerei, 1907.
2 v. illus., XLI pl. (partly col.) 3 fold. maps. 42½ x 33cm.
"Vorwort" signed: Der obmann der Nordarabischen kommission: D. H. Müller.
Plates loose in box.
CONTENTS.—I. Textband: Kuṣejr 'Amra, von Alois Musil. Architektonische beschaffenheit des baues. Von Max Kropf. Die aufnahme der malereien, von A. L. Mielich. Die chemische analyse der farben, von J. Pollak und F. Wenzel. Der stil der malereien, von Franz Wickhoff. Erklärung der tafeln, von Franz Wickhoff. Datierung und bestimmung des baues, von Josef von Karabacek.—II. Tafelband.
~~1. Art—Arabia. 2. Arabia—Antiq. I. Müller, David Heinrich, 1846- II. Musil, Alois, 1868-~~
(continued on next card)
10-7834
Library of Congress N5470.A3

N5470 f.A3 Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. Nordarabische kommission.
...Kuṣejr 'Amra...Mit einer karte von Arabia Petraea...1907. (Card 2)
1.Art - Arabia. 2.Arabia - Antiq. 3.Kuseir Amra, Arabia. I.Müller, David Heinrich, 1846-1912. II.Musil, Alois, 1868-1944. III.Kropf, Max IV.Mielich, A L
V.Pollak, J., chemist. VI.Wenzel, F., chemist. VII.Wickhoff, Franz, 1853-1909.
VIII.Karabacek, Josef, ritter von, 1845- 1918.

Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. Nordarabische kommission. ...Kuṣejr 'Amra. 1907.
For criticism see
B.Beckendorf in Orientalistische litteraturzeitung, 1907. v.10, col.319-322.

AS142 .V317 ~~K.~~ Akademie der wissenschaften, *Vienna. Philosophisch-historische classe.*
Anzeiger der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische classe.
Wien, 1864-
v. illus. 23½cm.
27 nos. in each "jahrgang".
Library has: v.34-35 (1897-98) v.49-76 (1912-1939)
1. Vienna - Learned institutions and societies. I. Title.
Index, 1918-27 in v.1912 [illegible] of the Sitzungsber[illegible]
Library of Congress AS142.V317 CA 7—134 Unrev'd
[a27b1]

AS142 .V32 ~~K.~~ Akademie der wissenschaften, *Vienna. Philosophisch-historische classe.*
Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische classe.
Wien, Aus der Kaiserlich-königlichen hof- und staatsdruckerei [etc.] 1850-
v. illus., plates (part col.) maps, plans, facsims., tables. 31cm.
Vols. 1-4, 39½cm.
Vols. 1-7, 11, 13, 15-17, 21, 28-29, 33-34, 37 are each composed of two parts, separately paged: Abhandlungen von mitgliedern and Abhandlungen von nicht-mitgliedern. Beginning with v. 38, 1890, the volumes are not divided into parts, and each memoir is separately paged.
Library has: [illegible]
(Continued on next card)
7—3741-3
[34b1]

AS142 .V32 ~~K.~~ Akademie der wissenschaften, *Vienna. Philosophisch-historische classe.* Denkschriften ... 1850-
(Card 2)
—— Register zu den bänden I-XIV der Denkschriften der Philosophisch-historischen classe der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften. I. Wien, Aus der Kaiserlich-königlichen hof- und staatsdruckerei, in commission bei K. Gerold's sohn, 1866.
iv, 8 p. 30½cm. [With its Denkschriften. 1885. 35. bd.]
—— Register zu den bänden XV-XXXV der Denkschriften der Philosophisch-historischen classe der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften. II. Wien, In commission bei C. Gerold's sohn, 1886.
iv, 8 p. 31cm. [With its Denkschriften. 1885. 35. bd.]
I. Title. 1. Vienna - Learned institutions and societies.
Library of Congress AS142.V32 7—3741-3
[34b1]

AS142 .V311 K. Akademie der wissenschaften, *Vienna. Philosophisch-historische classe.*
Sitzungsberichte... Wien, 1848-
v. illus., plates, ports., maps, plans, tables. 24cm.
Library has: [illegible] v.216 (1848-1936) [illegible] volumes are incomplete.
--- ---- Register zu den banden 1- Wien, 1854-
[illegible]
1. Vienna - Learned institutions and societies.

DT63 f.J92 Akademie der wissenschaften, *Vienna. Philosophisch-historische classe.*
Junker, Hermann, 1877–
... Gîza ... Bericht über die von der Akademie der wissenschaften in Wien auf gemeinsame kosten mit dr. Wilhelm Pelizaeus unternommenen grabungen auf dem friedhof des alten reiches bei den pyramiden von Gîza ... Herausgegeben von Hermann Junker ... Wien und Leipzig, Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky a.-g., 1929– 55.
12 v. illus. (incl. facsims.) plates (part col., part fold.) plans (part fold.) tables, profiles. 29½-31½cm.
At head of title: Akademie der wissenschaften in Wien. Philosophisch-historische klasse.
Vol. 1 "In verbindung mit K. Holey."
Vol. 1 issued as the academy's Denkschriften, 69. bd., 1. abh.; v.4-5 as 71. bd., 1-2. abh.; v.6-7 as 72. bd., 1-2-3. abh.; v.8 as 73 bd., 1. abh.; v.9 as 73 bd., 2. abh.; v.10 as 74 bd., 1. abh.; v.11 as 74 bd., 2. abh.; v.12 as 75 bd., 1. abh.
Bibliography at end of each part.
(Continued on next card)
A 41-1915
[3]

Akademie der wissenschaften, *Vienna. Philosophisch-historische classe.*
DT63 .J92 Junker, Hermann, 1877- ... Gîza ... 1929-1955.
(Card 2)
CONTENTS.—bd. 1. Die mastabas der IV. dynastie auf dem westfriedhof.—bd. 2. Die mastabas der beginnenden V. dynastie auf dem westfriedhof.—bd. 3. Die mastabas der vorgeschrittenen V. dynastie auf dem westfriedhof. 1938.-bd.4. Die mastaba des Kˀjmˁnh (Kai-em-anch) 1940.-bd.5. Die mastaba des Śnb (Seneb) und die umliegenden gräber. 1941.-bd.6. Die mastabas des Nfr (Nefer), Ḳdfjj (Kedfi), Kḫjf (Kahjef) und die westlich anschliessenden grabanlagen. 1943.-bd.7. Der ostabschnitt des westfried-
1. Tombs—Egypt. 2. Gizeh. 3. Egypt—Antiq. I. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-historische classe. II. Pelizaeus, Wilhelm, 1851-1930. III. Hokey, Karl Robert, 1879- joint author. IV. Title
A 41-1915
(Cont. on next card)
Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress [3]

DT63 .J92 Akademie der wissenschaften, *Vienna. Philosophisch-historische classe.*
Junker, Hermann, 1877- ...Gîza... 1929-1955. (Card 3)
hofs. 1.teil. 1944. - bd.8. Der ostabschnitt des westfriedhofs. 2.teil. 1947. - bd.9. Das mittelfeld des westfriedhofs. 1950. - bd.10. Der Friedhof südlich der Cheopspyramide. Westteil. 1951. - Bd.11. Der Friedhof südlich der Cheopspyramide. Ostteil. 1953. - Bd.12. Grabungen auf dem Friedhof des alten Reiches bei den Pyramiden von Gîza. 1955.

Akademie der wissenschaften, *Vienna. Südarabische expedition.*
Südarabische expedition... Wien, A. Hölder, 1900-
v. 30.5x24cm.
(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der wissenschaften, *Vienna. Südarabische expedition.* Südarabische expedition... 1900- (Card 2)
1. Reinisch, Leo. Die Somali-sprache. I. Texte. 1900.
2. Reinisch, Leo. Die Somali-sprache. II. Wörterbuch 1902.
3. Jahn, Alfred. Die Mehri-sprache in Südarabien. Texte und wörterbuch. 1902.
4. Müller, D.H. Die Mehri- und Soqoṭri-sprache. I. Texte. 1902.
5. Reinisch, Leo. Die Somali-sprache. III. Grammatik 1903.
(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der wissenschaften, *Vienna. Südarabische expedition.* Südarabische expedition... 1900- (Card 3)
6. Müller, D.H. Die Mehri- und Soqoṭri-sprache. II. Soqoṭri-texte. 1905.
PJ7053 .M92 v.3 7. Müller, D.H. Die Mehri- und Soqoṭri-sprache. III. 1907.
PJ6840 .D6R4 v.1 8. Rhodokanakis, Nikolaus. Der vulgärarabische dialekt im Ḍofâr (Ẓfâr) I. 1908.
PJ7114 .H47 9. Hein, Wilhelm. Mehri- und Ḥadrami-texte. 1909.
PJ6840 .D6R4 v.2 10. Rhodokanakis, Nikolaus. Der vulgärarabische dialekt im Ḍofâr (Ẓfâr) II. 1911.

PJ5 .07 v.1 (Or) Akademie der wissenschaften, *Vienna. Südarabische expedition.*
Die südarabische expedition der Akademie der wissenschaften in Wien.
(*In* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1898. v.1, col. [361-363])
"Ueber diese grossartig ausgerüstete expedition, die unter der leitung des herrn dr. C. grafen Landberg steht, entnimmt der "Globus"...einem briefe des grafen...die folgenden nachrichten".—*cf.* col. 361.
Signed: Frankf. ztg.

PJ5 .07 v.2 (Or) Akademie der wissenschaften, *Vienna. Südarabische expedition.*
Winckler, Hugo, 1863-1913.
Die expedition der Wiener akademie der wissenschaften nach Südarabien.
(*In* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1899. v.2, col. [258]-259)

Akademie der Wissenschaften und der literatur, Mainz. Kommission für den Alten Orient.
P945 .A1S9 Or Studien zu den Boğazköy-Texten. Heft 1- Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1965-
"Hrsg. von der Kommission für den Alten Orient der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur."
1. Hittite languages--Texts. 2. Boğazköy, Turkey. I. Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz. Kommission für den Alten Orient.
ICU 12-65

Akademie der wissenschaften und der literatur in Mainz. *Orientalische kommission.*
Veröffentlichungen der Orientalischen kommission. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1951-
v.
(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der wissenschaften und der literatur in Mainz. *Orientalische kommission.* Veröffentlichungen. 1951- (Card 2)
PL421 .P8 (Or) 1. Poppe, N.N. Khalkha-mongolische grammatik. 1951.
DS272 .S74 (Or) 2. Spuler, Bertold. Iran in früh-islamischer zeit 1952.
PK6594 .S35 3. Al-Ṣayrafī. Staatsschreiben der Timuridenzeit; das Šaraf-nāma, von Hans Robert Roemer. 1952.
PK6593 .A284 4. Ibn Kiyā al-Māzandarānī. Die Resālä-ye falakiyyä...Hrsg. von Walther Hinz. 1952.
PL229 .E25 (Or) 5. Eberhard, Wolfram. Typen türkischer volksmärchen, von W. Eberhard und P.N. Boratav. 1953.
(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der wissenschaften und der literatur in Mainz. *Orientalische kommission.* Veröffentlichungen. 1951- (Card 3)
PL461 .L3B5 6. Bensing, Johannes. Lamutische grammatik. 1955.
PL421 .2P8 7. Poppe, Nikolaus. Mongolische volksdichtung. 1955.
PK6593 .T22 1956 8. Tāj al-Salmānī. Šams al-Ḥusn; eine chronik vom tode Timurs bis zum jahre 1409 von Tāj as-Salmānī. Persischer text. Ins deutsch übertr. von H.R.
PJ7908 .K92 9. Al-Kubrā al-Khīwakī. Die Fawātiḥ al-jamāl wa-fawātiḥ al-jalāl. Hrsg.u.erl.von F.Meier. 1957.
PJ7741 .H65A8 1956 10. Ṣafī al-Dīn al-Ḥillī. Die vulgärarabische poetik, al-Kitāb al-ʿāṭil al-ḥālī wal-muraḫḫaṣ al-ġālī des Ṣafīyaddīn Ḥillī, kritisch hrsg. und erklärt von Wilhelm Hoenerbach. 1956.
(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der wissenschaften und der literatur in Mainz. Orientalische kommission. Veröffentlichungen. 1951- (Card 4)
PJ9131 .Z5L8 11. Littmann, E. Wörterbuch der Tigrē-sprache. Tigrē-Deutsch-Englisch, von Enno Littmann und Maria Höfner. 1.-8. lief. 1956-1962.
PJ7838 .J15S8 1958 12. Jābir ibn Hayyān. Das buch der gifte, übers. und erläutert von A. Siggel. 1958.
DS19 .S77F Far E 13. Ssanang Ssetsen, Chungtaidschi. ~~Sagang, Secen~~. Der Kienlung-druck des mongolischen geschichtswerkes Erdeni-yin tobči. Hrsg. von Erich Haenisch. 1959.
(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der wissenschaften und der literatur in Mainz. *Orientalische kommission.* Veröffentlichungen. 1951- (Card 5)
14. Abzal ibn Mīr Munshī, al-Ḥusaynī. Die chronik Ḫulāṣat at-tawārīḫ des Qāżī Aḥmad Qumī. Der abschnitt über Schah ʿAbbās I. Hrsg. und übers. von H. Müller. 1964.
PK6495 .M42A9M5 15. Meier, F.M. Die schöne Mahsatī; ein beitrag zur geschichte des persischen vierzeilers. 1- 1963-
PK6384 .T9D7 16. Doerfer, Gerhard. Türkische und mongolische elemente im neupersischen. I. Mongolische elemente im neupersischen. 1963.
(Cont. on next card)

Akademie der wissenschaften und der literatur in Mainz. *Orientalische kommission.* Veröffentlichungen. 1951- (Card 6)
PJ7701 .A4628W2 17. Wagner, Ewald. Abū Nuwās; eine studie zur arabischen literatur der frühen Abbasidenzeit. 1965.
DS288 .8 .H81 Or 18. Horst, H. Die staatsverwaltung der Grosselǧuqen und Ḫorazmšāhs (1038-1231); eine untersuchung nach urkundenformularen der zeit. 1964.
PK 6364 .T9D7 19. Doerfer, G. Türkische und mongolische Elemente im Neupersischen unter bes. Berücks. älterer neupersischer Geschichtsquellen... Bd.2: Türkische Elemente im Neupersischen alif bis tā. 1965.
(see next card)

Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur in Mainz. Orientalische Kommission. Veröffentlichungen. 1951- (Card 7)
20.
21.
B753 .I6M58E8 22. al-Ijī, ʿAbd al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Rahmān ibn Aḥmad. Die Erkenntnislehre de Adudaddin Al-Icī. Übers. und Kommentar der 1. Buches seiner Mawaqif [von] Josef van Ess. 1966.

Akademie für die wissenschaft des Judentums.
DS133 .V8 Verein zur gründung und erhaltung einer Akademie für die wissenschaft des Judentums.
Korrespondenzblatt. Berlin, 1920-1930.
11 v. 25cm.
v.1-3 wanting
UCL 29-743M

Akademie für die wissenschaft des Judentums, *Berlin. Historische sektion.*
Veröffentlichungen. Berlin, Akademie-verlag, 1922-
v. 24cm.
(Cont. on next card)

Akademie für die wissenschaft des Judentums, *Berlin. Historische sektion.* Veröffentlichungen. 1922- (Card 2)
1. Baer, Y.F. Das protokollbuch der landjudenschaft des herzogtums Kleve. 1. Die geschichte der landjudenschaft des herzogtums Kleve. 1922.
2. Baer, Y.F. Untersuchungen über quellen und komposition des Schebet Jehuda. 1923.
3. Stern, Selma. Der preussische staat und die Juden. 1925. 2v.
DS135 .S7B2 4. Baer, Y.F. Die Juden im christlichen Spanien. v.1, pt.1. 1929.

Akademie van wetenschappen, *Amsterdam.*
BP40 .G43 Gibb, Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen, 1895- ed.
Shorter encyclopaedia of Islam. Edited on behalf of the Royal Netherlands Academy by H. A. R. Gibb and J. H. Kramers. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1953.
viii, 671 p. front.
Includes all the articles (some of which are shortened or rev.) contained in the 1st ed. and Suppl. of the Encyclopaedia of Islam which relate particularly to the religion and law of Islam.
1. Mohammedanism--Dictionaries and encyclopedias.
ICU 53

Akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam.
BP40 .H23 Handwörterbuch des Islam, im auftrag der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam, herausgegeben von A. J. Wensinck und J. H. Kramers. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1941.
viii, 833, 6 p. front., plates. 27cm.
"In diesem 'Handwörterbuch des Islam' sind diejenigen artikel der 'Enzyklopaedie des Islam' und des dazugehörigen 'Ergänzungsbandes' zusammengestellt worden, welche sich besonders auf den Islam als religion beziehen. Eine nicht unbeträchtliche anzahl der artikel hat entweder von seiten der verfasser oder der redaktion zufügungen, kürzungen oder sonstige änderungen erfahren. Einige artikel sind neu hinzugefügt worden."—p. [v]
1. Mohammedanism—Dictionaries and encyclopedias. 2. Mohammedan biography. I. Wensinck, Arent Jan, 1882-1939, ed. II. Kramers, Johannes Hendrik, 1891- joint ed. III. Enzyklopaedie des Islām. IV. Akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam.
46-32005
Library of Congress BP40.H3 [2] 297.03

Akademie van wetenschappen, *Amsterdam.*
BL96 .K85 (Or) Kristensen, William Brede, 1867-1953.
Verzamelde bijdragen tot kennis der antieke godsdiensten. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitg. Mij., 1947.
314 p. illus.
"Mededeelingen in de Koninklijke Nederlandsche Akademie van wetenschappen."
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Religions. 2. Mythology. 3. Egypt—Religion.
ICU 50-3852

K.Akademie van wetenschappen, *Amsterdam. Afdeeling letterkunde.*

Catalogue of the publications of the Royal academy of sciences at Amsterdam, Philological section, 1854-1936. Amsterdam, N.V. Noord-Hollandsche uitgevers-maatschappij, 1937.

61p. 21.5cm.

1.Oriental philology - Bibl. 2.Oriental literature - Bibl.

Akademiia khudozhestv SSSR. Institut für Theorie und Geschichte der Bildenden Kunst

see

Akademiia khudozhestv SSSR. Institut teorii i istorii izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv.

AS262 .S3 Akademiia nauk, *Leningrad.*

Commentarii Academiae scientiarum imperialis petropolitanae. t.1-14. 1728-1744/46. Petropoli, typis Academiae, 1728-51.

14v. plates, maps, tables, diagrs. 26.5cm.

Engr. title vignette.
Continued as Novi commentarii.

Wasing. 8

---- Mechanica, sive motus scientia analytice exposita autore Leonhardo Eulero... Instar supplementi ad Commentar. Acad. scient. impor. Petropoli, ex typographia Academiae scientiarum, 1736.

2v. diagrs. 26.5cm.

1.Science - Societies. 2.Leningrad - Learned institutions and societies.

AS244 .A318 K.Akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam, Afdeeling letterkunde.

...Mededeelingen der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen, afdeeling letterkunde... Amsterdam, J.Müller,

v. 22½-23[mm].

L'Library has: 52-84 (1920-1937) ser A+B
[illegible] deel 1-3² (1938-[illegible])

1.Amsterdam-Learned institutions and societies. ~~2.Societies.~~

UCL 25-153M

Akademiia khudozhestv SSSR. Institut teorii i istorii izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv.

x Akademiia khudozhestv SSSR. Institut für Theorie und Geschichte der Bildenden Kunst

---

AS262 .S35 Akademiia nauk SSSR.

Доклады. Comptes rendus. B. 1924-

Ленинград.

v. in illus. 25-28 cm. irregular.

"Доклады историко-филологического характера."
Some articles in Russian, some in English, some in French, some in German.
Ceased publication in 1931?

I. Title.
~~1. History—Societies. 2. Philology—Societies.~~
Title transliterated: Doklady.

AS262.S366 ser B 31-24826 rev*

Library of Congress [49c1]

AS244 .A8 K.Akademie van wetenschappen, *Amsterdam. Afdeeling letterkunde.*

Verhandelingen der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Afdeeling letterkunde. Amsterdam, 1863-

v. pl., facsim., maps, tables, pl. in pocket. 24.

[First series]: 20 vol. 1858-1891. New series: continued from vol.1. 1892-1896.

Library has: [illegible]

1.Amsterdam - Learned institutions and societies.

N5330 .A31 Or AKADEMIIA KHUDOZHESTV SSSR. Institut teorii i istorii izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv.

Die Kunst der alten Welt. [Redaktionelle Leitung: A. D. Tschegodajew. Deutsche Redaktion: Ullrich Kuhirt. 2. Aufl.] Leipzig, E. A. Seemann (1965)

757 p. illus. (Its Allgemeine Geschichte der Kunst, 1)

Translation of Vseobshchaia istoriia iskusstv, v.1: Iskusstvo drevnego mira.

1. Art, Ancient. I. Chegodaev, A D ed. II. Kuhirt, Ullrich, ed. Series.

ICU 9-65

(NOTE)

DS266 Akademiia nauk, *Leningrad.*

.A3 (Or) ... Иран. I-III. Ленинград, 1927-29.

8v. illus., plates. 22[cm].

At head of title: Академия наук. ...
Added t.p. in French.
No more published.

1. Iran—Civilization—Period. I. Title: Iran.

UCL 31-6967

AS244 .A32 K.Akademie van wetenschappen, *Amsterdam. Afdeeling letterkunde.*

Verslagen en mededeelingen der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Afdeeling letterkunde. Amsterdam, 1856-

v. pl. facsis., tables. O.

Index to third series, vol.1-12, May, 1888-June, 1896, is bound with vol.12.
[First series]: 12 vol. May, 1855-1860. Second series: 12 vol. 1860-1888. Third series: 12 vol. 1888-1896. Fourth series: 12 vol. 1896-1914. Fifth series. 1914-

Library has:
1.-4. ser.
5. ser., 1-4 (1914/15-[illegible])

1.Amsterdam - Learned institutions and societies.

The following entries are interfiled:

Akademiia nauk SSSR.

Akademiia nauk, Leningrad.

Akademiia nauk SSSR, Leningrad.

Akademiia nauk, *Leningrad.* Иран. I-III. 1927-1929.

For criticism see

N.Martinovitch in American oriental society. Journal, 1929. v.49, p.91-93.

Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afd. Letterkunde./ Verslagen en mededeelingen. Nieuwe reeks, deel 29, no. 5.

SF 105 .K9 (Or) Kraus, Fritz Rudolf, 1910-

Staatliche Viehhaltung im altbabylonischen Lande Larsa. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandse U.M., 1966.

65 p. with 3 supplementary sheets (in pocket) (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd. Letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks; deel 29, no. 5)

Pages also numbered 117-179.

1. Stock and stock-breeding--Babylonia.

ICU 68-157 J65 12-68

Akademiia nauk SSSR

x Academy of sciences of the USSR

x Rossiiskaia akademiia nauk

PJ7 .A28 I. Akademiia nauk, *Leningrad.*

Mélanges asiatiques, tirés du Bulletin de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Pétersbourg. t. 1- 1849/52- ; n.s.1- 1918-
St.-Pétersbourg [etc.] 1852-

v. illus., plates (part col.) facsims., tables, diagrs. 24[cm].

Title varies slightly.
Contributions chiefly in German or French
Discontinued since 1894.
Current has: v.4 (nov 1961) pp.501-5[illegible]
v.[illegible] (1[illegible]) pp.[illegible]
Missing: v.1-[illegible]

I. Oriental philology—Societies. I. Title.

13-7135

Library of Congress PJ7.A6

Akademiia arkhitektury SSSR, *Moscow.*

N5351 .V8 Vladimirov, Viacheslav Nikolaevich, 1898-1942.

... Egipet: arkhitektura, skul'ptura, zhivopis' ... pod redaktsiei ... M. IA. Ginzburga. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii arkhitektury SSSR, 1944.

15, [4] p. illus., LIII pl. on 24 l., map, plans, diagrs. 35cm.

At head of title: Akademiia arkhitektury SSSR.

1. Art, Egyptian.

ICU 46-9055 S

AS262 .S34 (Ref) Akademiia nauk, *Leningrad.*

Bulletin de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Petersbourg. t.1-32. [1860-33] St.-Pétersbourg [etc.] 1860-

v. illus., plates (partly col.) ports., plans, tab., diagrs. 29.5-31.5cm.

The bulletins of the Academy comprise six series: I. Bulletin scientifique. 1836-42. 13v. II. Bulletin de la Classe physico-mathématique. 1843-59. 17v.; and Bulletin de la Classe historico-philologique. 1844-59. 16v. III. Bulletin. 1860-33. 32v. IV. Bulletin. Nouv. sér. 1890-96. V. Bulletin. 5. sér. Sept. 1894- [illegible] 1897-

Beginning with the 5th series, 1894, the bulletins are issued monthly except July and August.

(Cont. on next card)

Akademiia nauk, *Leningrad.*

Mémoires.

The memoirs of the Academy have been published in the following series:

I. Commentarii. 1726-1746.
II. Novi commentarii. 1747-1775.
III. Acta. 1777-1792.
IV. Nova acta. 1793-1802.
V. Mémoires. 5. sér. 1803-1822. (1809-26)
VI. Mémoires. 6. sér. 1831-1859.
VII. Mémoires. 7. sér. 1859-1897.
VIII. Mémoires. 8. sér. 1895-

Akademiia khudozhestv SSSR.

x Akademie der Künste der USSR

AS262 .S34 (Ref) Akademiia nauk, *Leningrad.* Bulletin. 1860- (Card 2)

with title in Russian and French, and text chiefly in Russian. The scientific articles are published in such form that they may be detached from the bulletins with which they are issued, thus taking the place of the "Mélanges tirés du Bulletin" previously published; 6th series, 1907- issued semi-monthly.

[illegible]

1.Leningrad - Learned institutions and societies.

Akademiia nauk, *Leningrad.* Nachrichten über die von der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften zu St.-Petersburg im Jahre 1898 ausgerüstete expedition nach Turfan. 1899-

For criticism see

[L.v.Schröder] in Wiener zeitschrift für die kunde des Morgenlandes, 1900. v.14, p.[158]-155.

A5262
.S313
Akademii͡a nauk, *Leningrad.*
Nova acta Academiae scientiarum imperialis petropolitanae. Praecedit historia...
t.1- 1783-
Petropoli, typis Academiae scientiarum, 1787-
v. plates, tables, diagrs. 25.5cm.

Engr. title vignette.
Each volume includes "Histoire" and "Extraits des mémoires" in French. The unabridged memoirs are chiefly in Latin.
Preceded by its Acta, 1777-1782.
Continued as Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences. [6.sér.]

1. Leningrad - Learned institutions and societies.

AS262
.S305
Akademii͡a nauk, *Leningrad.*
Novi commentarii Academiae scientiarum imperialis petropolitanae. t.1-20, 1747/48-1775.
Petropoli, typis Academiae scientiarum, 1750-76.
20v. in 21. plates, tables, diagrs. 25.5cm.

Vol.14 in two parts, each with separate t.-p. and pagination.
Engr. title vignette.
Preceded by its Commentarii, 1726-1744/46.
Continued as Acta Academiae scientiarum.
---Scientia navalis, seu Tractatus de construendis ac dirigendis navibus...Auctore Leonhardo Eulero... Instar supplementi ad tom.I. Novorum commentar. Acad. scient. imper. Petropoli, typis Academiae scientiarum, 1749.
2v. fold. diagrs. 26cm.

1. Science - Societies. 2. Leningrad - Learned institutions and societies.

DK20
.A31
AKADEMII͡A NAUK SSSR.
Всемирная история. Глав. ред. Е. М. Жуков (глав. редактор) [и др.] Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1955-65.
10 v. illus., plates (part col.) maps, facsims.
Each v. has also special t. p.
On verso of special t. p.: Академия наук СССР. Институт истории and other institutes.
Vols. 4-9 have imprint: Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры; v.10: Мысль.
Vols. 2-3 accompanied by maps in portfolio.
Title: Vsemirnai͡a istorii͡a.
ICU 9-65 rev.

Akademii͡a nauk, *Leningrad.*
DS110 Beneshevīch, Vladimīr Nikolaevīch, 1874-
f.S6B5 Памятники Синая археологическіе и палеографическіе ... Изданіе Россійской академіи наук под редакціей В. Н. Бенешевича. Ленинград, 1925-
v. illus., plates. 35cm.
Added t.-p. in Latin: Monumenta Sinaitica.

1. Palestine—Antiq.
UCL 30-128

Akademii͡a nauk, *Leningrad.*
PK6595 Hudūd al-ʿĀlam.
.H8A2B3 ... Khudūd al-'Alem, rukopis tumanskogo s vvedeniem i ukazatelem V. Bartol'da. Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk, 1930.
[2], 45, p., facsim.: 78 p. 29½cm.
At head of title: Akademiia nauk.

1. Geography, Medieval. 2. Manuscripts, Persian--Facsims.
UCL 42-577 S

Akademii͡a nauk SSSR.
PK6906 Jaba, Auguste.
.J23 Dictionnaire kurde-français, par M. Auguste Jaba. Publié par ordre de l'Académie impériale des sciences, par M. Ferdinand Justi. St.-Pétersbourg, Commissionaire de l'Académie impériale des sciences; [etc., etc.] 1879.
xviii, 463 p. 25cm.

1. Kurdish language--Dictionaries--French. I. Justi, Ferdinand, 1837-1907, ed. II. Akademii͡a nauk SSSR.
Library of Congress, no.

SSSR
Akademii͡a nauk, *Leningrad.*
Z6621 Leningrad. Publichnai͡a biblioteka.
.P4207 Die sammlung von morgenländischen handschriften, welche die Kaiserliche öffentliche bibliothek zu St. Petersburg im jahre 1864 von hrn. v. Chanykov erworben hat. Von B. Dorn. St. Petersburg, Buchdr. der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften, 1865.
1865
(Or)
1 p. l., 93 p. 24cm.
"Aus dem Bulletin, t. VIII, p. 245-309."
Z6621 P49O7 1865
——— Copy 2.
(Continued on next card)
12-10506-7 Revised
[r22c2]

SSSR
Akademii͡a nauk, *Leningrad.*
Z6621 Leningrad. Publichnai͡a biblioteka. Die sammlung von morgenländischen handschriften ... 1865. (Card 2)
.P4207
1865
(Or)
——— Morgenländische handschriften der Kaiserlichen öffentlichen bibliothek zu St. Petersburg. Nachträge zu dem verzeichniss der im jahre 1864 erworbenen Chanykov'schen sammlung. Von B. Dorn. St. Petersburg, Buchdr. der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften, 1865.
1 p. l., 43 p. 24cm. [With Die sammlung von morgenländischen handschriften ... 1865]
"Aus dem Bulletin, t. IX, pag. 202-231."
1. Manuscripts. Russia—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts, Oriental—Catalogs. I. Dorn, Boris Andreevich, 1805-1881. II. Khanykov, Nikolai Vladimirovich, 1822-1878. III. Akademii͡a nauk, Petrograd.
Library of Congress Z6621 P49O7 1865 12-10506-7 Revised
——— Copy 2. [r22c2]

Akademii͡a nauk, *Leningrad.*
P27 Marr, Nikolaĭ I͡Akovlevich, 1864-1934.
.M36 ... Избранные работы ... [Ленинград] Государственное социально-экономическое издательство, 193 -37.
v. ports. (1 col. mounted) plates, tables. 26½cm.
At head of title (т. 2-5): Академия наук Союза советских социалистических республик. Государственная академия истории материальной культуры имени Н. Я. Марра. Н. Я. Марр.
Each volume has special t.-p.
"Замеченные опечатки": slip attached to t.-p. of v. 2.
"Указатель литературных работ и источников" at the end of each volume.
"Список печатных работ Н. Я. Марра (продолжение списка, помещенного в т. I 'Избранных работ')": v. 5, p. [xx]
1. Language and languages. I. Akademii͡a nauk, Leningrad. II. Gosudarstvennai͡a akademii͡a istorii material'noĭ kul'tury, Leningrad. III. Title.
Library of Congress P27.M3 40-21907
[2]

Akademii͡a nauk, *Leningrad.*
PK9003 Матеріалы по Яфетическому языкознанію. 1-
.R9M4 С.-Петербургъ, Тип. Императорской академии наукъ, 1910-
v. 23½cm.
Editor: 1912- N. I. Marr.

1. Caucasian languages.
UCL 28-4410

Akademii͡a nauk, *Leningrad.*
PL363 Pekarskiĭ, Eduard Karlovich, 1858-1934.
f.P37 ... Словарь якутскаго языка, составленный Э. К. Пекарскимъ при ближайшемъ участіи прот. Д. Д. Попова и В. М. Ионова ... Изданіе Императорской академіи наукъ. Петроградъ, Тип. Императорской академіи наукъ, 1917-
v. 30½cm. (Труды якутской экспедиции, снаряженной на средства И. М. Сибирякова ... т. III, часть I)
Issued in parts 1907-
Library has:
1. Yakut language—Dictionaries.
UCL 28-4412

Akademii͡a nauk, *Leningrad.*
PL49 Radlov, Vasiliĭ Vasil'evich, 1837-1918.
.R2 ... Uigurische sprachdenkmäler; materialien nach dem tode
(Or) des verfassers mit ergänzungen von S. Malov hrsg. Leningrad, Akademie der wissenschaften der USSR, 1928.
[4], viii, 305 p. III facsim. (1 fold.) 28cm.
At head of title: Akademie der wissenschaften der Union der sozialistischen soviet republiken. W. Radloff.
Uigur texts with German and Russian translations.
Added t.-p. in Russian.

1. Uigur language—Texts.
UCL 29-2253

Akademii͡a nauk SSSR.
GN 4 Советская этнография. 1931-
.S7 Москва [etc.] Изд-во Академии наук СССР.
v. illus., ports., maps (part fold.) 26 cm.
Frequency varies.
Vols. for 1946-47 have also title: L'ethnographie soviétique.
Supersedes Ėtnografii͡a.
Issued by Akademii͡a nauk SSSR (1931-56); by Institut ėtnografii of Akademii͡a nauk SSSR (1957-
Tables of contents also in French; summaries in French.
Indexes:
1946-55. 1 v. 26 cm.
1. Ethnology—Period. I. Akademii͡a nauk SSSR. II. Akademii͡a nauk SSSR. Institut ėtnografii.
Title transliterated: Sovetskai͡a ėtnografii͡a.
GN1.S65 49-34716 rev 2
Library of Congress [r59b1]

Akademii͡a nauk, *Leningrad.*
DF501 ... Византійскій временникъ издаваемый при Императорской(—Россійской) академіи наукъ ... томъ 1-
.V8 1894- Санктпетербургъ(—Петроградъ) 1894-
v. illus., plates, port. 27½cm. Irregular
At head of title: Βυζαντινὰ χρονικά.
Text chiefly in Russian and Greek, with occasional articles in French and German.
Editors: 1894-1898, V. G. Vasil'evskiĭ, V. Ė. Regel'.—1899-1914, V. Ė. Regel'.—1915- F. I. Uspenskiĭ.
Index to v. 1-15 "Указатель къ первымъ XV томамъ 'Византійскаго временника'" (100 p.): v. 16, 1922.
1. Byzantine empire—Hist.—Period. 2. Byzantine studies—Period. I. Vasil'evskiĭ, Vasiliĭ Grigor'evich, 1838-1899, ed. II. Regel', Vasiliĭ Ėduardovich, 1857- ed. III. Uspenskiĭ, Fedor Ivanovich, 1845-1928, ed. IV. Akademii͡a nauk, Leningrad. V. Title: Byzantina chronika.
Library of Congress DF501.V5 6-20536 Revised
[r32c2] 949.5005

D20 Akademii͡a nauk SSSR.
.A512 Weltgeschichte. [Übersetzung aus dem russischen: Wolfgang Müller] Hauptredaktion: I.M.Shukow [et al.] Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1961-
v. illus., plates, maps.
Each volume has special title-page.

1. World history. I. Zhukov, Evgenii Mikhailovich, 1907- ed.

Akademii͡a nauk, *Leningrad.*
PL49 YŪSUF, khāṣṣ-ḥājib, *11th cent.*
f.Z77K78 Kudatku bilik. Facsimile der uigurischen handschrift der K.K.Hofbibliothek in Wien. Im auftrage der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg, hrsg. von dr. W. Radloff. St. Petersburg, Kaiserliche akademie der wissenschaften; [etc., etc.] 1890.
(Or)
[4], xiii, 200, [2] p. 37½cm.
Added t.-p. in Russian.

1. Uigur language--Texts.
UCL 35-6678

PL313 AKADEMII͡A NAUK, Leningrad. Azerbaidzhanskiĭ filial.
.A3 Institut entsiklopediĭ i slovareĭ.
...Russko-azerbaidzhanskiĭ slovar'; sostavlen brigadoĭ Instituta entsiklopediĭ i slovareĭ, pod redaktsieĭ G. Guseinova. Baku, Izdatel'stvo Azerbaidzhanskogo filiala Akademii nauk SSSR, 1939.
2 v. 15x12-17½cm.
Added title-pages in Azerbaijan.

1. Russian language--Dictionaries--Azerbaijani. 2. Azerbaijani language--Dictionaries--Russian. I. Guseĭnov, Gaĭdar, ed.
UCL 40-155

Akademii͡a nauk SSSR. Aziatskiĭ muzeĭ.

x Akademii͡a nauk SSSR. Musée asiatique

Akademii͡a nauk SSSR, Aziatskiĭ muzeĭ.
CJ3404 Frähn, Christian Martin Joachim, 1782-1851.
.A3F8 Ch. M. Fraehnii Opusculorum postumorum. Petropoli, Academiae Imperial. Scientiarum, 1855-1877.
(Or)
2 v. illus., port.
Contents.--pars 1. Nova supplementa ad Recensionem numorum Muhammedanorum. Academiae Imp. Scient. Petropolitanae ... subjunctis ejusdem de Fraehnii vita, operibus impressis et bibliotheca relationibus, edidit Bernh. Dorn.--pars 2. Adnotationes in varia opera numismatica.
1. Numismatics, Mohammedan. I. Dorn, Boris Andreevich, 1805-1881, ed.
ICU 7-63

Akademii͡a nauk SSSR. Aziatskiĭ muzeĭ.
Z6621 Rozen, Viktor Romanovich, baron, 1849-1908.
.P4R81 Notices sommaires des manuscrits arabes du Musée asiatique. 1. livraison. St.-Pétersbourg, Eggers et J. Glasounof, 1881.
Or
256 p.
No more published?

1. Manuscripts, Arabic--Catalogs. I. Akademii͡a nauk SSSR. Aziatskiĭ muzeĭ.
ICU 5-66

Akademii͡a nauk, *Leningrad. Aziatskiĭ muzeĭ. Kollegii͡a vostokovedov*

x Kollegii͡a vostokovedov, *Leningrad*
x Aziatskiĭ muzeĭ, *Leningrad*
x Leningrad. Aziatskiĭ muzeĭ

PJ7 .A3 (Or) **Akademiîa nauk,** *Leningrad. Aziatskiĭ muzeĭ. Kollegiîa vostokovedov.*

Записки Коллегии востоковедов при Азиатском музее Академии наук Союза советских социалистических республик. T.1-9.
Ленинград, 1925 -30.

5 v. in 3. illus., plates. 27-28½cm.

No more published.
Continued as Zapiski Instituta vostokovedeniîa Akademiĭ nauk SSSR. (DS801.A28)
Supersedes Russkoe arkheologicheskoe obshchest-vo. Leningrad. Vostochnoe otdelenie. Zapiski (DK1 .R93 (Or))

1. Oriental philology—Societies, etc. I. Title.

Library of Congress PJ7.A65 32-8737
[8] 490.62

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Fundamental'naîa biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk.

Z7001 .A31 **Akademiîa nauk SSSR.** *Institut îazykoznaniîa.*

Библиографический указатель литературы по языкознанию, изданной в СССР с 1918 по 1957 год. [Составители: Н. П. Дебец, В. Ф. Дубровина, М. Г. Ижевская. Ответственный редактор С. Н. Котков, Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1958-

v. 23 cm.

At head of title, v. 1- : Академия наук СССР. Институт языкознания. Фундаментальная библиотека общественных наук.
Contents.—язы. 1. Книги и сборники на русском языке, изданные в СССР, 1918-1955.

1. Language and languages—Bibl. I. Kotkov, Sergeĭ Ivanovich, ed. II. Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Fundamental'naîa biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Bibliograficheskiĭ ukazatel' literatury po îazykoznaniîu.

Z7001.A37 59—21021

Library of Congress [50b1]

DK30 .A16 v.26, AKADEMIÎA NAUK SSSR. Institut arkheologii.

Bosporskie goroda. Moskva, 1952-
v. illus. (Its Materialy i issledovaniîa po arkheologii SSSR, no.26,

Editors: 1- V. F. Gaĭdukevich and M. I. Maksimova.

1. Cimmerian Bosporus (Kingdom)--Antiq. I. Gaĭdukevich, V. F. ed. II. Title. III. Maksimova, Mariîa Ivanovna, 1895- joint ed.

ICU 55

409.71 .Ib5K08g Akademiîa nauk, *Leningrad. Aziatskiĭ muzeĭ.* Ne Iba Kusnîa, d. 1160.

Le Divan d'Iba Gusnan; texte, traduction, commentaire enrichi de considérations historiques, philologiques et littéraires sur les poèmes d'Iba Gusnan, sa vie, son temps, sa langue et sa métrique...par le baron David de Gunzburg. Fasc. I. Le texte d'après le manuscrit unique du Musée asiatique impérial de St.Pétersbourg. Berlin, S. Calvary & co., 1896.
r8,,8p. 146 facsims. 26.5cm.
In portfolio.

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Gruzinskiĭ filial. Institut abkhazskoi kul'tury im. N. Îa. Marra.

see

Akademiîa nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis. Abkhazskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut im. N. Îa. Marra, Sukhum.

DT135 .N8A6 1964 **Akademiîa nauk SSSR.** *Institut arkheologii.*

Древняя Нубия; результаты работ археологической экспедиции АН СССР в Объединенной Арабской Республике, 1961-1962. Под общей ред. Б. Б. Пиотровского. Ленинград, Наука [Ленинградское отд-ние], 1964.

200 p. illus. 27 cm.

Expedition conducted jointly with the Institut etnografii, AN SSSR.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Nubia—Antiq. I. Piotrovskiĭ, Boris Borisovich, 1908- ed. II. Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut etnografii. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Drevniîa Nubiîa.

DT135.N8A65 65-44134

Library of Congress ICU 2-65

PL66 .B3A28 **Akademiîa nauk SSSR.** *Bashkirskiĭ filial, Ufa. Institut istorii, îazyka i literatury.*

Башкирская диалектология; говоры Юго-Востока Башкирии. [Ответственные редакторы: А. Г. Бишев, Н. Х. Ишбулатов, Уфа, 1963.

208 p. 22 cm.

Added t. p. in Bashkir.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Bashkir language—Dialects. I. Bishev, A. G., ed. II. Ishbulatov, N. Kh. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Bashkirskaîa dialektologiîa.

PL65.B3A57 66-34461

Library of Congress

PL363 .5 .A3 **Akademiîa nauk SSSR.** *Îakutskiĭ filial, Yakutsk. Institut îazyka, literatury i istorii.*

Очерк истории якутской советской литературы. [Тексты даются в русских переводах. Редакционная коллегия: З. В. Гоголев и др.] Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1955.

104 p. 23 cm.

On leaf preceding t. p.: Академия наук СССР. Институт мировой литературы имени А. М. Горького. Якутский филиал АН СССР. Институт истории, языка и литературы.

1. Yakut literature—Hist. & crit. I. Gogolev, Z. V., ed. II. Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut mirovoi literatury. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Ocherk istorii îakutskoi sovetskoi literatury.

PL363.5.A56 57-44136 ‡

Library of Congress [8]

DK30 .A16 v.6, etc. AKADEMIÎA NAUK SSSR. Institut arkheologii.

Etnogenez vostochnykh slavîan. Moskva, 1941-
v. illus., maps. (Its Materialy i issledovaniîa po arkheologii SSSR, no.6

Editor: t.1- M. I. Artamonov.

Summaries in French.

1. Slavs--Hist. 2. Mounds--Russia. I. Artamonov, Mikhail Ilarionovich, 1898- ed.

ICU 56

PL65 .B33A3 **Akademiîa nauk SSSR.** *Bashkirskiĭ filial, Ufa. Institut istorii, îazyka i literatury.*

Башкирский диалектологический сборник. Под ред. Т. М. Гаринова, Н. Х. Ишбулатова, А. А. Юлдашева. Уфа, 1959.

220 p. 23 cm.

1. Bashkir language—Dialects. I. Garipov, Talmas Magnitovich, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Bashkirskiĭ dialektologicheskiĭ sbornik.

PL65.B33A6 62-34282 ‡

Library of Congress [8]

PL361 .A31 **Akademiîa nauk SSSR.** *Îakutskiĭ filial, Yakutsk. Institut îazyka, literatury i istorii.*

Труды Института языка, литературы и истории. вып. 7-
Якутск, Якутское книжное издательство, 1959-

v. 23 cm.

Began publication in 1959. Cf. Летопись периодических изданий СССР, 1955-59.
Vols. called also v in continuation of the vol. numbering of the Institute's Ученые записки.
Vols. have added t. p. in Yakut.

1. Yakut philology—Societies, etc. 2. Yakutia—Hist.—Societies, etc.
Title transliterated: Trudy.

PL361.A35 65-83173

Library of Congress ICU 4-67

DK30 .A12 (Or) **Akademiîa nauk SSSR.** *Institut arkheologii.*

Краткие сообщения о докладах и полевых исследованиях.
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1939-

v. illus., plates, maps. 26 cm.

"Systematicheskiĭ ukazatel', vyp.51-100" in vyp. 100.

1. Russia—Antiq.—Societies, etc. 2. Archeology—Societies, etc. I. Title. *Title transliterated:* Kratkie soobshcheniîa o dokladakh.

DK30.A173 49-27996*

Library of Congress [8]

(Conf. on next card)

PL65 .B34A3 **Akademiîa nauk SSSR.** *Bashkirskiĭ filial, Ufa. Institut istorii, îazyka i literatury.*

Башкирско-русский словарь. Около 22 000 слов. С приложением краткого очерка грамматики башкирского языка. [Редакторы: К. З. Ахмеров и др.] Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1958.

803 p. 21 cm.

Added t. p. in Bashkir.

1. Bashkir language—Dictionaries—Russian. I. Akhmerov, K. Z., ed.
Title transliterated: Bashkirsko-russkiĭ slovar'.

PL65.B34A38 59-32003

Library of Congress [8]

Akademiîa nauk, *Leningrad. Institut antropologii, arkheologii i etnografii*

see

Akademiîa nauk, *SSSR. Institut etnografii*

DK30 .A12 (Or) **Akademiîa nauk SSSR.** *Institut arkheologii.* Kratkie soobshcheniîa... 1939-
(Card 2)

This periodical is usually referred to as "Short communications" or "Brief communications" of the Institute of material culture. - *for example in* AJA, XLV, 430ff.

PL65 .B3A3 **Akademiîa nauk SSSR.** *Bashkirskiĭ filial, Ufa. Institut istorii, îazyka i literatury.*

Вопросы башкирской филологии. [Отв. редактор А. Н. Харисов] Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.

156 p. illus., port. 27 cm.

Added t. p. in Bashkir.
"Посвящается светлой памяти незабвенного Николая Константиновича Дмитриева."
"Труды Н. К. Дмитриева по башкироведению": p. 13-16.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Bashkir philology. 2. Dmitriev, Nikolai Konstantinovich, 1896-1954. I. Kharisov, Akhmat Ibragimovich, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Voprosy bashkirskoi filologii.

PL65.B3A6 60-21734

Library of Congress [8]

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut arkheologii*

x **Akademiîa nauk SSSR.** *Institut istorii material'noi kul'tury*

x **Akademiîa nauk SSSR.** *Institut de l'histoire de la culture matérielle*

x **Institut istorii material'noĭ kul'tury imeni N.Îa.Marra Akademii nauk SSSR,** *Leningrad*

x **Leningrad. Institut istorii material'noĭ kul'tury imeni N.Îa.Marra Akademii nauk SSSR**

DK30 .A16 v.11, 31,41 AKADEMIÎA NAUK SSSR. Institut arkheologii.

Materialy i issledovaniîa po arkheologii drevnorusskikh gorodov. Moskva, 1949-
v. illus. (Its Materialy i issledovaniîa po arkheologii SSSR, no.11, 31,41)

Editor: t.1- N. N. Voronin.

1. Cities and towns--Russia--Hist. 2. Architecture, Russian. I. Voronin, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich, 1904- ed.

ICU 55

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Biblioteka.*

Z3366 .P6 (Or) **Petrov, Mikhail Platonovich, 1906-**

Библиография по географии Ирана; указатель литературы на русском языке, 1720-1964. Ответственный редактор В. Н. Кунин. [Библиографическая ред. Д. Л. Марголиной] Ашхабад, 1965.

234 p. illus. 23 cm.

At head of title: Академия наук Туркменской ССР. Библиотека Академии наук СССР.

1. Iran—Bibl. I. Akademiîa nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Ashkhabad. II. Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Biblioteka. ~~III. Title.~~
Title transliterated: Bibliografiîa po geografii Iranu.

Z3366.P4 66-44999 ‡

Library of Congress [8]

DK30 .A17 (Or) AKADEMIÎA NAUK SSSR. Institut arkheologii.

... Arkheologicheskie issledovaniîa v RSFSR, 1934-1936 gg. Kratkie otchety i svedeniîa, pod redaktsiîeĭ V. V. Gol'mston. Moskva [etc.] Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1941.
327 p. illus., maps, plans.

1. Russia--Antiq. 2. Excavations (Archaeology--Russia. I. Gol'meston, Vera Vladimirovna, ed.

ICU 46-9070 S

DK30 .A16 v.7, 12,44 AKADEMIÎA NAUK SSSR. Institut arkheologii.

Materialy i issledovaniîa po arkheologii Moskvy. Moskva, 1947-
2 v. illus. (Its Materialy i issledovaniîa po arkheologii SSSR, no. 7, 12,44

Editor: t.1-2, A. V. Arkhikhovskiĭ; t.3- N.N.Voronin.

1. Moscow--Antiq. I. Arkhikhovskiĭ, Artemiĭ Vladimirovich, 1902- II. Voronin, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich, 1904- ed.

ICU 54

DK30 .A15 v.23,

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut arkheologii.

Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii severnogo Kavkaza. Moskva, 1951-
v. illus., maps. (Its Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR, no.23,

Editor: 1:51- S. I. Krupnov.

1. Caucasus--Antiq. I. Krupnov, E
1 ed. ~~II. Title.~~

ICU 55

DK30 .A15 v.19, 33

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut arkheologii.

Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii severnogo prichornomor'ia v antichnuiu epokhu.
Moskva, 1951-
v. illus., maps. (Its Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR, no.19, 33

Vol.1 has title: Materialy po arkheologii severnogo prichornomor'ia v antichnuiu epokhu.

See next card

ICU 55

DK30 .A16 v.19, 38

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut arkheologii.
Materialy i issledovanii po arkheologii severnogo prichornomor'ia ...
1951- (Card 2)
Editors: t.1, V. D. Blavatskiĭ and B. N. Grakov--t.2- M. M. Kobylina

1. Cimmerian Bosporus (Kingdom)--Antiq. I. Blavatskiĭ, Vladimir Dmitrievich, 1899- ed. II. Kobylina, M M ed. III. Title. IV. Title: Materialy po arkheologii severnogo prichornomor'ia v antichnuiu epokhu.
V. Grakov, B N ed.

ICU 66

DK30 .A15 v.24,

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut arkheologii.

Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii Sibiri. Moskva, Izd-vo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1952-
v. illus. (Its Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR, no.24

Editor: 1:1- S. V. Kiselev.

(over)

ICU 55

DK30 .A15

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut arkheologii.

Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR. no.1-
Moskva, Izd-vo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1940-
v. illus. 29.5cm.
With French résumés.
Each vol. has also special t.-p.
Analyzed.

1. Russia--Antiq. I. Title.

(over)

ICU 52-3240
(Cont. on next card)

DK30 .A15

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.
~~Kultury, t.1, t.2, t.3.~~ Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR. 1940- (Card 4)

11. Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii drevne russkikh gorodov. I. Pod redaktsiei N.N. Voronina. 1949.

12. Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii Moskvy II. Pod redaktsiei A.V. Artsikhovskogo. 1949.

13. Materialy po arkheologii verkhnego Povolzh'ia. Pod redaktsiei P.N. Tret'iakova. 1950.

14. Trudy Severichenskoĭ arkheologicheskoĭ ekspeditsii "Chuĭskaia dolina", sostavleny pod rukovodstvom, A.N. Bernshtama. 1950.

(Cont. on next card)

DK30 .A15

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.
~~Kultury, t.1, t.2, t.3.~~ Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR. 1940- (Card 5)

15. Trudy sogdiysko-tadzhikskoĭ arkheologicheskoĭ ekspeditsii Instituta istorii material'noĭ kul'tury an SSSR, Tadzhikskogo filiala an SSSR i Gosudarstvennogo Muzeia im. I. Razzakova 1946-1947 gg. pod redaktsiei A.Yu. Yakubovskogo. 1950. See no.37 for t.m.I.

16. Tograf, A.N. Antichnye monety. 1951.

17. Yakobson, A.L. Srednevekovyĭ Khersones (XII-XIV vv.) 1950.

18. Okladnikov, A.P. Neolit i bronzovyĭ vek Priabakal'ia, istoriko-arkheologicheskoe issledovanie. 1950.

(Cont. on next card)

DK30 .A15

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.
~~Kultury, t.1, t.2, t.3.~~ Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR. 1940- (Card 6)

19. Materialy po arkheologii severnogo prichernomor'ia v antichnuiu epokhu. I. Pod redaktsiei V.D. Blavatskogo v B.N. Grakova. 1951.

20. Poseleniia epokhi neolita i rannego metalla na Severe evropeĭskoĭ chasti SSSR. Pod redaktsiei V.N. Foss. 1951.

21. Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii Urala i Priural'ia. II. Pod redaktsiei A. IA. Briusova. 1951.

22. Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii Urala i Priural'ia. III. Pod redaktsiei V.N. Chernetsova. 1951.

(Cont. on next card(

DK30 .A15

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.
~~Kultury.~~ Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR. 1940- (Card 7)

23. Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii severnogo Kavkaza; pod redaktsiei S.I. Krupnova. 1951.

(Cont. on next card)

DK30 .A15

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.
~~Kultury.~~ Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR. 1940- (Card 8)

24. Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii Sibiri. I. Pod redaktsiei S. V. Kiseleva. 1952.

25. Bosporskie Goroda. I. Itogi arkheologicheskikh issledovaniĭ tiritaki i mirmekiia v 1935-1940 gg. Pod redaktsiei B.F. Gaidukevicha i M. I. Maksimovoĭ. 1952.

26. Bernshtam, A.N. Istoriko-arkheologicheskie ocherki Tsentral'nogo Tian'shania i Pamiro-Alaia. 1952.

(Cont. on next card)

DK30 .A15

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.
~~Kultury.~~ Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR. 1940- (Card 9)

27. Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii Urala i Priural'ia. IV. I.A. Talitskogo. Materialy k arkheologicheskoĭ karte Bassejna r Kamy. 1952.

28. A. P. Smirnov. Ocherki Drevnei i Srednevekovoĭ istorii Narodov srednego povolzh'ia i prikam'ia. 1952.

(Cont. on next card)

DK30 .A15

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.
~~Kultury.~~ Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR. 1940- (Card 10)

29. M.E. Foss, Drevneishaia istoriia Severa Evropeĭskoĭ chasti SSSR. 1952.

30. Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii Urala i Priural'ia. V. Zbrueva, A.V. Istoriia naseleniia prikam'ia v anan'inskuiu epokhu. 1952.

31. Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii drevneruskikh gorodov. t.II. Pod redaktsiei N.N. Voronina, Krepostnye sooruzheniia Drevnei Rusi. 1952.

(Cont. on next card)

DK30 .A15

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.
~~Kultury.~~ Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR. 1940- (Card 11)

32. Kolchin, B.A. Chernaia metallurgiia i metalloobrabotka v drevneĭ Rusi (domongol'skiĭ period). 1953.

33. ~~Kobylina, M.M.~~ Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii Severnogo prichernomor'ia v antichnuiu epokhu. II. 1954.

34. Materialy po arkheologii Iugo-zapadnogo Kryma (Khersones, Mangup). 1953.

(Cont. on next card)

DK30 .A15

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.
~~Kultury.~~ Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR. 1940- (Card 12)

35. Zbrueva, A.V. Drevniaia istoriia nizhnego priob'ia. 1953.

36. Grakov, B.N. Kamenskoe gorodishche na Dnepre. 1954.

(Cont. on next card)

DK30 .A15

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.
~~Kultury.~~ Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR. 1940- (Card 13)
Akademiia nauk SSSR. Tadzhikskaia arkheologicheskaia ekspeditsiia. 1946-1951.

37. Iakubovskogo, A.Iu. Trudy tadzhikskoĭ arkheologicheskoĭ ekspeditsii. II. 1948-1950. 1953. See no.15 for t.m.I.

38. Bibikov, S.N. Bannetripol'skoe poselenie Lukа-Vrublevetskaia na Dnestre... 1953.

39. Okladnikova, A.P. Paleolit i neolit SSSR. 1953. Pod redaktsiei A.P. Okladnikova.

(Cont. on next card)

DK30 .A15

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.
~~Kultury.~~ Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR. 1940- (Card 14)

40. Boriskovskiĭ, P.I. Paleolit Ukrainy. 1953.

41. Its Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii drevneruskikh gorodov. t.III. Voronin, N.N. Drevnee Grodno (Po materialam arkheologicheskikh raskopok 1952-1949 gg.) 1954.

42. Its Kuibyshevskaia arkheologicheskaia ekspeditsiia. Trudy. t.1. 1954.

43. Okladnikov, A.P. Neolit i bronzovyĭ vek Priabakal'ia. III. 1955.

44. Its Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii Moskvy. III. Pod redaktsiei N.N. Voronina. 1955.

(Cont. on next card)

DK30 .A15

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.
~~Kultury.~~ Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR. 1940- (Card 15)

45. Rogachev, A.N. Aleksandrovskoe poselenie drevnekamennogo veka u sela Kostenki na Donu. 1955.

46. Krivtsova-Grakova, O.A. Stepnoe Povolzh'e i Prichernomor'e v epokhu pozdneĭ bronzy. Pod red. K.F. Smirnov. 1955.

DK30 .A15

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.
~~Kultury.~~ Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR. 1940- (Card 16)

47. Grraznov, M.P. Istoriia drevnikh plemen verkhneĭ Obi po raskopkam bliz s. bol'shaia rechka. 1956.

49. Its Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii drevneruskikh gorodov. t.IV. Mongait, A.L. Staraia Riazan'. Pod red. N.N. Voronin. 1955.

50. Gaĭdukevich, V.F. Ol'viia i nizhnee Pobuzh'e v antichnuiu epokhu. 1956.

DK30 .A15

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.
~~Materialy po arkheologii Kryma, t.1, t.2, t.3.~~ Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR. 1940- (Card 17)

6. Etnogenez vostochnykh slavian. I. Pod redaktsiei V.I. Artsikhovskogo. 1941.

7. Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii Moskvy I. Pod redaktsiei A.V. Artsikhovskogo. 1947.

8. Krizenko, P.P. i Tret'iakov, P.N. Drevneruskie poseleniia na Donu. 1948.

9. Kiselev, S.V. Drevniaia istoriia Iuzhnoĭ Sibiri. 1949.

10. Pantek, I.S. Periodizatsiia tripol'skikh poseleniĭ (III-II tysiacheletie do n.e.) 1949.

(Cont. on next card)

DK30 .A15

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.
~~Kultury.~~ Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR. 1940- (Card 18)

52. Its Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii drevneruskikh gorodov. t.V. Rappoport, P.A. Ocherki po istorii russkogo voennogo zodchestva. X-XIII vv. Pod. red. N.N. Voronin. 1956.

54. Semonov, S.A. Pervobytnaia tekhnika. 1957.

DK30 .A15 Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut* arkheologii. ~~*nof kul'tury.*~~ Materialy i issledovaniîa po arkheologii SSSR. 1940- (Card)

55. Novgorodskaîa arkheologicheskaîa ekspeditsiîa, 1951- . Trudy... I. Pod redaktsiei A.V. Artsikhovskogo i E.A.Kolchina. 1954.

59. Zeest, I.V., ed. Pantikapeĭ. 1957.

67. Smirnov, A.P. Pazgorîa. 1958.

68. Kul'tura drevnikh plemen Priural'îa i zapadnoĭ Sibiri. A.P.Smirnov [et al.] 1957.

(Cont. on next card)

DK30 .A15 v.34 AKADEMIÎA NAUK SSSR. Institut arkheologii. Materialy po arkheologii ugo-zapadnogo Kryma (Khersones, Mangup) Moskva, 1953. 434 p. illus., plans. (Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR, 34)

On leaf facing t. p.: Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut istorii material'noĭ kul'tury.

1. Chersonese (City)--Antiq. 2. Mangup--Antiq. Title: Materialy po arkheologii ugo-zapadnogo Kryma.

ICU 40-65 rev.

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.

AP30 .S731 v.16 Rudenko, Sergei Ivanovich, 1885-

Der zweite Kurgan von Pasyryk. Arbeitsergebnisse der Expedition des Institutes für Geschichte der materiellen Kultur der Akademie der Wissenschaften der UdSSR v. J. 1947; vorläufiger Bericht, ins Deutsche übertragen von Ida-Maria Görner. Berlin, Verlag Kultur und Fortschritt, 1951.

96 p. illus., 29 plates. 25 cm. ("Sowjetwissenschaft," Beiheft 16)

At head of title: Gesellschaft für Deutsch-sowjetische Freundschaft. Staatliche Eremitage.

Added t. p. in Russian.

Bibliographical references included in "Anmerkungen" (p. 93-96)

1. Mounds—Altai Mountains. 2. Altai Mountains—Antiq. 3. Excavations (Archaeology)—Altai Mountains. I. Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut istorii material'noĭ kul'tury.

GN796.R9R84 55-18235

Library of Congress

DK30 .A15 Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut* arkheologii. ~~*nof kul'tury.*~~ Materialy i issledovaniîa po arkheologii SSSR. 1940- (Card)

66. Volgo-Donskaîa arkheologicheskaîa ekspeditsiîa, 1949-1951. Trudy. I. [by] V.I.Artsikhovskiĭ. 1958.

84. Smirnov, K.F. Pamiatniki skifo-sarmatskogo vremeni v severnom prichernomor'e. 1959.

86. Novgorodskaîa arkheologicheskaîa ekspeditsiîa, 1951- . Trudy Novgorodskoĭ arkheologicheskoĭ ekspeditsii t. II. Pod redaktsiei A.V. Artsikhovskogo i E.A.Kolchina. 1959.

(Cont. on next card)

DK30 .A15 v.2, 39 AKADEMIÎA NAUK SSSR. Institut arkheologii. Paleolit i neolit SSSR. Moskva, 1946- v. illus., maps. (Its Materialy i issledovaniîa po arkheologii SSSR, no.2, 39

Editor: t.1, P. P. Efimenko; t.2, A. P. Okladnikov.

1. Stone age--Russia. 2. Russia--Antiq. I. Efimenko, Petr Petrovich, 1884- ed. II. Okladnikov, Aleksei Pavlovich, ed.

ICU 56

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.

DK30 .A21 (Or) Советская археология. 1957- Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР.

v. in illus., maps (part fold.) 26 cm. quarterly.

Issued by Institut istorii material'noĭ kul'tury of the Akademiîa nauk SSSR, 1957-1959, no.3; by Institut arkheologii, 1959, no.4-

1. Russia—Antiq.—Period. 2. Archaeology—Period. I. Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut istorii material'noĭ kul'tury. *Title transliterated:* Sovetskaîa arkheologiîa.

DK30.A1733 58-44623

Library of Congress

DK30 .A15 Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut* arkheologii. ~~*nof kul'tury.*~~ Materialy i issledovaniîa po arkheologii SSSR. 1940- (Card)

66.

67. Azerbaĭdzhanskaîa (Oren-Kalinskaîa) arkheologicheskaîa ekspeditsiîa. 1953- Trudy Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ (Oren-Kalinskoĭ) arkheologicheskoĭ ekspeditsii. Tom I, 1953-1958 gg. Red. t. A. Iessen. 1959.

68. Piotrovskiĭ, B.B., ed. Drevnei plemena i narodnosti Kavkaza. 1958.

69.

(Cont. on next card)

DK34 .S3A3 1954 (Or) Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut* arkheologii. Вопросы скифо-сарматской археологии. По материалам конференции ИИМК АН СССР 1951. [Ответственный редактор Д. Б. Шелов. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1954]

213 p. illus. 27 cm.

1. Scythians. 2. Sarmatians. 3. Russia—Antiq. I. Shelov, D. B., ed. II. Title. *Title transliterated:* Voprosy skifo-sarmatskoĭ arkheologii.

DK34.S5A3 55-10851

Library of Congress

DK30 .A15 v.42, AKADEMIÎA NAUK SSSR. Institut arkheologii. Kuĭbyshevskaîa arkheologicheskaîa ekspeditsiîa. Trudy. Moskva, 1954- v. illus., maps. (Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut istorii material'noĭ kul'tury. Materialy i issledovaniîa po arkheologii SSSR, no. 42

Editor: t.1- A. P. Smirnov.

(over)

ICU 56

DK30 .A15 Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut* arkheologii. ~~*nof kul'tury.*~~ Materialy i issledovaniîa po arkheologii SSSR. 1940- (Card)

70.

71.

72.

73. Massson, V.M. Drevneeneoliticheskaîa kul'tura Margiany. 1959.

74. Liapushkin, I.I. Gorodishche Anov 1959.

(Cont. on next card)

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.

DK39 .A35 Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut istorii.

Ocherki istorii SSSR. Moskva, Izd.-vo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1953- v. illus., maps, facsims.

Vol.1-2 published by Akademiîa nauk SSSR, Institut istorii material'noĭ kul'tury.

Editor: 1953- E. M. Druzhinin.

Includes bibliography.

DK30 .A16 v.14 AKADEMIÎA NAUK SSSR. Institut arkheologii. Semirechenskaîa arkheologicheskaîa ekspeditsiîa "Chuĭskaîa dolina."

Trudy. Sostavleny pod rukovodstvom A. N. Bernshtama. Moskva, 1950.

157 p. illus., 95 plates. (Its Materialy i issledovaniîa po arkheologii SSSR, no.14)

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Chu River and Valley--Antiq. I. Bernstam, Aleksandr Natanovich, 1910 - 1956.

ICU 55

DK30 .A15 v.1, etc. AKADEMIÎA NAUK SSSR. Institut arkheologii. Materialy i issledovaniîa po arkheologii Urala i priural'îa. Moskva, 1940- v. illus., maps. (Its Materialy i issledovaniîa po arkheologii SSSR, no.1, 21, 22, 27, 30

Vol.1, has title: Arkheologicheskie pamiatniki Urala i prikam'îa.

1. Ural Mountain Region--Antiq. 2. Excavations (Archaeology)-- ~~Russia. Ural Mountain Region.~~

(over)

ICU 54

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.

DK30 .A15 no.67, AZERBAĬDZHANSKAÎA (OREN-KALINSKAÎA) ARKHEOLOGICHESKAÎA ÈKSPEDITSIIA, 1953- Труды Азербайджанской (Орен-калинской) археологической экспедиции. Ответственный редактор А. А. Иессен. Москва, 1959-

v. illus., maps. (Академия наук СССР. Институт истории материальной культуры. Материалы и исследования по археологии СССР, № 67,

Title transliterated: Trudy...

ICU 60

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut de l'histoire de la culture matérielle

see

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.

DK30 .A15 v.1, etc. Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut* arkheologii. ~~*nof kul'tury.*~~ Materialy i issledovaniîa po arkheologii Urala i priural'îa. 1940- (Card 2)

Contents.

1. Tret'iakov, Petr N. Arkheologicheskie pamiatniki Urala i Prikam'îa. Monuments archéologiques de l'Oural et du pays de la Kama. 1940.

2. Pod redaktsieĭ A.N.Bernshtama. 1951.

3. Pod redaktsieĭ V.N.Chernetsova. 1951.

4. Talitskaîa, I.A. Materialy k arkheologicheskoĭ karte [illegible] (po dannym, sobrannym M.V.Talitskoĭ) 1952.

(Cont. on next card)

CN130 .A2E7 (Or) Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut* arkheologii. ~~*nof kul'tury.*~~ ... Epigrafika vostoka ... sbornik stateĭ ... Moskva [etc.] Izdat. Akademii nauk SSSR, 1947- v. illus., plates.

At head of title: Akademiîa nauk Soiuza SSR. Leningradskoe otdelenie Instituta istorii material'noĭ kul'tury imeni akademika N. Ia. Marra. Sektor Srednei Azii.

Vol.1- edited by V. A. Krachkovskaîa.

1. Inscriptions, Oriental.

ICU 47-6348

Akademiîa nauk, *SSSR. Institut etnografii*

x Akademiîa nauk, *Leningrad. Institut antropologii, arkheologii i etnografii*

1-18-51

DK30 .A15 v.1, etc. Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut* arkheologii. ~~*nof kul'tury.*~~ Materialy i issledovaniîa po arkheologii Urala i priural'îa. 1940- (Card 3)

5. Zbrueva, A.V. Istoriîa naseleniîa prikam'îa v aneo'inskuîu epokhu. 1952.

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut* arkheologii. ~~*nof kul'*~~

DK771 .Y204 (Or) Okladnikov, Aleksei Pavlovich ... Lenskie drevnosti ... Iakutsk [Iakutskaîa gosudarstvennaîa tip.], 1945- v. illus., map. (Materialy po drevneĭ istorii Iakutii)

At head of title: Institut istorii material'noĭ kul'tury im. N. Ia. Marra Akademii nauk SSSR. Nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut iazyka, literatury i istorii IAASSR.

Added t.-p. in Yakut; summaries in Yakut and English.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

ICU 46-11139 S

PJ7619 .A1E9 Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut etnografii.* Древние и средневековые источники по этнографии и истории народов Африки южнее Сахары. [Подготовка текстов и переводы Л. Е. Куббеля и В. В. Матвеева. Ответственные редакторы В. Н. Беляев и Д. А. Ольдерогге; Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР [Ленинградское отд-ние], 1960-

v. tables. 27 cm.

Each vol. has also special t. p.

Arabic texts with Russian translations.

1. Africa--Hist.--Sources.

Title: Drevnie i srednevekovye istochniki po étnografii ... narodov Afriki. 62-57828

ICU 10-67 rev.

GN2 .A215 — **Akademiĭa nauk SSSR.** *Institut ėtnografii.*
Краткие сообщения.
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1946–
v. illus., maps. 26 cm.
1. Ethnology—Societies, etc. 2. Anthropology—Societies, etc. *Title transliterated:* Kratkie soobshchenii̇a.
GN2.A2144 — 50-20448
Library of Congress

GN2 .A22 — **Akademiĭa nauk SSSR.** *Institut ėtnografii.* (Card 3)
Trudy. 1954–
v.59. Ol'derogge, D.A. Sapetnyi Sudan v XV–XIX vv. 1960.

HC337 .C3A6 (Ge) — **Akademiĭa nauk SSSR.** *Institut geografii.*
Северный Кавказ. [Ответственные редакторы: Е. П. Маслов и др.] Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1957.
507 p. illus., maps (part fold., part col.) 31 cm.
Bibliography: p. 569–606.
1. Caucasus, Northern—Econ. condit. I. Maslov, E. P., ed. II. Title. *Title transliterated:* Severnyĭ Kavkaz.
HC337.C33A6 — 58-22297
Library of Congress

DT15 .A33 — **Akademiĭa nauk SSSR.** *Institut ėtnografii.*
Die Völker Afrikas; ihre Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Unter der Redaktion von D. A. Olderogge und I. I. Potechin. [Übersetzung aus dem Russischen: Gertrud Hertel, Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1961.]
2 v. illus., col. plates, maps (part fold., part col.) 23 cm. (942 p.)
Dmitriĭ Alekseevich, 1. Ethnology—Africa. I. Olderogge, D. A., ed. II. Potekhin, Ivan Izmailovich, ed. III. Title.
DT15.A455 — 61-11569
Library of Congress

Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Institut ėtnografii.

DT135 .N8A6 1964 — **Akademiĭa nauk SSSR.** *Institut arkheologii.*
Древняя Нубия; результаты работ археологической экспедиции АН СССР в Объединенной Арабской Республике, 1961-1963. Под общей ред. Б. Б. Пиотровского. Ленинград, Наука [Ленинградское отд-ние] 1964.
280 p. illus. 27 cm.
Expedition conducted jointly with the Institut ėtnografii, AN SSSR.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Nubia—Antiq. I. Piotrovskiĭ, Boris Borisovich, 1908– ed. II. Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Institut ėtnografii. III. Title. *Title transliterated:* Drevniaiā Nubiiā.
DT135.N8A65 — 65-34234
Library of Congress — ICU 2-65

Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Institut geografii.

DS196 .A46 — AKADEMIÎA NAUK ARMÎANSKOĬ SSR, Erivan. Institut ėkonomiki.
Армянская ССР. «Ответственные ред. А. О. Марухян, З. М. Мурзаев и С. Н. Рязанцев», Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1955.
262 p. illus., maps.
At head of title: Институт экономики Академии наук Армянской ССР; Институт географии Академии наук СССР.
Title transliterated: Armîanskaîa SSR
ICU 56

DK511 .C24A3 (Or) — AKADEMIÎA NAUK SSSR. Institut ėtnografii.
Народы Кавказа. Под ред. М. О. Косвена [и др.] Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960-1962.
? v. illus. (part col.) maps. (Народы мира. Этнографические очерки)
Includes bibliography.
[Vol. 1 ed. by M. O. Kosven, V. I. Lavrov, G. A. Nersesov, Kh. S. Zhorzov, N. I. Gulyev, A. N. Sultanov, S. I. Vrezhev; v. 2 ed. by P. A. Tarlanov, A. N. Sultanov, S. I. Vrezhev; v. 3 ed. by I. I. Lavrov, G. A. Gorsesov, P. S. Chitaĭa.]
1. Ethnography—Caucasus. I. Kosven, Mark Osipovich, 1885– ed. II. Title. Title transliterated: Narody Kavkaza.
ICU 61

Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Institut etnografii.

DK881 .K6A29 (Or) — Khorezmskaiā arkheologo-ėtnograficheskaiā ėkspeditsiiā, 1937–
Материалы. Под общей ред. С. П. Толстова. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959–
v. illus. 27 cm.
At head of title, v. 1– : Академия наук СССР. Институт этнографии им. Н. Н. Миклухо-Маклая.
Includes bibliographies.
1. Khiva—Antiq.—Societies, etc. I. Tolstov, Sergeĭ Pavlovich, ed. *Title transliterated:* Materialy.
DK881.K18 — 60-38829
Library of Congress

Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. *Institut geografii.*

DS49 .3 .M15 — Matveev, S N
... Turtsiiā (aziatskaiā chast'--Anatoliiā) Fiziko-geograficheskoe opisanie. Moskva [etc.] Izdat. Akademii nauk SSSR, 1946.
214, [1] p. maps. (Nauchno-populîarnaiā seriia)
At head of title: Akademiiā nauk Soiūza SSR. Institut geografii.
"Ukazatel' literatury": p.207-212.
1. Anatolia--Descr. & trav.
ICU 47-4433 S

GN625 .A35 — **Akademiiā nauk SSSR.** *Institut ėtnografii.*
Народы Передней Азии. Под ред. Н. А. Кислякова, А. П. Першица. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1957.
613 p. illus., col. plates, maps (part fold., part col.) 27 cm. (Народы мира; этнографические очерки)
Bibliography: p. 553–563.
Nikolaĭ Aniseevich 1. Ethnology—Asia, Western. I. Kislîakov, N. A., ed. II. Pershitsā, A. I., ed. III. Title. *Title transliterated:* Narody Peredneĭ Azii.
GN625.A4 — 58-29180
Library of Congress

DK884 .K6A3 — **Akademiiā nauk SSSR.** *Institut ėtnografii.* Khorezmskaiā arkheologo-ėtnograficheskaiā ėkspeditsiiā, 1937–
Trudy. Moskva, Izd-vo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1952–
v. illus., plates, maps, plans.
Editor: v.1– S. P. Tolstov.
1. Khiva--Antiq. I. Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institut ėtnografii.
ICU 54

Akademiiā nauk SSSR. *Institut ėzyka i myshleniiā*
x Institut ėzyka i myshleniiā imeni N. IA. Marra

GN776 .A2A4 — AKADEMIÎA NAUK SSSR. Institut ėtnografii.
Fol'klor Kryma. Moskva [etc.] 1940–
2 v. illus., port., map, plans, diagrs., profiles.
Vol.1-2 issued by Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Komissiiā po izucheniiā chetvertichnogo perioda.
In v.1-2, résumé in French; explanation of tables in French and Russian.
Vol.1-3 by G. A. Bonch-Osmolovskiĭ.
Includes bibliographies.
(over)
ICU 56

Akademiiā nauk, SSSR. Institut ėtnografiĭ.

DK30 .A2 (Or) — ... Советская археология. no. 1– 30.
Москва, Ленинград, Издательство Академии наук СССР, 1936– 1959.
30 v. illus., plates (part col.) maps, plans, tables. 20cm.
At head of title, 1938– (v. 1–): Академия наук СССР. Институт антропологии, археологии и этнографии.
Summaries in French.
Continued under the same title and issued by Institut arkheologiĭ of the Akademiiā nauk, 1957– (DK30 .A21 (Or))
1. Archaeology—Societies, etc. 2. Russia—Antiq. I. Akademiiā nauk, Leningrad. Institut antropologii, ėtnografii i arkheologii.
59-0712
Library of Congress — DK30.A17

PK6002 .A4 no. 3, 6, etc. (Or) — **Akademiiā nauk SSSR.** *Institut ėzyka i myshleniiā.*
Иранские языки. Москва, 1945– 1950.
v. 29 cm. (Its Труды. Серия Iranica, № 3, 6)
1. Iranian languages. I. Title. (Series: Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institut ėzyka i myshleniiā. Trudy. Seriia iranskaia, no. 3) *Title transliterated:* Iranskie ėzyki.
PK6014.A4 — 51-15283
Library of Congress

GN2 .A22 — **Akademiiā nauk SSSR.** *Institut ėtnografii.*
Труды. v. 1– 1934–
Москва [etc.]
v. in illus., plates, maps. 22-25 cm.
Issued 1934-37 by the Institute under its earlier names: Institut antropologii i ėtnografii and Institut antropologii, ėtnografii i arkheologii.
Vol. numbers irregular: v. 8, v. 12, no. 2 lack numbering; v. 9 incorrectly called v. 10.
Some vols. have summaries in French or English.
1. Anthropology—Societies, etc. 2. Ethnology—Societies, etc. 3. Archaeology—Societies, etc. 4. Folklore—Societies, etc. I. Title. *Title transliterated:* Trudy.
GN2.A211 — 50-37770
Library of Congress
(Cont. on next card)

Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institut ėtnografii.

GN 4 .S7 — Советская этнография. 1931–
Москва [etc.] Изд-во Академии наук СССР.
v. illus., ports., maps (part fold.) 28 cm.
Frequency varies.
Vols. for 1946-47 have also title: L'ethnographie soviétique.
Supersedes Ėtnografiiā.
Issued by Akademiiā nauk SSSR (1931-56); by Institut ėtnografii of Akademiiā nauk SSSR (1957–
Tables of contents also in French; summaries in French.
INDEXES:
1946-55. 1 v. 26 cm.
1. Ethnology—Period. I. Akademiiā nauk SSSR. II. Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institut ėtnografii. *Title transliterated:* Sovetskaiā ėtnografiiā.
GN1.S65 — 49-34716 rev 2
Library of Congress

PJ26 .M35A4 (Or) — AKADEMIÎA NAUK, ~~Leningrad.~~ SSSR. Institut ėzyka i myshleniiā. ~~imeni N. IA. Marra.~~
...Pamîati akademika N. IA. Marra (1864-1934) Moskva, etc., Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk, 1938.
iv, 476 p. front. (port.) plates. 26cm.
Contributions by 32 authors.
1. Marr, Nikolaĭ Iakovlevich, 1864-1934. 2. Oriental philology--Collections. I. Title.
UCL 42-2504 S

GN2 .A22 — **Akademiiā nauk, SSSR. Institut ėtnografii.** (Card 2)
...Trudy... 1934–
15. Ginsburg, M. V. Gornye Tadzhiki; materiely po antropologii Tadzhikov Karategina i Darvaza. The mountain Tadjiks; materials on the anthropology of the Tadjiks of Karateghin and Darvaz. 1937. (Antropologicheskaia seriia 2)

HC337 .G4A6 1958 (Ge) — **Akademiiā nauk SSSR.** *Institut geografii.*
Грузинская ССР; экономико-географическая характеристика. [Ответственные редакторы: А. Н. Джавахишвили, С. Н. Рязанцев. Изд. 2., перер. и доп.] Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1958.
396, [2] p. illus., maps (part fold.) 28 cm.
At head of title: Институт географии имени Вахушти Академии наук Грузинской ССР. Институт географии Академии наук СССР.
In the 1st ed. the name of the Akademiiā nauk SSSR appeared first on the title page.
Bibliography: p. 386–389.
1. Georgia (Transcaucasia)—Econ. condit. I. Dzhavakhishvili, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1875– ed. II. Riazantsev, S. N., ed. III. Akademiiā nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis. Institut geografii. *Title transliterated:* Gruzinskaiā SSR.
HC337.G38A45 — 1958 — 59-26335
Library of Congress

P959 .M57 (Or) — **Akademiiā nauk SSSR.** *Institut ėzyka i myshleniiā.* Trudy. v. 1.
Meshchaninov, Ivan Ivanovich, 1883–
... Язык ванских клинописных надписей на основе эфетического языкознания. Ленинград, Издательство Академии наук СССР, 1932-35.
2 v. in 1. 25cm.
Vol. 1: Труды Института языка и мышления. 1.
At head of title, v. 1: Академия наук Союза советских социалистических республик ... И. И. Мещанинов; v. 2: Академия наук СССР. И. Мещанинов.
Vol. 2 has title: Язык ванской клинописи (Die van-sprache) II. Структура речи.
Bibliographical references included in "Примечания" (at end of each chapter of v. 2)
~~(Continued on next card)~~
49-23071

PK6002 .A4 (Or)
AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut iazyka i myshleniia.
Trudy. Seriia iranskiia. Materialy i issledovaniia po iranskim iazykam. no.1- Moskva, 1937-
Analyzed.
1. Iranian philology—Collections.
ICU 52
(Cont. on next card)

PK6002 .A4 (Or)
Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut iazyka i myshleniia. Trudy. Seriia iranskiia. Materialy i issledovaniia po iranskim iazykam.* 1937-
3. Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut iazyka i myshleniia.* Iranskie iazyki. I. 1945.
4. Sokolova, V.S. Fonetika tadzhikskogo iazyka. 1949.
5. Zarubin, I.I. Seludzhskie skazki. II. 1949.
6. Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut iazyka i myshleniia.* Iranskie iazyki. II. 1950.

PK9025 .C53 (Or)
Akademiia nauk. *Leningrad. Institut iazyka, istorii i material'noi kul'tury im. N. Ia. Marra, Tbilisi.*
CHIKOBAVA, ARNOL'D STEPANOVICH, 1898-
... Chansko-megrel'sko-gruzinskiĭ sravnitel'nyĭ slovar'... Dictionnaire comparé tchano-mégrélien-géorgien. Tbilisi, Izdanie Gruzinskogo filiala Akademii nauk SSSR, 1938.
xviii, (1), 508, (2) p. 22cm.
At head of title: Gruzinskii filial Akademii nauk SSSR... Institut iazyka, istorii i material'noi kul'tury im. ak. N. Ia. Marra... Ara. Chikobava.
Added t.-p. and text in Georgian; table of contents and résumés also in Russian and French.
1. Caucasian languages--Dictionaries.
UCL 40-180

PL29 .A5
Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut iazykoznaniia.*
Историческое развитие лексики тюркских языков. [Ответственный редактор Е. И. Убрятова] Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.
466 p. 27 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Turko-Tataric languages—Etymology. I. Ubriatova, E. I., ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Istoricheskoe razvitie leksiki tiurkskikh iazykov.
PL29.A45 62-29588
Library of Congress

DK511 .G3D9 (Or)
Akademiia nauk. *Leningrad. Institut iazyka, istorii i material'noi kul'tury im. N. Ia. Marra Tbilisi.*
DZHAVAKHISHVILI, IVAN ALEKSANDROVICH, 1876-
... Vvedenie v istoriia gruzinskogo naroda... Introduction à l'histoire du peuple géorgien... Tbilisi, Izdanie Gruzinskogo filiala Akademii nauk, 1937-
v. 24½cm.
At head of title: Gruzinskii filial Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut iazyka, istorii i material'noi kul'tury im. akad. N. Ia. Marra... I. A. Dzhavakhishvili.
Added t.-p. and text in Georgian.
1. Georgia (Transcaucasia)--Hist. 2. Georgian language. 3. Caucasian languages.
UCL 40-192

PK9201 .L34A55
Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut iazykoznaniia.*
Лакско-русский словарь. Составил С. М. Хайдаков. Под ред. Л. И. Жиркова. Около 13 000 слов, с приложением грамматических таблиц лакского языка Л. И. Жиркова. Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1962.
422 p. 21 cm.
Added t. p. in Lak.
1. Lak language—Dictionaries—Russian. I. Khaidakov, Said Magomedovich. II. Zhirkov, Lev Ivanovich, 1885- ed. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Laksko-russkiĭ slovar'.
PK9201.L34A55 62-45974
Library of Congress 3-64

PK9004 .I15
Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut iazyka i myshleniia.
Языки Северного Кавказа и Дагестана; сборник лингвистических исследований.
Москва.
v. 22 cm.
Issued 19 by Institut iazyka i myshleniia of Akademiia nauk SSSR.
1. Caucasian languages. I. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut iazyka i myshleniia.
Title transliterated: Iazyki Severnogo Kavkaza i Dagestana.
PK9004.I2 52-27690
Library of Congress

P959 f.T83 (Or)
Akademiia nauk. *Leningrad. Institut iazyka, istorii i material'noi kul'tury im. N. Ia. Marra, Tbilisi.*
Tsereteli, Georgiĭ Vasilievich, 1904-
...Urartskie pamiatniki Muzeia Gruzii, izdal G. V. Tsereteli. The Urartean monuments in the Georgian museum Tbilissi... Tbilisi, Izdatel'stvo Gruzinskogo filiala Akademii nauk SSSR, 1939.
[7], 74, [5] p. XXXII pl. 30½cm.
At head of title: Gruzinskii filial Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut iazyka, istorii i material'noi kul'tury im. N. Ia. Marra.
Second t.-p. in Georgian. Preface and table of contents in Russian, Georgian and English.
UCL 41-443

P381 .R8A403
Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut iazykoznaniia.*
Младописьменные языки народов СССР. [Ответственные редакторы Е. А. Бокарев и Ю. Д. Дешериев] Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР [Ленинградское отдние] 1959.
503 p. 23 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Russia—Languages. I. Bokarev, E. A., ed. II. Desheriev, IU. D., ed. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Mladopis'menne iazyki narodov SSSR.
P381.R8A74 59—45093
Library of Congress [60b1]

PL45 .S4D9
Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut iazyka i pis'mennosti narodov SSSR.*
Dyrenkova, N P
... Грамматика шорского языка. Москва, Ленинград, Издательство Академии наук СССР, 1941.
307, [1] p. 25½cm.
At head of title: Академия наук Союза ССР. Институт языка и письменности народов СССР. Н. П. Дыренкова.
Errata slip mounted on last page.
Bibliography included in preface.
1. Shor language—Grammar. I. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut iazyka i pis'mennosti narodov SSSR. *Title transliterated:* Grammatika shorskogo iazyka.
PL45.S4D6 43-38655
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut iazykoznaniia*
x Institut iazykoznaniia

PK6012 .A5
Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut iazykoznaniia.*
Очерки по истории изучения иранских языков. [Ответственный редактор В. С. Расторгуева] Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.
148 p. 20 cm.
Includes bibliography.
1. Iranian languages—Study and teaching—Hist. I. Rastorgueva, Vera Sergeevna, ed.
Title transliterated: Ocherki po istorii izucheniia iranskikh iazykov.
PK6012.R8A85 64-40293 ‡
Library of Congress 7-64

PK9201 .A413
Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut iazyka i pis'mennosti narodov SSSR.*
Iakovlev, Nikolaĭ Feofanovich, 1892-
... Grammatika adygheĭskogo literaturnogo iazyka. Moskva, Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1941.
462, [2] p. tables (1 fold.) 26½cm.
1. Adyghe language--Grammar.

Z7001 .A31
Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut iazykoznaniia.*
Библиографический указатель литературы по языкознанию, изданной в СССР с 1918 по 1957 год. [Составители: Н. П. Дебец, В. Ф. Дубровина, М. Г. Нжеская. Ответственный редактор С. И. Котков] Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1958-
v. 23 cm.
At head of title, v. 1- : Академия наук СССР. Институт языкознания. Фундаментальная библиотека общественных наук.
Contents.—вып. 1. Книги и сборники на русском языке, изданные в СССР, 1918-1956.
1. Language and languages—Bibl. I. Kotkov, Sergeĭ Ivanovich, ed. II. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Fundamental'naia biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk. III. Title. *Title transliterated:* Bibliograficheskiĭ ukazatel' literatury po iazykoznaniiu.
Z7001.A37 59--21021
Library of Congress [59b1] (cover)

P381 .R8A4
Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut iazykoznaniia.*
Труды. т. 1-
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1952-
v. 27 cm.
1. Russia—Languages. 2. Language and languages—Period.
Title transliterated: Trudy.
P381.R8A7 53-38804
Library of Congress

DK511 .T55A45 (Or)
AKADEMIIA NAUK, LENINGRAD. Institut iazyka, istorii i material'noi kultury im. N. Ia. Marra, Tbilisi.
...Izvestiia Instituta iazyka, istorii i material'noi kultury im. N. Ia. Marra... Tbilisi, 193[illegible]-[illegible]
v. illus. 25½cm.
At head of title: Gruzinskii filial Akademii nauk SSSR.
Added t.-p. in French: Bulletin de l'Institut Marr de languages, d'histoire et de culture matérielle.
1. Transcaucasia. I. Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis
UCL 39-2275

PL25 .A5
Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut iazykoznaniia.*
Исследования по синтаксису тюркских языков. [Ответственный редактор Е. И. Убрятова] Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962.
217 p. 23 cm.
1. Turko-Tataric languages—Syntax. I. Ubriatova, E. I., ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Issledovaniia po sintaksisu tiurkskikh iazykov.
PL25.A38 63-29923 ‡
Library of Congress 1-64

P26 .M6A3
Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut iazykoznaniia.*
Вопросы грамматики; сборник статей к 75-летию академика И. И. Мещанинова. [Ответственный редактор В. М. Жирмунский] Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.
471 p. illus., port. 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. [12]-28.
1. Meshchaninov, Ivan Ivanovich, 1883- 2. Grammar, Comparative and general—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Zhirmunskiĭ, Viktor Maksimovich, 1891- ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Voprosy grammatiki.
P26.M4 60-35118
Library of Congress

PK9169 .R8M38A4
AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut iazyka, istorii i material'noi kul'tury im. N. Ia. Marra, Tbilisi.
... Sbornik Rustaveli. Tbilisi, Izdatel'stvo Gruz. filiala Akademii nauk SSSR, 1938.
xi, [1], 222, [1] p.
At head of title: Gruzinskiĭ filial Akademii nauk SSSR.
Added t.-p. in Georgian, with French translation: Recueil Rousthavéli.
Second Russian t.-p. with note: "K 750-letiiu 'Vopkhistkaosani'".
"Redaktor: prof. S. N. Dzhanashia."
1. Rustaveli, Shota, fl. 1190. 2. Georgian literature—Hist. & crit. I. Dzhanashia, S. N., ed. II. Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis. III. Sbornik Rustaveli.
ICU 45-3779 S

PL23 .A32
Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut iazykoznaniia.*
Исследования по сравнительной грамматике тюркских языков. Под общей ред. Н. К. Дмитриева. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1955- [1956]
v. 27 cm.
Contents.—ч. 1. Фонетика. 1955. — 2. Морфология. 1956. —
1. Turko-Tataric languages—Grammar, Comparative. I. Dmitriev, Nikolaĭ Konstantinovich, 1898-1954, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Issledovaniia po sravnitel'noĭ grammatike tiurkskikh iazykov.
PL23.A4 56-30919 ‡
Library of Congress

PK9001 .A5
Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut iazykoznaniia.*
Вопросы изучения иберийско-кавказских языков. [Ответственный редактор Е. А. Бокарев] Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.
281 p. 27 cm.
1. Caucasian languages—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Bokarev, E. A., ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Voprosy izucheniia iberiisko-kavkazskikh iazykov.
PK9051.A63 62-31038 ‡
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut iazykoznaniia

PL26 .D77 Древнетюркский словарь. [Редакторы: В. М. Наделяев и др.] Ленинград, "Наука," Ленингр. отд-ние, 1969.
xxxviii, 676 p. 27 cm. 5.00 U69M***
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт языкознания.
Bibliographical references included in "Список источников" (p. [xxi]-xxxviii)

1. Turko-Tataric languages—Dictionaries—Russian. I. Nadeliaev, V. M., ed. II. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut iazykoznaniia.
Title romanized: Drevnetiurkskiĭ slovar'.
PL26.D7 ICU 11-69 70-410603
Library of Congress 69-171 S49

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut istorii.

PJ7815 .R9126 K9 Ibn Faḍlān, Aḥmad, fl.922.
Путешествие Ибн-Фаллана на Волгу. Перевод и комментарий под ред. И. Ю. Крачковского. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1939.
193 p. facsims.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт истории и институт востоковедения.

1. Russia--Descr. & trav. 2. Bulgarians.
Title: Puteshestvie Ibn Fadlana na Volgu.
ICU 12-64 rev

Akademiia nauk, *Leningrad. Institut kavkazovedeniia, Tiflis*

x Institut kavkazovedeniia, *Tiflis*
x Tiflis. Institut kavkazovedeniia
x Nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut kavkazovedeniia, *Tiflis*

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut iazykoznaniia

PK6002 .Z38 Иранский сборник. [Отв. ред. В. Н. Абаев, Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1963.
234 p. 26 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт языкознания. Институт народов Азии.
"К семидесятилетию профессора М. И. Зарубина": p. [4]
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Iranian languages—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Zarubin, Ivan Ivanovich, 1887- 1. Zarubin, Ivan Ivanovich, 1887- III. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut iazykoznaniia. IV. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.
Title romanized: Iranskiĭ sbornik.
PK6002.Z3Z46 ICU 4-69 68-82900
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut istorii.*

DR559 .M65 Miller, Anatoliĭ Filippovich, 1901-
Mustafa pasha Bairaktar; ottomanskaia imperiia v nachale XIX veka. Moskva, Izd-vo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1947.
507 p. plates, ports., maps (part fold.)
Half-title: Akademiia nauk Soiuza SSR. Institut istorii.
"Ukazatel' istochnikov i literatury": p. [424]-432.

1. Turkey--Hist.--Selim III, 1789-1807. 2. Turkey--Hist.--Mustafa IV, 1807-1808. 3. Mustafā Pasha, Bairakdār, d.1808.
ICU 48-3629 S

Akademiia nauk, *Leningrad. Institut kavkazovedeniia Tiflis.*

Izvestiia. Tiflis, 1934-
v. 22.5cm.

(Cont. on next card)

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut iazykoznaniia.

PK6023 .S65 (Or) Sokolova, Valentina Stepanovna
Очерки по фонетике иранских языков. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959-
v. diagrs. 27 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт языкознания
Contents.- I. Beludzhskiĭ, kurdskiĭ, tal'shskiĭ, tatskiĭ iazyki. 1959. - II. Osetinskiĭ iazyk i pamirskie iazyki. 1959.

1. Iranian languages—Phonetics. 2. Ossetic. I. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut iazykoznaniia.
Title transliterated: Ocherki po fonetike iranskikh iazykov.
PK6023.S6 53-3534
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk, *Leningrad. Institut istorii.*

PJ3872 .R56 RIFTIN, ALEKSANDR PAVLOVICH, 1900-1945.
... Staro-Vavilonskie iuridicheskie i administrativye dokumenty v sobraniiakh SSSR. Moskva, Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1937.
175, [1] p. LXXXIX facsims. on 45 l. 25½cm.
At head of title: Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut istorii.
"Spisok sokrashchenii": p. [173]-175.

1. Assyro-Babylonian language--Texts. 2. Babylonia--Comm. 3. Law--Babylonia. 4. Names, Assyro-Babylonian.
UCL 38-3740

Akademiia nauk, *Leningrad. Institut kavkazovedeniia Tiflis.* Izvestiia. 1934- (Card 2)

DK511 .K1878 (Or) 1. Ter-Avetisian, S. V. Pamiatniki drevnosti Karabakha i Skifskaia problema. 1934.
2.

DK511 .A219 (Or) 3. Ivashchenko, M. M. Issledovanie arkhaicheskikh pamiatnikov material'noĭ kul'tury v Abkhazii. 1935.

DS62 .S5 (Or) AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut istorii.
... Istoriia drevnego mira. Uchebnik dlia 5-6 klassov srednei shkoly, pod red. prof. A. V. Mishulina ... Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe uchebno-pedagogicheskoe izdatel'stvo Narkomprosa RSFSR, 1940.
238, [1] p. illus., maps, plan.
Illustrated lining-papers.

1. History, ancient. I. Mishulin, Aleksandr Vasil'evich, 1901-1948, ed.
ICU 44-9171 S

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut istorii.*

DS62 .S9 (Or) Struve, Vasiliĭ Vasil'evich, 1889-
... История древнего Востока ... [2. изд.] Ленинград, Огиз, Госполитиздат, 1941.
482, [2] p. illus., plates, fold. maps, fold. tab. 22½cm.
At head of title: Институт истории Академии наук СССР. В. В. Струве.
Folded maps and table in pocket.
Errata slip mounted on last page.
"Допущено Всесоюзным комитетом по делам высшей школы при СНК СССР в качестве учебного пособия для исторических факультетов государственных университетов и педагогических институтов."

(Continued on next card)
43-30908
[2]

Akademiia nauk, *Leningrad. Institut kavkazovedeniia, Tiflis.*

P135 .K2 (Or) KARBELASHVILI, David P.
...Ruchnaia-rech na Kavkaze; issledovanie po materialam baranizskogo raiona SSR Armenii. Tiflis, Izdanie Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta kavkazovedeniia, 1935.
97, iii p. illus. 21cm.
At head of title: Akademiia nauk SSSR. Nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut kavkazovedeniia imen akad. N. IA. Marra. Dots. D. P. Karbelashvili.
With German résumé.
1. Language and languages. 2. Sign language.
UCL 36-6808

DK39 .A35 Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut istorii.
Ocherki istorii SSSR. Moskva, Izd.-vo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1953-
v. illus., maps, facsims.
Vol. 1-2 published by Akademiia nauk SSSR, Institut istorii material'noĭ kul'tury.
Editor: 1953- N. M. Druzhinin.
Includes bibliography.

1. Russia - Hist. I. Title. II. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii. III. Druzhinin, Nikolai Mikhailovich, 1886- ed.

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut istorii.*

DS62 .S9 (Or) Struve, Vasiliĭ Vasil'evich, 1889- ... История древнего Востока ... 1941. (Card 2)
"В основу ... положен курс лекций, читаемых ... на Историческом факультете Ленинградского государственного университета. Первое издание ... вышедшее в 1936 г. в качестве 1-го тома серии ГАИМК "История древнего мира" ... подверглось существенной переработке и дополнениям."
By V. V. Struve, S. I. Kovalev, I. L. Snegirev and others.
"Библиография": p. [450]-464. Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. East — Hist. 2. History, Ancient. I. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut istorii.
Title transliterated: Istoriia drevnego Vostoka.
43-30908
Library of Congress DS62.S8 1941
[2]

Akademiia nauk, *Leningrad. Institut kavkazovedeniia, Tiflis.*

PK6381 .R9M35 MARR, Fūriĭ Nikolaevich, 1893- 1935.
...Dokumentirovannyi persidsko-russkiĭ slovar'... Tiflis, Izdatel'stvo Zakavkazskogo filiala An SSSR, 1934-
v. 26cm.
At head of title: Akademiia nauk SSSR. Zakavkazskiĭ filial. Nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut. Kavkazovedeniia. Fū. N. Marr. Library has
1. Persian language--Dictionaries--Russian. 2. Russian language--Dictionaries--Persian.
UCL 36-6435

DK509 .A91 Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut istorii.*
Причерноморье в античную эпоху. Под ред. В. Н. Дьякова. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1951-
v. illus., plates. 23 cm.
Contents.—вып. 1. Голубцова, Е. С. Северное Причерноморье и Рим на рубеже нашей эры.—вып. 2. Златковская, Т. Д. Мезия в I и II веках нашей эры.—вып. 3. Блаватская, Т. В. Западнопонтийские города в VII-I веках до н. э.—вып. 4. Невская, В. П. Византий в классическую и эллинистическую эпохи.—вып. 5. Блаватский, В. Д. Земледелие в античных государствах Северного Причерноморья.—вып. 6. Борьба племен Северного Причерноморья с Римом в III веке н. э.—вып. 7. Блаватский, В. Д. Очерки военного дела в античных государствах Северного Причерноморья.

1. Black Sea region—Hist. I. D'iakov, V. N., ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Prichernomor'ie v antichnuiu epokhu.
DK509.A55 52-33217 rev
Library of Congress [506]

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut istorii.*

D51 .V6 (Or) Vestnik drevneĭ istorii.
1937-
Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR.

At head of title (1939, no.3- : Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut istorii.
Imprint varies.
Includes supplements.

1. History, Ancient—Period.
ICU 52-845

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut knigi, dokumenta, pis'ma.*

PJ7596 .A4K6 Krachkovskaia, Vera Aleksandrovna, 1884-
... Arabskie nadgrobiia Muzeia paleografii Akademii nauk SSSR. Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1929.
[3], 123, [2] p. illus., X pl. (Akademiia nauk Soiuza sovetskikh sotsialisticheskikh respublik. Trudy Muzeia paleografii, III)
"Literatura": p. 121-123.

1. Inscriptions, Arabic. 2. Stele, Arabic.
ICU 46-9014 S

DK38 .7 P7A3 AKADEMIIA NAUK, Leningrad. Institut istorii.
...Protiv istoricheskoi kontseptsii M. N. Pokrovskogo. Sbornik statei... Moskva, Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk, 1939-
v. 23cm.
At head of title: Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut istorii.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Pokrovskiĭ, Mikhail Nikolaevich, 1868-1932. 2. History--Philosophy. 3. Historiography.
UCL 39-2276

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut istorii material'noĭ kul'tury

see

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut arkheologii.

PL65 .T35A4 Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut mirovoi literatury.*
История татарской советской литературы. [Ответственные редакторы: Л. И. Залесская, В. Г. Воздвиженский, Москва, Наука, 1965.
577 p. ports. 22 cm.
On leaf preceding t. p.: Академия наук СССР. Институт мировой литературы им. А. М. Горького. Казанский институт языка, литературы и истории.
Bibliography: p. 546-568.

1. Tatar literature—Hist. & crit. I. Zalesskaia, L. I., ed. II. Vozdvizhenskiĭ, V. G., ed. III. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Kazanskiĭ filial. Institut iazyka, literatury i istorii. IV. Title.
Title transliterated: Istoriia tatarskoĭ sovetskoĭ literatury.
PL65.T35A4 ICU 2-68 67-32489
Library of Congress

PK6975 .A6
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. *Institut mirovoĭ literatury.*
Очерк истории таджикской советской литературы. [Редакционная коллегия: И. С. Брагинский и др. Редакторы: З. Г. Ольмаева и М. Ш. Шукуров] Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.
477, 3 p. port. 23 cm.
On leaf preceding t. p.: Академия наук СССР. Институт мировой литературы имени А. М. Горького. Академия наук Таджикской ССР. Институт языка и литературы имени Рудаки.
Bibliography: p. 461-478.
Iosif Samoĭlovich
1. Tajik literature—Hist. & crit. I. Braginskiĭ, I. S. (Ignatiĭ Sakharovich), ed. II. Olmaeva, Z. G., ed. III. Akademiĭa nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR, Dushanbe. Institut zabana i literatury. IV. Title.
Title transliterated: Ocherk istorii tadzhikskoĭ sovetskoĭ literatury.
PK6978.5.A2 62-31037
Library of Congress

Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii

DS42 .A4 .S89
Страны Ближнего и Среднего Востока. История. Экономика. [Сборник статей. Ред. коллегия: Л. М. Кулагина (отв. ред.) и др.] Москва, "Наука," 1969.
159 p. 21 cm. 0.82 USSR 69-VKP
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.
Includes bibliographies.
1. Near East—History—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Near East—Economic conditions—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Kulagina, Lidmila Mikhaĭlovna, ed. II. Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.
Title romanized: Strany Blizhnego i Srednego Vostoka.
DS42.A8S ICU 11-69 70-413481
Library of Congress

Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii. Pamiatniki literatury narodov Vostoka. Teksty. Malaia seriia

see

Pamiatniki literatury narodov Vostoka. Teksty. Malaia seriia.

Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Institut mirovoĭ literatury

PL363 .6 .A3
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. *Yakutskiĭ filial, Yakutsk. Institut iazyka, literatury i istorii.*
Очерк истории якутской советской литературы. [Тексты даются в русских переводах. Редакционная коллегия: З. В. Гоголев и др.] Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1955.
194 p. 23 cm.
On leaf preceding t. p.: Академия наук СССР. Институт мировой литературы имени А. М. Горького. Якутский филиал АН СССР. Институт истории, языка и литературы.
1. Yakut literature—Hist. & crit. I. Gogolev, Z. V., ed. II. Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Institut mirovoĭ literatury. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Ocherk istorii iakutskoĭ sovetskoĭ literatury.
PL363.5.A56 57-41136
Library of Congress

Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. *Institut narodov Azii.*
Kratkie soobshcheniia.

= Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. *Institut vostokovedeniia.* Kratkie soobshcheniia

---

PK6021 .M843P4 1964 Or
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. *Institut narodov Azii.*
Персидские и таджикские рукописи Института народов Азии АН СССР; краткий алфавитный каталог. Под ред. Н. Д. Микулко-Маклая. Москва, Наука, 1964.
2 v. 27 cm.
At head of title: О. Ф. Акимушкин и др.
1. Manuscripts, Persian—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts, Tajik—Catalogs. I. Akimushkin, O. F. II. Mikulko-Maklaĭ, Nikolaĭ Dmitrievich, ed. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Persidskie i tadzhikskie rukopisi.
Z6021.A34P4 ICU 11-65 65-75918
Library of Congress

Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.

DS 71 .A54
Ancient Mesopotamia; socio-economic history. A collection of studies by Soviet scholars. [Translated from Russian. Edited by I.M. Diakonoff] Moscow, Nauka, 1969.
334 p.
At head of title: USSR Academy of Sciences. Institute of the Peoples of Asia.
Translation of articles published in soviet periodicals, 1933-1965.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Mesopotamia--Hist. 2. Mesopotamia--Soc. condit. 3. Mesopotamia--Econ. condit.
ICU 69-016 821 10-69

DS1 .A31 (Or)
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. *Institut narodov Azii.*
Краткие сообщения. 1-
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1951-
v. in 26 cm.
Vols. 1-41 (1951-59) issued by the academy's Institut vostokovedeniia.
1. Ethnology—Societies, etc. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Kratkie soobshcheniia.
DS1.A422 54-10371 rev
ICU 62 rev.

DS63 .2 .U6A4 1961
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. *Institut narodov Azii.*
Политика США на Арабском Востоке. [Ответственный редактор Б. Г. Гафуров] Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1961.
280 p. 23 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. U. S.—For. rel.—Near East. 2. Near East—Politics. I. Gafurov, B. G., ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Politika SShA na Arabskom Vostoke.
DS63.2.U5A68 61-37204

DS64 .A31 1963
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. *Institut narodov Azii.*
Арабские страны; история. [Ответственный редактор Е. А. Лебедев] Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1963.
211 p. 22 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arab countries—Hist.—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Lebedev, Evgeniĭ Aleksandrovich, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Arabskie strany.
DS64.A4 64-33926
ICU 6-64
Library of Congress

Z6621 .M843 U3 Or
AKADEMIĬA NAUK SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.
Описание уйгурских рукописей Института народов Азии. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962.
205 p. illus. 28 cm.
At head of title: А. М. Мугинов.
1. Manuscripts, Uigur—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts, Turko-Tatarie—Catalogs. I. Muginov, Abdulladzhan Muginovich. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Opisanie uigurskikh rukopisei Instituta narodov Azii.
Z6621.A225 ICU 1-65 64-49857
Library of Congress

DS63 .2 .U6A4 1960
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. *Institut narodov Azii.*
Политика США на Ближнем и Среднем Востоке (США и страны СЕНТО) [Ответственный редактор Б. Г. Гафуров] Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1960.
342 p. illus. 23 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. U. S.—For. rel.—Near East. 2. Near East—Politics. I. Gafurov, B. G., ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Politika SShA na Blizhnem i Srednem Vostoke.
DS63.2.U5A7 61-27868
Library of Congress

DS62 .A3
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. *Institut narodov Azii.*
Ближний и Средний Восток; сборник статей. [Под ред. А. И. Фалиной] Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962.
185 p. illus., port., tables. 27 cm.
"Друзья и ученики Бориса Николаевича Заходера ко Институту народов Азии АН СССР подготовили и посвящают его памяти настоящий сборник."
"Список работ профессора Б. Н. Заходера": p. 182-185.
Bibliography: p. 171-181.
1. Near East — Hist. —Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Zakhoder, Boris Nikolaevich, 1898-1960. I. Falina, A. I., ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Blizhnii i Sredniĭ Vostok.
DS62.A45 63-3152
Library of Congress

Z6621 .M843 28 Or
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.
Описание тюркских рукописей Института народов Азии. Под ред. А. Н. Кононова. Москва, Наука; Глав. ред. восточной лит-ры, 1965-
v. facsims. 27 cm.
At head of title, v. 1- : Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии. Л. В. Дмитриева, А. М. Мугинов, С. Н. Муратов.
Includes bibliographies.
1. Manuscripts, Turko-Tatarie—Catalogs. I. Muginov, Abdulladzhan Muginovich, joint author. II. Murator, Sofi Niazovich, joint author. III. Dmitrieva, Liudmila Vasil'evna. IV. Title.
Title transliterated: Opisanie tiurkskikh rukopisei Instituta narodov Azii.
Z6621.A34T83 66-55248
Library of Congress

D65 .A2A31 1963 Or
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. *Institut narodov Azii.*
Проблемы социально-экономической истории древнего мира; сборник памяти академика Александра Ильича Тюменева. [Редакционная коллегия: В. В. Струве и др.] Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР [Ленинградское отд-ние] 1963.
372 p. illus., port. 23 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Отделение исторических наук. Институт народов Азии.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. History, Ancient—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Tiumenev, Aleksandr Ilich, 1889-1960. I. Struve, Vasiliĭ Vasil'evich, 1889- ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Problemy sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoĭ istorii drevnego mira.
D63.A2A57 ICU 7-64 64-40418
Library of Congress

D53 .A2A31 1962 (Or)
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. *Institut narodov Azii.*
Древний мир; сборник статей академику Василию Васильевичу Струве. [Редакционная коллегия И. В. Пигулевская и др.] Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962.
657 p. illus., port. 27 cm.
Russian, English, French, or German; table of contents also in French.
"Список трудов В. В. Струве": p. [7]-21.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Struve, Vasiliĭ Vasil'evich, 1889- 2. History, Ancient — Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Pigulevskaia, Nina Viktorovna, 1894- ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Drevniĭ mir.
D53.A2A55 62-45181
Library of Congress 10-63

Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii. Pamiatniki literatury narodov Vostoka. Perevody

see

Pamiatniki literatury narodov Vostoka. Perevody.

DR593 .A31 1963
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. *Institut narodov Azii.*
Проблемы современной Турции. [Отв. редактор А. М. Шамсутдинов] Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1963.
220 p. 20 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Turkey—Pol. & govt.—1960- 2. Turkey—Econ. condit. 1918- I. Shamsutdinov, Abdul, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Problemy sovremennoĭ Turtsii
Abdulla Mankenovich,
DR593.A63 65-42543
ICU 7-65
Library of Congress

Z6621 .M843 A6 (Or)
AKADEMIĬA NAUK SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.
Каталог арабских рукописей Института народов Азии Академии наук СССР. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ра, 1960-
v.
Contents. - I. Khalidov, A. A. Khudozhestvennaia proza. 1960. - II. Mikhaĭlova, A. I. Geograficheskie sochineniia. 1961. - III. Mikhaĭlova, A. I. Istoriia. 1967.
1. Manuscripts, Arabic—Catalogs. I. Khalidov, Anas Bakievich. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Katalog arabskikh rukopisei Instituta narodov Azii Akademii nauk SSSR.
ICU 61
(over)

Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii. Pamiatniki literatury narodov Vostoka. Teksty. Bolshaia seriia

see

Pamiatniki literatury narodov Vostoka. Teksty. Bolshaia seriia

---

DS204 .A45 1964
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. *Institut narodov Azii.*
Страны Аравии; справочник. [Ответственный редактор Д. Р. Вобликов] Москва, Наука, 1964.
305 p. maps (1 fold.) 21 cm.
1. Arabia. I. Voblikov, Dmitriĭ Rodionovich, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Strany Aravii.
DS204.A65 65-41633
ICU 7-65
Library of Congress

Z688 .O55A31

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut narodov Azii.*
Востоковедные фонды крупнейших библиотек Советского Союза; статьи и сообщения. ¸Составитель А. С. Тверитинова¸ Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1963.
238 p. 27 cm.

1. Libraries—Special collections—Oriental literature. I. Tveritinova, A. S. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Vostokovednye fondy krupneishikh bibliotek Sovetskogo Soiuza.

Z688.O55A6 63-46683 ‡
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.

Z6621 .M845 T18

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut vostokovedeniia.*
Описание таджикских и персидских рукописей института. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1955–
v. facsims. 26 cm.
At head of title: Н. Д. Миклухо-Маклай.
Vols. 2– issued by the academy's Institut narodov Azii.
Vols. by S. I. Baevskii, have title: Описание персидских и таджикских рукописей института.
1. Manuscripts, Tajik—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts, Persian—Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts—Russia—Catalogs. I. Miklukho-Maklai, Nikolai Dmitrievich. II. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii. III. Title. IV. Title: Opisanie persidskikh i tadzhikskikh rukopisei instituta.
Title transliterated: Opisanie tadzhikskikh i persidskikh rukopisei.

Z6621.M845T3 57-21190 rev 2-64 rev
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.

PL51 .Z5B73

Borovkov, Aleksandr Konstantinovich.
Лексика среднеазиатского тефсира XII-XIII вв. Москва, Изд-во. восточной лит-ры., 1963.
365 p.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.

1. Turko-Tataric languages--Lexicography.
2. Turko-Tataric languages--Hist.
Title: Leksika sredneaziatskogo tefsira.
ICU 5-67

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii

DT83 .D77 Or

Древний Египет и древняя Африка; сборник статей, посвященный памяти академика В. В. Струве. ¸Отв. редактор И. С. Кацнельсон¸ Москва, Наука; Глав. ред. восточной лит-ры, 1967.
144 p. illus., port. 26 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.
"Список печатных работ В. В. Струве": p. 5–¸7¸
Bibliographical footnotes.
Contents.—Струве, В. В. "Дом жизни" в папирусе Salt 825.—Берлев, О. Д. К социальной терминологии Древнего Египта.—Дандамаев, М. А. Египетские поселенцы в Вавилонии.—Еланская, А. И. Случаи несогласования "подхватывающего местоимения" с антецедентом определительного предложения в коптском языке.—Завадовский, Ю. Н. Лингвистические и культурные
~~(Continued on next card)~~
68-53708
ICU 11-68

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii

PK6002 .Z38

Иранский сборник. ¸Отв. ред. В. И. Абаев¸ Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1963.
234 p. 23 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт языкознания. Институт народов Азии.
"К семидесятипятилетию профессора И. И. Зарубина": p. ¸5¸
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Iranian languages—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Zarubin, Ivan Ivanovich, 1887– I. Zarubin, Ivan Ivanovich, 1887– II. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut iazykoznaniia. IV. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.
Title romanized: Iranskii sbornik.

PK6002.Z5Z46 ICU 4-69 66-52999
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.

DS62 .K45 Or

Хрестоматия по истории Древнего Востока. Под ред. В. В. Струве и Д. Г. Редера. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1963.
543 p.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.
1. East--Hist.--Sources. 2. History, Ancient--Sources. I. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.
Title: Khrestomatiia po istorii Drevnego Vostoka.
ICU 3-66

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.

DS1 .N23

Народы Азии и Африки; история, экономика, культура. 1959–
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР.
v. in illus., ports. 26 cm. bimonthly.
Supersedes Советское востоковедение (1955-58) and Советское китаеведение (1958)
Title also in Chinese, Hindi, and Urdu.
Title varies: 1959-1961, no. 1, Проблемы востоковедения
Issued by Institut narodov Azii and several other institutes of the Akademiia nauk SSSR
Tables of contents also in English and Chinese; summaries in English
1. Asia. 2. Africa. I. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.
Title transliterated: Narody Azii i Afriki.

DS1.N7 60-33620 rev
Library of Congress ¸r62b4¸

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii

DS62 .4 .N9

Новейшая история арабских стран. (1917-1966). ¸Отв. редактор: Д. Р. Воблинов¸ Москва, "Наука," 1968.
456 p. with maps, 1 l. of maps. 22 cm. 2.15 USSR 68-VKP
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.

1. Arab countries—History. I. Vobiikov, Dmitrii Rodionovich, ed. II. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.
Title romanized: Noveishaia istoriia arabskikh stran.

DS62.4.N6 ICU 7-69 77-386974
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii

DR589 .N91

Новейшая история Турции. Москва, "Наука," 1968.
296 p. with maps, leaf of maps. 22 cm. 1.50 R
(USSR 68-VKP)
On leaf preceding t. p.: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии. Академия наук Азербайджанской ССР. Институт Ближнего и Среднего Востока. Академия наук Армянской ССР. Сектор востоковедения.
Edited by A. M. Shamsutdinov and others.
Bibliography: p. 280-284.
1. Turkey—Hist.—1918-1960. 2. Turkey—Hist.—1960- I. Shamsutdinov, A. M., ed. II. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii. III. Akademiia nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Institut Blizhnego i Srednego Vostoka. IV. Haykakan SSH Gitowt'yownneri Akademia. Arevelagitowt'yan Sektor.
Abdulla Mardanovich. *Title romanized:* Noveishaia istoriia Turtsii.

DR589.N66 ICU 4-69 74-355474
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii

DT107 .83 .O16

Объединенная Арабская Республика. (Справочник). Москва, "Наука," 1968.
486 p. with illus., map. 21 cm. 1.65 R
(USSR 68-VKP)
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.
By M. G. Arasly, and others.

1. Egypt. I. Arasly, El'man G. II. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.
Title romanized: Ob"edinennaia Arabskaia Respublika.

DT107.83.O23 68-140907
ICU 2-69
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.

DS3 .A2A3 Or

Очерки по истории русского востоковедения. сборник ¸1¸– Москва, Изд-во Восточной литературы ¸etc.¸ 1953–

Issued variously by the Institut vostokovedeniia and the Institut narodov Azii of the Akademiia nauk SSSR.

1. Oriental studies--Hist.
Title: Ocherki po istorii russkogo vostokovedeniia.
ICU 2-64 rev.

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.

PJ3001 .S47

Семитские языки. вып. 1– Москва, Наука, 1963–
v. in 23 cm.
Began publication in 1963. Cf. Ежегодник книги, 1963.
Issued by Institut narodov Azii of the Akademiia nauk SSSR.
Vols. have added t. p. in English.

1. Semitic languages. I. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii. II. Title: Semitic languages.
Title transliterated: Semitskie iazyki.

PJ3001.S44 65-68355
ICU 11-66
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.

PK6200 .Z7737 (Or)

Согдийские документы с горы Муг; чтение, перевод, комментарий. вып. 1–
Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962–
v. 27 cm.
On leaves preceding title pages: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.
For contents see author card.
1. Sogdian language—Texts. 2. Manuscripts, Sogdian—Tajikistan. I. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.
Title transliterated: Sogdiiskie dokumenty s gory Mug.

P921.S6 62-49988
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.

Z2846 .S925

Sverchevskaia, A K
Библиография Турции, 1713-1917. ¸Составители: А. К. Сверчевская и Т. П. Черман. Ответственный редактор Б. М. Данциг¸ Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1961.
266 p. 23 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии

1. Turkey—Bibl. I. Cherman, T. P., joint author. II. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii. III. Title
Title transliterated: Bibliografiia Turtsii.

Z2846.S89 62-32637
Library of Congress

Akadem'ia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii

PL21 .T62

Тюркологический сборник; к шестидесятилетию Андрея Николаевича Кононова. ¸Отв. редактор С. Г. Кляшторный¸ Москва, Наука; Глав. ред. восточной лит-ры, 1966.
276 p. port. 22 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.
One article in French.
"Список печатных работ члена-корреспондента АН СССР профессора А. Н. Кононова": p. ¸8¸–14.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Turko-Tataric languages—~~Addresses, essays, lectures.~~ 2. Kononov, Andrei Nikolaevich, 1906– ~~I. Kononov, Andrei Nikolaevich, 1906–~~ II. Kliashtornyi, Sergei Grigor'evich, ed. III. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.
Title romanized: Tiurkologicheskii sbornik.

PL21.T5 ICU 2-69 68-50328 67-034 299
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.

HD2037 .T92 Or

Tveritinova, Anna Stepanovna, ed.
Аграрный строй Османской империи XV-XVII вв. Документы и материалы. Москва, Изд-во Восточной лит-ры, 1963.
222 p.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.
1. Agriculture--Economic aspects--Turkey.
2. Agricultural laws and legislation--Turkey.
Title: Agrarnyi stroi Osmanskoi imperii.
ICU 5-65

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii. Mss.

DR485 .H8 (Or)

Hüseyin, *koca, fl.* 1646.
Беда'и' ул-века'и'. (Удивительные события) Изд. текста, введение и общая ред. А. С. Тверитиновой. Аннотированное оглавление и указатели Ю. А. Петросяна. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1961.
2 v. 27 cm. (Памятники литературы народов Востока. Тексты. Большая серия, 14)
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.
Added title pages: بدایع الوقایع رالی حسین
Facsim. of ms. in Turkish (517 l.) housed in the Institut narodov Azii of the Akademiia nauk SSSR.
Bibliographical footnotes.
Title transliterated: Beda'i' ul-veka'i'.
~~(Continued on next card)~~
68-41906

MD3247 f.A31 Or

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut narodov Azii
Leningradskoe otdelenie. Mss. (E14)
Альбом индийских и персидских миниатюр XVI-XVIII вв. Вступительные статьи А. А. Иванова ¸и др.¸ Под ред. Л. Т. Гюзальяна. Москва, Изд-во Восточной лит-ры, 1962.
81 p. mounted illus. (part col.) (Восточная миниатюра и каллиграфия)
In portfolio.
1. Illumination of books and manuscripts, India.
Title: Al'bom indiiskikh i persidskikh miniatiur.
ICU 12-64

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii. Mss.

PJ7631 .U8

Usāmah ibn Murshid ibn Munqidh, 1095-1188.
Китāб ал-манāзил ва-д-дийāр (Книга стоянок и жилищ) Изд. текста, предисл. и указатели А. Б. Халидова. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1961.
8, 560 p. facsims. 27 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии. Памятники литературы народов Востока; тексты. Большая серия, 12)
Added t. p.: كتاب المنازل والديار، تأليف مجد الدولة الامير اسامة بن مرشد ابن علي بن مقلد بن نصر بن منقذ الكناني.
Facsimile reproduction of ms. (leaves 01a-250b) in Arabic housed in the Institut narodov Azii of the Akademiia nauk SSSR, under number C 85.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-manāzil va-d-diiār.
ICU 10-63 rev 63-41611

Akademiia nauk, Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniia

x Institut vostokovedeniia, Leningrad
x Institut für orientkunde, Leningrad
x Sessiia arabistov, Leningrad, 1935

PJ1064 .S9A1M6

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut vostokovedeniia.*
Академик В. В. Струве; библиографическая справка. ¸Составитель С. Д. Милибанд¸ Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.
24 p. port. 17 cm.

1. Struve, Vasilii Vasil'evich, 1889– —Bibl. I. Miliband, S. D. *Title transliterated:* Akademik V. V. Struve.

Z8850.85.A35 60-19649
Library of Congress

PL55 .U81A61 A4 — AKADEMIÎA NAUK SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
... Alisher Navoi; sbornik stateĭ, pod redaktsieĭ ... A. K. Borovkova. Moskva [etc.] Izdat. Akademii nauk SSSR, 1946.
235, [1] p. front., facsims.

1. 'Alī Shīr, mīr, called al-Nawā'ī, 1441-1501. 2. 'Alī Shīr, mīr, called al-Nawā'ī, 1441-1501--Mss. I. Borovkov, Aleksandr Konstantinovich, ed.

ICU 47-5303 S

Z7070 .A31 Or — Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut vostokovedeniîa.*
... קהלת משה אריה ליב פרידלאנד. רשימת כל הספרים העברים, נדפסים וכתבייד, המצאים בבאספתפרידלאנד בארצי מוצאם האראטי של האקאדעמיא למדעים בס"פ פטרבורג ... ערוכה בסדר אל"ב ... תחת השגחת הפרופיסור דר' דניאל חוואלזאן, מאת שמואל הינער. פטרבורג, תרל"ג-
[Petropoli, 1893-19
pts. in v.

(Continued on next card)

Title: Kehelat Moshch.
ICU 6-65 (over)

DS3 .A2A3 Or — Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
Очерки по истории русского востоковедения. сборник [1]-
Москва, Изд-во Восточной литературы [etc.] 1953-

Issued variously by the Institut vostokovedeniîa and the Institut narodov Azii of the Akademiîa nauk SSSR.

1. Oriental studies--Hist.

Title: Ocherki po istorii russkogo vostokovedeniîa.
ICU 2-64 rev.

Z3001 .A3 (Or) — AKADEMIÎA NAUK, Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
Bibliografiîa vostoka. Vypusk 1- 1932-
Institut vostokovedeniîa Akademii nauk SSSR. Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk, 1932-
v. 25cm.

1. Near East - Bibl. I. Title.

UCL 34-3223

Z7070 .A31 Or — Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut vostokovedeniîa.*
(Card 2) 1884- ... קהלת משה
Pts.1-7 have added t.-p.: Bibliotheca Petroliadiana. Catalogus librorum impressorum hebraorum in Museo asiatico Imperialis academiae scientiarum petropolitanae asservatorum. Opera et studio Samuelis Wagner.
Pt.8 has added cover title in French.
Pt.8 has added t.-p.: שרשה קל יד הקר בוה מאת שמואל הינער
Pts.7-8 (2d ed.) have imprint: ירושלים, מסד"י ומאבר"ל, תשכ"ד [1963]

1. Hebrew literature--Bibl.--Catalogs. I. Friedland, Moses Aryeh Löb, 1826-1899. II. Wiener, Samuel, 1860-1929. III. Khvol'son, Daniil Avraamovich, 1819-1911. IV. Bender, Iosif G.

Z6621 .M845 T18 — Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut vostokovedeniîa.*
Описание таджикских и персидских рукописей института. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1955-
v. facsims. 28 cm.
At head of title: H. Д. Мизаэро-Мазель.
Vols. 2- issued by the academy's Institut narodov Azii.
Vols. by S. I. Baevskiĭ, have title: Описание персидских и таджикских рукописей института.
1. Manuscripts, Tajik—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts, Persian—Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts—Russia—Catalogs. I. Mikluko-Maklaĭ, Nikolaĭ Dmitrievich. II. Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii. III. Title. IV. Title: Opisanie persidskikh i tadzhikskikh rukopisei instituta.
[1. b. has: v. 1-2. + (1955-61, 1957) *Title transliterated:* Opisanie tadzhikskikh i persidskikh rukopisei.
Z6621.M845T8 — 57-21190 rev 2-64 rev
Library of Congress
(over)

DS501 .A32 v.17 (Or) — Akademiîa nauk, Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
...Doklady gruppy vostokovedov na sessii Akademii nauk SSSR 20 marta 1935 g. ... Moskva, Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk, 1936.
198 p. facsims. 25cm. (Its Trudy, XVII)

1. Oriental philology - Collections.

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
Kratkie soobshcheniîa

***

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.
Kratkie soobshcheniîa.

PJ6024 .R8A3 — AKADEMIÎA NAUK SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
Памяти академика В. Р. Розена; Статьи и материалы к сорокалетию со дня его смерти (1908-1948) Под редакцией И. Ю. Крачковского. Москва, 1947.
134 p.

1. Rozen, Viktor Romanovich, baron, 1849-1908. I. Krachkovskiĭ, Ignatiĭ Iulianovich, 1883-1951, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Pamiati akademika V. R. Rozena.
ICU 61

DS701 .A32 v.27 (Or) — 2
Contents.--Konrad, N. I. Nadel'naîa sistema v Iaponii.--Tsevskiĭ, N. A. Tangutskaîa pis'mennost i ee fondy.--Barannikov, A. P. Legendy o Krishne ("Shāgavata Purāna" i "Prem Sāgar" Lallu dzhi Lala).--Iakubovskiĭ, A. Iu. Osstanie Tarabi v 1238 g.--Frolman, A. A. Datirovannye sogdiĭskie dokumenty s gory Mug v Tadzhikistane.--Korob'ev, P. I. K istorii russko-kitaĭskikh otnosheniĭ v XVII v.

PK6906 .A5 — Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut vostokovedeniîa.*
Курдско-русский словарь. Составил К. К. Курдоев. Около 34 000 слов. С приложением краткого грамматического очерка курдского языка. Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1960.
800 p. 21 cm.
Added t. p. in Kurdish.

1. Kurdish language—Dictionaries—Russian. I. Kurdoev, K. K. II. Title. *Title transliterated:* Kurdsko-russkiĭ slovar'.

PK6906.A65 — 61-36892
Library of Congress

DS501 .A32 v.1, etc. (Or) — AKADEMIÎA NAUK, Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
Problemy literatury vostoka. 1-
Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk, 1932-
v. 26cm. (Its Trudy, v.1,)

1. Oriental literature.

(Cont. on next card)

UCL 36-4082

DT57 .5 .A4 — Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut vostokovedeniîa.*
[Древний Египет; сборник статей. [Памяти Владимира Семеновича Голенищева. Редакционная коллегия: В. В. Струве и др.] Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1960.
271 p. illus., port. 27 cm.
English, French, Russian; summaries in French and Russian.
"Список научных трудов В. С. Голенищева": p. 9-11.

1. Golenishchev, Vladimir Semenovich, 1856-1947. 2. Egypt—Antiq. I. Struve, Vasiliĭ Vasil'evich, 1889- , ed. I. Title. *Title transliterated:* Drevniĭ Egipet.

DT57.5.A4 — 60-41714
Library of Congress

DS501 .A32 v.25, etc. (Or) — AKADEMIÎA NAUK, Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
...Legendy o Krishne... Moskva, Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk, 1937-
v. 26cm. (Its Trudy. XXV)

Contents.-I. Lallu dzhi lal prem sagar; perevod s khindi, vstupitel'naîa stattîa i primechaniîa A. P. Barannikova. 1937.

1. Krishna. I. Title. II. Barannikov, Alekseĭ Petrovich, 1890-1952.

UCL 37-5195

DS601 .A32 — Akademiîa nauk, Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
Problemy literatury vostoka. 1932-
(Card 2)

v.1, etc. (Or) — Contents.-1. N. I. Konrad, Pervyĭ etap iaponskoĭ burzhaznoĭ literatury.-S. A. Vasil'ev, Inostrannoe vliianie v kitaĭskoĭ literature epokhi imperializma.-S. E. Bertel's, Persidskiĭ istoricheskiĭ roman XX veka.-

---

PK6459 .A3 — AKADEMIÎA NAUK, Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
... Ferdovsi 934-1934. Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1934.
[3], 217, [2] p. 23½cm.
At head of title: Institut vostokovedeniîa Akademii nauk SSSR i Gosudarstvennyĭ ermitazh.
Contributions by Iosif Orbeli, A. A. Romaskevich and six others.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Firdausi. I. Leningrad. Ermitazh.

UCL 35-5130

DS501 .A32 v.29 (Or) — AKADEMIÎA NAUK, Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
... Materialy po istoriî Turkmen i Turkmenii ...
Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk, 1939- 1937
2 v. 26cm. (Its Trudy, v.29)

At head of title: Akademiia nauk SSSR Institut vostokovedeniia...i Institut istorii pri TsIK Turkmenskoi SSR.

Vol.2 edited by V. V. Struve, A. K. Borovkov, A. A. Romaskevich and P. P. Ivanov. Vol. 1, by S. L. Volin, A. A. Romaskevich and A. Iu. Iakubovskiĭ.

1. Turkomans. I. Struve, Vasiliĭ Vasil'evich, 1889- , ed. II. Borovkov, Aleksandr Konstantinovich, 1896-1941, joint ed. III. Romaskevich, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1885-1941, joint ed. IV. Ivanov, Pavel Petrovich, 1898-1942, joint ed. V. Title. VI. Volin, S. L. VII. Iakubovskiĭ, Aleksandr Iur'evich, 1886-1953.
UCL 38-3826

(Cont. on next card)

Z6605 .S7L5 (Or) — AKADEMIÎA NAUK, Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
... Sogdiĭskiĭ sbornik; sbornik statei o pamîatnikakh sogdiĭskogo iazyka i kul'tury zaidennykh na gore Mug v Tadzhikskoĭ SSR. Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1934.
121, [1] p. illus., plates, facsims. 26cm.
At head of title: Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa i Tadzhikistanskaîa baza.
French résumé: p. [118]-121.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Manuscripts, Sogdian. 2. Tajik SSR--Antiq. I. Title.

UCL 35-5131

Z6621 .M845G35 — Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut vostokovedeniîa.*
Грузинские рукописи института. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1956-
v. plates, fold. map, facsims. 27 cm.
At head of title, v. 1- : Р. Р. Орбели.
Содержит.—вып. 1. История, география, путешествия, археология, законодательство, философия, языкознание, библиография.

1. Manuscripts, Georgian — Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts — Russia — Catalogs. I. Orbeli, R. R. II. Title. *Title transliterated:* Gruzinskie rukopisi.

Z6621.M843G4 — 57-21196
Library of Congress

DS501 .A32 v.29 (Or) — Akademiîa nauk, *Leningrad, Institut vostokovedeniîa.*
...Materialy po istoriî Turkmen i Turkmenii... 1936-
(Card 2)

Contents.-I. VII-XX vv. arabskie i Persidskie istochniki, pod redaktsieĭ S. L. Volina, A. A. Romaskevicha i A. Iu. Iakubovskogo. 1939. - II. XVI-XIX vv. Iranskiĭ, Bukharskie i Khivinskie istochniki pod redaktsieĭ akad. V. V. Struve, A. K. Borovkova, A. A. Romaskevicha i P. P. Ivanova. 1939.

DS254 .5 .A31 (Or) — Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut vostokovedeniîa.*
Современный Иран; справочник. [Ответственный редактор Б. Н. Заходер] Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1957.
715 p. 2 fold. maps. 23 cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Iran. I. Zakhoder, Boris Nikolaevich, 1898-1966, ed. II. Title. *Title transliterated:* Sovremennyĭ Iran.

DS254.5.A6 — 58-31148
Library of Congress

DS93 .A31 **Akademiĭa nauk SSSR.** *Institut vostokovedeniĭa.*
Современная Сирия. [А. Ф. Султанов (ответственный редактор) и др.] Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1958.
326 p. illus., fold. map. 21 cm.

1. Syria. I. Sultanov, A. F., ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Sovremennaiĭa Siriĭa.

DS93.A6 58-31148
Library of Congress

DS501 .A32 (Or) Akademiĭa nauk, *Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniĭa* ...Trudy... 1932- (Card 6)

26. Poppe, N.N. Khalkha-mongol'skiĭ geroicheskiĭ epos. 1937.
27. Dragunov, A.A. Issledovaniĭa v oblasti dundanskoĭ dialektiki. I. 1940.
28. Ivanov, P.P. Vosstanie kitaĭ-kipchakov v bukharskom khanstve 1921-1925 gg. 1937.
29. Akademiĭa nauk, Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniĭa. Materialy po istorii Turkmen i Turkmeniĭ. t. I-II. 1938, 1939.
30. Ivanov, M.S. Babidskie vosstaniĭa v Irane (1848-1852) 1939.

(Cont. on next card)

DR404 .A3 **Akademiĭa nauk SSSR.** *Institut vostokovedeniĭa.*
Турецкий сборник: история, экономика, литература, язык. [Ответственный редактор А. М. Шамсутдинов] Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1958.
208 p. 23 cm.

Abdülla Mardanovich,

1. Turkey. 2. Turkish philology. I. Shamsutdinov, Ia-M., ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Turetskiĭ sbornik.

DR404.A65 59-39844 ‡
Library of Congress

PL21 .A2 A28 **Akademiĭa nauk SSSR.** *Institut vostokovedeniĭa.*
Тюрко-монгольское языкознание и фольклористика. [Ответственные редакторы: Г. Д. Санжеев, Р. А. АганиН, Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1960.
319 p. facsims 23 cm
Bibliographical footnotes

1. Turko-Tatarlc philology—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Mongolian philology—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Sanzheev, Garma Dandzaranovich, 1902- ed. II. Aganin, Rashid, ed. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Tiurko-mongol'skoe iazykoznanie.

PL21.A125 61-27821
Library of Congress

DS501 .A32 (Or) Akademiĭa nauk, *Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniĭa* ...Trudy... 1932- (Card 7)

31. Pidulevskaĭa, N. Vosgpotaziĭa na rubezhe V-VI vv. n.è. Siriĭskaĭa khronika Iashu Stilita kak istoricheskiĭ istochnik. 1940.
32. Rudenko, B.T. Grammatika gruzinskogo iazyka. 1940.
33. See 8.
34. Nosin, S.A. Sokrovennoe skazanie. I. 1941.
35. Vuhayrad Tāhir, *al-Karākhī.* Khronika Vukhayrada Takhira al-Karakhi...perevod s arabskogo Z.V. Barabanova. 1941.

(Cont. on next card)

DS501 .A825 **Akademiĭa nauk SSSR.** *Institut vostokovedeniĭa.*
Ученые записки. т. 1- 1950-
Москва.
v. 23 cm.

1. East (Far East)—Societies. 2. Near East — Societies.
Title transliterated: Uchenye zapiski.

DS501.A512 (Cont. on next card) 51-39413
Library of Congress

DS501 .A32 (Or) **AKADEMIIÂ NAUK,** Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniĭa.
...Trudy Instituta vostokovedeniĭa. I- Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk, 1932-
v. 22-26cm.
At head of title no. 6- :Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Transactions of the Institute for oriental studies.
No. 5 is unnumbered.

1. ~~Orient~~. Oriental philology - Societies.

(Cont. on next card)
UCL 36-2857

DS501 .A32 (Or) Akademiĭa nauk, *Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniĭa* ...Trudy... 1932- (Card 8)

36. Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniĭa. Trudy vtoroĭ sessii Assotsiatsii arabistov 19-23 oktiabriĭa 1937 g., pod redaktsieĭ... akad. I. Iu. Krachkovskogo. 1941.
37. Vuhayrad Tāhir, *al-Karākhī.* Khronika Vukhayrada Takhira al-Karakhi... Arabskiĭ tekst, sostavlennyĭ Z.V. Barabanovym, pod redaktsieĭ akad. I. Iu. Krachkovskogo. 1941.
39. Gordlevskiĭ, V.A. Gosudarstvo selidzukidov Malaĭ Azii. 1941.
38. Tveritinova, A.S. Vosstanie kara Khazari-Celi Khasana v Gurtrii. 1941.

(Cont. on next card)

DS501 .A825 Akademiĭa nauk SSSR, *Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniĭa.* Uchenye zapiski. 1950- (Card 2)

1. 1950.
2. Kitaĭskiĭ sbornik. 1951.
3. [illegible]
4. Lingvisticheskiĭ sbornik. 1952.
5. 1953. [illegible]
6. 1953. [illegible]
7. Voprosy politiki i ekonomiki sovremennoĭ Kitaĭ. 1954.

(Cont. on next card)

DS501 .A32 (Or) Akademiĭa nauk, *Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniĭa* ...Trudy... 1932- (Card 2)

1. Akademiĭa nauk, Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniĭa. Problemy literatury vostoka. I- 1932-
2. Belfaev, V.I. Arabskie rukopisi. 1932.
3. Abū al-'Alā' al-Ma'arrī. Risālat al-malā'ika. 1932.
4. Zarubin, T.I. Beludzhskie skazki. 1932.
5. Poppe, N.N. Buriat-mongol'skoe iazykoznanie. 1935.
6. Novichev, A.D. Ekonomika Turtsii v period mirovoĭ voiny. 1935.
7. Materialy po istorii Karakalpakov. 1935.
8-9. Materialy dliĭa istorii Buriat-Mongolov. I-IV. 12. 1935- 1940.
33.

(Cont. on next card)

DS501 .A32 (Or) Akademiĭa nauk, *Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniĭa* ...Trudy... 1932- (Card 9)

41. Pidulevskaĭa, N.V. Siriĭskie istochniki po istorii narodov SSSR. 1941.
42. Arenda, A.K. Kratkiĭ sintaksis sovremennogo persidskogo literaturnogo iazyka. 1941. (XEROX)

(Cont. on next card)

DS501 .A825 Akademiĭa nauk SSSR, *Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniĭa.* Uchenye zapiski. 1950- (Card 3)

6. Iranskiĭ sbornik. 1953.
9. 1954. [illegible]
10. Indiĭa i Birma. Ocherk istorii i ekonomiki. 1954.
11. Kitaĭskiĭ sbornik. 1955.
12. Indiĭskiĭ sbornik. 1955.
13. Indiĭskaĭa filologiĭa. 1959.

(Cont. on next card)

DS501 .A32 (Or) Akademiĭa nauk, *Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniĭa* ...Trudy... 1932- (Card 3)

10. Bertel's, E.E. Pereidskaĭa poeziĭa v Bukhare X vek. 1935.
11. Nevskiĭ, N.A. Materialy po govoram iazyka tanu. 1935.
12. See 8.
13. Petrov, A.A. Van Bi, 226-249. 1936.
14. Poppe, N.N. Mongol'skiĭ slovar' Mukaddimat al-adab. chast' I-III. 1935.
15. Potapov, L.P. Ocherki po istorii Shorii. 1936.
16. Zhaksarang, Ts. Zh. Mongol'skie letopisi XVII vek. 1936.

(Cont. on next card)

DS501 .A32 (Or) Akademiĭa nauk, *Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniĭa.* ...Trudy... 1932- (Card 10)

45. Bernstam, A.N. Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskiĭ atroĭ orkhonoeniseĭskikh tiurok VI-VIII vekov. 1946.
46. Pigulevskaĭa, N.V. Vizantiĭa i Iran na rubezhe VI i VII vekov. 1946.

DS501 .A825 Akademiĭa nauk SSSR, *Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniĭa.* Uchenye zapiski. 1950- (Card 4)

14. Istorii i ekonomika stran blizhnego i srednego vostoka. 1958.
15. Iaponskii sbornik. 1958.
16. 1958.
17. [illegible]
18. 1957.
19. Sultanov, A.F., ed. Arabskii sbornik. 1959. (190p.)

(Cont. on next card)

DS501 .A32 (Or) Akademiĭa nauk, *Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniĭa.* ...Trudy... 1932- (Card 4)

17. Akademiĭa nauk, Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniĭa. Doklady gruppy vostokovedov na sessii Akademii nauk SSSR 20 marta 1935 g. 1936.
18. Turaev, B.A. Abissinskie khroniki XIV-XVI vv. 1936.
19. Bibliografiĭa pechatnykh rabot akademika Ignatiĭa Iulianovicha Krachkovskogo. 1936.
20. Duman, L.I. Agrarnaĭa politika tsinskogo (manchzhurskogo) pravitel'stva v sin'tsziĭa na v kontse XVIII veka. 1936.

(Cont. on next card)

DS501 .A32 v.26 (Or) **AKADEMIIÂ NAUK,** Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniĭa.
...Trudy pervoĭ sessii Arabistov 14-17 iiuniĭa 1935 g.
... Moskva, Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk, 1937.
134 p. 25cm. (Its Trudy, vol. XXIV)

1. Arabs--Hist.--Congresses.

UCL 37-5196

DS501 .A825 Akademiĭa nauk SSSR, *Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniĭa.* Uchenye zapiski. 1950- (Card 5)

[20] (actually sarkzi 19): Voprosy istorii i filologii narodov sovetskogo vostoka. 1958.

DS501 .A32 (Or) Akademiĭa nauk, *Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniĭa.* ...Trudy... 1932- (Card 5)

21. Poppe, N.N. Buriat-mongol'skiĭ fol'klornyĭ i dialektologicheskiĭ sbornik. 1936.
22. Sanzheev, G.D. Mongol'skaĭa poveset' o khane Kharanguĭ. 1937.
23. Kil'berg, Kh.I. Vosstanie Arabi-pashi v Egipte. 1937.
24. Trudy pervoĭ sessii arabistov 14-17 iiuniĭa 1935 g. 1937.
25. Legendy o Krishne. t. I. 1937.

(Cont. on next card)

DS501 .A32 v.36 (Or) AKADEMIIÂ NAUK SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniĭa.
... Trudy vtoroĭ sessii Assotsiatsii arabistov, 19-23 oktiabriĭa 1937 g., pod redaktsieĭ i s predisloviem akad. I. Iu. Krachkovskogo ... Moskva [etc.] Izdat. Akademii nauk SSSR, 1941.
173, [1] p. (Its Trudy, vyp. XXXVI)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Arabs--Hist.--Congresses. 2. Arabic literature --Hist. & crit. I. Krachkovskiĭ, Ignatiĭ Iulianovich, 1883-1951, ed.

ICU 47-3002 S

PJ25 .A33 (Cl) **Akademiĭa nauk SSSR.** *Institut vostokovedeniĭa.*
Вопросы грамматики и истории восточных языков. [Ответственный редактор А. К. Боровков] Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР [Ленинградское отд-ние] 1958.
243 p. 23 cm.

1. Oriental languages—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Borovkov, Aleksandr Konstantinovich, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Voprosy grammatiki i istorii vostochnykh iazykov.

PJ26.A4 59—40923
Library of Congress

DS501 .A33 (Or)
AKADEMIÎA NAUK, Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
Zapiski Instituta vostokovedeniîa Akademii nauk SSSR...
Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk, 1932-1939.
7 v. plates, facsims. 25cm.
A continuation of Zapiski Kollegii vostokovedov. (PJ7 .A3)
1. Orient. Oriental philology - Societies.
UCL 26-2958

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
Akademiîa nauk, Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
Krachkovskiĭ, Ignatiĭ Yûlianovich, 1883- 1951.
...Две южно-арабские надписи в Ленинграде.
Reprinted from Bulletin de l'Académie des sciences de l'URSS. Classe des sciences sociales, 1931. p.427-458. illus.
Two South-Arabic inscriptions in Leningrad.

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
PK6416 .V16
Vali Tabrizi, 15th cent.
Джам'-и мухтасар. Трактат о поэтике. Критический текст, перевод и примечания А.Е.Бертельса. Москва, Изд-во восточной литературы, 1959.
157 p.; 19cm. p.
On half t.p.: Академия наук СССР. Институт востоковедения.
Ответственный редактор: А.А. Стариков.
Added t.p. and text in Persian.
Title transliterated: Dzhamʿ-i-mukhtasar.
ICU 61

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
PL293 .E2
Abū al-Ghāzī Bahādur Khān, of Khiva, 1603-1663.
Родословная туркмен. Сочинение Абу-л-Гази, хана Хивинского. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1958.
190 p., 5¢ p.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт востоковедения. А. Н. Кононов.
Includes original text in Jagatai and translation into Russian.
Includes bibliography.
1. Turkomans. I. Kononov, Andreĭ Nikolaevich. II. Title. III. Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
Title transliterated: Rodoslovnaîa turkmen.
PL293.E33 59-19819
Library of Congress

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut vostokovedeniîa.*
HF406 .P63 (Or)
Pigulevskaîa, Nina Viktorovna, 1894-
Византия на путях в Индию; из истории торговли Византии с Востоком в IV-VI вв. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1951.
400 p. illus., fold. map. 23 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт востоковедения.
Errata slip inserted.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Byzantine Empire—Comm. 2. Near East—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Vizantiîa na putiakh v Indiîu.
HF405.P5 52-21071
Library of Congress

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa. Mss.
PJ7846 .A33 1957
Aḥmad ibn Mājid al Sa'dī, fl. 1462-1498.
Три неизвестные лоции Ахмада ибн Маджида, арабского лоцмана Васко да-Гамы, в уникальной рукописи Института востоковедения АН СССР. Предисл. Д. А. Ольдерогге. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1957.
103, [3] p. fold. col. map, facsims. 27 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт востоковедения. Т. А. Шумовский.
Includes Russian translation and facsim. reproduction (140 plates) of manuscript V-1462 from the collection of Institut vostokovedeniîa of the Akademiîa nauk SSSR.
Bibliography: p. 100-104.
1. Pilot books. 2. Navigation--Early works to 1800. 3. Manuscripts, Arabic--Facsimiles. I. Shumovskiĭ, T. A. II. Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa. Mss. (V-1462) III. Title. Title *transliterated:* Tri neizvestnye lotsii.
VK801.A47 58-15579
Library of Congress

Akademiîa nauk, *Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniîa.*
DS501 .A32 v.3 (Or)
BELÎAEV, Viktor Ivanovich, 1902-
... Arabskie rukopisi; bukharskoĭ kollekstsii Aziatskogo muzeîa Instituta vostokovedeniîa AN SSSR ...
Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Akademiĭ nauk, 1932.
xvii, 52 p. 25cm. (Trudy Instituta vostokovedeniîa Akademii nauk... II)
1. Manuscripts, Arabic.
UCL 36-4097

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
PK6593 .R3J3 1957 Or.
Rashid al-Din Tabib, 1247?-1318.
جامع التواريخ، تاليف فضل الله رشيد الدين. متن علمی و انتقادی فارسی بسعی و اهتمام عبد الکریم علی اوغلی علی زاده. مترجم متن فارسی بروسی آ. ا. ارندسی باکو، فرهنگستان علوم جمهوری شوروی سوسیالیستی آذربایجان، ۱۹۵۷-
1957-
v. general. tables. 28 cm.
At head of title: فرهنگستان علوم اتحاد جماهیر شوروی سوسیالیستی ایستیتوی خاورشناسی. فرهنگستان علوم جمهوری شوروی سوسیالیستی آذربایجان، انستیتوی تاریخ.
Added t.p.: Джами-ат-таварих (Сборник летописей)
(Continued on next card)
ICU 12-3 60-1127
56-C10 947

Akademiîa nauk, *Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniîa.*
PK6459 .G33
GÎUZAL'ÎAN, Leon Tigranovich, 1900-
... Rukopisi Shakh-Name v Leningradskikh sobraniîakh. Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1934.
(2), xxiii, (1), 123, (1) p. 26½cm.
At head of title: Institut vostokovedeniîa Akademii nauk SSSR i Gosudarstvennyi ermitazh. L.T.Gîuzal'ian i M.M.D'iakonov.
1. Firdausi. Shāhnāma. 2. Manuscripts, Persian--Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts--Russia--Catalogs.
UCL 35-5495

Akademiîa nauk, *Leningrad. Istoriko-filologicheskoe otdelenie.*
AS262 .E3346
Bulletin de la Classe historico-philologique de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Pétersbourg. t.1-16. St.Pétersbourg, Leipzig, 1844-59.
16v. in 7. plates, maps. 30cm. (With Supplements)
Issued irregularly; 24 nos. to a volume (except in v.16, which has 36 nos., published November 1853-November 1859)
Half-title: Bulletin historico-philologique.
The bulletins of the Classe physico-mathématique and of the Classe historico-philologique form the 21 series of the Academy's bulletins.
(Cont. on next card)

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
PJ7815 .R9126 K9
Ibn Faḍlān, Aḥmad, fl.922.
Путешествие Ибн-Фаллана на Волгу. Перевод и комментарий под ред. И. Ю. Крачковского. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1939.
193 p. facsims.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт истории и институт востоковедения.
1. Russia--Descr. & trav. 2. Bulgarians. Title: Puteshestvie Ibn Fadlana na Volgu.
ICU 12-64 rev

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut vostokovedeniîa.*
PJ7 .A32 v.4 (Or)
Sbornik v chest' akademika Ignatiîa Yûlianovicha Krachkovskogo, k 40-letiîu ego nauchnoĭ dîatel'nosti. Moskva, Izd-ve Akademii nauk SSSR, 1947.
184 p. illus., port. (Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa. Sovetskoe vostokovedenie, 4
1. Oriental philology--Collections. 2. Krachkovskiĭ, Ignatiĭ Yûlianovich, 1883-
ICU 50-1630 S

AS262 .E3346
Akademiîa nauk, *Leningrad. Istoriko-filologicheskoe otdelenie.* Bulletin... 1944-59. (Card 2)
the 1st series of which was published under title: Bulletin scientifique pub. par l'Académie, 1936-42.
A 3d series was begun in 1960 under title: Bulletin de l'Académie.
"Compte-rendu" for the years 1943-57 included in v.1-15. ("Compte-rendu.1943" inserted in v.1. 21.5cm.)
Appended to v.5: Registre alphabétique des cinq premiers tomes. 8p.
Appended to v.15: Registre alphabétique de quinze premiers tomes. 15p.
1. Leningrad - Learned institutions and societies.

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut vostokovedeniîa.*
PL65 .K625I9 (Or)
FÛdakhin, Konstantin Kuz'mich, 1890-
... Kirgizsko-russkiĭ slovar' ... Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo inostrannykh i natsional'nykh slovareĭ, 1940.
576 p.
At head of title: Institut vostokovedeniîa Akademii nauk SSSR.
1. Kirghiz language--Dictionaries--Russian.
ICU 44-7903 S

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
PJ7 .A32 (Or)
Советское востоковедение, 1940-58. Москва.
v. illus., plates, ports., map. 28 cm. irregular.
Issued by Institut vostokovedeniîa of Akademiîa nauk SSSR.
Issues for 1940-49 called sbornik 1-6.
Merged with Sovetskoe kitaevedenie to form Problemy vostokovedeniîa, 1959-
1. East (Far East)—Period. I. Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
Title transliterated: Sovetskoe vostokovedenie
DS501.A513 52-34407

DK511 .T18A3
Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Kazanskiĭ filial. Institut îazyka, literatury i istorii.*
История Татарской АССР. [Редакционная коллегия: Н. И. Воробьев и др.] Казань, Татгиздат, 1955-
v. illus., ports., fold. maps. 28 cm.
Each vol. has added t. p. in Tatar.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. [532]-540.
Содержит.—т. 1. С древнейших времен до Великой Октябрьской социалистической революции.
1. Tatar Republic—Hist. 2. Tatars. I. Vorob'ev, Nikolaĭ Iosifovich, ed. II. Title. *Title transliterated:* Istoriîa Tatarskoĭ ASSR.
DK511.T17A59 56-37934
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia
DS34 .9 .K57
Кипр. (Справочник). Москва, "Наука," 1969.
189 p. with illus. 21 cm. 1.05 UNSH 69-VKP
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт востоковедения.
Edited by R. P. Kornienko, E. I. Urazova, and K. A. Shemenkov.
1. Cyprus. I. Kornienko, Radmir Platonovich, ed. II. Urazova, Elena Ismailovna, ed. III. Shemenkov, K. A., ed. IV. Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
Title romanized: Kipr.
DS54.9.K5 ICU 4-70 79-457049
Library of Congress

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
Z2846 .S93 (Or)
Sverchevskaîa, A K
Библиография Турции, 1917-1958. [Составители: А. К. Сверчевская и Т. П. Черман. Ответственный редактор Б. М. Данциг] Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1959.
189 p. 23 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт востоковедения.
1. Turkey—Bibl. I. Cherman, T. P., joint author. II. Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Bibliografiîa Turtsii.
Z2846.S9 60-27150
Library of Congress

PL65 .T34A4
Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Kazanskiĭ filial. Institut îazyka, literatury i istorii.*
Татарско-русский словарь. Около 30000 слов. Москва, Советская энциклопедия, 1966.
863 p. 21 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Казанский институт языка, литературы и истории.
Added t. p. in Tatar; preface also in Tatar.
1. Tatar language (Volga region)—Dictionaries—Russian. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Tatarsko-russkiĭ slovar'.
PL65.T34A46 ICU 2-68 67-41590
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Kazanskiĭ filial. Institut ĭazyka, literatury i istorii.

PL65 .T35A4 Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut mirovoĭ literatury.*
Історія татарской советской литературы. [Ответственные редакторы: Л. И. Залесская, В. Г. Вондзиховский] Москва, Наука, 1965.
577 p. ports. 23 cm.
On leaf preceding t. p.: Академия наук СССР. Институт мировой литературы им. А. М. Горького. Казанский институт языка, литературы и истории
Bibliography: p. 548-565.
1. Tatar literature—Hist. & crit. I. Zalesskaia, L. I., ed. II. Vondzikhovskiĭ, V. G., ed. III. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Kazanskiĭ filial. Institut ĭazyka literatury i istorii. IV. Title.
Title transliterated: Istoriia tatarskoĭ sovetskoĭ literatury.
PL65.T35A4 ICU 2-68 67-32459
Library of Congress

D767 .A6 1932 Akademiia nauk, *Leningrad. Muzeĭ paleografii.*
Prokofe-Vel'ter, Anna Germanovna, 1883-
Syro-Cappadocian stamp seals in the museum of the Academy of science, Leningrad.
(In Ancient Egypt and the East, 1932. p. 100-107. 2 pl. on 1 l.)

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Tadzhikskaia arkheologicheskaia ekspeditsiia, 1946-1951*
x Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Sogdiĭsko-Tadzhikskaia arkheologicheskaia ekspeditsiia, 1946-1951*
x Sogdiĭsko-Tadzhikskaia arkheologicheskaia ekspeditsiia, 1946-1951
x Tadzhikskaia arkheologicheskaia ekspeditsiia, 1946-1951

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Komissiia po izucheniiu chetvertichnogo perioda*
x Komissiia po izucheniiu chetvertichnogo perioda

PJ25 .A35 (Or) Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Otdelenie istoricheskikh nauk.*
Исследования по истории культуры народов Востока; сборник в честь академика И. А. Орбели. [Редакционная коллегия В. В. Струве и др.] Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР [Ленинградское отд-ние], 1960.
527 p. illus., ports. 27 cm.
1. Orbeli, Iosif Abgarovich, 1887- 2. Oriental studies—Collections. I. Struve, Vasiliĭ Vasil'evich, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Issledovaniia po istorii kul'tury narodov Vostoka.
PJ26.A44 60-29240
Library of Congress

DK30 .A16 v.15, 37 AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Tadzhikskaia Arkheologicheskaia Ekspeditsiia, 1946-1951.
Trudy; Instituta istorii material'noĭ kul'tury AN SSSR, Instituta istorii, arkheologii i ètnografii AN Tadzhikskoĭ SSR, i Gosudarstvennogo Ermitazha, pod obshcheĭ red. A. Iu. Iakubovskogo. Moskva, 1960-63.
2 v. illus., maps (Its Institut istorii material'noĭ kul'tury. Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR, no. 15, 37)
Includes bibliography. (over)
ICU 65

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Komissiia izucheniia chetvertichnogo perioda.*
QE776 .G7A4 AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut Etnografii.
Paleolit Kryma. Moskva [etc.], 1940-
v. illus., port., map, plans, diagrs., profiles.
Vol.1-2 issued by Akademiia nauk SSSR. Komissiia po izucheniiu chetvertichnogo perioda.
In v.1-2, résumé in French; explanation of tables in French and Russian.
Vol.1-3 by G. A. Bonch-Osmolovskiĭ.
Includes bibliographies.
ICU 56

PJ7741 .B6Z8A4 Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Otdelenie istorii i filosofii.*
Бируни; сборник статей. Под ред. С. П. Толстова. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.
188, [2] p. illus., plates. 28 cm.
Bibliographical references included in "Комментарии" (p. 186-[189])
1. Al-Biruni, 973?-1048. I. Tolstov, Sergei Pavlovich, ed.
Title transliterated: Biruni.
Q143.B5A6 51-23555
Library of Congress

DS161 .A31 AKADEMIIA NAUK ARMIANSKOĬ SSR, Erivan.
Историко-филологический журнал. Ереван, 1958-
Four no. a year.
Issues for 1958- also numbered 1-
Articles chiefly in Armenian, some in Russian.
Title also in Armenian; table of contents also in Armenian and English.
1. Armenia. 2. Armenian philology—Societies, etc.
Title: Istoriko-filologicheskiĭ zhurnal.
ICU 10-65

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Musée asiatique
see
Akademiia nauk SSSR. Aziatskiĭ muzeĭ.

PL21 .A2A3 (Or) Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Otdelenie literatury i ĭazyka.*
Академику Владимиру Александровичу Гордлевскому к его семидесятилетию; сборник статей. [Редакционная коллегия Н. И. Конрад и др.] Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1953.
342 p. port. 27 cm.
Errata slip inserted.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Gordlevskiĭ, Vladimir Aleksandrovich, 1876-1956. 2. Turko-Tataric philology—Collections. I. Konrad, Nikolai Iosifovich, 1891- ed. II. Title
Title transliterated: Akademiku Vladimiru Aleksandrovichu Gordlevskomu.
PL21.A13 54-35302
Library of Congress

DS191 .A31 Akademiia nauk Armianskoĭ SSR. *Erivan. Institut istorii.*
Армяно-русские отношения в первой трети XVIII века; сборник документов. Под ред. Ашота Иоаннисяна. Ереван, Изд-во Академии наук Армянской ССР, 19
v. fold. map (in pocket) 22 cm. (Материалы по истории армянского народа, кн. 19)
Added t. p. in Armenian.
Rumian, Armenian, French, German, or Latin.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Armenia—Relations (general) with Russia. 2. Russia—Relations (general) with Armenia. 3. Armenia—Hist.—Sources. I. Ioannisian, Ashot O., ed. II. Title. (Series: Materialy po istorii armianskogo naroda, kn. 19)
Title transliterated: Armiano-russkie otnosheniia v pervoĭ treti XVIII veka.
DS191.A5 ICU 2-66 66-85903
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk, Leningrad, Muzeĭ paleografii.
x Leningrad. Muzeĭ paleografii
x Muzeĭ paleografii, *Leningrad*

Minerva, 1928.

PL21 .A2A32 AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Otdelenie literatury i ĭazyka.
Тюркологические исследования. [Ответственный редактор А. К. Боровков] Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.
298 p.
1. Turco-Tataric philology. I. Borovkov, Aleksandr Konstantinovich, ed. II. Title.
Title: Tiurkologicheskie issledovaniia.
ICU 2-65

PK3908 .6 .A3 AKADEMIIA NAUK ARMIANSKOI SSR, Erivan. Sektor vostokovedeniia.
Курдские народные сказки. Запись, предисловие и комментарии А. Джиндя. Ереван, 1961-62.
2 v.
Text and added t.p. in Kurdish.
1. Tales, Kurdish. I. Dzhindi, Adzhie, comp. II. Title. Title: Kurdskie narodnye skazki.
ICU 4-64

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Muzeĭ paleografii.*
Trudy Muzeia paleografii. Leningrad, 1928-1929.
2v.
Superseded by the academy's Institut knigi, dokumenta i pis'ma.
(Cont. on next card)

PL21 .A1A3 Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Otdelenie literatury i ĭazyka.*
Тюркологический сборник. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1951-
v. plates. 23 cm.
Errata slip inserted
Includes bibliographies.
1. Turko-Tataric philology. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Tiurkologicheskiĭ sbornik.
PL21.A15 51-29619
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erivan.
DS167 .A7 (Or) Археологические раскопки в Армении. № 1- Ереван, Изд-во Академии наук Армянской ССР, 1960-
Issued by Akademiia nauk Armianskoi SSR.
Added title page in Armenian.
For contents see author card.
1. Armenia--Antiq. I. Akademiia nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erivan.
Title transliterated: Arkheologicheskie raskopki v Armenii.
ICU 59

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Muzeĭ paleografii.* Trudy... 1928-1929. (Card 2)
1.
2.
PJ7596 .A4K3 3. Krachkovskaia, V. A. Arabskie nadgrobiia Muzeia paleografii Akademii nauk SSSR. 1929.

Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Sogdiĭsko-Tadzhikskaia Arkheologicheskaia Ekspeditsiia, 1946-1951
see
Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Tadzhikskaia Arkheologicheskaia Ekspeditsiia, 1946-1951.

Akademiia nauk Armianskoi SSR, *Erivan.*
PK8014 .K3 Kapantsian, Grigoriĭ Aivazovich, 1887-1957.
... K proiskhozhdeniiu armianskogo ĭazyka. Erevan, Izdat. Akademii nauk Armianskoĭ SSR, 1946.
40, [3] p.
At head of title: Akademiia nauk Armianskoĭ SSR.
1. Armenian language.
ICU 47-4533 S

Akademiia nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erivan.

DS195 .N45 Nersisian, Mkrtych Gegamovich.
Геноцид армян в Османской империи; сборник документов и материалов. Под ред. М. Г. Нерсисяна. [Составители: М. Г. Нерсисян, Р. Г. Саакян] Ереван, Изд-во АН Армянской ССР, 1966.
560 p. 22 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук Армянской ССР.
Added t. p. in Armenian.
Bibliography: p. 528-540.
1. Armenia—Hist.—Sources. 2. Armenian question. I. Saakian, R. G. II. Akademiia nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erivan. III. Title.
Title romanized: Genosid armian v Osmanskoi imperii.
DS195.N46 ICU 1-68 67-115188
Library of Congress

DS167 .A7 v.8, etc. Or
AKADEMIIA NAUK ARMIANSKOI SSR, Erivan. Institut istorii. Dzhrvezhskaia arkheologicheskaia ekspeditsiia, 1957-
Джрвеж. Ереван, Изд-во Академии наук Армянской ССР, 1959-
v. illus., plates, plans. (Археологические раскопки в Армении, 8,11
Added t.p. in Armenian.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Dzhrvezh, Russia--Antiq. 2. Vokhdzhaberd, Russia--Antiq. I. Tokarskiĭ, N M
Title: Dzhrvezh.
ICU 11-64 rev.

Akademiia nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR, Baku. Institut istorii.

PK6593 .R3J3 1957 Or.
Rashid al-Din Tabib, 1247?-1318.
جامع التواريخ. [الكتاب] فضل الله رشيد الدين. متن علمی و انتقادی فارسی بسعی و اهتمام عبد الکریم علی اوغلی علی زاده. [مترجم متن فارسی بروسی آ. ا. ارندسی] باکو، فرهنگستان علوم جمهوری شوروی سوسیالیستی آذربایجان، ۱۹۵۷-
v. genealogical tables. 20 cm.
At head of title: فرهنگستان علوم اتحاد جماهیر شوروی سوسیالیستی اینستیتوی خاورشناسی. فرهنگستان علوم جمهوری شوروی سوسیالیستی آذربایجان، اینستیتوی تاریخ.
Added t. p.: Джами-ат-таварих (Сборник летописей)
ICU 12-66 66-010 947 59-41127

PK6531 .A5 (Or)
AKADEMIIA NAUK ARMIANSKOI SSR, Erivan. Institut arkheologii i etnografii.
Свод армянских надписей. Ереван, Изд-во АН армянской ССР, 1960-
v. plates
Added t.p. and text in Armenian.
Added title: Corpus inscriptionum armenicarum.
1. Inscriptions, Armenian. I. Barkhudarian, S. Ts. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Svod armianskikh nadpisei.
ICU 7-63 (over)

Akademiia nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erivan. *Institut istorii i material'noi kul'tury.*

DS171 .M3 (Or)
Manandian, Iakov Amazaspovich, 1873-
... Mesrop-Mashtots i bor'ba armianskogo naroda za kul'turnuiu samobytnost'. Erevan, Izdatel'stvo Armfana, 1941.
48 p.
At head of title: Akademiia nauk SSSR. Armianskii filial. Institut istorii i material'noi kul'tury.
Addod t.-p. in Armenian.
"Doklad, prochitannyi 19 noiabria 1940 goda na iubileinoi nauchnoi sessii Armianskogo filiala Akadomii nauk SSSR."
Bibliographical foot-notes.
ICU 46-9751

Akademiia nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR, Baku. Institut istorii i filosofii.

DK30 .A15 no.67,
AZERBAIDZHANSKAIA (OREN-KALINSKAIA) ARKHEOLOGICHESKAIA ÈKSPEDITSIIA, 1953-
Труды Азербайджанской (Орен-калинской) археологической экспедиции. Ответственный редактор А. А. Иессен. Москва, 1959-
v. illus., maps. (Академия наук СССР. Институт истории материальной культуры. Материалы и исследования по археологии СССР, № 67,
Title transliterated: Trudy...
ICU 60

DS196 .A45
AKADEMIIA NAUK ARMIANSKOI SSR, Erivan. Institut ekonomiki.
Армянская ССР. Ответственные ред. А. О. Марухян, З. М. Мурзаев и С. Н. Рязанцев. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1955.
262 p. illus., maps.
At head of title: Институт экономики Академии наук Армянской ССР; Институт географии Академии наук СССР.
Title transliterated: Armianskaia SSR
ICU 56 (over)

Akademiia nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erivan. Institut literatury i fazyka.

PK6534 .A2 (Or)
Abeghian, Manuk, 1865-1944, ed.
... Gusanskie narodnye pesni aireny i antuni; sobral ... Manuk Abegian. Erevan, Izdatel'stvo Armfana, 1940.
339, [1] p.
At head of title: Akademiia nauk SSSR. Armianskii filial. Institut literatury i fazyka.
Added t.-p. and text in Armenian.
1. Folk-songs, Armenian.
UCL 44-1123 S

PL312 .A31
Akademiia nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR, Baku. Institut literatury i iazyka.
Азэрбајҹан дилинин грамматикасы. Бакы, Елмлер Академијасы нешрijjаты, 1960.
2 v.
Added t. p. in Russian.
Edited by: Р. А. Рустамов, З. И. Будагова.
1. Azerbaijani language--Grammar.
Title: Azerbaycan dilinin grammatikası.
ICU 10-68
67-044 635

PK8093 .R9A3
Akademiia nauk Armianskoi SSR, *Erivan. Institut fazyka.*
Русско-армянский словарь. [Глав. ред. Эд. Б. Агаян, Гр. А. Казанцян, Р. Л. Мелкумян. Составители А. А. Амбарцумян и др.] Ереван, Изд-во Академии наук Армянской ССР, 1954-1958.
4 v. 20 cm.
Added t. p. in Armenian.
1. Russian language--Dictionaries--Armenian. I. Agaian, Ed. B., ed. II. Ambartsumian, A. A.
Title transliterated: Russko-armianskii slovar'.
PK8093.A4 56-24240
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk Armianskoi SSR, *Erivan, Institut literatury i fazyka.*

PK8515 .A3
Abeghian, Manuk, 1865-1944.
Istoriia drevnearmianskoi literatury. Erevan, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Armianskoi SSR, 1948-
v.
At head of title: Akademiia nauk Armianskoi SSR. Institut literatury im. M. Kh. Abegiana.
Added t.-p. in Armenian.
"Perevod K. A. Melik-Ogandzhaniana."
"Bibliografiia": v.1, p. 509-524.
1. Armenian literature--Hist. & crit.
ICU 48-2257 S

PL313 .A25
Akademiia nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, *Baku. Institut literatury i iazyka.*
Русско-азербайджанский словарь. Изд. 2., перер. и доп. [Редакционная коллегия А. Г. Оруджев, С. Д. Меликов и А. А. Эфендиев] Баку, Изд-во Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 1956.
v. 27 cm.
Added t. p. in Azerbaijani.
1. Russian language—Dictionaries—Azerbaijani. I. Orudzhev, A. G., ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Russko-Azerbaidzhanskii slovar'.
PL313.A44 57-29770
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erivan. Institut fazyka.

PK8387 .A66
Aramian, Aida Mkrtychevna.
Гласные современного армянского языка. (экспериментальное исследование) Ереван, Изд-во. АН Армянской ССР, 1962.
141 p. illus., charts.
At head of title: Академия наук Армянской ССР. Институт языка.
Added t. p. and text in Armenian.
Includes bibliography.
1. Armenian language--Vowels. I. Akademiia nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erivan. Institut fazyka. II. Title: Glasnye sovremennogo armian- Title: Glasnye sovremennogo armianskogo fazyka.
ICU 8-67

Akademiia nauk Armianskoi SSR, *Erivan, Sovet nauchnoi propagandy.*

DS176 .P65
Piotrovskii, Boris Borisovich, 1908-
... O proiskhozhdenii armianskogo naroda. Erevan, Izdat. Akademii nauk Armianskoi SSR, 1946.
55, [1] p.
At head of title: Akademiia nauk Armianskoi SSR. Sovet nauchnoi propagandy.
1. Armenians.
ICU 47-4555 S

PL21 .A63
Akademiia nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Institut literatury i fazyka.
Вопросы диалектологии тюркских языков. Баку, Изд-во Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 19
v.
Vols. have added t. p. in Armenian.
1. Turko-Tataric languages--Dialects.
Title: Voprosy dialektologii tiurkskikh fazykov.
ICU 3-70

Akademiia nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erivan. Institut fazyka.

PK8411 .M94
Murvalian, A A
Армянская фразеология и глагольные образования (исследование) Ереван, Изд-во. Академии наук Армянской ССР, 1959.
251 p.
At head of title: Академия наук Армянской ССР. Институт языка.
Added t. p. and text in Armenian.
Includes bibliography.
Title: Armianskaia frazeologiia i glagol'nye obrazovaniia.
ICU 8-67

PL311 .A3
Akademiia nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku.
Известия. Серия литературы, языка и искусства. 196 -
Баку.
Russian and Azerbaijani.
1. Azerbaijani philology--Period. 2. Art--Azerbaijan. Seriia literaturyi, fazyka i iskusstva. Title: Izvestiia, ICU 12-67 66-032 784

Akademiia nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Institut literatury i iazyka

PL312 .B9
Budagova, Zarifa I
Муасир Азэрбајҹан эдэби дилиндэ саде чümлэ. Бакы, Елмлар Академијасы нешриjjаты, 1963.
223 p.
Includes bibliography.
At head of title: Азэрбајҹан ССР Елмлер Академијасы. Низами адына Эдэбијjат вэ Дил Институту.
Title: Muasir Azerbaycan edebi dilinde sade cümle. ICU 10-68 67-044 636

DS175 .A31 1951
AKADEMIIA NAUK ARMIANSKOI SSR, Erivan. Institut istorii.
История армянского народа. Ереван, Айпетрат, 1951-
v. illus.
Vols. 1- edited by B. N. Arakelian and A. S. Ioanniesian.
1. Armenia--Hist. I. Arakelian, B. N., ed.
Title: Istoriia armianskogo naroda.
ICU 10-64

Akademiia nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Institut Blizhnego i Srednego Vostoka

DR589 .N91
Новейшая история Турции. Москва, "Наука," 1968.
386 p. with maps, leaf of maps. 22 cm. 1.80 R
(USSR 68-7KP)
On leaf preceding t. p.: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии. Академия наук Азербайджанской ССР. Институт Ближнего и Среднего Востока. Академия наук Армянской ССР. Сектор востоковедения.
Edited by A. M. Shamsutdinov and others.
Bibliography: p. 380-384.
1. Turkey—Hist.—1918-1960. 2. Turkey—Hist.—1960- I. Shamsutdinov, A.-M., ed. II. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii. III. Akademiia nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Institut Blizhnego i Srednego Vostoka. IV. Hayakakan SSH Gitut yownnari Akademia. Arewelagitowt'yan Sektor.
Title romanized: Noveishaia istoriia Turtsii.
Abdulla Mardanovich.
DR589.N68 ICU 4-69 74-355474
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Institut literatury i iazyka

PL312 .M2
Magerramova, Makhilia Dzhavad.
Азэрбајҹан дилинин тарихи синтаксисиндэ мэнбэ материаллар (Садэ чümлэ) [Ред.] Р. Ч. Маҹэрремова, М. П. Чаканкиров. Бакы, 1962.
269 p.
At head of title: Азэрбајҹан ССР Елмлер Академијасы. Низами адына Эдэбијjат вэ Дил Институту.
1. Azerbaijani language--Sentences. I. Dzhangirov, Murad Khan, joint author.
Title: Azerbaj- dzhan dilinin sintaksi- eine dair mate- riallar. ICU 7-69

Akademiia nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR, Baku.
Institut literatury i iazyka.

PL248 Nasreddin Hoca.
.N3A507 Анекдоты Моллы Насреддина. [Составитель М. Г. Такмасиб. Перевод Юрия Гранина], Баку, Изд-во Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 1966.
338 p. illus. 21 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук Азербайджанской ССР. Институт литературы и языка им. Низами.
Added t. p. in Azerbaijani.
1. Takhmasib, M. G. II. Akademiia nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR, Baku. Institut literatury i iazyka. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Anekdoty Molly Nasreddina.
PL248.N3A5 1966 ICU 2-68 67-41345
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis.

PK9169 AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut iazyka, istorii i
.R6139A4 material'noĭ kul'tury im. N. IA. Marra, Tbilisi.
... Sbornik Rustaveli. Tbilisi, Izdatel'stvo Gruz. filiala Akademii nauk SSSR, 1938.
xi, [1], 222, [1] p.
At head of title: Gruzinskiĭ filial Akademii nauk SSSR.
Added t.-p. in Georgian, with French translation: Rocueil Rousthavéli.
Second Russian t.-p. with note: "K 750-letiiu 'Vepkhistkaosani'".
"Redaktor: prof. S. N. Dzhanashia."
ICU 45-3779 S

DK511 Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis. Abkhazskiĭ
.A2A4 nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut im. N. IA. Marra, Sukhum. Trudy. 19 - (Card 4)
(Or) 18. Abkhazskie skazki. T. 1940.
19. Dzidzariia, G. A. Bor'ba za abkhaziiu v pervoĭ desiatiletii XIX veka. 1940.

Akademiia nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR, Baku.
Institut literatury i iazyka.

PK6601 Nizāmī Ganjavī, 1141-1203.
.25 Сокровищница тайн. Составитель научно-
1960 критического текста А. А. Али-Заде. Баку, Изд-во Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 1960.
33 p.; 15, 252 p.
At head of title: Академия наук Азербайджанской ССР. Институт востоковедения. Институт литературы и языка им. Низами.
Added t.p. in Azerbaijan; added t.p. and text in Persian.
I. Alizade, Abdul- Kerim, ed.
Title transliterated: Sokrovishchnitsa taĭn. ICU 6[illegible]

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis.

PK9026 CHIKOBAVA, ARNOL'D STEPANOVICH, 1898-
.C53 ... Chanuro-megrel'sko-gruzinskiĭ sravnitel'nyĭ
(Or) slovar' ... Dictionnaire comparé tchane-mégrélien-géorgien. Tbilisi, Izdanie Gruzinskogo filiala Akademii nauk SSSR, 1938.
xviii, [1], 508, [2] p. 22cm.
At head of title: Gruzinskii filial Akademii nauk SSSR... Institut iazyka, istorii i material'noĭ kul'tury im. ak. N. IA. Marra... Arn. Chikobava.
Added t.-p. and text in Georgian; table of contents and résumés also in Russian and French.
1. Caucasian lan- guages--Dictionaries.
UCL 40-190

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis.
Caucasian and Near Eastern Studies.

PJ25 Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis.
.A328 Institut istorii.
Or Кавказско-ближневосточный сборник.
Caucasian and Near Eastern studies. 1- Тбилиси, Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1960-
Title varies: 1960, Восточный сборник. Oriental studies.
Added title page in Georgian; Russian or Georgian with summaries in English and Russian.
Title: Kavkazsko-blizhnevostochnyĭ sbornik.
ICU 7-68 rev

Akademiia nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR, Baku.
Institut literatury i iazyka

PL312 Rustamov, R A
.R94 Азәрбајҹан дили диалект вә шивәләринә дә'л. Бакы, Елмләр Академијасы нәшриҹаты, 1965.
319 p.
At head of title: Азәрбајҹан ССР Елмләр Академијасы. Низами адына Әдәбијјат вә Дил Институту.
Added title in Russian: Глагол в диалектах и говорах Азербайджанского языка.
Title: Azer- baycan dili.
ICU 5-70
67-044 628

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis.

DK511 DZHAVAKHISHVILI, IVAN ALEKSANDROVICH, 1876-
.G3D9 ... Vvedenie v istoriiu gruzinskogo naroda... Introduction à l'histoire du peuple géorgien... Tbilisi, Izdanie Gruzinskogo filiala Akademii nauk, 193[illegible]-
v. 24½cm.
At head of title: Gruzinskii filial Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut iazyka, istorii i material'noĭ kul'tury im. akad. N. IA. Marra... I. A. Dzhavakhishvili.
Added t.-p. and text in Georgian.
1. Georgia (Transcaucasia)--Hist. 2. Georgian language. 3. Caucasian languages.
UCL 40-192

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis. Institut abkhazskoĭ kul'tury im. N. IA Marra, Sukhum.

see

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis. Abkhazskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut im. N. IA. Marra, Sukhum.

Akademiia nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR, Baku
Institut literatury i iazyka

PL314 Rustamov, R A
.Z9K989 Губа диалекти. Бакы, Елмләр Академијасы нәшриҹаты, 1961.
281 p.
At head of title: Азәрбајҹан ССР Елмләр Академијасы. Низами адына Әдәбијјат вә Дил Институту.
Added t. p. in Russian.
1. Azerbaijani language--Dialects--Kubanskiy okrug, Russia. I. Akademiia nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR, Baku. Institut literatury i iazyka. II. Title.
Title: Guba dialekti. ICU 10-68
67-044 627

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis. Abkhazskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut im. N. IA. Marra, Sukhum.
x Abkhazskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut im. N. IA. Marra, Sukhum.
x Akademiia nauk SSSR. Gruzinskiĭ filial. Institut abkhazskoi kul'tury im. N. IA. Marra.
x Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis. Institut abkhazskoĭ kul'tury im. N. IA. Marra, Sukhum.
x Institut abkhazskoĭ kul'tury im. N. IA. Marra, Sukhum.
x Sukhum, Russia. Abkhazskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut im. N. IA. Marra.
x Sukhum, Russia. Institut abkhazskoĭ kul'tury im. N. IA. Marra.

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis.
Institut geografii.

HC337 Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut geografii.*
.G4A6 Грузинская ССР; экономико-географическая характеристика. [Ответственные редакторы: А. Н. Джавахишвили, С. Н. Рязанцев. Изд. 2, перер. и доп.] Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1958.
238, [2] p. illus., maps (part fold.) 23 cm.
At head of title: Институт географии имени Вахушти Академии наук Грузинской ССР. Институт географии Академии наук СССР.
In the 1st ed. the name of the Akademiia nauk SSSR appeared first on the title page.
Bibliography: p. 236-239.
1. Georgia (Transcaucasia)—Econ. condit. I. Dzhavakhishvili, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1875- ed. II. Riazantsev, S. N., ed. III. Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Institut geografii.
Title transliterated: Gruzinskaia SSR.
HC337.G38A45 1958 59-26335
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR, Baku.
Institut vostokovedeniia.

PK6601 Nizāmī Ganjavī, 1141-1203.
.25 Сокровищница тайн. Составитель научно-
1960 критического текста А. А. Али-Заде. Баку, Изд-во Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 1960.
33 p.; 15, 252 p.
At head of title: Академия наук Азербайджанской ССР. Институт востоковедения. Институт литературы и языка им. Низами.
Added t.p. in Azerbaijan; added t.p. and text in Persian.
I. Alizade, Abdul- Kerim, ed.
Title transliterated: Sokrovishchnitsa taĭn. ICU 6[illegible]

DK511 Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis. *Abkhazskiĭ*
.A2A4 *nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut im. N. IA. Marra, Sukhum.*
(Or) ... Труды Абхазского научно-исследовательского института им. акад. Н. Я. Марра. Отдел истории и этнографии.
Сухуми, Абгиз, Издание АбНИИ АН СССР, 19
v. illus., plates. 22cm.
At head of title, : Академия наук СССР—Грузинский филиал.
Analyzed.
Vol. 10 repeated in numbering.
Title transliterated: Trudy.
1. Abkhazia—Hist. (Cont. on next card)
A1-18877
Library of Congress DK511.A2A6

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis.
Institut istorii gruzinskoi literatury.

PK9160 Литературные взаимосвязи. 1-
.A35 Тбилиси, Мецниереба, 1965-
v. 27 cm.
Georgian and Russian; added t. p. in Georgian.
Issued by Institut istorii gruzinskoi literatury of the Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoi SSR.
1. Georgian literature—Hist. & crit.—Period. 2. Literature, Comparative—Period. I. Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Institut istorii gruzinskoi literatury.
Title transliterated: Literaturnye vzaimosvязi.
ICU 3-68
PK9160.A35 66-98129
Library of Congress

PK9125 AKADEMIIA NAUK GRUZINSKOĬ SSR, Tiflis.
.A3 Толковый словарь грузинского языка.
Под общей ред. Арн. Чикобава. Тбилиси, 19
v.
Georgian; added t.p. in Georgian.
1. Georgian language--Dict. I. Chikobava, Arnol'd Stepanovich, 1898- ed. II. Title.
Title: Tolkovyĭ slovar' gruzinskogo iazyka.
ICU 11-64

DK511 Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis. Abkhazskiĭ
.A2A4 nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut im. N. IA. Marra, Sukhum. Trudy. 19 - (Card 2)
(Or) 6. Dubois de Montpéreux, F. Puteshestvie vokrug Kavkaza. Tom I. 1937.
7. Dalba, V. Issledovatel' Abkhazskoĭ literatury Beitrii Gulia. 1937.
10. 1937 Zasiatnin, S. N. Paleolit Abkhazii. 1937.
10, 1938. Marr, N. IA. O iazyke i istorii Abkhazov. 1933.
(Cont. on next card)

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis. Institut iazykoznaniia

x Sak'art'velos SSR Mecniereba'a Akademia

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis.

DK511 AKADEMIIA NAUK, LENINGRAD. Institut iazyka, istorii
.T55A45 i material'noĭ kultury im. N. IA. Marra, Tbilisi.
(Or) ... Izvestiia Instituta iazyka, istorii i material'noĭ kultury im. N. IA. Marra... Tbilisi, 193[illegible]-
v. illus. 25½cm.
At head of title: Gruzinskii filial Akademii nauk SSSR.
Added t.-p. in French: Bulletin de l'Institut Marr de languages, d'histoire et de culture matérielle.
1. Transcaucasia.
UCL 39-2275

DK511 Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis. Abkhazskiĭ
.A2A4 nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut im. N. IA. Marra, Sukhum. Trudy. 19 - (Card 3)
(Or)
13. Kolakovskiĭ, A. A. Flora Abkhazii. I. 1938.
(Cont. on next card)

P941 AKADEMIIA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tiflis. Institut iazykoznaniia.
.A3 Переднеазиатский сборник. Вопросы
(Or) хеттологии и хурритологии. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1961.
603 p. map.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.
"Ответственные редакторы: И. М. Дьяконов и Г. В. Церетели."
English summaries.
1. Hittite language. 2. Hittites. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Perednneaziatskiĭ sbornik. ICU 62
(over)

PJ25 .A325 (Or)
AKADEMIIA NAUK GRUZINSKOĬ SSR, Tiflis.
Institut iazykoznaniia.
Труды. Серия восточных языков.
1-
Тбилиси, Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1954-

Added t.p. in Georgian; Russian and Georgian.

1. Oriental languages--Societies, etc.
Title transliterated: Trudy. Seriia vostochnykh iazykov.
ICU 61

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis.
Institut istorii. Oriental studies.

PJ25 .A328 Or
Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis.
Institut istorii.
Кавказско-ближневосточный сборник.
Caucasian and Near Eastern studies. 1-
Тбилиси, Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1960-

Title varies: 1960, Восточный сборник. Oriental studies.
Added title page in Georgian; Russian or Georgian with summaries in English and Russian.
Title: Kavkazsko-blizhnevostochnyĭ sbornik.
ICU 7-68 rev

PL66 .K48A3
AKADEMIIA NAUK KAZAKHSKOĬ SSR, Alma Ata. Institut iazyka i literatury.
Казахский эпос. Алма-Ата, 1957-
v.

Text in Kazakh.

1. Epic poetry, Kazakh. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Kazakhskiĭ épos.
ICU 62

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis.
Institut iazykozhnaniia.

PK9015 .C53
Chikobava, Arnol'd Stepanovich, 1898-
Проблема эргативной конструкции в иберийско-кавказских языках. Тбилиси, Изд-во. Академи наук Грузинской ССР, 1961-
v.
At head of title: Академия наук Грузинской ССР. Институт языкознания.
Added t. p. and text in Georgian.
Summary in Russian.
Title: Problema ergativnoĭ konstruktsii v iberiisko-kavkazskikh iazykakh.
ICU 8-67

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis.
Institut istorii.
Vostochnyĭ sbornik.

PJ25 .A328 Or
Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis.
Institut istorii.
Кавказско-ближневосточный сборник.
Caucasian and Near Eastern studies. 1-
Тбилиси, Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1960-

Title varies: 1960, Восточный сборник. Oriental studies.
Added title page in Georgian; Russian or Georgian with summaries in English and Russian.
Title: Kavkazsko-blizhnevostochnyĭ sbornik.
ICU 7-68 rev

PL65 .K45A3
Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, *Alma-Ata. Institut iazyka i literatury.*
Очерк истории казахской советской литературы. [Редколлегия: М. О. Ауэзов и др.] Алма-Ата, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской ССР, 1958.

484, [8] p. illus., ports. 27 cm.

Added t. p. in Kazakh.
Bibliography: p. 469-[485]

1. Kazakh literature—Hist. & crit. I. Auézov, Mukhtar, 1897-, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Ocherk istorii kazakhskoĭ sovetskoĭ literatury.

PL65.K45A46 60-20496
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis. Institut iazykoznaniia.

NK5510 .T57 L88 (Or)
Lort'kipanidze, M N
Samt'avros samarovanni moqmebuli gemebis katalogi (1940-41 da 1946-48) T'bilisi, Sak'art'velos Mecnierbat'a Akademiis Gamomcemloba, 1954.
103 p. illus., plates (part col.) (Sak'art'velos Sakhelmcip'o Muzeumis gemebi, 1)
At head of title: Sak'art'velos SSR Mecnierebat'a Akademia. Akad. S. Dzanashia Sah. Sak'art'velos Muzeumi.
In Georgian and Russian.
Bibliographical references.
1. Seals (Numismatics)—Catalogs. 2. Seals (Numismatics)—Georgia (Transcaucasia)—Catalogs.
ICU 63

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSSR, Tiflis.
Institut rukopisei.

PK9165 .A2P3
Памятники древнегрузинского языка.
1-
Тбилиси, 19 -

Added t. p. in Georgian; each vol. has also a distinctive title.
Issued by Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis. Institut rukopisei.
1. Georgian literature--Collections. 2. Manuscripts, Georgian.
Title: Pamiatniki drevnegruzinskogo iazyka.
ICU 2-68

PL65 .K44A3
Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. *Alma-Ata. Institut iazyka i literatury.*
Русско-казахский словарь. [Составили: А. Искаков, Х. Махмудов, Г. Мусабаев; Под общей ред. Н. Т. Сауранбаева. 50 000 слов. Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1954.

935 p. 26 cm.
Added t.p. in Kazakh.

1. Russian language—Dictionaries—Kazakh. I. Iskakov, A. II. Sauranbaev, Negmat Taalich, ed.
Title transliterated: Rusesko-kazakhskiĭ slovar'.
2. Kazakh language--Dictionaries--Russian.
PL55.K44A4 55-36753
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis. Institut iazykoznaniia.

PK9201 .A43R72
Rogeva, G V
К вопросу о структуре именных основ и категориях грамматических классов в адыгских (черкесских) языках. Тбилиси, Изд-во. Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1956.
x, 154 p.
At head of title: Академия наук Грузинской ССР. Институт языкознания.

1. Adyghe language--Grammar. Title: K voprosu o strukture imennykh osnov.
ICU 8-67

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis. Ingushsko-Osetinskogo naushno-issledovatel'skiĭ, Stalinar.

PK6958 .9 .R9N2
Нарты; эпос осетинского народа. Изд. подготовили: В. И. Абаев и др. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1957.

401 p. illus. 23 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Отделение литературы и языка. Литературные памятники)

On leaf preceding t. p.: Академия наук Грузинской ССР. Юго-Осетинский научно-исследовательский институт.

1. Epic poetry, Ossetic. 2. Ossetic poetry—Translations into Russian. 3. Russian poetry—Translations from Ossetic. I. Abaev, V. I., ed. II. Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis. Ingushsko-Osetinskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut, Stalinar. Series.
Title transliterated: Narty; épos osetinskogo naroda.

PK6958.9.N3 57-44319
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Alma-Ata.
Institut iazyka i literatury

PL65 .K43K45
Khasenova, Akkal Kalybaevna.
Казак тілindегі туынды тубір етістіктер. Алматы, Казак ССР Ғылым Академиясының баспасы, 1959.

176 p.
At head of title: Казак ССР Ғылым Академиясының Тил Мен Әдебиет Институты.
Added t. in Russian: Производные глагольные основы казахского языка.
1. Kazakh language--Verb.
Title: Kazak tilindegi tuyady tubir etistikter.
ICU 7-69
6H-179 403

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis. Institut iazykoznaniia.

PJ5809 .T9
Tsereteli, Konstantin Grigor'evich
Очерк сравнительной фонетики современных Ассирийских диалектов. Essay of comparative phonetics of the modern Assyrian dialects. Тбилиси, Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1958.
x, 255 p.
At head of title: Академия наук Грузинской ССР. Институт языкознания.
Added t.p. and text in Georgian.
Summary in Russian.
Includes bibliography.
Title transliterated: Ocherk sravnitel'nei fonetiki.
ICU 61

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis.
Musei Gruzii

see

Tiflis. Muzeĭ Gruzii.

Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut iazyka i literatury.

PL65 .K4V92
Вопросы истории и диалектологии казахского языка. вып. 1-

Алма-Ата, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской ССР, 1958-

v. illus. 23 cm.

Vols. 1- have added title pages in Kazakh.
Kazakh and Russian.
Issued by Institut iazyka i literatury of the Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR.

1. Kazakh language—Collections. I. Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSSR, Alma-Ata. Institut iazyka i literatury.
Title transliterated: Voprosy istorii i dialektologii kazakhskogo iazyka.

PL65.K46V6 60-34141
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis.
Institut istorii.
Кавказско-ближневосточный сборник.

PJ25 .A328 Or
Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Tiflis.
Institut istorii.
Кавказско-ближневосточный сборник.
Caucasian and Near Eastern studies. 1-
Тбилиси, Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1960-

Title varies: 1960, Восточный сборник. Oriental studies.
Added title page in Georgian; Russian or Georgian with summaries in English and Russian.
Title: Kavkazsko-blizhnevostochnyĭ sbornik.
ICU 7-68 rev

Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. *Alma-Ata. Institut iazyka i literatury*

x Alma-Ata, Kazakhstan. Institut iazyka i literatury Akademii nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR
x Institut iazyka i literatury Akademii nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Alma-Ata

---

PL49 .A6
Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, *Alma-Ata. Institut iazyka i literatury.*
Вопросы уйгурской филологии. [Отв. редактор А. Т. Кайдаров] Алма-Ата, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской ССР, 1961.

122 p. 27 cm. (*Its* Труды, т. 2)

Added t. p. in Kazakh; Russian and Kazakh.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Uigur philology—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Kaidarov, Abdu-Ali Tuganbaevich, ed. II. Title. (Series: Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut iazyka i literatury. Trudy; t. 2).—
Title transliterated: Voprosy uigurskoĭ filologii.

PL49.A49A2 t. 2 62-41172
Library of Congress

DK651 .M78A3 (Or)
Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, *Tiflis. Institut istorii.*
Мцхета; итоги археологических исследований. Тбилиси, Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1958-

v. illus. (part in pocket) plates. 26 cm.

Vols. 1- have added title pages in Georgian.
"The present publication is a Russian version of the Georgian edition brought out in 1955."—v. 1, p. 275.
Summary in English, v. 1.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. 234-243.

Contents.—1. Апакидзе, А. М. [и др.] Археологические памятники Армазис-Хеви по раскопкам 1937-1946 гг.

1. Mtskheta, Russia—Antiq. I. Apakidze, A. M.
Title transliterated: Mtskheta.

DK651.M78A7 60-32847
Library of Congress

PL65 .K48A27
Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, *Alma-Ata. Institut iazyka i literatury.*
Казахские сказки. Составление и ред. В. М. Сидельниковa. Алма-Ата, Казахское гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1958

v. illus. (part col.)
Bibliography: v. 1, p. 440-441.

1. Tales, Kazakh. I. Sidel'nikov, Viktor M., ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Kazakhskie skazki.

GR300.A1 59-32635
Library of Congress 8-63

Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Alma-Ata.
Institut iazykoznaniia.

x Alma-Ata, Kazakhstan. Institut iazykoznaniia Akademii nauk kazakhskoĭ SSR
x Institut iazykoznaniia Akademii nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Alma-Ata

PL65 .X4A3
AKADEMIÎA NAUK KAZAKHSKOĬ SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut îazykoznaniîa.
Исследования по истории казахского языка. [Редакционная коллегия: А. Курышжанов (ответ. редактор) и др.] Алма-Ата, "Наука", 1965.
253 p.
Added t. p. in Kazakh; text in Russian or Kazakh.
1. Kazakh language. I. Kuryshzhanov, A ed. Title: Issledovaniîa po istorii kazakhskogo îazyka.
ICU 1-66

PL65 .X42A3
Akademiîa nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. *Alma-Ata. Institut îazykoznaniîa.*
Современный казахский язык; фонетика и морфология. [Редакционная коллегия: М. Е. Балакаев и др.] Алма-Ата, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской ССР, 1962.
[illegible] p. 22 cm.
Added t.p. in Kazakh.
1. Kazakh language—Grammar. I. Balakaev, Maulen Balakaevich, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Sovremennyĭ kazakhskiĭ îazyk.
PL65.K43A53 63-45170 ‡
Library of Congress 2-64

PL49 .A63
Akademiîa nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut îazykoznaniîa.
Уйгурско-русский словарь. Под ред. Ш. Кибирова и Ю. Цунвазо. 16 тысяч слов. С приложением краткого грамматического очерка уйгурского языка, составленного А. Кайдаровым. Алма-Ата, 1961.
328 p.
Added t.p. in Uigur.
1. Uigur language--Dictionaries--Russian. Title: Uĭgursko-russkiĭ slovar'.
ICU 10-66

Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut iazykoznaniia

PL49 .K18
Kaĭdarov, Abdu-Ali Tuganbaevich.
hазирки заман Уйгур тили. [Редкол.] А. Т. Кайдаров, Садвакасов Г., Талипов Т. Алмута, Казак ССР Пэнлер академиясинин нешрияти, 1963-66.
2 v.
At head of title: Казак ССР Пэнлер Академияси. Тилшунаслик Институти.
Added t. p. in Russian.
1. Uigur language--Grammar. I. Title. II. Sédvakasov, G joint author.
Title: Hazirki zaman Uigur tili.
ICU 7-69
68-142 985

DK902 .A32 (Or)
Akademiîa nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, *Alma-Ata. Institut istorii, arkheologii i ėtnografii.*
Образование Казахской АССР; сборник документов и материалов. Под ред. С. Н. Покровского. [Составители: Е. Л. Виленский и др.] Алма-Ата, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской ССР, 1957.
366 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.
At head of title: Институт истории, археологии и этнографии Академии наук Казахской ССР. Архивное управление Казахской ССР.
Errata slip inserted.
1. Kazakhstan—Hist.—Sources. I. Pokrovskiĭ, S. N., ed. II. Vilenskiĭ, E. L. III. Kazakh S. S. R. Arkhivnoe upravlenie. IV. Title.
Title transliterated: Obrazovanie Kazakhskoĭ ASSR.
DK902.A6 57-36462
Library of Congress

DK30 .A11
Akademiîa nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, *Alma-Ata. Institut istorii, arkheologii i ėtnografii.*
Труды. т. 1-
Алма-Ата, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской ССР, 1956-
v. illus., ports. 26 cm.
Each volume has also a distinctive title.
1. Russia—Antiq.—Societies, etc. *Title transliterated:* Trudy.
DK30.A16 58-19766
Library of Congress

PL65 .X45A36
Akademiîa nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Alma Ata. Institut literatury i iskusstva.
Литературное наследие и его изучение; материалы научно-теоретической конференции, посвященной основным проблемам казахской литературы, Алма-Ата, 15-19 июня 1959 г. [Ред. коллегия: М. Ауэзов и др.] Алма-Ата, 1961.
374 p.
Added t.p. in Kazakh.
Articles in Kazakh, or Russian.
Title transliterated: Literaturnoe nasledie i ego izuchenie.
ICU 62 (over)

Akademiîa nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut îazykoznaniîa.

PL65 .K4K3
Казахская диалектология. вып. 1- Алма-Ата, Наука, 1965-
v. 23 cm.
Issued by Institut îazykoznaniîa of the Akademiîa nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR.
~~Russian or Kazakh.~~
1. Kazakh language—Dialects—Period. I. Akademiîa nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut îazykoznaniîa.
Title transliterated: Kazakhskaîa dialektologiîa.
PL65.K4K3 66-53165
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut iazykoznaniia

PL65 .K41S7
Сопоставительная грамматика русского и казахского языков; морфология. [Редакционная коллегия: Н. А. Баскаков и др. Алма-Ата, Наука [1966]
457 p. 23 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук Казахской ССР. Институт языкознания.
Added t. p. in Kazakh.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Kazakh language — Grammar, Comparative — Russian. 2. Russian language—Grammar, comparative—Kazakh. I. Baskakov, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich, ed. II. Akademiîa nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut îazykoznaniîa.
Title romanized: Sopostavitel'naîa grammatika russkogo i kazakhskogo îazykov.
PL65.K41S6 ICU 2-69 68-45403
Library of Congress

Akademiîa nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut literatury i iskusstva.

PL65 .K48D6
Divaev, Abubekir Akhmedzhanovich, 1855-1933.
Казахская народная поэзия. Из образцов, собранных и записанных А. А. Диваевым. Алма-Ата, 1964.
256 p. facsims., ports. 21 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук Казахской ССР. Институт литературы и искусства им. М. Ауэзова.
Added t. p. in Kazakh.
Russian or Kazakh.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Folk literature, Kazakh. I. Akademiîa nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut literatury i iskusstva. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Kazakhskaîa narodnaîa poėziîa.
PL65.K48D57 1964 65-53895
ICU 8-65
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut literatury i iskusstva

PL65 .K41I86
История казахской литературы. В. 3-х т. Под ред. Н. С. Смирновой. Алма-Ата, "Наука," 1968 -
v. 22 cm. 2.40 (v. 1) USSR 69-VKP (v. 1)
At head of title: v. 1- : Академия наук Казахской ССР. Институт литературы и искусства им. М. О. Ауэзова.
Bibliographical footnotes.
~~Contents.—т. 1. Казахский фольклор.~~
1. Kazakh literature—History and criticism. 2. Folk-lore, Kazakh. I. Smirnova, Nina Sergeevna, ed. II. Akademiîa nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut literatury i iskusstva.
Title romanized: Istoriîa kazakhskoĭ literatury.
PL65.K45 I8 ICU 2-70 76-419627
Library of Congress

PL49 .A93
Akademiîa nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, *Alma-Ata. Otdel uĭgurovedeniîa.*
Исследования по уйгурскому языку. [Ответ. редактор А. Т. Кайдаров] Алма-Ата, Наука, 1965.
219 p. 23 cm.
Added t. p. in Uigur.
Russian or Uigur.
Table of contents also in Uigur.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Uigur language—~~Addresses, essays, lectures.~~ I. Kaĭdarov, Abdu-Ali Tuganbaevich, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Issledovaniîa po uĭgurskomu îazyku.
PL49.A65 ICU 10-66 66-49149
Library of Congress

DS1 .A295 (Or)
Akademiîa nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, *Alma-Ata. Sektor vostokovedeniîa.*
Труды. т. 1-
Алма-Ата, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской СССР, 1959-
v. illus. 26 cm.
1. Oriental studies—Societies, etc. *Title transliterated:* Trudy.
I. Title: Trudy Sektora vostokovedeniîa.
DS1.A38A13 61-26077
Library of Congress

PL65 .K625 A3
Akademiîa nauk Kirgizskoĭ SSR, *Frunze. Institut îazyka i literatury.*
Русско-киргизский словарь. Под ред. К. К. Юдахина. 51 000 слов. Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1957.
990 p. 27 cm.
Added t. p. in Kirghiz.
2. Kirghiz language--Dictionaries--Russian.
1. Russian language—Dictionaries—Kirghiz. I. Îudakhin, Konstantin Kuz'mich, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Russko-kirgizskiĭ slovar'.
PL65.K54A4 58-32356
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk Kirgizskoĭ SSR, Frunze. Otdel obshcheĭ tiurkologii i dunganovedeniia

PL21 .B33
Batmanov, I A
Источники формирования тюркских языков Средней Азии и Южной Сибири. Под ред. И. А. Батманова. Фрунзе, Илим, 1966.
200 p. 23 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук Киргизской ССР. Отдел общей тюркологии и дунгановедения.
Collection of articles.
Includes bibliographies.
1. Turko-Tataric languages. I. Akademiîa nauk Kirgizskoĭ SSR, Frunze. Otdel obshcheĭ tîurkologii i dunganovedeniîa. II. Title.
Title romanized: Istochniki formirovaniîa tîurkskikh îazykov.
PL21.B34 ICU 11-68 68-46037
Library of Congress

Akademiîa nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR, Dushanbe. Institut iazyka i literatury.

PK6976 .A6
Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut mirovoĭ literatury.*
Очерк истории таджикской советской литературы. [Редакционная коллегия: И. С. Брагинский и др. Редакторы: З. Г. Османова и М. Ш. Шукуров] Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.
477, [3] p. ports. 23 cm.
On leaf preceding t. p.: Академия наук СССР. Институт мировой литературы имени А. М. Горького. Академия наук ТаджССР. Институт языка и литературы имени Рудаки.
Bibliography: p. [illegible]
1. Tajik literature—Hist. & crit. I. Braginskiĭ, I. II. Osmanova, Z. G., ed. III. Akademiîa nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR, Stalinabad. Institut îazyka i literatury. IV. Title.
Title transliterated: Ocherk istorii tadzhikskoĭ sovetskoĭ literatury.
PK6978.5.A6 62-31037
Library of Congress

PK6976 .A32
Akademiîa nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR, Dushanbe. *Institut îazyka i literatury.*
Таджикско-русский словарь, под ред. М. В. Рахими и Л. В. Успенской. Глав. редактор Е. Э. Бертельс. 40 000 слов. С приложением грамматического очерка, составленного В. С. Расторгуевой. [Составители: С. Д. Арзуманов и др.] Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1954.
789 p. 27 cm.
Added t. p. in Tajik.
1. Tajik language—Dictionaries—Russian. I. Rakhimi, Mukhammedzhan V., ed. II. Uspenskaîa, Lîudmila Vladimirovna, ed. III. Title. IV. Bertel's, Evgeniĭ Ėduardovich, 1890-1957. V. Rastorgueva, V S VI. Arzumanov, S D
Title transliterated: Tadzhiksko-russkiĭ slovar'.
PK6976.A7 55-59893
Library of Congress

Z6621 .S6607 (Or)
Akademiîa nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR, Dushanbe. *Otdel vostokovedeniîa i pis'mennogo naslediîa.*
Каталог восточных рукописей Академии наук Таджикской ССР. Под ред. А. М. Мирзоева и А. М. [i. e. А. Н.] Болдырева. Сталинабад, 1960-
v. illus. 27 cm. Library has v. 1, v. 2
1. Manuscripts, Oriental—Catalogs. I. Boldyrev, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, ed. II. Mirzoev, A. M., ed. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Katalog vostochnykh rukopiseĭ.
Z6621.S33O7 61-41322 ‡
Library of Congress

Akademiîa nauk Turkmenskoĭ SSR, *Ashkhabad.*

Z3366 .P5 (Or)
Petrov, Mikhail Platonovich, 1906-
Библиография по географии Ирана; указатель литературы на русском языке, 1720-1954. Ответственный редактор В. Н. Кунин. [Библиографическая ред. Д. Л. Маргулиной] Ашхабад, 1955.
284 p. illus. 23 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук Туркменской ССР. Библиотека Академии наук СССР.
1. Iran—Bibl. I. Akademiîa nauk Turkmenskoĭ SSR, Ashkhabad. II. Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Biblioteka. ~~III. Title.~~
Title transliterated: Bibliografiîa po geografii Irana.
Z3366.P4 56-44909 ‡
Library of Congress

Akademiîa nauk Turkmenskoĭ SSR, Ashkhabad. Institut îazyka i literatury.
x Institut îazyka i literatury Akademii nauk Turkmenskoĭ SSR, Ashkhabad

PL333 .A3
Akademiîa nauk Turkmenskoĭ SSR. *Ashkhabad. Institut îazyka i literatury.*
Русско-туркменский словарь. Под общей ред. Н. А. Баскакова и М. Я. Хамзаева. 50 000 слов. Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1956.
880 p. 27 cm.
Added t. p. in Turkmen.
Errata slip inserted.
1. Russian language—Dictionaries—Turkmen. I. Baskakov, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich, ed. II. Khamzaev, Mashan Îakh'îaevich, ed. ~~III. Title.~~
Title transliterated: Russko-turkmenskiĭ slovar'.
2. Turkoman language--Dictionaries--Russian.
PL333.A5 57-29708
Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk Turkmenskoĭ SSR, Ashkhabad.
Institut iazyka i literatury

PL333 .T91 Туркменско-русский словарь. Около 40 000 слов. Под общ. ред. Н. А. Баскакова, Б. А. Карриева, М. Я. Хамзаева. Москва, "Сов. энциклопедия," 1968.

982 p. 27 cm. 2.10 R (URSM 68-VKP)

At head of title: Академия наук Туркменской ССР. Институт языка и литературы им Махтумкули.
Added t. p. in Turkoman.

1. Turkoman language—Dictionaries—Russian. I. Baskakov, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, ed. II. Karriev, Baimukhamed, ed. III. Khamzaev, Mashan Ukhdievich, ed. IV. Akademiia nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Ashkhabad. Institut iazyka i literatury.
Title transliterated: Turkmensko-russkii slovar'.

PL333.T8 ICU 4-70 70-127 583 68-139453

Library of Congress

DK651 .Г84 V95 AKADEMIIA NAUK URSR, Kiev. Instytut arkheologiĭ.
... Ol'viia ... Kiev, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk USSR, 1940-
v. illus., plates, plans.
Added t.-p. in French; French résumés at end of chapters.

1. Olbia (Borysthenos)—Antiq.—Societies.
2. Archaeology—Societies.

PL21 .A2A33 Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, *Tashkend. Institut iazyka i literatury.*
Исследования по грамматике и лексике тюркских языков. [Ответственные редакторы: С. Ибрагимов, Э. Фазылов] Ташкент, Наука, 1966.

287 p. facsims. 22 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Turko-Tataric languages—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Ibragimov, S., ed. II. Fazylov, É. ed. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Issledovaniia po grammatike i leksike tiurkskikh iazykov.

PL21.A23 ICU 2-69 67-117171

Library of Congress

Akademiia nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Ashkhabad.
Institut literatury.

PL334 .E328 M5 Meredov, A comp.
Махтумкули; сборник статей о жизни и творчестве поэта. Составители: А. Мередов и П. Кичикулов. Под ред. А. Кекилова. Ашхабад, Туркменское гос. изд-во, 1960.
283 p.
At head of title: Академия наук Туркменской ССР. Институт литературы.
Added t.p. in Turkoman.
1. Makhtum-Kuli, 1733-1782.
Title: Makhtumkuli.
ICU 6-64

DK508 .A1A7 (Or) Akademiia nauk URSR, *Kiev. Instytut arkheologiĭ.*
Археологія. Archéologie. v. 1- 1947-
Київ.
v. illus. 28 cm.
Issued by Instytut arkheologii of Akademiia nauk URSR.
Summaries in French.

1. Archaeology--Societies, etc. 2. Ukraine—Antiq.—Societies, etc. I. Akademiia nauk URSR, Kiev. Instytut arkheologii.
Title transliterated: Arkheologiia.

DK508.A2A7 50-18240

Library of Congress

PL55 .U82A3 AKADEMIIA NAUK UZBEKSKOĬ SSR, Tashkend. Institut iazyka i literatury.
Russko-uzbekskiĭ slovar. Pod redaktsieĭ R. Abdurakhmanova. 50,000 slov, s prilozheniem grammaticheskikh tablitsa russkogo iazyka. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inostrannykh i natsional'nykh slovareĭ, 1964.
1406 p.
Added t. p. in Uzbek.
1. Russian language--Dictionaries--Uzbek.
I. Abdurakhmanov, R ed.

ICU 54

Akademiia nauk turkmenskoĭ SSR. Iŭzhno-Turkmenistanskaia arkheologicheskaia kompleksnaia ekspeditsiia, 1946-

see

Iŭzhno-Turkmenistanskaia arkheologicheskaia kompleksnaia ekspeditsiia, 1946-

---

AS262 .K4726 Akademiia nauk URSR, *Kiev.* ~~Vseukrains'ka akademiia nauk, Kiev.~~ *Istorichno-filologichni viddil.*
... Записки Історично-філологічного відділу ...
У Київі, З друкарні Всеукраїнської академії наук, 19--
v. plates. 27cm.

1. Kiev - Learned institutions and societies.

UCL 31-7023

PL55 .U81A1 A3 AKADEMIIA NAUK UZBEKSKOĬ SSR, Tashkend. Institut iazyka i literatury.
Ўзбек халк достонлари. 3., нашри. Тошкент, Ўзбекистон ССР фанлар академиясининг нашриети, 1957-58 [v.1, 1958]
2 v. illus.
At head of title: Ўзбекистон ССР фанлар академияси. А. С. Пушкин номидаги тил-адабиёт институти ва Адабиёт музейи.
Added t.p. in Russian: Узбекский народный эпос.
Title transliterated: Uzbek khalk dostonlari. ICU 61 (over)

Akademiia nauk URSR, *Kiev*

x Vseukrains'ka akademiia nauk, *Kiev*
x Ukrains'ka akademiia nauk, *Kiev*
x Académie des sciences d'Ukraine, *Kiev*
x Kiev. Akademiia nauk URSR

DK511 .C7I85 Akademiia nauk URSR, Kiev. Kryms'kyĭ filial.
История и археология древнего Крыма; сборник статей. Ответственный редактор: П. Н. Шульц. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР, 1957-
v. illus. 23 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук Украинской ССР. Крымский филиал.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Crimea—Antiq. 2. Crimea—Hist. I. Shults, Pavel Nikolaevich, 1900- ed. II. Akademiia nauk URSR, Kiev. Kryms'kyĭ filial.
Title transliterated: Istoriia i arkheologiia drevnego Kryma.

DK511.C7 I 8 57-44243

Library of Congress

PL55 .U82SA4 Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, *Tashkend. Institut iazyka i literatury.*
Узбекско-русский словарь. Под ред. С. Ф. Акабирова, З. М. Матрусова, А. Т. Ходжаханова. Глав. редактор: А. К. Боровков. Свыше 40 000 слов. Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1959.
839 p. 27 cm.
Added t. p. and pref. in Uzbek.

1. Uzbek language—Dictionaries—Russian. I. Akabirov, S. F., ed. II. Borovkov, Aleksandr Konstantinovich, ed. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Uzbekako-ruskii slovar'.

PL55.U84A35 60-32950

Library of Congress

DK508 .V98E Akademiia nauk URSR, *Kiev. Arkheologichnyi komitet.* ~~kraïns'ka akademiia nauk, Kiev.--Arkheologichnii komitet.~~
... Коротке звідомлення ... за 1925-1926.
Київ, 1926-1927.
2 v. illus. 23cm.

UCL 31-7024

N6260 .V9 Akademiia nauk URSR, *Kiev. Muzei mystetstva.* ~~VSEUKRAINS'KA AKADEMIIA NAUK, Kiev. Muzei mistetstva.~~
... Mistetstvo kraïn Islâmu katalog, skiada M. Viaz'mitina... Kiiv, Vidannia Vseukrains'koi akademii nauk, 1930.
[3], 120, [2] p. XXIII pl. 26½cm.
Added t.-p. in French: L'art des pays de l'Islam. Catalogue. Composé par M. Viazmitina. Supplément épigraphique par V. Khatochkovska.

1. Art, Mohammedan. ~~Catalogs.~~

UCL 32-4643

PL21 .A2A34 Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, *Tashkend. Institut iazyka i literatury.*
Вопросы тюркологии. К 75-летию чл.-корр. АН УзССР К. К. Юдахина. Под общей ред. В. В. Решетова. Ташкент, Наука, 1965.
183 p. 22 cm.
Added t. p. in Uzbek.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Turko-Tataric languages—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Yudakhin, Konstantin Kus'mich, 1890- II. Reshetov, V. V., ed. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Voprosy tiurkologii.

PL21.A235 ICU 2-68 67-121617

Library of Congress

DK508 .A1A3 Akademiia nauk URSR, *Kiev. Instytut arkheologii.*
Археологічні пам'ятки УРСР. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Української РСР, 1949-
v. illus. 27 cm.
Errata slips inserted.
Summaries in Russian.

1. Ukraine—Antiq. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Arkheologichni pam'iatky URSR.

DK508.A2A3475 51-20502

Library of Congress

DK948 .A6 Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Tashkend.
Istoriia Uzbekskoi SSR. [Pod red. S. P. Tolstova i dr.] Tashkent, Izd.-vo Akademii nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, 1955-
v. illus., maps.

Added t.-p. in Uzbek.

1. Uzbek SSR - Hist. I. Tolstov, Sergeĭ Pavlovich ed. II. Title.

Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkend.
Institut iazyka i literatury

PL55 .U8V92 Вопросы литературоведения и языкознания. кн.1-
Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук Узбекской ССР, 1960-

Issued by Institut iazyka i literatury of the Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR.
Added t.p. in Uzbek.
Russian or Uzbek.
1. Uzbek philology. 2. Russian philology.
Title: Voprosy literaturovedeniia i iazykoznaniia.

ICU 2-70

GN823 .A1A3 (Or) AKADEMIIA NAUK UKSR, Kiev. Instytut arkheologii.
Kratkie soobshcheniia. vyp.1-
Kiev, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Ukrainskoĭ SSR, 1952-
v. 1-11

1. Russia--Antiq.--Collections.
2. Ukraine--Antiq.--Collections. (over)

ICU 56

Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, *Tashkend. Institut iazyka i literatury*

x Institut iazyka i literatury, *Tashkend*

Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Tashkend.
Institut iskusstvoznaniia.

PL4495 .A3 J3 1960 Jami, 1414-1492.
Абдурахман Джами. Трактат о музыке. Перевод с персидского А. Н. Болдырева. Редакция и комментарии В. М. Беляева. Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук Узбекской ССР, 1960.
111 p. facsims.
At head of title: Академия наук Узбекской ССР. Институт искусствознания.
Added t.p. in Uzbek
Includes Persian text in facsimile.
Title transliterated: Traktat o muzyke.
ICU 62

Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR. Institut iskusstvoznaniia.

NK1149 Rakhimov, M K
.R19 Художественная керамика узбекистана.
(Or) Ташкент, Академии наук Узбекской ССР, 1961.
243 p. illus (part col.)
At head of title: Академия наук Узбекской ССР. Институт искусствознания им. Хамзы.
Includes bibliography.
1. Pottery--Uzbekistan. I. Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR. Institut iskusstvoznaniia. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Khudozhestvennaiia keramika uzbekistana. ICU 62

Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Tashkend. Institut vostokovedeniia.

PJ7838 Avicenna, 980?-1037.
.A9826 Канон врачебной науки. «Глав. ред.: Т.
1964 З. Захидов; ответственные ред.: В. Н. Тер-
новский, Н. Н. Исмаилов [и] А. К. Арендс.
Ташкент, 1954- [
v. illus., port.
At head of title: Академия наук Узбекской ССР. Институт востоковедения.
Added t.p. in Uzbek; title also in Arabic.
1. Medicine, Arabic. I. Zakhidov, Z ed. II. Ternovskiĭ, V N ed. III. Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Tashkend. Institut vostokovedeniia.
Title transliterated: Kanon vrachebnoĭ nauki

D854 Akakios, monk.
.5 Οἱ ἅγιοι Κυπριανοὶ φίλων, ξενοδόχος, θέρ-
.K95 σος, ἡσυχαστής, ἐρημίτης. Εἰσαγωγὴ καὶ
v.11 κείμενον ἀκολουθοῦν καὶ συνεξαρτῶν ἐκ τῆς
βάσεως τοῦ χειρογράφου Ἀθηνῶν μονογενοῦς
τοῦ Κυκλάδου (1733) μετὰ εἰκόνων. [Ἀτυκω-
σις] Ἑταιρεία Κυπριανῶν Σπουδῶν [1948]
32, 112 p. 9 plates. (Κυπριανοὶ σπουδαί, 11)
Edited by E. Klēridēs and G. Papacharalampous.
Karpasias. (over) Title: Hoi hagioi Kypriano. ICU 10-67

Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Tashkend. Institut istorii i arkheologii.

DK945 Al'baum, Lazar Izraĭlevich.
.A32 Балалык-тепе, к истории материальной
(Or) культуры и искусства Тохаристана. Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук УзССР, 1960.
227 p. illus. (part col.) map.
At head of title: Академия наук Узбекской ССР. Институт истории и археологии.
Added t.p. in Uzbek.
Includes bibliography.
1. Uzbekistan--Antiq. 2. Balalyk-Tepe, Uzbekistan.
Title transliterated: Balalyk-Tepe. ICU 61

Akademija umiejętności, Kraków

see

Polska akademija umiejętności, Kraków

Akalan, Turkey - Antiq.

D541 Macridy, Theodore, 1872-1940.
.M9 Une citadelle archaïque du Pont. Fouilles
v.12 du Musée Impérial Ottoman. Berlin, W. Weiser [1907]
9 p. illus., 17 plates, map. (Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft, 12.Jahrg., 4)
1. Kizil Irmak--Antiq. I. Istanbul. Arkeoloji müzeleri. II. Title.
ICU 56

Akademiku Vladimiru Aleksandrovichu Gordlevskomu k ego semidesiatipiatiletiiu.

PL21 Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Otdelenie literatury i iazyka.*
.A2A3 Академику Владимиру Александровичу Гордлевскому к его семидесятипятилетию; сборник статей. [Редакционная коллегия Н. И. Конрад и др.] Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1953.
342 p. port. 27 cm.
Errata slip inserted.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Gordlevskiĭ, Vladimir Aleksandrovich, 1876- 2. Turko-Tataric philology—Collections. I. Konrad, Nikolai Iosifovich, 1891- ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Akademiku Vladimiru Aleksandrovichu Gordlevskomu.
PL21.A13 54-35392
Library of Congress

Akalin, L Sami

see

Akalin, Lutfullah Sami.

Z6621 Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, *Tashkend. Institut vostokovedeniia.*
.T21207 Собрание восточных рукописей Академии наук Узбекской ССР. Под ред. и при участии А. А. Семенова. Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук УзССР, 1952-
(Or) v. facsims. 27 cm.
Added t. p. in Uzbek.
MICROFILM --- ---- Vols.1,3 and 4.
Z263 1. Manuscripts, Oriental—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts—Uzbek—Catalogs. I. Semenov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1873-1957, ed. II. Title. *Title transliterated:* Sobranie vostochnykh rukopisei.
(Or)
Z6621.T22A4 52-68146
Library of Congress

Akademische kommission zur herausgabe des wörterbuches der ägyptischen sprache

see

Germany. Akademische kommission zur herausgabe des wörterbuches der ägyptischen sprache

---

Akalin, Lutfullah Sami.

x Akalin, L Sami

Micro- Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Tashkend. Institut vostokovedeniia.
film Sobranie vostochnykh rukopiseĭ Akademii nauk
Z Uzbekskoĭ SSR. Tashkent, Izd-vo Akademii nauk
263 UzSSR, 1952-
Or v.
Positive.
v.1, 3, 4.

---

ha-Akademyah ha-le'umit le-mada'im

see

Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
X 61-15493

PL265 Akalın, Lutfullah Sami.
.J2A3 Japon şiiri, tarih ve antoloji. İstanbul, Varlık Yayınevi [1962]
320 p. (Faydalı kitaplar: 21)
Varlık yayınları, sayı: 872.
Added title: An anthology of Japon poetry in Turkish version.
1. Japanese poetry--Translations into Turkish. I. Title.
ICU 11-69
70-107 051

Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Tashkend. Institut vostokovedeniia.

PK6593 'Abd al-'Azīm Sāmī, ca.1838-ca.1914.
.A16 Та'рӣх-и салāтӣн-и Мангӣтӣйа (История Мангытских государей) Издание текста, предисловие, перевод и примечания Л. М. Епифановой. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962.
177 p.; 150 p. (facsims.) (Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии. Памятники литературы народов Востока. Тексты. Малая серия, 14)
Title transliterated: Ta'rīkh-i salāṭīn-i Manġitīya. (See next card)
ICU 8-63

---

ha-Akademyah ha-le'umit ha-yisra' elit le-mada'im

see

Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
III X 61-49

Akalın, Lûtfullah Sami, ed.

PL248 Uşaklıgil, Halid Ziya, 1869-1945.
.U8A59 Halit Ziya Uşaklıgil, hayatı, sanatı, eserleri.
1968 Hazırlayan L. Sami Akalın. 3. basılış. İstanbul, Varlık Yayınevi [1968]
107 p. (Türk klâsikleri, 10)
Varlık yayınları, sayı 1447.
Cover title: Halit Ziya, hayatı, sanatı, eserleri.
I. Akalın, Lûtfullah Sami, ed.
ICU 11-69
70-107 081

Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Tashkend. Institut vostokovedeniia.

PK6593 'Abd al-'Azīm Sāmī. Та'рӣх-и салāтӣн-и
.A16 Мангӣтӣйа. 1962. (Card 2)
At head of title: Академия наук Узбекской ССР. Институт востоковедения.
Added t.p. in Persian characters.
Includes Persian text in facsimile.
"... нелегальная версия истории Та'рӣх-и ..." (p.19)
1. Bokhara--Hist. I. Epifanova, L. M., tr. II. Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Tashkend. Institut vostokovedeniia. III. Title. Series:

---

ha-Akademyah la-lashon ha-'ivrit, Jerusalem

see

Academy of the Hebrew Language, Jerusalem.

Akan-Ashanti folk-tales.

GR360 Rattray, Robert Sutherland, 1881-1939.
.A8R3 Akan-Ashanti folk-tales, collected and translated by Capt. R. S. Rattray ... and illustrated by Africans of the Gold Coast Colony. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1930.
xx, 275, [1] p. illus., plates. 22cm.
This collection of Ashanti tales is in the Akan dialect of the Twi language, with Akan text and English translation on opposite pages.
1. Tales, Ashanti. 2. Twi language—Texts. I. Title.
30-29465
Library of Congress GR360.A58R3
398.21

DS41 .I63 v.1
Akarca, Aşkidil.
Les monnaies grecques de Mylasa. Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1959.
106 p. 20 plates. (Bibliothèque archéologique et historique de l'Institut français d'archéologie d'Istanbul, 1)
Bibliographical footnotes.
DS59A .A95A2
1. Numismatics--~~Mylasa~~. Asia Minor. 2. Coins, Greek. 3. Miletus, Asia Minor — Antiq.
ICU 62

Akarca, Aşkidil, *joint author.*
DR404 f.T87 ser.5 no.8 (Or)
Mansel, Arif Müfid, 1905-
Pergede kazılar ve araştırmalar. Excavations and researches at Perge. «Yazan» Arif Müfid Mansel ve Aşkidil Akarca. Ankara, 1949.
68 p. 23 plates incl. map. 34cm. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından, V.seri, no.8)
Antalya bölgesinde araştırmalar, no.2. Researches in the region of Antalya, no.2.
Excavations in 1946 under the auspices of the Türk Tarih Kurumu.
Turkish text followed by abridged English translation.
Bibliographical footnotes. ICU 52-1176

al-ʿAkarī, ʿAbd al-Ḥayy ibn Aḥmad ibn al-ʿImād
see
Ibn al-ʿImād, ʿAbd al-Ḥayy ibn Aḥmad, 1623-1679.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Akatziroi
see
Khazars

U25 .A35 (Or)
Akavia, Abraham, comp.
Dictionary of military terms (English-Hebrew) Ed. by Sa'adia R. Goldberg. «Haifa, "Magen", 1951»
9, 418 p.
Alphabetic list of the Hebrew terms at end, referring to the page in the English-Hebrew list.
Added title page, in Hebrew.
1. Military art and science--Dictionaries. 2. English language--Dictionaries--Hebrew.
ICU 52

Akavia, Abraham Aryeh, pseud.
see
Jacobowitz, Abraham Leib, 1882-

Akavya, Abraham Arjeh, pseud.
see
Jacobowitz, Abraham Leib, 1882-

Al-ʿAkawwak, 776-828
x ʿAlī ibn Jabalah al ʿAkawwak
Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.78
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.76

DR612 .M9A38
Akay, İhsan.
Atatürkçülüğün ilkeleri. İstanbul, Varlık Yayınevi «1964»
111 p. (Varlık büyük cep kitapları, 192)
Varlık yayınları, sayı 1076.
1. Atatürk, Kemāl, Pres. Turkey, d. 1938.
ICU 11-69
68-173 584

PL248 .A324D7 1967
Akbal, Oktay.
Dost kitapları; 59 yazarın 79 kitabı üzerine tanıtma yazıları. «İstanbul, Bahar Matbaası, 1967»
143 p. (Akşam kitap kulübü serisi, no. 45)
1. Literature, Modern--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
ICU 11-69
70-107 104

PL248 .A324G2 1967
Akbal, Oktay.
Garipler sokağı. «2. baskı» İstanbul, Can Yayınevi, 1967.
127 p. (Türk sanatçıları dizisi: 2)
I. Title.
ICU 11-69
70-107 107

PL248 .A324G9 1968
Akbal, Oktay.
Günlerde; günce. İstanbul, Varlık Yayınevi «1968»
208 p. (Büyük eserler kitaplığı: 129)
Varlık yayınları, sayı 1371.
I. Title.
ICU 12-69
70-107 103

PL248 .A324 KA 1968
Akbal, Oktay.
Konumuz edebiyat; edebiyat üzerine denemeler. «İstanbul, Bahar Matbaası, 1968»
127 p. (Akşam kitap kulübü serisi, no. 57)
1. Literature, Modern--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
ICU 12-69
70-107 102

PL248 .A324 Ö2 1946
Akbal, Oktay.
Önce ekmekler bozuldu; hikâyeler. «İstanbul?» F - K Basımevi, 1946.
63 p.
I. Title.
ICU 11-69
70-107 114

PL213 .A31
Akbal, Oktay.
Şair dostlarım. «İstanbul, Elif Yayınevi, 1964.
100 p. illus., ports. (Elif yayınları: 13)
Anı dizisi: 1
1. Authors, Turkish. I. Title.
ICU 7-68
68-139 329

PL248 .A32L39 1969
Akbal, Oktay.
Suçumuz insan olmak; roman. 2. basılış. İstanbul, Varlık Yayınevi «1969»
174 p. (Büyük eserler kitaplığı , 154)
Varlık yayınları, sayı 1470.
I. Title.
ICU 1-70
70-107 106

PL248 .A324Y2 1967
Akbal, Oktay.
Yalnızlık bana yasak; hikâyeler. «İstanbul» Set Kitabevi «1967»
125 p. (Yeni Türk yazarlarından seçmeler dizisi: 2)
Set Kitabevi yayınları, 2.
I. Title.
ICU 11-69
70-107 109

AKBAR, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605

PK6593 .A303
Abū al-Faẓl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
The Ā'in-i-Akbarī, by Abul-Fazl-i-'Allāmī. Ed. in the original Persian by H. Blochmann. Calcutta. Printed by C. B. Lewis, at the Baptist Mission Press, 1872-77.
2 v. in 1. plates. (Bibliotheca indica, v.58)
1. Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. 2. Mogul Empire. 3. India--Hist.--European settlement, 1500-1765. I. Blochmann, Henry Ferdinand, 1838-1878, ed. II. Title. Series.
ICU 9-68 rev.

AKBAR, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605

PK6593 .A31B62
Abū al-Faẓl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
The A'īn-i Akbarī, by Abu'l-Fazl 'Allami. Translated into English. 2d ed. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1927 «i. e. 1939»-49.
3 v. plates, plans. (Bibliotheca Indica, v.61, 270, 271)
Vol. 1 translated by H. F. Blochmann, edited by D. C. Phillott; Vol.2-3 translated by H. S. Jarrett, corr. and further annotated by Sir Jadu-Nath Sarkar.
1. Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. 2. Mogul Empire. 3. India--Hist.--European settlements, 1500-1765. I. Blochmann, Henry Ferdinand, 1838-1878.
ICU 9-68 rev.

AKBAR, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605

PK6593 .A301B6
Abū al-Faẓl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
The Akbarnāma of Abu-l-Fazl (a history of the reign of Akbar including an account of his predecessors). Translated from the Persian by H. Beveridge. Calcutta, printed at the Baptist Mission Press, published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1907-39.
3 v. in 4. (Bibliotheca Indica, v. 138)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. 2. Mogul Empire. 3. India--Hist.--European settlements, 1500-1765. I. Beveridge, Henry, 1837-1929, tr.
ICU 9-68 rev.

AKBAR, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605

PK6593 f.A3
Abū al-Faẓl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
The Akbarnāmah, by Abul Fazl i Mubārak i 'Allāmī. Edited for the Asiatic Society of Bengal by Maulawī 'Abd-ur-Rahīm. Calcutta, Printed at the Urdoo Guide or Muzhurool Ujayeb Press, 1877-86.
3 v. in 2. (Bibliotheca indica, v.79)
Added t. p. and text in Persian.
Imprint varies.
see next card
ICU 9-68 rev.

AKBAR, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605

PK6593 Abu al-Fazl ibn Mubarak, 1551-1602. The Akbar-
f.A3 nāmah. 1877-86. (Card 2)

PK6593 ---- ---- Index of names of persons and geogra-
f.A3 phical names occurring in the Akbar Nāmah by
Index Abul Fazl i Mubārak 'Allāmī. By Maulavī
Abdar Rahim. Calcutta, Printed by G. H. Rouse,
at the Baptist Mission Press, 1878-87.
3v. (with the preceding.

1. Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605.
2. Mogul Empire. 3. India--Hist.--European
settlements, 1500-1765. I. 'Abd al Rahim ibn
'Abd al-Karim, Safi ri. Series.
ICU 9-68 rev.

AKBAR, emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605

PK6593 Abū al-Fazl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
.A3106 Ayeen Akbery; or, The Institutes of the emperor Akbar, translated from the original Persian by Francis Gladwin. Calcutta, 1783-86.
3 v. 29½ x 22½ cm.
Vol. 3 printed by William Mackay.
By misprint the date of v.2 is given as: M,DC,LXXXIV.
1. Akbar, emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. 2. Mogul empire. 3. India—Hist.—European settlements, 1500-1765. I. Gladwin, Francis, d 1813? tr. II. Title
DS461.3.A2 ICU 9-68 rev. 5-12963 rev 2
Library of Congress [r56g2]

AKBAR, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605

DS461 Abū al-Fazl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
.3 Supplement to the first volume of Gladwin's
.A2 Ayeen Akberi, prepared for the use of students,
Or by L. F. Rushbrook Williams; together with a chronological table of the reign of Akbar, compiled by Ram Prasad Tripathi, assisted by Harish Chandra Misra. London, New York, Pub. for the University by Longmans, Green, 1918.
95 p. (Publications of the Department of modern Indian history, Allahabad University. No. 2)
1. Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605.
2. Mogul Empire. 3. India--Hist.--European settlements, 1500-1765.
ICU 9-68 rev.

Akbar, *emperor of Hindustan*, 1542-1605.

PK6593 Bāyazīd Bayāt, fl.1545-1591.
.B4 Tadhkira-i-Humāyūn wa Akbar; a history of the emperor Humāyūn from A.H.949 (A.D.1542) and of his successor the emperor Akbar up to A.H.999 (A.D.1590) Edited by M. Hidayat Hosain. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1941.
viii, 4, 449 p. (Bibliotheca Indica ;a collection of oriental works published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal; work no.264)
Added title page and text in Persian.
1. Humāyūn, Emperor of Hindustan, 1508-1556.
2. Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605.
ICU 51-181 S

DS461 Akbar, *emperor of Hindustan*, 1542-1605.
.3 Du Jarric, Pierre, 1556-1617.
.D85 ...Akbar and the Jesuits, an account of the Jesuit missions to the court of Akbar, by Father Pierre Du Jarric, S.J. Translated with introduction and notes by C.H.Payne. London, G. Routledge ;1926.
xlviii, 238p. VIII pl.(incl. front. facsim.) 22cm. (The Broadway travellers, edited by Sir P. Denison Ross and Eileen Power)
"The first eight chapters of the translation contained in this volume belong to book IV of part II (chapters VIII-XV) and the remaining chapters to book V of part III (chapters IV-XV) ;of the Histoire des choses plus remarquables advenues tant es Indes Orientales, que autres pays de la descouverte des portugais".
"List of principal authorities consulted": p. xlix-xlii.

Akbar, emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605

DS461 Eastman, Alvan Clark
.J86 Four Mughal emperor portraits in the City
v.15 art museum of St. Louis.

(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1956. v.15, p. 65-92. 8 pl. on 4 l)

DS499 Akbar, *emperor of Hindustan*, 1542-1605.
.9 Garbe, Richard, 1857- 1927.
.Ga1 Kaiser Akbar von Indien; ein lebens- und kul-
(Or) turbild aus dem sechzehnten jahrhundert...
Tübingen, H.Laupp, jr., 1909.
[1], 48p. 26cm.
Rede gehalten am geburtsfest Seiner Majestat des Königs Wilhelm II. von Württemberg am 25. februar 1909.

Akbar, *emperor of Hindustan*, 1542-1605.

PK6593 Gulbadan, *begam*, 1524-1603.
.G9H9 ... The history of Humāyūn (Humāyūn-nāma). By Gul-
1902 Badan Begam (Princess Rose-body). Translated, with introduction, notes, illustrations and biographical appendix; and reproduced in the Persian from the only known ms. of the British museum, by Annette S. Beveridge, M. R. A. S. London, Printed and published under the patronage of the Royal Asiatic society, 1902.
xlv, 331, 96 p. front., plates, ports., facsims. 22cm. (Oriental translation fund. New ser. 1 (vol. XIII))
1. Mogul empire. 2. Humāyūn, emperor of Hindustan, 1508-1556. ~~3. Akbar, emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605.~~ 4. Bābur, emperor of Hindustan, 1483-1530. I. Beveridge, Annette Susannah, jr. 3. India-Hist. Series.
Library of Congress PJ408.G7 new ser. 1 (vol. XIII) [38e1]

Akbar, *emperor of Hindustan*, 1542-1605.

DR404 Gulbadan, *begam*, 1524-1603.
.T87 ... Hümayunnâme, farsçadan çeviren Abdürrab Yelgar.
ser. 2 Annette S. Beveridge tarafından Babur, Gülbeden ve Haydar'da adi geçen kadınların tercümei hallerı hakkında, yazılan kısmı ingilizceden çevirenler Abdürrab Yelgar ve Eymen Manyas. Giriş ve tarihi özetı yazan Hikmet Bayur. Ankara, Türk tarih kurumu basımevi, 1944.
viii, 308 p. 3 pl., port., fold. map, fold. geneal. tab. 24½cm. (Türk tarih kurumu yayınlarından. Seri 2, no. 6)
Turkish translation made from the English translation published by the Royal Asiatic society as new series 1 of the Oriental translation fund. London, 1902. *cf.* verso of leaf preceding title-page.
(Continued on next card)
A 46-500
[s2]

Akbar, *emperor of Hindustan*, 1542-1605.

DS461 Malleson, George Bruce, 1825-1898.
.3 ... Akbar and the rise of the Mughal empire, by Colonel
.M212 G. B. Malleson, C. S. I. ~~8th thousand.~~ Oxford, Clarendon press, ~~1909.~~ 1915.
204 p. front. (fold. map) 19½cm. (*Half-title:* Rulers of India, ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter ...)
Series title also at head of t.-p.
1. Akbar, emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. 2. Mogul empire. 3. India—Hist.—European settlements, 1500-1765.
Library of Congress DS461.3.M22 8—2480
[s24e1]

Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605.

ND3247 Marek, JiH.
.M3 The Jenghiz Khan miniatures from the court of Akbar
6r the Great. Photos. by Werner Forman. Text by J. Marek and H. Knížková. Translated by Olga Kuthanová. [London, Spring Books ;1963]
42 p., 84 l. in 56 col. plates, geneal. table. 27 cm.
The miniatures are illustrations of Rashid al-Din Tabib's History of the Mongols, reproduced from a MS. called Kitab-i Changuenama, property of the Imperial Library at Teheran.
Bibliography: p. 40-42.
1. Rashid al-Din Tabib, 1247?-1318. Jāmi' al-tawārīkh. 2. Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. 3. Jenghiz Khan, 1162-1227—Iconography. 4. Miniatures, painting, Mogul. I. Knížková, Hana, joint author. II. Forman, Werner. III. Title.
ND3247.M3 757.7 64-1971
ICU 7-64
Library of Congress

Akbar, *emperor of Hindustan*, 1542-1605.

Modi, Jivanji Jamshedji, 1854- 1933.
The Parsees at the court of Akbar and Dastur Meherjee Rānā. Two papers read by Jivanji Jamshedji Modi, B. A., before the Bombay branch Royal Asiatic society on 19th December 1901 and 13th July 1903. Bombay, Printed at the Bombay education society's press, Byculla, 1903.
4 p. l., 193 p. fold. facsims. 22cm.
"The first paper is a reprint from the Journal of the Bombay branch Royal Asiatic society (vol. XXI, no. LVIII); the second [Notes of Anquetil du Perron ... on King Akbar and Dastur Meherjee Rana, will be published in the next number of the Journal."—*Pref.* (dated 31st July 1903.)
1. Parsees. 2. Akbar, emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. I. Anquetil-Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe, 1731-1805.
5-24308 Revised
Library of Congress DS461.4.M6 954
[r33b2]

Akbar, *emperor of Hindustan*, 1542-1605.

DS461 Noer, Friedrich August, *graf* von, 1830-1881.
.3 Kaiser Akbar. Ein versuch über die geschichte Indiens im
.N77 sechzehnten jahrhundert, von graf F. A. von Noer. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1880-85.
2 v. front. (port., v. 2) plates. 23½cm.
Vol. 2: Nach den hinterlassenen papieren des verfassers, bearb. von dr. Gustav von Buchwald.
1. Akbar, emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. 2. India—Hist.—European settlements, 1500-1765.
UCL 20-1301

DS461 Akbar, *emperor of Hindustan*, 1542-1605.
.8 Smith, Vincent Arthur, 1848-1920.
.S65 Akbar the Great Mogul, 1542-1605, by Vincent A. Smith... Oxford, Clarendon press, 1917.
xv, [1], 504p. incl. plans. col. front., plates, ports. maps (part fold.) 22.5cm.
Bibliography: p. 469-486.

Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605.

DS461 Srivastava, Ashirbadi Lal.
.3 A short history of Akbar the Great (1542-
.S77 1605) ;1st ed.; Agra ;India, Shiva Lal Agarwala ;1957.
175 p. maps.
Includes bibliography.

1. Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605.

ICU 62

Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605.

ND2955 Wellesz, Emmy (Stross)
.W45 Akbar's religious thought, reflected in Mogul painting.
(Or) London, Allen and Unwin ;1952;
ix, 47 p., 40 plates. 22 cm. (Ethical and religious classics of East and West, no. 7)
Bibliography: p. 47.
1. Painting—India. 2. Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. 3. Illumination of books and manuscripts—India. 4. Illumination of books and manuscripts—Spectimens, reproductions, etc. Series.
ND2955.W4 750.954 53-8072
Library of Congress [3]

Akbar 'Alī Khān.

x Khān, Akbar 'Alī

LCx

Akbar 'Alī Khān, ed.

PK6463 Ghālib, 1797-1869.
.G38 نکات و رقعات: غالب کا ایک نادر مجموعہ. تعارف از
25330 اکبر علی خاں. وسرپنگر، جموں اینڈ کشمیر اکیڈیمی آف
1962 آرٹس، کلچر اینڈ لینگویجز، 1962
68 p. 25 cm.
Persian and Urdu; introd. in Urdu.
1. Akbar 'Ali Khān, ed. II. Title. Title transliterated: Nikāt o raq'āt.
PK6463.G38Z553 1962 S A 66-6113
ICU 7-67
Library of Congress [3]

Akbar Riḍwānī

HUU

Riḍwānī, Akbar.

Akbar, Muhammad

x Muhammad Akbar

JQ273 Akbar, Muhammad
.A45 The administration of justice by the Mughals.
;1st ed.; Lahore, Muhammad Ashraf ;1948.
vi, 71p.

1.Justice, Administration of--India.2.Mogul empire.

DS485 .P2A4 Akbar, Muhammad
The Punjab under the Mughals. Lahore, Ripon Printing Press ‹1948›.
xvi, 325p.
Includes bibliography.

1.Punjab - Hist. 2.Mogul empire - Hist. I.Title.

PL248 .A326 D6 1965 Akçam, Dursun.
Doğumun çileci. Ankara, Çeviri Yayınevi ‹1965›.
112 p. illus. (Çeviri Yayınevi Türk yazarları dizisi: 3)

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-107 214

Akdağ, Mustafa, 1913-

Kim kimdir (1961) xx

Al-Akbar, Muhammad Ubaid, ed. & tr.

BP136 .M86 Muhammad, the prophet.
The orations of Muhammad (the prophet of Islam) Compiled and translated from the Arabic into English by Md. Ubaidul Akbar. Lahore, S. M. Ashraf ‹1954›.
xix, 109 p.
In Arabic and English.

1. Mohammedanism. I. al-Akbar, Muhammad Ubaid, ed. and tr. II. Title.

ICU 62

PL248 .A325H3 1964 Akçam, Dursun.
Karalı hikâyeler. ‹Ankara› İnsan Dergisi Yayınları, 1964.
199 p. (İnsan dergisi yayınları, 4)

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-107 938

DB 466 .A3 Akdağ, Mustafa.
Büyük celâlî karışıklıklarının başlaması. [Ankara] Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi, 1963.
68 p. (Atatürk Üniversitesi yayınları no. 25)
Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi - Araştırmalar serisi no: 12.

1. Turkey--Hist.--1453-1683. I. Title. II. Series: Erzurum, Turkey (City) Atatürk Üniversitesi. Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi. Araştırmalar serisi, 12.

ICU 66-154 515 10-66

DS 119 .7 .A630 Akbar Khan, Mohammed, 1895-
The choice of the Arabs versus Zionists cult, by Rangrut. Karachi, Islamic Science Association, 1967.
viii, 68 p.
Cover title.

1. Jewish-Arab relations. I. Title.

ICU 68-043 756 12-68

Akçura, Yusuf, 1876-1933

x Yusuf Akçura

x Akçuraoğlu, Yusuf

DR486 .A31 Or Akdağ, Mustafa.
Celâlî isyanları (1550-1603) ‹Ankara› Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi, 1963.
vii, 307 p. (Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları, sayı, 144)
Includes bibliography.

1. Turkey--Hist.--1453-1683. I. Title. ~~Series: Ankara, Universite. Dil ve Tarih-Cografya Fakültesi.~~ ~~Yayınlar, 144~~

ICU 9-64

BP 163 .A40 Akbar Khan, Mohammed, 1895-
The ideologies in conflict, by Rangrut. Karachi, Islamic Military Science Association [1967]
217 p. maps (1 fold.) (Islamic ideology on war series)
Cover title.
Bibliography: p. 217.

1. Islam--Essence, genius, nature. 2. Islam--Hist. I. Title.

ICU 69-010 711 5-69

DR404 .T87 Or Akçura, Yusuf, 1876-1933.
Osmanlı devletinin dağılma devri, (XVIII. ve XIX. asırlarda). İstanbul, Maarif Matbaası, 1940.
x, 174 p., 39 illus., 4 col maps. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından 8. seri, no. 1)

1. Turkey--Hist. I. Title.

ICU 2-68

HC403 .A3 (Or) Akdağ, Mustafa.
Türkiye'nin iktisadî ve içtimaî tarihi. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1959-
v. maps. (Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Yayınları no.131)
Contents. - 1.1243-1453. 1959. -

1. Turkey--Econ. condit. 2. Turkey--Soc. condit. 3. Turkey-- Hist. I. Title. ~~Series: Ankara, Universitesi. Dil ve Tarih-Cografya Fakültesi.~~ Yayınlar, no.131

ICU 60

Akbarābādī, Kāmil
see
Kāmil Akbarābādī, Muḥammad Zaki.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

SAX 67-8211

PL248 .A31 Akçura, Yusuf, 1876-1933.
اوچ طرز سیاست. یازانلر، آقچوره اوغلی یوسف، علی کمال ‹و› احمد فرید. استانبول، مطبعه‹سی› ‹1909›.
64 p.
"بو اوچ مقاله مصرده، منتشر "ترک" غزتهسنك ۲۴-۲۶ نومرولی نسخهلرینه درج ایدلدکدن صوکره، مصرده رساله شکلنده جمع اولونمشدی."

Title: Üç tarz-i siyaset.

ICU 12-69

'Akedat Yitshak.

PJ5057 .L9K17 Letastasio, Pietro Antonio Domenico Bonaventura, 1698-1782.
'Akedat Yitshak. No'takah ... mi-Lashon 'Ita'liya le-Lashon ha-kodesh me'iti Eliyah Bardach. Wien, Gedruckt bei A. Strauss's Witwe, 5593; 1832.
31 p.
Original title: Isacco.

1. Bardach, Eliyah, 1794-1864, tr. II. Title.

ICU 56

The Akbarnama of Abu-l-Fazl

PK6593 .A301B6 Abū al-Faẓl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602.
The Akbarnama of Abu-l-Fazl (a history of the reign of Akbar including an account of his predecessors). Translated from the Persian by H. Beveridge. Calcutta, printed at the Baptist Mission Press, published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1907-39.
3 v. in 4. (Bibliotheca Indica, v. 138)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. 2. Mogul Empire. 3. India--Hist.--European settlements, 1500-1765. I. Beveridge, Henry, 1837-1929, tr.

ICU 9-68 rev.

Akçura, Yusuf, 1876-1933.

DR404 .T87 f. ser.1 no.1 (Or) Pirî Re'is, d.1554?
Piri Reis haritası. İstanbul, Devlet basımevi, 1935.
21 p. and map (in portfolio) (Türk Tarihi Araştırma Kurumu yayınlarından ‹ser.1› no.1)
The map is reproduced in facsim. from a ms. map dated 1513, being a fragment of an original world map; it is accompanied by a transparency giving transcriptions of the ms. notations and place names in modern Turkish.
Text in Turkish, German, English and French, signed: Yusuf Akçura.

1. Maps, Early. 2. Maps, Manuscript--Facsimiles.

rev ICU 63

Akenesh, chief of Me.

PJ1003 .R3 v.16 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
[Statues portant le nom d'Akanosch] .
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1894. v.16,p.126)

Akber, M Ghulam

see

Ghulam Akbar, M

Akçuraoğlu, Yusuf

see

Akçura, Yusuf, 1876-1933

Akenūs, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1796-1877.

x 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, called Akenūs

x al-Marrakushī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad Akenūs

x Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, called Akenūs

PJ7819 Akenšūs, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1796-1877.
.M6A25
الجيش العرمرم الخماس في دولة اولاد مولانا
على السجلماسي . تاليف محمد بن احمد اكنوس
.1917/18. الراكشي . ثاني ١٣٣٦ هـ /
2 v. in 1.
Litographed.

1. Morocco--Hist.--1516-1830. I. Title.
Title: al-Jaysh al-'aramram al-khumāsī fī dawlat mawlānā 'Alī al-Sijilmāsī.

ICU 7-69
68-131 188

Akerblad, Joannes David, 1763-1819.
Lettre sur l'inscription égyptienne de Rosette, adressé au Cᵒᵉ Silvestre de Sacy... Par J.D. Akerblad... Paris, Imprimerie de la republique, an x-1802.
(31,70p. foll.facsims. 23cm.
Reponse du Cᵒᵉ Silvestre de Sacy, p.54-70.

1. Rosetta stone. I. Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, baron, 1758-1838.

Akhamenru, high steward
DS41 Leclant, Jean
.J86 Le prêtre Pekiry et son fils le grand majordome Akhamenrou.
v.13 (In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1954. v. 13, p. 158-169. 12 pl. on 8 l)
Cairo museum nos. J.E. 37346, 37321, 37872, 31885, 37866.

DS41 Akephalos, der kopflose gott.
.V3 Preisendanz, Karl Lebrecht, 1933-
no.3 Akephalos, der kopflose gott, von Karl Preisendanz; mit 13 abbildungen im text und auf 3 tafeln. Leipzig, J.C.[!] Hinrichs, 1933.
33p. illus., III pl. on 2 l. 24.5cm. (On cover: Beihefte zum Alten Orient...hft.3)
"Die kleine studie über den kopflosen gott bildet einen auszschnitt aus stoffsammlungen, wie sie mir die langjährige beschäftigung mit den griechischen zauberpapyri ergeben hat." - Vorwort.

PJ5 Akkrib,
.O9 Thureau-Dangin, François, 1872-1944.
v.4 Inscription provenant d'un tombeau babylonien.
(Or) (In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1901. v.4, col.5-7)

DS41 Akhamenru, high steward.
.J86 Lichtheim, Miriam, 1914-
v.7 The high steward Akhamenru.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1948. v.7, p.163-179. 4 pl. on 2 l.)
Or.Inst. no.14284.

Aker Kuf

see

Dūr-Kurigalzu, Babylonia.

Akerman, John Yonge, 1806-1873, *ed.*
CJ1 The Numismatic chronicle, and journal of the Royal numismatic society.
.N95 London, 1839 -19
(Cl) v. illus., plates (part col.) maps, tables. 22cm.

Quarterly, 1866-
Title of v.1-4, The Numismatic chronicle; of v. 5-4th ser., v. 3, The Numismatic chronicle, and journal of the Numismatic society, v. 9- Royal num. soc.
Editors: 1839-1857/58, J. Y. Akerman.—1858/57-1885, W. S. W. Vaux.—1861-1907, Sir J. Evans.—1861-68, F. W. Madden.—1869-1910, B. V. Head.—1885-1912, H. A. Grueber.—1908-1910, E. J. Rapson.—1911-1920 Oliver Codrington.—1912-1930 H. F. Hill.—1913-1933 G. C. Brooke. - 1921- J. Allan - 1931- E G G Robinson
(Continued on next card)
19—17636
μ36f1;

Akhanov, Ivan Ivanovich, 1900-1940

Sovetskaia arkheologiia.1948,no.1;p. 248;port.

DS54 Aker, notes sur.
.C2 Bisson de la Roque, Fernand, 1885-1958.
v.30 Notes sur Aker.
(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1931. v.30, p.[575]-580)

Akerman, John Yonge, 1806-1873, *ed.*
CJ1 The Numismatic chronicle ... 1839 -19 (Card 2)
.N95 Publishers: v. -10, Taylor & Walton, 18 -48.—v. 11-3d ser., v. 4, J. R. Smith, 1849-84.—3d ser., v. 5, A. R. Smith, 1885.—3d ser., v. 6- B. Quaritch, 1886-19
(Cl) Index, v. 1-10: v. 11, 12 p.—Index, v. 1-20: v. 20, p. [201]-245.—Index, new ser., v. 1-10; new ser., v. 10, p. [271]-286.—Index, new ser., v. 11-20: new ser., v. 20, 26 p.—Index, 3d ser., v. 1-10: 3d ser., v. 10, 25 p.—Index, 3d ser., v. 11-20: 3d ser., v. 20, 27 p.—Index, 4th ser., v. 1-10: 4th ser., v. 10, p. [427]-484.—Index 4th ser., v. 11-20: 4th ser., v. 20, p. [280]-336.
Proceedings of the society are included in each volume, beginning with v. 5 ~~(except v. 14, 16, and new ser. v. 1)~~
List of members in each volume beginning with new ser., v. 1 ~~(except new ser., v. 8)~~
(Continued on next card)
19—17636
μ36f1;

Akharīn sayr'i bashar
BP193 Amīnīyah Muṣrat.
.A52 معاد يا آخرين سير بشر. بقلم كمترين خادمين از
خدام آل رسول وامينه نصرت چاپ ٢ . تبريز، كتاب
فروشى سروش . ١٣٣٤ [1956]
245 p.

1. Shiites. I. Title. II. Title: Akharīn sayr-i bashar.
Title: Ma'ad.

1-70
69-114 546

PJ4193 Akerblad, Joannes David, 1763-1819.
.C93A4 Inscriptionis Phoeniciae Oxoniensis nova interpretatio. Parisiis, Ex typographia Reipublicae, anno X (1802)
31 p. illus.

1. Inscriptions, Phenician. 2. Inscriptions--Cyprus.

ICU 56

Akerman, John Yonge, 1806-1873, *ed.*
CJ1 The Numismatic chronicle ... 1839 -19 (Card 3)
.N95 "The rules of the Numismatic society of London" (15 p.) bound with new ser., v. 1.
(Cl) "Charter, bye-laws and regulations of the Royal numismatic society" (33 p.) bound with 4th ser., v. 4.

1. Numismatics—Period. I. Royal numismatic society, London. II. Akerman, John Yonge, 1806-1873, ed. III. Evans, Sir John, 1823-1908, ed. IV. Vaux, William Sandys Wright, 1818-1885, ed. V. Madden, Frederic William, ed. VI. Head, Barclay Vincent, 1844-1914, ed. VII. Grueber, Herbert Appold, 1846- ed. VIII. Rapson, Edward James, 1861- ed. IX. Codrington, Oliver, d. 1921, ed. X. Hill, Sir George Francis, 1867- ed. XI. Brooke, George Cyril, ed.
19—17636
Library of Congress CJ1.N6
μ36f1;

---

al-Akhawaynī al-Bukhārī, Rabi' ibn Aḥmad

see

Rabi' ibn Aḥmad al-Akhawaynī al-Bukhārī.

Akerblad, Joannes David, 1763-1819. Inscriptionis phoeniciae Oxoniensis nova interpretatio. 1802.
PJ4193 Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, baron, 1758-
.C93A41 1838.
Notice d'une dissertation de M. J. D. Akerblad, intitulée Inscriptionis Phoeniciae Oxoniensis nova interpretatio. Paris, Impr. D. Jeune, an XI, 1803.
18 p.
"Extrait du Magasin encyclopédique, année VIII, t.V, p.37 et suiv." - Cf. verso of t.-p.

1. Akerblad, Joannes David, 1763-1819. Inscriptionis Phoeniciae Oxoniensis nova interpretatio. 2. Inscriptions, Phenician.

ICU 56

Al-Akfānī

see

Ibn al-Akfānī, d.1348.

Akhbār Abī Nuwās.
PJ7701 Abū Hiffān, 8th cent.
.A4628 أخبار أبي نواس لأبي هفان عبد الله بن أحمد بن
A6 حرب المهزمي، تحقيق عبد الستار أحمد فراج . القاهرة،
.1953. دار مصر للطباعة، تاريخ المقدمة: ١٩٥٢
158 p. facsim. (صون الأدب العربي)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Abū Nuwās, ca.756-ca.810. I. Farrāj, 'Abd al-Sattār Aḥmad, ed. II. Title.
Title: Akhbār Abī Nuwās.

ICU 11-63

PJ1631 Akerblad, Joannes David, 1763-1819.
.R5A6 Lettre sur l'inscription égyptienne de Rosette, adressée au Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, L'impr. de la République, 1802.
70 p. plates.
Xerox copy.

1. Rosetta stone, inscription.

ICU 5-64

PL248 Akgün, Nahit Ulvi.
.Z327 Birisi. «Izmir» Kovan Yayınları «1962»
A6 69 p.
1962 Poems.

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-107 015

PJ7816 AKHBĀR AHL 'UMĀN MIN AWWAL ISLĀMIHIM ILĀ ISTILĀF
.Z54A3 KALIMATIHIM.
1938 Kapitel XXXIII der anonymen arabischen Chronik Kašf al-ġumma al-ǧāmi' li-aḫbār al-umma, betitelt Aḫbār ahl 'Omān min awwal islāmihim ilā 'ḫtilāf kalimatihim ("Geschichte der Leute von 'Oman von ihrer Annahme des Islam bis zu ihrem Dissensus") auf Grund der Berliner Handschrift unter Heranziehung verwandter Werke herausgegeben. Hamburg, 1938.
vii, 66, 46 p.
Hedwig Klein's dissertation--Hamburg.

ICU 50-1456 S

See next card

PJ7818 .O54A3 1938 AKHBĀR AHL ʿUMĀN MIN AWWAL ISLĀMIHIM ILĀ IKHTILĀF KALIMATIHIM. Kapitel XXXIII der anonymen arabischen Chronik. 1938. (Card 2)
Added title page and text in Arabic.
Text from a manuscript in the Library of the Seminar für orientalische Sprachen (Auslandhochschule) of the University of Berlin.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p.vii-xi.

1. Oman--Hist. 2. Abadites. I. Kashf al-ghumma al-jāmiʿ li-akhbār al-ummah. II. Berlin, Universität. Seminar für orientalische Sprachen. Mss. III. Klein, Hedwig, 1911- ed. IV. Title.
ICU 50-1456

Akhbār al-ḥamqā wa-al-mughaffalīn

PJ7802 .I205A6 1966 Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī, 1116 (ca.)-1201.
اخبار الحمقى والمغفلين، تاليف ابي الفرج عبد الرحمن بن الجوزي. صححه وقدم له ووضع لهارسه كاظم المظفر. النجف، المكتبة الحيدرية، 1966.
28, 258 p. 25 cm.
Cover title: al-Ḥamqa wal Mughaffalin, by Jamalul Din Abul Faraj ebn Ali al-Jawzi.
Bibliography: p. 253-254.
1. Mental illness. I. al-Muẓaffar, Kāẓim, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Akhbār al-ḥamqā wa-al-mughaffalīn.
BC531.I4 ICU 2-70 NE 67-1837
Library of Congress

Akhbār ʿAmr ibn ʿUbayd

BP80 .A62E7 Ess, Josef van.
Traditionistische Polemik gegen ʿAmr b. ʿUbaid; mit einem Text des ʿAlī b. ʿUmar ad-Dāraqutnī. Beirut, In Kommission bei F. Steiner Verlag, Wiesbaden, 1967.
74, 16 p. 1 illus. facsimi. 24 cm. (Beiruter Texte und Studien, Bd. 7) 12.80 West German marks.
Added t. p.: حياته
اخبار عمرو بن عبيد، تاليف علي بن عمر الدارقطني. وترجمة يوسف فان اس.
Bibliography: p. [67]-70.
1. ʿAmr ibn ʿUbayd, 699 or 700-761 or 2. 2. Mutazilites. I. al-Dāraqutnī, ʿAlī ibn ʿUmar, 918 or 19-985. Akhbār ʿAmr ibn ʿUbayd. II. Title. III. Title: Akhbār ʿAmr ibn ʿUbayd. (Series)
BP80.A586E85 ICU 1-70 71-409629
Library of Congress

Akhbar al-akhyar.

BP189 .ʾA2170 ʿAbd al-Ḥaqq ibn Sayf al-Dīn Dihlavī, 1551-1642.
اخبار الاخيار اردو: حضرت شيخ عبدالحق محدث دهلوى كى مشهور تصنيف اخبار الاخيار جهد و پاك كے تقريباً تين سو اولياے كرام و صوفياے عظام كا مشهور و مستند تذكره هے، جسمى علماء و مشائخ كى مقدس زندگيوں كى دل‌افروز داستانى بوے عقد و تحقيق سے لكهى گئى هے... مترجم اقبال الدين احمد. كراچى، دارالاشاعت
322 p. 26 cm. (1963)
1. Saints, Muslim--South Asia. I. Iqbaluddin Ahmad, tr. II. Title.
Title: Akhbar al-akhyar.
N A 66-4788
ICU 3-67 PL480: P-U-416

Akhbār al-Khawārij min kitāb al-Kāmil

PJ6101 .M52E2 1896- al-Mubarrad, Muḥammad ibn Yazīd, d. 898.
اخبار الخوارج من كتاب الكامل في اللغة والادب والنحو والتصريف. تاليف ابي العباس المبرد. بيروت، دار الفكر العربي، 1896-1897.
116 p. 24 cm.
1. Khārijites. I. Title.
Title romanized: Akhbār al-Khawārij min kitāb al-Kāmil.
N E 67-1367
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 6-69 69-108 319

Akhbār faṭārikat kursī al-Mashriq

PJ7803 .A65A5 1896 ʿAmr ibn Ḥattī, 14th cent.
اخبار فطاركة كرسي المشرق من كتاب المجدل لعمرو بن سليمان. روما، ١٨٩٦م، جلد ١:
«1896» «١٨٩٦»
2 v.
Edited by Henricus Gismondi.
Added t. p. in Latin: De patriarchis Nestorianum commentaria.
1. Nestorian church--Biog. I. Mūrī ibn Sulaymān. Title: Akhbār faṭārikat kursī al-Mashriq. ICU 12-69

Akhbār al-ʿaṣr fī inqidā dawlat Banī Naṣr.

DP121 .M91 (Or) Müller, Marcus Joseph, 1809-1874, ed.
Die letzten Zeiten von Granada. München, C. Kaiser, 1863.
vi, 159 p.

Contents:--Akhbār al-ʿaṣr fī inqiḍā dawlat Banī Naṣr.--Las cosas que pasaron entre los Reyes de Granada desde el tiempo de el rrey dom Juan de castilla segundo, por H. de Vaeça.--Übersetzung des arabischen Textes.
1. Granada (Kingdom)--Hist.--Spanish conquest, 1476-1492--Sources.
ICU 7-63

Akhbār al-nahwīyīn al-Baṣrīyīn.

PJ6063 .A6A3 1936 al-Sīrāfī, al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d.979.
كتاب أخبار النحويين البصريين، تأليف أبي سعيد الحسن بن عبد الله السيرافي. اعتنى بنشره وتصحيحه فريتس كرنكو. بيروت، المطبعة الكاثوليكية، ١٩٣٦م.
«1936»
116 p.; ix p. facsimi.
(نشرات معهد المباحث الشرقية بالجزائر، خزانة الكتب العربية، الجزء التاسع)
See next card
Title: Kitāb akhbār al-nahwīyīn al-Baṣrīyīn.
ICU 8-65 rev

PK6598 .G94 Akhbār i Barāmikah.
Gurkānī, ʿAbd al-ʿAẓīm, 1879- ed.
Kitāb akhbār Barāmikah, bi'ahtimām va taṣḥīḥ va muqaddamah tārīkhī va adabī mīrzā ʿAbd al-ʿAẓīm Khān Gurkānī... Tihrān, Maṭbaʿah majlis, 1312/[1933]
270, 97, 8p. 20.5cm.

Akhbār al-duwal wa-al-athār al-uwal

PJ7806 .I24K2 1873 Ibn al-Athīr, ʿIzz al-Dīn, 1160-1233.
al-Kāmil fī al-tārīkh.
تاريخ الكامل للعلامة ابي الحسن علي بن ابي الكرم محمد بن محمد بن عبد الكريم بن عبد الواحد الشيباني المعروف بابن الاثير الجزري الملقب بعز الدين. وبهامشه التاريخ المسمى باخبار الدول وآثار الاول لابي العباس احمد بن يوسف بن احمد الدمشقي الشهير بالقرماني. بولاق، ١٢٩٠هـ.
«1873-»
pts. in v.
Title: Tārīkh al-kāmil.
ICU 3-69

Akhbār al-niṣāʾ.

PJ7828 .I3A3 196- Ibn Qayyim al-Jawzīyah, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, 1292-1350.
اخبار النساء، تاليف شمس الدين ابي عبد الله محمد بن بكر الزرعي الدمشقي الحنبلي المعروف بابن قيم الجوزية. بيروت، دار الفكر، ١٩٦-
159 p. 24 cm. (أبو الفرات العربي)
Imprint covered by mounted label: منشورات دار مكتبة الحياة، بيروت
Cover title: Akhbar al-nisaa', les nouvelles de femmes par, Ibn Kaim al-Jaouya.
1. Women, Arab. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Akhbār al-niṣāʾ.
DS215.I9 ICU 3-68 NE 64-991
Library of Congress PL480: UAR-2304

Akhbār Makkah

PJ7817 .A98A3 1965 al-Azraqī, Abū al-Walīd Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 8th cent.
اخبار مكة وما جاء فيها من الآثار، تاليف ابي الوليد محمد بن عبد الله بن احمد الازرقي. تحقيق رشدي الصالح ملحس. الطبعة ٢. مكة المكرمة، مطابع دار الثقافة، 1965.
2 v. in 1. port. 25 cm.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. 429-452.
1. Mecca--Hist. I. Maḥḍar, Rushdī al-Ṣāliḥ, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Akhbār Makkah.
DS218.M4A96 1965 ICU 1-70 NE 68-46
Library of Congress PL480: UAR-2808

PJ7803 .H2A3 1957 Akhbar al-Hallaj, recueil d'oraisons et d'exhortations du martyr mystique de l'Islam, Husayn ibn Mansur Hallaj. Mis en ordre vers 360/971 chez Nasrabadhi et deux fois remanié; publié, annoté et traduit par Louis Massignon et Paul Kraus. 3.éd. reconstruite et complétée par Louis Massignon. Paris, J. Vrin, 1957.
217 p.; 158 p. 6 plates (incl. facsimi.)
(Études musulmanes, 4)
Added t. p.: أخبار الحلاج
ICU 7-65 rev
(over)

Akhbār al-sayyid al-Ḥimyarī

PJ7741 .H3 al-Marzubānī, Muḥammad ibn ʿImrān, 909?-994?
اخبار السيد الحميري، لابي عبيد الله محمد بن عمران المرزباني الخراساني. تحقيق محمد هادي الامين. الطبعة ١. النجف، دار الباقر، 1965.
71 p. 22 cm. (سلسلة المرزباني، ١)
1. al-Sayyid al-Ḥimyarī, Ismāʿīl ibn Muḥammad, 723 or 4-789 or 90. I. al-Audī, Muḥammad Hādī, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Akhbār al-Sayyid al-Ḥimyarī.
ICU 12-69 NE 66-1397
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 70-109 025

Akhbār shuʿarāʾ al-Shīʿah

PJ7621 .M59 al-Marzubānī, Muḥammad ibn ʿImrān, 909?-994.
اخبار شعراء الشيعة. تلخيص: محسن الامين. تحقيق و تعليق: محمد هادي الامين. النجف، «1968» المكتبة الحيدرية، ١٩٦٨.
135 p.
1. Poets, Arab. I. al-Amīnī, Muḥammad Hādī, ed. II. Title.
Title: Akhbār shuʿarāʾ al-Shīʿah.
ICU 6-69 69-108 522

PJ7803 .H2A3 1936 Akhbār al-Ḥallāj, texte ancien relatif à la prédication et au supplice du mystique musulman al-Ḥosayn b. Manṣour al-Ḥallāj; pub., annoté et tr. par Louis Massignon et Paul Kraus. Paris, Éditions Larose, 1936.
112, 141 p. 25 cm.
Added t. p.: كتاب اخبار الحلاج، او مناجيات الحلاج، وهو من اقدم الاصول الباقية في سيرة الحسين بن منصور الحلاج البغدادي البغدادي.
A compilation of reports by witnesses and disciples of acts and utterances of al-Ḥallāj.
1. al-Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣūr, 858 or 9-922. I. Massignon, Louis, 1883- ed. and tr.
Not Arab
BP189.H3A6 892.41 48-38000 rev*
Library of Congress Mch ICU 7-65 rev

Akhbār al-zamān

PJ7824 .M45A2 1966 Maʿūdī, d. 956?
«Akhbār al-zamān»
اخبار الزمان و من أباده الحدثان، و عجائب البلدان والعامر بالماء و العمران تصنيف الشيخ الكبير ابي الحسن علي بن الحسين علي المسعودي. الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار الاندلس، ١٩٦٦.
«1966»
278 p.
Title: Akhbār al-zamān.
ICU 4-70

Akhbār ʿud-dawlat ʿis-Saljūqiyya.

PJ7701 .A72A7 1933 ʿAlī ibn Nāṣir, al-Ḥusaynī, fl.1180-1225, supposed author.
... Akhbār ʿud-dawlat ʿis-Saljūqiyya, by Ṣadr'ud-dīn Abu'l Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Nāṣir ibn ʿAlī al-Ḥusaini, ed. by Muḥammad Iqbal ... Lahore, University of the Punjab, 1933.
«2», viii, «4», 228 p. (Panjab university. Oriental publications «no.21»)
"Text of a unique MS preserved in the British museum, containing the history of the Seljuq dynasty of Iran from its origin to its downfall."
(See next card)
ICU 46-10956 S

Akhbār al-ḥamqā wa-al-mughaffalīn.

PJ7802 .I205A6 1939 Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī, 1116-1201.
أخبار الحمقى والمغفلين، لأبي الفرج عبد الرحمان ابن الجوزي. «عن نسخة الخزانة الظاهرية، مع المقابلة بنسخة الأمير شكيب أرسلان. ولي مقدمته محاضرة عبد القادر المغربي» دمشق، مطبعة التوفيق، ١٣٥٨هـ.
«1939»
12, 192 p.
1. Mentally handicapped. 2. Mental deficiency. I. Title.
Title: Akhbār al-ḥamqā wa-al-mughaffalīn.
ICU 10-64

Akhbār al-ẓurrāf wa-al-mutamājinīn.

PJ7751.I83A7 1928 Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī, 1116 (ca.)-1201.
اخبار الظراف والمتماجنين، تاليف ابي الفرج عبد الرحمن بن الجوزي. عن نسخة الخزانة التيمورية القيمة. دمشق الشام، القدسي، ١٣٤٧/1928/29.
100 p. 23 cm.
1. Title.
Title transliterated: Akhbār al-ẓurrāf wa al-mutamājinīn.
N E 67-96
ICU 3-67
Library of Congress

Akhbār ʿud-dawlat ʿis-Saljūqiyya.

PJ7701 .A72A7 1933 ʿAlī ibn Nāṣir, al-Ḥusaynī, fl.1180-1225, supposed author. ... Akhbār ʿud-dawlat ʿis-Saljūqiyya ... 1933. (Card 2)

Attributed also by K. Süssheim to al-Qifṭī and to ʿAlī ibn Ẓāfir al-Azdī. The work is also known as Zubdat al-tawārīkh. cf. Pref.

1. Seleucids. 2. Persia--Hist.--Ancient to A.D. 640.
ICU 46-10956 S

Kitāb akhbār al-zamān wa 'ajā'ib al-buldān.

PJ7824 .C3A4 1898 Carra de Vaux, Bernard, baron, 1867- tr.
L'Abrégé des merveilles. Traduit de l'arabe d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale de Paris. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1898.
xxxvi, 413 p.
The translation of an anonymous excerpt from al-Mas'ūdī's Kitāb al-Tanbīh. The Arabic title is: Akhbār al-zamān wa-'aja'ib al-buldān, or, al-Jumān muḫtaṣar akhbar al-zamān. Cf. Brockelmann, Gesch. d. arab. Lit., v.1, 2d ed., p.152.

ICU 54

Akhbār wa-riwāyāt 'an mawālīnā ahl al-bait.

AS182 .B3638 1956 no.4 Al-Nuṣairī, Maḥmūd bi-'amrihi ibn al-Ḥusain. Esoterische Sonderthemen bei den Nusairi ... 1958. (Card 2)
Added t.-p.: رسالة الشيخ محمود بامره ابن الحسين النصيري
Caption title: اخبار وروايات من موالينا اهل البيت عليهم السلام
2. Nosairians.
1. Mohammedanism. I. Strothmann, Rudolf, 1877- ed. II. Hamburg. Staats- und Universitäts-Bibliothek. Mss. (Orient. 303) III. Title. IV. Title: Akhbār wa-riwāyāt 'an mawālīnā ahl al-bayt. (Series: Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur und Kunst. Abhandlungen, Jahrg. 1956, Nr. 4)
AS182.B333 1956 Nr. 4 59-237
Library of Congress

Akhenaten, Pharaoh of Egypt.

DT 87 .4 .A36 Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
Akhenaten, Pharaoh of Egypt: a new study. London, Thames & Hudson, 1968.
272 p. illus. (some col.), ports. (some col.) (New aspects of antiquity)
Bibliography: p. 265-266.
1. Amenhotep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
ICU 66-154 573 4-69

Akhbār al-ṣirāf wa-al-mutamājinīn

PJ7741 .I235 A811 Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Alī, 1116 (ca.)-1201.
اخبار الظراف والمتماجنين، تأليف عبد الرحمن بن محمد بن علي بن عبد الله ابن الجوزي. تقديم وتعليق محمد بحر العلوم. الطبعة ٢، النجف، المكتبة الحيدرية، 1967.
122, 192 p. 25 cm.
Cover title: Akhbar al-ṣirāf wa al-mutamajnin, by Jamāl Din Abul Faraj ibn Ali al-Jawzi.
Bibliography: p. 189-192.
I. Bahr al-'Ulūm, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Akhbār al-ṣirāf wa-al-mutamājinīn.
PJ7755.I185A7 1967 N E 68-1409
ICU 5-69
69-105 140
Library of Congress

Akhbār wa-tarājim Andalusīyah

PJ8404 .Ṣ58A3 1963 al-Ṣilafī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1085-1180.
اخبار وتراجم اندلسية مستخرجة من معجم السفر، للسلفي. اعدها وحققها احسان عباس. الطبعة ١، بيروت، دار الثقافة، 1963.
275 p. 24 cm. (الكتب الاندلسية)
1. Arabs in Spain—Biog. 2. Muslims in Spain—Biog. 3. 'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Mu'jam al-safr. (Series: al-Maktabah al-Andalusīyah, 7)
Title transliterated: Akhbār wa-tarājim Andalusīyah.
DP103.7.S6 1963 ICU 10-69 N E 64-3445 rev
Library of Congress

Akhethotep

see also

Sakkara. Tomb of Ptahhotep

Akhbār Juḥā.

PJ7741 .J9328 F2 Farrūj, 'Abd al-Sattār Aḥmad.
أخبار جحا، دراسة وتحقيق عبد الستار أحمد فراج. القاهرة، مكتبة مصر، 1954؟
200 p. facsim.
1. Juḥā. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Akhbār Juḥā.
ICU 8-63

Al-Akhḍarī, fl.1534

x Al-Ṣadr ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn al-Walī al-Ṣāliḥ al-Sayyid al-Saghīr ibn Muḥammad al-Akhḍarī
x Al-Ṣadr ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Akhḍarī
x 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Akhḍarī

Brockelmann, Gesch. II, 855 ; Sup. II, 905: b.1514
Enc. of Islam. I, 230

Al-Akhfash al-Aṣghar, d.920

x Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Sulaimān ibn al-Mufaḍḍal al-Akhfash al-Aṣghar
x 'Alī ibn Sulaimān ibn al-Mufaḍḍal al-Akhfash al-Aṣghar, Abū al-Ḥasan

Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1, p.125
Huart, Arabic lit., p.156

PJ7906 .A1C7 v.1 AKHBAR MAJMU'AH.
Ajbar machmuâ (colección de tradiciones) Crónica anónima del siglo XI, dada á luz por primera vez, tr. y anotada por Don Emilio Lafuente y Alcántara. Madrid, M. Rivadeneyra, 1867.
265, 165 p. (Colección de obras arábigas de historia y geografía, t.1)
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
Spanish translation followed by Arabic text.
1. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492. 2. Arabs in Spain. I. Lafuente y Alcántara, Emilio, d.1868, ed. and tr. II. Title. ICU 48-4366 S

492.71 .S967uk 1884 Al-Akhḍarī, fl. 1534. Al-jauhar al-maknūn fī ṣadaf al-thalāthah al-funūn.
Al-Suyūṭī, 1445-1505. Sharḥ al-urjūzah al-musammāt bi-'Uqūd al-jumān fī 'ilm al-ma'ānī wa al-bayān, li-mu'allifihā... Jalāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Suyūṭī...wa bi-hāmishihi (ON THE MARGIN) Sharḥ...al-shaikh al-Damanhūrī al-musammā bi-bulyat al-lubb al-maṣūn 'ala al-Jauhar al-maknūn li...'Abd al-Raḥman al-Akhḍarī. ‹Cairo, Maṭba'at al-sharafiyyah, 1302/1884›
165, 5, ‹1› p. 28cm.
(Continued on next card)

Akhhotep, 4th dynasty

Sakkara. Tomb of Akhhotep

Akhbār majmū'ah.

PJ7815 .S7A52 Sánchez-Albornoz y Menduiña, Claudio, 1893-
... El "Ajbar maŷmûª" cuestiones historiográficas que suscita, por Claudio Sánchez-Albornoz y Menduiña. Buenos Aires, Facultad de filosofía y letras, 1944.
3 p. l., ‹9›-400 p., 3 l. 20cm.
At head of title: Instituto de historia de la cultura española, medioeval y moderna.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Akhbār majmū'ah. 2. Spain — Hist. — Arab period, 711-1492 — Sources. I. Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Instituto de historia de la cultura española, medioeval y moderna.
A 44-4698
Illinois. Univ. Library for Library of Congress

492.71 .S967uk 1884 Al-Akhḍarī, fl. 1534. Al-jauhar al-maknūn fī ṣadaf al-thalāthah al-funūn.
Al-Suyūṭī, 1445-1505. Sharḥ al-urjūzah...
‹1302/1884› (Card 2)
The main text is al-Suyūṭī's commentary on his own work, 'Uqūd al-jumān fī 'ilm al-ma'ānī wa al-bayān. On the margin is al-Damanhūrī's commentary on al-Akhḍarī's Al-jauhar al-maknūn fī ṣadaf al-thalāthah al-funūn.

Akhī

DS41 .J86 v.12 Arnakis, George Georgiades, 1912-
Futuwwa traditions in the Ottoman empire: Akhis, Bektashi dervishes, and craftsmen.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1953. v. 12, p. 232-247)

Akhbār mulūk banī 'Ubaid.

PJ7819 .A1I18 Ibn Ḥammād, 1150 (ca.)-1230.
... Histoire des rois 'Obaïdides (les califes Fatimides) ... éd et tr. par M. Vonderheyden. Alger, J. Carbonel; ‹etc., etc.› 1927.
xii, ‹5›-100, 64 p. (Publications de la faculté des lettres d'Alger. IIIe série. Textes relatifs à l'histoire de l'Afrique du Nord, fasc. II)
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
Bibliography included in Introduction; bibliographical foot-notes.
ICU 47-4280 S

492.71 .S967uk 1903 Al-Akhḍarī, fl. 1534. Al-jauhar al-maknūn fī ṣadaf al-thalāthah al-funūn.
Al-Suyūṭī, 1445-1505. Sharḥ al-urjūzah al-musammāt bi 'Uqūd al-jumān fī 'ilm al-ma'ānī wa al-bayān, li-mu'allifihā... Jalāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Suyūṭī...wa bi-hāmishihi (ON THE MARGIN) Sharḥ...al-shaikh Aḥmad al-Damanhūrī al-musammā bi-bulyat al-lubb al-maṣūn 'alā al-Jauhar al-maknūn li... 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Akhḍarī... Cairo, Maṭba'at al-taqaddum, 1321/1903.
(Continued on next card)

Akhī al-baghl.

PJ7754 .A22M23 1960- Fahmī, Makram.
مكرم فهمي يقدم اخي البغل. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة؟ 1960- 1961-
140 p. illus. 20 cm.
I. Title: Akhī al-baghl.
Title transliterated: Makram Fahmī yuqaddimu akhī al-baghl.
PJ7794.A34M3 ICU 9-67 N E 63-818
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Akhbār wa-riwāyāt 'an mawālīnā ahl al-bait.

AS182 .B3638 1956 no.4 Al-Nuṣairī, Maḥmūd bi-'amrihi ibn al-Ḥusain.
Esoterische Sonderthemen bei den Nusairi; Geschichten und Traditionen von den heiligen Meistern aus dem Prophetenhaus ‹von› Rudolf Strothmann. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1958.
23 p ; 26 p. 30 cm. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur und Kunst, Jahrg. 1956, Nr. 4)
"Cod. orient. 303 der Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Hamburg ... enthält zwei Nuṣairī-Abhandlungen; 1. p. 1-16 Tuḥfat al-achyār fī hawāṭin al-asrār ... 2. p. 191-302 Achbār wa-riwāyāt 'an mawālīnā ahl al-bait minhum al-salān ... Verfasser ist ein Scheich Maḥmūd bi-'amrih ... Veröffentlicht werden hier die vielseitigen Achbār."
(Continued on next card)
59-237

492.71 .S967uk 1903 Al-Akhḍarī, fl. 1534. Al-jauhar al-maknūn fī ṣadaf al-thalāthah al-funūn.
Al-Suyūṭī, 1445-1505. Sharḥ al-urjūzah... 1321/1903. (Card 2)
4, 109 p. 27cm.
1st printing.
The main text is al-Suyūṭī's commentary on his own work, 'Uqūd al-jumān fī 'ilm al-ma'ānī wa al-bayān. On the margin is al-Damanhūrī's commentary on al-Akhḍarī's Al-jauhar al-maknūn fī ṣadaf al-thalāthah al-funūn.

Al-Ākhir.

PJ7773 .A94A3 1961 al-Sayyid, 'Abd al-'Azīz, 1928-
الآخر، بقلم عبد العزيز السيد. القاهرة، دار الاشراق، 1961؟ م
127 p. illus.
Drama.
I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ākhir.
ICU 63

Akhir al-farā'inah

PJ7773 Shawqī, Aḥmad, 1868-1932.
.H4U5 رواية لاديلس، او آخر الفراعنة، تأليف احمد شوقي.
196- مصر، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، [1960]
131 p. 20 cm. 0.12

1. Amenis I, King of Egypt. I. Title. II. Title: Akhir al-farā'inah.
Title romanized: Riwāyat Lādīlīs

PJ7862.H3A78 1960a ICU 5-70 70-[illegible]

Library of Congress

Akhlāq al-wazīrayn

PJ7802 Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, *1014 cont.*
.A24A7 اخلاق الوزيرين، مثالب الوزيرين الصاحب ابن عباد وابن
1965 العميد. تأليف أبي حيان علي بن محمد التوحيدي. حققه وعلق
حواشيه محمد بن تاويت الطنجي. [دمشق] 1965
17, 668 p. 24 cm. (مطبوعات المجمع العلمي العربي بدمشق)
Bibliography: p. 617-634.
1. al-Ṣāḥib al-Ṭāliqānī, Abū al-Qāsim Ibn 'Abbād, 938-995. 2. Ibn al-'Amīd, Abū al-Fatḥ Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, d. 970. 3. Ibn al-'Amīd, Abū al-Fatḥ 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 948 or 9-976 or 7. I. al-Tawḥīdī, Muḥammad ibn Tāwīt, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Mathālib al-wazīrayn. (Series: al-Majma' al-'Ilmī al-'Arabī bi-Dimashq. al-Maṭbū'āt)
Title transliterated: Akhlāq al-wazīrayn.

DS288.6.A2 1965 ICU 12-69 M E 67-1813

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3014

Akhmim, *Egypt.*

PJ1003 Bouriant, Urbain, 1849-1903.
.R3 ...Le rocher de la vallée d'Akhefm.
v. 11 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1889. 28cm. vol.11, p.145-149. illus.)

Akhirī payghambar

BP75 Shibli Nu'mānī, Muḥammad, 1857-1914.
.S4880 آخری پیغمبر، یعنی پیشوا ترجمہ د سیرۃ النبی اردو لہ
شبلی نعمانی. لہ عبد الکریم منظوم او محمد اسرائیل. دیباچہ
لہ عبد القادر. پښاور، اداره اشاعت سرحد [1958-]
v. 25 cm.

1. Muḥammad, the prophet. I. Title. II. Title: Sīrat al-Nabī.
Title transliterated: Akhirī payghambar.

BP75.S488 ICU 9-67 S A 66-660

Library of Congress PL 480: F-Pushto-73

Akhlāq-i-Jalālī.

PK6592 Davānī, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn As'ad, 1427-
.D33A7 1501.
1911 Akhlāq-i-Jalālī. Edited under the supervision of Major W. G. Grey by Muḥammad Kāzim Shīrāzī. Calcutta, Habl-ul-Matin Press, 1911.
168, 3 p.
Added t.-p. and text in Persian.

1. Ethics, Mohammedan. 2. Philosophy, Mohammedan.

ICU 48-469 S

DT57 Akhmim, *Egypt - Antiq.*
.F3 Baillet, Jules, 1864-1924.
v.9 Le papyrus mathématique d'Akhmîm.
(*In* France. Mission archéologique française au Caire. Mémoires, 1892. v.9, p.[1]-II, [1]-83. facsims, tab.)

Akhir-i shāhnāmah

PK6561 Ikhwān Ṣāfī, Lahūrī.
.I3A4 آخر شاهنامه، مجموعه ۳۲ قاعده شعر واز مهدی
1966 اخوان ثالث (م. امید) (تهران) انتشارات مروارید
[1966/1345]
113 p.

I. Title.
Title: Akhir-i shāhnāmah.

ICU 4-70

Akhlāk-i muḥsinī; the morals of the beneficent.

PK6470 Kāshifī, Ḥusayn Vā'iẓ, d.1504 or 5.
.H9A7 Akhlāk-i muḥsinī; the morals of the beneficent.
1850 Printed for the use of East India College. London, J. Madden, 1850.
110 p.
Persian text.

I. Title. II. Title: The morals of the beneficent.

ICU 5-66
rev.

DS56 Akhmim, *Egypt - Antiq.*
.C9 Bible. *Selections. Coptic.*
v.2 Fragments de manuscrits coptes en dialecte
(Or) fayoumique, par M. Émile Chassinat.
(*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1902. v.2, p.[171]-206. illus.)
Contents. I. Isaie XXIX, 24-XXXVII, 8.-II. Matthieu XIII, 19-XIV, 9.-III. Marc VIII, 24-IX, 12.-IV. Corinthiens II, XII, 9-XIII, 18; Hébreux, I, 1-4.

BP80 Akhlāq, Ḥusain Dihlavī.
.H5A730 حیات طیبہ حضرت محبوب الٰہی سلطان المشائخ خواجہ محمد
نظام الدین اولیاء. مرتب اخلاق حسین دہلوی. [یکی دہلی]
[فضل برادران] ملنے کا پتہ: کتب خانہ انجمن ترقی اردو دہلی،
[1964]
224 p. (p. 223-224 advertisements) 10 cm. Rs 3.50
In Urdu.
Bibliographical footnotes.
Title: Ḥayāt-i tayyibah-yi Ḥazrat Maḥbūb ...

S A 67-7045
ICU 9-68 PL 480: I-U-130
41

al-Akhlāq wa-al-siyar

PJ7808 Ibn Ḥazm, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 994-1064.
.I3687 al-Akhlāq wa-al-siyar.
A8 كتاب الاخلاق و السير في مداواة النفوس. تأليف
19-- ابن حزم الاندلسي. اعتنى بتصحيحه وطبعه وضبط
كلماته اللغوية و شرح بعضها احمد عمر الحمصاني
الازهري. مصر، مطبعة السعادة، [19--]
106 p.
1. Islamic ethics--Early works to 1800. I. al-Maḥmaṣānī, Aḥmad 'Umar, ed. II. Title: al-Akhlāq wa-al-siyar. Title: Kitāb al-Akhlāq wa-al-siyar.

ICU 5-70

DT57 Akhmim, *Egypt- Antiq.*
.F3 Bible. *Selections. Coptic.*
v.2 Les papyrus d'Akhmim (fragments de manuscrits
en dialectes bachmourique et thébain)
(*In* France. Mission archéologique française au Caire. Mémoires, 1884. v.1, p.[243]-304)

Al-Akhlāq.

PJ7802 Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
.A53A3 كتاب الأخلاق، تأليف أحمد أمين. الطبعة
السابعة. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر،
1957م.
10, 295 p.
Imperfect; p.285-288 mutilated, part of text missing.

1. Ethics. I. Title: al-Akhlāq.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-akhlāq.

ICU 8-63

al-Akhlāq wa-al-siyar.

PJ7802 Ibn Ḥazm, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 994-1064.
.I235A6 كتاب الاخلاق والسير. تأليف ابن حزم، ترجمه الى
1961 الفرنسية ندى تويني. بيروت، اللجنة الدولية لترجمة
الروائع، ١٩٦١م.
93 p.; lv, 174 p.
(مجموعة الروائع الانسانية - الأونسكو، السلسلة العربية)
Added t. p.: Epître morale (Kitāb al-akhlāq wa-l siyar) Introd. et texte établi, traduit, annoté,

Title: Kitāb al- akhlāq wa-al-siyar.
See next card

ICU 5-65 rev

DS56 Akhmim, *Egypt - Antiq.*
.C8 Bible. *Selections. Coptic.*
v.8 Textes coptes en dialectes akhmimique et sahi-
(Or) dique, rédigés par M. Pierre Lacau.
(*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1911. v.8, p.[43]-109. 2 facsim.)
Contents. Exode: I 1-II 10; IV 2-25; V 22-VII 4 (akhmimique) - Sirach: XXII 19-XXIII 6 (akhmimique) - II Maccabées: V 27-VI 21 (akhmimique) - Luc: I 29-63 (sahidique)

Akhlāq al-mulūk.

PJ7802 al-Jāḥiẓ, 'Amr ibn Baḥr, d.868 or 9.
.J25K3 كتاب التاج في أخلاق الملوك، للجاحظ. بتحقيق
1914 أحمد زكي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، المطبعة الأميرية،
١٣٣٢هـ/١٩١٤م.
83, 266 p.; xiv p. facsims.
Added t. p.: Le Livre de la couronne (Kitab el tadj) Texte arabe, publié pour la première fois d'après les trois manuscrits connus, accompagné d'une préf. en françois et enrichi de notes cri-

Title: Kitāb al- See next card tāj.

ICU 5-65 rev

Akhmerov, K Z ed.

PL65 Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Bashkirskiĭ filial, Ufa. Institut istorii, iazyka i literatury.*
.B34A3 Башкирско-русский словарь. Около 22000 слов. С приложением Краткого очерка грамматики башкирского языка. [Редактегтия: К. З. Ахмеров и др.] Москва, Гос. издво иностранных и национальных словарей, 1958.
868 p. 21 cm.
Added t. p. in Bashkir.

1. Bashkir language Dictionaries Russian. I. Akhmerov, K. Z., ed. *Title transliterated:* Bashkirsko-russkiĭ slovar'.

PL65.B31A38 59-32003

Library of Congress

PJ1003 Akhmim, Egypt - Antiq.
.R3 Bible. *O.T. Minor prophets. Coptic.*
v.19 Fragments des petits prophètes en dialecte
de Panopolis.
(*In* Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1897. 28cm. vol.19, p. [illegible]-12)

Akhlāq al-Nabī wa-ādābuh.

PJ7803 Ibn Ḥayyān al-Iṣfahānī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad,
.M7B28 887-979.
I17 كتاب أخلاق النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم وآدابه، تأليف
أبي محمد عبد الله بن محمد بن جعفر بن حيان الأصبهاني
المعروف بأبي الشيخ. حققه وكتب حواشيه أبو الفضل عبد
الله محمد الصديق الغماري. الطبعة الأولى. مصر،
مطابع الهلال، ١٣٧٨هـ/١٩٥٩م.
316 p.
1. Muḥammad, the prophet.
Title: Kitāb akhlāq al-Nabī.

ICU 12-64

PL65 Akhmetov, Zaki Akhmetovich.
.K43A75 Казакские синтаксические; проблемы развития стиля в дореволюционной и современной поэзии. Под общей ред. М. С. Сильченко. Алма-Ата, Наука, 1964.
496 p. 21 cm.
At head of title: З. А. Ахметов.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Kazakh language—Versification. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Kazakhskie sintaksicheskie.

PL65.K43A65 ICU 7-66 66-45731

Library of Congress

DT57 Akhmim, *Egypt - Antiq.*
.F3 Bible. *O.T. Apocryphal books. Enoch. Greek.*
v.3 Fragments grecs du livre d'Enoch, par U. Bour-
ant.
(*In* France. Mission archéologique française au Caire. Mémoires, 1893. v.3, p.[93]-147)

PJ1004 Akhmim, Egypt - Antiq.
.B4 Borchardt, Ludwig, 1863-1938.
v.25 Bemerkungen zu den särgen des mittleren reiches.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1887. v.25, p.116-118)
Contents. - 1. Schriftspielereien. - 2. Thürdarstellungen an särgen des m.r.

Akhmim, Egypt - Antiq.
DT154 Forrer, Robert, 1866-1947.
.A3F74 Über Steinzeit-Hockergräber zu Achmim, Naqada
(Or) etc. in Ober-Ägypten und über europäische Parallelfunde. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1901.
57 p. illus., plates. (His Achmim-Studien, 1)

1. Akhmim, Egypt--Antiq. 2. Egypt--Antiq.

ICU 50-5499

Akhmim, Egypt - Tombs.
GN1 Newberry, Percy Edward, 1869-
.A55 The inscribed tombs of Ekhmim.
v.4 (In Annals of archaeology and anthropology... Liverpool, 1912. v.4, p.99-120)

DT57 Akhmim, Egypt - Antiq.
.C185 Borchardt, Ludwig, 1863-1938.
v.66 Die rahsentrommel im Museum zu Kairo.
(In Mélanges Maspero, 1, p.[1]-6. illus., pl. Le Caire, 1935-38)
Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t.LXVI.
J. d'entrée no. 25998.

DT57 Akhmim, Egypt - Antiq.
.G6 Gauthier, Henri, 1877-1950.
v.8 La déesse Triphis.
(Or) (In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1908. 23cm. vol.8, p.[165]-181)

DT57 Akhmim, Egypt. Tomb of Kerri.
.A2 Vandier, Jacques, 1904-
v.36 Une tombe inédite de la VIe dynastie à Akhmîm.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1936. v.36, p.[33]-44. illus., pl.)

Akhmim, Egypt - Antiq.
PJ1003 Bouriant, Urbain, 1849-1903.
.R3 ...Quelques découvertes faites en Égypte
v. 11 pendant l'hiver de 1888-1889.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1889. 23cm. vol.11, p.139-145)
Notes on native discoveries at Thebes, Akhmim, Sohag, and Hou.

DT57 Akhmim, Egypt - Antiq.
.A2 Guéraud, Octave, 1901-
v.35 Notes gréco-romaines.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1935. v.35, p.[1]-24. illus., 2 pl.)
Contents.-I. Le monument d' Ἀγριος.- II. Sphinx composites au Musée du Caire.

Akhmimic dialect
see
Coptic language - Dialects - Akhmimic

PJ1003 Akhmim, Egypt - Antiq.
.R8 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
v. 29 Calculs égyptiens du moyen-empire.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1906. v.29, p.63-72)

PJ1004 Akhmim, Egypt - Antiq.
.E4 Scharff, Alexander, 1892-1950
v.62 Ein denkstein der römischen kaiserzeit aus Achmim.
(In Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1927. v.62, p.36-107. illus.)

Akhnaten, the rebel pharaoh.
DT87 Silverberg, Robert.
.4 Akhnaten, the rebel pharaoh. [1st ed.] Philadelphia, Chilton Books [1964]
xiv, 294 p. map. 21 cm.
Bibliography: p. 223-286.

1. Amenhotep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C. I. Title.

DT87.4.S6 923.132 64-16520
Library of Congress [3-3] ICU 6-64

Akhmim, Egypt - Antiq.
PJ1003 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
.R3 [Le pannau de coffret décrit par M. Bouriant
v.23 dans Mémoires de la Mission archéologique française, t.I, fasc.II, p.244]
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1901. v.23, p.132)

PJ1004 Akhmim, Egypt - Antiq.
.E4 Schmidt, Carl, 1868-1938.
v.34 Ein griechisches musienetikett aus Achmim.
(In Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1896. v.34, p.78-81)

Akhnaton, king of Egypt
see
Amenhotep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.

Akhmim, Egypt - Antiq.
DT57 Dawson, Warren Royal, 1889-
.E33 A note on the Egyptian mummies in the Castle
v.15 museum, Norwich.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1929. v.15, p.[117]-120. pl.)
Contents:-I. The mummy from Sakkarah.-II. The mummy of Yessin from Ekhmim.-III. The mummy of Anch-Hor.

PJ1004 Akhmim, Egypt - Antiq.
.E4 Steindorff, Georg, 1861-1951.
v.28 Zwei altkoptische musienetiketten.
(In Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1890. v.28, p.49-53)

Akhnaton, auringosta syntynyt.
PH355 Waltari, Mika Toimi, 1908-
.W17A7 ... Akhnaton, auringosta syntynyt; prologi ja 5 näytöstä.
1937 Helsinki, Suomalaisen kirjallisuuden seura [1937]
130 p. 20[cm]. (Half-title: Suomalaisen kirjallisuuden seuran toimituksia. 207. osa)
At head of title: Mika Waltari.
On cover: Aleksis Kiven näytelmäkilpailussa palkittuja draamoja.

1. Title.

Library of Congress PH355.W3A7 44-14640
[2]

Akhmim, Egypt - Antiq.
DT154 Forrer, Robert, 1866-1947.
.A3P73 Mein besuch in el-Achmim. Reisebriefe aus
(Or) Aegypten ... Strassburg i. E., F. Schlesier, 1895.
104 p. illus., XIII pl.

1. Egypt--Descr. & trav. 2. Akhmim, Egypt--Antiq.

ICU 44-8879 S

PJ1003 Akhmim, Egypt - Pans.
.R8 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
v.26 ΨΑΝΕ = Panopolis.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1904. v.26, p.88-94)

Akhundzādā, Fath Ali
see
Ahmad-zāde, Fath Ali, 1812-1878.

Akhounzadè, Feth Ali

see

Ahund-zâde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878.

---

al-Akhṭal, ca.640-ca.710.

x Ghiyāth ibn Ghauth, called al-Akhṭal
x Ghiyāth ibn Ṣalt ibn Ṭarīfa
x Thiyāth ibn Ḥārith al-Akhṭal

GAL I 49; Ancep.Aufl.I 45

PJ7741 al-Akhṭal, 640ca-710ca.
.A19A17 Dīwān al-Akhṭal; texte arabe
1891 publié pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit de St. Pétersbourg et annoté par le P.A. Salhani S.J. Beyrouth, Imprimerie Catholique, 1891.
13, 400 p.
Introd. in French; added t.p. and text in Arabic.

I. Salhani, Antoine, ed.

ICU 68-041 394 11-68

---

al-Akhras al-Mauṣilī, 1805-1874

see

al-Akhras, ʿAbd al-Ghaffār ʿAbd al-Wāḥid, d. 1874.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

492.71 Al-Akhṭal, ca.640-ca.710.
.Ak315h Akhtal, Encomium Omayadarum, e cod.petropolit. et lugdun. descriptum, edidit, versione et annotationibus instruxit M.Th.Houtsma... Lugd.Batavorum, apud E.J.Brill, 1878.
27p. 30.5cm.

~~Arabic language. Poets.~~ I. Houtsma, Martijn Theodor, 1851-1943, ed. & tr.

Al-Akhṭal, ca.640-ca.710. Dīwān al-Akhṭal; texte arabe publié pour la première fois...et annoté par le P.A.Salhani. 1891.
.W4 Barth, Jakob, 1851-1914.
v.15 Zur kritik und erklärung des Aḫṭal-diwâns.
(In Wiener zeitschrift für die kunde des Morgenlandes, 1901. v.15, p.(1)-28)

---

al-Akhras, ʿAbd al-Ghaffār ʿAbd al-Wāḥid, d. 1874.

x ʿAbd al-Ghaffār ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Akhras
x al-Akhras al-Mauṣilī, 1805-1874

GAL S.II, 792
LC xd

492.71 al-Akhṭal, ca.640-ca.710.
Ak316g Le dīwān d'al Aḫṭal...par le dr.Eugenio Griffini...Beyrouth, Imprimerie Catholique, 1907.
36,116p. 25cm.

I. Griffini, Eugenio, 1873-1925.

Al-Akhṭal, ca.640-ca.710. Dīwān al-Akhṭal; texte arabe publié pour la première fois...et annoté par le P.A.Salhani. 1891-1925.

For criticism see

R.Geyer *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1926. v.29, col.668.

PJ7701 Al-Akhras, ʿAbd al-Ghaffār ʿAbd al-Wāḥid, d.1874.
.A49A17 Collection of Abdul-Ghaffar al-Akhras; col-
1949 lection of poems, hitherto unpublished, by Abdul-Ghani al-Jamil (1780-1863) Mufti of Baghdad, and the well-known Iraqi poet, Abdul-Ghaffar al-Akhras (1805-1874) Published by ʿAbbās al-ʿAzzāwī, with a foreword, notes and comments. Baghdad, Trading & Printing Co. c1949.
142 p. ports.

I. Al-Jamīl, ʿAbd al-Ghanī, 1780-1863.

ICU 53 (over)

Al-Akhṭal, ca.640-ca.710. Le Dīwān d'el-Aḫṭal...par le dr.Eugenio Griffini. 1907.

For criticism see

H.Reckendorf *in* Orientalistische litteraturzeitung, 1907. v.10, col.479-490.

PJ7741 al-Akhṭal, 640 ca.-710 ca.
.A19A17 شعر الاخطل . رواية ابي عبد الله محمد بن العبّاس
1969 اليزيدي عن ابي سعيد السكري عن محمد بن حبيب عن
ابن الاعرابي . عني بنشره لاول مرّة الاب انطوان صالحاني
اليسوعي . الطبعة الثانية . بيروت، دار المشرق .
c1969.
674, 13 p.
Added t. p. and préf. in French.
Cover title: ديوان الاخطل .
Title: Shiʿr al-Akhṭal.
ICU 12-69
70-107 350

PJ7701 al-Akhras, ʿAbd al-Ghaffār ʿAbd al-Wāḥid, d. 1874.
.A49M2 مخطوطة شعر الاخرس شاعر العراق في القرن
1963 التاسع عشر . تحقيق . يوسف عزّ الدين . بغداد ،
مطبعة المعاني ، ١٩٦٣ .
c1963.
64 p. facsims.
Added cover title: al-Akhras poetry, Iraqi poet during the nineteenth century.
I. ʿIzz al-Dīn, Yūsuf, ed. II. Title.
Title: Makh- ṭūṭat shiʿr al-Akhras.
ICU 6-69
69-113 267

492.71 al-Akhṭal, ca.640-ca.710.
Ak315sa Dīwān de Aḫṭal. Reproduction photolithographique du manuscrit de Bagdad avec préface et variantes par le p. A.Salhani s.j. Beyrouth, Imprimerie catholique, 1905.
12,189p. 26.2cm.

Complément 1938 (63p.) lacking.
Salhani, Antoine,
I. ~~Salhānī, Anṭūn~~, 1847-1941, ed.

---

al-Akhṭal, ca. 640-ca. 710.

Micro-film FJ 43 Ur Jarīr ibn ʿAṭīyah ~~al-Khaṭafī~~, d. 728?
NaqāʾID de Garīr et de Akhṭal. Texte arabe publié pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit de Constantinople et annoté par le p. A. Salhani. Beyrouth, Imprimerie catholique, 1922.
Negative.

I. al-Akhṭal, ca. 640-ca. 710. II. Salhani, Antoine. III. Istanbul. Bayezit Umumī Kitūp-hanesi. Mss. 5471.

ICU 1-68
67-116 840

'Akhshav ba-ra'ash

PJ5054 Amichai, Yehuda, 1924-
.A6A7 עכשיו ברעש: שירים. יהודה עמיחי. (תל אביב, 1968-1963
1968 ירושלים, שוקן, 1968)
215 p. 20 cm. 8.50
Vocalized

I. Title.

Title romanized: 'Akhshav ba-ra'ash.

PJ5054.A65A63 ICU 2-70 77-960754
70-115 070
Library of Congress 2 MB

Al-Akhṭal, ca.640-ca.710. Dīwan de Aḫṭal; réproduction photolithographique du manuscrit de Bagdad... par le P.A.Salhani, S.J. 1905.

For criticism see

H.Reckendorf *in* Orientalistische litteraturzeitung, 1906. v.9, col.104-106.

Al-Akhṭal al-Ṣaghīr

see

Al-Khūrī, Bishārah, 1890-

PJ7803 al-Akhsikatī, Ḥusām al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, *d.*
.A3H3 1247.
1955 الحسامي ، حسام الدين محمد بن محمد بن عمر الاخسيكثي .
مع شرحه العجيب وحله الغريب للمولى محمد نظام الدين
الكيرانوي ، امني النظامي . ديوبند ، المكتبة الرحيمية ، 1955 .
184 p. 25 cm.
Binder's title: al-Ḥusāmī *by,* Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar Ḥusāmī al-Dīn al-Akhsikatī.
Work known also under the titles الحسامي and المنتخب في اصول المذهب .
Reproduced from ms. copy.
I. Islamic law. II. Ḥanafīs. III. al-Kayrānawī, Muḥammad Niẓām al-Dīn. IV. Title. V. Title: al-Muntakhab al-Ḥusāmī. VI. Title: al-Muntakhab fī uṣūl al-madhhab.
Title romanized: al-Ḥusāmī.

ICU 2-70 S A 62-12299
PL480: I-Ar-49
Library of Congress

492.71 al-Akhṭal, ca.640-ca.710.
Ak315s Dīwān al-Aḫṭal. Texte Arabe publié...par A. Salhani. Beyrouth, Imprimerie Catholique, 1891.
Published in 6 fasc., 1891-1925. There should be a [6th] fasc. Complément au Diwan d'Akhtal d'après le ms. de Teheran. 1938. (63p. 4pl.)

I. Ṣalḥānī, Anṭūn, 1847-1941, ed.

PJ27 Akhtar, Ahmad Mian.
.Ah2 Studies: Islamic & Oriental, with a foreword
(Or) by Khān Bahādur Muḥammad Shafīʿ. Lahore, M. Ashraf c1945.
ix, 224 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Oriental philology--Addresses, essays, lectures.

ICU 48-4367 S

Akhtibotpheri

see

Hetephirakhet

Akhvlediani, Georgiĭ Saridanovich, 1887- ed.

PK6955 .D96 Dzaudzhikau, Russia. Nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut Severo-Osetinskoĭ ASSR.
Грамматика осетинского языка. Под ред. Г. С. Ахвлediани. Орджоникидзе, 1963-69.
2 v.
At head of title: Научно-исследовательский институт при Совете Министров Северо-Осетинской АССР.
Added t. p. in Ossetic.
Title: Grammatika osetinskogo yazyka.

ICU 4-70

AKHŪN DARWĪZAH, 1533 or 4-1638 or 9
Makhzan

PK6818 .B3K50 1962 Hāyrullāh Ansārī, Pīr Ropshān, fl. 1566-1575.
المخزن و خیر الهیان او خزن له ، د زوی لنر لوولی . پښتو
پوهاند ، پښتو اکیډیمی ، 1962.
48 p. 19 cm.
Includes selections from Hāyrullāh Ansārī's خیر الهیان and Akhūn Darwīzah's مخزن.

1. Akhūn Darwīzah, 1533 or 4-1638 or 9. Makhzan. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Makhzan da Khayr al-hayān.

PK6818.B3K6 1962 B A 66-1789
ICU 7-62 PL 480: P-Pushto-210
Library of Congress

Akif, Mehmet, 1873-1936.

PL248 .A33Z6 E77 Eşref Edib, ed.
Mehmed Âkif, hayatı, eserleri ve yetmiş muharririn yazıları. 2. tab'i «ilâveli» İstanbul, Sebilürreşad Neşriyatı, 1960.
400 p.

1. Akif, Mehmet, 1873-1936.

ICU 12-65

Akif, Mehmet, 1873-1936.

PL248 .K4Z8 Ad (Or) Akı, Niyazi, 1913-
Yakup Kadri Karaosmanoğlu: insan, eser, fikir, Halûp. İstanbul «İstanbul Matbaası» 1960.
viii, 306 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Karaosmanoğlu, Yakub Kadri, 1888-
I. Title.

ICU 62

Akhūnd Bāqir Majlisī

see

Majlisī, Muḥammad Bāqir ibn Muḥammad Taqī, 1627 or 8-93, 1699

Al-ʿAkib ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Ansammānī, d.after 1543

x Al-Ansammānī, al-ʿAkib ibn ʿAbd Allāh

Huart, Arabic lit., p. 394

DR 562 .A31 Akif Paşa, Mehmet, 1787-1845.
Un diplomate ottoman en 1836: Affaire Churchill. Paris, Leroux, 1892.
xii, 150 p. (Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne, 66)
Traduction annotée de l'Eclaircissement (Tebsireh), par Arthur Alric.
Xerox copy.

1. Turkey--Hist.--1829-1878. 2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Turkey. I. Alric, Arthur, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Affaire Churchill.

ICU 69-115 828 4-69

Akhund-zāde, Feth Ali

see

Ahund-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878.

Akiba ben Joseph, ca.50-ca.132. Spurious and doubtful works.
Sefer Yezirah

see

Sefer Yezirah.

Akif Bey

PL248 .K27A6 1961 Kemal, Namık, 1840-1888.
Akif Bey, beş fasıllık oyun. Tertipliyen: Mustafa Nihat Özön. İstanbul, Remzi Kitabevi «1961»
xxvii, 112 p. (Edebiyat kütüphanesi: 12)

I. Özön, Mustafa Nihat, ed. II. Title.

ICU 9-68
68-133 059

Akhundov, Fotkh-ʿAlī

see

Ahund-zāde, Feth Ali, 1812-1878.

Akif, Mehmet, 1873-1936

x Mehmed Akif

x Ersoy, Mehmet Âkif

Âkifname; Mehmed Âkif.

PL248 .A33 Z6C2 Çantay, Hasan Basri.
Akifname; Mehmed Akif. Bayezid-İstanbul. M. Çantay «1966»
400 p. ports.
Includes articles previously published in various periodicals, 1936-37.

1. Akif, Mehmed, 1873-1936. I. Title.

ICU 11-69
69-128 890

PL65 .T3A32 Akhunzyanov, Anvar Mukhmudovich.
Русские заимствования в татарском языке. Казань, Изд. Казан. ун-та, 1968.
367 p. 22 cm. 1.61 USSR 68-VKP
At head of title: Ş. M. Azyanova.
Bibliography: p. 347-361.

1. Tatar language (Volga region) Foreign elements -Russian.
I. Title
Title romanized: Russkie zaimstvovaniia v tatarskom iazyke.

PL65.T3A45 ICU 7-69 70-392702
Library of Congress

PL248 .A33A59 1967 Âkif, Mehmet, 1873-1936.
Mehmet Âkif; hayatı, sanatı, şiirleri. Hazırlıyan: Zahir Güvemli. 5.basılış. İstanbul, Varlık «1967»
87 p. 17 cm. (Türk klâsikleri, 13)
Varlık yayınları, sayı 1330.

1. Güvemli, Kâmir, ed. II. Title.

PL248.A33A6 1968 ICU 5-69 M E 68-8106
69-105 371
Library of Congress

Al-ʿAqīqī, Anṭūn Ḍāhir

x Anṭūn Ḍāhir al-ʿAqīqī

x Al-ʿAqīqī, Anṭūn Ḍāhir

PL314 .A5A5 R9 1938 Akhverdov, Abduragim, 1870-1933.
Избранные сочинения. Под ред. Шарифова Гусейна К. Перевод с азербайджанского и вступительная статья Азиза Шарифа. Баку, Азернешр, 1938.
xxxiv, 320 p.
Added t.p. in Azerbaijani.

Title: Izbrannye sochineniia.
ICU 8-64

PL248 .A3Z2 1958 Akif, Mehmet, 1873-1936
Safahat. Merhum Betad Mehmed Akif Ersoy'un yazdığı yedi kitabi ve bunun dışında kalan şiirlerini ihtiva eder. Eseri tertip eden: Ömer Rıza Doğrul. 5. basım. İstanbul, İnkilâp Kitabevi «1958»
liv, 560 p.

I. Doğrul, Ömer Rıza, ed. II. Title.

ICU 12-67

RJ7818 .L4A7 Al-ʿAqīqī, Anṭūn Ḍāhir.
Lebanon in the last years of feudalism, 1840-1868, a contemporary account by Anṭūn Ḍāhir al-ʿAqīqī and other documents. Translated with notes and commentary by Malcolm H. Kerr. Beirut «Catholic Press» 1959.
xiii, 159 p. map. (American University of Beirut. Publication of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Oriental series no. 33)
Includes bibliographical footnotes.

1. Lebanon--Hist. --Sources. I. Kerr, Malcolm H., ed. Series:

ICU 60

PJ6737 Akil, Fakhir H
f.A35 The basic vocabulary of the Arabic primary reading. Damascus, 1953.
8, 480 p. 33cm.
English preface, added title page in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Arabic language--Study and teaching.

ICU 53

Akin, İsmail Hakkı.

x İsmail Hakkı Akın
x Hakkı Akın, İsmail

Akinian, P H ed.

PK8002 Huschardzan; festschrift aus anlass des 100jährigen
.H93 bestandes der Mechitharisten-kongregation in Wien (1811-1911) und des 25. jahrganges der philologischen monatsschrift "Handes amsorya" (1887-1911) hrsg. von der Mechitharisten-kongregation unter mitwirkung der mitarbeiter der monatsschrift und zahlreicher armenisten. Mit 67 abbildungen im texte und 3 tafeln. Wien, Mechitharisten-kongregation, 1911 [i. e. 1912]
7 p. l., 435 p. illus., plates, ports. 32 x 24½cm.

(Continued on next card)

15-3481

İkile Hanım sokağı; roman.

PL248 Adıvar, Halide Edib, 1885-1964.
.A2A7 İkile Hanım sokağı; roman. İstanbul, A. H.
1958 Yaşaroğlu Kitapçılık ve kırtasiyecilik «1958»
216 p.

I. Title.

ICU 12-67

Akin, İsmail Hakkı, joint tr.

DS593 Rauşil, Ali Fuad, 1893-
.R2905 27 ml. e. yirmi yedi Mayıs ihtilâli ve sebepleri. Çevirenler: M. Ali Sebük «ve» İ. Hakkı Akın. İstanbul «Yağmur Yayınevi» 1966.
287 p. illus. ports.
"Avrupa ve Türk matbuatında akisler: «p. 253»-283.
Translation of: La révolution militaire de 1960 en Turquie (see origines)
1. Turkey--Hist.--Revolution, 1960. I. Sebük, Mehmet Ali, tr.

ICU 8-68
68-139 497

ʿAkkā

800

Acre

Al-ʿAqīlī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Jabartī

see

Al-Jabartī, 1754-1822

Akin

PL248 Çamlıbel, Faruk Nafiz, 1898-
.C2A7 Akın; destan, 3 perde. İstanbul, İnkılâp ve Aka Kitabevleri [1965]
62 p. 20 cm. (Tiyatro oyunları dizisi)

1. Title.

PL248.C34A8

ICU 5-69
69-105 542

N E 68-2104

Library of Congress

Akkadē

x Agade

Akimushkin, O F

Z6621 Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut narodov Azii.*
.N843P4 Персидские и таджикские рукописи Института народов
1964 Азии АН СССР; краткий алфавитный каталог. Под ред.
Or Н. Д. Миклухо-Маклая. Москва, Наука, 1964.
2 v. 27 cm.
At head of title: О. Ф. Акимушкин и др.

1. Manuscripts, Persian—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts, Tajik—Catalogs. I. Akimushkin, O. F. II. Miklukho-Maklaĭ, Nikolaĭ Dmitrievich, ed. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Persidskie i tadzhikskie rukopisi.

Z6621.A34P4

ICU 11-65

65-78918

Library of Congress

DS236 Akıncı, Ahmet Cemil, 1919-
.A2A6 Hazreti Ebûbekr. İstanbul, Uçdal Neşriyat, 1966.
501 p. (Uçdal yayınları, no. 7)

1. Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634. I. Title.

ICU 8-69
69-128 929

Akkadian language

see

Assyro-Babylonian language

Akin, Gülten.

x Cankoçak, Gülten Akin
x Gülten Akin Cankoçak

PL248 Akıncı, Gündüz.
.A1728 Abdülhak Hâmit Tarhan: hayatı, eserleri ve
A6 sanatı. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1954.
viii, 302 p. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları, 93)
Ankara Üniversitesi, Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Türk edebiyatı serisi, 3.
Thesis--Ankara.
~~Tarhan, Abdülhak Hâmit, 1852-1937~~
1. Abdülhak Hâmit, Tarhan, 1851-1937.

ICU 12-67

The Akkadian or Alalakh.

PJ 3595 Giacumakis, George, 1937-
.A3G4 The Akkadian of Alalakh. [Waltham, Mass.] 1963 [c1964]
193 p.
Thesis--Brandeis University.
Xerox copy by University Microfilms, Ann Arbor.

1. Assyro-Babylonian language--Dialects--Alalakh.

ICU 69-102 400 3-69

PL248 Akın, Gülten.
.A35K4 Kestim kara saçlarımı; şiirler. «İstanbul»
1960 Yeditepe Yayınları «1960»
46 p. (Yeditepe yayınları: 101)

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-107 020

PL248 Akıncı, Gündüz.
.S6226 Batıya yönelirken Şinasi; bir inceleme. İkinci
A8 baskı. Ankara, Kurtuluş Matbaası, 1966.
47 p. (Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih - Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları: 116)
Türk edebiyatı serisi: 18.
Includes bibliography.

1. Şinasi, İbrahim, 1826-1871. I. Title. Series: Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 116.

ICU 11-69
70-107 023

The Akkadian personal pronouns and verbal system

PJ3271 Castellino, Giorgio Raffaele, 1903-
.C3 The Akkadian personal pronouns and verbal system in the light of Semitic and Hamitic. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1962.
xii, 165 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Assyro-Babylonian language--Word-formation. I. Title.

ICU 8-63

DR701 Akın, Himmet.
.A9A31 Aydın Oğulları tarihi hakkında bir araştırma.
İstanbul, Pulhan Matbaası, 1946.
xxi, 232 p. illus., facsims. ((Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları, no. 60)
Tarih Enstitüsü, no. 6.
Includes bibliography.
1. Aydın, Turkey (Province) Series: Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 60.

ICU 5-69

PL223 Akıncı, Gündüz.
.A28 Türk romanında köye doğru. Bir araştırma.
Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1961.
38 p. (Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları, 99)
Türk Edebiyatı serisi, 17.

1. Turkish fiction--Hist & crit. 2. Villages in literature. Series: Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 99. Series: Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Türk edebiyatı serisi, 17.

ICU 4-68

«Akkadians.

DS 72 King, Leonard William, 1869-1919.
.K611 A history of Sumer and Akkad; an
(Harp) account of the early races of Babylonia from prehistoric times to the foundation of the Babylonian monarchy. New York, Greenwood Press [1968]
xxii, 378 p. illus., maps, plans. 24 cm.
Reprint of the 1910 ed.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Babylonia--History. 3. Sumerians.

ICU 70-102 415 10-69MARC

P125 Akkadisch.
.Z84 Bezold, Carl, 1859-1929.

Akkadisch.

(In Florilegium:ou,Recueil de travaux d'érudition dédiés à Monsieur le marquis Melchior de Vogüé... 1909. p.(53)-59)

PJ7747 'Akkāwī, Ḥyāṣ.
.K519 ابليت وعبده ,تأليف الياس عكاوي. ,القاهرة ,١٩٦٣
1963 ,1963,

160 p. illus. 17 cm.

1. Title. Title transliterated: Ibīt wa-'Abduh.

PJ7810.K5 I 0 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1396
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4217

Akkoord in het Midden-Oosten?

DS 119 Bijlsma, T.
.7 Akkoord in het Midden-Oosten? [Door] T. Bijlsma, H. van Praag [en] M. Suudi. Amsterdam, De Arbeiderspers, 1968.
.B59 64 p. (Open brief 6)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Jewish-Arab relations.

ICU 68-181 689 4-69

Das akkadische Syllabar.

PJ3223 Soden, Wolfram, Freiherr von, 1908-
.S802 Das akkadische Syllabar ,von, Wolfram von Soden ,und, Wolfgang Röllig. 2., völlig neubearbeitete Aufl. Roma, Pontificium Institutum Biblicum, 1967.
xli, 76 p. (Analecta Orientalia, 42)

1. Assyro-Babylonian language. I. Röllig, Wolfgang. II. Title. Series.

ICU 9-67

PJ6321 'Akkāwī, Ḥyāṣ.
.A6 الخط الرابع للمطبوعات والآلات الكاتبة. تأليف الياس عكاوي.
القاهرة، مطابع دار الكتاب العربي، ١٩٦٢،
1963.

167 p. (typographical specimens. 17 cm.

1. Writing, Arabic. I. Title. Title transliterated: al-Khaṭṭ al-rābi'.

PJ6321.A36 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1368
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4247

---

al-Akmah, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar al-Anṭākī

see

al-Anṭākī, Muḥammad ibn 'Umar, d.1599.

Die akkadischen Infinitivkonstruktionen.

PJ25 Aro, Jussi.
.S9 Die arabischen, persischen und türkischen Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek zu Helsinki. Helsinki, 1958.
v.23 83, [1] p. facsims. 25 cm. (Studia Orientalia, 23:4)
no.4 Bibliography: p. [84]
(Or)

~~1. Manuscripts, Arabic—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts, Persian—Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts, Turkish—Catalogs. 4. Manuscripts—Finland—Helsingfors. 5. Helsingfors. Universitet. Biblioteket. (Series: Studia Orientalia, Helsingfors, 23:4)~~

A 62-2847

Yale Univ. Library for Library of Congress [1]

PJ7747 'Akkāwī, Ḥyāṣ.
.K513 ليلى والمجنون ,تأليف الياس عكاوي. طبعة جديدة. القاهرة ,١٩٦٣
1963 ,1963,

200 p. illus. 17 cm.

1. Title. Title transliterated: Layla wa-al-'ubb.

PJ7810.K5L3 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1602
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4210

Akmal al-Dīn al-Bābartī, 1310-1384

x Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd Akmal al-Dīn al-Bābartī al-Ḥanafī al-Dimashqī

x Al-Bābartī, Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd Akmal al-Dīn

x Akmal al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd al-Bābartī

Brockelmann, Gesch. II, 80; Sup. II, 89

Akkadisches Handwörterbuch.

PJ3540 Soden, Wolfram, *Freiherr* von, 1908-
.G3S7 Akkadisches Handwörterbuch; unter Benutzung des lexikalischen Nachlasses von Bruno Meissner (1868-1947) bearb. von Wolfram von Soden. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1959-
v. 31 cm.
Cover title.
"Verzeichnis der Abkürzungen in Literaturzitaten": Lfg. 1, p. x-xvi.

1. Assyro-Babylonian language—Dictionaries—German. I. Meissner, Bruno, 1868-1947. II. Title.

Full name: Wolfram Theodor Hermann *Freiherr* von Soden.

A 59-5972

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PJ3540 [1]

PJ7747 'Akkāwī, Ḥyāṣ.
.K548 منى ,تأليف الياس عكاوي. ,القاهرة ,١٩٦٣
1963 ,1963,

200 p. illus. 17 cm.

1. Title. Title transliterated: Munā.

PJ7810.K5M8 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1608
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4216

Akmal al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd al-Bābartī

see

Akmal al-Dīn al-Bābartī, 1310-1384

Akkadskiĭ iazyk.

PJ3171 Lipin, Lev Aleksandrovich.
.L755 Аккадский язык. Москва, Наука, 1964.
154, [2] p. 22 cm. (Языки народов Азии и Африки)
At head of title: Л. А. Липин.
On leaf preceding t. p.: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.
Bibliography: p. 108-[155]

1. Assyro-Babylonian language. I. Title. Title transliterated: Akkadskiĭ iazyk.

PJ3171.L53 65-75309
Library of Congress ICU 10-65

PJ7747 'Akkāwī, Ḥyāṣ.
.K592 قارىء الكف ,تأليف الياس عكاوي. ,القاهرة ,١٩٦٣
1963 ,1963,

217 p. illus. 17 cm.

1. Title. Title transliterated: Qāri' al-kaff.

PJ7810.K5Q8 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1504
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4228

Akmal al-Majlisī

see

Majlisī, Muḥammad Bāqir ibn Muḥammad Taqī, 1627 or 8-ca.1699

PJ7747 'Akkāwī, Ḥyāṣ.
.K549 اين انت؟ ,تأليف الياس عكاوي. ,القاهرة ,١٩٦٣
1963 ,1963,

2 v. illus. 17 cm.

1. Title. Title transliterated: Ayna anti.

PJ7810.K5A9 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1499
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4229

PJ7747 'Akkāwī, Ḥyāṣ.
.K585 رينا ,تأليف الياس عكاوي. ,القاهرة ,١٩٦٣
1963 ,1963,

206 p. illus. 17 cm.

1. Title. Title transliterated: Rīnā.

PJ7810.K5R5 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1470
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4221

DS577 Akmal Ayyūbī, 1929-
.A32 ترك. مصطفى كمال اتاتورك. الطبعة الاولى. على كرسي ادارة علوم السلاجقة، مسلم يونيورسيتي، 1963.
344 p. fold. col. map. 20 cm. (سلسلة مطبوعات ادارة علوم السلاجقة، ١١)

In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.
Bibliography: p. 326-341.

1. Turkey—Hist.—1908- —Biography. Title transliterated: Turkī.

DS577.A56 B A 66-8759
ICU 5-66
Library of Congress PL 480: I-U-897

PJ7747 'Akkāwī, Ḥyāṣ.
.K513 حسن ذلة المحامي المشهور ,تأليف الياس عكاوي. ,القاهرة ,١٩٦٣
1963 ,1963,

200 p. illus. 17 cm.

1. Title. Title transliterated: Ḥasan Qulfah.

PJ7810.K5H8 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1606
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4241

PJ7747 'Akkāwī, Ḥyāṣ.
.K523 ليزى ,تأليف الياس عكاوي. ,القاهرة ,١٩٦٣
1963 ,1963,

204 p. illus. 17 cm.

1. Title. Title transliterated: Īzī.

PJ7810.K5Z3 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1481
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4237

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-

x Andersson, Ernst Teodor, 1877-

Changed his name from Andersson to Akmar 1915. (Sphinx...de l'égyptologie, v.19, p.[96])
Date 1877- from Uppsala universitets matrikel, 1906, p.13.

PJ1003
.S7
v.11

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
...A propos de deux questions.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1908. vol.11, p.63-64)

1. Egyptian language - Vocabulary - Shaw.

PJ2190 Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
.B5A3 Ausgewählte bemerkungen über den bohairischen dialect im Pentateuch koptisch ... Uppsala, Almqvist & Wicksell's buchdruckerei, 1904.

viii, 144 p. 22½cm.

Akademische abhandlung—Uppsala.
"Litteraturverzeichnis": p. [vii]-viii.

1. Coptic language—Dialects—Bohairic. 2. Bible. O.T. Pentateuch. Coptic (Bohairic)

UCL 20-848

PJ1003
.S7
v.12

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Eugène Lefébure.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1908/09. 22cm. vol.12, p.1-13. port.)
"Les oeuvres d'Eugène Lefébure": p.10-13.

1. Lefébure, Eugène Jean Baptiste Louis Joseph, 1838-1908. 2. Lefébure, Eugène Jean Baptiste Louis Joseph, 1838-1908 - Bibl.

PJ1003
.S7
v.12

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
...A propos du dieu de l'oasis de Jupiter Ammon.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1908/09. 22cm. vol.12, p.48-49)

1. Amon-Re. 2. Deities, Egyptian.

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877- Ausgewählte bemerkungen über den bohairischen dialect im Pentateuch koptisch. 1904.
For criticism see

A. Mallon in Sphinx, revue...de l'égyptologie, 1906. v.9, p.[120]-130.

PJ1003
.S7
v.13

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Explication du groupe initial de la ligne 8 de la stèle de Pithom.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1909/10. 22cm. vol.13, p.[12]-14)

1. Ptolemaeus II Philadelphus, king of Egypt. Inscription recording acts of his reign.

PJ1003
.S7
v.6

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Abraham's vermächtnis aus dem koptischen übersetzt.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1903. 22cm. vol.6, p.[220]-238)

1. Abraham, patriarch. 2. Coptic language - Texts.

PJ1003
.S7
v.11-12

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Bibliographie.

(In Sphinx, 1907/1908- /1908/1909 v.11, p.[248]; v.12, p.[204])

1. Egyptology - Bibliography.

PJ1003
.S7
v.7

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Isak's vermächtnis aus dem koptischen übersetzt.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1903. 22cm. vol.7, p.[77]-94)

1. Isaac, the patriarch. 2. Coptic language - Texts.

PJ1003
.S7
v.11-12

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
L'adverbe copte ⲁⲥⲉ "de nouveau, encore".

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1908-1909. vol.11, p.[129]-138; v.12, p.[269]-270)
"...Encore un mot": v.12, p.[269]-270.

1. Coptic language - Vocabulary - ⲁⲥⲉ.

PJ1003
.S7
v.12

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
...Le buste de Karl Piehl au Musée égyptien du Caire.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1908/09. 22cm. vol.12, p.[47]-48)

1. Piehl, Karl Fredrik, 1853-1904. I. Caire. Al-Mathaf al-Misrī.

PJ1003
.S7
v.15

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
J. Lieblein.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1911/12. 22cm. vol.15, p.161-179. port.)
"Les oeuvres de J. Lieblein": p.168-179.

1. Lieblein, Jens Daniel Carolus, 1827-1911. 2. Lieblein, Jens Daniel Carolus, 1827-1911 - Bibl.

PJ1003
.S7
v.22

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Archiv orientální. Une nouvelle revue.

(In Sphinx, 1931. v.22, p.[67]-70)

1. Archiv orientální. v.1. 1929.

PJ1003
.S7
v.18

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
La dénomination égyptienne des bœufs sans cornes.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1912. 22cm. vol.18, p.[145]-164. illus.)

1. Cattle - Egypt.

PJ1003
.S7
v.7

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Jakob's vermächtnis aus dem koptischen übersetzt.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1903. 22cm. vol.7, p.[129]-142)

1. Jacob, the patriarch. 2. Coptic language - Texts.

PJ1003
.S7
v.12

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Astor Pellegrini, 5/6 1844-22/2 1908.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1908/09. 22cm. vol.12, p.[152]-154)

1. Pellegrini, Astorre, 1844-1908.

PJ1003
.S7
v.22

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
L'être pur: celui qui est pur; notice du mot neter.

(In Sphinx, 1931. v.22, p.[1]-6)

1. Egyptian language - Writing - Sacred. 2. Egyptian language - Vocabulary - Nṯr.

PJ1003
.S7
v.8

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Karl Piehl†.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1904. vol.8, p.[117]-134. port.)

1. Piehl, Karl Fredrik, 1853-1904.

PJ1003
.S7
v.8

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
...August Röhes.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1904. vol.8, p.[253]-255. illus. (port.))

1. Röhes, August, 1836-1904.

PJ1003
.S7
v.19

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Étude sur le rituel du culte divin.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1915. 22cm. vol.19, p.[65]-80)

Daily temple ritual.
1. ~~Moret, Alexandre. Rituel du culte divin journalier en Egypte.~~ 1902. Le rituel du culte divin journalier en Égypte, par Alexandre Moret

---

PJ1003
.S7
v.15

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
La ligne 9 de la stèle du songe.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1911/12. 22cm. vol.15, p.[180]-184)

1. Stelae, Egyptian - Dreams. I. Caire. Al-Mathaf al-Misrī. I. Title: Stèle du songe. 2. Sebel Barnal - Antic.

PJ1003
.37
v.16

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Ligne 18 de la stèle du songe.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1912. 22cm. vol.16, p. [81]-90)

1. Stelae, Egyptian - 26th dynasty. 2. Gebel Barkal - Antiq. I. Cairo. Musée. II. Title: al-Mathaf al-Misrī. Stele du songe.

PJ1003
.37
v.11

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
...Oscar Ekman.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1908. vol.11, p. [126]-128. illus. (port.))

1. Ekman, Johan Oscar, 1812-1907.

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877- La stèle du songe publiée et traduite, avec version suédois. 1924.

For criticism see

R. Anthes in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1925. v.28, col. 463-464.

PJ1003
.37
v.9-11

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Mélanges.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1906- vol.9, p. [192]-198; v.10, p. [41]-43; v.11, p. [103]-113

1. Egyptology - Bibliography.

PJ1003
.37
v.9

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Un passage (pl.VIII, l.7-8) du papyrus no.3055 du Musée de Berlin.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1906. vol.9, p. [199]-201)

1. Berlin. Staatliche museen. Mus. (Papyri)

PJ1003
.37
v.11

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Sur la forme fayoumique ⲟⲩⲉ (s.ⲟⲩϩⲉ) dans la Pistis sophia avec une remarque philologique sur l'emploi de la préposition ⲟⲩϩⲉ.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1908. vol.11, p. [143]-146)

1. Coptic language - Vocabulary - ⲟⲩϩⲉ. 2. Pistis sophia.

PJ1003
.37
v.22

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Monuments égyptiens conservés au Musée de Victoria à Upsala.

(In Sphinx, 1931. v.22, p. [38]-41, [81]-92)

CONTENTS: I. Dons funéraires. II. La stèle de Nekhet. III. Les statuettes funéraires.

1. Funeral rites and ceremonies - Egypt. 2. Stelae, Egyptian - 11th-13th dynasty. 3. Nanehtia. I. Uppsala. Universitet. Victoria-museet för egyptiska fornsaker.

PJ1003
.37
v.12

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Petites études sur le papyrus №3055 du Musée de Berlin.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1908/09. 22cm. vol.12, p. [14]-26)

1. Berlin. Staatliche museen. Mus. (Papyri). 2. ~~Morat, Alexandre, 1868-1922.~~ Le rituel du culte divin journalier en Égypte... 1902. par Alexandre Moret.

PJ1003
.37
v.12

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Lefébure, Eugène Baptiste Louis Joseph, 1838-1908.
Extrait d'une lettre d'Eugène Lefébure à Karl Piehl, par [E.T. Akmar]

(In Sphinx, 1908/09. v.12, p. [105]-106)

PJ1003
.37
v.17

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Notes sur la brochure de M. Gaillard: Les tatonnements des Égyptiens de l'ancien empire à la recherche des animaux à domestiquer.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, [1914] v.17, p. [77]-82)

1. Gaillard, Claude, 1861- Les tatonnements des Égyptiens de l'ancien empire à la recherche des animaux à domestiquer. 1912.

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
[Reviews etc.]

in

Sphinx, 1904-1915, 1931. vol.8-19, 22.

PJ1003
.37
v.20

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Papyrus Harris no. 501.
Le papyrus magique Harris, transcrit et publié, par Ernst Akmar. Upsala, 1916.
[5], 109p. 22cm. (Sphinx, 1916. v.20)

PJ1003
.37
v.19

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Notice.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1915. 22cm. vol.19, p. [38])
Ernst Andersson's announcement of changing his name to Ernst Akmar.

1. Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-

PJ1003
.37
v.11

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Une signification possible du copte ⲛⲁⲣⲙⲛⲟⲩϯⲙ.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1908. vol.11, p. [139]-142)

1. Coptic language - Terms and phrases.

PJ1003
.37
v.22

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Ptolomaeus II, Philadelphus, king of Egypt.
[Inscription recording acts of his reign] La stèle de Pithom, par Ernst Andersson-Akmar.

(In Sphinx, 1931. v.22, p. [71]-80. illus. plates)

PJ1003
.37
v.11-12

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
...Notices.

(In Sphinx, 1908/1909-1911/1912. v.11, p. 83-84, [247]; v.12, p. [47]-49, [106]-108, [288]-290)

I. Title.

PJ1003
.37
v.12

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
...Le "Sphinx" médaillé.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1908/09. 22cm. vol.12, p. [207]-209. illus.)

I. Title.

PJ1003
.37

Sphinx; revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'egyptologie... v.1- 22, no.3; 1897-July 1931
Upsala, Akademiska bokhandeln; [etc., etc.] [1897-1931]
21 v. in 17. illus., plates, ports., maps. 22cm.
4 nos. a year.
Editors: 1896-1904, Karl Fredrik Piehl; 1904-1908, Ernst Teodor Akmar; 1908-1931, Ernst Teodor Akmar and George Foucart.

PJ1003
.37
v.9

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Les oeuvres de Karl Piehl.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1906. vol.9, p. [104]-119, [137]-157)

1. Piehl, Karl Fredrik, 1853-1904 - Bibliography.

PJ1003
.37
v.8

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
La stèle de Pithom et les estampages de M. Ed. Naville, par E. Andersson et N. Sjöberg.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1904. vol.8, p. [223]-236)

1. Ptolemaeus II Philadelphus, king of Egypt. Inscription recording acts of his reign. I. Sjöberg, Nils Axel Vil- helm, 1871-1914.

PJ1003
.37
v.21

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
Tamutamun, king of Egypt.
La stèle du songe, publiée et traduite avec version en suédois, par Ernst Akmar.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1924. v.21, p. [39]-134. illus.)

Musée du Caire no.938.

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-

DT62 .M7U7 UPSALA. UNIVERSITET. Victoria-museet för egyptiska fornsaker.

Les bandelettes de momie du Musée Victoria à Upsala et le Livre des morts ... par Ernst Andersson Akmar. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells boktryckeri, 1932-30.

4 v. in 2. illus., facsims. 26½cm.

"Veut servir de guide aux visiteurs du Musée Victoria à Upsala."--v.1, p.[3]

1. Mummies. 2. Book of the dead.

UCL 34-3122

Akok, Mahmut, joint author.

CC1 .A5 v.51 (Or) Koşay, Hâmit Zübeyr

The pottery of Alaca Höyük, ‹by› Hamit Z. Koşay and Mahmut Akok.

(In American journal of archaeology, 1947. v.51, p.152-157. illus., 5pl. on 3 l.)

DP48 .I8 v.14 Akrabāṭīn fī ʿilm ṭubb al-khail.

'Sbath, Paul, 1887-1945.

Manuscrit arabe sur la pharmacopée hippiatrique.

(In Institut d'Egypte, Cairo (1919-) Bulletin, 1932. v.14, p.[79]-81. 2 facsim.)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

—— —— Another copy, separate.

PJ1009 .Ak v.19 Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-

Notice.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1918. 22cm. vol.19, p.[94])

"Ernst Andersson's announcement of changing his name to Ernst Akmar.

Akok, Mahmut, joint author.

DR404 .T87 ser.5 no.16 (Or) Koşay, Hâmit Zübeyr.

Türk Tarih Kurumu tarafından yapılan Büyük Güllücek kazısı; 1947 ve 1949 daki çalışmalar hakkında ilk rapor. Ausgrabungen von Büyük Güllücek ausgeführt durch Türkische Historische Gesellschaft; Vorbericht über die Arbeiten von 1947 und 1949 ‹von› Hâmit Koşay ‹und› Mahmut Akok. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu basımevi, 1957.

47 p. illus., maps, plans. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından, 5.ser., no.16)

Turkish and German.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Büyük Güllücek, Turkey.

---

al-Akrād

L881 .K7K72 Nikitine, Basile, 1885-

الاكراد، اصلهم، تاريخهم، مواطنهم، عقائدهم، عاداتهم، آدابهم، لهجاتهم، قبائلهم، قبايلهم، طوائف شيوخهم. تأليف باسيل نيكيتين. قدم له المستشرق الشهير لويس ماسينيون. بيروت، دار الرائع، ١٩٦٧.

‹1967›

237 p.

Translation of Les Kurdes.

1. Kurds. I. Massignon, Louis, 1883-1962. II. Title.

Title: al-Akrād.

ICU 2-69
68-159 833

ʿAknin, Joseph ben Judah ibn

see

Joseph ben Judah ibn ʿAknin, ca. 1160-1226

Akok, Mahmut, joint author.

DR431 .A1T9 v.11 (Or) Özgüç, Tahsin.

Anit-kabir alanında yapılan tümülüs kazıları. Die Ausgrabungen an zwei Tumuli auf dem Hausoleumshügel bei Ankara. Tahsin Özgüç ve Mahmut Akok.

(In Türk Tarih Kurumu, Ankara. Belleten, 1947. v.11, p.‹57›-85. plates)

German translation only (by H.G. Güterbock)

—— —— Another copy, separate.

Akram al-Ẓāhirī

see

al-Ẓāhirī, Akram.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

'Ako shoka'at

PJ5054 .A7A75 1968 Aricha, Amos.

עקו שוקעת, מאת, עמוס אריכא, בתיה, מ. ליקרמשטין ‹1968›

175 p. illus. 21 cm. IL 4.00

1. Title.

Title romanized: 'Ako shoka'at.

PJ5054.A6A78 ICU 10-69 HE 68-2381
9-126 489 PL 480: 68-7851

Library of Congress

Akok, Mahmut.

DR404 .T87 ser.5 no.18 Or Özgüç, Tahsin.

Horoztepe; eski tunç devri mezarlığı ve iskân yeri. An early bronze age settlement and cemetery. ‹Yazanlar› Tahsin Özgüç ve Mahmut Akok. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1958.

viii, 61 p. illus., 19 plates, map, plans. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından. 5.seri, no.18)

Text in Turkish and English.

1. Horoztepe, Turkey--Antiq. I. Akok, Mahmut.

ICU 5-66

Z3016 .A4 (Or) Akram, Mohammed.

Bibliographie ‹analytique› de l'Afghanistan. ‹Préf. de René Grousset› Paris, Centre de documentation universitaire, 1947-

v. 28 cm.

"Erratum": iii p. inserted.

Contents.—1. Ouvrages parus hors de l'Afghanistan.

—v.1 only (1947) v.1

1. Afghanistan—Bibl.

Z3016.A56 49-29212*

Library of Congress ‹8›

PK6978 .A3Z8A3 Akobirov, Ḥamidzhon.

Садриддин Айни. Москва, "Мол. гвардия," 1968.

148 p. with illus., 8 l. of illus. 21 cm. (Жизнь замечательных людей. Серия биографий, вып. 18 (464)) 0.45 UNRR 68-VKP

At head of title: Ю. Ахобиров, Ш. Харисов.

Bibliography: p. ‹142›

1. Aini, Sadriddin, 1878-1954. I. Khariisov, Shavkat, joint author.

Title romanized: Sadriddin Aini.

PK6978.9.A36Z68 ICU 3-70 76-405924

Library of Congress ‹69 ‹2›

Akok, Mahmut.

DB404 .T87 f.ser.5 no.6 Or Türk Tarih Kurumu.

Türk Tarih Kurumu tarafından yapılan Alaca Höyük kazısı, 1940-1948 deki çalışmalara ve keşiflere ait ilk rapor. Ausgrabungen von Alaca Höyük; Vorbericht über die Forschungen und Entdeckungen von 1940-1948 ‹von› Hâmit Zübeyr Koşay ‹und› Mahmut Akok. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1966.

230 p. illus., 151 plates. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından. 5. ser., no. 6)

Turkish text with German translation.

ICU 5-67

LB1564 .I6A6 Akrawi, Matta, 1901-

Curriculum construction in the public primary schools of Iraq in the light of a study of the political, economic, social, hygienic and educational conditions and problems of the country, with some reference to the education of teachers. A preliminary investigation, by Matta Akrawi ... New York, 1942.

8 p. l., 257 p., 1 l. incl. tables, diagr. 28cm.

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia university, 1942.

Reproduced from type-written copy.

Vita.

Bibliography: p. 257.

~~1. Education—Iraq. 2. Education of children.~~ 3. Education—Iraq—Curricula. 4. Teachers, Training of—Iraq. ~~5. Iraq—Pop. 6. Title.~~

A 42—4277

Columbia univ. Libraries for Library of Congress LB1564.I57A6 372.9567
‹441›†

Akok, Mahmut Erzurum mahallesinde Yusuf Oğraş evi.

NA7394 .A6 f. (Or) ANKARA. HALKEVI. Tarih ve müze şubesi.

Eski Ankara evleri. 1-

Ankara, Türk tarih kurumu basımevi, 1946-

v. plates (part col.), plans. 35cm.

(Ankara Halkevi yayınlarından. En büyük boy, no.1-

1. Architecture, Domestic--Ankara.

ICU 49-4255

Collected bar

PK6548 .A35A5R8 1938 Akopian, Akop, 1886-1937.

... Stikhi perevod s armianskogo. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo "Khudozhestvennaia literatura", 1938.

163, ‹5› p.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Akrawi, Matta, 1901-

Fundamental education in the Arab world.

Paris, 1951.

18p. 27cm. (NS/021.1)

Presented as background paper to Committee I on basic rural education, of the second United Nations Seminar on social welfare in the Arab States, Cairo, Saturday 24 November, 1950.

At head of title: United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization.

1. Education - Asia, Western. 2. Education, Arabic I. United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization.

Akok, Mahmut, joint author.

DR431 .A1T9 v.12 Koşay, Hâmit Zübeyr.

Büyük Güllücek araştırmaları üzerine ilk rapor. Hâmit Koşay ve Mahmut Akok.

(In Türk Tarih Kurumu, Ankara. Belleten, 1948. v.12, p.‹471›-484. plates, map, plan)

Turkish and English.

—— —— Another copy, separate.

DS195 .A46 Akopian, Stepan Mkrtychevich.

Западная Армения в планах империалистических держав в период Первой Мировой войны. Ереван, Изд-во Академии наук Армянской ССР, 1967.

201 p. 22 cm.

At head of title: Академия наук Армянской ССР. Институт истории. С. М. Акопян.

Added t.p. in Armenian.

Bibliography: p. 242-248.

1. Armenian question. 2. European War, 1914-1918—Armenia. I. Title.

Title romanized: Kapadnaia Armeniia v planakh imperialisticheskikh derzhav v period Pervoi Mirovoi voiny.

DS195.A63 ICU 8-69 70-908397

Library of Congress ‹8›

Akrawi, Matta, 1901- joint author.

LA1045 .M44 Matthews, Roderic Donald, 1899-

Education in Arab countries of the Near East: Egypt, Iraq, Palestine, Transjordan, Syria, Lebanon. By Roderic D. Matthews and Matta Akrawi. Washington, American Council on Education ‹1949›

xxiv, 584 p. illus., map (on fold. leaf) 25 cm.

1. Education—Levant. I. Akrawi, Matta, 1901- joint author. II. American Council on Education. III. Title.

LA1045.M3 370.956 49—50272*

Library of Congress ‹50-10›

PK6451
.A2A2P6
Rare Book

'Aks-i partav.
Muqaddas Ardabīlī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad
A series of poems, containing the plaints, consolations and delights of Aohmed Ardebeili ... With notes, historical and explanatory. By Charles Fox. London, J.Cottle [etc.] 1797.
[?], xl, 276p. 22cm.

Aksaray. Kütüphane.
x Valide Camii Şerifi Kütüphanesi, Aksaray
x Akserai. Kütüphane.

NK1011
.A32
Or

Aksel, Malik.
Anadolu halk resimleri. İstanbul, Baha Matbaası, 1960.
xv, 190 p. (İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi yayınlarından, no. 868)

I. Title.
1. Folk art--Turkey. Series: İstanbul. Üniversite. Edebiyat Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 868.

ICU 5-69

Aksal, Sabahattin Kudret.
x Sabahattin Kudret

PL298
.I8338

Aksaray. Kütüphane.
آقسرایده والده جامعشریفی کتبخانه سی دفتری. در سعادت، ۱۲۱۱ هـ / 1893/94.
69 p. (With: Istanbul. Süleymaniye Umumi Kütüphanesi. Defter-i Kütüphane-i Süleymaniye. Istanbul, 1892/93)

I. Title: Valide camii şerifi kütüphanesi defteri.
Title: Aksaray-Kütüphane- de Valide camii şerifi si defteri.

ICU 9-69

N 7965
.A32
(Cr)

Aksel, Malik.
Türkleice dinî resimler. [Istanbul] Elif [Kitabevi, 1967]
152 p. illus. (Elif yayınlari, no. 21)
Cover title: Religious pictures in Turkish art.
Introduction in Turkish and English.

1. Art, Turkish. 2. Art, Islamic. 3. Calligraphy, Turkish. I. Title. II. Title: Religious pictures in Turkish art.

ICU 68-135 473 10-68

PL248
.A3786
1956

Aksal, Sabahattin Kudret.
Bir odada üç ayna; oyun. İstanbul, Yenilik Yayınevi ©1956.
124 p. (Yenilik yayınları: 25)

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-109 173

Aksarayli, Kerimeddin Mahmud
see
al-Karīm al-Aqsarā'ī, fl.1323.

Aksenov, Vasiliĭ Pavlovich, 1932-
Kartis ha-kokhavim
PJ5058
.R8K2

כרטיס הכוכבים; ילקוט מסיפורת המודאמית העברית, אחריות: דבר: אריה הראל. תל־אביב, הקיבוץ המאוחד, 1965, 726 p.
376 p. ports. 22 cm. IL 7.80

Contents: כרטיס הכוכבים, מאת ו. אקסיונוב—בוקיריוף, מאת י. —Contents.
קוטאקוב—מסוירות, מאת ו. מוריסיקוב—הסיבה של אנה, מאת מ. קוזנטוב.

1. Russian literature—Translations into Hebrew. 2. Hebrew literature—Translations from Russian. I. Aksenov, Vasiliĭ Pavlovich, 1932- Kartis ha-kokhavim.
Title romanized: Kartis ha-kokhavim.

PJ5058.R8K3 ICU 8-69 HE 65-2159
69-110 477 (PL 480: Is-6434)

Library of Congress

PL248
.A37K2
1966

Aksal, Sabahattin Kudret.
Kahvede çenlik var (güldürü, 2 bölüm) İstanbul, Varlık Yayınevi ©1966.
70 p. (Varlık tiyatro serisi: 19)
Varlık yayınları, sayı: 1190.

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-109 173

Akşehir türbe ve mezarları.

DS 431
.M56

Meriç, Rifki Melûl.
Akşehir türbe ve mezarları. 5 inci cilt Türkiyat Mecmuasından ayrı basım. İstanbul, Devlet Basımevi, 1936-
illus.
Library has: v. 1.

1. Tombs--Turkey--Akşehir.

ICU 68-040 176 5-68

Akserai. Kütüphane.
see
Aksaray. Kütüphane.

PL248
.A3773
1958

Aksal, Sabahattin Kudret.
Tersine dönen çemiye; oyun. İstanbul, Varlık Yayınları ©1958.
86 p. (Varlık Tiyatro serisi, 1)
Varlık yayınları, sayı: 628.

I. Title.

ICU 1-70
70-109 174

Akseki, Ahmet Hamdi, 1887-1951.
x Ahmet Hamdi Akseki
x Hamdi Akseki, Ahmet

©Aksha.

DT 73
.A18A31

Aksha... Paris, Librairie Klincksieck, 1966-
illus., maps, plates.
At head of title: Mission archéologique française au Soudan. Misión Arqueológica Argentina en el Sudán.
Includes bibliographies.
©Contents under main entry in ©public catalog.

ICU 69-105 407 5-69

PL271
.F3A31

Aksan, Akil, ed. and tr.
Anthologie de la nouvelle poésie turque. Introd., traduction ©et. notices. ©Monte-Carlo, Editions Regain, 1966.
221 p. (Les Cahiers des Poètes de notre temps, no. 348)

1. Turkish poetry--Translations into French.

ICU 8-67
67-106 752

BP161
.A36

Akseki, Ahmet Hamdi, 1887-1951.
İslâm dini, itikat, ibâdet ve ahlâk. 9. baskı. Ankara, Güzel Sanatlar Matbaası, 1958.
312 p. (Diyanet İşleri Reliligi yayınları, no. 31/16).

1. Islam.

ICU 3-68

PJ1003
.R3
v.19

Aksha, Temple of Ramses II.
Müller, Wilhelm Max, 1862-1919.
The geographical list of Serreh.

(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1897. 28cm. vol.19, p.73-74)

Aksan, Doğan, ed.

PL248
.A43K8
1961

Ali, Mehmet, 1844-1899.
Kokona yatıyor. Baskıyı hazırlayan Doğan Aksan. Ankara, Dün - Bugün Yayınevi, 1961.
48 p. (Hiç Külliyat, 1)
Türk Klâsikleri külliyatı: 10.

I. Title. II. Aksan, Doğan, ed.

ICU 12-69
70-109 152

AKSEKI, AHMET HAMDI, 1887-1951

BP185
.5
.A72

Ertan, Veli.
Ahmet Hamdi Akseki, hayatı - eserleri - tesiri. İstanbul ©Ozavdin Matbaacılık, 1966 ©i. e. 1967©.
110 p. (Üçdal neşriyat, 7)

1. Akseki, Ahmet Hamdi, 1887-1951.

ICU 1-68
68-173 649

Aksha, Temple of Ramses II.

PJ1003
.R3
V.19

Sayce, Archibald Henry, 1845-1933.
Graffiti in the southern temple, opposite Wadi-Halfa.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1895. v.17, p.160-164)

DT 73
.A18A31 Aksha... Paris, Librairie Klincksieck, 1966-
illus., maps, plates.
At head of title: Mission archéologique française au Soudan. Misión Arqueológica Argentina en el Sudán.
Includes bibliographies.
Contents.--1. La basilique chrétienne, par Henri de Contenson.--2. Le Cimetière méroïtique d'Aksha, par A. Vila.--3. La Population du cimetière méroïtique, étude antropologique, par M.-C. Chamla. Suivie d'une étude sur la pathologie crânienne, par J. Dastugue.
1. Aksha. I. Misión Arqueológica Argentina en el Sudan. II. Mission
ICU 69-105 407 (See next card)

DT 73
.A18A31 Aksha... ... 1966- (Card 2)

archéologique française au Soudan.
ICU 69-105 407 5-69

DS49
.3
.W48
(Or) Akshehir.
WENZEL, HERMANN, 1900-
...Sultan-Dagh und Akschehir-Ova. Eine landeskundliche untersuchung in Inneranatolien. Kiel[Buchdr. K.Trilitsch,Würzburg]1932.
iv,81 p. illus.(incl.plans)3 fold.maps. 24½cm. (Schriften des Geographischen instituts der Universität Kiel... hft.1)
"Literaturverzeichnis":p.71-76.

1Sultan-Dagh. 2.Akshehr.

UCL 33-4261

DR612
.H9A39 Akşin, Aptullahat.
Atatürk'ün dış politika ilkeleri ve diplomasisi. İstanbul, İnkılâp ve Aka Kitabevleri «1964-66»
2 v.

1. Atatürk, Kemâl, Pres. Turkey, d. 1938.
2. Turkey--For. rel.

ICU 6-69
68-139 251

DR470
.A35 Akşin, Aptullahat.
Türkiyenin 1945 «Bin dokuz yüz kırk beş» den sonraki dış politika gelişmeleri. Orta Doğu meseleleri. İstanbul «Satış ve Tevzi mahalli: İ. Akgün Matbaacılık» 1959.
175 p.

1. Turkey--For. rel. 2. Near East--Politics.
I. Title.

ICU 9-68
68-139 252

DR432
.A5
(Or) Aksoy, Lemi.
Yaşayan inkılâp. Ankara «Cumhuriyet Matbaası» 1946.
99 p.

1. Turkey--Civilization. I. Title.

ICU 12-63

PL245
.A31 Aksoy, Ömer Asım.
Atasözleri ve deyimler. «Ankara» Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi, 1965.
542 p. (Türk Dil Kurumu yayınları: 238)
Includes bibliography.

1. Proverbs, Turkish--Dictionaries.
2. Maxims. I. Title. Series: Türk Dil Kurumu. Yayınlar, 238.

ICU 9-68
68-139 381

DR612
.H9A4 Aksoy, Ömer Asım.
Atatürk ve dil devrimi (Dil alanındaki çalışmalara genel bir bakış) Ankara, Milli Eğitim Basımevi, 1963.
62 p. (Atatürk serisi no: 3)

1. Atatürk, Kemâl, Pres. Turkey, d. 1938.
2. Turkish language--Hist.

ICU 9-68
68-139 382

PL115
.A5 Aksoy, Ömer Asım.
Dil üzerine; düşünceler, düzeltmeler. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1962.
147 p. (Türk Dil Kurumu yayınları, 190)

1. Turkish language. I. Title. ~~Series: Türk Dil Kurumu. Yayınlar, 190.~~

ICU 2-64

PL115
.A51 Aksoy, Ömer Asım.
Dil üzerine; düşünceler, düzeltmeler. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1964.
236 p. (Türk Dil Kurumu yayınları, 190)
2d ed.

1. Turkish language. I. Title. ~~Series: Türk Dil Kurumu. Yayınlar, 190.~~

ICU 5-65

PL108
.G28A3 Aksoy, Ömer Asım.
Gaziantep ağzı. İstanbul, İ. Horoz Basımevi, 1945-46
3 v. (T. D. K. «Yayın». Seri: D «sayı» 21-23 «i. e. sayı» 125-127)
Series no. supplied from Türk Dil Kurumu yayınları sıra listesi, 1932-1957.

1. Turkish language--Provincialisms--Gaziantep.
Series: Türk Dil Kurumu. Yayınlar, 125-127

ICU 5-69

PL109
.A75A3 Aksoy, Ömer Asım.
Mütercim Âsım (1755-1819) [Ankara] Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi, 1962.
60 p. (Türk Dil Kurumu Tanıtma yayınları Türk diline emek verenler dizisi, 2)
Türk Dil Kurumu. Yayınlar, 196.

1. Asim, Ahmet, 1755-1820.
ICU 68-133 020 5-68

Aksoy, Ömer Asım, ed.

PL248
.A91
1964 Aydi, 1810-1865.
Aydi divanı. Inceliyen: Ömer Asım Aksoy. Bağiyeleri yazanlar: Şakir Sabri Yener, Ali Nadi Ünler. 2. basım. Ankara, Doğan Matbaası, 1954.
lviii, 168 p.

I. Aksoy, Ömer Asım, ed.

ICU 11-69
69-115 198

Aksu, Niyazi Recep, tr.

DS 589
.J22 Jaeschke, Gotthard, 1894-
Türk İnkılâbı tarihi kronolojisi, 1918-1923. Çeviren: Niyazi Recep Aksu. İstanbul, Milli Yeşilay Basımevi, 1949.
(İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, 98)
Edebiyat Fakültesi Türk İnkılâbı Tarihi Enstitüsü: II.
Translation of a part of the author's Die Türkei seit dem Weltkriege.
Library has: v. 1.

1. Turkey--Hist.--Revolution, 1918-1923--Chronology.
ICU 68-038 517 5-68

Akadt, Ali Kemali

DR511
.K76
(Or) Koçi Bey.
Koçi Bey risalesi. Şimdiye kadar elde edilememiş olan tarihî eserin tarnamı. Koçi Beyin resmini havidir. Eseri bulup tahşiye eden Ali Kemali Aksüt. İstanbul, Vakit Matbaası, 1939.
130 p. port.
Includes glossary of special words used in text.

1. Turkey--Hist.--1566-1640.

ICU 60

Akeum, *Athiopia*

see

Axum, *Athiopia*

PJ2
.A52 Aktab, The city.
Poebel, Arno, 1881-1958.
v.67 The city Aktab.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1947, v.67, p.869-887. illus.)
Text transliterated.

BP175
.S85A2 Aktaş, Recep.
İslâm dininin yasak ettiği batıl inanışlar. Adana, Gürpınar Basımevi, 1965.
103 p.

1. Islam and superstition. I. Title.
II. Title: Batıl inanışlar.

ICU 1-69
68-173 714

PL248
.A39
.S85
1936-- Aktay, Salih Zeki.
Asya şarkıları. İstanbul «Sühulet Kütüphanesi, 1936--»
143 p.

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-109 170

PL248
.A39P6
1936 Aktay, Salih Zeki.
Pınar; aşk kasideleri. İstanbul, Şirketi Mürettibiye Basımevi «1936»
106 p.

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-109 169

PL248
.A39R9
1938 Aktay, Salih Zeki.
Rüzgâr; şiirler. İstanbul, Mürettibiye Basımevi, 1938.
94 p.

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-109 168

BR67 .A178 v.8 Die akten des Karpus, des Papylus und der Agathonike.
Aphrastes, *The Persian sage*, fl. 337-345.
Aphrahat's des persischen weisen homilien. Aus den syrischen übers.und erläutert von dr.Georg Bert...Die akten des Karpus,des Papylus und der Agathonike,eine urkunde aus der zeit Marc Aurel's, untersucht von Adolf Harnack. Leipzig,J.C.Hinrichs,1888.
ii,[1],445,[1]p. 22.5cm. (Texte und untersuchungen zur geschichte der altchristlichen literatur...III.bd.,hft.3 u.4)

DR542 .A5 (Or) Aktepe, M Münir.
Patrona isyanı. İstanbul, Edebiyat Fakültesi Basımevi, 1958.
viii, 212 p. (İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi yayınları, no.808)
Includes bibliography.

1. Patrona Halil, d.1730. 2. Turkey--Hist.--1683-1829. I. Title. Series: İstanbul. Üniversite. Edebiyat Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 808. ICU 62

DS2 .Aki Akulian, Aram, 1890-
Einverleibung armenischer territorien durch Byzanz im XI. jahrhundert; ein beitrag zur vorseldschukischen periode der armenischen geschichte... vorgelegt von Aram Akulian... Grüningen,J.Wirz, 1912.
94p. 30cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Zürich.
Curriculum vitae.
1.Armenia - Hist.

DS94 .5 .S9 v.9 Akura - *Antiq.*
Cumont, Franz Valery Marie, 1868-1947.
Deux autels de Phénicie.
(*In* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1927. v.8, p.[183]-192. illus.,plates)
"Autel d'el-Melaliah". *In* same,1929. v.9, p.172.

Akurgal, Ekrem, 1911-

Who's who in Turkey,1958,p.9

Akurgal, Ekrem, 1911-
The art of the Hittites.

Translations are filed alphabetically by language under the author after the original title:

Die Kunst der Hethiter.

N5480 f.A32 (Or) Akurgal, Ekrem, 1911-
Die Kunst Anatoliens von Homer bis Alexander. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1961.
350 p. illus., col. plates, map.
Bibliographical references in "Anmerkungen": p. 309-329.

1. Art--Asia Minor. 2. Art, Ancient.

ICU 62

N5385 f.A32 Akurgal, Ekrem, 1911-
Die Kunst der Hethiter. Aufnahmen von Max Hirmer. München, Hirmer Verlag [1961].
123 p. illus., 174 plates (24 col.) map, plans.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Art, Hittite. 2. Hittites. I. Hirmer, Max, 1893-

ICU 62

N5385 f.A325 Akurgal, Ekrem, 1911-
The art of the Hittites. Photos. by Max Hirmer. [Translated by Constance McNab] New York, H. N. Abrams [1962]
215 p. illus., plates (part col.) map, plans. 33 cm.
Bibliography: p. 308-312.

1. Art, Hittite—Hist. ~~2. Title~~

N5385.A313 709.39 62-11634

Library of Congress

N5345 .A32 Or Akurgal, Ekrem.
Orient und Okzident. Die Geburt der griechischen Kunst. Baden-Baden, Holle (1966)
256 p. with illus., maps. 24 cm. (Kunst der Welt; ihre geschichtlichen, soziologischen und religiösen Grundlagen. Die aussereuropäischen Kulturen) DM 25.-
(GDB***)
Bibliographical references included in "Anmerkungen" (p. 236-241)

1. Art—Near East. 2. Art, Greek. I. Title. ~~Thesaurus Kunst der Welt~~

ICU 8-67
N5345.A65 709'.39 67-89345
66-024 574

Library of Congress

Akurgal, Ekrem, 1911-

DS41 .A6 no.5 Akurgal, Ekren, 1911-
Phrygische Kunst. Ankara, Archäologisches Institut der Universität Ankara, 1955.
viii, 150 p. illus., plates, map. (Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Yayınları, no.95. Arkeoloji Enstitüsü, no.5)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Excavations (Archaeology)—Asia Minor. 2. Pottery, Phrygian. I. Title.

ICU 66

Akurgal, Ekrem Phrygische kunst. 1955.

For criticism see

M.J.Mellink in American journal of archaology, 1957. v.61, p.392-395.

DS404 .T87 ser.6 no.9 Or Akurgal, Ekrem, 1911
Urartäische und altiranische Kunstzentren. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1968.
144 p. illus., plates. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından. 6. ser. no.9)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Art--Urartu. 2. Art--Iran. I. Title.

ICU 5-68

N7161 f.A32 Or Akurgal, Ekrem. 1911
Treasures of Turkey. [Geneva] Skira [1967, ©1966]
254 p. mounted illus. (part col.) map. 34 cm. (Treasures of the world)
Contents.—The earliest civilizations of Anatolia, by E. Akurgal [translated from German by R. Allen].—Byzantium, by C. Mango.—The Islamic period, by R. Ettinghausen.

1. Art—Turkey. 2. Architecture—Turkey. I. Mango, Cyril A. II. Ettinghausen, Richard, 1906- III. Title.

ICU 2-67
N7161.A613 ·61 68-22488
67-033 395

Library of Congress

AS348 .A63 v.8 (Or) Akurgal, Ekrem, 1911-
Bayrakli kazisi ön rapor.
(*In* Ankara. Üniversite. Tarih, dil ve coğrafya fakülte. Dergi, 1950. v.8, p.[1]-97. 16 plates)
Cover title and summary in German.

---- Another copy, separate.

1. Excavations (Archaeology)--Asia Minor. I. Title.

D841 .A6. no.3 (Or) Akurgal, Ekrem, 1911-
... Remarques stylistiques sur les reliefs de Malatya ... Istanbul, Pulhan, 1946.
ix, [11]-114, [6] p. illus. (Ankara üniversitesi dil ve tarih-coğrafya fakültesi yayınları, no.63. Arkeoloji enstitüsü, no.3)
"Résumé de l'ouvrage ...,qu'on publiera ... sous le couvert de la Société d'histoire turque."
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Malatya, ~~Turkey~~--Antiq.

ICU 47-3402 S

Akurgal, Ekrem,1911- Remarques stylistiques sur les reliefs de Malatya. 1946.

For criticism see

G.M.A.Hanfmann in American journal of archaology, 1947. v.51, p.329-330.

Akurgal, Ekrem Remarques stylistiques sur les reliefs de Malatya. 1946.

For criticism see

I. J. Gelb in Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1951. v.10, p. 61.
E.Porada in American oriental society. Journal, 1948. v.68, p.71-74.

D841 .A6 no.4 Akurgal, Ekrem,1911-
Spaethethitische Bildkunst. Ankara, Archeologisches Institut der Universitaet Ankara, 1949-
v. illus., plates. (Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Yayınları, no.60 Arkeoloji Enstitüsü, no.4
Bibliography: v.[1], p.[161]-162.

1. Art, Hittite.

Akurgal, Ekrem Spaethethitische Bildkunst...1949-

For criticism see

E.Porada in American journal of archaology, 1952. v.56, p.213-214.

DR404 .T87 ser.6 no.14 (Or) Akurgal, Ekrem, 1911-
Vorläufiger Bericht über die Ausgrabungen in Sinope, von Ekrem Akurgal und Ludwig Budde. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1956.
viii, 41 p. 23 plates. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından, 5.seri, no.14)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Excavations (Archaeology)--Sinope. I. Budde, Ludwig, 1919- joint author.

ICU 57

N5325 .A8 no.111

Akurgal, Ekrem, 1911-
Zwei Grabstelen vorklassischer Zeit aus Sinope. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1955.
38 p. illus. 30 cm. (Winckelmannsprogramm der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin, 111)
Includes "Bericht für die Zeit vom 1. Oktober 1954 bis zum 30. September 1955" (p. 32-33) and "Mitgliederverzeichnis" (p. 34-38)
"Anmerkungen" (bibliographical): p. 29-31.

1. Stele (Archaeology) 2. Sculpture, Greek. 3. Bas-relief. I. Title. (Series: Archäologische Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Winckelmannsprogramm, 111)

[N5325.A8 Bd. 111] A 56—2056
California. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ,56b2,

Akurgal, Ekrem, 1911- ed.

PK6480 .A76 1937

Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, Mawlānā, 1207-1273.
Mevlânanın yedi öğüdü. Düzelten: Ahmed Remzi Akyürek. M. F. Nafiz Uzluk yönünden basturıldı. ‹İstanbul, Bozkurt Basımevi, 1937›
xvi, 108, 151, 122 p. illus. (Anadolu Selçukileri gölgesinde Mevlevî bitikleri, I)
Introd. in Turkish and Persian by Veled Çelebi İzbudak and others. Contains Persian text and Turkish translation by M. Muhsi.
Added t. p. in Persian.
Translation of: مجالس سبعه مولانا

ICU 7-68

AS591 .J6J5 v.5

Akzin, Benjamin, 1904- ed.
Studies in law, edited on behalf of the Faculty of Law. Jerusalem, Magnes Press, 1968.
259 p. (Scripta Hierosolymitana; publications of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem. v.5)
Added t.p. in Hebrew.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Law--Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Jews--Law. 3. Law--Israel.

ICU 68

Akur-ul-ana

see

Ekurulanna, *king of Babylonia, fl.ca.B.C.1557-1532*

PL234 .A299

Akyüz, Kenan, 1911-
Batı tesirinde Türk şiiri antolojisi. Ankara, ‹Güney matbaacılık ve gazetecilik› 1953.
xv, 745, xlv, iv p. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları, 77)
Ankara Üniversitesi, Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Türk edebiyatı serisi, 2.

1. Turkish literature--Collections. I. Title. ~~Series: Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 77.~~

ICU 12-67

Āl Aḥmad, Jalāl.

x Aḥmad, Jalāl Āl
x Jalāl Āl Aḥmad

AS348 .A812 no.18 (Or)

Akverdi, Hamdi.
...Hitabet san'ati, teknik ve psikolojisi. ‹Ankara› 1937.
86, ‹2› p. 19½cm. (C.H.P. Ankara halkevi neşriyatı. ‹Küçük seri› no.18)
Art of speaking (Rhetoric)

UCL 43-4671

PL234 .A3

Akyüz, Kenan, 1911-
Batı tesirinde Türk şiiri antolojisi. Ankara, Doğuş şirketi matbaası, 1958.
xv, 857, xlv p. ports.
"İkinci baskı"

1. Turkish literature--Collections. I. Title.

ICU 12-67

PK6561 .A29N7 1967

Āl Aḥmad, Jalāl.
نفرین زمین / از جلال آل احمد. با شش تصویر از هانیبال الخاص. ‹تهران› انتشارات نیل، 1967 or 8.
293 p. plates. 21 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Nifrin-i zamin.

PK6541.A38N5 ICU 6-69 9-114-551 N K 68-2138
Library of Congress

Akwāb Ḥabil.

PJ7746 .B3A8 1961

Abū Bakr, Maḥmūd.
اكواب بابل من السنة البلابل، تأليف محمود ابو بكر. ‹القاهرة› مكتبة الخانجي ١٩٦١-
v. illus, port, map. 24 cm.
Poems.

I. Title.

Title transliterated: Akwāb Bābil.

PJ7808.B3A77 ICU 4-68 N E 64-1497
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4081

D851 .A35A48 Or

Akyüz, Kenan, 1911-
Ziya Paşa'nın Amasya Mutasarrıflığı sırasındaki olaylar. ‹Ankara› Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi, 1964.
vi, 117 p. (Ankara. Üniversite. Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Araştırmaları Enstitüsü, 2. Belgeler, 1)
Bibliographical footnotes.
(Province)
1. Amasya, ~~Turkey (Vilâyet)~~--Hist. 2. Ziya, paşa, fl.19th cent. ~~Series.~~

ICU 12-65

PK6561 .A29N9 196-

Āl Aḥmad, Jalāl.
نون والقلم، قصه، از جلال آل احمد. با بازده تصویر از ونچنزو بمانکنی. ‹چاپ 3› تهران، کتاب زمان، ‹196-› ‹١٣٤-›
199 p. illus.

I. Title.

Title: Nūn va al-qalam.
ICU 6-69
69-114-611

Akyürek, Ahmed Remzi.

x Ahmed Remzi
x Remzi, Ahmet

PL248 .P9A17 1958

Fuzulî, Mehmet, 1494-1555.
Türkçe divan. Metni baskıya hazırlayanlar: Kenan Akyüz et al. Yeni baskı. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1958.
xi, 573 p. illus. (Türkiye İş Bankası. Kültür yayınları, seri 1, no. 8)

I. Akyüz, Kenan, ed. II. Title. Series.

ICU 12-67

PK6594 .A3

Āl Aḥmad, Jalāl.
Owrāzān; topography, dialect, folklore & c. Teheran, Ketab-Khanesh Danesh, 1954.
63 p. illus. (Towards learning, 4)
Added t.p. and text in Persian.

1. Āvrāzān, Iran. 2. Persian language--Dialects--Āvrāzān, Iran. ~~Series.~~

ICU 60

PL293 .T16 cop.2 Index ‹1928›

Akyürek, Ahmed Remzi
مفتاح الكتب و اساس العلوم فهرستى. مرتبى احمد رمزى. استانبول، ١٣٤٦ هـ / ١٩٢٨ م
5, 177 p. (With: Tahir, Mehmet, 1861-1926. Osmanlı müellifleri. İstanbul, 1914/15-1923/24)

I. Tahir, Mehmet, 1861-1926. Osmanlı müellifleri--Indexes. II. Title.

Title: Miftah-ül kütüp ve esami-il müellifin.

ICU 9-69

PL248 .K27W3 1960

Akyüz, Kenan, 1911- ed.
Kemal, Namık, 1840-1888.
Vatan yahut Silistre. Baskıya hazırlayan: Akyüz, Kenan. Ankara, Dün-Bugün Yayınevi, 1960.
77 p. (His Külliyât, I)

I. Akyüz, Kenan, 1911- ed. II. Title.

ICU 12-67

Āl al-Ṭālaqānī, Muḥammad Ḥasan.

a. e. Ibn ʿInabah, Jamāl al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī. ‹ʿUmdat al-Ṭālib.› ‹1961›
x al-Ṭālaqānī, Muḥammad Ḥasan Āl.

Bk cat.xx

AZ
Or

PK 6480 .A77 1937

Akyürek, Ahmed Remzi, ed.
Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, Mawlānā, 1207-1273.
Mevlânanın zekâtıları, Veled İzbudak'ın mukaddimesi, Nafiz Uzluk'un önsözü, bir levha, bir resimle birlikte. Düzelten: Ahmed Remzi Akyürek. [İstanbul, Sebat Basımevi, 1937]
xv, 27, 174 p. illus. (Anadolu Selçukileri gölgesinde Mevlevî bitikleri, 4)
Added t.p. and text in Persian.
Introd. in Turkish.

ICU 68-646 513 10-68

PL248 .K2724 1960

Akyüz, Kenan, 1911- ed.
Kemal, Namık, 1840-1888.
Zavallı çocuk. Baskıya hazırlayan: Kenan Akyüz. Ankara, Dün-Bugün Yayınevi, 1960.
42 p. (His Külliyât, 3)

I. Akyüz, Kenan, ed. II. Title.

ICU 12-67

PJ7803 .I36905 D9 1961

Āl al-Ṭālaqānī, Muḥammad Ḥasan, ed.
Ibn ʿInabah, Jamāl al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, d.1424.
عمدة الطالب في أنساب آل أبي طالب، تأليف جمال الدين أحمد بن علي الحسني المعروف بابن عنبة. عني بتصحيحه محمد حسن آل الطالقاني. الطبعة الثانية، النجف، المطبعة الحيدرية، ١٣٨٠/١٩٦١ ‹1961›
379 p.
Cover title: Umdat al-taleb.

1. Abu Talib family--General. I. Āl al-Ṭālaqānī, Muḥammad Ḥasan, ed. II. Title.
Title: ʿUmdat al-ṭālib.

ICU 12-64

Āl al-Ṭālaqānī, Muḥammad Ḥasan ed.

PJ7741 .T2A17 1957 al-Ṭālaqānī, Mūsā, 1815-1881.
ديوان السيّد موسى الطالقاني . جمعه و حلّله وقدّم له ونشره محمّد حسن آل الطالقاني .النجف، مطبعة الغرى الحديثة، ١٣٧٧. ١٩٥٧.
84, 474 p. ports.

I. Āl- al-Ṭālaqānī, Muḥammad Ḥasan, ed. Title: Dīwān.
ICU 8-69
68-154 539

Āl Bū Sa'īd dynasty.

DT435 .H22 Hamilton, Geneste Mary (Heath) Lady, 1899-
Princes of Zinj, the rulers of Zanzibar. Foreword by Elspeth Huxley. London, Hutchinson [c1957].
272 p. illus., ports., map, geneal table. Includes bibliography.

1. Āl Bū Sa'īd dynasty. 2. Zanzibar—Hist. I. Title.

ICU 60

Āl Kāshif al-Ghiṭā', Muḥammad al-Ḥusayn, 1877-1954.

x Muḥammad Ḥusayn Āl Kāshif al-Ghiṭā'.
x al-Najafī, Muḥammad al-Ḥusayn Āl Kāshif al-Ghiṭā'.

LC xd

AZ

Āl Baḥr al-'Ulūm, Muḥammad Ṣādiq.

a. e. al-Burūqī, Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad. Ta'rīkh al-Kūfah. [c1960]

x Baḥr al-'Ulūm, Muḥammad Ṣādiq Āl.

LC x

AZ

Āl Ibrāhīm, Ḥabīb.

Bk cat. x

AZ

PJ7803 .A56D6 Āl Kāshif al-Ghiṭā', Muḥammad al-Ḥusayn, 1877-1954.
الدين والاسلام أو الدعوة الاسلامية، لمؤلفه محمد الحسين آل كاشف الغطاء النجفي. طبعة ثانية. صيدا، مطبعة العرفان، ١٣٣٠-١٣٣١هـ. [1912-13]
2 v. in 1. port., facsim.

1. Mohammedanism--Apologetic works. I. Title. Title: al-Dīn wa-al-Islām.

ICU 8-64

(over)

Āl Baḥr al-'Ulūm, Muḥammad Ṣādiq, ed.

PJ7818 .I6B91 al-Burūqī, Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, 1845 (ca.)-1914.
تاريخ الكوفة، تأليف حسين بن السيد البراقي النجفي. حرره وأضاف اليه أكثر المواضيع المهمة محمد صادق آل بحر العلوم. الطبعة الثانية. النجف، المطبعة الحيدرية، ١٣٧٩هـ./١٩٦٠م. [1960]
448 p. illus., map.
Cover title in English: History of Koufa.

1. al-Kūfah, Iraq--Hist. I. Āl Baḥr al-'Ulūm, Muḥammad Ṣādiq, ed. II. Title. Title: Ta'rīkh al-Kūfah.

ICU 2-64

PJ7803 .A5S86 Āl Ibrāhīm, Ḥabīb.
الصراط المستقيم في أصول الدين القويم، تأليف حبيب آل ابراهيم. الطبعة الثالثة. صيدا، مطبعة العرفان، ١٣٥٨هـ./١٩٣٩م. [1939]
42 p.

1. Mohammedanism. I. Title. Title: al-Ṣirāṭ al-mustaqīm fī uṣūl al-dīn al-qawīm.

ICU 7-64

BP193 .A51 Āl Kāshif al-Ghiṭā', Muḥammad al-Ḥusayn, 1877-1954.
كتاب اصل الشيعة و أصولها، لمؤلفه محمد الحسين آل كاشف الغطاء. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة، ١٣٦٤. [1944]
199 p.

1. Shiites. I. Title: Title: Aṣl al-Shī'ah. Kitāb Aṣl al-Shī'ah.

ICU 6-70

Āl Baḥr al-'Ulūm, Muḥammad Ṣādiq

PJ7806 .I8E04 Ibn Zuhrah, Muḥammad ibn Ḥamzah al-Ḥusaynī, d. 1515?
غاية الاختصار في البيوتات العلويّة المحفوظة من الغبار. تاليف تاج الدين ابن محمد بن حمزة بن زهرة الحسيني . حققه و قدم له محمد صادق بحر العلوم. النجف الاشرف، المطبعة الحيدرية، ١٩٦٢. [1962]
200 p.
Added t. p.: Ghāiat al-ikhtiṣār.
Title: Ghāyat al-ikhtiṣār.

ICU 1-70

Āl Jundī, Ad'ham, 1902-

x Jundī, Ad'ham

x Ad'ham Āl Jundī

PJ6074 .A56 Āl Nāṣir al-Dīn, Amīn, 1876-1963.
دقائق العربية، لامين آل ناصر الدين. الطبعة 1. [بيروت] محمد سعيد مسعود، [1962 i.e. 1963]
280 p. 25 cm.

1. Arabic language. I. Title. Title romanized: Daqā'iq al-'Arabiyah.

PJ6074.A4 ICU 5-70 N E 68-9032

Library of Congress

Āl Baḥr al-'Ulūm, Muḥammad al-Ṣādiq, ed.

PJ7803 .N36F5 1959 al-Nawbakhtī, al-Ḥasan ibn Mūsā, fl.900-913.
فرق الشيعة، فيه مذاهب فرق أهل الامامة وأسماؤها وذكر أهل مستقيمها من سقيمها واختلافها وملتمسها تأليف أبي محمد الحسن بن موسى النوبختي. علق عليه محمد صادق آل بحر العلوم. نجف، محمد كاظم الكتبي، ١٣٧٩هـ. [1959]
165 p.
Cover title: Firak al-Shiah.
1. Shiites. 2. Mohamedan sects.
Title: Firaq al-Shī'ah.

ICU 8-64

DS98 .3 .A2J92 Āl-Jundī, Ad'ham, 1902-
اعلام الادب والفن، تأليف ادهم آل جندي. دمشق، مطبعة مجلة صوت سورية، ١٩٥٤- [1964-]
v. illus., ports. 32 cm.

1. Syria— Biog. I. Title. Title transliterated: A'lām al-adab wa-al-fann.

DS98.3.A2J8 ICU 11-69 E9-31952
68-177 809

Library of Congress

Āl Ṣāliḥ al-Dawsarī, Muḥammad ibn Mush'ī.

x al-Dawsarī, Muḥammad ibn Mush'ī Āl Ṣāliḥ

LC x

Āl Baḥr al-'Ulūm, Muḥammad Ṣādiq, ed.

PJ7805 .S56T2 Sibṭ ibn al-Jawzī, Yūsuf ibn Qizughlī, 1186 or 7-1257.
تذكرة الخواص المعروف بتذكرة خواص الامة في خصائص الائمة. تاليف يوسف بن قزغلي بن عبد الرحمن ابن الجوزي. قدم له محمد صادق بحر العلوم. النجف، منشورات المطبعة الحيدرية، ١٣٨٤. [1964]
384 p.
Cover title: Tathkirat al-khawaṣṣ.
Title: Tadhkirat al-khawaṣṣ.

ICU 12-69
70-108 745

DS95 .A55 Āl Jundī, Ad'ham, 1902-
شهداء الحرب العالمية الكبرى، تأليف ادهم آل جندي. دمشق، مطبعة العروبة، 1960.
248 p. ports. 32 cm.

1. Syria—Hist.—20th cent. 2. Syria—Biog. 3. Consul, pseudonym, 1873-1922. I. Title. Title romanized: Shuhadā' al-Ḥarb al-'Ālamīyah al-Kubrā.

ICU 12-69 N E 67-1828

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

PJ7761 .A51 Āl Ṣāliḥ al-Dawsarī, Muḥammad ibn Mush'ī.
الكنوز الشعبية، الرموز العربية. انشاء وتاليف محمد بن مشعي آل صالح الدوسري. القاهرة، دار الجيل للطباعة، 1961.
214, 182, 210 p. ports. 24 cm.
Poems by the author and other modern Arab poets.

1. Arabic poetry—20th cent. I. Title. Title transliterated: al-Kunūz al-sha'bīyah.

PJ7661.A4 ICU 5-69 N E 66-847

Library of Congress

Āl Baḥr al-'Ulūm, Muḥammad Ṣādiq, ed.

PJ7806 .Y25 T2 1964 al-Ya'qūbī, Aḥmad ibn Abī Ya'qūb, d. 897?
تاريخ اليعقوبي، تأليف أحمد بن أبي يعقوب بن جعفر بن وهب الكاتب المعروف بابن واضح الاخباري. قدم له وعلق عليه محمد صادق بحر العلوم. النجف، المكتبة الحيدرية، 1964 [cover 1965]
3 v. 25 cm.
Cover title: Tārīkh al-Yaqūbī. Auctore: Ahmed ibn Abī Jaʿfar ibn Wahab al Kātib al-Yaqūbī.

1. World history—Early works to 1800. I. Āl Baḥr al-'Ulūm, Muḥammad Ṣādiq, ed. II. Title. Title transliterated: Ta'rīkh al-Ya'qūbī.

N E 66-1225

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

ICU 3-67

DS95 .A56 Āl Jundī, Ad'ham, 1902-
تاريخ الثورات السورية في عهد الانتداب الفرنسي، تأليف ادهم آل جندي. دمشق، مطبعة الاتحاد، 1960.
412 p. ports. 32 cm.
Bibliography: p. 400.

1. Syria—Hist.—20th cent. I. Title. Title romanized: Tārīkh al-thawrāt al-Sūrīyah fī 'ahd al-intidāb al-Faransī.

ICU 12-69 N E 67-1827

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Āl Shabānah.

x El Shabana

Āl-Yāsīn, Muhammad Ḥasan

x Yāsīn, Muḥammad Ḥasan Āl

x Muḥammad Ḥasan Āl-Yāsīn

Editor of: Nafā'is al-makhṭūṭāt. 1972/1982-

Āl Yāsīn, Muḥammad Ḥasan, ed.

PJ7741 al-Ṣāḥib al-Ṭāliqānī, Abū al-Qāsim Ismā'īl ibn 'Abbād, 936-995.
.S17A17 دیوان الصاحب بن عباد. تحقیق محمد حسن آل یاسین. الطبعة 1، بغداد، مکتبة النهضة، 1965.
1965

324 p. 25 cm.

Cover title: Diwan al-Sahib Ibn-'Abbad.

1. Āl Yāsīn, Muḥammad Ḥasan, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Dīwān.

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

ICU 11-69

'Alā' al-Dīn 'Ābidīn

see

'Ābidīn, 'Alā' al-Dīn.

Āl Yāsīn, Muḥammad Ḥasan, ed.

PJ6172 al-Aṣma'ī, 739-ca. 831.
.A83 كتاب الاشتقاق، تأليف عبد الملك بن قريب الأصمعي. تحقيق محمد حسن آل ياسين. بغداد، 1968.

49 p. facsims. 25 cm. (مطبوعات المجمع العلمي العراقي)
فصل من المجلد السادس عشر من مجلة المجمع العلمي العراقي.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic language--Etymology. I. Āl Yāsīn, Muḥammad Ḥasan, ed. II. Title. III. Title: al-Ishtiqāq. (Series: al-Majma' al-'Ilmī al-'Irāqī. al-Maṭbū'āt)
Title romanized: Kitāb al-Ishtiqāq.

PJ6172.A8 1968 ICU 6-69 69-108 429 N E 68-4064

Library of Congress

'Al mitspeh.

DS135 Weislavsky, Zvi.
.R93U3H6 על מצפה. ירושלים, קריית ספר, תשי"ט.
Jerusalem, 1958/59.
336 p. illus., port., facsim.

1. Jews in the Ukraine. I. Title.

Title transliterated: 'Al mitspeh.

ICU 62

'Alā' al-Dīn 'Ābidīn

see

Ibn 'Ābidīn, 'Alā' al-Dīn, d.1888.

BP187 Āl Yāsīn, Muḥammad Ḥasan.
.5 تاريخ المشهد الكاظمي. تأليف: محمد حسن آل
.A47 ياسين. بغداد، مطبعة المعارف، ١٩٦٧.
1967. (دراسات في تاريخ الكاظمية)
300 p. illus.
Added t. p. in English: History of the Kadhimeyn shrine.
Includes bibliography.

1. al-Khiṣṣaya, Iraq--Hist. I. Title.
Title: Tārīkh al-mashhad al-Khiṣṣī.

ICU 7-69
69-108 427

'Al yidu'o shel ha-tseruf 'shemo shel shem'

PJ5065 Mansour, Jacob.
.A76T38 הנסק הפעלי ב"חצי שלשים"; פרק בחקר התחביר של ש"י
M2 לענון. מאת יעקב מנצור. ירושלים 1965.

8 l., 21 p., ill l. 24 cm.

Added t. p.: The verbal clause in "Tsiuol shilshoim"; a study in the syntax of S. J. Agnon.
Abstract of thesis, Hebrew University, Jerusalem, in Hebrew and English; and chapter 10: 'על יחודו של הפרדה "שבו על שם".

1. Agnon, Shmuel Joseph, 1888- "Tsiuol shilshoim." 2. Hebrew language--Syntax. I. Title. II. Title: 'Al yidu'o shel ha-tseruf 'shemo shel shem.' III. Title: The verbal clause in "Tsiuol shilshoim."
Title romanized: ha-Pesuk ha-pe'ali bi-"Tsiuol shilshoim."

PJ4731.A4M3 ICU 7-69 HE 68-2003
69-110 401

Library of Congress

'Alā al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Mughulṭā'ī

see

Mughulṭā'ī, 1290-1261

Āl Yāsīn, Muḥammad Ḥasan, ed.

PJ7817 al-Aṣma'ī, 739-ca.831.
.A8X2 تاريخ العرب قبل الاسلام، عن نسخة كتبت عام ٢٤٣هـ.
1959 بخط يعقوب بن السكيت. تأليف عبد الملك بن قريب الأصمعي، بتحقيق محمد حسن آل ياسين. بغداد، المكتبة العلمية، ١٣٧٩هـ./١٩٥٩م.
24, 170 p. facsims. (منشورات المكتبة العلمية)

1. Arabia--Hist. I. Āl Yāsīn, Muḥammad Ḥasan, ed. II. Title.
Title: Tārīkh al-'Arab qabl al-Islām.

ICU 12-63

'Alā abwāb al-samā'.

PJ7756 Ḥanna, Jirj.
.N35A8 على ابواب السماء، تأليف جرج حنا. بيروت، دار الثقافة،
1963 1963.

119 p. illus. 20 cm.

A play.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: 'Alā abwāb al-samā'.

PJ7898.N66A77 ICU 4-68 N E 68-9353

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress PZ.420: UAB-6495

'Alā al-Dīn al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Abī al-Ḥazm al-Qurashī ibn al-Nafīs

see

Ibn al-Nafīs, 'Alī ibn Abī al-Ḥazm. 1210 or 11-1288.

Āl Yāsīn, Muḥammad Ḥasan, ed.

PJ7803 al-Bahlūlī, Ja'far ibn Aḥmad, d. 1177 or 8.
.B2I03 شرح قصيدة الصاحب بن عباد في أصول الدين، تأليف جعفر
S5 ابن أحمد البهلولي اليماني المنزلي. تحقيق محمد حسن
1966 آل ياسين. الطبعة 1، بغداد، المكتبة الأهلية، 1965.
(cover 1967)

182 p. facsims. 25 cm.
Cover title: Sharh Kasīdat aṣ-Ṣāḥib ibn Abbād fī uṣūl al-dīn, by Jafar al-Bahlūlī al-Yamanī.
Bibliography: p. 182.

1. Islam--Poetry. I. al-Ṣāḥib al-Ṭāliqānī, Abū al-Qāsim Ismā'īl ibn 'Abbād, 936-995. al-Qaṣīdah al-fārīdah. II. Āl Yāsīn, Muḥammad Ḥasan, ed. III. Title.
Title romanized: Sharḥ qaṣīdat al-Ṣāḥib ibn 'Abbād.

PJ7750.B3S5 ICU 6-69 N E 68-1964
69-106 531

Library of Congress

'Alā al-ṣifāf.

PJ7780 Zamakhsharī, Ṭāhir 'Abd al-Raḥmān.
.A48A3 على الضفاف، تأليف طاهر زمخشري. القاهرة، دار الكتاب
1961 العربي، ١٣٨١/١٩٦١.

178 p. illus. 24 cm.

Poems.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: 'Alā al-ṣifāf.

PJ7876.A6A7 N E 62-1633
1-64

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress PZ.420: UAB-848

'Alā' al-Dīn Khiljī, *sultan of Delhi*, d. 1316

x 'Alā al-Dīn Khiljī, *sultan*

'Alā' al-Dīn Abū Bakr ibn Mas'ūd ibn Aḥmad al-Kāsānī

see

Al-Kāsānī, Mas'ūd ibn Aḥmad, d.1191

Āl Yāsīn, Muḥammad Ḥasan, ed.

PJ6121 Ḥamzah ibn al-Ḥasan, *al-Iṣfahānī*, *fl.* 904-961.
.H26 التنبيه على حدوث التصحيف، تأليف حمزة بن الحسن
الاصفهاني. تحقيق محمد حسن آل ياسين. الطبعة 1،
1967, i. e. 1968, بغداد، مكتبة النهضة.

239 p. facsims. 24 cm.

Added t. p.: at-Tanbīh ala ḥudūth at-taṣḥīf, by Ḥamzah bin al-Hasan al-Asphahani.
Bibliography: p. 234-239.

1. Arabic language--Vocalization. I. Āl Yāsīn, Muḥammad Ḥasan, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: al-Tanbīh 'ala ḥudūth al-taṣḥīf.

PJ6121.H3 ICU 6-69 71-906344
69-105 172

Library of Congress

'Alā' al-Dīn al-Khiwī al-Ṭāliqānī

see

al-Ṭāliqānī, 'Alā' al-Dīn al-'Alawī, d.1285.

Āl Yāsīn, Muḥammad Ḥasan, ed.

PJ7741 al-Khiṣṣī, Jābir ibn 'Abd al-Ḥusayn, 1807 or
.K22A17 8-1894 or 5.
1964 ديوان الشيخ جابر الكاظمي، ١٢٢٢-١٣١٢هـ.
تحقيق محمد حسن آل ياسين. بغداد، المكتبة
العلمية، ١٩٦٤.
14, 394 p.

1. Āl Yāsīn, Muḥammad Ḥasan, ed.
Title: Dīwān.

ICU 2-70

'Alā' al-Dīn, *sultan of Delhi*, d.1316.

PK6593 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca.1253-1325.
.K44S1H2 The campaigns of 'Alā'u'd-din Khiljī, being the Khazā'inul fuṭūḥ (Treasures of victory) of Hazrat Amīr Khusrau. Translated into English with notes and parallel passages from other Persian writers by Muḥammad Habīb, and with an historical introduction by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar. Bombay, D. B. Taraporewala, 1931.
xxxix, 131 p. facsim.

1. 'Alā' al-Dīn, Sultan of Delhi, d.1316.
2. India--Hist.--Early--Sources.

ICU 62

'Alā' al-Dīn al-'Alawī al-Ṭāliqānī

see

al-Ṭāliqānī, 'Alā' al-Dīn al-'Alawī, d.1285.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65-1105

ʿAlā al-Dīn al-Khānī

see

Al-Khani, Alaeddin

ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn ibn ʿIbidīn

see

Ibn ʿIbidīn, ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn, d.1888.

ʿAlā al-Dīn Sīmānī, 1260-1336

x Abū al-Makārim Rukn al-Dīn ʿAlā al-Dīn Simānī

x Rukn al-Dīn ʿAlā al-Dīn Simānī

x Simānī, ʿAlā al-Dīn

Qadr, Sayyid Muzaffar. Sharḥ-i ahvāl u afkār u ʿaqāʾid-i shaikh ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn Simānī, 692-736. Tihran [1334] /1956.

ʿAlā al-Dīn ʿAlī al-Ṭūsī

see

Al-Ṭūsī, d.1482

ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn ʿUthmān al-al-Māriḍīnī

see

Ibn al-Turkumānī, 1234-1349

ʿAlā al-Dīn Thābit

see

Thābit, d.1712.

ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn ʿAlī Chelebī ibn Ṣāliḥ

see

ʿAlī Chelebī ibn Ṣāliḥ, al-Rūmī, surnamed ʿAbd al-Wāsiʿ ʿAlīsi

ʿAlā al-Dīn ibn Malik ʿAlī

see

Mīrzā Nathan, fl.1642.

ʿAlā al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Bahāʾī al-Ghuzūlī al-Dimashqī

see

Al-Ghuzūlī, d.1412.

ʿAlā al-Dīn Iṣfahānī, called Mīrzā Nathan

see

Mīrzā Nathan, fl.1642.

ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Muttaqī al-Hindī

see

al-Muttaqī, ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-Malik, d. 1567.

ʿAlā al-Dīn Khiljī, Sultan

see

ʿAlā al-Dīn, Sultan of Delhi, d.1316.

ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Baʿlī

see

al-Baʿlī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn Mughulṭāʾī ibn Qilij

see

Mughulṭāʾī, 1290-1361

ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Ḥaṣkafī

see

al-Ḥaṣkafī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn, d.1677.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAlā al-Dīn ʿAṭā Malik Juvainī

see

Juvainī, ʿAlā al-Dīn ʿAṭā Malik, 1226-1283

ʿAlā al-Dīn

x Abū al-Makārim Rukn al-Dīn ʿAlā al-Dīn Simānī

x Rukn al-Dīn ʿAlā al-Dīn Simānī

x Simānī, ʿAlā al-Dīn

Qadr, Sayyid Muzaffar. Sharḥ-i ahvāl u afkār u ʿaqāʾid-i shaikh ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn Simānī, 692-736. Tihran [1334] /1956.

ʿAlā al-Dīn

see

Al-Khani, Alaeddin

ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn ibn ʿIbidīn

see

Ibn ʿIbidīn, ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn, d.1888.

ʿAlā al-Dīn ʿAlī al-Ṭūsī

see

Al-Ṭūsī, d.1482

ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn ʿUthmān al-al-Māriḍīnī

see

Ibn al-Turkumānī, 1234-1349

ʿAlā al-Dīn Thābit

see

Thābit, d.1712.

ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn ʿAlī Chelebī ibn Ṣāliḥ

see

ʿAlī Chelebī ibn Ṣāliḥ, al-Rūmī, surnamed ʿAbd al-Wāsiʿ ʿAlīsi

ʿAlā al-Dīn ibn Malik ʿAlī

see

Mīrzā Nathan, fl.1642.

ʿAlā al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Bahāʾī al-Ghuzūlī al-Dimashqī

see

Al-Ghuzūlī, d.1412.

ʿAlā al-Dīn Iṣfahānī, called Mīrzā Nathan

see

Mīrzā Nathan, fl.1642.

ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Muttaqī al-Hindī

see

al-Muttaqī, ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-Malik, d. 1567.

ʿAlā al-Dīn Khiljī, Sultan

see

ʿAlā al-Dīn, Sultan of Delhi, d.1316.

ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Baʿlī

see

al-Baʿlī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn Mughulṭāʾī ibn Qilij

see

Mughulṭāʾī, 1290-1361

ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Ḥaṣkafī

see

al-Ḥaṣkafī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn, d.1677.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAlā al-mihakk.

PJ7561 ʿAbbūd, Mīrūn, 1904-1962.
.A17A3 على المحك، نظرات وآراء في الشعر والشعراء. تأليف، مارون عبود. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، ١٩٤٦م.
.1946.
290 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Poets, Arabic. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAlā al-mihakk.
ICU 9-63

ʿAlā al-ṭāʾir

PJ7616 ʿAbbūd, Mīrūn.
.A17 على الطائر. في نقد الاحاديث النثرية والشعرية التي اذاعتها محطة الشرق الادنى منذ ١١/ ١١/ ١٩٥١ الى ٢٠/ ٤/ ١٩٥٥. الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار الثقافة، ١٩٦٧.
.1967.
311 p. port.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: ʿAlā al-ṭāʾir.
ICU 6-69
68 175 732

ʿAlā aswār Dimashq

PJ7763 al-ʿIryān, Najīb.
.13A76 على اسوار دمشق، مسرحية تاريخية من خمسة فصول. مصر، مكتبة دار العروبة، ١٩٥٨.
1958 .1958.
150 p.

I. Title.
Title: ʿAlā aswār Dimashq.
ICU 2-70

ʿAlā Bāb Zuwaylah.

PJ7761 al-ʿIryān, Muḥammad Saʿīd.
.B9A6 على باب زويلة، قصة تاريخية. تأليف، محمد سعيد
1947 العريان. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار الكاتب المصري ١٩٤٧م.
.1947.
12, 349 p. illus.

I. Title.
Title: ʿAlā Bāb Zuwaylah.
ICU 3-65

Kitāb ʿalā (fī) al-Tamām wa al-kamāl.

PJ7836 Abū Maʿshar, 805 or 6-886.
.A1972 هذا كتاب المحقق المدقق اليوناني الفيلسوف الشهير
1921 بأبي معشر الفلكي الكبير، فيه طوالع الرجال والنساء بالتمام والكمال والحمد لله على كل حال. القاهرة، المطبعة العثمانية المصرية، ١٣٤٠هـ.
.1921?
100 p. illus.

1. Astrology, Arabic. I. Title: Ṭawāliʿ al-rijāl wa-al-nisāʾ.
Title: Kitāb al-muḥaqqiq al-mudaqqiq.
ICU 10-63

ʿAlā hāmish al-sīrah.

PJ7803 Tāhā Ḥusayn, 1889-
.H92A3 على هامش السيرة ,تأليف طه حسين. مصر, دار المعارف, 1943-46. ١٩٤٣-١٩٤٦, تاريخ الجزء الأول: ١٩٤٦
3 v. in 1.

1. Muhammad, the prophet. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAlā hāmish al-sīrah.

PJ7864.A35A75 60-34380
Library of Congress

ʿAlā hāmish al-siyāsah.

PJ7827 ʿAffīf, Ṣārif, 1886-1941.
.A26A3 على هامش السياسة, بعض مسائلنا القومية. القاهرة, دار الكتب المصرية, ١٩٣٨. 1938.
225 p.

1. Egypt--Econ. condit.--1918- 2. Egypt--Soc. condit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAlā hāmish al-siyāsah.

ICU 10-63 rev

ʿAlā ibn Abī Jaʿfar Fīrmard al-Daylamī

see

al-Daylamī, ʿAlā ibn Abī Jaʿfar Fīrmard.

ʿAlā jisr al-turʿah.

PJ7745 ʿAbduh, Saʿīd.
.D8A7 على جسر الترعة, مجموعة قصصية. تأليف سعيد عبده. القاهرة, مؤسسة روز اليوسف, ١٩٦٣, 1963.
1963
175 p. 20 cm. (الكتاب الذهبي)

1. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAlā jisr al-turʿah.

PJ7806.D9A7 ICU 5-68 N E 64-679
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2049

ʿAlā raʾy al-mathal.

PJ7774 Ṭāhir, Muḥammad.
.A34A7 على رأى المثل, تأليف محمد طاهر. القاهرة, مكتبة الخانجي, ١٩٦٣, 1963.
1963
85 p. 20 cm.
A play.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAlā raʾy al-mathal.

PJ7864.A36A7 ICU 5-68 N E 64-115
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2040

ʿAlā ṭarīq al-thawrah.

DS63 al-Rikābī, Fuʾād.
.R57 على طريق الثورة, تأليف فؤاد الركابي. القاهرة, الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر, ١٩٦٣, 1963.
169 p. 24 cm. (الكتاب الذهبي)

1. Nationalism—Arab countries. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAlā ṭarīq al-thawrah.

DS63.R49 N E 63-1905
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 10-67
PL 480: UAR-2000

N520 [Alabaster vase]
.A4 (In Boston. Museum of fine arts. Bulletin, 1913. v. 11, p.50. illus.)
v.11

1. Vases, Egyptian. 2. Abydos, Egypt - Antiq. I. Boston. Museum of fine arts.

NK4660 Das alabastron.
.A8A6 Angermeier, Hans Eberhard, 1913-
(Or) Das alabastron; (ein beitrag zur lekythenforschung)... Giessen, 1936.
61, [1]p. 4 pl. on 2 l. 22cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Giessen.
Lebenslauf.

Alaca Hüyük, Turkey - Antiq.

DS404 Koşay, Hâmit Zübeyr.
.T87 ... Ausgrabungen von Alaca Höyük; ein vorbericht
ser.5 über die im auftrage der Türkischen geschichtskommission im sommer 1936 durchgeführten forschungen
no.2a und entdeckungen ... Ankara, 1944.
(Or) viii, 186, [5] p. incl. plates, tables, diagrs. (Veröffentlichungen der Türkischen geschichtskommission, v. ser.-nr.2 a)

1. Excavations (Archaeology)--Asia Minor. 2. Asia Minor--Antiq. 3. Earthworks (Archaeology)--Turkey--Alaca. 4. Türk tarih kurumu.
ICU 45-1883 S

Alaca Hüyük, Turkey

x Euyuk, Turkey
x Üjük, Turkey

DF11 Alaca Hüyük, Turkey - Antiq.
.P8 Koşay, Hamit Zübeyr
v.37 Disques solaires mis au jour aux fouilles d'Alaca-höyuk.
(In British school at Athens. The Annual, no. 37 (session 1936-37) London, 1940. p. [180]-185. illus. 10 pl.)

Alaca Hüyük, Turkey.

DR404 Koşay, Hamit Zübeyr.
.T07 Alaca Höyük. Das Dorf Alaca-Höyük. Ankara, 1951.
ser.7 vi, 105 p. 38 plates. (Türk Tarih Kurumu
no.21 yayınlarından, VII. seri, no.21)
(Or) Anadolu'nun etnografya ve folklorina dair malzeme. Materialien zur Ethnographie und Volkskunde von Anatolien, 1.
Turkish text followed by German translation.

1. Alaca, Turkey. 2. Ethnology--Asia Minor.

ICU 52-1143

Alaca Hüyük, Turkey - Antiq.

CC1 Koşay, Hâmit Zübeyr
.A5 The pottery of Alaca Höyük, [by] Hamit Z. Koşay
v.51 and Mahmut Akok.
(Or) (In American journal of archaeology, 1947. v.51, p.152-157. illus., 5pl. on 3 l.)

Alaca Hüyük, Turkey.

DS51 Koşay, Hâmit Zübeyr.
.A27K85 Alacahöyük. [n.p.] Turkish Press, Broadcasting and Tourist Department [1954?]
46 p. plates.
Bibliography at end of many chapters.

1. Alaca, Turkey. 2. Excavations (Archaeology)--Asia Minor.

ICU 54

Alaca Hüyük, Turkey - Antiq.

DS41 Macridy, Theodore, 1872-1940.
.V9 La porte des sphinx à Euyuk. Fouilles du Musée impérial ottoman. Berlin, W. Peiser [1908]
v.13 29 p. illus., plans. (Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft, 13.Jahrg., 3)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Boghaz-keui. 2. Hittites. I. Istanbul. Arkeoloji müzeleri. II. Title.

Alaca Hüyük, Turkey.

DR404 Koşay, Hâmit Zübeyr.
.T87 Türk Tarih Kurumu tarafından yapılan Alaca
ser.5 Höyük kazaları 1937-1939 daki çalışmalara ve ke-
v.5 şiflere ait ilk rapor. Les fouilles d'Alaca
(Or) Höyük, entreprises par la Société d'histoire turque, rapport préliminaire sur les travaux en 1937-1939. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu basımevi, 1951.
vii, 202 p. illus., plates, maps, plans. 24cm. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından, V.seri, no.5)
1. Alcala, Turkey. 2. Excavations (Archeology)--Asia Minor. I. Türk Tarih Kurumu.
ICU 58

Alaca, Hüyük, Turkey--Antiq.

DR404 Türk Tarih Kurumu.
.T87 Türk Tarih Kurumu tarafından yapılan Alaca
ser.5 Höyük kazisi,1940-1948 deki çalışmalara ve ke-
no.6 şiflere ait ilk rapor. Ausgrabungen von Alaca
Or Höyük; Vorbericht über die Forschungen und Entdeckungen von 1940-1948 [von] Hâmit Zübeyr Koşay [und] Mahmut Akok. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1966.
230 p. illus., 151 plates. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından. 5. ser., no. 6)
Turkish text with German translation.

ICU 5-67

Alaca Hüyük, Turkey - Antiq.

DS404 Arik, Remzi Oğuz, 1899-1954.
.T87 ... Les fouilles d'Alaca Höyük entreprises par la Société d'histoire turque. Rapport préliminaire sur les travaux en 1935 [par] Remzi Oğuz Arik ... Ankara, 1937.
ser.5 2 p. l., iii, 110, ccc p. illus. (incl. ports., maps) col. pl., plans (part fold.) 30½cm. (Publications de la Société d'histoire turque, v. sér., n° 1)
no.1 "Catalogue des objets trouvés à Alaca Höyük en 1935, dressé d'après les profondeurs qui tient la place du lieu de provenance": ccc p. at end.
(Or)

1. Asia Minor—Antiq. 2. Excavations (Archaeology)—Asia Minor. 3. Mounds—Turkey—Alaca Höyük. 4. Earthworks (Archaeology)—Turkey—Alaca Höyük. 5. Hittites. I. Türk tarih kurumu. II. Title.

41-37482
Library of Congress DS156.A45A75
——— Copy 2. [2] 913.3082

Alaçam, Fethi Muaret.
.A3 Ingilizce-Türkçe yeni teknik lûgat. İstanbul, İnkılâp ve Aka Kitabevi [1962]
412 p.

1. English language--Dictionaries--Turkish. 2. Technology--Dictionaries--Turkish.

ICU 1-68

Alaçam, Sabih.

DS92 Topuzlu, Cemil, 1869-
.T67A25 Eski Şehrezini Cemil Topuzlu nun başından
Or geçenler. Analetan: Cemil Topuzlu; yazan: Sabih Alaçam. İstanbul, Basım Evi; dağıtma yeri: A. Halit Kitap Evi, 1939.
254 p.

I. Alaçam, Sabih.

ICU 3-66

Alaca Hüyük, Turkey - Antiq.

DR431 Güterbock, Hans Gustav, 1908-
.A53 Notes on some Hittite monuments.
v.6 (In Anatolian studies, 1956. v.6, p.53-56.
(Or) illus. 2 pl. on 1 l.)

PAMPHLET FILE ——— ——— Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Aladdin

see also

Arabian nights. *Aladdin*

Alai-Pamir expedition, 1928.

PK6991 .P3L6 (Or)
Lentz, Wolfgang, 1900–
... Zeitrechnung in Nuristan und am Pamir, von dr. Wolfgang Lentz ... Berlin, Akademie der wissenschaften, in kommission bei W. de Gruyter u. co., 1939.
211, [1] p. illus. (incl. maps) fold. tables. 29½cm. (Abhandlungen der Preussischen akademie der wissenschaften. Jahrg. 1938. Philosophisch-historische klasse, nr. 7)
Results of research made during the Alai-Pamir-expedition of 1928 and the Deutsche Hindukusch-expedition of 1935. *cf.* p. 1.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Pamir languages. 2. Khāfiristan, Afghanistan—Languages. 3. Calendar. I. Alai-Pamir expedition, 1928. II. Deutsche Hindukusch-expedition, 1935. III. Title.

AS182 .P211 1938 — Another copy.

A 44-8428

Stanford univ. Library for Library of Congress [AS182.R34 1938, nr. 7]
[3] (063)

'Ālam, Khvurshīd, tr.

BP141 .A17
Abdul Hai, 1848-1886.
عبرت فاروق مولانا عبدالحی؛ اردو کامل مبوب. از محمد عبدالحی. مترجم خورشید عالم. کراچی، قرآن محل، [1964]
564 p. (p. 379-564 advertisements) 25 cm. Rs 15
Arabic and Urdu.
"باهتمام محمد سعید اینڈ سنز."

1. Fatwas. I. 'Ālam, Khvurshīd, tr. II. Title.
Title romanized: Ibrat al-fārūqī
Sa'īd-yī Muḥammad 'Abdulḥayy.

S A 68-477
ICU 9-68
PL 480: P-U-1140

Library of Congress [64]

Aladdin.

PJ7787 .E4
ELBERLING, CARL AUGUST, 1834-1925.
Et og andet om Aladdin, af Carl Elberling. Kjøbenhavn, Thieles bogtrykkeri, 1899.
86 p. 18cm.
"Trykt i 100 exemplarer."
Title in red and black.

1. Aladdin. 2. Aladdin--Bibl.

UCL 30-4569

Alaiye

see

Alaya

'Ālam, Shaikh, fl. 1583.

x Shaykh 'Ālam

LC xd

Aladdin.

PJ7787 .E401
ELBERLING, CARL AUGUST, 1834-1925.
Til laeserne af mit skrift Et og andet om Aladdin. [Kjøbenhavn, 1900]
13, [1] p. 18cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Carl Elberling.

1. Aladdin. 2. Aladdin--Bibl.

UCL 39-6360

Alaiyye

see

Alaya

'Ālam, Shaikh, fl. 1583.

PK6470 .H317M30 1965
Haqīqīyī, *17th cent.*
مثنوی مادھونل کامکندلا، موسوم بہ محض اعجاز. با پیش گفتار از دکتر یوگاداود. بکوشش ی. د. آهوجه. دهلی، 1965
I, 178, 24 p. 1 illus. 19 cm.
Added t. p.: Haqīqīyī's masnavī, The true miracle (Mādhavānala kāmakandalā), edited by Yoga Dhyān Ahujā.
Based on the Hindi version of the Mādhavānala-kāmakandalā, by Shaikh 'Ālam.
I. 'Ālam, Shaikh, fl. 1583. II. Ahujā, Yoga Dhyān, ed. III. Title. IV. Title: Mahṣūl i'jāz.
Title transliterated: Masnavī Mādhavanal kāmakandalā.

PK6470.H317M3 1965 S A 67-7849

ICU 4-68

PL 480: I-P-62

Library of Congress [6]

Aladdin - *Bibl.*

PJ7787 .E4
ELBERLING, CARL AUGUST, 1834-1925.
Et og andet om Aladdin, af Carl Elberling. Kjøbenhavn, Thieles bogtrykkeri, 1899.
86 p. 18cm.
"Trykt i 100 exemplarer."
Title in red and black.

1. Aladdin. 2. Aladdin--Bibl.

UCL 30-4569

'Alāl al-Fāsī

see

Al-Fāsī, 'Allāl, 1910-

A'lām al-adab wa-al-fann

DS98 .3 f.A2J92
Al-Jundī, Adham, 1909-
اعلام الادب والفن، تاليف ادهم آل جندي. دمشق، مطبعة مجلة صوت سورية، [1954]-
v. illus., ports. 23 cm.

1. Syria—Biog. I. Title.
Title transliterated: A'lām al-adab wa-al-fann.

DS98.3.A2J8 ICU 11-69 68-177 809 59-31952

Library of Congress

Aladdin - *Bibl.*

PJ7787 .E401
ELBERLING, CARL AUGUST, 1834-1925.
Til laeserne af mit skrift Et og andet om Aladdin. [Kjøbenhavn, 1900]
13, [1] p. 18cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Carl Elberling.

1. Aladdin. 2. Aladdin--Bibl.

UCL 39-6360

Alalakh

see

Tell 'Aṭshānah, *Syria*

PJ7801 .A2A4
العالم العربي. السنة ١- (العدد ١-) جمادى الاولى ١٣٦٦- / ابريل ١٩٤٧-
القاهرة، دار التوزيع والطباعة والنشر. 1947-
v. illus., ports. monthly.
Cover title: مجلة العالم العربي
1. Periodicals (Arabic) I. Title: Majallat al-'Ālam al-'Arabī.
Title: al-'Ālam al-'Arabī.

ICU 7-65

Alagar, *king of Shubaru or Eridu*

Alalakh and chronology.

CB33 .S66 (Or)
SMITH, SIDNEY, 1889-
Alalakh and chronology, by Sidney Smith. London, Luzac and company, 1940.
iv, 52 p. 23½cm.

1. Chronology, Assyro-Babylonian. 2. Tell 'Atshānah, Syria. 3. Babylonia--Hist.--Chronology.

UCL 40-589 S

---

al-'Ālam al-'Arabī

DS222 .K2
Karmī, Nadīya.
العالم العربي، تاريخ و رجال. تاليف: ناديا كرمي و. نوال كرمي. صيدا، المطبعة العلمية ١٣٧٥ هـ / ١٩٥٦ م
1956.
1 v. (various pagings) ports.

1. Arab countries--Hist. 2. Arab countries--Biog. I. Karmī, Nawwāf, joint author. II. Title.
Title: al-'Ālam al-'Arabī.

ICU 10-68
68-155 870

Alai-Pamir expedition, 1928.

PK6991 .P3L5
Lentz, Wolfgang, 1900–
Pamir-dialekte. I. Von Wolfgang Lentz ... Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1933.
xi, 228 p. illus. (maps) facsims. 24½cm. (*Half-title:* Ergänzungshefte zur Zeitschrift für vergleichende sprachforschung auf dem gebiete der indogermanischen sprachen, nr. 12
"Diese abhandlung bildet einen teil der ergebnisse meiner arbeit als mitglied der russisch-deutschen Alai-Pamir-expedition 1928."—Vorwort.

1. Pamir languages. I. Alai-Pamir expedition, 1928. II. Title.

34-858

Library of Congress PK6991.P3L4
[3] 491.592

The Alalakh tablets.

DS41 .S82 no. 2 (Or)
Wiseman, Donald John.
The Alalakh tablets. London, British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara, 1953.
iv, 164 p. 45 plates (facsims.) 29 cm. (Occasional publications of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara, no. 2)

1. Alalakh. 2. Civilization, Ancient. (Series: British Institute of Archaeology in Ankara. Occasional publications, no. 2)

Michigan. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress
A 55-1890
[4]

---

al-'Ālam al-'Arabī.

PJ7829 .L4A3
LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES. al-Idārah al-Thaqāfīyah.
العالم العربي. مقالات وبحوث في بعض شئونه السياسية والعلمية. القاهرة، مطبعة لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر ١٣٦٨-١٣٧٢هـ / ١٩٤٩-١٩٥٣م
2 v. in 1.

1. Arab countries--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title: al-'Ālam al-'Arabī.

ICU 3-65

al-ʿĀlam al-ʿArabī al-ḥadīth.

DS38 .Y16 Yaḥyā, Jalāl.
العالم العربي الحديث، الشرق العربي في الفترة الواقعة بين الحربين العالميتين. تأليف جلال يحيى. مصر، دار المعارف، 1964.
350 p. maps. 24 cm. (المكتبة التاريخية)

1. Arab countries—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-ʿĀlam al-ʿArabī al-ḥadīth.

DS38.Y3 ICU 3-68 N E 68-1176
Library of Congress FL 480: UAR-6267

al-ʿĀlam al-ʿArabī al-ḥadīth mundhu al-ḥarb al-ʿālamīyah al-thāniyah.

DS63 .Y17 Yaḥyā, Jalāl.
العالم العربي الحديث منذ الحرب العالمية الثانية، تأليف جلال يحيى. مصر، دار المعارف، 1968.
726 p. illus., facsims., maps. 24 cm. (المكتبة التاريخية) LB 1.25
Bibliography: p. 721-755.

1. Arab countries—Hist. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-ʿĀlam al-ʿArabī al-ḥadīth mundhu al-ḥarb al-ʿālamīyah al-thāniyah.

DS63.Y27 ICU 3-70 N E 69-2708
Library of Congress FL 482: UAR-6267

al-ʿĀlam al-ḍayyiq.

PJ7763 .I3A77 1963 al-Khāl, Najīb.
العالم الضيق، وقصص أخرى. تأليف نجيب الخيلاني. الطبعة الأولى. طرابلس، ليبيا، دار مكتبة النور، 1963.
215 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: al-ʿĀlam al-ḍayyiq.

PJ7842.I4A77 ICU 5-68 N E 64-9259
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress FL 480: UAR-4494

ʿAlam al-Dīn Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Ṣamad al-Sakhāwī

569

Al-Sakhawi, 1163-1245

ʿAlam al-Dīn Ṣāliḥ ibn ʿUmar ibn Raslān al-Bulqīnī

566

Al-Bulqīnī, 1389-1463

ʿAlam al-Dīn, Wajīh, 1897-

DS98 .A46 ʿAlam al-Dīn, Wajīh, 1897-
مراحل استقلال دولتي لبنان وسوريا، ١٩٤٢-١٩٤٣. تأليف وجيه علم الدين. بيروت، 1967.
518 p. facsims., ports. 25 cm.

1. Lebanon. 2. Syria. I. Title.
Title romanized: Marāḥil istiqlāl dawlatay Lubnān wa-Sūriyā.

DS98.A4 68-147 198
N K 67-2005
Library of Congress ICU 3-69

PJ7747 .L3E02 ʿAlam al-Dīn, Wajīh, 1897-
العهود المتعلقة بالوطن العربي. بيروت، دار الكتاب الجديد، ١٩٦٥.
336 p.

I. Title.
Title: al-ʿAhd.

ICU 12-69

A'lām al-Islām, 3.

PJ7741 .S32MS al-Māzinī, Ibrāhīm ʿAbd al-Qādir, 1889-1949.
بشر بن برد. تأليف ابراهيم عبد القادر المازني. القاهرة، لجنة ترجمة دائرة المعارف الاسلامية، 1944.
128 p. 20 cm. (أعلام الاسلام، 3)

1. Bashshār ibn Burd, d. 783 or 4. Series: A'lām al-Islām, 3
Title transliterated: Bashshār ibn Burd.

PJ7769.M32Z6 ICU 4-70 60-20690
Library of Congress

ʿAlam al-Dīn, Wajīh, joint author

DS97 .5 .Z39 al-Zaya, Sumīḥ ʿĀṣif.
٦ ايار، قصة شهداء الوطن. كتب القصة سميح الزين. ساهم بالوقائع التاريخية وجيه علم الدين. بيروت، 1968.
168 p. ports. 24 cm.

1. Syria—Hist. 2. Lebanon—Hist. I. ʿAlam al-Dīn, Wajīh, joint author. II. Title.
Title romanized: Sittah Ayyār.

DS97.4.Z9 68-147 191 N E 67-1347
Library of Congress ICU 3-69

A'lām al-kalām.

PJ7541 .I2A3 1926 Ibn Sharaf al-Qayrawānī, 1000 (ca.)-1067 or 8.
أعلام الكلام، تصنيف أبي عبد الله بن شرف القيرواني. منقول باذن خاص عن الأصل المحفوظ بدار كتب أحمد باشا تيمور. عني بتصحيحه وضبط ألفاظه عبد العزيز الخانجي. طبعة أولى. مصر، مكتبة الخانجي، ١٣٤٤هـ/١٩٢٦م.
1926.
54 p. port. (١) (الرسائل النادرة)
Known also as رسائل الانتقاد
Title: A'lām al- kalām.

ICU 5-65

al-ʿĀlam al-ḍayyiq.

PJ7763 .I3A77 1963 al-Khāl, Najīb.
العالم الضيق، وقصص أخرى. تأليف نجيب الخيلاني. الطبعة الأولى. طرابلس، ليبيا، دار مكتبة النور، 1963.
215 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: al-ʿĀlam al-ḍayyiq.

PJ7842.I4A77 ICU 5-68 N E 64-9259
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress FL 480: UAR-4494

A'lām al-duwal al-ʿArabīyah

DS223 .Z91 Zuhayr, Muḥammad Hasanayn.
اعلام الدّول العربيّة والدّليل العامّ. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩--/--.
187 p. illus., ports.

1. Arab countries—Hist. 2. Arab countries—Biog. I. Title.
Title: A'lām al-duwal al-ʿArabīyah.

ICU 2-69
68-155 917

A'lām al-kalām.

PJ6001 .B9 v.8-9 Ibn Sharaf al-Qayrawānī, 1000 (ca.) - 1067 or 8.
...Masāʾil al intiqād (Questions de critique littéraire) Extrait; traduction française par Charles Pellat.

(In Bulletin des études arabes, 1948-1949. v.8,p.233-240; v.9,p.38-48, 87-96)

ʿĀlam al-gharāʾiz wa-al-aḥlām.

PJ7765 .I943 1962 al-Miṣrī, Ibrāhīm.
عالم الغرائز والأحلام، تأليف ابراهيم المصري. القاهرة، ١٩٦٢، 1962.
159 p. 20 cm. (الكتاب الذهبي)
Short stories.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿĀlam al-gharāʾiz wa-al-aḥlām.

PJ7816.I8A78 ICU 2-68 N E 64-466
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress FL 489: UAR-5236

ʿAlam al-Ḥudā

see

al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, ʿAlam al-Hudā ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn, 966-1044 or 5.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

A'lām al-muḥaddithīn.

BP136 .A48 .A2 Abū Shuhbah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad.
اعلام المحدثين، تأليف محمد بن محمد أبو شهبة. مصر، مركز كتب الشرق الأوسط، تاريخ المقدمة: ١٩٦٢، 1962.
352 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 345-348.

1. Hadīth—Authorities. I. Title.
Title transliterated: A'lām al-muḥaddithīn.

BP136.48.A2 ICU 4-68 N E 64-1376
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress FL 490: UAR-4062

ʿAlam al-Dīn, Wajīh, 1897-

A'lām al-ʿIrāq

DS69 .5 .A87 al-Athārī, Muḥammad Bahjat.
اعلام العراق، كتاب تاريخي، ادبي انتقادي، يتضمن سيرة الامام الآلوسي الكبير وتابعيه العلماء والادباء، وتراجم نوابغ الآلوسيين. القاهرة، المطبعة السلفية، ١٣٤٥/.
.1926.
248 p. ports.

1. Alūsī family. I. Title.
Title: A'lām al-ʿIrāq.

ICU 8-68
68-126 846

A'lām al-nisāʾ.

PJ7805 .K16A2 Kaḥḥālah, ʿUmar Riḍā.
أعلام النساء في عالمي العرب والاسلام، تأليف عمر رضا كحالة. دمشق، المكتبة الهاشمية، ١٣٥٩هـ/١٩٤٠م.
.1940.
3 v.
Contents.--الجزء الأول: ا - ز - الجزء الثاني: س - غ - الجزء الثالث: ف - ى.

1. Women, Muslim. I. Title.
Title: A'lām al- nisāʾ.

ICU 6-65 rev

A'lām al-Islām

PJ7805 .I6S28 1E2 al-Marāghī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz.
ابن تيمية. تأليف عبد العزيز المراغي. القاهرة، دار احياء الكتب العربية، ١٩--.
.194-.
176 p. (لجنة ترجمة دائرة المعارف الاسلامية اعلام الاسلام)

1. Ibn Taymīyah, Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥalīm, 1263-1328.
Title: Ibn Taymīyah.

ICU 4-70

A'lām al-nisāʾ.

PJ7805 .K16A3 Kaḥḥālah, ʿUmar Riḍā.
أعلام النساء في عالمي العرب والاسلام، تأليف عمر رضا كحالة. الطبعة الثانية. دمشق، المطبعة الهاشمية، ١٣٧٧-١٣٧١هـ/١٩٥٨-١٩٥١م: ج ١: ١٩٥٩.
.1959.
5 v.
Contents.--الجزء الأول: ا - ر - الجزء الثاني: ز - ط - الجزء الثالث: ع - الجزء الرابع: غ - ل

Title: A'lām al- nisāʾ.
See next card
ICU 5-65

For contents see author cards 1958-59; v.1, 1959.

A'lām al-nubūwah.

PJ7803 al-Māwardī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 974?-1058.
.M4A6
1901 اعلام النبوة، لابي الحسن علي بن محمد الماوردي.
مصر، المطبعة البهية، ١٣١٩ هـ/ .1901.
2, 165 p.

I. Title.
Title: A'lām al-nubūwah.
ICU 4-70

al-'Ālam min qabl wa-min ba'd

PJ7761 Ikhlāṣī, Walīd.
.I2A7 العالم من قبل ومن بعد. دمشق، دار
196- الفن الحديث، ١٩٦٠؟. .1960?.
93 p.

I. Title.
Title: al-'Ālam min qabl wa-min ba'd.
ICU 6-69
69-112 593

'Alawī, Maḥmūd

x Maḥmūd 'Alawī

NA. of: Ni'mat Allāh Valī'. Kulliyyāt dīvān qadar tevvānān. Tihrān, 1333/c1955

al-'Ālam al-shāmikh fī tafḍīl al-ḥaqq 'alā al-abnā' wa-al-mashāyikh

PJ7803 al-Maqbalī, Ṣāliḥ ibn Ḥamd Allāh ibn Mahdī,
.M290A7 d. 1696.
1910 .al-'Ālam al-shāmikh.
العلم الشامخ في تفضيل الحق على الآباء
والمشايخ، ويليه كتاب الارواح النوافح الذي هو
ذيل له. كلاهما تأليف الشيخ المقبلي اليمني.
الطبعة الاولى. مصر، ١٣٢٨ هـ/ .1910.
23, 776 p.

1. Islamic law. 2. Zaidites.
Title: Al-'Alam al-shāmikh.
ICU 6-70

'Ālam Sagad, *negus of Abyssinia*

see

Basilidas, *negus of Abyssinia*, 1632-1667

Al-'Alawī, Muḥammad al-'Arabī

x Muḥammad al-'Arabī al-'Alawī

al-A'lam al-Shantamarī, Yūsuf ibn Sulaymān

see

al-Shantamarī, Yūsuf ibn Sulaymān, 1010 or 90-1068 or 4.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 59-10096

A'lām-i Qur'ān

BP133 Khazā'lī, Muḥammad.
.K5 اعلام قرآن، تاليف محمد خزائلي. تهران، امير كبير
1962 or 3. ;1962 or 3.
14, 784 p. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. 746-782.

1. Koran—Dictionaries. 2. Koran—Biog. I. Title.
Title romanized: A'lām-i Qur'ān.
ICU 1-70
BP133.K5 69-128 778 N E 69-5550
Library of Congress

Al-'Alamī, Muḥammad al-'Arabī, ed.

PJ7819 'Abd al-Wāḥid al-Marrākushī, b.1185.
.A1A2 المعجب في تلخيص أخبار المغرب من لدن فتح الأندلس
1949 الى آخر عصر الموحدين مع ما يتصل بتاريخ هذه الفترة من
أخبار الشعراء وأعيان الكتاب. تأليف عبد الواحد
المراكشي. ضبطه وصححه وعلق حواشيه وأنشأ مقدمته
محمد سعيد العريان ومحمد العربي العلمي. الطبعة
الأولى. القاهرة، مطبعة الاستقامة، ١٣٦٨هـ. .1949.
20, 420 p.
Title transliterated: al-Mu'jib fī talkhīṣ akhbār al-Maghrib.
ICU 63

al-A'lām al-Sharqīyah.

PJ7805 Mujāhid, Zakī Muḥammad.
.M92A3 الأعلام الشرقية في المائة الرابعة عشرة الهجرية، من
1949 سنة ١٣٠١ الى سنة ١٣٦٥ / سنة ١٨٨٣ الى سنة
١٩٤٦ تأليف زكي محمد مجاهد. الطبعة الأولى.
القاهرة، ١٣٦٨-١٩٤٩/١٣٨٢-١٩٦٣. .1949-63.
4 v. in 3.
Vol.1 has added t. p.: Biocraphies sacic of famous men of the Orient in the xivthe ceeatury hijri.
1. Asia--Biog. I. Title.
Title: al-A'lām al-Sharqīyah.
ICU 12-63rev

Alaugir I

see

Aurangzīb, *emperor of Hindustan*, 1619-1707

al-'Alamī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ṭayyib, d. ca. 1722.

x Muḥammad ibn al-Ṭayyib, al-'Alamī
x Ibn al-Ṭayyib al-'Alamī

LC xd

A'lām al-Shī'ah.

PJ7805 Āghā Buzurg al-Ṭihrānī, Muḥammad Muḥsin, 1875-
.A26T2 طبقات أعلام الشيعة، تأليف آغا بزرك الطهراني. النجف،
المطبعة العلمية، ١٣٧٢-١٣٨١/١٩٥٤-١٩٦٢ .1954-62.
2 v. in 8. 26 cm.
CONTENTS.— -١٩٦٢ القرن الرابع عشر. الجزء الاول: نقباء البشر في
١٩٥٦. في مجلدين — الجزء الثاني: الكرام البررة في القرن الثالث بعد العشرة.
١٩٥٤.

1. Shiites—Biog. I. Title. II. Title: A'lām al-Shī'ah.
Title transliterated. Ṭabaqāt a'lām al-Shī'ah.
BP193.A4 ICU 2-68 rev 60-31368
Library of Congress

'Ālamgīr II, *emperor of Hindustan*, 1688-1759.

PK6593 Ghulām 'Alī Khān ibn Bhikhārī Khān, fl.1798.
.G5 Shāh-'Ālam nama, by Gholam Ali Khan. Edited by Harinath De. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1912-
v.
(Bibliotheca Indica; a collection of oriental works published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal. v.211.)

Text in Persian.
Issued in parts, 1912-
Fasc.2 edited by 'Abdullāh al-Ma'mūn Suhrawardy and Āqā Muḥammad Kā- gim Shīrāzī.
ICU 50-6639rev.

PJ7819 al-'Alamī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ṭayyib, d. ca. 1722.
.B2A2 الانيس المطرب بمبين فيه مؤلفه من ادباء المغرب، لابي عبد
الله محمد بن الطيب بن احمد بن يوسف بن احمد الشريف العلمي.
فاس، ١٣١٥، ;1898.
800 p. 23 cm.
Lithographed.

1. Berber States—Biog. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Anīs al-muṭrib.
CT2615.A4 1898 ICU 11-68 N E 61-45
68-131 300
Library of Congress

Ālam Juḥā.

PJ7746 Abū Ḥadīd, Muḥammad Farīd.
.M17A78 آلام جحا، للفنان محمد فريد ابو حديد. القاهرة، دار المعارف،
1963 ١٩٦٣، ;1963.
159 p. 20 cm.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ālām Juḥā.
PJ7806.H3A78 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1146
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2351

The Ālamgīr nāmah.

PK6593 Muḥammad Kāzim ibn Muḥammad Amīn, d.1681.
.M88 ... The Ālamgīr nāmah ... Ed. by Hawlawis Khadim Husain and Abd al-Hai under the superintendence of Major W. N. Lees, LL.D. Calcutta, 1868.
1, 85, 8, 1107, 16, 1, p. (Bibliotheca indica; a collection of Oriental works pub. by the Asiatic society of Bengal. v.55.)
Added t.-p. in Persian; text paged in Persian numerals.
Issued in 13 pts., 1865-1873.
ICU 46-6966 S

al-'Alamī, Mūsā, 1897-

DS 126 Purlongo, Geoffrey Warren, Sir, 1903-
.P94 Palestine is my country: the story of Musa Alami. London, Murray, 1969.
viii, 242 p. 8 plates, illus., 3 maps, ports.
Bibliography: p. 238.

2. Palestine--History--1917-1948. 3. Jewish-Arab relations.
ICU 70-101 022 5-69

A'lām min Lubnān wa-al-Mashriq

PJ7805 Ghurayyib, Jirj.
.G[illegible] اعلام من لبنان والمشرق، تأليف جورج غريب. بيروت،
دار الثقافة، ١٩٦٩، ;1969.
187 p. 20 cm. (Nos 12 (سلسلة الموسوع في الادب العربي، 2?)

1. Arabic literature--Lebanon--Addresses, essays, lectures
I. Title.
Title romanized: A'lām min Lubnān wa al-Mashriq
PJ7805.G[illegible] 79 [illegible]
Library of Congress N M

Alami, Solomon, *fl.ca.1415*

x Alami, Solomon
x Solomon Alami

BP128 al-'Alamī, 'Abd Allāh, 1862-1936.
.A4 مؤتمر تفسير سورة يوسف، وفيه بيان طبائع
.A4 الصديقين بحكم عبد الله العلمي الفزي الدمشقي.
قدم له محمد بهجت البيطار الدمشقي. دمشق،
١٣٧٩ / .1961.
2 v. (1513) facsim.
Added t. p.: Mou'tamar tafsīr sūrat Yūsuf. Congrès pour l'explication de la sourate de Joseph (chapitre xii du Coran)

1. Koran. Sūrat Yūsuf--Commentaries. I.Title.
Title: Mu'tamar tafsīr sūrat Yūsuf.
ICU 11-68
68-147 170

BJ1287 Alami, Solomon, fl.ca.1415.
.A35I3 Iggeret musar; o, Iggeret hattokhehah veha'emunah, yotse't le'or 'al-yede A.M. Haberman.
1945 Yerushalayim, Mosad harav Kuk, 5706 [1945/46].
(Or) 74 p. (Sifriyyat mekorot, 8)
"Mispah: Ani gever besibbot hazzemannim (shir hatimah lassefer 'Ma'alot hammidot') lerabbi Yehi'el ben r. Yekuti'el meha'Anavim": p. 53.-61.

1. Ethics, Jewish. ~~2. Hebrew language--Texts.~~ I. Anav, Jehiel ben Jekutiel, 13th cent. II. Habermann, Abraham Meir, 1901- ed. ICU 48-4368 S

Alami, Solomon

see

Alami, Solomon, fl.ca.1415.

Alamut, Iran.
BP195 Ivanov, Vladimir Alekseevich, 1880-
.I8A1I82 Alamut and Lamasar, two mediaeval Ismaili
no.2 strongholds in Iran; an archaeological study.
Teheran, Ismaili Society, 1960.
xiv, 105 p. plates, maps. (The Ismaili Society series "C", no.2)

1. Alamut, Iran. 2. Lamasar, Iran. 3. Ismailites.

ICU 60

Alamut, Iran.
DS325 Willey, Peter.
.A31W71 The castles of the Assassins. With a foreword by Field-Marshal Sir Claude Auchinleck.
(Or) London, G. G. Harrap [1963]
328 p. illus., maps

1. Alamut, Iran--Antiq. 2. Alamut, Iran.

ICU 2-64

Alamut, Iran - Antiq.
DS325 Willey, Peter.
.A31W71 The castles of the Assassins. With a foreword by Field-Marshal Sir Claude Auchinleck.
(Or) London, G. G. Harrap [1963]
328 p. illus., maps

1. Alamut, Iran--Antiq. 2. Alamut, Iran.

ICU 2-64

1915-
ALAND Kurt, Das Johannesevangelium auf Papyrus. Zum neu veröffentlichten Papyrus Bodmer II.

Forschungen und Fortschritte 31 (1957) pp. 50-55.

PL223 Alangu, Tahir.
.A5 Antoloji, cilt 1: Cumhuriyetten sonra hikâye ve roman, 1919-1930. Hayatlar, eserler, değerler üzerinde açıklamalar ve örnekler. İstanbul [İstanbul Matbaası] 1959.
317 p. ports. (Kartı yayınları)
No more published?

1. Turkish prose literature--Hist. & crit. 2. Authors, Turkish. I. Title: Cumhuriyetten sonra hikâye ve roman, 1919-1930.

ICU 63

PL234 Alangu, Tahir ed.
.A34 Çalgılı kahvelerdeki kulhanbey edebiyatı ve nümuneleri. Moritaten und Vierzeiler Türkischer Plattenbrüder. İstanbul [A. İhsan] 1943.
xv, 60 p. (İstanbul yazıları, 10)
Preface in German; introduction and text in Turkish.

1. Turkish poetry—Collections. 2. Folk-songs, Turkish.

ICU 50-6715

PL248 Alangu, Tahir.
.S48Z8 Ömer Seyfettin; ülkücü bir yazarın romanı.
A8 Cağaloğlu-İstanbul, May Yayınları [1968]
592 p. illus., facsims., ports.
"Ömer Seyfetti'nin eserleri": p. [584]-592.
Includes bibliography.

1. Seyfeddin, Ömer, 1884-1920. I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-107 886

PL248 Alangu, Tahir.
.A17 Sait Faik için; bir biyografi ve basında çıkmış yazılardan seçmeler. [İstanbul: Yeditepe
I8A4 Yayınları [1956]
215 p. ports. (Yeditepe yayınları, 62, 63)

1. Abasıyanık, Sait Faik, 1906-1954.

ICU 1-70
70-107 184

PL248 Alangu, Tahir, ed.
.A79ZBA7 Ataç'a saygı; tanıtan basında çıkmış yazılardan seçmeler eserlerinden bir kaç örnek.
İstanbul, Varlık Yayınevi [1959]
118 p. (Varlık büyük cep kitapları: 117)
Varlık yayınları, sayı: 681.
Edited by Tahir Alangu.

1. Ataç, Nurullah. I. Alangu, Tahir, ed.

ICU 11-69
70-109 161

Alangu, Tahir, ed.

PL248 Billûr Köşk.
.B625A16 Billûr Köşk masalları. [Hazırlayan: Tahir
1961 Alangu. İstanbul, Remzi Kitabevi [1961]
227 p.

1. Tales, Turkish. I. Title. II. Alangu, Tahir, ed.

ICU 11-69
70-109 160

Alangu, Tahir, ed.

PL248 Keloğlan masalları [Hazırlayan: Tahir Alangu. [İstanbul, Yaylacık Matbaası, 1967]
.K26A16 223 p. (Dünya Halk Masalları serisi: 1)
1967 Keloğlan yayınları: 7.

1. Tales, Turkish. II. Alangu, Tahir, ed.

ICU 11-69
70-109 159

DT29 Alanus de Insulis, d. 1202.
.N7 Mirenstein, Samuel, 1899-
The problem of the existence of God in Maimonides, Alanus and Averroes, a study in the religious philosophy of the twelfth century, by Samuel Mirenstein... Philadelphia, 1924.
2p.l., 60p. 23cm.
Thesis (Ph.D.) - Dropsie college, 1923.

Alanya

see

Alaya

Alaouite - *Descr. and trav. - Guide-books.*
DS99 Jacquet, Paul.
.A5J28 ... L'État des Alaouites, terre d'art, de souvenirs, et de mystère; guide. Beyrouth, Imprimerie catholique, 1929.
(Or) 3 p. l., [ix]-xviii, 291, [1] p. illus. (incl. plans) plates, ports., fold. maps. 25[cm].
Title-page illustrated.
"Bibliographie": p. xvi-[xvii], 277-278.
"Collaborateurs": p. [xvii]-xviii, 278.

1. Alaouite—Descr. and trav.—Guide-books. 2. Title.

Library of Congress DS99.A5J28 31-408
[2] 915.69

Al-A'lāq al-khaṭīrah.
BJ7818 Ibn Shaddād, d.1285.
.S913 الأعلاق الخطيرة في ذكر أمراء الشام والجزيرة، تأليف عز
1953 الدين أبي عبد الله محمد بن علي بن ابراهيم ابن شداد.
عني بنشره وتحقيقه د. ويتيك سوريل. دمشق، المعهد
الفرنسي للدراسات العربية، ١٩٥٣ [1953]-
v. in . facsims.
Added t. p. and introd. in French.
Vol.2 edited by Sāmī al-Dahhān.
Bibliographical footnotes.

Title transliterated: al-A'lāq al-khaṭīrah. ICU 9-63rev

---

al-A'lāq al-nafīsah.
BJ7824 Ibn Rustah, Ahmad ibn 'Umar, fl.903.
.A106 المجلد السابع من كتاب الأعلاق النفيسة، تصنيف أبي
v.7 علي أحمد بن عمر ابن رستة. ويليه كتاب البلدان،
تأليف أحمد بن أبي يعقوب ابن واضح الكاتب المعروف
باليعقوبي. ليدن، مطبع بريل، ١٨٩١م [1891].
373 p.; viii p. (Bibliotheca geographorum Arabicorum, edidit M. J. De Goeje. Pars 7)
Edited by M. J. de Goeje.
Title: al-Mujallad al-sābi' min Kitāb al-a'lāq al-nafīsah.

~~See next card~~

ICU 4-65 rev

---

al-'Alāqāt al-dawlīyah al-'Arabīyah
DS62 Rātib, 'Ā'ishah.
.8 العلاقات الدولية العربية، تأليف، عائشة راتب. القاهرة،
.R23 دار النهضة العربية، 1968.
238 p. 24 cm. LE 0.80
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arab countries—Politics. 2. Title.
Title romanized: al-'Alāqāt al-dawlīyah al-'Arabīyah.

DS62.8.R3 ICU 3-70 N F 68-2201
PL 480: UAR-9271
Library of Congress

Alaroón, Maximiliano

see

Alaroón y Santón, Maximiliano Augustin, 1860-1933

Alarcón Santón, Maximiliano Augustin

see

Alarcón y Santón, Maximiliano Augustin, 1880-1933

Alasa

x Alasia
x Alashiya

Reallexikon der assyriologie. I, 67: Alašija

Alashehr, *Asia Minor*

= Philadelphia, *Asia Minor*
= Neocaesarea

Webster's new int. dict.

Alarcón y Santón, Maximiliano Augustin, 1880-1933

x Alarcón Santón, Maximiliano Augustin
x Alarcón, Maximiliano
x Santón, Maximiliano Augustin Alarcón y

Death-date from SDWS, 1934, v.67, p. [262]

PJ3 .M3 [v.2] Alasa.
Hall, Harry Reginald Holland, 1873-1930.
The land of Alashiya and the relations of Sayok and Cyprus under the Empire (1500-1100 B.C.)
(In Manchester Egyptian and oriental society, Manchester, Eng. Journal, 1913. 25cm. [vol.2] p. 33-45)

DS54 .9 .Hal (Or) --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Alashehr, *Asia Minor.*

DS51 .A26C9 CURTIUS, ERNST, 1814-1896.
Philadelphia. Nachtrag zu den Beiträgen zur geschichte und topographie Kleinasiens, hrsg. von Ernst Curtius... Berlin, In commission bei F. Dümmler, 1873.
1 p.l., [93]-95 p. fold. map. 30cm.
"Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin 1872."

1. Ala-Shehr.

UCL 33-2847

PJ7747 .A6 Alarcón y Santón, Maximiliano Augustín, 1880-1933, ed. and tr.
... Textos árabes en dialecto vulgar de Larache, publicados con transcripción, traducción y glosario ... Madrid [«Imprenta Ibérica»] 1913.
xvi, 192 p.
At head of title: Junta para ampliación de estudios e investigaciones científicas. Centro de estudios históricos.
Bibliography included in "Explicación de las abreviaturas": p. [xi]-xiv.

1. Tales, Arabic. 2. Arabic language - Dialects - Morocco. I. Madrid. Centro de estudios históricos

ICU 47-5304 s

PJ6 .07 Alasa.
Müsing, Georg, 1869-1930.
v. 10 Miscellen.
(Or) (In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1907. v. 10, col. 22-27, 152-159, 284-288)

Contents.-1. Das datum der Halys-schlacht.-2. Der name Miltiades.-3. Der Triton-see.-4. Die Kassiteriden.-5. Tarši.-6. Alašja.-7. Die Phenhol-inseln.-8. Reise als seergott.-9. Annuhani - Annuhani-ni.-10. Pamurahi - Amurasi.

CC36 .H8 v.1 Alashgird, *Armenia - Antiq.*
Marr, Nikolaĭ Iakovlevich, 1864-1934.
Фрагмент халдской надписи из Алашкерта.
(In Rossiĭskaia akademiia istorii material'noĭ kul'tury, Leningrad. Izvestiia, 1921. v. 1, p. [51]-60)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

DP130 .A3 1940 (Or) Alarcón y Santón, Maximiliano Agustín, 1880-1933, ed.
Spain. *Archivo general de la corona de Aragón, Barcelona.*
... Los documentos árabes diplomáticos del Archivo de la corona de Aragón, editados y traducidos por Maximiliano A. Alarcón y Santón y Ramón García de Linares. Madrid, Impr. de E. Maestre, 1940.
2 p. l., [vii]-xi, [1], 488 p., 1 l. 30½ cm. (Publicaciones de las Escuelas de estudios árabes de Madrid y Granada. Serie C., núm. 1)
Colophon: Del libro ... editado y traducido por don Maximiliano A. Alarcón y don Ramón García de Linares, en colaboración con don Angel González Palencia y don Reginaldo Ruiz Ornatti, se han impreso 500 ejemplares ...
Text in Arabic and Spanish.
1. Aragon—For. rel. 2. Aragon—Hist.—Sources. 3. Mohammedan empire. I. Alarcón y Santón, Maximiliano Agustín, 1880-1932, ed. and tr. II. García de Linares, Ramón, ed. and tr. III. González Palencia, Angel, 1880- IV. Ruiz Ornatti, Reginaldo. V. Title.
Library of Congress DP130.A5 1940 42-2390
[2] 946.7

PJ1003 .R3 v. 10 Alasa.
Maspero, Sir Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916.
Le pays d'Alasia.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1888. 23cm. vol.10, p. 209-210)

Alashiya

see

Alasa

PJ7829 .T95A3 Alarcón y Santón, Maximiliano Agustín, 1880-1933, ed. and tr.
Al-Turṭūshī, 1059-ca. 1126.
~~Muḥammad ibn Walīd, al-Ṭurṭūshī, called Ibn al-Rundakah, 1059-ca. 1126.~~
... Lámpara de los príncipes, por Abubéquer de Tortosa; traducción española de Maximiliano Alarcón ... Madrid, 1930-31.
2 v. 23 cm.
At head of title: Instituto de Valencia de don Juan.
"Publicado con la cooperación de la 'Hispanic society of America' de New York."
1. Kings and rulers—Duties. 2. Political ethics. 3. Political science. 4. Mohammedanism. I. Alarcón y Santón, Maximiliano, ed. and tr. II. Madrid, Instituto de Valencia de don Juan. III. Hispanic society of America. IV. Title.
32—31455
Library of Congress JC393.A3M82
[49d1] 321.6

PJ6 .07 Alasa.
Müller, Wilhelm Max, 1862-1919.
v. 8 Die söhne Javans, Genesis 10.
(Or) (In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1900. v. 8, col. 288-291)

Alasia

see

Alasa

Alarcilan language

see

Vennic language

PJ1004 .34 v. 88 Alasa.
Wilcke, Theodor, 1836-1920.
Alaschia.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1900. v. 38, p. 152)

Alasija, Die sprache von.

PJ25 .A43 v.3 pt.1 (Or) BORK, FERDINAND, 1871-
...Die sprache von Alasija, von Ferdinand Bork.
Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1930.
29 p. 26cm. (Mitteilungen der Altorientalischen gesellschaft, V.bd., hft.1)

1. Inscriptions--Cyprus. 2. Cyprus--Antiq.

; = UCL 31-421

Alarodians et proto-Basques.

GN543 .K185 Karst, Josef, 1871-
Alarodiens et proto-Basques: contribution à l'ethnologie comparée des peuples asianiques et libyo-hospórions, Vienne, Impr. des PP. Mékhitharistes, 1928.
vi, 136 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Ethnology--Mediterranean region. 2. Caucasian languages. 3. Basque language. 4. Armenian language. I. Title.

ICU 52

PJ1035 .A1K15 v.1 Alasa.
Steiner, Gerd
Neue Alašija-texte.
(In Kadmos; zeitschrift für vor- und frühgriechische epigraphik. v.1 (1962) p. [130]-138)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate. XEROX.

KBo XII 38 & 39.

DS54 .8 .A65 Alastos, Doros, *pseud.*
Cyprus guerrilla; Grivas, Makarios and the British. London, Heinemann [1960]
224 p. illus., ports., map.

1. Cyprus—Pol. & govt. 2. Grivas, George, 1898- 3. Makarios III, Archbishop of Cyprus, 1913-

ICU 60

DS54
.8
.A6

Alastos, Doros, *pseud.*
Cyprus: past and future, by Doros Alastos ... London, The Committee for Cyprus affairs ,1944,
iv, 75 p. illus. (incl. map) 18cm.

1. Cyprus—Hist. ~~2. Cyprus—Pol. & govt.~~ 3. Committee for Cyprus affairs. ~~4. Title.~~

Library of Congress DS54.8.A6 44—36049
,4541, 953.6

PK6235
.A5

'Alavī, Buzurg.
Lehrbuch der persischen Sprache. Von Bozorg Alavi und Manfred Lorenz. Leipzig, Verlag Enzyklopädie (1967).
270 p. (Lehrbücher für das Studium der orientalischen und afrikanischen Sprachen, Bd. 12)

1. Persian language--Text-books for foreigners--German. I. Lorenz, Manfred, 1929- joint author. II. Title. Series.

ICU 10-68, rev
68-143 149

Al-'Alawī, Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā, 1869-1934

x Aḥmad al-'Alawī

x Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā al-'Alawī

x Abū al-'Abbās Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā al-'Alawī

Linge, Martin. A Moslem saint of the twentieth century. London ,1961,
LC form (1968)

DS54
.5
.A35

Alastos, Doros, pseud.
Cyprus in history; a survey of 5,000 years. ,London, Zeno Publishers, 1955.
426 p. illus. 25 cm.

1. Cyprus—Hist.

DS54.5.A7 56—27826 ‡
Library of Congress ,58h5,

PK6561
.A5V2

'Alavī, Buzurg.
ورق پارههای زندان [تی بزرگ علوی. چاپ 2. تهران، بنگاه مطبوعاتی صفیعلیشاه، ,1953 or 4, 1333
154 p. 22 cm.
Xerox copy.

1. Iran—Pol. & govt.—1909- I. Title.
Title romanized: Varaqpārah-hā-yi zindān.

PK6561.A4V3 ICU 2-69
Library of Congress 69-106 906

Al-'Alawī, Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā, 1869-1934.

BP80
.A31L7

Linge, Martin.
A Moslem saint of the twentieth century: Shaikh Aḥmad al-'Alawī; his spiritual heritage and legacy. London, G. Allen & Unwin ,1961,
224 p. illus., ports. (Ethical and religious classics of East and West, 23)
Includes a list of the writings of al-'Alawī and selections from his poetry.

1. al-'Alawī, Aḥmad, 1869-1934. 2. Sufism. I. Title. Series.

ICU 63

D854
.5
.A37

Alasya, Halil Fikret.
Kibris tarihi ve Kibrista Türk eserleri. ,Ankara, ,Ayyildiz Matbaasi, 1964.
223 p. illus., map. (Türk Kültürünü Araştirma Enstitüsü, seri III, sayi B 1)
Includes bibliography.

1. Cyprus—Hist. 2. Cyprus—Turkish antiquities. I. Title.

ICU 11-69
68-154 917

PK 6561
.A3h43
1966

Alavi, Buzurg.
Die weisse Bauer. [Mit einem Nachwort von Herbert Melzig. 1. Aufl.] Berlin, Hütten & Loening [1966]
414 p.
Short stories, partly written in German and partly in Persian. Translations from the Persian by Herbert Melzig.

I. Melzig, Herbert, 1909-, ed. & tr. II. Title.

ICU 68-148 153 11-68

---

al-'Alawī, Hibat Allāh ibn 'Alī
see
Ibn al-Shajarī, Hibat Allāh ibn 'Alī, 1058-1148.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 66-11964

D199
.3
.A45

Alatas, Hussein.
The democracy of Islam; a concise exposition with comparative reference to Western political thought. The Hague, W. Van Hoeve, 1956.
54 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Mohammedan Empire. 2. Civilization, Mohammedan. I. Title.

ICU 57

Alavi, Buzurg, joint author.

PK6561
.G3J92

Junker, Heinrich F J 1869-
Persisch-deutsches Wörterbuch; von Heinrich F. J. Junker und Bozorg Alavi. Leipzig, Verlag Enzyklopädie ,1965,
xiv, 864 p.

1. Persian language—Dictionaries—German. I. Alavi, Bozorg, joint author.

ICU 12-65

Alawī, Idrīs ibn Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī
see
al-Fuḍaylī, Idrīs ibn Aḥmad.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Al-Ālātī, *d.*1889

x Ḥasan al-Ālātī al-Bakawātī

Brockelmann, Gesch. II, 484; Sup. II, 736 (zu 484)

---

al-'Alawī al-Ṭīqānī, 'Alī' al-Dīn
see
al-Ṭīqānī, 'Alī' al-Dīn al-'Alawī, d.1153.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 66-1104

Al-'Alawī, Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn

x Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn al-'Alawī

LC form (9-28-59): Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn, al-'Alawī.

Al-'Alavī al-Āvī, Ḥusain ibn Muḥammad
see
Ḥusain ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Riḍā al-Ḥusainī, *fl.* 1329

'Alawī ibn Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Raḥman al-Saqqāf al-Shāfi'ī
see
Al-Saqqāf, *fl. ca.*1882

BP175
.P7A3

Al-'Alawī, Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn.
Fatalism, free will & acquisition, as viewed by Muslim sects ,by,S. Mohammad Badruddin 'Alavi. Lahore, Orientalia Publishers ,1956,
vii, 91 p.
Imprint covered by label: Lahore, Sh. M. Ashraf.

1. Fate and fatalism. 2. Free will and determinism ~~(Kaḍā wa qadar)~~ (Islam) I. Title.

ICU 60

PK6408
.A3

Alavi, Buzurg.
Geschichte und Entwicklung der modernen persischen Literatur. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1964.
x, 254 p. map. (Iranische Texte und Hilfsbücher, Bd.5)
Includes bibliography.

1. Persian literature—Hist. and crit. Series.

ICU 9-64

---

al-'Alawī, 'Abd al-Jalīl ibn Yāsīn al-Baqrī
see
'Abd al-Jalīl ibn Yāsīn al-Baqrī, 1776-1854.

BP134
.I6A9

Al-'Alawī, Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn
~~Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn, al-'Alawī~~
Inimitability of the Qur'an. Lahore, Orientalia ,1954,
54 p.

1. Koran—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

ICU 55

al-ʿAlawī, Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn, ed.

PJ7741 .B3a17 1963. Bashshār ibn Burd, *d.* 783 *or* 4.
ديوان بشار بن برد ابي المحدثين. اعتنى بجمعه من مظاني الكتب والاسفار وبطون الدفاتر وبمجاميع الاشعار وترتيبه وتصحيحه وذكر الشاذ وبيان اختلاف الكلمات ووضع الفهارس محمد بدر الدين العلوي. بيروت، دار الثقافة، [1963]
[8] p. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. 272-285.
1. al-ʿAlawī, Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Diwān.
ICU 1-70 N E 65-2716
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

PJ7803 .B512Z A3 al-ʿAlawī, Muḥammad Mahdī.
هبة الدين الشهرستاني، اسم لكتاب انشئ خصيصا لترجمة هبة الدين الشهير بالشهرستاني. تأليف محمد مهدي العلوي. طبع هذا الكتاب بعد اختصاره بمناسبة تجاهل البعض لنظام ساحته وقام بالتصحيح والتعليق عليه حسين بن هشام المعالي الحسني. بغداد، مطبعة الآداب، ١٣٤٨هـ/١٩٢٩م
[1929]
80 p. ports.
Title transliterated: Hibat al-Dīn al-Shahrastānī.
ICU 10-63 (over)

Al-ʿAlīyilī, ʿAbd Allāh
x ʿAbd Allāh al-ʿAlīyilī

492.71 .B299a Al-ʿAlawī, Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn, ed.
Bashshār ibn Burd, 698-783.
...Al-muḫtār min shiʿr Bashshār ikhtiyār al-Khālidiyain, wa sharḥuhu li-Abī al-Ṭāhir Isāʿīl ibn Aḥmad ibn Ziyādat Allāh al-Tujībī al-Darkī; iʿtanā bi-nasakhihi wa taṣḥīḥihi wa taʿlīq al-fawāʾid ʿalaihi wa takhrīj abyātihi wa wadʿ fahārisihi...Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn al-ʿAlawī...
ʿAlīkarah [1353/1934]
[14], 341, 27, 9, 7 p. 22.6cm.
(Continued on next card)

al-ʿAlawī, Ṣāliḥ ibn Ḥamid
see
al-Ḥamid, Ṣāliḥ, d. 1967.
Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

PJ7829 .A3D9 Al-ʿAlīyilī, ʿAbd Allāh.
دستور العرب القومي، تأليف عبد الله العلايلي. بيروت، مكتبة العرفان، ١٣٦٠-١٣٦١/ -١٩٤١
[1941-
v.
1. Nationalism--Arab countries. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Dustūr al-ʿArab al-qawmī.
ICU 8-63

492.71 .B299a Al-ʿAlawī, Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn, ed.
Bashshār ibn Burd, 698-783. ...Al-muḫtār... [1353/1934] (Card 2)
A selection of his poetry made by the two brothers, Abū Bakr Muḥammad al-Khālidī and Abū ʿUthmān Saʿīd al-Khālidī, with a commentary by Isāʿīl ibn Aḥmad al-Tujībī.

Al-ʿAlawī al-Āwī, Ḥusain ibn Muḥammad
see
Ḥusain ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Riḍā al-Ḥusainī al-ʿAlawī al-Āwī, fl. 1229

Al-ʿAlīyilī, Wafīq, 1924-
x Wafīq al-ʿAlīyilī
LC entry

al-ʿAlawī, Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn, ed.

PJ7741 .I286A17 1946 Ibn Durayd, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 837 *or* 8-933.
ديوان شعر الامام ابي بكر بن دريد الازدي، اعتنى بجمعه وتهذيبه وتحقيق ما فيه وتصحيحه ووضع فهارسه وتحرير مقدمة بتحقيقات رائقة محمد بدر الدين العلوي. القاهرة، مطبعة لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٣٦٥/١٩٤٦، [1946]
4, 148 p. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. [1]-27.
I. al-ʿAlawī, Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Dīwān.
PJ7746.I17A17 1946 N E 62-198
ICU 10-64
Library of Congress

al-ʿAlawjī, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd
see
al-ʿAlwajī, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
N E X 64-700

PJ7747 .L42H2 1962 al-ʿAlīyilī, Wafīq, 1924-
حافية على الطريق، تأليف وفيق العلايلي. الطبعة الاولى، بيروت، مكتبة المعارف، ١٩٦٢، 1962]
504 p. illus. 20 cm.
I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ḥāfiyah ʿalā al-ṭarīq.
PJ7810.L35H3 N E 63-1379 ‡
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 10-63 PL 480: UAR-542

al-ʿAlawī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Ṭabāṭabā
see
Ibn Ṭabāṭabā, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d.934.

Alaya
x Alaiye
x Alanya
x Coracoʿsium
x Alāiyye

PJ7747 .L42I2 1962 Al-ʿAlīyilī, Wafīq, 1924-
احذروا الروحات، تأليف وفيق العلايلي. بيروت، دار النشر الحديث، ١٩٦٢؟ [1962?]
191 p. illus.
I. Title.
Title transliterated: Iḥdharū al-rawjāt.
ICU 8-63

al-ʿAlawī, Muḥammad Ibn ʿAqīl
see
Ibn ʿAqīl al-ʿAlawī, Muḥammad, 1863-1931.
Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Alaya.
DS51 .A28K8 (Or) Konyali, Ibrahim Hakki.
Alanya (Alâiyye) Yeyinlayan: Alanyali M. Ali Kemaloğlu. Istanbul, A. Basimevi, 1946.
544 p. illus., ports., maps.
1. Alaya.
ICU 51-869

PJ7747 .L42S4 1963 Al-ʿAlīyilī, Wafīq, 1924-
شباب اليوم، تأليف وفيق العلايلي. بيروت، مكتبة المعارف، [1963]
174 p. illus. 20 cm.
I. Title.
Title transliterated: Shabāb al-yawm.
PJ7810.L35S4 ICU 5-63 N E 64-6377
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-[illegible]

Al-ʿAlawī, Muḥammad Mahdī
x Muḥammad Mahdī al-ʿAlawī

Alaya--Antiquities.
DR431 .A82 no.4 UC Lloyd, Seton, 1902-
Alanya ('Ala'iyya) by Seton Lloyd and D. Storm Rice; foreword by Steven Runciman. London, British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara, 1958.
viii, 7. p. illus., plates, map, plans (part fold.) (British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara. Occasional publications. 4)
Bibliographical footnotes.
2. Turkey--Antiquities. 3. Inscriptions, Arabic.
ICU 59-066 417 [illegible]-59

Alessard, Jean, 1887-1940
Revue africaine, 97 (1941) p. 419-427

[illegible] Alazard, Jean, 1887-1940.
.A[illegible] Alger (City) Musée national des beaux-arts.
19[illegible] Catalogue des peintures et sculptures exposées dans les galeries du Musée national des beaux-arts d'Alger, par Jean Alazard... Préface de Georges Guisan... Paris, H. Laurens, 19[illegible].
[illegible], [illegible] p. XLVIII pl. (incl. ports.) on 24 l. 19 cm.
"Bibliographie": p. [illegible]

BP167 al-Albānī, Muḥammad Nāṣir al-Dīn.
.3 حجة النبي كما رواها عنه جابر. تأليف محمد ناصر الدين
.A46 الألباني. الطبعة 3، مزيدة ومنقحة. بيروت، المكتب الاسلامي
[1964/65]
140 p. 17 cm.

1. Pilgrims and pilgrimages—Mecca. 2. Muḥammad, the prophet. I. Jābir ibn 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Amr, d. 697 or 8. II. Title.
Title transliterated. Ḥijjat al-Nabī.
N E 67-526
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress ICU 10-69

Albania.

DR701 Baldacci, Antonio, 1867-
.B3 Itinerari albanesi, 1892-1902. Con uno sguardo generale all'Albania e alle sue comunicazioni stradali. Roma, Reale società geografica italiana, 1917.
.B23 xxiii, 541 p. maps.

1. Albania. 2. Montenegro. 3. Albania—Descr. & trav. 4. Montenegro—Descr. & trav. I. Title.
ICU 5-67
67-048 453

Alazard, Jean, 1887-1940.

DT275 Initiation à l'Algérie, par J. Alazard [et al.] Paris, Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient [1957]
.I56 xi, 422 p. illus., plates, maps.
(Or) Includes bibliographies.

1. Algeria—Hist. 2. Algeria—Descr. & trav. I. Alazard, Jean, 1887-
ICU 57

---

al-Albānī, Muḥammad Nāṣir al-Dīn, ed.

PJ7805 Ibn Taymiyah, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Ḥalīm, 1263-1328.
.I65K18 الكلم الطيب، تأليف تقي الدين أحمد بن تيمية الحراني
1965 الدمشقي. بتحقيق محمد ناصر الدين الألباني. بيروت،
منشورات المكتب الاسلامي، المقدمة ١٣٨٥ (1965)
159 p. facsims. 22 cm.
محمد الطيبة عالمة تحقيقا علميا دقيقا مع تخريج جميع أحاديثها

1. al-Albānī, Muḥammad Nāṣir al-Dīn, ed. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Kalim al-ṭayyib.
H E 66-1488
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress ICU 2-70

•Albania.

DR 701 Bernatzik, Hugo Adolf, 1897-
.S5B52 Albanien, das Land der Skipetaren. 2. Aufl. Wien, L.W. Seidel [1932]
62 p. 105 illus., map.
2d ed. of the author's Europas vergessenes Land.

ICU 69-117 438 7-69

Alba, Jacobo María del Pilar Carlos Manuel Stuart Fitz-James, 17th duque de

see

Berwick, Jacobo María del Pilar Carlos Manuel Stuart Fitz-James, 19th duque de, 1878-

---

Albani (Villa) *Rome*

see

Rome. Villa Albani

Albania.

DR421 Broughton, John Cam Hobhouse, *1st baron*, 1786-1869.
.B86 A journey through Albania, and other provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, during the years 1809 and 1810. By J. C. Hobhouse. London, J. Cawthorn [etc.] 1813.
~~Rare Bk.~~
xix, [1], 1152 p., 1 l. front., 17 col. pl. (6 fold.) fold. pl., 2 fold. maps, plan, 2 facsim. 28 x 21½ cm.

1. Albania. 2. Greece—Antiq. 3. Greece, Modern—Descr. & trav. 4. Turkey. 5. Greek language, Modern. 6. Albanian language.
5—7233
Library of Congress DR425.B87

DS 244 Albaharna, Husain M.
.A53 The legal status of the Arabian Gulf states: a study of their treaty relations and their international problems. Manchester, Manchester U. P., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana Publications [1968]
xvi, 351 p. maps.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arab countries--For. rel. 2. Arab countries--For. rel.--Treaties. I. Title.
ICU 69-115 484 10-69

Albania. Laws, statutes, etc.

KD101 Hasluck, Margaret Masson (Hardie) 1885-1948.
.18 The unwritten law in Albania. Edited by J. H. Hutton. Cambridge [Eng.] University Press, 1954.
.A68U6
1954 xv, 285 p. fold. map. 23 cm.

"Laws passed at General Assemblies (translated from the original Albanian)": p. 261-274.

1. Customary law—Albania. 2. Albania—Soc. condit. I. Albania. Laws, statutes, etc. II. Title.
*349.4965 55—191
Library of Congress [55f5]

Albania.

DR701 D'ord'ević, Vladan, 1844-1930.
.S5D7 Die Albanesen und die Grossmächte, von Vladan Georgevitch. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1913.
172 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Albania. 2. Eastern question (Balkan) 3. Austria—For. rel.—Serbia. I. Title.
ICU 61

Albalag, Isaac, fl. 13th cent.

B759 Vajda, Georges, 1908-
.A2727 Isaac Albalag, averroïste juif, traducteur et
V2 annotateur d'al-Ghazālī. Paris, J. Vrin, 1960.
(Or) 289 p. (Études de philosophie médiévale, 49)

1. Albalag, Isaac, fl. 13th cent. 2. Al-Ghazzālī, 1058?-1111. Series.
ICU 61

Albania.

DR701 Albania: geographical, historical and economic
.S5A32 data. Tirana, "Naim Frashëri" State Pub. House, 1964.
61 p. illus.

1. Albania.
ICU 5-67
67-055 528

•Albania.

DR 701 Freib, Eduard.
.S5F89 Kulturarbeiten in Albanien.
Innsbruck, Tyrolia [1934]
147 p. illus., map.

ICU 69-117 437 7-69

DS94 Albanèse, Léon
.5 Note sur Ras Shamra.
.S9 (*In* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1929. v. 10, p. 16-21. illus., plates, plan)
v. 10 "Note additionelle" par René Dussaud, p. 20-21.

1. Ras Shamra - Antiq. 2. Tombs - Syria.

•Albania.

DR 701 L'Albanie. Notions géographiques,
.S5A321 historiques et économiques. Tirana, Naim Frashëri, 1964.
63 p. illus.

ICU 70-113 328 1-70

Albania.

DR701 Gjurmime Albanologjike; e përkohshme shkencore
.S49S54 e Katedrës Albanologjike të Fakultetit Filozofik të Prishtinës. 1-
1962-
Prishtinë.

Title also in Serbo-Croatian and French.
Summaries in English, French, German, or Russian.
1. Albania. 2. Periodicals (Albanian) I. Priština, Yugoslavia. Filozofski fakultet. Katedra za albanologiju. II. Title: Albanološka istraživanja. III. Title: Recherches Albanologiques.
ICU 2-65

---

al-Albānī, Muḥammad Nāṣir al-Dīn.
x

Ḥajjat al-Nabiy. [Bayrūt, 1384/1964]

•Albania.

DR 701 Baerlein, Henry Philip Bernard,
.S7B18 1875-1960.
Southern Albania; under the Acroceraunian Mountains. Chicago, Argonaut, 1968.
161 p. map. (Chicago essays on world history and politics, no. 10)
First published in 1922 under title: Under the Acroceraunian Mountains.
Running title: Under the Acroceraunian Mountains.

2. European War, 1914-1918--Territorial questions--Albania.
ICU 69-126 659 7-69

DR701 Albania.
.S666 Gopčevic, Spiridion, 1856-
Das fürstentum Albanien, seine vergangenheit, ethnographischen verhältnisse, politische lage und aussichten für die zukunft, von Spiridion Gopčevic... 2. aufl. Berlin, H. Paetel, 1914.
[8], 364 p. plates, fold. map. 23 cm.

«Albania.

DR 701 .S4I6 Instituti i Studimeve Shqiptare.
Studime e tekste. Studi e testi. dega 1. [Seria] 1. Juridike. Giuridica. no. 1. Giuridica. [Tirana] 1943.
47 p.
No more published?

ICU 69-111 338 2-70

SK1880 .99 (8) Albania - Antiq.
Strzygowski, Josef, 1862- 1941.
Altai-Iran und völkerwanderung. Eine geschichtliche untersuchungen über den eintritt der wander- und ackervölker in die treibhäuser geistigen lebens. Von Josef Strzygowski. Anknüpfend an einen schatzfund in Albanien. Mit 229 abbildungen und 10 lichtdrucktafeln. Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs, 1917.
xii, 319 p. illus., 10 pl. 29cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

«Albania--Descr. & trav.

DR 701 .S5M34 Markgraf, Friedrich, 1897-
In Albaniens Bergen. Stuttgart, Strecker und Schröder [1930]
xiv, 244 p. illus., map.

ICU 69-117 436 7-69

Albania.

DR701 .S5J86 Jouvenel, Renaud de.
Les enfants de l'aigle; introduction à l'Albanie. Photos. de Jacques Kanapa et l'auteur. Paris, Éditeurs français réunis, [1958]
225 p. illus. 18 cm.
Includes bibliography.

1. Albania. 2. Folk-lore, Albanian. I. Title.

DR701.S5J6 59-31229 ‡
Library of Congress [8]

Albania--Bound.--Greece, Modern.

DR701 .S5C24 Cappa, Edward, 1866-1950.
Greece, Albania, and northern Epirus. Illustrated with an epilogue and index by Basil J. Photos. Chicago, Argonaut, 1963.
82 p. illus., map. 21 cm. (Chicago essays on world history and politics, 1)

~~1. Greece, Modern--Bound.--Albania.~~ 2. Albania -- Bound. -- Greece, Modern. I. Title.
DR701.S5C3 1963 65-5515
Library of Congress ICU 2-66

Albania--Descr. & trav.

DR701 .S5N55 Newman, Bernard, 1897-
Albanian back-door. London, H. Jenkins «1936»
315 p. illus., plates, maps.

1. Albania--Descr. & trav. 2. Yugoslavia--Descr. & trav. I. Title.

ICU 5-66

Albania.

DR701 .S5K81 Kollegger, Willibald.
Albaniens Wiedergeburt. «Wien» Wiener Verlagsgesellschaft «c1942»
146 p. plates.

1. Albania.

ICU 5-66

Albania - Communism

see

Communism - Albania

Albania - Descr. & trav.

DR701 .S5S46 Seiger, Kurt.
Albanien--Land der Adlersöhne; ein Reisebuch in Wort und Bild. Wien, Globus Verlag «1958»
237 p. plates, map.

1. Albania--Descr. & trav.

DR701.S5S38 1960 61-29135
Library of Congress [8]

Albania.

DR701 f.S4986 New Albania. 19 -
«Tirana»

Six no. a year.

1. Albania. 2. Periodicals (English)

ICU 8-66

Albania - Customary law

see

Customary law - Albania

Albania - Descr. and trav. - Gazetteers.

DR701 .S495P4 (Ge) Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use.
A gazetteer of Albania. London, 1946.
xxx, 210 p. maps. 25 cm.
"Sources of information": p. xiv-xix.

1. Albania--Descr. & trav.--Gazetteers.

DR701.S495P4 914.96 A 47-5997*
Harvard Univ. Library for Library of Congress [2]†

Albania.

DR701 .S4989 Studia Albanica. 1.- année; 1964-
Tirana.

Semiannual.
"Editée par l'Institut d'histoire et de linguistique près l'Université d'état de Tirana."
Vol.1, no.1-2; v.2, no.1 xerox copy.

1. Albania. I. Tirana. Universiteti Shtetëror. Instituti i Historisë e Gjuhësisë.

ICU 6-68
68-146 260

Albania--Descr. & trav.

DR701 .S5 B23 Baldacci, Antonio, 1867-
Itinerari albanesi, 1892-1902. Con uno sguardo generale all'Albania e alle sue comunicazioni stradali. Roma, Reale società geografica italiana, 1917.
xxiii, 541 p. maps.

1. Albania. 2. Montenegro. 3. Albania--Descr. & trav. 4. Montenegro--Descr. & trav. I. Title.

ICU 5-67
67-048 453

Albania - Descr. and trav. - Views.

DR701 .S5L9 Luckwald, Erich von.
Albanien, land zwischen gestern und morgen; wort und bild von gesandten Erich von Luckwald. Mit 88 abbildungen und darstellungen. München, F. Bruckmann [1942]
128 p. illus. (incl. maps) diagrs. 24cm.
"Herausgegeben unter förderung des Deutschen instituts für aussenpolitische forschung."—p. [4]

1. Albania--Descr. & trav.--Views. I. Berlin. Deutsches institut für aussenpolitische forschung.

43-46716
Library of Congress DR701.S5L8
[2] 914.96

Albania - Antiq.

DR701 .S5S77 Stadtmüller, Georg.
Forschungen zur albanischen Frühgeschichte. Budapest, 1942.
217 p. (Ostmitteleuropäische Bibliothek, No. 31)
"Sonderdruck aus dem Archivum Europae Centro-Orientalis, VII. (1941) Fasc. 1-3."
Includes bibliography.

1. Albania--Hist. 2. Albania--Antiq. Series.

ICU 5-64

«Albania--Descr. & trav.

DR 701 .S5B63 Bondioli, Pio, 1890-
Albania quinta sponda d'Italia. Milano, C.E.T.I.M., 1939.
222 p. illus. map.
Includes bibliography.

2. Albania--Hist.

ICU 69-113 729 4-69

Albania - Econ. condit.

DR701 .S5B9 Busch-Zantner, Richard, 1911-1942.
... Albanien, neues land im imperium. Leipzig, W. Goldmann [1939]
217, [1] p. incl. illus. (map) plates. 22cm.
Map on thing-paper.
"Schrifttum": p. [216]-217.

1. Albania--Pol. & govt. 2. Albania -- Econ. condit. 3. Italians in Albania.

41-21424
Library of Congress DR701.S5B8
[2] 949.6

Albania--Antiq.

DR701 .S5S77 1966 Stadtmüller, Georg.
Forschungen zur albanischen Frühgeschichte.
2. erw. Aufl. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1966.
xxx, 221 p. maps. (Albanische Forschungen, 2)
Includes bibliography.

1. Albania--Hist. 2. Albania--Antiq. Series.

ICU 5-67

Albania--Descr. & trav.

DR701 .S5B32 Degrand, Jules Alexandre Théodore, 1844-
Souvenirs de la Haute-Albanie. Paris, H. Welter, 1901.
333 p. illus.

1. Albania--Descr. & trav. 2. Albania--Soc. life & cust.

ICU 5-66

Albania - Hist.

DR701 .S85A5 Amery, Julian, 1919-
Sons of the eagle, a study in guerilla war. London, Macmillan, 1948.
xii, 354 p. plates, ports., maps (part fold.) 22 cm.

1. World War, 1939-1945--Albania. 2. Albania--Hist. I. Title.
Full name: Harold Julian Amery.
DR701.S85A73 940.53496 49-1094*
Library of Congress [2]

Albania--Hist.

DR701 .S5A78 **Arsh, Grigorii L'vovich.**
Албания и Эпир в конце XVIII–начале XIX в.: западно-балканские наместники Османской империи. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук, 1963.
300 p. fold. map. 20 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт истории. Г. Л. Арш
Bibliography: p. 344–354.

1. Albania—Hist. 2. Epirus—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Albaniia i Epir.

DR701.S5A8 65-49260
ICU 7-65
Library of Congress

Albania - *Hist.*

DR701 .S5F3 **Federal writers' project.** *Massachusetts.*
The Albanian struggle in the old world and new, compiled and written by members of the Federal writers' project of the Works progress administration of Massachusetts; sponsored by the Albanian historical society of Massachusetts. Boston, The Writer, inc., 1939.
ix, 3-103 p. plates, facsims. 20½cm.
Bibliography: p. 102-103.

1. Albania—Hist. 2. Albanians in Massachusetts. I. Title.
39—27405
Library of Congress DR701.S5F4
[r52b2] 949.6

Albania--Hist.

DR701 .S6S34 **Senkevich, Irina Grigor'evna.**
Албания в период восточного кризиса, 1875–1881 гг. Москва, Наука; Глав. ред. восточной лит-ры, 1966.
230 p. illus., map. 20 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт истории. И. Г. Сенкевич.
Bibliography: p. 217–[225]

1. Albania—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Albaniia v period vostochnogo kriziza.
ICU 4-67
DR701.S6S34 68-90180
Library of Congress

Albania--Hist.

DR701 .S5A782 **Arsh, Grigorii L'vovich.**
Краткая история Албании. Под ред. А. Ф. Миллера. Москва, Наука, 1968.
261 p. maps (1 fold.) 21 cm.
At head of title: Г. Л. Арш, И. Г. Сенкевич, И. Д. Смирнова. On leaf preceding t. p.: Академия наук СССР. Институт истории.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Albania—Hist. I. Senkevich, Irina Grigor'evna. II. Smirnova, Nina Dmitrievna. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Kratkaiâ istoriâ Albanii.

DR701.S5A78 68-76831
ICU 10-65
Library of Congress

Albania - *Hist.*

DR701 .S5G35 **Gegaj, Athanase.**
... L'Albanie et l'invasion turque au XVe siècle, par Athanase Gegaj ... Louvain, Bureaux du Recueil, Bibliothèque de l'Université, 1937.
xx, 169, [1] p. front. (port.) illus. (map) 25cm. (Université de Louvain. Recueil de travaux publiés par les membres de Conférences d'histoire et de philologie. 2. sér., 40. fasc.)
The author's thesis, Louvain.
"Bibliographie": p. [xv]-xx.

1. Albania—Hist. 2. Kastriôtês, Georgios, called Scanderbeg, prince of Epirus, d. 1467? I. Title.
37-33291
Library of Congress DR701.S5G35 1937
——— Copy 2. [3] 949.6

Albania--Hist.

DR701 .S6S86 **Skendi, Stavro.**
The Albanian national awakening, 1878-1912. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1967.
xvi, 498 p. 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. [475]-489.

1. Albania—Hist. 2. Nationalism—Albania. I. Title.
ICU 5-67
DR701.S6S86 949.6'501 ca 17710
Library of Congress

Albania - Hist.

AS182 .M963 1960 no.4 **Babinger, Franz Carl Heinrich, 189?-**
Das Ende der Arianiten. München, Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; in Kommission bei Beck, 1960.
94 p. 2 facsims. 23 cm. (Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte, Jahrg. 1960, Heft 4)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arianiti family. 2. Albania—Hist. (Series: Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich. Philosophisch-Historische Abteilung. Sitzungsberichte, Jahrg. 1960, Heft 4)

AS182.M823 1960, Heft 4 A 62-350

Brown Univ. Library
for Library of Congress [4]

Albania--Hist.

DR701 .S5H67 **Historia e Shqiperise; porgatitur nga një kolektiv punonjësish shkencorë të sektorëve të historisë së kohës së lashtë dhe të kohës së mesme. Hartuar si tekst nga Selim Islami [dhe] Kristo Frashëri.** Tiranë, 1959-
v. illus., ports., maps (part fold., part col.) 23 cm.
At head of title: Universitet Shtetëror i Tiranës. Instituti i Historisë dhe i Gjuhësisë.
Includes bibliography.

1. Albania—Hist. I. Islami, Selim, ed. II. Tirana. Universiteti Shtetëror. Instituti i Historisë e Gjuhësisë.

DR701.S6H49 61-21237
ICU 9-65
Library of Congress

Albania - Hist.

DR701 .S8S86 **Smirnova, Nina Dmitrievna.**
Образование Народной Республики Албании, 1939-1946. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.
194 p. illus., ports., maps. 21 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт истории.
Bibliography: p. 182-194.

1. Albania—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Obrazovanie Narodnoĭ Respublikĭ Albanii.

DR701.S8S68 60-34191
Library of Congress [3]

Albania--Hist.

DR701 .S5B3 **Bartl, Peter.**
Die albanischen Muslime zur Zeit der nationalen Unabhängigkeitsbewegung, 1878-1912. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1968.
297 p. maps. 24 cm. (Albanische Forschungen, Bd. 8)
Inaug.-Diss.—Munich.
Bibliography: p. [187]-198.

1. Muslims in Albania. 2. Albania—Hist. I. Title. (Series)

DR701.S5B42 ICU 7-68
68-90778
Library of Congress [4]

Albania--Hist.

DR 701 .S85K2 Kasneci, Lefter.
Steeled in the heat of battle; a brief survey of the history of the National-Liberation War of the Albanian people, (1941-1944). Tirana, Naim Frashëri, 1966.
126 p. illus.

1. World War, 1939-1945--Albania.

ICU 70-113 326 5-70

Albania - Hist.

DR701 .S5577 **Stadtmüller, Georg.**
Forschungen zur albanischen Frühgeschichte. Budapest, 1942.
217 p. (Ostmitteleuropäische Bibliothek, No. 31)
"Sonderdruck aus dem Archivum Europae Centro-Orientalis, VII. (1941) Fasc. 1-3."
Includes bibliography.

1. Albania--Hist. 2. Albania--Antiq. Series.

ICU 5-64

Albania--Hist.

DR 701 .S5B63 Bondioli, Pio, 1890-
Albania quinta sponda d'Italia. Milano, C.E.T.I.S., 1939.
222 p. illus., map.
Includes bibliography.

1. Albania--Descr. & trav.

ICU 69-113 729 4-69

Albania - Hist.

DR499 .M79 **Moli, Fan Stylian, Abp., 1882-**
Historia e Skënderbeut, kryezotit të Arbërisë; 1405-1468. Tiranë, N. Frashëri, 1962.
137 p.

1. Kastriôtês, Georgios, called Scanderbeg, Prince of Epirus, d. 1467? 2. Albania--Hist.

ICU 63

Albania--Hist.

DR701 .S5T77 **Stadtmüller, Georg.**
Forschungen zur albanischen Frühgeschichte.
2. erw. Aufl. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1966.
xxx, 221 p. maps. (Albanische Forschungen, 2)
Includes bibliography.

1. Albania--Hist. 2. Albania--Antiq. Series.

ICU 5-67

Albania--Hist.

DR701 .S55 B37 **Boppe, Auguste, 1862-1922.**
L'Albanie et Napoléon (1797-1814) Paris, Hachette, 1914.
vii, 276 p.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Albania--Hist. 2. Ali, pasha of Janina, 1741-1822. 3. France--For. rel.--Albania.

ICU 1-68
67-121 135

Albania--Hist.

DR701 .S5P66 **Pipinelis, Panagiôtês Nikolaou, 1899-**
Europe and the Albanian question, by P. Pipinelis. 2d ed. Chicago, Argonaut, 1963.
94 p. maps. 23 cm. (Chicago essays on world history and politics, 4)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Albania—Hist. 2. Eastern question (Balkans) I. Title.

DR701.S5P63 1963 65-5814
ICU 1-66
Library of Congress [4]

Albania - *Hist.*

DR701 .S576 TOCI, TERENZ
...Il re degli Albanesi... Milano, A.Mondadori [c1938]
[5]-171, [2] p. plates, map, ports. 19½cm. (Half-title: Collezione tempo nostro. v.13)

1. Zogu, king of Albania, 1895- 2. Albania--Hist.

UCL 42-3532 S

ALBANIA--HIST.

DR701 .S6C42 Çetiner, Yalmaz.
Bilinmeyen Arnavutluk. Istanbul [İstanbul Matbaası] 1966.
126 p. illus.

1. Albania--Hist. 2. Albania--Soc. condit. I. Title.

ICU 1-69
68-173 717

Albania--Hist.

DR701 .S5R89 **Ruches, Pyrrhus J**
Albania's captives [by] Pyrrhus J. Ruches. Chicago, Argonaut, 1965.
ix, 218 p. maps. 23 cm. (Chicago essays on world history and politics)
Bibliography: p. 187-198.

1. Albania—Hist. I. Title.

DR701.S5R78 949.65 65-15486
ICU 1-66
Library of Congress

ALBANIA--HISTORY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

DR701 .S49I9 **Из историје Албаније. Зборник предавања. Приручник за наставнике.** Београд, Завод за издавање уџбеника Социјалистичке Републике Србије, (1969).
231, [4] p. 23 cm. 23.30 Ya***
At head of title: Друштво историчара Србије.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Albania—History—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Albanians in Yugoslavia—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Drushtvo istoriçarë Serbije.
Title romanized: Iz istorije Albanije.

DR701.S49I9 ICU 1-70 70-071962
Library of Congress [4]

Albania--Hist.--Period.

DR701 .S497G Tirana. Universiteti Shtetëror. Instituti i Historisë e Gjuhësisë.
Studime historike. 1964-
Tiranë.

Quarterly.
Supersedes in part the University's Buletin.
Seria shkencat shoqërore.
Summaries in French.

1. Albania--Hist.--Period. 2. Periodicals (Albanian) I. Title.

ICU 2-67
66-030 576

DR701 .S49A5 Albania - *Period.*
Albania; revue d'archéologie, d'histoire, d'art et des sciences appliquées en Albanie et dans les Balkans... Milano, 1925-
v. illus., plates, maps, plans. 30cm.

Albania--Soc. life & cust.

DR701 .S5D32 Degrand, Jules Alexandre Théodore, 1844-
Souvenirs de la Haute-Albanie. Paris, H. Welter, 1904.
333 p. illus.

1. Albania--Descr. & trav. 2. Albania--Soc. life & cust.

ICU 5-66

ALBANIA--HIST.--SOURCES

DR701 .S49A3 Acta Albaniae Veneta saeculorum XIV et XV, Josephi Valentini labore, reperta et transcripta.
Panorad, Typis J. Tozini, 1967-
v. in
At head of title: Centro internazionale di studi albanesi, Palermo set al..

1. Albania--Hist.--Sources. I. Valentini, Giuseppe, comp.

ICU 8-68
68-147 449

Albania - *Pol. and govt.*

DR701 .S5B9 Busch-Zantner, Richard, 1911-1942.
... Albanien, neues land im imperium. Leipzig, W. Goldmann [1939]
217, [1] p. incl. illus. (map) plates. 22½cm.
Map on lining-paper.
"Schrifttum": p. [216]-217.

1. Albania—Pol. & govt. 2. Albania—Econ. condit. 3. Italians in Albania.

Library of Congress DR701.S5B8 41-21424

DG503 .J7 Albania - *Soc. life and cust.*
Jokl, Herbert, 1877-
Linguistisch-kulturhistorische untersuchungen aus dem bereiche des albanischen, von Herbert Jokl... Berlin und Leipzig, W. de Gruyter & co., 1923.
xi, 346, [1] p. 23cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Untersuchungen zur indogermanischen sprach- und kulturwissenschaft...3)
Gedruckt mit unterstützung der Akademie der wissenschaften in Wien, der Emergency society for German and Austrian science and art in New York, sowie der Pan-Albanian federation of America "Vatra" in Boston.

Albania - Hist. - Sources.

DR701 .S49F7 Fonti per la storia d'Albania. 1-
Roma, 1942-

Issued by Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Centro di studi per l'Albania (1942-44 during its affiliation with Accademia d'Italia)

1. Albania--Hist.--Sources. I. Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Centro studi per l'Albania.

ICU 59

Albania - Pol. & govt.

DR701 .S86H22 Hamm, Harry.
Albania- China's beachhead in Europe. Translated by Victor Andersen. New York, Praeger [1963]
176 p. illus. 22 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world communism, no. 127)
Books that matter.

1. Albania—Pol. & govt. 2. Communism—Albania. I. Title.

DR701.S86H33 49.65 63-14679
Library of Congress 9-63

Albania - Soc. *life and cust.*

DR701 .S5S23 Zaimi, Nexhmie, 1915-
Daughter of the eagle; the autobiography of an Albanian girl, Nexhmie Zaimi. New York, I. Washburn, inc. [1937]
271 p. front. (port.) 21½cm.
Illustrated lining-papers.

1. Albania—Soc. life & cust. I. Title.

Library of Congress DR701.S5Z3 37—27436
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 107035 [41w2] 914.96

Albania - *Hist. - Sources.*

DR404 .T87 sor.14 no.1 (Or) Inalcık, Halil, 1916-
Hicrî 835 tarihli sûret-i defter-i sancak-i Arvanid. Ankara, 1954.
xxxvi, 158 p. map, facsims. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından. 14.ser.; Tahrir defterleri, no.1)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Albania--Hist.--Sources.

ICU 58

•Albania--Politics and government.

DR 701 .S66P19 Panc, Nicholas C.
The People's Republic of Albania. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press [1968]
xvi, 185 p. map. (Integration and community building in Eastern Europe)
Bibliography: p. 185.

ICU 69-CC5 565 3-69

Albania - China's beachhead in Europe.

DR701 .S86H22 Hamm, Harry.
Albania- China's beachhead in Europe. Translated by Victor Andersen. New York, Praeger [1963]
176 p. illus. 22 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world communism, no. 127)
Books that matter

1. Albania—Pol. & govt. 2. Communism—Albania. I. Title.

DR701.S86H33 49.65 63-14679
Library of Congress 9-63

Albania - Hist. - Sources.

DR701 .S49F7 v.1 Valentini, Giuseppe.
Contributi alla cronologia albanese. 1-
Roma, Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, 1942-
v. in (Fonti per la storia d'Albania, 1)
Contents.--1. Età romano-bizantina dalla morte di Constantino alla morte di Teodosio e alla definitiva divisione dell'impero, 337-395 d. Cr.--2. Le invasioni barbariche, 395-700 d. Cr.

1. Albania--Hist.--Sources. I. Title.

ICU 59

Albania--Pol. & govt.

DR701 .S86T93 Twenty years of socialism in Albania. Tirana, Naim Frasheri State Pub. House, 1964.
137 p. 20 cm.

1. Albania—Pol. & govt.

DR701.S86T9 63-66212
Library of Congress ICU 3-66

Albania, Caucasian.

DS156 .A48T81 Trever, Kamilla Vasil'evna, 1892-
Очерки по истории и культуре Кавказской Албании IV в. до н. э.-VII в. н. э. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.
359 p. illus. 23 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт истории материальной культуры.

1. Albania, Caucasian. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ocherki po istorii i kul'ture Kavkazskoĭ Albanii.

DS156.A48T7 59-43819
Library of Congress

Albania - *Italians*

see

Italians in Albania

ALBANIA--SOC. CONDIT.

DR701 .S6C42 Çetiner, Yılmaz.
Bilinmeyen Arnavutluk. Istanbul İstanbul Matbaası, 1966.
126 p. illus.

1. Albania--Hist. 2. Albania--Soc. condit. I. Title.

ICU 3-69
68-173 717

Albania, Transcaucasian.

DK511 .A4M313 (Gr) Moses *Kałankatuacʿi.*
The history of the Caucasian Albanians, by Movsēs Dasxurancʿi. Translated by C. J. F. Dowsett. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1961.
xx, 252 p. 22 cm. (London oriental series, v. 8)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Albania, Transcaucasian. I. Dowsett, C. J. F., tr. (Series)

DK511.A4M313 949.65 61-1022
Library of Congress

Albania - *Names, Geographical*

see

Names, Geographical - *Albania*

Albania - Soc. condit.

KD101 .J18 .A6SU5 1964 Hasluck, Margaret Masson (Hardie) 1885-1948.
The unwritten law in Albania. Edited by J. H. Hutton. Cambridge [Eng.] University Press, 1954.
xv, 295 p. fold. map. 23 cm.
"Laws passed at General Assemblies (translated from the original Albanian)": p. 261-274.

1. Customary law—Albania. 2. Albania—Soc. condit. I. Albania. Laws, statutes, etc. II. Title.

*349.4965 55—191
Library of Congress [55f5]

DR701 .S49A5 (S) Albania; revue d'archéologie, d'histoire, d'art et des sciences appliquées en Albanie et dans les Balkans... Milano, 1925-
v. illus., plates, maps, plans. 30cm.
Library has:
No issue for 1926.

1. Albania - Period. 2. Balkan Peninsula - Period.

Albania; revue d'archéologie, d'histoire, d'art et des sciences appliquées en Albanie et dans les Balkans... année 1929, no.3: Fouilles de la mission française à Apollonie d'Illyrie (1926-1927)

For criticism see

Valentin Müller in Archiv für orientforschung, 1930/31. v.6, p.124-125.

Albanians in Massachusetts

x Massachusetts - *Albanians*

Albano, Giacomo d'

see

Giacomo d'Albano, Father, 1653 (ca.)-1733.

DR701 .S5A32 Albania: geographical, historical and economic data. Tirana, "Naim Frashëri" State Pub. House, 1964.
61 p. illus.

1. Albania.

ICU 5-67
67-055 528

Albanians in Massachusetts.

DR701 .S5F3 **Federal writers' project.** *Massachusetts.*
The Albanian struggle in the old world and new, compiled and written by members of the Federal writers' project of the Works progress administration of Massachusetts; sponsored by the Albanian historical society of Massachusetts. Boston, The Writer, inc., 1939.

ix, 3-108 p. plates, facsim. 20½cm.

Bibliography: p. 102-103.

1. Albania—Hist. 2. Albanians in Massachusetts. I. Title.

39—27485

Library of Congress DR701.S5F4
[42h2] 949.6

Albanološka istraživanja.

DR701 .S49O56 Časopis za albanologiju; o pěrkohshme shkencore e Katedrës Albanologjike të Fakultetit Filozofik të Prishtinës. 1-
1962-
Prishtinë.

Title also in Serbo-Croatian and French.
Summaries in English, French, German, or Russian.

1. Albania. 2. Periodicals (Albanian) I. Priština, Yugoslavia. Filozofski fakultet. Katedra za albanologiju. II. Title: Albanološka istraživanja. III. Title: Recherches albanologiques.

ICU 2-65

Albania quinta sponda d'Italia.

DR 701 .S5B63 Bondioli, Pio, 1890-
Albania quinta sponda d'Italia.
Milano, C.E.T.I.M., 1939.
222 p. illus., map.
Includes bibliography.

1. Albania--Descr. & trav. 2. Albania--Hist.

ICU 69-113 729 4-69

ALBANIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

DR701 .S49I9 Из историје Албанаца. Зборник предавања. Приручник за наставнике. Београд, Завод за издавање уџбеника Социјалистичке Републике Србије, (1969).

221, [4] p. 23 cm. 29.30 Yu***

At head of title: Друштво историчара Србије.
Lectures bibliographies.

1. Albania—History—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Albanians in Yugoslavia—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Društvo istoričara Srbije.

Title romanized: Iz istorije Albanaca.

DR701.S49I9 ICU 1-70 70-971262

Library of Congress [2]

DR302 .T34A44 Albarracín, Spain - Hist.
Almagro Basch, Martín
Historia de Albarracín y su sierra. Teruel, 19[illegible]-
[illegible] v.

At head of title: Instituto de estudios Turolenses de la Excelentísima Disputación provincial de Teruel, adscrito al Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas.

For contents see author card.

Albanian back-door.

DR701 .S5H55 Newman, Bernard, 1897-
Albanian back-door. London, H. Jenkins [1936].
315 p. illus., plates, maps.

1. Albania--Descr. & trav. 2. Yugoslavia--Descr. & trav. I. Title.

ICU 5-66

Albania's captives.

DR701 .S5B89 Ruches, Pyrrhus J
Albania's captives [by] Pyrrhus J. Ruches. Chicago, Argonaut, 1965.

ix, 213 p. maps. 22 cm. (Chicago essays on world history and politics.)

Bibliography: p. 187-198.

1. Albania—Hist. I. Title.

DR701.S5R78 949.65 65-15465
ICU 1-66

Library of Congress

Albategnius

see

Al-Battānī, d.929

Albanian language.

DR421 .S86 base Bare Bk. **Broughton, John Cam Hobhouse,** *1st baron,* **1786-1869.**
A journey through Albania, and other provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, during the years 1809 and 1810. By J. C. Hobhouse. London, J. Cawthorn [etc.] 1813.

xix, [1], 1152 p., 1 l. front., 17 col. pl. (6 fold.) fold. pl., 2 fold. maps, plan, 2 facsim. 28 x 21½cm.

1. Albania. 2. Greece—Antiq. 3. Greece, Modern—Descr. & trav. 4. Turkey. 5. Greek language, Modern. 6. Albanian language.

5—7213

Library of Congress [3021] DR425 B87

DR 701 .S5A321 L'Albanie. Notions géographiques, historiques et économiques. Tirana, Naim Frashëri, 1964.
63 p. illus.

1. Albania.

ICU 70-113 326 1-70

DK945 .A32 (Or) Al'baum, Lazar' Izrailevich.
Балалык-тепе, к истории материальной культуры и искусства Тохаристана. Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук УзССР, 1960.
227 p. illus. (part col.) map.
At head of title: Академия наук Узбекской ССР. Институт истории и археологии.
Added t.p. in Uzbek.
Includes bibliography.

1. Uzbekistan--Antiq. 2. Balalyk-Tepe, Uzbekistan.
Title transliterated: Balalyk-Tepe. (cover)

ICU 61

Albanian language.

PG9583 .J7 (S) Jokl, Norbert, 1877-
Linguistisch-kulturhistorische untersuchungen aus dem bereiche des albanischen, von Norbert Jokl ... Berlin und Leipzig, W. de Gruyter & co., 1923.

xi, 309, [1] p. 23cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Untersuchungen zur indogermanischen sprach- und kulturwissenschaft ... 8)

Gedruckt mit unterstützung der Akademie der wissenschaften in Wien, der Emergency society for German and Austrian science and art in New York, sowie der Pan-Albanian federation of America "Vatra" in Boston.

1. Albanian language. 2. Albania—Soc. life & cust.

UCL 25-1967

Albanija i Ėpir.

DR701 .S5A78 **Arsh, Grigorij L'vovich.**
Албания и Эпир в конце XVIII-начале XIX в.: западнобалканские провинции Османской империи. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук, 1963.

308 p. fold. map. 20 cm.

At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт истории.
Г. Л. Арш.
Bibliography: p. 344-[352]

1. Albania—Hist. 2. Epirus—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Albanija i Ėpir.

DR701.S5A8 65-49050
ICU 7-65

Library of Congress

Albe, Edmund Edward Fournier d'

see

Fournier d'Albe, Edmund Edward, 1868-

The Albanian national awakening, 1878-1912.

DR701 .S5 S75 **Skendi, Stavro.**
The Albanian national awakening, 1878-1912. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1967.

xvi, 608 p. 23 cm.

Bibliography: p. [475]-[588].

1. Albania—Hist. 2. Nationalism—Albania. I. Title.

DR701.S5S66 949.6'501 ICU 5-67 68-17710

Library of Congress

Die albanischen Muslime.

DR701 .S5B3 **Bartl, Peter.**
Die albanischen Muslime zur Zeit der nationalen Unabhängigkeitsbewegung, 1878-1912. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1968.

207 p. maps. 24 cm. (Albanische Forschungen, Bd. 6)

Inaug.-Diss.—Munich.
Bibliography: p. [187]-198.

1. Muslims in Albania. 2. Albania—Hist. I. Title. (Series)

DR701.S5B39 ICU 7-68 68-90776

Library of Congress

Albeck, Chanoch, 1890- Untersuchungen über die halakischen Midraschim. 1927.

For criticism see

A. Marmorstein in Archiv für orientforschung, 1928/29, v.5, p.242-243.
Gerhard Kittel in Orientalistische literaturzeitung 1928. v.31, col.488-490.

Albeck, Chanoch, 1890- Untersuchungen über die redaktion der Mischna. 1923.
For criticism see
Gerhard Kittel *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1926. v.29, col.692-693.

DS48.2.A31 (Or)
Albemarle, George Thomas Keppel, *6th earl of*, 1799-1891.
Personal narrative of a journey from India to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, the ruins of Babylon, Curdistan, the court of Persia, the western shore of the Caspian Sea, Astrakhan, Nishney Novogorod, Moscow, and St. Petersburgh, in the year 1824. By Captain, the Hon. George Keppel. Second edition. In two volumes. ... London, H. Colburn, 1827.
2 vol. 2 col. front., illus., 1 fold. map. 23½cm.
Stamp {1. Asia, Western - Descr. and trav. 2. Russia - Descr. and trav.

W610 .A8 v.29
Albert Morton Lythgoe, 1868-1934.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1934. v.29, p.42-43)
1. Lythgoe, Albert Morton, 1868-1934.

BS1236 .M6
Albeck, Chanoch, 1890- ed.
Midrash rabbah. Genesis.
מדרש בראשית רבא. על פי כתבי יד ועפ"י דפוסי המדרש הראשונים עם מראה מקומות וחילופי נוסחאות ומפתחות בתחילת יצירתו בהוצאת יהודה מאתי יהודה מהאראר. ברלין, תרס"ג.
[Berlin, 1903]
1290 p. 27 cm.
Cover title: Bereschit rabba; mit kritischem Apparat und Kommentar von J. Theodor.
Edited and completed by C. Albeck.
Issued in 16 parts, 1903-29
(Continued on next card)
47-40771 rev*
[58c2]

DS48 .5 .A33
[Albemarle], George [Thomas] Keppel, *6th earl of*, 1799-1891.
Personal narrative of travels in Babylonia, Assyria, Media, and Scythia, in the year 1824. By Major, the Hon. George Keppel, F. S. A. 3d ed. ... London, H. Colburn, 1827.
2 v. col. fronts., illus., col. pl., fold. map. 19½cm.
1. Asia, Western—Descr. & trav.
6-14310
Library of Congress DS48.5.A32

Albert Nyanza, Lake.
DT117 .B2
Baker, *Sir* Samuel White, 1821-1893.
The Albert N'yanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources; by Sir Samuel W. Baker ... London, New York, Macmillan and co., limited, 1872.
xxvii, 490 p. illus., plates, maps. 20cm.
1. Nile River. 2. Sudan, Egyptian. 3. Albert Nyanza, Lake.
Library of Congress DT117.B148 6-36733/4
918.7 G723

BS1236 .M6
Albeck, Chanoch, 1890- ed.
Midrash rabbah. Genesis.
(Card 2) ... מדרש בראשית רבא
—— מבוא ומפתחות למדרש בראשית רבא. מאת חנוך אלבק. ברלין. האקדמיה למדעי היהדות. תרצ"א-ל"ו.
[Berlin, 1931-36]
2 v. in 1. 29 cm.
Added t. p.: Einleitung und Register zum Bereschit rabba, von Ch. Albeck.
BM517.B5 1903 Index
1. Theodor, Julius, 1849-1923, ed. II. Albeck, Chanoch, 1890- ed.
BM517.B5 1903 47-40771 rev*
Library of Congress [58c2]

Albert, *the Great*
***
Albertus Magnus, *Saint, bp. of Ratisbon*, 1193?-1280

Albert Nyanza, Lake.
DT117 .B201
BAKER, Sir SAMUEL WHITE, 1821-1893.
Découverte de l'Albert N'yanza, nouvelles explorations des sources du Nil, par Sir Samuel White Baker. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglais, par Gustave Masson... Paris, L. Hachette et cie., 1868.
[5], xi, [1], 512 p. front., illus., plates, 2 maps. 24cm.
1. Nile River. 2. Sudan, Egyptian. 3. Albert Nyanza, Lake.
UCL 33-2121

BS1236 .M65
Albeck, Chanoch, 1890- ed.
Moses ben Jacob, ha-Darshan, 11th cent., supposed author.
Midrash Bereshit rabbati ex libro r. Mosis had-Darshan collectus e codice Pragensi cum adnotationibus et introductione edidit Ch. Albek. Jerusalem, Mekize nirdamim, 1940.
276 p.
Added t.-p. and text in Hebrew.
1. Bible. O.T. Genesis--Commentaries.
ICU 47-7604 S

DS999 (Or)
Albert, Allen Diehl, 1902-
... The ancient city and its site ... by Allen Diehl Albert, jr. ... [Chicago] 1940.
1 p. l., 19 p. 24cm.
Part of thesis (ph. d.)—University of Chicago, 1938.
Lithoprinted.
"Private edition, distributed by the University of Chicago libraries, Chicago, Illinois."
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Cities and towns, Ancient. ~~I. Title~~
40-35628
Library of Congress DS69.6.A5 1940
Univ. of Chicago Libr.
——— Copy 2. [8] 913.35

DT117 .B202
Albert Nyanza, Lake.
BAKER, Sir SAMUEL WHITE, 1821-1893.
...Le lac Albert; nouveau voyage aux sources du Nil, abrégé d'après la traduction de Gustave Masson par J. Belin-de Launay... Paris, L. Hachette & cie, 1869.
xii, 360 p. fold. map. 17½cm.
1. Nile River. 2. Sudan, Egyptian. 3. Albert Nyanza, Lake.
UCL 32-6948

Albemarle, George Thomas Keppel, *6th earl of*, 1799-1891
x Keppel, George

DS999 (Or)
ALBERT, ALLEN DIEHL, 1902-
...The development of the city in ancient Babylonia and Assyria. 1936.
85 numb. l. 31½ cm
Typewritten.
Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of Chicago.
1. Cities and towns - Babylonia. 2. Cities and towns - Assyria.
UCL 36-5909

Alberti, Johann, 1698-1762, *ed.*
PA4013 .H2D6 1746
HESYCHIUS, of Alexandria.
...Hesychii Lexicon, cum notis doctorum virorum integris, vel editis antehac, nunc auctis & emendatis, Hadr. Junii, Henr. Stephani, Jos. Scaligeri ...etc. vel ineditis... Ex autographis partim recensuit, partim nunc primum edidit, suasque animadversiones perpetuas adjecit Joannes Alberti ... cum ejusdem prolegomenis, et adparatu Hesychiano ... Lugduni Batavorum, apud S. Luchtmans, et filium, 1746-66.
2 v. port. 41½cm.
Title in red and black.
Title in Greek at head of t.-p.
UCL 34-413

DS421 .A32
Albemarle, George Thomas Keppel, *6th earl of*, 1799-1891.
Narrative of a journey across the Balcan, by the two passes of Beliano and Pravadi; also of a visit to Asani and other newly discovered ruins in Asia Minor, in the years 1829-30. By Major the Honble George Keppel... London, H. Colburn & R. Bentley, 1831.
2v. fronts. (1 col., 1 fold. map) illus. (incl. plans) fold. map. 22cm.
1. Turkey - Descr. and trav. 2. Turkey - Pol. and govt. 3. Russo-Turkish war, 1829-1829. 4. Asia Minor - Antiq.

DS999 A35 (Or)
ALBERT, ALLEN DIEHL, 1902-
The Hebrew city in Old Testament times. 1931.
48 numb. l.
Typewritten.
Thesis (A.M.)--University of Chicago.
1. Cities and towns--Palestine.
UCL 32-2174

Alberti, Leone Battista, 1404-1472. Della pittura libri tre.
NC749 .A2I86
Ivins, William Mills, 1881-
On the rationalization of sight; with an examination of three renaissance texts on perspective, by William M. Ivins, jr. New York [Metropolitan museum of art] 1938.
52, [1] p. 1 l. illus., diagrs. 32cm. (The Metropolitan museum of art. Papers. No. 8)
"Of this monograph issued as Papers no. 8, 500 copies were printed August, 1938, by the Plantin press."
Appendix: Facsimile of the French text of Viator's De artificiali perspectiva, Toul, 1505.
Bibliography: p. 43-44.
1. Perspective. 2. Alberti, Leone Battista, 1404-1472. Della pittura libri tre. 3. Pèlerin, Jean, d. 1524. De artificiali perspectiva. 4. Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528. Unterweysung der messung. I. Title.
39—1031
Library of Congress NC749.A2I8
[45c1] 742

DS48.2.A3 (Or)
Albemarle, George Thomas Keppel,
6th earl of, 1799-1891.
Personal narrative of a journey from India to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, the ruins of Babylon, Curdistan, the court of Persia, the western shore of the Caspian Sea, Astrakhan, Nishney Novogorod, Moscow, and St. Petersburgh, in the year 1824. By Captain, the Hon. George Keppel. ~~Second edition. In two volumes.~~ ... London, H. Colburn, 1827.
~~2 vol.~~ 2 col. front., illus., 1 fold. map. 23½cm.
Stamp {1. Asia, Western - Descr & trav. 2. Russia - Descr & trav.

BX100 .P3 v.30 no.2 Or
Albert, Micheline, ed. and tr.
Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1286.
Le Candélabre du sanctuaire de Grégoire Abou'l-Faradj dit Barhebraeus. Septième livre: Des démons. Texte syriaque édité pour la première fois avec traduction française par M. Albert. Paris, Firmin-Didot, 1901.
276 [8] p. 29 cm. (Patrologia orientalis, t. 30, fasc. 2)
"Le manuscrit syriaque du Vatican no. 148 (7e hom: folios 203v-211r), présente une écriture claire, ferme, sans ratification ... Le texte que nous présentons reproduit fidèlement celui de ce manuscrit."
1. Jacobite Church—Doctrinal and controversial works. 2. Demonology. I. Albert, M., ed. and tr.
A 03-331
General Theol. Serv. Library
for Library of Congress

PJ4831 .A35 Rare Book
Alberti, Paul Martin, 1666-1729.
Sha'ar lashon ha-kodesh; sive, Porta linguae sanctae; h.e., Lexicon novum Hebraeo-Latino-Biblicum ... praeter etymologiae investigationem, nominum propriorum significationem ... Adjecti quoq; sunt indices locorum Scripturae S., nominum propriorum ac rerum, it. vocabulorum locupletissimi. Budissae, Sumptibus F. Arnstii, 1704.
1259 p. and indexes (unpaged) front.
Illustrated title page.
1. Bible. O.T. Dictionaries. 2. Hebrew language—Dictionaries—Latin. 3. Latin language—Dictionaries—Hebrew. I. Title.
ICU 52-391 S

ALBERTI Giovan Battista, Questioni tucididee.

Bollettino del Comitato per la preparazione dell' Edizione Nazionale dei Classici Greci e Latini N.S., fasc. 5 (1957) pp. 19-59.

DT57 Albertini, Eugene, 1880- 1941.
f.C185 Les troupes d'Afrique et leur prétendu mouvement
v.67 vers l'Égypte en 808.

(*In* Mélanges Maspero, II, p. [251]-256. Le Caire, 1934-37)

Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t. LXVII.

1. Africa, North - Hist. - To 647. 2. Rome - Provinces - Africa.

RX4890 Albigenses. Liturgy and ritual.
.D7 Dondaine, A ed.
...Un traité néo-manichéen du XIIIe siècle: Le Liber de duobus principiis, suivi d'un fragment de rituel cathare, publié par A. Dondaine O.P. Rome, Istituto storico domenicano S. Sabina, 1939.
[8]-172p. facsims. 25.5cm.
At head of title: Institutum historicum fr. praedicatorum Romae ad S. Sabinae.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

Albertini, Eugène, 1880-1941. A propos des numeri syriens de Numidie. 1934.

For criticism see

R. Dussaud, in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1936. v.16, p.221.

Albertoni, Aldo, 1901-

Chi 47 1928

RX4890 Albigenses.
.D7 Dondaine, A ed.
...Un traité néo-manichéen du XIIIe siècle: Le Liber de duobus principiis, suivi d'un fragment de rituel cathare, publié par A. Dondaine O.P. Rome, Istituto storico domenicano S. Sabina, 1939.
[8]-172p. facsims. 25.5cm.
At head of title: Institutum historicum fr. praedicatorum Romae ad S. Sabinae.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

DT167 **Albertini, Eugène, 1880- 1941.**
.A45 ... L'Afrique du Nord française dans l'histoire; introduction géographique de R. Lespès; illustration de Roger J-Irriéra. Lyon, Paris, Éditions Archat [1937]

334 p., 1 l. illus. (incl. ports., maps) col. plates. 23½ x 22½cm.

At head of title: E. Albertini, G. Marçais [et] G. Yver.
"Bibliographie": p. [331]-332.

1. Africa, North—Hist. 2. France—Colonies—Africa, North. I. Marçais, Georges, 1876- joint author. II. Yver, Georges, joint author. III. Irriéra, Roger Jousaneau, illus. IV. Lespès, René. ~~V. Title.~~

[*Full name:* Eugène François Albertini]

Library of Congress DT167.A4 58-6171
Copyright A—Foreign 58108
[3] 961

DT57 Albertoni, Aldo, 1901-
.A24 Emilio Costa (1866-1928).
v.7 (*In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1928. v.7, p. [285]-294)

"Bibliografia degli scritti storico-giuridici di Emilio Costa": p. 289-294.

1. Costa, Emilio, 1866-1928.

Albigenses.
BT1410 **Roché, Déodat, 1877-**
.R67 Études manichéennes et cathares. Arques (Aude) Éditions des Cahiers d'études cathares [1952]

286 p. 25 cm.

1. Manichaeism. 2. Albigenses. I. Title.

BT1410.R6 *270.1 273.2 52-65317 ‡
Library of Congress [3]

DT170 ALBERTINI, EUGÈNE, 1880-1941.
.A36 ...L'Afrique romaine. [Alger, Impr. F. Fontana] 1937.
(Or) 70, [1]p. plates, fold. map. 22cm.
Brochure pub. sous les auspices du gouvernement general de l'Algerie.

1. Africa, North--Hist.--To 647. 2. Rome--Provinces --Africa.

UCL 38-4900

BS1236 Alberts, Morris Z
.A35 Il'an looz (du peuple romancat); or, The transliteration and explanation of the Hebrew French glosses of Rabbi Solomon Yitzhoki, commonly called Rashi, in his Commentary of the Bible, elucidated by all the passages in his Commentaries ... connected with any given gloss. In like manner are explained the glosses in the Commentary on the Pentatouch of Rashbam ... Vol. 1, Pentatuech [1] ... New York, Press of A. H. Rosenberg [i.e. Rosenberg], 1917.
[1], 152, [8] p.

(See next card)
ICU 46-12520 S

AlbIr AdTb

see

AdTb, AlbIr.

DT170 **Albertini, Eugène, 1880-1941.**
.A362 L'Afrique romaine. [Alger, Impr. Officielle, 1950]
(Or) 112 p. illus., map.
"Le texte a été mis à jour par Louis Leschi".

1. Africa, North—Hist.—To 647. 2. Rome—Provinces—Africa. I. Leschi, Louis, 1893-1954 II. Title.

ICU 56

BS1236 Alberts, Morris Z Il'an looz ... 1917.
.A35 (Card 2)

Added t.-p. and text in Hebrew.
No more published?
Contains only glosses in the Commentary on Genesis.
1. Bible. O.T. Genesis—~~Commentaries.~~ 2. French language--Old French--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 3. Solomon ben Isaac, called RaShI, 1040-1105. 4. Samuel ben MeÎr, ca.1085-ca.1158.

ICU 46-12520 S

AlbIr NaSr NâdIr
see
NâdIr, AlbIr NaSr.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 64-40

AS182 Albertini, Eugène, 1880-1941.
.P188 Documents d'époque vandale découverts en
1928 Algérie.

(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1928. p. 301-308)

1. Inscriptions, Latin - Algeria. 2. Algeria-Antiq.

Albertus Magnus, *Saint, bp. of Ratisbon*, 1193?-1280

I. Albert, *the Great*

Albirt al-RIhānI

see

al-RIhānI, AmIn Albirt.

DT171 Albertini, Eugène, 1880-1941.
.A3 Tablettes Albertini; actes privés de l'époque
(Or) vandale (fin du Vᵉ siècle) édités et commentés par Christian Courtois [et al.] Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques [1952]
vii, 344 p. 48 plates (in portfolio)
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algerie. Direction de l'antérieur et des beaux-arts. Service des antiquités-Missions archéologiques.

ICU 52 (over)

BJ1 Albertus Magnus, *Saint, bp. of Ratisbon*, 1193?-1280.
.O7 Oudenrijn, Marcus Antonius van den, 1890-
n.s. Un florilège arménien de sentences attribuées à
v.7 Albert le Grand.
(Or) (*In* Orientalia, 1938. nova series, v.7, p. 118-128)

Arsenian and Latin in parallel columns.

AlbIrt YûsuF KanʿAn

see

KanʿAn, AlbIrt YûsuF.

Albiruni, A H

x Al-Biruni, A H

Albohali, astrologus

see

Al-Khayyāṭ, fl. ca. 854

Albohazen

see

Ibn Abī al-Rijāl, fl. ca. 1000

Albosoen

see

Ibn Abī al-Rijāl, fl. ca. 1000

Albrecht, Carl

see

Albrecht, Theodor i.e. Carl Theodor, 1843-1916

DS383 .A55 (Or) Albiruni, A H
Makers of Pakistan and modern Muslim India. Lahore, Muhammad Ashraf [1950]
261 p. ports.

1. Pakistan--Hist. 2. Mohammedans in India. I. Title.

ICU 53

Albohali, astrologus

see

Al-Khayyāṭ, fl. ca. 854

Albrecht, Christoph Frühgeschichtliche funde aus Westfalen im städtischen kunst- und gewerbemuseum Dortmund. 1936.

For criticism see

Howard Comfort in American journal of archaeology, 1939. v.43, p.728.
Christopher Hawkes in Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1939. v.13, p.111-114.
Olwen Brogan in Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1939. v.13, p.117-118.

Albrecht, Christoph ed. ...Das Römerlager in Oberaden und das Uferkastell in Beckinghausen an der Lippe. 1938-

For criticism see

Howard Comfort in American journal of archaeology, 1939. v.43, p.721-722.

Albissati, Carlo, 1938-

Chi 67 1938

Albohazen

see

Ibn Abī al-Rijāl, fl. ca. 1000

DT1 .P91 v.1 (C1) Albissati, Carlo, 1888-
Pardus pater.
(In Historia; studi storici per l'antichità classica, 1927. v.1, no.2, p.[84]-86. illus.)

CONNECT FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Coins, Roman. I. Title.

Albissati, Carlo, 1888- Pardus pater. 1927.

For criticism see

René Dussaud, in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1928. v.9, p.266.

Al'bom indiĭskikh i persidskikh miniatyur.

MD3247 .A31 Ok. AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut narodov Azii Leningradskoe otdelenie. Mss. (E14)
Альбом индийских и персидских миниатюр XVI-XVIII вв. Вступительные статьи А. А. Иванова [и др.] Под ред. Л. Т. Гюзальяна. Москва, Изд-во Восточной лит-ры, 1962.
81 p. mounted illus. (part col.) (Восточная миниатюра и каллиграфия)
In portfolio.
1. Illumination of books and manuscripts, Indic. 2. Illumination of books and manuscripts, Persian. I. Title: Al'bom indiĭskikh i persidskikh miniatyur.
ICU 12-64

Alborace y Montalvo, Claudio Sánchez-

see

Sánchez-Alborace y Montalvo, Claudio, 1899-

Albrecht, Karl, 1859- ...Neuhebräische grammatik auf grund der Mišna bearb. 1913.

For criticism see

Dav. Künstlinger in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1914. v.17, col.72-73.

PJ4911 .A34 (Or) ALBRECHT, KARL, 1859-
...Neuhebräische grammatik auf grund der Mišna, bearb. von dr. phil. K. Albrecht... München, Beck, 1913.
vi, [1], 136 p. 18½cm. (Clavis linguarum semiticarum ed. Hermann L. Strack. pars V)
"Literatur": p.134-135.

1. Hebrew language, Post-Biblical--Grammar. I. Series.

UCL 32-3806

P759 .A384 1929 Albo, Joseph, 1380?-1444.
ספר העקרים לרבי יוסף אלבו. הוצה על פי כתבי יד שנים והוצאות עתיקות ונעתק לשפת אנגלית מאת יצחק הוזק ... פילאדלפיא, החברה היהודית להוצאת ספרים אשר באמריקא, תרצ"ט

4 v. fronts. (facsims.) 17cm. (*Half-title:* The Schiff library of Jewish classics)

(Continued on next card)

30—1546
[42e1]

Albospeyre, M

DT39 .M55 (Or) Mer Rouge - Afrique Orientale; études sociologiques et linguistiques, préhistoire, explorations, perspectives d'avenir, par M. Albospeyre [et al.] Préf. du Hubert Deschamps. Paris, J. Peyronnet [1959]
342 p. illus., plates, maps. (Cahiers de l'Afrique et l'Asie, 5)
Includes bibliographies.

1. Africa, Northeast--Soc. condit. 2. Africa, Northeast--Descr. & trav. 3. Arabia, Southern--Soc. condit. I. Albospeyre, M Series.

ICU 58

Albrecht, Karl, 1859-
[Reviews, etc.]
in
Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1923-19[illegible]. v.26, 30

P759 .A384 1929 Albo, Joseph, 1380?-1444.
(Card 2) ... ספר העקרים לרבי יוסף אלבו

Added t.p. in English: Sefer ha-'Ikkarim; book of principles, by Joseph Albo, critically edited, on the basis of manuscripts and old editions and provided with a translation and notes, by Isaac Husik ... Philadelphia, The Jewish publication society of America, 1929- 1930.
Hebrew text and English translation on opposite pages.
Paged in duplicate.

1. Philosophy, Jewish. I. Husik, Isaac, 1876-1939, ed. and tr. II. Title (transliterated): Sefer ha-'Ikkarim. ~~IV. Hebrew language—Texts.~~

30—1546

Library of Congress [42e1]

DS122 .8 .A34 ALBRECHT, A H.
Der fall Jerusalems. Fürs evangelische volk dargestellt von A.H. Albrecht. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1868.
vi, [1], 202 p. 20cm.

1. Jerusalem--Siege, A.D. 70.

UCL 33-4282

Albrecht, Karl, 1859- Joint ed.

PJ5049 .B72S8 Brody, Heinrich, 1888-1942, ed.
שער השיר The New-Hebrew school of poets of the Spanish-Arabian epoch. Selected texts with introduction, notes and dictionary; edited by H. Brody ... and K. Albrecht ... English translation of the introduction etc. by Mrs. Karl Albrecht. London, Williams & Norgate; New York, Lemcke & Buechner; [etc., etc.] 1906.
2 p. l., [iii]-x, 217, [1] p. 22½cm.

1. Hebrew poetry—Collections. I. Albrecht, Karl, 1859- joint ed.

Library of Congress [illegible]

BS410 .Z4 Albrecht, Karl, 1859- comp.
Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche wissenschaft... 1881- 1.- jahrg.
Giessen, J.Ricker, 1881-
v. ports., facsims, fold.tab. 21.5-24cm.

Editors: 1881-1906, Bernhard Stade.- 1907- Karl Marti.
Vol.26- have imprint: A.Töpelmann (vormals J.Ricker)
Vol.1-3, "Mit unterstützung der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft".
Contains bibliographies.

--- Register zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche wissenschaft bd.I-XXV,1881-1905, hrsg. in verbindung mit mehreren mitarbeitern von dr. phil.Karl Albrecht... Giessen,A.Töpelmann (vormals J.Ricker)1910.
vii,256p. 24cm.

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-

x Albrecht, W.F.

W.W.in America.1880-81
The name Albrecht is used in OLZ XVI (1913) ;XXIV (1921)

C01 .A6 v.36 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
An anthropoid clay coffin from Saḥâb in Transjordan.
(*In* American journal of archaeology, 1932. v.36, p.296-308. illus.,plate)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Coffins. 2. ~~Trans~~-Jordan - Antiq.

Albrecht, Kurt, Dr.

DR 728 .I87 Istanbul. Geschichte und Entwicklung der Stadt. (Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Kurt Albrecht.) Hrsg. von Kurt Bachteler. Mit Beiträgen von Peter Albrecht [u.a.] Ludwigsburg, Karawane-Verlag (1967).
349 p. with illus.
(Karawane-Taschenbuch)

2. Istanbul--History.

ICU 69-115 84C 6-69

Albright, William Foxwell,1891- The administrative divisions of Israel and Judah. 1922.

For criticism see

Read, Dussaud, in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1927. v.8, p.79-81.

Albright, William Foxwell,1891- An anthropoid clay coffin from Saḥâb in Transjordan. 1932.

For criticism see

Read, Dussaud, in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1933. v.14, p.218.

DS117 .A35 Albrecht, Ludwig.
Die geschichte des volkes Israel von Mose bis auf die gegenwart, allgemeinverständlich erzählt von Ludwig Albrecht. 2. erweiterte aufl. Gotha, P. Ott, 1926.
xiv, (1), 654 p. 22cm.

1. Jews—Hist.

UCL 28-3596

PJ5 .O7 v.24 (Or) Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Ein ägypto-semitisches wort für "schlangenhaut". Von W.F.Albrecht.
(*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1921. v.24,col.53-59)

1. Egyptian language - Vocabulary - sbsb (?)

DS111 .A38 (Or) Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Archaeology and the religion of Israel; the Ayer lectures of the Colgate-Rochester divinity school, 1941, by William Foxwell Albright ... Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1942.
xii, 238 p. 23cm.
Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. 179-222)

DS111 .A381 (Or) ---- ---- 2d ed., 1946. Period
3. Judaism-History-Ancient
Stamp { 1. Bible. O.T.—Evidences, authority, etc. 2. Bible. O.T.—Antiq. 3. ~~Jews—Religion.~~ 4. ~~Near East—~~Religion. 5. Excavations (Archaeology) 6. ~~Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.—O.T.~~ 7. ~~Bible—Antiq.—O.T.~~ —I. Title.

42-13441

Library of Congress BS1180.A4 221.93

PJ3001 .A6 v.1 Albrecht, Theodor (i.e. Carl Theodor, 1843-1915.
The arrangement of the words in the Hebrew nominal sentence.
(In Hebraica; a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study, 1887/88.Chic. vol.4, p.1-14-22)
Tr.from "Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche wissenschaft," 1887. vol.7, p.218-234.

1. Hebrew language--Nominal sentence.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.62 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Amen-hatpe, governor of Palestine.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1927. v.62, p.63-64)

1. Amenhotep, governor of Palestine. 2. Amenhotep, viceroy of Kush under Amenhotep III. 3. Ta'annek, Palestine - Antiq. 4. Names, personal - Palestine.

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- Archaeology and the religion of Israel. 1942.

For criticism see

Miller Burrows in American oriental society. Journal, 1942. v.62, p.343-346.
T.J.Meek in Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1943. v.2, p.122-128.
[J.F.Wright] in The Biblical archaeologist, 1942. v.5, p.12

Albrecht, W.F.

see

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-

PJ3001 .A6 v.38 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The Amorite form of the name Hammurabi.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1921/1922. v.38, p.140-141)

1. Hammurabi, king of Babylon, fl.ca.B.C.1955-1912 - Name.

DS111 .A381 1953 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Archaeology and the religion of Israel; the Ayer lectures of the Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, 1941. [3d ed.] Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1953.
xii, 246 p.
Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p.179-230)

Stamp { 1. Bible. O.T.--Evidences, authority, etc. 2. Bible. O.T.--Antiq. 3. Jews--Religion.

ICU 55

DT109 .A66 (Or) Albrecht, Wilhelm, 1906-
Die völkerrechtliche stellung Ägyptens...
Würzburg, R.Mayr, 1930.
68, [2] p. 22.5cm.
Inaug.-diss.-Würzburg.
Lebenslauf.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p.7-8.

1. Egypt - For.rel. 2. Egypt - Pol.and govt.

DS41 .A67 v.5 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The Anatolian goddess Kubaba.
(*In* Archiv fur orientforschung,1928/29. v.5, p.229-231)

1. Seals - Asia Minor. 2. Deities - Asia Minor. I. Title: Kubaba, The Anatolian goddess.

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- Archaeology and the religion of Israel. [3d ed.] 1953.

For criticism see

A.S.Kapelrud in Antiquity, 1954. v.28, p.243-244.

Albright, Frank P joint author.

DS247 .A14B78 (Or) Bowen, Richard Le Baron, 1919-
Archaeological discoveries in South Arabia, by Richard Le Baron Bowen, Jr. [and] Frank P. Albright; with contributions by Berta Segall [and others] With foreword by Wendell Phillips. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press [1958]
315 p. illus., maps (part fold.) diagrs. 29 cm. (Publications of the American Foundation for the Study of Man, v.2)
Bibliography: p.277.

1. Arabia, Southern--Antiq. I. Albright, Frank P., joint author. II. Title. (Series: American Foundation for the Study of Man. Publications, v.2)

DS247.A14B6 *939 913.3947 57-12447

Library of Congress

PJ1004 .Z4 v.62 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Another case of Egyptian Q=Coptic G.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1927. v.62, p.64)

1. Egyptian language - Phonology. 2. Coptic language - Phonology.

DS108 .9 .A37 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The archaeology of Palestine. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books [1949]
271 p. illus., ports., map. 18 cm. (Pelican books, A 290)

- to 70 A.D.

Not made { 1. Palestine—Hist. 2. Palestine—Antiq. I. Title.

DS108.9.A6 913.33 50-1092

Library of Congress

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- The archaeology of Palestine. [1949]

For criticism see

O.C.McCown in American oriental society. Journal, 1950. v.70, p.114-115.

D841 .A67 v.3

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The Babylonian gazelle-god Arwiu-Sumukan.
(In Archiv für orientforschung, 1926. v.3, p.181-183)

1. Deities, Assyro-Babylonian.

PJ8001 .A6 v.55

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The chronology of a south Palestinian city, Tell el-'Ajjūl.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1938. v.55, p.389-389)

1. Tell el-'Ajjūl, Palestine. 2. Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942. ...Ancient Gaza. 1931-

---

DS108 .9 .A37 1956

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The archaeology of Palestine. [Rev. Harmondsworth, Middlesex; Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1956.
271 p. illus., map. (Pelican books. A199)
The Pelican archaeology series.

1. Palestine--Hist.--To 70 A.D. 2. Palestine--Antiq.

ICU 57

PJ3719 .A35

ALBRIGHT, WILLIAM FOXWELL, 1891-
...A Babylonian geographical treatise on Sargon of Akkad's empire [by] W.F.Albright. [New Haven, 1925]
p.193-245. front.(fold.map) 24cm.
Caption title.

PJ2 .A52 v.45

--Reprinted from Journal of American Oriental society, v.45, no.3. p.193-245.
The text of this treatise is pub.as no.92 of "Keilschrifttexte aus Assur verschiedenen inhalts."
1. Assyro-Babylonian language--Texts. 2. Asia, Western - Historical geography.

UCL 33-6058

DS111 .A1A6 v.2-3

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Contributions to the historical geography of Palestine.
(In American schools of oriental research. Annual for 1921-1922. New Haven, 1923. v.2-3, p.13-46. illus.(incl.maps))
Contents. I.The sites of Ekron, Gath, and Libnah. II.Some sites and names in western Galilee.-III. The location of Tarichaea.

1. Palestine - Historical geography.

DS108 .9 .A37 1960

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The archaeology of Palestine. [Rev. Harmondsworth, Middlesex; Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1960]
271 p. illus. 18 cm. (Pelican books, A199)
A reprint of the 1956 ed., with extensive revision and rewriting of the first four chapters. Cf. :A302.159 (Apr.1960) p.31.

1. Palestine—Hist.—To 70 A. D. 2. Palestine—Antiq.

DS108.9.A6 1960 913.33 60-4413 ‡

Library of Congress [5]

PJ2 .A52 v.38

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The Babylonian sage Ut-napištim Rôqu.
(In American oriental society. Journal. 1918. v.38, p.[80]-85)

1. Utnapishtim. 2. Ahikar.

DS41 .J86 v.1

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The creation of the composite bow in Canaanite mythology, by W.F.Albright and George E.Mendenhall.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1942. v.1, p.227-229)

1. Bow and arrow. 2. Arms and armor, Semitic. I. Mendenhall, George Ernest, 1916- joint author.

DS111 .A4 (Or)

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
... The archaeology of Palestine and the Bible, by William Foxwell Albright ... New York, Chicago [etc.] Fleming H. Revell company [1932]
233 p. front. 19½cm. (The Richards lectures delivered at the University of Virginia. [1931])
"Notes": p. 178-226.

Stamped 1. Excavations (Archaeology)—Palestine. 2. Bible—Antiquities. 1-Title.

Library of Congress DS56 A6 32-3900
Copy 2.
Copyright A 47359 [5] [220.93] 913.33

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- A biblical fragment from the Maccabaean age: the Nash papyrus.

For criticism see

R.Dussaud, in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1938. v.19, p.206-206.

n.g.

DS41 .J86 v.5

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Cuneiform material for Egyptian prosopography, 1500-1200 B.C.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1946. v.5, p.7-25)

1. Names, Personal - Egyptian. 2. Assyro-Babylonian language - Foreign words and phrases.

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- ...The archaeology of Palestine and the Bible [1932]

For criticism see

J.M.P.Smith in American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1932/1933. v.49, p.186-187.
G.A.Barton in American oriental society. Journal, 1932. v.52, p.197-199.
R.Dussaud, in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1933. v.14, p.72-73.
G.A.Barton in American journal of archaeology, 1932 v.36, p.195.
F.M.T.Böhl in Archiv für orientforschung, 1935/1936 v.10, p.85-86.

BS1155 .A34

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The Biblical period. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1950.
65 p.
Reprinted by permission from The Jews; their history, culture and religion, edited by Louis Finkelstein. New York, 1949. v.1, p.[2]-69.

DS117 .J6 v.1

--- --- Another copy.

1. Bible. O.T.--History of Biblical events. 2. Jews--Hist.--To A.D.70.

DS41 .J86 v.7

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- Cuneiform material for Egyptian prosopography, 1500-1200 B.C. 1946.
Edel, Elmar, 1914-
Neue keilschriftliche umschreibungen Ägyptischer namen aus den Boğazköytexten.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1948. v.7, p.11-24)
"Nachträge zu Albrights aufsatz in JNES V, 7ff.", p.23-24.

DS111 .A402 (Or)

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
... The archaeology of Palestine and the Bible [by] William Foxwell Albright ... New York [etc.] Fleming H. Revell company [1935]
250 p. front. 21½cm. (The Richards lectures delivered at the University of Virginia)
"Third edition."
"Notes": p. 178-223; "Supplementary notes": p. 224-248.

Stamp 1. Excavations (Archaeology)—Palestine. 2. Bible—Antiq. 1-Title.

Library of Congress DS56.A6 1935 35-18834
Copy 2.
Copyright A 87134 [5] [220.93] 913.33

PJ8001 .A6 v.58

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The Canaanite god Ḫaurôn (Ḫôrôn)
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1936/1937. v.53, p.1-12)

1. Deities, Semitic.

PJ5 .O7 v.16 (Or)

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Dallalu. Von W.F.Albrecht.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1913. v.16, col.213)

1. Assyro-Babylonian language - Vocabulary - dallalu.

PJ2 .A52 v.43

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The Babylonian antediluvian kings.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1923. v.43, p.323-329)

1. Babylonia - Kings and rulers.

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- The Canaanite god Ḫaurôn (Ḫôrôn) 1936/1937.

For criticism see

Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1937. v.18, p.404-405.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.62

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The date of the foundation of the early Egyptian temple of Byblos.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1927. v.62, p.62-63)

1. Jebeil - Antiq. 2. Temples, Egyptian.

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- Dedan. 1953.
BS1155 Geschichte und Altes Testament; Aufsätze von
.G4 W. F. Albright ⟨et al.⟩ ⟨Albrecht Alt zum siebzigsten Geburtstag am 20. September 1953 in Dankarbeit und Verehrung dargebracht. Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr, 1953.
223 p. port. (Beiträge zur historischen Theologie, 16)
"Bibliographie Albrecht Alt": p.⟨211⟩-223.

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- The evolution of the west-Semitic divinity 'An-'Anat-'Atta. 1950.

For criticism see

R. Dussaud, in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1927. v.8, p.79-81.

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Exploring Sinai with the University of California African Expedition. With a prefatory note by Wendell Phillips. Baltimore, 1948.
16 p. illus.
"Reprinted with new pagination from the Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research, no. 109, pp.5-20."

1. Sinaitic Peninsula--Descr. & trav. I. California. University. African Expedition.

DT57 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
.F88 The Egyptian correspondence of Abimilki, prince
v.28 of Tyre.

(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1937. v.23, p.190-208)

1.Tell el-Amarna tablets. 2.Egypt - Hist. - B.C. 1580-B.C.1150. 3.Egypt - Hist. - Chronology.

DS111 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
.A1A6 The excavation of Tell Beit Mirsim in Palestine
v.12-18,17,21-22 (Joint expedition of the Pittsburgh-Xenia theological seminary and the American school of oriental research in Jerusalem)

(In American schools of oriental research. Annual for 1930/1931-1941/1948. New Haven,1932-1948. v.12; v.18,p.55-127; v.17; v.21-22. illus., plates,fold.plans,fold.diagrs.)

Title varies.
Plates printed on both sides.

(Cont.on next card)

BL221 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
.A34 From the stone age to Christianity; monotheism and the historical process, by William Foxwell Albright ... Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1940.
(Or)
xi, 363 p. 23½cm.
Bibliographical references in "Notes" (p. 313-342)

1. Monotheism. 2. Religion, Primitive. 3. History—(Theology) (Philosophy). 4. History—Methodology. I. Title.

Library of Congress BL221.A47
——— Copy 2.
Copyright ;20; 291.14

D241 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
.J86 The end of "Galneh in Shinar".
v.8 (In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1944. v.3, p.254-256)

"This paper was presented at the New York meeting of the Society of biblical literature in 1942, cf. the abstract in JBL, LXII,v-vi". cf.foot-note,p.254.

1.Bible.O.T.Genesis. X,10.

DS111 Albright,William Foxwell,1891- The excavation of Tell Beit Mirsim in Palestine. 1932-1948.
.A1A6 (Card 2)
v.12-18,17,21-22

Contents. I.The pottery of the first three campaigns. 1932.-II.The bronze age pottery of the fourth campaign. 1933.-III.The bronze age. 1938.-III.The iron age. 1948.

1.Pottery - Palestine. 2.Tell Beit Mirsim, Palestine - Antiq. 3.Excavations (Archaeology) - Palestine. I.Pittsburgh-Xenia theological seminary,Pittsburgh. II.American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- From the stone age to Christianity; monotheism and the historical process. 1940.

For criticism see

T.J.Meek in American oriental society. Journal, 1941. v.61, p.64-66.
⟨G.E.Wright, in The Biblical archaeologist, 1948. v.6, p.12

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- the epic of the king of battle; Sargon of Akkad in Cappadocia. 1923.

For criticism see

G.Contenau in Syria;revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1923. v.4,col.251-253.

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- The excavation of Tell Beit Mirsim in Palestine. 1932-1948.

For criticism see

O.R.Sellers in American oriental society. Journal, 1933. v.53,p.66-68.
G.M.FitzGerald in American journal of archaeology, 1933. v.37, p.343.
John Garstang in Annals of archaeology and anthropology...Liverpool, 1933. v.20, p.207-208.
M.Neurdrac in Syria;revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie,1934. v.15,p.211-212.
R.H.Pfeiffer in American journal of archaeology, 1939. v.43, p.158-159.

(Cont.on next card)

BL221 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
.A342 From the stone age to Christianity; monotheism
(Or) and the historical process. ⟨2d ed.⟩ Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1946.
xi, 367 p.

1. Monotheism. 2. Religion, Primitive. 3. History--Philosophy. 4. History--Methodology. I. Title.

ICU 48-3843

PJ1003 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
.R3 The etymology of Egyptian ḥmt "woman".
v.40

(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1923. v.40,p.⟨71⟩-72)

1.Egyptian language - Etymology - ḥmt.

Albright,William Foxwell,1891- The excavation of Tell Beit Mirsim in Palestine. 1932-1943. (Card 2)

R.Dussaud, in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1939. v.20, p.152-158.
V.G.Childe in Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1940. v.14, p.337-338.
⟨G.E.Wright, in The Biblical archaeologist, 1948. v.6, p.70.
J.W.Crowfoot in Antiquity, 1944. v.18, p.209-211

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- Von der steinzeit zum Christentum. 1949.

For criticism see

Julius P.Glück in Stuttgart.Museum für länder- und völkerkunde. Jahrbuch des Linden-museums. Neue folge,2. und 3.bd.(1952 und 1952) p.510.

PJ3001 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
.A6 The etymology of Je'el.
v.84

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1917/1918. v.34, p.209-210)

1.Hebrew language - Etymology - יעל.

DS111 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
.A1A6 ...Excavations and results at Tell el-Fûl
v.4 (Gibeah of Saul) by the director of the school in Jerusalem, W.F.Albright. New Haven, Published by the American schools of oriental research, 1924.

viii p.,8 l.,160p. illus.(incl.maps,plans,diagrs) 26cm. (American schools of oriental research. Annual for 1922-1923. v.IV)

Appendixes: I.Mizpah and Beeroth. p.⟨80⟩-111.-II. Ramah of Samuel. p.⟨112⟩-123.-III.Ophrah and Ephraim. p.⟨124⟩-133.-IV.The Assyrian march on

(Cont.on next card)

PJ3 Albright,William Foxwell, 1891-
.A52 Gilgameš and Ḫanbilu,Mesopotamian genii of
v.40 fecundity.

(In American oriental society.Journal.1920.v.40, p.[307]-335)

1.Gilgameš.

PJ3001 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
.A6 The evolution of the west-semitic divinity
v.41, 43 'An-'Anat-'Atta.

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1924/1925-1926/1927. v.41, p.78-101, 283-285; v.43, p.233-236)

1.Deities, Semitic. 2.Cultus - Syria.3.Semites. - Religion.

DS111 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- ...Excavations and results at Tell el-Fûl... 1924. (Card 2)
.A1A6
v.4

Jerusalem, Isa.X,28-32. p.⟨134⟩-140.-V.Ai and Beth-aven. p.⟨141⟩-149.-VI.The northern boundary of Benjamin. p.⟨150⟩-156.-VII.Alemeth and Azmaveth. p.⟨156⟩-157.-VIII.Bethany in the Old Testament. p.⟨158⟩-160.

Tell el-Fûl.
1.Gibeah,Palestine. 2.Excavations (Archaeology) - Palestine. 3.Palestine - Historical geography.4. Bible - Geography.

PJ3001 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
.A6 The goddess of life and wisdom.
v.86

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures,1919/1920. v.36, p.258-294)

Contents.-I.Siduri sâbîtu.-II.The vine and the serpent.-III.The vineyard paradise-IV.The goddess of life and wisdom.-

1.Fertility-cultus. 2.Religion,Primitive. 3. Mythology.

DS42 .5 .A34 — Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
History, archaeology, and Christian humanism. [1st ed.] New York, McGraw-Hill [1964]
ix, 343 p. 22 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Title
DS42.5.A36 — 908 — 63-22550
Library of Congress — 4 — 5-64

AP2 .A72 v.5 — Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
James Henry Breasted, humanist.
(*In* The American scholar, 1936. v.5, p.287-299. pl.)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — --- ----- Another copy, separate.
1. Breasted, James Henry, 1865-1935.

PJ3001 .A6 v.41 — Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Mari on the upper Euphrates or in eastern Babylonia?
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1924/1925. v.41, p.282-283)
1. Mesopotamia - Historical geography. I. Title.

CC1 .A6 v.8 — Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Hittite scripts.
(*In* Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1934. v.8, p.458-468)
From the Bulletin of the American schools of oriental research, April 1934.
1. Hittite languages - Decipherment.

DS111 .A1A53 no.61 (Or) — Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
James Henry Breasted: In memoriam.
(*In* American schools of oriental research. Bulletin, February 1936. no.61, p.[1]-4. incl. port.)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — --- ----- Another copy, separate.
1. Breasted, James Henry, 1865-1935.

DT57 .S33 v.6 — Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
...Menes and Narâm-Sin; discussion by Dr. W.F. Albright, Prof. Stephen Langdon, Rev. Prof. A.H. Sayce, and the editor.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1920. 28cm. vol.6, p.89-98, 295-298)
1. Menes, King of Egypt. 2. Naramsin, King of Akkad. 3. Chronology, Historical. I. Langdon, Stephen Herbert, 1876-1937. II. Sayce, Archibald Henry, 1845-1933.

DS111 .A1A58 no.52 — Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
How to study the archaeology of Palestine.
(*In* American schools of oriental research. Bulletin, 1933. no.52, p.12-16)
1. Excavations (Archaeology) - Palestine. 2. Palestine - Bibl. 3. American schools of oriental research. 4. Archaeology - Study and teaching.

CC1 .A6 v.26 — Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Joint excavation at Tell Beit Mirsim.
(*In* American journal of archaeology, 1922. v.26, p.556-564. illus.)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Tell Beit Mirsim, Palestine 2. Excavations (Archaeology) - Palestine I. Pittsburgh-Xenia theological seminary, Pittsburgh. II. American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.

DS41 .A67 v.8 — Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Mitannian maryannu, (chariot-warrior), and the Canaanite and Egyptian equivalents.
(*In* Archiv für orientforschung, 1930/31. v.6, p.[219]-221)
1. Mitanni language - Vocabulary. 2. Chariots. Hurrian

PJ2 .A52 v.56 — Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
How well can we know the ancient Near East?
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1936. v.56, p.121-144)
"Presidential address, delivered at the annual meeting of the Society, in New Haven, April 15, 1936." - note, p.121.
1. Civilization, Oriental - Study and teaching.

DS111 .A1A6 v.6 — Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The Jordan valley in the bronze age.
(*In* American schools of oriental research, Annual for 1924-1925. New Haven, 1926. v.6, p.12-24)
1. Jordan River. 2. Man, Prehistoric ~~and prehistoric~~ Palestine. 3. Palestine - Historical geography.

PJ3001 .A6 v.35 — Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The mouth of the rivers.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1918/1919. v.35, p.161-195)
1. Paradise. 2. Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian. 3. Sumerian language - Texts. 4. Assyro-Babylonian language - Texts.

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- — How well can we know the ancient Near East? 1936.
For criticism see
O.G.S. Crawford, (in Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1937. v.11, p.878-879.

B8820 .A1B8 v.6 (Or) — Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
King Joiachin in exile.
(*In* The Biblical archaeologist, 1943. v.6, p.[49]-55. illus.)
"Some pertinent literature": p.55.
1. Bible. O.T. - Evidences, authority, etc. 2. Bible. O.T. - Hist. of Biblical events. 3. Seals - Palestine.

PJ3001 .A6 v.44 — Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The name of Bildad the Shuhite.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1927/1928. v.44, p.81-86)
1. Names, Personal - Semitic. 2. Bible. O.T. - Names. I. Title: Bildad, the Shuhite.

PJ3104 .94 v.10 pt.2 — Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
In memoriam Paul Haupt.
(*In* Beiträge zur assyriologie und semitischen sprachwissenschaft, 1927. v.10, pt.2, p.[xiii]-xxii. port.)
1. Haupt, Paul, 1858-1926.

PJ3001 .A6 v.39 — Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The location of the garden of Eden.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1922/1923. v.39, p.15-31)
1. Paradise.

DS41 .A67 v.5 — Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
A neglected Hebrew inscription of the thirteenth century B.C.
(*In* Archiv für orientforschung, 1928/29. v.5, p.150-152. illus.)
1. Inscriptions, Phenician.

PJ2 .A53 v.60 (Or) — Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Islam and the religious of the ancient Orient.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1940. v.60, p.298-301)
1. Mohammedanism. 2. Folk-lore, Mohammedan. 3. Magic Mohammedan.

DT57 .S33 v.7 — Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Magan, Meluḫa, and the synchronism between Menes and Narâm-Sin.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology. 1921. vol.7, p.65-68)
1. Near East - Historical geography. 2. Chronology, Historical. I. Title.

DT67 .E33 v.12 — Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The new cuneiform vocabulary of Egyptian words.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology. 1926. v.12, p.186-190)
1. Assyro-Babylonian language - Foreign words and phrases. ~~Egyptian~~ 2. Egyptian language - Phonology. 3. Tell el-Amarna - Antiq. I. Oxford. University. Ashmolean museum.

PJ2 .A52 v.42
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
New light on Magan and Meluḫa.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1922. v.42, p.[317]-322)

1. Near East - Historical geography.

ALBRIGHT W. F., Palestine in the Earliest Historical Period. Review

Journ. of the Palest. Orient. Soc. 15 (1935) pp. 193-234.

Cf. J. C[apart], Chronique d'Egypte 11 (1936) pp. 432-433.

BS425 .Y762
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Recent discoveries in Bible lands, a sketch by William F. Albright ... New York and London, Funk & Wagnalls company [1936]
2 p. l. 45 p. 22½cm. [With Young, Robert. Analytical concordance to the Bible. 20th American ed., rev. throughout (ninth printing) New York, 1937]

BS620 .A4
--- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Excavations (Archaeology) 2. Bible—Antiq. 3. Bible—Stories

Library of Congress BS56.A62 37-9221
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 101629 913.33

PJ2 .A52 v.33
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Ninio-Ninurta.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal. 1918. v.38, p.[197]-201)

1. Ninurta-Nano.

PJ2 .A52 v.54
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
A parallel between Indic and Babylonian sacrificial ritual, by W. F. Albright and P. E. Dumont.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1934. v.54, p. 107-128)

1. Sacrifice. 2. Rites and ceremonies - Babylonia. 3. Rites and ceremonies - Indic. I. Dumont, Paul Emile, 1899- joint author.

BS620 .A402 (Or)
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Recent discoveries in Bible lands. New York, Biblical Colloquium [c1955]
136 p.
A separate edition of the Supplement to Young's Analytical concordance to the Bible.

1. Excavations (Archaeology) - Near East. 2. Bible—Antiq.

ICU 56

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- Notes on early Hebrew and Aramaic epigraphy. 1926.
For criticism see
R. Dussaud, in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1927. v.8, p.79-81.

DT57 .E33 v.11
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Philological method in the identification of Anatolian place-names.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1925. v.11, p.19-22)

1. Names, Geographical - Hittite.

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
[Reviews, etc.]
in
American oriental society. Journal, 1935-56. v.45, 47-48, 50-53, 57, 60, 64, 66, 71, 73, 76
Archiv für orientforschung, 1923-1937/39. v.8, 6, 7, 12
American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1932/1933. v.49,
American journal of archaeology, 1933-1952. v.37-38, 40-44, 46-48, 50, 52-53, 55-56
(Cont. on next card)

PJ3001 .A6 v.34
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Notes on Egypto-Semitic etymology.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1917/1918. v.34, p.81-98, 216-255)

1. Egyptian language - Etymology.

PJ2 .A52 v.67 (Or)
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The Phoenician inscriptions of the tenth century B.C. from Byblus.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1947. v.67, p.153-160)

1. Inscriptions, Phenician. 2. Jebeil - Antiq.

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- (Card 2)
[Reviews, etc.]
Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1928 v.12

Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1945-1951. v.4, 6-7, 10.

Orientalia, 1929 n.s., v.8

PJ2 .A52 v.47
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Notes on Egypto-Semitic etymology. III.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1927. v.47, p.193-237)

1. Egyptian language - Etymology.

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- The present state of Syro-Palestinian archaeology 1938.
For criticism see
R. Dussaud, in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1938. v.19, p.376-378.

CB5 .S9
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The rôle of the Canaanites in the history of civilization.
(*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of the secretaries of constituent societies. Studies in the history of culture. 1942. p.[11]-50)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
--- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Canaanites. 2. Phenicians. 3. Palestine - Hist. 4. Syria - Hist.

PJ2 .A52 v.46
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Notes on the topography of ancient Mesopotamia.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1926. v.46, p.230-239)

1. Mesopotamia - Historical geography.

PJ1003 .R3 v.40
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The principles of Egyptian phonological development.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1923. v.40, p.[64]-70)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
——— Another copy, separate.

1. Egyptian language - Phonology. 2. Egyptian language - Grammar, Comparative.

DT57 .E33 v.14
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
A royal stele of the new empire from Galilee, by W. F. Albright and Alan Rowe.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1928. v.14, p.291-297. illus., pl.)

1. Stelae, Egyptian - 19th dynasty. 2. Tell el-Oreimeh, Palestine - Antiq. I. Rowe, Alan, joint author.

BS1190 .A5
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- Old Testament and archaeology.
Alleman, Herbert Christian, 1868-1953 ed.
Old Testament commentary; a general introduction to and a commentary on the books of the Old Testament, ed. by Herbert C. Alleman [and] Elmer E. Flack. Philadelphia, Muhlenberg Press [1948]
vii, 893 p. 24 cm.
Includes bibliographies.
pp. 134-169: Albright, W. F. Old Testament and archaeology.

1. Bible. O. T.—Commentaries. I. Flack, Elmer Ellsworth, 1894- joint ed.

BS1151.A4 221.7 48—15028*
Library of Congress [48c3]

PJ4160 .A34
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The Proto-Sinaitic inscriptions and their decipherment.
Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1966.
46 p. illus. 24 cm. (Harvard theological studies, 22)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Inscriptions, Proto-Sinaitic. I. Title. (Series)
ICU 10-66
PJ4160.A7 492 66-7640
Library of Congress

DS41 .A67 v.5
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The second campaign at Tell Beit Mirsim.
(*In* Archiv für orientforschung, 1928/1929. v.5, p.[119]-120. illus.)

1. Tell Beit Mirsim, Palestine. 2. Excavations (Archaeology) - Palestine.

PJ3001 .A6 v. 40
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Shinar-Šanḫar and its monarch Amraphel.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1923/1924. v.40, p.125-138)
1. Mesopotamia - Historical geography. 2. Sinjar. 3. Mesopotamia - Hist.

DS41 .A67 v.7
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The Syro-Mesopotamian god Šulman-Ešḫûn and related figures.
(In Archiv für orientforschung, 1931/1932. v.7, p.164-169)
1. Shulman, god. 2. Eshhun.

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- The vocalization of the Egyptian syllabic orthography. 1934.
For criticism see
E.W. Fairman and G.R. Driver in Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1935. v.21, p.264-266.

PJ3001 .A6 v.34
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The solar barks of morning and evening.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1917/1918. v.34, p.142-148)
1. Egyptian language - Etymology - m'nd.t. 2. Egyptian language - Etymology - mskt.t.

DS41 .A67 v.4
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Tarqumuwa, king of Mera.
(In Archiv für orientforschung, 1927. v.4, p.187-188)
1. Title.

Review
ALBRIGHT William Foxwell, The Vocalization of the Egyptian Syllabic Orthography.
American Oriental Series 5.
New Haven (Conn.), Amer. Orient. Soc., 1934, in-8°, VI-67 pp.
C.R. par F. Lexa, Archiv Orientální 8 (1936) pp 142-143; B. Couroyer, Rev. biblique 45 (1936) pp.450-451; R. Ranke, Deutsche literaturztg. 59 (1938) coll.765-768.

PJ2 .A52 v.39
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Some gruppe in the Lagašian epic.
(In American oriental society. Journal. 1919. v.39, p.[65]-80)
1. Sumerian epic of paradise, the flood, and the fall of man.

DS41 .A67 v.7
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The third campaign at Tell Beit Mirsim.
(In Archiv für orientforschung, 1931/1932. v.7, p.56-58. illus.)
1. Tell Beit Mirsim, Palestine. 2. Excavations (Archaeology) - Palestine. I. Pittsburgh-Xenia theological seminary, Pittsburgh. II. American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Von der steinzeit zum Christentum.
Translations are filed alphabetically by language under the author after the original title:
From the stone age to Christianity

PJ3001 .A6 v. 40
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Some notes on the early Babylonian text of the Atrahasis epic.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1923/1924. v.40, p.184-185)
1. Clay, Albert Tobias, 1866-1925. A Hebrew deluge story in cuneiform. 1922.

DS57 .E33 v.10
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The town of Sellē (Zaru) in the Amarnah tablets.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1924. v.10, p.6-8)
1. Names, Geographical - Egypt. 2. Tell Abu Seifeh, Egypt.

BS620 .A1B6 v.1 (Or)
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
What were the cherubim?
(In The Biblical archaeologist, 1938. v.1, p.[1]-8. illus.)
1. Cherubim. 2. Bible. O.T. - Antiq.

CC1 .A5 v.54 (Or)
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Some oriental glosses on the Homeric problem.
(In American journal of archaeology, 1950. v.54, p.162-176)
1. Homerus.

DS111 .A1A53 no.89
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Two little understood Amarna letters from the Middle Jordan valley.
(In American schools of Oriental research. Bulletin no.89 (Feb. 1943), p.7-17. map)
Amarna, no.256 and 274.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.
1. Tell el-Amarna tablets.

PJ8001 .A8 v.51
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The words for "year" in Egyptian and Sumerian.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1934/1935. v.51, p.126-127)
1. Poebel, Arno, 1881-1958. Sumerian mu-an-na "year" and Egyptian rapt "year". 1932/1933.

ALBRIGHT W.F.], Syria in the 3rd and 4th Millennia.
Antiquity 10 (1936) pp. 88-89 (Notes and News).
Fouilles à Byblos.
Reproduit de The Bull. of the Amer. Schools of Orient. Research N°60 (1935) pp. 3-5.

PJ2 .A52 v.40, 42
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
...Uttu, the Sumerian god of commerce.
(In American oriental society. Journal. 1920-22. v.40, p.73-74; v.42, p.197-200)
Title varies.
1. Deities, Assyro-Babylonian.

PJ5 .O7 v.24 (Or)
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Der zweite babylonische herrscher von Amurru.
Von W.F. Albrecht.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1921. v.24, col.18)
1. Ammiditana, king of Babylon, fl. ca. B.C. 1846-1810.

D21 .H65 v.2
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Syrien, Phönizien und Palästina, von beginn der seesshaftigkeit bis zur eroberung durch die Achämeniden.
(In Historia mundi; ein handbuch der weltgeschichte, begründet von Fritz Kern, in verbindung mit William Foxwell Albright [et al.] Hrsg. von Fritz Valjavec. vol.II, p.[321]-376. Bern, 1953.)
1. Syria - Hist. 2. Phenicia - Hist. 3. Palestine - Hist.

PJ1097 .A34
ALBRIGHT, WILLIAM FOXWELL, 1891-
The vocalization of the Egyptian syllabic orthography, by William Foxwell Albright ... New Haven, Conn., American oriental society, 1934.
vii, 67 p. 25½cm. (Added t.-p.: American oriental series. v.5)
1. Egyptian language--~~Writing, Hieroglyphic~~. Phonology
2. Egyptian language - Orthography and spelling
UCL 35-6795

PJ3001 .A6 v.36-37
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Clark, Walter Eugene, 1881-1940.
The sandalwood and peacocks of Ophir.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1919/1920-1920/1921. v.36, p.108-119; v.37, p.144-145)
"Ivory and apes of Ophir", by W.F. Albright, AJSL, 1920/1921. v.37, p.144-145.

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-

AS36 .C44 no.820 Digging up the past; an NBC radio discussion by William F.Albright, Carl H.Kraeling, A.Douglas Tushingham, Alan J.B.Wace, including Jericho before Joshua, by Kathleen M.Kenyon. [Chicago] 1953.

19p. (The University of Chicago round table (Radio program) [Transcripts] no.820 (Dec. 27, 1953))

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-

DS56 .G75 (Or) Grant, Elihu, 1873-1942, *ed.*

The Haverford symposium on archaeology and the Bible, by William F. Albright, George A. Barton, Henry J. Cadbury [and others] ... and Elihu Grant, editor ... New Haven, Conn., The American schools of oriental research, 1938.

5 p. l., 245 p. 22cm. (Biblical and kindred studies, no. 6, Haverford college)

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

1. Excavations (Archaeology) 2. Bible—Antiq. 3. Oriental philology. I. Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- II. Title.

Library of Congress BS620.G7

——— Copy 2.

Copyright A 113734 [5] 220.96

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- *ed.*

BS620 .Sl2 (Or) Sellin-festschrift. Beiträge zur religionsgeschichte und archäologie Palästinas Ernst Sellin zum 60. geburtstage dargebracht von W. F. Albright ... [u. a.] Leipzig, Deichert, 1927.

2 p. l., 156 p. front. (port.) 22cm.

1. Bible—Antiquities. 2. Palestine—Antiquities. 3. Sellin, Ernst, 1867- I. Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- ed.

Title from Crozer Theol. Sem. Printed by L. C. A 30-1284 [2]

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-

BS1147 .W9 (Or) Wright, George Ernest, 1909- *ed.*

The Bible and the ancient Near East; essays in honor of William Foxwell Albright. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.

400 p. illus., port. 25 cm.

"Bibliography of W. F. Albright": p. 363-389. Includes bibliographical references.

1. Bible. O. T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc. 2. Near East—Hist.—Addresses, essays, lectures. 3. Religions—Hist.—Addresses, essays, lectures. 4. Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- I. Title.

BS1188.W7 221.6 61-8699

Library of Congress [15]

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- - *Bibl.*

DS32 .7 .A407 (Or) Orlinsky, Harry Meyer, 1908-

An indexed bibliography of the writings of William Foxwell Albright, published in honor of his fiftieth birthday by a committee of his former students, prepared for the committee by Harry M. Orlinsky. New Haven, Conn., Distributed by the American schools of oriental research, 1941.

1 p. l., xxii p., 1 l., 66 p. 27½cm.

"Lithoprinted."

1. Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- —Bibl.

43-2504 Revised

Library of Congress Z8022.5.O7 [r43f4] 012

Albucasis

see

al-Zahrāwī, Khalaf ibn ʿAbbās, d.1013?

Album de paléographie arabe.

PJ6124 .V17 Vajda, Georges, 1908- comp.

Album de paléographie arabe. Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1958.

[8] l., 77 facsims. 33 cm.

"Les matériaux proviennent sans exception du Fonds arabe du Département des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale de Paris."

1. Paleography, Arabic. 2. Arabic language—Writing. I. Title.

A 59-3279

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PJ6124 [1]

An album of dated Syriac manuscripts.

Z115X .S9H4 (Or) Hatch, William Henry Paine, 1875-

An album of dated Syriac manuscripts. Boston, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1946.

[x, 286 p. facsims. 29 cm. (Monumenta paleographica vetera, 2d ser.)

Includes facsimiles and descriptions of manuscripts written before 1000 A.D. cf. Pref.

1. Paleography, Syriac. 2. Manuscripts, Syriac—Facsimiles. I. Title. II. Series.

A 48-9650*

Yale Univ. Library for Library of Congress [2]

Albumaser

see

Abu Maʿ shar, d.885 805 or 6-886

Les albums photographiques de la collection Kaiky Muncherjee (Aden)

DS249 .A2M92 (Or) Muncherjee, Kaiky.

Les albums photographiques de la Collection Kaiky Muncherjee (Aden) par A. Jamme. Rome, G. Bardi, 1955.

viii, 56 p. plate. (Università di Roma. Studi orientali pubblicati a cura della Scuola Orientale, v.3)

1. Aden—Antiq. 2. Inscriptions, Arabic—Aden. I. Jamme, Albert, ed. II. Title. Series.

ICU 56

Alcabitius

see

Al-Qabīṣī, d.967

Alcala Galiano, Juan Valera y

see

Valera y Alcala Galiano, Juan, 1824-1905

Alcalay, Marietta Mica Gross

see

Gross Alcalay, Marietta Mica, d.1905

Alcalay, Reuben, 1907-

PJ4833 .A39 The complete Hebrew-English dictionary. Tel-Aviv, Massadah Publishing Co., 1964-1965.

4 v.

Added t.p. in Hebrew: מילון עברי-אנגלי שלם

1. Hebrew language—Dictionaries—English. I. Title.

ICU 8-64

Alcalay, Reuben, 1907-

PJ4833 .A4 מילון אנגלי-עברי שלם. תל-אביב, כסרה, תשי"מ-

[Tel-Aviv, 1959-1961.

4 v. 25 cm.

Added t. p.: The complete English-Hebrew dictionary.

1. English language—Dictionaries—Hebrew.
Title transliterated: Milon Angli-Ivri shalem.

PJ4833.A4 59-59725

Library of Congress [1]

Alcalde del Río, Hermilio.

GN784 .f.3 .S2A5 (Gl) ... Les cavernes de la région cantabrique (Espagne) par H. Alcalde del Rio ... l'abbé Henri Breuil ... et le r. père Lorenzo Sierra ... Planches et figures par l'abbé H. Breuil. Monaco, Impr. Vve A. Chêne, 1911.

viii, 205 p. illus., 6 (i. e. 101) pl., fold. plan. 36½ x 28½cm. (Peintures et gravures murales des cavernes paléolithiques, publiées sous les auspices de S. A. S. le prince Albert Ier de Monaco. [v. 3])

Cover dated 1912.

Some of the plates are accompanied by leaf with outline drawing of objects represented.

Plates bound separately.

1. Caves. 2. Cave-drawings. I. Breuil, Henri, 1877-1961, joint author. II. Sierra, Lorenzo, joint author.

13-1468 Revised

Library of Congress GN784.3.A1P4 vol. 3 [r37e2]

Alcalde del Rio, Hermilio

N5310 .f.884 (Gl) Breuil, Henri, 1877-1961.

~~Institut de paléontologie humaine.~~

... La Pasiega a Puente-Viesgo (Santander) (Espagne) par l'abbé H. Breuil, le Dr H. Obermaier ... et H. Alcalde del Rio ... Monaco, Impr. artistique Vve A. Chêne, 1913.

3 p. l., 64 p. illus., plates (part fold., part col.) fold. map. 36cm.

At head of title: Institut de paléontologie humaine (fondation Albert Ier, prince de Monaco) Peintures et gravures murales des cavernes paléolithiques.

1. Man, Prehistoric. I. Breuil, Henri, 1877- II. Obermaier, Hugo, 1877- III. Alcalde del Rio, Hermilio. IV. Title.

G S 13-1026

Library, U. S. Geol. survey 679.9 [1n7] [3d1]

DR701 .f.M15A34 Альбумъ—алманахъ "Македония." Album —almanach "Macédoine." Уредна редакционенъ комитетъ. София, 1931.

1 v. (various pagings) (chiefly plates; incl. ports., maps, facsims.) tables.

Text in Bulgarian; explanations on plates in Bulgarian and French.

Includes bibliography.

1. Macedonia—Descr.—Views. 2. Macedonian question.

Title: Al'bum—almanakh "Makedonifa." ICU 8-65

Alcalá, Pedro de

see

Pedro de Alcalá

Alcázar, *Seville*

see

Seville. Alcázar

Alcazar Kebir, Morocco

see

Alcazarquivir, Morocco.

Alchemy.

QD25 .B55 (Or) **Berthelot, Marcellin Pierre Eugène, 1827-1907.**
Histoire des sciences. La chimie au moyen âge. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique par M. Berthelot ... Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1893.
3 v. illus. 28½x23cm.
Vol. 2: Avec la collaboration de M. Rubens Duval.
Vol. 3: Avec la collaboration de M. O Houdas.
"Cette publication fait suite à sa Collection des alchimistes grecs ... publiée en 1888-1889."—Pref.

(Continued on next card)

10—7412
[28g2]

Alchemy.

BL25 .R3 v.10 (C1) **Heliodorus, *alchemist, 8th cent.***
Heliodori carmina quattuor ad fidem codicis casselani edidit Günther Goldschmidt. Alchemistische lehrschriften und märchen bei den Arabern, von Richard Reitzenstein. Mit unterstützung der Notgemeinschaft der deutschen wissenschaft. Giessen, A. Töpelmann, 1923.
3 p. l., 86 p. 23cm. (On verso of t.-p.: Religionsgeschichtliche versuche und vorarbeiten ... XIX. bd., 2. hft.)
Four Greek poems on alchemy, purporting to have been composed by the philosophers Heliodorus, Theophrastus, Hierotheus and Archelaus, respectively, but evidently the works of one and the same author, the alchemist Heliodorus of the 8th cent. *cf.* Praefatio.
"Alchemistische lehrschriften und märchen (*i. e.* Forty vesirs, Padman-saba) bei den Arabern, von Richard Reitzenstein": p. [61]-86.
1. Alchemy. 2. Arabic literature—Themes, motives. I. Goldschmidt, Günther, ed. II. Reitzenstein, Richard, 1861-
Library of Congress BL25.R37 24—21114
[3711]

Alcazar Quiver, Morocco

see

Alcazarquivir, Morocco.

Alchemy.

QD25 .B55A Or **Berthelot, Marcellin Pierre Eugène, 1827-1907.**
Histoire des sciences. La chimie au moyen âge. Osnabrück, O. Zeller, 1967.
3 v. illus.
"Réimpression de l'édition 1893."

1. Alchemy. I. Title: La chimie au moyen âge.

ICU 10-67

Alchemy.

BF1630 .J2 **Jābir ibn Ḥayyān,** ~~*al-Tarsūsī.*~~ *fl. ca. 776.* Spurious and doubtful works.
Die alchemie des Geber, übersetzt und erklärt von dr. Ernst Darmstaedter. Mit 10 lichtdrucktafeln. Berlin, J. Springer, 1922.
viii p., 2 l., [3]-202 p. x pl. (facsims.) 25cm.
"Berichtigung": slip laid in.
Originally written in Latin by an unknown author; traditionally ascribed to Jābir ibn Ḥayyān.

1. Alchemy. I. Darmstaedter, Ernst, 1877- ed. and tr.

51—7118
Library of Congress QD25.J6 1922
[42b1] 545.1

Alcazarquivir, *Morocco*

x Ksar el-Kebir, *Morocco*
x Alcazar Quiver, *Morocco*
x Alcazar Kebir, *Morocco*

Alchemy.

QD25 .B55 (Or) **Berthelot, Marcellin Pierre Eugène, 1827-1907.** Histoire des sciences ... 1893. (Card 2)
Contents.—t. 1. Essai sur la transmission de la science antique au moyen âge. Doctrines et pratiques chimiques. Traditions techniques et traductions arabico-latines, avec publication nouvelle du Liber ignium de Marcus Graecus et impression originale du Liber sacerdotum.—t. II. L'alchimie syriaque comprenant une introduction et plusieurs traités d'alchimie syriaques et arabes d'après les manuscrits du British museum et de Cambridge. Texte et traduction.—t. III. L'alchimie arabe comprenant une introduction historique et les traités de Cratès, d'El-Habib, d'Ostanès et de Djâber, tirés des manuscrits de Paris et de Leyde. Texte et traduction.
1. Alchemy. 2. Syriac literature (Collections) 3. Arabic literature (Collections) 4. Greek lit. I. France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. II. *Duval, Rubens, 1858-1911. III. Houdas, Octave Victor, 1840-1916. IV. Marcus Graecus. V. Title: La chimie au moyen âge. VI. Title: Liber sacerdotum.
10—7412
Library of Congress QD25.B50
——— Copy 2. [28g2]

493.71 .J11 Alchemy.
Jābir ibn Ḥayyān, *fl. ca. 776.*
The Arabic works of Jābir ibn Ḥayyān, ed. with translations into English and critical notes by Eric John Holmyard... Paris, P. Geuthner, 1928-
v. in 25cm.

Alcazarquivir, *Morocco.*

DT329 .A4B8 (Or) Bovill, Edward William.
The battle of Alcazar; an account of the defeat of Don Sebastian of Portugal at El-Ksar el-Kebir. London, Batchworth Press [1952]
xiii, 198 p. illus., port., maps.
Includes bibliography.

1. Alcazarquivir, Morocco. 2. Sebastião, King of Portugal, 1554-1578. 3. Portuguese in Morocco.

ICU 53

Alchemy.

BL457 .M4E4 **Eliade, Mircea, 1907-**
Forgerons et alchimistes. Paris, Flammarion [1956]
209 p. facsims. 22 cm. (Homo sapiens)
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Metals (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) 2. Alchemy. I. Title.

BL457.M4E4 57—27462
Library of Congress [58b1]

Alchemy.

PJ7836 .J25 **Jābir ibn Ḥayyān,** ~~*al-Tarsūsī.*~~ *fl. ca. 776.*
... Essai sur l'histoire des idées scientifiques dans l'Islam ... Paris, G. P. Maisonneuve; Le Caire, El-Khanâgi, 1935-
v. 25cm.
At head of title: Jābir ibn Ḥayyān.
Vol. 1, Arabic texts, has added t.-p. in Arabic and preface in French.
Contents.—t. Textes choisis, édités par Paul Kraus.

1. Alchemy. 2. Science, Medieval. I. Kraus, Paul, 1904- ed.

A C 36-1798
Title from Princeton Univ. Printed by L. C.
[3]

Alchabitius

see

Al-Qabīṣī, *d.* 967

Alchemy.

BL457 .M4E404 **Eliade, Mircea, 1907-**
The forge and the crucible. Translated from the French by Stephen Corrin. New York, Harper [1962]
208 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Metals (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) 2. Alchemy. I. Title.

BL457.M4E43 398.3 62-11126 ‡
Library of Congress [10]

Alchemy.

QD25 .J2 (Or) **Jābir ibn Ḥayyān,** *fl. ca. 776.*
The works of Geber, Englished by Richard Russell 1678. A new edition with introduction by E. J. Holmyard... London & Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co. inc., 1928.
xl, 204 p. incl. front. (facsim.) illus. 19.5cm.
"The English translation was published in 1678, and is here reprinted with addition of figures taken from the Latin edition published at Berne in 1545".—Editor's pref.
Contains reproductions of the title-pages of the Latin edition of 1545 and of the English translation of 1678.
Bibliography: p. xxii-xxiii.
Contents.—Of the investigation or search of perfection.—Of the sum of perfection, or, of the perfect magistery.—Of the invention of verity, or perfection.—Of furnaces, &c. with a recapitulation of the author's experiments.

Alchemy.

CC165 .B54 (Or) **BERTHELOT, MARCELLIN PIERRE EUGÈNE, 1827-1907.**
Archéologie et histoire des sciences, par M. Berthelot... Avec publication nouvelle du papyrus grec chimique de Leyde et impression originale du Liber de septuaginta de Geber. Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1906.
[3], 377, [1] p. illus. 28x21½cm.

1. Archaeology.

UCL 32-11101

ALCHEMY

BF1631 .M35 Or al-Mashhadī, Muḥammad Yaḥyā, 1903-
الامام الصادق علم الكيمياء. تأليف محمد يحيى الهاشمي. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، المؤسسة السورية العراقية، 1958.
228 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Alchemy. 2. Ja'far al-Ṣādiq, 702?-765 or 6. I. Title.
Title: al- Imām al-Ṣādiq.

ICU 1-70

Alchemy.

PJ7836 .J6M6 1884 al-Jildakī, Aydamir ibn 'Alī, d. 1342.
كتاب المصباح في علم المفتاح في الحكمة الالهية والصناعة الحكمية، تأليف عز الدين ايدمر ابن علي ابن ايدمر الجلدكي. القاهرة، ١٣٠٢هـ.
[1884]
160 p.
Lithographed.
In portfolio.

1. Alchemy. I. Title: al-Miṣbāḥ fī 'ilm al-miftāḥ.
Title: Kitāb al- miṣbāḥ fī 'ilm al-miftāḥ.

ICU 6-65

Alchemy.

PA3487 .A2S3 **Berthelot, Marcellin Pierre Eugène, 1827-1907,** *ed.*
Collection des anciens alchimistes grecs; publiée sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique par M. Berthelot ... avec la collaboration de Ch.-Em. Ruelle ... Paris, G. Steinheil, 1888.
3 v. illus. 29 x 22 cm.
Issued in parts, 1887-88.
"150 exemplaires ont été mis en vente."—Lorens.
Contents.—v. 1, Introduction, avec planches, figures en photogravure, tables et index.—v. 2, Texte grec, avec variantes, notes et index.—v. 3, Traduction, avec notes, commentaires, tables et index.

1. Alchemy. I. Ruelle, Charles Élie, 1833-1912, ed.

F—2611
Library of Congress QD25.B55
[48c1]

Alchemy.

QD25 .H8 (Or) HELIODORUS, alchemist, 8th cent.
Heliodori carmina quattuor ad fidem codicis casselani edidit Günther Goldschmidt. Alchemistische Lehrschriften und Märchen bei den Arabern, von Richard Reitzenstein. Mit unterstützung der Notgemeinschaft der deutschen Wissenschaft. Giessen, A. Töpelmann, 1923.
86 p. (Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche und Vorarbeiten, 19.Bd., 2.Heft)

1. Alchemy. 2. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. 3. Folk literature--Themes, motives. I. Goldschmidt, Günther, ed.

ICU 63

Alchemy.

Q111 .D66 v.5 **Kraus, Paul, 1904-1944.**
Julius Ruska.
(*In* Osiris. Bruges, Belgium, 1938. 24½cm. vol. 5, p. [5]-40, port.)
Signed: Paul Kraus.
"Chronological list of Professor Ruska's writings": p. 21-40.

1. Ruska, Julius, 1867- 2. Alchemy.

QD22-1
Library of Congress. Card div. Q1.07 vol. 5 (QD13)
[3]

Alchemy.

QD11 .A1C6 v.7 — Levey, Martin
Alberuni and Indian alchemy.
(In Chymia; annual studies in the history of chemistry. v. (1961) p.36-39)

--- --- Another copy, separate.

Alchemy.

PJ7836 .R9 — Ruska, Julius Ferdinand, 1867- 1949.
... Arabische alchemisten ... von Julius Ruska. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1924.
2 v. 25cm. (Heidelberger akten der von-Portheim-stiftung 6. 10. Arbeiten aus dem Institut fur geschichte der naturwissenschaft I-)
CONTENTS.—I. Châlid ibn Jazîd ibn Mu'âwija. 1924.—II. Ga'far al Sâdig, der sechste Imâm. Mit einer nachbildung der handschrift Gotha A. 1292 (Haleb 338) in manuldruck. 1924.

1. Alchemy. I. Title.

Library of Congress QD24.A1R8 25-15035 Revised
(r26b2)

Alchemy.

Q111 .A28 no.5 (Or) — Wiedemann, Eilhard Ernst Gustav, 1852-1928.
... Zur alchemie bei den Arabern, von dr. Eilhard Wiedemann ... Erlangen, M. Mencke, 1922.
cover-title, 32 p. 24cm. (Abhandlungen zur geschichte der naturwissenschaften und der medizin ... hft. v)

1. Alchemy.

A C 33-4442
Title from John Crerar Libr. Printed by L. C.
(2)

Alchemy.

QD11 .A1C6 v.6 — Levey, Martin
Early Muslim chemistry: Its debt to ancient Babylonia.
(In Chymia; annual studies in the history of chemistry, 1960. v.6, p.20-26)

-- ---- Another copy, separate. (Bound with his A group of Akkadian texts on perfumery)

Alchemy.

Q111 .O86 v.7 — Ruska, Julius Ferdinand, 1867- 1949.
Pseudepigraphe Rasis-schriften.
(In Osiris. Bruges, Belgium, 1938. 25cm. vol. VII, p. 31-84)
Signed: Julius Ruska.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Muhammad ibn Zakariya abu Bakr, al Razi, 10th cent. 2. Alchemy. 3. Chemistry—History. I. Title.

Library of Congress Card div. Q1.O7 vol.7
(2)

R131 .C56 (Or) — Alchemy.
Wilson, William Jerome, 1884-
The origin and development of Greco-Egyptian alchemy.
(In Cibs symposia, August 1941. v.3, (no.6) p.(925)-960. illus. (incl. facsims.))
Cover-title.
Contents.-Chronology of Greco-Egyptian alchemy.- Traditional background of Greco-Egyptian alchemy.- Historical background of Greco-Egyptian alchemy.- The Greek alchemical papyri. - The Greek alchemical manuscript tradition. - Relation of alchemy to other Greek sciences.

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

Alchemy.
Al-Majrîṭî, Maslamah ibn Aḥmad, d.1004?
~~Maslamah ibn Aḥmad, al-Majrîṭî, d. ca. 1004.~~ *Spurious and doubtful works.*

PJ7802 .M3 — ... Das ziel des weisen, herausgegeben von Hellmut Ritter. Leipzig [etc.] B. G. Teubner, 1933-
v. 25cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Studien der Bibliothek Warburg, hrsg. von Fritz Saxl ... xii)
At head of title: Pseudo-Maǧrîṭî.
Contents.-I. Arabischer text. 1933.

1. Magic. 2. Alchemy. I. Ritter, Helmutt, 1892- ed. II. Title.
40—16824
Library of Congress PJ7802.M3
(44c1) 892.78

Alchemy.

BF1598 .H5R9 (Or) — Ruska, Julius Ferdinand, 1867-1949.
Tabula smaragdina; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der hermetischen Literatur. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1926.
vii, 248 p. (Heidelberger Akten der Von-Portheim Stiftung, 16)
Arbeiten aus dem Institut für Geschichte der Naturwissenschaft, 4.
Includes the text in Arabic and Latin, with German translation. The Arabic version is preserved among the works of Jābir ibn Ḥaiyān.
Bibliographical footnotes.
ICU 52-1429

Z6524 .A86C4 (Or) — Alchemy - *Bibl.*
...Catalogue des manuscrits alchimiques grecs, pub. sous la direction de J. Ridès, F. Cumont, J.L. Heiberg et O. Lagercrantz... Bruxelles, 1924-
v. 23.5cm.
At head of title: Union académique internationale.
For contents see author card.

Alchemy.

PJ7802 .M3O6 R6 — Al-MajrîṭîṬ, Maslamah ibn Aḥmad, d.1004?
Picatrix; Das Ziel des Weisen, von Pseudo-MajrîṭîṬ. Translated into German from the Arabic by Hellmut Ritter and Martin Plessner. London, Warburg Institute, University of London, 1962.
lxxviii, 435 p. (Studies of the Warburg Institute, v.27)
Foreword in English and German; summary in English.
1. Magic. 2. Alchemy. I. Ritter, Hellmut, 1892- ed. II. Title. III. Title: Das Ziel des Weisen. Series: London. University. Warburg Institute. Studies, v.27.
ICU 62

PA8044 .H8C7 v.1 — Alchemy.
Schaefer, Heinrich Wilhelm
...Die alchemie; ihr Ägyptisch-griechischer ursprung und ihre weitere historische entwickelung. Flensburg, 1887.
1 p.l., 84p. 26cm. (Collection of pamphlets on ancient mathematics, physics and alchemy. v. 1)
Königliches gymnasium und realgymnasium zu Flensburg. Jahresbericht über das schuljahr 1886-1887. Flensburg, 1887.

Alchemy - Bibl.

QD13 .K83 (Or) — Kopp, Hermann Franz Moritz, 1817- 1892.
Die Alchemie in älterer und neuerer Zeit; ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte. Hildesheim, G. Olms, 1962.
2 v. in 1.
"Reprografischer Nachdruck der Auflage Heidelberg 1886."

1. Alchemy—Hist. 2. Alchemy—Bibl.

ICU 63

Alchemy.

PJ7836 .R33S63R9 — Al-Rāzī, 865-925.
al-Razi's Buch Geheimnis der Geheimnisse, mit Einleitung und Erläuterungen in deutscher Übersetzung von Julius Ruska. Berlin, J. Springer, 1937.
xiii, 246 p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Medizin, Bd.6)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Alchemy. 2. Chemistry—Early works to 1800.
ICU 51-3773

Alchemy.

PJ6645 .G3S6 — Siggel, Alfred, 1884-1959.
Arabisch-deutsches Wörterbuch der Stoffe aus den drei Naturreichen, die in arabischen alchemistischen Handschriften vorkommen, nebst Anhang: Verzeichnis chemischer Gerate. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1950.
100 p. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung. Veröffentlichungen. 1)
1. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--German. 3. Alchemy.
ICU 51-5243 S

Alchemy - *Bibl. - Manuscripts.*

Z6611 .A4I54 (Or) — INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ACADEMIES.
Katalog der arabischen alchemistischen Handschriften Deutschlands. Im Auftrage der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1949- 1956.
3 v. For contents see author card.
"Bearbeitet von Alfred Siggel."
"Veröffentlichung des Instituts für Orientforschung der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin."
ICU 52-3106 S

Alchemy.

BF1630 .R28 — Read, John, 1884-
Through alchemy to chemistry; a procession of ideas & personalities. «Reprinted with corrections» London, G. Bell, 1961.
xvii, 206 p. illus., ports.

1. Alchemy. 2. Chemistry--Hist. I. Title.

ICU 63

Alchemy.

PJ7836 .S8 — Al-Sīmawī, 12th cent.
Kitāb al-'ilm al-muktasab fī zirā'at adh-dhahab; book of knowledge acquired concerning the cultivation of gold, by Abu'l-Qāsim Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-'Irāqi; the Arabic text ed. with a translation and introduction by E. J. Holmyard ... Paris, P. Geuthner, 1923.
[6], 62, 53 p.

1. Science, Arabic. 2. Alchemy.

ICU 47-6992 S

Alchemy - Hist.

QD13 .B49 (Or) — Berthelot, Marcellin Pierre Eugène, 1827-1907.
Introduction à l'étude de la chimie des anciens et du moyen-âge. Nouveau tirage. Paris, Librairie des sciences et des arts, 1938.
xij, 330 p. illus., port.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Alchemy—Hist. 2. Chemistry—Hist.

ICU 63

Alchemy.

C85 .E2 v.1 (C1) — Ritter, Hellmut, 1892-
Picatrix, ein arabisches handbuch hellenistischer magie, von Hellmut Ritter.
(In Warburg Institute. Vorträge der Bibliothek Warburg, hrsg. von Fritz Saxl. Leipzig [etc.] 1923. 24cm. Vorträge 1921-1922, p. 94-124)
Picatrix is a translation of Ghayat al ḥakim by Maslamah ibn Aḥmad, al-Majrîṭî.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Maslamah ibn Aḥmad, al-Majrîṭî, d. 1004? Ghayat al-ḥakim. 2. Magic. 3. Alchemy. I. Title.
A C 37-2910
Michigan. Univ. Library for Library of Congress DE2.W25 1921/22 [CB3.W3 1921/22]
(2) (901)

PJ1004 .Z4 v.22 — Alchemy.
Stern, Ludwig, 1846-1911.
Fragment eines koptischen traotates über alchimie.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1885. v.23, p.109-119)

Alchemy - *Hist.*

QD13 .B503 (Or) — Berthelot, Marcellin Pierre Eugène, 1827-1907.
Les origines de l'alchimie, par M. Berthelot ... Paris, G. Steinheil, 1885.
xx, 445, [1] p. front. (port.) 11 pl. 24cm.

1. Alchemy—Hist.
14—21301
Library of Congress QD13.B42
(3041)

Alchemy - Hist.

T15 .G21 Ganzenmüller, Wilhelm, 1882-
Beiträge zur Geschichte der Technologie und der Alchemie. Weinheim/Bergstr., Verlag Chemie, 1956.
389p. illus.

Articles previously published in various periodicals.

Alchemy - Period.

Q1 .A47 AMBIX, being the journal of the Society for the study of alchemy and early chemistry ...
v.1- May 1937- ...
London, Taylor and Francis, 1938-
v. illus., plates, facsims. 24½cm.
Editor: 1937- F.S.Taylor.

1. Alchemy--Period.

UCL 39-5829

Aldatacağım.

PL248 .K23A7 1956 Karakurt, Esat Mahmut, 1902-
Aldatacağım; roman. İstanbul, İnkılâp Kitabevi ,1956.
103 p.

I. Title.

ICU 12-65

Alchemy - Hist.

BF1671 .G77 Graubard, Mark Aaron, 1904-
Astrology and alchemy; two fossil sciences. New York, Philosophical Library ,1953,
xi, 332 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. Astrology—Hist. 2. Alchemy—Hist.

BF1671.G7 135.09 53-7914
Library of Congress ,12,

Alchemy - Terminology.

PJ7836 .S6 Siggel, Alfred, 1884- 1959.
Decknamen in der arabischen alchemistischen Literatur. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1951.
55 p. facsims. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung. Veröffentlichung, 5)

1. Alchemy--Terminology. 2. Science, Medieval. Series.

ICU 52

Aldersmith, Herbert, d.1918. Joint author.

DT63 .5 .D24 Davidson, David.
The great pyramid; its divine message. An original co-ordination of historical documents and archaeological evidences. Vol.1: Pyramid records; a narrative of new discoveries concerning civilizations and origins, by D. Davidson and H. Aldersmith. 9th ed. London, W. Rider ,c1961,
xxvi, 568 p. illus.
Includes a bibliography of the author's works.
No more published.

1. Pyramids-- Curiosa and miscellany.
2. Christianity-- Evidences. ICU 61

Alchemy - Hist.

QD13 .H78 (C) Hopkins, Arthur John, 1864-
Alchemy, child of Greek philosophy, by Arthur John Hopkins. New York, Columbia university press, 1934.
x p., 1 l., 263 p., 1 l. illus., plates, 2 port. on 1 l., facsims., diagr. 22cm.
Bibliography: p. ,253,-255.

1. Alchemy—Hist. I. Title.

Library of Congress QD13.H68 34-[illegible]
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 78292 ,36f2, 540.1

The alchemy of happiness.

B753 .G3K52P5 Al-Ghazzālī, 1058-1111.
... The alchemy of happiness, by al Ghazzali; tr. from the Hindustani by Claud Field ... London, J. Murray, 1910.
115 p. 17cm. (*Half-title:* The wisdom of the East series, ed. by L. Cranmer-Byng, Dr. S. A. Kapadia)
Series title also at head of t.-p.

I. Field, Claud Herbert Alwyn, 1863- tr. II. Title.

Vassar college. Library for Library of Congress B753.G33A2 A 10-1752
,a88b1,

Alchemy - Hist.

QD13 .K83 (Or) Kopp, Hermann Franz Moritz, 1817-1892.
Die Alchemie in älterer und neuerer Zeit; ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte. Hildesheim, G. Olms, 1962.
2 v. in 1.
"Reprografischer Nachdruck der Auflage Heidelberg 1886."

1. Alchemy—Hist. 2. Alchemy—Bibl.

ICU 63

PC3937 .J19 Alcoatin, 12th cent.
Libre de la figura del uyl. Text català traduït de l'àrab per Mestre Joan Jacme, i conservat en un manuscrit del XIVn segle a la Biblioteca capitular de la Seu de Saragossa, ara exhumat i presentat per Lluis Dextany, amb una noticia historico-medical del dr. Josep M. Simon de Guilleuma. Barcelona ,Impr. la renaixença, 1933.
38 p., cxviii l. ,237,-245 p. illus., facsims.
Includes "Les letres que Galien trames a Coris el maestre de les malalties dels uyls e de les cures."

(over) ICU 61

PL191 .A36 Alderson, Anthony Dolphin.
The concise Oxford Turkish dictionary. Edited by A. D. Alderson and Fahir Iz. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1959.
xii, 807 p. 19 cm.
Abridgement of the Oxford Turkish-English dictionary, and the English-Turkish dictionary "reducing the originals to about one-third of their length."

1. Turkish language — Dictionaries — English. 2. English language—Dictionaries—Turkish. I. Iz, Fahir, 1911-

PL137.A4 494.3539 59-16894
Library of Congress ,10,

QD13 .L76 Alchemy - Hist.
Lippmann, Edmund Oskar von, 1857-1941.
Entstehung und ausbreitung der alchemie; mit einem anhange: zur älteren geschichte der metalle; ein beitrag zur kulturgeschichte. Von prof.dr. Edmund O.von Lippmann... Berlin,J.Springer,1919-31.
2v. 25.5cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
Vol.2 has subtitle: Eine lese- und nachschlagebuch.

QD13 L M. BREASTED --- ----

Alcock, Leslie,
,Reviews, etc.,

in

Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology,
1954 v.28

Aldington, Richard, 1892-1962

Chicago Daily News, July 30, 1962; death notice

Alchemy - Hist.

T1 f.S5 v.187 Read, John, 1884-
Alchemy and alchemists; to the disreputable discipline of ancient and medieval times modern chemistry owes its name, its occasionally esoteric symbolism and some of its principal attitudes.
(In Scientific American. v.187 (1952) p.72-76. illus.)

--- --- --- Another copy, separate.

Alcohol.

A8182 .B311 1913 Diels, Hermann, 1848-1922.
Die entdeckung des alkohols.
(In K.Akademie der wissenschaften,Berlin. Phil.-hist. klasse. Abhandlungen,1913. No.3. 35p.)

D568 .4 .L4A6 (Or) Aldington, Richard, 1892- 1962.
Lawrence of Arabia, a biographical enquiry. London, Collins, 1955.
448 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 1888-1935.

D568.4.L45A6 923.542 55-1583 ‡
Library of Congress ,5,

Alchemy - Hist.

QD13 .R302 (Or) Redgrove, Herbert Stanley, 1887-
Alchemy: ancient and modern, being a brief account of the alchemistic doctrines, and their relations, to mysticism on the one hand, and to recent discoveries in physical science on the other hand; together with some particulars regarding the lives and teachings of the most noted alchemists. By H. Stanley Redgrove ... with 16 full-page illustrations. 2d and rev. ed. London, W. Rider & son, ltd., 1922.
xx, 141 p. 16 pl. (incl. front., ports.) tab. 22cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Alchemy—Hist. 2. Chemistry—Hist.

S G 22-124
U. S. Surg.-gen. off. Libr. for Library of Congress [QD13.R]
,a37e1,

Alcyone, *pseud.*
see
Krishnamurti, Jiddu, 1895-

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 63-770

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-

Intern. Dir. of anthro. 3d ed., 1950, p.3.

DT 87
.4
.A36

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
Akhenaten, Pharaoh of Egypt: a new study. London, Thames & Hudson, 1968.
272 p. illus. (some col.), ports. (some col.) (New aspects of antiquity)
Bibliography: p. 265-266.

1. Amenhotep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C. I. Title.

ICU 68-154 573 4-69

DT57
.E33
v.43

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
The 'funerary cones' of Ramesses III.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1957. v.43, p.113)

1. Forgery of antiquities. I. Title.

N5350
.A363

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
New kingdom art in ancient Egypt during the eighteenth dynasty, 1570 to 1320 B.C. 2d ed. rev. and enl. London, A. Tiranti, 1961.
v, 98 p. 175 illus., map. 19 cm. [Chapters in art, v. 19]
Bibliography: p. 41.

Chiu { 1. Art, Egyptian—Hist. I. Title.

N5350.A586 1961 709.32 62-51960
Library of Congress

DT57
.E33
v.42

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
The Carnarvon statuette of Amūn.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1956. v.42, p.3-7. frontis., pl.)

Metropolitan museum of art no. 26.7.1412.

1. Statues, Egyptian. 2. Amon. I. New York. Metropolitan museum of art. 3. Metal-work, Egyptian.

DT57
.E33
v.36

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
The funerary papyrus of Woserramūn.

(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1950. v.36, p.112)

1. Book of the dead. I. Woser, vizier. II. Edinburgh. Royal Scottish museum.

N5350
.A6

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
Old Kingdom art in ancient Egypt. London, A. Tiranti, 1949.
vii, 40 p. plates, map. 19 cm.
Bibliography: p. 26.

Art, Egyptian.
~~1. Art—Egypt—Hist.~~ I. Title.

N5350.A6 732.2 50-2641
Library of Congress

N5350
.A355

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
The development of ancient Egyptian art from 3200 to 1315 B.C. London, A. Tiranti, 1962.
3 v. in 1. plates, maps. [Chapters in art series.
"Contains the author's three works Old Kingdom, Middle Kingdom, and New Kingdom art in ancient Egypt, with an additional introductory preface and an index."
Each vol. has separate t.p. with imprint dates 1949, 1956, and 1961, respectively. Vol.3: 2d ed. rev. and enl.
Includes bibli- ographies.

ICU 63 (over)

N610
.A3
v.15
(Or)

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
Hair styles and history.
(In New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1957. v.15, p.141-147. illus.)

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Hair-dressing. 2. Wigs. I. New York. Metropolitan museum of art.

Aldred, Cyril Old Kingdom art in Ancient Egypt...1949.

For criticism see

E. Riefstahl in American journal of archaeology, 1951. v.55, p.272.
M. Lichtheim in Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1951. v.10, p.134.

DT85
.A36

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
Egypt to the end of the Old Kingdom. London, Thames and Hudson [1965]
143 p. illus. (part col.) map, ports. (part col.) 22 cm. (Library of the early civilizations)
Expansion of the chapter first published in The dawn of civilization, 1961, edited by Stuart Piggott.
Bibliography: p. 134.

1. Egypt—Civilization. 2. Egypt—Hist.—Ancient to 640 B.C. 3. Egypt—Antiq. I. Title.

DT61.A496 913.2203 ICU 8-65 65-19419
Library of Congress

N5350
.A361

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
Middle Kingdom art in ancient Egypt, 2300-1590 B.C. London, A. Tiranti, 1950.
vii, 56 p. plates, map. 19 cm.
Bibliography: p. 32.

1. Art, Egyptian—Hist. I. Title.

A 51-8085
Minnesota. Univ. Lib. for Library of Congress

DT57
.E33
v.38

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
A pearl shell disk of Amenemhat II.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1952. v.38, p.130-132)

Acc. no. 1951 .322.
Formerly in F. G. H. Hilton Price collection, x895 of the sale catalogue.

1. Amenemhat II, king of Egypt. I. Edinburgh. Royal Scottish museum.

DT83
.A36
(Or)

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
The Egyptians. London, Thames & Hudson [1961]
267 p. illus. 22 cm. (Ancient peoples and places, v. 18)

1. Egypt—Hist.—To 332 B.C. 2. Egypt—Civilization.
~~Series.~~
DT83.A65 1961 932.01 61-5253
Library of Congress

Aldred, Cyril Middle Kingdom art in ancient Egypt, 2300-1590 B.C. ...1950.

For criticism see

J. H. Breasted, jr. in American journal of archaeology, 1951. v.55, p.416-417.
M. Lichtheim in Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1953. v.12, p.223.

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
[Reviews, etc.]

in

American journal of archaeology, 1957 v.61

DT83
.A36
1963
Or

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
The Egyptians. New York, F.A. Praeger [1963, c1961]
267 p. illus. (Ancient peoples and places)
Books that matter.
Praeger paperback, P-126.
Includes bibliography.
1. Egypt--Hist.--To 332 B.C. 2. Egypt--Civilization. Series.

Not made

ICU 5-66

N5350
.A362

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
New kingdom art in ancient Egypt during the eighteenth dynasty, 1590 to 1315 B.C. London, A. Tiranti, 1951.
v, 98 p. plates, map. 19 cm.
Bibliography: p. 40.

Not made { 1. Art, Egyptian. ~~2. Title.~~

N5350.A586 709.32 52-7922
Library of Congress

DT57
.E33
v.39

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
The statue head of a Tuthmoside monarch.

(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1953. v.39, p.48-49. pl.)

No. 1951 .348.

1. Statues, Egyptian. 2. Amenhotep II, king of Egypt. I. Edinburgh. Royal Scottish museum.

DT57
.E33
v.43

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
The end of the El-ʿAmārna period.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1957. v.43, p.30-41)

Contents.- I. The family of Yuya.- II. The family of Ay.- III. The end of the El-ʿAmārna period.

1. Yuya, master of the horse - Family. 2. Eye, king of Egypt - Family.

Aldred, Cyril New kingdom art in ancient Egypt during the eighteenth dynasty, 1590 to 1315 B.C. 1951.

For criticism see

M. Lichtheim in Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1953. v.12, p.293.

DT57
.E33
v.41

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
A statue of King Neferkarē ʿRamesses IX.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1955. v.41, p.3-8. frontis.)

1. Ramses IX, king of Egypt. 2. Statues, Egyptian. 3. Coronations - Egypt. I. Trechmann, C T

DS41
.J86
v.18

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
Two Theban notables during the later reign of Amenophis III.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1959. v.18, p.113-120. illus.)

1. Priest, Egyptian. 2. Ramose, governor and vizier.

Aldrich, Henry, 1647-1710.

DS116
f.J835

Josephus, Flavius. Flavii Josephi Antiquitatum judaicarum libri quatuor priores ... 1700. (Card 3)

Rare Book

The Bellum judaicum, reissued from H. Aldrich's edition (1687) has special t.-p.: Fl. Josephi Historiarum de bello judaico. Liber primus et pars secundi. Quibus ea summatim continentur quæ Josephus fusius prosequitur postremis novem Antiquitatum libris. Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1687.

The Latin translation of the Antiquitates, printed with the text in parallel columns, is the pseudo-Rufinian, by Bernard and others ascribed to Epiphanius Scholasticus. The translation of the Bellum judaicum is, by some authorities, attributed to Rufinus Aquileiensis.

1. Jews—Antiq. 2. Jews—Hist. I. Bernard, Edward, 1638-1697. ed. II. Aldrich, Henry, 1647-1710.

2—17097

Library of Congress DS116.J53

Alemdağda var bir yılan

PL248
.A16H4
1965

Abeziyanık, Sait Faik, 1907-1954.
Havuz başı ‹3. basılışı› Alemdağda var bir yılan ‹3. basılışı› İstanbul, Varlık Yayınevi‹1965›.
283 p. port. (His Bütün eserleri: 7)
Varlık yayınları, sayı: 1178

I. Title: Havuz başı. II. Title: Alemdağda var bir yılan.

ICU 9-68
68-133 023

DS41
.J86
v.15

Aldred, Cyril
An unusual fragment of New Kingdom relief.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1956. v.15, p.150-162. pl.)

Metropolitan museum no. 55.92.1.

1. Thebes, Egypt. Tomb of Duawenheh (no.125). 2. Bas-relief, Egyptian. I. New York. Metropolitan museum of art.

‹Ale hayim.

DS151
.Z543

Zerubavel, Yaakov, 1886-
עלי חיים. נערך על ידי ש. ארם, תל־אביב. המסדרת י. ל. פרץ. ‹Tel-Aviv, 1960-

v. illus., ports., facsims. 22 cm.

"חלק גדול מפרקי הספר נכתבו בקורס עברית גו תורגמו לאידיש על ידי המחבר עצמו, יחד הפרקים תורגמו על ידי ת. ש. בן אברם, פ. בן־יעקב, ב. ארבל וש. ארם."

1. Zionists—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. I. Title.
Title transliterated: 'Ale ḥayim.
Name originally: Yaakov Witkin.

DS151.Z45A316 61-55457

Alex-Seged, *neǧus of Abyssinia*

see

Yasilidas, *neǧus of Abyssinia*, 1633-1667

DT57
.E33
v.43

Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
Year twelve at El-ʿAmārna.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1957. v.43, p.114-117)

1. Coronations - Egypt. 2. Rites and ceremonies - Egypt.

Alec-Tweedie, *Mrs.*

***

Tweedie, Ethel Brilliana (Harley) "*Mrs.* Alec Tweedie"

Alemany y Bolufer, José, 1866-1934

x Bolufer, José Alemany y

Aldrey Pereira, Max Luis

x Pereira, Max Luis Aldrey

Aleichem, Shalom, pseud.

***

Rabinowitz, Shalom, 1859-1916.

DP27
.A36
(Or)

Alemany y Bolufer, José, 1866-1934.
La geografía de la península ibérica en los escritos arabes. ‹Granada› Centro de Estudios Históricos de Granada y su Reino, 1919-21.
1 v. (various pagings)
Revista del Centro de Estudios Históricos de Granada y su Reino, 1919, t.9, no.3-4; ‹1920› ‹p.109-178; t.10, no.1-4; 1921, t.11, no.1-2. p.1-48. p.1-29, 121-194;

1. Spain--Historical geography. 2. Portugal --Historical geography. 3. Geographers, Arabian. I. Title.

ICU 63

DS72
.A36

Aldrey Pereira, Max Luis.
Pensamiento idiomático šumero-akkádico. ‹Madrid› Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1953-

v. illus., ports., maps. 25 cm.

Bibliography: ‹ser.› 1, v. 1, p. ‹473›-980.

Contents.—‹ser.› 1. Historica. I (2 parts)

1. Sumerians. 2. Sumerians—Bibl. I. Title.

A 53-6532

Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress ‹1›

Aleksandr, *deacon, fl.*1393.

D175
.S67
v.5

Khitrovo, Sofiia, *ed. and tr.*
Itinéraires russes en Orient, traduits pour la Société de l'Orient latin par mme. B. de Khitrowo. I, i. Genève, Imprimerie J.-G. Fick, 1889.

cover-title, 334 p. 27½cm. ‹Publications de la Société de l'Orient latin. Série géographique. v›

No more published.

Contents.—I. Vie et pèlerinage de Daniel, hégoumène russe (1106-1107)—II. Description des lieux-saints de Constantinople, par Antoine, archevêque de Novgorod (1200)—III. Pèlerinage d'Étienne de Novgorod (vers 1350)—IV. Pèlerinage d'Ignace de Smolensk (1389-1405)—V. Voy.

~~(Continued on next card)~~

A C 37-1570 Revised

‹r45g2›†

DP27
.A36
(Or)

Alemany y Bolufer, José, 1866-1934.
La geografía de la península ibérica en los pueblos cristianos, desde San Isidoro hasta el siglo XVI. ‹Granada› Centro de Estudios Históricos de Granada y su Reino, 1922.
64, ‹131›-182 p. ‹With the author's La geografía de la península ibérica en los escritos arabes. Granada, 1919-21›
Revista del Centro de Estudios Históricos de Granada y su Reino, 1922, t.12, no.1-4. p.1-64, 121-182

1. Spain--Historical geography. 2. Portugal --Historical geography. I. Title.

ICU 63

DS116
f.J835

Aldrich, Henry, 1647-1710.
Josephus, Flavius.
Flavii Josephi Antiquitatum judaicarum libri quatuor priores, et pars magna quinti, gr. lat. cum exemplaribus mss. collati, & illustrati notis amplissimis D. Edvardi Bernardi s. t. e. Item Historiarum de bello judaico liber primus, et pars secundi, gr. lat. ad codices mss. itidem recogniti & emendati. Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1700.

Rare Book

2 pt. in 1 v. 36cm.

(Continued on next card)

2—17097

Alekseev, V M

PJ549
.L65

Литература востока. Статьи В. М. Алексеева ‹и др.› Петербург, Гос. изд-во, 19
v. (Всемирная литература)

1. Oriental literature--Hist.and crit.
I. Alekseev, V M

Title: Literatura vostoka.

ICU 3-69

Alemany y Bolufer, José, 1866-1934. La lengua aria; sus dialectos y paises en que se hablan. 1925.

For criticism see

H. Gelzer in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1927. v.30, col.849.

DS116
f.J835

Aldrich, Henry, 1647-1710.
Josephus, Flavius. Flavii Josephi Antiquitatum judaicarum libri quatuor priores ... 1700. (Card 2)

Rare Book

The "Antiquitates" is a part of a projected edition of Josephus' complete works, planned by Bishop Fell and the editor to be published by the University of Oxford. The printing was begun in 1691, but divergencies of opinion as to the mode of editing caused the curators of the University to discontinue it. Several years later an attempt to publish it, made by three Oxford booksellers, failed owing to the political disturbances of the times. It was finally published in this imperfect condition (the fifth book ending abruptly in the midst of a sentence in the first chapter, p. 352) with a new t.-p., and with parts of the Bellum judaicum (lib. i, ii, cap. i-xiv[a]) appended. *cf.* Fabricius, Bibl. graeca,[3] t. 5, p. 42-43; Josephi opera rec. S. Havercampus, Amstelaedami, 1726, t. i, p. 4-7.

(Continued on next card)

2—17097

Alekseeva, Natal'ia Mikhaĭlovna, 1891-

Egyptologist, Leningrad

Bulletin of the School of orient.stud., London inst. III, p.653: gives birth-date as 1890.

Alemany y Bolufer, José, 1866-1934, ed.

PQ6321
.C2
1915
(Or)

Bidpāī. Arabic version. Kalilah wa-Dimnah. Spanish.
... La antigua versión castellana del Calila y Dimna, cotejada con el original árabe de la misma. Madrid, Suc. de Hernando, 1915.

2 p. l., ‹vii›-xxxvi, 504 p., 1 l. 19cm. (Real academia española. Biblioteca selecta de clásicos españoles)

"Prólogo" signed: José Alemany Bolufer.
"Glosario": p. ‹487›-504.

I. Alemany y Bolufer, José, 1866- ed.

16-20971

Library of Congress

ALEMDAR (SHIP)

DR589 Peker, Nurettin.
.P38 Ol, esir olma; İstiklâl Savaşında Ereğli, Alemdar kurtarma gemisinin kahramanlığı ve siyasi neticeleri. (Resim ve vesikalarla) «İstanbul, Okat Yayınevi» 1966.
157 p. illus., ports.

1. Turkey--Hist.--Revolution, 1918-1923. 2. Ereğli, Turkey (Zonguldak)--Hist. 3. Alemdar (Ship) I. Title.

ICU 8-69
69-128 912

DS56 Aleppo.
.C2 Rice, David Storm, 1913-
v.88 Un astrolabe syrien du XIVe siècle, par R. Reich et G. Wiet.

(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1939, v.38, p.[195]-202. illus. (incl. diagrs.) pl.)

Aleppo - Descr.

PJ7818 Ibn Shaddād, d.1285.
.S913 الأعلاق الخطيرة في ذكر أمراء الشام والجزيرة، تأليف عز
1953 الدين أبي عبد الله محمد بن علي بن ابراهيم ابن شداد.
عني بنشره وتحقيقه دومينيك سورديل. دمشق، المعهد
«1953-» الفرنسي للدراسات العربية، ١٩٥٣ -
v. in . facsims.
Added t. p. and introd. in French.
Vol.2 edited by Sāmī al-Dahhān.
Bibliographical footnotes.

Title transliterated: al-Aʿlāq al-khaṭīrah.

ICU 9-63rev

DS 119 Alencastre, Amilcar.
.7 O desafio de Israel. Rio de Janeiro,
.A36 Ed. Leitura, 1966.
279 p. tables.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Jewish-Arab relations. I. Title.

ICU 69-104 761 4-69

Aleppo.

DS51 Russell, Alexander, 1715?-1768.
.A389 The natural history of Aleppo. Containing a description of the city, and the principal natural productions in its neighbourhood. Together with an account of the climate, inhabitants, and diseases; particularly of the plague. By Alex. Russell, M. D. The 2d ed. Rev., enl., and illustrated with notes. By Pat Russell ... London, G. G. and J. Robinson, 1794.

2 v. fold. front. (v. 1) plates (part fold.) plan. 31½ x 25½cm.

1. Aleppo. [Syria] 2. Natural history — Syria — Aleppo. [2. Aleppo, Syria—Natural history] 3. Plague. [3. Bubonic plague] I. Russell, Patrick, 1726-1805, ed.

Agr 10-1356

Library, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture 409R91N
[a19b1]

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Aleppo - *Descr.*

Saouaf, Soubhi

Aleppo; visitors' guide. English version by George F. Miller. Aleppo, Chiraz press, 1958.

61p. 29 pl., 2 fold. plans. 19.5cm.

At head of title: Published under the auspices of the Touring club of Syria.

Aleppo

x Halab

Aleppo.

DS51 RUSSELL, ALEXANDER, 1715?-1768.
.A3R91 Naturgeschichte von Aleppo, enthaltend eine beschreibung der stadt, und der vornehmsten naturerzeugnisse in ihrer nachbarschaft, zugleich mit einer nachricht von dem himmelsstriche, den einwohnern, und ihren krankheiten, insbesondere der pest; von Alexander Russell... 2. ausg. Durchgesehen, verm. und mit anmerkungen erläutert von Patrick Russell... Uebersetzt, mit einigen anmerkungen von Johann Friedrich Gmelin... Göttingen, J.C. Rosenbusch, 1797-98.
2 v. 20½cm.

UCL 33-8703

Aleppo - *Descr.*

PJ7818 Sibṭ ibn al-ʿAjamī, 1416-1479.
.S9S2 "Les trésors d'or" de Sibṭ ibn al-ʿAjamī. «Traduction de» J. Sauvaget. Beyrouth, 1950.
v.2 ix, 195 p. (Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la ville d'Alep. «Ed. par J. Sauvaget.» 2)
At head of title: Institut français de Damas.
Introduction signed: Nikita Elisséff.

1. Aleppo--Hist. 2. Aleppo--Descr. I. Sauvaget, Jean, 1901-1950, tr. II. Institut français de Damas.

ICU 63

Aleppo.

DS51 Baurain, Paul.
.A3B35 Alep, autrefois aujourd'hui. Alep, Castoun
(Or) «1930»
q, 368 p. illus., ports., fold. plan (in pocket)

Contents.—Alep à travers l'histoire.—Population et cultes.—La ville.—Les ressources.—La vie publique.—La vie privée.

1. Aleppo.

ICU 50-4054 S

DS94 Aleppo.
.5 Sauvaget, Jean, 1901-1950.
.89 Deux sanctuaires chiites d'Alep.
v.9 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1929. v.9, p.[224]-237, [320]-327. illus. (incl. diagrs.) plates, plan)

Contents:-I. Le Machhad al-Ḥusayn.- II. Le Machhad ad-Pizka.

Aleppo - *Hist.*

PJ7818 Aroutine, Paul, 1788-1851.
.S9A8 Les principaux évènements d'Alep dans la 1ère moitié du 19e siècle, d'après les mémoires inédites «1» de l'évêque maronite Paul Aroutine, 1788-1851, publiées et annotées par l'abbé Paul Carali ... Héliopolis, Égypte, Imp. syrienne «1927»
«1», 102, «1» p. plates, port.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.

1. Aleppo--Hist.

ICU 47-3997 S

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Aleppo.

Dossin, Georges, 1896-
Le royaume d'Alep au XVIIIe siècle avant notre ère d'après les "Archives de Mari".
(In Bulletin de l'Académie royale de Belgique. Classe des lettres, 1952. p.229-239)

Aleppo - Antiq.

DS99 Saouaf, Soubhi.
.A5S8Z4 Aleppo, past and present; its history, its citadel, its museum and its antique monuments. English ed. by George F. Miller. Aleppo «Imp. Ecole professionnelle» 1958.
iii, 159 p. illus.
Visitors' guide.

1. Aleppo, Syria--Antiq.

ICU 58

DS94 Aleppo - *Hist.*
.5 Dhorme, Édouard, 1881-
.89 La plus ancienne histoire d'Alep.
v.8 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1927. v.8, p.[34]-41)

DS54 Aleppo.
.C2 Guyer, Samuel, 1879-
v.11 La madrasa al-Ḥalāwiyya à Alep.
(Or) (In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1914. 28cm. vol.11, p.[217]-231. 8 pl., 2 plans)

Aleppo - *Armenians*

see

Armenians in Aleppo

ALEPPO--HIST.

DS51 al-Ghazzī, Kāmil ibn Ḥusayn, 1852-1933.
.A3G41 نهر الذهب في تاريخ حلب، لمؤلفه كامل بن
حسين بن مصطفى باشا العلبي الشهير بالغزي.
حلب، المطبعة العلمية. ١٣٤٦-١٣٤٥ هـ.
«1924-26»
3 v.

1. Aleppo--Hist. I. Title.
Title: Nahr al-dhahab fī tārīkh Ḥalab.

ICU 12-69
68-178 561

G1 Aleppo.
.D5 Holzmann, Max
v.33 Syrische stadtebilder. (Beirût, Damascus, Aleppo.)

(In Deutsche rundschau für geographie, 1911. 33. jahrg., p.17-22, 146-153, 363-369. illus.)

DS92.72 Aleppo - *Biography.*
.T112 Al-Ṭabbākh, Muḥammad Rāghib
...Aʿlām al-nubalāʾ bi-tārīkh Ḥalab al-shahbāʾ, taʾlīf Muḥammad Rāghib ibn Maḥmūd ibn Ḥāmid al-Ṭabbākh al-Ḥalabī... Aleppo, Al-Maṭbaʿah al-ʿIlmiyyah, 1342/1923-1345/1926.
7 v. front. (v.1) ports. 25.5cm.

Vol.1-3 contain a history of Aleppo from the Moslem conquest to 1307, vol.4-7 contain biographies of famous men of Aleppo from the 8th century to 1223.

ALEPPO--HIST.

PJ7818 Ibn al-ʿAdīm, Kamāl al-Dīn ʿUmar ibn Aḥmad, 1192-1262.
.S912 زبدة الحلب من تاريخ حلب، تأليف كمال الدين أبي القاسم عمر
ابن أحمد بن هبة الله ابن العديم. عني بنشره وتحقيقه ووضع
فهارسه سامي الدهان. دمشق، المعهد الفرنسي بدمشق
للدراسات العربية، ١٩٥١-١٩٦٨. «١٩٥١-١٩٦٨»
3 v. plates (facsims.) general table. 25 cm.
Cover title: Histoire d'Alep, par Kamāl ad-Dīn ibn al-Adīm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Aleppo—Hist. I. al-Dahhān, Sāmī, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Zubdat al-ḥalab min tārīkh Ḥalab.

DS99.A5G12 ICU 4-69, rev. 59-23140

Library of Congress

Aleppo - *Hist.*

DS51 .A3I17 [IBN AL-'ADĪM, Kamāl al-Dīn 'Umar ibn Aḥmad] 1192-1262.
Regnum Saahd-Aldaulae in oppido Halebo e codice arabico editum,versum et adnotationibus illustratum. Regierung des Saahd-Aldaula zu Aleppo. Aus einer arabischen handschrift hrsg.,übers.und durch anmerkungen erklärt von dr.G.W.Freytag... Bonn,A.Marcus,1820.
viii,39,[28]p. 24x19cm.
In Arabic and German.

1.Aleppo--Hist. 2.Arabic language--Texts.

UCL 31-11892

Aleppo - *Hist.*

DS51 .A3I2 (Or) Ibn al-'Adīm, Kamāl al-Dīn 'Umar ibn Aḥmad, 1192-1262.
... Selecta ex historia Halebi e codice arabico Bibliothecæ regiæ parisiensis, edidit, latine vertit et ad notationibus illustravit G. W. Freytag ... Lutetiæ Parisiorum, e Typographia regia, 1819.
[3], lvi, [56], 174 p. 23cm.
Arabic title at head of t.-p.

1. Aleppo—Hist.

UCL 28-2180

Aleppo - *Hist.*

DS51 .A3I22 1900 Or Ibn al-'Adīm, Kamāl al-Dīn 'Umar ibn Aḥmad, 1192-1262.
... Histoire d'Alep. Tr. avec notes historiques et géographiques par E. Blochet. Paris, E. Leroux, 1900.
<3>, 255, <1> p.
At head of title: Kamāl-ad-Dīn.
"Extrait de la Revue de l'Orient latin, t.III, IV, V et VI."
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Aleppo-Hist.

ICU 45-3802 S

Aleppo - *Hist.*

PJ7818 .S9S2 v.1 Ibn al-Shiḥnah, 1402-1485.
Les perles choisies d'Ibn ach-Chihna. <Traduction de> J. Sauvaget. Beyrouth, 1933.
xv, 223 p. (Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la ville d'Alep. <Ed. par J. Sauvaget> v.1)
Institut français de Damas, Mémoires.<I>

1. Aleppo—Hist.

ICU 52-1088

Aleppo - *Hist.*

DS93 .F8 v.36 Sauvaget, Jean, 1901-1950.
Alep, essai sur le développement d'une grande ville syrienne, des origines au milieu du XIXe siècle, par J. Sauvaget ... Paris, P. Geuthner, 1941.
2 v. illus. (incl. maps, plans) 28½ x 23cm. (*Half-title:* Haut commissariat de l'État français en Syrie et au Liban. Service des antiquités. Bibliothèque archéologique et historique, t. XXXVI)
"Ouvrage publié avec le concours de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres (Fondation du Clercq)"
"Bibliographie": <v. 1> p. <XVII>-XXXIV. "Auteurs cités": <v. 1> p. <XXXV>-XIII.
Contents.—<v. 1> Textes. <v. 2> Album.

1. Aleppo—Hist. I. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Fondation Louis de Clercq.

Library of Congress DS51.A3S3 44-31981
<2> 956.9

Aleppo - *Hist.*

PJ7818 .S9S2 Sauvaget, Jean, 1901-1950, ed.
Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la ville d'Alep. Beyrouth, 1933- 1950.
2 v.
Contents.—v.1. Ibn al-Shiḥnah. Les perles choisies.—v.2. Sibṭ ibn al-'Ajamī. Les tresors d'or. 1950.
Analyzed.

1. Aleppo—Hist.

ICU 52-1449

Aleppo - *Hist.*

PJ7818 .S9S2 v.2 Sibṭ ibn al-'Ajamī, 1416-1479.
"Les trésors d'or" de Sibṭ ibn al-'Ajamī. <Traduction de> J. Sauvaget. Beyrouth, 1950.
ix, 195 p. (Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la ville d'Alep. <Ed. par J. Sauvaget> 2)
At head of title: Institut français de Damas.
Introduction signed: Nikita Elisséff.

1. Aleppo--Hist. 2. Aleppo--Descr. I. Sauvaget, Jean, 1901-1950, tr. II. Institut français de Damas.

ICU 53

492.71 .T118 Aleppo - *Hist.*
Al-Ṭabbākh, Muḥammad Rāghib
...A'lām al-nubalā' bi-tārīkh Ḥalab al-shahbā', ta'līf Muḥammad Rāghib ibn Muḥammad ibn Hānī al-Ṭabbākh al-Ḥalabī... Aleppo, Al-Maṭba'ah al-'Ilmiyyah, 1342/1923-1346/1928.
7 v. front.(v.1) ports. 25.5cm.
Vol.1-3 contain a history of Aleppo from the Moslem conquest to 1307, vol.4-7 contain biographies of famous men of Aleppo from the 8th century to 1928.

Aleppo. Church of the Forty Martyrs

x Church of the Forty Martyrs, *Aleppo*

Aleppo - *Natural history*

see

Natural history - *Syria* - *Aleppo*

Aleppo. Church of the Forty Martyrs.

Z6605 .f.A7S8 (Or) Surméyan, Artavazd, Abp., 1899-1951, comp.
Catalogue des manuscrits arméniens se trouvant à Alep à l'église des Quarante Martyrs, ainsi qu'auprès des particuliers. Jérusalem, Imprimerie du Couvent arménien St. Jacques, 1935.
22, 415 p. port.
First group of paging in Armenian.
Title in Armenian precedes French title on t.p.
Text in Armenian.

1. Manuscripts, Armenian--Catalogs. I. Aleppo. Church of the For- ty Martyrs.

ICU 60

Aleppo - *Officials and employees.*

Z792 .J68 v.10 (Or) Mingana, Alphonse, 1881-1937.
List of the Turkish governors and high judges of Aleppo from the Ottoman conquest to A. D. 1747. By A. Mingana, D. D.
(*In* John Rylands library, Manchester. Bulletin. Manchester, 1926. 25cm. v. 10, p. 515-523)
Running title: Governors and high judges of Aleppo.
"Probably taken from the official archives of the city by an author who died in A. H. 1157 (A. D. 1744)"

1. Aleppo—Officials and employees. I. Title. II. Title: Turkish governors and high judges of Aleppo.

A 39-145

Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress [Z921.M18B vol. 10]
<2> (027.44272)

DS94 .S Aleppo. Citadel.
Baurain, Paul
.S9 La citadelle d'Alep.
v.4 (*In* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1923. v.4, p.180)

DS94 .S Aleppo. Citadel.
Drugeaud, René, 1868-1958.
.S9 L'enceinte fortifiée d'Alep.
v.15 (*In* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1934. v.15, p.300-301)

Aleppo - *Plague, 1742-1744*

see

Plague - *Aleppo, 1742-1744*

DS1 .I56 v.5 (Or) Aleppo - *Water-supply.*
Mazloum, S.
... L'ancienne canalisation d'eau d'Alep (le Qanāyé de Hailān) Avec trois plans hors texte. [Damas, Institut français de Damas, 1936]
4 p. l., [7]-68 p., 2 l. illus., xv pl. (incl. facsims.) fold. plans, fold. profile. 30cm. (Documents d'études orientales de l'Institut français de Damas. [t. v])

1. Aleppo—Water-supply. 2. Canal aqueducts. 3. Syria—Antiquities. I. Title.

A C 36-2938

Title from Princeton Univ. Printed by L. C.
<2>

DS94 .S Aleppo. Citadel.
Drugeaud, René, 1868-1958.
.S9 Feuilles de M.Ploix de Rotrou dans la citadelle
v.12 d'Alep.
(*In* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1931. v.12, p.95-96. illus.)

Aleppo. Citadel.

DT57 .A5 [v.5] Engelbach, Reginald, 1888-1948.
The subterranean passages of Aleppo citadel.
(*In* Ancient Egypt,1920. 28cm. [vol.5] p. 107-110. illus.,incl.plan)

Aleppo. Bibliothèque nationale

x Bibliothèque nationale, *Alep*

PJ7625 .A37 ALEPPO. BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE.
Conférences générales. 1952-
Alep.

Its Publications, 1- 3

Library has: 1953-1954/55

ICU 53

Aleppo. Citadel.

DS1 .B89 (Or) SAUVAGET, JEAN, 1901-1950.
...L'enceinte primitive de la ville d'Alep. Beyrouth,Imprimerie catholique,1929.
p.[131]-159. illus.,pl.XIII-XVI(plans) 26½cm.
(Mélanges de l'Institut français de Damas (Section des Arabisants) t.1(1929))
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1.Aleppo--Fortifications.

UCL 36-46

PJ8108 Aleppo. Citadel.
.R45 Thureau-Dangin, François, 1872-1944.
v.28 Le relief hittite de la citadelle d'Alep.
(In Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale, 1931. v.28, p.[199].)

--- ---- Another copy, separate. [With Aïs Notes sur la terminologie des textes mathématiques, 1931.]

PJ8104 Aleppo. Al-Mathaf.
.R45 Dussaud, Georges, 1896-
v.27 Une inscription cunéiforme de Haute Syrie.
(In Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale, 1930. v.27, p.[85]-92. illus.)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Aleppo (Province)

x Halab, Muḥāfaẓat
x Ḥaleb (Province)
x Ḥalab (Province)
x Ḥaleb, Muḥāfaẓat

LC x

ALEPPO. AL-MATHAF.

x Mathaf Ḥalab.
x Aleppo. Musée.

LC x

AZ

D894 Aleppo. Al-Mathaf.
.5 Dussaud, René, 1868-1958.
.89 Torse de statuette de Sefiré.
v.9 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1928. v.9, p.170-171. illus.)

ALEPPO (PROVINCE)

DS51 Hamidé, Abdul Rahman,
.A3H22 محافظة حلب. تأليف: عبد الرحمن حميدة. دمشق، منشورات الفن الحديث الكمالي، [1]9[]-.
v.1 .196-.
397 p. illus., maps. (سلسلة بلادنا، ٥)
At head of title: وزارة الثقافة والارشاد القومي. مديرية التأليف والترجمة.

1. Aleppo (Province) I. Title. Series: Silsilat bilādinā, 5. Title: Muḥāfaẓat Ḥalab.

ICU 2-69
68-165 109

PJ7818 ALEPPO. AL-MATHAF.
.89A3 متحف حلب الوطني، جريدة اجمالية تأليف جورج بلو دي روتروه، ترجمها عن الفرنسية يوسف شلحت. حلب، جمعية العاديات، ١٩٣١ م [1932].
53 p. illus.
"مستخرجة عن مجلة العاديات السورية — سنة ١٩٣١ العددان الخامس والرابع."
Pages also numbered: 50-107.
1. Syria--Antiq. I. Ploix de Rotrou, Georges.
Title transliterated: Mathaf Ḥalab al-Waṭanī.

ICU 8-63 (over)

PJ71 Aleppo. Al-Mathaf.
.G7 Gaster, Theodor Herzl, 1906-
n.s. A Canaanite magical text.
v.11 (In Orientalia, 1942. n.s., v.11, p.41-79. illus.)
(Or)

Alesker-Zade, A. A.

x ʿAlī Aṣgharzādah, Azhdar ʿAlī-ʾUghlī

LC x

CC3 Aleppo. Al-Mathaf.
.R45 ...Le Musée national d'Alep; catalogue sommaire.
v.2 Alep (Syrie), Imprimerie Araz-Hue Tilel [1932]
(Or) 1p.l., 47, [1]p., illus., 9 pl., 23.5cm. (Revue archéologique syrienne. Année 1932, nos.4 et 5, p.[37]-[84].)
At head of title: Georges Ploix de Rotrou.

1. Oriental antiquities. 2. Syria - Antiq. I. Ploix de Rotrou, Georges

---

PJ8103 Aleppo. Al-Mathaf.
.R45 Thureau-Dangin, François, 1872-1944.
v.81 Inscriptions votives sur des statuettes de Ma'eri.
(In Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale. 1934. v.81, p.[127]-144. illus.)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Alevî-Bektâşî nefesleri.

BP189 Gölpınarlı, Abdülbâki, comp.
.7 Alevî-Bektâşî nefesleri. İstanbul, Remzi Kitabevi [1963].
.B406 348 p.

1. Bektashi. I. Title.

ICU 4-64

Aleppo. Al-Mathaf. ...Le musée national d'Alep, catalogue sommaire (par) Georges Ploix de Rotrou. 1932.

For criticism see

R[ené] D[ussaud], in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1933. v.14, p.82-83.

D894 Aleppo. Al-Mathaf.
.5 D[ussaud], R[ené], 1868-
.39 Le nouveau musée d'Alep.
v.12 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1931. v.12, p.1[3]-[]

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C.356-323.

DS282 Abbott, Jacob, 1803-1879.
.A19 ... Histories of Cyrus the Great and Alexander the Great, by Jacob Abbott. With revisions and an appendix by Lyman Abbott. [Chautauqua ed.] New York, Harper & brothers, ~~1880~~. [©1880]
2 v. in 1. illus., pl., maps (part fold.) 17½cm.
Each part has special t.-p.

1. Cyrus, the Great, king of Persia, d. B. C. 529. 2. Alexander, the Great, B. C. 356-323.

3—10419

Library of Congress DS282.A2 1880
[28g1]

Aleppo, Al-Mathaf.

B3410 Branden, Albert van den.
.B53 La tavoletta magica di Arslan Tash.
v.3 (In Bibbia e Oriente. v.3 (1961) p.41-47. 2 plates)

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

Aleppo. Musée

see

Aleppo. Al-Mathaf

Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.

DS55 Altheim, Franz, 1898-
.A46 Alexander und Asien; Geschichte eines geistigen Erbes. Tübingen, M. Niemeyer, 1953.
320 p. maps. 24 cm.
"Berichtigungen": slip laid in.
"Schrifttum": p. 315-320.

1. Asia—Hist. 2. History, Ancient. 3. Alexander the Great, 356-323 B. C. 4. Hellenism.

A 53—7906

Harvard Univ. Library
for Library of Congress [56e2]

D894 Aleppo. Al-Mathaf.
.5 Chabot, Jean-Baptiste, 1860- 1948.
.39 Inscriptions syriaques de Bassoul.
v.10 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie 1929. v.10, p.[252]-258. illus.)

Aleppo. Société archéologique

***

Société archéologique d'Alep

DF234 Alexander, *the Great*, B.C.356-323.
.2 Anderson, Andrew Runni, 1876-
.A54 Alexander's gate, Gog and Magog, and the inclosed nations [by] Andrew Runni Anderson... Cambridge, Mass., The Mediaeval academy of America, 1932.
viii, 117p. 26cm. (Half-title: Monographs of the Mediaeval academy of America. no.5)
"Academy publications... no.12."
"The publication of this book was made possible by a fund granted the academy by the Carnegie corporation of New York." - p.[iv]
Bibliography: p.108-117.

Alexander, the Great. B.C. 356-323.

PA3612 Arrianus, Flavius.
.A74 Arrian, with an English translation by E.
1954 Iliff Robson. [Rev.] London, W. Heinemann;
(Or) Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1954-1958.
2 v. (The Loeb classical library)
Greek and English on opposite pages.

1. Alexander the Great, B. C. 356-323. 2. Iran—Hist.—Ancient to A. D. 640. 3. India—Descr. & trav. I. Robson, Edgar Iliff, 1871- tr. Series.

ICU 58

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.

DF234 Ehrenberg, Victor, 1891-
.2 Alexander and the Greeks, by Victor Ehrenberg ... Trans-
.E35 lated by Ruth Fraenkel von Velsen. Oxford, B. Blackwell, 1938.

4 p. l., 110 p., 1 l. 22cm.

Translated from the author's manuscript. cf. Pref.
Bibliographical foot-notes. "By the same author": p. [111]

1. Alexander the Great, B. C. 356-323. 2. Greece — Pol. & govt. 3. Aristoteles. 4. Hellenism. I. Velsen, Mrs. Ruth Fraenkel von, tr. II. Title.

38—32986

Library of Congress DF234.2.E52
[42f1] 938.07

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.

DS49 JANKE, ARTHUR, 1843-
.3 Auf Alexanders des Grossen pfaden. Eine reise durch
.J33 Kleinasien von A. Janke... Mit 20 abbildungen im text und sechs plänen nach den aufnahmen von W. v. Marées ... Berlin, Weidmann, 1904.
viii, 186 p. illus., 6 fold. maps. 24cm.
"[Bibliographische] anmerkungen": p. [150]-184.

1. Battles--Asia Minor. 2. Asia Minor--Descr. & trav. 3. Alexander the Great, B.C. 356-323.

UCL 33-2198

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.

DF234 Berve, Helmut, 1896-
.B57 Das Alexanderreich auf prosopographischer grundlage, von Helmut Berve ... München, C. H. Beck, 1926.

2 v. in 1. 25cm.
"Literaturverzeichnis": v. 1, p. [xiii]-xv.

1. Alexander the Great, B. C. 356-323. 2. Macedonia—Hist.—Diadochi.

UCL 28-325

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.

DS41 Ehrenberg, Victor, 1891-
.M8 Alexander und Ägypten, von Victor Ehrenberg ... Leip-
no.7 zig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1926.

58, [1] p. 24cm. (*On cover:* Beihefte zum Alten Orient ... hft. 7)

1. Egypt—Hist.—B. C. 332-B. C. 30. 2. Alexander the Great, B. C. 356-323. 3. Hellenism. I. Title.

28-926

Library of Congress DT24.E5
[2]

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.

DF233 Jouguet, Pierre, 1849- 1949.
.J36 ...L'impérialisme macédonien et l'hellénisation de l'Orient, avec 7 planches (9 figures) et 4 cartes hors texte, par P. Jouguet ... Paris, Renaissance du livre, 1926.
xvi, [1] p., 2 l., 503, [1] p. illus. (plan) 7 pl. (1 double; incl. facsims.) on 4 l., 4 maps (part fold.) 20.5cm. (L'évolution de l'humanité, synthèse collective. [1. section. xv])

"Bibliographie": p. [467]-478.

CC1 Alexander, the Great, B.C. 356-323.
.A5 Bieber, Margarete, 1879-
v.49 A late Roman portrait head of Alexander the
(Or) Great in Boston.
(In American journal of archaeology, 1945. v.49, p.425-429. illus.)

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.

DF234 Endres, Heinrich, 1888-
.E56 Geographischer horizont und politik bei Alexander d. Gr. in den jahren 330/323. Ein beitrag zur würdigung Alexanders, von dr. Heinrich Endres ... Würzburg, Selbstverlag des verfassers, 1924.

23 p. 23cm.

1. Alexander, the Great, B.C. 356-323.

UCL 25-3689

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.

DF233 Jouguet, Pierre, 1869-1949.
.J67 Macedonian imperialism and the Hellenization of the East, by Pierre Jouguet ... with 7 plates, 4 maps, and a plan. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., ltd.; New York, A. A. Knopf, 1928.
xx, 440 p. illus. (plan) vii pl. (1 double; incl. front., facsims.) 4 fold. maps. 24½cm. (*Half-title:* The history of civilization. [Pre-history and antiquity])

"Translated by M. R. Dobie."
Bibliography: p. 405-414.

1. Macedonia—Hist.—Ancient to B. C. 168. 2. Alexander the Great, B. C. 356-323. 3. Hellenism. 4. Egypt—Civilization. I. Dobie, Margaret Rosa, 1888- tr. II. Title.

28—22010

Library of Congress DF233.J65
[34p2]

Alexander the Great, 356-323 B.C.

DF234 Burn, Andrew Robert.
.B931 Alexander the Great and the Hellenistic world. New, enl. ed. New York, Collier Books [1962]

221 p. illus. 19 cm. (Men and history, AB458V)

1. Alexander the Great, 356-323 B. C.

DF234.B83 1962 938.07 62-20196 ‡

Library of Congress
[2]

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.

DF245 Endres, Heinrich, 1888-
.Ea1 Die offiziellen grundlagen der Alexanderüberlieferung und das werk des Ptolemäus; quellenkritische studien zur Alexandergeschichte... Würzburg, 1913.

8 p. l., 77, [1] p. 22cm.

Inaug.-diss. - Würzburg.
Lebenslauf.

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.

CC27 Judeich, Walther, 1859-
.D48 Der grabherr des "Alexandersarkophags."
v.10 (*In* Archäologisches institut des Deutschen reichs. Jahrbuch. Berlin, 1896. 27½cm. bd. x (1895) p. [165]-182. illus.)
(Cl)

Signed: Walther Judeich.
An attempt to prove that the so-called Alexander sarcophagus was really intended for Laomedon of Mytilene.

1. Sarcophagi. 2. Laomedon, of Mytilene. I. Title: Alexander sarkophag.

A C39-403

Hamilton college. Library
for Library of Congress [DE2.D5 bd. 10]
[2] (912.2)

DP1910 Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
.C6 Clarke, Edward Daniel, 1769-1822.
"The tomb of Alexander; a dissertation on the sarcophagus brought from Alexandria and now in the British museum, by Edward Daniel Clarke... Cambridge, Printed by R. Watts at the University press for J. Mawman, 1806.
8p. l., [5]-105, 11, 109-141, [2] p. front. (port.) illus., 2 pl., 2 plans. 29x22.5cm.

Appendix: Extract from a manuscript life of Alexander, found by the author at Vienna (p. 109-116); 2. Remarks on the Alexandrian sarcophagus by the Rev. S. Henley (p. 119-144); 3. Natural history of the substances used by the antients in the antiquities sent from Egypt by Lord Hutchinson, and particularly in the Alexandrian sarcophagus, by Professor Hallstone (p. 145-150); 4. Account of the city of Tithorea (p. 151-180)

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.

DF245 Gluck, Maximilian
.G11 De Tyro ab Alexandro Magno oppugnata et capta. Quaestiones de fontibus ad Alexandri Magni historiam pertinentibus... Regimonti, 1886.

2 p. l., 58, [1] p. 21.5cm.

Inaug.-diss. - Königsberg.

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.

DF234 KAERST, JULIUS, 1857-1930.
.K2 Forschungen zur geschichte Alexanders des Grossen. Von dr. Julius Kaerst. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1887.
vi, [2], 144 p. 20½cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Alexander the Great, B.C. 356-323.

UCL 32-44

N18 Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
f.A25 Deonna, Waldemar, 1930- 1959.
v.27 Trois têtes antiques de Musée d'art et d'histoire à Genève.
(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la fondation Piot. Monuments et mémoires, 1924. v.27, p. [37]-75. illus., pl.)

DF245 Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
.Ha1 Hachmann, Friedrich, 1879-
Die schlacht bei Gaugamela. Eine untersuchung zur geschichte Alexanders d. Gr. und ihren quellen; nebst einer beilage... Halle a. S., 1902.
111, [4] p. 22cm.

Inaug.-diss. - Halle-Wittenberg.
Vita.

AS182 Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
.S352 Kekulé von Stradonitz, Reinhard, 1839-1911.
1899[1] Ueber das bruchstück einer portraittststuette Alexander's des Grossen.
(*In* K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte, 1899[1], p. 280-289. illus.)

DF234 Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
.D6 Dodge, Theodore Ayrault, 1842-1909.
Milit. ....Alexander; a history of the origin and
sci. growth of the art of war from the earliest times to the battle of Issus, B.C. 301... By Theodore Ayrault Dodge... Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1919.
2v. front. (port.) illus. (incl. maps, plans) 22cm. (Great captains)

Paged continuously.

DT57 Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
.E33 Hogarth, David George, 1862-1927.
v.2 Alexander in Egypt and some consequences.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1915. 28cm. v.2, p. 53-60)

DF245 Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
.Ke1 Keller, Erich, 1882-
Alexander der Grosse nach der schlacht bei Issos bis zu seiner rückkehr aus Aegypten. (Kapitel 1-4)... [Berlin, 1904]
42, [1] p. 28cm.

Inaug.-diss. - Berlin.
Lebenslauf.

Alexander *the Great*, 356-323 B.C.

AS182 .B311 1947 — **Kleiner, Gerhard, 1908-**
Alexanders Reichsmünzen. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1949.
55 p. plate. 30 cm. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Jahrg. 1947, Nr. 5)
Bibliographical references included in "Belege und Anmerkungen" (p. 35-54)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — Another copy, separate.
1. Numismatics, Greek. 2. Coinage—Greece—Hist. 3. Alexander the Great, 356-323 B. C. (Series: Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Abhandlungen, 1947, Nr. 5)
CJ407 .K6 — Another copy, separate.
AS182.B34 1947, Nr. 5 737.4 A 51-23
Stanford Univ. Library for Library of Congress [2]†

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.

PJ2 .Y2 v.2 (Or) — **Newell, Edward Theodore, 1886- 1941.**
... The dated Alexander coinage of Sidon and Ake, by Edward T. Newell. New Haven, Yale university press; [etc., etc.] 1916.
72 p. x pl. 29½cm. (Yale oriental series. Researches, vol. ii) $3.00
"Three hundred copies printed from type."
1. Numismatics, Greek. 2. Numismatics—Sidon. 3. Numismatics—Acre, Syria. 4. Alexander, the Great, a. c. 356-323.
Library of Congress CJ710.N45 16—14811
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 43637 [a22c1]

CC1 .A5 v.49 (Or) — **Robinson, Charles Alexander, 1900-**
Alexander the Great and Parmenio.
(In American journal of archaeology, 1945. v.49, p.422-424)

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C.356-323.

AS182 .B352 1898[2] — **Köhler, Ulrich von**
Die eroberung Asiens durch Alexander den Grossen und der korinthische bund.
(In K.Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte, 1898[2], p.120-134)

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C.356-323.

AS182 .B31 1860 DT159 .P61 (Or) — **Parthey, Gustav Friedrich Konstantin, 1799-1872.**
Ptolemaeus Lagi, der gründer der 32sten ägyptischen dynastie.
(In K.Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Phil.-hist. klasse. Abhandlungen, 1860. p.[333]-348)
Another copy, separate.

Alexander, the Great, B.C.356-323.

CC1 .A5 v.56 Or — **Robinson, Charles Alexander, 1900-**
Alexander's brutality.
(In American journal of archaeology, 1952. v.56, p.169-170)

PJ1004 .Z4 v.21-22 — Alexander, *the Great*, B.C.356-323.
Krall, Jakob, 1857-1905.
Historisch-philologische analekten.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1883-84. v.21, p.79-84; v.22, p.42-43)
Contents.—I. Χρονικόν. — Die sonnenfinsterniss am 10. März 601 n. u. ch. — Der todestag Alexanders des Grossen. — II. Zum münzwesen der Ptolemäer. Zur pseudo-eratosthenischen liste.

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C.356-323.

PJ5671 .P9H6 1889 — **Pseudo-Callisthenes.**
... The history of Alexander the Great, being the Syriac version of the Pseudo-Callisthenes. Ed. from five manuscripts, with an English translation and notes, by Ernest A. Wallis Budge ... Ed. for the syndics of the University press. Cambridge, The University press, 1889.
cxl, 291, 275 p., 1 l. 22cm.
Syriac title at head of t.-p.
Contents.—Preface.—Introduction.—The Egyptian origin of the Alexander story.—The versions of the fabulous history of Alexander.—English translation.—A Christian legend concerning Alexander.—A brief life of Alexander.—A metrical discourse upon Alexander by Jacob of Sêrûgh.—Glossary.—Note to page xxxiv.—Corrections.—English index.—Index of Syriac forms of proper names.—Syriac text.
1. Alexander the Great, B. C. 356-323. 2. Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, 1857- ed. and tr.
Library of Congress PJ5671.P7 5—2572 [a41b1]

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C.356-323.

DF234 .2 .R66 — **Robinson, Charles Alexander, 1900-**
...The ephemerides of Alexander's expedition, by Charles Alexander Robinson, jr. ... Providence, Brown university, 1932.
81p. front., fold. map. 28cm. (Brown university studies)
Contents. — Introduction. — The itinerary. — The ephemerides. — Appendix: When did Alexander reach the Hindu Kush?

DT57 .C185 v.67 — Alexander, *the Great*, B.C.356-323.
Lévi, Sylvain, 1863-1935.
Alexandre et Alexandrie dans les documents indiens.
(In Mélanges Maspero, II, p.[155]-164. Le Caire, 1934-37)
Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t.LXVII.
"Note additionnelle à l'article de M. Sylvain Lévi (pages 155-164)": p.[389]-390.

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C.356-323.

AS162 .P199 v.4 — **Quatremère de Quincy, Antoine Chrysostome, 1755-1849.**
Mémoire sur le char funéraire qui transporta de Babylone en Égypte le corps d'Alexandre, ou projet de restitution de ce monument, d'après la description de Diodore de Sicile. Par m. Quatremère de Quincy.
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Mémoires. Paris, 1816. 27cm. t. 4 (2. ptie.) p. 315-394. 2 fold. pl.)
Read February 5, 1808.
1. Diodorus Siculus. 2. Alexander the Great, a. c. 356-323. 3. Funeral rites and ceremonies—Greece. 4. [Hearses]
A C 57-1059
Newberry Library for Library of Congress [AS162.P311 vol. 4, pt. 2] [4] (064)

Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.

DF234 .R66 — **Robinson, Charles Alexander, 1900-**
The history of Alexander the Great. Providence, Brown University, 1953-
v. map (on lining papers) 24 cm. (Brown University studies, v. 16)
Contents.—v. 1. An index to the extant historians. The fragments.
1. Alexander the Great, 356-323 a. c. (Series: Brown University. Brown University studies, v. 16)
DF234.R66 923.138 52—14222
Library of Congress [3317]

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C.356-323.

.DE3 .W9 no.8 (C1) — **MEDERER, ERWIN, 1908-**
Die Alexanderlegenden bei den ältesten Alexanderhistorikern, von Erwin Mederer. Stuttgart, W.Kohlhammer, 1936.
x, 165 p. diagr. 23½cm. (Added t.-p.: Würzburger studien zur altertumswissenschaft... 8.hft.)
"Literaturverzeichnis": p.ix-x.
1.Alexander the Great, B.C.356-323. 2.Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
UCL 36-4824

DF234 .S2 — Alexander, *the Great*, B.C.356-323.
Radet, Georges Albert, 1859-1941.
...Alexandre le Grand... Paris, L'Artisan du livre, 1931.
3 p.l., [9]-446, [2] p. fold. map. 19cm.
At head of title: Georges Radet.
"Bibliographie": p.[424]-432.

Alexander, *the Great*, 356-323 B.C.

DF234 .S3 — **Schachermeyr, Fritz, 1895-**
Alexander der Grosse, Imperium und Macht. [1. Aufl.] Graz, A. Pustet, 1949.
535 p. plates, ports., maps (1 fold.) 21 cm.
"Literaturübersicht": p. 520-531.
1. Alexander, the Great, 356-323 a. c.
A 51-2701
Harvard Univ. Library for Library of Congress [1]

DT57 .A5 [v.14] — Alexander, *the Great*, B.C.356-323.
Milne, Joseph Grafton, 1867-1951.
Alexander and Ammon.
(In Ancient Egypt, 1929. [v.14] p.74-78)

AS162 .P193 1924 — Alexander, *the Great*, B.C.356-323.
Radet, Georges Albert, 1859-1941.
La valeur historique de Quinte-Curce.
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1924. p.356-365)

DF245 .Sa1 — Alexander *the Great*, B.C.356-323.
Schönborn, Julius August, 1801-1857.
...Beiträge zur geographie Kleinasiens...
Posen [1849]
1 p.l., 27p. 24cm.
Programm - K.Friedrich-Wilhelms-gymnasium zu Posen.
Contents.-Einige bemerkungen über den zug Alexander's durch Lycien und Pamphylien.-Der zug Alexander's durch Lycien.-Die sage des Garyeris und Antigonus über Cretopolis und Alexander's marsch nach Phrygien.

CJ545 .N92 no.3, 19, 21, 39 — Alexander, *the Great*, B.C.356-323.
Newell, Edward Theodore, 1886-1941.
Alexander hoards... I-
by Edward T. Newell... New York, The American numismatic society, 1921-
v. plates. 17cm. (Self-title: Numismatic notes & monographs. [3, 19, 21, 39])
For contents see author card.

AM101 .P44 v.14 — Alexander, *the Great*, B.C.356-323.
Reich, Nathaniel Julius, 1882-1943.
A notary of ancient Thebes.
(In Pennsylvania. University. University museum. The museum journal, 1923. v.14, p.22-25)

AS192 .L51 v.21[2] — Alexander, *the Great*, B.C.356-323.
Schreiber, Theodor, 1849-1912.
Studien über das bildnis Alexanders des Grossen. Ein beitrag zur alexandrinischen kunstgeschichte mit einem anhang über die anfänge des Alexanderkultes. Von Theodor Schreiber... Mit 13 tafeln und 36 textabbildungen. Leipzig, B.G.Teubner, 1903.
x, 312p. illus., XIII pl. 27.5cm. (Added t.-p.: Abhandlungen der philol.-hist. classe der K.Sächsischen gesellschaft der wissenschaften, 1903. bd.21 [no.3])

Alexander, the Great, B.C. 356-323.
DF234 Schubert, Rudolf, 1844-
.A1S4 Beiträge zur kritik der Alexander-historiker, von dr. Rudolf Schubert ... Leipzig, Dieterich, 1922.
[4], 60 p. 21cm.

1. Alexander the Great, B.C. 356-323. 2. Scriptores historiarum Alexandri Magni.

UCL 26-2236

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
DF234 Tarn, William Woodthorpe, 1869-1957.
.25 Alexander the Great and the unity of mankind, by W. W. Tarn ... London, H. Milford [1933]
.T3 46 p. 1 l. 27cm. (The Raleigh lecture on history ... British academy, 1933)
"From the Proceedings of the British academy. Volume xix."
c.2 ---- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Alexander the Great, B. C. 356-323.

Library of Congress DF234.25.T3 34-19194
[2] 938.07

Alexander, the Great, B.C. 356-323.
DF234 Wilcken, Ulrich, 1862-1944.
.W675 Alexandre le Grand. Préf. de Victor Martin. Paris, Payot, 1952.
333p. plates, map. (Bibliothèque historique)

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
DF234 SCHWARZ, FRANZ XAVER VON, 1847-1903.
37 Alexander des Grossen feldzüge in Turkestan. Kommentar zu den geschichtswerken des Flavius Arrianus
.S4 und Q. Curtius Rufus auf grund vieljähriger reisen im russischen Turkestan und den angrenzenden ländern, von Franz v. Schwarz... München, dr. E. Wolff & dr. H. Lüneburg, 1893.
[4], 103 p. front. (map), illus., II double pl., 6 plans. 24cm.
1. Alexander, the Great, B.C. 356-323.

UCL 32-3759

PA1 Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
.C8 Taylor, Lily Ross, 1886-
v.22 The cult of Alexander at Alexandria.
(*In* Classical philology, 1927. v. 22, p. 162-169)

---- ---- Another copy, separate.

AS182 Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
.B358 Wilcken, Ulrich, 1862- 1944.
1922 Alexander der Grosse und der korinthische bund.
(*In* K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte, 1922, p. 97-118)

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
DS451 Smith, Vincent Arthur, 1848-1920.
.S662 The early history of India from 600 B. C. to the Muhammadan conquest, including the invasion of Alexander the
(C1) Great, by Vincent A. Smith ... 4th ed., rev. by S. M. Edwardes ... Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1924.
x, [2], 535, [1] p. front., plates, port., plans, maps (part fold.) fold. geneal. tab. 22½cm.
"Sources of Indian history": p. 2-27.
"The inscriptions of Asoka; bibliographical note": p. 180-183.
1. India—Hist.—Early. 2. Alexander the Great, B. C. 356-323. I. Edwardes, Stephen Meredyth, 1873-1927, ed. II. Title.

Library of Congress DS451.S672 1924 28—6188
[38c1]

Alexander, *the Great*, 2.C. 356-223.
AS162 Teplov, Vladimir Aleksandrovich.
.P205 Recherches sur l'emplacement du champ de bataille au passage du Granique, par m. W. Teplow ...
ser.1 (*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Mémoires présentés par divers savants. Paris, 1844- 27½ x 21½cm. I. sér., t. 10, 1. pte. (1893) p. [217]-233. map)
v.10
pt.1

1. Alexander the Great, B. C. 356-323. 2. Asia Minor—Historical geography.

A C 36-1081

Title from Univ. of Chicago AS162.P205 ser. 1, vol. 10, pt. 1
Library of Congress [AS162.P212 vol. 10, pt. 1]
[2]

AS182 Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
.B358 Wilcken, Ulrich, 1862- 1944.
1923 Alexander der Grosse und die indischen gymnosophisten.
(*In* K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte, 1923, p. 150-183)

Alexander, *the Great*, 356-322 B.C.
DS156 Stark, Freya, 1893-
.L8S8 The Lycian shore. London, J. Murray [1956]
xi, 204 p. illus., ports, fold. map. 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. 194-195.

1. Lycia. 2. Alexander The Great, 356-323 B. C. 3. Turkey—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

DS156.L8S78 1956a *915.61 A 56-6715
Lehigh Univ. Library for Library of Congress [2]

DF245 Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
.We1 Weber, Franz, 1866-
Alexander der Grosse im urteil der Griechen und Römer bis in die konstantinische zeit...
Borna-Leipzig, 1909.
116, [1] p. 22.5cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Giessen.
Lebenslauf.

AS182 Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
.B358 Wilcken, Ulrich, 1862- 1944.
1928 Alexanders zug in die Oase Siwa.
(*In* Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Phil.-hist. klasse. Sitzungsberichte. 1928. p. 576-603)

Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
DS485 Stein, *Sir* Mark Aurel, 1862- 1943.
.N739 On Alexander's track to the Indus; personal narrative of explorations on the North-west frontier of India, carried out
(S) under the orders of H. M. Indian government by Sir Aurel Stein ... London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1929.
xvi, 182 p. front., plates (part fold.) ports., maps (part fold.) 24½cm.
Publications containing observations of Sir Aurel Stein on the early history and antiquities of the North-west frontier: p. [xii]
1. North-West Frontier Province, India—Antiq. 2. North-West Frontier Province, India—Descr. & trav. 3. Alexander the Great, B. C. 356-323. I. Title.

29-16331

Library of Congress DS485.N787
30e2]

DF234 Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
.W4 Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome, 1880-1934.
Alexander the Great [by] Arthur Weigall. New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1933.
xv, 362p. 24.5cm.

AS182 Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
.B358 Wilcken, Ulrich, 1862- 1944.
1930 Alexanders zug zum Ammon. Ein epilog.
(*In* Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Philos.-hist. klasse. Sitzungsberichte, 1930. p. 159-176)

D1 Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
.W46 Stier, Hans Erich, 1903-
v.5 Zum gottkönigtum Alexanders des Grossen.
(*In* Die Welt als geschichte, 1939. v. 5, p. [89]-96)

PJ5 Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
.O7 Wiedemann, Alfred, 1856-1936.
v.8 Zum Alexander-roman.
(Or) (*In* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1900. v. 8, col. 286-288)

AS182 Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
.B358 Wilcken, Ulrich, 1862- 1944.
1937 Die letzten pläne Alexanders des Grossen.
(*In* Preussische akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Philos.-hist. klasse. Sitzungsberichte, 1937, p. 192-207)

Alexander, *the Great*, 356-323 B.C.
DF234 Tarn, William Woodthrope, 1869-1957.
.T22 Alexander the Great. Cambridge [Eng.] University Press, 1948.
2 v. fold. map. 23 cm.
"Vol. I consists in the main of ... chapters xii and xiii in volume vi of the Cambridge ancient history ... carefully corrected and brought up to date."
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Narrative.—v. 2. Sources and studies.

1. Alexander the Great, 356-323 B. C.

DF234.T3 938.07 48—10280*
Library of Congress [49r4958]

DF234 Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323.
.W67 Wilcken, Ulrich, 1862-1944.
...Alexander der Grosse. Leipzig, Quelle & Meyer, 1931.
viii, [5], 216, [1] p. fold. map. 22.5cm. (Half-title: Das wissenschaftliche weltbild, hrsg. von P. Hinneberg)

D1 Alexander, *the Great*, B.C. 356-323 - Bibl.
.W46 Benetson, Hermann, 1909-
v.5 Alexander und der hellenismus; ein forschungsbericht über neuerscheinungen.
(*In* Die Welt als geschichte, 1939. v. 5, p. [166]-187)
"Eine auswahl aus dem ...auf diesem gebiet seit 1933 erschienenen schriften..." - *cf.* foot-note, p. [168]

DF234 Alexander, the Great, B.C.356-323 - *Bibl.*
.2 Robinson, Charles Alexander, 1900-
.R65 ...The ephemerides of Alexander's expedition, by Charles Alexander Robinson, jr. ... Providence, Brown university, 1932.
81p. front.,fold.map. 20cm. (Brown university studies)
Contents. - Introduction. - The itinerary. - The ephemerides. - Appendix: When did Alexander reach the Hindu Kush?

Alexander the Great - Campaigns - Asia Minor.
DF234 Stark, Freya, 1893-
.37 Alexander's path, from Caria to Cilicia. London, J. Murray [1958]
.S79 283 p. illus. 24 cm.
1. Asia Minor—Descr. & trav. 2. Alexander the Great—Campaigns—Asia Minor. I. Title.
DF234.37.S8 915.6 59—21 ‡
Library of Congress [59c3]

NB164 Alexander, the Great, B.C.356-323 - *Portraits.*
.S87 Suhr, Elmer George, 1902-
...Sculptured portraits of Greek statesmen, with a special study of Alexander the Great, by Elmer G.Suhr... Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press; London, H.Milford, Oxford university press, 1931.
8 p.l.,v-xxi,189p. plates,ports. 24cm. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in archaeology, no.13)
"This dissertation...was accepted for the degree of Ph.D. at the Johns Hopkins university [1928]." - Pref.
Bibliography: p.187-189.

PC4811 ALEXANDER the Great(Romances,etc.)
.A4 ...A compendium of Aljamiado literature containing:
(Or) Rrekontamiento del rrey Ališandere(an Aljamiado version of the Alexander legend,with an introduction,study of the Aragonese traits,notes and glossary),the history and classification of the Aljamiado literature... New York,Paris[Macon,Protat fréres,imprimeurs]1929.
207 p. 25cm.
At head of title:A.R.Nykl.
Extrait de la Revue hispanique,t.LXXVII.
Bibliography:p.[5]-13.
1.Aljamia-Texts. I.Nykl,Alois Richard, 1885-1958. ed.
UCL 31-3515

PA2739 Alexander *the Great* (*Romances, etc.*)
.S2 ... Kleine texte zum Alexanderroman. Commonitorium Palladii, Briefwechsel zwischen Alexander und Dindimus, Brief
no.4 Alexanders über die wunder Indiens, nach der Bamberger handschrift hrsg. von Friedrich Pfister. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1910.
xii, 41 p. front. (facsim.) 20½cm. (Sammlung vulgärlateinischer texte, hrsg. von W. Heraeus und H. Morf. 4. hft.)
(Continued on next card)
PA2748 .A4 1910 (S) ---- ---- Another copy, separate. 21—18716
[39g1]

PA2739 Alexander *the Great* (*Romances, etc.*) ... Kleine texte zum Alexanderroman ... 1910. (Card 2)
.S2 Contents.—Commonitorium Palladii (Latin version of Pseudo-Callisthenes, III, 7-10)—Dindimus über die Brahmanen (Latin version of
no.4 Pseudo-Callisthenes, III, 11-12)—Briefwechsel zwischen Alexander und Dindimus [Collatio Alexandri cum Dindimo de philosophia per litteras facta]—Brief Alexanders an Aristoteles über die wunder Indiens [Epistola Alexandri ad Aristotelem de miraculis Indiae]—Der brief Alexanders an Aristoteles nach der Historia de preliis in der Bamberger fassung.
1. Brahmanism. 2. India—Hist.—Early. I. Palladius, successively bp. of Helenopolis and of Aspona, d. ca. 430, supposed author. II. Dindimus. III. Collatio Alexandri cum Dindimo. IV. Epistola Alexandri ad Aristotelem de miraculis Indiae. V. Pfister, Friedrich, 1883- ed. ~~VI. Title.—VII. Title: Commonitorium Palladii.~~
21—18716
Library of Congress PA2731.S2 4. hft.
[39g1]

Alexander *the Great* (*Romances,etc.*) Kleine texte zum Alexanderroman...hrsg. von Friedrich Pfister. 1910.
For criticism see
C.Fries *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung,1911. v.14,col.357.

Alexander the Great (Romances,etc.) I.Phyllada tou meghalou Alexandrou,avec une introduction historique par A.A.Pallis. 1935.
For criticism see
A.Sakisian *in* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1937, v.18, p.118-119.

PJ7701 Alexander *the Great* (*Romances, etc.*)
.A6 ... Un texto árabe occidental de la leyenda de Alejandro,
1929 según el manuscrito ár. XXVII de la Biblioteca de la Junta para ampliación de estudios; edición, traducción española y estudio preliminar por Emilio García Gómez ... Madrid [Impr. de E. Maestre] 1929.
2 p. l., [IX]-CLXIV, 108 p., 1 l.; 72, [2] p. front., 2 facsim., diagrs. 28cm.
At head of title: Instituto de Valencia de don Juan.
"Publicado con la cooperación de la 'Hispanic society of America', de New York."—2d prelim. leaf.
The Arabic section is paged with Arabic numerals. Madrid.
I. García Gómez, Emilio, 1905- ed. and tr. II. Instituto de Valencia de don Juan, ~~Madrid.~~ III. Hispanic society of America. ~~IV. Title.~~
Library of Congress PJ7701.A6 1929 34-15547
[2] 892.73

Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
PJ5060 Bonfils, Immanuel ben Jacob, *14th cent.*
.B777 [illegible]
1962 [illegible]
[Cambridge, Mass., 1962] [illegible]
xxv, 227, x p. facsims. 24 cm. (The Mediaeval Academy of America. Publication no. 75)
Added t. p.: The book of the gests of Alexander of Macedon, a mediaeval Hebrew version of the Alexander romance. Edited and translated with introduction and notes, by Israel J. Kazis.
Based chiefly on the Historia de preliis, by Leo, archipresbyter.
Bibliography: p. 223-227.
1. Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.) II. Leo, archipresbyter, 10th cent. Historia de preliis. III. Kazis, Israel J., ed. and tr. IV. Title. (Series: Mediaeval Academy of America. Publication no. 75)
Title transliterated: Toldot Aleksandros ha-Makdoni
PJ5060.B6T6 1962 62-13430
Library of Congress 7-63

Alexander *the Great* (*Romances, etc.*)
AS182 Nizāmī *Ganjavi*, 1141-1203.
.M823 ... Alexanders zug zum lebensquell im land der finsterniss;
1871 eine episode aus Nizâmis Iskendernâme, übersetzt, commentirt und besonders seinem mystischen inhalt nach genauer beleuchtet.
(*In* Akademie der wissenschaften, Munich. Philosophisch-philologische und historische classe. Sitzungsberichte. München, 1871. 22cm. bd. I (jahrg. 1871) p. [343]-405)
At head of title: ... Eine abhandlung des herrn dr. Hermann Ethé.
1. Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.) I. Ethé, Carl Hermann, 1844-1917. II. Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
A C 39-3535
Hamilton college. Library for Library of Congress [AS182.M823 1871, bd. 1]
[2] (063)

PA3963 Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
.A88 Ausfeld, Adolf, 1868-1904.
Der griechische Alexanderroman, von Adolf Ausfeld; nach des verfassers tode herausgegeben von Wilhelm Kroll. Leipzig, B.G.Teubner, 1907.
xi, [1], 253p. 23.5cm.
"Adolf Ausfelds leben" by Ulrich Bernays: p. [iv]-xi.

Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
PK6501 Bacher, Wilhelm, 1850-1913.
.I8883 Nizâmi's leben und werke und der zweite theil des Nizâmischen Alexanderbuches. Mit persischen texten als anhang. Beitrage zur geschichte der persischen literatur und der Alexandersage ... Göttingen, Dieterichsche univ. buchdr., 1871.
viii p., [illegible], [3]-122, 39 p. 22½cm.
[illegible]
1. Nizami [illegible] 1141-1203. Iskandar Nāma. 2. Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.) I. Title.
[illegible]

Alexander the Great (Romances,etc.)
PJ9099 Budge, *Sir* Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, 1857-1934, *ed.*
.A4 The Alexander book in Ethiopia: the Ethiopic versions of
1933 Pseudo-Callisthenes, the chronicle of Al-Makîn, the narrative of Joseph ben Gorion, and a Christian romance of Alexander, translated into English from mss. in the British museum and Bibliothèque nationale, by Sir Ernest A. Wallis Budge ... with a portrait and thirteen plates. London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1933.
xxix, 277, [1] p. front. (port.) XIII pl. 19½cm.
Revised edition of the translation first published with the Ethiopic texts under title: The life and exploits of Alexander the Great. London, 1896. (2 v.)
(Continued on next card)
33-32904
[3]

Alexander the Great (Romances,etc.)
PJ9099 Budge, *Sir* Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, 1857-1934, *ed.*
.A4 The Alexander book in Ethiopia ... 1933. (Card 2)
1933 "Stories of Alexander the Great and Aristotle, written by Bar-Hebraeus": p. 200-201.
"List ... of ... ten Persian mss. in the British museum, compiled by Herbert C. Lowe": p. 202-203.
1. Alexander the Great. (Romances, etc.) II. Title.
33-32904
Library of Congress [illegible]
[3] 892.8

Alexander the Great (Romances,etc.)
PJ9099 Budge, *Sir* Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, 1857-1934, *ed.*
.A4 The life and exploits of Alexander the Great, being a
1896 series of Ethiopic texts edited from manuscripts in the British museum and the Bibliothèque nationale, Paris, with an English translation and notes, by E. A. Wallis Budge ... London, C. J. Clay and sons, 1896.
2 v. front. (port., v. 2) III facsim. 29½cm.
"Two hundred and fifty copies only printed for private circulation, of which this is no. 161."
Vol. I contains the Ethiopic text, introduction, etc.; vol. II, the English translation.
(Continued on next card)
22—22480
[a26b1]

Alexander the Great (Romances,etc.)
PJ9099 Budge, *Sir* Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, 1857-1934, *ed.*
.A4 The life and exploits of Alexander the Great ... 1896.
1896 (Card 2)
Contents.—The Ethiopic manuscripts containing histories of Alexander. The origin and travels of the Alexander story.—The Ethiopic version of the Pseudo-Callisthenes.—The history of Alexander by Al-Makin.—The history of Alexander by Abû Shâker.—The history of Alexander by Joseph ben-Gorion.—An anonymous history of the death of Alexander.—A Christian romance of Alexander the Great.—The history of the blessed men who lived in the days of Jeremiah the prophet.—Appendix: The prophecy of Daniel concerning Alexander's kingdom. I Maccabees I, 1-6. Extract from the chronicle of John Mudabbar.
I. Alexander the Great. Romances, etc. II. Title.
22—22480
Library of Congress PJ9099.A6 1896
[s26b1]

Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
BP137 Friedländer, Israel, 1876-1920.
.F9 Die Chadhirlegende und der Alexanderroman. Eine sagengeschichtliche und literarhistorische Untersuchung. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1913.
xxiii, 338 p.
Includes bibliography.
1. al-Khadir. 2. Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.) 3. Legends, Jewish. I. Title.
ICU 58

DE3 Alexander the Great (Romances,etc.)
.W9 Mederer, Erwin, 1908-
no.8 Die Alexanderlegenden bei den ältesten Alexander-
(Ol) historikern, von Erwin Mederer. Stuttgart, W.Kohlhammer, 1936.
x,165p. diagr. 23.5cm. (*Added t.-p.*: Würzburger studien zur altertumswissenschaft...8.hft.)
"Literaturverzeichnis":p.ix-x.

PA3868 Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
.M5 Mederer, Erwin, 1908-
(Or) Untersuchungen zur Alexanderlegende...
Würzburg, 1935.
x,86,[1]p. 22.5cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Würzburg.
Lebenslauf.
"Die arbeit...erscheint als ganzes in den Würzburger studien zur altertumswissenschaft als heft 8: Die Alexanderlegenden bei den ältesten Alexanderhistorikern." - *cf.* verso of t.-p.

Alexander *the Great* (*Romances, etc.*)
PJ3771 Meissner, Bruno, 1868-1947.
.G5O8!5 Alexander und Gilgamos ... Leipzig, Druck von A. Pries, 1894.
[1], 19 p.
Habilitationsschrift--Halle.
1. Gilgamesh. 2. Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
ICU 45-4839 S

Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
PA25 Merkelbach, Reinhold, 1918-
.26 Die quellen des griechischen Alexanderromans.
v.9 München, C.H.Beck, 1954.
xi, 255p. (Zetemata; monographien zur klassischen altertumswissenschaft, heft 9)
Bibliographical footnotes.

Z794 Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
.V6A9 Seif, Theodor, 1894- 1939.
1926 Von Alexanderroman nach orientalischen beständen der Nationalbibliothek.
(In Vienna. Nationalbibliothek. Festschrift der Nationalbibliothek in Wien, 1926. p.745-770; 2 facsims.)

AS182 Alexander, of Lycopolis.
.G821 Reitzenstein, Richard, 1861-1931.
1931 Eine wertlose und eine wertvolle Überlieferung über den Manichäismus.
(In Gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Philol.-hist.klasse. Nachrichten, 1931. p.(38)-58)

PR894 Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
.5 Millet, Gabriel, 1867-1953.
.R9 L'ascension d'Alexandre.
v.4 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1923- v.4, p.(85)-133;
Contents: I. Les textes.

Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
PJ314 Spiegel, Friedrich von, 1820-1905.
.A37S7 Die Alexandersage bei den Orientalen. Nach den besten quellen dargestellt ... Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1851.
(Or) vi, (2), 72 p.

1. Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
ICU 44-9837 S

Alexander Jannaeus, d.76 B.C.
x Jannaeus, Alexander

Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
AS182 Nizāmī Ganjavī, 1141-1203.
.Y963 ... Alexanders zug zum lebensquell im land der finsternis; eine episode aus Nizāmīs Iskendernâme, übersetzt, commentirt und besonders seinem mystischen inhalt nach genauer beleuchtet.
1871 (In Akademie der wissenschaften, Munich. Philosophisch-philologische und historische classe. Sitzungsberichte. München, 1871. 22cm. bd. 1 (jahrg. 1871) p.(343)-465)
At head of title: ... Eine abhandlung des herrn dr. Hermann Ethé.
1. Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.) I. Ethé, Carl Hermann, 1844-1917. II. Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
A C55-8528
Hamilton college. Library for Library of Congress [AS182.M823 1871, bd. 1]
(2) (063)

Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
PJ5 Wiedemann, Alfred, 1856-1936.
.O7 Zum Alexander-roman.
v.8 (In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1900.
(Or) v.8, col. 286-288)

Alexander Jannaeus, d.76 B.C. - Fiction.
PJ5054 Shamir, Moshe, 1921-
.S4M51 The king of flesh and blood; translated from the Hebrew by David Patterson. London, East and West Library, 1958.
P3 v, 542 p. map.
Translation of מלך בשר ודם (transliterated: Melokh basar va-dam)

1. Alexander Jannaeus, d.76 B.C.—Fiction. I. Patterson, David, of Oxford, tr. II. Title.
ICU 58

Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
PK6501 NIZAMI GANJAVI, 1141-1203.
.I81C6 The Sikandar Nāma,e barā;or,Book of Alexander the Great,written A.D.1200,by Abū Muhammad bin Yusuf bin Mu;Ayyid-i-Nizāmu-'d-Dīn,tr.for the first time out of the Persian into prose, with critical and explanatory remarks,with an introductory preface,and with a life of the author, collected from various Persian sources, by Captain H.Wilberforce Clarke... London,W.H.Allen & co.,1881.
xxxi,831,(1)p. facsim. 26cm.
1.Alexander the Great--Romances,legends,etc.
UCL 37-1479

DF246 Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
.Z61 Tacher, Julius, 1816-1887.
Alexandri Magni iter ad paradisum, ex codd.mss. latinis primus edidit... Regimonti Pr., 1859.
82p. 22cm.

R128 Alexander Trallianus, 525-605.
.A37 Alexandri Tralliani ... libri dvodecim. Razæ de pestilentia libellus. Omnes nunc primum de græco accuratissime conuersi, multisqs in locis restituti & emendati, per Ioannem Gvinterivm Andernacvm ... Venetiis, apud H. Scotum, 1555.
Rare bk room
(16) p., 247 numb. l., 1 l. 15½cm.
Title vignette; printer's mark at end.
1. Pathology—Early works to 1800. 2. Therapeutics—Early works to 1800. 3. Plague I. Al-Razī, 865-925? II. Guinterius, Joannes Andernacus, 1497-1574, ed.& tr.
UCL 21-1382

DS3 Alexander the Great (Romances etc.)
.A2 Pfister, Friedrich, 1883-
v.3 Alexander der Grosse in den offenbarungen der Griechen, Juden, Mohamedaner und Christen.
Berlin, Akademie-verlag, 1956.
55p. (Deutsche akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin. Schriften der Sektion für altertumswissenschaft,3)
Bibliographical footnotes.

Alexander I, king of Egypt, d.B.C.88
see
Ptolemaeus IX Alexander I, king of Egypt

DS117 [ALEXANDER, ARCHIBALD] 1772-1851.
.A38 Annals of the Jewish nation during the period of the second temple. New-York, J.Leavitt; [etc.,etc.] 1832.
xvi, [9]-355 p. 20cm.
Preface signed: A.A.
Material largely derived from Prideaux's Historical connection of the Old and New Testaments. cf. Pref.
1. Jews--Hist.--To A.D.70. I. Prideaux, Humphrey, 1648-1724. The Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews and neighboring nations. II. Title.
UCL 32-11728

PJ5 Alexander the Great (Romances etc.)
.O7 Pfister, Friedrich, 1883-
v.16 Das angebliche Mithräum in Galiläa und Alexanders besuch in der götterhöhle.
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1913. v.16, col.402-408)

Alexander II, king of Egypt, d.B.C.80
see
Ptolemaeus X Alexander II, king of Egypt

Alexander, Bertal Leigh
see
Alexander, Leigh, 1833-

Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
AS182 Pfister, Friedrich, 1883-
.H44 ... Eine jüdische gründungsgeschichte Alexandrias mit einem anhang über Alexanders besuch in Jerusalem, von Friedrich Pfister ... Vorgelegt von Fr. Boll. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1914.
v.5 32 p. 24½cm. (Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger akademie der wissenschaften ... Philosophisch-historische klasse. [bd. 5; jahrg. 1914, 11. abh.)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Alexander the Great (Romances, etc.)
A C55-2035
Title from Univ. of Chicago AS182.H44 vol.5
Library of Congress [AS182.H14 bd.5]
(2)

PA3864 Alexander, of Lycopolis.
.A4288 Alexandri Lycopolitani Contra Manichaei opiniones disputatio, edidit Augustus Brinkmann. Lipsiae, in aedibus B. G. Teubneri, 1895.
1895 xxxi, 50 p. 17½cm. (On cover: Bibliotheca scriptorum graecorum et romanorum Teubneriana. [S. g.])
1. Manichaeism. I. Brinkmann, August, 1863-1923, ed.
54-14782
Library of Congress PA3404.A355 1895

Alexander, Christina, 1893-
Direct. of Amer. scholars (1942)

N610
.A8
v.32
(Or)

Alexander, Christine, 1893-
Accessions of Greek and Roman antiquities.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1937. v.32, p.176-177. illus.)

1.Greece - Antiq. 2.Rome - Antiq. 3.Scarabs. I. New York. Metropolitan museum of art.

N610
.A8
v.33
(Or)

[Alexander, Christine, 1893-
A fibula.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1938. v.33, p.51. illus.)

Illustration on p.52.

1.Fibula (Archaeology) I.New York.Metropolitan museum of art.

N610
.A8
v.27

Alexander, Christine, 1893-
A lead sarcophagus from Syria.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1932. v.27, p.156-157. illus.)

1.Coffins, Syrian. 2.Syria - Antiq. I.New York. Metropolitan museum of art.

N610
.A8
v.33
(Or)

Alexander, Christine, 1893-
Additions to the gallery of Greek and Roman daily life.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1938. v.33, p.184-186. illus.)

1.Coins,Roman. 2.Numismatics - Rome. I.New York. Metropolitan museum of art.

N610
.A8
v.27

Alexander, Christine, 1893-
A Graeco-Phoenician scarab.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1932. v.27, p.181-182. illus.)

1.Scarabs. 2.Ivisa (Island) - Antiq. I.New York. Metropolitan museum of art

N610
.A8
v.26

Alexander, Christine, 1893-
A lead tablet of the second century A.D.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin 1931. v.26, p.148-150. illus.)

1.Bas-relief, Roman. 2.Mithraism.

N610
.A8
v.27

[Alexander], C[hristine], 1893-
A Cretan reproduction.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1932. v.27, p.197)

1.Jewelry, Cretan. 2.Mallia, Crete - Antiq. I.New York. Metropolitan museum of art.

N610
.A8
v.36
(Or)

[Alexander], C[hristine], 1893-
Greek and Roman accessions.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1941. v.36, p.18. illus.)

1.Axe. 2.Toilet. 3.Bronzes,Ancient. 4.Crete - Antiq. I.New York. Metropolitan museum of art.

N610
.A8
v.35
(Or)

Alexander, Christine, 1893-
A mosaic from Antioch.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1940. v.35, p.244-247. illus.)

1.Pavements,Mosaic. 2.Antioch,Syria - Antiq. I. New York. Metropolitan museum of art.

N610
.A8
v.30

Alexander, Christine, 1893-
A Cycladic statuette.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art.Bulletin, 1935. v.30,p.10-12. illus.)

1.Sculpture, Primitive. 2.Cyclades - Antiq. I.New York. Metropolitan museum of art.

N610
.A8
n.s.
v.1
(Or)

Alexander, Christine, 1898-
Greek gems and the animal world.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1942/1943. n.s.v.1, p.144-147. illus.)

1.Gems. 2.Animals in art. I.New York. Metropolitan museum of art.

N610
.A8
v.32
(Or)

[Alexander], C[hristine], 1893-
Recently acquired Greek terracottas.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art.Bulletin, 1937. v.32, p.17-18. illus.)

1.Terra-cottas,Greek. I.New York.Metropolitan museum of art.

N610
.A8
v.27

Alexander, Christine, 1893-
An early Greek terracotta.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1932. v.27, p.213-214. illus.)

1.Terra-cottas, Greek. I.New York. Metropolitan museum of art.

N610
.A8
v.34
(Or)

Alexander, Christine, 1893-
Greek vases; recent accessions.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1939. v.34, p.98-100. illus.)

1.Pottery,Greek. I.New York.Metropolitan museum of art.

N610
.A8
v.25

[Alexander], C[hristine], 1893-
Reproduction of a Cretan pithos.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1930. v.25, p.170)

1.Pottery,Cretan. 2.Knossus,Crete. Palace of Minos. I.Athens. Ethnikon archaiologikon mouseion. II.Gilliéron, G

N610
.A8
v.26

Alexander, Christine, 1893-
An Etruscan cauldron.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art, Bulletin, 1930. v.25, p.18-15. illus.)

1.Pottery, Etruscan. 2.Etruria - Antiq.

N610
.A8
n.s.
v.1
(Or)

Alexander, Christine, 1898-
A Hellenistic bronze satyr.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1942/1943. n.s.v.1, p.102-108, illus.)

1.Bronzes,Greek. I.New York.Metropolitan museum of art.

Alexander, Christine, 1893-
[Reviews,etc.]
in
American journal of archaeology,1929-1955 ser.2. v.33, 43, 46, 57, 59

N610
.A8
v.26

[Alexander], C[hristine], 1893-
An Etruscan gold fibula.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1931. v.26, p.102-103. illus.)

1.Fibula (Archaeology) 2.Etruria - Antiq.

N610
.A8
v.33
(Or)

[Alexander, Christine, 1893-
A javelin thrower.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1938. v.33, p.50-51. illus.)

1.Bronzes,Etruscan. I.New York. Metropolitan museum of art.

N610
.A8
v.34
(Or)

Alexander, Christine, 1893-
Some late Helladic gilt terracottas.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1939. v.34, p.216-217. illus.)

1.Terra-cottas - Mycenae. 2.Mycenae - Antiq. I. New York. Metropolitan museum of art.

N410
.A8
v.35
(Or)

Alexander, Christine, 1893-

Two Greek terracottas.

(In New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1940. v.35, p.107-108. illus.)

1. Terra-cottas, Greek. I. New York. Metropolitan museum of art.

DT107
.A6

Alexander, John Romich, 1849-

The truth about Egypt, by J. Alexander. With eight full-page illustrations. London, New York [etc.] Cassell and company, ltd., 1911.

xiv p., 1 l., 384 p. 8 pl., 6 port. (incl. front.) 21cm.

1. Egypt — Hist. — British occupation — 1882- 2. Egypt — Pol. & govt.—1882-

11-30493

Library of Congress DT107.A6

Alexander, Tiberius Iulius.

DF93
.C43

Chalon, Gérard.
L'édit de Tiberius Julius Alexander; étude historique et exégétique. Olten, Urs Graf-Verlag, 1964.
279 p. illus. (Bibliotheca Helvetica Romana, 5)
Includes bibliography.
Text in French and Greek.

1. Alexander, Tiberius Iulius. 2. Inscriptions, Greek--Egypt. 3. Egypt--Hist.--B.C. 30-A.D. 640.

ICU 1-65

N410
.A8
v.29

A[lexander], C[hristine], 1893-

The wooden horse of Troy on an Etruscan scarab.

(In New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1934. v.29, p.52-58. illus.)

1. Scarabs. 2. Etruria - Antiq. I. New York. Metropolitan museum of art.

Alexander, Leigh, 1898-
x Alexander, Bertal Leigh

---

2 3476
.A38
(Or)

Alexander, Yonah.
Israel; selected, annotated, and illustrated bibliography. [1st ed.] Gilbertsville, N.Y., Y. Buday, 1968.
116 p. illus., maps.

1. Israel--Bibl.

ICU 68-175 419 12-68

Alexander, Christine, 1893-

NK7307
.N49

New York. Metropolitan museum of art.
... Greek and Etruscan jewelry; a picture book. New York [The Museum press] 1940.

3 p. l., 23 pl. on 10 l., [2] p. illus. 19cm. (Its Picture books)

At head of title: The Metropolitan museum of art.
Text signed: Christine Alexander.
"Printed in an edition of 1,500 copies, November, 1940."

1. Jewelry, Greek. 2. Jewelry, Etruscan. I. Alexander, Christine. II. Title.

41-11188

Library of Congress NK7307.N49
——— Copy 2.
Copyright AA 350898 [4] 739

Alexander, Leigh, 1898-

The kings of Lydia and a rearrangement of some fragments from Nicolaus of Damascus... by Leigh Alexander... [Princeton, Princeton university press, pref. 1914]

61 p. 23cm.

Thesis (Ph.D.)-Princeton university, 1911.

1. Lydia - Kings and rulers.

Alexander Kohut memorial foundation.

Veröffentlichungen. Wien und Leipzig, R. Löwit, 1922-

v. 24.5cm.

(Cont. on next card)

Alexander, Constance M.

DS49
.5
.R5A5

Baghdad in bygone days; from the journals and correspondence of Claudius Rich, traveller, artist, linguist, antiquary, and British resident at Baghdad, 1808-1821, by Constance M. Alexander ... London, J. Murray [1928]

xvi, 336 p. plates, 2 port. (incl. front.) maps (1 fold.) facsim. 22cm.

"Public records and authors consulted for reference": p. 325-326.

1. Rich, Claudius James, 1787-1821. 2. Asia, Western—Descr. & trav. 3. Bagdad—Descr. ~~4. Title.~~

28-16116

Library of Congress DS49.5.R5A5
[3]

Alexander, Morris, 1877-1946.

DS135.
.A2Al

Alexander, Enid (Baumberg)
Morris Alexander; a biography. Cape Town, Juta, 1953.

256 p. illus. 23 cm.

1. Alexander, Morris, 1877-1946.

DS135.A27A7 54-35605 ‡

Library of Congress [1]

Alexander Kohut memorial foundation. Veröffentlichungen. 1922- (Card 2)

BS1152
.C2A6

1. Aptowitzer, Viktor. Kain und Abel in der Agada, den Apokryphen, der hellenistischen, christlichen und muhammedanischen Literatur. 1922.

OK378
.L6
(Or)

2- Löw, Immanuel. Die Flora der Juden. 1924-
4. 1934. 4v. in 5.
6.

DS119
.A65

3. Aptowitzer, Viktor. Parteipolitik der Hasmonäerzeit im rabbinischen und pseudepigraphischen Schrifttum. 1927.

6. *See* 2.

(Cont. on next card)

Alexander, Constance M

Baghdad in bygone days. [1928]

For criticism see

Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1928. v.2, p.506.

PA4250
.N45Z8A7

Alexander, Paul Julius, 1910-
The patriarch Nicephorus of Constantinople; ecclesiastical policy and image worship in the Byzantine empire. New York, Oxford university press, 1958.
xii, 287p. facsim.

Includes bibliography.

BX395
.N6A5

--- ---- Another copy.

1. Nicephorus, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople. 2. Iconoclasm.

Alexander Kohut memorial foundation. Veröffentlichungen. 1922- (Card 3)

PJJ
A148

7. Abhandlungen zur erinnerung an Hirsch Perez Chajes. 1933.

BX504
.N3

8. Krauss, Samuel, Additamenta ad librum Aruch completum Alexandri Kohut... 1937.

DS135.
.A2Al

Alexander, Enid (Baumberg)
Morris Alexander; a biography. Cape Town, Juta, 1953.

256 p. illus. 23 cm.

1. Alexander, Morris, 1877-1946.

DS135.A27A7 54-35605 ‡

Library of Congress [1]

Alexander, Paul Julius, 1910-
[Reviews, etc.]

in

American journal of archaeology, 1957
v.61

Alexander Kohut memorial foundation.

Veröffentlichungen der Alexander Kohut memorial foundation. Philologische reihe. Leipzig, Verlag des Asia Major, 1928-

v. 33.5cm.

Title varies. Vol.1: Veröffentlichungen der Alexander Kohut-stiftung.

(Cont. on next card)

PJ3719
.N6
v.7

Alexander, John Bruce.
... Early Babylonian letters and economic texts, by John Bruce Alexander ... New Haven, Yale university press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1943.

6 p. l., 3 80 p., 1 l. LXXIV pl. on 37 l. 30cm. (Babylonian inscriptions in the collection of James B. Nies, Yale university, vol. VII)

The plates are autographed texts.

1. Assyro-Babylonian letters. ~~2. Cuneiform inscriptions.~~ 2. Names, Assyro-Babylonian. ~~4. Babylonia—Hist. gen. lit.~~ ~~5. Title.~~ 3. Business documents, Assyro-Babylonian.

A 43-8194

Yale univ. Library
for Library of Congress PJ3719.N6 vol. 7
——— Copy 2. PJ3383.A6
[4] 492.1917

Alexander, Tiberius Iulius

DF93
.C43

Chalon, Gérard.
L'édit de Tiberius Julius Alexander; étude historique et exégétique. Olten, Urs Graf-Verlag, 1964.
279 p. illus. (Bibliotheca Helvetica Romana, 5)
Includes bibliography.
Text in French and Greek.

1. Alexander, Tiberius Iulius. 2. Inscriptions, Greek--Egypt. 3. Egypt--Hist.--B.C. 30-A.D. 640.

ICU 1-65

Alexander Kohut memorial foundation. Veröffentlichungen. Philologische reihe. 1928- (Card 2)

PJ5808
.S34

1. Schlesinger, Michael. Satzlehre der aramäischen sprache des Babylonischen Talmuds. 1929.

PJ1111
.E63

2. Huber, Aaron. Egypto-Semitic studies. 1930.

Alexander Kohut memorial foundation, *New York.*
Publications. New York, 193[illegible]-
v.

(Cont. on next card)

Alexander's path, from Caria to Cilicia.

DF234 .37 .379 Stark, Freya, 1893-
Alexander's path, from Caria to Cilicia. London, J. Murray [1958]
283 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. Asia Minor—Descr. & trav. 2. Alexander the Great—Campaigns—Asia Minor. I. Title.

DF234.37.S8 915.6 59-24 ‡
Library of Congress [59c3]

Alexandria, *Egypt.*
Alexandrie. Découvertes archéologiques de l'époque gréco - romaine.

Chronique d'Egypte 12 (1937) pp. 189-190.

Reproduit de la Bourse égypt. 14 et 27-1-1937.

Alexander Kohut memorial foundation, *New York.* (Card 2)
Publications. 19[illegible]-

PJ5302 .L7 Levias, Casper. A grammar of babylonian Aramaic. 1930.

PJ4514 .L6S4 Semitic studies in memory of Immanuel Löw. 1947.

Alexandrea ad Aegyptum.

DT73 .A4B8 Breccia, Evaristo, 1876-
Alexandria municipality. Alexandrea ad Ægyptum; a guide to the ancient and modern town, and to its Graeco-Roman museum, by Ev. Breccia. Bergamo, Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche, 1922.

2 p. l., [vii]-xi p., 1 l., 368 p. illus., plates (part col.) 2 fold. maps (1 in pocket) plan. 18cm.

Bibliographies interspersed.

1. Alexandria, Egypt — Descr. — Guide-books. 2. Alexandria, Egypt. Musée gréco-romain. I. Title.

Library of Congress DT73.A4B72 42-43831
[2]

Alexandria, *Egypt.*

DT73 f.A4A5 Alexandrie, reine de la Méditerranée. Brochure de propagande editée par Kem Marengo, pour le Syndicat d'initiative de la ville d'Alexandrie. [Alexandrie, 1928-]
v. illus., ports. 31½cm.

1. Alexandria, Egypt.

UCL 43-2839

Alexander Kohut memorial foundation, *New York.*

DS102 .J6 (Or) Jewish studies in memory of George A. Kohut, 1874-1933, edited by Salo W. Baron and Alexander Marx. New York, The Alexander Kohut memorial foundation, 1935.
xciii, 614 p., 2 l., [illegible] p. front. (port.) illus., facsims., tab. 24cm.
Studies in English, German and Hebrew. Hebrew section has title: מחקרים לזכרן ר' שמרם קאהוט ז"ל. יל"ל ע"י שלום בארון ואלכסנדר מארכס. נו"ר ארץ, ותוצאת המסד לזכרן אלכסנדר קאהוט, הרצ"ג.
"A bibliography of George Alexander Kohut" compiled by E. D. Coleman: p. xii-xciii.
"Recent literature on Philo (1924-1934)" compiled by Ralph Marcus: p. 463-491.
1. Kohut, George Alexander, 1874-1933. 2. Jews—Addresses, essays, lectures. 3. Philo Judaeus—Bibl. I. Baron, Salo Wittmayer, 1895- ed. II. Marx, Alexander, 1878- joint ed. III. Alexander Kohut memorial foundation, New York. IV. Coleman, Edward David-son, 1891- V. Marcus, Ralph, 1900-
Library of Congress DS102.K6 36-4032
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 91729 [5] 296.04

ALEXANDRETTA (SANJAK)

DS99 .A5Z45 Khaddūrī, Majīd, 1909-
قضية الاسكندرونة. تأليف مجيد خدوري. دمشق، المكتبة الكبرى للتأليف والنشر، ١٩٥٣.
120 p.
Includes bibliographical footnotes.

1. Alexandretta (Sanjak). I. Title.
Title: Qaḍīyat al-Iskandarūnah.

ICU 3-70

Alexandria, Egypt.

DT73 .A4B5 Or Bernand, André.
Alexandrie la grande. Paris, Arthaud, 1966.
288 p. illus., plates, 21 cm. (Collection Signes des temps, 19)
25 F.
(F 67-3480)
On cover: D'Hérodote à Lawrence Durrell, le destin d'une ville fabuleuse.
"Notes bibliographiques": p. 273-281.

1. Alexandria, Egypt. I. Title.

DT73.A4B47 916.2'1'045 ICU 8-67 67-26691
67-100 978
Library of Congress [1]

Alexander Kohut memorial foundation, *New York.*

Z6366 .S93 (Or) Studies in Jewish bibliography and related subjects, in memory of Abraham Solomon Freidus (1867-1923) ... New York, The Alexander Kohut memorial foundation, 1929.
cxxx, 518 p., 2 l., [illegible] p. front. (port.) 2 pl., 2 port., facsims. 25½cm.
Printed in Austria.
On cover: Distributed by the Jewish division, New York public library.
Preface by the Freidus memorial committee, Louis Ginzberg, chairman.
Contributions in Hebrew, forming the second part of the volume, have title: יד ושם לזכר אברהם ולפן פריידוס. קבוצת מאמרים וחקירות בספרות ישראל מאת ידידיו ומקיריו וחבריו לפדע ... נו יארק, ותוצאת המסד לזכר אלכסנדר קאהוט, תר"צ.
"Freidusiana, a list of writings by and about A. S. Freidus": p. [xi]-xxii.

(Continued on next card)

[313] 30—22543

Alexandretta (*Sanjak*)

DS99 f.A6T8 Turkey.
... Question of Alexandretta and Antioch. Letter from the Permanent delegation of Turkey accredited to the League of nations, with six annexes. [Geneva] 1936.
19 p. 33cm.
At head of title: (Communicated to the Council and the members of the League.) Official no.: C. 538. M. 348. 1936. Geneva, December 10th, 1936. League of nations.
Series of League of nations publications. General. 1936. 8.

(Continued on next card)

37-25837

Alexandria, *Egypt.*

DT73 .A4F7 Forster, Edward Morgan, 1879-
Alexandria; a history and a guide. [2d ed.] Alexandria, W. Morris, 1938.
xii, 218 p. illus., maps (part fold.) 21 cm.
"Authorities": p. v-vii.
"Of this edition two hundred and fifty copies have been signed by the author for the Royal archaeological society of Alexandria. This is copy no. 60."

1. Alexandria, Egypt. 2. Alexandria, Egypt—Descr.—Guide-books.

DT73.A4F6 1938 962.11 48-36477*
Library of Congress [1]

Alexander Kohut memorial publication fund,
Yale university

see

Yale university. Alexander Kohut memorial publication fund

Alexandretta (*Sanjak*)

see also

Hatay (*Vilayet*)

Alexandria, *Egypt.*

DT73 .A4G95 Gussen, P J G
Het leven in Alexandrië volgens de cultuurhistorische gegevens in de Paedagogus (boek II et III) van Clemens Alexandrinus. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1955.
xv, 140 p.
French résumé.
Includes bibliography.

1. Alexandria, Egypt. I. Clemens, Titus Flavius, Alexandrinus. Paedagogus.

ICU 55

Alexander Kohut-stiftung

see

Alexander Kohut memorial foundation

Alexandretta (*Sanjak*) – *Election law*

see

Election law – *Alexandretta (Sanjak)*

DT67 f.C185 v.67 Alexandria, *Egypt.*
Lévi, Sylvain, 1863-1935.
Alexandre et Alexandrie dans les documents indiens.
(In Mélanges Maspero, II, p. [165]-164. Le Caire, 1934-37)
Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t. LXVII.
"Note additionnelle à l'article de M. Sylvain Lévi (pages 165-164)": p. [389]-390.

Alexander Süsskind ben Moses, *of Grodno, d.* 1794.

x Ziskind, Alexander
x Susskind, Alexander

Eno. jud. : d. 1793

Alexandria, *Egypt*

x Kom el Choufafa
x Kom el-Shukafa

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

DT154 .A4S18 al-Sā'ī, Shukrān Zakī.
عروس البحر والفرسان الثلاثة، تأليف شكران زكي الساعي. الاسكندرية، دار لوران، 1968.
208 p. illus., ports. 19 cm.
At head of title: دار لوران تقدم

1. Alexandria, Egypt. I. Title.
Title transliterated: 'Arūs al-baḥr wa-al-fursān al-thalāthah.

DT154.A4S230 ICU 10- 69 N E 66-1897
PL 480: UAR-7100
Library of Congress

Alexandria, Egypt.
DT73 Sieglin, Ernst von, d.1927.
f.A4E8 Die nekropole von Kôm-esch-Schukâfa; ausgrabungen und
v.1 forschungen, hrsg. von Ernst Sieglin. Bearb. von Theodor Schreiber unter mitwirkung von Friedrich Wilhelm freiherrn von Bissing, Giuseppe Botti, Ernst R. Fiechter ... [u. a.] Leipzig, Giesecke & Devrient, 1908.
2 v. illus., 80 pl. (part col., part fold.) 44½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Expedition Ernst Sieglin. Ausgrabungen in Alexandria ... bd. 1)
Two plates accompanied by guard sheets with outline drawings and explanatory letterpress; 10 pl. in pocket (v. 1)
CONTENTS —[bd. 1]—Textband.—[bd. 2]—Tafelband.
1. Kom el Chougafa, Egypt. 2. Tombs—Egypt.
UCL 28-186

Alexandria, Égypt - Antiq.
N13 Collignon, Maxime, 1849-1917.
f.A26 L'Afrique personnifiée; statuette provenant d'Égypte acquise
v.22 par Jean Maspero ...
(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Piot. Monuments et mémoires. Paris, 1894-
35½ x 27½cm. t. 22 (1916) p. [163]-173. pl. XVI)
Signed: Max. Collignon.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Sculpture—Alexandria, Egypt. I. °Maspero, Jean, 1846-1916.
II. Title.
[*Full name:* Léon Maxime Collignon]
A C 36-1876
Title from Newberry Library of Congress
Libr. [N13.A26 vol. 22]
[2] (704)

Alexandria, Égypt - Antiq.
PJ1003 Maspero, Sir Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-
.R3 1916.
v.7 ...Sur une plaque d'or portant la dédi-
caces d'un temple.
(*In* Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1886. 28cm. vol.7, p.140-141)
In Egyptian hieroglyphs and in Greek.

A1 Alexandria, Egypt.
.C8 Taylor, Lily Ross, 1886-
v.22 The cult of Alexander at Alexandria.
(*In* Classical philology, 1927. v.22, p.162-168)
—— —— Another copy, separate.

Alexandria, Egypt - Antiq.
DT73 Expedition Ernst Sieglin.
f.A4E8 Expedition Ernst Sieglin. Ausgrabungen in Alexandria unter leitung von Theodor Schreiber und unter mitwirkung von Friedrich Wilhelm freiherrn von Bissing, Giuseppe Botti ... [u. a.] hrsg. von Ernst Sieglin ...
Leipzig, Giesecke & Devrient, 1908-27.
v. illus., plates, plans, diagrs. 44½cm.
2 v. in 7 31
Plates, etc., partly folded.
1. Alexandria, Egypt—Antiq. I. Schreiber, Theodor *i. e.* Gustav Theodor, 1848- II. Sieglin, Ernst.
9-17552
Library of Congress DT73.A4E8

Alexandria, Egypt - Antiq.
DT159 Heroutsos, Tassis Démétrios, 1826-
.H61 Notice sur les fouilles récentes exécutées à
(Or) Alexandrie 1874-1875, par le dr. Héroutsos-Bey... Alexandrie, Impr. francaise A. Mourbe, 1875.
54p. illus., plan. 22cm.

Alexandria, Egypt - Antiq.
NK7907 Adriani, Achille, 1905-
.A24 Divagazioni intorno ad una coppa paesistica
(C1) del Museo di Alessandria. Roma, "L'Erma" di Bretschneider, 1959.
vii,85p. illus.,plates. (Documenti e ricerche d'arte Alessandrina. III-IV)

N520 Alexandria, Egypt - Antiq.
.A4 Fairbanks, Arthur, 1864-1944.
v.6 A Greek head from Alexandria.
(*In* Boston. Museum of fine arts. Bulletin, 1908. v.6, p.[1] illus.)

Alexandria, Egypt - Antiq.
Obernetter, J
Les bas-reliefs de Kom el Chougafa. Alexandrie, Soc. d'archéol. [1912?]
12 pl. fol.

Alexandria, Egypt - Antiq.
DT73 Botti, Giuseppe, 1853-1903.
.A4B77 Fouilles à la Colonne Théodosienne (1896) Mémoire présenté à la Société archéologique. Alexandrie, L. Carrière, 1897.
xi, 142 p. illus.
At head of title: Société archéologique d'Alexandrie.
----Plan du quartier "Rhacotis" dans l'Alexandrie romaine. Annexé au Mémoire. Alexandrie, L. Carrière, 1897.
3 p., 2 fold. plans. [With the preceding]
ICU 49-5779

PJ1531 Alexandria, Egypt - Antiq.
f. Golenischeff, Vladimir Semenovich, 1856-1947.
Die Metternichstele in der originalgrösse zum
M ersten mal hrsg. von W. Golenischeff. Mit neun tafeln. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1877.
2 p.l., 19, [1] p. IXpl. 51.5cm.
The stele is now in the Metropolitan museum of art, New York. - *cf. its* Bulletin. vol.IX (1951) p.201.

T12 Alexandria, Egypt - Antiq.
f.A25 Picard, Charles, 1883-
v.29 Tête féminine du Musée d'Alexandrie (no.
8308 du Musée gréco-romain)
(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la fondation Piot. Monuments et mémoires, 1925-26. v.29, p.[119]-130. illus., pl.)

DT57 Alexandria, Egypt - Antiq.
.A9 Breccia, Evaristo, 1876-
v.8 Les fouilles dans le Sérapéum d'Alexandrie en 1906-1906.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1909. v.8, p.[82]-76. illus.)
Premier rapport.

Alexandria, Egypt - Antiq.
DT73 Lumbroso, Giacomo, barone, 1844-1925.
.A4L9 Aneddoti di archeologia alessandrina del d.
(C1) Giacomo Lumbroso. Torino, Stamperia reale, 1873.
33 p. 25cm.
"Estr. dagli Atti della Reale accademia delle scienze di Torino, vol.VIII. adunanza del 6 aprile 1874".
1. Alexandria, Egypt-Antiq.
UCL 22-1714M

Alexandria, Egypt - Antiq.
DT73 Sieglin, Ernst von, d.1927.
f.A4E8 Die griechisch-ägyptische sammlung Ernst von Sieglin,
v.2 hrsg. von Ernst von Sieglin ... Leipzig, Giesecke & Devrient, 1913-27.
2 v. in 6. illus., plates (part col., 2 double) 31-45cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Expedition Ernst von Sieglin. Ausgrabungen in Alexandria ... bd. II)
Bd. I, t. 1; t. 2. abt. 2; bd. II, t. 2 in portfolio.
1. Alexandria, Egypt—Antiq. 2. Art, Greco-Roman. 3. Art, Egyptian. 4. Paintings, Reproductions of. 5. Sculpture, Reproductions of. 6. Art objects, Reproductions of.
UCL 23-185

Alexandria, Egypt - Antiq.
DT57 Breccia, Evaristo, 1876-
f.C2 ... La necropoli di Sciatbi, per Evaristo Breccia ... Le
v.63-64 Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1912.
2 v. in 1. LXXXII pl. (part double) plan. 34cm. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes (Musée d'Alexandrie) nos. 1-024. [v. 63-64.])
At head of title: Service des antiquités de l'Égypte.
Vol.2 contains plates.
1. Alexandria, Egypt—Tombs. I. Title: Sciatbi, La necropoli di.
A 28-2221
Title from Univ. of Chicago DT57.C2 vol. 63, 64
Library of Congress Printed by L. C. DT57.C2 vol. 63, 64
[2]

Alexandria, Egypt - Antiq.
DT73 Lumbroso, Giacomo, barone, 1844-1925.
.A4L9I Aneddoti di archeologia alessandrina del dottor
(Or, C1) Giacomo Lumbroso... Torino [etc.] E. Loescher, 1874.
32 p. 23½cm.
Estratto dalla Rivista di filòlogia ed istruzione classica-anno III.
1. Alexandria, Egypt-Antiq.
UCL 23-283M

Alexandria, Egypt - Antiq.
DT73 Société royale d'archéologie d'Alexandrie.
.A4S6 Bulletin de la Société archéologique d'Alexandrie ... no. 1-
Alexandrie [etc.] 1898-19
v. 24cm.
No. 3 published in Munich; no. 5, in Vienna.
Nos. 6- 1904- are numbered also "nouvelle série, 1- volume", there being 3 fascicles to a volume.
Editors: 1898-1902 (no. 1-5) C. Botti.—1904- (no. 6-) E. Breccia.
"Sommaires des fascicules 1 à 14": no. 14, 1912, p. 293-296.
List of members in no. 4, 7, 10, 14.
1. Archaeology—Societies. 2. Alexandria, Egypt—Antiq. I. Botti, Giuseppe, 1853-1903, ed. II. Breccia, Evaristo, ed.
6-976 (rev. '23)
Library of Congress DT73.A4A2
[r23c2]

Alexandria, Egypt - Antiq.
ND1084 Brown, Blanche R
f.A38 Ptolemaic paintings and mosaics and the Alexandrian
B86 style. Cambridge, Mass., Archaeological Institute of America, 1957.
(Or) xvii, 108 p. illus., 15 plates. 31 cm. (Monographs on archaeology and fine arts, 6 [i.e.8])
Bibliography: p. xv-xvii; Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Painting - Alexandria, Egypt. 2. Mosaics. 3. Alexandria, Egypt - Antiq. I. Title. (Series)
ND1084.A1B7 759.932 58-3466
Library of Congress [2]

Alexandria, Egypt - Antiq.
DT73 Lumbroso, Giacomo, barone, 1844-1925.
.A4L92 Aneddoti di archeologia alessandrina, per Giaco-
(C1) mo Lumbroso. [Torino, Tip. di V. Bona, 1876]
11, [1] p. 27cm.
Caption title.
"Estratto dalla Rivista di filologia ed istruzione classica-anno V, fasc. IX-X, marzo-aprile 1876"
1. Alexandria, Egypt-Antiq.
UCL 23-284M

Alexandria, Egypt--Antiq.
CC1 Thompson, Dorothy (Burr), 1900-
.A5 A bronze dancer from Alexandria.
v.54 (*In* American journal of archaeology, 1950.
Or v.54, p.371-383. illus., 4 pl.)

D857 Alexandria, *Egypt - Antiq.*
.P88 Pod, Marcus Niebuhr, 1879-
v.28 A bilingual dedication from Alexandria.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1942. v.28, p.57-58. ill.)

AS262 Alexandria, *Egypt - Church history.*
.S32 Lemm, Oskar Eduardovich, 1856-1918, *ed.*
v.36 ...Koptische fragmente zur patriarchengeschichte
no.11 Alexandriens, von dr.O.v.Lemm. St.-Pétersbourg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie impériale des sciences, 1888.
(2),48p. 33.5cm. (Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Pétersbourg. VIIe série. t.XXXVI, no.11)

Alexandria, *Egypt - Descr. - Bibl.*
AS222 **Lumbroso, Giacomo,** *barone,* 1844-1925.
.R645 Descrittori italiani dell' Egitto e di Alessandria. Memoria del socio corrisp. G. Lumbroso letta nella seduta del 15 giugno 1879.
ser.3 (*In* Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Memorie della Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Roma, 1879. 29[1]^m. ser. 3, vol. iii, p. 429-565)
v.3
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Egypt — Description and travel — Bibliography. 2. Alexandria, Egypt—Description—Bibliography. 3. Italian literature — Bio-bibliography.
A C 37-2401
Illinois. Univ. Library for Library of Congress [AS222.R645 ser. 3, vol. 3]
(3e1) (67)

Alexandria, Egypt - Antiq.
DT73 **White, Joseph, 1745-1814.**
.A1W58 Aegyptiaca: or, Observations on certain antiquities of Egypt. Part I. Oxford, University Press for the author, 1801.
Rare Book xiii, 227 si.e. 127p. illus.
No more published.
Part I contains the history of Pompey's pillar, part II was to have been "Abdollatif's account of the antiquities of Egypt" translated into English.
1. Alexandria, Egypt—Antiq.
I. Title.
ICU 12-63

Alexandria, *Egypt - Church history.*
BX172 [Renaudot, Eusèbe]1646-1720.
.R4 [Historia patriarcharum Alexandrinorum Jacobitarum a D.Marco, usque ad finem saeculi XIII... Acc.epitome historiae Muhamedanae ad illustrandas res Aegypticas. Parisiis,1713]
[441],612 p. 26½^cm.
T.-p.and all except last leaf of dedicatory letter wanting; this leaf followed by Praefatio with signatures:é,i,ó,G,aa.
Title taken from Brist.mus.Cat.
1.Alexandria-Church history.
UCL 21-78M

Alexandria, *Egypt - Descr. - Guide-books.*
Breccia, Evaristo, 1876-
Municipalité d'Alexandrie. Alexandrea ad Aegyptum; guide de la ville ancienne et moderne et du Musée gréco-romain, par E. Breccia. Bergamo, Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche, 1914.
2 p. l., [vii]-xi, 319 p. illus., col. plates, maps (part fold., 1 in pocket) plans. 18^cm.
Bibliographies interspersed.
1. Alexandria, Egypt. 2. Alexandria, Egypt. Musée gréco-romain.
A 34-139
Title from Brown Univ. Printed by L. C.

PJ1008 Alexandria, *Egypt - Antiq.*
.S8 Wiedemann, Alfred, 1856-1936.
v.18 [Denkmäler des klassischen Alexandrien]
(*In* Sphinx, 1914. v.18, p.200-208)

Alexandria, *Egypt - Citizenship*
see
Citizenship - *Alexandria, Egypt*

Alexandria, *Egypt - Descr. - Guide-books.*
DT73 **Breccia, Evaristo, 1876-**
.A4B8 Alexandria municipality. Alexandrea ad Ægyptum; a guide to the ancient and modern town, and to its Graeco-Roman museum, by Ev. Breccia. Bergamo, Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche, 1922.
2 p. l., [vii]-xi p., 1 l., 366 p. illus., plates (part col.) 2 fold. maps (1 in pocket) plan. 18^cm.
Bibliographies interspersed.
1. Alexandria, Egypt — Descr. — Guide-books. 2. Alexandria, Egypt. Musée gréco-romain. I. Title.
42-43831
Library of Congress DT73.A4B72
[3]

Alexandria, *Egypt - Antiq.*
AS182 **Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von,1848-1931.**
.B352 Alexandrinische inschriften.
1908[K]
(In K.Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte, 1908[K],p.1098-1099)

Alexandria, *Egypt - Climate.*
QC991 **Hamid, Mahmud.**
.E6A17 ... The climate of Alexandria, by Mahmoud Hamed ...
no.19 Cairo, Government press, 1925.
(Or) [3], 62 p. incl. tables. front., vii pl. 23^cm. (Ministry of public works, Egypt. Physical department paper no. 19)
1. Alexandria, Egypt—Climate.
UCL 29-616

Alexandria, *Egypt - Descr. - Guide-books.*
DT73 **Forster, Edward Morgan, 1879-**
.A4F7 Alexandria; a history and a guide. [2d ed.] Alexandria, W. Morris, 1938.
xii, 218 p. illus., maps (part fold.) 21 cm.
"Authorities": p. v-vii.
"Of this edition two hundred and fifty copies have been signed by the author for the Royal archaeological society of Alexandria. This copy is no. 60."
1. Alexandria, Egypt. 2. Alexandria, Egypt—Descr.—Guide-books
DT73.A4F6 1938 962.11 48-36477*
Library of Congress [4]

Alexandria, *Egypt - Art*
see
Art - *Alexandria, Egypt*

Alexandria, *Egypt - Comm.*
HF366 **Leider, Erich, 1900-**
.L5 Der handel von Alexandreia... Hamburg, 1934.
(Or) 83,[1],p. 22cm.
Inaug.-diss.--Hamburg.
Lebenslauf.

Alexandria, *Egypt - Descr. - Guide-books.*
DT154 **Schindler's guide to Alexandria ... Cairo, R. Schindler** [1943]
.A4S3 136, [12] p. plates, maps (1 double) plans (1 fold.) 17^cm.
(Or) Includes advertising matter.
"List of books on Egypt": p. [11]
1. Alexandria, Egypt—Descr.—Guide-books.
43-871
Library of Congress * DT154.A4S3
[3] 916.211

DS41 Alexandria, *Egypt - Charters, grants, privileges.*
.V9 **Selim I,** *sultan of the Turks,* 1467-1520.
v.22 Das privileg Selims I für die Venezianer von 1517. Von Martin Hartmann.
(*In* Vorderasiatisch-aegyptische gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen, 1917. 22.jahrg. p.[201]-222)

DS107 Alexandria, *Egypt - Descr.*
.H74 **Hogg, Edward.**
Visit to Alexandria, Damascus, and Jerusalem, during the successful campaign of Ibrahim pasha. By Edward Hogg ... London, Saunders and Otley, 1835.
2 v. col. fronts. 19^cm.
1. Levant—Descr. & trav.
1-1168
Library of Congress DS48.H71

Alexandria, *Egypt - Galleries and museums.*
DT64 **Crollius, Johann Philipp, 1693-1707.**
.C94 Johannis Philippi Crollii oratio de celebri qvondam Alexandrinorvm mvseo ... dicta a. d. v. cal. jvlii CIƆIƆCCXXI. Cvm oblatam sibi professoriam dignitatem ... avspicaretvr atqve iniret. [Biponti, 1721]
[70] p. 19X15^cm.
Title vignette (port.)
1. Alexandria, Egypt—Galleries and museums.
UCL 13-483
DT64.C94

Alexandria, *Egypt - Church history.*
DT57 **Baynes, Norman Hepburn, 1877-**
.E33 Alexandria and Constantinople: a study in ecclesiastical diplomacy.
v.12 (In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1926. v.12, p.143-150)

Alexandria, *Egypt - Descr.*
DT73 **Zogheb, Alexandre Max de.**
.A4Z85 Études sur l'ancienne Alexandrie, par Alexandre Max de Zogheb ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1909.
5, 212, 3 p. pl., port., double plan, fold. geneal. tab. 21½^cm.
1. Alexandria, Egypt - Descr. 2. Alexandria, Egypt - Hist. 3. Egypt - Hist. Chronology. 4. Egypt - Kings and rulers.
UCL 21-3129

AM101 Alexandria, *Egypt - Galleries and museums.*
.A397P3 **Parthey, Gustav Friedrich Konstantin, 1798-1872.**
Das Alexandrinische museum. Eine von der Königl. akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin im juli 1837 gekrönte preisschrift, von G. Parthey, jr. Mit einem plane von Alexandrien. Berlin, Nicolaische buchhandlung, 1838.
iv,219p.,1l. fold.map. 21.5cm.
Bibliographical foot notes.

Alexandria, *Egypt* – *Greeks*

see

Greeks in Alexandria

PA9 Alexandria, *Egypt* – *Hist.*
.P51 Premerstein, Anton, ritter von, 1869–1935.
v.16 Zu den sogenannten Alexandrinischen märtyrerakten, von Anton von Premerstein... Leipzig, Dieterich'sche verlagsbuchhandlung, 1923.
2 p.l., 76p. 23cm. (Philologus. Supplementband XVI, hft. II)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

(Continued on next card)

Alexandria, *Egypt* – *Italians*

see

Italians in Alexandria

DT57 Alexandria, *Egypt* – *Hist.*
.P33 Bell, Harold Idris, 1879–
v.18 Alexandria.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1932. v.18, p.171-184)

PA8 Alexandria, *Egypt* – *Hist.*
.P51 Premerstein, Anton, ritter von, 1869–1935. Zu den sogenannten Alexandrinischen märtyrerakten...
v.16 1923. (Card 2)
Contents. – Einleitung: Die texte; ausgaben und literatur. – I. Unterredung des präfekten Flaccus mit Isidoros und Dionysios in Sarapeion. – II. Isidoros und genossen vor kaiser Claudius. – III. Protest des gymnasiarchen Appianos gegen seine verurteilung durch Commodus. – IV. Litterarische stellung, quellen und verfasserschaft der sogenannten Alexandrinischen märtyrerakten.

Alexandria, *Egypt* – *Jews*

see

Jews in Alexandria

Alexandria, Egypt – Hist.

DT73 Davis, Harold Thayer, 1892–
.A4D26 Alexandria, the golden city. Evanston, Ill., Principia Press of Illinois, 1957.
2 v. (524 p.) illus.
Contents.– v. 1. The city of the Ptolemies.– v. 2. Cleopatra's city.

1. Alexandria, Egypt –Hist.

DT73.A4D3 932 A 58-87
North Carolina Univ. Library
for Library of Congress

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT--HIST.

DT154 al-Shayyāl, Jamāl al-Dīn.
.A4S53 تاريخ مدينة الاسكندرية في العصر الاسلامي، تأليف جمال الدين الشيال. الاسكندرية، دار المعارف، 1967.
12, 192 p. illus., maps. 24 cm. (المكتبة التاريخية) £E0.60
Bibliography: p. 169-188.

1. Alexandria, Egypt—Hist. I. Title.
Title romanized: Tārīkh madīnat al-Iskandariyah.

DT154.A4S48 ICU 2-70 N E 68-641
PL 480: UAR-9013
Library of Congress

D856 Alexandria, *Egypt* – *Monuments.*
.O2 Deny, Jean., 1879–
v.30 Au sujet des deux inscriptions-chronogrammes en langue turque du canal Mahmoudiyye.
(*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1931. v.30, p.[619]-624. pl. (incl. 2 ports.))
"Note de M. Ét. Combe relative à l'article précédent"; p.624.

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT--HIST.

DT154 al-Falaki, Maḥmūd Hamdī, 1815-1885.
.A4F19 رسالة من الاسكندرية القديمة وضواحيها والجهات القريبة منها التي اكتشفت بالحفريات واعمال سبر الغور والمسح وطرق البحث الاخرى. تأليف محمود الفلكي. ترجمة محمود صالح الفلكي. مراجعة محمد عواد حسين. الاسكندرية، دار نشر الثقافة، 1966 (cover 1967).
238 p. maps, ports. 24 cm. £E0.60
At head of title: محافظة الاسكندرية. الهيئة العليا لرعاية الفنون والآداب والعلوم الاجتماعية.

(Continued on next card)
ICU 2-70 N E 68-1462
PL 480: UAR-9008

Alexandria, *Egypt* – *Hist.*

DT73 Siegfried, Carl Gustav Adolf, 1830-1903.
.A4S5 Leben und Treiben in Alexandria um die Zeit des anbrechenden Christenthums. ‹Gotha? 1874?›
‹99›-100 p.

Alexandria, *Egypt* – *Numismatics*

see

Numismatics – *Alexandria, Egypt*

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT--HIST.

DT154 al-Falaki, Maḥmūd Hamdī, 1815-1885.
.A4F19 رسالة الاسكندرية القديمة... (Card 2)
Added t. p.: Mémoire sur l'antique Alexandrie, ses faubourgs et environs, découverts par les fouilles, sondages, nivellements et autres recherches, par Mahmoud-Bey, astronome.
Cover title: الاسكندرية القديمة كما اكتشفها المؤلف باعمال الحفر وسبر الغور والمسح وطرق البحث الاخرى.
Bibliography: p. 46.

1. Alexandria, Egypt—Hist. I. Title. II. Title: al-Iskandariyah al-qadīmah.
Title romanized: Risālah 'an al-Iskandariyah al-qadīmah.

DT154.A4F29 1967 ICU 2-70 N E 68-1492
PL 480: UAR-9009
Library of Congress

Alexandria, Egypt--Hist.

DT73 تاريخ الاسكندرية وحضارتها منذ اقدم العصور، الفه محمد عواد حسين، وآخرون، قدم له محمد حمدي عاشور. الاسكندرية، 1965.
468 p. 66 plates. 24 cm.
At head of title: محافظة الاسكندرية تقدم

1. Alexandria, Egypt—Hist. I. Husayn, Muḥammad 'Awwād. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Tārīkh al-Iskandariyah.

DT73.A4T3 ICU 4-68 N E 64-2223
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4008

DT57 Alexandria, *Egypt* – *Pol. and govt.*
.A84 Bell, Harold Idris, 1879–
v.12 The problem of the Alexandrian senate.
(*In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1932. v.12, p.[173]-184)

Alexandria, Egypt – History.

DT57 Fraser, P M
.E33 A Syriac Notitia urbis Alexandrinae.
v.37
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1951. v.37, p.103-108)

Alexandria, *Egypt* – *Hist.*

DT73 Zogheb, Alexandre Max de.
.A4Z5 Études sur l'ancienne Alexandrie, par Alexandre Max de Zogheb ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1909.
5, 242, 3 p. pl., port., double plan, fol. l. genealog. tab. 24½ cm.

1. Alexandria, Egypt –Descr. 2. Alexandria, Egypt –Hist. 3. Egypt. Hist. Chronology. 4. Egypt –Kings and rulers.

I CL 21-3129

Alexandria, Egypt – Pol. & govt.

DT73 Jouguet, Pierre, 1869-1942.
.A4J6 Les Assemblées d'Alexandrie à l'époque Ptolémaïque.
no.37 (In Société royale d'archéologie d'Alexandrie. Bulletin, 1948. no.37, p.[71]-94)

—— —— Another copy, separate.
26 p.

Alexandria, *Egypt* – *Hist.*

DT57 Lumbroso, Giacomo, *barone*, 1844-1925.
.A24 ...[La fondazione d'Alessandria]
v.1 (*In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1920. 25cm. vol.1, p.[5]-7)

DE29 Alexandria, *Egypt* – *Hist.* – *Chronology.*
.S8 Sharpe, Samuel, 1799-1881.
Alexandrian chronology, from the building of the city till its conquest by the Arabs, A.D.640. By Samuel Sharpe. London, E.Moxon, 1857.
vii, [2], 49p. 21cm.

DT57 Alexandria, *Egypt* – *Pol. and govt.*
.A84 Oliver, James Henry, 1905–
v.11 The Boulē papyrus.
(*In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1930/1931. v.11, p.[161]-168)
"Note", by H.I. Bell, p.168.

DS84 Alexandria, Egypt - Pol. and govt.
.C2 Schubart, Wilhelm, 1873-
v.30 Die βουλη von Alexandreia.
(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin. 1931. v.30. p.[407]-418)

DT73 Alexandria, Egypt. Acropolis.
.A4B75 Botti, Giuseppe, 1853-1903.
L'Acropole d'Alexandrie et le Sérapeum d'après Aphtonius et les fouilles. Alexandrie, L. Carriera, 1895.
30 p. fold. plan.
"Mémoire présenté à la Société archéologique d'Alexandrie à la séance du 17 août 1895."
At head of title: Société archéologique d'Alexandrie.

1. Alexandria, Egypt. Acropolis. 2. Alexandria, Egypt. Serapeum.
ICU 49-5780

Alexandria, Egypt. Jāmi'at al-Iskandariyyah.
Kulliyyat al-Ādāb.
Majallah.

x Alexandria, Egypt. University. *Faculty of arts.*
Bulletin.

DS84 Alexandria, Egypt - Pol. and govt.
.A24 Viereck, Paul, 1865-
v.12 Noch einmal die βουλη von Alexandreia.
(In Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1932. v.12, p.[210]-214)

Alexandria, Egypt. al-Ahrām
see
al-Ahrām, *Cairo.*

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 50-18076 rev

AS693 Alexandria, Egypt. Jāmi'at al-Iskandariyyah. *Kulliyat al-Ādāb.*
.A4 مجلة كلية الآداب ، جامعة الاسكندرية .
(Ar) [1943- الاسكندرية .
v. in illus. 25 cm. irregular.
Added t. p.: Bulletin of the Faculty of Arts, Alexandria University.
Vols. 1 -5 issued by the Faculty under an earlier name of the University: جامعة فؤاد الأول
Editors: 1946, R. Combe.—1952, جمال الدين الشيال
Arabic, English, and French.
~~2. Chronicle. Situation and at al-Shuqayri, Jamāl al-Dīn, ed.~~ III. Title.
Title transliterated: Majallat Kulliyat al-Ādāb, Jāmi'at al-Iskandariyyah.
AS693.A86 59-50930
Library of Congress [8] ICU 61 rev.

Alexandria, Egypt - Sculpture
see
Sculpture - *Alexandria, Egypt*

Alexandria, Egypt. Farouk I University
see
Alexandria, Egypt. Jāmi'at al-Iskandariyyah.

Alexandria, Egypt. Jāmi'at al-Iskandariyyah.
Kulliyat al-Ādāb.
TS1418 Marzūq, Muhammad 'Abd al-'Azīz.
.A38M39 History of textile industry in Alexandria, 331 a. c.-1517 a. d., by Muhammad Abdelaziz Marzouk. [Alexandria] Alexandria University Press, 1956.
100, [34] p. illus. 25 cm.
At head of title: Alexandria University, Faculty of Arts.
Includes bibliography.

1. Textile industry and fabrics — Alexandria, Egypt — Hist. 2. Alexandria, Egypt. Jāmi'at al-Iskandariyyah. Kulliyat al-Ādāb. II. Title: Textile industry in Alexandria, 331 a. c.-1517 a. d.
TS1418.A5M8 NE 63-589 ‡ 2-64
Library of Congress [6] PL 480: UAR-2754

Alexandria, Egypt - Tombs.
Pagenstecher, Rudolf, 1866-1921.
Nekropolis; untersuchungen über gestalt und entwicklung der alexandrinischen grabanlagen und ihren malereien; veröffentlicht im auftrage von Ernst von Sieglin. Leipzig, Giesecke & Devrient, 1919.
ix,216p. illus. 39x23cm.

Alexandria, Egypt. Jāmi'at al-Iskandariyyah.
x Alexandria, Egypt. Jami'at Fārūk al-Auwal
x Alexandria, Egypt. Farouk I University
x Farouk I University, *Alexandria, Egypt*
x Alexandria, Egypt. University
x Jāmi'at Fārūk al-Auwal, Alexandria, Egypt.

Alexandria, Egypt. Jāmi'at Fārūk al-Auwal
see
Alexandria, Egypt. Jāmi'at al-Iskandariyyah.

Alexandria, Egypt - Tombs.
DT73 Société royale d'archéologie d'Alexandrie.
.K8S7 La catacombe nouvellement découverte de Kom el Chougafa. [Munich, 1901]
9 p. 24cm. and atlas of xiii mounted pl. (in portfolio) 45½cm.
Atlas has cover-title: Les bas-reliefs de Kom el Chougafa.
Signed: Fr. W. v. Bissing.

1. Kom el Chougafa, Egypt—Tombs. 2. Egypt—Antiq.

UCL 21-3267

Alexandria, Egypt. Jāmi'at al-Iskandariyyah.
Faculté des lettres
see
Alexandria, Egypt. Jāmi'at al-Iskandariyyah.
Kulliyyat al-Ādāb.

Alexandria. Jami'at Misr Min al-'Ajibbi
see
Jami'at Misr Min al-'Ajibbi.

DT73 Alexandria, Egypt - Tombs.
.A436 Thiersch, Hermann, 1874-1939.
no.3 Zwei gräber der römischen kaiserzeit in Gabbari (Alexandria.)... von dr. H. Thiersch. [Munich, Imprimerie J.B. Obernetter, 1900]
40p. illus., plates, plans. 25cm. (Société archéologique d'Alexandrie. Bulletin, 1900. no.3)

Alexandria, Egypt. Jāmi'at al-Iskandariyyah.
Faculty of arts
see
Alexandria, Egypt. Jāmi'at al-Iskandariyyah.
Kulliyyat al-Ādāb

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT. LIBRARIES AND MUSEUM.

Under this form of heading are entered works on the ancient libraries of Alexandria, established under the Ptolemies, i.e. the great library and museum and the smaller library near the Serapeum.

Alexandria, Egypt - Turks
see
Turks in Alexandria

Alexandria, Egypt. Jāmi'at al-Iskandariyyah.
Kulliyyat al-Ādāb
x Alexandria, Egypt. Jāmi'at al-Iskandariyyah.
Faculté des lettres
x Alexandria, Egypt. Jāmi'at al-Iskandariyyah.
Faculty of arts

CC1 Alexandria, Egypt. Libraries and Museum.
.A6 Bushnell, George Herbert, 1896-
v.2 The Alexandrian library.
(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1928. v.2, p.186-204)

AS152 .P132 1923
Alexandria, Egypt. Libraries and Museum.
Cassanova, Paul, 1851-1926.
L'incendie de la bibliothèque d'Alexandrie.
(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1923. p.163-171)

N3816 .A31 (Cl)
ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT. AL-MATḤAF AL-YŪNĀNĪ AL-RŪMĀNĪ.
Annuaire. 1932/33-
Alexandria, Whitehead Morris.
Title varies: 1932/33- Annuario.
Supersedes the museum's Le Musée Gréco-Romain ‹Rapport›
1. Classical antiquities--Yearbooks. I. Adriani, Achille, 1905-
ICU 58

DT57 .S67 v.2 no.1-8 (Cl)
Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī.
... Terrecotte figurate greche e greco-egizie del Museo di Alessandria. Bergamo, Officine dell'Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche, 1930-1934.
Ev. ~~[illegible]~~ (part col.) 35½ cm. (Monumenta de l'Égypte gréco-romaine ... t.2, fasc.1-8)
At head of title: ... Ev. Breccia.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Terra-cottas, Greek. 2. Terra-cottas—Egypt. I. Breccia, Evaristo, 1876- ~~[illegible]~~
A C 33-998 rev
Columbia Univ. Libraries
for Library of Congress (r58c1)

Z119 .D5 v.5
Alexandria, Egypt. Libraries and Museum.
Gardthausen, Viktor Emil, 1843-
Die Alexandrinische bibliothek, ihr vorbild, katalog und betrieb; ein beitrag zur vergleichenden bibliotheksunde.
(*In* Deutscher verein für buchwesen und schriftwesen. Zeitschrift, 1922. 5.jahrg., p.73-104. illus.)

Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī. Annuario del Museo greco-romano... v.1. 1934.
For criticism see
Aristide Calderini in Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1934. v.14, p.484-485.

Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī. ...Terrecotte figurate greche e greco-egizie del Museo di Alessandria. 1930.
For criticism see
Aristide Calderini in Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1930/1931. v.11, p.410-411.

Alexandria, Egypt. Libraries and Museum.
Z722 .G24
Gardthausen, Viktor Emil, 1843-
Die Alexandrinische bibliothek; ihr vorbild, katalog und betrieb, von dr. Victor Gardthausen ... Leipzig, Deutsches museum für buch und schrift, 1922.
‹2›, 32, ‹2› p. illus. (incl. facsims.) 29½cm.
Double pagination.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Alexandria, Egypt—Libraries.
UCL 25-3748

Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī.
Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée d'Alexandrie...
Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1911-
v. illus., plates. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire. ‹v.57, 63-64
(Cont. on next card)

NK7907 .A24 (Cl)
Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī.
Adriani, Achille, 1905-
Divagazioni intorno ad una coppa paesistica del Museo di Alessandria. Roma, "L'Erma" di Bretschneider, 1959.
vii, 85p. illus., plates. (Documenti e ricerche d'arte alessandrina. III-IV)

Alexandria, Egypt. Libraries and Museum.
PJ3001 .A6 v.27
Joseph, Isya
Bar Hebraeus and the Alexandrian library.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1910/1911. v.27, p.335-338)

Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī...Catalogue général... 1911- (Card 2)
DT57 f.C2 v.57 DT57 f.C2 v.63-64
‹1› Breccia, Evaristo. Iscrizioni greche e latine. 1911.
‹2› Breccia, Evaristo. La necropoli di Sciatbi. 1912.

Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī
DT59 f.A27
Adriani, Achille, 1905-
Le gobelet en argent des amours vendangeurs du Musée d'Alexandrie. «Alexandrie ; Société de publications égyptiennes, 1939.
38 p. illus., 6 plates. (Société royale d'archéologie d'Alexandrie. Cahier, no.1)
Bibliographical references in "Notes" (p.33-38)
1. Egypt--Antiq. 2. Alexandria, Egypt--Antiq.
ICU 49-5767

Alexandria, Egypt. Libraries and Museum.
Z722 .P27
Parsons, Edward Alexander, 1878-
The Alexandrian Library, glory of the Hellenic world; its rise, antiquities, and destructions. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Press, 1952.
xii, 408 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part fold.) 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. ‹433›-461.
1. Alexandria, Egypt. Libraries and Museum. I. Title.
Z722.5.P3 1952a 027.032 52—5648
Library of Congress ‹53x10›

N3816 .A3 (Cl)
Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī.
...Le Musée gréco-romain 1925/31-1931/32, par Evaristo Breccia. Bergamo, Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche, ‹1932-1933›
2v. illus., plates (1 col.), foll. plans, facsims. 30cm.
At head of t.-p.: Municipalité d'Alexandrie. Superseded by its Annuario.
1. Classical antiquities. 2. Egypt - Antiq. I. Breccia, Evaristo, 1876-

---

NB87 .A38A24
Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī
Adriani, Achille, 1905-
Sculture monumentali del Museo greco-romano di Alessandria. Roma, L'Erma, 1946.
85 p. illus., 8 plates. 30 cm. (Documenti e ricerche d'arte alessandrina. I)
Bibliographical references in "Note" (p. 81-85)
1. Sculpture, Greek. 2. Sculpture—Alexandria, Egypt. I. Alexandria, Egypt. Musée gréco-romain. (Series)
A 48-9945*
Harvard Univ. Library
for Library of Congress ‹2›

Alexandria, Egypt. Libraries and Museum.
PA6586 .R6
RITSCHL, FRIEDRICH WILHELM, 1806-1876.
Die alexandrinischen bibliotheken unter den ersten Ptolemäern und die sammlung der Homerischen gedichte durch Pisistratus, nach anleitung eines Plautinischen scholions. Von Dr. Friedrich Ritschl... Nebst litterarhistorischen zugaben über die chronologie der alexandrinischen bibliothekare, die stichometrie der alten, und die grammatiker Heliodorus. Breslau, G.P. Aderholz, 1838.
[1], x, 147, [1] p. 20½cm.
1. Plautus, Titus Maccius--Manuscripts. 2. Alexandria, Egypt--Libraries. 3. Homerus--Manuscripts. 4. Pisistratus.
UCL 31-3461

Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī. Le Musée gréco-romain 1925/31-1931/32, par Evaristo Breccia. ‹1932-1933›
For criticism see
Aristide Calderini in Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1932-34. v.12 p.272-273; v.14, p.351.

DT57 f.C185 v.67
Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī.
Breccia, Evaristo, 1876-
Un "Perone mitriaco" ad Oxyrhynchos.
(*In* Mélanges Maspero, II, p. ‹257›-264, pl. Le Caire, 1934-37)
Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t.LXVII.

Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī
x Alexandria, Egypt. Musée gréco-romain

Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī.....Rapport sur la marche du service du musée pendant l'exercice 1919-1920. 1921.
For criticism see
A. Calderini in Aegyptus, rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia. 1922. vol.3, p. ‹229›-230.

Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī.
DT57 f.C2 v.57
Breccia, Evaristo, 1876-
... Iscrizioni greche e latine, per Evaristo Breccia ... Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1911.
3 p. l., xxxi, 273, ‹1› p. illus., 61 pl. 25cm. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée d'Alexandrie. nos. 1-368. ‹v. 1›)
At head of title: Service des antiquités de l'Égypte.
Binder's title: Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire. ‹v. 57›
1. Inscriptions, Greek. 2. Inscriptions, Latin. 3. Inscriptions—Alexandria, Egypt—Catalogs.
A 28-2217
Title from Univ. of Chicago DT57.C2 vol. 57
Printed by L. C.
Library of Congress DT57.C2 vol. 57
‹2›

Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī

DT57 Breccia, Evaristo, 1876-
.C2 ... La necropoli di Sciatbi, per Evaristo Breccia ... Le
v.63-64 Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1912.

2 v. in 1. LXXXII pl. (part double) plan. 34cm. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes (Musée d'Alexandrie) nos. 1-624. [v. 63-64])

At head of title: Service des antiquités de l'Égypte.
Vol.2 contains plates.

1. Alexandria, Egypt—Tombs. I. Title: Sciatbi, La necropoli di.

A 28-2221

Title from Univ. of Chicago DT57.C2 vol. 63, 64
Library of Congress Printed by L. C. DT57.C2 vol. 63, 64
[2]

N13 Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī.
f.A25 picard, Charles, 1935-
v.29 Tête féminine du Musée d'Alexandrie (no. 8998 du Musée gréco-romain)

(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la fondation Piot. Monuments et mémoires, t. 25-28. v. 29, p. [118]-130. illus., pl.)

Alexandria, Egypt. Mosque SIdI 'Amr

x SIdI 'Amr mosque, Alexandria

Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī.

N13 Collignon, Maxime *i.e.* Léon Maxime, 1849-1917
.A25 Bronze funéraire en pierre calcaire (Mu-
v.4 sée gréco-romain d'Alexandrie)
(C1) (*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*. Commission de la fondation Piot. Monuments et mémoires, 1897. 35cm. vol. 4, p. [221]-231. illus., pl. xix)
1. Sepulchral monuments. 2. Sculpture, Greek. 3. Sculpture - Egypt. I. Alexandria, Egypt. Museum of Graeco-Roman antiquities.

Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī.

DT73 Ronczewski, Konstantin, 1874-1935.
.A4S6 ... Description des chapiteaux corinthiens et variés du Musée
no.22 gréco-romain d'Alexandrie (Égypte) par le dr. K. Ronczewski
Suppl. ... [Riga, Impr. A. Grosset, 1927.

36 p. illus. VIII pl. 25cm. (Bulletin de la Société archéologique d'Alexandrie ... Supplément du fasc. 22)

Published also in Latvijas Universitātes raksti, v. 16, p. [3]-32.
Other articles by the same author on architectural capitals may be found in Latvijas Universitātes raksti, v. 8, 1923, p. [115]-174; v. 11, 1924, p. [267]-270; v. 16, 1927, p. [477]-484.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Capitals (Architecture) 2. Columns, Corinthian. I. Alexandria, Egypt. Musée gréco-romain.

Library of Congress DT73.A4A2 no. 22 #1-29655
[2]

DS56 Alexandria, Egypt. Mosque SIdI 'Amr.
.C2 Creswell, Keppel Archibald Cameron, 1879-
v.32 Le mosquée de 'Amru... par K.A.C. Creswell, traduit
de l'anglais par Mme G.L. Devonshire.

(*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin. 1932. v. 32. p. [121]-166. illus., plates (2 double (1 fold.)) plans (1 fold.))

"Bibliographie de la mosquée de 'Amru": p. 161-166.

DT57 Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī.
.A2 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
v.5 Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques du Musée d'Alex-
andrie.

(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1904. v. 5, p. [119]-128)

DT57 Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī.
.A24 Schehl, Franz
v.13 Zum edikt Domitians über die immunitäten der
veteranen.

(*In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1933. v. 13, p. [137]-144)

Alexandria, Egypt. Musée gréco-romain

xxx

Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī

PJ6 Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī.
.W6 Krall, Jakob, 1857-1905.
v.14 Ein neuer nubischer könig.

(*In* Wiener zeitschrift für die kunde des Morgenlandes, 1900. v. 14, p. [238]-242)

Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī.
Mss. (Papyri)

PJ1003 Ricci, Seymour de, 1881-
.S7 Papyrus coptes du Musée d'Alexandrie; par S.
v.10 de Ricci et E.O. Winstedt.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1906. vol. 10, p. [1]-4)

Alexandria, Egypt. Patriarchikē bibliothēkē

x Patriarchikē bibliothēkē, *Alexandria*

Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī.

DT57 Lefebvre, Gustave, 1879-1957.
.A2 Égypte gréco-romaine.
v.9-10, (In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1908-
13, 19-20 1920. 27cm. vol. 9, p. [231]-242; v. 10, p. [155]-172;
v. 13, p. [87]-108, [215]-226; v. 19, p. [37]-65; v. 20,
p. 249-250. illus., plates)

Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī.

DT57 Offord, Joseph, *d.* 1920.
.A5 Alexandrian archaeology.
[v.2] (*In* Ancient Egypt, 1915. 28cm. [vol. 2] p. 57-58)

Alexandria, Egypt. Patriarchikē bibliothēkē.
Institouton Anatolikōn Spoudōn

x Institouton Anatolikōn Spoudōn, *Alexandria*
x Institut d'études orientales, *Alexandria*
x Alexandria, Egypt. Patriarchikē bibliothēkē.
Institut d'études orientales

DS56 Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī
.C2 Lefebvre, Gustave, 1879-1957.
v.8 Inscriptions chrétiennes du Musée du Caire.
(Or)

(*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1908. 28cm. vol. 8, p. [69-95])

Contents. I. Inscriptions grecques.-II. Inscriptions coptes.-III. Sept inscriptions coptes de Tehneh (Musée d'Alexandrie)

Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī.

Breccia, Evaristo, 1876-
Municipalité d'Alexandrie. Alexandrea ad Aegyptum; guide de la ville ancienne et moderne et du Musée gréco-romain, par E. Breccia. Bergamo, Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche, 1914.

2 p. l., [vii]-xi, 319 p. illus., col. plates, maps (part fold., 1 in pocket) plans. 18cm.

Bibliographies interspersed.

1. Alexandria, Egypt. 2. Alexandria, Egypt. Musée gréco-romain.

A 34-139

Title from Brown Univ. Printed by L. C.

DS41 Alexandria, Egypt. Patriarchikē Bibliothēkē. *Institouton*
.A38 *Anatolikōn Spoudōn.*
no.6 'Ανάλεκτα. 1957-
'Αλεξάνδρεια.

v. illus., facsims. 25 cm. annual. (*Its* 'Εκδόσεις, ἀριθμὸς 6-

Supersedes the library's *Λελτίον*.
Greek, French, English, or Arabic.
Title also in Arabic and French.
Editor: 1957- T. D. Moschonas.

1. Moschonas, Theodōros D., ed. (Series: Alexandria, Egypt. Patriarchikē Bibliothēkē. Institouton Anatolikōn Spoudōn. Ἐκδόσεις, -arithmos 6 [etc.]) *Title transliterated:* Analekta.

Z858.A432 60-20819
Library of Congress [2]

DT57 Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī.
.R88 Murray, George William, 1895-
v.17 A small temple in the Western Desert.

(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1931. v. 17, p. 91-94. illus. (map) pl.)

Alexandria, Egypt. Al-Maṭḥaf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī.

DT73 Breccia, Evaristo, 1876-
.A4B8 Alexandria municipality. Alexandrea ad Ægyptum; a guide to the ancient and modern town, and to its Graeco-Roman museum, by Ev. Breccia. Bergamo, Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche, 1922.

2 p. l., [vii]-xi p., 1 l., 308 p. illus., plates (part col.) 2 fold. maps (1 in pocket) plan. 18cm.

Bibliographies interspersed.

1. Alexandria, Egypt — Descr. — Guide-books. 2. Alexandria, Egypt. Musée gréco-romain. I. Title.

42-43831

Library of Congress DT73.A4B72
[2]

Alexandria, Egypt. Patriarchikē bibliothēkē.
Institouton Anatolikōn Spoudōn.
Bulletin

see its

'Εκδόσεις

DS41 .A38
ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT. PATRIARCHIKĒ BIBLIOTHĒKĒ.
Institouton Anatolikōn Spoudōn.
Ἔκδοσις. Ἀριθ.1-
Ἀλεξάνδρεια, Τυπογραφεῖον τοῦ Ἐμπορίου, 1957-

Articles chiefly in Greek.
No.4, etc. are the Library's Bulletin, v.8-

1. Near East--Collections. 2. Orthodox Eastern Church--Collections.

(Cont. on next card)
ICU 56

DT57 .I9 v.9
Alexandria, Egypt. Pharos.
Jondet, Gaston
Les ports submergés de l'ancienne île de Pharos, par M. Gaston Jondet... [Caire, Institut égyptien, 1916]
[1], 101, [1] p. illus., plates, col. maps (part foli.) col. plans, col. diagrs. (part foldl.) 29cm. (Added t.-p.: Mémoires présentés à l'Institut égyptien... t.II)

DT57 .A21 no.2
Alexandria, Egypt. Serapeum.
Rowe, Alan.
Discovery of the famous temple and enclosure of Serapis at Alexandria. With An explanation of the enigmatical inscriptions on the Serapeum plaques of Ptolemy IV, by Étienne Drioton. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1946.
115 p. illus., plates (part fold.) plans (part fold.) (Supplement aux Annales du Service des antiquités de l'Égypte. Cahier no.2)

1. Alexandria, Egypt. Serapeum. 2. Inscriptions, Greek--Alexandria.
ICU 48-3763 S

DS41 .A39
Alexandria, Egypt. Patriarchikē bibliothēkē. Institouton Anatolikōn Spoudōn. Ἔκδοσις. 1958- (Card 2)
1.
2. Tome commémoratif du millénaire de la Bibliothèque patriarcale d'Alexandrie. 1958. [illegible]
3. Les paralipomènes [illegible] tudes qui pour des raisons techniques n'ont pas paru au tome commémoratif du millénaire. 1954.
4. Bulletin de la Bibliothèque patriarcale d'Alexandrie (période janvier-juin 1955) Réd.: T.D. Moscones. Ville 2e année, no.1/2, 1955.
5. Bulletin de la Bibliothèque patriarcale d'Alexandrie (juil-décembre 1955) Réd.: T.D. Moscones. Ville 2e année, no.3/4, 1956.
(Cont. on next card)

DT57 .A24 v.3
Alexandria, Egypt. Pharos.
Monneret de Villard, Ugo, 1881-1954.
Sul faro di Alessandria.
(In Aegyptus, rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia. 1922. vol.3, p. [193])

Alexandria, Egypt. Société archéologique
see
Société royale d'archéologie d'Alexandrie

DS41 .A39
Alexandria, Egypt. Patriarchikē bibliothēkē. Institouton Anatolikōn Spoudōn. Ἔκδοσις. 1958- (Card 3)
1957.
6. Anakōta (Publication annuelle) En charge de la rédaction: Dr. T.D. Moscones. 1957.
7.
8. Anakōta. 1959. Réd.: Theod. D. Moscones. 1959.
9. Anakōta. 1960. Réd.: Theod. D. Moscones. 1960.
10. Anakōta. 1961
(Cont. on next card)

NA216 .A4T4 (Or)
Alexandria, Egypt. Pharos.
Thiersch, Hermann, 1874-1939.
Pharos, antike, Islam und Occident; ein beitrag zur architekturgeschichte, von Hermann Thiersch, mit 9 tafeln, 2 beilagen und 455 abbildungen im text. Leipzig und Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1909.
vi, (2), 260 p. fold. front., illus., 10 pl. (7 fold.) 36cm.

1. Alexandria, Egypt. Pharos (Lighthouse) 2. Minarets. 3. Towers.
14-2884
Library of Congress NA216.A5T5
——— Copy 2.

Alexandria, Egypt. University
see
Alexandria, Egypt. Jāmiʿat al-Iskandariyyah.

DS41 .A39
Alexandria, Egypt. Patriarchikē bibliothēkē. Institouton Anatolikōn Spoudōn. Ἔκδοσις. 1958- (Card 4)
11. Anakōta. Réd.: Theod. D. Moscones. 1962.

DS66 .G2 v.16 (Or)
Alexandria, Egypt. Pharos.
Weill, Raymond, 1874-1950.
Les ports antéhellénique de la côte d'Alexandrie et l'empire crétois.
(In Caire. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1919. 23cm. vol.16, p. [1]-87. fold. map)
Contents. I. Les ouvrages submergés.-II. Causes de la submersion.-III. Les ports de Pharos ne sont pas égyptiens.-IV. L'empire crétois.-V. La création de Pharos et de Tyr.

Alexandria, Egypt. University. Faculty of arts
Bulletin
see
Alexandria, Egypt. Jāmiʿat al-Iskandariyyah.
Kulliyyat al-Ādāb.
Majallah.

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT. PATRIARCHIKĒ BIBLIOTHĒKĒ.
Institouton Anatolikōn Spoudōn.
Publications
see its
Ἔκδοσις

DT73 .A4B77
Alexandria, Egypt. Rhacotis.
Botti, Giuseppe, 1853-1903.
Fouilles à la Colonne Théodosienne (1896) Mémoire présenté à la Société archéologique. Alexandrie, L. Carrière, 1897.
xi, 142 p. illus.
At head of title: Société archéologique d'Alexandrie.

----Plan du quartier "Rhacotis" dans l'Alexandrie romaine. Annexé au Mémoire. Alexandrie, L. Carrière, 1897.
3 p., 2 fold. plans. (With the preceding)
ICU 49-5779

DT73 .A4B75
Alexandria, Egypt. Serapeum.
Botti, Giuseppe, 1853-1903.
L'Acropole d'Alexandrie et le Sérapeum d'après Aphtonius et les fouilles. Alexandrie, L. Carrière, 1895.
30 p. fold. plan.
"Mémoire présenté à la Société archéologique d'Alexandrie à la séance du 17 août 1895."
At head of title: Société archéologique d'Alexandrie.

1. Alexandria, Egypt. Acropolis. 2. Alexandria, Egypt. Serapeum.
ICU 49-5780

BR1380 .H26
Alexandria, Egypt. (Patriarchate)
Hardy, Edward Rochie, 1908-
Christian Egypt: church and people; Christianity and nationalism in the patriarchate of Alexandria. New York, Oxford University Press, 1952.
viii, 241 p. map. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 205-218.

1. Egypt—Church history. 2. Alexandria, Egypt (Patriarchate) 3. Nationalism and religion—Egypt. I. Title.
BR1380.H3 276.2 52-6166
Library of Congress [6]

Alexandria, Egypt. Patriarchikē Bibliothēkē. Institut d'études orientales
see
Alexandria, Egypt. Patriarchikē Bibliothēkē. Institouton Anatolikōn Spoudōn.

BX420 .M3
Alexandria, Egypt. (Patriarchate)
Maspero, Jean, 1885-1915.
Histoire des patriarches d'Alexandrie depuis la mort de l'empereur Anastase jusqu'à la réconciliation des églises jacobites (518-616) par Jean Maspero ... Ouvrage revu et publié après la mort de l'auteur par le R. Ad. Fortescue ... et Gaston Wiet ... Paris, É. Champion, 1923.
xv, 428 p., 1 l. 25cm. (Added t.-p.: Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études ... Sciences historiques et philologiques. 237. fasc.)
"Chronologie des patriarches d'Alexandrie, disposée avec leurs noms et la durée de leur pontificat": p. 301-381.
"Bibliographie": p. 384-392.
1. Alexandria, Egypt (Patriarchate) I. Fortescue, Adrian, 1874-1923. II. Wiet, Gaston.
(Full name: Jacques Jean Gaston Maspero)
25—18707
Library of Congress AS162.B6 fasc. 237
——— Copy 2. BX420.M3
(820c2)

Alexandria, Egypt. Patriarchate - Hist.
Severus ibn al-Mukaffaʿ, Anba
~~Sāwīrus ibn al-Muqaffaʿ~~, Bp. of el Ashmunein, fl. 955-987.
Historia patriarcharum Alexandrinorum, edidit Chr. Fred. Seybold. Tomus I: Textus. Beryti, E Typographeo Catholico, 1904-10.
300 p. 25 cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientalium. Scriptores Arabici, ser. 3, t. 9)
At head of title: Sereerus ben al Moqaffa'.
Caption title: كتاب سير الآباء البطاركة
Issued in 2 parts.
Comprises the Arabic text of biographies of the first 53 patriarchs, covering the period 61-849 A. D.
No more published in this edition. Continued under title تاريخ بطاركة الكنيسة المصرية, edited by Yassā 'Abd al-Masīḥ and O. H. E. Burmester (Cairo, 1948-)
(Continued on next card)
60-20913
[1]

Alexandria, Egypt. Pharos
x Pharos (Island)

DT73 .A4R8
Alexandria, Egypt. Serapeum.
Rowe, Alan.
Discovery of the famous temple and enclosure of Serapis at Alexandria, by Alan Rowe, with an explanation of the enigmatical inscriptions on the Serapeum plaques of Ptolemy IV, by Étienne Drioton. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1946.
115 p. illus. (part col.) plans. 28 cm. (Supplément aux Annales du Service des antiquités, cahier no. 2)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Alexandria, Egypt. Serapeum. 2. Inscriptions — Alexandria, Egypt. I. Drioton, Étienne, 1889- (Series: Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales. Supplément, cahier no. 2)
DT73.A4R6 913.6211 48-49765*
Library of Congress [1]

Sources

Alexandria, *Egypt (Patriarchate)* - Hist. -

PJ7803 Severus ibn al-Mukaffa', *Anba, bp. of Ushmunain*, fl. 10
.S36 ~~Sewirus ibn al-Mukaffa', bp. of Ashmunin, fl. 10~~

History of the patriarchs of the Egyptian church, known as the History of the holy church; tr. and annotated by Yassā 'Abd al-Masīḥ and O. H. E. Burmester. Le Caire «Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale» 1943-

v. (Publications de la Société d'archéologie copte. Textes et documents)

Accompanied by Arabic text with special t.-p. and separate paging.

For contents see author card.

1. Alexandria, Egypt (Patriarchate).

ICU 48-2809

Alexandrian school.

2631 Simon, Jules, 1814-1896.
.S6 Histoire de l'école d'Alexandrie, par m. Jules Simon ... Paris, Joubert, 1845.
(G) 2 v. 22cm.
(Div)

"Le premier volume ne contient qu'une exposition de la doctrine de Plotin."

1. Alexandrian school. 2. Plotinus. 3. Proclus Diadochus. 4. Porphyrius. 5. Julianus, Apostata, emperor of Rome, 331-363. 6. Jamblichus, of Chalcis.

(*Name originally:* François Jules Suisse)

51—7917

Library of Congress B631.S5 ;36b1; 186.4

Alf lailah.

PJ7733 Arabian nights. *Urdu.* Mujīb.
.U7A250 الف ليلة يعني "ايک هزار اور ايک راتيں" کا ايک منتخب سير
مفتي عبدالکريم صاحب مرحوم کے نسخے سے الياس احمد شيخ مرحوم
نے تيار کيا. مع مقدمہ از رشيد احمد صديقي. باهتمام: ا. ا. ميو
کراچي، اردو اکيڈمي سندھ، 1966.

547 p. 22 cm. Rs 9

1. Mujīb, Ilyās Aḥmad, ed. II. 'Abdalkarīm Lakhnavī, tr. III. Title.

Title transliterated: Alf lailah.

PJ7732.U7A25 ICU 3-68 S A 67-6622

Library of Congress FL 68; F-S-1386

Alexandria, *Egypt (Patriarchate, Coptic)*

x Coptic Patriarchate
x Cairo (*Patriarchate, Coptic*)
x Batriyarkiyyat al-Akbāt al-Urthūdhuks

R131 Alexandrian school.
.J62 Temkin, Owsei, 1902-
v.8 Studies on late Alexandrian medicine. I. Alexandrian commentaries on Galen's *De sectis ad introducendos.*

(*In* Johns Hopkins university. Institute of the history of medicine. Bulletin, 1936. v.8, p.405-430. incl. diagr.)

"Bibliographical abbreviations": p. 429-430.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — Another copy, separate.

Alf laylah al-jadīdah.

PJ7712 Arabian nights. Selections. al-Khamisī.
.K3 الف ليلة الجديدة. تأليف عبد الرحمن الخميسي. القاهرة،
196- مؤسسة دور البوسفور، 196-.

237 p. 20 cm. (الكتاب الذهبي)

Cover title: الف ليلة

1. al-Khamīsī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān. II. Title.

Title transliterated: Alf laylah al-jadīdah.

PJ7711.K5 ICU 2-68 N E 64-1004

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress FL 68; UAB-6630

Alexandria, Egypt (Patriarchate, Coptic) - Hist.

BX100 Severus ibn al-Mukaffa', Anba
.C8A8 ~~Sāwīrus ibn al-Muqaffa', *Bp. of al Ashmunain*, fl. 965-987.~~
ser.3 Historia patriarcharum Alexandrinorum, edidit Chr.
v.9 Fred. Seybold. Tomus 1: Textus. Beryti, E Typographeo
(Or) Catholico, 1904-10.

300 p. 25 cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientalium. Scriptores Arabici, ser. 3, t. 9)

At head of title: Severus ben el Moqaffa'.

Caption title: كتاب سير الآباء البطاركة

Issued in 2 parts.

Comprises the Arabic text of biographies of the first 52 patriarchs, covering the period 61-849 A. D.

No more published in this edition. Continued under title تاريخ بطاركة الكنيسة المصرية, edited by Yassā 'Abd al-Masīḥ and O. H. E. Burmester (Cairo, 1943-)

(Continued on next card)

60-20913

(2)

Alexandrie la grande.

DT73 Bernand, André.
.A485 Alexandrie la grande. Paris, Arthaud, 1966.
Or 265 p. illus., plates. 21 cm. (Collection Signes des temps, 19)
28 F.

(F 67-3488)

(In cover: D'Hérodote à Lawrence Durrell, le destin d'une ville fabuleuse.

"Notre bibliographique": p. 253-261.

1. Alexandria, Egypt. I. Title.

DT73.A4B47 916.2'1'045 ICU 8-67 67-10004

Library of Congress 67-100 978

Alf laylah wa-laylah

PJ7737 al-Qalamāwī, Suhayr.
.Q19 الف ليلة وليلة. تأليف سهير القلماوي. مصر، مطبعة
1943, المعارف.

8, 330 p. 25 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabian nights. I. Title.

Title romanized: Alf laylah wa-laylah.

PJ7737.Q3 1943 ICU 2-70 N E 67-1650

Library of Congress

Alexandrian cultus

see

Cultus, Alexandrian

DT73 Alexandrie, reine de la Méditerranée. Brochure de
f.A4A5 propagande editée par Kem Marengo, pour le Syndicat d'initiative de la ville d'Alexandrie. «Alexandrie, 1928-

v. illus., ports. 31½cm.

Library has

1. Alexandria, Egypt. I. Marengo, Kizon Evan, 1906- ed.

UCL 43-2839

Alf laylah wa-laylah

see

Arabian nights.

The Alexandrian library.

Z722 Parsons, Edward Alexander, 1878-
.P27 The Alexandrian Library, glory of the Hellenic world; its rise, antiquities, and destructions. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Press, 1952.

xii, 408 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part fold.) 23 cm.

Bibliography: p. 433-461.

1. Alexandria, Egypt. Libraries and Museum. I. Title.

Z722.5.P3 1952a 027.032 52—5648

Library of Congress (53x10)

Alexiou, Stylianos New materials on the later Aegean chronology and history. 1952.

For criticism see

R.W.Hutchinson in Antiquity, 1954. v.28, p.183-185. illus. 2 pl. on 1 l.

Alf laylah wa-nisf.

PJ7762 al-Jisr, Salim.
.I7A6 الف ليلة و نصف. تأليف سالم الجسر.
1969 بيروت، ١٩٦٩.
.1969.

223 p. illus.

I. Title.

Title: Alf laylah wa-nisf.

70-117 360

ICU 3-70

B631 Alexandrian school.
.S8 Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, Jules, 1805-1895.
(Phil,Gk) De l'école d'Alexandrie, rapport à l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques, précédé d'un essai sur la méthode des Alexandrins et le mysticisme, et suivi d'une traduction de morceaux choisis de Plotin. Paris, 1845.

PJ5670 Alexius, *Saint.* Legend.
.A6 La légende syriaque de saint Alexis, l'homme de Dieu,
1889 par Arthur Amiaud ... Paris, E. Bouillon, 1889.

2 p. l. lxxxv, 24 p., 1 l., 70, p., 1 l. 24cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études ... Sciences philologiques et historiques. 79. fasc.)

Syriac text (paged in Syriac characters) and French translation.

"Appendice. Office de saint Alexis (rite melkite)": p. 18-24, 1-17

1. Syriac language—Texts. I. Amiaud, Arthur, 1849-1889, ed. and tr. II. Catholic church. Liturgy and ritual. Melchite.

17-21288

Library of Congress AS162.B6 79. fasc.

——— Copy 2. PJ5497.A6 1889

Alf nehar ve nehar.

PL261 Pétis de la Croix, François, 1653-1713.
.F9P4 الف النهار و نهار. م. ١٧١٩ / 1873.
1873. 603 p. illus.

Caption title.

Turkish translation, by Hāmī, Amīdī and others, of Les milles et un jour, contes persans.

I. Hāmī, Amīdī, d. 1747, tr. II. Title.

Title: Alf nehar ve nehar.

ICU 6-68

A8182 Alexandrian school.
.B352 Meyerhof, Max, 1874-1945.
1930 Von Alexandrien nach Baghdad. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des philosophischen und medizinischen unterrichts bei den Arabern.

(In Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Philos.-hist.klasse. Sitzungsberichte, 1930. p.389-429)

Contents.-Die spätzeit der schule von Alexandrien.-Die griechischen wissenschaften bei den Syrern in Vorderasien.-Arabische berichte über die verlegung der schule von Alexandrien.-Die schule in Antiochien und in Harran.-Die lehre und die lehrer in Baghdad.-Zusammenfassung.

DF605 Alexius I, *emperor of the East*, 1048-1118.
.C48 Chalandon, Ferdinand, 1875-

...Essai sur le regne d'Alexis Ier Comnène (1081-1118) par Ferdinand Chalandon. Paris, A. Picard et fils, 1900.

2p.l., lii, 346p. fold.front., fold.pl. 24.5cm. (Paris. Ecole des chartes. Société de l'Ecole des chartes. Mémoires et documents.4)

"Bibliographie": p.xliii-lii.

PJ5329 ALF TRISAR ŠUIALIA. English.
.A38 The thousand and twelve questions (Alf trisar
1960 šuialia). A Mandaean text edited in transliteration and translation by E. S. Drower. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1960.

300 p. facsim. (63 p.) in pocket. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung, Veröffentlichung, Nr. 32)

Text from ms. D.C.36 in the editor's collection, now in the Bodleian Library.

1. Mandaean language--Texts. 2. Mandaeans--Rites and ceremonies. 3. Cosmogony.

ICU 60

(over)

Alfārābī

920

Al-Fārābī, d.950

Alfaz al-musta malah fi al-mantiq

PJ7826 al-Farabī, d. 950.
.A7128
F41 كتاب الألفاظ المستعملة في المنطق. حققه
وقدم له وعلق عليه محسن مهدي. بيروت، دار
المشرق، ١٩٦٨م.
.1968.
124, viii p.
Added t. p. and pref. in English: The utterances employed in logic.
Edition of Diyarbekar Library ms. 1970.
1. Aristoteles. Organon. I. Diyarbekir, Turkey (City) Umumī Kitūphane. Ms. 1970. II. Title: Kitāb al-alfāẓ al-mustaʿmalah fī al-manṭiq.
ICU 7-69
69-113 147

Review

ALFOELDI Andrée, A Festival of Isis in Rome under the Christian Emperors of the 4 th Century.

Budapest, 1937.

C.R. par G. Bendinelli, Rivista di filol. class. N.S. 17 (1939) pp. 210-211. – A.W. Byvanck, Museum 46 (1939) coll. 159-160. – M.C.M., Aegyptus 19 (1939) p. 127. –A. Piganiol, Revue historique 63° année, t. 183 (1938) pp. 80-81. – H.-Ch. Puech, Revue de l'hist. des relig. 119 (1939) pp. 103-105.

Alfarabius
see
al-Fārābī, d. 950.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 66-1246

Alfīyah.

PJ6101 Ibn ʿAqīl, ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān,
.I3A4 12947-1367.
1925 شرح العلامة ابن عقيل على ألفية جمال الدين
محمد بن عبد الله بن مالك، وبهامشه شرح الامام
العلامة الشيخ جلال الدين السيوطي المسمى بالبهجة
المرضية في شرح الالفية للامام جمال الدين محمد بن
عبد الله بن مالك. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي واولاده،
١٣٤٤ / ١٩٢٥م.
.1925.
204 p.
1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d. 1274. Alfīyah.
Title: Sharḥ al-ʿallāmah Ibn ʿAqīl ʿalā Alfīyah.
ICU 5-68

DG59 Alföldi, András, 1895-
.P2A5 ...Der untergang der Römerherrschaft in Pannonien, von Andreas Alföldi... Berlin und Leipzig, W.de Gruyter & co., 1924-1926.
2 v. tables. 25½cm. (Ungarische bibliothek für das Ungarische institut an der Universität Berlin... 1.reihe.10,12)

1.Rome-Provinces-Pannonia. 2.Pannonia-Hist.

UCL 25-581M

BT1410 Alfaric, Prosper.
.A4 Les écritures manichéennes ... par Prosper Alfaric ... Paris, É. Nourry, 1918.
2 v. in 1. 25cm.
CONTENTS.—1. Vue générale.—2. Étude analytique.

1. Manichaeism.

UCL 23-1848

---

al-Alfīyah al-Wardīyah fī taʿbīr al-ruʾyā.

PJ7802 Ibn al-Wardī, Zayn al-Dīn ʿUmar ibn al-Muẓaffar,
.I2106 d.1349.
A4 الألفية الوردية في تعبير الرؤيا، لزين الدين أبي حفص
1908 عمر ابن الوردي. وبهامشها منظومة فاضل بيك في فن الفراسة
والقيافة. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، أحمد مكي، ١٣٢٦هـ.
.1908.
64 p.
1. Dreams. 2. Physiognomy. I. Fāḍil Bīk. Manẓūmah fī fann al-firāsah wa-al-qiyāfah.
Title: al-Alfīyah al-Wardīyah fī taʿbīr al-ruʾyā.
ICU 9-64

Alföldi, András, 1895- ...Der untergang der Römerherrschaft in Pannonien. 1924-1926.
for criticism see
J. Vogt *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1927. v.30, col. 239-240.

Alfaric, Prosper Les écritures manichéennes. 1918.

For criticism see

M. Sprengling *in* American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1919/1920. v.36, p.818-821.
M. Lidzbarski *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1922. v.25, col. 319-320.

PJ6101 Alfiyyah.
.I3A4 Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d. 1274.
1851 Alfijjah carmen didacticum grammaticum, auctore Ibn Mâlik et in Alfijjae commentarium quem conscripsit Ibn ʿAqîl. Ex libris impressis orientalibus et manu scriptis edidit Fr. Dieterici. Lipsiae, G. Engelmann, 1851.
x, 407p.
Added title-page and text in Arabic.
Issued in 2 parts, 1850-51. Prefixed is a section (ix,150p.) with German title page (Die Alfijjah des Ibn Malik... Leipzig, 1850) & German introd. and p.1-160 of the Arabic text (duplicated at the end)

ALFONSI Luigi, Δόσκολος

Aegyptus 45 (1965) p. 157.

Alfāsī, David ben Abraham

920

David ben Abraham Karaite, 10th cont.

Alfiyyah.

PJ6101 Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d. 1274.
.I344 ~~Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, call.d Ibn Mālik, 1203-1273.~~
1833 Alfiyya; ou, La quintessence de la grammaire arabe, ouvrage de Djémal-eddin Mohammed, connu sous le nom d'Ebn-Malec; pub. en original, avec un commentaire, par le b^on Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, Printed for the Oriental translation fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1833.
.1a, viii, 254, 143 p. 21½cm. (*Half-title:* Oriental translation fund. Publications. 31.)
"This copy was printed for Louis Hayes Potit."
Arabic text foliated with Arabic numerals.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, baron, 1758-1838, ed. II. Title.
10-5412

Library of Congress PJ408.O6 vol. 31
——— Copy 2. PJ6101.M5 1833
(83b1)

Alfonso X, *el Sabio, king of Castile and Leon*, 1221-1284. Cantigas de Santa Maria.

ML315 Ribera y Tarragó, Julián, 1858- 1934.
.R5 Music in ancient Arabia and Spain; being La música de las Cantigas, by Julian Ribera; translated and abridged by Eleanor Hague and Marion Leffingwell. London, H. Milford, Oxford university press; Stanford University, Calif., Stanford university press, 1929.
(Or) xiii, 283 p. front. (facsim.) illus. (music) plates, double tab. 26cm.
Printed in the United States.
"Songs from Las Cantigas": p. 235-262.

1. Music, Arabic. 2. Music, Spanish. 3. Alfonso x, el Sabio, king of Castile and Leon, 1221-1284. Cantigas de Santa Maria. I. Hague, Eleanor, tr. II. Leffingwell, Marion, joint tr. III. Title.
30-5413

Library of Congress ML315.2.A54C35
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 18368 (4)

Alfassa, Paul, *joint author.*

NK3880 Koechlin, Raymond, 1860-1951.
.K77 L'art de l'Islam, par Raymond Koechlin et Paul Alfassa. La céramique par Raymond Kœchlin ... [Paris, A. Morancé, 1928]
(Or) 60, [3] p. 49 pl. (part col.) 24cm. (*On verso of half-title:* "Documents d'art")
At head of title: Musée des arts décoratifs.
In portfolio.

1. Pottery, Mohammedan.

UCL 29-3113

ALFÖLDI A., A Festival of Isis in Rome in the Fourth Century.

Transactions of the International Numismatic Congress organized and held in London by the Royal Numismatic Society June 30-July 3, 1936. London, 1938, pp. 135-136.

DF64 Alfonso X, *el Sabio, king of Castile and Leon*, 1221-1284.
.A4A1 Primera crónica general. Estoria de España que mandó
1906 componer Alfonso el Sabio y se continuaba bajo Sancho IV en 1289. Publicada por Ramón Ménendez Pidal ... Madrid, Bailly-Bailliere é hijos, 1906-
v. pl. 26 cm. (*Half-title:* Nueva biblioteca de autores españoles ... 5)

1. Spain—Hist. 2. Spain—Hist.—Sources. I. Sancho IV, king of Castile and Leon, 1237-1295. II. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón, 1869- ed.

DF64.A4 7—17351
Library of Congress (5341)

---

al-Alfāẓ al-mahmūzah.

PJ6680 Ibn Jinnī, Abū al-Fatḥ ʿUthmān, d.1002.
.I23A4 كتاب الألفاظ المهموزة على سياق حروف المعجم، تأليف
1947 أبي الفتح عثمان بن جني النحوي. حققها وشرحها وقدم
لها صلاح الدين المنجد. دمشق، ١٣٦٦هـ. / ١٩٤٧م.
.1947.
15 p. facsim.

1. Arabic language--Terms and phrases. I. al-Munajjid, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn, ed. II. Title: al-Alfāẓ al-mahmūzah.
Title: Kitāb al-alfāẓ al-mahmūzah.
ICU 12-64

Alföldi, András, 1895- A festival of Isis in Rome under the Christian emperors of the IVth century. 1937.

For criticism see

T.A. Prady *in* American journal of archaeology, 1938. v.42, p.487-488.

Alfonso X, *el Sabio, king of Castile and Leon*, 1221-1284.

Q111 Seemann, Hugo, 1884-
.A28 ... Das kugelförmige astrolab, nach den mitteilungen von
no.6 Alfons x. von Kastilien und den vorhandenen arabischen quellen, von dr. Hugo Seemann, unter mitwirkung von dr. Th. Mittelberger. Erlangen, M. Mencke, 1925.
(Or) 3 p. l., 69 p. illus., diagrs. 24½cm. (Abhandlungen zur geschichte der naturwissenschaften und der medizin ... hft. viii)
"Verzeichnis der zitierten werke": on verso of 3d prelim. leaf.

1. Astrolabes. I. Alfonso x, el Sabio, king of Castile and Leon, 1221-1284. II. Mittelberger, Theodor.
A C 33-4445

Title from John Crerar Libr. Printed by L. C.
(3)

DS121 .A45 **Alford, Bradley Hurt.**
Jewish history and literature under the Maccabees and Herod. By B. H. Alford ... London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1913.
xvi, 113 p. 20cm.

1. Jewish literature. 2. Jews—Hist.—B. C. 586-A. D. 70. ~~a. Title.~~
A 14-815
Title from St Paul Pub Libr Printed by I. C

Alfredus Anglicus, philosopher, fl.ca.1215, tr.

PJ7837 .A9S5 1927 Avicenna, 980?-1037. Avicennae De congelatione ... 1927. (Card 2)
mé" of passages in Avicenna's Kitâb al-shifâ' ("Book of the remedy"), made by Alfred of Sareshel. cf. Introd.
"Select bibliography": p.57-58.

1. Petrology. 2. Mineralogy Early works to 1800.
ICU 52-645

Algebra--Early works to 1800.

QA32 .A202 Or Abû Kâmil Shujâ' ibn Aslam.
Die Algebra des Abû Kâmil Šoǰâ' ben Aslam, von Josef Weinberg. München, Druck der Salesianischen Offizin, 1935.
143 p.
Inaug.-Diss.--München.

1. Algebra--Early works to 1800. 2. Mathematics, Arabic. I. Weinberg, Josef, 1909- ed. and tr.
ICU 12-66 rev.

Alfraganus.

DS207 .A65 Rare Bk **Arabia, seu Arabum vicinarum, gentium orientalium leges, ritus, sacri et profani mores, instituta et historia. Accedunt praeterea varia per Arabiam itinera, in quibus multa notatu digna enarrantur.** Amstelodami, apud J. Janssonium, 1633.
297 p. 12 cm.
Running title: Urbes et mores orientalium.

(Cont. on next card)
ICU 55

Alfredus de Sarchel

see

Alfredus Anglicus, philosopher, fl.ca.1215.

QA155 .A18 Algebra.
al-Karajî, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, fl.1010.
...Extrait du Fakhrî, traité d'algèbre par Abû Bekr Mohammed ben Alhagen Alkarkhî (manuscrit 952, supplément arabe de la Bibliothèque impériale); précédé d'un mémoire sur l'algèbre indéterminée chez les Arabes, par F. Woepcke. Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1853.
viii,152p. diagrs. 26cm.
Title in Arabic on head of t.-p.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

Alfraganus.

DS207 .A65 Rare Bk **Arabia, seu Arabum vicinarum, gentium orientalium leges ... 1633** (Card 2)
CONTENTS.—De regnvllis orientalivm vrbibvs, necnon indigenarum regione ac moribus, tractatus brevis. A Gabr. Sionita ... ac Joanne Hesronita.—De moribus atque institutis Tvrcarvm Arabvm, aliarumque, quas Mahumedem sequuntur, gentium. Operâ & studio Christophori Richeri.—Ex Joannis Cotovici Vltraiectini Itinerario hierosolymitano et syriaco, de sacris, ritibus, moribus & institutis Mahometzorum, excerpta.—Excerpta ex Ludovici Godofredi Archontologia cosmica.—Arabiæ topographia & alia, ex Adriani Romani Theatro vrbium excerpta.—Wolfangi Drechsleri Historia Arabvm.—Appendix sive Excerpta ex Muhammedis Alfergani Astronomicis ...
I. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Levant—Descr. & trav. 3. Mohammedanism. i. Gabriel Sionita, 1577-1648. ii. Joannes Hesronita, 17th cent. iii. Richer, Christophe, 1523-1552. iv. Cootwijk, Johannes van, d. 1629. v. Gottfried, Johann Ludwig, 17th cent. vi. Romain, Adrien, 1661 vii. Drechsler, Wolfgang. viii. Alfraganus. 1615
4-21386 Additions
Library of Congress DS206 A65

Algebra.

PJ7836 .H86 al-Khuwārizmī, Muḥammad ibn Mūsā, fl.813-846.
The algebra of Mohammed ben Musa. Ed. and tr. by Frederic Rosen. London, Oriental translation fund, 1821, '30.
2 v. in 1. diagrs. (Half-title: Oriental translation fund of Great Britain and Ireland. Publications, no.19.)
Vo.2 has t.-p. and text in Arabic.
"This copy was printed for Louis Hayes Petit."

1. Mathematics, Arabic. 2. Algebra--Early works to 1800.
ICU 45-1393 S

Algazi, Samuel ben Isak

see

Algazi, Samuel ben Isaac, d. ca.1588.

Alfraganus

see

Al-Farghānī, fl.ca.861?

Algazi, Samuel ben Isaac, d. ca.1588

x Algazi, Samuel ben Isak

QA1 .A8 abt.B v.8 Algebra.
Neugebauer, Otto, 1899-
Sonderexte in der babylonischen mathematik.
(In Quellen und studien zur geschichte der mathematik, astronomie und physik. Abt.B: Studien, 1934/36. v.3, p.[106]-114)

Alfred of Sareshel

see

Alfredus Anglicus, philosopher, fl.ca.1215.

DS117 .A41 Algazi, Samuel ben Isaac, d. ca.1588.
Toldoth 'Adam ... vehu' kiṣṣur divre hayomim, mathhil mo'adam hari'shon 'ad shonath śerefath hassefarim be'Italiyah, dor dor vehakhamav ... vegam sifre hibburehem, gam ... hazzaroth she'avru 'al Yisra'el ... Nidpas ri'shonah 'a"y nekhed hammehabber bebonozi'ah vishnath 5360 ve'attah yozo' shenith 'im 'aharith davar vehe'aroth 'a"y A. H. Haberman. Yerushalayim, Bamberger 'et Waherman, 5704 [1944]
30, [1] p.
(See next card)
ICU 45-505

Algebra.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.41 Schack-Schackenburg, Hans, graf, 1852-1905.
[illegible]
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1904. v.41, p.79-90)

Alfredus Anglicus, philosopher, fl.ca.1215

x Alfredus de Sarchel

x Alfred of Sareshel

DS117 .A41 Algazi, Samuel ben Isaac, d. ca.1588. Toldoth 'Adam ... 5704 [1944] (Card 2)
Pagod in Hebrew characters.
"Mo'ah tofasim mesummanim ... misparo 84".
The original publication date is sometimes interpreted as 5365.

1. Jews--Hist. I. Habermann, Abraham Meir, 1901- ed. ~~2. Hebrew language--Texts.~~
ICU 45-505

Algebra - Hist.

Q111 .O86 v.5 Gandz, Solomon, 1887-1954.
The algebra of inheritance. A rehabilitation of al-Khuwārizmī.
(In Osiris. Bruges, Belgium, 1938. 25½cm. vol. 5, p. [319]-391)
Signed: Solomon Gandz.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Algebra—History. 2. Legacies. 3. Muhammad ibn Mūsa al-Khuwārizmī, fl. ca. 825. I. Title.
OD 39-5
Library of Congress Card div. Q1.07 vol. 5
[QA22]
[4]

Alfredus Anglicus, philosopher, fl.ca.1215, tr.

PJ7837 .A9S5 1927 Avicenna, 980?-1037.
De congelatione et conglutinatione lapidum; being sections of the Kitâb al-shifâ'. The Latin and Arabic texts, edited with an English translation of the latter and with critical notes by E. J. Holmyard and D. C. Mandeville ... Paris, P. Gouthner, 1927.
viii, 86 p.
The "De mineralibus", appended, in medieval Arabic-Latin versions, to the fourth book of the Meteorologica of Aristotle. It is "partly a direct trans- lation and partly a resu-
(See next card) ICU 52-645

Algebra--Early works to 1800.

QA32 .A2 Or Abû Kâmil Shujâ' ibn Aslam.
The algebra of Abû Kâmil: Kitâb fî al-Jabr wa'l-muqâbala, in a commentary by Mordecai Finzi. Hebrew text, translation, and commentary, with special reference to the Arabic text, edited by, Martin Levey. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1966.
xi, 226 p. illus. 25 cm (The University of Wisconsin publications in medieval science)
Text in English and Hebrew.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Algebra—Early works to 1800. 2. Mathematics, Arabic. i. Finzi, Mordecai, d. 1474, tr. ii. Levey, Martin, ed. and tr. iii. Title. (Series: Wisconsin. University. Publications in medieval science)
QA32.A3813 65-12167
Library of Congress ICU 5-66

Algebra - Hist.

Q111 .O86 v.3 Gandz, Solomon, 1887-1954.
The origin and development of the quadratic equations in Babylonian, Greek, and early Arabic algebra.
(In Osiris. Bruges, Belgium, 1937. 25½cm. vol. 3, p. [405]-557)
Signed: Solomon Gandz.
"Literature and abbreviations used": p. 408-409.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Equations, Quadratic. 2. Algebra—History.
OD 38-92
Library of Congress Card div. Q1.07 vol. 3
[QA22]
[4] 505

Algebra - Hist.
QA1 Karpinski, Louis Charles, 1878-
.A47 Algebraical developments among the Egyptians
v.24 and Babylonians.
(In American mathematical monthly, 1917. vol. 24, p.257-265)

Algeciras. International conference on Moroccan affairs, 1906.
DT317 France. *Ministère des affaires étrangères.*
f.A2A2 ... Documents diplomatiques ... Affaires du Maroc ... Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1905-12.
6 v. 31½.
CONTENTS. —[1905] Affaires du Maroc 1901-1905.—1906, fasc. no. 1. Affaires du Maroc II. Protocoles et comptes rendus de la Conférence d'Algésiras.—1907. Affaires du Maroc III, 1906-1907.—1908. Affaires du Maroc IV, 1907-1908.—1910. Affaires du Maroc V, 1908-1910.—1912. Affaires du Maroc VI, 1910-1912.
1. Morocco—For. rel. 2. Morocco—For. rel.—France. 3. France—For. rel.—Morocco. 4. Algeciras. International conference on Moroccan affairs, 1906. II. Title: Documents diplomatiques. Affaires du Maroc. III. Title: Affaires du Maroc.
8—30619
Library of Congress JX683.A3A2
[4211]

DT294 Algeria. ... Collection de documents inédits sur
.A2 l'histoire de l'Algérie après 1830. 192 -
(Card 3)
3.série. Études.
✓v.1. Yacono, Xavier. Les bureaux arabes et l'évolution des genres de vie indigènes dans l'ouest du Tell algérois (Cahra, Chélif, Ouarsenis, Sersou) 1953.

QA1 Algebra - Hist.
.G2 Neugebauer, Otto, 1899-
Abt.B Studien zur geschichte der antiken algebra. I-
.2- (In Quellen und studien zur geschichte der mathematik, astronomie und physik. Abt. B: Studien, 1930- [illegible] v.2, p.1-27, [215]-254; v.3, p.[245]-259, [illegible])
II. Apollonius-studien.-III. Zur geometrischen algebra.

DT317 Algeciras. International conference on Moroccan affairs, 1906.
.B64
Bretschger, Jakob.
Die Marokko-Konferenz, Algeciras 1906, von dr. phil. Jakob Bretschger. Zürich, Gebr. Leemann & co., 1918.
106, [1] p. 8vo.
"Literatur": 1 page at end.

Algeria.
NK520 MARÇAIS, GEORGES, 1876-
f.A4 ...L'exposition d'art musulman d'Alger, avril 1905,
1905m par Georges Marçais... Paris, A. Fontemoing, 1906.
(Or) 31 p. illus., XXII pl. 35½cm.
At head of title: Ouvrage pub. sous les auspices du Gouvernement général de l'Algérie.

1. Algiers (City) Exposition d'art musulman, 1905. 2. Art industries and trade, Mohammedan.

UCL 31-14118

Algebra - Hist.
QA32 'Omar Khayyām, ~~-xtit-cent.~~
.C8 The algebra of Omar Khayyam, by Daoud S. Kasir ... New
(Ed) York city, Teachers college, Columbia university, 1931.
iv p., 1 l., 126 p. diagrs. 23½cm. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education, no. 385)
Issued also as thesis (PH. D.) Columbia university.
"A ... manuscript ... in the library of Professor David Eugene Smith ... has been used as the Arabic text in the preparation of the present translation."—p. 9.
Bibliography: p. 125-126.
CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Al-jabr w'al muqābalah of Omar Khayyam. Demonstration concerning the completion and reduction of problems.
1. Mathematics—Early works to 1800. 2. Mathematics, Arabic. 3. Mathematics—Hist. 4. Algebra—Hist. I. Kasir, Daoud Suleiman, 1892- ed. and tr. II. Title.
32-14215
Library of Congress QA32.O55 1931
——— Copy 2. L.B5.C8 no. 385
Copyright A 49610 (5-8) 512

PJ410 Algeria, William Rounseville, 1822-1905.
.A6 The poetry of the Orient, by William Rounseville Alger... Boston, Roberts brothers, 1866.
xii, 337 p. 17cm.
First published, 1856, under title: Poetry of the East.

1. Oriental poetry - Hist. & crit. 2. Oriental poetry - Translations into English. ~~3. Oriental poetry - Translations from Oriental literatures.~~

Algeria.
NA1589 Marçais, William, 1872-1956.
.T6M3 ... Les monuments arabes de Tlemcen, par MM. William
(Or) Marçais ... et Georges Marçais; ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Gouvernement général de l'Algérie; contenant 30 planches hors texte phototypie et 82 illustrations dans le texte. Paris, A. Fontemoing, 1903.
2 p. l., v, [1]-358 p. illus. (incl. plans) xxx pl. 25cm. ([Algeria] Service des monuments historiques. [Publications])

1. Architecture—Tlemcen, Algeria. 2. Architecture, Mohammedan. 3. Tlemcen, Algeria. I. Marçais, Georges, 1876- joint author. II. Algeria. III. Title.
24—28944
Library of Congress NA1589.T5M3
[2761]

PJ8103 Algebra - Hist.
.B45 Thureau-Dangin, François, 1872-1944.
v.85 La méthode de fausse position et l'origine de l'algèbre.
(In Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale, 1988. v. 85, p.[71]-77)

PURCHASED FREE —— ——— Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

DT294 Algeria.
.A2 ...Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de l'Algérie après 1830...
Paris, 1929-
v. 25cm.
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie.

1. Algeria - Hist. - Sources.

(Cont. on next card)
UCL 27-1077M

[Algeria. *Chambre de révision musulmane.*
x Algeria. *Cour d'appel. Chambre de révision musulmane*

The algebra of Abū Kāmil: Kitāb fī al-Jābr wa'l-muqābala.
QA32 Abū Kāmil Shujā' ibn Aslam.
.A2 The algebra of Abū Kāmil: Kitāb fī al-Jābr wa'l-muqābala, in a commentary by Mordecai Finzi. Hebrew text, translation, and commentary, with special reference to the Arabic text [edited by] Martin Levey. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1966.
xi, 228 p. illus. 25 cm. (The University of Wisconsin publications in medieval science)
Text in English and Hebrew.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Algebra—Early works to 1800. 2. Mathematics, Arabic. I. Finzi, Mordecai, d. 1474, tr. II. Levey, Martin, ed. and tr. III. Title. (Series: Wisconsin. University. Publications in medieval science)
QA32.A3813 66-12107
Library of Congress ICU 5-66

DT294 Algeria. ...Collection de documents inédits sur
.A2 l'histoire de l'Algérie après 1830. 192 -
(Card 2)
1.série. Correspondance générale.
✓v.2. Correspondance du général Voirol, par Gabriel Esquer. 1924.
✓v.4. Correspondance du général Lamoricière, par Georges Yver. 1927.
✓v.5. Correspondance du maréchal Clauzel, par Gabriel Esquer. 1948.
(Cont. on next card)

Algeria. *Chambre de révision musulmane.*
DS36 Desportes, Edmond.
.A4 La Chambre de révision musulmane et le pourvoi
v.8 en annulation. Alger, La Maison des livres,
(Or) 1952.
194 p. (Bibliothèque de l'Institut d'études supérieures islamiques d'Alger, 8)

1. Mohammedan law--Algeria. 2. Algeria. Chambre de révision musulmane. I. Algeria. Laws, statutes, etc.

ICU 54

Algebraic curves
see
Curves, Algebraic

DT294 Algeria. ...Collection de documents inédits sur
.A2 l'histoire de l'Algérie après 1830. 192 -
(Card 3)
1.série. Correspondance générale.
v.6. Correspondance du maréchal Valée... par Georges Yver. 1949-50. 2v.

(Cont. on next card)

Algeria. Cour d'appel. Chambre de révision musulmane
see
Algeria. Chambre de révision musulmane.

Algeciras. International conference on Moroccan affairs, 1906
x International conference on Moroccan affairs Algeciras, 1906

DT294 Algeria. ...Collection de documents inédits sur
.A2 l'histoire de l'Algérie après 1830. 192 -
(Card 4)
2.série. Documents divers.
✓v.4. Emerit, Marcel. L'Algérie à l'époque d'Abd-el-Kader. 1951.
(Cont. on next card)

Algeria. Délégation générale en Algérie. Sous-Direction des beaux-arts
see
Algeria. Sous-Direction des beaux-arts.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Algeria. Direction de l'agriculture, du paysanat, des forêts et de la restauration des sols.
Jardin d'essai du Hamma, Alger. Index seminum; quae hortus experimentalis Hammae pro mutua commutatione offert. Alger, 1956-57.
21p.

1. Plants, Cultivated - Algeria.

DT272 .A3 1884 (Or)

ALGERIA. Laws, statutes, etc.
Legislation de l'Algérie; lois, ordonnances, décrets et arrêtés, par ordre alphabétique avec notices et deux tables (analytique et chronologique) par E. Sautayra ... Paris, Maisonneuve, 1883-84.
2 v.
Vol.1, 2.éd.; v.2, par E. Sautayra ... H. Hugues et P. Lapra.
1. Law--Algeria. 2. France--Colonies--Law. 3. France--Colonies--Algeria. I. Sautayra, Édouard, 1826-1885, ed.

ICU 47-5836

Algeria. *Service des antiquités.*

GN646 .B23 (Or)

Balout, Lionel.
Préhistoire de l'Afrique du Nord; essai de chronologie. Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques ‹1955›
vi, 543 p. illus., lxxii plates, maps, diagrs., tables.
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie, Direction de l'intérieure et des beaux-arts. Service des antiquités.
Includes bibliography.

ICU 56

DT281 .A3 1955 (Or)

ALGERIA. Direction de l'intereur et des beaux-arts.
Deuxième Note sur l'éthnographie, la préhistoire, l'archéologie, l'art musulman, les beaux-arts en Algérie. ‹Alger, Impr. officielle, 1955›
117 p. illus.
"La premiere Note a été publiée en juillet 1948."
1. Algeria—Antiq. 2. Art—Algeria.

ICU 56

Algeria. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

DT281 .A3 1950 (Or)

ALGERIA. Direction de l'interieur et des beaux-arts.
Reglementation concernant les fouilles, la protection des sitos et monuments historiques les enseignes et la publicite par affiches et panneaux-roclames. Alger, Impr. Officielle, 1950.
114 p.

1. Algeria—Antiq. 2. Monuments—Algeria.

ICU 51-3111 S

Algeria. *Service des antiquités.*

BR65 .V6H68C8 (Or)

Courtois, Christian, 1912-1956.
Victor de Vita et son oeuvre; étude critique. Alger, 1954.
111 p.
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Direction de l'interieur et des beaux-arts. Service des antiquités.
Includes bibliography.

1. Victor, Saint, Bp. of Vita, fl.483-487. Historia persecutionis vandalicae. I. Algeria. Service des antiquités.

ICU 56

N3823 .A4 (Or)

ALGERIA. Direction de l'intérieur et des beaux arts.
Le Musée Savorgnan de Brazza (25 janvier 1852-25 janvier 1952) à Alger. ‹Alger, 1952›
32 p., plates., ports.
"Edité ... à l'occasion de l'inauguration du Musée Savorgnan de Brazza à Alger."

1. Algiers (City) Musée Savorgnan de Brazza. 2. Savorgnan de Brazza, Pierre Paul François Camille, comte, 1852-1905.

ICU 52

Algeria. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

DS36 .A4 v.4 (Or)

Bendali-Amor, Abderrahmane, ed. and tr.
Textes juridiques et administratifs français pour le thème. Alger, Imp. La Typo-Litho, 1951.
43, 52 p. (Bibliothèque de l'Institut d'études superieurs islamiques d'Alger, 4)
Added title-page in Arabic. Text in French with Arabic translation.

1. Algeria—Politics and government.

ICU 52

Algeria. Service des antiquités.

DT281 .L7

Libyca; anthropologie, préhistoire, ethnographie. t.1-
jan.1953-
‹Alger›

Two no. a year, 1953-56; annual, 1957-
Supersedes the "Travaux du Laboratoire d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques du Musée du Bardo."

See next card
ICU 12-63 rev.

DT281 .A3 1950 (Or)

ALGERIA. Direction de l'interieur et des beaux-arts.
Reglementation concernant les fouilles, la protection des sitos et monuments historiques les enseignes et la publicite par affiches et panneaux-roclames. Alger, Impr. Officielle, 1950.
114 p.

1. Algeria—Antiq.—Laws and regulations. 2. Monuments—Algeria. I. Algeria. Laws, statutes, etc.

ICU 51-3111 S

Algeria. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

DS36 .A4 v.8 (Or)

Desportes, Edmond.
La Chambre de révision musulmane et le pourvoi en annulation. Alger, La Maison des livres, 1952.
194 p. (Bibliothèque de l'Institut d'études supérieures islamiques d'Alger, 8)

1. Islamic law--Algeria. 2. Algeria. Chambre de révision musulmane. I. Algeria. Laws, statutes, etc.

ICU 54

Algeria. Service des antiquités.

DT281 .L7

Libyca; anthropologie, préhistoire, ethnographie. (Card 2)
Subtitle varies: 1953-55, Anthropologie, archéologie préhistoriques.
Vols. for 1953-55 issued by the Service des antiquités of Algeria; 1956- by the Centre de recherches anthropologiques, préhistoriques et ethnographiques.
1. Algeria--Antiq.--Period. 2. Periodicals (French)

ICU 12-63 rev.

Algeria. Direction de l'intérieur et des beaux-arts. Sous-Direction des Beaux-arts

see

Algeria. Sous-Direction des beaux-arts.

Algeria. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

DS39 .D85 (Or)

Dulout, Fernand. d. 1951.
Traité de droit musulman et algérien; doctrine, coutumes, jurisprudence et législation. Alger, Maison des livres ‹1947-48›
4 v. 21 cm.
Includes legislation.
Bibliography at beginning of each vol.
Contents. — t. 1. L'islam et les sources du droit musulman. L'Algérie française. Le droit algérien. Les juridictions musulmanes et les voies de recours.—t. 2. Le mariage. Effets juridiques. Régime dotal. Mariages mixtes. Divorce et répudiation. La tutelle. L'interdiction. L'absence—t. 3. Donations et testaments. Régime hanéfi. La chefâa. Privilèges et hypothèques. Sûretés réelles. Aliénations immobilières. La prescription. Terres séquestrées.
Vol. 3 [illegible] 1951.
1. Mohammedan law—Algeria. 2. Law—Algeria. I. Algeria. Laws, statutes, etc.

49-52038*

Library of Congress ‹1›

Algeria. Service des antiquités.

DT281 .L701

Libyca; archéologie - épigraphie. t.1-9, no.1
avril/oct.1953-1961.
‹Alger›

Two nos. a year.
Bulletin of the Service des antiquités of Algeria.

DT275 .A3 1947

ALGERIA. Direction des Territoires du sud.
Expose de la situation generale des Territoires du sud de l'Algerie de 1930 à 1946. Alger, Imprimerie officielle, 1947.
xiii, 541 p. tables, diagrs.
"Rapport d'ensemble presenté par ordre de M. Yves Chataigneau."
"Essai de bibliographie": p.‹485›-536.

1. Algeria. 2. Algeria—Bibl. I. Title: Territoires du sud de l'Algérie de 1930 à 1946.

ICU 50-2193 S

G2451 f1924

ALGERIA. Service cartographique.
...Atlas d'Algérie et de Tunisie, par Augustin Bernard...(et) R. de Flotte de Roquevaire... Ouvrage pub. avec la participation du Gouvernement tunisien. Alger, J. Carbonel; (etc.,etc.,1924-
v. illus.,double maps,diagrs. 63cm.
At head of title: République française. Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Direction de l'agriculture, du commerce et de la colonisation. Service cartographique.
1. Algeria--Descr.& trav.--Maps. 2. Tunisia--Descr.& trav.--Maps. I. Bernard, Augustin, 1865-1947 II. Flotte de Roquevaire, René de

UCL 35-5869

Algeria. *Service des antiquités.*

GN865 .N8R45 (Or)

Reygasse, Maurice.
Monuments funéraires préislamiques de l'Afrique du Nord. Préf de Albert Grenier. Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques ‹1950›
ix, 133 p. illus., fold. map.
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie, Direction de l'intérieur et des beaux-arts, Service des antiquites—Missions archéologiques.

1. Excavations (Archaeology)—Africa, North. 2. Africa, North— Antiq.

ICU 50-5589

EP181 .J95

Algeria. *Gouvernement général.*
Goldziher, Ignácz, 1850-1921.
...Mohammed ibn Toumert et la théologie de l'Islam dans le nord de l'Afrique au XIe siècle, par I. Goldziher... Alger, P. Fontana, 1903.
‹1›, 108, ‹1› p. 21.5cm.
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
"Traduit de l'allemand par Gaudefroy-Demombynes."

QK405 .A6 1926

Algeria. *Service cartographique.*
... Carte phytogéographique de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie, publiée par ordre de Maurice Violette ... Notice par le docteur René Maire ... Alger, Imprimerie-papeterie Baconnier frères, 1926.
48 p. 30 pl., fold. col. map. 26½cm.
At head of title: République Française. Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Direction de l'agriculture, du commerce et de la colonisation. Service cartographique.
"Index bibliographique des principaux travaux phytogéographiques et floristiques sur l'Algérie Tunisie": p. 41-43.
Map folded in pocket.
1. Botany—Geographical distribution—Algeria. 2. Botany—Geographical distribution—Tunis. I. Maire, René, 1879-1949. II. Title.

GS26-149

Library, U. S. Geological Survey 928 A13cm

Algeria. *Service des antiquités. Missions archéologiques.*

DT171 .A3 (Or)

Albertini, Eugène, 1880-1941.
Tablettes Albertini; actes privés de l'époque vandale (fin du Vᵉ siècle) édités et commentés par Christian Courtois ‹et al.› Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques ‹1952›
vii, 344 p. 48 plates (in portfolio)
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Direction de l'antérieur et des beaux-arts. Service des antiquités-Missions archéologiques.

ICU 52

Algeria. *Service des antiquités. Missions archéologiques.*
CJ1353 Hazard, Jean.
.M48 Corpus nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque.
(Or) Préf. de Jean Babelon. Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques [1959]
263 p. illus., plates, map, tables.
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Direction de l'intérieur et des beaux-arts. Antiquités et monuments historiques. Missions archéologiques.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Numismatics--Numidia. 2. Numismatics--Mauretania. I. Title.
ICU 56

Algeria.
D844 AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES FIELD STAFF, INC.
.A5 [Letters and reports on current developments in world affairs. 1952-
(Or) New York.

1. World politics--1945- --Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Economic conditions--Addresses, essays, lectures.
ICU 58

DT250 Algeria.
.S86 Schmitthenner, Heinrich, 1897-
(Ge) Tunesien und Algerien; die landschaft und ihre bewohner, von Heinrich Schmitthenner... Stuttgart, Strecker und Schröder, 1924.
[12], 174p. front., illus.(maps) plates. 21.5cm.
Plates printed on both sides.

Algeria. *Service des monuments historiques.*
[Publications] Paris, A. Fontemoing, 1908-
v. illus., plates, plans. 25cm.

(Cont. on next card)

DT275 Algeria.
.A9 Aynard, Raymond Joseph, 1866-
...L'oeuvre française en Algérie; préface de M. O. Jonnart... Paris, Hachette & cie, 1918.
vii, [4], 367, [8] p. 19cm.
At head of title: Raymond Aynard.

AS162 Algeria - *Antiq.*
.P192 Albertini, Eugène, 1880-1941.
1928 Documents d'époque vandale découverts en Algérie.
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1928. p.301-308)

Algeria. *Service des monuments historiques.*
[Publications] (Card 2)

VA1599 Marçais, William. Les monuments arabes de Tlemcen,
.T4M3 par MM. William Marçais...et Georges Marçais. 1903.

D34 Algeria.
.B24 Banse, Ewald, 1883-
...Die Atlasländer. (Orient I); eine Länderkunde von Ewald Banse... Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1910.
iv, 111, [1] p. illus., fold. pl., diagrs. 18.5cm.
(Aus natur und geisteswelt; sammlung wissenschaftlich-gemeinverständlicher darstellung. 277. bändchen)
Contains bibliographies.

Algeria - *Antiq.*
DT281 ALGERIA. Direction de l'intérieur et des
.A3 beaux-arts.
1955 Deuxième Note sur l'éthnographie, la préhistoire, l'archéologie, l'art musulman, les
(Or) beaux-arts en Algérie. [Alger, Impr. officielle, 1955]
117 p. illus.
"La première Note a été publiée en juillet 1948."
1. Algeria--Antiq. 2. Art--Algeria.
ICU 56

Algeria. *Sous-Direction des beaux-arts*
x Algeria. *Direction de l'intérieur et des beaux-arts. Sous-Direction des beaux-arts*
x Algeria. *Délégation générale ~~du gouvernement~~ en Algérie. Sous-Direction des beaux-arts*

DT276 Algeria.
.G18 Cahiers du Centénaire de l'Algérie...publications du Comité national métropolitain du Centénaire de l'Algérie. [Orleans, Impr. A. Pigelet et cie, 1931]
12v. in 1. illus., ports. 21.5cm.
For contents see author card.

Algeria - *Antiq.*
DT281 ALGIERS (CITY) MUSÉE DU BARDO.
.A38 Le Bardo, musée d'ethnographie et de Préhistoire
1952 d'Alger. [Alger, Impr. officielle, 1952]
(Or) 48 p. illus.

Algeria. Sous-Direction des beaux-arts.
DT283 ALGIERS (CITY). MUSÉE DU BARDO.
.A39 Collections ethnographiques. Publiées sous la
(Or) direction de L. Balout. Planches. Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques [1959-
v. plates (part col.)
At head of title: Délégation générale du gouvernement en Algérie. Sous-Direction des beaux-arts. Musée d'ethnographie et de préhistoire du Bardo.
Album No. 1- "Photographies de Marcel Bovis, légendes de Marcel Gast."
1. Ethnological museums and collections. I. Algeria. Sous-Direction des beaux-arts.
ICU 60

Algeria.
DT276 GT. BRIT. Naval Intelligence Division.
.G78 Algeria. [London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1943-44]
(Or) 2 v. illus., maps (incl. 4 in pockets)
(Geographical handbook series, Br. 505, 505A. Restricted)
"Produced and printed for official purposes during the war 1939/45" (label on verso of t.p.)
G59 --- ---- Another copy. v.2 only
.77
cop.1
(Ge)
1. Algeria.
ICU 61

Algeria - *Antiq.*
DT281 ALGIERS (CITY) MUSÉE DU BARDO.
.A25 Collections préhistoriques. Planches ... dessins du Chanoine J. Bouyssonie, préf. de
(Or) l'Abbé H. Breuil. Paris, Arts et métiers [1956-
v. plates, map.
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie, Direction de l'intérieur et des beaux-arts, Musée d'ethnographie et de préhistoire du Bardo.
1. Algeria--Antiq. I. Bouyssonie, Jean. II. Title.
ICU 56

Algeria. Sous-Direction des beaux-arts.
GN365 Heurgon, Jacques.
.A4H6 Le trésor de Ténès. Paris, Arts et
(Or) métiers graphiques [1958]
82 p. illus., 40 plates (in pocket)
At head of title: Délégation générale du gouvernement en Algérie. Sous-Direction des beaux-arts.
"Tiré à 2.500 exemplaires, dont 1 à 2.000 ont réservés à la délégation gén. Exempl. no. 17857.
1. Algeria--Antiq. I. Algeria. Sous-Direction des beaux-arts. II. Title.
ICU 59

Algeria.
DT275 Mercier, Gustave, 1874-1963.
.M57 Le centenaire de l'Algérie: exposé d'ensemble.
Alger, P. & G. Soubiron, 1931.
2 v.
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Commissariat général du centenaire.

1. Algeria. I. Centenaire de l'Algérie. Commissariat général.
ICU 63

GN1 Algeria - *Antiq.*
.I57 Arambourg, Camille, 1885-
v. 18 ...Les grottes paléolithiques des Beni Segoual
(Gl) (Algérie) par C. Arambourg, M. Boule, H. Vallois, R. Verneau... Paris, Masson et cie [1934]
[8], 242, [1] p. illus. (incl. maps) XVII pl., diagrs. 28.5cm. (Archives de l'Institut de paléontologie humaine... Mémoire 18)
Plates preceded by guard-sheet with descriptive letterpress.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

Algeria.
DT275 ALGERIA. Direction des Territoires du sud.
.A5 Expose de la situation generale des Territoires
1947 du sud de l'Algerie de 1930 à 1946. Alger, Imprimerie officielle, 1947.
xiii, 541 p. tables, diagrs.
"Rapport d'ensemble presenté par ordre de M. Yves Chataigneau."
"Essai de bibliographie": p. [485]-536.

1. Algeria. 2. Algeria--Bibl.
ICU 50-2193 S

DT275 Algeria.
.M88 Morell, John Reynell
Algeria: the topography and history, political, social, and natural of French Africa. By John Reynell Morell. London, W. Cooke, 1854.
xvp., 11., [19]-490p. incl. front., illus., plates, fold. map. 22cm.

Algeria - *Antiq.*
N1388 BERQUE, Augustin
.A4B5 ... L'Algérie, terre d'art & d'histoire. [Alger,
(Or) Impr. V. Heintz] 1937.
[3]-309, [3] p. illus. (incl. plans) plates. 22cm.
Musical illustrations.
Ouvrage pub. sous les auspices du Gouvernement général de l'Algérie.
"Notes bibliographiques": p. [335]-360.

1. Art--Algeria. 2. Architecture--Algeria. 3. Algeria--Antiq.
UCL 38-4936

Algeria - Antiq.

DT275 .B2 no.6 Berque, Augustin

Art antique et art musulman en Algérie. [Orleans, Imp. A.Pigelet & cie.,1931]

144p. illus 21.5cm. (Cahiers du Centenaire de l'Algérie,VI)

DT289 .A5G89 (Cl) Algeria - Antiq.

Gsell, Stéphane, 1864-1932.

...Promenades archéologiques aux environs d'Alger (Cherchel,Tipasa,Le tombeau de la chrétienne) par Stéphane Gsell ... Paris,Société d'édition "Les belles lettres",1926.

[8]-169p. illus.(plans) 16 pl. 20cm. (Le monde romain. Collection pub.sous le patronage de l'Association Guillaume Budé)

"Principaux ouvrages à consulter":p.[161]-169.

AS162 .P182 1927 Algeria - Antiq.

Poinssot, Louis

Pharadi Majus.

(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1927. p.82-86)

AS162 .P182 1927 Algeria - Antiq.

Besse, Joseph

Plomb épigraphique chrétien du VIIe siècle, par MM.Joseph Besse et Alquier.

(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres,Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1927. p.99-103. illus.)

Algeria - Antiq.

GN865 .A4H6 (Or) Hourçon, Jacques.

Le trésor de Ténès. Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques [1958]

82 p. illus., 40 plates (in pocket)

At head of title: Délégation générale du gouvernement en Algérie. Sous-Direction des beaux-arts.

"Tiré à 2,500 exemplaires,dont 1 à 2,000 ont réservés à la Délégation gén. Exempl.no.1965".

1. Algeria--Antiq. I. Algeria. Sous-Direction des beaux-arts. II. Title.

ICU 59

Algeria - Antiq.

GN865 .A4P8 Pond, Alonzo William, 1894-

... A contribution to the study of prehistoric man in Algeria, North Africa ... Chicago, 1928.

vi, 77 p. front., illus., diagrs. 22^{cm}.

Thesis (A. M.)—University of Chicago, 1928.
Bibliography: p. 74-77.

1. Man, Prehistoric and primitive—Algeria. 2. Algeria—Antiq.

UCL 28-4015

Algeria - Antiq.

NA6194 .M4C55 (Or) Christofle, Marcel.

Le Tombeau de la Chrétienne. Préf. de Albert Grenier. Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques [1951]

7, 33-185 p. illus., diagrs.

At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie, Direction de l'intérieur et des beaux-arts, antiquités et monuments historiques, Missions archéologiques.

Tiré à 4000 exemplaires,dont 2500,numerotés de 1 à 2500,ont été réservés au Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Exemplaire no.794.

1. Algeria--Antiq.

ICU 52-0083 S

Algeria - Antiq.

DT284 .H69 (Or,Gen) ... Histoire et historiens de l'Algérie, par J. Alazard, E. Albertini ... [et a.] introduction de Stéphane Gsell ... ouvrage publié par les soins de la Revue historique. Paris, F. Alcan, 1931.

2 p. l., 426 p., 1 l. 24^{cm}. (Collection du centenaire de l'Algérie ... Archéologie et histoire)

At head of t.-p.: 1830-1930.

CONTENTS.—Introduction, par S. Gsell.—Le cadre géographique de l'histoire en Algérie, par E. F. Gautier.—Les âges de la pierre dans l'Afrique du Nord (Berbérie), par M. Reygasse.—Le problème des Berbères, étude d'ethnographie physique, par E. Leblanc.—L'Algérie antique, par E. Albertini.—L'histoire ancienne de l'Afrique chrétienne, ses

(Continued on next card)

32-8345

[2]

Algeria - Antiq.

G82 .S45 v.1, no.2 Pond, Alonzo William, 1894-

A contribution to the study of prehistoric man in Algeria, North Africa; being a description of some excavations in the habitation site at Mechta el Arbi, Constantine, Algeria. By Alonzo W. Pond. Beloit, Wis., The Logan museum, Beloit college [1928]

2 p. l., iii-vi, 189 p. front. (ports.) illus., diagrs. 23^{cm}. (On cover: [Beloit college. Beloit, Wis.] Logan museum bulletin. vol. 1, no. 11)

"Beloit college. Bulletin. vol. XXVI. no. 5."

"Pleistocene mammals of Algeria; fauna of the paleolithic station of Mechta-el-Arbi, by Alfred S. Romer ..."; p. [79-]103.

"Skeletal material from Mechta-el-Arbi, by Fay-Cooper Cole ...": p. [105-]189.

Contains bibliographies.

1. Man, Prehistoric—Algeria. 2. Algeria—Antiq. 3. Mammals, Fossil. 4. Pleistocene. I. Romer, Alfred Sherwood, 1894- II. Cole, Fay-Cooper, 1881-
Library of Congress GN865.A6P6 32-29409
[2] 913.65

Algeria - Antiq.

GN865 .A4D3 (Or) DEBRUGE,ARTHUR, 1864-1948.

...Préhistoire d'Afrique;ou,Trente années de recherches et de fouilles dans notre grande colonie... Le Mans,C.Monnoyer,1928.

[1],ii,[7]-71,[1]p. front.,plates,maps,diagr. 24cm.

"Bibliographie":p.71.

1.Algeria--Antiquities. 2.Man,Prehistoric and primitive--Algeria.

UCL 31-12792

Algeria - Antiq.

DT284 .H69 (Or,Gen) ... Histoire et historiens de l'Algérie ... 1931. (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

progrès depuis cent ans, par J. Zeller.—Un siècle de recherches sur le passé de l'Algérie musulmane, par W. Marçais.—Caractère et développement de l'Islam en Berbérie et plus spécialement en Algérie, par A. Bel.—L'art musulman en Algérie, par G. Marçais.—Les Espagnols en Algérie, par F. Brunel.—La conquête et la colonisation de l'Algérie, par G. Yver.—Les problèmes indigènes et le droit musulman en Algérie, par M. Morand.—La littérature algérienne, par P. Martino.—L'Algérie et les arts de 1830 à nos jours, par J. Alazard.—L'Université d'Alger, par C. Tailliart.—Les sources de l'histoire de l'Algérie, par G. Esquer (p. [381]-424)

1. Algeria—Hist. 2. Algeria—Antiq. 3. Algeria — Hist.—Historiography. 4. Algeria—Hist.—Bibl. I. Revue historique.

32-8345

Library of Congress DT272.C6
[2] (965.008) 965

Algeria - Antiq.

CC27 .D48 v.5 (Cl) Robert, Carl, 1850-1922.

Das mosaik von Portus Magnus.

(In Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen reichs. Jahrbuch. Berlin, 1891. 27^{cm}. bd. v (1890) p. [215]-237. 1 illus., pl. 4-6)

Signed: Carl Robert.

1. Mosaics. 2. Algeria—Antiquities. I. Title: Portus Magnus, Das mosaik von.

[Full name: Carl Georg Ludwig Herwig Joseph Robert]

A C 39-319

Hamilton college. Library
for Library of Congress [DE2.D5 bd. 5]
[2] (913.8)

Q115 .E96 Algeria - Antiq.

Exploration scientifique de l'Algerie pendant les années 1840,1841,1842; pub. par ordre du gouvernement et avec le concours d'une commission académique... Paris,Imprimerie royale, 1844 -

v. and atlas. 37cm.

Algeria - Antiq.

DT281 .L6 (Or) Leschi, Louis, 1893-1954.

Algérie antique. Photographies de Marcel Bovis. Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques [1952]

197 p. illus., map.

At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algerie, Direction de l'interieur et des beaux-arts, antiquites et monuments historiques.

1. Algeria--Antiq.

ICU 53

Algeria - Antiq. - Laws and regulations.

DT281 .A3 1950 (Or) ALGERIA. Direction de l'interieur et des beaux-arts.

Reglementation concernant les fouilles, la protection des sites et monuments historiques les enseignes et la publicité par affiches et panneaux-reclames. Alger, Impr. Officielle, 1950.

114 p.

1. Algeria—Antiq. 2. Monuments—Algeria.

ICU 51-3111 S

Algeria - Antiq.

N3820 .F8 France. *Commission de l'Afrique du Nord.*

... Musées et collections archéologiques de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie ...

Paris, E. Leroux, 189C-19

v. plates. 36^{cm}.

At head of title (since 1892): Description de l'Afrique du Nord, entreprise par ordre de M. le ministre de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.

For contents see author card.

1. Museums—Algeria. 2. Museums—Tunis. 3. Art—Algeria. 4. Art—Tunis. 5. Algeria—Antiq. 6. Tunis—Antiq.

13—25096

Library of Congress N3820.F8
[30c1]

AS162 .P182 1922 Algeria - Antiq.

Monceaux, Paul, 1859-1941.

Découverte d'un groupe d'édifices chrétiens à Djemila.

(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres,Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1922. p.390-407. fold.double plan)

Algeria - Antiq. - Period.

DT281 .L7 Libyca; anthropologie, préhistoire, ethnographie. t.1- jan.1953- Alger.

Two no. a year, 1953-56; annual, 1957-

Supersedes the "Travaux du Laboratoire d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques du Musée du Bardo."

See next card
ICU 12-63 rev.

Algeria - Antiq.

DT281 .G9 (Cl) Gsell, Stéphane, 1864-1932.

... Les monuments antiques de l'Algérie, par Stéphane Gsell ... Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Gouvernement général de l'Algérie ... Paris, A. Fontemoing, 1901.

2 v. illus. 106 pl. 25^{cm}. ([Algeria] Service des monuments historiques. [Publications])

1. Algeria—Antiq.

[Full name: Charles Émile Stéphane Gsell]

2-14185 Revised

Library of Congress DT281.G88
[3362]

Q1 .I67 v.12 (Cl) Algeria - Antiq.

Pallary, Paul, 1869-

...L'abri Alain près d'Oran (Algérie) par Paul Pallary... Paris, Masson et cie [1924]

[8], 50 [2] p. illus., 7 pl. 28.5cm. (Archives de l'institut de paléontologie humaine... Mémoire 12)

Plates preceded by guard-sheet with descriptive letterpress.

Algeria - Antiq. - Period.

DT281 .L7 Libyca; anthropologie, préhistoire, ethnographie. (Card 2)

Subtitle varies: 1953-55, Anthropologie, archéologie préhistoriques.

Vols. for 1953-55 issued by the Service des antiquités of Algeria; 1956- by the Centre de recherches anthropologiques, préhistoriques et ethnographiques.

1. Algerie--Antiq.--Period. 2. Periodicals (French)

ICU 12-63 rev.

Algeria - Antiq. - Period.

DT281
.L701

Libyca; archéologie - épigraphie. t.1-9, no.1
avril/oct.1953-1961.
[Alger]

Two nos. a year.
Bulletin of the Service des antiquités of Algeria.

Algeria - *Bibl.*

Z3481
.F52

Fiori, Hermann.
... Bibliographie des ouvrages imprimés à Alger de 1830 à 1850, avec 15 fac-similés; préface de G. Esquer ... Alger, L'auteur; Paris, M. Besson, 1938.

112 p. plates, facsims. 25cm.

"Il a été tiré de cet ouvrage: 400 exemplaires sur alfa et 12 sur Madagascar numérotés de 1 à 12."
"Ouvrage honoré d'une souscription du gouvernement général de l'Algérie."
"Principaux ouvrages consultés": p. [8]

1. Algeria—Bibl. 2. French literature—Algeria—Bibl. 3. Printing—Hist.—Algeria.

44-15809

Library of Congress Z3481.F5 [3] 015.65

Algeria - *Civilization.*

DV2002
.H2
v.10

Stuhlmann, Franz, 1863- 1928.
Ein kulturgeschichtlicher ausflug in den Aures (Atlas von Süd-Algerien) nebst betrachtungen über die Berber-völker, von dr. Franz Stuhlmann; mit 2 karten, 32 abbildungen auf 17 tafeln und 40 textfiguren ... Hamburg, L. Friedrichsen & co. (L. & R. Friederichsen) 1912.

xi, [1], 205 p. illus., xvii pl. (2 col. and mounted) 2 fold. maps. 29cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Abhandlungen des Hamburgischen kolonialinstituts, bd. x. Reihe: B. Völkerkunde, kulturgeschichte und sprachen, bd. 7)

"Glossar der im vorhergehenden vorkommenden arabischen und lateinischen worte, nebst vergleich mit anderen 'Berber'-sprachen": p. [151]-194.

"Bibliographie über das Aures-gebirge und seine nächste umgebung": p. [197]-205.

1. Aures mountains. 2. Algeria—Civilization. 3. Berbers. 4. Berber languages. 5. Arabic language—Dialects—Algeria.

13—503

Library of Congress GN649.S8 [a36b1]

Algeria - *Antiquities, Roman.*

DT335
.B25
(Or)

Baradez, Jean Lucien.
Fossatum Africae; recherches aériennes sur l'organisation des confins sahariens à l'époque romaine. Préf. de Louis Leschi. Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques [1949]

x, 369 p. illus., maps (part fold.) plans. 27 cm.

At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Direction de l'intérieur et des beaux-arts. Service des antiquités. Missions archéologiques.
Bibliographical footnotes.
Published in 3500 copies, of which this is no. 834.

1. Algeria—Antiquities, Roman. I. Title.

A 51-198

Yale Univ. Library
for Library of Congress [2]

G7
.B91
v.2

Algeria - *Bibl.*

Playfair, Sir Robert Lambert, 1828-1899.
A bibliography of Algeria, from the expedition of Charles V. in 1541 to 1899.

(*In* Royal geographical society. Supplementary papers. vol.2, p.127-430p. London, 1889)

--- ----Supplement... from the earliest times to 1905, IV, 321p. 8. (Royal geographical society) London, 1909.

Z3691
.P9
9SRR

--- ---- separate.

Algeria - *Comm. - Hist.*

DT171
.A3
(Or)

Albertini, Eugène, 1880-1941.
Tablettes Albertini; actes privés de l'époque vandale (fin du Vᵉ siècle) édités et commentés par Christian Courtois [et al.] Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques [1952]

vii, 344 p. 48 plates (in portfolio)
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Direction de l'intérieur et des beaux-arts. Service des antiquités-Missions archéologiques.

ICU 52

Algeria - Antiquities, Roman.

DT281
.L61

Leschi, Louis, 1893-1954.
Études d'épigraphie, d'archéologie et d'histoire africaines. Paris, Arts et metiers graphiques [1957]

441p. illus., maps, facsims., plans.

At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Sous-Direction des beaux-arts. Service des antiquités.
Chronological list of the author's works: p.9-[12]

Algeria - Biog.

DT273
.A4

L'Algérie biographique. [Oran, L. Fouque, 1956-
v. illus., ports.

Contents.—1. L'Oranie. 1956.

1. Algeria--Biog.

ICU 58

Algeria - *Conflict of laws*

see

Conflict of laws - *Algeria*

Algeria - *Arabic literature*

see

Arabic literature - *Algeria*

Algeria - *Botany*

see

Botany - *Algeria*

Algeria - *Costume*

see

Costume - *Algeria*

Algeria - *Architecture*

see

Architecture - *Algeria*

Algeria - *Christian antiquities*

see

Christian antiquities - *Algeria*

Algeria - *Courts*

see

Courts - *Algeria*

Algeria - *Art*

see

Art - *Algeria*

Algeria - *Christians*

see

Christians in Algeria

Algeria - *Customary law*

see

Customary law - *Algeria*

Algeria - *Bibl.*

DT275
.A3
1947

ALGERIA. Direction des Territoires du sud.
Expose de la situation generale des Territoires du sud de l'Algerie de 1930 à 1946. Alger, Imprimerie officielle, 1947.
xiii, 541 p. tables, diagrs.
"Rapport d'ensemble presenté par ordre de M. Yves Chataigneau."
"Essai de bibliographie": p. [485]-536.

1. Algeria. 2. Algeria—Bibl.

ICU 50-2193 S

Algeria - *Cities and towns*

see

Cities and towns - *Algeria*

Algeria - *Descr. and trav.*

DT280
.B5

Bertrand, Louis, 1866-
... Africa. Édition nouvelle. Paris, Albin Michel [1933]

4 p. l., [xi]-xxii p., 1 l., [25]-316, [1] p., 1 l. 19cm.

"Ce livre qui a paru pour la première fois, en 1904, sous ce titre: Le jardin de la mort, fait partie d'une série descriptive."—Introd.

1. Algeria—Description and travel. 2. Carthage.

(*Full name:* Louis Marie Émile Bertrand)

A C53-2510

Title from N. Y. Pub. Libr. Printed by L. C.

[2]

Algeria - *Descr. and trav.*

DT280 .B66 (Ge)

Bodley, Ronald Victor Courtenay, 1892-
Algeria from within, by R. V. C. Bodley .:. London, Hutchinson & co., ltd. [1927]
320 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 23½cm.

1. Algeria—Descr. & trav.

Library of Congress DT280.B55 27-18047
Copyright A ad int. 9091 [2]

Algeria - *Descr. and trav.*

DT280 .N42 (Or)

Nelson, Edith Halford.
Desert sanctuary, by Edith Halford Nelson ... London, New York [etc.] Skeffington & son, ltd. [1946]
194 p. plates, port. 19 cm.
Autobiography.

1. Algeria—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

New York. Public library for Library of Congress A 47-5674 [2]

Algeria - *Economic conditions.*

Falck, Félix.
... L'Algérie, un siècle de colonisation française, par Félix Falck ... Paris, Notre domaine colonial [1930]
136 p., 3 l. incl. illus., facsim. fold. maps. 27cm. (*Half-title:* Notre domaine colonial, n)
Series title also at head of t.-p.

1. Algeria—Industries. 2. Algeria—Economic conditions. [1. 2. Algeria—Industries and resources]

Library, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture 270F18 Agr 31-178
[2]

DT280 .G55

Algeria - *Descr. and trav.*

Gojon, Edmond, 1884-
...En Algérie avec la France. Paris, Charpentier, 1927.
4p.l., 269p., 1 l. 19cm.

DT280 .O8 (Ed)

Algeria - *Descr. & trav.*

Ossendowski, Ferdynand Antoni.
Oasis and simoon; the account of a journey through Algeria and Tunisia ... by Ferdinand Ossendowski ... English text by Lewis Stanton Palen ... New York, E. P. Dutton & company [1927]
vii p., 1 l., 306 p. 21cm.
Maps on lining-papers.
Mr. Edward Weintal assisted in the preparation of the English text by translating the original Polish manuscript. cf. Collaborator's note, signed L. S. P.
"Published in England under the title, 'The breath of the desert'."
Bibliography: p. 295-296.
1. Algeria — Descr. & trav. 2. Tunis — Descr. & trav. I. Palen, Lewis Stanton. II. Weintal, Edward, tr. III. Title.

Library of Congress DT280.O7 27—27775
Copyright A 1012506 [28k5]

DT275 .C18 ao. 3

Algeria - *Econ. condit.*

Gautier, Emile Félix, 1864-1940.
...L'évolution de l'Algérie de 1830 à 1930, par E. F. Gautier... Publications du Comité national métropolitain du Centenaire de l'Algérie. [Orléans, Impr. A. Pigelet & cie., 1931]
95, [1] p. illus., diagrs. 21.5cm. (Cahiers du Centenaire de l'Algérie, III)

DT280 .B2 (Ge)

Algeria - *Descr. and trav.*

Hafsa, *pseud.*
Desert winds, by Hafsa. New York, London, The Century co. [1927]
xii, 386 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map, facsims. 20.5cm.
Bibliography: p. 375-377.

DT220 .T46 (Ge)

Algeria - *Descr. and trav.*

Thomas-Stanford, Charles, 1858-1932.
About Algeria; Algiers, Tlemçen, Constantine, Biskra, Timgad, by Charles Thomas-Stanford, F. S. A. With a map and thirty-two illustrations from drawings by F. Dorrien Thoroton and from photographs. London, John Lane; New York, John Lane company, 1912.
305, [1] p. front., plates, fold. map. 19½cm.

1. Algeria—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

Library of Congress DT220.T4 12—7002
[s41d1]

DT294 .A2 ser.3 v.1

Algeria - *Econ. condit.*

Yacono, Xavier.
Les bureaux arabes et l'évolution des genres de vie indigènes dans l'ouest du Tell algérois (Dahra, Chélif, Ouarsenis, Sersou) Paris, Larose, 1953.
448 p. maps (part fold.) diagrs., plans. 25 cm. (Collection de documents inédits et d'études sur l'histoire de l'Algérie. 3. sér. Etudes, t. 1)
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie.
Bibliography: p. [393]-431.
Errata slip inserted.
1. Local government—Algeria. 2. Algeria—Econ. condit. I. Title. (Series: Algeria. Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de l'Algérie après 1830. 3. sér. Etudes, t. 1)
DT294.A3 3. ser., t. 1 55-19240

Library of Congress [1]

DT283 .H65 (Ge)

Algeria - Descr. & trav.

Hilton-Simpson, Melville William, 1881-1938.
Among the hill-folk of Algeria; journeys among the Shawía of the Aurès Mountains. London, T. F. Unwin [1921]
248p. front., 1 illus. (map), plates. 22 1/2 cm.

DT274 .C39 (Or)

Algeria - *Descr. and trav.* - *Guide-books.*

Celarié, Henriette.
... Un mois en Algérie et en Tunisie; ouvrage illustré de quarante et une gravures et de seize cartes. Paris, Hachette [1924]
247, [1] p. illus. (maps) xxiii pl. on 12 l. (incl. front.) 17½cm.

1. Algeria—Descr. & trav.—Guide-books. 2. Tunis—Descr. & trav.—Guide-books. I. Title.

Library of Congress DT274.C4 25-1987
Copyright A—Foreign 26062
[2]

JV8981 .M93 (Or)

Algeria - *Emig. and immig.*

Muracciole, Luc.
L'émigration algérienne; aspects économiques, sociaux et juridiques. Alger, Ferraris, 1950.
203 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de la Faculté de droit de l'Université d'Alger, v. 8)
Bibliography: p. [159]-173.

1. Algeria—Emig. & immig. (Series: Bibliothèque de la Faculté de droit d'Alger)

JV8981.M8 325.265 50-57245
Library of Congress [1]

DT275 .I56 (Or)

Algeria - *Descr. and trav.*

Initiation à l'Algérie, par J. Alazard [et al.]
Paris, Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient [1957]
xi, 422 p. illus., plates, maps.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Algeria—Hist. 2. Algeria—Descr. & trav. I. Alazard, Jean, 1887-

ICU 57

G2461 .f. 1924

Algeria - *Descr. and trav.* - *Maps.*

Algeria. *Service cartographique.*
... Atlas d'Algérie et de Tunisie, par Augustin Bernard... [et] R. de Flotte de Roquevaire...
Ouvrage pub. avec la participation du Gouvernement tunisien. Alger, J. Carbonel; etc., etc., 1924-
v. illus., double maps, diagrs. 68cm.
At head of title: République française. Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Direction de l'agriculture, du commerce et de la colonisation. Service cartographique.

JV8982 .R17 (Or)

Algeria - *Emig. & immig.*

Ragor, Jean Jacques,
Les Musulmans algériens en France et dans les pays islamiques. Paris, Société d'éditions "Les belles lettres", 1950.
362 p. maps, diagrs., tables. (Publications de la Faculté des lettres d'Alger, 2. ser., t. 17)
Includes bibliography.

1. Algeria—Emig. & immig. 2. Mohammedans in France.

ICU 51-3621 S

DT280 .L63 (Or)

Algeria - *Descr. and trav.*

LESPÈS, RENÉ.
...Pour comprendre l'Algérie. [Alger, Impr. V. Heintz] 1937.
[3]-218, [3] p. illus., 2 maps (1 double, 1 fold.) 22½cm.
Ouvrage pub. sous les auspices du Gouvernement général de l'Algérie.
"Renseignements bibliographiques": p. [219]

1. Algeria--Descr. & trav.

UCL 38-5120

DT279 .H33 (Or)

Algeria - Descr. & trav. - Views.

Marçais, Georges, 1876-
Algérie médiévale; monuments et paysages historiques. Photographies de Marcel Bovis. Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques [1957]
145 p. (chiefly illus.)
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Sous-direction des beaux-arts.

1. Algeria--Descr. & trav.--Views. I. Title.

ICU 58

Algeria - *Excavations (Archaeology)*

see

Excavations (Archaeology) - *Algeria*

DT279 .L68 (Or)

Algeria - *Descr. and trav.*

Leynadier, Camille, d. 1862.
Histoire de l'Algérie française, précédée d'une introduction sur les dominations carthaginoise, romaine, arabe et turque, suivie d'un précis historique sur l'empire du Maroc, par MM. Leynadier et Clausel. Paris, H. Morel, 1846.
2 v. plates, ports., fold. map.

1. Algeria--Descr. & trav. 2. Morocco--Hist.

ICU 47-6604 3

HC547 .A46 (Or)

Algeria - *Econ. condit.*

Algérie; quelques aspects des problèmes économiques et sociaux. [Alger, 1951]
47 p. illus., map.

1. Algeria--Econ. condit. 2. Algeria--Soc. condit.

ICU 52

Algeria - *Folk-lore*

see

Folk-lore - *Algeria*

Algeria - *Folk-songs, Arabic*

see

Folk-songs, Arabic - *Algeria*

Algeria - *Hist.*

DT275 GAUTIER, ÉMILE FÉLIX, 1864-1940.
.C18 ...L'évolution de l'Algérie de 1830 à 1930, par m.
no.3 E.F.Gautier... Publications du Comité national métropolitain du Centenaire de l'Algérie. [Orleans, Impr.A.Pigelet & cie., 1931]
95, [1]p. illus., diagrs. 21½cm. (Cahiers du Centenaire de l'Algérie,III)

1.Algeria--Hist. 2.Algeria--Econ.condit.

UCL 39-2342

Algeria - *Hist.*

DT284 **Morgan, John,** *fl.* 1739.
.M8 A complete history of Algiers. To which is prefixed, an epitome of the general history of Barbary, from the earliest times: interspersed with many curious passages and remarks, not touched on by any writer whatever. By J. Morgan. London, Printed by J. Bettenham for A. Bettesworth and C. Hitch, M.DCC.XXXI, [XXVIII.

vi, iii-vii, [27], 680, [24] p. 25½ x 20½cm.

The second part has a special t.-p.: A complete history of Algiers, and its territory; from the time of its being possessed by the Turks. Printed in the year, MDCCXXVIII. (p. [209-210])

Appended: Articles of peace and commerce, between ... Charles II ... and ... the basha, dey, and aga, governors of ... Algiers in Barbary:

(Continued on next card)

5-8638

[u36d1]

Algeria - *Fortification*

see

Fortification - *Algeria*

Algeria - *Hist.*

DT284 Gsell, Stéphane, 1864-1932.
.G85 ... Histoire d'Algerie ... Paris, Boivin & cie, 1927.
vi, 327 p. plates. 20cm. (Les vieilles provinces de France)
At head of title: S. Gsell, G. Marçais, G. Yver.

1. Algeria—Hist.

UCL 28-1646

Algeria - *Hist.*

DT284 **Morgan, John,** *fl.* 1739. A complete history of Algiers ...
.M8 M.DCC.XXXI, [XXVIII. (Card 2)

concluded by Arthur Herbert ... April 10, o. s. 1682. With the few alterations made and included at the renewal thereof, in 1686 ...—Articles of peace and commerce, between the Most Sacred Majesty George ... and ... Ali, basha; Hassain ben Ali, bey; Cara Mustafa, dey; the aga, and the Diwan of the ... city of Tunis, and the whole body of the militia of the said kingdom: renewed and concluded, A. D. 1716, by John Baker ...—Articles of peace and commerce, between His Most Sacred Majesty George ... and ... Mahamet, bey; Yusouf, dey; Shaaban, rais; the Diwan, and the rest of the officers and people of ... Tripoly: renewed, concluded and ratified this 19th day of July 1719, by John Baker ...

1. Algeria—Hist. 2. Barbary states—Hist. 3. Barbary states—For. rel.—Gt. Brit. 4. Gt. Brit.—For. rel.—Barbary states. I. Title.

5-8638

Library of Congress DT284.M84
——— Copy 2. [u36d1]

Algeria - *French*

see

French in Algeria

Algeria - Hist.

PJ7819 Haqqī, Ihsān.
.A39H2 الجزائر العربية أرض الكفاح المجيد. تأليف، احسان حقي. الطبعة الأولى. بيروت، المكتب التجاري، 1961. [1961]

311 p. plates.

1. Algeria--Hist. I. Title.
Title: al-Jazā'ir al-'Arabīyah.

ICU 7-64

Algeria - *Hist. - Bibl.*

DT284 ... Histoire et historiens de l'Algérie, par J. Alazard, E. Albertini ... [e. a.] introduction de Stéphane Gsell ... ouvrage
.H69 publié par les soins de la Revue historique. Paris, F. Alcan, 1931.
(Or, Gen) 2 p. l., 426 p., 1 l. 24cm. (Collection du centenaire de l'Algerie ... Archéologie et histoire)

At head of t.-p.: 1830-1930.

Contents.—Introduction, par S. Gsell.—Le cadre géographique de l'histoire en Algérie, par E. F. Gautier.—Les âges de la pierre dans l'Afrique du Nord (Berbérie), par M. Reygasse.—Le problème des Berbères, étude d'ethnographie physique, par E. Leblanc.—L'Algérie antique, par E. Albertini.—L'histoire ancienne de l'Afrique chrétienne, ses

(Continued on next card)

32-8345

[2]

Algeria - *Geology*

see

Geology - *Algeria*

Algeria - *Hist.*

DT284 ... Histoire et historiens de l'Algérie, par J. Alazard, E. Albertini ... [e. a.] introduction de Stéphane Gsell ... ouvrage
.H69 publié par les soins de la Revue historique. Paris, F. Alcan, 1931.
(Or, Gen) 2 p. l., 426 p., 1 l. 24cm. (Collection du centenaire de l'Algerie ... Archéologie et histoire)

At head of t.-p.: 1830-1930.

Contents.—Introduction, par S. Gsell.—Le cadre géographique de l'histoire en Algérie, par E. F. Gautier.—Les âges de la pierre dans l'Afrique du Nord (Berbérie), par M. Reygasse.—Le problème des Berbères, étude d'ethnographie physique, par E. Leblanc.—L'Algérie antique, par E. Albertini.—L'histoire ancienne de l'Afrique chrétienne, ses

(Continued on next card)

32-8345

[2]

Algeria - *Hist. - Bibl.*

DT284 ... Histoire et historiens de l'Algérie ... 1931. (Card 2)
.H69 Contents—Continued.
(Or, Gen) progrès depuis cent ans, par J. Zeiller.—Un siècle de recherches sur le passé de l'Algérie musulmane, par W. Marçais.—Caractère et développement de l'islam en Berbérie et plus spécialement en Algérie, par A. Bel.—L'art musulman en Algérie, par G. Marçais.—Les Espagnols en Algérie, par F. Braudel.—La conquête et la colonisation de l'Algérie, par G. Yver.—Les problèmes indigènes et le droit musulman en Algérie, par M. Morand.—La littérature algérienne, par P. Martino.—L'Algérie et les arts de 1830 à nos jours, par J. Alazard.—L'Université d'Alger, par C. Tailliart.—Les sources de l'histoire de l'Algérie, par G. Esquer (p. [381]-424)

1. Algeria—Hist. 2. Algeria—Antiq 3. Algeria — Hist.—Historiography. 4. Algeria—Hist.—Bibl. I. Revue historique.

32-8345

Library of Congress DT272.C6
[2] (965.008) 965

Algeria - *Goldsmithing*

see

Goldsmithing - *Algeria*

Algeria - *Hist.*

DT284 ... Histoire et historiens de l'Algérie ... 1931. (Card 2)
.H69 Contents—Continued.
(Or, Gen) progrès depuis cent ans, par J. Zeiller.—Un siècle de recherches sur le passé de l'Algérie musulmane, par W. Marçais.—Caractère et développement de l'islam en Berbérie et plus spécialement en Algérie, par A. Bel.—L'art musulman en Algérie, par G. Marçais.—Les Espagnols en Algérie, par F. Braudel.—La conquête et la colonisation de l'Algérie, par G. Yver.—Les problèmes indigènes et le droit musulman en Algérie, par M. Morand.—La littérature algérienne, par P. Martino.—L'Algérie et les arts de 1830 à nos jours, par J. Alazard.—L'Université d'Alger, par C. Tailliart.—Les sources de l'histoire de l'Algérie, par G. Esquer (p. [381]-424)

1. Algeria—Hist. 2. Algeria—Antiq 3. Algeria — Hist.—Historiography. 4. Algeria—Hist.—Bibl. I. Revue historique.

32-8345

Library of Congress DT272.C6
[2] (965.008) 965

Algeria - Hist. - Bibl.

DT284 Vingt-cinq ans d'histoire algérienne: recherches et publications (1931-1956) Alger,
.V78 Impr. La Typo-litho et J. Carbonel, 1956.
(Or) 4 pts. in 1 v.
"Extraits de la Revue africaine. Centenaire de la Société historique algérienne 1956."
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Sous-direction des beaux-arts.
Bibliographical references interspersed.
1. Historical research. 2. Algeria--Hist.--Bibl. I. Société historique algérienne.

ICU 62

Algeria - *Hist.*

DT284 Fisquet, Honoré Jean Pierre, 1818-1883.
.F54 Histoire de l'Algérie, depuis les temps anciens jusqu'à nos jours. Publiée d'après les écrits et les documents les plus officiels. Paris [Impr. de Ve Dondey-Dupré, 1842.
413 p. illus., plates, map.

Algeria - *Hist.*

DT275 **Initiation à l'Algérie, par J. Alazard [et al.] Paris, Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient [1957]**
.I56 **xi, 422 p. illus., plates, maps. Includes bibliographies.**
(Or)

1. Algeria—Hist. 2. Algeria—Descr. & trav. I. Alazard, Jean, 1887-

ICU 57

Algeria - *Hist. - Historiography.*

DT284 ... Histoire et historiens de l'Algérie, par J. Alazard, E. Albertini ... [e. a.] introduction de Stéphane Gsell ... ouvrage
.H69 publié par les soins de la Revue historique. Paris, F. Alcan, 1931.
(Or, Gen) 2 p. l., 426 p., 1 l. 24cm. (Collection du centenaire de l'Algerie ... Archéologie et histoire)

At head of t.-p.: 1830-1930.

Contents.—Introduction, par S. Gsell.—Le cadre géographique de l'histoire en Algérie, par E. F. Gautier.—Les âges de la pierre dans l'Afrique du Nord (Berbérie), par M. Reygasse.—Le problème des Berbères, étude d'ethnographie physique, par E. Leblanc.—L'Algérie antique, par E. Albertini.—L'histoire ancienne de l'Afrique chrétienne, ses

(Continued on next card)

32-8345

[2]

Algeria - *Hist.*

DT284 Galibert, Léon.
.G2 L'Algérie, ancienne et moderne depuis les premiers établissements des Carthaginois jusqu'à
(Or) l'expédition du général Randon en 1853. Vignettes par Raffet et Rouargue frères. Paris, Furne, 1854 [i.e.1854]
iv, 648 p. illus., plates (part col.) fold. map.

1. Algeria--Hist. 2. France--Army--Hist.

ICU 47-6588 S

Algeria - *Hist.*

DT285 **Masqueray, Émile, 1843-1894.**
.M4 Formation des cités chez les populations sédentaires de
(Or) l'Algérie. (Kabyles du Djurdjura, Chaouïa de l'Aourâs, Beni Mezâb) par É. Masqueray ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1886.

3 p. l., xlviii, 326 p., 1 l. 24½cm.

Thèse—Faculté des lettres de Paris.
"Bibliographie": p. iii-xlviii.

1. Cities and towns—Algeria. 2. Algeria—Hist.

21-19830

Library of Congress DT285.M3

Algeria - *Hist. - Historiography.*

DT284 ... Histoire et historiens de l'Algérie ... 1931. (Card 2)
.H69 Contents—Continued.
(Or, Gen) progrès depuis cent ans, par J. Zeiller.—Un siècle de recherches sur le passé de l'Algérie musulmane, par W. Marçais.—Caractère et développement de l'islam en Berbérie et plus spécialement en Algérie, par A. Bel.—L'art musulman en Algérie, par G. Marçais.—Les Espagnols en Algérie, par F. Braudel.—La conquête et la colonisation de l'Algérie, par G. Yver.—Les problèmes indigènes et le droit musulman en Algérie, par M. Morand.—La littérature algérienne, par P. Martino.—L'Algérie et les arts de 1830 à nos jours, par J. Alazard.—L'Université d'Alger, par C. Tailliart.—Les sources de l'histoire de l'Algérie, par G. Esquer (p. [381]-424)

1. Algeria—Hist. 2. Algeria—Antiq 3. Algeria — Hist.—Historiography. 4. Algeria—Hist.—Bibl. I. Revue historique.

32-8345

Library of Congress DT272.C6
[2] (965.008) 965

Algeria - *Hist.* - *Sources.*

DT294 .A2 Algeria.
...Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de l'Algérie après 1830...
Paris,192--
v. 25cm.

At head of title:Gouvernement général de l'Algérie.

UCL 27-1077M

Algeria - Hist. - 1516-1830.

DT291 .B79 Boyer, Pierre, archiviste.
La vie quotidienne à Alger à la veille de l'intervention française. «Paris» Hachette «1963»
268 p. (La vie quotidienne)
Includes bibliography.

1. Algeria--Soc. life & cust. 2. Algeria --Hist.--1516-1830.

ICU 4-64

Algeria - *Hist.* - *1516-1830.*

DT291 .D7 (Or) DOUIN,GEORGES,1884-1944.
Mohamed Aly et l'expédition d'Alger(1829-1830) par le commandant Georges Douin. [Caire]Impr.de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire,pour la Société royale de géographie d'Égypte,1930.
[iii]-viii,xcii,293 p. 28cm. (Half-title:Société royale de géographie d'Égypte. Publications spéciales)
1.Muhammad 'Ali,khedive of Egypt,1769-1849. 2.Algeria--Hist.--1516-1830. 3.Algiers(City)--Hist. 4. Egypt--Hist.--Muhammad 'Ali,1805-1849.

UCL 30-6561

Algeria - *Hist.* - *1516-1830.*

DT291 .E2 (Or) L'ECOLE REPUBLICAINE.
La régence d'Alger et le monde turc, préf. de M. Le Tourneau. Réalisation de: A. Bensimon «et al» Illus. et cartes F. Girouin. «Alger, Impr. Charras, 1954»
103 p. illus., 22 plates and 12 maps (in portfolio)
At head of title: La Section d'Alger du Syndicat national des instituteurs.
"4ème numéro spécial de l'Ecole Republicaine. Année 1953-1954."

ICU 54

Algeria - *Hist.* - *1516-1830.*

DT204 .E75 Esquer, Gabriel, 1876-1941.
... Les commencements d'un empire. La prise d'Alger (1830) ... Alger, L'Afrique latine, 1923.
[8], 477 p. 2 fold. maps. 22cm.
At head of title: Gabriel Esquer ...
Half-title: La prise d'Alger.
"Sources et bibliographie": p. [467]-473.

1. Algeria—Hist.—1516-1830. 2. Algiers (City)—Hist.

UCL 25-1102

Algeria - Hist. - 1516-1830.

DT201 .F53 Fisher, *Sir* Godfrey, 1885-
Barbary legend; war, trade, and piracy in North Africa, 1415-1830. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1957.
x, 340 p. front., fold. map. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. [332]-342. Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Barbary States—Hist.—1516-1830. 2. Algeria — Hist. — 1516-1830. 3. Pirates. I. Title.
Full name: Sir Godfrey Arthur Fisher.

DT201.F5 961 57—59619

Library of Congress [58b5]

DT294 .7 .A3A9 Algeria - *Hist.* - *1830-*
Azan, Paul Jean Louis, 1874-
...L'émir Abd el Kader, 1808-1883, du fanatisme musulman au patriotisme français. [Paris] Hachette [1925]
vii,[1],310,[8] p. front.(port.) fold.map. 23cm. (His Récits d'Afrique)

At head of title:Colonel Paul Azan.
"Sources manuscrites": p.295-298; "Sources imprimées": p.299-294.

Algeria - *Hist.* - *1830-*

DT294 .7 .A3B5 (Or) Blunt, Wilfrid, 1901-
Desert hawk; Abd el Kader and the French conquest of Algeria. With 16 gravure plates and a map. London, Methuen [1947]
viii, 292 p. plates, ports., map (on fining-paper) 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. [282]-284.

1. 'Abd al-Kādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, amir of Mascara, 1807?-1883. 2. Algeria—Hist.—1830- I. Title.
[*Full name:* Wilfrid Jasper Walter Blunt]

DT294.7.A3B5 965 47-24047 rev*

Library of Congress [48c1]

Algeria - Hist. - 1830-1945.

DT285 .B79 Boyer, Pierre, *archiviste.*
L'évolution de l'Algérie médiane (ancien département d'Alger) de 1830 à 1956. Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1960.
xx, 428 p. illus., fold. maps. 23 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Algeria--Hist.—1830-1945. 2. Algeria—Hist.—1945- I. Title.

DT285.B6 A 62—547

Harvard Univ. Library for Library of Congress [62b3]†

Algeria - *Hist.* - *1830-*

DT294 .7 .A305 (Or) Churchill, Charles Henry Spencer, 1828-1877, *comp.*
The life of Abdel Kader, ex-sultan of the Arabs of Algeria; written from his own dictation, and comp. from other authentic sources. By Colonel Churchill ... London, Chapman and Hall, 1867.
xiv p., 1 l., 331 p. 20½cm.

1. 'Abd al-Kādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, amir of Mascara, 1807-1883. 2. Algeria—Hist.—1830- I. Title.

Library of Congress DT294.7.A3C5 16—5693
[62b1]

Algeria - *Hist.* - *1830-*

DT294 .C83 (Or) Consé Brissac, Philippe de.
... Les rapports de la France et du Maroc pendant la conquête de l'Algérie (1830-1847) ... Paris, Larose, 1931.
«3», 176 p. VIII pl. (incl. ports.) map.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Algeria--Hist.--1830- 2. French in Algeria.

ICU 46-9967 S

Algeria - *Hist.* - *1830-*
DANRÉMONT,CHARLES MARIE DENIS,comte DE,1783-1837.
...Correspondance du général Damrémont,gouverneur général des possessions françaises dans le nord de l'Afrique(1837)publiée par Georges Yver... Paris,H.Champion,1927.
xxvi,[3],798 p. 25cm. (Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de L'Algérie après 1830. 1.sér. Correspondance générale. IV)
At head of title:Gouvernement général de l'Algérie.
1.Algeria--Hist.--1830- 2.French in Algeria.

UCL 30-6548

Algeria - *Hist.* - *1830-*

DT294 .A2 ser.2 v.4 Emerit, Marcel.
L'Algérie à l'époque d'Abd-el-Kader. Paris, Editions Larose, 1951.
302 p. (Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de l'Algérie. 2.sér. Documents divers, t.4)
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. 'Abd al-Kādir ibn Muḥyī, amir of Mascara, 1808-1883. 2. Algeria--Hist.--1830-

ICU 52

Algeria - *Hist.* - *1830-*

DC271 .A4E53 (Or) Emerit, Marcel, *ed.*
La Révolution de 1848 en Algérie; mélanges d'histoire par Pierre Boyer [et al.] Sous la direction de Marcel Emerit. Paris, Éditions Larose, 1949.
187 p. map. 24 cm. (Publications du Comité central pour la commémoration de la Révolution de 1848 en Algérie).
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Algeria—Hist.—1830- 2. France—Hist.—February Revolution, 1848. I. Boyer, Pierre, archiviste. II. Title. (Series: Algeria. Comité central pour la commémoration de la Révolution de 1848 en Algérie. Publications)

DC271.A4E5 965 50-54739

Library of Congress [1]

Algeria - *Hist.* - *1830-*

DT294 .E76 Esquer, Gabriel, 1876-1941.
Histoire de l'Algérie, 1830-1950. [1. éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1950.
126, [2] p. fold. map. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles, 400)
Bibliography: p. [127]

1. Algeria—Hist.—1830-

DT294.E7 965 50-35656

Library of Congress [1]

Algeria - *Hist.* - *1830-*

DT294 .G33 Gautier, Émile Félix, 1864-1940.
... Un siècle de colonisation; études au microscope, par E. F. Gautier. Paris, F. Alcan, 1930.
2 p. l., [5]-347 p., 4 l. XVII pl. (part fold.; incl. ports., facsim.) maps (part fold.) diagrs. (1 double) 24cm. (Collection du centenaire de l'Algérie. Archéologie et histoire [1. e. Géographie])
At head of title: 1830-1930.

1. France—Colonies—Algeria. 2. French in Algeria. 3. Algeria—Hist.—1830- I. Title.

37-20880

Library of Congress DT272.C6
[2] (965.0082) 965

Algeria - Hist. - 1830-1945.

DT294 .K92 (Or) Kuran, Ercüment.
Cezayirin Fransızlar tarafından işgali karşısında Osmanlı siyaseti (1827-1847) İstanbul, Yenilik Basımevi, 1957.
viii, 67 p. map. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları no.731. Edebiyat Fakültesi)
Includes bibliography.

1. Algeria—Hist.—1830-1945. 2. France—For. rel.—Turkey. I. Title. Series: İstanbul. Üniversite. Edebiyat Fakültesi. Yayınlar, no. 731.

ICU 61

Algeria - Hist. - 1830-1945.

DT287 .O6 Oppermann, Thomas.
Die algerische Frage; rechtlich-politische Studie. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer [1959]
xvi, 225 p. maps. 24 cm. (Untersuchungen zur auswärtigen Politik, Bd. 1)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Algeria—Hist.—1830-1945. 2. Algeria—Hist.—1945- 3. Algeria—Pol. & govt. I. Title. (Series)

DT287.O6 60—31918

Library of Congress [61b1]

Algeria - *Hist.* - *1830-*

DT294 .R2 (Or) Raynal, Paul Chaudru de, 1797-1845.
... L'expédition d'Alger (1830) Lettres d'un témoin, publiées avec une introduction et des notes par Augustin Bernard. Paris, Société d'éditions géographiques, maritimes et coloniales, 1930.
xi, 153 p. ports. «Bibliothèque d'histoire coloniale»

1. French in Algeria. 2. Algeria--Hist.--1830-

ICU 46-8882 S

Algeria - Hist. - 1830-

DT295 .T57 Tillion, Germaine.
Algeria: the realities. Translated from the French by Ronald Matthews. [1st American ed.] New York, Knopf, 1958.
115 p. 20 cm.
Translation of L'Algérie en 1957.

1. Algeria—Hist.—1830-

DT295.T513 965 58—10980 ‡

Library of Congress [58x10]

Algeria - *Hist.* - *1830-*

DT294 .A2 ser.1 v.2 Voirol, Théophile, baron, 1781-1853.
Correspondance du général Voirol, commandant par intérim le corps d'occupation d'Afrique. (1833-1834) Par Gabriel Esquer, archiviste-bibliothécaire du gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Paris, H. Champion, 1924.
2 v.l., xiv p., 1 l., 831 p. 25cm. (Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de l'Algérie après 1830. 1.sér. Correspondance générale. 2)

Algeria - Hist. - 1945-

DT285 .B79 Beyer, Pierre, *archiviste.*
L'évolution de l'Algérie médiane (ancien département d'Alger) de 1830 à 1956. Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1960.
xx, 428 p. illus., fold. maps. 29 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Algeria—Hist.—1830-1945. 2. Algeria—Hist.—1945- I. Title.
DT285.B4 A 62—547
Harvard Univ. Library for Library of Congress (62b1)†

Algeria - Land tenure
see
Land tenure - *Algeria*

Algeria - Mohammedans
see
Mohammedans in Algeria

Algeria - Hist. - 1945 -

DT294 .C59 Clark, Michael K
Algeria in turmoil: a history of the rebellion. New York, Praeger (1959)
400 p. illus. 22 cm. (Books that matter)

1. Algeria—Hist.—1945- I. Title.
DT294.C58 965.04 59—7448 ‡
Library of Congress (60x20)

Algeria - Law
see
Law - *Algeria*

Algeria - Museums
see
Museums - *Algeria*

Algeria - Hist. - 1945-

DT287 .O6 Oppermann, Thomas.
Die algerische Frage; rechtlich-politische Studie. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer (1959)
xvi, 225 p. maps. 24 cm. (Untersuchungen zur auswärtigen Politik, Bd. 1)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Algeria—Hist.—1830-1945. 2. Algeria—Hist.—1945- 3. Algeria—Pol. & govt. I. Title. (Series)
DT287.O6 60—31918
Library of Congress (61b1)

Algeria - Law, Mohammedan
see
Law, Mohammedan - *Algeria*

Algeria - Maps, Geographical
see
Maps, Geographical - *Algeria*

Algeria - Industries.

Falck, Félix.
... L'Algérie, un siècle de colonisation française, par Félix Falck ... Paris, Notre domaine colonial (1930)
138 p., 3 l. incl. illus., facsim. fold. maps. 27cm. (*Half-title:* Notre domaine colonial, n)
Series title also at head of t.-p.

1. Algeria—Industries. 2. Algeria—Economic conditions. (1. 2. Algeria—Industries and resources)
Agr 31-178
Library, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture 270.18 (2)

Algeria - Man, Prehistoric
see
Man, Prehistoric - Algeria

Algeria - Nationalism
see
Nationalism - *Algeria*

Algeria - Inscriptions, Latin
see
Inscriptions, Latin - *Algeria*

Algeria - Manuscripts
see
Manuscripts - *Algeria*

Algeria - Paleontology
see
Paleontology - *Algeria*

Algeria - Justice, Administration of
see
Justice, Administration of - *Algeria*

Algeria - Marriage customs and rites
see
Marriage customs and rites - *Algeria*

Algeria - Plants, Cultivated
see
Plants, Cultivated - *Algeria*

Algeria - Justices of the peace
see
Justices of the peace - *Algeria*

Algeria - Medicine
see
Medicine - *Algeria*

Algeria - Pol. & govt.
Algeria speaks; the case for Algeria at the 12th U.N. General Assembly. New York, Arab states delegations office, 1958.
19p. map.

Algeria - *Politics and government.*

DS36 .A4 v.4 (Or) Bendali-Amor, Abderrahmane, ed. and tr.
Textes juridiques et administratifs français pour le thème. Alger, Imp. La Typo-Litho, 1951.
43, 52 p. (Bibliothèque de l'Institut d'études supérieurs islamiques d'Alger, 4)
Added title-page in Arabic. Text in French with Arabic translation.

1. Algeria—Politics and government.

ICU 52

Algeria - *Real property*

see

Real property - *Algeria*

Algeria - *Stone age*

see

Stone age - *Algeria*

Algeria - *Pol. and govt.*

DT204 .L7 Liebesny, Herbert, 1911-
... The government of French North Africa, by Herbert J. Liebesny. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania press, the University museum, 1943.
4 p. l., 130 p. incl. front. (map) 21½cm. (African handbooks, ed. by H. A. Wieschhoff. 1)
"Guide to legal sources": p. 122-124.

1. Algeria—Pol. & govt. 2. Morocco—Pol. & govt. 3. Tunis—Pol. & govt.

Library of Congress JQ3281.L5 43-10502
[25] 354.01

Algeria - *Soc. condit.*

HC547 .A4A6 (Or) Algérie; quelques aspects des problèmes économiques et sociaux. [Alger, 1951]
47 p. illus., map.

1. Algeria—Econ. condit. 2. Algeria—Soc. condit.

ICU 52

Algeria - *Textile industry and fabrics*

see

Textile industry and fabrics - *Algeria*

Algeria - Pol. & govt.

DT287 .O6 Oppermann, Thomas.
Die algerische Frage; rechtlich-politische Studie. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer [1959]
xvi, 225 p. maps. 24 cm. (Untersuchungen zur auswärtigen Politik, Bd. 1)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Algeria—Hist.—1830-1945. 2. Algeria—Hist.—1945- (Series) 3. Algeria—Pol. & govt. I. Title.

DT287.O6 60—31918

Library of Congress [61b1]

Algeria - Soc. life & cust.

DT291 .B79 Boyer, Pierre, archiviste.
La vie quotidienne à Alger à la veille de l'intervention française. [Paris] Hachette [1963]
268 p. (La vie quotidienne)
Includes bibliography.

1. Algeria--Soc. life & cust. 2. Algeria --Hist.--1516-1830.

ICU 4-64

Algeria - *Usury laws*

see

Usury laws - *Algeria*

ALGERIA--POL. & GOVT.

DT295 .U96 Ūzīghān, 'Ammār.
Le meilleur combat [par] Amar Ouzegane. Paris, R. Julliard [1962]
307 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Algeria—Pol. & govt. 2. Jabhat al-Taḥrīr al-Qawmī. 3. Nationalism—Algeria. I. Title.

ICU 7-68
67-115 963

Algeria - *Soc. life and cust.*

DT282 .D27 (Or) Daumas, Melchior Joseph Eugène, 1803-1871.
La vie arabe et la société musulmane, par le général E. Daumas ... Paris, Michel Lévy, frères, 1839.
2 p. l., xv, 590 p. 22cm.

1. Algeria—Soc. life & cust. 2. Mohammedanism. 3. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. I. Title.

Library of Congress DT282.D22 6—40179
[a25c1]

Algeria - *Women*

see

Women in Algeria

Algeria - *Poor*

see

Poor - *Algeria*

Algeria - *Soc. life and cust.*

DT282 .D5 (Or) Desparmet, Joseph, 1863- 1942.
... Coutumes, institutions, croyances des indigènes de l'Algérie; traduction annotée par Henri Pérès ... et G.-H. Bousquet ... Alger, Imp. "La Typo-litho" et J. Carbonel, 1939-
v. 22cm.
At head of title: J. Desparmet.
"Le tome 1 de notre traduction, sauf quelques très rares emprunts au texte de Blida [1905] correspond à la seconde édition de 1913."—Avant-propos.
CONTENTS.—t. 1. L'enfance, le mariage et la famille.

1. Algeria—Soc. life & cust. I. Pérès, Henri, ed. and tr. II. Bousquet, Georges Henri, joint ed. and tr. III. Title.

41-25453

Library of Congress DT282.D52
[3] 916.5

Algeria - *Zoology*

see

Zoology - *Algeria*

Algeria - *Printing*

see

Printing - *Hist.* - *Algeria*

DT280 .H2 (Ge) Algeria - *Soc. life and cust.*
Hafsa, *pseud.*
Desert winds, by Hafsa. New York, London, The Century co. [1927]
xii, 386 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map, facsims. 20.5cm.
Bibliography: p. 375-377.

Algeria in literature.

PQ145 .7 .A4D9 Dupuy, Aimé.
L'Algérie dans les lettres d'expression française. Paris, Éditions universitaires [1956]
167 p. illus., fold. map. 18 cm.

1. French literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Algeria in literature. I. Title.

A 57-4842

Illinois. Univ. Library for Library of Congress [4]

Algeria - *Public law*

see

Public law - *Algeria*

CC1 .A8 v.1 Algeria - *Soc. life & cust.*
Hilton-Simpson, Melville William, 1881- 1939.
Algerian hill-forts of today.
(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1927. v.1, p.389-401. VII pl.)

Algeria in literature.

PJ25 .B42 v.3 (Or) Hoenerbach, Wilhelm, 1911-
Cervantes und der Orient; Algier zur Türkenzeit. [Düsseldorf-Hessen, Verlag für Orientkunde, 1953]
70 p. (Beiträge zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte des Orients, Bd.3)
Includes bibliography.

1. Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616. 2. Algeria in literature.

ICU 53

Algeria in turmoil.

DT294 .C59 Clark, Michael K
Algeria in turmoil: a history of the rebellion. New York, Praeger [1959]
406 p. illus. 22 cm. (Books that matter)

1. Algeria—Hist.—1945- I. Title.

DT294.C58 965.04 59—7448 ‡
Library of Congress [60x20]

Algerische Dichtung der Gegenwart.

PJ8261 .P7 Plum, Werner, 1925-
Algerische Dichtung der Gegenwart. «Nürnberg» Glock und Lutz «1959»
151 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--Algeria--Hist. & crit.
2. French literature--Algeria. I. Title.

ICU 61

Algiers - *Descr. and trav.*

Haardt, Georges Marie
Die erste durchquerung der Sahara in autoschiff. Berecht. Übertr. von Paul Fehr. Berlin-Grünewald, K.Vowinckel, 1924.
202p. illus.,plates,map. 8°. (Der weltumsegler)

Algeria speaks; the case for Algeria at the 12th U.N. General Assembly. New York, Arab states delegations office, 1958.
19p. map.

1. Algeria - Pol. & govt. 2. United Nations - Algeria.

Die algerische Frage.

DT287 .O6 Oppermann, Thomas.
Die algerische Frage; rechtlich-politische Studie. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer [1959]
xvi, 225 p. maps. 24 cm. (Untersuchungen zur auswärtigen Politik, Bd. 1)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Algeria—Hist.—1830-1945. 2. Algeria—Hist.—1945- 3. Algeria—Pol. & govt. I. Title. (Series)

DT287.O6 60—31918
Library of Congress [61b]

Algiers - *Hist.*

DT291 .D7 DOUIN, GEORGES, 1884-1944.
Mohamed Aly et l'expédition d'Alger(1829-1830) par le commandant Georges Douin. [Caire]Impr.de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire,pour la Société royale de géographie d'Égypte,1930.
[iii]-viii,xcii,293 p. 28cm. (Half-title:Société royale de géographie d'Égypte. Publications spéciales)
1.Muhammad 'Ali,khedive of Egypt,1769-1849. 2.Algeria--Hist.--1516-1830. 3.Algiers(City)--Hist. 4. Egypt--Hist.--Muhammad 'Ali,1805-1849.

UCL 30-6561

HC547 .A4A6 (Or) Algérie; quelques aspects des problèmes économiques et sociaux. «Alger» 1951
47 p. illus., map.

1. Algeria—Econ. condit. 2. Algeria—Soc. condit.

ICU 52

BS1224 .A6A4 (Or) Algermissen, Ernst, 1901-
...Die Pentateuchzitate Ibn Ḥazms; ein beitrag zur geschichte der arabischen Bibelübersetzungen ... [n.p.] 1933.
91p. 22cm.

Inaug.-diss. - Münster.
Lebenslauf.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p.6-9.
Arabic text transliterated into Hebrew characters.
'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 994-1064. Kitāb al-faṣl fī al-milal. 2. Bible. O.T. Pentateuch. Arabic.

DT294 .W76 Algiers (City) - *Hist.*

Wagner, Gabriel, 1878- 1941.
...Les commencements d'un empire. La prise d'Alger (1830)... Alger, L'Afrique latine, 1928
[3],477p. 2 fold.maps. 22.5cm.
At head of title: Gabriel Wagner,...
Half-title: La prise d'Alger.
"Sources et bibliographie": p.[467]-473.

Algérie.

PQ2607 .I17A4 1952 Dib, Mohammed, 1920-
Algérie. «Paris» Éditions du Seuil «1952-
3 v.

Algiers.

Lespès, René.
... Alger, étude de géographie et d'histoire urbaines, par René Lespès ... Paris, F. Alcan, 1930.
2 p. l., [7]-800 p., 1 l. xvi pl., maps (part fold.) viii diagr. (part fold.) 24cm. (Collection du centenaire de l'Algérie. Géographie)
At head of title: 1830-1930.
One map accompanied by transparent guard sheet with outline drawing and explanatory letterpress.
"Erratum": 1 leaf inserted.
"Sources": p. 14-25.

1. Algiers. 2. Algiers—Hist.

Library of Congress DT272.C6 30-33654
[2] (965.008) 965.3

Algiers - *Hist.*

Lespès, René.
... Alger, étude de géographie et d'histoire urbaines, par René Lespès ... Paris, F. Alcan, 1930.
2 p. l., [7]-800 p., 1 l. xvi pl., maps (part fold.) viii diagr. (part fold.) 24cm. (Collection du centenaire de l'Algérie. Géographie)
At head of title: 1830-1930.
One map accompanied by transparent guard sheet with outline drawing and explanatory letterpress.
"Erratum": 1 leaf inserted.
"Sources": p. 14-25.

1. Algiers. 2. Algiers—Hist.

Library of Congress DT272.C6 30-33654
[2] (965.008) 965.3

DT273 .A4 L'Algérie biographique. «Oran, L. Fouque, 1956-
v. illus., ports.

Contents.—1. L'Oranie. 1956.

1. Algeria--Biog.

ICU 58

Algiers - *Antiq.*

A3162 .P183 1920 Marçais, Georges, 1876-
...La chaire à prêcher de la grande mosquée d'Alger.
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris.Comptes rendus des séances, 1920. 23cm. p. 397-402)

Algiers - *Jews*

see

Jews in Algiers

L'Algérie dans les lettres d'expression française.

PQ145 .7 .A4D9 Dupuy, Aimé.
L'Algérie dans les lettres d'expression française. Paris, Éditions universitaires [1956]
167 p. illus., fold. map. 18 cm.

1. French literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Algeria in literature. I. Title.

Illinois. Univ. Library for Library of Congress A 57-4842
[4]

DT283 .H18 Algiers - *Descr. and trav.*
Haardt, Georges Marie
...Le raid Citroën. La première traversée du Sahara en automobile, de Touggourt à Tombouctou par l'Atlantide. Introduction de M.André Citroën; illustrations de Bernard Boutet de Monvel - 60 photographies - 3 cartes-itinéraires. Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie [1928]
3p.l.,5-307,[1]p.,21. front.,illus.(incl.facsim.),plates,ports.,fold.map. 30cm.

At head of title: Georges-Marie Haardt, Louis Audouin-Dubreuil.

Algiers (City) - *Paintings*

see

Paintings - *Algiers (City)*

Algérie médiévale.

DT279 .M33 (Or) Marçais, Georges, 1876-
Algérie médiévale; monuments et paysages historiques. Photographies de Marcel Bovis. Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques «1957»
145 p. (chiefly illus.)
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie.Sous-direction des beaux-arts.

1. Algeria--Descr. & trav.--Views.
I. Title.

ICU 58

DT283 .H14 Algiers - *Descr. and trav.*
Haardt, Georges Marie
Across the Sahara by motor car: from Touggourt to Timbuctoo, by Georges Marie Haardt and Louis Audouin-Dubreuil. With an introduction by M.André Citroën. With illustrations by Bernard Boutet de Monvel; translated from the French by E.S. Fournier d'Albe. London, T.F.Unwin [1924]
255,[1]p. illus.(incl.facsim.),plates,ports., fold.map. 22.5cm.

Printed in Great Britain.
Translation of Le raid Citroën.

Algiers (City) - *Sculpture*

see

Sculpture - *Algiers (City)*

Algiers (City) École des lettres

see

Algiers (City) Université. Faculté des lettres.

DS36 .A4 (Or) Algiers (City) ~~Université~~. *Institut d'études supérieures islamiques.* Bibliothèque. 1949-
(Card 3)

5. Al-Ṭabarī. Recueil de textes relatifs au califat abbaside d'al-Mu'taṣim à al-Mu'taḍid (218-279 - 833-892); extraits de la "Chronique" de Ṭabarī, choisis par M. Canard. 1951.

6. Ibn Khaldūn. Recueil de textes de sociologie et de droit public musulman contenus dans les "Prolégomènes" d'Ibn Khaldoûn, choisis et traduits par Georges Surdon et Léon Bercher. 1951.

7. Gauthier, Léon. La pensée musulmane à travers les siècles. 1947.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Musée du Bardo

x Algiers (City) Musée d'ethnographie et de préhistoire du Bardo

---

Algiers (City) École préparatoire à l'enseignement supérieur des lettres

see

Algiers (City) Université. Faculté des lettres.

DS36 .A4 (Or) Algiers (City) Institut d'études supérieures islamiques. Bibliothèque. 1949-
(Card 4)

8. Desportes, Edmond. La chambre de révision musulmane et le pourvoi en annulation. 1952.

9. Le Tourneau, Roger. Les débuts de la dynastie saadienne jusqu'à la mort du sultan Muḥammad ash-Shaikh (1557) 1954.

10. Al-Idrīsī. Description de l'Afrique septentrionale et saharienne. Texte arabe extrait du "Kitāb Nuzhat al-mushtāq fī ikhtirāq al-Āfāq" d'après l'édition de Leyde (1866) par R. Dozy et J. de Goeje, publié par Henri Pérès. 1957.

11. Le Tourneau, Roger. Les villes musulmanes de l'Afrique du Nord. 1957.

(Cont. on next card)

DT281 .A38 1952 (Or) ALGIERS (CITY) MUSÉE DU BARDO.
Le Bardo, musée d'ethnographie et de préhistoire d'Alger. [Alger, Impr. officielle, 1952.]
48 p. illus.

1. Algeria--Antiq. I. Title.

Algiers (City) Exposition d'art musulman, 1905.

NK520 .A4 1905m (Or) MARÇAIS, GEORGES, 1876-
...L'exposition d'art musulman d'Alger, avril 1905, par Georges Marçais... Paris, A. Fontemoing, 1906.
31 p. illus., XXII pl. 38½cm.
At head of title: Ouvrage pub. sous les auspices du Gouvernement général de l'Algérie.

1. Algiers (City) Exposition d'art musulman, 1905. 2. Art industries and trade, Mohammedan.

UCL 31-14118

DS36 .A4 (Or) Algiers (City) Institut d'études supérieures islamiques. Bibliothèque. 1949- (Card 5)

12. Al-Qalqashandī. Les institutions des Mérites d'Égypte; texte arabe extrait par M. Canard du tome III du "Kitāb Subḥ al-a'shā" fī ṣinā'at al-inshā'". 1957.

13. Pérès, Henri. Recueil de dissertations et de narrations en arabe littéral moderne. 1958.

14. Pérès, Henri. L'arabe dialectal algérien et saharien; bibliographie analytique, avec un index méthodique. 1958.

15. Golvin, Lucien. La mosquée, son origines, sa morphologie, ses diverses fonctions, son rôle dans la vie musulmane, plus spécialement en Afrique du Nord. 1960.

DT283 .A39 (Or) ALGIERS (CITY). MUSÉE DU BARDO.
Collections ethnographiques. Publiées sous la direction de L. Balout. Planches. Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques [1959-
v. plates (part col.)
At head of title: Délégation générale du gouvernement en Algérie. Sous-Direction des beaux-arts. Musée d'ethnographie et de préhistoire du Bardo. [illegible]
Album No. 1- "Photographies de Marcel Bovis, légendes de Marcel Gast."
1. Ethnological museums and collections. I. Algeria. Sous-Direction des beaux-arts.

(over) ICU 60

Algiers (City) Faculté des lettres

see

Algiers (City) Université. Faculté des lettres.

Algiers (City) Jama kebir.

Z6621 .A32A57 (Or) Ben Choneb, Mohammed, 1869-1929.
Grande mosquée d'Alger (rue de la Marine). Alger, A. Jourdan, 1909.
xviii, 109 p.; 19 p. (Catalogue des manuscrits arabes conservés dans les principales bibliothèques algériennes) [II]

1. Manuscripts, Arabic--Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts--Algeria-- Catalogs.

ICU 49-5004 S

DT281 .A25 (Or) ALGIERS (CITY) MUSÉE DU BARDO.
Collections préhistoriques. Planches ... dessins du Chanoine J. Bouyssonie, préf. de l'Abbé H. Breuil. Paris, Arts et métiers [1956-
v. plates, map.
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie, Direction de l'intérieur et des beaux-arts, Musée d'ethnographie et de préhistoire du Bardo.
1. Algeria-- Antiq. I. Bouyssonie, Jean. II. Title.

ICU 56

Algiers (City). Institut d'études supérieures islamiques.

x Institut d'études supérieures islamiques, Algiers.

x Algiers (City) Université. Institut d'études supérieures islamiques.

PJ7815 .S7F3 1889 Algiers (City) al-Maktabah al-Waṭanīyah. Mss. (1143)
Fatho-l-Andaluçi. Historia de la conquista de España. Códice arábigo del siglo XII, dado a luz por primera vez, traducido y anotado por Joaquín de González. Precedido de un prólogo por Eduardo Saávedra. Argel [i.e. Algiers: Impr. de La Nueva Asociacion Obrera, 1889.
xii, 128, 82 p.
Text based on unique ms., 1143 in Biblioteca Nacional of Algiers.
1. Spain--Hist.--Arab period--711-1492. I. Gonzalez, Joaquin de, ed. & tr. 1. Algiers (City) Biblioteca Nacional. Mss. (1143)

ICU 56

N3822 .A6 1936 Algiers (City) Musée national des beaux-arts.
Catalogue des peintures et sculptures exposées dans les galeries du Musée national des beaux-arts d'Alger, par Jean Alazard... Préface de Georges Huisman... Paris, H. Laurens, 1936.
169, [1]p. XLVIII pl. (incl. ports.) on 24 l. 19.5cm.
"Bibliographie": p. [21]
1. Paintings - Algiers (City) - Catalogs. 2. Sculpture - Algiers (City) - Catalogs. I. Alazard, Jean, 1887-1960.

DS36 .A4 (Or) ALGIERS (CITY) ~~UNIVERSITÉ~~. Institut d'études supérieures islamiques. Bibliothèque. 1- Alger, 1949-
v.
Analyzed.

1. Mohammedanism--Collections.

ICU 50-5435
(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Musée des antiquités algériennes et d'art musulman

see

Algiers (City) Musée Stéphane Gsell

N25 .E05 Algiers (City) Musée national des beaux-arts.
Études d'art, publiées par le Musée national des beaux-arts d'Alger. 1- 1945-
[Alger, 1945-
v. illus. 22cm.

DS36 .A4 (Or) Algiers (City) ~~Université~~. *Institut d'études supérieures islamiques.* Bibliothèque. 1949-
(Card 2)

1. Sousquet, G.H. Du droit musulman et de son application effective dans le monde. 1949.

2. Desportes, Edmond. Procédure et voies d'exécution en matière musulmane algérienne. 1949.

3. Peres, Henri. Textes français pour le thème. 1949.

4. Bendali-Amor, Abderrahmane. Textes juridiques et administratifs français pour le thème. 1951.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Musée d'ethnographie et de préhistoire du Bardo.

see

Algiers (City). Musée du Bardo.

Algiers (City) Musée national Stéphane Gsell

see

Algiers (City) Musée Stéphane Gsell

Algiers (City) Musée Savorgnan de Brazza.

N3823 .A4 (Or) ALGERIA. Direction de l'intérieur et des beaux arts.
Le Musée Savorgnan de Brazza (25 janvier 1852-25 janvier 1952) à Alger. Alger, 1952.
32 p., plates., ports.
"Édité ... à l'occasion de l'inauguration du Musée Savorgnan de Brazza à Alger."

1. Algiers (City) Musée Savorgnan de Brazza. 2. Savorgnan de Brazza, Pierre Paul François Camille, comte, 1852-1905.
ICU 52

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté de droit.* Bibliothèque. 1949- (Card 2)

DS39 .P39 1. Peltier, Frédéric. Oeuvres diverses (Al-Bouhari. Livres de l'enseignement et de la Mousqat. La co-jouration purgatoire. Souvenirs de voyage) 1949.

PJ7830 .A306 2. Al-Shirāzī. Kitāb at-tanbīh (ou Livre de l'admonition) 1. partie. Le rituel, traduit par G. H. Bousquet. 1949.

3. Viard, P. E. Les caractères politiques et le régime législatif de l'Algérie. 1949.

4. Saint-Germes, J. Économie algérienne. 1950.

5. Patre, W. H. Théorie des démocraties populaires. 1950.

(Cont. on next card)

DT13 .A4 (Or) Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.*
Bulletin de correspondance africaine. année 1-5, fasc. 1/2; jan./fev. 1882-1886. Alger.
5 v. plates, maps (part fold.) 28 cm.
Issued by the faculty under its earlier name: École supérieure des lettres d'Alger.
L. C. set incomplete: année 2-3, fasc. 1, wanting.

1. Africa, North - Antiq. - Period. 2. Africa, North - Languages - Period. I. Title.

AS651.A5 49-32907*
Library of Congress

Algiers (City) Musée Stéphane Gsell

x Algiers (City) Musée des antiquités algériennes et d'art musulman
x Algiers (City) Musée national Stéphane Gsell

L.C., Minerva: Musée Stéphane Gsell

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté de droit.* Bibliothèque. 1949- (Card 3)

JV8981 .W93 (Or) 6. Muracciole, Luc. L'émigration algérienne. 1950

DT298 .B2E75 (Or) 7. Bousquet, G. H. Justice française et coutumes kabiles. 1950.

(Cont. on next card)

PJ25 .A39 (Or) ALGIERS (City) UNIVERSITÉ. Faculté des Lettres.
Cinquantenaire de la Faculté des lettres d'Alger (1881-1931) Articles publiés par les professeurs de la Faculté par les soins de la Société Historique Algérienne. Alger, 1932.
582 p.

1. Oriental studies. I. Title.
ICU 53

N3824 .A5 1950 (Or) ALGIERS (CITY) MUSÉE STÉPHANE GSELL.
Le Musée Stephane Gsell, musée des antiquités et d'art musulman d'Alger. L'art musulman, par Georges Marçais. Catalogue. Alger, Impr. officielle, 1950.
62 p., 41 plates. plan.
Édité par la Direction de l'intérieur et des beaux-arts du Gouvernement général.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Art, Mohammedan--Catalogs. I. Marçais, Georges, 1876-
ICU 57

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté de droit.* Bibliothèque. 1949- (Card 4)

PJ7830 .A306 11. Al-Shirāzī. Kitāb at-tanbīh, ou Le livre de l'admonition. Traduction française annotée par G. H. Bousquet. III. partie: Le statut personnel. 1951. *see also* no. 1, 13 & 15.

12. Fontaneau, P. L'électrification de l'Algérie. 1951.

PJ7830 .A306 13. Al-Shirāzī. Kitāb at-tanbīh, ou Le livre de l'admonition. Traduction française annotée par G. H. Bousquet. II. partie: Opérations sur patrimoine. 1952. *see also* no. 1, 11 & 15.

14. Laye, Y. Le port d'Alger. 1951.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.* Publications. Bulletin de correspondance africaine. Paris, E. Leroux, 1890-
v. 25cm.

(Cont. on next card)

PJ5 .G7 (Or) Algiers (City) Musée Stéphane Gsell.
Pelser, Felix Ernst, 1862-1921.
Bildliche darstellungen aus dem arabisch-islamischen kulturkreis.
(In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1902. v. 5, col. 247)

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté de droit.* Bibliothèque. 1949- (Card 5)

PJ7830 .A306 15. Al-Shirāzī. Kitāb at-tanbīh, ou Le livre de l'admonition. Traduction française annotée par G. H. Bousquet. IV. partie: Droit pénal et public, procédure, preuves. Index. 1952. *see also* no. 1, 11, 13.

16.

PJ7802 .G4E2E5 17. Al-Ghazālī. Le livre des bons usages en matière de mariage (Extrait de l'Ihyā' 'ouloūm ed-dīn, ou Vivification des sciences de la foi) Traduit par L. Bercher et G. H. Bousquet. 1953.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.* Publications. Bulletin de correspondance africaine. 1890- (Card 2)

1. Cat, E. Notice sur la carte de l'Ogbeué.

PJ2199 .M6 1890 2. Miss. Histoire du patriarche copte Isaac; étude critique, texte et trad. par E. Amélineau. 1890.

3. Cat, E. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages du chroniqueur Gonzalo d'Ayora, suivi de fragments inédits de sa chronique.

DT62 .E2L5 4. Lefébure, E. B. L. J. Rites égyptiens. 1890.

PJ2261 .B3 5. Basset, R. M. J. Le dialecte de Syoush. 1890.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers. Société d'histoire naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord

see

Société d'histoire naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord, *Alger*

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté de droit.* Bibliothèque. 1949- (Card 6)

18- Lauriol, . La subrogation réelle. 1953.
19.

DS39 .B788 (Or) 20. Bousquet, G. H. La morale de l'Islam et son éthique sexuelle. 1953.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. Faculté des lettres. Publications. Bulletin de correspondance africaine. 1890- (Card)

DT469 .K31F4 (Or) 9. Ferrand, Gabriel. Les Musulmans à Madagascar et aux îles Comores. 1891-1902. 2v. in 1.

Algiers (City) Université - *Hist.*

LG521 .A45M5 (Or) Mélia, Jean, 1871-
Histoire de l'Université d'Alger. Alger, La Maison des livres [1950]
274 p. (His L'Épopée intellectuelle de l'Algérie)

1. Algiers (City) Université--Hist.
ICU 52

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté de droit.* Bibliothèque. 1949- (Card 7)

DT8 .9 .L28 (Or) 28. Lacherf, J. M. Aspects de la civilisation à l'âge du fratriarcat, étude d'histoire juridique et religieuse comparée. 1953.

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.* Publications. Bulletin de correspondance africaine. 1890- (Card)

13. Mouliéras, Auguste. Légendes et contes merveilleux de la grande Kabylie. Texte kabyle. 1. fasc. (vii, 107p.) 1893.

14. *See* 9.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté de droit.*
Bibliothèque de la Faculté de droit de l'Université d'Alger. Alger, 1949-
v.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres*

x Algiers (City) École des lettres
x Algiers (City) École préparatoire à l'enseignement supérieur des lettres
x Algiers (City) Faculté des lettres
x École supérieure des lettres d'Alger
x École des lettres d'Alger
x Faculté des lettres d'Alger

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.* Publications. Bulletin de correspondance africaine. 1890- (Card 3)

PJ2381 .M4 18. Masqueray, Émile. Observations grammaticales sur la grammaire touareg. 1896.

PJ7819 .E8A6 19-20. 'Arab Fakīh. Histoire de la conquête de l'Abyssinie (XVIe siècle) Texte arabe, publié avec une traduction française et des notes par René Basset. 1897-1909. 2v.

PJ2996 .M4O32 22. Calassanti-Motylinski, G. A. de. Le Djebel Nefousa. 1899-1900.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.* Publications. Bulletin de correspondance africaine. 1890- (Card 4)

PJ6768 .M88 26. Marçais, William. Le dialecte arabe parlé à Tlemcen. 1901.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.* Publications. Bulletin de correspondance africaine. 1890- (Card 7)

492.71 .M6P6 30- Ben Cheneb, Mohammed. Proverbes arabes de l'Algérie et du Maghreb. 1905-07. 3v.
32.

PJ2395 .B37D5 v.1-2 34- Destaing, Edmond. Étude sur le dialecte berbère des Beni-Snous. 1907-1911.
35.

PJ2397 .B75 38. Boulifa, Saïd. Textes berbères en dialecte de l'Atlas marocain. 1909.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.* Publications. Bulletin de correspondance africaine. 1890- (Card 8)

DT240 .B51 (Or) 39. Basset, R. M. J. Mission au Sénégal. t.I: Étude sur le dialecte sénégalais. Notes sur le Maasina. Recherches historiques sur le Maasina. Recherches historiques sur les Maures. 1909-10. 2 parts (ii,434p.)

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.* Publications. Bulletin de correspondance africaine. 1890- (Card 9)

PJ7838 .I38 44. Colin, Gabriel. Avensoar, sa vie & ses oeuvres. 1911. (With v.45: Ibn Zuhr. La Tedkirâ d'Abû 'l-'Alâ'...par G. Colin. 1911)

PJ7838 .I38 45. Ibn Zuhr. La Tedkirâ d'Abû 'l-'Alâ', pub. et tr. pour la première fois par Gabriel Colin. 1911.
46.

qS851 .C29 47- Carbou, Henri. La région du Tchad et du Ouadaï; études ethnographiques. Dialecte toubou. 1912.
48.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.* Publications. Bulletin de correspondance africaine. 1890- (Card 10)

PJ2377 .B6 54. Biarnay, S. Étude sur les dialectes berbères du Rif. 1917.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.* Publications. Bulletin de correspondance africaine. 1890- (Card 11)

PJ7819 .M8I25 55. Ibn al-Abbâr, ~~al-Bekri.~~ Histoire des beni Merin, rois de Fès, intitulée Hadjat en-nisrîn (Le jardin des églantines)... par Chaoutai Bouali & Georges Marçais. 1917.
Samuel ibn Yusuf

PJ2396 .B4D5 58. Destaing, Edmond. Étude sur le dialecte des Aït Seïrouchen (moyen Atlas marocain) 1920.

59. Al-Jazûlî, Abû al-Hasan 'Alî. Zahrat el-Ifrân. (La fleur du myrte) texte arabe et traduction [illegible] 1920.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.* Publications. Bulletin de correspondance africaine. 1890- (Card 11)

PJ7741 .U8D6288 62. 'Urwah ibn al-Ward. Le Diwân, traduit et annoté par René Basset. 1928.

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.* Publications de la Faculté des lettres d'Alger. IIe série. Paris, 1926-
v.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.* Publications... IIe série. 1926- (Card 2)

PQ267 .A2 6. Seglî, Edmond. Le debat romantique en France, 1815-1830. 1933- v.1

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.* Publications... IIe série. 1926- (Card 3)

DT245 .D47 (G,Ge) 13. Despois, Jean. La Tunisie orientale. Sahel et Basse steppe, étude géographique. 1940.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.* Publications... IIe série. 1926- (Card 4)

CN484 .H6 (Cl) 16. Heurgon, Jacques. Étude sur les inscriptions osques de Capoue dites iuvilas. 1942.

DT298 .K2294 16. Zurcher, Wageli. La pacification et l'organisation de la Kabylie orientale de 1838 à 1870. 1948.

JV8982 .K17 (Or) 17. Sager, J. J. Les Musulmans algériens en France et dans les pays islamiques. 1950.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.* Publications... Ile série. 1926- (Card 5)

PJ7808 .M88 20. Mansûr al-Jaudharî. Vie de l'ustâdh Jaudhar. Traduite de l'arabe sur l'édition de M. Khalil Mustafa et M. 'Abd al-Hâdî Chaâira par Marius Canard. 1958.

DS286 .O28 (Or) 21. Canard, Marius. Histoire de la dynastie des H'amdanides de Jazîra et de Syrie. 1948-
I-

(Cont. on next card)

PJ25 .A4 (Or) ALGIERS(CITY)UNIVERSITÉ. *Faculté des lettres.*

Recueil de mémoires et de textes pub. en l'honneur du XIVe Congrès des orientalistes par les professeurs de l'École supérieure des lettres et des médersas. Alger, Impr. P. Fontana, 1905.

[6],612,[3]p. diagr. 25cm.

Préface signed: René Basset.

1. Oriental philology--Collections. 2. Africa, North. 3. International congress of Orientalists, 14th, Algiers, 1905. I. Basset, René Marie Joseph, 1855-1924, ed. II. Title.

UCL 31-12632

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.* Bibliotheca arabica, publiée par la Faculté des lettres d'Alger. Alger, J. Carbonel; Paris, E. Champion, 1955-
v. 19cm.

For full statement see top author card

Algiers (City) Université. Faculté des lettres. Institut d'études orientales

===

Algiers (City) Université. Institut d'études orientales.

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.* Publications... II. série. 1926- (Card 7)

PJ2396 .B4B8 23. Basset, André, comp. Textes berbères de l'Aurès (parler des Aït Frah) 1941.

QB341 .R795 (Or) 24. Despois, Jean. Le Hoggar (Algérie) 1958.

Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres.* Publications... IIe série. 1926- (Card 8)

PJ6760 .M4 26. Marçais, Philippe, ed. & tr. Textes arabes de Djidjelli. Introduction, textes et transcription... 1954.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. *Institut d'études orientales*

x Algiers (City) Université. *Faculté des lettres. Institut d'études orientales*

x Institut d'études orientales, *Algiers*

PJ 9 .A42 (Or) Algiers (City) Université. Institut d'études orientales. Annales, t. 1-26, 1934-62; nouv. sér., t. 1, 1964. Paris. 21 v. in 10.
No more published?

1. Civilization, Arabic. 2. Arabic philology--Societies, etc. 3. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

ICU 69-005 051 ◯ 12-68rev.

Algiers (City) Université. *Institut d'études orientales.* Publications...1935- (Card 6)

PJ4770 .D66M 18. Marçais, Philippe. Le parler arabe de Djidjeli (Nord Constantinois, Algérie) 1954.

PJ7990 .K589 v.1 19. Khalil ibn Isḥāq, *al-Jundī.* Abrégé de la loi musulmane selon le rite de l'imām Mālek, tr. de l'arabe par G.H. Bousquet. t.I. Le rituel. 1956.

PJ2373 .Z77P5 20. Picard, André. Textes berbères dans le parler des Irjen. 1949. 2v.

PJ2373 .P6 19. Picard, André. De quelques faits de stylistique dans le parler berbère des Irjen: la phrase inorganisée e la phrase organisée. 1960.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers.

DT49 .J15 Jackson, C A
Algiers: being a complete picture of the Barbary states: ... London, R. Edwards, 1817.
iv. 432, 411 p. front. (fold. map) col.plates. 22cm.

Algiers (City) Université. *Institut d'études orientales*

Bibliothèque arabe française. Nouvelle série

see

Bibliothèque arabe française. Nouvelle série

Algiers (City) Université. *Institut d'études orientales.* Publications... 1935- (Card 7)

20.

PJ4028 .M5 21. Marçais, William. Articles et conférences. 1961.

DT199 .I22 (Or) Ordre .B452 22. Idris, H.R. La Berbérie orientale sous les Zirides, Xe-XIIe siècles. 1962. 2v.

23. Basset, André. Textes berbères de l'Aurès (Parler des Ait Frah) 1941.

(Cont. on next card)

Alha-khaṇḍa. *English.* The lay of Alha, a saga of Rajput chivalry as sung by minstrels of northern India, partly tr. in English ballad metre by the late William Waterfield. 1923.

For criticism see

Wilh. Geiger *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1922. v.26, col.627-629.

Algiers (City) Université. ~~Faculté des lettres.~~ *Institut d'études orientales.*

Publications de l'Institut d'études orientales de la Faculté des lettres d'Alger... Le Caire, 1935-

v. 24.5cm.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. *Institut d'études orientales.* Publications... 1935- (Card 8)

DT199 .I22 v.2 29. Khalīl ibn Isḥāq, *al-Jundī.* Abrégé de la loi musulmane selon le rite de l'imām Mālek. Traduction nouvelle par G.H. Bousquet. II. Le statut personnel. 1958.

(Cont. on next card)

NA887 .C2 Alhambra.
Calvert, Albert Frederick, 1872-
The Alhambra, being a brief record of the Arabian conquest of the Peninsula with a particular account of the Mohammedan architecture and decoration, by Albert F. Calvert. London, J. Lane; etc., etc., 1906.
lvi, 464p. incl. illus., plates. front. (port.) LXXI col.pl. 26cm.
Title in red and black within ornamental border.

Algiers (City) Université. ~~Faculté des lettres.~~ *Institut d'études orientales.* Publications... 1935- (Card 2)

DS39 .P4 (Or) 1. Peltier, Frédéric. Les successions agnatiques citiées; étude comparée du régime successoral en droit germanique et en droit musulman par Fr. Peltier et G.H. Bousquet. 1939.

PJ2347 .E5 2. Basset, André. Atlas linguistique des parlers berbères. Alger, Nons d'animaux domestiques. 1936. 2v. PJ7802 .I371H4 1936 3. Ibn Hishām, al-Ansārī, al-Lakhmī. Traité de syntaxe arabe. 2e éd. rev., augm. et complétement remanié par Léon Gauthier. 1936. PJ6229 .Q228 4. Cantineau, Jean. Grammaire du palmyrénien épigraphique. 1935.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. *Institut d'études orientales.* Publications... 1935- (Card)

DT199 .I22 v.3 30. Khalīl ibn Isḥāq, *al-Jundī.* Abrégé de la loi musulmane selon le rite de l'imām Mālek. Traduction nouvelle par G.H. Bousquet. III. Le patrimoine. 1961.

DT199 .I22 v.4 40. " " " IV. Législature, droit pénal, affranchissement, statut successorial. Index. 1962.

Alhambra.

DP102 .C6C3 (Or) Calvert, Albert Frederick, 1872-
Granada and the Alhambra, a brief description of the ancient city of Granada, with a particular account of the Moorish palace. London, J. Lane, 1907.
xxxvi, 88 p. 160 plates. (The Spanish series)

1. Granada—Descr. 2. Alhambra. 3. Art—Granada.

ICU 7-63

Algiers (City) Université. ~~Faculté des lettres.~~ *Institut d'études orientales.* Publications... 1935- (Card 3)

PJ7755 .P4 5. Pérès, Henri. La poésie andalouse en arabe classique au XIe siècle. 1937. 2.éd. 1953. (PJ7755 .P41)

DP161 .P43 (Or) 6. Pérès, Henri. L'Espagne vue par les voyageurs musulmans de 1610 à 1920. 1937.

DT165 .A18 (Or) 7. ʿAbd al-Bāsiṭ ibn Khalīl, *al-Ḥalabī.* Deux récits de voyage inédits en Afrique du nord au XVe siècle, par ʿAbdulbāsiṭ b. Halīl et Adorns. 1936.

DT199 .B9 (Or) 8. Brunschvig, Robert. La Berbérie orientale sous les Hafsides des origines à la fin du XVe siècle. I-II. 1940-1947.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. Institut d'études supérieures islamiques.

see

Algiers (City). Institut d'études supérieures islamiques.

Alhambra.

H6270 .C76 (Or) Contreras y Muñoz, Rafael, 1826-1890.
Étude descriptive des monuments arabes de Grenade, Séville et Cordoue, c'est-à-dire l'Alhambra, l'Alcazar et la grande mosquée d'Occident, par Raphaël Contreras ... 4. éd. ... Madrid, Typ. de R. Fe, 1889.
462 p. incl. illus., plates. 2 fold. plans. 29cm.
First-third editions published in Spanish. First issued 1875, under title: Del arte árabe en España; 2d ed., 1878, has title: Estudio descriptivo de los monumentos árabes.
1. Art, Mohammedan. 2. Architecture, Mohammedan. 3. Alhambra. 4. Seville. Alcázar. 5. Cordoba. Cathedral. 6. Art—Granada. 7. Art—Seville. 8. Art—Cordoba. I. Title.

Library of Congress N6270.C63 1889 — 42-18600 — (2) 709.46

Algiers (City) Université. ~~Faculté des lettres.~~ *Institut d'études orientales.* Publications... 1935- (Card 4)

9. Balagija, Abduselam. Les Musulmans yougoslaves. Étude sociologique. [1940]

10. Zaid ben ʿAlī. Recueil de la loi musulmane. Législation civile, trd. ...par G.-H. Bousquet et J. Cerqua. [1941]

PJ9817 .S9 ʿAl-Ṣūlī. 11-12. Al-Ṣūlī. Akhbār ar-Rāḍī billāh wa'l-Muttaqī billāh (Histoire de la dynastie Abbaside de 322 à 333/934 à 944. Trad. par Marius Canard. 2v. in 1. 1946-1950.

(Cont on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. *Institut de recherches sahariennes.*

x Institut de recherches sahariennes, *Algiers*

NA887 .G8 Alhambra.
Gayangos y Arce, Pascual de, 1809-1897.
Plans, elevations, sections, and details of the Alhambra: from drawings taken on the spot in 1834, by the late M. Jules Goury and in 1834 and 1837 by Owen Jones... With a complete translation of the Arabic inscriptions, and an historical notice of the kings of Granada, from the conquest of that city by the Arabs to the expulsion of the Moors, by Mr. Pascual de Gayangos... London, O. Jones, 1842-45.

(Cont. on next card)

Algiers (City) Université. *Institut d'études orientales.* Publications... 1935- (Card 5)

PC519 .T937 (Or) 13. Solignac, Marcel. Recherches sur les installations hydrauliques de Kairouan et des steppes tunisiennes du VIIe au XIe siècle. 1953.

14. Krachkovskiĭ, I. Iu. Avec les manuscrits arabes (Souvenirs sur les livres et les hommes) tr. du russe par M. Canard. 1954.

PJ7908 .J4128E7 15. Bousquet, G.H. Jhazālī, Ihyāʾ ʿulūm ad-dīn, ou, Vivification des sciences de la foi. 1955.

(Cont.on next card)

DT231 .A4 **Algiers (City) Université.** *Institut de recherches sahariennes.*
Travaux. t.1-
1942-
Alger, 1942-
v. fold. plates, fold. maps. 24cm.

1. Sahara.

Library of Congress DT231.A4 — 45-34164 — (2) 916.61

NA887 .G8 Alhambra.
Gayangos y Arce, Pascual de, 1809-1897. Plans, elevations, sections, and details of the Alhambra. 1842-45. (Card 2)
2v. illus., plates (part col., part double) plans. 58cm.
Added title-pages in colors, that of v.1 in French, dated 1841.
Text in French and English.

Alhambra.

NA387 .G6 (Or) Golferichs, Macario, 1866–
El Islam: la Alhambra, investigación y estudio histórico, arqueológico y artístico de este monumento, por Macario Golferichs; redacción literaria de Luis G. Manegat ... obra ilustrada con profusión de fotografías, dibujos y planos. Barcelona, Editorial David, 1929.
243, ⌊17⌋ p., 1 l. front., illus., plates (part col.) plans (1 fold.) 28½cm.
Most of the plans are preceded by a leaf not included in the paging.
1. Alhambra. I. Manegat, Luis G.
Library of Congress DP402.A4G6 30-34221
——— Copy 2. ⌊2⌋

Alhambra.

NA387 .G63 Gómez-Moreno, Manuel, 1870–
...The Alhambra. I ... Barcelona[19 v. illus.(plan)plates. 18½cm. (Art in Spain. [no.5])
On cover: El arte en Espana. English and Spanish.
UCL 28-398M

Alhambra.

NA387 .G625 Gómez-Moreno, Manuel, 1870–
... Alhambra ... texto de M. Gómez-Moreno ... Barcelona, Hijos de J. Thomas ⌊1914–22–⌋
2 v. illus. (plans) 96 pl. on 48 l. 15½ cm. (*Half-title:* El arte en España, edición Thomas ... n.º 5, 17)
Series title also at head of t.-p.
Spanish, French and English; French translation by Pierre Paris. English translation (v. 2) by Royall Tyler.
1. Alhambra. I. Paris, Pierre, 1859–1931, tr. II. Tyler, Royall, 1884– tr.
Full name: Manuel Gómez-Moreno y Martinez.
NA337.G6 20—18707
Library of Congress ⌊s54r27k⌋

Alhambra.

PS2057 .A1 19– (Or) Irving, Washington, 1783–1859.
...The Alhambra, Tales of a traveler...
New York and London, The Co-operative publication society[19-?]
571p. front. 20½cm. (The works of Washington Irving. [v.2])
UCL 29-836M

Alhambra.

N6271 .M9 Murphy, James Cavanah, 1760–1814.
The Arabian antiquities of Spain. By James Cavanah Murphy. London: año J. C. MDCCCXIII—año heg. MCCXXVIII. London, Cadell & Davies, 1815.
2 p. l., 21, ⌊1⌋ p. xcvii (*i. e.* 102) pl. (incl. plans) 67½cm.
Work edited and descriptions written by T. H. Horne. *cf.* Brit. mus. Catalogue of printed books.
Engraved t.-p., with ornamental border.
Introduction dated 1812.
"Description of the Palace of the Alhambra" has special engr. t.-p., with ornamental border.
CONTENTS.—A description of antiquities at Cordova.—A description of the Alhambra at Granada.
1. Art, Mohammedan. 2. Architecture, Mohammedan. 3. Decoration and ornament, Mohammedan. 4. Architecture—Spain. 5. Alhambra. I. Horne, Thomas Hartwell, 1780–1862. II. Title.
Library of Congress N6271.M9 10—3926
——— Copy 2. ⌊3⌋

Alhambra.

NA387 .S22 (Or) Saladin, Henri, 1851–
L'Alhambra de Grenade ... ⌊Paris, A. Morancé ⌊1926⌋
⌊1⌋, 11, ⌊1⌋ p., 48 pl., plan. ⌊"Documents d'architecture".⌋
In portfolio.
"Bibliographie": p. ⌊12⌋.
1. Alhambra. 2. Decoration and ornament, Mohammedan.
ICU 47-6418 3

Alhambra.

NA387 .Z69 Torres Balbás, Leopoldo, 1888–1940.
La Alhambra y el Generalife. Madrid, Editorial Plus-Ultra ⌊1949?⌋
138 p. illus. 23 cm. (Los Monumentos cardinales de España, 7)
1. Alhambra. 2. Granada (City) Palacio de Generalife. (Series)
NA387.T6 725.17 51—24414
Library of Congress ⌊55b⌋

Al-Alḥān.

PJ7746 .S52A5 1941 Abū Shabakah, Ilyās, 1904–
الألحان ومقتطفات من غلواء. بيروت، دار المكشوف، ⌊1941⌋.
95 p.
Poems.
I. Title: al-Alḥān. II. Title: Ghulwā'. III. Abū Shabakah, Ilyās, 1904– Ghulwā'.
Title transliterated: al-Alḥān wa-muqtaṭafāt min Ghulwā'.
ICU 63

Alḥān al-lahib

PJ7773 .A26 A75 1962 al-Najafī, Aḥmad, 1894–
الحان الهيب، تأليف أحمد الصافي النجفي. ⌊الطبعة الثانية⌋ بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، ⌊1962⌋
222 p. 17 cm.
1. Title.
Title transliterated: Alḥān al-lahib.
PJ7969.A46A78 ICU 11-68 N E 64-1819
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4498

Alḥān al-thawrah.

PJ7754 .I52A8 1964 Fikrī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Hādī.
الحان الثورة، صور من الأدب الشعبي. ⌊تأليف محمد عبد الهادي فكري.⌋ الاسكندرية، دار لوران للطباعة والنشر، ⌊1964⌋
5, 87 p. illus. 17 cm.
1. Title.
Title transliterated: Alḥān al-thawrah.
PJ7694.I52A8 ICU 3-68 N E 68-1565
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3902

Alḥān Miṣrīyah

PJ7762 .A92A4 1968 Jawdat, Ṣāliḥ.
الحان مصرية، شعر صالح جودت. ⌊القاهرة⌋ دار الكاتب العربي، ⌊1968⌋
225 p. illus. 20 cm. LE 0.20
1. Title.
Title romanized: Alḥān Miṣrīyah.
PJ7840.A9A7 ICU 6-70 N E 68-2681
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3543

Alḥān mughtarib

PJ7790 .A46 A5 1968 Zamakhshari, Tāhir 'Abd al-Raḥmān.
الحان مغترب ⌊تأليف طاهر زمخشري.⌋ ⌊الطبعة الأولى⌋ بيروت، دار الأندلس للطباعة والنشر، ⌊1968⌋.
159 p. 25 cm.
1. Title.
Title transliterated: Alḥān mughtarib.
PJ7876.A6A78 ICU 10-68 N E 64-2281 rev
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4986

Alhazen, 965-1039.

x Abū 'Alī Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn al-Haitham al-Baṣrī.
x Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥasan ibn al-Haitham al-Baṣrī al-Miṣrī.
x al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥasan, Abū 'Alī, called Ibn al-Haitham.
LC xd x Hasan ibn Hasan, called Ibn al-Haitham.
GAL I 469; x Ibn al-Haitham.
S I 851 x Ibn al-Haytham, al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥusayn.
CFT/A2?

PJ7836 .A4304 Alhazen, 965-1039.
Abhandlung des schalches Ibn Alī al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥasan ibn al-Haitham; über die Natur der Spuren (Flecken), die man auf der Oberfläche des Mondes sieht. Nach einer bisher unedierten Handschrift in der Bibliothek zu Alexandria aus dem arabischen zum ersten Male ins deutsche übertragen von Karl Schoy. Hannover, Orient-Buchhandlung H. Lafaire, 1925.
xi, 33 p.
1. Moon--Surface. 2. Astronomy, Arabic.
I. Schoy, Karl, 1877-1925, tr.
ICU 52

PJ7836 .A4B2 1938 Alhazen, 965-1039.
مجموع الرسائل لأبي علي الحسن بن الحسن بن الهيثم البصري. الطبعة الأولى. حيدرآباد الدكن، مطبعة دائرة المعارف العثمانية، ١٣٥٧–٦٦هـ. «1938-47»
9 pts. in 1 v. illus.
Contents.—(١) في أضواء الكواكب — (٢) في الضوء (٣) في المرايا المحرقة بالقطوع — (٤) في المرايا المحرقة بالدائرة — (٥) في المكان — (٦) في شكل بني موسى — (٧)
Title: Majmū' al-rasā'il.
(See next card)

PJ7836 .A4B2 1938 Alhazen, 965-1039.
(Card 2) مجموع الرسائل، ١٣٨ م
في المساحة — (٨) في ضوء القمر — (٩) في خواص المثلث من جهة العمود.
Cover title.
1. Optics--Early works to 1800. 2. Geometry--Early works to 1800. 3. Astronomy, Arabic. I. Title. II. Title: Rasā'il Ibn al-Haytham.
Title: Majmū' al-rasā'il.
ICU 10-64

PJ7836 .A4B3 1938 Alhazen, 965-1039.
مجموع الرسائل لأبي علي الحسن بن الحسن بن الهيثم البصري. الطبعة الأولى. حيدرآباد الدكن، مطبعة دائرة المعارف العثمانية، ١٣٥٧ هـ. «1938»
8 pts. in 1 v. illus.
Contents.—(١) في أضواء الكواكب — (٢) في الضوء (٣) في المرايا المحرقة بالقطوع — (٤) في المرايا المحرقة بالدائرة — (٥) في المكان — (٦) في شكل بني موسى — (٧)
Title: Majmū' al-rasā'il.
(See next card)

PJ7836 .A4B3 1938 Alhazen, 965-1039.
(Card 2) مجموع الرسائل، ١٣٨ م
في المساحة — (٨) في ضوء القمر.
Cover title.
1. Optics--Early works to 1800. 2. Geometry--Early works to 1800. 3. Astronomy, Arabic. I. Title. II. Title: Rasā'il Ibn al-Haytham.
Title: Majmū' al-rasā'il.
ICU 10-64

QB231 .A4 (Or) Alhazen, 965-1039.
... Abhandlung des Ḥasan ben al-Ḥusain ben al-Haitam über eine methode, die polhöhe mit grösster genauigkeit zu bestimmen. ⌊Helder, C. de Boer jr., 1920⌋
p. ⌊596⌋-601. diagrs. 24cm.
"Aus dem arabischen übers. und mit erläuterungen versehen von ... Carl Schoy."
Overgedrukt uit: "De Zee" no. 10, jaargang 1920.
1. Latitude. I. Schoy, Karl, 1877-1925, ed. & tr.
UCL 28-2951

PJ7836 .A4H28F2 Alhazen, 965-1039.
al-Manāẓir.
al-Fārisī, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū al-Ḥasan, fl. 1300.
كتاب تنقيح المناظر لذوي الأبصار والبصائر، لكمال الدين أبي الحسن الفارسي. الطبعة الأولى. حيدرآباد الدكن، مطبعة مجلس دائرة المعارف العثمانية، ١٣٤٧–١٣٤٨، ⌊1929-30⌋
2 v. diagrs. 26 cm.
A treatise on optics based on Alhazen's المناظر
1. Optics—Early works to 1800. I. Alhazen, 965-1039. al-Manāẓir. II. Title: Tanqīḥ al-manāẓir li-dhawī al-abṣār wa-al-baṣā'ir.
Title transliterated: Kitāb tanqīḥ al-manāẓir.
QC353.F3 N E 61-177
Library of Congress 5-64

Alhazen, 965-1039.

B720 .B4 v.10 Bauer, Hans, 1878-1937.
Die psychologie Alhazens, auf grund von Alhazens Optik dargestellt von dr. Hans Bauer. Münster i. W., Aschendorff, 1911.
viii, 72 p., 1 l. 24½cm. (Added t.-p.: Beiträge zur geschichte der philosophie des mittelalters. Texte und untersuchungen ... bd. x, hft. 5)
Published also as The author's inaugural dissertation, Strassburg.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. [vi]-viii.

1. Alhazen, fl. 1030. 2. Sight.

Library of Congress B720.B4 bd. 10, hft. 5 12-6872
[a33b1]

ALHAZEN, 965-1039

DT96 .6 .A39N33 Naẓīf, Muṣṭafā.
الحسن بن الهيثم، بحوثه وكشوفه البصرية. تأليف مصطفى نظيف بك. مصر، مطبعة نوري، ١٣٦١ هـ — ١٩٤٢ م
1942-
v. (جامعة فؤاد الاول — كلية الهندسة المؤلف رقم ٣)

1. Alhazen, 965-1039. Series: Cairo. Jāmi'at al-Qāhirah. Kullīyat al-Handasah. al-Mu'allaf raqm, 3.
Title: al-Ḥasan ibn al-Haytham.
ICU 2-69
68-126 644

Alhazen, 965-1039.

QC7 .S37 (Or) Schramm, Matthias.
Ibn al-Haythams Weg zur Physik. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1963.
x, 348 p. illus., facsim. (Boethius; Texte und Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Exakten Wissenschaften, Bd.1)
Summary in English.
Includes bibliography.
9125 .F87 v.1 --- ---- Another copy.

1. Physics--Hist. 2. Alhazen, 965-1039. Series.
ICU 8-63

ʻAlī, 1541-1599

see

ʻAlī, Mustafa, 1541-1599.

L292 .A38 Ali, 1631-1692.
جلد اول فتاوای علی افندی با ترتیب کتوی مع النقول. در سعادت، ١٢٨٣ هـ/ 1866/67.
2 v. in 1.

1. Fatwās. 2. Islamic law. I. Title: Fetavay-i Ali Efendi.
Title: Jild-i evel Fetavay-i Ali Efendi.
ICU 7-69

Ali, Caliph
see
ʻAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
N E X 66-1282

ʻAlī, pasha of Janina, 1741-1822
x Arslan
x Aslan

ʻAlī, pasha of Janina, 1741-1822.

DR701 .S55L7 (Or) [Beauchamp, Alphonse de] 1767-1832.
The life of Ali Pacha, of Jannina, late vizier of Epirus, surnamed Aslan, or the Lion. Including a compendious history of modern Greece. 2d ed., with considerable alterations and additions ... London, L. Relfe, 1823.
xii, 368 p. front., fold. pl., ports., fold. map. 22cm.
Chiefly taken from the French of A. de Beauchamp. cf. Brit. mus. Catalogue.

1. 'Ali, pasha, of Janina, 1741-1822. I. Title.
17-799
Library of Congress DR701.S55L5

Ali, pasha of Janina, 1741-1822.

DR701 .S55 B37 Boppe, Auguste, 1862-1922.
L'Albanie et Napoléon (1797-1814) Paris, Hachette, 1914.
vii, 276 p.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Albania—Hist. 2. Ali, pasha of Janina, 1741-1822. 3. France—For. rel.—Albania.
ICU 1-68
67-121 135

ʻAli, pasha of Janina, 1741-1822.

DR701 .S55R4 REMÉRAND, GABRIEL.
...Ali de Tébélen pacha de Janina(1744-1822)... Paris, P.Geuthner, 1928.
[3]-290, [1]p. XII pl.(incl.front.,port.)fold.map. 23½x18½cm. (Half-title: Les grandes figures de l'Orient. II)
Series title also at head of t.-p.
"Bibliographie": p.[9]

1. 'Ali, pasha of Janina, surnamed Arslan, the lion, ca. 1741-1822.
UCL 31-377

ʻAlī, Turkish poet, fl. 1288. Kiṣṣa'i Yūsuf.
AS182 .B311 1916 Brockelmann, Carl, 1868-1956.
... 'Ali's Qissa'i Jūsuf, der älteste vorläufer der osmanischen literatur. Von prof. dr. Carl Brockelmann ... Berlin, Verlag der Königl. akademie der wissenschaften, in kommission bei Georg Reimer, 1917.
60 p. 29½cm. (Abhandlungen der Königlich preussischen akademie der wissenschaften. Jahrg. 1916. Philosophisch-historische klasse. nr. 5)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
PL248 .A4Y8B8 --- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. 'Ali, Turkish poet, fl. 1288. Kiṣṣa'i Yūsuf.
A O 40-2635
Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress [AS182.B34 1916, nr. 5]
[2] (008)

ʻAlī ʻAbd al-Munʻim ʻAbd al-Ḥamīd

see

ʻAbd al-Ḥamīd, ʻAlī ʻAbd al-Munʻim.

ʻAlī ʻAbd al-Rāziq

see

ʻAbd al-Rāziq, ʻAlī, 1888-

ʻAlī ʻAbd al-Wāḥid Wāfī
see
Wāfī, ʻAlī ʻAbd al-Wāḥid.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
N E X 62-660

Ali Abou el-Haj, Rifa'at

see

Abou el-Haj, Rifa'at Ali, 1933-

ʻAlī (Abū al-Ḥasan) al-Marrākushī

see

Al-Marrākushī, d.ca.1262

ʻAlī Adham

see

Adham, ʻAlī

ʻAlī Aḥmad ʻĪsā
see
ʻĪsā, ʻAlī Aḥmad.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
N E X 69-1117

ʻAlī Aḥmad Saʻīd

see

Saʻīd, ʻAlī Aḥmad.

ʻAlī Aḥmad Shukrī

see

Shukrī, ʻAlī Aḥmad

ʻAlī Akbar al-Ghaffārī

see

al-Ghaffārī, ʻAlī Akbar.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAlī Akbar Dahkhudā

see

Dahkhudā, ʿAlī Akbar, d.1955?

ʿAlī Akbar Fayyāḍ

see

Fayyāḍ, ʿAlī Akbar.

ʿAlī Akbar Ibn Maḥmūd al-Najafī

see

Al-Najafī, ʿAlī Akbar Ibn Maḥmūd

ʿAlī Akbar, *Khiṭāʾī*, *fl.*1516

Acta orientalia.VII,94:1516 ms.was completed
Enc.of Islam.I,291
Brit.mus.Cat.of Pers.bks:ʿAlī Akbar,*Sayyid,Khiṭāʾī*

PJ25 ʿAlī Akbar,Khiṭāʾī,fl.1516. Khiṭāʾī nāmah.
.A2 Kahle, Paul Ernst, 1875-
v.12 Eine islamische quelle über China um 1600.(Das
(Or) Khiṭāynāme des ʿAlī Akbar)
(In Acta orientalia, 1988/1984. v.12,p.[91]-110. II pl.)
"Vorlesung, gehalten am 14.sept.1938 in Leiden beim 7.Congres der Oostersch genootschap in Nederland". - *cf.* foot-note,p.[91]

ʿAlī Akbar Mushīr Salīmī

see

Mushīr Salīmī, ʿAlī Akbar.

ʿAlī Akbar Nafīsī

see

Nāẓim al-Aṭibbā ʿAlī Akbar Nafīsī, 1847-1909.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 66-1749

ʿAlī Akbar Siyāsī

see

Siyāsī, ʿAlī Akbar, 1896-

ʿAlī al-Hāshimī

see

al-Hāshimī, ʿAlī.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAlī al-Jārim

see

al-Jārim, ʿAlī.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 62-679

ʿAlī al-Jārim

see

Al-Jārim, ʿAlī

ʿAlī al-Kāshānī

see

Maḥmūd ibn ʿAlī, al-Kāshānī.

ʿAlī al-Khāqānī

see

al-Khāqānī, ʿAlī.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 55-6084 rev

[r59b]

ʿAlī al-Khawwās al-Burullusī, *d.ca.*1532

Brockelmann, Gesch.II,337[22]; Sup.II,465[22]; Sup.III,1238, s.464:d.1532 or 1534

ʿAlī al-Manfalūṭī, Abū al-Naṣr

see

Al-Manfalūṭī, *d.*1880

ʿAlī al-Muttaqī al-Hindī

see

al-Muttaqī, ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-Malik, d.1567.

ʿAlī al-Nubīhī

see

Al-Nubīhī, ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh, *b.*1818

ʿAlī al-Riḍā al-Tūnisī

see

al-Tūnisī, ʿAlī al-Riḍā.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAlī al-Sayyid

see

Al-Sayyid, ʿAlī

ʿAlī al-Sharqī

see

al-Sharqī, ʿAlī.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 64 1638

ʿAlī al-Shilaq

see

al-Shilaq, ʿAlī.

ʿAlī Aṣghar Shamīm

see

Shamīm, ʿAlī Aṣghar.

ʿAlī Baqirzadeh

see

Baqirzadeh, ʿAlī.

ʿAlī al-Ṭanṭāwī

see

al-Ṭanṭāwī, ʿAlī, 1909-

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAlī Asīr Muẓaffar

see

Muẓaffar ʿAlī Asīr.

ʿAlī Bākī Mubārak

see

ʿAlī Mubārak, Bāshā, 1823 or 4-1893.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 55-2284

ʿAlī al-Wardī

see

al-Wardī, ʿAlī.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 55-15238

PL248 .A5M97 1851 ʿAlī ʿAzīz, efendi, of Crete, d. 1798.
مخيلات لدن الهى . استانبول ، باصه خانه ، طبعه ، ١٢٦٨ هـ / 1851/52.
239 p.

I. Title.
Title: Mukhayyalat-i ledun-i Ilahī.

ICU 10-68

ʿAlī-Bey, fl.ca.1847?

Same as Ali Bey, pseud.?

Huart, Arabic lit.,p.409

ʿAlī al-Zayn

see

al-Zayn, ʿAlī.

PL248 .A51971 G4 ʿAlī ʿAzīz, efendi, of Crete, d.1798?
The story of Jawād; a romance. Translated from the Turkish by E. J. W. Gibb. New York, W. S. Gottsberger, 1888.
vi, 241 p.
The second story in his Mukhayyalat-i Ledun-i Ilahī.

I. Gibb, Elias John Wilkinson, 1857-1901, tr.

ICU 53

Ali Bey, pseud.

see

Badia y Leblich, Domingo, 1766-1818

ʿAlī Aṣghar Bilgrāmī

see

Bilgrāmī, Sayyid ʿAlī Aṣghar

ʿAlī Bahgat

see

Bahgat, Aly, 1859-1934

ALĪ BEY, 1728-1773--POETRY

PJ7773 .H4A3 196- Shawqī, Aḥmad, 1868-1932.
رواية علي بك الكبير ، او دولة المماليك ، تاليف احمد شوقي .
مصر ، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى ، [196-]
175 p. illus. 17 cm.
نظرات تحليلية في الرواية: p. 136-175.
A play in verse.

1. Ali Bey, 1728-1773—Poetry. I. Title. II. Title: Riwāyat al-Malik al-Kabīr.
Title romanized: Riwāyat ʿAlī Bak al-Kabīr.

PJ7692.H3A79 1960z ICU 4-70 71-060045

Library of Congress 3, MK

ʿAlī Aṣghar Ḥikmat

see

Ḥikmat, ʿAlī Aṣghar, 1892-

ʿAlī Bakht Gūrgānī, called Aẓfarī, fl.1797-1806.

x Aẓfarī, ʿAlī Bakht
x Gūrgānī, ʿAlī Bakht
ICUxd x al-Jūrjānī, ʿAlī Bakht
xzMirzā i Kalān, ʿAlī Bakht
x Muḥammad Ẓahīr al-Dīn ʿAlī Bakht al-Aẓfarī

Sak

Ali Bey, Mehmet

see

Ali, Mehmet, 1844-1899.

ʿAlī Aṣghar Mujtahidī

see

Mujtahidī, ʿAlī Aṣghar

PK6561 .A4A3 1957 ʿAlī Bakht Gūrgānī, called Aẓfarī, fl.1797-1806.
Wāqiʿāt-e-Aẓfarī. Edited by T. Chandrasekharan and the staff of the library.
Madras, pref. 1957.
vii, x, 8, 237 p. (Madras Government Oriental manuscripts series, no.65)
In Persian; new Urdu diwan of the authors has been reproduced at the end.

I. Chandrasekharan, T ed. II. Title.

ICU 4-64

Ali Canip

see

Yöntem, Ali Canip, 1886-

Ali Cevat, Bey

x Cevat, Ali

Ali Efendi Kinalizade

see

Kinalizade Ali Efendi, 1510-1571.

ʿAlī Ḥaidar, *amir sharif*, 1866-1935.

DS244 .5 .H18S8 (Or)

Stitt, George Marquis Stewart.
A prince of Arabia, the Emir Shereef Ali Haider. London, G. Allen & Unwin [1948]

314 p. illus., ports., map. 23 cm.

Errata slips inserted, facing p. [113, 240.
Bibliography: p. 314.

1. Ali Haider, Emir Sherif, 1866-1935. I. Title.

DS244.5.A5S8 923.253 A 49-1927

New York. Public Libr. for Library of Congress

Ali Cevat, Bey

DR1Oh .T37 ser.2 no.19 Or

Unat, Faik Reşit, ed.
Üçinci meşrutiyetin ilâm otuzbir Mart hâdisesi. II. Abdülhamid'in son Mabeyn Başkâtibi Ali Cevat Beyin fezleke'si. Ankara, 1960.
xx, 207 p. illus., ports., facsims. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından, 2. seri, no.19)

Ali Emiri, 1857-1924.

x Emiri, Ali

ʿAlī Ḥasan ʿAbd al-Qādir

see

ʿAbd al-Qādir, ʿAlī Ḥasan.

ʿAlī Chelebī ibn Ṣāliḥ, al-Rūmī, surnamed ʿAbd al-Wāsiʿ ʿAlīsi

x ʿAlī ʾIn ʿAlī Chelebī ibn Ṣāliḥ

x Ṣāliḥ-Zāde al-Rūmī

x ʿAlī ibn Ṣāliḥ, called ʿAlī Wāsiʿ or ʿAlī Chelebī

x ʿAlī Wāsiʿ

x ʿAbd al-Wāsiʿ ʿAlīsi

x Wāsiʿ ʿAlīsi

EI
CCx

PL284 .A56 Ali Emiri, 1857-1924.
لوامع الحميديه،اثر علی اميری افندينك،ر.
معارف نظارت جليلهسنك رخصتنی حائزدر. استانبول،
عالم مطبعهسی، ۱۳۱۲ هـ/ .1894/95.
187 p.

I. Title.
Title: Lewami-ul- Hamidiye.

ICU 4-70 69-118 182

Ali Haydar, d. 1903.

x Koca Emin Efendi zade Ali Haydar
x Büyük Haydar Efendi
x Haydar Molla

ʿAlī Chelebī ibn Ṣāliḥ, al-Rūmī, surnamed ʿAbd al Wāsiʿ ʿAlīsī, tr.

PL248 .B62 Bīdpāī. Turkish version. Humāyūn namah.
همايون نامه. استانبول، شوق افندی مطبعهسی، ۱۲۹۲ هـ/ .1876.
822 p.
Ali Chelebi's Turkish version of Kalila wa Dimna.

I. ʿAlī Chelebī ibn Ṣāliḥ, al-Rūmī, surnamed ʿAbd al Wāsiʿ ʿAlīsī, tr. II. Title.
Title: Humāyūn namah.

ICU 11-68

PL284 .A56 Ali Emiri, 1857-1924.
عثمانلی ولايات شرقيه سی. صاحب اثر
ديار بكرلی علی اميری. استانبول، دار الخلافه
العليه، ۱۳۳۷ هـ/ .1917.
112 p.

1. Diyarbakır, Turkey (Province)—Hist.
I. Title. Title: Osmanlı vilâyât-i şarkiyyesi.

ICU 4-70
70-107 255

PL292 .A39 Ali Haydar, d. 1903.
درر الحكام شرح مجلة الاحكام شرح القواعد
الكلية. اثر خواجه امين افندی زاده علی حيدر.
طبع ثالث. استانبول، مطبعهٔ توسيع طباعت،
۱۳۲۰ / .1911.
4 v.

1. Islamic law. I. Title.
Title: Durer ul-hikkam.

ICU 8-68

ʿAlī Chelebī ibn Ṣāliḥ, al Rūmī, surnamed ʿAbd al Wāsiʿ ʿAlīsī

JC126 .D55 Diez, Heinrich Friedrich von, 1751-1817.
Über inhalt und vortrag, entstehung und schicksale des Königlichen buchs, eines werks von der regierungskunst, als ankündigung einer uebersetzung nebst probe aus dem türkisch-persisch-arabischen des Waassi Aly Dschelebi, von Heinrich Friedrich von Diez ... Berlin, In commission der Nicolaischen buchhandlung, 1811.

2 p. l., [3]-214 p. 23cm.

1. Political science. I. Bidpāī. Turkish version [Humāyūn namah] German. II. ʿAlī Chelebī ibn Ṣāliḥ, al Rūmī, surnamed ʿAbd al Wāsiʿ ʿAlīsī, tr.

9—20009

Library of Congress JC126.D5
[s34c1]

ʿAlī Fahmī Kāmil

see

Kāmil, ʿAlī Fahmī, 1870-1929

Ali Haydar Midhat

see

Midhat, Ali Haydar.

ʿAlī Dīnār, sultan of Darfur, 1867 (ca.)-

DT135 .D2T38 Theobald, Alan Buchan.
ʿAlī Dīnār, last sultan of Darfur, 1898-1916.
«London» Longmans «1965»
243 p. maps.
Includes bibliography.

1. Darfur, Sudan (Province)—Hist. 2. ʿAlī Dīnār, sultan of Darfur, 1867 (ca.)-

ICU 11-65

DT107 .2 .H95A39 ʿAlī Fahmī Kāmil,
مصطفى كامل باشا في ٢٤ ربيعا، سيرته وأعماله من خطب
واحاديث ورسائل سياسية وعمرانية. الطبعة ١. مصر، مطبعة
اللواء، 1908-10.

[1] v. facsims., plates, ports. 18 cm.
By ʿAlī Fahmī Kāmil. Cf. pref. to v. 1 of the 2d ed. of this work, published in Cairo, 1920, under title: سيرة مصطفى كامل في ربيعة وثلاثين ربيعا، يقدم على فيض كامل بك.
Vols. 7-8 of this publication, as listed, comprise المسألة الشرقية.
Vol... [7]-8 have special t. p. only: المسألة الشرقية؛ تأليف المرحوم مصطفى كامل باشا. الطبعة ٢. [1908]
1. Muṣṭafā Kāmil, 1874-1908. I. Muṣṭafā Kāmil, 1874-1908. al-Masʾalah al-sharqiyah. Title
romanized: Muṣṭafā Kāmil Bāshā.

DT107.2.M6A66 ICU 9-79 N K 68-2024
Library of Congress

ʿAlī Ḥasan, Shaikh Muḥammad

see

Ḥasan, Shaikh ʿAlī, 1632-1766

ʿAlī Efendi ibn Bālī

see

ʿAlī ibn Bālī, d.1584.

ʿAlī Fatḥī

see

Fatḥī, ʿAlī.

ʿAlī Ḥilmī al-Dughistānī

see

Al-Dughistānī, ʿAlī Ḥilmī

ʿAlī Ḥusnī al-Kharbūṭlī

see

al-Kharbūṭlī, ʿAlī Ḥusnī.

ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Jabbār al-Ḥasanī al-Idrīsī al-Maʿmarī al-Shādhilī, Abū al-Ḥasan

see

Al-Shādhilī, d.1258

ʿAlī ibn Abī al-Faraj al-Baqrī, Ṣadr al-Dīn

see

al-Baqrī, Ṣadr al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn Abī al-Faraj, d. 1260 or 61.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 67-598

ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Jurjānī

see

al-Jurjānī, ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, d.1002.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Abī Ṣarʿ, al-Fāsī

see

Ibn Abī Ṣarʿ, *d. after* 1286

ʿAlī ibn Abī al-Ḥazm al-Qarshī ibn al-Nafīs

see

Ibn al-Nafīs, ʿAlī ibn Abī al-Ḥazm, 1210 or 11-1288.

ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-Kāfī al-Subkī

see

al-Subkī, ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-Kāfī, 1283-1355.

ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-Malik al-Muttaqī

see

al-Muttaqī, ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-Malik, *d.* 1567.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 68-1276

ʿAlī ibn Abī al-Ḥazm Ibn al-Nafīs

see

Ibn al-Nafīs, ʿAlī ibn Abī al-Ḥazm, 1210 or 11-1288.

ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Bahāʾī al-Ghuzūlī al-Dimashqī

see

Al-Ghuzūlī, *d.*1412.

ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, *called* Ibn Yūnus

see

Al-Ṣadafī, *d.*1009

ʿAlī ibn Abī al-Karam Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Athīr

see

Ibn al-Athīr, ʿIzz al-Dīn, 1160-1233.

ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh, *al-Samhūdī*

see

Al-Samhūdī, 1440-1506

ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad, fl.ca.1296

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.323
Hunt, Arabic lit.,p.195

ʿAlī ibn Abī al-Rijāl al-Shaibānī al-Kātib al-Maghribī, Abū al-Ḥasan

see

Ibn Abī al-Rijāl, fl.ca.1000

ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Shushtarī al-Ḥumairī al-Fāsī, Abū al-Ḥusain

see

Al-Shushtarī, d.1269

ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Hudhayl al-Andalusī

see

Ibn Hudhayl al-Andalusī, ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, *11th cent.*

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 49-3930 rev 2

ʿAlī ibn Abī al-Surūr al-Bauḥī

see

Al-Bauḥī, *11th cent.*

ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-ʿUṣī

see

Al-ʿUṣī, ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh.

ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Sijilmāsī

see

Al-Sijilmāsī, *d.*1647

ʿAlī ibn Abī ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Thaʿlabī al-Āmidī, Saif al-Dīn

see

Al-Āmidī, Saif al-Dīn, 1156-1233

'Alī ibn Abī Bakr al-Warghīnānī

see

Al-Warghīnānī, *d.*1197

PJ7701 'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB, caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. Spurious and doubtful works.
.A7 Sententiae Ali ben Abi Taleb, arabice et persice
1834 e codice manuscripto vimariensi primus edidit atque in usum scholarum annotationibus maximam partem grammaticis nec non glossariis instruxit Ioannes Gustavus Stickel... Ienae, sumtibus Croeckerianis, 1834.
xv, [1], 60 p. 21x18cm.

~~1. Arabic language — Texts.~~ 2. Persian language — Texts. I. Stickel, Johann Gustav, 1805-1896, ed.

UCL 37-1380

'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661, supposed author.
al-Qaṣīdah al-Zaynabīyah.
PJ7741 Imru' al-Qays, fl.530.
.I4M9 La Mo'allaka d'Imrou'l Kaïs, suivie de la Douzième séance de Harirî, dite de Damas, et de la Kasida ezZaïnabiyya, poëme attribué à 'Alî.
1907 Textes publiés avec les voyelles, un commentaire arabe et une traduction littérale en française, par A. Raux. Paris, E. Leroux, 1907.
26 p.; 69 p.

I. Harīrī, 1054-1122. Maqāmāt. II. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661, supposed author. III. al-Qaṣīdah al-Zaynabīyah.

ICU 6-65 rev

'Alī ibn Abī Bakr ibn 'Abd al-Jalīl al-Warghīnānī al-Warghīnānī al-Rishtānī Surbān al-Dīn

see

Al-Warghīnānī, *d.*1197

492.71 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, *caliph*, *d.*661.
.Z2335 Kalimāt al-imām wa hiya nawādir kalam amīr al-mu'minīn sayyidnā al-imām Alī...wa kitābuhu ilā Mu'āwiyah jawāban wa huwa min sahīh al-kutub, sharḥ...al-shaikh Muḥammad 'Abduh... Cairo, Maṭba'ah al-Istiqāmah press [c.1.]
[19], 430p. 13.5cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Majmū'at rasā'il muftāḥah...)

A collection of sayings attributed to the caliph Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, with commentary and introduction by Muḥammad 'Abduh.

1. Mohammedan- ~~Sects.~~ I. Muḥammad 'Abduh, 1849-1905.

'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB, CALIPH, 600 (ca.)-661

DS238 مناظر الشهادتين. دهلي، رتن [؟1888]
.A6 320 p. 24 cm.
A60 In Urdu.

1. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.
Title romanized: Ālāt al-shahādatain.

DS238.A6A6 ICU 2-70 S A 66-8311
PL 480: I-U-123
Library of Congress

'Alī ibn Abī Bakr ibn 'Alī al-Harawī

see

Al-Harawī, *d.*1215

PJ7701 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.
.A7A206 Spurious and doubtful works.
Sentences of Ali, son-in-law of Mahomet, and his fourth successor. Translated from an authentick Arabick manuscript in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, by Simon Ockley. London, Printed for B. Lintot, 1717.
34 p. 18.5cm.

I. Ockley, Simon, 1678-1720, tr. II. Title: Aqwāl sayyidnā 'Alī.

ICU 54

'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.

DS238 Armaan Serhadi, Amanullah Khan, 1925-1961.
.A6A72 حضرت علی ابن ابی طالب: حضرت علی کی عظیم شخصیت کے جامع اور مکمل حالات. مؤلفہ ارمان سرحدی. لاہور: شیخ غلام علی [1963]، اشاعت اول.
488 p. 25 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.
Bibliography: p. 7-8.

1. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.
Title transliterated: Hazrat 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib.

DS238.A6A7 ICU 10-66 S A 66-1761
PL 480: P-U-1080
Library of Congress

'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.
x Abū Turāb
x Ali, Caliph
LCxl
GAL I 43; S I 73 (zu 43)
Huart, Arabic lit. 253,214

PJ7701 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.
.A72A3 مقتبس السياسة وسباح الرياسة، كتاب أمير المؤمنين علي بن أبي طالب الى الاشتر النخعي لما ولاه على مصر حين اضطرب محمد بن أبي بكر، وهو أطول عهد وأجمع كتبه للمحاسن. شرح ألفاظه اللغوية محمد عبده. مصر، أحمد محمد، ١٣١٧هـ. «1899»
39 p.
I. al-Ashtar, Mālik ibn al-Ḥārith al-Nakha'ī, *d.*658?
Title: Muqtabas al-siyāsah wa-sibāḥ al-riyāsah.

ICU 2-64rev

(over)

'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB, CALIPH, 600 (ca.)-661

PJ7806 al-'Askarī, Najm al-Dīn Ja'far al-Sharīf ibn Muḥammad,
.A8SA8 1895 or 6-
علي والشيعة، يتضمن ما لشيعة الامام امير المؤمنين علي بن ابي طالب وعصبيه من النضائل المستقاه مما ذكره علماء السنة في مؤلفاتهم، تاليف نجم الدين الشريف العسكرى ويليه كتاب فضائل الشيعة وكتاب صفات الشيعة كلاهما لابي جعفر محمد بن علي بن الحسين بن موسى بن بابوية القمي المعروف بالصدوق. النجف، مطبعة الآداب، [1962؟]
189 p. 25 cm.
1. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. I. Ibn Bābawayh, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, *d.* 991 or 2. Faḍā'il al-shī'ah. II. Ibn Bābawayh, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, *d.* 991 or 2. Ṣifāt al-shī'ah. III. Title.
Title transliterated: 'Alī wa-al-Shī'ah.

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 1-70 N E 66-1366

PJ7701 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. Spurious and doubtful works.
.A7 Sententiae Ali ben Abi Talebi, Arabice et Latine. E codicibus manuscriptis descripsit, Latine vertit, et annotationibus illustravit,
1806 Cornelius van Waenen. Oxonii, E Typographeo Clarendoniano, 1806.
xvi, 428 p. port.
Arabic and Latin on opposite pages.
Contains a transcript of the "Nathr al-la'ālī"

See next card

ICU 6-65 rev

(over)

PJ7701 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.
.A7 Spurious and doubtful works.
1837 Ali's hundert Sprüche, arabisch und persisch paraphrasiert von Reschideddin Watwat. Nebst einem doppelten Anhange arabischer Sprüche. hrsg. übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Heinrich Loberecht Fleischer. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1837.
vii, 136 p. 24cm.
The supplement includes a second collection by 'Alī, entitled "Nathr al-la'ālī, and a small anonymous collection.
1. Al-Watwāt, d.1182 or 3.

ICU 58

(over)

'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.

DS238 Buhl, Frants Peter William, 1850- 1932.
.A6B9 'Alī som prætendent og kalif, af Fr. Buhl. København, Universitetsbogtrykkerier (J. H. Schultz a/s) 1921.
3 p. l., 98 p. 25cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Festskrift udg. af Københavns universitet i anledning af Hans Majestæt kongens fødselsdag ... 1921)
"Forkortelser": 3d prelim. leaf.

1. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, chaliph, d. 661.

Library of Congress DS238.A6B8 23-4128
——— Copy 2. (2)

PJ7701 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. Spurious and doubtful works. Sententiae Ali ben
.A7 Abi Talebi, 1806. (Card 2)
1806

from the Leyden manuscript, with variant readings from the Paris codex and from "Proverbia quaedam Alis Imperatoris Muslemici" edited by Thomas Erpinius, a selection from the London manuscript of the "Ghurar al-ḥikam" arranged in alphabetical order by 'Abd al-Wāḥid al-Āmidī and proverbs ascribed to 'Alī in al-Maydānī's "Majma' al-amthāl"

See next card

PJ7701 'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB, caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.
.A7A17K9 ... Carmina; arabice et latine. Edidit et notis illustravit Gerardus Kuypers ... Lugduni Batavorum, apud J. Hasebrook et B. Jongelyn, 1745.
[8], 195, [36] p.
"Glossarium arabico latinum": p. [1-28] at end.

I. Kuypers, Gerard, 1722-1798, ed.

ICU 47-5308 S

'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB, CALIPH, 600 (ca.)-661

BP80 Enkiri, Gabriel.
.A8E5 Les deux héros de l'Islam Ali, Husseïn. Beyrouth, Dār al-Kitāb al-Lubnānī, 1969.
245 p. (Bibliothèque des idées)

1. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.
2. al-Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680. I. Title.

ICU 12-69
70-107 360

PJ7701 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. Spurious and doubtful works. Sententiae Ali ben
.A7 Abi Talebi, 1806. (Card 3)
1806

al-amthāl" based on the London manuscript and compared with variant readings by Everard Scheidius.

I. Waenen, Cornelis van, 1732-1806, ed. & tr. II. al-Āmidī, 'Abd al-Wāḥid ibn Muḥammad, d.1144? Ghurar al-ḥikam. III. al-Maydānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d.1124. Majma' al-amthāl.

'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.
Nahj al-balāghah.

This title, traditionally ascribed to 'Alī, is listed in our catalog under:

Murtaḍā, al-Sharīf, 966-1044.

'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB, CALIPH, 600 (ca.)-661

DS238 Fazal, Abul.
.A6 হযরত আলী. [মেদিনীপুর, আবুল কাশেম. ঢাকা, বেঙ্গলীয় বাঙ্গলা-উন্নয়ন বোর্ড [1968]
F30 4, 231, [1] p. illus., map. 22 cm. (বুলাকাসরে বাংলাদীন No 4 প্রকাশনা, 4)
In Bengali.
Bibliography: p. 224.

1. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. —Poetry.
Title romanized: Hazrata Ali.

DS238.A6F3 ICU 12-69 S A 68-8720
PL 480: EP-B-1000
Library of Congress

'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.

PJ7806 Ibn Abī al-Ḥadīd, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Hibat Allāh, 1191-
.A53H28 1257 or 8.
1177 شرح نهج البلاغة، لابن ابي الحديد. بتحقيق محمد ابو الفضل
ابراهيم. الطبعة الاول. القاهرة، عيسى البابي الحلبي،
1959-64.

20 v. facsims. 24 cm.

1. al-Sharīf al-Raḍī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 980 or 70-1016, supposed author. Nahj al-balāghah. 2. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.

Title transliterated: Sharḥ Nahj al-balāghah.

DS238.A6S45 N E 63-1146 rev

for Library of Congress Princeton Univ. Libr. PL 480: UAR-1220

ICU 10-67

---

600 (ca.)-
'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph, / 661.

f.A1A78 Eybl, Alois Richard, 1888-1958
v.10 Ali ibn Abi Talib's horoscope.
(Or) (In Ars islamica, 1943. v.10, p.152-158, facsim.)

Foot-note, p.158, signed: Ed.

PAMPHLET FILE Another copy, separate. 1 p. facsim.

ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

'Alī ibn Aḥmad, *called* Ibn Ḥazm

see

Ibn Ḥazm, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 994-1064.

Library of Congress 63-3646 rev 2

'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB, CALIPH, 600 (ca.)-661

PJ7806 Ibn Abī al-Ḥadīd, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Hibat Allāh, 1191-
.A53H28 1257 or 8.
1172 شرح نهج البلاغة، لابن ابي الحديد. قام بتحقيقه حسن تميم.
بيروت، دار مكتبة الحياة، 1963-64.

6 v. 20 cm.

1. al-Sharīf al-Raḍī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 980 or 70-1016, supposed author. Nahj al-balāghah. 2. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. I. Title.

Title transliterated: Sharḥ nahj al-balāghah.

ICU 2-70 N E 65-2478

Princeton Univ. Libr.
Library of Congress

'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.

DS238 Piyam Shahjanpuri, Muḥammad Yamīn Khān, 1906-
.A6P570
عائشہ اور خلافت علی. مصنف پیام شاہجہانپوری. لاہور،
ملک سراج الدین، 1963.

239 p. 19 cm.

In Urdu.
Text partially romanized.

1. 'A'isha, 614 (ca.)-678. 2. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.

Title transliterated: 'A'isha aur Khilāfat-i 'Ali.

DS238.A6P57 ICU 4-67 S A 65-8876

Library of Congress PL 480: P-U-1170

'Alī ibn Aḥmad Abī al-Ḥasan al-Nasawī

see

Al-Nasawī, *11th cent.*

ALI IBN ABI ṬĀLIB, caliph, 600 (ca.)-661

PJ7741 Kashif al-Ghiṭā', al-Hādī.
.N2H42
مستدرك نهج البلاغة. مجموع مختار من كلام
مولانا امير المؤمنين علي ع، مروي في غير النهج جار
على منواله، مرتب على ابوابه الثلاثة. و يليه كتاب
مدارك نهج البلاغة و دفع الشبهات عنه، تحقيق في
صحة جميع الخطب الواردة في النهج و نبوت صدورها
على مولانا علي ع و رفع الشك و الغموض عنها. بيروت،
مكتبة الاندلس، ١٩٦٥م/ 1965.
263 p.

1. Nahj al-balāghah. 2. Ali ibn Abi Ṭālib, caliph, 600 (ca.)- 661.
Title: Mustadrak Nahl al-balaghah.
ICU 12-68 68-155 369

'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB, CALIPH 600 (ca.)-661

PJ7806 al-Qundūzī, Sulaymān ibn Ibrāhīm, 1805 or 6-1877.
.Q9Y2
ينابيع المودة. تأليف سليمان بن ابراهيم القندوزي
الحنفي. وضع المقدمة محمد مهدي السيد حسن الخراسان.
الطبعة السابعة، وتمتاز على باقي الطبعات بالتصحيح
و التدقيق. النجف، المكتبة الحيدرية، ١٩٦٥. 1965.
636 p.
Cover title: Yanabia al-mawaddah, by al-Hafid Sulaiman bin Ibrahim al-Qanduzy al-Hanafy.
Title: Yanī- bī' al-mawaddah.
ICU 5-70

'Alī ibn Aḥmad al-Nasawī Abū al-Ḥasan

see

Al-Nasawī, *11th cent.*

ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB, CALIPH, 600 (ca.)-661

DS238 Kumpānī, Fazl Allāh.
.A6K92
علی کیست؟ تألیف فضل الله کمپانی. تهران، دار الکتب
الاسلامیه، 1338، 1959.

296 p. 25 cm.
Cover title.

1. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. I. Title.

Title romanized: 'Alī kist?

DS238.A6K83 ICU 8-69 N E 68-920
69-114 591

Library of Congress

'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661

DS238 Ṣadr, Ḥasan.
.A6S16
مرد نامتناهی، علی بن ابیطالب علیه السلام، تألیف
حسن صدر. چاپ 5. تهران، امیر کبیر، ١٣٤٤.
232 p. ports.
Bibliography: p. 233.

1. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600(ca.)-661.
I. Title.

Title: Mard-i nāmutanāhī.
ICU 6-69
68-155-188

'Alī ibn Aḥmad al-Samarqandī, called al-Muktanā

see

Al-Muktanā, fl.1020-1041.

'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB, CALIPH, 600 (ca.)-661

BP80 Maḥbūbah, Mahdī.
.A6M2
ملامح من عبقرية الامام، بقلم مهدي محبوبه. الطبعة 2.
بغداد، مطبعة الارشاد، 1967.

238 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. 2. Imamate. 3. Title.

Title romanized: Malāmiḥ min 'abqariyat al-Imām.

BP80.A6M3 1967 ICU 6-69 N E 68-98
68-158 361

Library of Congress

'ALĪ, IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB, caliph, 600 (ca.)-661

DS238 Shakīb, Ni'mat Allāh Qāzī.
.A6S52
نقشبند راستی علی، پیشوای شناخته شده. نوشتهٔ نعمت
الله قاضی. چاپ 1. تهران، کتابفروشی خیام، 1965.

4, 283 p. 23 cm.

1. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. I. Title.

Title romanized: Naqshband-i rāsti-i 'Ali.

BP193.1.S5 ICU 7-69 N E 68-2749
69-114-602

Library of Congress

'Alī ibn Aḥmad al-Shabushtī

see

Al-Shabushtī, d. ca. 1008

'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB, CALIPH, 600 (ca.)-661

BP80 al-Mas'ūdī, d. 956?
.A6H4
ترجمة اثبات الوصيه لعلي بن ابيطالب. مؤلف: ابو الحسن
علي مسعودي. مترجم: محمد جواد نجفي. تهران، كتابفروشي
اسلاميه، 1343 [1964 or 5].

514 p. facsims. 23 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. 2. Imamate. I. Title. II. Title: Iṯbāt al-waṣiyah li-'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib

Title romanized: Tarjumah-i iṯbāt al-waṣiyah li-'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib.

BP193.1.M377 N E 68-2756
ICU 10-69
69-128 772

Library of Congress

'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB, CALIPH, 600 (ca.)-661

PJ7806 Sibṭ ibn al-Jawzī, Yūsuf ibn Qizughlī, 1186 or
.S56T2 7-1257.
تذكرة الخواص المعروف بتذكرة خواص الامة في
خصائص الائمة. تأليف يوسف بن قزغلي بن عبد
الرحمن ابن الجوزي. قدم له محمد صادق بحر
العلوم. النجف، منشورات المطبعة الحيدرية،
١٩٦٤. 1964.
384 p.
Cover title: Tathkerat al-khawaṣṣ.
Title: Tadhkir t al-khawaṣṣ.
ICU 12-69
70-108 745

'Alī ibn Aḥmad al-Wāḥidī

see

Al-Wāḥidī, d. 1075

'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB, CALIPH, 600 (ca.)-661

PJ7806 al-Khwārizmī, Muwaffaq ibn Aḥmad al-Makkī, 1091 or 2-1172
.M96Q2 or 3.
1965
المناقب للخوارزمي، تأليف الحافظ ابو المؤيد
الموفق بن احمد بن محمد المكي الحنفي.
قدم له محمد رضا الموسوي الخرسان. النجف،
المكتبة الحيدرية، ١٩٦٥. 1965.
28, 296 p.
Cover title: Manāqib al-Khwārizmī, talif al-Hafid Abū al-Mu'ayyad al-Muwaffaq al-Bakrī al-Hanafī al-Khwārizmī.
Title: al-Manāqib lil-Khwārizmī.
ICU 4-70

---

600 (ca.)-
'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, *caliph*, / 661.

PJ7741 Sultan, Jamil, 1909-
.N238S9
... Étude sur Nahj al-balâgha. Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1940.

xii, 144 p. port. 25½ cm.

Attributed to the fourth caliph, 'Ali, the Nahj was compiled by al-Raḍī. *cf.* p. 1, 86, 134.
"Bibliographie": p. 135-137.

1. Nahj al-balāghah. 2. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. 3. al-Sharīf al-Raḍī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusain, called, 980 or 70-1015 or 16.

PJ7741.N3S8 892.7 48-30903

Library of Congress

'Alī ibn Aḥmad Asadī

see

Asadī, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, fl.1066

1

ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad Bīqabrīn

see

Bīqabrīn, ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad.

ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad ibn Sīdah

see

Ibn Sīdah, ʿAlī ibn Ismāʿīl, d.1066.

ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī al-Bākharzī, Abū al-Ḥasan

see

Al-Bākharzī, d.1075

ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Mayurqī, Abū al-Ḥasan

see

Al-Mayurqī, d.1084

ʿAlī ibn Aidamur al-Jildakī

see

al-Jildakī, Aydamir ibn ʿAlī, d.1342.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Fāḍl Ṣarrdurr

see

Ṣarrdurr, d.1073

ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Habbārīyah

see

Ibn al-Habbārīyah, Abū Yaʿlā Muḥammad, d.ca. 1110.

ʿAlī ibn al-ʿAbbās, called Ibn al-Rūmī

see

Ibn al-Rūmī, 836-896.

ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAsākir

see

Ibn ʿAsākir, ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥasan, 1105-1176.

ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad ibn Ḥazm

see

Ibn Ḥazm, ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad, 994-1064.

ʿAlī ibn al-ʿAbbās al-Majūsī

see

al-Majūsī, ʿAlī ibn al-ʿAbbās, d.994.

ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Shadqam

see

Ibn Shadqam, ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥasan, 1543 *or* 4-1622 *or* 4.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N.F. X 65-825

ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad ibn Hubal

see

Ibn Hubal, ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad, 1129-1213.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 60-17467

ʿAlī ibn al-Amīr Sabīḳ al-Dīn ʿUmar ibn Ḳuzal al-Mushidd al-Turkumānī al-Yārūḳī, Saif al-Dīn

see

Al-Yārūḳī, 1205-1258

ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusain al-Masʿūdī

see

Al-Masʿūdī, d.956?

ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad ibn Maʿṣūm

see

Ibn Maʿṣūm, ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad, 1642-1708.

ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥasan, *called* Ibn ʿAsākir

see

Ibn ʿAsākir, ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥasan, 1105-1176.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 55-10637 rev

ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusain ibn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Ḳurashī al-Iṣbahānī, Abū al-Faraj

see

Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967

ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Mattūya al-Wāḥidī al-Nīsābūrī

see

Al-Wāḥidī, d.1075

ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥasan al-Khazrajī

see

Al-Khazrajī, d.1409

ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā

see

al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, ʿAlam al-Hudā ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn, 966-1044 or 5.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

'Alī ibn al-Ḥusayn 'Alam al-Hudā
see
al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, 'Alam al-Hudā 'Alī ibn al-Ḥusayn, 966-1044, or 5.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65-211

'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661

DS238 .A6H66 al-Hindāwī, Khalīl.
مع الامام علي من خلال نهج البلاغة، تأليف خليل الهنداوي.
بيروت، دار الآداب، [1962] [1966]
234 p. 20 cm.

1. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. 2. al-Sharīf al-Raḍī. Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 909 or 70-1014, supposed author. Nahj al-balāghah.

Title transliterated: Ma'a al-imām 'Alī.

DS938.A6H5 N E 68-247

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 9-68 PL 480: UAR-856 68-150 192

DR438 .A4 (Or) 'Alī ibn Bālī, d.1584.
Ṭaşköprüzāde's "Eş-şaqā'iq en-no'mānijje" fortgesetzt von 'Alī Mānlq unter dem titel "El-'iqd al-manẓūm fī dikr afāḍil er-Rūm" (enthaltend die biographien der türkischen gelehrten, aerzte und derwişşeih's von der regierung des sultans Sulaimān b.Selīm bis zu der von sultan Murād b.Selīm). Mit zusätzen, verbesserungen und anmerkungen nach dem randdruck Cairo 1310 H.und der ha.Welī'eddīn 2435 Ubers.
(Continued on next card)

UCL 35-578

'Alī ibn al-Jahm, 804 (ca.)-863.

x 'Alī ibn al-Jahm al-Sāmī, d.863
x al-Sāmī, 'Alī ibn al-Jahm
x al-Qurashī, 'Alī ibn al-Jahm al-Sāmī
x Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn al-Jahm al-Sāmī
x Ibn al-Jahm, 'Alī

GAL I 79; S I 123
EI, new ed. I 386
LC xd

'Alī ibn Anjab ibn al-Sā'ī
see
Ibn al-Sā'ī, 'Alī ibn Anjab, 1196-1275.

DR438 .A4 (Or) 'Alī ibn Bālī. Ṭaşköprüzāde's "Eş-şaqā'iq en-no'mānijje"... 1934. (Card 2)
Stuttgart, 1934.
[4], 139 p. 29cm.
"In 45 exs.gedruckt.
Translated by Oscar Rescher.

1.Turkey--Biog. I. Ṭāshkūbrīzādah, 1495-1561. Eş-şaqā'iq en-no'mānijje. II. Rescher, Oscar, 1863-

UCL 35-578

PJ7701 .A492A17 1949 'Alī ibn al-Jahm, 804 (ca.)-863.
ديوان علي بن الجهم، عني بتحقيقه ونشره وجمع تكملته خليل مردم. دمشق، المجمع العلمي العربي، ١٣٦٩ / ١٩٤٩.
47, 223 p. facsims.
(مطبوعات المجمع العلمي العربي بدمشق)
Includes bibliography.
I. Mardam, Khalīl, 1895-1959, ed. II. Title.
Series: al-Majmū' al-'Ilmī al-'Arabī bi-Dimashq. al-Maṭbū'āt. ( )
Title transliterated: Dīwān 'Alī ibn al-Jahm.
ICU 8-63

'Alī ibn 'Aqīl ibn Muḥammad ibn 'Aqīl
see
Ibn 'Aqīl, Abū al-Wafā' 'Alī, d.1119.

492.71 'Alī ibn Bālī, d.1584.
Ib5K452w Ibn Khallikān, 1211-1282.
Wafayāt al-a'yān wa anbā' abnā' al-zamān...
[Tashkūprīzādah, Al-shaqā'iq al-nu'mānīyyah...
[Alī Manq, Al-'iqd al-manẓūm...[Cairo, Al-Maimūnīyyah press, 1310/1892]
2v. 27cm.
Three separate works: Dictionary of famous men of Islam; 'Ulamā and ṣūfis of Ottoman empire. Supplement to foregoing, carried to Murād III, 1574.

'ALĪ IBN AL-JAHM, 804 (ca.)-863

PJ7701 .A492 Z8b4 1967 al-Bāshā, 'Abd al-Raḥmān.
علي بن الجهم، حياته وشعره. تأليف عبد الرحمن الباشا.
مصر، دار المعارف، [1967]
343 p. 25 cm. (مكتبة الدراسات الادبية، 40)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. 'Alī ibn al-Jahm, 804 (ca.)-863. (Series: Maktabat al-dirāsāt al-adabiyah, 40)

Title romanized: 'Alī ibn al-Jahm.

N E 68-429

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU -70

'Alī ibn 'Aṭīyah ibn al-Zaqqāq
see
Ibn al-Zaqqāq, 'Alī ibn 'Aṭīyah, d. 1133 or 4.

'Alī ibn Baseīm al-Shantarīnī
see
al-Shantarīnī, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Baseīm, d.1147.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

'Alī ibn al-Jahm al-Sāmī, d. 863
see
'Alī ibn al-Jahm, 804 (ca.)-863.

'Alī ibn Aydamir al-Jildakī
see
al-Jildakī, Aydamir ibn 'Alī, d.1342.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

'Alī ibn Burhān al-Dīn al-Ḥalabī
see
al-Ḥalabī, 'Alī ibn Ibrāhīm, 1567-1635.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

'Alī ibn al-Qāḍī Abī al-Makārim al-Mufaḍḍal ibn 'Alī ibn al-Mufarrij al-Maqdisī, Abū al-Ḥasan, Sharaf al-Dīn
see
Ibn al-Mufarrij al-Maqdisī, 1149?-1214

'Alī ibn Bālī, d.1584.
a. e. Ibn Khallikān. Wafayāt al-a'yān. 1885.
x 'Alī Efendi ibn Bālī.
x Bek Manq, 'Alī ibn Bālī.
x Manq, 'Alī ibn Bālī Bek.
LC xd
GAL II 426
AZ
Or

'Alī ibn Faḍl al-Mu'ayyadī al-Ṭūlkānī
see
Al-Ṭūlkānī, fl. 1020

'Alī ibn al-Sa'īd Fakhr al-Dīn 'Īsā al-Irbilī
see
al-Irbilī, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn 'Īsā, d.1293.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

'Alī ibn Bālī, d.1584.
al-'Iqd al-manẓūm fī dhikr afāḍil al-Rūm.

PJ7805 .I65W2 1885 Ibn Khallikān, 1211-1282.
وفيات الأعيان وأنباء أبناء الزمان، تأليف القاضي أحمد الشهير بابن خلكان. ويليه فوات الوفيات للصلاح الكتبي.
بولاق، مطبعة بولاق، ١٢٩٩ هـ. 1885.
2 v.
On margin: الشقائق النعمانية في علماء الدولة العثمانية
(v.1, p.65-v.2, p.192) and العقد المنظوم في ذكر أفاضل الروم. (v.2, p.193-560)

Title: Wafayāt al-a'yān.

(See next card)

'Alī ibn Ghāzī?
see
Al-Miknāsī, 1437-1513

PK6593 [ʿALĪ IBN ḤĀMID, Kūfī]
.A4 The Chachnamah, an ancient history of Sind, giving the Hindu period down to the Arab conquest, tr. from the Persian by Mirza Kalichbeg Fredunbeg... Karachi, The Commissioner's press, 1900-02.
2 v. geneal. tables. 24cm.
Vol. 2 has title: A history of Sind.

1. Sind, India--Hist. I. Kalich-Beg Fardun-Beg, tr. II. Title.

UCL 40-3590

ʿAlī ibn Ḥusain ibn Ibrāhīm al-Miṣrī al-Darwīsh

see

Al-Darwīsh, d. 1852

ʿAlī ibn ʿĪsā

see

Ibn al-Jarrāḥ, 959-940

ʿAlī ibn Ḥanṣalah, d. 1229

x ʿAlī ibn Ḥanṣalah ibn Abī Sālim al-Mahfūẓī al-Wādiʿī
x ʿAlī ibn Ḥanṣalah al-Wādiʿī
x Al-Mahfūẓī, ʿAlī ibn Ḥanṣalah

Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. I, 718

ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm al-Ḥalabī

see

al-Ḥalabī, ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm, 1567-1635.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAlī ibn ʿĪsā al-Irbilī ibn al-Fakhr

see

al-Irbilī, Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn ʿĪsā, d. 1293.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

PJ7803 ʿAlī ibn Ḥanṣalah, d. 1229.
.A6S6 La profession de foi ismaélienne de ʿAlī
1953 b. Ḥanṣala. Éd. annotée du Sirṭ al-Ḥaqāʾiq par ʿAbbās al-ʿAzzāwī. Damas, 1953.
67 p.
Added title page and text in Arabic.
At head of title: Institut français de Damas.

1. Ismāʿīlites. I. Al-ʿAzzāwī, ʿAbbās, 1891- ed. II. Damascus. Institut français. III. Title: Sirṭ al-ḥaqāʾiq.

ICU 54

ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Qārī al-Baghdādī, *15th cent.*

x Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Yūsuf al-Qārī al-Baghdādī
x ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Yūsuf al-Qārī al-Baghdādī
x Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Qārī al-Baghdādī

Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. I, 791

ʿAlī ibn ʿĪsā al-Kaḥḥāl, *11th cent.*

x Sharaf al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn ʿĪsā al-Kaḥḥāl
x ʿĪsa ibn ʿAlī

Brockelmann, Gesch. I, 236; Sup. I, 884 (su 483)
Enc. of Islam. I, 288

ʿAlī ibn Ḥanṣalah al-Wādiʿī

see

ʿAlī ibn Ḥanṣalah, d. 1229

ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Qārī al-Baghdādī, fl. 15th cent. Al-Durr al-thamīn fī manāqib al-Shaykh Muḥyī al-Dīn.

PJ7803 ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Qārī al-Bagh-
.I228B2 dādī, fl. 15th cent.
مناقب ابن عربي، تأليف الشيخ المرشد ابراهيم بن عبد
الله القارئ البغدادي. تحقيق صلاح الدين المنجد.
بيروت، مؤسسة التراث العربي، ١٩٥٩م.
95 p. plate, port.
Includes bibliography.

1. Ibn al-ʿArabī, 1165-1240. I. ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Qārī al-Baghdādī, fl. 15th cent. al-Durr al-thamīn fī manāqib al-Shaykh Muḥyī al-Dīn.
Title transliterated: Manāqib ibn ʿArabī.

ICU 8-63

RE41 ʿAlī ibn ʿĪsā, *al-Kaḥḥal, 11th cent.*
.A4 Memorandum book of a tenth-century oculist for the use of modern ophthalmologists; a translation of the Tadhkirat of Ali ibn Isa of Baghdad (cir. 940-1010 A. D.), the most complete practical and original of all the early textbooks on the eye and its diseases. The first edition in English by Casey A. Wood. Plates and text-illustrations. Chicago, Northwestern university, 1936.
xxxix, 232 p. (incl. front. (facsim.) illus. plates. 27½cm.
"Five centuries (800-1300 A. D.) of Arabic authors and their treatises on the eye and its diseases": p. xxv-xxxi.
Bibliography: p. 220-232.
1. Eye—Diseases and defects—~~Early works to 1800.~~— i. Wood, Casey Albert, 1850- tr. ii. Title. iii. Title: Tadhkirat al-kaḥḥāl. 36-(2220)
Library of Congress RE41.A4
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 93070 [Med] 617.7

ʿAlī ibn Ḥanṣalah ibn Abī Sālim al-Mahfūẓī al-Wādiʿī

see

ʿAlī ibn Ḥanṣalah, d. 1229

PJ7803 ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Qārī al-Bagh-
.I228B2 dādī, fl. 15th cent.
مناقب ابن عربي، تأليف الشيخ المرشد ابراهيم بن عبد
الله القارئ البغدادي. تحقيق صلاح الدين المنجد.
بيروت، مؤسسة التراث العربي، ١٩٥٩م.
95 p. plate, port.
Includes bibliography.

1. Ibn al-ʿArabī, 1165-1240. I. ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Qārī al-Baghdādī, fl. 15th cent. Al-Durr al-thamīn fī manāqib al-Shaykh Muḥyī al-Dīn.
Title transliterated: Manāqib ibn ʿArabī.

ICU 8-63 (over)

PJ2 ʿAlī ibn ʿĪsā al-Kaḥḥāl, *11th cent.* Tadhkirat al-kaḥḥālīn.
.A52 Gotthelf, Richard James Horstio, 1862-1926.
v.50 Fragments treating of medicine from the Cairo
(Or) Genizah.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1930. v. 50, p. 112-124)

ʿAlī ibn Hilāl ibn al-Bawwāb ibn al-Sirrī

see

Ibn al-Bawwāb, d. 1022

ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Yūsuf al-Qārī al-Baghdādī

see

ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Qārī al-Baghdādī, *15th cent.*

ʿAlī ibn ʿĪsā al-Kaḥḥāl, *11th cent.*

PJ7838 Hirschberg, Julius, 1843-1925, ed.
.A1H6 Die arabischen Augenärzte; nach den Quellen bearb. von J. Hirschberg, J. Lippert und E. Mittwoch. Leipzig, Veit, 1904-05.
2 v.
Each vol. has also special title page.
For contents see author card.
1. Eye--Diseases and defects--Early works to 1800. 2. Medicine, Arabic. I. Lippert, Julius, 1866-1911, joint ed.

ICU 54

ʿAlī ibn Ḥusain

see

Sīf ʿAlī ibn Ḥusain, *Kātib i Rūmī*, d. 1562

ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Saʿīd al-Ḥawfī, Abū al-Ḥasan

see

Al-Ḥawfī, d. 1038

ʿAlī ibn ʿĪsā al-Rummānī, 889-994

x Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn ʿĪsā al-Rummānī
x Al-Rummānī, ʿAlī ibn ʿĪsā

Brockelmann, Gesch. I, 118; Sup. I, 175
1st ed. of Br. gives birth-date as 908

ʿAlī ibn Isḥāq ibn Khalaf al-Zāhī, Abū al-Qasim

see

Al-Zāhi, 930-963

'Alī ibn Ja'far ibn al-Qaṭṭā'

see

Ibn al-Qaṭṭā', 'Alī ibn Ja'far, 1041-1121.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 60-8553

'Alī ibn Muḥammad al-Ba'lī

see

al-Ba'lī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

'Alī ibn Ismā'īl, *called* Ibn Sīdah

see

Ibn Sīdah, 'Alī ibn Ismā'īl, *d.* 1066.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 59-10669

ʿAlī ibn Jūlūgh

see

Farrukhī, ʿAlī ibn Jūlūgh, d.1037 or 8.

ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Bustī, Abū al-Fath

see

Al-Bustī, 971-1010

'Alī ibn Ismā'īl, Abū al-Ḥasan, *al-Ash'arī*

see

al-Ash'arī, 'Alī ibn Ismā'īl, 873?-935?

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 55 13104 rev

'Alī ibn Jūlūgh Farrukhī

see

Farrukhī, 'Alī ibn Jūlūgh, *d.* 1037 *or* 8.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 67-479

'Alī ibn Muḥammad al-Daylamī

see

al-Daylamī, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, *fl.* 1000.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 68-1287

ʿAlī ibn Isḥāq al-Muʾayyad

see

Al-Muʾayyad, ʿAlī ibn Isḥāq

'Alī ibn Muḥammad, called Ibn al-Athīr

see

Ibn al-Athīr, 'Izz al-Dīn, 1160-1233.

'Alī ibn Muḥammad al-Hamadhānī

see

al-Hamadhānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1314-1384 *or* 5.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65-796

'Alī ibn Ismā'īl ibn Sīdah

see

Ibn Sīdah, 'Alī ibn Ismā'īl, d.1066.

'Alī ibn Muḥammad, *called* Ibn al-Sā'ātī

see

Ibn al-Sā'ātī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1156?-1206.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 61-62

ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Muḥaḥḥaf al-Malaḥī

see

Al-Muḥaḥḥaf, ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh, *b.* 1918

ʿAlī ibn Jabalah, al-ʿAkawwak

see

Al-ʿAkawwak, 776-828

'Alī ibn Muḥammad, *called* Sayyid Sharīf, *al-Jurjānī*

see

al-Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, *al Sayyid al-Sharīf*, 1340-1413.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 64-460

'Alī ibn Muḥammad al-Jurjānī

see

al-Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340-1413.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAlī ibn Jaʿfar ibn Aḥmad al-Shaizarī, fl.ca.1022

x Al-Shaizarī, ʿAlī ibn Jaʿfar ibn Aḥmad

Brockelmann, Gesch.,v.1,p.227
Huart, Arabic lit.,p.299

'Alī ibn Muḥammad Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī

see

Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent.

'Alī ibn Muḥammad, *al-Khazrajī*

see

Al-Khazrajī, *ca.* 1194-*ca.* 1229

ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Lakhmī
see
al-Lakhmī, Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, *fl.* 1517.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 63-1822

ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Qārī al-Harawī
see
al-Qārī al-Harawī, ʿAlī ibn Sulṭān Muḥammad, d.1605 or 6.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Shāfiʿī al-Sakhāwī, ʿAlam al-Dīn Abū al-Ḥasan
see
Al-Sakhāwī, 1163-1245

ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Sāʿātī
see
Ibn al-Sāʿātī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 1187-1208.

ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Walīd
see
Ibn al-Walīd, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, d.1216

ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Walīd, d.1216
x Ibn al-Walīd, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad
x ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Walīd

Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. I, 715 (su 406)

ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Tawḥīdī, Abū Ḥayyān
see
Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 58-9344 rev

40b1

ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Tujībī al-Andalusī
see
Abū al-Ḥasan al-Tujībī al-Andalusī.

BP195 .I8A4 ʿALĪ IBN MUḤAMMAD IBN AL-WALĪD, d.1216.
A creed of the Fatimids (a summary of the Tāju'l-ʿaqāʾid, by Sayyid-nā ʿAlī b.Muḥammad b.al-Walīd, ob. 612/1215), by W.Ivanow. Bombay, Qayyimah press, 1936.
viii, 82, [1] p. 18½cm.

1.Fatimites. 2.Ismāʿīlīṭes. I. Ivanov, Vladimir Alexseevich, 1880-

UCL 36-6263

ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Walīd
see
ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Walīd, d. 1216.

ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Walīd, d. 1216. A creed of the Fatimids... by W.Ivanow. 1936.

For criticism see

R.Köbert in Orientalia, 1937. nova series, v.6, p.289-290.

ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, al-Māwardī
see
al-Māwardī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 974?-1058.

ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Ṣamad al-Hamadhānī al-Sakhāwī
see
Al-Hamadhānī, *fl.* 2d half of 12th cent.

DS2 .B42 v.37 (Or) ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Walīd, d. 1216.
كتاب تاج العقائد و معدن الفوائد . تاليف علي بن محمد الوليد . تحقيق : عارف تامر . بيروت، دار المشرق ، 1967 .
193, p11 p. (Recherches publié sous la Direction de l'Institut de lettres orientales de Beyrouth. Série 1: Pensée arabe et musulmane, tome 37)
Textes pour l'étude de la pensée ismāʿīlienne.
Added t. p. and introd. in French.
Title: Kitāb tāj [illegible] l-ʿaqāʾid.

ICU 2-69

ʿAlī ibn Muḥarrab, *d.*1234?
x Al-Ibrāhīmī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥarrab ibn Manṣūr

Brockelmann, Gesch, v.1, p.260
Huart, Arabic lit., p.112

ʿAlī ibn Munjib ibn al-Ṣayrafī

see

Ibn al-Ṣayrafī, ʿAlī ibn Munjib, 1071-1147.

PJ7701 .A72A7 1933

ʿAlī ibn Nāṣir, al-Ḥusainī, fl.1180-1225, supposed author. ... Akhbār 'ud-dawlat 'is-Saljūqiyya ... 1933. (Card 2)

Attributed also by K. Süssheim to al-Ḳifṭī and to ʿAlī ibn Ẓāfir al-Azdī. The work is also known as Zubdat al-tawārīkh. cf. Prof.

1. Seljuks. ~~2. 1040-1194. Hist. Ancient to Arab. 3. Arabic language. Texts. 4. Ḳifṭī, ʿAlī ibn Yūsuf, 1172-1248, supposed author. I. ʿAlī ibn Ẓāfir al-Azdī, 1171-1216, supposed author. II. Iqbal, Sir Muhammad, 1877-1938, ed. III. British museum. IV. Title.~~

ICU 46-10956 S

DR404 .T87 ser.2 no.8 (Or)

ʿAlī ibn Nāṣir, al-Ḥusainī, fl.1180-1225, supposed author.

Ahbar ud-devlet is-Selçukiyye; tercüme eden Necati Lügal. Ankara, 1943.

xiii, 150 p. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından, II.seri, no.8)

Translated from the Arabic edition by Muhammad Iqbal, Lahore, 1933.

Attributed also to al-Ḳifṭī and to ʿAlī ibn Ẓāfir al-Azdī.

ICU 52-628

(over)

Z792 .J65 v.11 (Or)

ʿAlī ibn Rabban al-Ṭabarī, d.ca.864. Kitāb al-dīn wa al-dawlah.

Mingana, Alphonse, 1881-1937.

Kitāb ud dīn wa-d-daulah. By A.Mingana...

(*In* John Rylands library, Manchester. Bulletin. Manchester, 1927. 25cm. v.11, p.99-100)

ʿAlī ibn Mūsā al-Maghribī

see

Ibn Saʿīd, ʿAlī ibn Mūsā al-Maghribī, *13th cent.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 64-235

ʿAlī ibn Qulūʿ, called Farrukhī

see

Farrukhī, ʿAlī ibn Jūlūgh, d. 1037 or 8.

ʿAlī ibn Rabban al-Ṭabarī, *d.ca.864.* Kitāb al-dīn wa al-dawlah.

Z792 .J65 v.9

Mingana, Alphonse, 1881-1937.

Remarks on Ṭabarī's semi-official defence of Islam. By A. Mingana, D. D.

(*In* John Rylands library, Manchester. Bulletin. Manchester, 1925. 25cm. v. 9, p. 236-240)

Running title: Tabari's semi-official defence of Islam.

1. ʿAlī ibn Rabban Ṭabarī, d. ca. 864. Kitāb al-dīn wa'l-dawlah.

A 29-418

Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress [Z921.M18B vol. 9] (027.44272)

ʿAlī ibn Mūsā ibn Muḥammad ibn Saʿīd, Abū'l-Ḥasan.

see

Ibn Saʿīd, ʿAlī ibn Mūsā al-Maghribī, 13th cent.

ʿAlī ibn Rabban al-Ṭabarī, *d.ca.864*

x Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Sahl ibn Rabban al-Ṭabarī

x Al-Ṭabarī, ʿAlī ibn Rabban

x ʿAlī ibn Sahl ibn Rabban

x ʿAlī Ṭabarī

Brockelmann, Gesch. I, p.231; Sup. I, 414 (su 231); b.ca.808.
Fihrist, p.296
Browne, E.G. Arabian medicine, 1921. p.37ff.
Suart, Arabic lit., p.307

PJ7838 .A56

al-

ʿAlī ibn Rabban Ṭabarī, d. ca. 864.

Firdausu'l-ḥikmat; or, Paradise of wisdom. Ed. by M. Z. Siddiqi. Berlin, Buch- u. Kunstdruckerei "Sonne", 1928.

620 p.; [56], [16] p. 22cm.

Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.

"Subsidised [illegible] by the E. G. W. Gibb Memoiral Trust."

1. Medicine, Arabic. I. Ṣiddīqī, Muḥammad Zubayr, 1896- ed.

II. Title: Firdaus al-ḥikmah.

ICU 50-1672 S

ʿAlī ibn Mūsā, al-Maghribī, called Ibn Saʿīd.

see

Ibn Saʿīd, ʿAlī ibn Mūsā al-Maghribī, 13th cent.

BP160 .A4

al-

ʿAlī ibn Rabban Ṭabarī, *d. ca. 864.*

The book of religion and empire, a semi-official defence and exposition of Islam, written by order at the court and with the assistance of the Caliph Mutawakkil (A. D. 847-861) by Alī Tabari. Arabic text edited from an apparently unique ms. in the John Rylands library, Manchester. By A. Mingana ... Manchester, The University press; London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green & company; [etc., etc.] 1923.

[144] p. 1 l. 25cm.

1. Mohammedanism. I. Al-Mutawakkil, caliph, 821-861. II. Mingana, Alphonse, ~~ed.~~ III. John Rylands library, Manchester. ~~Mus. (Crawford 431) IV. Title.~~

1881-1937

32-10355

Library of Congress BP160.A57

[2] 297

Q2 .I8 v.18

ʿAlī ibn Rabban al-Ṭabarī, d.ca.864. Firdausu'l-ḥikmat, or, Paradise of wisdom...ed. by M. Z. Siddiqi. 1929.

Meyerhof, Max, 1874-1945.

ʿAlī aṭ-Ṭabarī's "Paradise of wisdom", one of the oldest Arabic compendiums of medicine.

(*In* Isis, 1931. v. 18, p. [63]-84)

"Glossary of technical terms": p. 41-54.

ʿAlī ibn Nāṣir, *al-Ḥusainī, fl.*1180-1225

x Al-Ḥusainī, ʿAlī ibn Nāṣir

x Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn al-Sayyid al-Isnā al-Shahīd Abī al-Fawāris Nāṣir ibn ʿAlī al-Ḥusainī

x Nāṣir ibn ʿAlī al-Ḥusainī

Brockelmann, Gesch. I, 321; Sup. I, 554 (su 321); I (2. aufl.) 282

ʿAlī ibn Nāṣir, *al-Ḥusainī*

BP160 .A402

al-

ʿAlī ibn Rabban Ṭabarī, *d. ca. 864.*

The book of religion and empire, a semi-official defence and exposition of Islām, written by order, at the court and with the assistance of the Caliph Mutawakkil (A. D. 847-861) by ʿAlī Tabari. Translated, with a critical apparatus, from an apparently unique ms. in the John Rylands library, by A. Mingana ... Manchester, The University press; London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green & company; [etc., etc.] 1922.

xxiv, 174 p. 23cm.

1. Mohammedanism. I. Mingana, Alphonse, 1881-1937, tr. II. John Rylands library, Manchester. ~~Mus. (Crawford 431)~~ III. Title: Kitāb al-dīn wa al-dawlah.

III. Al-Mutawakkil, caliph, 821-861.

28-28317

Library of Congress BP160.A6

[3]

AS182 .M241 1950 no.14

ʿAlī ibn Rabban al-Ṭabarī, d.ca.864.

Die indischen Bücher aus dem Paradies der Weisheit über die Medizin des ʿAlī ibn Sahl Rabban aṭ-Ṭabarī. Übers. und erläutert von Alfred Siggel. Mainz, Verlag der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur; in Kommission bei F. Steiner, Wiesbaden [1950]

58 p. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur. Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse, Jahrg. 1950, Nr. 14)

Pages also numbered [1095]-1152.

Includes bibliography.

(over)

PJ7701 .A7A7 1933

ʿAlī ibn Nāṣir, al-Ḥusainī, fl.1180-1225, supposed author.

... Akhbār 'ud-dawlat 'is-Saljūqiyya, by Ṣadr'ud-dīn Abu'l Ḥasan ʿAli ibn Nāṣir ibn ʿAli al-Ḥusaini, ed. by Muḥammad Iqbal ... Lahore, University of the Panjab, 1933.

[2], viii, [4], 228 p. (Panjab university. Oriental publications [no.21])

"Text of a unique MS preserved in the British museum, containing the history of the Seljuq dynasty of Iran from its origin to its downfall."

(See next card)

ICU 46-10956 S

AS122 .L8161 v.1

ʿAlī ibn Rabban al-Ṭabarī, *d.ca.864.* Book of religion and empire.

Margoliouth, David Samuel, 1858-1940.

On 'The book of religion and empire' by ʿAlī b. Rabban al-Ṭabarī, by D. S. Margoliouth...

(*In* British academy, London. Proceedings, 1930. London [1932] 25cm. [v.16] p. [165]-188)

"Communicated May 21, 1930."
Bibliographical foot-notes.

AS182 .M241 1953 no. 8

ʿAlī ibn ~~Sahl~~ Rabban *al-Ṭabarī, 9th cent.* d. ca. 864.

Die propädeutischen Kapitel aus dem Paradies der Weisheit über die Medizin des ʿAlī b. Sahl Rabban aṭ-Ṭabarī Übers. und erläutert von Alfred Siggel. Mainz, Verlag der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur; in Kommission bei F. Steiner, Wiesbaden [1953]

100 p. diagrs 25 cm. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur. Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse, Jahrg. 1953, Nr. 8)

Pages also numbered [355]-453
Bibliography: p. 102.

(Continued on next card)

55-2646

AS182 .M241 1953 no. 8

'Alī ibn Sahl-Rabban *al-Ṭabarī*, *9th cent.* d. ca. 864. Die propädeutischen Kapitel ... [1953] (Card 2)

"Nachträge zu 'Die indischen Bücher aus dem Paradies der Weisheit über die Medizin' des 'Alī ibn Sahl Rabban aṭ-Ṭabarī, von Alfred Siggel": p. 103-109.

1. Medicine, Arabic. I. Siggel, Alfred, ed. and tr. (Series: Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz. Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftliche Klasse. Abhandlungen. Jahrg. 1953, Nr. 8)

AS182.M232 1953, Nr. 8 55-2046

Library of Congress [2]

'Alī ibn Sahl ibn Rabban

see

'Alī ibn Rabban al-Ṭabarī, d. ca. 864

BS1236 .A4

'Alī ibn Sulaimān.

The Arabic commentary of 'Alī ben Sulaimān the Karaite on the book of Genesis, edited from unique manuscripts and provided with critical notes and an introduction by Solomon L. Skoss... Philadelphia, The Dropsie college for Hebrew and cognate learning, 1928.

viii, 218p. front. (facsim.) 23cm.

Thesis (Ph.D.) -Dropsie college, 1926.
Published also without thesis note.

1. Bible. O.T. Genesis. ~~Sudanese language-texts.~~ I. Skoss, Solomon Leon, 1884-1953, ed.

'Alī ibn Riḍwān, d. ca. 1068

x Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Riḍwān ibn 'Alī ibn Ja'far al-Miṣrī

x 'Alī ibn Ruḍwān

x Ibn Riḍwān

Brockelmann, Gesch. I, 484
Brit. mus. Cat. of Arab. bks: 'Alī ibn Ruḍwān

'Alī ibn Ṣāliḥ, called 'Alī Wāsi' or 'Alī Chelebī

see

'Alī Chelebī ibn Ṣāliḥ, al-Rūmī, surnamed 'Abd al-Wāsi' 'Alīmi

---

'Alī ibn Sulaimān. The Arabic commentary of 'Alī ben Sulaimān the Karaite on the book of Genesis, ed. ...by Solomon L. Skoss. 1928.

For criticism see

M. Spreadling in American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1929/1930. v. 46, p. 66-67.

'Alī ibn Riḍwān, d. ca. 1068.

PA3499 .M3 C815 v.1

Galenus.

In Hippocratis De officina medici commentariorum versionem Arabicam, quoad exstat, ex Codice Scorialensi et excerpta, quae 'Alī ibn Riḍwān ex eis sumpsit, ex Codice Cantabrigensi edidit et in linguam Anglicam vertit Malcolm Lyons. Berolini, In aedibus Academiae Scientiarum, 1963.

172 p. (Corpus medicorum Graecorum supplementum orientale, 1)

Includes texts in Arabic and English.

ICU 10-63

'Alī ibn Shams al-Dīn, *fl.* 1515

x 'Alī ibn Shams al-Dīn ibn Ḥājī Ḥusain

'Alī ibn Shams al-Dīn, Chanisches geschichtswerk, 1967, p. 16
Geiger, W. & Kuhn, E. Grundriss der iran. philologie, II, p. 547

'Alī ibn Sulaimān ibn al-Mufaḍḍal al-Akhfash al-Aṣghar, Abū al-Ḥasan

see

Al-Akhfash al-Aṣghar, d. 920

'Alī ibn Riḍwān, d. ca. 1068.

PA3996 .X1A78 H2 Or

Galenus.

In Hippocratis De officina medici commentariorum versionem Arabicam, quoad exstat, ex Codice Scorialensi et excerpta, quae 'Alī ibn Riḍwān ex eis sumpsit, ex Codice Cantabrigensi edidit et in linguam Anglicam vertit Malcolm Lyons. Berolini, In aedibus Academiae Scientiarum, 1963.

172 p. (Corpus medicorum Graecorum supplementum orientale, 1)

Arabic translation by Ḥubaish of Ḥunayn's Syriac version.

PK6445 .A907 v.2

'Alī ibn Shams al-Dīn, *fl.* 1515.

'Aly ben Schems-eddin's Chanisches geschichtswerk, oder Geschichte von Gilān in den jahren 920 (=1496) bis 920 (=1514). Persischer text. Hrsg. von B. Dorn. St. Petersburg, K. Akademie der wissenschaften, 1857.

36, 439, 19, 49, 4 p. illus. 24cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Muhammedanische quellen... von B. Dorn. II. theil)

1. Gilān - Hist. - 640- I. Dorn, Boris Andreevich, 1805-1881, ed.

'Alī ibn Sulṭān Muḥammad al-Qārī al-Harawī

see

al-Qārī al-Harawī, 'Alī ibn Sulṭān Muḥammad, *d.* 1605 *or* 6.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 66-67

'Alī ibn Riḍwān, d. ca. 1068.

PJ7838 .I2

Ibn Buṭlān, *d. after* 1068.

...The medico-philosophical controversy between Ibn Buṭlan of Baghdad and Ibn Ridwan of Cairo. A contribution to the history of Greek learning among the Arabs, by Joseph Schacht and Max Meyerhof. Cairo, Imp. P. Barbey, 1937.

[1], 124, 91, [4] p. V pl. on 3 l. 24 cm. (The Egyptian university. The Faculty of arts. Publication no. 13)

"Bibliography of Ibn Ridwān's life history": p. 13-15.

Arabic text at end.

UCL 41-529 S

'Alī ibn Shams al-Dīn ibn Ḥājī Ḥusain

see

'Alī ibn Shams al-Dīn, *fl.* 1515

'Alī ibn 'Umar al-Ratanūnī

see

al-Ratanūnī, 'Alī ibn 'Umar, fl. 1494.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

'Alī ibn Ruḍwān

see

'Alī ibn Riḍwān, d. ca. 1068

'Alī ibn Shihāb al-Dīn Muḥammad, *al-Hamadhānī, called* al-Amīr al-Kabīr

see

al-Hamadhānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1314-1384 *or* 5.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 65-703

'Alī ibn 'Umar al-Kātibī

see

al-Kātibī, 'Alī ibn 'Umar, d. 1276?

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

'Alī ibn Rustam ibn al-Sā'ātī

see

Ibn al-Sā'ātī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1154?-1206.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 61-63

'Alī ibn Sīdah

see

Ibn Sīdah, 'Alī ibn Ismā'īl, d. 1066.

'Alī ibn 'Umar ibn Ḳuzal ibn Jildak al-Yārūḳī

see

Al-Yārūḳī, 1205-1258

'Alī ibn 'Uthmān, al-Jullābī al-Hujwīrī, fl.1030.

x Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn 'Uthmān al-Jullābī al-Hujwīrī

x 'Alī ibn 'Uthmān al-Jullābī al-Hujwīrī

x al-Ghaznawī

x Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn 'Uthmān ibn 'Alī al-Ghaznawī al-Jullābī al-Hujwīrī

x Data Ganj Bakhsh, Jullābī, Hujwīrī.

Geiger,W. & Kuhn,Grundriss d.iran.Philol.v.2,p.364.
Browne, E.G.Lit.hist.of Per.,v.II,p.288

(over)

'Alī ibn 'Uthmān, *al-Mārīdīnī*, *call.* Ibn al-Turkumānī
see
Ibn al-Turkumānī, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī ibn 'Uthmān, *d.* 1347?

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary, and thus which do not appear in cataloging in depository catalogs.

X 60 7237

'Alī ibn Ẓafir al-Azdī, 1171-1216

x Jamāl al-Dīn Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Ẓafir al-Azdī al-Khazrajī

x Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Ẓafir al-Azdī al-Khazrajī

x Ibn Ẓafir

Brockelmann,Gesch.I,321;Sup.I,553 (zu 321);I (2.aufl.) 391
EW: 'Alī ibn Ẓafir *al-Azdī*
Enc.of Islam.I,291

x Al-Azdī, 'Alī ibn Ẓafir

PJ709 .G4 v.17 Or — 'Alī ibn Uṣman, al-Jullābī al-Hujwīrī, fl. 1030.
The Kashf al-Maḥjūb; the oldest Persian treatise on Ṣūfism. Translated from the text of the Lahore edition, compared with mss. in the India office and British Museum, by Reynold A. Nicolson. Leyden, E. J. Brill, 1911.
xxiv, 443 p. (E. J. W. Gibb memorial series,17)

1. Sufism. I. Nicholson, Reynold Alleyne, 1868-tr. II. Title.

ICU 10-66
rev.

PJ7701 .A74B2 1825 — 'ALĪ IBN 'UTHMĀN,al-Ūshī, *fl.*1173.
Carmen arabicum Amālī dictum,breve religionis Islamiticae systema complectens,quod e codicibus mat. descriptum et in sermonem latinum conversum ...publice defendet Petrus a Bohlen... Regimontii,typis academicis Hartungianis,1825.
vi,₍2₎,32,8 p. 19x17cm.
Pro venia legendi--Königsberg.
Arabic text of Badʾ ul-amālī,and a Persian paraphrase,with Latin and German translations and a Latin commentary.

UCL 43-4956 S
I. Bohlen, Peter von, 1796 - 1840.

498.91 A(338 — 'Alī ibn Ẓafir al-Azdī, 1171-1216.
Kitāb badāʾiʿ al-bidāʾah... Cairo, Al-Maṭbaʿah al-Miṣriyyah al-Miṣriyyah press, 1861.
3,239p. 24cm.
Collection of witty sayings,clever retorts, etc.

1.Wit and humor,Medieval. 2.Arabic literature - Collections.

PJ709 .G4 v.17A Or — 'Alī ibn Uṣman, al-Jullābī al-Hujwīrī, fl. 1030.
The Kashf al-Maḥjūb; the oldest Persian treatise on Ṣūfism. Translated from the text of the Lahore edition, compared with mss. in the India office and British Museum, by Reynold A. Nicholson. *New* edition. London, Luzac and Co., 1967.
xvi, 441 p. (E. J. W. Gibb memorial series, 17)

1. Sufism. I. Nicholson, Reynold Alleyne, 1868- tr. II. Title.

ICU 3-69

'Alī ibn Yūsuf, 1863-1913

x Shaikh 'Alī Yūsuf

x 'Alī Yūsuf, shaikh

x 'Alī ibn Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf al-Balṣaffūrī al-Ashʿarī

x Al-Balṣaffūrī, 'Alī ibn Yūsuf

Brockelmann,Gesch.Sup.III,84
Huart, Arabic lit., p. 442
Der Islam,1914.v.5,p.235
The Middle East journal.II (1948) p.311

'Alī ibn Ẓafir al-Azdī, 1171-1216, *supposed author.*

PJ7701 .A72A7 1933 — 'Alī ibn Nāṣir, al-Ḥusainī, fl.1180-1225, supposed author.
... Akhbār 'ud-dawlat 'is-Saljūqiyya, by Ṣadr'ud-dīn Abu'l Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Nāṣir ibn 'Alī al-Ḥusainī, ed. by Muḥammad Iqbal ... Lahore, University of the Panjab, 1933.
₍2₎, viii, ₍4₎, 228 p. (Panjab university. Oriental publications ₍no.21₎)
"Text of a unique MS preserved in the British museum, containing the history of the Seljuq dynasty of Iran from its origin to its downfall."

(See next card)
ICU 46-10956 S

'Alī ibn Uṣman, al-Jullābī al-Hujwīrī, fl.1030.
al-Hujwīrī,-Kashf al-maḥjūb, ed. posthume Zhukowskij
Kashf al-maḥjūb, ed. posthume Zhukowskij
Leningrad, 1926.
[4],64,607,8,[1]p. 28cm.

Title page and introduction in Russian. Persian text. Only 250 copies printed. Rare.

I. Zhukovskiĭ, Valentin Aleksievich, 1858-1918.

'Alī ibn Yūsuf al-Ḥakīm, *fl.*1365-1375

x Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Yūsuf al-Ḥakīm

Nis Regimen de la casa de la moneda (Al-dawḥa al-muʾtabika fī ḍawābiṭ dār al-sikka) Madrid,1960,p.97 dates

---

'Alī ibn Ẓafir al-Azdī, 1171-1216, *supposed author*

PJ7701 .A72A7 1933 — 'Alī ibn Nāṣir, al-Ḥusainī, fl.1180-1225, supposed author. ... Akhbār 'ud-dawlat 'is-Saljūqiyya ... 1933. (Card 2)

Attributed also by K. Süssheim to al-Qifṭī and to 'Alī ibn Ẓafir al-Azdī. The work is also known as Zubdat al-tawārīkh. cf. Pref.

1. Seleucids. 2. Persia--Hist.--Ancient to A.D. 640.

ICU 46-10956 S

'Alī ibn Uṣman, al-Jullābī al-Hujwīrī, fl.1030.

BP189 .5 .A41D2 — داتا گنج بخش، لشہ کے بارے ول. لاہور، فیروز سنز، 1964.
75 p. 18 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.

1. 'Alī ibn Uṣman, al-Jullābī al-Hujwīrī, fl. 1030. *Title transliterated:* Data Ganjbakhsh.

BP189.5.A43D3 — ICU 10-66 — S A 65-8599
Library of Congress — PL 480: P-U-1230

PJ7827 .A4D3 — 'Alī ibn Yūsuf al-Ḥakīm, fl. 1365-1375.
Regimen de la casa de la moneda (Al-dawḥa al-muʾtabika fī dawābiṭ dār al-sikka) Edición crítica del texto árabe con prólogo, notas, índices y glosario por Hussain Monés. Madrid, Instituto de estudios islámicos, 1960.
147 p. (Publicaciones del Instituto de estudios islámicos)
Added t.p. and text in Arabic.

1. Money, Arabic. 2. Mints--Mohammedan Empire. ~~I. Monés, Hussain, ed. II. Title. Title. Al-dawḥa al-muʾtabika fī ḍawābiṭ dār al-sikka. Series.~~ (over) ICU 61

'Alī ibn Zayd al-Bayhaqī
see
al-Bayhaqī, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Zayd, 1100-1169 or 70.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

'ALĪ IBN 'UṢMĀN, AL-JULLĀBĪ AL-HUJWĪRĪ, fl.1030

BP189 .5 .Ḥ4P50 — Piyam Shahjahanpuri, Mohammad Yamin Khan, 1926-
آفتاب ہجویر: حضرت علامہ علی ہجویری، المعروف بہ گنج بخش کی زندگی اور تعلیمات و ارشادات. مصنف، پیام شاہجہانپوری.
لاہور، ملک سراج الدین، 1963.
132 p. 18 cm
In Urdu
Text partially vocalized

1. 'Alī ibn 'Uṣman, al-Jullābī al-Hujwīrī, fl. 1030 *Title transliterated* : Title Āftāb-i Hujvīr.

BP189.5.A44P5 — ICU 10-67 — S A 65-8984
Library of Congress — PL 480: P-U-837

'Alī ibn Yūsuf al-Qifṭī
see
al-Qifṭī, 'Alī ibn Yūsuf, 1172 or 3-1248.

'Alī Ibrāhīm al-Baḥrānī
see
al-Baḥrānī, 'Alī Ibrāhīm.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

'Alī ibn 'Uthmān al-Jullābī al-Hujwīrī
see
'Alī ibn Uṣman, al-Jullābī al-Hujwīrī, fl.1030.

'Alī ibn Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf al-Balṣaffūrī
see
'Alī ibn Yūsuf, 1863-1913

'Alī Ibrāhīm Ḥasan
see
Ḥasan, 'Alī Ibrāhīm.

ALI ILAHI

SEE

AHL-I HAQQ.

ʿAlī Khān ibn Aḥmad ibn Maʿṣūm

see

Ibn Maʿṣūm, ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad, 1642-1708.

ʿAlī Mubārak, bāshā, 1823 or 4-1893.
~~Mubārak, ʿAlī pāshā, 1823-1893.~~
962.71 .M948 ...Al-khiṭaṭ al-Tawfīqiyyah al-jadīdah li-Miṣr al-Qāhirah wa mudunihā wa bilādihā al-qadīmah wa al-shahīrah, taʾlīf...ʿAlī bāshā Mubārak... Bulāq, Maṭbaʿah al-kubrā al-amīriyyah,1304/1886-1306/1889.
20v. in 4. 27.5cm.
Topography and history of Egypt.
1.Egypt - Descr. & trav.2.Egypt - Hist.

ʿAlī ʿIsā ʿUthmān

see

Othman, Ali Issa

ʿAlī Khān-i, Mīrzā, Amīn al-Dawla, 1845-1907.
x Amīn al-Dawla, Mīrzā ʿAlī Khān-i
x Mīrzā ʿAlī Khān-i, Amīn al-Dawla

His Khāṭirāt-i siyāsī-i. Tihrān (1962) (introd.) xd

ʿALĪ MUBĀRAK, bāshā, 1823 or 4-1893

DT76 .9 .A3vA17 ʿAbd al-Karīm, Muḥammad.
علي مبارك (حياته و آثاره) تقديم: خالد محي الدين. القاهرة، مطبعة الرسالة، ١٩--؟
.19--.
130 p. ports.
Includes bibliography.

1. ʿAlī Mubārak, bāshā, 1823 or 4-1893.
Title: ʿAlī Mubārak.
ICU 2-69
68-164 072

ʿAlī ʿIzzat efendi, fl.1869
x ʿIzzat, ʿAlī, efendi

Huart, Arabic lit.,p.427

ʿAlī kist?

DS238 .A6K92 Kumpānī, Fajr Allāh.
علي كيست؟ تكارش فجل الله كمپاني. [طهران] دار الكتب الاسلامية، 1338 [1959]
295 p. 25 cm.
Cover title.

1. ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. I. Title.
Title romanized: ʿAlī kist?

DS238.A6K83 ICU 8-69 N E 68-930
69-114 591
Library of Congress

ʿALĪ MUBĀRAK, bāshā, 1823 or 4-1893

DT102 .A39N19 al-Najjār, Ḥusayn Fawzī, 1918-
علي مبارك. [تأليف] حسين فوزي النجار. القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي، 1967.
189 p. 20 cm. (أعلام العرب، 73) EB 0.10
Bibliography: p. 189-194.

1. ʿAlī Mubārak, bāshā, 1823 or 4-1893.
Title romanized: ʿAlī Mubārak.

DT102.A5N3 rev 6-70 N E 68-1084
Library of Congress

ʿAlī Jawād al-Ṭāhir

see

Al-Ṭāhir, ʿAlī Jawād

ʿAlī Kulī Khān, 1879-
x Khān, ʿAlī Kulī

ʿAlī Muḥammad Afghānī

see

Afghānī, ʿAlī Muḥammad

ʿAlī Kāshānī

see

Maḥmūd ibn ʿAlī, al-Kāshānī.

BP360 .B89 ʿAlī Kulī Khān, 1879- tr.
Bahā Allāh, 1817-1892.
The seven valleys, revealed by Baha'u'llah at Bagdad, in answer to questions asked by Sheik Abdur Rahman, a great Mohammedan mystic Sufi leader. Tr.by Ali Kuli Khan... Chicago, Bahai publishing society [1914]
[1],55,[1]p. 16cm.

ʿAlī Muḥammad al-Bāb

see

ʿAlī Muḥammad, Shīrāzī, called al-Bāb,1821-1850

Ali Kemal

see

Kemāl, ʿAli, 1867-1922.

ʿAlī Mubārak, bāshā, 1823 or 4-1893.
x
x ʿAlī Bāshā Mubārak

LCxd

ʿAlī Muḥammad al-Bajāwī

see

Al-Bajāwī, ʿAlī Muḥammad

PK6818 .A5A60 1951 ʿAlī Khān, fl. 1708.
دیوان علي خان. شرح او مقدمه له تقويم الحق كاكاخيل. پشاور، ادارة اشاعت سرحد، [1961]
34, 146 p. 21 cm.
Binder's title: Dīwān ʿAlī Khān.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: Dīwān.

PK6818.A5A6 1961 ICU 9-67 S A 66-10375
Library of Congress FL 480: P-Pushto-78

DJ7819 .E4A4 ʿAlī Mubārak, bāshā, 1823 or 4-1893.
علي باشا مبارك، اول وزير للمعارف وأبو التعليم في مصر. [تأليف] علي ابراهيم البحراوي. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، [194-]
4, 146 p. ports. 18 cm.
Adapted from the autobiography in the author's الخطط التوفيقية v. 9 (1887/88) p. 27-61.
1. Egypt--Hist.--19th cent.--Sources. I. al-Baḥrawī, ʿAlī Ibrāhīm, ed.
Title transliterated: ʿAlī Bāshā Mubārak.

DT102.A5A3 64-98994
Library of Congress 1-64

ʿAlī Muḥammad Pahnī

see

Pahny, Aly Mohamed

ʿAlī Muḥammad Khān, b.1700?

x Muḥammad Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ʿAlī

Storey, C.A. Persian lit. Sect. II, fasc. 3, p. 729

BP360 .A36 ʿAlī Muḥammad, *Shīrāzī, called* al-Bāb, 1821-1850.
Le Béyân arabe; le livre sacré du bâbysme de Séyyèd Ali Mohammed dit le Báb ... Traduit de l'arabe par A.-L.-M. Nicolas ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1905.
2 p. l., 235 p., 1 l. 17cm. (*Half-title:* Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne. LXXX)

1. Babism. I. Nicolas, Louis Alphonse Daniel, 1864- ed. and tr. II. Title.

Library of Congress BP360.A6 [r40c2] 297

ʿAlī Nadī al-Barranī, ed.
PJ6307 .B36 BEAMONT, WILLIAM JOHN, 1828-1868.
A concise grammar of the Arabic language, rev. by Sheikh Ali Nady el Barrany. By W.J. Beamont... Cambridge, Deighton, Bell, and co.; [etc., etc.] 1861.
xii, 167, [1] p. 19cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar.

UCL 32-9551

PK2971 .G3 v. 33-34 ʿAlī Muḥammad Khān, b. 1700?
Mirat-i-Ahmadi; a history of Gujarat in Persian of Ali Muhammad Khan. Edited by Syed Nawab Ali ... Baroda, Oriental institute, 1928, '27.
2 v. front. (facsim.) pl. 25cm. (*Half-title:* Gaekwad's Oriental series ... vol. XXXIII-XXXIV)
Each volume has added t.-p. in Persian. Paged with Persian numerals. Vol. 2 has imprint: Baroda, Central library.

PK2971.G3 no. 33-34

(Continued on next card)

A 44-4061

[3]

BP166 .A4 ʿALĪ MUḤAMMED, Shīrāzī, called AL-BĀB, 1821-1850.
...Le Béyan persan, traduit du persan par A.L.M. Nicolas... Paris, P. Geuthner, 1911-14.
4 v. in 2. 19cm.

1. Babism.

(over)

UCL 31-12493

ʿAlī Nazīf Khān Vazīrī, ʿ

see

Vazīrī, ʿ ʿAlī Nazīf Khān

PK2971 .G3 v. 33-34 ʿAlī Muḥammad Khān, b. 1700? Mirat-i-Ahmadi ... 1928, '27. (Card 2)
—— ——— Supplement ... Baroda, Oriental institute, 1928-30.
2 v. front., plates. 25cm. (*Half-title:* Gaekwad's Oriental series ... no. XLIII, XL [pt. 2, 4])
Series no. of v. 2 covered by label: No. L.
Vol. 2 has added t.-p. in Persian.
Vol. 1, English translation by Syed Nawab Ali and Charles Norman Seddon; vol. 2, Persian text, edited by Syed Nawab Ali.

1. Gujarat—Hist. I. Nawab Ali, syed, ed. II. Seddon, Charles Norman, 1870- III. Title. 2 Persian language - Texts.

Chicago. Univ. Library for Library of Congress PK2971.G3 no. 48, 50 A 44-4061

[3]

BP331 .D68 ʿAlī Muḥammad, Shīrāzī, called al-Bāb, 1821-1850.
[Doctor, Frauroze Sorabji]
The Bab and the Babis. [Bombay? 1904]
p. 823-828, 853-864. 28cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Frauroze Sorabji Doctor.
From East & West, April 1904.

ʿAlī Najdī Nāṣif

see

Nāṣif, ʿAlī Najdī

ʿAlī Muḥammad Khān, b. 1700? The supplement to the Mirat-i-Ahmedi. Tr. from the Persian... by Syed Nawab Ali... and C.N. Seddon. 1924.

For criticism see

Jehangir C. Tavadia in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1927. v. 30, col. 598-602.

ʿAlī Muḥammad, *Shīrāzī, called* al-Bāb, 1821-1850.
BP330 .N2 Nabīl-i-Aʿẓam, 1831-1892?
The dawn-breakers; Nabil's narrative of the early days of the Bahá'í revelation ... translated from the original Persian and edited by Shoghi effendi. New York, Bahá'í publishing committee [1932]
lxiii, [1], 685 p. incl. illus., ports., map. col. front., facsims., fold. genealog. tables. 25½cm.
Frontispiece and facsimiles accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
Bibliography: p. 669-671.
1. Bahaism. 2. Babism. 3. ʿAlī Muḥammad, Shīrāzī, called al-Bāb, 1821-1850. 4. Bahā Ullāh, 1817-1892. I. Shoghi, effendi, ed. and tr. II. Title.

32-8948 Revised Provisional

Library of Congress BP330.N2
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 49385 [r40h2] 297

ʿAlī Naqī al-Naqvī, al-Sayyed
see
al-Naqvī, al-Sayyed ʿAlī Naqī.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 63-5398

PJ7818 .I4A41 ʿAlī Muḥammad Khān, b. 1700?
The political and statistical history of Gujarát, tr. from the Persian ....to which are added copious annotations, and an historical introduction. By James Bird ... London, R. Bentley, 1835.
[1], x, 427 p. (Half-title: Oriental translation fund of Great Britain and Ireland. Publications, no. 40)
"This copy was printed for Louis Hayes Petit."
1. Gujarat--Hist. I. Bird, James, 1797-1864, tr. Series.

ICU 46-1722 3

ʿAlī Muḥammad, *Shīrāzī, called* al-Bāb, 1821-1850.
BP391 .N63 NICOLAS, LOUIS ALPHONSE DANIEL, 1864-
...Seyyèd Ali Mohammed dit le Báb, par A.-L.-M. Nicolas... Histoire. Paris, Dujarric & cie, 1905.
[3], 458 p. port. 18½cm. (Les religions des peuples civilisés)
On cover: Bibliothèque de critique religieuse.

1. ʿAlī Muḥammad, Shīrāzī, called al-Bāb, 1821-1850. 2. Babism.

UCL 31-10737

Ali Nizamî Beyin alafrangalığı ve şeyhliği.

PL248 .R647 1952 Rizar, Abdülhak Şinasi, 1888-
Ali Nizamî Beyin alafrançalığı ve şeyhliği; hikâye. İstanbul, Hilmi Kitabevi, 1952.
118 p.

I. Title.

ICU 7-68
68-133 374

ʿAlī Muḥammad Qazvīnī

see

Qazvīnī, ʿAlī Muḥammad

ʿAlī Muṣṭafā al-Ghurābī

see

al-Ghurābī, ʿAlī Muṣṭafā.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

ʿAlī Qavīm

see

Qavīm, ʿAlī

ʿAlī Muḥammad, *Shīrāzī, called* al-Bāb, 1821-1850

x Shīrāzī, ʿAlī Muḥammad

x Al-Bāb

x ʿAlī Muḥammad al-Bāb

Enc. of Islam, I, p. 545
Huart, Arab. lit., p. 212

ʿAlī Nadī al-Barranī

x Al-Barranī, ʿAlī Nadī

ʿAlī Qulī Mīrzā, 19th cent.

x ʿAlī Qulī Mīrzā ibn ʿAbbās Mīrzā ibn Fatḥ ʿAlī Shāh Qājār, "Iʿtiḍād al-Saltanah"

x Iʿtiḍād al-Saltanah

Storey, Pers. lit. 238

ʿAlī Qulī Mīrzā ibn ʿAbbās Mīrzā ibn Fatḥ ʿAlī Shāh Qājār, "Iʿtiḍād al-Salṭanah"

see

ʿAlī Qulī Mīrzā, 19th cent.

ʿAlī Ṣāfī

see

Ṣāfī, ʿAlī

PL55 .U81A61 L6

ʿAlī Shīr, *Mīr, called* al-Nawāʾī, 1441-1501.
Ali Şir Naval ,Hazırlayan, Agāh Sirri Levend. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1965-68.

4 v. plates (part col.) 25 cm. (Türk Dil Kurumu yayınlarından, sayı 230, 244, 258)

Bibliography: v. 1, p. (258,-264.

Contents.—cilt 1. Hayatı, sanatı ve kişiliği.—cilt 2. Dîvanlar; 4 Türkçe, 1 Farsça dîvan.—cilt 3. Hamse: Hayretü'l-Ebrar, Ferhad ü Şirin, Leylî ve Mecnun, Seb'a-i Seyyar, Sedd-i Iskandarî.—cilt 4. Dîvanlar ile hamse dışındaki eserler.

1. Levend, Agāh Sirri, 1891- ed. (Series: Türk Dil Kurumu. Yayınlar, 239 etc.)

PL248.A386 1965 ICU 11-69, NJ 68-4291

Library of Congress

ʿAlī Riḍā ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm, Shirāzī

x ʿAlī Riḍā ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm, Shirāzī
x Ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm ʿAlī Riḍā *of Shirāz*
x ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn ʿAlī Riḍā al-Sharīf

Storey, C.A. Persian lit. I, 892: ʿAli Riḍā ibn ʿAbd el-Karīm
EV Pers. Lit.
Browne, E.G. Lit. hist. of Persia. IV, 140-142, 444-5
Riḍā, ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn ʿAlī Riḍā al-Sharīf. Teheran, 1319: ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn ʿAlī Riḍā al-Sharīf

---

~~ʿAlī Ṣāmil al-Nashshār~~
see
al-Nashshār, ʿAlī Sāmī.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be in Library of Congress secondary catalog which do not appear on bar-slips in dep-ulary catalogs.

X 61-7[illegible]

PK6451 .A53A17 1963

ʿAlī Shīr, Mīr, called al-Nawāʾī, 1441-1501.
دیوان امیر نظام الدین علیشیر نوائی فانی «بسعی واهتمام رکن الدین همایونفرخ. چاپ ۱. تهران، ۱۳۴۲ [1963]. کتابخانه ابن سینا»
7, 55, 233 p. port.
I. Humāyūn Farrukh, Rukn al-Din, ed. II. Title.

Title: Dīvān.
ICU 7-69
GU-162-462

PK6594 .A4 PK6594 .A401

ʿALI RIḌĀ IBN ʿABD AL-KARĪM, Shirāzī.
Das Tārīkh-i Zendīje des Ibn ʿAbd el-Kerīm ʿAlī Riḍā von Šīrāz ‹ fasc. I › Hrsg. und mit einer einleitung versehen...von Ernst Beer. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 1888.
16, (32) p. 23cm.
Inaug.-diss.--Strassburg.
Vita.
--- ---- 27, xxviii, 102p. Complete text.
1. Persia--Hist.--~~Mediaeval and modern, 640-~~ Texts.
2. Persian language - Texts. I Beer, Ernst Friedrich, 1864- ed. II Title.

UCL 36-1585

Ali Ṣāmil

see

Ṣāmil, Ali, ṣeyh, 1797(ca.)-1871.

---

494 .T3A5

ʿAlī-Shīr, Mīr, called al-Nawāʾī, 1441-1501.
Extraits d'Ali-Schir. (Texte turk oriental). Paris, Didot frères, 1841.

Ali Riza, pseud.

see

Orga, Irfan, 1909-

Ali Seydi

see

Seydi, Ali Seydi, 1870-1933.

PL55 .U81A6 F3

ʿAlī Shīr, *mir, called* al-Nawāʾī, 1441-1501.
Фархад и Ширин [поэма] Перевод Льва Пеньковского. Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1946.
372 p. 20 cm.
At head of title: Алишер Навои.

1. Pen'kovskiĭ, Lev Minaevich, tr. II. Title: Farhād a Shīrīn.
Title transliterated: Farkhad i Shirin.
PK6451.A56F33 1946 48-21243*

Library of Congress

ʿAlī Riḍā ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm, Shirāzī

see

ʿAlī Riḍā ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm, Shirāzī

ʿAlī Sheiq

see

Sheiq, ʿAlī

PL55 .U81A6A58 1948

ʿAlī Shīr, Mīr, called al-Nawāʾī, 1441-1501.
Izbrannye proizvedeniia, pod obshchei red. Al. Deĭcha i L. Pen'kovskogo; vstupitel'naia stat'ia i kommentarii Albeka i Al. Deĭcha. Leningrad, Sovetskiĭ pisatel', 1948.
441 p. plates, ports. (Biblioteka poeta)
Translated into Russian, by various translators.
"Bibliograficheskaia zametka": p.431-432.

I. Deĭch, Aleksandr, ed.

ICU 48-4370 S

Ali Riza Seyfi.

x Seyfi, Ali Riza

ʿAlī Shēr

see

ʿAlī Shīr, Mīr, *called* al-Nawāʾī, 1441-1501

PL55 .U81A6L48

ʿAlī Shīr, Mīr, called al-Nawāʾī, 1441-1501.
... Leĭli i Medzhnun; poema. Perevel s uzbekskogo Semen Lipkin. Moskva, Ogiz, Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo khudozhestvennoĭ literatury, 1945.
210, 2 p. front., plate.
"Leĭli i Medzhnun i ee avtor": p.3-12.

I. Lipkin, Semen I tr. II. Title.

ICU 46-8113 S

PL294 .A39

Ali Riza Seyfi.
طوغرل ریس، طبع ثانی. هر خصوصده نقصاندن عاری اولمامیان و دور استبداددده سانسورك تخریبات دهشتنه اوغرایان طبع اولنان شکلی بوسیتون تحویل و مندرجات توسیع و تصحیح اولندی. استانبول، اقبال کتبخانه‌سی، ۱۳۲۷ / [1909]
276 p. illus.

1. Turgut Reis, 1485-1565. 2. Turkey--Hist., Naval. I. Title.

Title: Turgut Reis.

ICU 12-68

ʿAlī Shīr, Mīr, *called* al-Nawāʾī, 1441-1501

x Al-Nawāʾī
x Al-Nawāʾī
x ʿAlī Shēr
x Mīr ʿAlī Shīr, *called* al-Nawāʾī
x Al-Nawāʾī
x Ali Şîr Nevâî

LC xx
Enc. brit. 14th ed. v. 15, p. 590; v. 22, p. 619
Enc. of Islam has ref.: ʿAlī Shīr see Nawāʾī, but no entry under Nawāʾī (over)

Z792 .J65 v. 37 (Or)

ʿAlī Shīr, Mīr, *called* al-Nawāʾī, 1441-1501. Laylī u Majnūn.
Robinson, Basil William
The John Rylands Laylā wa Majnūn and the Bodleian Nawāʾī of 1485; a royal Timurid manuscript.

(In John Rylands Library, Manchester. Bulletin. Manchester. 27 cm. v. 37 (1954/55) p. 253-270, plate)

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. ʿAlī Shīr, Mīr, called al'Nawāʾī, 1441-1501. Laylā u Majnūn. 2. Manuscripts, Persian. 3. John Rylands Library, Manchester. Mss. (Turk. 3) 4. Oxford. University. Bodleian Library. Mss. (Elliot 287) I. Title: Laylā wa Majnūn.

Z921.M18B vol. 37 A 55-10729

New York Univ. Wash. Sq. Library
for Library of Congress

PL55 'Alī Shīr, Mīr, called al-Nawā'ī, 1441-1501.
.J31A4 Muhakemet-ül-lügateyn. Büyük şairin beşyüzüncü doğum yıldönümü dolayısıyle. Şimdiki dile çeviren İshak Refet Içitman. Ankara, 1941.
303 p. front.
At head of title: T.D.K.

1. Jagataic language--Grammar, Comparative. 2. Persian language--Grammar, Comparative. I. Içitman, İshak Refet, tr. II. Türk Dil Kurumu.

ICU 1-68

'Alī Shīr, Mīr, called al-Nawā'ī, 1441-1501.
Tāli', called Isani, of Herat.
PL55 "Бадā'и' ал-лугат," словарь Тāли' йимāнй гератского к сочинениям Алишера Навои. Москва, Изд-во восточной литры, 1961.
.J372 264 p. 180 p.
'Or At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии. А. К. Боровков.
Includes text of the Uzbeg-Persian dictionary, reproduced from the mss. in the Leningrad library, and a Russian translation.
Title transliterated: Badā'i' al-lugat.
ICU 62

'Alī Wāsi'

see

'Alī Chelebī ibn Ṣāliḥ, al-Rūmī, surnamed 'Abd al-Wāsi' 'Alīsi

---

PL114 'Alī Shīr, Mīr, called al-Nawā'ī, 1441-1501.
.A4 Muḥākamat al-Lughatain; introd., translation and notes by Robert Devereux. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1966.
xii, 46 p.; 39 p.
Added t.p. and text in Turkish.

1. Turkish language. 2. Persian language. I. Devereux, Robert, ed. and tr. II. Title.

ICU 5-66

'Alī Shīr, Mīr, called al-Nawā'ī, 1441-1501 - Fiction.
PL55 Alibek, P[illegible]
.U81A5N36 ... Navoi; roman. Perevod s uzbekskogo pod redaktsiei Petra Sletova. ⟨Leningrad⟩ Sovetskiĭ pisatel', 1946.
375, ⟨1⟩ p.
"Stikhi Navoi perevedeny L. Pon'kovskim."
"Alishor Navoi", p.360-⟨374⟩ signed: B. N. Zakhoder.

1. 'Alī Shīr, Mīr, called al-Nawā'ī, 1441-1501--Fiction.

ICU 46-12402 S

'Alī Yūsuf, shaikh

see

'Alī ibn Yūsuf, 1863-1913

'Alī Shīr, Mīr, called al-Nawā'ī, 1441-1501.
PL55 AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia.
.U81A61 ... Alisher Navoi; sbornik statei, pod redaktsiei ... A. K. Borovkova. Moskva ⟨etc.⟩ Izdat. Akademii nauk SSSR, 1946.
A4 235, ⟨1⟩ p. front., facsims.

1. 'Alī Shīr, Mīr, called al-Nawā'ī, 1441-1501. 2. 'Alī Shīr, Mīr, called al-Nawā'ī, 1441-1501--Mss.

ICU 47-5303 S

'Alī Shīr, Mīr, called al-Nawā'ī, 1441-1501 - Mss.
PL55 AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia.
.U81A61 ... Alisher Navoi; sbornik statei, pod redaktsiei ... A. K. Borovkova. Moskva ⟨etc.⟩ Izdat. Akademii nauk SSSR, 1946.
A4 235, ⟨1⟩ p. front., facsims.

1. 'Alī Shīr, Mīr, called al-Nawā'ī, 1441-1501. 2. 'Alī Shīr, Mīr, called al-Nawā'ī, 1441-1501--Mss.

ICU 47-5303 S

492.71 'Alī Yūsuf al-Karaidalī, ed.
J87 Al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1839-1897.
Tatimmat al-bayān fī tārīkh al-Afghān... i'tanā bi-taṣḥīḥihi wa ṭab'ihi 'alā nafaqatihi 'Alī Yūsuf al-Karaidalī... Cairo, Al-Manār'Et press, 1901.
192p. illus. 20cm.
History of the people and government of Afghanistan.

---

494 'Alī Shīr, Mīr, called al-Nawā'ī, 1441-1501.
.L7B43 Belin, François Alphonse, 1817-1879.
...Caractères, maximes et pensées de Mir Ali Chir Néwaï, par M. Belin... Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1866.
⟨8⟩, 68p. 21.5cm.
Extrait no.8 de l'année 1866 du Journal asiatique.
At head of title: Moralistes orientaux.

PJ4 —— —— (In Journal asiatique, 1866. ser.6, v.7, p.523-552; v.8, p.126-154)
.J3 ser.6 v.7-8

PK6413 'Ali Shir Qāni' Tattavi, Mīr, 1727 or 8-1788 or 9.
.A50 تذکره مقالات الشعرا، تالیف میر علی شیر قانع تتوی. حاوی
1957 شرح احوال و آثار ۷۱۹ نفر شعرای فارسی گوی سند. با مقدمه و تصحیح و حواشی سید حسام الدین راشدی. کراچی، سندهی ادبی بورڈ، 1957.
42, 39, 1018 p. illus., facsims., ports. 22 cm.

1. Poets, Persian. I. Rāshidī, Ḥusām al-Dīn, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Maqālāt al-shu'arā.
Title transliterated: Tazkirah.
PK6413.A5 1957 S A 58-1607
Library of Congress ICU 9-67 PL 480: P-P-14

'Ali Zarif al-A'zami
see
al-A'zami, 'Ali Zarif.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
X 56-9201

'Alī Shīr, Mīr, called al-Nawā'ī, 1441-1501.
PL55 Bertel's, Evgenii Éduardovich, 1890-1957.
.U81A61B4 Навои; опыт творческой биографии. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1948.
219, ⟨3⟩ p. 23 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Научно-популярная серия)
Errata slip inserted.
Bibliographical footnotes.
"Список произведений Навои": p. 260-⟨270⟩

1. 'Ali Shir, mir, called al-Nawā'ī, d. 1501. (Series: Akademiia nauk SSSR. Nauchno-populiarnaia seriia)
Title transliterated: Navoi.
PK6451.A56Z6 49-17297*
Library of Congress

Ali Şîr Nevâî

see

'Alī Shīr, Mīr, called al-Nawā'ī, 1441-1501.

'Alī Zarrīn Qalam

see

Zarrīn Qalam, 'Alī

'ALĪ SHĪR, MĪR, called AL-NAWĀ'Ī, 1441-1501

PL55 Levend, Agâh Sırrı, 1894-
.U81A61 Ali Şir Nevaî. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1965-
L6 v. illus., facsims. (Türk Dil Kurumu yayınlarından, sayı: 239, 244, 253
Includes selections from al-Nawā'ī's writings in Persian and Jagataic.

1. 'Alī Shīr, Mīr, called al-Nawā'ī, 1441-1501. Series: Türk Dil Kurumu. Yayınlar, 239, 244, 253.

ICU 7-68
68-133 072

Ali Suavi

see

Suavi, Ali, 1838-1876

'Alī, 'Abd al-Raḥīm Muḥammad.
DS79 الرحبة، دراسة تاريخية، اجتماعية، اقتصادية، تأليف،
.9 عبد الرحيم محمد علي. الطبعة ١. النجف، مطبعة الغري
.R6A39 الحديثة، 1966.
66 p. map. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 62.

1. ar Ruḥaymah, Iraq.
Title transliterated: al-Ruḥaymah.
DS79.9.R6A7 *TU 10-69 N E 67-656
Library of Congress 69-113 093

PJ25 'Alī Shīr, Mīr, called al-Nawā'ī, 1441-1501.
.M67 Мир-Али-Шир; сборник к пятисотлетию со дня рождения. Ленинград, Издательство Академии наук СССР. 1928.
(Or) ⟨6⟩, 174p. 28cm.
"Предисловие" signed: В. Бартольд.

'Alī Ṭabarī

see

'Alī ibn Rabban al-Ṭabarī, d.ca.864

PJ7775 'Alī, 'Abd al-Raḥīm Muḥammad.
.M6Z6 شوقي و اثارة الشعر. تأليف، عبد الرحيم محمد
A7 علي. الطبعة الاولى. نجف، مطبعة الغري
.1968. الحديثة، ١٩٦٨
64 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Shawqī, Aḥmad, 1868-1932. I. Title. Title: Shawqī wa-iṯārat al-shi'r.
ICU 10-69
69-129 490

ʿAlī, ʿAbdullāh Yūsuf, 1872– 1953

x Yūsuf ʿAlī, ʿAbd Allāh
x ʿAbd Allāh Yūsuf ʿAlī

Islamic culture. XXVIII (1954) p. iv
Oriente moderno. XXXIV (1954) 46
LC
The Islamic review, Feb. 1954. v. 42, no. 2, p. 35: died recently 81 years old. Born April 4, 1872

PJ7748 .A4A7 196–

ʿAlī, ʿAlī Fāṭḥī.
كتاب الاتراف البهية في مديح النبي خير البرية، تأليف علي فتحي علي. طنطا، مكتبة نهضة مصر ،١٩٦٦ [١٩٦٦]
[196–]

64 p. 20 cm.
Cover title.

1. Muhammad, the prophet—Poetry. I. Title: al-Anwār al-bahīyah.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-anwār al-bahīyah.
PJ78.2.A4K5 N E 64-1068
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-0484

D199 .A54 (Or)

Alī, Ameer,
~~Amīr ʿAlī, *Maulavī Saiyid*~~, 1849–1928.
A short history of the Saracens; being a concise account of the rise and decline of the Saracenic power and of the economic, social and intellectual development of the Arab nation from the earliest times to the destruction of Bagdad, and the expulsion of the Moors from Spain ... by Ameer Ali, Syed ... London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1921.

xxi p., 1 l., 640 p. front., plates, fold. maps, geneal. tables (part fold.) 19cm.

"Bibliographical index": p. 629-630.

Islamic
Stamped {1. Mohammedan empire. 2. Saracens.
23—11683
Library of Congress DS234.A5 1921
[30c1]

DS432 .M7Y6 (Or)

ʿAlī, ʿAbdullāh Yūsuf, 1872– 1953.
~~YUSUF ʿALĪ, ʿABD ALLĀH, 1872–~~
.....The Indian Mohammedans: their past, present, and future. By A. Yusuf-Ali...
(In Royal society of arts, London. Journal of the Society of arts. London, 1907. 25cm. vol. LV, p. 155-170)
Caption title.

T1 R75 v.55 --- -----Another copy.
1. Mohammedans in India.

UCL 31-14584

DS126 .A4 .A39

ʿAlī, ʿAlī Muḥammad.
دولة الارهاب، بقلم علي محمد علي (و) محمد هنائي عبد الهادي.
القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٣
[1963]

157 p. 20 cm. (كتب قومية)

1. Magnesh. 2. ʿAbd al-Hādī, Muḥammad Hanā'ī, joint author. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Dawlat al-irhāb.
DS126.4.A348 4-68 N E 64-894
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-0-134

Alī, Ameer
~~Amīr ʿAlī, *Maulavī Sayyid*~~, 1849–1928. A short history of the Saracens. 1921.
for criticism see
Jos. Horovitz *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1922. v. 25, col. 418-419.

BP130 .A4

ʿAlī, ʿAbdullāh Yūsuf, 1872–1953.
The message of Islam; being a résumé of the teaching of the Qur-ān; with special reference to the spiritual and moral struggles of the human soul. [1st ed.] London, J. Murray [1940]

127 p. 18 cm. (Wisdom of the East series)

A prose form of the "rhythmic running commentary" which accompanied the author's translation of the Koran. Cf. Foreword.

1. Koran. I. Title. ~~(Series: Wisdom of the East series (London))~~
BP130.A35 297 40-30298 rev*
Library of Congress [r50f1]

D862 .A39

ʿAlī, ʿAlī Muḥammad.
اسرائيل والشرق الاوسط، دراسة للاحداث التي وقعت في الشرق الاوسط نتيجة لقيام دولة غاصبة فيه. بقلم علي محمد علي.
القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٣
[1963]

223 p. illus., fold. maps. 25 cm. (كتب قومية)

1. Near East—Hist. 2. Title.
Title transliterated: Isrā'īl wa-al-Sharq al-Awsaṭ.
DS63.A68 ICU 5-68 N E 68-2708
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-0-134

BP50 .A5

Alī, Ameer
~~Amīr ʿAlī, *Maulavī Sayyid*~~, 1849–1928.
The spirit of Islām, a history of the evolution and ideals of Islām, with a life of the prophet, by Ameer Ali, Syed ... [Rev. ed.] London, Christophers [1922]

lxxi p., 1 l., 515, [1] p. facsim. 23cm.

"Bibliographical index": p. 513-515.

Islam
1. Mohammedanism. 2. Muhammad, the prophet. ~~3. Title.~~
Library of Congress BP50.A5 1922 23-2159
[3]

BP100 1938

Alī, Abdullah Yusuf, 1872– ed. and tr.
Koran.
The Holy Qur-an: text, translation & commentary, by Abdullah Yusuf Ali ... [3d ed. ...] Lahore, Shaikh Muhammad Ashraf [1938]

3 v. 27½ cm.
English and Arabic in parallel columns.
"Useful works of reference": v. 1, p. xvi.

1. Koran. English. 2. Ali, Abdullah Yusuf, 1872– ed. and tr.
BP100 1938a 297 48—43186
Library of Congress r47f1b P-E-519

Alī, Ameer, 1849–1928.
x Ameer Ali
x ʿAlī, Amīr
x ʿAlī, Sayyid Amīr
x Amīr ʿAlī Maulawī Sayyid

ZDMG 1928

ʿAlī, Amīr

see

Alī, Ameer, 1849–1928.

BP109 .A4

ʿAlī, ʿAbdullāh Yūsuf, 1872–1953, tr.
KORAN. English.
The meaning of the illustrious Qur'an; being the textless edition of the English translation of the holy Qur'an by 'Abdullah Yusaf 'Ali. Lahore, Shaikh Muhammad Ashraf [1957]
ix, xxiii, 845 p.

I. Ali, Abdullah Yusuf, 1872– tr.

ICU 60

BP161.A5

Alī, Ameer
~~Amīr ʿAlī, *Maulavī Sayyid*~~, 1849– 1928. ~~297.Q6oo~~
Islām. By Ameer Ali, Syed, ... Chicago, The Open Court Publishing Company, [1906].
viii, 78, [2] p. 17½cm. (*Half-title:* Religions ancient and modern.)
"Selected works on Islam," p. [2] at end.

Islam
1. ~~Mohammedanism.~~

PJ7748 .A4A6 1967

ʿAlī, ʿAṣ'ad.
ماساة، مجموعة شعرية، تأليف اسعد علي. الطبعة ١
صيدا، المكتبة العصرية، 1967
[1967]

178 p. 17 cm.

1. Title.
Title romanized: 'Ajlah.
ICU 10-69 N E 68-3858
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 69-129 563

ʿAlī, Aḥmad, 1886–1962

x Aḥmad ʿAlī, 1886–1962
x Ḥazrat Aḥmad ʿAlī, 1886–1962

BP75 .A45

Alī, Ameer
~~Amīr ʿAlī, *Maulavī Sayyid*~~, 1849– 1928.
The life and teachings of Mohammed; or, The spirit of Islam, by Syed Ameer Ali ... ~~3d ed. ...~~ London, W. H. Allen & co., ltd., ~~1909.~~ 1891.
xvi, 677 p. 23cm.

Islam
1. ~~Mohammedanism.~~ 2. Muhammad, the prophet. ~~3. Title.~~
A 21-481
Title from Crozer Theol. Sem. Printed by L. C.

ʿAlī, Ashraf

see

Ashraf ʿAlī

BP189 .5 .A39K4

ʿAlī, Aḥmad, 1886–1962.
Khān, ʿAbdulḥamīd.
مرد مومن: امام الاولیا حضرت احمد علی کی پاک زندگی کے پاکیزہ حالات. ترتیب و تکمیل عبدالحمید خان. کراچی، فیروز سنز [1964]

341 p. illus. 22 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.

1. 'Ali, Ahmad, 1886–1962. 2. Title.
Title transliterated: Mard-i mu'min.
BP189.5.A4K5 ICU 10-66 S A 66-8101
Library of Congress PL 480: P-U-285

D199 .A58

Alī, Ameer
~~Amīr ʿAlī, *Maulavī Sayyid*~~, 1849–1928.
A short history of the Saracens; being a concise account of the rise and decline of the Saracenic power, and of the economic, social and intellectual development of the Arab nation from the earliest times to the destruction of Bagdad, and the expulsion of the Moors from Spain ... by Ameer Ali, Syed ... London, New York, Macmillan and co., limited, 1900.
xix p., 2 l., 640 p. front., plates, 4 fold. maps, geneal. tables (partly foll.) 19cm.

"Bibliographical index": p. 629-630.

--- ---- 1916.

D199 .A58

Islamic
Stamp {1. Mohammedan empire. 2. Saracens.

Alī, Mrs. B Mīr Ḥasan

see

Mīr Ḥasan ʿAlī, Mrs. B

Ali, Fadhil Abdulwahid, 1935-

x Fadhil Abdulwahid Ali

PJ4075 .A4 Ali, Fadhil Abdulwahid, 1935-
Sumerian letters: two collections from the old Babylonian schools. ,Philadelphia, 1964.
lviii, 155 l.
Thesis--University of Pennsylvania.
Xerox copy prepared by University Microfilms, Ann Arbor.

1. Sumerian letters--Collections.

ICU 12-66
66-022 559

Micro-film PJ 38 Or Ali, Fadhil Abdulwahid, 1935-
Sumerian letters: two collections from the old Babylonian school. ,Philadelphia, 1964.

Positive.
Thesis--University of Pennsylvania.

1. Sumerian letters--Collections.

ICU 5-66

PJ5008 .A4 'Alī, Fu'ād Hasanayn.
من الأدب العبري، محاضرات القاها فؤاد حسنين علي على طلبة قسم الدراسات الأدبية واللغوية، ١٩٦٢-١٩٦٣. القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية، ١٩٦٣.
,1963,
223 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. Hebrew literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Min al-adab al-'Ibri.

PJ5008.A4 TCU 5-68 N E 68-2988
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3180

DS 140 .A39 'Alī, Fu'ād Hasanayn.
المجتمع الاسرائيلي منذ نشريده حتى اليوم، محاضرات القاها فؤاد حسنين علي، على طلبة قسم الدراسات الفلسطينية، ١٩٦٦-١٩٦٧. القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد البحوث والدراسات العربية، 1967.
173 p. 24 cm. (ع ٤٥)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Jews—Political and social conditions—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Mujtamaʿ al-Isrāʾīlī mundhu tasharīdih.

DS140.A74 TCU 3-70 N E 68-2969
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-9080

DS383 .A58 (Or) Ali, H H
Le Pakistan. Paris, Éditions Cujas ,1954,
98 p.

1. Pakistan--Hist. I. Title.

ICU 55

Ali, Mehmet, 1844-1899.

x Ali Bey, Mehmet

PL248 .A43K8 1961 Ali, Mehmet, 1844-1899.
Kokona yatıyor. Baskıyı hazırlayan Doğan Aksan. Ankara, Dün - Bugün Yayınevi, 1961.
48 p. (His Külliyat, 1)
Türk Klâsikleri külliyatı: 10.

I. Title. II. Aksan, Doğan, ed.

ICU 12-69
70-109 152

PL248 .A43L6 1962 Ali, Mehmet, 1844-1899.
Lehcet'ül hakayık; Seyyâreler. Baskıyı hazırlayan: Necmettin Hacieminoğlu. Ankara, Dün - Bugün Yayınevi, 1962.
53 p. (His Külliyat, 2)
Türk Klâsikleri külliyatı, 11.

I. Hacieminoğlu, Necmettin, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Seyyâreler.

ICU 12-69
70-109 155

DS238 .U5A7 Ali, Hamid, *of Pakistan.*
Omar, the empire builder, commander of the faithful, second caliph of Islam. 1st ed. Dacca, Pakistan Press Syndicate, 1961.
291 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. 'Umar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb, Caliph, d. 644.

DS238.U5A7 S A 63-910 ‡
Library of Congress ,2, PL 480: EP-E-78

'Alī, Hidāyat
see
Hidāyat 'Alī, 1860?-1950.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 67-6946

'Alī, Mohamed, *Maulana,* 1878-1931

x Mohamed Ali, *Maulana*

LC x
The Moslem world. XXXIII (1943) 61

'Alī, Ikram
see
Ikrām 'Alī, *maulavī*

'Alī, Muḥammad, *Maulana,* 1875- 1951

x Muḥammad 'Alī, *Maulana*
x Muhammad 'Alī, Qādiyānī

The Islamic review. XXXIX, no. 12 (Dec. 1951) 12-17: probably born in the winter of 1874
Oriente moderno. XXXII (1952) 41: b. 1875, d. Oct. 17, 1951
LC x

'Alī, Javād
see
Javād 'Alī.

BP135 .M93 'Alī, Muḥammad, *Maulana,* 1875- 1951.
A manual of hadith. Lahore, Ahmadiyya anjuman ishaat-i-Islam ,1944,
x, 400 p. 22 cm.
"Contains 600 hadith, out of which 512 ... have been taken from the 'Bukhārī.'"

1. Hadith. I. Muhammad ibn Ismāʿīl Al-Bukhārī, 810-870, Al-Jāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ. II. Title.

BP135.A4 297 48—40944*
Library of Congress ,54c1,

Ali, H H
see
Yücel, Hasan Âli, 1897-

Ali, Mrs. Meer Hassan
see
Mīr Ḥasan 'Alī, Mrs. B

DS481 .A5A3 (Or) Ali, Mohamed, *maulana,* 1878-1931.
My life, a fragment; an autobiographical sketch; ed. by Afzal Iqbal. Lahore, Sh. M. Ashraf, 1942. 1944.
xii, 273 p. port. 21 cm.
The completed part of a projected work in 4 vols. by the Khilafat movement leader, originally entitled Islam: Kingdom of God.
Errata slip inserted.
2d ed.

1. Iqbal, Afzal, ed.
DS481.A5A3 1942 923.254 44-22683 rev*
Library of Congress ,49c1,

DS234.A13
(Or)
'Abbās, M H

'Alī, Mohamed, *Maulana*, 1878-1931. ~~297~~ 8309
All about the Khilafat, with the views of Mahatma Gandhi & others; together with full details of the Indian Khilafat delegation in Europe headed by Mawlana Mohammed Ali. In four parts. By M. H. Abbas ... Calcutta, Ray & Ray Choudhury, [1923].
[4], 368 p. 1 fold. map. 18½ cm.

BP135 .A4

'Alī, Muhammad, Maulana, 1875-1951.
The living thoughts of the prophet Muhammad, presented by Muhammad Ali. London, Cassell [1947]
xi, 142 p. front. (The Living thoughts library)
Derived from the Koran and the Hadith.

1. Hadith. I. Koran. English. Selections. II. Muhammad, the prophet.
~~series~~

ALI, MUHAMMAD, MAULANA, 1875-1951.

BP80 .A55 F30

Firūzī, Mumtāz Aḥmad.
جاهد کبیر، یعنی، سوانح عمری حضرت مولانا محمد علی، امیر جماعت احمدیہ و صدر احمدیہ انجمن اشاعت اسلام، لاہور، پاکستان. مؤلفہ ممتاز احمد فاروقی (و) محمد احمد. [لاہور] احمدیہ انجمن اشاعت اسلام، 1962
634 p. illus., ports., genealogical tables. 23 cm. Rs 5
In Urdu.
Bibliography: p. 614-621.
1. Ali, Muhammad, Maulana, 1875- 2. Muhammad Ahmad, joint author. 3. Fārūqī, Mumtāz Aḥmad.
Title romanized: Mujāhid-i kabīr.
BP80.A65F3 ICU 9-68 S A 68-422
PL 480: P-U-694
Library of Congress

DS481 .A5M9

'Alī, Mohamed, Maulana, 1878-1931.
Muhammad Ali, his life, services and trial. Enl. ed. Madras, Ganesh [19--?]
xii, 304p. group port.

BP75 .A34

'Alī, Muhammad, *Maulana*, 1875-1951.
Muhammad the prophet, by Maulana Muhammad Ali ... With two maps. Lahore, India, Ahmadiyya anjuman-i-isha'at-i-Islam [1924]
285, [1] p. 2 double maps. 18½ cm.
Translated from the Urdu by Maulvi Muhammad Yaqub Khan. cf. Pref.
Errata (2 p.) inserted.

Stamped { 1. Muhammad, the prophet. I. Khan, Muhammad Yaqub, Maulvi, tr.
BP75.A55 27—3833
Library of Congress [51r48h1]

BP100 1951

'Alī, Muḥammad, *Maulana*, 1875-1951, ed. and tr.
KURAN.
The holy Qur'ān; Arabic text, translation and commentary (rev. ed.) by Maulānā Muḥammad 'Alī. 4th ed. Lahore, Pakistan, Aḥmadiyyah Anjuman Ishā'at Islām, 1951.
lxxvi, 1254 p.
For other editions see author card.

I. Koran. English. II. Ali, Muhammad, Maulana, 1875- ed. and tr.
ICU 55

BP199 .9

'Alī, Muḥammad, *Maulana*, 1875-1951.
A brief sketch of the life of the prophet of Islam, presented by the Ahmadiyya anjuman ishaat Islam, Lahore to all fair-minded non-Muslims on the occasion of the fourteenth centenary of that great benefactor of humanity, by Muhammad Ali... [Lahore, 192-?]
cover-title, 45p. 19cm.
1. Muḥammad, the prophet.

BP75 .A342

'Alī, Muhammad, Maulana, 1875-1951.
Muhammad the prophet. [2d ed.] Lahore, India, Ahmadiyya anjuman-i-isha'at-i-Islam [1933]
xv, 314 p.
Translated from the Urdu by Maulvi Muhammad Yaqub Khan. Cf. Pref. to 1st ed.

Stamp { 1. Muhammad, the prophet. I. Khan, Muhammad Yaqub, Maulvi, tr.
ICU 51-2125

'Alī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Wāḥid
x Muḥammad 'Abd al-Wāḥid 'Alī
x 'Abd al-Wāḥid 'Alī, Muḥammad

Egyptian law

DS234 .A38

'Alī, Muhammad, Maulana, 1875- 1951.
Early Caliphate. [2d ed.] Lahore (Pakistan), Ahmadiyya anjuman-i-isha'at-i-Islam [1947]
xii, 328 p.
Translated from the 2d Urdu ed. by Maulvi Muḥammad Ya'qūb Khān.

1. Caliphs. I. Khan, Muhammad Yaqub, Maulvi, tr. ~~II. Title.~~
ICU 61-5400

BP75 .A343

'Alī, Muhammad, Maulana, 1875-1951.
Muhammad, the prophet. [3d ed.] Lahore, Pakistan, Ahmadiyyah Anjuman Ishaat Islam [1951]
x, 286 p.

1. Muhammad, the prophet.
ICU 58

'Alī, Muḥammad Hidāyat
see
Hidāyat 'Alī, 1860?-1950.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary edition which do not appear on headings in depository catalogs.
S A X 67-5242

DS234 .A381

'Alī, Muhammad, Maulana, 1875- 1951.
Early Caliphate. [3d ed.] Lahore (Pakistan) Ahmadiyya anjuman-i-isha'at-i-Islam [1951]
xii, 325 p.
Translated from the 2d Urdu ed. by Maulvi Muhammad Ya'qub Khan.

1. Caliphs. I. Khan, Muhammad, Yaqub, Maulvi, tr. I. Title.
ICU 58

BP163 .A4

'Alī, Muḥammad, Maulana, 1875-1951.
The new world order. Lahore, Ahmadiyya Anjuman Ishaat-i-Islam [194-]
iv, 148 p.

1. Mohammedanism. I. Title.
ICU 58-6267 S

'Alī, Muhammad 'Izāz, ed.

PJ7803 .S5BN3 1923

al-Shurunbulālī, Hasan ibn 'Ammār, d. 1659.
نور الايضاح، تاليف حسن بن عمار الشرنبلالي، دهلي، كتبخانه رشيديه، [1923]
200 p. 27 cm.
Reproduced from ms. copy.

1. Pillars of Islam. 2. Hanafis. 3. 'Alī, Muḥammad 'Izāz, ed. 4. Title.
Title romanized: Nūr al-īḍāḥ.
BP184.S55 1923 ICU 2-70 S A 68-10397
PL 480: I-Ar-63
Library of Congress

BP75 .A33

Ali, Muhammad, maulana, 1875-
حياة محمد و رسالته، نقله الى العربية منير البعلبكي. الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، ١٩٦٧
[1967]
303 p.

1. Muhammad, the prophet. I. al-Ba'albakī, Munīr, tr. II. Title.
Title: Ḥayat Muḥammad wa-risālatuhu.
ICU 10-68
68-155 806

BP161 .M86

'Alī, Muḥammad, *Maulana*, 1875-1951.
The religion of Islām; a comprehensive discussion of the sources, principles and practices of Islām, by Maulana Muḥammad 'Alī ... Lahore, India, The Aḥmadiyya anjuman ishā'at Islām, 1936.
xxvii, 784 p. 25 cm.
"List of authorities": p. xxi-xxvii.

1. Mohammedanism. I. Title.
BP161.A37 297 37-618 rev
Library of Congress [r48d1]

'Alī, Muḥammad Kurd
see
Kurd 'Alī, Muḥammad, 1876-1953

BP199 .9

'Alī, Muḥammad, *Maulana*, 1875-1951.
Islam, the religion of humanity, by Muhammad Ali... with a foreword by Lord Headley. Lahore, The Ahmadiyya anjuman ishaat Islam [192-?]
cover-title, ii, 22p. 19cm.

1. Mohammedanism.

BP161 .M861

'Alī, Muḥammad, Maulana, 1875-1951.
The religion of Islām; a comprehensive discussion of the sources, principles and practices of Islām. [2d ed.] Lahore, Pakistan, Ahmadiyyah Anjuman Ishā'at Islām, 1950.
xxvii, 784 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Mohammedanism.
ICU 58

PJ8310 .A3734 1969

'Alī, Muḥammad Muḥammad.
الشعر السوداني في العلاقة السياسية (١٨٢١-١٩٢٤)، تاليف محمد محمد علي. القاهرة، مكتبة الكليات الازهرية، [1969]
414 p. 25 cm. 0.70
رسالة الماجستير — جامعة القاهرة
Bibliography: p. 404-412.

1. Arabic poetry—Sudan—History and criticism. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Sha'r al-Sūdānī fī al-ma'rik al-siyāsiyah.
PJ8310.A36 ICU 5-70 73-969961
Library of Congress N B

'Alī, Mujtaba, *syed*, 1904-

x Mujtaba 'Alī, *syed*

'Alī, Nawāb
see
Nawab Ali, *Syed*.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 67-4908 rev

(rābbā)

PL248 Alī, Sabahattin, 1907-1948.
.A45I2 Içimizdeki şeytan, roman. «2. basılış». İstan-
1966 bul, Varlık Yayınevi «1966»
394 p. (His Bütün eserleri: 14)
Varlık yayınları: 1186.

I. Title.

ICU 9-68
68-133 036

BP195 'Alī, Mujtaba, *syed*, 1904-
.K4S93 The origin of the Khojāhs and their religious
[r] life today... Würzburg, 1936.
[4], 109, [1] p. 22cm.
Inaug.-diss.--Bonn.
Biography.
Also published in Untersuchungen zur allgemeinen religionswissenschaft, hrsg. von Carl Clemen, hft.8.

1. Mohammedans in India. 2. Khōjahs.

'Alī, Raḥmān, 1828-1907.
x

x Shakūr, Muḥammad Abdur

x Muḥammad 'Abdur Shakūr

PL248 Ali, Sabahattin, 1907-1948.
.A45K2 Kaçgın - Sos. «3. basılış». İstanbul, Varlık
1966 Yayınevi «1965»
242 p. (His Bütün eserleri: 12)
Varlık yayınları: 1174.

I. Title. II. Title: Sos.

ICU 9-68
68-133 384

Alī, Mustafa, 1541-1599.

x Alī, 1541-1599
x Mustafa Alī, 1541-1599
x Gelibolulu Mustafa Alī

BP189 'Alī, Raḥmān, 1828-1907.
.4 تذکرہ علمائے ہند. تالیف مولوی رحمان علی. مرتبہ و
.A4 مترجمہ محمد ایوب قادری مع مقدمہ سید معین الحق. کراچی،
پاکستان ہسٹاریکل سوسائٹی، 1961.
[20] p. 25 cm.
In Urdu.
Bibliography: p.599-616.
1. Saints, Muslim. I. Title: Tazkirah-yi 'ulamā'e Hind.

ICU 4-66
S A 65-4890
PL 489 : P-U-19

PL248 Ali, Sabahattin, 1907-1948.
.A45A16 Son hikâyeler - Esirler. İstanbul, Varlık
1966 Yayınevi «1966»
314 p. (His Bütün eserleri: 17)
Varlık yayınları, sayı: 1236

I. Title: Son hikâyeler. II. Title: Esirler.

ICU 9-68
68-139 523

PL296 Alī, Mustafa, 1541-1599.
.A36 Nevā'idü'n-nevādir fī kavā'idi'l-mecālis.
İstanbul, Yeniçağ Tarihi Kürsüsü, O. Yalçın Matbaası, 1956.
xvii, 304 p. (İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi yayınlarından, no. 679)
Text in Ottoman Turkish.
Introduction signed by Cavid Baysun.
1. Turkey--Soc. life & cust. 2. Islamic countries--Soc. life & cust. I. Baysun, Cavid. II. Title.

ICU 3-69

BP167 ALI, S.
.A5 The ignored letters, by S. Ali. New Kotwali, Agra (India) S.R.& brothers, 1935.
[8], iv, 82 p. 19cm.

1. Mohammedanism.

UCL 38-2006

AL-'ALĪ, ṢĀLIḤ

DS94 al-Yūnus, 'Abd al-Laṭīf.
.97 ثورة الشيخ صالح العلي. تأليف عبد اللطيف
.A4Y92 اليونس. الطبعة الثانية. دمشق، دار اليقظة
العربية، 1966-
«196-»
234 p. (سلسلة رواد التحرير العربي، ١)
At head of title: وزارة الثقافة والارشاد القومي.
مديرية التأليف والترجمة.

1. al-'Alī, Ṣāliḥ. 2. Syria--Hist.

Title: Thawrat al-Shaykh Ṣāliḥ al-'Alī.

ICU 2-69
68-165 082

PJ7772 'Alī, Muṣṭafā, 1541-1599.
.U628A4 محاضرات عن معروف الرصافي: حياته و شعره،
القاها مصطفى علي على طلبة قسم الدراسات
الادبية، ١٩٥٣م. القاهرة، معهد الدراسات العربية
العالية، ١٩٥٤م.
«1954»
140 p.
At head of title:
جامعة الدول العربية معهد الدراسات العربية العالية.

1. al-Ruṣāfī, Ma'rūf, 1875-1945. I. Title.
Title: Muḥāḍarāt 'an Ma'rūf al-Ruṣāfī.

ICU 11-68, rev.

Ali, S M tr.

Q93 Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
.A210A Arab geography; being the translation of
Or section II of M. Reinaud's Introduction générale à la géographie des Orientaux (Géographie d'Aoulféda, tome i) «by» S.M. Ali. Aligarh, Institute of Islamic Studies, Muslim University «1960»
xxiii, 239, «a»-d p. («Aligarh, India. Muslim University. Institute of Islamic Studies. Publications. Ser. 4)
"Errata": p. «a»-d.
Includes bibliographies.
1. Geography, Medieval.

ICU 9-64

Al-'Alī, Ṣāliḥ Aḥmad

x Ṣāliḥ Aḥmad al-'Alī

PL295 Alī, Mustafa, 1541-1599.
.A39 مناقب هنروران. حالى نك حيات و آثارينه دائر
اين الامين محمود كمال بك تدقيق تاميلى
مناقب هنروران نك مختلف متنلرى آراسندكى فرقلرى
حاويدر. استانبول، مطبعهٔ عامره، ١٣٤٦ /
«1926»
133, 92 p. (تورك تاريخ انجمنى كتباتى، عدد ٩)

1. Artists, Turkish--Biog. I. İnal, İbnülemin Mahmut Kemal, 1870-1957, ed. II. Title. Series: Türk Tarih Encümeni Kütüphanesi, 9.
Title: Menakıb-i hünerveran.

ICU 11-68

Ali, Sabahattin, 1907-1948.

x Sabahattin, Ali
x Sabakhattin, Ali
x Sabahattin Ali

PJ7817 al-'Alī, Ṣāliḥ Aḥmad.
.A39M9 محاضرات في تاريخ العرب، تأليف صالح أحمد العلي. بغداد،
مطبعة المعارف، ١٩٥٥-
«1955-»
v. general tables. 24 cm.
Cover title: Lectures on the history of the Arabs (by) Saleh A. el-Ali.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabs—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Muḥāḍarāt fī ta'rīkh al-'Arab.

DS223.A68 59-49545
Library of Congress ICU 8-63

PJ7772 'Alī, Muṣṭafā, 1541-1599.
.U628A5 الرصافي. بغداد، مكتبة المثنى، ١٩٤٨.
«1948»
v. port.

1. al-Ruṣāfī, Ma'rūf, 1875-1945.

Title: al-Ruṣāfī.

ICU 12-68
68-149 898

PL248 Ali, Sabahattin, 1907-1948.
.A45D9 Değirmen. Dağlar ve rüzgâr. «3 üncü basılış»
1966 Tahir Alangu'nun önsözüyle. İstanbul, Varlık Yayınevi «1965»
320 p. (His Bütün eserleri: 11)
Varlık yayınları: 1168.

I. Title. II. Title: Dağlar ve rüzgâr.

ICU 1-69
68-173 576

PJ7817 Al-'Alī, Ṣāliḥ Aḥmad.
.A39M91 محاضرات في تاريخ العرب، تأليف صالح أحمد العلي.
الطبعة الثانية مزيدة. بغداد، مطبعة المعارف،
١٩٥١-
«1959-»
v. general tables.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabs--Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Muḥāḍarāt fī ta'rīkh al-'Arab.

ICU 8-63

DS228 al-'Alī, Ṣāliḥ Aḥmad.
.A39 محاضرات في تاريخ العرب ،تأليف صالح احمد العلي. الطبعة
.A1 بغداد، مكتبة المثنى، 1958-
v. general tables. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabs--Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Muḥāḍarāt fī tārīkh al-'Arab.

DS223.A683 ICU 5-69
-106 147 N E 68 2926
Library of Congress

Alī, syed Nawab

see

Nawab Alī, syed.

'Alī ibn 'Umar, Najm al-Dīn, *al-Kātibī*

see

al-Kātibī, 'Alī ibn 'Umar, *d.* 1276?

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 57-8467

PJ7818 Al-'Alī, Ṣāliḥ Aḥmad.
.I6A4 التنظيمات الاجتماعية والاقتصادية في البصرة في القرن
الأول الهجري، تعريب اطروحة اجيزت للدكتوراه من
جامعة اكسفورد. بغداد، مطبعة المعارف، ١٩٥٣م
=1953=
4, 356 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Basra--Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Al-Tanẓīmāt al-ijtimā'iyah wa-al-iqtiṣādiyah fī al-Baṣrah.
ICU 8-63

BP75 ALI,U.
.A36 Mohammed in ancient scriptures,by U.Ali... Agra, India,S.R.& brothers,1936-1952.
v. 19cm.
Lic. ed. of al-Ḥ. 5-4.

1.Muḥammad,the prophet. 2.Mohammedanism--Relations--Buddhism. ~~3.Buddha and Buddhism--Relations--Mohammedanism.~~

UCL 37-4411

'Alī Khān, Sirāj al-Dīn

see

Sirāj al-Dīn 'Alī Khān, 1687?-1756.

'Alī, Sayyid Amīr

see

Alī, Ameer, 1849-1928.

Alī, Wazīr

see

Wazīr Alī, 1926-

Alī Sebūk, Mehmet

see

Sebūk, Mehmet Alī.

'Alī, Sayyid Muḥammad, 1846-1927.

BP80 al-Ḥasanī, Sayyid Muḥammad.
.A2H34 سيرت مولانا سيّد محمّد علي مونگيري، بانى ندوة العلماء، از سيّد
محمّد الحسني. رسالى و تقريرى سيد ابوالحسن على ندوى.
(لكهنؤ، مكتبه دارالعلوم ندوة العلماء، 1964)
24, 424 p. illus., facsim. 22 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. 'Alī, Sayyid Muḥammad, 1846-1927. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Sīrat-i Maulānā Sayyid Muḥammad 'Alī Mongīrī, bānī nadvat al-'Ulamā'.

BP80.A5H13 S A 65 1434
ICU 9-65
Library of Congress PL 480: 1-U-844

'Alī, Zāhid, 1890-1958

see

Zāhid 'Alī.

Alī Shah, Ikbal, sirdar

see

Shāh, Iqbāl 'Alī, sirdar.

'Alī, Shahānat

see

Shahānat 'Alī

BP161 Alī, Zaki.
.A4 Islam in the world. [2d rev. ed.] Lahore, M. Ashraf [1947]
x, 434 p. fold. maps. 22 cm.

1. Mohammedanism. I. Title.

BP161.A4 1947 297 48-24398*
Library of Congress

Alī-Shah, Omar, ed. and tr.

PK 6516 Omar Khayyam.
.G7 The Rubaiyyat of Omar Khayyam; a new
(Icn) translation with critical commentaries
(Mono) by Robert Graves and Omar Ali-Shah.
London, Cassell, 1967.
(5), 85 p.
Bibliography: p. 84-86.

ICU 68-129 545 4-68

'Alī, Sharaf al-Dīn

see

Sharaf al-Dīn 'Alī, *Yazdī, d.* 1454

'Alī Aṣgharzādah, Ashḳar 'Alī'aghlī

see

Aleskerzade, A. A.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 67-8[illegible]

'Alī wa-al-Shī'ah

PJ7805 al-'Askarī, Najm al-Dīn Ja'far al-Sharīf ibn Muḥammad,
.A63A8 1895 *or* 6-
علي والشيعة، يتضمن ما لشيعة الامام امير المؤمنين علي بن
ابي طالب وعجيبه من الفضائل المستقاه مما ذكره علماء السنة
في مؤلفاتهم، تاليف نجم الدين الشريف العسكري ويليه كتاب
فضائل الشيعة وكتاب صفات الشيعة كلاهما لابي جعفر محمد بن
علي بن الحسين بن موسى بن بابويه القمي المعروف بالصدوق.
النجف، مطبعة الآداب، [1962?]
180 p. 25 cm.
1. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. 2. Ibn Bābawayh, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, d. 901 or 2. Faḍā'il al-Shī'ah. II. Ibn Bābawayh, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, d. 901 or 2. Ṣifāt al-Shī'ah. III. Title.
Title transliterated: 'Alī wa-al-Shī'ah.

ICU 1-70 N E 66-1308
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

'Alī, Sher

see

Sher 'Alī.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 66-8049

'Alī ibn 'Abbās, al-Majūsī al-Arrajānī

see

al-Majūsī, 'Alī ibn al-'Abbās, d.994.

Âli Yücel, Hasan

see

Yücel, Hasan Âli, 1897-

Ali-Zade, A A

see

Alizade, Abdul-Kerim.

ALIDS

DS238 Sajid, Āl-i Maḥbub Pirzādih.
.A6S270 خاندان نبوت. مؤلفه سید آل محبوب میرزاده ساجد. ریشاور، مطبع پشتنگ پاوس، 1964.

220 p. 19 cm.

In Urdu.
Bibliography: p. 219-220.

1. Alids. ~~I. Title.~~

Title transliterated: Khāndān-i nubuvvat.

DS238.A6S27 ICU 7-67 S A 67-1586
PL 480: P-U-1040

Library of Congress

Aliens - *Turkey.*

JX3091 Resit, Ahmet, 1876-
.R16 La condition des étrangers dans la république de Turquie,
v.46 par Ahmed Rechid ...

(*In* Hague. Academy of international law. Recueil des cours, 1933, iv. Paris, 1934. 21½cm. v. 46, p. ¡165¡-¡227¡ port.)

"Notice biographique. Principales publications juridiques": p. ¡167¡-168.
"Bibliographie": p. ¡225¡

1. Aliens—Turkey. 2. Capitulations.

Title from Carnegie Endow. Int. Peace
Library of Congress [JX74.H3 vol. 46]
¡2¡ A 34-2914

Alids.

PJ7819 ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Zīdān.
.A8A2 الدرر الفاخرة بمآثر الملوك العلويين بفاس الزاهرة، بقلم عبد الرحمان ابن زيدان. الرباط، المطبعة الاقتصادية، ١٣٢٧/١٣٥٦ ‹1937›.
253, 9, 30 p. illus., ports., maps, facsims.
Author's autograph presentation copy.

1. Alids. 2. Fez, Morocco--Hist. I. Title.
Title: al-Durar al-fākhirah bi-maʾāthir al-mulūk al-ʿAlawīyīn bi-Fās al-zāhirah.

ICU 2-65

ALIDS

PJ7805 Sibṭ ibn al-Jawzī, Yūsuf ibn Qizughlī, 1186 or
.S56T2 7-1257.
تذكرة الخواص المعروف بتذكرة خواص الامة في خصائص الائمة. تاليف يوسف بن قزغلي بن عبد الرحمن ابن الجوزي. قدم له محمد صادق بحر العلوم. النجف، منشورات المطبعة الحيدرية، ١٣٦٤ ‹1964a›.
384 p.
Cover title: Tadhkirat al-khawaṣṣ.
Title: Tadhkirat al-khawaṣṣ.

ICU 12-69
70-108 745

Aliens - *Turkey.*

H31 Susa, Nasim, 1902-
.J62 The capitulatory régime of Turkey, its history, origin, and
n.s. nature, by Nasim Sousa, PH. D. Baltimore, The Johns Hop-
v.18 kins press, 1933.

xxiii, 376 p. 21½cm. (*Half-title:* Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Extra volumes. New ser., no. 18)

Preface, Contents, Introduction and chapters I-VIII issued also as thesis (PH. D.) Johns Hopkins university.
Bibliography: p. 354-373.

1. Capitulations. 2. Turkey—For. rel. 3. Aliens—Turkey. 4. Extraterritoriality. 5. Title.

For other editions see Author card.

Library of Congress H31.J62 new ser., no. 18
——— Copy 2. JX1568.S8 1933
Copyright A 64810 ¡a34f¡ (308.2) 341.7

ALIDS

PJ7803 al-ʿAskarī, Najm al-Dīn Jaʿfar al-Sharīf ibn Muḥammad,
.A43M9 1895 *or* 6-
176- محمد وعلي وبنوه الاوصياء، تاليف نجم الدين الشريف العسكري. النجف، مطبعة الآداب ١٣٩٦- ¡1946¡.
v. 25 cm.
Preface to v. 1 dated 1366 ¡1946¡.

1. Muḥammad, the prophet. 2. Alids. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Muḥammad wa-ʿAlī.

N K 66-1512
Princeton Univ. Libr. ICU 12-69
for Library of Congress 70-108 772

Aliens - *Arabia.*

JX4270 Heffening, Willi, 1894-
.A6H4 Das islamische fremdenrecht bis zu den islamisch-frän-
.(Or) kischen staatsverträgen. Eine rechtshistorische studie zum Fiqh, von Willi Heffening. Hannover, H. Lafaire, 1925.

xx, 219, ¡1¡ p. diagr. 24cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Beiträge zum rechts- und wirtschaftsleben des islamischen Orients ... bd. 1)

"Häufiger zitierte literatur": p. ¡xvii¡-xx.

1. Aliens—Arabia. 2. Law, Mohammedan.

UCL 27-4881

Aliens (Jewish law)

DS119 Farbstein, David Zevi, 1868-
.F24 Die stellung der Juden zur rassen- und fremdenfrage, von
dr. David Farbstein. Zürich, Verlag Die Gestaltung ¡1939¡

122 p. 21cm.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p. 107-120.

1. Ethics, Jewish. 2. Race problems. 3. Aliens (Jewish law)

43-35345

Library of Congress { } BJ1280.F3
¡2¡ 296

ALIDS

PJ7806 al-Bukhārī, Sahl ibn ʿAbd Allāh, *fl.* 952.
.B9S6 سر السلسلة العلوية لابي نصر البخاري: لابي نصر سهل بن
1962 عبد الله بن داود بن سليمان بن ابان بن عبد الله البخاري. برواية عبد الرحمن. قدم له وعلق عليه محمد صادق بحر العلوم. النجف، المطبعة الحيدرية ومكتبتها ¡1963¡ ,cover 1962.

12, 152 p. 25 cm.

Cover title: Sir silsilah al-ʿAlawīyah, taliff al Shaikh Abī Naṣr Sahl ebn Abed Allah al Bokhari.

1. Alids. I. Bahr al-ʿUlūm, Muḥammad Ṣādiq, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Sirr al-silsilah al-ʿAlawīyah.

BP192.8.B83 1962 ICU 12-69 N E 68-3677
Princeton Univ. Libr. 70-109 017
for Library of Congress

Aliens - *Palestine.*

DS111 Bertholet, Alfred, 1868- 1951.
.2 Die stellung der Israeliten und der Juden zu den fremden.
.B53 Von lic. Alfred Bertholet ... Freiberg i. B. und Leipzig, Mohr, 1896.

xi, 308 p. 24½cm.

1. Jews—Law—Hist. & crit. 2. Jews—Civilization. 3. Aliens—Palestine.

12—18507
Library of Congress DS111.2.B4
¡a34d1¡

Aliens (Jewish law)

DS111 Rabinowitz, Louis Isaac, 1906-
.2 The Herem hayyishub; a contribution to the medieval eco-
.R15 nomic history of the Jews, by Rabbi L. Rabinowitz ... London, E. Goldston, 1945.

184 p. 22cm.

"First published 1945."
Bibliographical references in "Appendices" (p. 122-131) and "Notes to chapters" (p. 132-171) Bibliography: p. 172-176.

1. Domicile (Jewish law) 2. Aliens (Jewish law) 3. Gilds—Jews. I. Title.

A 46—549

Harvard univ. Library
for Library of Congress ¡47c1¡†

ALIDS

DS232 Farūqī, Zakir Husain, 1918-
.F350 فتح مبين، از قلم ذاكر حسن فاروقي. لاهور، مكتبه اسلم ¡1963¡
336 p. 22 cm. Rs 4
In Urdu.

1. Shīʿas—Hist. 2. Alids. ~~3. Title.~~

Title romanized: Fatḥ mubīn.

DS232.F35 ICU 12-68 S A 68-914
PL 480: P-U-864

Library of Congress ¡34¡

Aliens - *Turkey.*

JX4270 Brown, Philip Marshall, 1875-
.T9B9 Foreigners in Turkey; their juridical status, by Philip Marshall Brown ... Princeton, Princeton university press; ¡etc., etc.¡ 1914.

2 p. l., iii-vii, 157 p. 21cm. $1.25

"Selected bibliography": p. 135-138.

1. Aliens—Turkey. 2. Turkey—For. rel. 3. Title.

14—15796
Library of Congress JX4270.T9B7
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 379556 ¡32g2¡

Aliens (Mohammedan law)

DS2 Fattal, Antoine.
.B42 Le statut légal des non-Musulmans en pays
v.10 d'Islam. ¡Beyrouth¡ Imprimerie catholique,
(Or) 1958.
xvi, 394 p. (Recherches publiées sous la direction de l'Institut de lettres orientales de Beyrouth, t.10)
Includes bibliography.

1. Minorities--Mohammedan Empire. 2. Aliens (Mohammedan law)

ICU 60

ALIDS

PJ7805 Ibn Zuhrah, Muḥammad ibn Ḥamzah al-Ḥusaynī,
.I8S04 d. 1315?
غاية الاختصار في البيوتات العلوية المحفوظة من الغبار. تاليف تاج الدين ابن محمد بن حمزة بن زهرة الحسيني. حققه و قدم له محمد صادق بحر العلوم. النجف الاشرف، المطبعة الحيدرية، ١٩٦٢ ‹1962›.
200 p.
Added t. p.: Ghāiat al-ikhtiṣar.
Title: Ghāyat al-ikhtiṣār.

ICU 1-70

JX4270 Aliens - Turkey.
.T9K8 Kramers, Johannes Hendrik, 1891-1951.
Strafrechtspraak over Nederlanders in Turkije ... Amsterdam, A. H. Kruyt, 1915.
¡6¡, 228, ¡8¡ p. 24cm.
Proefschrift - Leiden.

PK6451 Aliev, Gazanfar ĪUsuf-Ogly
.H3528 Легенда о Хосрове и Ширин в литературах народов
A6 Востока. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1960.

188 p. 21 cm.

At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт востоковедения.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Farhād u Shīrīn.

Title transliterated: Legenda o Khosrove i Shirin v literaturakh narodov Vostoka.

PK6451.F38Z65 61-31507
1-64
Library of Congress

ALIDS

PJ7805 al-Qunduzī, Sulaymān ibn Ibrāhīm, 1805 or 6-1877.
.Q9Y2 ينابيع المودّة. تأليف سليمان بن ابراهيم القندوزي الحنفي. وضع المقدمة محمد مهدي السيد حسن الخراسان. الطبعة السابعة، وتمتاز على باقي الطبعات بالتصحيح و التدقيق. النجف، المكتبة الحيدرية، ١٩٦٥ ‹1965›.
636 p.
Cover title: Yanabia al-mawaddeh, by al-Hafid Slaiman bin Ibrahim al-Qanduzy al-Hanafy.
Title: Yanābīʿ al-mawaddah.

ICU 5-70

ALIENS--TURKEY

PL295 Mehdi, Fruqeri.
.M49 امتيازات اجنبيه‌نك تطبيقات حاضره‌سي. صاسون، مطبعه جميل، ١٣٢٥ / ‹1907/08›.
371 p.

1. Capitulations. 2. Turkey--For. rel.
3. Aliens--Turkey. I. Title.
Title: Imtiyazat-i ecnebiyenin tatbikat-ı hazireesi.

ICU 12-68

Aliev, Gazanfar ĪUsuf-Ogly, ed.

Amir Khusrau Dihlavi, ca.1253-1325.
PK6495 ~~Khusrau, amir, 1253-1325.~~
.K585 Ширин и Хусрау. Критический текст
1961 и предисловие Г. Ю. Алиева. Москва, Изд-во восточной литературы, 1961.
17, 382 p. (Памятники литератури народов востока. Тексты. Малая серия, 12)
At head of title: Академий наук СССР. Институт народов Азии. Амир Хусрау Дихлавй.
Text and added t. p. in Persian.
Title: Shirin i Khusrau.

ICU 1-67

DS278 .A39 (Or)

Aliev, Igrar.
История Мидии. Баку, Изд-во Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 1960.
v. plates, maps.
At head of title: Академия наук Азербайджанской ССР. Институт истории.
Added t.p. in Azerbaijani.
Includes bibliography.

1. Media.
Title translit- erated: Istoriia Midii.
ICU 62

Aliev, Rustam M ed.

PK6455 .A1 1960

Firdawsī.
شاهنامهٔ فردوسی، متن انتقادی. مسکو، اکادمی علوم اتحاد شوروی، انستیتوی خاورشناسی، ادارهٔ انتشارات ادبیات خاوری، 1960-
v. 27 cm. (سلسلهٔ ادبی ملل خاور: متون. سری یکم، 2)
Added t.p.: Фирдоусй. Шах-наме; критический текст.
Vol. 1 edited by E. E. Bertel's; v. 2 by A. E. Bertel's and others, under the direction of E. E. Bertel's.
Vol. 3-7 by R. M. Aliev, and others, under the direction of A. Nushin.

1. Bertel's, Evgenii Eduardovich, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Shāhnāma
Title transliterated: Shāhnāmah.
PK6455.A1H4 ICU 4-69, rev. 68-52371
Library of Congress

Aliev, Rustam M ed.

PK6511 .R9A6

'Omar Khayyām, ~~1414 cent.~~
Рубаийат. Подготовка текста, перевод, и предисловие Р. М. Алиева и М.-Н. О. Османова. Под редакцией Е. Э. Бертельса. Москва, Изд-во Восточной лит-ры, 1959.
2 v. (v.1: facsim.) (Академия наук СССР. Институт востоковедения. Памятники литературы народов востока. Тексты. Малая серия, 2)
Contents.--ч.1. Факсимиле.--ч.2. Перевод. Текст.

Title trans- literated: Rubāʿiyāt.
ICU 63

Alif bā.

PJ7601 .B19A4 1870

al-Rūmī, Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad, 1132 *or* 3-1208.
هذا كتاب الف با، لابي الحجاج يوسف ابن محمد الرومي. مصر، المطبعة الوهبية، ١٢٨٧ 1870.
2 v. 24 cm.
"تصحيح الفقير مصطفى وهبي"—Colophon.

1. Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Arabic. 2. Encyclopedias and dictionaries—Early works to 1800. I. Title: Alif bā.
Title transliterated: Hādhā kitāb Alif bā.
AE2.B29 1870 60-42862
ICU 10-64
Library of Congress

The Alif laila.

PJ7711 .M2 1839

Arabian nights.
The Alif laila; or, Book of the thousand nights and one night, commonly known as "The Arabian nights' entertainments"; now, for the first time, pub. complete in the original Arabic, from an Egyptian manuscript brought to India by the late Major Turner Macan ... Ed. by W. H. Macnaghten ... Calcutta, W. Thacker and co.; etc., etc., 1839-42.
4 v. 26½ cm.
Vol. 4 has no list of contents.
I. Macnaghten, Sir William Hay, 1793-1841, ed. II. Title.
18 33b
Library of Congress

India.
Aligarh, Muslim university. Annual report. 1902-1903.

LG170 .A45M8 (Or)

MORISON, Sir THEODORE, 1863-
The history of the M.A.-O. college, Aligarh: from its foundation to the year 1903; together with the Annual report for the year 1902-1903 and appendices. By Theodore Morison, principal. Allahabad, Printed at the Pioneer press, 1903.
[1],73 p. 24cm.

1. Aligarh, India. Muslim University.
UCL 31-13150

Aligarh, India. Muslim university. Arabic publications. 1953- (Card 2)

1.

PJ7824 .A8 1964

2. Al-Idrīsī. India and the neighboring territories as described by the Sherif al-Idrīsī in his Kitāb Nuzhat al-mushtāq fī 'Ikhtirāq al-āfāq. Ed. by S. Maqbul Ahmad. Part 1. 1964.

Aligarh, India. Muslim university.

LG170 .A45M8 (Or)

MORISON, Sir THEODORE, 1863-
The history of the M.A.-O. college, Aligarh: from its foundation to the year 1903; together with the Annual report for the year 1902-1903 and appendices. By Theodore Morison, principal. Allahabad, Printed at the Pioneer press, 1903.
[1],73 p. 24cm.

1. Aligarh, India. Muslim university.
UCL 31-13150

Aligarh, India. Muslim university. Dept. of History.
Publications. Aligarh, 195-
v.

(Cont. on next card)

Aligarh, India. Muslim university. Dept. of History. Publications. 195- (Card 2)

PK4598 .K44A 1964

2. Amīr Khusrau Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325.
Tughlaq-nāma. Vīrān-ul-futūḥ; ed. by Shaikh Abdur Rashīd. 1964.

Aligarh, India. Muslim University. Dept. of History.
Publications. 1917- (Card 3)

8. Fahrīkh-i Dihlavī. Sīr.: Shaikh ʿAbd al-Rashīd. 1964.

(Cont. on next card)

Aligarh, India. Muslim university. Dept. of History. Publications. 195- (Card 4)

BP80 .R2M7

9. Nizāmī, Khaliq Ahmad. The life and times of Shaikh Farīd-ud-Dīn Ganj-i-Shakar. 1955

1919 .Y43 (Or)

12. Yuan-Chao Pi-Shih. The secret history of the Mongol dynasty. Pt. 1 ed. ... by Sol Kwei Sun. 1957.

(Cont. on next card)

Aligarh, India. Muslim University. Dept. of History.
Publications. 195- (Card 5)

17. Chandra, Satish. Parties and politics at the Mughal court, 1707-1740. 1959.

Aligarh, India. Muslim University. Dept. of History

PK6477 .I8 P830

Iqbāl, ʿAbd al-Malik, fl. 1350.
Futūḥu's salāṭīn; or, Shāh nāmah-i Hind of ʿIqbāl; translation and commentary. Edited by Agha Mahdi Husain. Bombay, New York, Published for the Dept. of History, Aligarh Muslim University by Asia Pub. House [1957-
v. facsims., genealog. tables. 22½ cm. 25.00
Translation of فتوح السلاطين (transcribed: Futūḥ al-salāṭīn)
Bibliographical references included in "Abbreviations": p. [vii]. Bibliographical footnotes.
1. India—History—1000-1526—Poetry. 2. India—History—1000-1526. I. Husain Agha Mahdi, tr. II. Aligarh, India. Muslim University. Dept. of History. III. Title. IV. Title: Shāh nāmah-i Hind.
PK6477.I8P83 954.022 H A 68-12977
ICU 12-69 PL 480: 1-32-11145
Library of Congress

ALIGARH, INDIA. MUSLIM UNIVERSITY. Institute of Islamic Studies.

DS36 .A5 (Or)

Bulletin. no.1-
1957-
Aligarh.
[illegible] no. 1-3 (1957-[illegible])

1. Civilization, Mohammendan--Collections.
ICU 60

Aligarh, India. Muslim university. *Institute of Islamic studies.*
Publications. Aligarh [India] Institute of Islamic studies, Muslim university, 19 -
v.

(Cont. on next card)

Aligarh, India. Muslim university. *Institute of Islamic studies.* Publications. 19 - (Card 2)

4. Abū al-Fidā. Arab geography. [1960]

PK4484 .R19

5. Al-Rahmān, Muṣṭaḥ, comp. An anthology of modern Persian poetry. 1959- v.1-

---

Alikhanian, Arutiun Abramovich, 1896-

Leningrad Orientalist, spec.: Armenian

Bulletin of the School of oriental stud., London inst. III, p. 658

'Alilot 'Akavyah

PJ5053 .B9248 1968

Burla, Yehuda, 1886-
עלילות עקביה: רומן, מאת, יהודה בורלא. תל־אביב: עם עובד, [1968]
290 p. 18 cm. 3.00
On verso of t. p.: The story of Akavia: a novel.

I. Title.
Title romanized: 'Alilot 'Akavyah.
PJ5053.B9A67 1968 ICU 2-70 HE 68-2829
70-115 087 PL 480: to-8478
Library of Congress

DS101 .A4

Alim; Blätter für Bibliographie und Geschichte des Judentums. Jahrg.1-3, Hft.1; Juni 1936-Juni 1937. Wien.

Quarterly.
Cover-title includes subtitle in English:
A periodical for bibliography and history of the Jews, text in Hebrew.
David Fränkel, editor.
No more published (?)

ICU 55 (over)

Al-ʿĀlim wa-al-mutaʿallim.

PJ7701 Abū Ḥanīfah, d.767 or 8.
.A4252S
A3

العالم والمتعلم، رواية أبي مقاتل عن أبي حنيفة رضي الله عنهما ، ويليه رسالة أبي حنيفة الى عثمان البتي ثم الفقه الأبسط رواية أبي مطيع عن أبي حنيفة رحمهم الله. بتحقيق محمد زاهد الكوثري. القاهرة، مطبعة الأنوار، ١٣٦٨هـ. ،1949،

60 p.

Title transliterated: al-ʿĀlim wa-al-mutaʿallim.

ICU 63

---

al-ʿAlīmī, Yāsīn ibn Zayn al-Dīn al-Ḥimṣī
see
al-ʿUlaymī, Yāsīn ibn Zayn al-Dīn, *d.* 1651.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 66-15001 rev

DS181 Alishan, Ghevont M. 1820-
.A4 ...Le Haygh, sa période et sa fête. Discours prononcé le 11 août 1859, à la vingt-cinquième distribution annuelle des prix, au collége arménien Samuel Moorat, par le P. Léon M.D. Alishan... Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1860.
35p. 20½cm.
Title also in Armenian.

1. Armenia. ~~I. Title.~~

Alison, Henriette, 1900-

x Alison, Marie-Henriette

International directory of anthropologists (2d ed) 1960

BP75 ʿĀlimī Dimashqī, Muḥammad ʿAlī.
.5 يران پيغمبرورا بشناسيد، تاليف محمد علي عالمي دمشقي.
.A4 قم، چاپخانهٔ علميه ،1966- 1386-
v. 28 cm.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. 353-354.

1. Companions of Muhammad, the prophet. 2. Muhammad, the prophet—Friends and associates. I. Title.
Title romanized. Yīrān-i Payghamber-rā bishināsīd.

BP75.5.A4 ICU 11-69 N E 68-4178
Library of Congress 70-107 767

DS199 Alishan, Ghevont H b.1820.
.S35A4 Shirag; dachakroutiun badgeratsoyts, hawakyats
(Or) H. Leuonty H. Alishan... Venedig, S. Lazar, 1881.
,8°, 192 p. front. (port.), illus., fold. pl., fold. maps. 32cm.
Binder's title: Shirag Armenia.

1. Schirak--Descr. & trav. 2. Armenia--Descr. & trav. I. Title.

UCL 43-370 S

GN776 Alimen, Henriette, 1900-
.A5A45 Préhistoire de l'Afrique. Avec 155 figures dans le texte...et 3 planches en couleurs hors-texte d'après les aquarelles de B. Fay. Paris, N. Boubée, 1955.
578p. illus., plates, maps, diagrs.

Includes bibliographies.

1. Africa - Antiq.

Alimler ve sanatkârlar.

PL294 Refik, Ahmet, 1881-1937.
.R33 طالملر و صنعتكارلر. (١٢٠٠ : ١٩٠٠) استانبول، كتابخانهٔ حلمى، ١٣٤٢ /
,1924,
407 p. (كچمش عصرلرده توركك حياتى)

1. Scholars, Turkish. 2. Artists, Turkish. I. Title.
Title: Alimler ve sanatkârlar.

ICU 6-68

Alishar.

DS999 Morrison, John Alexander, 1903-
(Or) ... Alişar: a unit of land occupance in the Kanak Su basin of central Anatolia ... by John A. Morrison ... ,Chicago, 1939.
ix (i.e. xii), 111 (i.e. 112) p. plates, maps, plans, diagr. 24cm.

Thesis (ph. d.)—University of Chicago, 1938.
Some of the pages numbered as leaves.
The plates, maps and plans are folded in pocket, with the exception of 2 maps included in the text.
Lithoprinted.
"Private edition, distributed by the University of Chicago libraries, Chicago, Illinois."
Bibliography: p. 110-111.

1. Alishar, Turkey.

Library of Congress HD949.A6M6 1938 40-8794
Univ. of Chicago Libr.
——— Copy 2. ,5, 915.66

Alimen, Henriette Préhistoire de l'Afrique. 1955.

For criticism see

S. Cole in Antiquity, 1957. v.31, p.49-51.

ʿAlīnaqī Munzavī

see

Munzavī, ʿAlīnaqī.

Alishar - Antiq.

DS155 ... The Alishar hüyük ...
.C5 Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press ,1930- 1937,
v.2-5, 7 v. illus. (incl. maps) plates (part col.; 1 double) plans (part fold.) diagrs. 30½cm. (The University of Chicago Oriental institute publications, vol. VI-VII, XIX-XX, XXVIII-XXIX)
7-9 "Researches in Anatolia—vol. II- V, VII - IX.
(Or) CONTENTS.—Season of 1927. Pt. 1-by H. H. von der Osten and E. F. Schmidt. - 1930-1931. - Seasons of 1928 and 1929. Pt. 1-2, by Erich F. Schmidt. 1931. Seasons of 1930-32. Pt. 1-2, by H. H. von der Osten. 1933.
1. Mounds—Turkey—Alishar. 2. Earthworks (Archaeology)—Turkey—Alishar. 3. Asia Minor—Antiq. 4. Hittites. I. Osten, Hans Henning von der, 1899- II. Schmidt, Erich Friedrich, 1897-

30-14678
Library of Congress DS155.C5 vol. II
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 22745 ,5, 913.3932

GN776 Alimen, Henriette, 1900-
.A3A46 The prehistory of Africa. Tr. by Alan Houghton Brodrick. London, Hutchinson ,1957,
viii, 438p. illus., maps, tables.

Includes bibliographies.

1. Africa - Antiq. I. Brodrick, Alan Houghton tr.

N4035 ALINARI, FRATELLI, publishers, Florence.
.A58 ...Catalogo delle fotografie di opere d'arte e vedute. (Firenze, Fratelli Alinari, 1926-
(Or) v. plates, plan. 24cm.
Library has
L'Erma Tempio Ro...
I. Bohemia H. Dinkloria N. Gallerie e musei
N. Mercato
1. Art--Catalogs. 2. Photographs--Catalogs.
Agguiunta (mappa) di Roma
N4085 --- ----J.H.S. hes:
.A58 SELECTED

UCL 31-3802

Alishar - Antiq.

DS155 Gelb, Ignace J., 1907-
.C5 ... Inscriptions from Alishar and vicinity, by Ignace J. Gelb. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press ,1935,
v.6 xv, 84 p. LXIII pl. (incl. fold. map) 1 illus., plates, plan. 30½cm. (The University of Chicago Oriental institute publications. vol. XXVII)
(Or) "Researches in Anatolia—vol. VI."
"The material now presented includes Cappadocian, Sumerian, Hittite hieroglyphic, Greek, and Arabic inscriptions. Of these by far the most numerous are the Cappadocian texts."—Pref.
"The early history of eastern Asia Minor": p. 1-18.
"Abbreviations and symbols. Books and periodicals": p. xiii-xiv.

1. Cappadocian language—Texts. 2. Cuneiform inscriptions. 3. Alishar, Turkey. 4. Asia Minor—Hist. 5. Asia Minor—Comm. I. Title.

35-5136
Library of Congress DS155.C5 vol. 6
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 31100 ,5, (956.0082) 492.10

GN1 Alimen, Henriette, 1900-
.I57 La grotte de Fontéchevade. Paris, Masson ,1957-
v.28- v. illus., plates. (Archives de l'Institut de paléontologie humaine. Mémoire 28-
(G1) Includes bibliographies.
Contents.- 1.partie: Historique, fouilles, stratigraphie, archéologie, par G. Henri-Martin. ,1957, 2. partie: Anthropologie, par Henri V. Vallois; 3. partie: Géologie et paléontologie, par H. Alimen, C. Arambourg et A. Schreuder. 1958.

---

494 Alinia İğnacı.
.L49 Le Fauvre, Amy
...Alinia İğnacı, nakili: Velîîe Saba; 'Ani Lêfêvr'ün alapto eğlenğtir. Istanbul, Resimli gazete matbaası, 1929.
119p. illus. 28.5cm. (Hususî ciltli eserler koleksiyonu, 3)

An adaptation in Turkish of Amy Le Fauvre's story Tolly's button, by Velîîe Saba.

PJ25 Alishar - Antiq.
.B4 Jerphanion, Guillaume de, 1877- 1948.
v.19 ...Inscriptions grecques de la région d'Alishar (Asie Mineure) Beyrouth, Imprimerie catholique, 1935.
,87,-95p. 28cm. (Mélanges de l'Université Saint-Joseph, Beyrouth. XIX[2])
PANCHAL FRE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Alison, Marie-Henriette

see

Alison, Henriette, 1900-

Alishar Huyuk, Turkey.

DS 999 Meluzin, Sylvia Ann, 1938-
(Or) A re-evaluation of Alişar Hüyük in the light of recent evidence. 1969.
iv, 191 l.
Thesis (M.A.)--Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of Near Eastern Languages and Civilizations, June, 1969.

ICU 69-012 998 7-69

DS41 Alishar - Antiq.
.A87 Osten, Hans Henning von der, 1899-1960.
v.5 Die arbeiten des Orientalischen institutes der Universität Chicago in Anatolien 1926-29.
(In Archiv für orientforschung, 1929/29. v.5, p.249-251)

DS27 Alishar - Antiq.
.O49 Osten, Hans Henning von der, 1899-1960.
1932 Bericht über die grabungen am Aliyar hüyük 1931.
(In Archäologischer anzeiger; beiblatt zum Jahrbuch des Archäologischen instituts, 1932. co. [290]-290. illus.)
PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

DS155 ... The Alishar hüyük ...
f.C5 Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1930-1937]
v.2-5, 7-9 (Or)
7 v. illus. (incl. maps) plates (part col.; 1 double) plans (part fold.) diagrs. 30[cm]. (The University of Chicago Oriental institute publications, vol. vi-viii, xiii-xx, xxvii-xxx)
"Researches in Anatolia—vol. 13-X, XI-XI."
Contents.—Season of 1927. Pt. 1[-2] by H. H. von der Osten and E. F. Schmidt. [illegible]
1. Mounds—Turkey—Alishar. 2. Earthworks (Archaeology)—Turkey—Alishar. 3. Asia Minor—Antiq. 3. Hittites. I. Osten, Hans Henning von der, 1899-1960 II. Schmidt, Erich Friedrich, 1897-1964. [illegible]
Library of Congress DS155.C5 vol 11 30-14673
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 22745 [5] 913.3032

Alizade, A A
see
Alizade, Abdul-Kerim.

DS41 Alishar - Antiq.
.C53 Osten, Hans Henning von der, 1899-1960.
no.14 ... Discoveries in Anatolia, 1930-31, by Hans Henning von der Osten, with the collaboration of Richard A. Martin and John A. Morrison. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1933]
xi, 149 p. illus. (incl. plans) maps (1 fold.) fold. diagr. 24[cm]. (The Oriental institute of the University of Chicago. Oriental institute communications, no. 14)
A report of the excavations of 1927-29 was published as Oriental institute communications, no. 11, under title: Anatolia through the ages; discoveries at the Alishar mound, 1927-29, by Erich F. Schmidt. cf. Foreword.
(Continued on next card)
33-13172
[8]

...The Alishar hüyük.., [1930-1937]
For criticism see
R. René, Dussaud, in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1930-193 . v.11, p.[293]-297; v.14, p.[207]-208; v.15, p.208.
H. Schede in Gnomon; kritische zeitschrift für die gesamte klassische altertumswissenschaft, 1932. v.8, p.534-539.
Ulrich Kahrstedt in Göttingische gelehrte anzeigen, 1931, p.278-280; 1934, p.460-464.
W.F. Albright, in American oriental society. Journal, 1931. v.51, p.173-175.
Fritz Schachermayr in Archiv für orientforschung, 1931/1932-1935/1936. v.7, p.200-201; v.10, p.291-296.
(Cont. on next card)

Alizade, Abdul-Kerim
x Ali-Zade, A A
x Alizade, A A

DS66 Alishar - Antiq.
.A1H4 Osten, Hans Henning von der, 1899-1960.
v.8 The excavations at the Alishar Hüyük.
(In Revue hittite et asianique, 1932. v.8, p.[250]-253)
--- ---- Another copy, separate.

...The Alishar hüyük... [1930-1937] (Card 2)
For criticism see
H. Herbert, Kühn, in Ipek, 1938. v.12, p.190-191.
T.B. Brown in Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1938. v.9, p.502-508.
E.A. Speiser in American journal of archaeology, 1938. v.42, p.850-852.
Albrecht Goetze in American oriental society. Journal, 1939. v.59, p.510-516.
W. Lamb in Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1938. v.12, p.501-508.

Alizade, Abdul-Kerim, ed.
PK6501 Nizāmī Ganjavī, 1141-1203.
.S63 Шараф-Наме. Составитель научно-критического текста А. А. Али-заде. Редактор Е. Э. Бертельс. Баку, Изд-во Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 1947.
1947 xix, 506 p.
At head of title: Академия наук Азербайджанской ССР. Институт литературы.
Added t. p. in Azerbaijani; added t. p. and text in Persian.
Title: Sharaf-Namè.
ICU 4-66

DS155 Alishar - Antiq.
f.C5 Perkins, Ann Louise, 1915-
v.9 Heads.
(Or) (In The Alishar hüyük... v.9 [1937] p.245-246. fold.pl.)
PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

PJ3001 The Alishar hüyük... [1930]
.A6 Osten, Hans Henning von der, 1899-1960.
v. 47 Additions to "Oriental institute publications", volume VI.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1930/1931. v.47, p.53-55)

Alizade, Abdul-Kerim, ed.
PK6501 Nizāmī Ganjavī, 1141-1203.
.S3 Сокровищница тайн. Составитель научно-критического текста А. А. Али-Заде. Баку, Изд-во Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 1960.
1960 13 p.; 15, 252 p.
At head of title: Академия наук Азербайджанской ССР. Институт востоковедения. Институт литературы и языка им. Низами.
Added t.p. in Azerbaijan; added t.p. and text in Persian.
I. Alizade, Abdul-Kerim, ed. II. Title: Sokrovishchnitsa tain. Translit-erated: Sokrovishch-
ICU 6-[illegible]

DS41 Alishar - Antiq.
.A87 Przeworski, Stefan
v.4 Die ausgrabungen an Alischar-hüjük in Anatolien.
(In Archiv für orientforschung, 1927. v.4, p.152-154. illus.)

Aliyah, Second.
DS119 Habas, Braha, 1900- ed.
.H15 העליה השניה. ערוך בידי ברכה חבס בהשתתפות אליעזר שוחט. תל־אביב, עם עובד, תש"ז. Tel-Aviv, 1947.
788 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.
1. Palestine—Emig. & immig. 2. Pioneers—Palestine. 3. Aliyah, Second. I. Shohat, Eliezer, joint ed.
Title transliterated: ha-'Aliyah ha-sheniyah
A 48-7294*
Zionist Archives and Library for Library of Congress [1]

Alizade, Abdul-Kerim, ed.
PK6593 Rashid al-Din Tabib, 1247?-1318.
.R3J3 جامع التواريخ. تالیف فضل الله رشید الدین. متن علمی و انتقادی فارسی بسعی و اهتمام عبد الکریم علی اوغلی علی زاده. مترجم متن فارسی بروسی آ. ک. ارندس. باکو، فرهنگستان علوم جمهوری شوروی سوسیالیستی آذربایجان، ۱۹۵۷-
1957 Or. [1957-]
v. general tables. 30 cm
At head of title: فرهنگستان علوم اتحاد جماهیر شوروی سوسیالیستی. انستیتوی خاورشناسی. فرهنگستان علوم جمهوری شوروی سوسیالیستی آذربایجان، انستیتوی تاریخ.
Added t. p.: Джами-ат-таварих (Сборник летописей)
(Continued on next card)
ICU 12-[illegible]
66-010 947 59-11127

DS41 Alishar - Antiq.
.C53 Schmidt, Erich Friedrich, 1897- 1964.
no.11 ... Anatolia through the ages; discoveries at the Alishar mound, 1927-29, by Erich F. Schmidt. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1931]
x, 105 p. illus. (incl. maps, plans) diagrs. (1 fold.) 24½[cm]. (The Oriental institute of the University of Chicago. Oriental institute communications. no. 11.)
"The present work is a brief résumé of a purely scientific report which will appear in the 'Oriental institute publications' series."—Foreword.
1. Asia Minor—Antiq. 2. Asia Minor—Descr. & trav. 3. Mounds—Turkey—Alishar. 4. Earthworks (Archaeology)—Turkey—Alishar. I. Title. II. Title: The Alishar mound.
32-4357
Library of Congress PJ2.C5 no. 11
——— Copy 2. DS61.A583
Copyright A 48020 [5] (490.02) 913.3032

Aliyah; the peoples of Israel.
DS126 Sachar, Howard Morley, 1928-
.6 Aliyah; the peoples of Israel. 1st ed., Cleveland, World
.A2S16 Pub. Co. [1961]
475 p. illus. 25 cm.
1. Israel—Biog. 2. Israel—Emig. & immig. I. Title.
DS126.6.A2S2 923.25695 61-19017 ‡
Library of Congress 4-64

Alizade, Abdul-Kerim, ed.
PK6593 Rashid al-Din Tabib, 1247?-1318.
.R3J3 جامع التواريخ. متن علمی و انتقادی بسعی و اهتمام آ. آ. روباکوف، ل. آ. خاناوروف و ع. ع. علی زاده. مسکو، اداره انتشارات دانش، ۱۹۶۵-
1965- v.
At head of title: آکادمی علوم اتحاد شوروی. انستیتوی خاورشناسی و آکادمی علوم جمهوری شوروی سوسیالیستی آذربایجان.
Added t. p. and introd. in Russian.
Title: Jāmi' al-tavārīkh.
ICU 6-70

Alishar - Inscriptions
see
Inscriptions - Alishar

ALĪYU 'LLĀHĪ
SEE
AHL-I HAQQ.

BF1782 Alison, François
.A6 La mantique chez les Hébreux... Montauban,
(Or) 1900.
2 p.l., [7]-72, [1] p. 24cm.
Thèse - Univ. de Toulouse.
1. Divination.

L'aljama de juhéus de Tortosa.

DS135 .S75T7 C3 Carreras y Candí, Francisco, 1862-
L'aljama de juhéus de Tortosa. Barcelona, Impr. La Renaixensa, 1928.
188 p. (Academia de Buenas Letras de Barcelona. Memorias, v.9, fasc.3)
Includes bibliography.

1. Jews in Tortosa, Spain. I. Title. Series.

ICU 4-66

'Alkamah al-Fahl

see

'Alkamah ibn 'Abadah al-Tamīmī al-Fahl, fl.6th & 7th cent.

DS 57 .A502 Alkim, U. Bahadir.
Anatolien. Übers. aus dem Französischen von Gisela Pause. München, Nagel Verlag [1968-
illus., maps (on lining papers) (Archaeologia mundi)
Bibliography: v.1, p. 253-[270]
Library has: v.1.

1. Asia Minor--Civilization.

ICU 69-123 569 8-69

Aljamia - Dictionaries.

PC4811 .S6 Vol. 1897. (Or) Simonet, Francisco Javier, 1829-1897.
Glosario de voces ibéricas y latinas usadas entre los mozárabes; precedido de un estudio sobre el dialecto hispano-mozárabe por D. Francisco Javier Simonet; obra premiada en público certámen de la Real academia española y pub. á sus expensas ... Madrid, Est. tip. de Fortanet, 1888.
ccxxxvi, 628 p. facsim. 26½cm.
Cover dated 1889
"Indice alfabético de los autores y obras que abreviados se citan en este glosario": p. ccxix-ccxxxii.
1. Aljamia — Dictionaries. 2. Spanish language — Foreign words and phrases — Arabic. 3. Arabic language — Foreign words and phrases. I. R. Academia española, Madrid.

16-24281

Library of Congress [8Tb1] PC4811.S6

'Alkamah ibn 'Abadah al-Tamīmī al-Fahl, fl.6th & 7th cent.

x Al-Fahl, 'Alkamah ibn 'Abadah

x 'Alkamah al-Fahl

Brockelmann, Gesch. I, 24
Huart, Arab. lit., 16
Enc. of Islam. I, 801
Brit. mus. Cat. of the Arab. bks: 'Alkamah ibn 'Abadah

DB431 .A1T9 v.14 (Or) Alkim, U Bahadir.
Dördüncü ve beşinci mevsim Karatepe çalışmaları. Karatepe: fourth and fifth campaigns.
(In Türk tarih kurumu, Ankara. Belleten, 1950. v.14, p.[649]-682. plate)
Turkish and English.

PAMPHLET FILE ---- ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Karatepe.

Aljamia - Texts.

PC4811 A4 (Or) ALEXANDER the Great(Romances,etc.)
...A compendium of Aljamiado literature containing: Rrekontamiento del rrey Alisandre(an Aljamiado version of the Alexander legend,with an introduction,study of the Aragonese traits,notes and glossary),the history and classification of the Aljamiado literature... New York,Paris[Macon,Protat frères,imprimeurs]1929.
207 p. 25cm.
At head of title:A.R.Nykl.
Extrait de la Revue hispanique,t.LXXVII.
Bibliography:p.[5]-13.
1.Aljamia-Texts.

UCL 31-3515

'Alkamah ibn 'Abadah al-Tamīmī al-Fahl, fl.6th & 7th cent. ...'Alqama ben 'Abade, Dīwān...ed. par Mohammed ben Cheneb. 1925.
For criticism see
Fehim Bajraktarević in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1925. v.29,col.668-669.

DB431 .A1T9 v.12 (Or) Alkim, U Bahadir.
Karatepe kazısı. Excavations at Karatepe.
(In Türk tarih kurumu, Ankara. Belleten, 1948. v.12, p.241-256)
Turkish and English.

PAMPHLET FILE ---- ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Karatepe.

Aljamia - Texts.

PC4811 .G46 Gil, Pablo, ed.
Colección de textos aljamiados publicada por Pablo Gil, Julián Ribera y Mariano Sanchez. Zaragoza, Tip. de Comas hermanos, 1888.
xix, 167, [2]p. 20.5cm.
Colored head piece.
Spanish, written in Arabic characters.

PJ7701 .A75A1 1867a 'Alkamah ibn 'Abadah al-Tamīmī al-Fahl, fl. 6th and 7th cent.
De 'Alkamae Elfahl carminibus et vita; adjecto textu arabico adhuc inedito. Halis Saxonum, 1867.
16; 16 p.
Inaug.-Diss.--Halle.

I. Socin, Albert, 1844-1899.

ICU 61

DB431 .A1T9 v.12 (Or) Alkim, U Bahadir.
Karatepe kazısının arkeolojik sonuçları.
(In Türk tarih kurumu, Ankara. Belleten, 1948, v.12, p.[533]-548. plates)
With summary in German.

PAMPHLET FILE ---- ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Karatepe.

PL248 .U8Z8A7 (Or) Al'kaeva, Leila Osmanovna.
Творчество Халида Зии Ушакигиля; к вопросу о формировании турецкой прозы конца XIX века. Москва, Издво Академии наук СССР, 1956.
141 p. 21 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт востоковедения.

1. Uşaklıgil, Halid Ziya, 1866-1945.
Title transliterated: Tvorchestvo Khalida Zii Ushaklygilia.

PL248.U78Z55 57-42454

Library of Congress [8]

PJ7701 .A75A112 'Alkamah ibn 'Abadah al-Tamīmī al-Fahl, fl.6th and 7th cent.
Dīwān, accompagné du Commentaire d'Al-A'lam al-Santamarī; édité par Mohammed Ben Cheneb. Alger, J. Carbonel, 1925.
196 p. (Bibliotheca Arabica publiée par la Faculte des lettres d'Alger. [1])
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.

I. al-Shantamarī, Yūsuf ibn Sulaymān, 1019 or 20-1083 or 4.
1. ~~Al-A'lam al-Shantamarī, 1019-1083.~~ II. Ben Cheneb, Mohammed, 1868-1929, ed. Series.

ICU 50-1671 S

DB431 .A1T9 v.13 (Or) Alkim, U Bahadir.
Milletlerarası XXI. Şarkiyatçılar Kongresi.
(In Türk tarih kurumu, Ankara. Belleten, 1949. v.13, p.[375]-386)

PAMPHLET FILE ---- ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. International Congress of Orientalists. 21st, Paris, 1948.

DS149 .A4 Alkalai, Judah, 1798-1878.
Kithve harav Yehudah 'Alkala'i, bethosefeth mavo', ho'aroth uve'urim me'oth Yizhaq Werfel ... Yerushalayim, Mosad haRav Kuk, 5704 [1944]
2 v. ports. (Added t.-p.: Kithve yesod shel hazionuth haddathith ... Sefer 1)
Paged continuously.
With reproduction of original title-pages of most of Alkalai's works.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Jews--Restor- ation. I. Werfel, Isaac.
2. Hebrew language - Texts.

ICU 46-10193 S

PJ7701 .A75A1 1867 'Alkamah ibn 'Abadah al-Tamīmī al-Fahl, fl. 6th and 7th cent.
Die gedichte des 'Alkama alfahl. Mit Anmerkungen hrsg. von Albert Socin. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1867.
vii, 42 p.; 24 p.
Arabic text and German translation.

I. Socin, Albert, 1844-1899.

ICU 61

DB431 .A1T9 v.13 (Or) Alkim, U Bahadir.
Üçüncü mevsim Karatepe çalışmaları. Third season's work at Karatepe.
(In Türk tarih kurumu, Ankara. Belleten, 1949. v.13, p.[363]-374)
With summary in English.

PAMPHLET FILE ---- ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Karatepe.

TC917 .A8 1908 Alkali lands.
Egypt. *Ministry of public works.*
...A report on the soil and water of the Wadi Tumilat lands under reclamation, by A.Lucas. Cairo,National printing dept.,1908.
26p. pl.XI-XV, fold. map. 26.5cm.

'Alkamah ibn 'Abadah al-Tamīmī al-Fahl, fl.6th & 7th cent.

PJ7546 .A3 AHLWARDT,WILHELM,1828-1909.
Bemerkungen über die echtheit der alten arabischen gedichte mit besonderer beziehung auf die sechs dichter, nebst beiträgen zum richtigen verständnisse Nābiga's und 'Alqama's,von W.Ahlwardt ... Greifswald,L.Bamberg,1872.
vii,168 p. 21½cm.
1.Arabic poetry--Hist.& crit. 2.al-Nābighah al Dhubyānī,fl.6th and 7th cent. 3.'Alkamah ibn 'Abadah al-Tamīmī al-Fahl,fl.6th & 7th cent. 4.Mu'allakāt.

UCL 37-1310

DB431 .A1T9 v.14 (Or) Alkim, U Bahadir.
Üçüncü mevsim Karatepe çalışmaları; kazı ve geziler. Karatepe: third campaign.
(In Türk tarih kurumu, Ankara. Belleten, 1950. v.14, p.[515]-564. plates, map)
With English translation.

PAMPHLET FILE ---- ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Karatepe.

Alkim, U Badahir, joint author.

DS51 .K1B87 Or
Bossert, Helmuth Theodor, 1889-
Karatepe; Kadirli ve dolayı. (İkinci ön-rapor) H. Th. Bossert ve U. Bahadır Alkım. İstanbul, P. Sesimevi, 1947.
32 p. 45 plates, map. (İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi. Eski Onasya Kültürlerini Araştırma Enstitüsü yayınları: 3)
Added t.p. in English; text in Turkish and English.
1. Karatepe. 2. Kadirli, Turkey--Antiq. I. Alkim, U Bahadır, joint author.
ICU 10-65 rev.

Alkosh, *Iraq*

x Algoš

Alkosh, Iraq. Couvent de Notre-dame des consences
x Couvent de Notre-dame des consences, *Alkosh, Iraq*

Alkow, Jacob M *ed.*

DS149 .H51 1946
Herzl, Theodor, 1860-1904.
The Jewish state; an attempt at a modern solution of the Jewish question, by Theodor Herzl. Biography, based on the work of Alex Bein. Introduction by Louis Lipsky. [New York] American Zionist emergency council [1946]
100 p. front. (port) 19½cm.
"The translation ... based on a revised translation published by the Scopus publishing company [revised version by Israel Cohen of the translation by Sylvia d'Avigdor] was further revised by Jacob M. Alkow, editor of this book."—p. 5.
Bibliography: p. 158.
1. Zionism. 2. Jewish question. I. Avigdor, Sylvia d', tr. II. Alkow, Jacob M., ed. III. Bein, Alex, 1908- IV. American Zionist emergency council. V. Title.
[Full name: Theodor Benjamin Herzl]
Harvard univ. Library for Library of Congress [DS149.H514] [10] A 46-4730 296

All God's children.

DS141 .C64
Cohen, Armond E 1909-
All God's children; a Jew speaks, by Armond E. Cohen. New York, The Macmillan company, 1945.
vii, 104 p. 19½cm.
"First printing."
1. Jewish question. 2. Jews—Religion. I. Title.
Library of Congress DS141.C64 [15] 45-9283 296

All-India Muslim league.

DS481 .J6A3 1952 (Or)
Jinnah, Mahomed Ali, 1876- 1948.
Some recent speeches and writings of Mr. Jinnah, collected and ed. by Jamil-ud-Din Ahmad. Lahore, Sh. M. Ashraf [1947-52.
2 v.
Vol. 1, 5th ed., 1952.
1. India--Pol. & govt.--1919- 2. All-India Muslim League. I. Ahmad, Jamal-ud-Din, 1892- ed.
ICU 53

All-India Muslim league.

DS479 .L25
Lal Bahadur.
The Muslim League; its history, activities & achievements. [Jawatpara, Agra] Agra Book Store [1954]
iii, ii, 368, vi p.
Thesis--Agra University.

All India Oriental Conference.

PK6496 .K25K58 B6
Bhathena, B M
Kisse-Sanjan; a palpable falsehood. A paper submitted to the twelfth All India Oriental Conference (history section) Benares, 1943. Bombay [B. M. Bhathena, foreword 1944]
38 p.
1. Kaikobad, Bahman, fl. 1599. Kisse-Sanjan. I. All India Oriental Conference. II. Title.
ICU 3-64

All-Islam!

D338 .S35
Schmitz, Paul, 1871-
... All--Islam! Weltmacht von morgen? Leipzig [c1937]
260, [1] p. incl. illus., plates, ports. fold. maps. 22cm.
Map on front lining-papers.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. [247]

All Israel.

DS131 .G48
Gilpin, Burhl B
All Israel, in "the land wherein thou art a stranger", by Burhl B. Gilpin. [1st ed.] New York, Vantage Press [1966]
160 p. illus., map. 21 cm.
Bibliography: p. 160.
1. Jews—Hist. 2. Anglo-Israelism. I. Title.
DS131.G45 909.0974004 ICU 10-66 66-28491 66-005 980
Library of Congress

The all-knowing god.

BL325 .G6P5
Pettazzoni, Raffaele, 1883-
The all-knowing god; researches into early religion and culture. Authorized translation by H. J. Rose. London, Methuen [1956]
xv, 475 p. illus., plates.
Includes bibliographical notes.

All the plants of the Bible.

BS665 .W2
Walker, Winifred.
All the plants of the Bible. Text and illus. by Winifred Walker. New York, Harper [1957]
244 p. illus. 25 cm.
1. Bible—Natural history. I. Title.
BS665.W3 220.858 57—9886 ‡
Library of Congress [58q15]

Allacci, Leone, 1586-1669.

D730 .f.G32 Rare Bk
Συμμικτα; sive Opuscula Graeca et Latina, vetustiora, & recentiora. Venetiis, Typis Jo. B. Pasquali, 1733.
123 p. (with Genesius, Joseph, fl. 940. ... De rebus Constantinopolitanis... Venetiis, 1733)
Includes articles in Greek and Latin in parallel columns written or translated by Allacci.
1. Eastern churches.
Title: Symmikta.
ICU 4-68

Alladhīna qālū lā!

PJ7806 .M38A4
Marzūq, ʿAbd al-Ghafār.
الذين قالوا .. لا .. !! لسيد الصبور مرزوق. القاهرة، المؤسسة العربية الحديثة [1966]
200 p. 19 cm.
1. Title.
Title transliterated: Alladhīna qālū lā!
DS64.M3 N E 69-884 ‡
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress .A9 PL 480: UAR-15

Alladhīna yaḥtariqūn.

PJ7763 .I3A8 1965
al-Kīlānī, Najīb.
الذين يحترقون، رواية. تأليف نجيب الكيلاني. القاهرة، الشركة العربية للطباعة والنشر، 1965
200 p. illus. 20 cm.
1. Title.
Title transliterated: Alladhīna yaḥtariqūn.
PJ7842.I4A3 ICU 3-68 N E 68-1811
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2022

---

al-ʿAllāf, ʿAbd al-Karīm.

LC x

AZ

Or

Al-ʿAllāf, ʿAbd al-Karīm.

PJ7818 .I6A42
بغداد القديمة، كتاب مصور ضم صفحات مطوية عن الحالة الاجتماعية من عهد الوالي مدحت باشا سنة ١٢٨١هـ بقابلها ١٨٦٦م الى عهد الاحتلال البريطاني لبغداد سنة ١٣٣٥هـ بقابلها ١٩١٧م. تأليف عبد الكريم علاف. الطبعة الأولى. بغداد، مطبعة المعارف، ١٣٨٠هـ/ ١٩٦٠م.
2, 260 p. illus., ports.
Includes bibliography.
Title transliterated: Baghdād al-qadīmah.
ICU 8-63 (over)

Al-ʿAllāf, ʿAbd al-Karīm, comp.

PJ7832 .A4M4
المواويل البغدادية، مجموعة تضم طائفة مختارة من الشعر الشعبي كالمواويل البغدادية القديم، والابوذية البارزة بشعر والمربع البغدادي. جمعها وعلق عليها عبد الكريم العلاف. الطبعة الأولى. بغداد، المكتبة الأهلية، 1963, i. e. 1964. ١٩٦٤ [يعني: ١٣٨٣/١٩٦٣]
136 p. illus., port.
1. Mawwal.
Title: al-Mawwāl al-Baghdādī.
ICU 8-63

Al-ʿAllāf, ʿAbd al-Karīm.

PJ7832 .A4T2
الطرب عند العرب، كتاب مصور يبحث عن الموسيقى العربية في العهد الجاهلي والاموي والعباسي والاندلسي والشعر والموسيقى ومعرفة الاصوات والآلات الطرب والغناء في مصر والعراق مجنى وشاله. تأليف عبد الكريم العلاف. الطبعة الثانية. قدم له يوسف عز الدين. بغداد، المكتبة الاهلية، ١٣٨٢هـ / ١٩٦٣، 1963.
12, 256 p. illus., ports.
Title: al-Ṭarab ʿind al-ʿArab.
ICU 11-63 (over)

Alladhīna lā yabkūn

PJ7761 .D75 A15 1966
Idrīs, ʿAydah Muṭrajī.
الذين لا يبكون، قصص. تأليف عايدة مطرجي ادريس. الطبعة ١. بيروت، دار الآداب، 1966
107 p. 20 cm. LB 2.00
1. Title.
Title transliterated: Alladhīna lā yabkūn.
PJ7836.D44L3 N E 68-487
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 11-68 PL 480: UAR-2025

---

al-ʿAllāf, Abū al-Hudhayl Muḥammad, ca.752-ca. 840.

s. e. al-Ghurābī, ʿAlī Muṣṭafā. Abū al-Hudhayl al-ʿAllāf. [1949]
x Abū al-Hudhay al-ʿAllāf.
x Muḥammad ibn al-Hudhayl al-ʿAllāf.

Brock. xd S I, p.338
NjP xd

AZ

al-ʿAllāf, Abū al-Hudhayl Muḥammad, ca.752-ca.840.

PJ7802 al-Ghurābī, ʿAlī Muṣṭafā.
.A5Z28
G9

أبو الهذيل العلاف، أول متكلم اسلامي تأثر بالفلسفة. تأليف علي مصطفى الغرابي. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، مكتبة الحسين التجارية، ١٣٦٩هـ/١٩٤٩م. 150 p.

Includes bibliography.

1. al-ʿAllāf, Abū al-Hudhayl Muḥammad, ca.752-ca.840.
Title: Abū al- Hudhayl al-ʿAllāf.

ICU 6-64

Allāhābādī Fāḍil Sirhindī

see

Ilāhābādī Fāḍil Sirhindī, fl.1492-1501

PJ6161 ʿAllām, Hadawī Ṭāhā.
.A4

انشاء رسائل العصر الحديث، تأليف هدوى طه علام. القاهرة، دار الطباعة الحديثة، ١٩٦٠-١٩٦٤. 309 p. 20 cm.

1. Letter-writing, Arabic. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Inshāʾ rasāʾil al-ʿaṣr al-ḥadīth.

PJ6161.A4 ICU 2-65 M E 64-894

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3094

Allah - Name.

PN4012 Arnold, *Sir* Edwin, 1832-1904.
.P4 Pearls of the faith; or, Islam's rosary; being the ninety-nine
1883 beautiful names of Allah (Asmā-el-husnā) With comments in verse from various oriental sources (as made by an Indian Mussulman) by Edwin Arnold ... Boston, Roberts brothers, 1883.

2 p. l., [iii]-vi, [ix]-xiv p., 1 l., 310 p. 18cm.

First edition, London, 1883.

PN4012 ---- ---- New York, John Lovell company, pref.1882.
.P4 [illegible] p. 18.5cm. (On cover: Lovell's library, v.9, no. [illegible])
1889

1. God (Mohammedanism) I. Title.

Library of Congress PR4012.P3 1883
[a391]

Allahdin, Abdullah

x Abdullah Allahdin

ʿAllām, Mahdī

x Mahdī ʿAllām
x ʿAllām, Muḥammad Mahdī
x Muḥammad Mahdī ʿAllām
x Mahdī ʿAllām, Muḥammad

PJ8001 Allah - Name.
.A6 Staples, William Ewart, 1891-
v.67 Muhammad, a talismanic force.

(*In* American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1940. v.67, p.63-70. illus.)

Allahdin, Abdullah, *ed.*

BP195 Aḥmad, Ghulām, hazrat mirza, 1839?-1908.
.A5G4 Claims and teachings. Ahmad, the promised Messiah and Mahdi. (From his own writings and sayings.) 4th ed. Comp. and pub. by Abdullah Allahdin ... Secunderabad, Printed by D. Narayanreddy and co., 1922.

iii, vi, 487 p. 21x16cm.

1. Ahmadiya movement.

UCL 24-3747

ʿAllām, Mahdī, *ed.*

AS693 Cairo. Jāmiʿat ʿAin Shams. *Kulliyyat al-Ādāb.*
.C33 حوليات كلية الآداب. المجلد الأول- ١٩٥١-
(Or) القاهرة، مطبعة جامعة فؤاد الأول. 1951- v. illus., maps. 34 cm.

Added t. p.: Annales de la Faculté des lettres.
Vols. 1- issued by the Faculty under an earlier name of the University: جامعة ابراهيم باشا
Editor: 1951- مهدي علام
Arabic, English, and French.

I. ʿAllām, Mahdī, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Ḥawliyāt Kulliyat al-Ādāb.

AS693.C38 95-50933

Library of Congress

Allāh.

PJ7803 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
.A72A402 الله، كتاب في نشأة العقيدة الالهية. بقلم عباس محمود العقاد. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٠م. 1960.

300 p.

1. God--History of doctrines. 2. Religions.
I. Title.
Title translit- erated: Allāh.

ICU 63

Allahdin, Abdullah, *comp.*

BP110 Koran. English. Selections.
.A25 Extracts from the Holy Quran and sayings of the Holy Prophet Muhammad ... 4th ed. Comp. and pub. by Abdullah Alladin ... Secunderabad, India, Premier press, 1920.

[1], x, [1], 270 p. 17cm.

1. Ahmadiya movement.

UCL 23-1285

ʿAllām, Muḥammad Mahdī

see

ʿAllām, Mahdī.

Allah akbar.

DS207 Germanus, Gyula, 1884-
.G37 ... Allah akbar. Im banne des Islams, aus dem ungarischen
(Or) von Hildegard von Roosz (*pseud.*) [Berlin, Holle & co., 1938]

2 v. in 1. front., plates, ports. 21cm.
At head of title: Julius Germanus.
Cover-title and dedication (p. [5]) in Arabic characters.
Paged continuously.
Contents.—I. 1. Die rufende stimme des Ostens. Auf den spuren ruhmreicher vorgänger. Im erwachenden Ägypten. Die welt der derwische. Von Hubal bis Allah. Der prophet des Islams.—II. 1. Die ruhestätte unserer urmutter Eva. Die pilgerfahrt. Mekka, die mutter der städte. Meine letzten tage in Arabien.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Civilization, Mohammedan. I. Grosche, Hildegard, 1913- tr. II. Title.

DS207.G43 47-36478

Library of Congress [2]

Allahs Sonne über dem Abendland.

DS215 Hurke, Sigrid, 1913-
.H91 Allahs Sonne über dem Abendland; unser arabische Erbe. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt [c1960]

375 p. illus. 24 cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Civilization, Arabic.

ICU 61

DT57 Allam, Schafik.
.M87 Beiträge zum Hathorkult bis zum Ende des Mittleren Reiches. Berlin, B. Hessling, 1963.
v.4 164 p. plates. (Münchner ägyptologische Studien, 4)
Includes bibliography.

1. Hathor. ~~(Egyptian deity)~~

ICU 11-63

Allāh Daud, maulavī

see

Ilah-Dād, maulavī.

Allāh-wirdī, Mikhāʾīl Khalīl

see

Allawerdi, Michael.

ʿAllāsah Ḥillī

see

Ibn al-Muṭahhar al-Ḥillī, Ḥasan ibn Yūsuf, 1250-1325

ʿAllah veuille!
Zaydān, Jirjī
Jurji Zaidan, 1861-1914.
... Allah veuille! ... roman de la révolution turque, traduit de l'arabe par M.-Y. Bitâr et Thierry Sandre. Paris, E. Flammarion [1924]

4 p. l., [7]-284 p. 18cm.
At head of title: G. Zaidan.

1. Bitâr, M. Y., tr. II. Sandre, Thierry, tr. III. Title.

Library of Congress 24-29968
Copyright A- Foreign 25484
[2]

ʿAllāl al-Fāsī

see

Al-Fāsī, ʿAllāl, 1910-

Allan, Douglas Alexander, 1896-
.A65 Hittite and Aegean material in the Liverpool
v.18 public museums.

(*In* Annals of archaeology and anthropology... Liverpool, 1931. v.18, p.50)

1. Art objects - Collections. 2. Liverpool. Public libraries, museums, and art gallery. Museum.

Allan, Douglas Alexander, 1896-
DS52 LIVERPOOL. PUBLIC LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND ART GAL-
.L76 LERY. Museum.
(Or) Handbook and guide to the Aegean and Hittite collections on exhibition in the Public museums, Liverpool... (1st ed.) [Liverpool, Daily post printers, 1931.
31 p. IV pl. incl. front., map. 21½cm.
Preface signed: Douglas A. Allan, director of museums.

1. Islands of the Aegean--Antiq. 2. Hittites.
UCL 42-1150 S

Allan, John, ed.
CJ1 The Numismatic chronicle, and journal of the Royal numismatic society.
.N95 London, 1839 -19
(C1) v. illus., plates (part col.) maps, tables. 22cm.

Quarterly, 1866-
Title of v.1-4, The Numismatic chronicle; of v. 5-4th ser., v. 3, The Numismatic chronicle, and journal of the Numismatic society, [illegible]
Editors: 1839 - 1857/58. J. Y. Akerman.—1856/57-1885, W. S. W. Vaux.—1861-1867, Sir J. Evans.—1891-93, F. W. Madden.—1909-1910, B. V. Head.—1905-1912, H. A. Grueber.—1909-1910, E. J. Rapson.—1911-[illegible], Oliver Codrington.—1912-[illegible] G. F. Hill.—1913-[illegible], G. C. Brooke.—1921- J. Allan - [illegible] - [illegible] G. K. Robinson.
(Continued on next card)
19—17636
[3071]

Allawerdi, Michael.
x Allāh-wīrdī, Mikhā'īl Khalīl
x Mikhā'īl Khalīl Allāh-wīrdī

Allan, George W
ML190 Skrobucha, Heinz.
.5 Sinai; with photographs by George W. Allan, translated
.S6204 by Geoffrey Hunt. London, New York, Oxford U. P., 1966.
viii, 129 p. illus., 28 plates (some col.) maps, plan, facsimm. 19½ cm. 70/-
Bibliography: p. 116-113. (B 67-2272)

1. Sinai, Saint Catherine (Basilian monastery) I. Allan, George W. II. Title.
ICU 7-67
DS110.5.S513 915.2'1'03 67-76663
Library of Congress

Allan, John, ed.
CJ1 The Numismatic chronicle ... 1839 -19 (Card 2)
.N95 Publishers: v. -10, Taylor & Walton, 18 -48.—v. 11-3d ser., v. 4, J. R. Smith, 1849-84.—3d ser., v. 5, A. H. Smith, 1885.—3d ser., v. 6-
(C1) R. Quaritch, 1886-19
Index, v. 1-10: v. 11, 12 p.—Index, v. 1-20: v. 20, p. [201]-245.—Index, new ser., v. 1-10: new ser., v. 10, p. [271]-289.—Index, new ser., v. 11-20: new ser., v. 20, 26 p.—Index, 3d ser., v. 1-10: 3d ser., v. 10, 25 p.—Index, 3d ser., v. 11-20: 3d ser., v. 20, 37 p.—Index, 4th ser., v. 1-10: 4th ser., v. 10, p. [427]-484.—Index 4th ser., v. 11-20: 4th ser., v. 20, p. [289]-336.
Proceedings of the society are included in each volume, beginning with v. 5 ~~(except v. 10, 11, and new ser. v. 1)~~
List of members in each volume beginning with new ser., v. 1 ~~(except new ser., v. 2)~~
(Continued on next card)
19—17636
[3071]

RJ7832 Allawerdi, Michael.
.A41F2 فلسفة الموسيقى الشرقية في أسرار الفن العربي، حسم وجلاء لسائر المسائل الموسيقية، بحوث حديثة في الشعر والرياضيات وعزيا الصوت وكل ما له علاقة بالموسيقى، تأليف ميخائيل خليل الله ويردي. دمشق، مطبعة ابن زيدون، ١٣٦٧/١٩٤٨.
606 p. illus., ports. (العربية والفن العالمي)

1. Music, Oriental. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Falsafat al-mūsīqī al-sharqīyah.
ICU 8-63

Allan, John, tr.
Z276 Arnold, *Sir* Thomas Walker, 1864-1930.
.A76 The Islamic book; a contribution to its art and history from the VII-XVIII century, by Sir Thomas W. Arnold and
r,) Professor Adolf Grohmann. [Paris] The Pegasus press [New York, Harcourt, Brace and company] 1929.
2 p. l., vii-xxi p., 1 l., 130, [1] p., 1 l. illus. (part mounted) 104 pl. (part col.) 31½ x 24cm.
Each plate accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress, not included in collation. Colored plates mounted.
Printed in Germany.
"375 numbered copies ... number 49" 190"
(Continued on next card)
30-5360
[5]

Allan, John, ed.
CJ1 The Numismatic chronicle ... 1839 -19 (Card 3)
.N95 "The rules of the Numismatic society of London" (15 p.) bound with new ser., v. 1.
(C1) "Charter, bye-laws and regulations of the Royal numismatic society" (33 p.) bound with 4th ser., v. 4.

1. Numismatics—Period. I. Royal numismatic society, London. II. Akerman, John Yonge, 1806-1873, ed. III. Evans, Sir John, 1823-1908, ed. IV. Vaux, William Sandys Wright, 1818-1885, ed. V. Madden, Frederic William, ed. VI. Head, Barclay Vincent, 1844-1914, ed. VII. Grueber, Herbert Appold, 1846- ed. VIII. Rapson, Edward James, 1861- ed. IX. Codrington, Oliver, d. 1921, ed. X. Hill, Sir George Francis, 1867- ed. XI. Brooke, George Cyril, ed.
19—17636
Library of Congress CJ1.N6
[3071]

ML332 Allawerdi, Michael.
.A42 جولة في علوم الموسيقى العربية. بقلم ميخائيل
Or خليل الله ويردي. صدر بمناسبة انعقاد المؤتمر الدولي للموسيقى العربية ببغداد، ١٩٦٤. بغداد، مطبعة دار الجمهورية، ١٩٦٤.
33 p. (وزارة الثقافة والارشاد. مديرية الثقافة العامة. سلسلة الكتب الحديثة، ٣)

1. Music, Arabic--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Jawlat fī 'ulūm al-mūsīqī.
ICU 6-69
69-108 474

Allan, John, tr.
Z276 Arnold, *Sir* Thomas Walker, 1864-1930. The Islamic book ...
.A76 1929. (Card 2)
r,) In 2 parts: (1) The early Islamic period from the VII-XII century, by A. Grohmann (written in German, translated by J. Allan) (2) XIII-XVIII century by Sir T. W. Arnold.
"Bibliographies": p. 116.

1. Book ornamentation. 2. Decoration and ornament, Mohammedan. 3. Art, Mohammedan. 4. Illumination of books and manuscripts. 5. Bookbinding, Mohammedan. 6. Manuscripts, Oriental. I. Grohmann, Adolf, 1887- joint author. II. Allan, John, tr. III. Title.
30-5360
Library of Congress Z276.A76
[5]

BP135 Allard, Michel.
.A4 Analyse conceptuelle du Coran sur cartes perforées, par Michel Allard [et al.] Paris, Mouton, 1963.
2 v. diagrs. 26 cm. and set of punched cards 9 x 19 cm. (in box)
Bibliographical footnotes.
Contents.—1. Code.—2. Commentaire.

1. Koran—Indexes, Topical. I. Title.
BP133.A55 ICU 5-66 64-46771
Library of Congress th

RJ7832 Allawerdi, Michael.
.A41F28 مقدمات الطبعة الثانية لكتاب فلسفة الموسيقى الشرقية في أسرار الفن العربي، لمؤلفه ميخائيل خليل الله ويردي مع المحاضرة التي ألقاها المؤلف في مؤتمر الاوسكو "الموسيقى في بناء السلام" باللغات الثلاث العربية والانكليزية والفرنسية. دمشق، مطبعة ابن زيدون، ١٣٦٩ (م. ١٩٤٩)
40 p.; 40 p. port., facsims.
Added t. p. in English; text also in English or French.
Title transliterated: Muqaddimāt al-ṭab'ah al-thāniyah. ICU 10-63 (over)

G2081 Allan, John
1935 [Bartholomew, John George] 1860-1920.
(Or) A literary and historical atlas of Asia. London, J. M. Dent & sons, ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., inc. [1935]
xi, 226 p. incl. x pl. on 5 l., maps (part double) plans. 17½cm. (*Half-title:* Everyman's library, ed. by Ernest Rhys. Reference. no. 633)
"First published in this edition 1912." Apparently a reprint.
"Compiled by J. G. Bartholomew, LL. D."
"A brief survey of the coinages of Asia from the earliest times (700 B. C.) to the present day, by J. Allan": p. 90-128.
"Maps and plans of notable battles, districts, & towns connected with the history of Asia": p. 129-144.
"A gazetteer of towns and places in Asia": p. [145]-171.
Includes bibliographies.
1. Asia—Descr. & trav.—Maps. 2. Coinage—Asia—Hist. I. Allan, John. II. Title.
57-5008
Library of Congress AC1.E8 no. 633
[5] 911.5

DS2 Allard, Michel.
.B42 Le problème des attributs divins dans la
v.28 doctrine d'al-Aš'arī et de ses premiers grands
Or disciples. Beyrouth, Impr. Catholique [1965.
xxii, 450 p. (Recherches publiées sous la direction de l'Institut de lettres orientales de Beyrouth, t. 28)
Includes bibliography.

1. al-Ash'arī, 'Alī ibn Ismā'īl, 873?-935?
ICU 8-66

Allberry, Charles Robert Cecil, 1913-1943

JEA XXIX (1943) Editorial foreword: Missing in action
Orientalia, n.s. 18 (1949) 258: dates

CJ27 Allan, John, ed.
.C7 Congrès international de numismatique. 4th, London,
1936 1936.
Transactions of the International numismatic congress organised and held in London by the Royal numismatic society, June 30-July 5, 1936 on the occasion of its centenary. Ed. by J. Allan, H. Mattingly and F. S. G. Robinson. London, B. Quaritch, 1938.
ix, [1], 490, [1], 14, [2] p. illus., XXVII pl. 28.5cm.

DS2 Allard, Michel, ed.
.B42 Bouyges, Maurice, 1878-1951.
v.14 Essai de chronologie des oeuvres de al-Ghazali
(Or) (Algazel); édité et mis à jour par Michel Allard. Beyrouth, Imprimerie catholique [1959.
xxiii, 204 p. (Recherches publiées sous la direction de l'Institut de lettres orientales de Beyrouth, t.14)
Includes bibliography.

1. al-Ghazzālī, 1058-1111. I. Allard, Michel, ed.
ICU 60

DT57 Allberry, Charles Robert Cecil, 1913-1943.
.A88 Three points in Coptic lexicography.
v.26 (In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1940. v.26, p.170-172)

1. Coptic language - Vocabulary.

Allan, John, cond.
CJ48 Indian museum, *Calcutta.*
.I4 Catalogue of the coins in the Indian museum, Calcutta, including the cabinet of the Asiatic society of Bengal ... by
(C1,Or) Vincent A. Smith ...
Published for the Trustees of the Indian museum. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1906-19
v. plates, fold. maps. 25cm.
Vols. II-III by H. N. Wright.-Vol. IV ed by John Allan.
For contents see author card.
I. Coins, Oriental. I. Smith, Vincent Arthur, 1848-1920, comp. II. Wright, Henry Nelson, comp. III. Asiatic society of Bengal, Calcutta.
19—28043
Library of Congress CJ43.I53
[2941]

Allard, Michel, ed.
DS2 al-Iṣfahānī, Muḥyī al-Dīn al-'Ajamī.
.B42 Épître sur l'unité et la trinité. Traité
v.20 sur l'intellect. Fragment sur l'âme. Texte
Or arabe édité, traduit et annoté par M. Allard et G. Troupeau. Beyrouth, Impr. catholique [1962.
xxi, 84 p. (Recherches publiées sous la direction de l'Institut de lettres orientales de Beyrouth, t.20)

I. Allard, Michel, ed. II. Troupeau, G joint ed.
ICU 7-65

DT57 Allberry, Charles Robert Cecil, 1913-1943.
.A88 ϯⲟⲩⲟ(ϩ)ⲓ.
v.26 (In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1940. v.26, p.160)

1. Coptic language - Vocabulary - ϯⲟⲩⲟ(ϩ)ⲓ.

Allberry, Charles Robert Cecil, 1913-1943, *ed.*

DT57 .J32 The Journal of Egyptian archaeology. v. 1-
Jan. 1914-
London, Egypt exploration fund, 1914-
v. illus., plates, facsims. 25cm. quarterly.

Editor: 1914- 19[illegible] F. G. Walker. Jan. 1916, H R Hall. Apr. 1916- , A. H Sayce. Dec. 1920- C R C Allberry
Supersedes the Archaeological report, published by the Egypt exploration fund.
Bibliographies included.
Gardiner, 1923-1933, T E Peet, 1934, A H Gardiner, 1935-1939,

1. Egypt—Antiq.—Period. I. Egypt exploration society. II. Walker, Frederick George, ed.

Library of Congress DT57.E362 15—21474
(30g1)

Allberry, Charles Robert Cecil, 1913-1943, *ed.*

BT1410 .B38 v.2 (Or) MANICHAEANS. Liturgy and ritual.
A Manichaean psalm-book, ed. by C. R. C. Allberry, with a contribution by Hugo Ibscher. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1938-
v. facsims. 31cm. (Manichaean manuscripts in the Chester Beatty collection, v.2)

Coptic text and English translation on opposite pages, numbered in duplicate.
Coptic versions of Syriac liturgical hymns by Heracleides, Thomas, and other early Manichaeans, from a 4th cent. papyrus codex.

ICU 53

Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian, 1865-1929. The circle and the cross, a study in continuity. 1927-1930.

For criticism see

J.P. Williams-Freeman in Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1929. v.2, p.364-367.
M.P.Cunnington in Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1931. v.5,p.512-516.

AP2 .A25 v.97 Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian, 1865-1929.
...The modernity of Stonehenge.
(*In* Nineteenth century and after, 1920. 25cm. vol.87,p.478-498)
1. Stonehenge.

Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian, 1865-1929. The modernity of Stonehenge. 1920.

For criticism see

S.R[einach] *in* Revue archéologique, v.12(5. sér.1920)p.109.

PJ4755 .W97 Allegory.
Wurison, Ross G
The mythical serpents of Hebrew literature. By Ross G.Wurison... Toronto, The University press [1909]
11p. 25cm.

Allegro, John Marco, 1923-

BM110 .J9A42 Allegro, John Marco, 1923-
Search in the desert. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
xxi, 192 p. illus., ports., maps. 22 cm.

1. Wilderness of Judea—Antiq. 2. Title.

DS110.J6A7 913.33 64-13857
ICU 7-65
Library of Congress

Allegro, John Marco, 1923-

BM488 .C6 1960 Copper scroll.
The treasure of the Copper scroll; the opening and decipherment of the most mysterious of the Dead Sea scrolls, a unique inventory of buried treasure, by John Marco Allegro. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.
191 p. illus., maps, plans. 27 cm.

The editor's "suggested, rather literal, translation of the text together with a facsimile of the original and a transcription": p. 33-65.
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Treasure-trove—Palestine. 2. Zealots (Jewish party) I. Allegro, John Marco, 1923- ed. II. Copper scroll. English. III. Title.

DS122.8.C6 913.33 60-9297
Library of Congress (25)

Allegro, John Marco, 1923- ed.

BM487 .A1 1955 DEAD SEA SCROLLS. 1955.
Discoveries in the Judaean desert. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1955-
v. in illus., plates, facsims.
At head of title: Jordan Department of Antiquities.
Vols.3- have title: Discoveries in the Judaean desert of Jordan.
Original texts with English or French translations.
1. Qumran, Palestine. 2. Judea—Antiquities. I. Jordan. Dept. of Antiquities.

ICU 3-66 rev.

Allemand, Judah d' ed.

BS445 Bible. O.T.
...Biblia hebraica, secundum ultimam editionem Jos. Athiae, a Johanne Leusden denuo recognitam, recensita, atque ad Masoram, et correctiores... variisque notis illustrata, ab Everardo van der Hooght... Editio nova, recognita, et emendata, a Judah d'Allemand. Londini, typis excudebat A. Macintosh, impensis J. Duncan, 1821.
iv, 5-86, 559, [1], 688, [1]p. 22cm.
Title in Hebrew at head of t.-p.

Allemand, Léon.

DS115 .R9A4 ...Étude sur la condition des juifs en Russie ... Lyon, Imprimeries réunies, 1907.
[4], 228 p. 24cm.
Thèse-Univ.de Montpellier.
Bibliographie:p.[219]-222.

1. Jews in Russia. 2. Jewish question.

CC165 .A42 (Or) Allen, Agnes.
The story of archaeology. Illustrated by Jack Allen. London, Faber and Faber. [1958]
215 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Archaeology.

CC165.A4 1958 913 58-1777 ‡
Library of Congress

BP365 .A4 Allen, Aseyeh
Introduction to the Bahai revelation, being a series of talks given during the summer of 1919 on a trip through the Northwest, introductory to a statement of the message of the Bahai revelation by Aseyeh Allen. Washington, D.C., 1920.
111p. 18.5cm.
1. Bahaism.

DT108 .3 .A43 (Or) ALLEN, BERNARD MEREDITH, 1864-
Gordon and the Sudan, by Bernard M. Allen... London, Macmillan and co., 1931.
xii, 485 p. front., plates, ports., maps, facsims. 23cm.
Bibliography: p. [456]-467.

1. Gordon, Charles George, 1833-1885. 2. Sudan, Egyptian--Hist.

UCL 32-5910

Allemann, Herbert Christian, 1868-1953.

BS540 .M95 Myers, Jacob Martin, 1904- *ed.* Biblical studies in memory of H. C. Alleman. 1960. (Card 2)

Contents—Continued.

of Isaiah, by O. T. Fritsch.—Luke-Acts and three cardinal ideas in the Gospel of John, by H. T. Stanton.—The cultus and its significance, by J. M. Myers.

1. Bible—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Alleman, Herbert Christian, 1868-1953. I. Title. (Series)

BS540.M9 220.04 60—13573
Library of Congress (61c5)

Allemann, Herbert Christian, 1868-1953.

BS1190 .A5 Alleman, Herbert Christian, 1868-1953 *ed.*
Old Testament commentary; a general introduction to and a commentary on the books of the Old Testament, ed. by Herbert C. Alleman [and] Elmer E. Flack. Philadelphia, Muhlenberg Press [1948]
vii, 893 p. 24 cm.
Includes bibliographies.
pp.134-169: Albright, W. F. Old Testament and archaeology.

1. Bible. O. T.—Commentaries. I. Flack, Elmer Ellsworth, 1894- joint ed. I. Albright William Foxwell 1891- Old Testa- ment and archaeology.

BS1151.A4 221.7 48-13028*
Library of Congress (49c3)

Allemann, Herbert Christian, 1868-1953.

BS540 .M95 Myers, Jacob Martin, 1904- *ed.*
Biblical studies in memory of H. C. Alleman. Edited by J. M. Myers, O. Reimherr [and] H. N. Bream. Locust Valley, N. Y., J. J. Augustin, 1960.
viii, 224 p. port. 24 cm. (Gettysburg theological studies)
Bibliographical footnotes.
Contents.—An appreciation, by H. F. Baughman.—Devotional studies based on Psalms, by H. C. Alleman.—Bibliography of writings of Herbert C. Alleman, by J. M. Myers.—Die Faktizität der Geschichte im biblischen Denken, by J. Hempel.—The relation of the individual to political society in ancient Israel, by G. E. Mendenhall.—Natural law and the Old Testament, by H. S. Gehman.—The grace of God in Second Isaiah, by H. L. Crenger.—The concept of grace in Biblical thought, by E. E. Flack.—The concept of God in the Greek translation

(Continued on next card)
60—13573
(61c5)

Allen, Cady Hewa, 1886- joint author.

BV3217 .S17R9 (Or) Rasooli, Jay M
The life story of Dr. Sa'eed of Iran, Kurdish physician to princes and peasants, nobles and nomads, by Jay M. Rasooli and Cady H. Allen. Grand Rapids, Grand Rapids International Publications, 1958.
169 p. illus., port.

Iran
1. Sa'eed, 1883-1942. 2. Missions—Persia. I. Allen, Cady Hewa, 1886- joint author.

BV3217.S17R5 922 57-13245
Library of Congress (1)

BM520 .D308 A37 Allegro, John Marco, 1923-
The people of the Dead Sea scrolls in text and pictures by John Marco Allegro. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1958.
102 p. illus. 27 cm.

BM520 .D308 A39 --- ---- [London, Routledge and K. Paul c1959]
192p. illus.

1. Qumran community. 2. Dead Sea scrolls. I. Title.

BM175.Q6A4 221.44 58—13267 ‡
Library of Congress (59d#15)

Allen, Clifford Gilmore, ed.
PQ6281 .C2 1906 (Or) Bidpāi. *Arabic version.* [*Kalīlah wa-Dimnah*] *Spanish.*
L'ancienne version espagnole de Kalila et Digna. Texte des manuscrits de l'Escorial précédé d'un avant-propos et suivi d'un glossaire ... par Clifford G. Allen. Macon, Protat frères, 1906.
xix, 228, [3] p. 25cm.
Thèse—Univ. de Paris.
"Bibliographie": p. 227-228.
UCL 18-3484

Allen, Edward Heron-
see
Heron-Allen, Edward, 1861-1943

FJ2 .A52 v.67 (Or) Allen, Edwin Brown
A Coptic solar eclipse record.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1947. v.67, p.267-269)

1. Eclipses, Solar. 2. Calendar, Egyptian. 3. Ostraka, Coptic. I. Turin. ~~2. Museo di antichità~~. Museo egizio.

PE1625 .W3 1929 copy 2 Allen, Frederic Sturges, 1861-1920, ed.
Webster, Noah, 1758-1843.
... Webster's New international dictionary of the English language, based on the International dictionary of 1890 and 1900. Now completely revised in all departments, including also a department of new words, a dictionary of geography and of biography, being the latest authentic quarto edition of the Merriam series, ~~with a reference history of the world~~; W. T. Harris ... editor in chief; F. Sturges Allen, general editor. Springfield, Mass., G. & C. Merriam company, ~~1928.~~ 1929.
cxx, 2020 (*i. e.* 2032), ~~454 (i. e. 456)~~ p. front., illus., plates (part col., part double) ports., maps, diagrs. 31½cm.
(Continued on next card)
28—10227
[2062]

Allen, Frederic Sturges, 1861-1920, *ed.*
PE1625 .W3 1929 copy 2 Webster, Noah, 1758-1843. ... Webster's New international dictionary of the English language ... ~~1929.~~ (Card 2)
Pages 2378A-2378B, 2480A-2480B, 2550A-2550B, ~~[illegible]~~, inserted.
~~At head of title: Revising history editor.~~
~~"A reviewed history of the world by Albert Bushnell Hart" has special t. p. and separate paging.~~
1. English language—Dictionaries. I. Harris, William Torrey, 1835-1909, ed. II. Allen, Frederic Sturges, 1861-1920, ed. III. Hart, Albert Bushnell, 1854-
28—10227
Library of Congress PE1625.W3 1928
[2062]

A336 .P7267 v.3 Allen, Hamilton Ford, 1867-
Two mummy-labels in the Carnegie museum...
(In Pittsburgh. Carnegie institute. *Museum.* Annals, 1912. v.8, p.219-221. 2pl.)

DT62 .M779 ---- ---- Another copy, separate.

DT99 .3 ---- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Mummy-labels. I. Pittsburgh. Carnegie institute. Museum.

HD855 .A52 Allen, Harold Boughton, 1891-
Rural reconstruction in action; experience in the Near and Middle East. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press [1953]
204 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. Rehabilitation, Rural—Near East. 2. Peasantry—Near East. I. Title.
HD855.A7 *301.35 323.354 53—8182 ‡
Library of Congress [54x7]

DS999 .A42 (Or) ALLEN, HENRY ELISHA, 1902-
...The Ottoman caliphate: its significance in the leadership and unity of Islam... 1929.
92 numb.l. 29cm.
Typewritten.
Thesis (A.M.)—University of Chicago, 1929.

1. Caliphate. 2. Turkey - Hist.
UCL 30-3189

DS999 .A42 (Or) Allen, Henry Elisha, 1902-
...The Turkish transformation: a study in social and religious development. Chicago, 1930.
301 numb.l. 29cm.
Typewritten.
Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Chicago.
Stamp { 1. Turkey - Civilization.

DR577 .A42 (Or) Allen, Henry Elisha, 1902-
The Turkish transformation; a study in social and religious development, by Henry Elisha Allen ... Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1935]
ix p., l l., 251 p. 19½cm.
Maps on lining-papers.
Bibliography: p. 229-243.
Stamp { 1. Turkey—Civilization. 2. Turkey—Soc. condit. 3. Turkey—Religion. 4. Education—Turkey. ~~5. Title.~~
35-27461
Library of Congress DR589.A6
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 89883 [7-5] 910.6

DS1 .N62 no.3 (Or) Allen, Henry Elisha, 1902-
LYBYER, ALBERT HOWE, 1876-1949 ed.
...Modern Turkey, ed. by Albert Howe Lybyer. Chicago, Ill., The Open court publishing company [1932]
4 p.l., [281]-360 p. illus., port. 24cm. (Monograph series of the New Orient society of America. no.3)

1. Turkey. 2. Turkey--Pol. & govt.--1918-
UCL 32-10629

Allen, James Turney, 1873-
[Reviews, etc.]
in
American journal of archaeology, 1939 v.43

DA9201 .A42 Allen, James Turney, 1873-
Stage antiquities of the Greeks and Romans and their influence, by James Turney Allen... New York, Longmans, Green and co., 1927.
xii, 229p. front., illus., plates, plans. 19.5cm.
("Off-title: Our debt to Greece and Rome series.")
Bibliography: p. 193-199.
1. Theater - Greece. 2. Theater - Rome.

Allen, James Turney, 1873- Stage antiquities of the Greeks and Romans and their influence. 1927.
For criticism see
S. S. Bassett *in* American journal of archaeology, 1929. v.33, p.110.

Allen, Joseph Henry, 1820-1898, *tr.*
DS117 .R4 DS117 .A43 Renan, Ernest i.e. Joseph Ernest, 1823-1892.
History of the people of Israel ... by Ernest Renan ... Boston, Roberts brothers, 1888-96.
5 v. 21½cm.
Translated by J. H. Allen and Mrs. E. W. Latimer.
CONTENTS.—v. 1: Till the time of King David. 1888.—v. 2: From the reign of David up to the capture of Samaria. 1889.—v. 3: From the time of Hezekiah till the return from Babylon. 1896.—v. 4: From the rule of the Persians to that of the Greeks. 1895.—v. 5: Period of Jewish independence and Judea under Roman rule. 1895.
1. Jews—Hist.—To A. D. 70. 2. Bible O. T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc. 3. Bible. O. T. Apocryphal books. I. Allen, Joseph Henry, 1820-1898, tr. II. Latimer, Mrs. Elizabeth (Wormeley) 1822-1904, joint tr
---- ---- 1890-95.
(*Full name:* Joseph Ernest Renan)
5-2618 Revised
Library of Congress DS117.R4 [r24c2]
——— Copy 2.

BL21 .I56 1908 Allen, Percy Stafford, 1869- ed.
International congress for the history of religions, 3d, *Oxford,* 1908.
Transactions of the third International congress for the history of religions... Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1908.
2v. illus., plates. 26cm.
"...Edited under the general direction of the Papers committee by Mr. P. S. Allen...assisted by Mr. J. de M. Johnson".
For contents see author card.

HF3760 .8 .A7 Allen, Robert Loring.
Middle Eastern economic relations with the Soviet Union, Eastern Europe, and Mainland China. [Charlottesville] Woodrow Wilson Dept. of Foreign Affairs, University of Virginia, 1958.
128 p. tables. 23 cm.
Covers Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Sudan, Syria and Turkey.
Bibliography: p. 125-128. Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Near East—Comm. I. Title.
HF3760.8.A7 382 A 58—9011
Virginia. State Library for Library of Congress [58h10]†

Allen, Thomas George, 1885-1969.
death date from Eliz. Hauser.

DS41 .J86 v.11 Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
Additions to the Egyptian Book of the dead.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1952. v.11, p.177-186. pl.)

1. Book of the dead. Chapt. 191-192. I. Chicago. University. Oriental institute. Museum. Mus (Papyri).

Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
Chicago invades Egypt. Hieroglyphics routed. 1925.
Extract from The daily maroon, 1925. v.24, no.93.

1. Chicago. University. Oriental institute.

DS41 .J86 v.11 Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
Critical note.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1952. v.11, p.112)

1. Keimer, Ludwig, 1892- . A gold pectoral from Napata. 1951.

DS01 Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
.C98 Discoveries at the tomb of Tutenkhamen.
v.20 (In Current history, 1924. v.20, p.369-373. illus.)

PAMPHLET FILE --- -- Another copy. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Biban el-Muluk, Egypt. Tomb of Tutenkhamen.

Allen, Thomas George, 1885- Horus in the pyramid texts. 1916.

For criticism see

Battiscombe Gunn in Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1916. v.3, p.286-287.

Allen, Thomas George, 1885- . Occurrences of pyramid texts, with cross indexes of these and other Egyptian mortuary texts... [1950]

For criticism see

W.C.Hayes in American journal of archaeology, 1951. v.55, p.272-273.
S.Schott in Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1952. v.11, p.224-225.

PJ8001 Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
.A8 Egyptian dictionary notes.
v.56 (In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1933-. v.56, p.158; v.57, p.97-98.

1. Erman, Adolf, 1854-1937, ed. Wörterbuch der ägyptischen sprache... hrsg. von Adolf Erman und Hermann Grapow. Die belegstellen. 2. bd. heft 5-. 1928-.

PJ2 Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
.A58 "Independent" uses of the Egyptian qualitative.
v.49 (In American oriental society. Journal, 1929. v.49, p.190-197)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Egyptian language - Verb.

DS Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
41 Publication problems of the Orientalist.
.J86 (In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1946.
v.5 v.5, p.115-127)
"Presidential address delivered before the Middle West branch of the American oriental society at Chicago, April 14, 1944." - cf. footnote, p.115.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Editing.

N1 Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
.A45 Egyptian objects in the collection of Mr. Walter A. Roselle.
(In Art in America, New York, 1922. 28cm. v.X, p.[171]-178, 2 pl.)

DT59 — ——— Detached copy.
.A4

1. Art, Egyptian-Private collections. 2. Egypt-Antiq. I. Roselle, Walter A.

UCL 24-286M

PJ1553 Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
.A62 Indices for use with Sethe's edition of the pyramid texts. Comp. by Thomas George Allen. Chicago, 1915.
41 l. 27½cm.

Typewritten.

1. Pyramid texts. ~~2. Sethe, Kurt Heinrich, 1869- ed. Pyramid texts.~~

UCL 21-1093M

Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
[Reviews, etc.]

in

American journal of Semitic languages and literature 1916/1917-1932/1933. v.33-34, 37-40, 42, 44, 46-49

The Nation, 1924. v.118.
The New republic, 1924. v.38.
Journal of religion, 1928. v.8.
American journal of archaeology, 1935-1951. v. 39-44, 47, 50, 55

Continued on next card

PJ1511 Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
.F45A4 ... Egyptian stelae in Field museum of natural history, by Thomas George Allen ... 43 plates and 43 copies of inscriptions in the text ... Chicago, 1936.

79 p. XLIII pl. on 22 l. 24cm. (Anthropological series. Field museum of natural history ... vol. XXIV, no. 1 ... Publication 359)

Bibliography: p. 77-78.

1. Stelae, Egyptian. I. Field museum of natural ~~1. Stele (Archaeology) 2. Egypt-Antiq. 3. Egyptian language-Inscriptions. I. Title.~~ history, Chicago.

38-28084

Library of Congress GN2.F4 vol. 24, no. 1
——— Copy 2. DT62.S8A55
(8) (572.062) 913.32

PJ3001 Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
.A6 A late Book of the dead in the Oriental institute collections.
v.49 (In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1932/1933. v.49, p.141-149. incl. facsim.)

Or. Inst. Mus. 10486.

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Papyrus Milbank. 2. Egyptian language - Papyri. Hieroglyphic. 3. Book of the dead. Chap. 23-26. I. Chicago. University. Oriental institute. Museum.

Allen, Thomas George, 1885- [Reviews, etc.
(Card 2)

Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1951-1957
v.10, 13-14, 17-18

ALLEN Thomas George, Egyptian Stelae in Field Museum of Natural History. Review

Field Mus. Anthropolog. Series vol. 34, N° 1. Chicago, 1936, in-8°, 79 pp., 43 pll.

C. R. par J. Capart, Chronique d'Egypte 12 (1937) pp. 222-223. – A.W. Shorter, The Museums Journal 36 (1937) p. 439.

PJ3001 Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
.A6 A middle kingdom Egyptian contact with Asia Minor.
v.48 (In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1926/1927. v.43, p.294-296. incl. facsim.)

1. Statues, Egyptian. 2. Küriğin Kalebi, Asia Minor - Antiq.

DS41 Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
.J86 Some Egyptian sun hymns.
v.8 (In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1949. v.8, p.349-355)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Hymns, Egyptian.

PJ3001 Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
.A6 The great Egyptian dictionary is finished.
v.49 (In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1932/1933. v.49, p.193-196)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Erman, Adolf, 1854- 1937, ed. Wörterbuch der aegyptischen sprache... hrsg. von Adolf Erman und Hermann Grapow. 10. lfg. 1931.

PJ3001 Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
.A6 A new landmark in the field of Egyptian grammar.
v.44 (In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1927/1928. v.44, p.116-128)

1. Gardiner, Alan Henderson, 1879- Egyptian grammar; being an introduction to the study of hieroglyphs. 1927.

PJ3001 Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
.A6 The story of an Egyptian politician.
v.38 (In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1921/1922. v.38, p.55-62. illus.)

1. Stelae, Egyptian - 7th-10th dynasty.

PJ1553 Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
.A6 ... Horus in the pyramid texts ... by Thomas George Allen ... [Chicago] 1916.

76 p. illus. 24cm.

Thesis (Ph. D.)—University of Chicago, 1915.
"A private edition distributed by the University of Chicago libraries."

1. Horus. 2. Pyramid texts.

16-22707

Library of Congress PJ1553.A1 1916
Univ. of Chicago Libr.

DS57 Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
.C5 Occurrences of pyramid texts, with cross indexes of these and other Egyptian mortuary texts. Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1950]
no. 27 (Or)

vii, 149 p. 24 cm. (The Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago. Studies in ancient Oriental civilization, no. 27)

Bibliography: p. 7-9.

1. Pyramid texts—Dictionaries, indexes, etc. 2. Coffin texts—Dictionaries, indexes, etc. 3. Book of the dead—Dictionaries, indexes, etc. I. Title. (Series: Chicago. University. Oriental Institute. Studies in ancient Oriental civilization, no. 27)

CB251.C55 no. 27 493.1 50-9024

Library of Congress (5)

PJ2 Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
.A62 Types of rubrics in the Egyptian Book of the dead.
v.56 (In American oriental society. Journal, 1936. v.56, p.146-154)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Book of the dead.

PJ3001 .A6 v. 44

Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
A unique statue of Senmut.

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1927/1928. v.44, p.49-55,267-269. illus.)

Includes a list of the statues of Senmut, known to the writer.
"More data on Senmut": p.267-269.

1. Senmut, architect. 2. Statues, Egyptian. 3. Egyptian language - Inscriptions - 18th dyn. I. Field museum of natural history, Chicago.

Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
Niagara Falls museum.
Notes by T.George Allen, Sept.5, 1920...

For full statement see author card

DS48 .A46 (Ge)

Allen, William, 1793-1864.
The Dead sea, a new route to India; with other fragments and gleanings in the East. By Captain William Allen ... London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1855.
2 v. fronts., plates, fold. maps, facsim. 19½cm.

1. Near East - Descr. & trav.

Library of Congress DS48.A48 [s34b1] 4—12290

PJ1556 f.A3 1960

Allen, Thomas George, 1885- ed.
Book of the dead. 1960.
The Egyptian Book of the dead: documents in the Oriental Institute Museum at the University of Chicago. Edited by Thomas George Allen. Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1960]
xxviii, 280 p. plates, facsims. 31 cm. (University of Chicago Oriental Institute publications, v. 82)
English translation, with facsimiles of the original texts.
1. Egyptian language--Papyri--Facsimiles. I. Allen, Thomas George, 1885- (Series: Chicago. University. Oriental institute. Publications, v. 82)

PJ1555.A3 1960 893.1 59-7290
Library of Congress [3]

Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
St.Paul institute, St.Paul, Minn. Science museum.
Notes by T.George Allen, made in Sept.1922:

For full statement see author card

DK511 .C2A6

Allen, William Edward David, 1901-
Caucasian battlefields; a history of the wars on the Turco-Caucasian border, 1828-1921, by W. E. D. Allen and Paul Muratoff. Cambridge [Eng.] University Press, 1953.
xxi, 614 p. illus., maps (part fold.) 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. 528-555.

1. Caucasus—History, Military. 2. Turkey—History, Military. I. Muratov, Pavel Pavlovich, 1881-1950, joint author. II. Title.

DK511.C2A66 947.9 53—12839
Library of Congress [54d5]

N5350 .C5

Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
Chicago. Art institute.
... A handbook of the Egyptian collection, by Thomas George Allen ... with the co-operation of the Oriental institute of the University of Chicago ... Chicago, Ill., Pub. for the Art institute of Chicago by the University of Chicago press [1923]
ix, 173 p. illus. 24cm.

1. Art, Egyptian—Exhibitions. 2. Egypt—Antiq. I. Allen, Thomas George. II. Chicago. University. Oriental institute.

Library of Congress N5350.C5 23-10058
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 705772 [3]

PJ3001 .A6 v. 36

Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
Smith, John Merlin Powis, 1866-1932.
The name Moses.

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1918/1919. v.36, p.110-112)

DK511 .G3A6 (Or)

Allen, William Edward David, 1901-
A history of the Georgian people from the beginning down to the Russian conquest in the nineteenth century, by W. E. D. Allen; introduction by Sir Denison Ross ... London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., ltd., 1932.
xxiv, 429 p. front., illus., plates (1 double) ports., maps (part fold.) 25½cm.
"Bibliographical and supplementary notes": p. 350-393.

1. Georgia (Transcaucasia)—Hist.

33—5417

Library of Congress DK511.G3A75 [49d1] 947.9

DS57 .C5

Allen, Thomas George, 1885- ed.
CHICAGO. UNIVERSITY. Oriental institute.
Studies in ancient oriental civilization, ed.by James Henry Breasted assisted by Thomas George Allen. [Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press, 1931-
v. 24cm.
Half-title.

1. Civilization, Oriental.

UCL 31-12967

PAMPHLET FILE

Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
Scarce, Theodore Gerald, 1869-
On the trail of Tutenkhamen. 1925.
Extract from South shore country club. Magazine, 1925. v.9, p.5-8, 37. illus)

MARSH ORIENTAL BUREAU

DL65 .A43

Allen, William Edward David, 1901-
The poet and the spae-wife; an attempt to reconstruct al-Ghazal's embassy to the Vikings. Dublin, A. Figgis, 1960.
102 p.
Includes English translation of part of Ibn Dihya's al-Mutrib min ash'ār ahl al-Maghrib.
Bibliographical references interspersed and in "Notes": p. 66-102.

1. Vikings. I. Ibn Dihya, 1149-1235. Al-Mutrib min ash'ār ahl al-Maghrib. II. Title.

ICU 62

Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
Cincinnati museum.
Notes by T.George Allen, Sept.26, 1920...

For full statement see author card

Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
Sutro baths, San Francisco. Museum.
Notes by T.George Allen, made in Sept.1922.

For full statement see author card

DR506 .A43

Allen, William Edward David, 1901-
Problems of Turkish power in the sixteenth century. London, Central Asian Research Centre, 1963.
92 p. port., map
"Errata and addendum" inserted.

1. Turkey--Hist.--Sulaiman I, 1520-1566. 2. Turkey--Hist.--1453-1683.

ICU 7-64

Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
Cleveland museum of art.
Notes by T.George Allen, Sept.4, 1920...

For full statement see author card

PJ3001 .A6 v. 38

Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
Tell el-Amarna tablets.
The Murch fragment of an El-Amarna letter, by D. D. Luckenbill and T. G. Allen.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1916/1917. v.33, p.1-8, incl. facsims.)

——— ——— Another copy, separate.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Microfilm DK19

Allen, William Edward David, 1901- ed.
Georgica; a journal of Georgian and Caucasian studies. no. 1- Oct. 1935-
London [etc.] Published by S. Austin & sons, ltd., for the Georgian historical society [1935-
v. illus., plates, maps (part fold.) facsim., diagrs. 25cm. irregular.
Issued as follows: v. 1, no. 1 in Oct. 1935; v. 1, no. 2/3 in Oct. 1936; no. 4/5 in autumn 1937.
Editors: Oct. 1935- W. E. D. Allen, A. Gugushvili.
1. Georgia (Transcaucasia) 2. Caucasus. 3. Georgian language. 4. Georgian literature — Hist. & crit. 5. Christian antiquities — Georgia (Transcaucasia) I. Allen, William Edward David, 1901- ed. II. Gugushvili, A., ed. III. Georgian historical society, London. IV. Title: Georgian and Caucasian studies. V. Title: Caucasian studies.

Library of Congress DK511.G3A17 [2] 947.9

Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
~~Leland~~ Stanford ~~junior~~ university. Museum.
Notes by T.George Allen, made in Sept.1922:

For full statement see author card

Allen, Thomas George, 1885-
Winnipeg. Board of trade.
Antiquities belonging to Mr. J. McDiarmid, Nokomis building. Notes by T.George Allen, made in Sept.1922:

For full statement see author card

Allen memorial art. museum

See

Oberlin college. Dudley Peter Allen memorial art museum

DA69 Allenby, Edmund Henry Hynman Allenby, *1st viscount*, 1861-1936.
.3 Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavell, *1st viscount*, 1883-1950.
.A4W37 Allenby, a study in greatness; the biography of Field-Marshal Viscount Allenby of Megiddo and Felixstowe, o. c. m., o. c. m. c., by General Sir Archibald Wavell ... London, Toronto [etc.] G. G. Harrap & co. ltd. [1940-43]

2 v. fronts., plates, ports., maps (part fold.) facsim. 22½cm.

Vol. 2 has title: Allenby in Egypt.

1. Allenby, Edmund Henry Hynman Allenby, 1st viscount, 1861-1936.

40-32913 Revised

Library of Congress DA69.3.A6W3 1940
[r44x2] 923.542

Allgeier, Arthur, 1882-1952. Über doppelberichte in der Genesis. Eine kritische untersuchung und eine prinzipielle prüfung. 1911.

For criticism see

Norbert Peters *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung 1912. v.15, col. 549-555.

DS107 Alliance France-Israël. Comité français.
.4 SERVICE D'ÉTUDES & LIAISONS, D'INFORMATION & DE PROPAGANDE, Paris.
.S5 Regards sur l'alliance France-Israël. Paris [1958]

221 p. illus., ports., maps.

"Cet ouvrage a été conçu et réalisé par le S.E.L.I.P. ... en accord avec le Comité français 'Alliance France-Israël'..."

1. Israel--Descr. & trav. I. Alliance France-Israël. Comité français. II. Title.

ICU 59

1131 Allessandri, Vincentio d', 16th cent.
.42 Grey, Charles, *tr.*
v.43 A narrative of Italian travels in Persia in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Tr. and ed. by Charles Grey, esq. London, Printed for the Hakluyt society, 1873.

2p.l., xvii, 229, [1]p., 1l. 22cm. [Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no. xlix, pt. 2]]

B3491 Allgeier, Arthur, 1882-1952, *ed. and tr.*
.P3 Bible. *O. T. Ecclesiastes. German.*
v.6 Das buch des Predigers oder Koheleth, übersetzt und erklärt von dr. Arthur Allgeier ... 1. bis 3. tausend.
pt.2 Bonn, P. Hanstein, 1925.

4 p. l., 55, [1] p. 25cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Die Heilige Schrift des Alten Testamentes ... hrsg. von F. Feldmann und H. Herkenne. vt. bd., 2. abt.)

1. Allgeier, Arthur, 1882- ed. and tr. II. Title.

Library of Congress BS937 vt. bd., 2. abt. 26-6111
Copyright A—Foreign 29291
[2]

Alliance israélite universelle, *Paris.*

DS135 BLUNTSCHLI, JOHANN KASPAR, 1808-1881.
.B5B6 L'état roumain et la situation légale des Juifs en Roumanie; consultation du Dr. Bluntschli... Traduit de l'allemand et publié par l'Alliance israélite universelle. Paris, Typ. C. Maréchal, 1870.

23 p. 21cm.

1. Jews in Rumania.

UCL 37-2433

DS 247 Allfree, F. S.
.A22A55 Hawks of the Hadhramaut. London, Hale, 1967.

192 p. 12 plates (incl. ports.), map.

1. Aden (Protectorate)--Descr. & trav. I. Title.

ICU 69-100 180 4-69

C85 Allgemeine geschichte der philosophie, von Wilhelm Wundt, Hermann Oldenberg [u. a.] ... 2., verm. und
.H8 verb. aufl. Leipzig [etc.] B. G. Teubner, 1913.
v.1 ix, 620 p. 26cm. (*Half-title:* Die kultur der gegenwart ... hrsg. von P. Hinneberg. it. 1, abt. vi) M. 16
pt.5 "Literatur" at end of each article.

CONTENTS.—Einleitung: Die anfänge der philosophie und die philosophie der primitiven völker, von W. Wundt.—A. Die orientalische (ostasiatische) philosophie: Die indische philsophie, von H. Oldenberg. Die chinesische philosophie, von W. Grube. Die japanische philosophie, von T. Inouye.—B. Die europäische philosophie und die islamische und judische philosophie des mittelalters: Die europäische philosophie des altertums, von H. von Arnim. Die patristische philosophie, von C. Baeumker. Die islamische und die jüdische philosophie des mittelalters, von I. Goldziher. Die christliche philosophie des mittelalters, von C. Baeumker. Die neuere philosophie, von W. Windelband.

1. Philosophy—Hist. 1. Wundt, Wilhelm Max, 1832-1920.
Library of Congress CB5.K8 14-2530
——— Copy 2. B82.A4 1913
Copyright A—Foreign 9252

Alliance israélite universelle, Paris.

DS101 Ollivier, Georges, 1898-
.O49 L'Alliance israélite universelle, 1860-1960. Paris, Documents et témoignages [1959]

233 p. 22 cm.

Includes bibliography.

1. Alliance israélite universelle, Paris.

DS101.O45 60-97767 ‡

Library of Congress [1]

DS 247 Alltree, P. S.
.A6A52 Warlords of Oman [by] P. S. Allfree. [1st American ed.] South Brunswick [N.J.] A. S. Barnes [1968, c1967]

190 p. illus., map, ports.

1. Oman--Biog. I. Title.

ICU 68-182 728 7-69rev.

Allgemeine geschichte der philosophie, von Wilhelm Wundt, Hermann Oldenberg [u. a.] ...2. verm. und verb. aufl. 1913.

For criticism see

M. Horten *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1913. v.16, col. 506-508.

Allied and associated powers (1914-) Treaty with Turkey, August 10, 1920.
DS93 Samné, Georges, 1877- 1939.
.S2 ... La Syrie, avec 30 photographies et 6 cartes hors texte; préface de Chekri Ganem. Paris, Bossard, 1920.

2 p. l., xix, [5]-733 p. front., plates, maps (part fold.) 23cm. fr. 48

At head of title: Dr. George-Samné.
Cover dated 1921.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
"Extraits du traité turc du 10 août 1920": p. [677]-729.

1. Syria. 2. Eastern question. 3. European war, 1914-1918 — Syria. I. Allied and associated powers (1914-) Treaty with Turkey, August 10, 1920. II. Turkey. Treaties, etc., 1918- (Mohammed vi) 22-7110

Library of Congress DS93.S3
Copyright A—Foreign 19143
[2]

Allgeier, Arthur, 1882-1952

Archiv für orientforschung. v.16 (1952/53) 401-402; Oct. 28, 1952-July 4, 1953
ZDMG, 102 (1952) p.*25 (at end of vol.): b. Oct. 23, 1882, d. July 4, 1952

Allgemeine Grundlagen der Archäologie.
CC 165 Hausmann, Ulrich, 1917-, ed.
.H37 Allgemeine Grundlagen der
(Gr) Archäologie: Begriff der Methode,
(Gen) Geschichte, Probleme der Form, Schriftzeugnisse. [Neubearb. Aufl.] München, Beck, 1969.
xxxi, 529 p. 92 plates. (Handbuch der Archäologie [Bd. 1])
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Archaeology.

ICU 68-180 172 3-70

BF1611 ALLIER, RAOUL SCIPION PHILIPPE, 1862-
.A5 ...Magie et religion. Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1935.
xv, 470 p. 23cm.

1. Magic. 2. Religion.

UCL 36-2110

B91224 Allgeier, Arthur, 1882- 1952.
.C9A4 Die Chester Beatty-papyri zum Pentateuch; untersuchungen zur älteren überlieferungsgeschichte der Septuaginta, von dr. Arthur Allgeier ... Paderborn, F. Schöningh, 1938.

142 p. 24½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Studien zur geschichte und kultur des altertums ... hrsg. von E. Drerup, H. Grimme, J. P. Kirsch. 21. bd., 2. hft.)

~~1. Bible. Manuscripts, Greek. O. T. Pentateuch. Chester Beatty papyri. 2. Bible. O. T. Pentateuch. Greek—Criticism, Textual. 3. Bible. Greek—Criticism, Textual—O. T. Pentateuch.~~ I. Title. Series.

38-13850

Library of Congress BS1224.G7A5
[3] 222.1

BL25 Allgemeine Religionsgeschichte; Die Mysterien,
.H23 Das Christentum von Johannes Leipoldt; Der
v.1 Islam (Sunniten) von Bertold Spuler; Der Islam
pt.4 (Sekten) von Rudolf Strothmann. Berlin, Wissenschaftliche Editionsgesellschaft, 1948.
112 p. (Handbuch der Religionswissenschaft. T.1, IV: Die Universalreligionen)

I. Leipoldt, Johannes, 1880- Die Mysterien. II. Spuler, Bertold, 1911- Der Islam (Sunniten) III. Strothmann, Rudolf, 1877-1960. Der Islam (Sekten)

ICU 53

Review

ALLIER Raoul, Magie et Religion.

Paris, Edit. Berger-Levrault, 1935, in-8°, XV-470 pp.

Passages relatifs à l'Egypte: pp. 8, 30-33, 35, 42, 45-46, 241-243, 261, 268, 300-303, 320-327 (Religions égyptiennes), 391, 413.

C. R. par V. Larock, Rev. de l'hist. des Religions 113 (1936) pp. 285-292.

Allgeier, Arthur, 1882-1952.
[Reviews, etc.]
in
Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1919-1928.
v.21, 26-27, 29-31

BQ19 Allgrove, George
.A9A43 Love in the East. London, A. Gibbs & Phillips [1962]

159p. illus.

1. Sex customs - Near East. I. Title.

Alliot, Maurice, 1908-1960

Archiv f. Orientf. XI (1938) 309-10
BIFAO, LXI (1962) 6-10
Revue d'égyptologie. t. 13 (1961) 7-8

DT57 .C18 v.20 Alliot, Maurice, 1903-1940.
Le culte d'Horus à Edfou au temps des Ptolémées. Le Caire, 1954.
xx, 881 p. 4 plans. (Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bibliothèque d'étude, t.20, 1.-2.fasc.)
Includes transcriptions and translations of liturgical texts.
Bibliographical footnotes.
Issued in 2 parts, 1949-1954.
(over)

61-1562 s rev.

ALLIOT M., Un nouvel exemple de vizir divinisé dans l'Egypte ancienne. Revue

Bull. Inst. franç. d'Archéol. orient. 37 (1937) pp. 93-160.

Cf. B.C., Revue biblique 48 (1939) pp. 143-4. - C.R. par F. Lexa, Archiv Orientalni 10 (1938) pp. 452-453. - E. Otto, Orientalia N.S. 8 (1939) pp. 134-136; G.Lefebvre, Rev. des études anc. 40 (1938) p.[illegible]-287;

Allom, Thomas, 1804-1872, *illus.*

DS44 .5 .C3 Carne, John, 1789-1844.
Syria, the Holy Land, Asia Minor, &c. illustrated. In a series of views drawn from nature by W. H. Bartlett, William Purser, &c. With descriptions of the plates. By John Carne ... London, Paris, & America, Fisher, son, & co. [1836-38]
3 v. in-4 front., plates, 2 maps. 28[illegible]
Added t.-p., engr.

I. Levant—Descr. & trav I. Bartlett, William Henry, 1809-1854, illus. II. Purser, William, illus. III. Allom, Thomas, 1804-1872, illus.

4—11898

Library of Congress DS44.5.C28

Alliot, Maurice, 1903-1940. Le culte d'Horus à Edfou au temps des Ptolémées. 1949.
For criticism see
Herman A.J.Kees In Oriens, 1951. v.4, p.165-166.
PAMPHLET FILE ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

DS41 .J86 v.9 Alliot, Maurice
Réflexions sur le pouvoir royal en Egypte depuis Téti jusqu'à Ahmosis.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1950. v.9, p.204-214. folded tab.)

1. Egypt - Hist. - To B.C.332.

Allon, Gedalia

see

Alon, Gedalia

ALLIOT Maurice, Le Culte d'Horus à Edfou au temps des Ptolémées. (Bibliothèque d'Etude, t. XX, 2° fasc.)

Le Caire, Imprimerie de l'I.F.A.O., 1954, in-4°, IV pp. + pp. 441-881 et 2 pll.

DT57 f.C185 v.68 Alliot, Maurice, 1903-1940.
Une stèle magique d'Edfou.
(In Mélanges Maspero, I, p.[201]-210. Le Caire, 1935-38)
Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire, t.LXVI.

1. Stolas, Egyptian - Ptolemaic. 2. Edfu - Antiq. 3. Magic, Egyptian.

Allony, Nehemya, 1906-

x Linde, Nehemiah

x Aloni, Nehemiah

DS56 .C2 v.82 Alliot, Maurice, 1903-1940.
Fouilles de Deir el-Médinah 1930-1931. Un puits funéraire à Gournet-Mora'i 21 février-7 mars 1931.
(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1982, v.82, p.[65]-81. illus.(incl. plans, diagrs.) 2 pl.)

1. Thebes, Egypt - Antiq. 2. Excavations (Archaeology) - Egypt.

Alliot, Maurice, 1903-1940.

DT57 f.C182 v.1 etc. Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale.
Rapport sur les fouilles de Tell Edfou (1921/22-)
... Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1924-
v. illus., plates (1 col.) plans, diagrs. 22[illegible]. (Fouilles de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire ... Rapports préliminaires, t. 1 (2. ptle.); t. 2 (3. ptle.); t. 6 (4. ptle.); t. 9 (2. ptle.); t. 10 (2. ptle.);
No report published for 1925-27, 1929-31.
1921/22-1924 by Henri Henne; 1928 by Octave Guéraud; 1932- by Maurice Alliot.

1. Edfu, Egypt--Antiquities. 2. Excavations (Archaeology)—Egypt. I. Henne, Henri, 1895- II. Guéraud, Octave, 1901- III. Alliot, Maurice.

A C55-1160

Title from Univ. of Chicago. Printed by L. C.
[3]

PJ5016 .A7 Allony, Nehemya, 1906-
מחקרים בספרות ימי־הבינים. ירושלים. קרית־ספר. תשי"ז.
[Jerusalem, 1957]
131 p. illus. 25 cm.

1. Hebrew literature, Medieval--Hist. & crit.
Title transliterated: Mehkarim be-sifrut yeme-ha-benayim.
Name originally: Nehemya Linde.

PJ5016.A4 58-52566 ‡

Library of Congress [3]

D1 .R6 v.187 Alliot, Maurice, 1903-1940.
Histoire de l'Egypte ancienne, 1936-1938.
(In Revue historique, 1939. v.187, p.1-19)

PAMPHLET FILE ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Egypt--Bibl.

PJ3881 .A45 Allis, Oswald Thompson, 1880- *ed.*
Neubabylonische briefe. Zwanzig briefe in cuneiform texts XXII, kollationiert und bearbeitet. teil I... [Leipzig, Druck von A. Pries, 1913]
[4], 63, [1] p. 25[illegible].
Inaug.-diss.—Berlin.
Vita.
Bibliography: p. [3]

1. Assyro-Babylonian letters.

UCL 29-4277

PJ4908 .A44 Allony, Nehemya, 1906-
מספרות ימי הבינים. ירושלים, הוצאת מוסד הרב קוק, תש"ח.
[Jerusalem, 1944/45]
104 p. facsim.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Hebrew language, Post-Biblical. 2. Hebrew language, Talmudic. 3. Hebrew language--Grammar, Historical.
Title transliterated: Mi-sifrut yeme ha-benaim
ICU 58

DS56 .C2 v.87 Alliot, Maurice, 1903-1940.
Un nouvel exemple de vizir divinisé dans l'Egypte ancienne.
(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1936/1938. v.37, p.[93]-160)

1. Iai, vizier of Egypt. 2. Egyptian language - Inscriptions - 6th dynasty. 3. Edfu - Antiq. 4. Deities, Egyptian.

Allis, Oswald Thompson, 1880- *ed.*

BS1555 .W76 Wilson, Robert Dick, 1856-1930.
Studies in the book of Daniel, second series, by Robert Dick Wilson ... New York [etc.], Fleming H. Revell company [c1938]
2 p. l., 3-286 p. 22[illegible].
Edited by O. T. Allis. *cf.* Introd.

1. Bible. O. T. Daniel—Criticism, interpretation, etc. 2. Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—O. T. Daniel. I. Allis, Oswald Thompson, 1880- ed. II. Title.

38-5342

Library of Congress BS1555.W72

——— Copy 2.

Copyright A 114728 [3] 224.5

PJ5023 .A44 Allony, Nehemya, 1906-
מתורת הלשון והשירה בימי־הבינים מאת נחמיה אלוני [*pseud.*]
ירושלים, "מוסד הרב קוק," תש"ד. [Jerusalem, 1943/44]
2 p. l., 92 p. illus. (facsim.) 24[illegible].
Paged with Hebrew characters.
"המאמרים המתפרסמים כאן ... נדפסו תחילה בקבצים ובכתביעת שונים."

Medieval

1. Hebrew poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Hebrew language—Versification. 3. Poetics. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Mi torat ha lashon we-ha shirah bi-yeme-ha-benaim.

44-34822

Library of Congress [2]

Allis, Oswald Thompson, 1880-

Allion, Godalia, 1906-, ed. Torat ha-mishkalim shel Dunash, Yehuda Halevi ve-Avraham 'Ibn Ezra'. Yerushalayim, Makhberot le-sifrut, 5711 [1951]
231 p.
Added title page in English.

1. Hebrew language--Rhythm.
2. Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Me'ir, 1092-1167. 3. Dunash ben Labrat, 10th cent. 4. Judah, ha-Levi, fl. 12th cent.

ICU 53

Alliot, Maurice, 1903-1940. Un nouvel exemple de vizir divinisé dans l'Egypte ancienne. 1937.

For criticism see

E.Otto in Orientalia, 1939. n.s., v.8, p.134-136.

DS719 .A4 Allom, Thomas, 1804-1872.
Constantinople and the scenery of the seven churches of Asia Minor, illustrated. In a series of drawings from nature by Thomas Allom. With an historical account of Constantinople, and descriptions of the plates, by the Rev. Robert Walsh...
London & Paris, Fisher, son, & co. [1839]
8v. (ronto., 92pl., 2maps (1 fold.) 29.5cm.
Istanbul Istanbul
1. Constantinople - Descr. - Views. 2. Hist. I. Walsh, Robert, 1772-1852.....

PJ4775 .A45 Allony, Nehemya, 1906-
Torat ha-mishkalim shel Dunash, Yehuda Halevi ve-Avraham 'Ibn Ezra'. Yerushalayim, Makhberot le-sifrut, 5711 [1951]
231 p.
Added title page in English.

1. Hebrew language--Rhythm.
2. Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Me'ir, 1092-1167. 3. Dunash ben Labrat, 10th cent. 4. Judah, ha-Levi, fl. 12th cent.

ICU 53

Allony, Nehemya, 1906- ed.

GR99 .J56 v.1 (Or) Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1186-1237. Spurious and doubtful works. Mafasc Yerushalmi (The story of the Jerusalemite) attributed to R. Abraham b. Maimon. The Hebrew versions of the Constantinople ed. and of a Yemenite ms. with an introd. and notes by Jehuda L. Zlotnik. A bibliography and an Arabic version based upon a Baghdad ms. with an introd. by Nehemia Allony; prof. and additional notes by Raphael Patai. Jerusalem, 1946.
xvii, 113 p. illus., facsims. (Palestine Institute of folklore and ethnology. Studies, v.1)
See next card
ICU 49-669 S

Allony, Nehemya, 1906- ed.

GR99 .J56 v.1 (Or) Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1186-1237. Spurious and doubtful works. Mafasc Yerushalmi, 1946. (Card 2)

Added title-pages and text in Hebrew.
Bibliography: p.85-100.

ICU 49-669 S

Allotte de la Fuye, Maurice, d.1955

Son of Maurice François Allotte de la Fuye, 1844-1939

Vis Actes de Filmona. Louvain, 1958, prof.: d.1955

Allotte de la Fuye, Maurice, d.1955, ed. & tr.

BX100 .C3A3 ser.2 v.35-36 (Or) Actes de Filmonâ. Édités et traduits, par Maurice Allotte de la Fuÿe. Louvain, Secrétariat du CorpusSCO, 1958.
2 v. ~~in 1~~ 26 cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientalium, v. 181-182. Scriptores Aethiopici, t. 35-36)
"L'auteur ... est sûrement un moine de monastère de Dabra Aysama, bâti par Filmonâ."
Contains Actes de Filmonâ, Miracles de Filmonâ and Cantique de Thâdéwos et Filmonâ.
Text in Ethiopic; introduction and translation in French.
1. Philemon, Abbot, 14th cent. 2. Ethiopic language—Texts. I. Allotte de la Fuÿe, Maurice, d. 1955, ed. and tr. (Series)
A 61-4341
General Theol. Sem. for Library of Congress — Library

Allotte de la Fuye, Maurice François, 1844- 1939

x La Fuye, Maurice François Allotte de
x Fuye, Maurice François Allotte de la

Archiv f.orientf.v.10,p.101
Revue d'assyriologie.XXIIX,41-42

AS162 .P198 1921 Allotte de la Fuye, Maurice François, 1844-1939.
L'alphabet araméen-sogdien.
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1921. p.857-859)

1. Sogdian language - Writing.

DS261 f.F75 v.25 (Or) ALLOTTE DE LA FUÿE, MAURICE FRANÇOIS, 1844-1939.
...Archéologie,métrologie et numismatique susiennes, par le colonel Allotte de la Fuye, le colonel N.T. Belaiew, R.de Mecquenem et J.-M.Unvala... Paris, E. Leroux, 1934.
[4],248(i.e.254)p. illus.(incl.plans)XIV pl.,tables (part double,part fold.) 34x28cm. ([France. Délégation en Perse] Mémoires. t.XXV)
At head of title: Ministère de l'éducation natio-
(Continued on next card)
UCL 35-1784

DS261 f.F75 v.25 (Or) ALLOTTE DE LA FUÿE, MAURICE FRANÇOIS, 1844-1939.
...Archéologie... 1934. (Card 2)

nale et des beaux-arts. Mémoires de la Mission archéologique de Perse. t.XXV. Mission en Susiane sous la direction de MM.R.de Mecquenem et V.Scheil.

Susa, Fran
1. ~~Persia~~--Antiq. 2. Numismatics - ~~Persia~~ Fran 3. Weights and measures - ~~Persia~~ Fran 1. Belaev, Nicolai Timofeevich 2. Mecquenem, Roland de, 1877-1957 3. Unvala, Jamshedji Maekji, 1866-
UCL 35-1784

PJ3835 Allotte de la Fuÿe, Maurice François, 1844-1939. ed.
f.A44 Documents présargoniques, par le colonel Allotte de la Fuye ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1908-20.
2 v. in 5 cxx pl. (part col.) 37cm.
In portfolios.

1. Assyro-Babylonian language—Texts.

UCL 29-4278

AS162 .P198 1924 Allotte de la Fuÿe, Maurice François, 1844-1939.
Une coupe magique en écriture manichéenne.
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1924. p.339-339. illus.)

1. Incantations. 2. Syriac language - Texts. 3. Manichaeism. 4. Writing, Manichaean.

PJ3835 .F84 Allotte de la Fuÿe, Maurice François, 1844-1939.
Ma-gil-ma, patéci de Lagaš.
(In Florilegium,Recueil de travaux d'érudition dédiés à Monsieur le marquis Melchior de Vogüé... 1909. p.(81-14)

1. Englisa, pateci of Lagash.

CJ668 .A46 Allouche-Le Page, Marie Thérèse
L'Art monétaire des royaumes bactriens; essai d'interprétation de la symbolique religieuse gréco-orientale du IIIe au Ier s. av. J.C. Paris, Didier, 1956.
246p. plates.

Includes bibliography.

1. Coins, Greek. 2. Numismatics -Bactria. I. Title.

DS261 f.F75 v.20 (Or) ALLOTTE DE LA FUÿE, MAURICE FRANÇOIS, 1844-1939.
...Numismatique, par le colonel Allotte de la Fuye. Épigraphie grecque, par Franz Cumont... Céramique élamite, par R.de Mecquenem... Paris, E.Leroux, 1928.
[3],132,[1]p. illus.(incl.maps) IV pl. 34x26½cm. ([France. Délégation en Perse] Mémoires. t.XX)
At head of title: Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Mémoires de la Mission archéologique de Perse. t.XX. Mission en Susiane, sous la direction de MM.R.de Mecquenem et V.Scheil.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
(Cont. on next card)
UCL 31-530

AS162 .P198 1921 Allotte de la Fuye, Maurice François, 1844-1939.
L'alphabet araméen-sogdien.
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1921. p.857-859)

1. Sogdian language - Writing.

DS261 f.F75 v.20 (Or) Allotte de la Fuye, Maurice François, 1844-1939.
...Numismatique... 1928. (Card 2)

Fran
1. ~~Persia~~ Susa - Antiq. 2. Numismatics - ~~Persia~~ Fran 3. Inscriptions, Greek - ~~Persia~~ Fran 4. Pottery, Persian. I. Cumont, Franz Valery Marie, 1868-1947 II. Mecquenem, Roland de, 1877-1957.

Allouche, I S ed.

PJ7601 .R17 v.4-5 Ibn al-Qāḍī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1552 or 3-1616.
... Durrat al-ḥijāl; répertoire biographique d'Aḥmad ibn al-Qâdi. Texte arabe publié pour la première fois avec une introduction et trois index par I. S. Allouche ... Rabat, F. Moncho, 1934-1934.
2 v. (Collection de textes arabes publiée par l'Institut des hautes-études marocaines, vol.IV -V)
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
A continuation of Ibn Khallikan's Kitab al-wafayāt.

ICU 46-8862 S

Allouche, I S

Z6621 .R2A6 (Or) RABAT, MOROCCO. AL-KHIZĀNAH AL-'AMMAH LI-L-KUTUB WA-AL-MUSTANADĀT.
Les manuscrits arabes de Rabat. 1.-2. sér. Paris, E. Leroux, 1921-
2 v. in façsims. (Publications de l'Institut des hautes-études marocaines, t.8, 58)
Vol.2 has title: Catalogue des manuscrits arabes de Rabat.
Vol.2 has imprint: Paris, Librairie orientale et américaine.

~~(Continued on next card)~~

Allouche-Le Page, Marie Thérèse

x Le Page, Marie Thérèse Allouche-

Allouse, Bashir E

see

Al-Lūs, Bashīr

DT57 .A5 v.14, 17 Alloys - Analysis.
Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942
Recent analyses.
(In Ancient Egypt, 1920-1922. (v.14) p.49; (v.17) p.64)

Alloys - Analysis.
QD40 Weisz, Herbert
.J86 Studies of Egyptian bronzes. Translated by
v.32 Ralph E. Oesper.
(In Journal of chemical education, 1955.
v.32, p.70-72. illus.)

PL65 Alma-Ata, Kazakhstan. Gosudarstvennaia respublikanskaia biblioteka Kazakhskoi SSR.
.K49K9 Абая Кунанбаев; библиографический указатель. [Составители: М. Мирзахметов, Б. К. Койгубаева и Ф. Н. Зелконова; Алма-Ата, Казахстан, 1955.
Z7A64 288 p. 25 cm.
Title pages in Kazakh and Russian; title in Russian precedes Kazakh title.
Kazakh or Russian.
1. Kunanbaev, Abai, 1845-1904—Bibl. I. Myrzakhmetov, M. II. Koichubaeva, B. K. III. Erkonina, F. I.
Title transliterated: Abai Kunanbaev.
Z8464.5.A55 ICU 5-67 56-56340
Library of Congress

PJ5 Alma technica militans.
.O7 [In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1900.
v.3 v.3, col. [41]-46]
(Or)

1. Education - Germany.

Alltag im alten Ägypten.
DT61 Sāmiḥ, Walī al-Dīn.
.S2 Alltag im alten Ägypten. München, O.D.W.
Or Callwey [c1963]
159 p. (chiefly illus.)

1. Egypt--Soc. life & cust. I. Title.

ICU 5-64

Alma-Ata, Kazakhstan. Institut fizyka i literatury Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR

see

Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Alma-Ata. Institut fizyka i literatury.

Almada, José de
JV412 Colonial administration by European powers. A series of
.C7 papers read at King's College, London, 14 Nov. to 12 Dec., 1946, by José de Almada [and others] London, New York, Royal Institute of International Affairs [1947]
xiii, 97 p. 19 cm.
CONTENTS.—Biographical notes.—Foreword, by Viscount Astor.—Recent developments in French colonial policy, by H. Laureatis.—Developments in the administration of Indonesia, by A. M. Joekes.—Administration of the Belgian Congo, by Robert Godding.—Portuguese colonial administration, by José de Almada.—British colonial policy, by Lord Hailey.
1. Colonies—Administration. I. Almada, José de.
JV412.C6 325.34 48-22843*
Library of Congress [2]

DT46 'Alī Bāshā, Muḥammad 'Alī.
.A44 مبادئ في السياسة المصرية، تأليف محمد علي علوبه.
القاهرة، مطبعة دار الكتب المصرية، 1942.
310 p. 25 cm.
1. Egypt. I. Title.
Title romanized: Mabādi' fī al-siyāsah al-Miṣriyah.
DT46.A65 68-166 762
N E 68-278
Library of Congress [2] ICU 3-69

Alma-Ata, Kazakhstan. Institut fizykoznanifa Akademii nauk kazakhskoi SSR

see

Akademifa nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut fizykoznanifa.

Almagià, Roberto, 1884-1962

Cahiers d'histoire mondiale. VII (1963), 252 p. rd. May 13, 1964

DS126 'Alī Bāsh, Nā'ir.
.A44 المقاومة العربية في فلسطين، ١٩١٧-١٩٤٨، تأليف ناجي علوش. بيروت، مركز الأبحاث، منظمة التحرير الفلسطينية، 1967.
300 p. 24 cm. (سلسلة كتب فلسطينية، 6)
Bibliography: p. 165-173.
1. Palestine—Hist.—1917-1948. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Muqāwamah al-'Arabiyah fī Filasṭīn.
DS126.A5645 N E 67-1998
68-147 186
Library of Congress ICU 3-69

Alma Egan Hyatt foundation, *New York.*
PJ9001 ÆTHIOPICA; revue philologique... Ire-IV. année, [no.1] Apr. 1933- Jan. 1936.
.A25 New York, Alma Egan Hyatt foundation, 1933- [1936]
4 v. in 2. 27x21½cm. quarterly.
Editor: April, 1933- Jan. 1936, Sylvain Grébaut.
Contains bibliographies.
No more published.

1. Ethiopic language--Period.

UCL 35-5867

DT384 Almagià, Roberto, 1884-1962.
.A55 Contributi alla storia della conoscenza
(Or) dell'Etiopia. [Padova, La Garangola, 1941]
60 p.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Portuguese in Ethiopia. 2. John, Prester.
3. Ethiopia--Hist.

ICU 49-677 S

BS410 Allwohn, Adolf, 1893-
.Z41 Die ehe des propheten Hosea in psychoanalytischer beleuchtung, von Adolf Allwohn ... Giessen, A. Töpelmann, 1926.
v.44 2 p. l., 75 p. 24½cm. (On cover: Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für alttestamentliche wissenschaft 44)

1. Bible. O. T. Hosea—Criticism, interpretation, etc. 2. Psychoanalysis. 3. Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—O. T. Hosea. I. Title.
27-277
Library of Congress BS410.Z5 vol. 44
[a44c1]

Alma Egan Hyatt foundation, *New York.*
BL2441 Egyptian religion ... v. 1-4, no.1
.A1E4 Apr. 1933- Jan. 1936.
(Or) [New York, 1933- 1936]
4 v. in 2. illus. 27½cm. quarterly.
"Publication of the Alma Egan Hyatt foundation, New York."
"Protat brothers, printers, Macon, France."
Editor: Apr. 1933- Jan. 1936, S. A. B. Mercer.
Contributions in English, French, German, etc.
No more published.

1. Egyptology—Period. 2. Egypt—Religion. I. Mercer, Samuel Alfred Browne, 1880- ed. II. Alma Egan Hyatt foundation, New York.
35-12417
Library of Congress BL2441.A1E4
[2] 290.31

DS107 Almagià, Roberto, 1884- 1962.
.A48 ... Palestine; with 265 photogravures. Preface [by] Ch. Weizmann ... Translated by Mr. Robert Rogerson Jordan. Rome, L. Morpurgo, 1932.
173, [10] p. incl. front. (map) plates. 24½cm.

1. Palestine—Description and travel. I. Jordan, Robert Rogerson, tr.
A 33-1163
Title from Univ. of Chicago DS107.A46
Library of Congress [DS107.3.A]

Allwohn, Adolf, 1893- Die ehe des propheten Hosea in psychoanalytischer beleuchtung. 1926.

For criticism see

Karl Budde [in Archiv für orientforschung, 1927. v.4, p.108-110.
Friedr. Baumgärtel [in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1928. v.31, col.269-270.

Alma riṣaia rba.
PJ5329 Drower, Ethel Stefana (Stevens) lady, 1879-
.D85 tr.
A pair of Naṣoraean commentaries (two priestly documents) The great "first world" and the lesser "first world". Leiden, Brill, 1963.
xi, 90 p. and cylinder (2 rolled facsims.)
Facsimile texts Alma riṣaia rba and Alma riṣaia suṭa from mss. DC 41 and DC 48, respectively, in the Bodleian Library.
1. Mandaean language--Texts. 2. Mandaeans--Rites and ceremonies.

ICU 12-63

Almagià, Roberto, 1884-
[Reviews, etc.]

in

Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology.
1955 v.29

PL55 Allworth, Edward.
.U81A2 Uzbek literary politics. London, Mouton,
A4 1964.
366 p. map. (Publications in Near and Middle East studies, Columbia University, ser. A, 5)
Includes bibliography.

1. Uzbek literature--Hist. and crit. Series: Columbia University. Dept. of Near and Middle East Languages. Publications in Near and Middle East studies, ser. A, 5.

ICU 5-65

Alma riṣaia zuṭa.
PJ5329 Drower, Ethel Stefana (Stevens) lady, 1879-
.D85 tr.
A pair of Naṣoraean commentaries (two priestly documents) The great "first world" and the lesser "first world". Leiden, Brill, 1963.
xi, 90 p. and cylinder (2 rolled facsims.)
Facsimile texts Alma riṣaia rba and Alma riṣaia suṭa from mss. DC 41 and DC 48, respectively, in the Bodleian Library.
1. Mandaean language--Texts. 2. Mandaeans--Rites and ceremonies.

ICU 12-63

Almagro Basch, Martín

x Basch, Martín Almagro

[illegible] Almagro Basch, Martín
[illegible].A44 Historia de Albarracín y su sierra. Teruel, 19[illegible]-
v.
At head of title: Instituto de estudios Turolenses. Se [illegible] provisional [illegible]
(Cont. on next card)
(over)

PJ7599 Almagro y Cárdenas, Antonio, 1856-
.3A44 Estudio sobre las inscripciones árabes de Granada, con un apéndice sobre su Madraza o Universidad Árabe. Granada, Impr. de Ventura Sabatel, 1879.
x, 224 p.

1. Inscriptions, Arabic—Granada (City)

ICU 63

Almanacs, Egyptian.

DT57 ... Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis ... Facsimiles and introductory remarks. Pub. by order of the Committee. London, Trübner & co., 1889.
f.E28 2 p. l., 25 p. xv pl. (facsims.) 32½cm. (Extra 49th memoir of the Egypt exploration fund)
v.9 Contents.—I. The sign papyrus (a syllabary), by F. Ll. Griffith.—II. The geographical papyrus (an almanack), by W. M. F. Petrie. With remarks by Professor Heinrich Brugsch.

1. Egyptian language — Papyri — Facsimiles. 2. Egyptian language — Writing, Hieroglyphic. 3. Almanacs, Egyptian. I. Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, 1862- II. Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, 1853- III. Brugsch, Heinrich Karl, 1827-1894.

Library of Congress DT57.E32 mem. 9 16-16896
——— Copy 2. DT57.E32 mem. 9 24 set

[illegible] Almagro Basch, Martín Historia de
[illegible].A44 Albarracín y su sierra. 19[illegible]- (Card 2)
Contents. -
t.2. Albarracín musulman. Parte II: El reino de Taifas de los Banu Razín hasta la consolidación del señorío cristiano, por Jaime Sanchis Sivera. 1959.
t.3. El señorío soberano de Albarracín bajo los Aragón, por Martín Almagro. 1959.
(Cont. on next card)

Almali, Solomon ben Jacob
see
Almeli, Solomon, 16th cent.

Almanacs, English - Iran.

AY1185 Iran almanac and book of facts. 1st- ed.;
.I65 1901-
Or Tehran, Echo of Iran.
v. 22 cm. annual.

1. Almanacs, English—Iran. I. Echo Institute.

AY1185.I7 69-50366
Library of Congress [illegible]

[illegible] Almagro Basch, Martín Historia de
[illegible].A44 Albarracín y su sierra. 1959- (Card 3)
(t.2. Albarracín musulman. Parte II: El reino de Taifas en Zaragoza. Algunos aspectos de la cultura árabe en el valle del Ebro. 1960.

Almalih, Abraham
see
Almaleh, Abraham, 1885-

ALMANACS, TURKISH

PL292 طبع بالتماس، شيخت جليلهٔ اسلامبولك
.I29 جريده، رسميه سنه طمغه دور. برنجی دفعه
شيخت علیا مكتوبجيلرى معرفتيله ترتيب
اولنشدر. دار الخلافة العلية، مطبعه عامره،
/ ١٣٣٤ هـ
«1915/16»
736 p. illus., facsims.

1. Islam--Biog. 2. Almanacs, Turkish.
Title: İlmiye Salnameci.
ICU 4-69

Almanach perpetuus exactissime nuper emendatus omni coeli motuum cum additionibus in eo factis tenens complementum...
[Zacuto, Abraham ben Samuel] 2.ed.1450.

Almanach perpetuus exactissime nuper emendatus omni coeli motuum cum additionibus in eo factis tenens complementum... [Venetiis, P. Liechtenstein, 1502?]
[48] p. 21.5cm.

Imprint from Brit.mus.Cat. Initials. Latin translation by Joseph Vicinho.

ALMANACS, TURKISH

PL101 سالنامهٔ دولت علیهٔ عثمانیه. ١٣٢٢ سنهٔ هجريه‌سنه
.S19 مخصوص، التش اوچنجی سنه. دار سعادت،
مطبعه احمد احسان، ١٣٢٢ هـ /
«1904/05»
1104 p.

1. Almanacs, Turkish.
Title: Salnameʿi Devlet-i Aliyye-i Osmaniyye.
ICU 4-69

DT135 Almagro Basch, Martín.
.N8M64 La necrópolis de Masmás, Alto Egipto (Campaña de 1963) «por» Martín Almagro, Eduardo Ripoll
v.3 y Luis A. Monreal. Madrid, Ministerio de
Or Asuntos Exteriores, Dirección General de Relaciones Culturales «etc.» 1964.
123 p. illus., plates (part col.) plans. (Memorias de la Misión Arqueológica Española en Nubia, 3)
At head of title: Comité Español de la UNESCO para Nubia.
Bibliographical footnotes.

ICU 12-65

AY79 Almanacs.
.J6A5 ...The American Hebrew almanac...
Cincinnati and Chicago, The Bloch publishing and printing company, 19[illegible]-
v. plates. 26cm.

Title varies: 19[illegible]/5[illegible]- The American Jews' annual.
Discontinued: 1884/85; 1885/86; 1886/87; 1887/88.

Alnāṣ Shahlī Ṣanūʿī
see
Ṣanūʿī, Alnāṣ Shahlī

DT135 Almagro Basch, Martín.
.N8M64 La necrópolis meroítica de Meg Gamus (Masmás, Nubia Egipcia) Madrid, Ministerio de Asuntos
v.8 Exteriores, Dirección General de Relaciones
Or Culturales, 1965.
245 p. illus., plates, maps. (Memorias de la Misión Arqueológica Española en Nubia, 8)
At head of title: Comité Español de la UNESCO para Nubia.

ICU 2-67

GN861 Almagro Basch, Martín.
.A5 Prehistoria del norte de Africa y del Sáhara Español. Barcelona, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1946.
302 p. illus., maps. 29 cm.

1. Africa, North—Antiq. I. Title.

GN861.A6 913.61 49-22711*
Library of Congress [1]

DT118 Almanacs.
.S9 Sudan almanac 19[illegible]- Astronomical calculations made in the computation office of the Survey
(Ge) of Egypt, Egyptian ministry of finance. London [1909-
v. fold.map. 14cm.

DT137 ALMÁSY, László Ede, 1895-
.L7A5 ... Récentes explorations dans le désert libyque
(Or) (1932-1936) par L. E. de Almásy. Le Caire, Impr. par E. & R. Schindler pour la Société royale de géographie d'Égypte, 1936.
[8], 97, [4] p. col.front., XVII pl. (part col.) fold. map. 25cm. (Publications de la Société royale de géographie d'Égypte)

1. Libyan Desert--Descr. & trav.

UCL 37-830

Almagro y Cárdenas, Antonio, 1856-
see Cárdenas, Antonio Almagro

Almanacs, Assyro-Babylonian.

PJ3921 Labat, René, 1904-
.L19 ... Un almanach babylonien (V R 46-49) Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1943.
cover-title, 28 p.
Includes transliterated text and French translation.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Almanacs, Assyro-Babylonian. 2. Calendar, Assyro-Babylonian.

ICU 46-10245 S

DT46 Almásy, László Ede, 1895-
.A46 ... Unbekannte Sahara; mit flugzeug und auto in der Libyschen wüste, bearbeitet von Hansjoachim von der Esch. Mit 91 abbildungen sowie 2 karten. 3. aufl. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1942.
215, [3] p. front., illus. (incl. maps) plates, ports. 23½cm.
At head of title: L. E. Almásy.
"Ungarische originalausgabe: 'Az ismeretlen Szahara'."

1. Libyan Desert—Descr. & trav. I. Esch, Hansjoachim von der, 1899- ed. II. Title.

45-13402
Library of Congress DT55.A634 1942
[2] 913.61

Al-ʿAlmawī, 1502-1573

x ʿAbd al-Bāsiṭ ibn Mūsā ibn Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl al-ʿAlmawī al-Shāfiʿī

Brockelmann, Gesch. II, 360; Sup. II, 488 (su 360)
LC: ʿAbd al-Bāsiṭ ibn Mūsā, al-ʿAlmawī, 1502-1573
x

Almkvist, Herman Napoleon, 1839-1904. Kleine beiträge zur lexikographie des vulgärarabischen. II. Aus dem nachlass prof. Herman Almkvists hrsg. von K. V. Zetterstéen. 1925.

For criticism see

Th. Seif *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1928. v. 31, col. 284-285.

Almohades.
PJ7819 ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn ʿAlī, al-Marrākushī, b. 1185.
.A1A19 The history of the Almohades, preceded by a
1847 sketch of the history of Spain, from the times of the conquest till the reign of Yusof ibn-Tāshifīn, and of the history of the Almoravides, by Abdo-l'-Wāhid al-Marrākoshī, now first edited from a ms. in the Library of Leyden ... by Dr. R. P. A. Dozy. Leyden, Printed for the London Society for the Publication of Oriental Texts, 1847.
xxii p.; 8, 290 p.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.

ICU 49-9001 S

PJ4 Al-Almawī, 1502-1573.
.J8 Description de Damas. Traduction de l'arabe
ser.9 par F. Sauvaire.
v.3-7 (In Journal asiatique, sér.9, t.3 (1894) p.
(or) 251-313, 395-501; t.4 (1894) p.242-331, 460-503; t.5 (1895) p.229-315, 377-411; t.6 (1895) p.221-313, 409-483; t.7 (1896) p.185-285, 369-459)
Separate edition was printed in Paris by Leroux, 1895-96.
PJ7818 ---- ---- index général ⟨par⟩ Emilie E.
.S9A4 Ouéchek. Damas, 1954.
xx, 144 p.
At head of title: Institut français de Damas.
ICU 56 cover)

PL8000 Almkvist, Herman Napoleon, 1839-1904.
.A166N Nubische studien im Sudān, 1877-78, aus dem nachlass prof. Herman Almkvist's hrsg. von K. V. Zetterstéen ... Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksell; ⟨etc., etc., 1911⟩
xxxviii p., 1 l., 280 p., 1 l. 29cm. (*On cover:* Arbeten utgifna med understöd af Vilhelm Ekmans universitetsfond, Uppsala. 10)
CONTENTS.—Einleitung.—Grammatik.—Texte: Redensarten. Erzählungen.—Wörterbuch: Nubisch-deutsches wörterbuch. Deutsch-nubisches wörterbuch.
1. Nubian language - Grammar. 2. Nubian language - Dictionaries - German. 3. German language - Dictionaries - Nubian.
I. Zetterstéen, Karl Vilhelm, 1866-1942, ed. ~~tr. Title~~
12—1859
Library of Congress ⟨a21c1⟩

ALMOHADES
PJ7819 ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Marrākushī, b. 1185.
.A1A19 The history of the Almohades, preceded by a
1968 sketch of the history of Spain, from the times of the conquest till the reign of Yūsof ibn Tāshufīn and of the history of the Almoravides, by Abdo-'l-Wāhid al-Marrākoshī. Edited from a ms. in the University library of Leyden. 2d ed., rev. and corr. Amsterdam, Oriental Press, 1968.
xxi, 290 p.
Added t. p.: كتاب المعجب في تلخيص اخبار المغرب.
ICU 7-69
68-143 174

DS38 Al-ʿAlmawī, 1502-1573. Muʿīd fī ādāb al-muftī
.R78 wa al-mustaftī.
(Or) Rosenthal, Franz, 1914-
The technique and approach of Muslim scholarship. Roma, Pontificium Institutum Biblicum, 1947.
xi, 74 p. 30 cm. (Analecta orientalia; commentationes scientificae de rebus orientis antiqui, 24)
Includes English translation of chapter 6 of Mu'īd fī ādāb al-mufīd wa-l-mustafīd, by al-'Almawī (p. 7-18)
"Select list of text editions quoted": p. viii-xi.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Learning and scholarship—Mohammedans. 2. Scholars, Mohammedan. 3. Manuscripts, Oriental. I. 'Abd al-Bāsiṭ ibn Mūsā, al-'Almawī, 1502-1573. II. Title. (Series: Analecta orientalia, 24)
PJ25.A65 vol. 24 091 A 48-5712*
California. Univ. Libr
for Library of Congress ⟨2⟩

Almkvist, Herman Napoleon, 1839-1904. Nubische studien im Sudān, 1877-78...hrsg. von K. V. Zetterstéen. ⟨1911⟩

For criticism see

W. Max Müller *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1912. v. 15, col. 564-566.

Almohades.
PJ7819 ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn ʿAlī, al-Marrākushī, b. 1185.
.A1A193 Histoire des Almohades d'Abd el-Wāḥid Marrâkochi. Tr. et annotée par E. Fagnan. Alger, A. Jourdan, 1893.
⟨4⟩, 331 p.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Almohades. 2. Barbary states--Hist.--Medieval period, 647-1516. 3. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492.

UCL 44-2340 S

G161 Almeida, Manuel de, 1580-1646. History of High Ethiopia or Abassia.
.H2 Beckingham, Charles Fraser, *ed. and tr.*
v.107 Some records of Ethiopia, 1593-1646; being extracts from the History of High Ethiopia or Abassia, by Manoel de Almeida, together with Bahrey's History of the Galla. Translated and edited by C. F. Beckingham and G. W. B. Huntingford. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1954.
xcviii, 267 p. illus., maps (part fold.) profile. 23 cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, 2d ser., no. 107)
Translations were made from a Portuguese ms. of Almeida's Historia de Ethiopia a Alta, ou Abassia (Ms. 11906) in the library of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London,
(Continued on next card)
55—1031
⟨55h5⟩

PJ3017 ALMKVIST, HERMAN NAPOLEON, 1839-1904.
.A45 Den semitiska språkforskningens strid mot gällande dogm. Föredrag samt tal till promovendi vid filosofie doktorspromotionen i Uppsala den 29 maj 1903, af Herman Almkvist... Utgifna af David W. Myhrman... Stockholm, A. Bonnier ⟨1905⟩
23 p. 20½cm. (Studentföreningen Verdandis småskrifter. 133)

1. Semitic philology--Hist.

UCL 36-97

Almohades.
PJ7808 ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Marrākushī, b. 1185.
.A1A137 Kitāb al-Muʿyib fī talḫīṣ ajbār al-Maġrib. Lo
H9 admirable en el resumen de las noticias del Maġrib. Traducción española. Tetuán, Editora
v.4 Marroquí, 1955.
xxiv, 337 p. (Colección de crónicas árabes de la reconquista ⟨traducida por⟩ Ambrosio Huici Miranda, v.4)
At head of title: Instituto General Franco de Estudios e Investigación Hispano-Árabe.

G161 Almeida, Manuel de, 1580-1646. History of High Ethiopia or Abassia.
.H2 Beckingham, Charles Fraser, *ed. and tr.* Some records of Ethiopia, 1593-1646 ... 1954. (Card 2)
v.107 and from an Ethiopic ms. of Bahrey's Zenahu Galla contained in Maxmura Krestos or Psalterium Christi (Ms. Orient. 534) in the British Museum. Cf. p. v. and xxxv.
Bibliography: p. xiii-xvii.
1. Ethiopia—Hist.—Sources. I. Huntingford, George Wynn Brereton, joint ed. and tr. II. Almeida, Manuel de, 1580-1646. History of High Ethiopia or Abassia. III. Bahrey, ——— fl. 1593? History of the Galla. IV. Title. (Series: Hakluyt Society. Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, 2d ser., no. 107)
G161.H2 2d ser., no. 107 55—1031
Library of Congress ⟨55h5⟩

DS6 Ibn Baṭūṭah, 1304-1377.
.I15 Ibn Baṭūṭahs resa genom Maghrib. Text, öfversättning
1866 och commentar af Herman Almquist. Upsala, Kongl. akad. boktryckeriet, 1866.
⟨1⟩, xv, ⟨16⟩, 79, ⟨1⟩ p. 23½cm.

1. Africa, North—Descr. & trav.

UCL 28-2853

DT182 Almohades.
.R16 Giacomo, Louis di.
no.10 Une poétesse grenadine du temps des Almohades,
(Or) Hafṣa bint al-Ḥājj. Paris, Larose, 1949.
110 p. (Institut des Hautes-Études marocaines. Collection Hespéris, no.10)
Includes bibliography and Arabic text of 19 poems.

1. Hafṣa, 1130-1190. 2. Almohades.

ICU 52-3049 S

Almgren, Oscar, 1869-
CC65 Ebert, Max, 1879-1929, *ed.*
.E2 Vorgeschichtliche forschungen, in verbindung mit O. Almgren, G. Karo ⟨u. a.⟩ hrsg. von M. Ebert ... Berlin, W. De Gruyter & co., 1924-
v. illus., plates, maps. 26cm.
Each volume has also special t.-p.
Contains bibliographies.

1. Archaeology. 2. Civilization, Ancient.

UCL 27-1433

Almkvist, Herman Napoleon, 1839-1904, *ed.*
PJ4567 LINDBERG, JACOB CHRISTIAN, 1797-1857.
.L74 Hebreiska grammatikens hufvudregler med åtföljande konjugations- och deklinations-tabeller af Jac. Ch. Lindberg. Öfversättning. 5. upplagan änyo öfversedd af Herman Almkvist... Upsala, W. Schultz ⟨1873⟩
⟨6⟩, 132 p. 22cm.

For other editions see author card.

1. Hebrew language--Grammar.

UCL 36-7643

Almohades.
DT199 Lévi-Provençal, Évariste, 1894-1956. *ed.*
.L66 Documents inédits d'histoire almohade; fragments manu-
(Or) scrits du "legajo" 1919 du fonds arabe de l'Escurial, publiés et traduits avec une introduction et des notes par E. Lévi-Provençal. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1928.
2 p. l., xii, 276, ⟨156⟩ p. iv facsim., 2 fold. maps. 25cm. (*Half-title.* Textes arabes relatifs à l'histoire de l'Occident musulman ... vol. 1)
Text paged in Arabic.
For contents see author card.
1. Almohades. I. Escorial. Bibliotecas. Mss.
A C 36-3002
Title from Univ. of Chicago. Printed by L. C.

Almgren, Oscar, 1869-
NK5107 Kisa, Anton Carel, 1857-1907.
.K6 ... Das glas im altertume, von Anton Kisa ... Leipzig,
(Cl) K. W. Hiersemann, 1908.
3 v. illus., plates (part col.) 25cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Hiersemanns handbücher, bd. III)
Series title also at head of t.-p.
Paged continuously.
Part 3 has title: ... Das glas im altertume, von Anton Kisa ... Unter mitwirkung von Ernst Bassermann-Jordan; mit einem beitrag über funde antiker gläser in Skandinavien, von Oskar Almgren ...
1. Glassware, Ancient. I. Almgren, Oscar, 1869- II. Bassermann-Jordan, Ernst, 1878- III. Title.
9—16578
Library of Congress NK5107.K6
⟨38g1⟩

Almôchan.
PJ7752 Ibn al-Abbār, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1199-1260.
.B6 Almôchan (dictionarium ordine alphabetico) de
v.4 discipulis Abu Ali Assadafi. Ad fidem codicis Escurialensis Arabice nunc primum edidit, indicibus additis, Franciscus Codera et Zaydin. Matriti, Apud J. de Rojas, 1886.
xix, 368 p. (Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana, t.4)
Added t. p.: المعجم في أصحاب القاضي الامام ابي علي الصدفي.
Text in Arabic.
ICU 11-64 rev

Almohades.
DT199 Millet, René Philippe, 1849-1919.
.M65 ... Les Almohades; histoire d'une dynastie berbère, précédé d'une lettre du maréchal Lyautey et d'une préface par G. Guiot ... Paris, Société d'éditions géographiques, maritimes et coloniales, 1923.
xxix, 160, ⟨1⟩ p. front. (port.) 22½cm.
At head of title: René Millet.

1. Almohades. 2. Barbary States—Hist.—Medieval period, 647-1516.

UCL 25-2827

Almohades.

DT199 .Z38 (Or) Al-Zarkashī, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm, ca.1525.
Chronique des Almohades & des Hafçides, attribuée à Zerkechi. Traduction française d'après l'édition de Tunis et trois manuscrits, par E. Fagnan. Constantine «Algeria» Impr. A. Braham, 1895.
vi, 298 p.

1. Almohades. 2. Hafsides. I. Fagnan, Edmond, 1846-1924, ed. and tr. II. Title.

ICU 63

Almohades.

DT298 .Z736 v.29 Al-Zarkashī, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm, ca.1525.
Chronique des Almohades & des Hafçides attribuée a Zerkechi; traduction française d'apres l'édition de Tunis et trois manuscrits, par E. Fagnan.
(In Société archéologique du Departement de Constantine. Recueil de notices et mémoires. 8. vol. de la 3.serie, 29.vol.de la collection, année 1894. Constantine, 1895. p.i-vi, 1-279, «20» p.)

Almohades - Hist.

DT199 .H9 (Or) Huici Miranda, Ambrosio.
Historia política del Imperio Almohade. Tetuán, Editora Marroquí, 1956-57.
2 v. (692 p.) illus., maps, plans.

At head of title: Instituto General Franco de Estudios e Investigación Hispano-Arabe.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Almohades—Hist. I. Instituto General Franco para la Investigación Hispano-Arabe. II. Title.

DT199.H8 58-25084

Library of Congress

Almoli, Nathaniel ben Joseph ibn, *15th cent.*

x Nathaniel ben Joseph ibn Almoli

The Jewish enc.I,433
Enc.

Almoli, Solomon, *16th cent.*

x Alzuli, Solomon ben Jacob
x Alzeli, Solomon ben Jacob
x Solomon ben Jacob Alzeli

The Jewish enc.I,438:Almoli,Solomon ben Jacob,*16th cent.*
Enc.jud.II,836:Almoli,Salomo ben Jakob, 1515-1543

PJ4592 .A45 Almoli, Solomon, 16th cent.
הליכות שבא. בצירוף הערות וקרי לואי מאת חנוך ילון. ירושלים, סוסר הרב קוק. תש"ה. «Jerusalem, 1944/45»
117 p. (ספרית מקורות /ר)

1. Hebrew language--Vowels. I. Yalon, Henoch, 1886- ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Halikhot sheva.

ICU 58

JF31 .A45 **Almond, Gabriel Abraham, 1911- *ed.***
The politics of the developing areas. Editors: Gabriel A. Almond [and] James S. Coleman. Coauthors: James S. Coleman [and others] Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1960.
xii, 591 p. maps. 25 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Comparative government. 2. Underdeveloped areas. I. Coleman, James Smoot, joint ed. II. Title.
JF51-

JF31.A53 342 60—9763

Library of Congress

Almoravides.

PJ7815 .A71355 'Inān, Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh, 1900-
دول الطوائف منذ نيامها حتى الفتح المرابطي، وهو العصر الثاني من كتاب دولة الاسلام في الاندلس. تاليف محمد عبد الله عنان. القاهرة، مطبعة لجنة التاليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٩٦٠/١٣٨٠.
(1960.)
487 p. maps, facsims. 25 cm.
Added t. p.: The petty kingdoms, from their rise to the Almoravide conquest, by Mohamed Abdulla Enan.

1. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. 2. Almoravides. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Duwal al-ṭawā'if.

DP99.I5 N E 61-30

Library of Congress

Almoli, Solomon ben Jacob

see

Almoli, Solomon, *16th cent.*

Alnaqua, Ephraim ben Israel

see

Alnakawa, Ephraim ben Israel, d.1442.

Alnakawa, Ephraim ben Israel, *d.1442*

x Alnaqua, Ephraim ben Israel
x Ephraim ben Israel Alnakawa
x Alnaqua, Ephraim ben Israel

Alnakawa, Israel ben Joseph, *d.1891*

x Al-Nakawa, Israel ben Joseph
x Israel ben Joseph Alnakawa
x Alnaqua, Israel ben Joseph

Alnaqua, Israel ben Joseph

see

Alnakawa, Israel ben Joseph, d.1891

Alnaschar.

PJ7712 .A46 ARABIAN NIGHTS.
«Alnaschar. Agib; sive, Collender tertius. Oxford, 1800?»
Issued without t. p.; specimens of a proposed edition of the Arabian nights, edited by Joseph White. Cf. Brit. Mus. Suppl. Cat. of Arabic books.
5, 20 p.
I. White, Joseph, 1745-1814, ed.

ICU 58

Alnequa, Ephraim ben Israel

see

Alnakawa, Ephraim ben Israel, d.1442.

Alnimdaki biçak yarasi

PL248 .A76A7 1968 Arpad, Burhan.
Alnimdaki biçak yarasi; roman. «İstanbul» Set Kitabevi «1968»
111 p. (Set Kitabevi yayınları, 4)
Yeni Türk yazarlarından seçmeler dizisi, 4.

I. Title.

ICU 3-70
70-114 822

Alnwick castle.

DT59 .A5B6 Birch, Samuel, 1813-1885.
Catalogue of the collection of Egyptian antiquities at Alnwick castle. By S. Birch ... London, R. Clay, sons, and Taylor, printers, 1880.
1 p. l, iv-xx, 374 p. illus., 22 pl. (1 col.) 32½cm.
"Printed for private distribution."
"The important collection of Egyptian antiquities deposited in Alnwick castle was formed by Algernon, 4th duke of Northumberland."—Pref.
This collection was deposited on loan in the British museum about 1940. cf. BMC.XIV (1940) 27-31.

1. Alnwick castle.

Library of Congress 6-11985

PJ1004 .Z4 v.20 Alnwick castle.
Erman, Adolf, 1854-1937.
Stelen aus Wâdi Gasûs bei Qoseir.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1882. v.20, p.203-206)
The Alnwick castle collection was deposited on loan in the British museum about 1940. cf. BMC.XIV (1940) 27-31.

Aloes.

PJ2 .A52 v.42 Schoff, Wilfred Harvey, 1874-1932.
Aloes.
(In American oriental society. Journal. 1922. v.42, p. [171]-185)

[illegible]

x Allon, Gedalia

Scopus.10, no.2 (Apr.1956) p.1?: "The [illegible]" [illegible]

DS117 Alon, Gedalia.
.A446 מחקרים בתולדות ישראל ביסי בית שני
ובתקופת המשנה והתלמוד. תל־אביב, ההסתדרות
הכללית של העובדים העברים בארץ־ישראל;
הוצאת הקיבוץ המאוחד, תשי״ז־ח.
,Tel-Aviv, 1957-58,
2 v.
English title on verso of t.p.: Studies in Jewish history in the times of the Second Temple, the Mishna and the Talmud.
1. Jews--History.
Title transliterated: Meḥḳarim be-toldot Yisrael.
ICU 58

Alonso, Manuel, 1893- ed.
B753 Al-Fārābī, d. 950.
.F3I3 De scientiis. Compilación a base principalmente de la Kitab Iḥṣā al-ʿulūm de al-Fārābī. Texto latino establecido por Manuel Alonso Alonso. Madrid, 1954.
1954 179 p. 21 cm.
(Or) At head of title: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas. Patronato Menéndez y Pelayo. Institute Miguel Asía. Domingo Gundisalvo.
"En cuanto a la labor de Gundisalvo, aparece desde luego como una refundición, basada principalmente en la obra de al-Fārābī."--Introd.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Classification of sciences. I. Alonso, Manuel, 1893- ed. II. Gundissalinus, Dominicus, 12th cent.
A 55-2482
Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Alp, Dündar.
x Döndar Alp

DS117 Alon, Gedalia.
.A45 תולדות היהודים בארץ־ישראל בתקופת המשנה והתלמוד.
הוצאת הקיבוץ המאוחד. תשי״ג- תש״ט״ן
,Tel-Aviv, 1952-1955.
2 v. maps (1 fold.) 23 cm.
1. Jews--Hist.--70-1789.
Title transliterated: Toldot ha-Yehudim be-Eretz-Yisrael bi-tekufat ha-Mishnah veha-Talmud.
DS123.5.A7 64-53232
Library of Congress

Alonso Cortés, Narciso, 1875-
PZ123 JUAN de Persia, fl. 1604.
.J8L Relaciones de Don Juan de Persia. Prólogo
1946 y notes de Narciso Alonso Cortes. Madrid, Gráficas Ultra, 1946.
280 p. (Real Academia Española. Biblioteca selecta de clásicos españoles, ser. 2, v.2)
1. Persia--Hist. 2. Europe--Descr. & trav. 3. Spain--Descr. & trav. I. Alonso Cortés, Narciso, 1875- Series.
ICU 63

PL248 Alp, Dündar.
.A5132 شرقك الك بيوك حكدارى تيمورلنك. حيات
1911 خصوصيه و سياسيسنى بحور تاريخى روبان. در
سعادت، جمعيت كتابخانسى، ١٢٢٠ هـ /
,1911/12,
253 p.
"ايكى الى قان ايله طولو طوقان تيمورلنك"
(15 p.) bound between p. 56 and 57.
1. Timur, the Great, 1336-1405--Fiction.
Title: Şarkın en büyük hükümdarı Timurlenk.
ICU 12-68

ʿAlon lemʿan ḥaver shoḥere ha-ʿatikot.
DS111 ISRAEL. Agaf ha-ʿatikot veha-muzeʿonim.
.A1183 ʿAlon lemʿan ḥaver shoḥere ha-ʿatikot.
no.1-6; Feb.1949-Sept.1957. Jerusalem.
6 no. in 1 v.
Title also in English.
1. Palestine--Antiq.--Period. 2. Periodicals (Hebrew) I. Title: Bulletin for the friends of antiquities.
ICU 63 rev.

---

al-ʿAlouchi, Abdul-Hameed
see
al-ʿAlwaji, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary edition which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
NEX 64-706

Alp, Sedat, 1913-
Die Religion in geschichte und gegenwart.3.aufl.III, col. 804: בסלע 1958

Aloni, Nehemiah
see
Allony, Nehemya

DS99 Alouf, Michel M
.B2A39 History of Baalbek, by one of its inhabitants.
(Or) 14th ed., rev. and completed. Beyrouth, Impr. al-Igtihad, J. Tabet, 1929.
vii, 176 p. illus.
1. Baalbek, ~~Syria--~~Hist.
ICU 61

P945 Alp, Sedat, 1913-
.A5 Untersuchungen zu den Beamtennamen im hethitischen Festzeremoniell. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1940.
(Or) xi, 88 p. (Sammlung orientalischer Arbeiten. 5.Heft)
"Abkürzungen" (bibliographical): p.vii.-viii.
1. Hittite language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Hittites--Religion.
ICU 51-166 S

Alonso, Fenito Sánchez
see
Sánchez Alonso, Fenito

DS99 ALOUF,MICHEL M.
.B2A4 History of Baalbek,by Michel M.Alouf... 15th ed. rev.and completed 1938. Beirut,Lebanon,American press [1938]
[1],ix,127 p. front.(fold.map)illus.(plans)plates. 20cm.
1.Baalbek,~~Syria~~--Hist.
UCL 38-1096

P945 Alp, Sedat, 1913-
.A1A6 Zur Lesung von manchen Personennamen auf den
no.1 hieroglyphenhethitischen Siegeln und Inschriften.
(Or) Hitit hiyeroglif mühür ve kitabelerindeki bazi tahis adlarinin okunuslari hakkinda. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi, 1950.
104 p. illus. (Hititoloji Enstitüsü, 1)
Ankara Üniversitesi dil ve Tarih-Cografya Fakultesi Yayimlarindan, 65.
German text followed by Turkish.
1. Hittite languages--Texts, 2. Names, Personal Hittite. ~~Series.~~
ICU 53

B749 Alonso, Manuel, 1893-
.A44E7A6 Temas filosóficos medievales (Ibn Dāwūd y Gundissalvo) Comillas, Universidad Pontificia, 1949.
401p. (Pontificia universidad Comillensis. Publicaciones anejas a "Miscelanea Comillas". Serie filosofica.v.10)
1.Hispanus, Johannes. 2.Gundissalinus, Dominicus, 12th cent. 3.Philosophy, Mediaval.

---

al-Alousi, Muḥammad Muḥī Eldīn
see
al-Kilāni, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

DH404 Alp, Sedat.
.Z87 Zylinder- und Stempelsiegel aus Karahöyük
ser.5 bei Konya. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi,
no.26 1968.
Or xvi, 310 p. illus. diagrs. map, plans; tables (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayimlarindan, 5. ser., no.26)
1. Seals (Numismatics)--Turkey. 2. Karahöyük, Turkey--Antiq.
ICU 11-69

Alonso, Manuel, 1893- tr. and ed.
B749 Averroes, 1126-1198.
.A46A6 Teología de Averroes (estudios y documentos)
(Or) por P. Manuel Alonso. Madrid [Maestre] 1947.
384 p.
At head of title: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas. Instituto "Miguel Asín". Escuelas de Estudios Árabes de Madrid y Granada.
"Bibliografía": p.5-11.
Contents.--Prólogo.--Faṣl al-maqāl.--Kaśf ʿan manāhiǰ.--Qawl ḥarakanā ilayhi baʿdu aghābinā.
1. Philosophy, Arabic. 2. Theology--Early works to 1500.
ICU 49-693 S

ALP ARSLAN, Sultan of the Seljuks, 1029?-1072--FICTION
PL248 Şapolyo, Enver Behnan, 1900-
.S28A8 Anadolu fatihi Alpaslan. [4. baskı. İstan-
1966 bul] Türkiye Yayınevi [1966].
187 p. illus.
Cover title: Alpaslan.
1. Alp Arslan, Sultan of the Seljuks, 1029?-1072--Fiction.
ICU 8-69
69-128 984

Alp, Sedat, 1913- tr.
DS404 Güterbock, Hans Gustav, 1908- ed. and tr.
.Z87 ... Kumarbi efsanesi, otice parçalari tanzim,
ser.7 tercüme ve izah eden H. G. Güterbock ... Türk-
no.11 çeye çeviren Sedat Alp ... Ankara, Türk tarih
(Or) kurumu basimevi, 1945.
iv, [3], 73, [1] p. (Türk tarih kurumu yayinlarindan, VII ser., no.11)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Kumarbi (Hittite goddess) 2. Cultus, Hittite.
ICU 45-5821 S

Alp, Tekin, *pseud.*

see

Cohen, M

ALPERS Klaus, Zu Ibykos fr. I, 41 Page.

Hermes 96 (1968) pp. 127-128.

PJ2
.A52
v.60
(Or)

Alphabet.

Blake, Frank Ringgold, 1877-

The development of symbols for the vowels in the alphabets derived from the Phoenician.

(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1940. v. 60, p.201-412)

Alp, Ziya Gökalp

see

Gökalp, Ziyā, 1875-1924

Alpetragius

see

Al-Batrūghī, *d.* 1185

Alphabet.

P211
.B75
(Cl,Or)

Bouillaert, Joseph.

Petite histoire de l'alphabet. Bruxelles, J. Lebègue, 1949.

88 p. illus. (Collection Lebègue. 9me sér., no.100)

1. Alphabet.

ICU 52-3296

Alpago, Andrea, 16th cent., tr.

R128
.3
f.A9
Rare Bk

Avicenna, 980?-1037.

Avicennae...Libri in re medica omnes, qui hactenus ad nos peruenere...Omnia nouissimè post aliorum omnium operam à Ioanne Paulo Mongio...& Ioanne Costaeo...recognita.Accessere...annotationes eorundem Costaei et Mongii in libros Canonis ...Adiecti etiam postremo loco sunt indices quatuor: duo quidem veluti arabicae linguae promptuaria; antiquum vnum à Gerardo Cremonensi, vt videtur: alterum verò postes à Bellvnensi editum. Venetiis, apud V.Valgrisium, 1564.

(Cont. on next card)

Alphabet

Under the heading Alphabet are entered general and comparative works dealing with the Semitic alphabet and its ancient and modern derivatives,or with similar series of characters, employed to represent the sounds of a language. *Cf.* note under Writing

---

Alphabet.

PJ3001
.A6
v.32

Breasted, James Henry, 1865-1935.

The physical processes of writing in the early Orient and their relation to the origin of the alphabet.

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1915/1916. v.32,p.230-249. illus.)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — Another copy, separate.

R128
.3
f.A9
Rare Bk

Alpago,Andrea, 16th cent., tr.

Avicenna, 980?-1037. Libri in re medica omnes... 1564. (Card 2)

2v. in 1. 33cm.

Vol.2 and index have special title-pages.

Printer's device on title-pages and at end of each volume.

The Libri canonis quinque are tr. from the Arabic by Gerardus Cremonensis with the corrections of Andrea Alpago on the margin. The De sirupo acetoso and De remouendis nocumentis in regimine sanitatis are tr. by Andrea Alpago, the De viribus cordis by Arnaldus de Villa Nova, and the Cantica by Armegandus Blasii.

PJ4150
.B37

Alphabet.

Bauer, Hans, 1878-1937.

Das alphabet von Ras Schamra, seine entzifferung und seine gestalt: mit drei anhängen, von Hans Bauer. Halle/Saale, M. Niemeyer, 1932.

3 p. l., 76 p. 22cm.

Texts written in a cuneiform alphabet, of a Hebraic dialect of north Syria, middle of the second millennium B. C.

1. Alphabet. 2. Cuneiform inscriptions. 3. Inscriptions, Hebrew. 4. Ras Shamra, Syria. I. Title.

A 33-1977

Title from Univ. of Pennsylvania. Printed by L. C.

Alphabet.

PAMPHLET FILE

Capart, Jean, 1877-1947.

...Quelques découvertes récentes relatives à l'histoire de l'alphabet... Bruxelles, V. Havez, 1920.

cover-title, 15p. 25cm. illus. (Académie royale de Belgique. Extrait des Bulletins de la classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques. Séance du 2 août 1920, pp.408-421)

J. H. BREASTED

DR404
.T87
ser. 1
no. 2
(Or)

Alpagot, Haydar, *joint ed.*

Pirî re'is, *d.* 1554?

... Piri reis Kitabi bahriye ... İstanbul, Devlet basimevi, 1935.

2 p. l., lv, (1) p., 2 l., facsims. (855, (3) p. incl. maps), a-f p., 2 l., 72 p. maps (1 mounted) 32cm. (Türk tarihi araştirma kurumu yayinlariadan: no. 2) (I. Seria no. 2)

"Bahriye kitabinin metni, İstanbulda Ayasofya kitapsarayinda 2612 sayida kayitli nüshasindan faksimile edilmiştir. Ünsöz Deniz lisesi ve harp okulu tarih öğretmenlerinden Fevzi Kurdoğlu ve Haydar Alpagot tarafindan yazilmiş ve indeks Deniz emekli şubaylarindan Fehmi Pekol tarafindan yapilmiştir."—Verso of t.-p.

(Continued on next card)

40-24580

PJ4150
.B38

Alphabet.

Bauer, Hans, 1878-1937.

Entzifferung der keilschrifttafeln von Ras Schamra, von Hans Bauer. Halle/Saale, M.Niemeyer, 1930.

[iii]-viii, 77, [2] p. 29.5x23.5cm.

Includes texts.

CC1
.A6
v.37

Alphabet.

Carpenter, Rhys, 1889-

The antiquity of the Greek alphabet.

(*In* American journal of archaeology, 1933. v.37, p.8-29. illus.)

Alphabet.

Albetov, Mikhael, *joint author.*

Wulff, Oskar Konstantin, 1864-

Denkmäler der ikonenmalerei in kunstgeschichtlicher folge bearb. von Oskar Wulff...und von Michael Alpatoff... Hellerau bei Dresden, Avalun-verlag [1925]

[iii], 204, [1] p. mounted illus. (part col.) 28.5cm.

"Literaturverzeichnis": p. 298-299.

DS41
.A45
v.36

Alphabet.

Bauer, Hans, 1878-1937.

Der ursprung des alphabets, von Hans Bauer ... Mit 16 abbildungen auf 13 tafeln. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1937.

44 p., 1 l. xiii pl. (incl. facsims.) 22½cm. (*On cover:* Der alte Orient, bd. 36, hft. 1/2)

"Vorwort des herausgebers" signed: Otto Eissfeldt. Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Alphabet. I. Eissfeldt, Otto, 1887- ed. II. Title.

39-564

Library of Congress DS42.A4 bd. 36, hft. 1/2

(913.3) 411

CC1
.A6
v.42

Alphabet.

Carpenter, Rhys, 1889-

The Greek alphabet again.

(*In* American journal of archaeology, 1938. v.42, p.58-69. illus.)

ALPERS Klaus, Ein neues Fragment eines Homer-Lexikons.

Hermes 94 (1966) pp. 430-434.

P. Oxy. XXX, 2517.

Alphabet.

PJ4589
.B47

Benveniste, Léon.

L'alphabet est né au Siani. Paris ,1967.

55 p. 31 cm.

1. Hebrew language--Alphabet. 2. Alphabet.

ICU 6-68

Alphabet.

PJ3018
.C6

Clarke, John Caldwell Calhoun.

The origin and varieties of the Semitic alphabet, with specimens. By John C. C. Clarke ... 2d ed. Chicago, The American publication society of Hebrew, 1884.

18 p. xx tab. 24cm.

"The first edition ... was a reprint from the forms of *The Hebrew student*, in which the first part was published in June, 1883 ... The publication of the second part unchanged in *Hebraica* (v. 1, p. 52-59) ... affords facilities for this edition."—Pref.

1. Semitic languages—Alphabet. 2. Alphabet.

Library of Congress PJ3018.C6 11-13645

Copyright 1884: 11298

Alphabet.

P211 Clodd, Edward, 1840-1930.
.C592 The story of the alphabet, by Edward Clodd ... with ninety illustrations. New York, London, D. Appleton-Century company, incorporated, 1938.
11 p. l., 9-200 p. incl. front., illus. 18½cm.
First published 1900. A new foreword, by George H. McKnight, has been added to the present volume.
1. Alphabet. 2. Writing—Hist. I. Title.
Library of Congress P211.C6 1938 38—5089
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 114295 ,38f5, 411

Alphabet.

P211 Dornseiff, Franz, 1888-1960.
.D7 Das alphabet in mystik und magie, von Franz Dornseiff ... Leipzig ,etc.; B. G. Teubner, 1922.
,6, 176, ,1, p. diagrs. 24½cm. (Στοιχεῖα ; studien zur geschichte des antiken weltbildes und der griechischen wissenschaft, hrsg. von F. Boll, bft. vii)
Published in part as author's inaug.-diss., Heidelberg, 1916.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
For other editions see author card.
1. Alphabet. 2. Symbolism.
UCL 24-1209

Alphabet.

Étienne, Lucien.
Une découverte dans l'alphabet; révélation scientifique, par Lucien Étienne. Paris, Éditions Alpha-bêta ,c1932,
15, ,1, p. 2 fold. pl. 21½cm.
Issued in portfolio.
"Cette pochette contient: 1° une brochure, 2° une planche descriptive, 3° un jeu de patience."
1. Alphabet. I. Title.
Library of Congress P211.E8
Copyright A—Foreign 20247
,3, 411

Alphabet.

BF1623 Cowley, Arthur Ernest, 1861-1931.
.P33 The origin of the Semitic alphabet.
v.8 (*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1916. 29cm. v.3, p.17-21)

BF1623 Alphabet.
.P91De1 Dornseiff, Franz, 1888-1960.
Buchstabenmystik... Leipzig, B.G.Teubner, 1916.
80, ,1, p. 22.5cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Heidelberg.
Lebenslauf.
"Die arbeit erscheint vollständig als heft VII der Στοιχεῖα".-*cf.* verso of t.-p.

Alphabet.

Faulmann, Karl, 1835-1894.
Das buch der schrift, enthaltend die schriften und alphabete aller zeiten und aller völker des gesammten erdkreises; zusammengestellt und erläutert von Carl Faulmann ... Wien, K. K. Hof- und staatsdruckerei, 1878.
cover-title, iii-xii, 272 p. 29cm.
1. Alphabet. 2. Writing—Hist. I. Title.
(*Full name:* Johan Christoph Karl Faulmann)
Library of Congress P213.F18 7-13524 Revised
(r25d2)

Alphabet.

P211 DIRINGER, DAVID, 1900-
.D6 ... L'alfabeto nella storia della civiltà. Con preliminari di Guido Mazzoni e circa 1000 illustrazioni intercalate nel testo. Firenze, S.A.G.Barbèra, 1937.
lxvii, 800 p. illus. (incl. facsims.) fold. plates, fold. diagr. 22cm.
1. Alphabet. 2. Writing--Hist.
UCL 38-994

Z40 Alphabet.
.V8 Drival, E van
De l'origine de l'écriture, par M. l'abbé E. van Drival... 3. éd. Paris, Maisonneuve et cie, 1879.
,3, XI, 170p. illus. 24.5cm.

AE26 Alphabet.
f.F47 Février, James Germain, 1895-
v.1 L'alphabet. Écriture et alphabet. Paris, 1937.
R.R. ,8, p. 4 pl. 32 cm. (Encyclopédie française. t.I, chapitre I7)
This article forms part of t.I, section: Le langage of the Encyclopédie française. Each article is paged separately.

Alphabet.

P211 Diringer, David, 1900-
.D61 The alphabet; a key to the history of mankind. Foreword by Sir Ellis Minns. New York, Philosophical Library ,1948,
607 p. illus. 24 cm.
Includes bibliographies.
For other editions see author card.
1. Alphabet. I. Title.
P211.D53 1948a 411 48-6615*
Library of Congress ,25,

Alphabet.

PJ3019 Driver, Godfrey Rolles, 1892-
.D8 Semitic writing from pictograph to alphabet. London, Oxford Univ. Press, 1948.
xvi, 222 p. illus., map. 25 cm. (The Schweich lectures of the British Academy, 1944)
"Abbreviations" (bibliographical): p. ,210,-211.
For other editions see author card.
1. Semitic languages—Alphabet. 2. Alphabet. I. Title. (Series: The Schweich lectures, 1944)
PJ3019.D7 492 49-9595*
Library of Congress ,5,

Alphabet.

P211 Février, James Germain, 1895-
.F44 Histoire de l'écriture, avec 135 figures dans
(Or) le texte. Nouv. éd. entièrement refondue. Paris, Payot, 1959.
615 p. illus. (Bibliothèque historique)
2. éd.
For other editions see author card.
1. Writing--Hist. 2. Alphabet.
ICU 59

PJ2 Alphabet.
.A52 Diringer, David, 1900-
v.63 The Palestinian inscriptions and the origin
(Or) of the alphabet.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1943. v.63, p.74-80. illus.)

Alphabet.

D993 Dunand, Maurice.
f.L45 ... Byblia grammata; documents et recherches sur
v.2 le développement de l'écriture en Phénicie. Beyrouth ,Imprimerie catholique, 1945.
xix, 200, ,1, p. illus., XVI pl., tables.
(Half-title: République libanaise. Ministère de l'éducation nationale et des beaux-arts. Direction des antiquités. Études et documents d'archéologie. t.II)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
"Post-scriptum" (p.,197,-200) dated April 1946.
ICU 47-5362 S

Alphabet.

PJ3091 Forster, Charles, 1789-1871.
.F7 The one primeval language traced experimentally through ancient inscriptions in alphabetic characters of lost powers from the four continents: including the voice of Israel from the rocks of Sinai: and the vestiges of patriarchal tradition from the monuments of Egypt, Etruria, and southern Arabia. With illustrative plates, a harmonized table of alphabets, glossaries, and translations. By the Rev. Charles Forster ... London, R. Bentley, 1851-54.
3 v. 8 fronts., illus., plates (partly fold.) 22½cm. *and* tab. 51 x 95cm fold. to 22½ x 14cm.
Fold. table has title: A harmony of primeval alphabets.
1. Inscriptions—Sinaitic Peninsula. 2. Inscriptions, Semitic 3. Semitic languages. 4. Egyptian language — Writing. 5. Alphabet.
Library of Congress PJ3091.F7 11-23968

Alphabet.

PJ4589 Diringer, David, 1900-
.D6 The story of the aleph beth. ,New York, Philosophical Library ,1958,
105 p. illus. 19 cm.
Bibliography: p. 105.
1. Hebrew language—Alphabet. 2. Alphabet. 3. Writing—Hist. I. Title.
PJ4589.D5 492.411 58-59408
Library of Congress ,5,

D867 Alphabet.
f.C185 Dunand, Maurice
v.66 Une nouvelle inscription énigmatique découverte à Byblos.
(*In* Mélanges Maspero, I, p.,587,-591. illus., pl. Le Caire, 1935-38)
Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t.LXVI.

Alphabet.

P211 Fossey, Charles, 1869-1946, *ed.*
.F75 Notices sur les caractères étrangers, anciens et modernes,
(Or) redigées par un groupe de savants, réunies par M. Charles Fossey ... Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1927.
x, 326 p. fold. tab. 28x21½cm.
Contains bibliographies.
For other editions see author card.
1. Alphabet. 2. Writing—Hist.
UCL 29-3001

P901 Alphabet.
.D604 Doblhofer, Ernst.
(Or) Voices in stone; the decipherment of ancient scripts and writings. Translated by Mervyn Savill. New York, Viking Press, 1961.
327 p. illus. 22 cm.
Translation of Zeichen und Wunder.
Includes bibliography.
1. Alphabet. 2. Writing—Hist. I. Title.
P211.D613 411 61-9122 ‡
Library of Congress ,15,

Alphabet.

PJ3091 Eisler, Robert, 1882-1949.
.E36 Die kenitischen weihinschriften der Hyksoszeit im bergbaugebiet der Sinaihalbinsel, und einige andere unerkannte alphabet denkmäler aus der zeit der XII. bis XVIII. dynastie. Eine schrift- und kulturgeschichtliche untersuchung von Robert Eisler ... Freiburg i. B. ,etc.; Herder, 1919.
viii, 179 p. illus., pl. 24½cm.
1. Inscriptions, Semitic. 2. Sinaitic Peninsula—Antiq. 3. Alphabet. 4. Kenitic language.
UCL 21-1461

D864 Alphabet.
.C9 Cartier, Émile, 1864-1909.
v.2 Sur les systèmes des lettres grecques.
(Or) (*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1902. 29cm. vol.2, p.,189,-192)

DT57 Alphabet.
.S33 Gardiner, Alan Henderson, 1879-
v.3 The Egyptian origin of the Semitic alphabet.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1916. 28cm. v.3, p.1-16. 3pl., facsim., tab.)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Alphabet.
Heichelheim, Fritz, 1901-
The earliest musical notations of mankind and the invention of our alphabet.
p. [111]-115.
Reprinted from Epigraphica, rivista italiana di epigrafia, Genn.-Dic. 1950.
Xerox copy.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
1. Musical notation. 2. Alphabet.
3-69

Alphabet.
P211 Jensen, Hans, 1884-
.J461 Die Schrift in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart.
(Or) 2. neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1958.
582 p. illus.
1. Writing--Hist. 2. Alphabet. I. Title.
ICU 59

Alphabet.
.A6 Gardiner, Alan Henderson, 1879-
v.11 Origin of our alphabet.
(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1937. v.11, p.289-290. pl.)
Reprinted from the London Times, 16 July, 1937.

Alphabet.
P27 Hempl, George, 1859-1921.
.H5 ... Mediterranean studies ... by George Hempl ... edited by Frederick Anderson ... Stanford University, Calif., Stanford university press, 1930-32.
3 v. fronts. ([v. 1]: port., [v. 3]) illus., 2 pl. on 1 l. 25cm. (Stanford university publications. University series. Language and literature. vol. v, no. 1-3)
"Titles of books and journals ... referred to": [v. 1] p. 24; "Works consulted": [v. 2] p. 6; [v. 3] p. 11-12.
Contents.—[v. 1] A memoir of the late George Hempl. A list of Dr. Hempl's publications (p. 19-23) i. The genesis of European alphabetic writing. ii. Minoan scala.—[v. 2] iii. Three papers on the history and language of the Hittites.—[v. 3] iv. Etruscan. v. Venetic.
~~(Continued on next card)~~
[3502]

Alphabet.
PJ3019 Kotsuji, Abraham Setsujan, 1899-
.K87 The origin and evolution of the Semitic alphabets. Tokyo, Kyo Bun Kwan, 1937.
xiv, 229 p. illus.
Includes bibliography.
1. Semitic languages--Alphabet. 2. Alphabet.
ICU 3-65 rev.

P3111 Alphabet.
.A1P3 Gardiner, Alan Henderson, 1879-
1929 The Sinai script and origin of the alphabet.
(In Palestine exploration fund. Quarterly statement, 1929. p.43-55)
PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Alphabet.
Hommel, Fritz, 1854-1936.
Zur astralen anordnung des phönizisch-griechischen alphabets, von prof.d.dr.Fritz Hommel.
[München? 1920]
4p. illus. 33cm. (Mitt. Aus Beiträge zur morgenländischen altertumskunde. [München, 1920])
Autographed.

Alphabet.
BS1152 Kraus, Otto, of Zürich.
.M9K9 Moscho, der Erfinder der Buchstaben, der Ziffern und der Null; Wesen, Erfindung, Geschichte des Uralphabets. Zürich, im Selbstverlage O. Kraus [1953]
190 p.
1. Moses. 2. Alphabet. 3. Numerals.
ICU 54

Z119 Alphabet.
.D5 Gardthausen, Viktor Emil, 1843-
v.1 Der Egyptische ursprung unserer schrift.
(In Deutscher verein für buchwesen und schrifttum. Zeitschrift, 1919. 1.jahrg., p.1-3)

Alphabet.
PJ1003 Jacoby, Adolf
.R3 Zu dem von Hebbelynck veröffentlichten mystischen traktat über die bedeutung des alphabets.
v.24
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1902. v.24, p.36-42, 194-196)
Title varies.

Alphabet.
PJ1003 Kyle, Melvin Grove, 1858-1933.
.R3 The Egyptian origin of the alphabet; an historical instance in support of de Rougé's alphabetic prototypes.
v.23
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1901. v.23, p.151-158)

P218 Alphabet.
.G55 Gleichen, Lord Edward, 1868- 1937.
Cat. Alphabets of foreign languages transcribed into English according to the R.G.S. II. system, by Major-General Lord Edward Gleichen ... and John H. Reynolds ... London, Royal geographical society, 1921.
xv, 71 p. 24.5cm. (Half-title: R.G.S. technical series. no. 2)

DS94 Alphabet.
.5 Jean, Charles Francois, 1874-1955.
.S9 Les Hyksos sont-ils les inventeurs de
v.9 l'alphabet?
(In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1923. v.9, p.[278]-299. illus. (incl. tables) plates)

Alphabet.
PJ5 Lehmann-Haupt, Ferdinand Friedrich Carl, 1861- 1938.
.D52 Zur herkunft des alphabets. Von C.F.Lehmann-Haupt.
v.73 (In Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift, 1919- v.73, p.51-79)

Alphabet.
BS1,10 Hallo, William Wolfgang, 1928-
.J78 Isaiah 28[9-13] and the Ugaritic abecedaries.
v.77 (In Journal of Biblical literature, 1958. v.77, p.324-338)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

S107 Alphabet.
f.J64 Jensen, Hans, 1884-
Geschichte der schrift, von dr.phil.Hans Jensen ... Hannover, H.Lafaire, 1925.
[iii]-vii.[1], 280, [1]p. illus. 31.5x24cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

P856 Alphabet.
.C2 Leitovitch, Joseph
v.82 Formation probable de quelques signes alphabétiques.
(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1952. v.52, p.[85]-96. 5 pl.)

Alphabet.
AS262 Hammarström, Magnus, 1893-
.H5 ... Beiträge zur geschichte des etruskischen, lateinischen und griechischen alphabets, von M. Hammarström. Helsingfors, Druckerei der Finnischen literatur-gesellschaft, 1920.
vii, [1], 58 p. 1 illus. 29cm. ([Finska vetenskaps-societeten, Helsingfors. Acta Societatis scientiarum fennicae. t. XLIX, n:o 2])
"Die wichtigste litteratur": p.[vi]-vii.
1. Etruscan language—Alphabet. 2. Latin language—Alphabet. 3. Greek language—Alphabet.
A C 38-3120
Iowa. Univ. Library for Library of Congress [Q60.F5 vol. 49, no. 2]
[4] (508)

P211 Alphabet.
.J46 Jensen, Hans, 1884-
Die schrift in verdangenheit und gegenwart, von Hans Jensen... Glückstadt und Hamburg, J.J. Augustin [1935]
viii, 418p. illus. 28.5cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
A new and revised edition of the author's Geschichte der schrift.

Alphabet.
P211 LENORMANT FRANÇOIS, 1837-1883.
.L57 Introduction à un mémoire sur la propagation de l'alphabet phénicien dans l'ancien monde ... par François Lenormant... Paris, Impr. A. Lainé et J. Havard, 1866.
(Or) 132 p. fold.tab. 24cm.
Couronné par l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.
1. Alphabet. 2. Phenician language--Alphabet.
UCL 32-10134

Alphabet.
P 211 .L6
Lepsius, Richard, 1810–1884.
Zwei sprachvergleichende abhandlungen, von dr. Richard Lepsius ... Berlin, F. Dümmler, 1836.
2 p. l., 150 p. 2 fold. tab. 22½cm.
CONTENTS.—I. Über die anordnung und verwandtschaft des semitischen, äthiopischen, altpersischen, und altägyptischen alphabets.—2. Über den ursprung und die verwandtschaft der zahlwörter in der indogermanischen, semitischen, und der koptischen sprache.
1. Alphabet. 2. Writing—Hist. 3. Grammar, Comparative and general—Numerals.
[*Full name:* Karl Richard Lepsius]
11-10910 Revised
Library of Congress P211.L6
[r32f2]

Alphabet.
PJ4589 .M6
Mordell, Phineas, 1861?–1934.
The origin of letters and numerals according to the Sefer Yetzirah, by Phineas Mordell. Philadelphia, P. Mordell, 1914-1922.
71, [1] p. 26cm.
"The present thesis appeared in the Jewish quarterly review new series for April 1912, vol. II, and for April 1913 vol. III. Published by the Dropsie college, Philadelphia, Pa."
1. Sefer Yezirah. 2. Alphabet. 3. Numerals. 4. Hebrew language—Alphabet.
UCL 25-672M

Alphabet.
Q4 .S4 v.24
Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942.
The origin of the alphabet.
(*In* "Scientia," 1918. 28cm. vol. 24, p. [438]-444 incl. facsims.)

Alphabet.
PJ3001 .A6 v.36
Luckenbill, Daniel David, 1881–1927.
Possible Babylonian contributions to the so-called Phoenician alphabet.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1919/1920. v. 36, p. 27-32)

Alphabet.
PJ9999
Nasgowitz, David Walter, 1931–
The rise of Aramean script in Mesopotamia and its environs. 1966.
229 l.
Thesis (A.M.)—Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of Oriental Languages and Civilizations, December 1966.
1. Alphabet. 2. Semitic languages—Writing. I. Title.
ICU 1-67

Alphabet.
PJ5329 f.Q2
Qolasta.
Qolasta; oder, Gesänge und lehren von der taufe und dem ausgang der seele, als mandäischer text mit sämtlichen varianten, nach Pariser und Londoner manuscripten, mit unterstützung der Deutschen morgenländ: gesellschaft in Leipzig autographirt und herausg. von dr. J. Euting ... Stuttgart, Autogr: druck von F. Schepperlen, 1867.
1 p. l., 75 numb. l., [1] p., 3 l. 45½ x 33½cm.
Edited from British museum Additional ms. 23598.
The German title in red and black within gilt double border. The Mandaean title (at end) within richly illuminated borders and panels of arabesque ornaments. The Mandaean text is reproduced on the ver-
(Continued on next card)
29-13179
[2]

Alphabet.
D856 .C2 v.50
Mallon, Alexis, 1875–1934.
L'origine égyptienne de l'alphabet phénicien.
(*In* Caire. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1951. v. 50, p. [151]-181. illus. (table))
Contents.—I. L'emprunt et ses modalités.—II. Formation de l'alphabet phénicien.—III. L'oeuvre phénicienne.

Alphabet.
831635 .D86
Olshausen, Justus, 1800–1882.
Ueber den ursprung des alphabetes, und über die vocalbezeichnung im Alten Testamente. Eine abhandlung von d. Justus Olshausen. [Kiel, 1841]
40 p. 20cm. [With Delitzsch, F. J. De Habacuci prophetae vita atque aetate. Lipsiae [1842]]
1. Alphabet. 2. Hebrew language—Vowels.
11—10912
Library of Congress P211.O5
[37b1]

Alphabet.
PJ5329 f.Q2
Qolasta. Qolasta ... 1867. (Card 2)
ses of the leaves, numbered 1ᵃ-73ᵃ, the recto pages facing the text are numbered 1ᵇ-73ᵇ and, with 74ᵇ contain the variants from other British museum and Paris manuscripts.—Next to the Mandaean t.-p. a double leaf, not numbered: Aramaeische schrifttafel entworfen von Julius Euting.—Fol. 74ᵃ: Exordia capitum ordine alphabetico disposita.—Fol. 75ᵃ⁻ᵇ (with alternative numbering in roman l.-II.): Vorrede.
110 copies printed.
1. Mandaean language—Texts. 2. Manuscripts, Mandaean. 3. Alphabet. I. Mandaeans. Liturgy and ritual. II. British museum. Mss. (Additional 23598) III. Euting, Julius, 1839-1913, ed. IV. Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. V. Title: Gesänge und lehren von der taufe und dem ausgang der seele.
29-13179
Library of Congress PJ5329.Q7 1867
[2]

D841 .M86 v.6
Alphabet.
Marcus, Ralph, 1900–1956.
Alphabetic acrostics in the Hellenistic and Roman periods.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1947. v.6, p.109-115)

Alphabet.
P213 .P3 (Or)
Pathier-Bonnelle, François, 1874–
... Le syllabisme des écritures antiques; alphabets des écritures cunéiformes (Assyrie, Babylonie, Arménie, Perse) Paris, Maisonneuve frères, 1931.
2 p. l., 49, [2] p., 1 l. incl. tables. 25cm.
At head of title: F. Pathier-Bonnelle.
"Première édition, tirée à 2.000 exemplaires et non mise dans le commerce."
"Appendice: Le syllabisme des écritures hébraïques": p. [47]-49.
1. Alphabet. 2. Cuneiform writing.
32-18580
Library of Congress PJ3103.P2
[2] 492.1917

P.78 .A52 v.55
Alphabet.
Sayce, Archibald (Weise) 1900–
The origin of the alphabet of Ras Shamra and its bearing on the origin of the Phoenician alphabet.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1935. v.55, p. 101-102)

Alphabet.
Z40 .M52
Mercer, Samuel Alfred Browne, 1880–
The origin of writing and our alphabet.
London, Luzac, 1959.
vii, 64p. illus.
Includes bibliography.

D841 .V9 [v.6]
Alphabet.
Peiser, Felix Ernst, 1862–1921.
Das semitische alphabet.
(*In* Vorderasiatisch-aegyptische gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen, 1906. 6. jahrg. p.43-57)

P211 .R95 (Or)
Alphabet.
Rougé, Emmanuel, vicomte de, 1811–1872.
Mémoire sur l'origine égyptienne de l'alphabet phénicien. Par M. le Vᵗᵉ Emmanuel de Rougé ... Publié par les soins de M. le Vᵗᵉ Jacques de Rougé... Paris, Impr. nationale, 1874.
2p. l., II, 110p. 3 fold. pl. 27.5cm.

Alphabet.
P211 .M797 (Or)
Moorhouse, Alfred Charles.
The triumph of the alphabet; a history of writing. New York, H. Schuman [1953]
223 p. illus., port. 22 cm. (The Life of science library, no. 28)
"An enlarged version of ... [the author's] Writing and the alphabet."
Bibliography: p. 216-220.
1. Writing. 2. Alphabet. I. Title. Series.
P211.M64 411 53-11312
Library of Congress [3]

Alphabet.
DT57 .A5 [v.6]
Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, 1853–1942.
...The alphabet in the XIIth dynasty.
(*In* Ancient Egypt, 1921. 28cm. [vol.6] p. [1]-8 incl.facsim.)

PJ1004 .Z4 v.52
Alphabet.
Schäfer, Heinrich, 1868–1957.
Die vokallosigkeit des "phönizischen" alphabets; gedanken zur geschichte des alphabets.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1914. 28cm. vol.52, p. 95-98)

Alphabet.
P211 .M8 (Or)
Moorhouse, Alfred Charles.
Writing and the alphabet. London, Cobbett Press, 1946.
xiii, 97 p. illus. 20 cm. (Past and present; studies in the history of civilization. v. 3 [i. e. 5])
Bibliography: p. 94-95.
1. Writing. 2. Alphabet. I. Title. (Series)
P211.M65 411 48-3627*
Library of Congress [2]

Alphabet.
P211 f.P5
Sir
Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, 1853–1942.
... The formation of the alphabet, by W. M. Flinders Petrie ... London, Macmillan and co. [etc.] 1912.
iv, 20 p. illus., ix pl. (incl. front.) 32 x 25cm. (British school of archaeology in Egypt. Studies series. vol. iii)
1. Alphabet.
Library of Congress P211.P5
[r1912] 12—27447

A3192 .G321 1917
Alphabet.
Sethe, Kurt Heinrich, 1869–1934.
Die neuentdeckte Sinai-schrift und die entstehung der semitischen schrift.
(*In* Gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch. klasse. Nachrichten, 1917. p. [437]-475. incl. tables)
--- ---- Another copy, separate. L.N. BRASTED

P102 Alphabet.
.S928 Sethe, Kurt Heinrich, 1869-1934.
1916 Der ursprung des alphabets.
(In K. Gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Nachrichten... Geschäftliche mittheilungen, 1916, p.97-101)

FACSIMILE FILE --- ---- Another copy.

P211 Alphabet.
.T8 Taylor, Isaac, 1829-1901.
(Or) The alphabet: an account of the origin and development of letters, by Isaac Taylor... London K. Paul, Trench & co., 1883.
2v. illus. 23cm.
Contents.-I. Semitic alphabets. -II. Aryan alphabets.

Alphabet.
P211 Zolli, Eugenio, 1881-
.Z85 Sinaischrift und griechisch-lateinisches alphabet, ursprung und ideologie dargestellt von dr. I. Zoller. Trieste, Selbstverlag, 1925.
68 p. illus. 24cm.
Revised edition of the author's Ideogenesi e morfologia dell'antico sinaitico. Un contributo alla storia del divenire dell'alfabeto greco-romano. Trieste, 1925.
1. Alphabet. 2. Hebrew language—Alphabet. 3. Inscriptions—Sinaitic peninsula. I. Title.
Library of Congress P211.Z6 1925 a
[r41c2]

Alphabet.
DT57 Seyffarth, Gustav, 1796-1885.
.5 Beitraege zur kenntniss der literatur, kunst, mythologie und geschichte des alten Aegypten, von G. Seyffarth ... Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1826-40.
7 pt in 3 v. col. front. (v. 2) 30 pl. (part fold.) tables. 27½ x 24cm
.S503
Hft 2-5 form 1 v., with common preface, general t.-p. and special collective t.-p. prefixed, and are paged continuously; hft. 6-7 have special added title pages
Hft 2-7: ... von Gustav Seyffarth
~~Frontispiece: Geo. Hatfield.~~
(Continued on next card)
DT57.S52 MiU32-21

Alphabet.
P211 Taylor, Isaac, 1829-1901.
.T32 The history of the alphabet; an account of the origin and development of letters, by Isaac Taylor ... New ed. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1899.
(Ed)
2 v. illus. 23cm.
Contents.—I. Semitic alphabets.—II. Aryan alphabets.
Published also under the title: The alphabet. 1883
1. Writing—Hist. 2. Alphabet.
2—15032
Library of Congress P211.T3 1899
[u38e1] -411

Alphabet

see also

Alphabets; Celtiberian alphabet; Cuneiform writing; Indians - Writing; Minoan writing; Paleography; Phonetic alphabet; Runes; Writing; also subdivision Alphabet or Writing under names of groups of languages or under names of special languages (e.g. Greek language - Alphabet; Slavic languages - Writing)

Alphabet.
DS41 Sprengling, Martin, 1877-1959.
.C53 ... The alphabet, its rise and development from the Sinai inscriptions, by Martin Sprengling. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1931]
no.12
xi, 71 p. illus., iii maps (2 fold.) 24½cm. (Oriental institute communications, no. 12)
1. Inscriptions — Sinaitic peninsula. 2. Alphabet. 3. Semitic languages—Alphabet.
31-15672
Library of Congress PJ2.C5 no. 12
——— Copy 2. P211.S65
Copyright A 38043 [5] (490.62) [411] 492.417

Alphabet.
PJ1095 Thilorier, A
.t .T44 Examen critique des principaux groupes hiéroglyphiques. Paris, Denain, 1832.
viii, 107 p. 30cm.
1. Egyptian language—Writing, Hieroglyphic. 2. Alphabet.
ICU 58

Alphabet--Hist.
Z40 Friedrich, Johannes, 1893-
.F88 Geschichte der Schrift. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer geistigen Entwicklung. (Bildauswahl und Zeichnungen: W. Zaunseil) Mit 424 Abbildungen. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1966.
Or
408 p., p. 185-408 illus. 24 cm. DM 62.- (unb. DM 54.-)
(GDB 66-A45-352)
Includes bibliographical references.
1. Writing—Hist. 2. Alphabet—Hist. [illegible]
ICU 2-67
Z40.F73 001.552 67-71593
66-016 990
Library of Congress

Alphabet.
PJ4191 Stadthagen, David, b.1822.
.S74 De quibusdam marmoribus Phoeniciis, praemisso specimine de scrinturae alphabeticae origine. Berolinae [1846]
38 p. illus.
Inaug.--Diss.--Berlin.
1. Alphabet. 2. Inscrintions, Phenician.
ICU 56

Alphabet.
Z105 Ullman, Berthold Louis, 1882-
.U4 Ancient writing and its influences, by B. T. Ullman ... New York, Longmans, Green and co., 1932.
(C), G, [illegible]
vii, 234 p. illus., xvi pl. (incl. facsims.) on 8 l. 18½cm. (*Half-title:* Our debt to Greece and Rome; editors: G. D. Hadzits ... D. M. Robinson. [33])
"First edition."
Bibliography: p. 231-234.
1. Paleography. 2. Alphabet. 3. Writing—Hist. I. Title.
32—29[illegible]
Library of Congress Z105.U41
[41c2] 417

Alphabet - *Transliteration*

see

Transliteration

P211 Alphabet.
.S77 Stucken, Eduard, 1865-1936.
Der ursprung des alphabets und die condatationes, von Eduard Stucken. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1913.
iv, 52p. 28.5cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

CC1 Alphabet.
.A5 Ullman, Berthold Louis, 1882-
v.38 How old is the Greek alphabet?
(In American journal of archaeology, 1934. v.38, p.359-361, incl. tables)

Alphabet, Arabic

see

Arabic alphabet.

Z 113 Alphabet.
.S 5 Stübe, Rudolf, 1870-1929.
v.1 Die Sinai-inschriften; neue beiträge zum ursprung des alphabets.
(In Deutscher verein fur buchwesen und schrifttum. Zeitschrift, 1918. 1.jahrg., p.97-100)

CC1 Alphabet.
.A5 Ullman, Berthold Louis, 1882-
v.31 The origin and development of the alphabet.
(In American journal of archaeology, 1927. v.31, p.311-323. incl. tables)

Alphabet (in religion, folklore, etc.)
BF1611 Bardon, Franz
.R25 Der Schlüssel zur wahren Quabbalah; der Quabbalist als vollkommener Herrscher im Mikro- und Makrokosmos. Freiburg im Breisgau, H. Bauer [c1957]
394p. illus. (part col.), port.

Alphabet.
P211 Stübe, Rudolf Heinrich Karl, 1870- 1929.
.S8 Der ursprung des alphabetes und seine entwicklung, von prof. dr. R. Stübe ... Berlin, Heintze & Blanckertz [1921]
5 p. l., 3-36 p., 1 l., iv p. 20 pl. (facsims.) fold. tab. 28½cm.
1. Alphabet. 2. Paleography. I. Title.
23—16148
Library of Congress P211.S7
[43r26d1]

Alphabet.
BS1225 Zerbe, Alvin Sylvester, 1847-1935.
.Z58 The antiquity of Hebrew writing and literature; or, Problems in Pentateuchal criticism, by Alvin Sylvester Zerbe ... Cleveland, O., Central publishing house, 1911.
xxiv, 207 p. facsim., fold. tab. 21cm.
1. Bible. O. T. Pentateuch—Criticism, interpretation, etc. 2. Alphabet. 3. Hebrew language. 4. Inscriptions, Semitic. 5. Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—O. T. Pentateuch. I. Title.
12-407 Revised
Library of Congress BS1225.Z4
[43h2]

Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
PJ7803 al-Būnī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, d.1225.
.B9155 كتاب شمس المعارف الكبرى ولطائف العوارف لأحمد بن
1874 علي البوني. مصر، مكتبة العرب، ١٣١١ هـ.
[1874]
4 v. in 1. illus.
1. Magic, Arabic. 2. Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) I. Title. II. Title: Shams al-maʿārif al-kubrā wa-laṭāʾif al-ʿawārif.
Title: Kitāb shams al-maʿārif al-kubrā wa-laṭāʾif al- ʿawārif.
ICU 2-64

Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

.D90 Dupont-Sommer, André.
.P8 La doctrine gnostique de la lettre "Yôd," d'après
v.41 une lamelle araméenne inédite. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1946.
114 p. illus. 29cm. (Bibliothèque archéologique et historique, t.41)
"Ouvrage publié avec le concours de l'académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres (Fondation de Clercq)."
"Liste des abréviations": p.5-6.

Alphabets

see also

Illumination of books and manuscripts
Initials
Lettering
Monograms

QL95 Alpini, Prosper, 1553-1617.
.A448 De medicina Aegyptiorvm, libri qvatvor, &
Rare Bk Iacobi Bontii...De medicina Indorvm. Editio vltima. Parisiis, apud R.Redelichvysen, 1645.
11 l.,150 numb.l.,25 l.,39 numb.l. illus. 23.5cm.

1.Medicine, Egyptian. 2.Medicine - Dutch East Indies. I.Bondt, Jakob de, 1592-1631. De medicina Indorum.

ALPHABET (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

PJ7803 al-Jīlī, ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn Ibrāhīm, b. 1365 or
.J6K2 6.
1918 al-Kahf wa-al-raqīm
الكهف و الرقيم في شرح بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم،لعبد الكريم ابن سبط الشيخ عبد القادر الجيلاني الحنبلي . الطبعة الثانية. حيدرآباد الدكن،مطبعة دائرة المعارف النظامية، ١٣٣٦/ ١٩١٨.
34 p. مطبوعات (النشريات القديمة من سلسلة دائرة المعارف العثمانية)
Title: al-Kahf wa-al-raqīm.
ICU 3-70

P213 Alphabetum arabicum, una cum Oratione dominicali, Salutatione angelica, et Symbolo fidei. Romae, typis Sac. congregationis de propag. fide, MDCCXCVII. 1716.
.A47
15 p. 18½cm. With Alphabetum graecum...Romae,1771.

Title vignette (seal of the Congregation)
The Lord's prayer, Ave Maria, etc, in Arabic and Latin.
~~No. [8] in a volume of 13 tracts of oriental alphabets lettered Alphabeta varia.~~

Arabic alphabet

1. ~~Arabic language—Alphabet.~~ I. Catholic church. Congregatio de propaganda fide. II. Lord's prayer.

[36d1] 34-22532

Library of Congress P213.A4 492.711

Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

PJ7803 al-Jīlī, ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn Ibrāhīm, b.1365 or 6.
.J6K2
1922 الكهف والرقيم في شرح بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم، لعبد الكريم ابن سبط الشيخ عبد القادر الجيلاني الحنبلي. الطبعة الثالثة. حيدرآباد الدكن، مطبعة دائرة المعارف النظامية، ١٣٤٠هـ.
1922.
36, 4 p.
(النشريات القديمة من سلسلة مطبوعات دائرة المعارف العثمانية)
Title: al-Kahf wa-al-raqīm fī sharḥ Risālah al-Rahmān.
ICU 5-65

P213 Alphabetum armenum, cum Oratione dominicali, Salutatione angelica, Initio Evangelii s. Iohannis et Cantico poenitentiae. Romae, typis S. congreg. de propaganda fide, MDCCLXXXIV.
.A47
22 p. 19½cm. With Alphabetum graecum...Romae,1771.

Title vignette (seal of the Congregation)
Edited by Giovanni Cristoforo Amaduzzi.
~~No. [9] in a volume of 13 tracts of oriental alphabets lettered Alphabeta varia.~~

1. Armenian language—Alphabet. I. Amaduzzi, Giovanni Cristoforo, 1740-1792, ed. II. Catholic church. Congregatio de propaganda fide. III. Lord's prayer.

[36b1] 34-22533

Library of Congress P213.A4 491.5411

Alphabets.

P213 Germany. *Reichsdruckerei.*
.G37 Alphabete und schriftzeichen des Morgen- und des Abendlandes zum allgemeinen gebrauch, mit besonderer berücksichtigung des buchgewerbes, unter mitwirkung von fachgelehrten zusammengestellt in der Reichsdruckerei. Berlin. Reichsdruckerei, 1924.
86 p. 27½cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Alphabets. 2. Type and type-founding—Oriental types. 3. Language and languages. 4. Language and languages—Bibl.

29—12183

Library of Congress P213.G4 1924
[44c1]

P213 Alphabetum persicum, cum Oratione dominicali et Salutatione angelica. Romae, typis Sac. congreg. de propag. fide, MDCCLXXXIII.
.A47
24 p. 19½cm. With Alphabetum graecum...Romae,1771.

Title vignette (seal of the Congregation)
Edited by Giovanni Cristoforo Amaduzzi.
~~No. [11] in a volume of 13 tracts of oriental alphabets lettered Alphabeta varia.~~

1. Persian language—Alphabet. I. Amaduzzi, Giovanni Cristoforo, 1740-1792, ed. II. Catholic church. Congregatio de propaganda fide. III. Lord's prayer.

[36b1] 34-22521

Library of Congress P213.A4 491.5514

QK403 ALPINI,PROSPER,1553-1617.
.A45 Prosperi Alpini De plantis Ægypti liber. Cum observationibus & notis Ioannis Veslingii... Accessit Alpini De balsamo liber. Editio altera emendatior. Patavii,typis P.Frambotti,1640.
3 v.in 1. illus. 22cm.
Title vignette(printer's mark)
[Pt.2-3]have only special t.-p.,dated 1639 and 1638 respectively.
1.Botany--Egypt. 2.Balsam fir. I. Alpini, Prosper, 1553-1617. De balsamo dialogvs. II. Vesling, Johann, 1598-1649. De plantis aegyptiis observationes.

UCL 34-6819

Alphabets.

P213 Harvard University. *Semitic Museum.*
.P53 Ancient alphabets, comp. by Robert H. Pfeiffer. Cambridge, 1947.
(Or) [1] l., 13 plates. 29 cm.
Cover title.
Reproductions of charts prepared for a special exhibit in the Semitic Museum during the celebration of the Harvard Univ. tercentenial in 1936.

1. Alphabets. I. Pfeiffer, Robert Henry, 1892- II. Title.

P213.H3 411 48-20895*

Library of Congress [1]

Alphandéry, Paul, 1875-1932

American journal of archaeology, 1933, s. 2, v. 37, p. 117

QH195 Alpini, Prosper, 1553-1617.
.E4A4 Prosperi Alpini ... Historiæ Ægypti naturalis pars prima-secunda ... Lugduni Batavorum, apud Gerardum Potvliet, 1735.
2 v. 102 pl. (part fold.) 20½ x 17cm.
Title in red and black.
CONTENTS.—Pars prima. Rerum ægyptiarum libri quatuor. Opus postumum.—Pars secunda. De plantis Ægypti liber auctus & emendatus ... Cum observationibus & notis Joannis Veslingii ... Accedunt ejusdem Joannis Veslingii Parareses ad rem herbariam & Visdicæ opobalsami.

1. Natural history—Egypt. 2. Egypt—Soc. life & cust. 3. Balsams. I. Vesling, Johann, 1598-1649.

6—17143

Library of Congress QH195.E4A4
[22c1]

Alphabets.

CJ5595 Poinsinet de Sivry, Louis, 1733-1804.
.P75 Nouvelles recherches sur la science des médailles, inscriptions, et hiéroglyphes antiques. Par M. Poinsinet de Sivry ... Maestricht, J. E. Dufour & P. Roux, 1778.
vi, 189, [1] p. vi pl. (1 fold.) 3 fold. tab. 25½ x 23cm.

1. Medals, Ancient. 2. Inscriptions, Greek. 3. Egyptian language—Inscriptions. 4. Alphabets.

10—28296

Library of Congress CJ5595.P7
[28c1]

Alpharabius

see

Al-Fārābī, d.950

Alps - *Antiq.*

GN803 Franz, Leonhard, 1895-
.F8 ... Vorgeschichtliches leben in den Alpen. Mit 82 abbildungen. Wien, A. Schroll & co., 1929.
95 p. illus., 23 pl. (incl. front.) on 12 l., diagrs. 27cm.

1. Man, Prehistoric—Europe. 2. Alps—Antiq. I. Title.

30-4949

Library of Congress GN803.F7
Copyright A—Foreign 4948
[2]

Alphabets.

P213 Wemyss, Stanley.
.W47 The languages of the world, ancient and modern; the
(Cat) alphabets, ideographs, and other written characters of the languages of the world in sound and symbol. Philadelphia, 1950.
287 p. 23 cm.
Errata slip inserted.
Bibliography: p. 9-10.

1. Alphabets. 2. Language and languages. I. Title.

P213.W4 411 50-12123

Library of Congress [15]

Alpini,Prosper, 1553-1617.De balsamo dialogvs.

QK403 ALPINI,PROSPER,1553-1617.
.A45 Prosperi Alpini De plantis Ægypti liber. Cum observationibus & notis Ioannis Veslingii... Accessit Alpini De balsamo liber. Editio altera emendatior. Patavii,typis P.Frambotti,1640.
3 v.in 1. illus. 22cm.
Title vignette(printer's mark)
[Pt.2-3]have only special t.-p.,dated 1639 and 1638 respectively.
1.Botany--Egypt. 2.Balsam fir.

UCL 34-6819

Al-Alqāb al-Islāmīyah.

PJ7817 al-Bakhī, Hasan.
.B29A3 الألقاب الاسلامية في التاريخ والوثائق والآثار، تأليف حسن الباشا . القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية ١٩٥٧م
1957.
577 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Titles of honor and nobility--Mohammedan empire. I. Title.
Title: al-Alqāb al-Islāmīyah.

ICU 9-64

Algoš

see

Alnesh, Iraq

Alsdorf, Ludwig, 1904- ed.

BL1220 Lüders, Heinrich, 1869-1943.
.V4L9 Varuna; aus dem Nachlass hrsg. von Ludwig Alsdorf. Göttinger, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1951-
2 v.
Contents.--v.1. Varuna und die Wasser.

1. Varuna.

ICU 52

Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956. Die Deltaresidenz der Ramessiden. 1954.

PA26 Müller, Wolfgang, *writer on Roman law, ed.* Festschrift
.Z9A3 für Friedrich Zucker ... 1954. (Card 2)
Contents—Continued.
mel.—Drei epigraphische Miszellen, von O. Kiaffenbach.—Zur Statue des Demosthenes, von H. Koch.—Völkernamen und Flussnamen, von H. Krahe.—Zwei Götternamen, von K. Latte.—Ein aramäischer Papyrus aus den ersten Jahren Nebukadnezars II, von E. Meyer.—Zum grossen Pariser Cameo, von H. Mobius.—Plat. Politeia, der Zwerg; Beobachtungen zur Frage der Intertextualität Platons in der Ägyptischen Religion, von S. Morenz.—Zum Edikt des Tiberius Julius Alexander, von W. Müller.—Iktinos und der Tempel von Bassai, von H. Riemann.—Zu Skeat: Britain and the Papyri, von W. Schubart.—Bemerkungen zum homerischen Schiffskatalog, von M. van der Valk.—Zu Isaac Casaubons Epigramm auf Genf, Juliannus Aegyptius (A. P. IX 654) und zu Diogenes, Epist. 36, von O. Weinreich.—Zu den Gedichten Solons, von K. Ziegler.
1. Zucker, Friedrich, Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Classical philology—1. Title.
PA26.Z85 55-19351
Library of Congress

AS162 Alquier, joint author.
.P188 Posso, Joseph
1937 Plomb épigraphique chrétien du VII° siècle, par MM. Joseph Posso et Alquier.
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1937. p.99-103. illus.)

Alseo, *presbyter.*

BL27 Usener, Hermann Karl, 1834-1905, *ed.*
.U8B4 Christlicher festbrauch, schriften des ausgehenden mittelalters, hrsg. von Hermann Usener. Bonn, M. Cohen & sohn, 1889.
1889 vii, (1), 95, (1) p. 21cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Religionsgeschichtliche untersuchungen von Hermann Usener. 2. th.)
v.2 With the editor's Das weihnachtsfest. Bonn, 1889 (*His* Religionsgeschichtliche untersuchungen, 1. th.)
Shows that Johannes von Hollescha's "Largum sero seu Largissimus vesper in quo de colleda et aliis consuetudinibus circa festum nativitatis Domini in Bohemia et Moravia observari solitis, agitur" is "nichts anderes als eine erweiterude umarbeitung" of the presbyter Alseo's Consuetudines.
1. Christmas. 2. Fasts and feasts. I. Johannes von Hollescha, 1366 (ca.)-1430. II. Alseo, presbyter. III. Title.
31—35768
Library of Congress BV45.U7 1889
[36b1] 294 268

DS117 Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956.
.A466 Essays on Old Testament history and religion; translated
Div [from the German, by R. A. Wilson. Oxford, Blackwell [1966]
x, 274 p. 23 cm. 45/-
(B 66-19288)
Originally published in the collection Kleine Schriften zur Geschichte des Volkes Israel. Munchen, C. H. Beck'sche, 1953, 1959 and 1964.
1. Jews--Hist.--To 70 A.D. 2. Bible. O.T.
ICU 12-66
BS1186.A435 221.91 66-76183
66-021 245
Library of Congress

Alrachid, Haroun

see

Hārūn al-Rashīd, Caliph, 763 (ca.)-809.

PJ 4575 Alster, G.
.D93A5 Hadachill. Leerboek van het Israëlisch Hebreeuws. [Door] G. Alster en B.M. Mossel. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1969.
503 p.

1. Hebrew language--Text-book for foreigners--Dutch. I. Mossel, B.M., joint author. II. Title.

ICU 69-017 420 10-69

BS1175 ALT, ALBRECHT, 1883-1956.
.A47 Der Gott der väter; ein beitrag zur vorgeschichte der israelitischen religion, von Albrecht Alt... Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1929.
[4], 84 p. 23½cm. (On verso of t.-p.: Beiträge zur wissenschaft vom Alten und Neuen Testament... 3. folge, hft. 12 (Der ganzen sammlung hft. 48))
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. God. 2. Jews--Religion. Series.

UCL 30-5715

Alric, Arthur, ed.

DR 562 Akif Paşa, Mehmet, 1787-1845.
.A31 Un diplomate ottoman en 1836: Affaire Churchill. Paris, Leroux, 1892.
xii, 150 p. (Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne, 60)
Traduction annotée de l'éclaircissement (Tebsireh), par Arthur Alric.
Xerox copy.

1. Turkey--Hist.--1829-1878. 2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Turkey.

ICU 69-115 828 4-69

[illegible] journal, VI (1956). 267

Zeitschrf. f. ägypt. sprache, LXXXI (1956) I-III, incl. port.
[illegible] I-6: Albrecht Alt zum gedächtnis, von W. Noth, incl. port.
BASOR, 142 (Apr. 1956) 33d, Apr. 24, 1956. 72 years old
[illegible] (1956) 410: c. Sept. 20, 1956, d. Apr. 24, 1956

CN415 Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956.
f.P2A4 Die griechischen Inschriften der Palaestina
(C1) Tertia westlich der 'Araba. Berlin, Vereinigung wissenschaftlicher Verleger, 1921.
62 p. 36cm. (Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen des Deutsch-türkischen Denkmalschutz-kommandos, Hft.2)

1. Inscriptions, Greek--Palestine. 2. Palestine--Antiq. I. Title: Palaestina Tertia. Series.

ICU 51-1387

Als een goet instrument.

PJ1064 Janssen, Jozef Marie Antoon, 1907-1963.
.B9J3 Als een goet instrument; leven en werken van Professor A. De Buck. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1960.
36 p. port.

1. Buck, Adriaan de, 1892-1959--Bio-bibl. I. Title.

ICU 60

PJ1004 Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956.
.Z4 Die asiatischen gefahrzonen in den Schutzungstexten der 11. dynastie.
v.68 (In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1929. v.68, p.39-45)

1. Egyptian language - Etymology - Names. 2. Names, Geographical - Palestine. 3. Asia, Western - Historical geography.

Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956. Die griechischen Inschriften der Palaestina tertia westlich der 'Araba. 1921.

For criticism see

R. Dussaud *in* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1921. v.2, p.260-261.

[illegible]

see

Jews in Alsace

PJ5 Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956.
.O7 Bemerkungen zu des "historischen" akaresäus
v.18 des königs Schebako.
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1915. v.18, col. 43-46)

1. Scarabs. I. Shabaka, kind of Egypt, II. Toronto. Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology.

DT66 Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956.
.A46 Die Herkunft der Hyksos in neuer Sicht. Unveränderter Nachdruck. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1961 ©1954.
39 p. (Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig; philologisch-historische Klasse, Bd. 101, Heft 6)
AS182 --- ---- Another copy.
.L533 1. Hyksos. 2. Jews in Egypt. I. Title.
v.101 Series.
no.6

ICU 11-63

PJ5 Alsdorf, Ludwig, 1904-
.D46 Apabhraṃśa-studien, von Ludwig Alsdorf. Leipzig, Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft, 1937.
v.22 viii, 113 p. 23½cm. (*Half-title:* Abhandlungen für die kunde des Morgenlandes; mit unterstützung der Deutschen forschungsgemeinschaft hrsg. von der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft. xxii, 2)
no.2
(Or)

1. Apabhraṃśa languages.

A C 37-2067

Newberry library
for Library of Congress [PJ5.D5 bd. 22, nr. 2]
(2) (466.6243)

Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956. Die Deltaresidenz der Ramessiden. 1954.

PA26 Müller, Wolfgang, *writer on Roman law, ed.*
.Z9A3 Festschrift für Friedrich Zucker zum 70. Geburtstage. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1954.
380 p. plates, port. 25 cm.
Contents.—Die Deltaresidenz der Ramessiden, von A. Alt.—Gesichtsbeine, von F. Behn.—Ein bolotischer Tanzchor des 6. Jh. v. Chr., von E. Bielefeld.—Zu Bedřich Hrozný's ältester Geschichte Vorderasiens und Indiens, von F. W. Freiherr von Bissing.—Der Garten des Theophrast, von W. Capelle.—Das Augenmal ñ, von A. Debrunner.—Der Gedanke der Entwicklung eines Menschen in Xenophons Kyrupädie, von E. Kraemus.—Die Vorstellung von der Seele bei Mark Aurel, von H. Erbse.—Araber in Griechenland, von F. Focke.—Neue Denkmäler des attischen Heroen- und Totenkultes, von W. Hahland.—Die Endredaktion von Aristoteles Athenischer Politie, von H. Hom-
(Continued on next card)
55-19351

AS182 Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956.
.L533 Die herkunft der Hyksos in neuer sicht.
v.101 Berlin, 1954.
no.6 39, (1) p. (Berichte über die verhandlungen der Sächsischen akademie der wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philologisch-historische klasse. Bd.101, hft.6)
--- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Hyksos.

DS121
.A5

Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956.
Israel und Aegypten; die politischen beziehungen der könige von Israel und Juda zu den Pharaonen, nach den quellen untersucht von lic. theol. Albrecht Alt ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1909.

1 p. l., 104 p. 23cm. (*On verso of t.-p.:* Beiträge zur wissenschaft vom Alten Testament, hrsg. von R. Kittel. hft. 6)

1. Jews—Hist.—To a. c. 586. 2. Egypt—Hist.—To a. c. 332. ~~a. Title~~ ✓Series.

22-5648

Library of Congress DS121.A4 (3lb1)

PJ1004
.Z4
v.76

Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956.
Eine syrische bevölkerungsklasse im ramessidischen Ägypten.

(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1940. v.76, p.16-20)

1. Servants - Egypt. 2. Egyptian language - Foreign words and phrases - Semitic. 3. Syrians in Egypt.

DS111
.A1D4
v.57-
59

Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956.
Aus der ʿArabah.

(*In* Deutscher verein zur erforschung Palästinas, Leipzig. Zeitschrift, 1934-1936. v.57, p. 191-206; v.58, p.1-3-78. illus., 52 pl. on 26 l., maps (part fold.) plans (part fold.) diagrs. (part fold.))

Contents. I. Reiseberichte, von Fritz Frank.-II. Römische kastelle und strassen, von Albrecht Alt.-III. Inschriften und felszeichnungen, von Albrecht Alt... mit einem beitrag von Lothar Wickert. IV. Ortsregister.

Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956. Israel und Aegypten. 1909.

For criticism see

J. H. Breasted *in* The American journal of theology, 1910. v.14, p.441-443.
A. Kiedemann *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1909. v.12, col.492-494.

AS182
.L533
v.86
no.1

Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956.
... Die ursprünge des israelitischen rechts. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1934.

71, (1) p. 24cm. (Berichte über die verhandlungen der Sächsischen akademie der wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philologisch-historische klasse. 86. bd., 1934, 1. hft.)

1. Jews—Law. 2. Jews—Civilization. ~~a. Title.~~

35-37556

Library of Congress (2)

Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956, ed.

BS715
.K64

Bible. *O. T. Hebrew.—1937.*
תורה נביאים וכתובים Biblia hebraica adjuvantibus W. Baumgartner, G. Beer, J. Begrich ... editio, edidit Rud. Kittel. Textum masoreticum curavit P. Kahle. Editionem tertiam denuo elaboratam ad finem perduxerunt A. Alt et O. Eissfeldt. Stuttgartiae, Priv. württ. Bibelanstalt, 1937.

xl, 1434 p. 24cm.

i. Kittel, Rudolf, 1853-1929, ed. ii. Kahle, Paul, 1875- ed. iii. Alt, Albrecht, 1883-/1956/ed. iv. Eissfeldt, Otto, 1887- joint ed. v. Baumgartner, Walter, 1887- joint ed. vi. Privilegierte württembergische Bibelanstalt. vii. Bible. Hebrew. O. T. 1937.

38-33841

Library of Congress BS715 1937
(40e2) 221.44

PJ5
.O7
v.28
(Or)

Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956.
Išhupri.

(*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1925. v.28, col.573-576)

1. Names, Geographical - Assyro-Babylonian. 2. Egypt - Historical geography.

Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956. ...Die ursprünge des israelitischen rechts. 1934.

For criticism see

A. Weiser *in* Zeitschrift der Savigny-stiftung für rechtsgeschichte, Romanistische abteilung, 1935. v.55, p.359-361.

DS101
.D6

Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956, ed.
Deutsches evangelisches institut für altertumswissenschaft des Heiligen Landes. = Jerusalem.
Palästinajahrbuch... 1.= jahrg.1905-
Berlin, E. S. Mittler und sohn, 1905-
v. fronts., illus., plates, port., maps, plans.
28.5cm.

Some of the plates printed on both sides.
Editor: 1905-1926, G. Dalman; 1927- A. Alt.
"Index to vol.10": v.10, p.128-163; "Index to vol. 11-20": v.20, p.95-116.

DS117
.A47

Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956.
Kleine Schriften zur Geschichte des Volkes Israel. München, C. H. Beck, 1953-59.

3 v. 25cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Bible. O. T.—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Jews—Hist. To 70 A. D.—Addresses, essays, lectures ~~a. Title~~

Full name: Georg Albrecht Alt

BS1198.A. 53-3191

Library of Congress (3)

DS41
.A45
v.34

Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956.
Völker und staaten Syriens im frühen altertum, von Albrecht Alt ... Mit einer übersichtskarte. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1936.

26 p. map. 22cm. (*On cover:* Der alte orient, bd. 34, hft. 4)

1. Syria—Historical geography. ~~a. Title.~~

37-8085

Library of Congress DS42.A4 bd. 34, hft. 4
(2) (913.3) 811.394

Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956.

DS67
.K92
(Oe)

Kulturgeschichte des alten Orients, von A. Alt, A. Christensen, A. Götze, A. Grohmann, H. Kees, B. Landsberger ... München, Beck, 1933-

v. illus., plates, fold. map (in pocket) 25cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Handbuch der altertumswissenschaft ... hrsg. von W. Otto ... 3. abt., 1 t., 3. bd.. 1. abschnitt =
For contents see author card.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. [xxiii]-xxvi.

PA21
.H24
sect.3
pt.1
v.3

--- ---- Another copy.

1. Civilization, Ancient. 2. Civilization, Egyptian. 3. Egypt—Antiq. i. Alt, Albrecht, 1883-/1956/ ii. Christensen, Arthur Emanuel, 1875- iii. Götze, Albrecht, 1897- iv. Grohmann, Adolf, 1887- v. Kees, Hermann, 1886- vi. Landsberger, Benno, 1890-

33-22312

Library of Congress PA21.M9
(36g2) (913.38) 913.3

ALT A., Neues aus der Pharaonenzeit Palästinas. Review

Palästinajahrbuch 32 (1936) pp. 8-33.

C.R. par J. C[apart], Chronique d'Egypte 12 (1937) pp. 203-204.

Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956. ...Völker und staaten Syriens in frühen altertum. 1926.

For criticism see

R. Dussaud *in* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1937. v.18, p.212-218.

Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956.

BS1155
.G4

Geschichte und Altes Testament; Aufsätze von W. F. Albright et al., Albrecht Alt zum siebzigsten Geburtstag am 20. September 1953 in Dankbarkeit und Verehrung dargebracht. Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr, 1953.
223 p. port. (Beiträge zur historischen Theologie, 16)
"Bibliographie Albrecht Alt": p.211-223.
For contents see author card.

DS119
.A46

ALT, ALBRECHT, 1883-1956.
...Die staatenbildung der Israeliten in Palästina, verfassungsgeschichtliche studien. Leipzig, Druck von A. Edelmann, 1930.
cover-title, 80 p. 24cm.
Programm--Univ. Leipzig (Reformationsfest u. übergang des rektorats)

1. Jews--Hist.--To A.D.70.

UCL 31-15388

PJ1004
.Z4
v.58

Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956.
...Zwei vermutungen zur geschichte des Sinuhe.

(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1923. v.58, p.48-50)

1. Sinuhe. 2. Hyksos.

Alt-Iran; die Kunst in vorislamischer Zeit.

N5390
.P83

Porada, Edith, 1912-
Alt-Iran; die Kunst in vorislamischer Zeit. Unter Mitarbeit von R. H. Dyson. Mit Beiträgen von C. K. Wilkinson. Baden-Baden, Holle [1962]
286 p. illus. (part mounted col.) plans. (Kunst der Welt; ihre geschichtlichen, soziologischen und religiösen Grundlagen (Die aussereuropäischen Kulturen))
"Zuerst veröffentlicht 1962."
Includes bibliography.

1. Art—Iran—Hist. 2. Iran—Antiq. 3. Art objects, Iranian. I. Dyson, R. H. II. Title.

ICU 7-63

Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956. Die Stadtstaat Samaria. 1954.

For criticism see

G.E. Wright in Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1956. v.15, p.124-125.

BS1110
.A6

Alt, Albrecht, 1883-1956.
Alttestamentliche studien, Rudolf Kittel zum 60. Geburtstag dargebracht, von A. Alt, G. Beer, F. Böhl ... [u. a.] Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1913.
[8], 281, [1] p. 22cm. (Beiträge zur wissenschaft vom Alten Testament... hft. 13)

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Alt-Stambuler hof- und volksleben.

NE5399
.T.A4T2
(Or)

Taeschner, Franz Gustav, 1886- ed.
Alt-Stambuler hof- und volksleben; ein türkisches miniaturenalbum aus dem 17. jahrhundert ... I. Tafelband. Hannover, H. Lafaire, 1925.
[8], p., 55 pl. (4 col.) 34cm.
"Das türkische miniaturenalbum ... war i.j. 1910 auf der Münchener ausstellung für muhammedanische kunst ausgestellt. Es stammt aus dem besitze des generals von Zöttlicher in Rheinburg bei Ehrenbreitstein, von dem ich es i.j. 1914 erwarb."--Vorbemerkung.
"Einmalige numerierte auflage von 400 exemplaren; dies buch trägt die nummer 129."
No more published.

ICU 47-1960 S

Altägypten.

DT59 Komorzyński, Egon von, 1878-
.K8 Altägypten; drei jahrtausende Kunstschaffen am Nil, ein Blick auf Altägyptens hohe Kunst. Wien, H. Bauer ,1952,
123 p. illus., map. (Phaidrosreihe)
"Anmerkungen" (largely bibliographical) at end of each chapter.

1. Egypt--Antiq. 2. Art, Egyptian. I. Vienna. Kunsthistorisches Museum. II. Title.

ICU 54

Altägyptische Liebesdichtung.

PJ1487 Hermann, Alfred, 1901-
.P7H5 Altägyptische Liebesdichtung. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1959.
xii, 176 p. illus. 29 cm.
Bibliography: p. ,167,-168. Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Egyptian poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Love poetry--Hist. and Crit. I. Title.
A 59-6383
Michigan. Univ. Libr
for Library of Congress ,1,

Altägyptische Tiergeschichte und Fabel.

PJ 1488 Brunner Traut, Emma, 1911-
.B69 Altägyptische Tiergeschichte und Fabel. Gestalt und Strahlkraft. [2. durchgesehene und erweiterte Aufl.] Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1968.
ix, 68 p. 37 illus.
Includes bibliography.

1. Tales, Egyptian--Hist. and crit. 2. Animals in literature.

ICU 68-179 620 ...3-69

Altägyptische Wandmalerei.

ND 2863 Berger, Karl, 1923-
.B5 Altägyptische Wandmalerei. Leipzig, Seemann [1968].
23 p., 8 l. of illus.
(Or) Bibliography: p. [24]

1. Mural painting and decoration, Egyptian.

ICU 70-114 275 2-70

Altägyptischer Jenseitsführer.

PJ1515 BERLIN. STAATLICHE MUSEEN. Mss. (Papyrus 3127)
.H53 Altägyptischer Jenseitsführer; Papyrus Berlin 3127, mit Bemerkungen zur Totenliteratur der Ägypter, hrsg. von Siegfried Morenz. ,Leipzig, Edition Leipzig, 1966.
23 p. and col. facsim. (27 x 175 cm.)

1. Egyptian language--Papyri. I. Morenz, Siegfried, 1914- ed. II. Title.

ICU 7-66

Altägyptischer Prophetismus.

BL2450 Lanczkowski, Günter.
.P8L25 Altägyptischer Prophetismus. Wiesbaden, O.
(Or) Harrassowitz, 1960.
112 p. (Ägyptologische Abhandlungen, Bd.4)
Includes bibliographical footnotes.

1. Egypt--Religion. 2. Prophecies. I. Title. Series.

ICU 60

ALTAI LANGUAGE

SEE

OIROT LANGUAGE

Altai Mountains - Antiq.

DK771 Rudenko, Sergei Ivanovich, 1885-
.A25R9 Культура населения Горного Алтая в скифское время. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1953.
401 p. illus, 130 plates. 27 cm.
(Or) At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт истории материальной культуры.
Bibliography: p. 377 ,384,

1. Ethnology—Altai Mountains. 2. Mound—Altai Mountains—Antiq. 3. Mound—Altai Mountains. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Kul'tura naseleniia Gornogo Altaia v skifskoe vremia.

DK771.A25R3 54 18599
Library of Congress ,1,

Altai Mountains - Antiq.

GN855 Rudenko, Sergei Ivanovich, 1885-
.R9R86 Культура населения Центрального Алтая в скифское время. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР ,Ленинградское отделение, 1960
368 p. illus., maps. 27 cm.
(Or) At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт археологии.
Bibliography: p. 342-,346,

1. Altai Mountains—Antiq. 2. Scythians. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Kul'tura naseleniia Tsentral'nogo Altaia v skifskoe vremia.

GN855.R9R8 60-45009
Library of Congress ,1,

Altai Mountains - Antiq.

AP30 Rudenko, Sergei Ivanovich, 1885-
.S731 Der zweite Kurgan von Pasyryk. Arbeitsergebnisse der Expedition des Institutes für Geschichte der materiellen Kultur der Akademie der Wissenschaften der UdSSR v. J. 1947; vorläufiger Bericht, ins Deutsche übertragen von Ida-Maria Görner. Berlin, Verlag Kultur und Fortschritt, 1951.
v.16 96 p. illus., 29 plates. 25 cm. ("Sowjetwissenschaft," Beiheft 16)
At head of title: Gesellschaft für Deutsch-sowjetische Freundschaft. Staatliche Eremitage.
Added t. p. in Russian.
Bibliographical references included in "Anmerkungen" (p. 92-96)
1. Mounds—Altai Mountains. 2. Altai Mountains—Antiq. 3. Excavations (Archaeology)—Altai Mountains. I. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut istorii material'noi kul'tury.

GN796.R9R84 55-18235
Library of Congress ,1,

Altai Mountains - *Ethnology*

see

Ethnology - *Altai Mountains*

.Altai Mountains - *Mounds*

see

Mounds - *Altai Mountains*

Altaic art

see

Art, Altaic

Altaic languages.

PL1 Poppe, Nicholas.
.A1U69 Introduction to Altaic linguistics. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1965.
no.14 xiii, 212 p. diagrs., tables. (Ural-altaische Bibliothek, 14)
Includes bibliographies.

1. Altaic languages.

ICU 11-65

Altaic languages.

PL41 Radlov, Vasilii Vasil'evich, 1837-1918.
.R3 Proben der volkslitteratur der türkischen stämme ... gesammelt und übersetzt von dr. W. Radloff ... St. Petersburg, Commissionäre der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften: Eggers et c°; ,etc., etc.,1866-1907 (v. 10, '04)
(Or) 10 v. in 18. 24-25cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Die sprachen der türkischen stämme, von dr. W. Radloff. 1. abth.)
The volumes of text have titles in Russian and German; v. 1-6 of the translations, German titles only; v. 9, 10 Russian and German.
Title varies: v. 1-4, Proben der volkslitteratur der türkischen stämme Süd-Siberiens; v. 5-7, Proben der volkslitteratur der nördlichen türkischen stämme; v. 8-10, Proben der volkslitteratur der türkischen stämme.
(Continued on next card)
10-33906 Revised

Altaic languages.

PL41 Radlov, Vasilii Vasil'evich, 1837-1918. Proben der volkslitteratur der türkischen stämme ... 1866-1907 (v. 10, '04) (Card 2)
.R3 Added t.-p. varies: th. i-iv. Die sprachen der türkischen Süd-Siberiens und der dsungarischen steppe. th. v-vii. Die sprachen der nördlichen türkischen stämme. th. viii, x. Die sprachen der türkischen stämme.
(Or) No added t.-p. for th. ix.
Contents.—i. th. Die dialecte des eigentlichen Altai: der Altajer und Teleuten, Lebed-Tataren, Schoren und Sojonen. 1866. ,Text and translation. 2 v.,—ii. th. Die Abakan-dialecte (der sagaische, koibalische, katschinzische), der Kyzyl-dialect und der Tscholym-dialect (Küarik) 1868. ,Text and translation. 2 v.,—iii. th. Kirgisische mundarten. 1870. ,Text and translation. 2 v.,—iv. th. Die mundarten der Barabiner, Tarancr, Tobolcr und tiimenischer Tataren. 1872. ,Text and translation. 2 v.,—v. th. Dialect der Kara-Kirgisen. 1885. ,Text and translation.
(Continued on next card)
10-33906 Revised

Altaic languages.

PL41 Radlov, Vasilii Vasil'evich, 1837-1918. Proben der volkslitteratur der türkischen stämme ... 1866-1907 (v. 10, '04) (Card 3)
.R3 Contents—Continued.
(Or) 2 v.,—vi. th. Dialect der Tarantschi. 1886. ,Text and translation. 2 v.,—vii. th. Die mundarten der Krym. 1896. ,Text and transcription. 2 v. in 1,—viii. th. Mundarten der Osmanen. Gesammelt und übersetzt von dr. Ignaz Kúnos. 1899. ,Text. 1 v.,—ix. th. Mundarten der Urianchaier (Sojonen), Abakan-Tataren und Karaganssen. Texte gesammelt und übersetzt von N. Th. Katanoff. 1907. ,Text and translation. 2 v.,—x. th. Mundarten der bessarabischen Gagausen. Gesammelt und übersetzt von V. Moschkoff. 1904. ,Text and translation. 2 v.,
1. Turko-Tataric languages—Texts. 2. Altaic languages. 3. Kirghiz language—Texts. 4. Folk-lore—Siberia. 5. Folk-lore—Turkey. I. Kúnos, Ignácz, 1862- comp. and tr. II. Katanov, Nikolai Fedorovich, 1862- comp. and tr. III. Moshkov, Valentin Alekseevich, comp. and tr.
10-33906 Revised
Library of Congress PL41.R3
——— 2d set. ,2,

Altaic languages.

PL1 Winkler, Heinrich, 1848-1930.
.W44 ... Die altaische völker- und sprachenwelt, von prof. dr. Heinrich Winkler. Leipzig und Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1921.
,5, 86 p. 22cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Osteuropa-institut in Breslau. Quellen und studien. 6. abt. Sprachwissenschaft. 1. hft.)

1. Altaic languages.

UCL 21-3598

Altaic languages.

P943 WINKLER,HEINRICH,1848-1930.
.W77 ...Die sprache der zweiten columne der dreisprachigen inschriften und das altaische... Breslau,1896.
(Or) 32 p. 24x20cm.
Programm--Städtisches Johannes-gymnasium,Breslau.

1.Elamite language. 2.Altaic languages.

UCL 38-1256

Altaic languages.

P945 CONDER,CLAUDE REIGNIER,1848-1910.
.C73 Altaic hieroglyphs and Hittite inscriptions. By
(Or) C.R.Conder... New York,Scribner and Welford,1887.
xi,[1],247 p. V pl. 20cm.

For other editions see author card.

1.Altaic languages. 2.Hittite languages. 3.Inscriptions,Hieroglyphic.

UCL 31-5486

Altaic languages

see also

Uigur language

Yakut language

Altaic languages - Addresses, essays, lectures

PJ25 .S9 v.17 (Or) Aalto, Pentti.
Altaistica. Helsinki, 1952.
17 p. illus. 25 cm. (Studia Orientalia edidit Societas Orientalis Fennica, 17:7)
Bibliography: p. 17.

1. Altaic languages—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title. (Series: Suomen Itämainen Seura, Helsingfors. Studia Orientalia, v. 17, no. 7)

[PJ9.S86 vol. 17, no. 7] A 59-4135

Yale Univ. Library for Library of Congress

Altaic languages - Words - Hist.

PJ25 .S9 v.19 (Or) Poppe, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1897-
Bemerkungen zu G. J. Ramstedt's Einführung in die altaische Sprachwissenschaft. Ein altes Kulturwort in den altaischen Sprachen. Helsinki, 1953.
25 p. 25 cm. (Studia Orientalia edidit Societas Orientalis Fennica, 19:5)

1. Ramstedt, Gustaf John, 1873-1950. Einführung in die altaische Sprachwissenschaft. 2. Altaic languages—Words—Hist. (Series: Suomen Itämainen Seura, Helsingfors. Studia Orientalia, v. 19, no. 5)

[PJ9.S86 vol. 19, no. 5] A 59-4119

Yale Univ. Library for Library of Congress

Altaic languages - Collections.

DS42 .A4 .H25 v.5 Altaistik. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1963-
v. 25 cm. (Handbuch der Orientalistik. 1. Abt.: Der Nahe und der Mittlere Osten, 5. Bd.)
Includes bibliographies.

1. Altaic languages—Collections. 2. Gabain, Annemarie von, 1901- ed.

PL1.A15 64-42973

Library of Congress

Altaic philology.

PL1 .H45 (Or) Benzing, Johannes.
Einführung in das Studium der altaischen Philologie und der Turkologie. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1953.
vii, 142 p.
A handbook and bibliography.

1. Altaic philology. 2. Turko-Tartaric philology. 3. Altaic philology--Bibl. 4. Turko-Tartaric philology--Bibl.

ICU 53

Altaic languages - Grammar, Comparative.

PL3 .K6 Koerber, Hans Nordewin von, 1886-
... Comparative study of the Turkish, Mongol, and Japanese languages, a brief résumé, by Hans Nordewin von Koerber, ph. D. Los Angeles, the University of Southern California press, 1937.
19 p. 23cm. (The University of Southern California. Language and literature series. no. 3)

1. Altaic languages—Grammar, Comparative. 2. Japanese language—Grammar, Comparative. I. Title.

Library of Congress PL3.K8 494

Altaic philology - Addresses, essays, lectures.

PL1 .A1U69 no.6 Studia Altaica; Festschrift für Nikolaus Poppe zum 60. Geburtstag am 8. August, 1957. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1957.
189 p. port. (Ural-altaische Bibliothek, 6)
"Nikolaus Poppe Bibliographie": p. 177.-188.
Bibliographical footnotes.

Altaic languages - Grammar, Comparative.

PL3 .P8 Poppe, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1897-
Vergleichende grammatik der altaischen sprachen Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1960-
v. (Porta linguarum orientalium. Neue serie, IV-)
Contents. - Teil I: Vergleichende lautlehre.

Altaic philology - Bibl.

PL1 .H45 (Or) Benzing, Johannes.
Einführung in das Studium der altaischen Philologie und der Turkologie. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1953.
vii, 142 p.
A handbook and bibliography.

1. Altaic philology. 2. Turko-Tartaric philology. 3. Altaic philology--Bibl. 4. Turko-Tartaric philology--Bibl.

ICU 53

Altaic languages - Noun.

PJ25 .S9 v.11 (Or) Ramstedt, Gustaf John, 1873-1950.
Das deverbale Nomen auf -i in den altaischen Sprachen. Helsingforsiae, 1945.
8 p. 25 cm. (Studia orientalia edidit Societas Orientalis Fennica, v. 11, no. 6)

1. Altaic languages—Noun. I. Title. (Series: Suomen Itämainen Seura, Helsingfors. Studia orientalia, v. 11, no. 6)

[PJ9.S86 vol. 11, no. 6] A 53-5037

Yale Univ. Library for Library of Congress

Altaic languages - Pronoun.

PJ9 .A3 no.24 (Or) Kotwicz, Władysław, 1872-1944.
Les pronoms dans les langues altaïques. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademji Umiejętności, 1936.
80 p. (Polska Akademja Umiejętności. Prace Komisji Orjentalistycznej, nr.24)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Altaic languages--Pronoun.

ICU 60

Altaic languages - Verb.

PJ25 .A41 .Ba1 Bachmati, Abdul Rashid, 1900-
Die hilfsverben und verbaladverbien im altaischen... von Abdul-Rashid Bachmatullin... Weimar, 1928.
iv, 88, (1)p. 28.5cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Berlin.
Lebenslauf.
"Sonderabdruck aus "Ungarische jahrbücher" bd. VIII, heft 1/4."

Altaistik. Leiden, 1963- (Card 2)

DS42 .A4 .H25 v.5 Abschnitt 5. Geschichte Mittelasiens. 1966.

Altaira cave, Spain.

DP44 .f.884 Breuil, Henri, 1877- 1961.
The cave of Altamira at Santillana del Mar, Spain, by Abbé Henri Breuil ... [and] Dr. Hugo Obermaier ... foreword by the Duke of Berwick and Alba ... English text by Mary E. Boyle. New edition published by the Junta de las Cuevas de Altamira, the Hispanic society of America and the Academia de la historia. Madrid, Tip. de Archivos, 1935.
vii, 222 p. illus., 53 pl. (part col., part double) double plan, tables (part double) 37cm.
Each plate accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress.
(Continued on next card)

Altaira cave, Spain.

DP44 .f.884 Breuil, Henri, 1877- 1961. The cave of Altamira at Santillana del Mar, Spain ... 1935. (Card 2)
New and revised text embodying results of late discoveries; with superior reproductions of the drawings and new plates replacing those of the first edition (La caverne d'Altamira à Santillane près Santander (Espagne) par Émile Cartailhac et l'abbé Henri Breuil. Monaco, 1906)

1. Altamira cave, Spain. 2. Cave-drawings. 3. Santillana, Spain—Antiq. I. Cartailhac, Émile, 1845-1921. II. Obermaier, Hugo, 1877- joint author. III. Boyle, Mary Elizabeth, 1881- IV. Title.

Library of Congress GN784.3.A6B72 571.7209463

Altaira cave, Spain.

Cartailhac, Émile, 1845-1921.
... La caverne d'Altamira à Santillane près Santander (Espagne) par Émile Cartailhac ... et l'abbé Henri Breuil ... Planches et figures par l'abbé H. Breuil. [Monaco, Impr. de Monaco, 1906.
viii, 287 p. illus., xxxvii (i.e. 38) pl. (part col., part fold.) 34 x 29cm. (Peintures et gravures murales des cavernes paléolithiques. [v. 1])

1. Altamira cave, Spain. 2. Cave-drawings. I. Breuil, Henri, 1877- joint author.

13-4470 Revised

Library of Congress GN784.3.A1P4 vol. 1

DS612 .M9A46 Altan, Çetin.
Atatürk'ün sosyal görüşleri. «2 nci basım» İstanbul, Dönem Yayınevi «1965»
91 p. (Dönem yayınları, 5. İnceleme dizisi, 2)

1. Atatürk, Kemâl, Pres. Turkey, d. 1938. I. Title.

ICU 1-69
68-139 327

Altaĭskiĭ ĥazyk.

PL46 .d683 Baskakov, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich.
Алтайский язык; введение в изучение алтайского языка и его диалектов. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1958.
113 p. 22 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт языкознания.

1. Oirat language. I. Title. *Title transliterated:* Altaĭskiĭ ĥazyk.

PL45.O5B27 59-52802

Library of Congress

PL248 .A5286 1965 Altan, Çetin.
Bir uçtan bir uca. İstanbul, Dönem Yayınevi «1965»
158 p. (Dönem yayınları: 11 Gezi dizisi:1)

1. Asia--Descr. & trav. I. Title.

ICU 9-68
68-139 328

DS42 .A4 .H25 v.5 Altaistik. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1963-
v. 25 cm. (Handbuch der Orientalistik. 1. Abt.: Der Nahe und der Mittlere Osten, 5. Bd.)
Includes bibliographies.
Contents.--Abschnitt 1. Turkologie. 1963.--Abschnitt 2. Mongolistik. 1964. Abschnitt 3. Tungusologie. 1968.

1. Altaic languages—Collections. 2. Gabain, Annemarie von, 1901- ed.

PL1.A15 64-42973

(See next card)

Library of Congress

PL248 .A52C4 1964 Altan, Çetin.
Çemberler; piyes, üç perde. İstanbul, Millî Eğitim Basımevi, 1964.
71 p. illus. (Telif Tiyatro Eserleri serisi)
Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı Devlet Tiyatrosu repertuvarı, 13.

I. Title.

ICU 1-70
68-173 575

PL248 Altan, Çetin.
.A52D5 Dilekçe ve Tahtırevallı (2 oyun) İstanbul,
1966 Dönem Yayınları ,1966.
126 p. (Dönem yayınları: 16; oyun dizisi: 5)

I. Title. II. Title: Tahtırevallı.

ICU 11-69
70-109 139

Altaralische Eselein.

PJ 7796 Kabbani, Sam.
.G1K2 Altarabische Eselein, Humor aus dem
trühen Islam. [Herrenalb/Schwarzwald]
Horst Erdmann [c1965]
241 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic wit and humor--Translations into German.

ICU 68-163 717 10-68

DS94 Altars.
.5 Cumont, Franz Valery Marie, 1868- 1947.
.S9 Deux autels de Phénicie.
v.9 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1927. v.8, p.[165]-169. illus., plates)

"Autel d'el-Helalieh". In same, 1929. v.9, p.172.

PL248 Altan, Çetin.
.A52H8 Hor defter; piyes, üç perde. İstanbul, Millî
1965 Eğitim Basımevi, 1965.
96 p. illus. ((Telif Tiyatro Eserleri serisi)
Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı Devlet Tiyatrosu repertuvarı, 12.

I. Title.

ICU 1-70
70-109 140

PJ5 Eine altarabische münze?
.O7 (In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1904.
v.7 v.7, col.324)
(Or)

1. Coins, Aramaic. 2. Forgery of antiquities.

Altars.

PJ1003 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
.R3 [Autel en calcaire]
v.20 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1899. v.20, p.86)

PL248 Altan, Çetin.
.A5206 Onlar uyanırken; Türk sosyalistlerinin el
1967 kitabı. ,2. baskı. İstanbul, Ararat Yayınevi, 1967.
175 p. (Ararat'ın küçük kitapları, 1)

1. Socialism in Turkey. I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-109 138

Altarmenische Grammatik.

PK8021 Jensen, Hans, 1884-
.J35 Altarmenische Grammatik. Heidelberg, C.
Winter, 1959.
xv, 224 p. (Indogermanische Bibliothek,
,Neue Folge, 1. Reihe: Lehr- und Handbücher.)

1. Armenian language--Grammar. I. Title. Series.

ICU 60

Altars.

PJ1003 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
.R3 [Monuments égyptiens provenant de Memphis]
v.22 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1900. v.22, p.140-[141])

PL248 Altan, Çetin.
.A5289 Suçlular. İstanbul, Oluş Yayınevi ,1965.
1965 96 p. (Oluş yayınları, 8. Oyun dizisi, 1)

I. Title.

ICU 1-69
68-173 582

Altars.

PJ1003 Bouriant, Urbain, 1849-1903.
.R3 Notice des monuments coptes du musée de
v. 5 Boulaq.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1884. 23cm. vol.5, p.60-70. illus.)

Altars.

PJ1026 Drioton, Étienne, 1889-1961.
f.V36M7 Un autel du culte héliopolitain.
(In Miscellanea Gregoriana... [Città del Vaticano] 1941, p.[73]-81. illus.)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— ---- Another copy, separate.

Altan kürdün mingyan gegesütü bičig.

P911 Siregetü Čuosi Dharma, fl.1739-1758.
f.M8 Altan kürdün mingyan gegesütü bičig; eine
n.s. mongolische Chronik, hrsg. und mit Einleitung und
v.1 Namensverzeichnis versehen von Walther Heissig.
(Or) Kopenhagen, Munksgaard, 1958.
16 p., facsim. (97 p.), ,98a-125 p. (Die mongolischen historischen Handschriften, Bd.1)
Monumenta linguarum Asiae Maioris. Ser. nova, 1.

1. Mongols--Hist.--Sources. 2. Mongols--Genealogy. 3. Mongolian language--Texts. I. Heissig, Walther, ed. II. Title. Series.

ICU 61

DS97 Altars.
.D8 Cramer, Maria, 1898-
v.7 Ein beitrag zum fortleben des altägyptischen im koptischen und arabischen.

(In Deutsches Institut für Ägyptische altertumskunde, Cairo. Mitteilungen, 1938. v.7, p.[119]-127. illus., 8 pl.)

"Nachtrag, von Carl Schmidt": p.126-127.
Contents.-I. Die koptische altartafel. - II. Der koptische grabstein. - III. Der arabische grab- und denkstein.

DS94 Altars.
.5 Dussaud, René, 1868-1958.
.S9 Inscription phénicienne de Byblos d'époque
v.5 romaine.

(In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1925. v.6, p.[269]-273. plates)

PL419 Altan tobči.
.A47 Altan tobči; a brief history of the Mongols, by bLo-bzań
1952 bsTan-'jin; with a critical introd. by Antoine Mostaert and an editor's foreword by Francis Woodman Cleaves. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1952.
xxvi, iv, 161, 193 p. 26 cm. (Harvard-Yenching Institute. Scripta mongolica, 1)

Text in Mongolian.
"Reproduction ... of the editio princeps of the Altan tobči published in two volumes at Ulān Bātar in December 1937."

1. Mongols—Hist. I. bLo-bzań bsTan-'jin, fl. 1650-1735. (Series)

PL419.A8 1952 (over) 52-10751
Library of Congress

DS94 Altars.
.5 Cumont, Franz Valery Marie, 1868- 1947.
.S9 L'autel palmyrénien du Musée du Capitole.
v.9 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1928. v.9, p.[101]-109. 8 pl.)

Altars.

BL602 GALLING, KURT, 1900-
f.G2 Der altar in den kulturen des alten Orients. Eine
(Or) archäologische studie von Kurt Galling. Mit zwei abschnitten von...Paul Lehmann und einem vorwort von... Hugo Gressmann... Berlin, K.Curtius, 1925.
viii, 108 p. 16 pl.(in pocket) 34cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Altars. 2. Cultus.

UCL 32-11263

D82 Altan tobči.
.O59 The Mongol chronicle Altan tobči; text,
v.5 translation and critical notes by Charles
(Far E) Bawden. Wiesbaden, O.Harrassowitz, 1955.
x, 205p. (Göttinger asiatische forschungen. bd.5)
Includes bibliography.

1. Mongols - Hist. I. Bawden, Charles R tr.

DS94 Altars.
.5 Cumont, Franz Valery Marie, 1868-1947.
.S9 Une dédicace à des dieux syriens trouvée à
v.5 Cordoue.

(In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1924. v.5, p.[342]-345. illus.)

DT57 Altars.
.A2 Gauthier, Henri, 1877-1950.
v.25 Un autel consacré à la déesse Mehit.

(In Égypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1925. v.25, p.[207]-212)

NAROMO Altars.
.G8 Gerkan, Armin von, 1884-
Der altar des Artemis-tempels in Magnesia am Mäander, von Armin von Gerkan... Berlin, H. Schoetz & co., 1929.
[6], 36 [1] p. illus., 7 pl. (incl. plans) 28x22 cm. (Added t.-p.: Studien zur bauforschung, hrg. von der Koldewey-gesellschaft. hft. 1)

DT57 Altars.
.A5 Hornblower, George Davie
v.[15] Altar and bell in later Egyptian rites.
(In Ancient Egypt, 1930. [v.15] p.40-42. illus.)

DT57 Altars.
f.C185 Mouterde, René
v.67 Autel de Nîha (Coelésyrie)
(In Mélanges Maspero, II, p.[67]-70. illus., pl. Le Caire, 1934-37)
Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t.LXVII.

Altars.
DS109 Groot, Johannes de, 1886-1948.
.3 Die altäre des salomonischen tempelhofes. Eine archäolo-
.G85 gische untersuchung von Johannes de Groot ... Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1924.
[5], 88 p. front., illus., plans. 24cm. (On verso of t.-p.: Beiträge zur wissenschaft vom Alten Testament, hrg. von Rudolf Kittel, n. f., hft. 6 (der ganzen sammlung hft.31))
1. Altars. 2. Jerusalem. Temple. 3. Jerusalem—Antiq.
UCL 26-1161

PJ1008 Altars.
.S9 Jéquier, Gustave, 1868-1946.
v.16 ...Autels ou piédestaux.
(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1912. 22cm. vol.16, p.114-119)

DS41 Altars.
.A67 Opitz, Dietrich, 1901-
v.9 Ein alter des königs Tukulti-Ninurta I. von Assyrien.
(In Archiv für orientforschung, 1931/1932. v.9, p.[83]-90. illus., pl.)

DT57 Altars.
.A2 Habashi, Labîb, 1906-
v.51[2] Clearance of the area to the east of Luxor temple and discovery of some objects.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1951. v.51, p.[447]-468. illus., 4 pl. (1 fold), fold. plan)
Contents.- I. Osiride statue of Ramesses II.- II. Pedestal of a statue of Seti II.- III. Statue of Shishonq, first prophet of Amûn.- IV. Statue of Amenortais, the divine wife.- V. Statue of Mentemhêt, governor of the South.- VI.
Continued on next card

PJ1008 Altars.
.S9 Jéquier, Gustave, 1868-1946.
v.16 Destination de l'autel d'Ibsambul...
(In Sphinx, 1912. v.16, p.[109]-114)

Altars.
DS999 Robbins, Andrew Joseph.
f.(Or) Early Palestinian altars. 1942.
74 numb.l.
Typewritten.
Thesis(A.M.)--University of Chicago.
1. Altars.
UCL 43-199

DT57 Altars.
.A2 Habashi, Labîb, 1906- . Clearance of the
v.51[2] area to the east of Luxor temple and discovery of some objects. 1951. (Card 2)
Altar of Amenophis III.- VII. Lid of a vase in the form of a ram's head.- VIII. Statue of the scribe Ramose.- IX. Offering table of Thutmosis III.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— —— Another copy, separate.

PJ1008 Altars.
.S9 Jéquier, Gustave, 1868-1946.
v.14 ...Un soi-disant autel à sacrifices humains (A.E.P. Weigall. Annales du Service des antiquités. VIII, 44)
(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1910/11. 22cm. vol 14, p.178-181)

PJ1004 Altars.
.Z4 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
v.65 Ein räucheraltar des mittleren reiches.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1930. v.65, p.49-51. illus., plates)

AW101 Altars.
.P44 Hall, Henry Usher, 1876?-1944.
v.18 Great Benin royal altar.
(In Pennsylvania. University. University museum. The museum journal, 1928. v.18, p.[104]-168. illus.)

Altars.
DS111 Kittel, Rudolf, 1853- 1929.
.7 Studien zur hebräischen archäologie und religionsgeschichte,
.K62 von Rudolf Kittel ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1908.
xi, [1], 242 p. incl. illus., plans, diagrs. 23cm. (On verso of t.-p.: Beiträge zur wissenschaft vom Alten Testament, hrg. von Rudolf Kittel. hft. 1)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Jews—Antiq. 2. Altars.
UCL 30-1607

PJ5 Altars.
.O9 Weber, Otto, 1877-1929.
v.12 Zum minäischen altar von Delos.
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1909. v.12, col.60-65)

CC1 Altars.
.A5 Hoffmann, Herbert
v.57 Foreign influence and native invention in
Or Archaic Greek altars.
(In American journal of archaeology, 1953. v.57, p.189-195. 6 pl. on 3 f.)

DT57 Altars.
.A2 Lefebvre, Gustave, 1879-1957.
v.25 Una table eucharistique.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1925. v.25, p.[130]-132. pl.)

DT57 Altars.
.A2 Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome, 1880-1934.
v.8 Altar for human sacrifice, from Edfu.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1909. v.8, p.44-48)

PJ5 Altars.
.O9 Hommel, Fritz, 1854-1936.
v.12 Zu der auf der insel Delos gefundenen minäischen inschrift; Nuhal-Nabel-Apollon.
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1909. v.12, col.58-60)

Altars.
DT57 Maspero, Sir Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916.
.A2 ...[La portion du temple de Gournah qui est
v.11 située au nord-est de la salle hypostyle]
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1911. v.11, p.[145]-151)
PJ1025 Reprinted in Bibliothèque égyptologique, v.40
.B5 (1916) p.400-408.
v.40

Altars.
DS111 WIENER, HAROLD MARCUS, 1875-1929.
.7 ...The altars of the Old Testament, by Harold M. Wiener... Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs, 1927.
.W64 [2], 34 p. pl. 26½x20½cm. (Beigabe zur Orientalis-
(Or) tischen literatur-zeitung)
1. Altars. 2. Bible. O.T.--Criticism, interpretation, etc.
UCL 31-11342

DS69 Altars.
.A1B4 Wright, George Ernest, 1909-
v.1 Herod's Nabataean neighbor.
(Or) (In The Biblical archaeologist, 1938. v.1, p.2-4. illus.)

Das alte Ägypten.

DT48 Kees, Hermann Alexander Jacob, 1886-
.K31 Das alte Ägypten; eine kleine Landeskunde, mit
(Or) 56 Abbildungen und einer Karte. 2. durchgesehene und erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1958.
199 p. 56 illus., map (in pocket).
Includes bibliographical footnotes.

1. Egypt--Descr. & trav. 2. Physical geography--Egypt. I. Title.

ICU 60

N3 Alte und moderne Kunst; Österreichische Zeit-
.A44 schrift für Kunst, Kunsthandwerk und Kunstkultur.
1.- Jahrg. (1-); Juni 1956-
[Wien]
v.
Monthly.
Subtitle varies slightly.

1. Art - Period.

DS69 Altars.
.A1B4 Wright, George Ernest, 1909-
v.1 "Sun-image" or "altar of incense"?
(Or) (In The Biblical archaeologist, 1938. v.1, p.9-10. illus.)

Das alte Ägypten.

N 5350 Westendorf, Wolfhart.
.W53 Das alte Ägypten. Baden-Baden, Holle [1968]
260 p. illus. (part col.), map.
(Kunst im Bild)
Bibliography: p. 255-256.

1. Art, Egyptian.

ICU 68-146 918 5-69

Die alten Weber am Nil.

NK 8989 Kybalová, Ludmila.
.B3K95 Koptische Stoffe; ein Beitrag zur
(Or) Ästhetisch-technologischen Problematik. [Deutsch von Charlotte und Ferdinand Kirschner. Prague] Artia [1967]
157 p. illus. (part col.)
At head of title: Die alten Weber am Nil.
Includes bibliography.

1. Textile industry and fabrics, Coptic. 2. Textile design.

ICU 68-146 916 3-70

Altars.

DK30 Zimma, B M
.27 ... Issyk-Kul'skie zhortvenniki, pod redaktsieĭ
(Or) i s predisloviem K. I. Malyshova. Frunze, Izdatel'stvo Komiteta nauk pri SNK Kirgizskoĭ SSR, 1941.
36, [2] p. illus.
Added t.-p.: Komitet nauk pri Sovete narodnykh komissarov Kirgizskoĭ SSR. Materialy po istorii Kirgiz i Kirgizstana.

1. Altars. 2. Russia--Antiq.

ICU 44-7324

Alte Feststrassen im Nahen Osten.

DS70 Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
.A54 Alte Feststrassen im Nahen Osten. [Neuaufl.]
1964 [Stuttgart] Freies Geistesleben, 1964.
64 p. illus.

ICU 10-65

Altena, C O van Regteren

see

Regteren Altena, C O van

Altbabylonische Briefe des Iraq-Museums.

PJ3881 al-Zubayr, Akram, 1930- ed.
.Z638 Altbabylonische Briefe des Iraq-Museums.
[Köln, Druck: C. Wasmund] 1964.
140 p.
Inaug.-Diss.--Münster (Westf.)

1. Assyro-Babylonian letters. I. Baghdad. al-Mathaf al-'Iraqi. II. Title.

ICU 6-65

Die alte koptische predigt.

PJ2190 Müller, Detlef, 1927-
.M91 Die alte koptische Predigt (Versuch eines Überblicks) [Darmstadt] 1954.
350 p.
Inaug.-Diss.--Heidelberg.

1. Coptic literature--Hist. & crit. 2. Sermons, Coptic--Hist. & crit. I. Title.

ICU 57

N5390 Altenmüller, Hartwig.
.A47 Darstellungen der Jagd im alten Ägypten. Mit 20 Abbildungen im Text und auf Tafeln. Hamburg u. Berlin, Parey (1967).
39 p. with illus., 16 l. of illus. 29 cm. (Die Jagd in der Kunst) DM 9.80 (GDB 68-A3-807)
Cover title: Jagd im alten Ägypten.
Bibliography: p. 36.

1. Art, Egyptian. 2. Hunting in art. I. Title. II. Title: Jagd im alten Ägypten.

N5350.A66 704.94'9'32910932 68-91612
ICU 7-68
Library of Congress 68-146 921

PJ3881 Altbabylonische Briefe in Umschrift und
.A47 Übersetzung. Heft 1-
Leiden, Brill, 1964-

"Im Auftrage der Königlich Niederländischen Akademie der Wissenschaften mit Unterstützung der Niederländischen Organisation für Reinwissenschaftliche Forschung (Z.W.O.)"
Analyzed.

1. Assyro-Babylonian letters--Collections.

ICU 6-65
(See next card)

Alte Kulturen im Sudan.

N7397 Hintze, Fritz, 1915-
.S8H67 Alte Kulturen im Sudan. Von Fritz und Ursula Hintze.
Or München, Callwey (1967).
148 p. with illus. 28 cm. DM 48.-
(GDNB 67-A28-410)

1. Art--Sudan. 2. Sudan--Antiq. I. Hintze, Ursula, joint author. II. Title.

N7397.S8H6 709.624 ICU 3-68
68-76408
Library of Congress 67-179 902

Alter Orient und Altes Testament, Bd.1

DS69 Lišān mithurti. Festschrift Wolfram Freiherr von Soden
.6 zum 19.4.1968 gewidmet von Schülern und Mitarbeitern.
.L77 Unter Mitwirkung von M. Dietrich hrsg. von W. Röllig. Kevelaer, Butzon u. Bercker; Neukirchen-Vluyn, Neukirchener Verlag des Erziehungsvereins, 1969.
xxviii, 331 p. 6 p. of illus. front. 30 cm. (Alter Orient und Altes Testament, Bd. 1) GDB 69-A18-141

Contents.—Schriftenverzeichnis W. von Soden.—Die erste Teltafel der urgā-Beschwörungen (ASKT 11), von R. Borger.—Zur

(Continued on next card)
75-418572

PJ3881 Altbabylonische Briefe in Umschrift und Übersetzung,
.A47 1964- (Card 2)

1. Kraus, F. R. Briefe aus dem British Museum (CT 43 und 44) 1964.
2. Frankena, R. Briefe aus dem British Museum (aus LIH und CT 2-33) 1966.
3. Frankena, R. Briefe aus der Leidener sammlung (TLB IV) 1968.
4. Kraus, F.R. Briefe aus dem archive des Šamaš-Hāzir in Paris und Oxford (TCL 7 and OECT 3) 1968.

DS41 Der alte Orient. Gemeinverständliche darstellungen hrsg.von der Vorderasiatischen gesellschaft.
.A45 1.jahrg.- Leipzig,J.C.Hinrichs,[1903-
v. illus.(incl.ports.maps,facsims.)plates, plans 22½cm. 1-43 (1903-1943)
DS41 —— Ergänzungsband 1-2. Leipzig,J.C.Hinrichs,
.A46 1903- 1907.
2 v. illus.(incl.ports.) plans. 22½cm.

1.Oriental antiquities-Period. 2.Asia Minor-Antiq.-Period. 3.Egypt-Antiq.-Period. ~~4.Periodicals.~~

UCL 20-1789M

Alter Orient und Altes Testament, Bd.1

DS69 Lišān mithurti. 1969. (Card 2)
.6
.L77

Contents—Continued.

mythologischen Struktur der Adonis-, Attis- und Osiris-Überlieferungen, von U. Colpe.—Die Briefe des Adad-šumu-usur, von K. Deller.—Materialien zur Grammatik des Neubabylonischen, 1. Die neubabylonischen Subjunktionen, von M. Dietrich.—Eine altassyrische Rechentafel (OIP 14, 70), von D. O. Edzard.—Assyrian and Babylonian King lists. Collations and comments, by A. K. Grayson.—Zur Frage der 4-Formen in den keilschriftlichen Gesetztexten, von H. Hirsch.—Kryptographische astrologische Omina, von H. Hunger.—Spiritualization of Values in Akkadian, by M. E. Kondo.—Verschlußsteine und Bezeichnung im Sassanidischen, von J. Kre-

(Continued on next card)
75-418572

Das altbabylonische Terrakottarelief.

NB159 Opificius, Ruth.
.A85 Das altbabylonische Terrakottarelief. Berlin,
O61 W. de Gruyter, 1961.
(Or) xii, 279 p. 24 plates. (Untersuchungen zur Assyriologie und vorderasiatischen Archäologie, Bd.2)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Terra-cottas, Assyro-Babylonian. I. Title. Series.

ICU 62

Der alte Orient. Beihefte

see

Morgenland

Alter Orient und Altes Testament, Bd.1

DS69 Lišān mithurti. 1969. (Card 3)
.6
.L77

Contents—Continued.

chur.—Texte aus Chagar Bazar, von O. Loretz.—"Assyrische" Reliefs aus der Mitte des zweiten Jahrtausends, von M. Opificius.—Zur Typologie und Entstehung der babylonischen und assyrischen Königslisten, von W. Röllig.—Kleine Beobachtungen zur Göttin Nisaba (Ašnan) auf Grund von Quellen der Ur-III-Zeit und der altbabylonischen Periode, von W. H. Ph. Römer.—The role of the waterways in the growth of Mesopotamian civilization, by M. H. Boertien.—[illegible] kleinasiatischen Lehnwort im Altaramäischen, von E. von Schuler.

1. Mesopotamia--Civilization--Collections. 2. Soden, Wolfram, Freiherr von, 1908- I. Dietrich, Manfried II. Röllig, Wolfgang, 1932- Series.

ICU 12-69

DS69.6.L56 75-418572

Library of Congress

PJ 5017 Alter, Robert.
.A58 After the tradition; essays on modern Jewish writing. [1st ed.] New York, Dutton, 1969.
256 p.

1. Hebrew literature, Modern--Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. American literature--Jewish authors--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.

ICU 69-125 401 7-69

DS33 Altheim, Franz, 1898-
.A46 Alexander und Asien; Geschichte eines geistigen Erbes. Tübingen, M. Niemeyer, 1953.

320 p. maps. 24 cm.

"Berichtigungen": slip bound in.
"Schrifttum": p. 315-320.

1. Asia--Hist. 2. History, Ancient. 3. Alexander the Great, 356-323 B.C. 4. Hellenism.

A 53-7906

AC2 Altheim, Franz, 1898-
.G3H2 Awestische Textgeschichte. Halle, Saale, M. Niemeyer, 1949 [1948]
no. 9

82 p. plates. (Hallische Monographien, Nr. 9)

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Avesta--Criticism, interpretation, etc. (Series)

PK6117.A6 891.52 50-31852

Library of Congress

D61 Das Altertum. Bd.1-
.A46 1955-
Berlin, Akademie-verlag
v.
Quarterly.
"Hrsg. von der Sektion für altertumswissenschaft bei der Deutschen akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin."

1. Classical Antiquities - Period. I. Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sektion für altertumswissenschaft.

DS258 Altheim, Franz, 1898-
.5 Das alte Iran. [Berlin, Propyläen-Verlag
.Al6 bei Ullstein, 1962]
Or [137]-235 p. illus.
"Sonderdruck aus der Propyläen-Weltgeschichte; eine Universalgeschichte", v.2.

1. Iran--Antiq.

ICU 7-64

DS99 Altheim, Franz, 1898-
.D9A52 Das erste Auftreten der Hunnen; das Alter der Jesaja-
(Or) Rolle: neue Urkunden aus Dura-Europos [von] Franz Altheim [und] Ruth Stiehl. Baden-Baden, Verlag für Kunst und Wissenschaft, 1953.

80 p. 15 plates. 24 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Ostraka. 2. Inscriptions--Dura, Syria. 3. Huns. 4. Dead Sea scrolls. I. Stiehl, Ruth, joint author. II. Title.

A 53-7761

Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

PJ5 Altertums-berichte aus den kulturkreis des
.07 Mittelmeers.
v.9-19, (In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1906-
21-24 1921. v.9-19, 21-24)
(Or)

1. Excavations (Archaeology) - Near East.

DS223 Altheim, Franz, 1898-
.A46 Die Araber in der alten Welt [von] Franz
Or Altheim und Ruth Stiehl. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1964-
v. illus.

1. Arabs. 2. Arab countries--Antiq. I. Stiehl, Ruth, 1926- joint author.

ICU 3-64
(See next card)

HJ1442 Altheim, Franz, 1898-
.A55 Finanzgeschichte der Spätantike [von] Franz Altheim [und] Ruth Stiehl. Mit Beiträgen von R. Göbl und H.-W. Haussig. Bildteil von E. Trautmann-Nehring. Frankfurt am Main, V. Klostermann [1957]

428 p. illus. 24 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Finance, Public--Iran. 2. Iran--Antiq. 3. Sassanids. I. Stiehl, Ruth, joint author. II. Title.

HJ1442.A65 A 57-7193

Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Altertumskunde des Zweistromlandes.

DS69 Christian, Viktor, 1885-
.5 Altertumskunde des Zweistromlandes von der
.C55 vorzeit bis zum ende der Achämenidenherrschaft, von Viktor Christian... Leipzig, K.W. Hiersemann, 1940-
v. illus., plates, fold.map, plans. 26cm.
Issued in parts, 1938-

1. Mesopotamia--Hist. 2. Mesopotamia--Antiq. 3. Excavations (Archaeology)--Mesopotamia.

UCL 41-383

DS223 Altheim, Franz. Die Araber in der alten Welt.
.A46 1964- (Card 2)
Or

Contents.--1. Bis zum Beginn der Kaiserzeit.--1964.--2. Politische Geschichte von der Zeitwende bis zum Jahr 400. --3. Anfänge der Dichtung. Der Sonnengott. --4. Die weltpolitische Konstellation im 5. und 6. Jahrhunderts. --5. Weitere neufunde--Nordafrika bis zur einwanderung der Wandalen--dū Nuwās. --5. Nachträge--das christliche aksūm.

D141 Altheim, Franz, 1898-
.A475 Geschichte der Hunnen. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1959-1962.
5 v.
Contents. - I. Von den Anfängen bis zum Einbruch in Europa. Mit Beiträgen von Robert Göbel, Hans Wilhelm Haussig, Ruth Stiehl, Erika Trautmann-Nehring. 1959. - II. Die Hephthaliten in Iran. In zusammenarbeit mit Ruth Stiehl mit beiträgen von Zelik I. Jampolski, Eugen Loewenthal, Pacioara, prinzessin von Sachsen-Meiningen, Erika Trautmann-Nehring. 1960.

1. Huns - Hist.

(Cont. on next card)

Altertumskundliche Publikationen erschienen in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1945-1955.

DE3 Köpstein, Helga
.A3 Altertumskundliche Publikationen erschienen in
v.11 der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1945-1955. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1957.
194p. 25cm. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Schriften der Sektion für Altertumswissenschaft. 11)

PJ5201 Altheim, Franz, 1898-
.A7 Die aramäische Sprache unter den Achaimeniden [von] Franz Altheim und Ruth Stiehl. Frankfurt am Main, V. Klostermann [1960-
pts. illus.
Includes bibliographical footnotes.

1. Aramaic language--Hist. I. Stiehl, Ruth, joint author.

ICU 60

D141 Altheim, Franz, 1898- Geschichte der Hunnen.
.A475 1959-1962.

Contents. (Cont.) - III. Kampf der religionen. In zusammenarbeit mit Ruth Stiehl. Mit beiträgen von K.H. Gerstahl, W. Reiter, E. Trautmann-Nehring und W. West. 1961. - IV. Die europäischen Hunnen. 1962. - V. Niedergang und nachfolge. 1962.

Altaeuropa.

CB311 Schuchhardt, Karl, 1859- 1943.
.S381 Alteuropa; kulturen--rassen--völker, von Carl Schuchhardt. Mit 48 tafeln und 186 text-abbildungen. Dritte auflage. Berlin und Leipzig, W. de Gruyter & co., 1935.
(Or)

xi, 355 p. illus. (incl. maps, plans, diagrs.) XLIII pl. (incl. front.) on 22 l. 24cm.

For other editions see author card.

1. Europe--Antiquities. 2. Archaeology. 3. Civilization, Ancient. I. Title.

A C 35-3047

Title from Yale Univ. Printed by L. C.

DS186 Altheim, Franz, 1898-
.A46 Ein asiatischer Staat; Feudalismus unter den Sasaniden und ihren Nachbarn [von] Franz Altheim und Ruth Stiehl. Bildteil von E. Trautmann-Nehring. Wiesbaden, Limes-Verlag, 1954-
v. illus., map. 25 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Sassanids. I. Stiehl, Ruth, joint author. II. Title.

DS186.A7 55-12748

Library of Congress

D1 Altheim, Franz, 1898-
.S2 Der Hellenismus in Mittelasien.
v.1 (In Saeculum, 1950, v.1, p. 280-305)

1. Hellenism. 2. Asia, Central - Civilization.

Das althebräische Verbum.

PJ4645 Rundgren, Frithiof.
.R93 Das althebräische Verbum; Abriss der Aspektlehre. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell [1961]
112 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Hebrew language--Verb. I. Title.

ICU 62

DS99 Altheim, Franz, 1898-
.D9A5 Asien und Rom; neue Urkunden aus sasanidischer Frühzeit, von Franz Altheim und Ruth Stiehl. Tübingen, M. Niemeyer, 1952.
(Or)

87 p. illus. 24 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Dura, Syria. 2. Excavations (Archaeology) -- Dura, Syria. 3. Inscriptions--Syria. I. Stiehl, Ruth, joint author. II. Title.

A 53-1318

Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

DS 56 Altheim, Franz, 1898-, comp.
.A46 Der Hellenismus in Mittelasien. Hrsg. von Franz Altheim und Joachim Rehork. Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1969.
vi, 475 p., 30 illus. (Wege der Forschung, Bd. 91)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Hellenism--Collections. 2. Asia, Western--Civilization--Collections. I. Rehork, Joachim, joint comp. II. Title.

ICU 70-113 435 12-69

Altheim, Franz, 1898- A history of Roman religion... Tr.by Harold Mattingly. ,1938,

For criticism see

L.R.Taylor in American journal of archaeology, 1939. v.43, p.546-546.

DB33 .5 .A6 (01) Altheim, Franz, 1898-
Weltgeschichte Asiens im griechischen Zeitalter. Bildteil von E. Trautmann-Nehring. Halle (Saale) M. Niemeyer, 1947-
v. plates, maps, facsim. 25 cm.

1. Asia—Hist. 2. History, Ancient. ~~I. Title.~~

DS33.5.A6 930 49-18593*
Library of Congress ,3,

PJ5212 .A45 Alting, Jacob, 1618-1679.
Synopsis institutionum Chaldaearum et Syrarum. Francofurti ad Moenum, Sumtibus F. Knochii, Typis M. Jacqueti, 1701.
122 p.

1. Aramaic Language—Grammar. 2. Syriac language—Grammar. ~~I. 1580-1800.~~

ICU 52-434 S

DB927 .A46 Altheim, Franz, 1898-
Die Hunnen in Osteuropa; ein forschungsbericht, ,von, Franz Altheim und Hans-Wilhelm Haussig. Baden-Baden, B. Grimm, 1958.
80p.

1.Huns. I.Haussig, Hans-Wilhelm, 1910- joint author.

Altheim, Franz, 1898- - Bibl.

DD86 .7 .A4M56 (C1) Merkel, Eberhard.
Franz Altheim: Bibliographie seiner Schriften. Zum sechzigsten Geburtstag am 6. Oktober 1958. Frankfurt am Main, V. Klostermann ,1958,
40 p. port. 21 cm.
"Abgeschlossen 30.VI.1958."

1. Altheim, Franz, 1898- —Bibl.

A 59-3009
Cincinnati. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress Z8029.5 ,8,

PJ5212 .A47 ALTING,JACOB,1618-1679.
Jac.Altingi Synopsis institutionum Chaldaearum seorsim jam edita et notulis illustrata a Joh.Simonis... Halae Magdeburgicae,ex officina Schneideriana,1749.
64 p. 16½cm.

1.Aramaic language--Grammar. I.Simonis,Johann, 1698-1768,ed.

UCL 32-5193

CB311 .A47 Altheim, Franz, 1898-
... Die krise der alten welt im 3. jahrhundert n. zw. und ihre ursachen. Mit beiträgen von E. Trautmann-Nehring ... Berlin-Dahlem, Ahnenerbe-stiftung, 1943-
v. plates (part fold.) ports., map, plan, facsims. 25½ x 20 cm.
(*Half-title:* Deutsches ahnenerbe. Hrsg. von der Forschungs- und lehrgemeinschaft "Das Ahnenerbe." Reihe a: Fachwissenschaft. untersuchungen. Abteilung: Arbeiten zur alten geschichte. Bd. 2-
Bibliographical references included in "Anmerkungen" (v. 1, p. ,169,-215; v. 3, p. ,197,-248
Contents.—1. bd. Die ausserrömische welt. 1943. — 3. bd. Götter und kaiser. 1943.
1. History, Ancient. 2. Civilization, Ancient. I. Trautmann-Nehring, Erika. II. Title.

CB311.A4 901 46—19083
Library of Congress ,524½,

Altinay, Ahmet Refik

see

Refik, Ahmet, 1881-1937.

Altiranische Bronzen der Sammlung Bröckelschen.

N880 .C19 Or Calmeyer, Peter.
Altiranische Bronzen der Sammlung Bröckelschen von Peter Calmeyer unter Verwertung technischer Beobachtungen von Horst Schaefer. Berlin, 1964.
58 p., 64 p. of illus. map, diagrs.
On page preceding t. p.: Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz, Staatliche Museen, Museum für Ver- und Frühgeschichte.
1. Bronzes, Iranian. 2. Bronzes--Private collections. I. Bröckelschen, Hermann, 1899- II. Schaefer, Horst. III. Title.

ICU 8-67

P28 .A84 v.2 Altheim, Franz, 1898-
Philologia sacra, von Franz Altheim und Ruth Stiehl. Tübingen, M.Niemeyer, 1958.
102p. plates. (Antoyxi.Untersuchungen zur klassischen philologie und geschichte des altertums, 2.band)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1.Iaiaies - Relations - Zoroastrianism. ~~2.Zoroastrianism - Relations - Jaiaies.~~ I.Stiehl, Ruth Hess, joint author. II. Title.

PJ4590 .A49 Rare Book Alting, Jacob, 1618-1679.
Fundamenta punctationis linguae sanctae. Cum indice tàm locorum Scripturae quàm praecipuarum anomaliarum. 5.ed. Groningae, G. Lens, 1692.
,12,, 447, ,11,, 8, ,58, p.

1. Hebrew language—Vowels. 2. Hebrew language—Grammar.

ICU 52-392 S

Altiranische Funde und Forschungen.

DS 261 .H64 Hinz, Walther, 1906-
Altiranische Funde und Forschungen. Mit beiträgen von Ryklo Borger und Gurd Gropp. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1969.
275 p. with illus. and map, front.
Bibliography: p. 262.

1. Iran--Antiquities. 2. Old Persian language--Texts.

ICU 69-020 725, 12-69

PJ5208 .A2A47 Altheim, Franz, 1898-
Supplementum Aramaicum; Aramäisches aus Iran. Anhang: Das Jahr Zarathustras. ,Von, Franz Altheim und Ruth Stiehl. Baden-Baden, B. Grimm, 1957.
122 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Aramaic language--Texts. 2. Aramaic language--Dialects--Iran. I. Stiehl, Ruth, joint author.

ICU 58

PJ4590 .A5 Rare Book Alting, Jacob, 1618-1679.
Jacobi Altingi ... Fundamenta punctationis lingvæ sanctæ, cum necessariis canonum, locorum S. Scripturæ & vocum irregularium indicibus. Accedit ejusdem Synopsis institutionum chaldæarum et syrarum. Ed. 6. Simili institutionum samaritanarum, rabbinicarum, arabicarum, æthiopicarum et persicarum synopsi, a Georgio Othone ... adornata auctior. Francofurti ad Moenum, sumtibus F. Knochii, 1701.
3 v. in 1. 18⁸⁻.
,Vol. 2, has title: Jacobi Altingi Synopsis institutionum chaldæarum et syrarum; ,v. 3,: Georgii Othonis ... Synopsis institutionum samaritanarum ,etc.,
1. Semitic languages—Grammar. I. Otho, Georg, 1634-1713. Synopsis institutionum Samaritanarum.

UCL 34-1428

Altjemenische nachrichten.

PJ6958 .A1G5 GLASER,EDUARD,1855-1908.
Altjemenische nachrichten,von Eduard Glaser. 1. und einziger bd. München,G.Franz,1908.
viii,262,24A p. 23½cm.
"Vorwort der herausgeber" signed:Fritz Hommel, Otto Weber.

1.Inscriptions,Sabaean.

UCL 32-4387

DG223 .A47 Altheim, Franz, 1898-
Der ursprung der Etrusker. Baden-Baden, Verlag für kunst und wissenschaft, 1950.
72p. map.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Etrurians - Origin.

PJ4590 .A5[2] Rare Book Alting, Jacob, 1618-1679.
Jacobi Altingi ... Fundamenta punctationis linguæ sanctæ ... Accedit ejusdem Synopsis institutionum Chaldæarum et Syrarum. Editio septima. Simili institutionum Samaritanarum, rabbinicarum, Arabicarum, Æthiopicarum et Persicarum synopsi, a Georgio Othone ... Francofurti ad Moenum, sumptibus F. Knochii et filii, 1701-17.
3 v. in 1. 18⁸⁻.
Vol. 3 has title: "G. Othonis ... Synopsis institutionum Samaritanarum", and is dated 1701.

1. Hebrew language—Vowels. 2. Aramaic language—Grammar. 3. Oriental languages—Grammar. I. Otho, Georg, 1634-1713. Synopsis institutionum Samaritanarum.

UCL 34-1582

Altkaukasische studien.

P941 .B7 (Or) Bork, Ferdinand, 1871-
Altkaukasische studien ... Königsberg, 1939-1941.
3 v. in 1.

Vol.2- 3[1] have imprint: Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz.

For contents see author card.

1. Hurrian language.

ICU 46-7823 S

DS286 .A5 Altheim, Franz, 1898-
Utopie und Wirtschaft; eine geschichtliche Betrachtung. Frankfurt am Main, V. Klostermann ,1957,
206 p. map. 20 cm.
Bibliography: p. 205-206.

1. Mazdak, 6th cent. 2. Muhammad, the prophet. 3. Communism. I. Title.

A 58-1398
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress DS286 ,2,

Alting, Jacob, 1618-1679. Grammatica hebraea.

PJ4566 .A5R3 Rare Book [REELAND,ADRIAN,1676-1718.
Brevis introductio ad Grammaticam hebraeam Altingianam ... Accedit ad exercitium analyseos liber Ruth. Cum commentariis rabbinorum,Abenmelech,Abendanae,Jarchi,Aben Ezrae et observationibus Masorethicis. Hebraice et latine. Editio tertia. Trajecti ad Rhenum,ex officina J.à Poolsum,1722.
242,,11,,p. 16½cm.
Title vignette.
"Liber Ruth...Secundum editionem...Joh.Bened.Carpzovii,"has special t.-p.

UCL 34-2719

Altkreta.

N5660 .B76 (Or) (01) Bossert, Helmuth Theodor, 1889-1961.
Altkreta. Kunst und Handwerk in Griechenland, Kreta und auf den Kykladen während der Bronzezeit. Berlin, E. Wasmuth, 1923.
40 p. illus., (plans), 256 pl. (Die ältesten Kulturen des Mittelmeerkreises. Bd. 1)
Plates printed on both sides.
"2. verm. Aufl." For other editions see author card.
1. Art--Crete. 2. Crete--Antiq. 3. Art, Greek. I. Title.

Altkurdische Kampf-und Liebeslieder.

PK6908 Abbas, Hilmi, 1922- comp. and tr.
.9 Altkurdische Kampf-und Liebeslieder; mit einer
.O5A16 Einführung von Anton Graf Kruyhausen. [München, Bechtle [c1964].
118 p.

1. Kurdish poetry—Translations into German. I. Title.

ICU 3-65

Altmann, Alexander, 1906-
Olam und Alon; zum religionsgeschichtlichen problem der jüdischen Olam haba-lehre, von Alexander Altmann. Berlin, 1937.
cover-title, 14p. 28cm.
Sonderdruck aus der Festschrift für dr. Jakob Freimann.

1. Jews - Religion. 2. Eschatology, Jewish. I. Title.

Altmann, Alexander, 1906- ed. and tr.

B759 Moses ben Maimon, 1135-1204.
.M3D24A5 Das rabbi Mosche ben Maimon More newuchim (Führer der verirrten) im grundriss; auswahl, übertragung und nachwort von Alexander Altmann. Berlin, Schocken verlag, 1935.
(Or) 87, [1] p. 19½cm. (Half-title: Bücherei des Schocken verlags. [29])

1. Jews—Religion. 2. Philosophy, Jewish. I. Altmann, Alexander, 1906- ed. and tr.

Library of Congress BM545.G84A6 37-5489
[3] 181.3

Altman, Charles B

DS51 CHICAGO. UNIVERSITY. Oriental institute.
.K45C5 ...Khorsabad ... Chicago, The University of Chi-
(Or) cago press [1936-
v. front., illus., plates (part col., part fold.) plans (part fold.) 30½cm. (The University of Chicago. Oriental institute publications. vol. XXXVIII, XL

1. Khorsabad. 2. Excavations (Archaeology)--Iraq. 3. Sargon, king of Assyria, d. B.C. 705.

(Cont. on next card)
UCL 38-1601

Z792 Altmann, Alexander, 1906-
.J65 Saadya's conception of the law. By Dr. Alexander Altmann.
v.28
(In John Rylands library, Manchester. Bulletin. Manchester, 1944. 26½cm. v. 28, p. 320-339)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Saadiah ben Joseph, gaon, 892?-942. 2. ~~Jewish law.~~ Jews. Law.
[Z921.M18B vol. 28] A 46-6199
New York univ. Wash. sq. Library
for Library of Congress [3]

PJ25 60. [i.e. altmişinci] doğum yılı münasebetiyle
.A425 Zeki Velidi Togan'a armağan. Symbolae in
(Or) honorem Z. V. Togan. Istanbul, 1950-1955
[i.e. 1955]
xlix, 500, 3 p. plates, ports., facsims., plans.
Includes bibliography of Togan's published and unpublished works.

1. Togan, Ahmed Zeki Velidi, 1890-
2. Oriental studies. 3. Mohammedanism--Hist.
I. Title: Symbolae in honorem Z. V. Togan.
ICU 57

DS51 Altman, Charles B
.K45C5 Chicago. University. Oriental institute. ...Khor-
(Or) sabad... [1936- (Card 2)
Contents.-I. Excavations in the palace and at a city gate, by Gordon Loud, with chapters by Henri Frankfort and Thorkild Jacobsen. [1936] - II. The citadel and the town, by Gordon Loud and Charles B. Altman. [1938]

BM755 Altmann, Alexander, 1906-
.S282 Saadya's theory of revelation: its origin and background.
(In Saadya studies, in commemoration of the one thousandth anniversary of the death of R. Saadya gaon, edited by Erwin I. J. Rosenthal. 1948, p. 4-25)

---- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Saadiah ben Joseph, gaon, 892-942.

DT46 ALTMÜLLER, FERDINAND.
.A6 Aegypten, Sinai-halbinsel und Palästina. Begleitbericht zum Reliefplane der genannten länder. Von F. Altmüller... Cassel, T. Fischer, 1861.
[2], 76 p. fold. map. 20½cm.

1. Egypt--Descr. & trav. 2. Sinaitic Peninsula--Descr. & trav. 3. Palestine--Descr. & trav.

UCL 36-6637

Al'tman, M S

CC35 ...IZ istorii material'nogo proizvodstva antichnogo
R8 mira. Moskva-Leningrad, Gosudarstvennoe sotsial'-
no.108 no-ekonomicheskoe izdatel'stvo, 1935.
(Or) 341, [1] p. illus. 23cm. (Half-title: Izvestiia Gosudarstvennoi akademii istorii material'noi kul'tury...vyp. 108)
At head of title: M. S. Al'tman, B. N. Grakov, O. O. Krüger, S. A. Lashkovskii, R. V. Shmidt.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Economic conditions--Hist.

UCL 35-5361

DS113 Altmann, Alexander, 1906- ed.
.A46 Studies in nineteenth-century Jewish intellectual history. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1964.
vi, 215 p. 25 cm. (Philip W. Lown Institute of Advanced Judaic Studies, Brandeis University. Studies and texts, v. 2)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Jews—Intellectual life. I. Title. 4. Series: Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass. Philip W. Lown Institute of Advanced Judaic Studies. Studies and texts, v. 2.

DS113.A6 901.095693 64-13418
ICU 1-65
Library of Congress [5]

N5350 Altenmüller, Hartwig.
.A47 Darstellungen der Jagd im alten Ägypten. Mit 20 Abbildungen im Text und auf Tafeln. Hamburg u. Berlin, Parey (1967).
36 p. with illus., 16 l. of illus. 19 cm. (Die Jagd in der Kunst) DM 9.80 (GDB 68-A3-867)
Cover title: Jagd im alten Ägypten.
Bibliography: p. 36.

1. Art, Egyptian. 2. Hunting in art. I. Title. II. Title: Jagd im alten Ägypten.

N5350.A65 704.94'9'63910932 68-91612
ICU 7-68
Library of Congress [4] 63-146 921

PJ2 Altman, V
.A52 Ancient Khorezmian civilization in the light
v.67 of the latest archaeological discoveries (1937-
(Or) 1945)
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1947. v.67, p.81-85)

1. Khiva. 2. Excavations (Archaeology) - Khiva.

BM1 Altmann, Alexander, 1906-
.M7 Das Verhältnis Maimunis zur jüdischen Mystik.
v.80 (In Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums, 1936. v.80, p. [305]-330)

PAMPHLET FILE ---- ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Maimonides, 1139-1204.

PJ 6829 Altoma, Salih J.
.I6A4 The problem of diglossia in Arabic; a comparative study of classical and Iraqi Arabic, by Salih J. Altoma. Cambridge, Mass., Distributed for the Center for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University by Harvard University Press, 1969.
ix, 167 p. 21 cm. (Harvard Middle Eastern monographs, 21)
Bibliography: p. [141]-153.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Iraq. I. Title. II. Series.

ICU 69-016 503 10-69MABC

DS135 ALTMANN, ADOLF, 1879-
.G3H46 Das früheste vorkommen der Juden in Deutschland, Juden im römischen Trier; nach historischen und archäologischen quellen, von dr. Adolf Altmann... hrsg. von Gesellschaft für nützliche forschungen und dem Provinzialmuseum in Trier. Trier, Kommissionsverlag der Paulinus-druckerei, 1932.
32 p. illus. 25½cm.

1. Jews in Treves. I. Gesellschaft für nützliche forschungen, Trier. II. Trier. Provinzialmuseum.

UCL 33-1262

BM1 Altmann, Alexander, 1906-
.M7 Zur auseinandersetzung mit der "dialektischen
v.79 theologie".
(In Monatsschrift für die geschichte und wissenschaft des Judentums, 1935. 79. jahrg. (o.f. 43. jahrg.) p. [345]-361)

PAMPHLET FILE ---- ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Altorientalische bibliothek. Leipzig, Quelle & Meyer, 1926-
v. 24cm.
Edited by F. M. T. Böhl, Bruno Meissner and E. F. Weidner.

I. Böhl, Franz Marius Theodor, 1882- ed. II. Meissner, Bruno, 1868-1947, joint ed. III. Weidner, Ernst Friedrich, 1891- joint ed.

(Cont. on next card)

BM40 Altmann, Alexander, 1906-
.H5E7 Gnostic themes in Rabbinic cosmology.
(In Essays in honour of the Very Rev. Dr. J. H. Hertz. London [1944] p.19-32)

PAMPHLET FILE ---- ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Gnosticism. 2. Cosmology.

Altmann, Alexander, 1906- ed.

B759 Israeli, Isaac, *ca.* 832-*ca.* 932.
.I8A2 Isaac Israeli; a Neoplatonic philosopher of the early tenth
1958 century, his works translated with comments and an outline of his philosophy by A. Altmann and S. M. Stern. [London] Oxford University Press, 1958.
xxiii, 226 p. facsim. 22 cm. (Scripta Judaica, 1)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Philosophy—Collected works. I. Altmann, Alexander, 1906- ed. II. Stern, S. M., ed. (Series)

B759.I82E5 181.3 59—826
Library of Congress [5945]

Altorientalische bibliothek. 1926- (Card 2)

PJ2885 1. Ebeling, Erich, ed. Die inschriften der alt-
.E2 assyrischen könige, bearb. von Erich Ebeling, Bruno Meissner, Ernst F. Weidner. 1926.

Altorientalische Denkmäler im Vorderasiatischen Museum zu Berlin.

DS56 f.M61 Or

Meyer, Gerhard Rudolf.
Altorientalische Denkmäler im Vorderasiatischen Museum zu Berlin. Leipzig, E. A. Seemann, 1965.
44 p. illus.

1. Near East--Antiq. I. Berlin. Staatliche Museen. Vorderasiatisches Museum. II. Title.

ICU 6-66

Altorientalische forschungen.

PJ27 .W76 (Or)

Winckler, Hugo, 1863-1913.
Altorientalische forschungen, von Hugo Winckler. 1. reihe-3. reihe, bd. III, hft. 1 ... Leipzig, E. Pfeiffer, 1897-1906.
3 v. illus., plates. 23cm.
No more published.

1. Oriental philology—Collected works. 2. East.

UCL 27-5268

PJ25 .A43 (Or)

Altorientalische gesellschaft, Berlin.
Mitteilungen der Altorientalischen gesellschaft ... Leipzig, E. Pfeiffer, 1925-1943.
16 v. 24cm.

1. Oriental philology-Collections. 2. Oriental philology-Societies. ~~3. Societies.~~ I. Title.

(Cont. on next card)
UCL 26-749M

PJ25 .A43 (Or)

Altorientalische gesellschaft, *Berlin.* Mitteilungen... (Card 2)

1^{I}. Ebeling, Erich. Liebeszauber im alten Orient. 1925.

1^{II}. Meissner, Bruno. Studien zur assyrischen lexikographie. 1925-40. I-II
3^{II}, 11^{I-II}, 13^{II}

1^{III}. Schlobies, Hans. Der akkadische wettergott in Mesopotamien. 1925.

2^{I}. Moortgat, Anton. Hellas und kunst der Achaemeniden. 1926.

2^{II}. Hilzheimer, Max. Die wildrinder im alten Mesopotamien. 1926.

(Cont. on next card)

PJ25 .A43 (Or)

Altorientalische gesellschaft, *Berlin.* Mitteilungen... (Card 3)

2^{III}. Ebeling, Erich. Die babylonische fabel und ihre bedeutung für die literaturgeschichte. 1927.

3^{I-II}. Nassouhi, Essad. Textes divers relatifs a l'histoire de l'Assyrie. 1927.

3^{III}. *See* 1^{II}.

4^{I-II} Altorientalische studien Bruno Meissner zum sechzigsten geburtstag am 25. april 1928. 1.-2. bd. 1928-1929

(Cont. on next card)

PJ25 .A43 (Or)

Altorientalische gesellschaft, *Berlin.* Mitteilungen... (Card 4)

V^{I}. Bork, Ferdinand. Die sprache von Alasija. 1930.

V^{II}. Pohl, Alfred. VAT 8875, die 6. tafel der serie "ana ittišu". 1930.

V^{III}. Ebeling, Erich. Aus dem tagewerk eines assyrischen zauberpriesters. 1931.

VI^{I-II} Unger, E.A.O. Der obelisk des königs Assurnasirpal I. aus Ninive. 1932.

VI^{III}. Bossert, H.T. Šantaš und Kupapa. 1932.

(Cont. on next card)

PJ25 .A43 (Or)

Altorientalische gesellschaft, *Berlin.* Mitteilungen ... (Card 5)

VII^{I-II}. Ebeling, Erich. Urkunden des archivs von Assur aus mittelassyrischer zeit. 1933.

VII^{III}. Bork, Ferdinand. Elamische studien. 1933.

VIII^{I-II} Meissner, Bruno. Beiträge zur altorientalischen archäologie. 1934.

VIII^{III} Brandenstein, Wilhelm. Die tyrrhenische stele von Lemnos. 1934.

IX^{I-II} Schachermeyr, Fritz. Hethiter und Achäer. 1935.

IX^{III}. Adadnirari II, *king of Assyria, fl. B.C. 911-891.* Die inschriften Adadnirâris II. Von Jakob Seidmann. 1935.

(Cont. on next card)

PJ25 .A43 (Or)

Altorientalische gesellschaft, *Berlin.* Mitteilungen ... 1925- 1943. (Card 6)

10^{I}. Waschow, Heinz. Babylonische briefe aus der Kassitenzeit. 1936.

10^{II}. Ebeling, Erich. Kritische beiträge zu neueren assyriologischen veröffentlichungen. 1937.

10^{III} Gustavs, Arnold. Namenreihen aus den Kerkuk-tafeln; eine studie zum bau der Mitanni-namen. 1937.

11^{I-II} *See* 1^{II}.

11^{III} Böhl, F.M.T. Der babylonische fürstenspiegel. 1937.

12^{I}. Bork, Ferdinand. Das ukirutische, die unbekannte sprache von Ras Schamra. 1938.

(Cont. on next card)

PJ25 .A43 (Or)

Altorientalische gesellschaft, *Berlin.* Mitteilungen .... 1925- 1943. (Card 7)

12^{II}. Ebeling, Erich. Bruchstücke eines politischen propagandagedichtes aus einer assyrischen kanzlei. 1938.

12^{III}. Bouda, Karl. Die beziehungen des sumerischen zum baskischen, westkaukasischen und tibetischen. 1938.

12^{IV}. Ebeling, Erich. Die siebente tafel des akkadischen weltschöpfungsliedes Enuma eliš, von Erich Ebeling. 1939.

13^{I}. Ebeling, Erich. Die eigennamen der mittelassyrischen rechts-und geschäftsurkunden. 1939.

13^{II}. *See* 1^{II}.

(Cont. on next card)

PJ25 .A43 (Or)

Altorientalische gesellschaft, *Berlin.* Mitteilungen... 1925- 1943. (Card 8)

13^{III}. Ungnad, Arthur. Die Venustafeln und das neunte jahr Samsuilunas (1745 v.Chr.) 1940.

14^{I}. Ebeling, Erich. Das aramäisch-mittelpersische glossar Frahang-i-pahlavik im lichte der assyriologischen forschung. 1941.

14^{II}. Frank, Carl. Lamastu, Pazuzu und andere dämonen ein beitrag zur babyl.-assyr. dämonologie. 1941.

15^{I-II}. Ebeling, Erich. Altbabylonische briefe der Louvre-sammlung aus Larsa. 1942.

16^{I-II}. Ebeling, Erich. Altbabylonische briefe amerikanischer sammlungen aus Larsa. 1943.

DS41 .A67 v.7

Altorientalische keramik.

(*In* Archiv für orientforschung, 1931/1932. v.7, p.303-304)

1. Pottery - Terminology.

Altorientalische Siegelsteine der Sammlung Hans Silvius von Aulock.

CD5211 f.A9 (Or)

Aulock, Hans Silvius von.
Altorientalische Siegelsteine der Sammlung Hans Silvius von Aulock, von Hans Henning von der Osten. [Uppsala, Almquist & Wiksell] 1957.
234 p. illus., plates. (Studia ethnographica Upsaliensia, 13)
Includes bibliography.

1. Seals (Numismatics)--Ancient. I. Osten, Hans Henning von der, 1899- II. Title. Series.

ICU 58

PJ25 .A43 v.4 (Cr)

Altorientalische studien, Bruno Meissner zum sechzigsten geburtstag am 25. april 1928 gewidmet von freunden, kollegen und schülern. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1928-1929.
4 p. l., 321 p. illus., x pl., port., facsims. 25½cm. (Mitteilungen der Altorientalischen gesellschaft. bd. IV)
Issued in 2 parts, designated on covers "Erster band" and "Zweiter band".
Cover-imprint, pt. 1: Leipzig, E. Pfeiffer.
CONTENTS.—Bauer, Theo. Neues material zur "Amoriter"-frage.—Christian, Viktor. Die zeitliche stellung der Fara-tafeln.—David, Martin. Eine archaische klausel in altakkadischen darlehnsurkunden.—Ebeling, Erich. Reste akkadischer weisheitsliteratur.—Forrer, Emil. Ein siebenter kasus im alt-kanisischen.—Frank, Carl. Fremdsprachliche glossen in assyrischen listen und vokabularen.—Friedrich, Johannes. Reinheitsvorschriften für den hethitischen könig.—Götze, Albrecht. Die
(Continued on next card)
35-16110
[2]

PJ25 .A43 v.4 (Or)

Altorientalische studien ... 1928-1929. (Card 2)
CONTENTS—Continued.
historische einleitung des Aleppo-vertrages.—Gustavs, Arnold. Assyrische herrschernamen fremder herkunft.—Hehn, Johannes. Igaru und ugartu.—Herzfeld, Ernst. Drei inschriften aus persischem gebiet.—Hommel, Fritz. Die "zwei verschwundenen götter" der Adapa-legende und Apokalypse 11, 3-13.—Honigmann, Ernst. Pišaptu.—Jensen, Peter. Die entrückung des babylonischen sintflutheiden zum götterlande in einem indisch-deutschen Gilgamesch-märchen vom himmelreich.—Krämer, K. F. Babylonisches gut in syrischen zaubertexten.—Lewy, Julius. Fragmente altassyrischer prozessgesetze aus Kaniš.—Müller, Valentin. Zwei neue mesopotamische nagelmenschen.—Nötscher, Friedrich. Babylonische haus-omina.—Opitz, Dietrich. Porträtzüge auf assyrischen königsbildnissen.—Oppenheim, Max freiherr von. Eine unbekannte statue aus dem Serudj.—Poebel, Arno. Naudun "lippe" und sun "bart."—Rost, Paul. Miszellen. 1. Der altar Ezechiels, kap. 43, 13-17. 2. Je
(Continued on next card)
35-16110
[2]

PJ25 .A43 v.4 (Cr)

Altorientalische studien ... 1928-1929. (Card 3)
CONTENTS—Continued.
saja, kap. 14, 4b-21.—Schachermeyr, Fritz. Zur staatsrechtlichen wertung der hethitischen verträge.—Schollmeyer, A. F. Urkunden aus der zeit der III. dynastie von Ur, der I. dynastie von Isin und der Amurru-dynastie.—Schroeder, Otto. Etliche linus der zeit Tukulti-Ninurtas I.—Torczyner, Harry. Logisch-scholastische oder historisch-psychologische sprachwissenschaft.—Unger, Eckhard. Das bild des gottes Ulrbe auf dem Atalur (am Nahr el-Kelb).—Ungnad, Arthur. Zur aussprache des spätbabylonischen.—Weidner, E. F. Historisches material in der babylonischen omina-literatur.—Weissbach, F. H. Zur lage von Kunaxa.—Zimmern, Heinrich. Die sechste tafel des babylonischen vokabulars HAR-ra=hubullu.—Bossert, H. T. Pudi.—Figulla, H. H. Ein kaufvertrag mit einem noch nicht vollständig bekannten datum Ammiditanas.—Landsberger, Benno. Das "gute wort".
1. Oriental philology—Collections. 2. Assyro-Babylonian philology—Collections. 3. Meissner, Bruno, 1868-1947. ~~I. Altorientalische gesellschaft, Berlin.~~
35-16110
Library of Congress PJ5.A6 vol. 4
[2] (490.82) 490.4

Altorientalische Teppiche.

NK2808 f.V6 (Or)

VIENNA. ÖSTERREICHISCHES MUSEUM FÜR ANGEWANDTE KUNST.
Altorientalische Teppiche, Hrsg. vom Österreichischen Museum für Kunst und Industrie, bearb. von Friedrich Sarre und Hermann Trenkwald. Wien, A. Schroll, 1926-1928.
2 v. (chiefly illus., part col.)

1. Rugs, Oriental. I. Sarre, Friedrich Paul Theodor, 1865- ed. II. Title.

ICU 61

Altorientalische texte und bilder zum Alten Testamente.

BS1145 .G8 (Or)

Gressmann, Hugo, 1877-1927, *ed.*
Altorientalische texte und bilder zum Alten Testamente, in verbindung mit dr. Arthur Ungnad und dr. Hermann Ranke, hrsg. von lic. dr. Hugo Gressmann ... Tübingen, Mohr, 1909.
2 v. illus. 28½cm.
"Abgekürzte büchertitel": v. 1, p. [xiii]-xiv; v. 2, p. [xi]-xii.
CONTENTS.—1. bd. Texte.—2. bd. Bilder.
For other editions see author card.

1. Bible. O. T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc. 2. Oriental antiquities. 3. Religions. I. Ungnad, Arthur, 1879- joint ed. II. Ranke, Hermann, 1878- joint ed.
9-14444
Library of Congress BS1180.G7
Copyright Res. no. 2785, 2031
[29e1]

Altorientalische Texte und Bilder zum Alten Testament.

BS1145 .G81 (Or)

Gressmann, Hugo, 1877-1927, ed.
Altorientalische Texte und Bilder zum Alten Testament, hrsg. von Hugo Gressmann. Berlin und Leipzig, W. de Gruyter, 1926-27.
2 v. 260 pl. on 130 l. (part col.) fold. map.
Each vol. has also special t.-p.
2., völlig neugestaltete und stark verm. Aufl.
"Verzeichnis der Literatur:" [Bd.2] p.204-209.
1. Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc. 2. Assyro-Babylonian literature—Translations into German. 3. Egyptian literature—

PJ25 .A45 (Or)

Altorientalische texte und untersuchungen ...
Leiden, Buchhandlung und druckerei vormals E. J. Brill, 1917-21.
2 v. facsims. 25½cm.
Editor: 1916-21, Bruno Meissner.

Continued by Altorientalische gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen.

1. Oriental philology—Collections. ~~2. Assyriology.~~ I. Meissner, Bruno, 1868-1947, ed.
(Cont. on next card)
UCL 22-267

PJ25 .A45

Altorientalische texte und untersuchungen... 1917-21. (Card 2)

1^{I}. Meissner, Bruno. Assyriologische forschungen I. 1916.

1^{II}. Schmidtke, Friedrich. Asarhaddons statthalterschaft in Babylonien und seine thronbesteigung in Assyrien 681 v.Chr. 1916.

1^{III}. Caspari, Wilhelm. Tronbesteigungen und tronfolge der israelitischen könige. 1917.

1^{IV}. Geller, Samuel. Die sumerisch-assyrische serie Lugal-e Me-lam-bi Nir-gál. 1917.

(Cont. on next card)

PJ25 .A45

Altorientalische texte und untersuchungen... 1917-21. (Card 3)

2^{I}. Meissner, Bruno. Assyriologische forschungen II. 1920.

2^{II-III} Unger, E.A.O. Untersuchungen zur altorientalischen kunst. 1921.

2^{IV}. Enuma elish. Das babylonische weltschöpfungslied. 1921.

DS62 .A46 Or — Die altorientalischen Reiche. «Frankfurt am Main» Fischer Bücherei «1965-
v. illus., maps. (Fischer Weltgeschichte, Bd.2-
Includes bibliographies. Library has: v.1-

1. East--Hist. 2. History, Ancient. I. Cassin, Elena, 1909- ed. II. Bottéro, Jean, 1914- ed. III. Vercoutter, Jean, 1910- ed. --Series.

ICU 11-65

Altorientalisches Kunsthandwerk.

NK1037 .N18 Or — Nagel, Wolfram. Altorientalisches Kunsthandwerk. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1963.
67 p. illus., plates (part col.) maps. (Berliner Beiträge zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte, Bd.5)

GN705 .B5 v.5 — ---- ---. Another copy.

1. Art industries and trade, Oriental. I. Title. --Series.

ICU 9-64

PJ3001 .A6 v.3 — Altschueler, M A
Some textual remarks on the Old Testament.

(In Hebraica: a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study, 1886/87. 24cm. vol.3, p.[117]-118)

Tr. by R.F. Harper from Zeitschrift für alttestamentliche wissenschaft. 1886, v.6, p.[1]-24.
1. Bible. O.T. - Criticism, Textual. I. Harper, Robert Francis, 1864-1914, tr.

Altsyrien.

N5345 .B74 (Or) — Bossert, Helmuth Theodor, 1889- 1961.
Altsyrien; Kunst und Handwerk in Cypern, Syrien, Palästina, Transjordanien und Arabien von den Anfängen bis zum völligen Aufgehen in der griechisch-römischen Kultur. Unter Mitarbeit von Rudolf Naumann. Tübingen, E. Wasmuth [1951]

xvi, 128, 407 p. (chiefly illus., maps, plans) 25 cm. (Die Ältesten Kulturen des Mittelmeerkreises, 3. Bd.)

1. Art, Syrian. 2. Syria--Antiq. 3. Cyprus--Antiq. I. Naumann, Rudolf. II. Title. (Series)

N5460.B6 — A 51-10617

Yale Univ. Library for Library of Congress [3,1]

Altsyrien.

N5346 .B6b42 (Or) — Klengel, Horst.
Geschichte und Kultur Altsyriens. Heidelberg, L. Schneider [1967]
224 p. illus., plates, map.
Includes bibliography.

1. Syria--Hist. 2. Syria--Civilization.

[1] BC-148 914 [2]-69

BS1110 .A4 — ALTTESTAMENTLICHE abhandlungen... Münster i.W., Aschendorff, 1908-
v. 24½cm.
Editors: 1908-1924, J.S.Nikel; 1927- A.Schulz.

1.Bible. O.T.--Criticism, interpretation, etc. I.Nikel, Johannes S, 1862-1924, ed. II.Schulz, Alfons, 1871-1947, ed.

(Cont. on next card)

UCL 39-4735

BS1110 .A4 — Alttestamentliche abhandlungen... 1908- (Card 2)

1.[1-8] Meinisch, Paul. Der einfluss Philos auf die älteste christliche exegese (Barnabas, Justin und Clemens von Alexandrien) 1908.

1.[9] Waldis, J.J.K. Hieronymi graece in psalros frecgents untersucht und auf ihre herkunft geprüft. 1909.

1.[10] Meinisch, Paul. Die griechische philosophie in buche der Weisheit. 1908.

1.[11] Herzog, E.A. Die chronologie der beiden Königsbücher. 1909.

(Cont. on next card)

BS1110 .A4 — Alttestamentliche abhandlungen... 1908- (Card 3)

2.[1-2] Marge, Paul. Geschichte des bundesgedankens im Alten Testament. 1910.

2.[3] Theis, Johannes. Geschichtliche und literarkritische fragen in Pers 1-6. 1910.

3.[1] Kirchner, Aloys. Die babylonische kosmogonie und der biblische schöpfungsbericht; ein beitrag zur apologie des biblischen gottesbegriffes. 1910.

3.[2] Baumgarten, P.W. Die Vulgata Sixtina von 1590 und ihre einführungsbulle. 1911.

3.[3] Eberharter, Andreas. Der kanon des Alten Testaments zur zeit des Sir. 1911.

(Cont. on next card)

BS1110 .A4 — Alttestamentliche abhandlungen... 1908- (Card 4)

3.[4] Stummer, Friedrich. Die bedeutung Richard Simons für die Pentateuchkritik. 1912.

3.[5] Bayer, Edmund. Danielstudien. 1912.

4. Feldmann, Joseph. Paradies und sündenfall; der sinn der biblischen erzählung nach der auffassung der exegese und unter berücksichtigung der ausserbiblischen überlieferungen. 1913.

5.[1-2] Eberharter, Andreas. Das ehe- und familienrecht der Heträr. 1914.

(Cont. on next card)

BS1110 .A4 — Alttestamentliche abhandlungen... 1908- (Card 5)

5.[3] Greiff, Anton. Das gebet im Alten Testament. 1915.

5.[4] Goossens, Eduard. Die frage nach makkabäischen psalmen. 1914.

5.[5] Stummer, Friedrich. Der kritische wert der altaramäischen Ahikartexte aus Elephantine. 1914.

6.[1] Nötscher, Friedrich. Die gerechtigkeit Gottes bei den vorexilischen propheten. 1915.

6.[2-3] Welde, Bernhard. Christliche hebraisten Deutschlands am ausgang des mittelalters. 1916.

(Cont. on next card)

BS1110 .A4 — Alttestamentliche abhandlungen... 1908- (Card 6)

6.[4-5] Fischer, Johann. Isaias 40-66 und die perikopen von gottesknecht. 1916.

7.[1] Zellinger, Johannes. Die Genesishomilien des bischofs Severian von Gabala. 1916.

7.[2-3] Döller, Johannes. Die reinheits- und speisegesetze des Alten Testaments in religionsgeschichtlicher beleuchtung. 1917.

7.[4] Bible. O.T. Joel. German. Das buch des propheten Joel, übers. und erklärt von prof. dr. theol. Joseph Schazlohr. 1922.

(Cont. on next card)

BS1110 .A4 — Alttestamentliche abhandlungen... 1908- (Card 7)

7.[5] Landersdorfer, Simon. Die aussrischen parallelen zur biblischen urgeschichte. 1917.

8.[1-2] Haefeli, Leo. Geschichte der landschaft Samaria von 722 vor Chr. bis 67 nach Chr. 1922.

8.[3-4] Bible. O.T. Apocrypha. I. Maccabees. Das erste buch der Machabäer, übers. und erklärt von dr. Constantin Gutberlet. 1920.

8.[5] Fischer, Johann. Wer ist der Ebed in den perikopen Is 42,1-7; 49,1-9a; 50,4-9; 52,13-53,12? 1922.

(Cont. on next card)

BS1110 .A4 — Alttestamentliche abhandlungen... 1908- (Card 8)

9.[1] Dürr, Lorenz. Die stellung des propheten Ezechiel in der israelitisch-jüdischen apokalyptik. 1923.

9.[2-3] Herzog, Patricius. Die ethischen anschauungen des propheten Ezechiel. 1923.

9.[4-5] Sanda, Albert. Moses und der Pentateuch. 1924.

10.[1] Landersdorfer, Simon. Studien zum biblischen versöhnungstag. 1924.

10.[2] Fischer, Johann. Das alphabet der LXX-vorlage im Pentateuch. 1924.

(Cont. on next card)

BS1110 .A4 — Alttestamentliche abhandlungen... 1908- (Card 9)

10.[3-4] Bible. O.T. Apocrypha. II. Maccabees. Das zweite buch der Machabäer, übers. und erklärt von dr. Constantin Gutberlet. 1927.

10.[5] Zogofl, Friedrich. Der kommentar des pseudoeustathios zum Hexaemeron. 1927.

11.[1] Haefeli, Leo. Die Peschitta des Alten Testaments mit rücksicht auf ihre textkritische bearbeitung und herausgabe. 1927.

11.[2] Kremer, Joseph. Die hirtenallegorie im buche Zacharias auf ihre Messianität hin untersucht. 1930.

(Cont. on next card)

BS1110 .A4 — Alttestamentliche abhandlungen... 1908- (Card 10)

11.[3] Ziegler, Joseph. Die liebe Gottes bei den propheten. 1930.

11.[4] Schlütz, Karl. Isaias 11,2 (Die sieben gaben des hl. geistes) in den ersten vier christlichen jahrhunderten. 1932.

12.[1] Schulz, Alfons. Kritisches zum Psalter. 1932.

12.[2] Stier, Fridolin. Gott und sein engel im Alten Testament. 1934.

(Cont. on next card)

BS1110 .A4 — Alttestamentliche abhandlungen... 1908- (Card 11)

12.[3] Ziegler, Joseph. Untersuchungen zur Septuaginta des buches Isaias. 1934.

12.[4] Holzhey, Karl. Jahve, der Gott Israels, sein kampf gegen die fremden götter von Moses bis Christus. 1936.

13.[1] Schmidt, Johannes. Studien zur stilistik der alttestamentlichen spruchliteratur. 1936.

13.[2] Ziegler, Joseph. Duleedo dei; ein beitrag zur theologie der griechischen und lateinischen Bibel. 1937.

(Cont. on next card)

BS1110 .A4 — Alttestamentliche abhandlungen... 1908- (Card 12)

13.[3] Rehm, Martin. Textkritische untersuchungen zu den parallelstellen der Saeuel-Königsbücher und der Chronik. 1937.

13.[4] Sücker, Hermann. Die unsterblichkeitslehre des weisheitsbuches, ihr ursprung und ihre bedeutung. 1938.

13.[5] Schmidt, Johannes. Der ewigkeitsbegriff im Alten Testament. 1940.

14. Schulz, Alfons. Psalmen-fragen. Mit einem anhang: Zur stellung der beifügung im hebräischen. 1940.

BS420 .B73 v.1 — Alttestamentliche studien, Friedrich Nötscher zur sechzigsten geburtstage, 19. juli 1950.
Junker, Hubert, 1891- ed.
Alttestamentliche Studien, Friedrich Nötscher zum sechzigsten Geburtstage, 19. Juli 1950, gewidmet von Kollegen, Freunden und Schülern. Dargeboten von Hubert Junker und Johannes Botterweck. Bonn, P. Hanstein, 1950.
292 p. port. (Bonner biblische Beiträge, 1)
"Bibliographie Friedrich Nötschers": p.289-292.

BS1110 .A5 — Alttestamentliche studien, Rudolf Kittel zum 60. geburtstag dargebracht, von A. Alt, G. Beer, F. Böhl ... [u. a.] Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1913.

[3], 261, [2] p. 22[cm]. (Beiträge zur wissenschaft vom Alten Testament ... hft. 13)

Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Bible. O.T.--Criticism, interpretation, etc. 2. Kittel, Rudolf, 1853- 1929. I. Alt, Albrecht, 1883- -1956, Series.

UCL 34-1585

Das alttürkische Wohnhaus.

NA7394 .K78 Or — Kömürcioğlu, Eyup Asim.
Das alttürkische Wohnhaus. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1964.
61 p. with illus. 30 cm. DM 22.-

(GDS***)

Bibliography: p. 56.

1. Architecture, Domestic--Turkey--Hist. 2. Architecture, Domestic--Designs and plans. I. Title.

NA7394.K6 — 728'.09496'1 — ICU 1-68 — 67-109601 — 67-060 952

Library of Congress

DS3 .A11 (Or) — Altunian, Georg, 1841-
Die Mongolen und ihre eroberungen in kaukasischen und kleinasiatischen ländern im XIII. jahrhundert...von Georg Altunian... [Berlin, B. Behrian, 1911.
52, [8] p. 22.5cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Berlin.
Lebenslauf.

1. Mongols in Armenia. 2. Mongols in Asia Minor.

al-ʿAlūchī, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd

see

al-ʿAlwajī, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd.

BP166 .Ā5 .A47 al-Ālūsī, Ḥusām Muḥyī al-Dīn.
The problem of creation in Islamic thought; Qur'ān, ḥadīth, commentaries, and kalām, by Husām Muhī Eldīn al-Alousī. ⟨Bagdad⟩ National Print. and Pub. Co. ⟨1968⟩
400 p.
Includes bibliography.
Thesis--Cambridge University.

1. Creation (Islam) I. Title.

ICU 8-69
69-122 198

AL-ĀLŪSĪ, MAḤMŪD IBN ʿABD ALLĀH, 1802-1854
Rūḥ al-maʿānī fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān

PJ7803 .A62R98 A2 ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥsin.
الآلوسي مفسرا. بغداد، مطبعة المعارف، ١٩٦٨.
⟨1968⟩.
372 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1802-1854. Rūḥ al-maʿānī fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān.
Title: al- Ālūsī mufassiran.

ICU 12-69
70-107 373

Alulim, *king of Shubaru or Eridu*

PJ7818 .S9U8A2 al-Ālūsī, Jamāl al-Dīn.
اسلة بن منقذ بطل الحروب الصليبية، تأليف جمال الدين الآلوسي. بغداد، مطبعة اسعد، 1967.
260 p. map. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. 247-249.

1. Usāmah ibn Murshid ibn Munqidh, 1095-1188. I. Title.
Title romanized: Usāmah ibn Munqidh batal al-burūb al-ṣalībiyah.

N E 68-621

ICU 7-69
68-170 165

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd Shukrī, 1857-1924

x Maḥmūd Shukrī al-Ālūsī
x Maḥmūd Ālūsī-zādah Shukrī
x Shukrī al-Ālūsī
x Ālūsī-zādah Shukrī, Maḥmūd
x Jamāl al-Dīn Abū al-Maʿālī Maḥmūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh Bahā al-Dīn al-Ālūsī Shukrī

Brockelmann, Gesch. II, 498; Sup. II, 787; [illegible]
Revue du monde musulman. LVII, 24 Jd. May 8, 1924
Zaydān, J. Tārīkh ādāb al-luġah al-ʿarabīyah. IV, 285
LC (as above) x Al-Ālūsī Shukrī

Al-ʿAlūsh, Jawād Aḥmad

x Jawād Aḥmad al-ʿAlūsh

---

al-Ālūsī, Jamāl al-Dīn, ed.

PJ6084 .A47 al-Ālūsī, ʿAlī ʿAlī al-Dīn, 1861-1922.
الدر المنتثر في رجال القرن الثاني عشر والثالث عشر، لعلي علاء الدين الآلوسي. تحقيق جمال الدين الآلوسي وزهير الله الجبوري. بغداد، دار الجمهورية، 1967.
260 p. facsimus, port. 24 cm.
وزارة الثقافة والارشاد، مديرية الثقافة العامة. سلسلة الكتب القديمة، 9
Bibliography: p. 249-250.

1. Iraq--Hist. I. al-Ālūsī, Jamāl al-Dīn, ed. II. al-Juḥūrī, ʿAbd Allāh, ed. III. Title. (Series: Iraq. Wizārat al-Irshād. Silsilat al-kutub al-qadīmah, 6.
Title romanized: al-durr al-muntaṯir fī rijāl al-qarn al-thānī ʿashar wa-al-thālith ʿashar.

ICU 6-69 N E 68-3768
68-169 346

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

PJ7817 .A4789 1924 al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd Shukrī, 1857-1924.
بلوغ الأرب في معرفة أحوال العرب، تأليف السيد محمود شكري الآلوسي البغدادي، عني بشرحه وتصحيحه وضبطه محمد بهجة الأثري. مصر، المكتبة الأهلية، ١٣٤٣-١٣٤٤هـ / ١٩٢٤-٢٥م.
⟨1924-25⟩.
3 v. in 1.

1. Civilization, Arabic. 2. Arabia--Hist. I. al-Atharī, Muḥammad Bahjat, ed. II. Title.
Title translit- erated: Bulūgh al-arab fī maʿrifat aḥwāl al-ʿArab.

ICU 8-63

Al-Ālūsī Shukrī

see

Al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd Shukrī, 1857-1924

---

al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1802-1854.

x Abū al-Thanāʾ Maḥmūd Shihāb al-Dīn al-Ālūsī.
x Maḥmūd Shihāb al-Dīn al-Ālūsī.
x Shihāb al-Dīn Maḥmūd al-Ālūsī.
x al-Naqshabandī, Maḥmūd Shihāb al-Dīn al-Ālūsī.
x al-Qādirī, Maḥmūd Shihāb al-Dīn al-Ālūsī.
x al-Ālūsī-Zade, Maḥmūd Shihāb al-Dīn al-Ālūsī.

LC xd

Brockelmann, Gesch. II, 498; Sup. II, 788 (over)

AZ

D8231 .A47 al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd Shukrī, 1857-1924.
بلوغ الأرب في معرفة أحوال العرب، تأليف محمود شكري الآلوسي البغدادي. عني بشرحه وتصحيحه وضبطه محمد بهجة الأثري. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة، مكتبة محمد الطيب، 1964.
3 v. 24 cm.

1. Civilization, Arabic. 2. Arabia--Hist. I. al-Atharī, Muḥammad Bahjat, ed. ~~II. Title.~~

Title transliterated: Bulūgh al-arab fī maʿrifat aḥwāl al-ʿArab.

D8231.A69 1964 ICU 2-68 N E 68-1136

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5078

---

al-Alusī, Aḥmed Hašim

see

Hašim, Ahmet, 1885-1933.

PJ6161 .H28D98 1884 al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1802-1854.
كتاب كشف الطره عن الغرّه، تأليف السيد محمود أفندي الحسني الحسيني النقشبندي القادري الشهير بالآلوسي زاده. دمشق، ١٣٠١هـ.
⟨1884⟩.
18, 477 p.
Commentary on his extract from al-Ḥarīrī's Durrat al-ghawwāṣ.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. 2. Arabic language--Idioms, corrections, errors. (over)
Title translit- erated: Kitāb kashf al-ṭurrah ʿan al- ghurrah.

ICU 10-63

PJ6171 .A4792 1922 al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd Shukrī, 1857-1924.
الغرائر وما يسوغ للشاعر دون النثر، تأليف محمود شكري الآلوسي البغدادي. شرحه محمد بهجة الأثري البغدادي. القاهرة، المطبعة السلفية، ١٣٤١ (1922/23).
346 p. 23 cm.

1. Arabic language--Versification. I. al-Atharī, Muḥammad Bahjat, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ḥarāʾir wa-mā yasūgha lil-shāʿir dūna al-nāthir.

PJ6171.A4 58-12936

Library of Congress ICU 8-63

PJ8034 .A47 al-Ālūsī, ʿAlī ʿAlī al-Dīn, 1861-1922.
الدر المنتثر في رجال القرن الثاني عشر والثالث عشر، لعلي علاء الدين الآلوسي. تحقيق جمال الدين الآلوسي وزهير الله الجبوري. بغداد، دار الجمهورية، 1967.
260 p. facsimus, port. 24 cm.
وزارة الثقافة والارشاد، مديرية الثقافة العامة. سلسلة الكتب القديمة، 9
Bibliography: p. 249-250.

1. Iraq--Hist. I. al-Ālūsī, Jamāl al-Dīn, ed. II. al-Juḥūrī, ʿAbd Allāh, ed. III. Title. (Series: Iraq. Wizārat al-Irshād. Silsilat al-kutub al-qadīmah, 6.
Title romanized: al-durr al-muntaṯir fī rijāl al-qarn al-thānī ʿashar wa-al-thālith ʿashar.

ICU 6-69 N E 68-3768
68-169 346

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

PJ7803 .A6R9 1927 al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1802-1854.
روح المعاني في تفسير القرآن العظيم والسبع الثاني لأبي الفضل شهاب الدين السيد محمود الآلوسي البغدادي المتوفى سنة ١٢٧٠هـ. عنيت بنشره وتصحيحه للمرة الثانية ادارة الطباعة المنيرية. القاهرة، ١٣٤٦هـ.
⟨1927⟩.
30 v. in 10.

1. Koran--Commentaries. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Rūḥ al-maʿānī.

ICU 9-63

492.71 A1471 Al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd Shukrī, 1857-1924.
Tārīkh Najd... ʿUnīya bi-taḥqīqihi Muḥammad Bahjat al-Atharī... Cairo, Al-Salafiyyah press, c1924/1343.
117p. 24.5cm.

History of the province of Najd, Arabia, with description of country and account of the customs and religion of the people.

1. Arabia - Descr. and trav. ~~2. Arabia--Hist. 3. Najd.~~ I. Al-Atharī, Muḥammad Bahjah, ed.

---

al-Ālūsī, Ḥusām Muḥyī al-Dīn.

x al-Alousī, Husām Muhī Eldīn

Al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1802-1854.

PJ7701 .A75128 A9 al-ʿAzzāwī, ʿAbbās, 1891-
ذكرى أبي الثناء الآلوسي، عصره ومجتمعه وحياته العلمية والأدبية والتاريخية والسياسية ومؤلفاته، بقلم عباس العزاوي. بغداد، طبع شركة التجارة والطباعة، ١٣٧٧هـ / ١٩٥٨م.
⟨1958⟩.
116 p. facsims.
Includes bibliography.

1. al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1802-1854. I. Title.
Title translit- erated: Dhikrā Abī al-Thanāʾ al-Ālūsī.

ICU 10-63

492.71 .M9624 Al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd Shukrī, 1857-1924, ed.
Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, 1703-1791.
Masāʾil al-jāhiliyyah allatī khālafa fīhā rasūl Allāh...ahl al-jāhiliyyah allafa aqlahū... al-shaikh Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, wa tawassaʿa fīhā ʿalā hadhā al-wajh ʿalāmat al-ʿIrāq al-sayyid Maḥmūd Shukrī al-Ālūsī. Cairo, Al-maṭbaʿah al-Salafiyyah, 1347/1929.
150p. 20.5cm.

Differences between the Islamic and the pre-Islamic times.

499.71
.S95a

Al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd Shukrī, 1857-1924, ed.
Al-Sūlī, d.946.
Adab al-kuttāb, taʾlīf...Abī Bakr Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyā al-Sūlī; naqakhahu wa ʿunaiyā bi-taṣḥīḥihi wa taʾlīfihi Muḥammad Bahjat al-Athārī, wa naqara fīhi...Maḥmūd Shukrī al-Ālūsī... Cairo, Al-maṭbaʿah al-salafiyyah, 1341/1922.
277p. 23.5cm.
Handbook for the guidance of clerks in the chanceleries.

PJ6403 .A4

Alverny, André d'.
اصول الترجمة Manuel de traduction, arabe-français, français-arabe. 1re cycle (1). Beyrouth, Impr. catholique [1965]
169 p. 24 cm.

1. Arabic language—Translating. 2. French language—Translat. ing. I. Title. II. Title: Manuel de traduction.
Title transliterated: Uṣūl al-tarjamah.
PJ6463.A4 ICU 3-68 N E 66-925
PL 480: UAR-4082
Library of Congress

al-ʿAlwajī, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd, ed.

PJ8047 .B18H3

Ḥanafī, Jalīl, comp.
الأيمان البغدادية، تصنيف الشيخ جلال الحنفي. مع ملاحق بالأيمان الحلية والموصلية والحارية والبهتية والسامرائية والكربلائية والناصرية. قدم له وعلق عليه عبد الحميد العلوجي. بغداد، مكتبة النهضة، ١٣٨٣هـ/ ١٩٦٤م.
174 p.
Added t. p.: Baghdad oaths.
Title: al-Aymān al-Baghdādīyah.
ICU 2-65

Ālūsī, Nuʿmān Khair al-Dīn

see

Nuʿmān al-Ālūsī

Alviella, Eugène Félicien Albert Coblet d'

see

Coblet d'Alviella, Eugène Félicien Albert, comte 1846-1925

DS44 .A47

ʿAlwān, Ibrāhīm.
مشكلات الشرق الاوسط، الوطن العربي. بيروت، المكتبة العصرية، ١٩٦٨.
1968-
v.

1. Near East--Hist. I. Title.
Title: Mushkilāt al-Sharq al-Awsaṭ.
ICU 12-69
70-107 332

ALŪSĪ FAMILY

DS69 .5 .A87

al-Atharī, Muḥammad Bahjat.
اعلام العراق، كتاب تاريخي، ادبي انتقادي، يتضمن سيرة الامام الآلوسي الكبير و بعض العلماء والادباء من تراجم نوابغ الآلوسيين. القاهرة، المطبعة السلفية، ١٣٤٥/
1926.
248 p. ports.

1. Alūsī family. I. Title.
Title: Aʿlām al-ʿIrāq.
ICU 8-68
68-126 846

al-ʿAlwachī, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd

see

al-ʿAlwajī, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd.

Alwān.

PJ7758 .U84A16 1952

Ṭāhā Ḥusayn, 1889-
ألوان. تأليف طه حسين. القاهرة، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٢م.
1952.
380 p.
Essays.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Alwān.
ICU 63

Ālūsī-zādah Shukrī, Maḥmūd

see

Al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd Shukrī, 1857-1924

al-ʿAlwajī, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd.

a. e. Ḥanafī, Jalīl. al-Aymān al-Baghdādīyah. 1964.
x al-ʿAlawjī, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd.
x al-ʿAlouchi, Abdul-Hameed.
x al-ʿAlūchī, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd.
x al-ʿAlwachī, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd.
x Abdul Hameed al-Alouchi.
LC x
AZ
Or

Alwān

PJ7758 .U84A16 1967

Ṭāhā Ḥusayn, 1889-
الوان، تاليف طه حسين. الطبعة ٩. مصر، دار المعارف، [1967]
381 p. 24 cm. EE 0.70

1. Literature
Title romanized: Alwān.
PN519.A7T28 1967 ICU 10-69 N E 68-2533
Library of Congress

al-Ālūsī-Zade, Maḥmūd Shihāb al-Dīn al-Alūsī

see

al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1802-1854.

DS216 .A47

al-ʿAlwajī, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd.
مطبع الحرية. بغداد، دار الجمهورية، (وزارة الثقافة والارشاد. مديرية الثقافة العامة. سلسلة الكتب الحديثة، ١١)
.1967
394 p.
Articles published originally in Iraqi newspapers and magazines.

1. Civilization, Arab
I. Title. Series: Iraq. Wizārat al-Irshād. Silsilat al-kutub al-ḥadīthah, 19.
Title: ʿIṭr wa-ḥibr. 69-106 180
ICU 5-69

Alwān min al-ḥubb

PJ7765 .A647 196-

Manqūr, Anīs.
ألوان من الحب. بيروت، مكتبة المعارف، ١٩٦-.
196-.
403 p.
Short stories.

I. Title.
Title: Alwān min al-ḥubb.
ICU 9-68
68-150 184

PJ6820 .L4A4

ʿAlverny, André d'.
Petite introduction au parler libanais. Bikfaïa, Liban, C.R.E.A. [1954-1955.
3 pts. (180 p.)

Contents.—1. fasc. Textes d'étude.—2. fasc. Vocabulaire.—3. fasc. Grammaire.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Lebanon. I. Title.
ICU 61

PJ7741 .I235 27A4

al-ʿAlwajī, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd.
مؤلفات ابن الجوزي، تأليف عبد الحميد العلوجي. بغداد، وزارة الثقافة والارشاد. مديرية الثقافة العامة. سلسلة الكتب الحديثة، ٩
.1965
200 p. 23 cm.

1. Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī, 1116-1201--Bibl. I. Title. (Series: Iraq. Wizārat al-Irshād. Silsilat al-kutub al-ḥadīthah, 9.
Title transliterated: Muʾallafāt ibn al-Jawzī.
ICU 10-69 N E 66-1858
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Alwān min al-qiṣaṣ

PJ7774 .A2A4 1964

al-Tāhir, Muḥammad, 1903-
الوان من القصص، بقلم محمد التابعي. القاهرة، مؤسسة روز اليوسف، 1964.
140 p. 20 cm. (الكتاب الذهبي)

1. Title.
Title transliterated: Alwān min al-qiṣaṣ.
PN6463.T3A3 ICU 8-69 N E 65-405
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4087

PJ6820 .L4A401

ʿAlverny, André d'.
Petite introduction au parler libanais. Beyrouth, Impr. catholique [1964]
3 v. in 1 (142 p.) 22 cm.
Arabic and French.

~~Lebanon.~~
~~1. Arabic language--Dialects--Lebanon. I. Title.~~
PJ6760.L8A7 ICU 3-68 N E 65-1611
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3844

al-ʿAlwajī, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd, joint author

Z3038 .B3A93 Or

ʿAwwād, Kūrkīs.
جمهرة المراجع البغدادية، جمع واعداد وتنسيق كوركيس عواد وعبد الحميد العلوجي. بغداد، مطبعة الرابطة، 1962.
648, 65 p. 24 cm.
Added t. p.: A bibliography of Baghdad, compiled by Gurgis ʿAwwād and Abdul-Hameed al-Alouchi.
ملحق وزارة الارشاد في مناسبة احتفالات بغداد والكتاب ... برعاية عبد الكريم قاسم رئيس الوزراء
Publications in Western languages: 65 p. at end.
1. Baghdad--Bibl. I. al-ʿAlwajī, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd, joint author. II. Title.
Title romanized: Jumhurat al-marājiʿ al-Baghdādīyah.
Z3038.H3A85 1962 N E 66-15
Library of Congress ICU 1-70

Alwān min al-saʿādah.

PJ7744 .A4A7 1963

ʿAbd Allāh, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Ḥalīm.
الوان من السعادة، تأليف محمد عبد الحليم عبد الله. القاهرة، مكتبة مصر، [1963] ١٣٨٢
202 p. illus. 20 cm.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: Alwān min al-saʿādah.
PJ7804.A5A7 ICU 5-68 N E 64-909
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3276

DS49 .7 .A47 **Always, Mehiuddin.**

عرب دنیا، یعنی خلیج فارس سے مراکش تک جغرافیہ
تمام ممالک عام ملکی جغرافیائی اور معاشرتی حالات. از سی
الدین الالوائی. طبع اول، دہلی، مکتبہ برہان، 1961.

114 p. fold. col. map. 19 cm.

In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.

1. Arab countries—Descr. & trav. —Politics.
Title transliterated: 'Arab duniyā.

DS49.7.A73 S A 64-132
ICU 5-66
Library of Congress PL 480: I-U-S

DT69 .A24 v.18 **Aly, Wolf, 1881-**

Privatbrief aus der Freiburger papyrussammlung, P.frib.89.

(*In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1938. v.18, p.[487]-492)

1. Greek letters. 2. Manuscripts, Greek (Papyri). I. Freiburg i.B. Universität.

HC960 .A8 v.37 **Alyasov, A J**

Zur frage des Veltafiebers in Persien, von ...A.J.Alyasoff und ...A.E.Eslayan.

(*In* Archiv für schiffs und tropen-hygiene, pathologie und therapie exotischer krankheiten, 1933. v.37, p.446-452)

"Ergarkunden zu vorstehender arbeit über Veltafiebber in Persien, von Martin Vayer: p.451-452."
--- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Undulant fever. I. Eslayan, A J. II. Vayer, Martin

Aly, Friedrich Eduard Wolfgang

see

Aly, Wolf, 1881-

Aly, Wolf, 1881-

[Reviews, etc.]

in

Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1923-1926. v.26, 28-[illegible].

Alzin, Josse, pseud.

see

Alzinger, Joseph Adolphe, 1899-

Aly, Wolf, 1881-

x Aly, Friedrich Eduard Wolfgang

PA4004 .A4 **Aly, Wolf, 1881-**

Volksmärchen, sage und novelle bei Herodot und seinen zeitgenossen. Eine untersuchung über die volkstümlichen elemente der altgriechischen prosaerzählung, von Wolf Aly. Gedruckt mit unterstützung der Wissenschaftlichen gesellschaft zu Freiburg i. Br. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1921.

iv, 313 p. 23½cm.

1. Herodotus. 2. Greek literature—Hist. & crit. I. Wissenschaftliche gesellschaft zu Freiburg i.B.

UCL 23-2993

Alzinger, Joseph Adolphe, 1899-

x Alzin, Josse, pseud.

PA3051 .A57 **Aly, Wolf, 1881-**

Geschichte der griechischen literatur. Von Wolf Aly... Bielefeld und Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing, 1925.

xvii, 419p. 23.5cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Die handbibliothek des philologen...)

"Literaturnachweise": p.[407]-412.

1. Greek literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ6 .O7 v.28 (Or) **Aly, Wolf, 1881-** Volksmärchen, sage und novelle bei Herodot und seinen zeitgenossen.

Pieper, Max, 1892-1941.

Volksmärchen, sage und novelle bei Herodot und seinen zeitgenossen.

(*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1928. v.28, col. 101-106)

Am alten Brunnen des Bedesten.

GR245 .K18 (Or) **Kamphoevener, Elsa Sophia von, 1878-**

Am alten Brunnen des Bedesten; von Allahs Tieren. [Hamburg: Wegner c1958]

193 p.

1. Folk-lore--Turkey. 2. Tales, Turkish. I. Title.

ICU 59

Aly, Wolf, 1881- Geschichte der griechischen literatur. 1925.

For criticism see

F. Tucker *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1926. v.29, col.248-250.

Aly, Wolf, 1881- ed. and tr.

D52 .A63 v.5, etc. (Cl) Strabo.

Geographica. Strabons Geographika. Text, übersetzung und erläuternde Anmerkungen von Wolfgang Aly. Bonn, R. Habelt, 1957-

v. illus., maps. (Antiquitas. Reihe 1; Abhandlungen zur alten Geschichte, Bd. 5

For contents see author card.

1. Geography, Ancient. I. Aly, Wolf, 1881- ed. and tr.

ICU 58

An Anfang war Sumer.

DS 72 .Z23 **Zamarovský, Vojtech.**

[Na počiatku bol Sumer]
An Anfang war Sumer [von] Zamarovský. [Übersetzung aus dem Slowakischen von Dietrich Lokys. Wissenschaftlich überarbeitet von Kaspar Riemschneider. Redaktionelle Bearbeitung: Christa Kunze] Leipzig, F.A. Brockhaus, 1968 [c1966]

282 p. illus., col. map.
"Das Original erschien 1966 unter dem Titel 'Na počiatku bol Sumer.'"
Bibliography: p. 276-280.

1. Sumerians.

ICU 69-104 135 6-69

Aly, Wolf, 1881- Der kretische Apollonkult. Vorstudie zu einer analyse der kretischen götterkulte. 1908.

For criticism see

C. Fries *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1909. v.12, col.395-396.

Aly Bahgat

see

Bahgat, Aly, 1858-1924

'Am be-milḥamto.

DS126 .F32 **Ever-Hadani, Aharon, 1899-**

עם במלחמתו, שלושים שנה מלחמתו מאליפולי עד החיל, מאת, עברי הדני (*pseud.*) תל.אביב, י. שרברק.

[Tel-Aviv, 1947]

519, [1] p. illus., ports., maps. 25 cm.

Bibliography: p. 518-[520]

1. Jews in Palestine. 2. Palestine—Defenses. I. Title.
Title transliterated: 'Am be-milḥamto.

A 49-7014*

Hebrew Union College. Library
for Library of Congress [1]

AS182 .H44 v.5 **Aly, Wolf, 1881-**

... Literarische stücke, herausgegeben von Wolf Aly. Ptolemäische kleruchenurkunde, herausgegeben von Matthias Gelzer ... Vorgelegt von O. Gradenwitz. Mit 3 tafeln. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1914.

78 p. 3 fold. pl. 24½cm. (Mitteilungen aus der Freiburger papyrussammlung. 1)

At head of title: Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger akademie der wissenschaften ... Philosophisch-historische klasse. [bd. 5; jahrg. 1914, 2 abh.

I. Manuscripts, Greek (Papyri) I. Gelzer, Matthias, 1886- II. Title: Ptolemäische kleruchenurkunde. (Series)

[*Full name:* Friedrich Eduard Wolfgang Aly]

A C 55-2028

Title from Univ. of Chicago Library of Congress AS182.H44 vol. 5 [AS182.H44 bd. 5] [3]

Alyē al-ṣulḥ al-Naqrāshī

see

Al-Naqrāshī, Alyē al-Ṣulḥ

'Am-ha 'Areṣ.

DS112 .B85 **Büchler, Adolf, 1867-**

Der galiläische 'Am-ha-'Areṣ des zweiten jahrhunderts. Beiträge zur innern geschichte des palästinischen Judentums in den ersten zwei jahrhunderten. Von dr. A. Büchler ... Wien, A. Hölder, 1906.

2 p. l., 338 p. 24cm.

I. Title. II. Title: 'Am-ha 'Areṣ.

12-27763

Library of Congress

DS111 .2 .S9 — ʿAm ha-areṣ.
Sulzberger, Mayer, 1843–1923.
The Am ha-aretz, the ancient Hebrew parliament, a chapter in the constitutional history of ancient Israel. By Mayer Sulzberger ... Philadelphia, J. H. Greenstone, ~~1910~~. 1909.
96 p. (4), 79 p. plan. 21cm.

1. Am ha-aretz.

Title from Brown Univ. Printed by L. C. A 10-660
(a26c1)

BP75 .A42 — al-ʿAmādī, Ibrāhīm, ed.
خاتم النبيين، سيرة پاک صلعم پر ايک طرز کی بالکل نئی کتاب. مرتبہ ابراهیم العمادی. (کراچی، سلطان حسین، 1962)
234 p. maps. 19 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.

1. Muhammad, the prophet. I. Title. Title transliterated: Khātimunnabiīn.

BP75.A566 — S A 64-7188
Library of Congress — ICU 11-66 PL 480: P-U-282x

PJ7599 .A37A5 — Amador de los Ríos y Villalta, Rodrigo, 1843–1917.
Inscripciones árabes de Córdoba, precedidas de un estudio histórico-crítico de la Mezquita-Aljama. 2. ed. Madrid, Imprenta de Fortanet, 1880.
xxviii, 429 p. illus.

1. Inscriptions, Arabic--Spain. 2. Córdoba. Catedral.

ICU 61

PS1189 .P7279 — ʿAm ha-areṣ.
Würthwein, Ernst, 1909–
Der ʿamm ha'arez im Alten Testament, von Ernst Würthwein ... Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1936.
x, 71 p. 24cm. (Beiträge zur wissenschaft vom Alten und Neuen Testament ... hrsg. von Albrecht Alt und Gerhard Kittel. 4. folge, hft. 17 (der ganzen sammlung hft. 69))

"Literatur": p. (vii)–x.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. ʿAm ha-areṣ. 2. Hebrew language—Terms and phrases. 3. Sociology, Biblical. 4. Citizenship—Palestine. 5. Bible. O. T.—Antiquities. ~~6. Bible—Antiquities—O. T.~~ Series.

A C 37-2540
Pennsylvania. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress (3)

Amado Lévy-Valensi, Éliane.
DS101 .W9 1963 — WORLD JEWISH CONGRESS. Section française.
La conscience juive. Textes ... présentés et revus par Éliane Amado Lévy-Valensi et Jean Halperin. Préf. d'André Néher. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1963–
v.

1. Jews--Congresses. I. Amado Lévy-Valensi, Éliane. II. Halperin, Jean. III. Title.

ICU 2-66 rev.

P213 .A47 — Amaduzzi, Giovanni Cristoforo, 1740–1792, *ed.*
Alphabetum armenum, cum Oratione dominicali, Salutatione angelica, Initio Evangelii s. Iohannis et Cantico poenitentiae. Romae, typis S. congreg. de propaganda fide, MDCCLXXXIV.
22 p. 17cm. «With Alphabetum graecum...Romae,1771»
Title vignette (seal of the Congregation)
Edited by Giovanni Cristoforo Amaduzzi.
~~No. (3) in a volume of 13 tracts of oriental alphabets lettered Alphabeta varia.~~

1. Armenian language—Alphabet. I. Amaduzzi, Giovanni Cristoforo, 1740–1792, ed. II. Catholic church. Congregatio de propaganda fide. III. Lord's prayer.

(36b1) 34-22533
Library of Congress P213.A4 491.5411

Microfilm PJ 29 Or — al-Amad ʿalā al-abad.
al-ʿAmirī, Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, d.992.
كتاب الأمد على الأبد، تصنيف أبو الحسن محمد بن يوسف العامري. بخارا؟ ١١٦٠ هـ. «1747.
Negative of Süleymaniye ms.179, fol.75a-110a.

1. Resurrection. I. Title: al-Amad ʿalā al-abad.
Title: Kitāb al-amad ʿalā al-abad.

ICU 11-64

Amadon, Grace — Ancient Jewish calendation. 1942.
PS410 .J78 v.63 — Parker, Richard Anthony, 1905–
Ancient Jewish calendation: A criticism.
(In Journal of Biblical literature, 1944. v.63, p.173-176)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — —— Another copy, separate.

P213 .A47 — Amaduzzi, Giovanni Cristoforo, 1740–1792, *ed.*
Alphabetum persicum, cum Oratione dominicali et Salutatione angelica. Romae, typis Sac. congreg. de propag. fide, MDCCLXXXIII.
24 p. 17cm. «With Alphabetum graecum...Romae,1771»
Title vignette (seal of the Congregation)
Edited by Giovanni Cristoforo Amaduzzi.
~~No. (11) in a volume of 13 tracts of oriental alphabets lettered Alphabeta varia.~~

1. Persian language—Alphabet. I. Amaduzzi, Giovanni Cristoforo, 1740–1792, ed. II. Catholic church. Congregatio de propaganda fide. III. Lord's prayer.

(36b1) 34-22521
Library of Congress P213.A4 491.5511

DT57 .C18 v.10 — Amada, *Egypt - Antiq.*
KUENTZ, CHARLES.
Deux stèles d'Aménophis II(stèles d'Amada et d'Éléphantine)pub.avec notes,glossaire et cinq planches par m.Charles Kuentz. Le Caire,Impr.de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale,1925.
(5),viii,44 p. V pl.(1 double) 28cm. (Added t.-p.: Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bibliothèque d'étude... t.10)

1.Egyptian language--Inscriptions.

UCL 27-3690

DS135 .S7A5 — Amador de los Ríos, José, 1818–1878.
Estudios históricos, políticos y literarios sobre los judíos de España, por D. José Amador de los Ríos ... Madrid, Impr. de D. M. Diaz y comp., 1848.
xxx, 655, (14 p. 22½cm.

1. Jews in Spain. 2. Jewish literature—Hist. & crit. 3. Spanish literature—Jewish authors.

UCL 18-3251

PJ7815 .S7I28A6 1956 — Aʿmāl al-aʿlām.
Ibn al-Khaṭīb, 1313-1374.
Histoire de l'Espagne musulmane (Kitab aʿmal al-aʿlam) Texte arabe publié avec introd. et index par E. Lévi-Provençal. «Édition nouv.» Beyrouth, Dar al-Makchouf, 1956.
ix p.; 14, 370 p.
Added t.p. and text in Arabic.
Includes bibliography.

1. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492--Sources. I. Lévi-Provençal, Evariste, 1894-1956, ed.

ICU 57

DT57 .C18 v.10 — Amada, Egypt. Temple.
Bouriant, Urbain, 1849-1903.
Temple d'Amada.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1908. v.18, p.159-180)

DS135 .S7A55 — Amador de los Ríos, José, 1818–1878.
Historia social, política y religiosa de los judíos de España y Portugal, por ... Don José Amador de los Ríos ... Madrid, Impr. de T. Fortanet, 1875-76.
3 v. port. 23cm.
Editor: José Gil Dorregaray.

1. Jews in Spain. 2. Jews in Portugal.

UCL 18-3253

PJ7819 .A1I16 S7 — Aʿmāl al-aʿlām.
Ibn al-Khaṭīb, 1313-1374.
El África del Norte en el "Aʿmāl al-aʿlām" de Ibn al-Jaṭīb; los primeros emires y dinastías Aglabí, ʿUbaydí y Ṣinhāŷī, por Rafaela Castrillo Marquez. Madrid, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1958.
200 p.
In Spanish
Includes bibliography.
1. Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517. 2. Africa, North--Kings and rulers. I. Castrillo Marquez, Rafaela, ed. and tr.

ICU 60

DT186 .H8A4 (v.18) (Or) — Amada, Egypt. Temple.
Gauthier, Henri, 1877-1950.
...Le temple d'Amada, par M.Henri Gauthier...
Le Caire, Imprimerie de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1912-(1926)
(p.1.,xxxii,208p. illus.,XLIIpl.(6 col.) double plan. 28cm. (At head of t.-p.: Service des antiquités de l'Égypte. Les temples immergés de la Nubie. (t.18))
Issued in 2 fascicules, 1912-1926.

DS135 .A55 1960 — Amador de los Ríos, José, 1818-1878.
Historia social, política y religiosa de los judíos de España y Portugal. Madrid, Aguilar, 1960.
3 v. in 1 illus. (Biblioteca cultura e historia)
Editions 1. Jews in Spain. 2. Jews in Portugal.

ICU 11-66
66-006 787

Amal al-Āmil

PJ7805 .H9A7 1965 — al-Hurr al-ʿĀmilī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 1624-1693.
امل الآمل، تاليف محمد بن الحسن (الحر العاملي). تحقيق السيد احمد الحسيني. (الطبعة المحققة ا). بغداد، مكتبة الاندلس، (1965/68)
2 v. facsims. 26 cm.
Over title: Amal al Amil, by Mohammed ben al-Hassan al-Horr Amoeli. Tahqīq Sayd Aḥmad al Hosainī.
Bibliography: v. 2, p. 470-498.

1. Amil Mountains—Hist. 2. Shiites—Hist. I. al-Ḥusayni, al-Sayyid Aḥmad, ed. II. Title. Title transliterated: Amal al-Āmil.

N E 66-2019
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress — ICU 12-69 70-109.029

al-ʿAmādī, Ibrāhīm.

LCx

Amador de los Ríos y Villalta, Rodrigo, 1843-1917
x Ríos y Villalta, Rodrigo Amador de los
x Villalta, Rodrigo Amador de los Ríos y

al-Aʿmāl al-shiʿrīyah al-kāmilah

PJ7741 .Q22A17 1967 — Qabbānī, Nizār.
الأعمال الشعرية الكاملة، تاليف نزار قباني. (بيروت، منشورات نزار قباني، 1967)
1 v. (various pagings) 17 cm.
Over title.
Each part has also special t. p.
Contents.-- -- ... — طفولة نهد — انت لي — سامحيني — الرسم بالكلمات.
قالت لي السمراء — لصافة — جيجي —

1. Title. Title romanized: al-Aʿmāl al-shiʿrīyah al-kāmilah.

PJ7858.A2A2 — ICU 6-69 9-107 269 — N E 69-1727
Library of Congress

'Amal al-yawm wa-al-laylah.

PJ7803 .I36103 A5 1939 Ibn al-Sunnī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, *d.* 975.
كتاب عمل اليوم والليلة، لابي بكر احمد بن محمد بن اسحاق السنّي الدينوري المعروف بابن السنّي. الطبعة الثانية. حيدرآباد الدكن، مطبعة دائرة المعارف العثمانية، ١٣٥٨ [1939]
235 p. 26 cm.

1. Hadith--Collections. I. Title: 'Amal al-yawm wa-al-laylah.
Title transliterated: Kitāb 'amal al-yawm wa-al-laylah.

BP135.A2I2 1939 NE 61-5
Library of Congress ICU 10-64

PJ9541 .K2 Kitāb al-amālī fī lughat al-'arab.
al-Qālī, Abū 'Alī Ismā'īl ibn al-Qāsim, 901?-967? (Card 2)
...Kitāb al-amālī...1324/[1906] ...
A philological miscellany, containing proverbs, poems, anecdotes and numerous pieces in prose and verse. With an appendix by the author entitled Dhail al-amālī wa al-nawādir.

--- Indices to the poetical citations in the Kitāb al-amālī of Abū 'Alī Ismā'īl ibn al-Qāsim al-Qālī (Boulāq edition, A.H. 1324) I. Names of poets, by F. Krenkow. II. Rhymes, by A. A. Bevan. Leyden, Late E. J. Brill, Ltd., 1918.
[4], 80p. 26.5cm. (Gibb Mem Kitāb al-amālī)

PJ9541 .K2 Index --- Another copy, separate. 28.5cm.

Amasu, Coffin of.

PJ1684 f.A1 1886 British museum. ~~Dept. of Egyptian and Assyrian antiquities.~~
Egyptian texts of the earliest period from the coffin of Amamu in the British museum; with a translation by the late Samuel Birch ... Published by order of the Trustees. London, Longmans & co. [etc.] 1886.
2 p. l., 14 p. 1 illus., xxxii pl. (part col.) 70cm.
"Notice" signed: P. Le Page Renouf.
The inscriptions in hieratic character on the inside of this coffin are extracts from the Heliopolitan recension of the Book of the dead. cf. Budge. The Egyptian heaven and hell (1905), v. 3, p. 11.
1. Egyptian language—Inscriptions. I. Birch, Samuel, 1813-1885. II. Renouf, Sir Peter Le Page, 1822-1897. III. Book of the dead. Selections. IV. Title: Amamu, Coffin of.
Library of Congress PJ1684.A6 1886 29-3294
——— Copy 2. [2]

DS59 .F216 (Or) Rare Book Amalekites.
Iperen, Josua van, 1726-1780.
Josuae van Iperen...Historia critica Edomaeorum et Amalekitarum, qua priscis hinc inde Judaeorum annalibus, tum prophetiis etiam Obadiae aliorumque vatum, de rebus edomiticis agentium, nova lux affunditur. Leovardiae, apud A. Fernerda, 1768.
[8], 419, [32] p. 21.5cm.

'Amāliqah fī zujājah

PJ7754 .I5 A75 1966 Fikrī, Muḥammad.
مسائلة في زجاجة، بقلم محمد فكري. القاهرة، الدار المصرية للتأليف والترجمة، 1966.
140 p. 20 cm. ~~DM 0.15~~
Short stories.

I. Title. *Title romanized:* 'Amāliqah fī zujājah.
PJ7694.I5A7 ICU 10-68 NE 67-917
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8294

Amīn, Luṭfī Ja'far, 1928-
x Ja'far Amīn, Luṭfī.

LC xd AZ Or

Amalfi, Italy - Comm. - Egypt.
DG840 .A6 v.73 Cahen, Claude
Un texte peu connu relatif au commerce oriental d'Amalfi au Xe siècle.
(In Archivio storico per le province Napoletane, 1955. v.73 (n.s.34), p. [61]-66)

'Amāliqah wa-rūwād

DT76 .H63 Ḥijāzī, Anwar.
عمالقة ورواد، بقلم انور حجازي. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1966.
248 p. 20 cm. ~~DM 0.25~~
Includes bibliographies.

1. Egypt—Hist. I. Title. *Title romanized:* 'Amāliqah wa-rūwād.
DT76.H5 ICU 10-68 NE 67-834
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8240

PJ7749 .H2612 1962 Amīn, Luṭfī Ja'far, 1928-
الدرب الأخضر، تأليف لطفي جعفر أمين. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٢م.
«1962»
109 p. ports.
Poems.

I. Title.
Title: al-Darb al-akhḍar.

ICU 3-65

'Amal-i-Ṣāliḥ.

PK2588 .M9 MUḤAMMAD ṢĀLIḤ Kanbū, Lāhūrī.
... 'Amal-i-Ṣāliḥ; or, Shāh Jahān nāmah, of Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ Kambo. (A complete history of the emperor Shāh Jahān) Ed. by Ghulam Yazdani... Calcutta, Printed at the Baptist mission press, and pub. by the Asiatic society, 1923-1946.
4 v. 25½cm. (Bibliotheca indica, a collection of oriental works pub. by the Asiatic society of Bengal. n.s., nos. 1331, 1395, 1421, 1433 and 1454, 1468, 1484, 1491, 1503, 1510, 1517, 1546, 1549 = v. 214)
1. Shāhjahan, emperor of India, ca. 1592-1666.
v.1 ... 5 ... 1912-1923; v.2 ... 3 ... 1924-1927, v.3 ... 5 ... 1928-1934, vol. 4, ... 1946.
UCL 36-1784

Amalric I, king of Jerusalem, 1135-1174
x Amaury I

PJ7749 .H2613 1965 Amīn, Luṭfī Ja'far, 1928-
ليل .. آل مني! شعر لطفي جعفر امين. بيروت، المكتب التجاري للطباعة والتوزيع والنشر، 1965.
149 p. 17 cm.

I. Title. *Title transliterated:* Layl .. Āl Mānī!
PJ7814.M1L3 ICU 3-68 NE 66-2144
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8160

al-Amālī al-Shajarīyah.

PJ7528 .I17A5 1930 Ibn al-Shajarī, Hibat Allāh ibn 'Alī, 1058-1148.
الأمالي الشجرية، املاء ضياء الدين أبي السعادات هبة الله بن علي بن حمزة العلوي الحسيني المعروف بابن الشجري. الطبعة الأولى. حيدرآباد الدكن، مطبعة دائرة المعارف العثمانية، ١٣٤٩هـ. «1930»
2 v. (سلسلة مطبوعات دائرة المعارف العثمانية)
1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Amālī al-Shajarīyah.

ICU 10-64

D164 .3 .S35 (Or) Amalric I, king of Jerusalem, 1135-1174.
Schlumberger, Gustave Leon, 1844-1929.
Campagnes du Roi Amaury Ier de Jerusalem en Égypte, au XIIe siècle. Paris, Plon-Nourrit, 1906.
352 p. front., fold. map.

1. Jerusalem--Hist.--Latin kingdom, 1099-1244. 2. Egypt--Hist.--640 -1882. 3. Amaury I, 1135-1173.
ICU 50-2743

Amandry, Pierre
[Reviews, etc.]
in
American journal of archaeology, 1956-1958
v.60, 62

Amālī al-Shaykh al-Ṭūsī

PJ7608 .Ī91 A5 1964 al-Ṭūsī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 995-1067?
امالي الشيخ الطوسي، تأليف أبي جعفر محمد بن الحسن الطوسي. تقدم له محمد صادق بحر العلوم. بغداد، المكتبة الاهلية، 1964-65.
2 v. 24 cm.
Cover title: Amali al-Shaikh al-Tusi, by Shaikh al-Taifah Abu Ja'far ibn al-Hasan al-Tusi.
1. Hadith.
I. Al Bahr al-'Ulūm, Muḥammad Ṣādiq, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Amālī al-Shaykh al-Ṭūsī.
BP88.T8A6 1964 ICU 11-68 NE 65-2602
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8480

HQ1127 .A48 (Or) Amalric, Jean.
La condition de la femme dans le code d'Hammourabi et le code de Moïse. Montauban, Impr. coopérative (ancien Maison Granié) 1907.
73 p.

1. Woman—History and condition of women. 2. Woman—Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law) 3. Law, Assyro-Babylonian. I. Title.
ICU 61

NK5320 .A63 v.1 Amandry, Pierre, 1912-
Orfèvrerie achéménide.
(In Antike kunst, 1958. v.1, p.9-23. pl.7-15 on 5 l.)

1. Jewelry, Persian.

PJ9541 .K2 Kitāb al-amālī fī lughat al-'arab.
al-Qālī, Abū 'Alī Ismā'īl ibn al-Qāsim, 901?-967?
...Kitāb al-amālī fī lughat al-'arab, taʾlīf ...Abī 'Alī Ismāʿīl ibn al-Qāsim al-Qālī al-Baghdādī... wa yalīhu (APPENDED) ...al-kitāb al-mūsawwaḥ Dhail al-amālī wa al-nawādir li-al-ʿallāmah al-ʿadhkūr... Būlāq, al-maṭbaʿah al-amīrīyah, 1324/[1906]
8v. in 1. 28.5cm.
(Cont. on next card)

Amāna al-bāb al-mughlaq

PJ7774 .Ā66A7 1967 Ṭāsān, Fadwā.
امانة الباب المغلق، بقلم فدوى طوقان. الطبعة ١، بيروت، دار الآداب، 1967.
130 p. 18 cm.
Poems.

I. Title. *Title romanized:* Amāna al-bāb al-mughlaq.
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 6-69 NE 68-441 69-106 359

Amandry, Pierre, 1912-
25131 .F87 (Or) French bibliographical digest. Archaeology (1945-1955) [New York, Cultural Division of the French Embassy, 1956-
pts. illus. (French bibliographical digest, ser.2, no.20-[...])
Contents. - I.The Eastern Mediterranean, by J.Leclant.Dec.1956. - II.The Near East, by Pierre Amandry.Sept.1957. - III.Greece, by Pierre Amandry. Sept.1957. - IV-V.North Africa and Italy, by Gilbert-Charles Picard.March 1958.

Amandry, Pierre, 1912-
NK7303 Stathatou, Helenē A
.S8 Collection Hélène Stathatos: Les bijoux antiques, par
(C1) Pierre Amandry. Strasbourg, 1953.
148 p. illus., 54 plates. 38 cm.

Greek and Hellenistic goldwork. Review in Ill.London News. Sept.11,1954,p.420-1.

1. Jewelry—Private collections. I. Amandry, Pierre, 1912- II. Title.
NK7303.S8 54—21920
Library of Congress (a55c)

N2 L'Amanus, Les routes de.
.G8 Warnier, Gaston Marie Anastase
v.9 Les routes de l'Amanus.
(In Gazette archéologique, 1884. 9.année, p.48-50. incl.map)

PAMPHLET CAT— ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

'Amārah, Muṣṭafā Muhammad, ed.
PJ7908 al-Bukhārī, Muhammad ibn Ismā'īl, 810-870.
.B9J37 [al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ].
جواهر البخاري و شرح القسطلاني ٧٠٠ حديث
شروحة. تاليف مصطفى محمد عمارة. الطبعة
السابعة. بيروت، ١١١٨ ا.
.1968.
591 p.

1. Hadith-Collections. I. al-Qastallānī, Ahmad ibn Muhammad, 1448-1517. Irshād al-sārī ilā muktaṣar al-Bukhārī. II. Title: Jawāhir al-Bukhārī.
ICU 7-69 69-115 192

Amaniastabarka, king of Egypt
DS41 Dunham, Dows, 1890-
.J86 Notes on a gold pectoral from Napata.
v.11

(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1952. v.11, p. 111-112. pl.)

Khartoum museum 17-2-237.

'Am'aq Bukhārā'ī, Shihab al-Dīn.
x Bukhārā'ī, Shihab al-Dīn 'Am'aq
x 'AmIq Bukhārā'ī, Shihab al-Dīn

DT57 'Amārah, Sudan.
.B88 Fairman, Herbert Walter, 1907-
v.24- (In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1938-. v.24, p.249; v.25, p.108

Amaniastabarka, king of Egypt
DS41 Keimer, Ludwig, 1892-
.J86 A gold pectoral from Napata.
v.10

(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1951. v.10, p. 225-227. 2 pls. on 1 l.)

PK6451 'Am'aq Bukhārā'ī, Shihab al-Dīn.
.A56A17 ديوان شهاب الدين عمق بخارائى . طابع و ناشر
1928 [دير كتابخانهٔ ادبيه وطن ادبيه] تبريز ، كتابخانهٔ
ادبيه ، ١٣٠٧ [خ/ 1928]
43 p.
Title from cover.

I. Adabīya, Valī, ed. II. Title.

Title Dīvān.
ICU 6-70

DT57 'Amārah, Sudan.
.B88 Fairman, Herbert Walter, 1907-
v.24 (The Nubian expedition;
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1938. v.24, p.180)

Amant, Z Barozay-
B88
Barozay-Amant, Z

Amar, Émile, 1885- tr.
DT301 Ibn al-Ṭiqṭaqā, Muhammad ibn 'AlI, b. ca. 1262.
.A7 Al-Fakhrī. Histoire des dynasties musulmanes
v.16 depuis la mort de Mahomet jusqu'à la chute du
(Or) khalifat 'Abbâsîde de Baghdâdz (11-656 de l'hégire --632-1258 de J.-C.) Avec des prolégomènes sur les principes du gouvernement, par Ibn Aṭ-Ṭiqṭaqâ. Tr. de l'arabe et annoté, par Émile Amar. Paris, E. Leroux, 1910.
xlv, 628 p. (Archives marocaines. Publication de la Mission scientifique du Maroc, v.16)
"Bibliographie": p.xxxix-xxxix.

ICU 49-3021 S

DT57 'Amārah, Sudan.
.B88 Fairman, Herbert Walter, 1907-
v.25 Preliminary report on the excavations at 'Amārah West, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1938-9.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1939. v.25, p.139-144. 8 pl., fold.plan)

AMANTOS K., Peri tōn byzantinōn diatbèkōn.

Pepragmena tou 9 Diethnous Byzantinologikou Synedriou Thessalonikès = Hellènika. Supplément 9. Tome II (Athènes, 1956) pp. 281-287.

Amar, Émile, 1885- tr.
DT301 Al-MangharīsI, 1430-1508.
.A7 La pierre de touche des fâtwas, de Ahmad al-Wansharisi. Choix de consultations juridiques des faqîhs du
v.12-13 Maghreb, tr.ou analysées par Émile Amar. Paris, E.Leroux, 1908-09.
(Or) 2 v. 26cm. (Added t.-p.:Archives marocaines. Publication de la Mission scientifique du Maroc. v.XII-XIII)

1.Mohammedan law. 2.Law--Africa,North. 3.Law--Morocco.

UCL 37-5384

'Amārah, Sudan.
DT57 Fairman, Herbert Walter, 1907-
.E33 Preliminary report on the excavations at
v.34 Amarah West, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1947-8.

(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1948. v.34, p.3-11. 4 pl. on 2 l., fold. plan)

Amanullah Khan, amir of Afghanistan, 1892-1960

Ill.Lond.News,May 7,1960,p.785: d.Apr,25,1960 in Zürich, 43 years old

---

Amara kābya.

PJ7755 Shahidullah, Muhammad, tr.
.B8B890 অমর কাব্য: শেখ ইয়ার আলু আল্‌ফ্রাহ্ মুহম্মদ শহীদুল্লাহ্ বিরচিত বাঙ্গালা
ছন্দে রচিত কাব্যের মূল হইতে অনুবাদ, মুহম্মদ শহীদুল্লাহ্ অনূদিত. ঢাকা, বেঙ্গল প্রিন্টিং, 1963.
64 p. 18 x 19 cm.
In Bengali.

I. al-Bādirī, 1237?-1295? al-Burdah. II. Ka'b ibn Zuhayr. Bānat Su'ād. III. Title. Title transliterated: Amara kābya.

PJ7755.B8B90 ICU 7-68 S.A 65-1425
Library of Congress PL480 EP-B-506

DT57 'Amārah, Sudan.
.B88 Fairman, Herbert Walter, 1907-
v.24 Preliminary report on the excavations at Sesebi (Sudia) and 'Amārah West, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1937-9.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1939. v.24, p.151-158. 8 pl., fold.plan)

Amanullah Khan, amir of Afghanistan, 1892-1960.
DS369 Shāh, Iqbāl 'Alī, sirdar.
.I26 The tragedy of Amanullah, by Sirdar Ikbal Ali Shah. London, Alexander-Ouseley limited [1933]
xiv, 274 p. incl. geneal. tables. front., plates, ports. 25½cm.

1. Afghanistan — Hist. 2. Amanullah Khan, amir of Afghanistan, 1892- I. Title.
33-24198
Library of Congress DS369.I6
[3] 956

'Amārah, Muṣṭafā Muhammad.
x 'Imārah, Muṣṭafā Muhammad

DT57 'Amārah, Sudan.
.B88 Kirwan, Laurence Patrick, 1907-
v.22 (The temple of 'AmIra;
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1936. v.22, p.101-102)

'Amārah, Sudan.
DT57 Shinnie, P L
.Z33 Preliminary report on the excavations at
v.37 'Amārah West, 1948-49 and 1949-50.

(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1961. v.37, p.5-11. 2 pl. on 11., plans)

PJ7815 Amari, Michele, 1806-1889.
.S5A5 Biblioteca arabo-sicula ossia raccolta di testi arabici che toccano la geografia, la storia, le biografie e la bibliografia della Sicilia, messi insieme da Michele Amari e stampati a spese della Società orientale de Germania. Lipsia, F. A. Brockhaus, 1855-75. 87.
1 v. (various pagings)
Includes the two appendices; the first, "con nuove annotazioni critiche del Prof. Fleischer."
Text in Arabic.
1. Sicily—Hist. Sources. 2. Arabs in Sicily. I. Title.
ICU 52-308 S

Amari, Michele, 1806-1889.
PJ713 Centenario della nascita di Michele Amari. Scritti di filologia
.C35 e storia araba;—di geografia, storia, diritto della Sicilia me-
(Or) dievale;—studi bizantini e giudaici relativi all' Italia meridionale nel medio evo;—documenti sulle relazioni fra gli stati italiani ed il Levante ... Palermo, Stab. tip. Virzi, 1910.
2 v. illus., plates (1 col. & mounted), port., double map, facsims. (part fold.), fold. gen. tab. 26cm.
Committee of publication: G. Pitrè, chairman, Enrico Betta, G. M. Columba, C. A. Nallino, Antonino Salinas, Giambattista Siragusa, C. O. Zuretti. cf. Avvertenza.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
"Le opere a stampa di Michele Amari signed G. Salvo Cozzo: v. 1, p. clvi-cviii.
1. Sicily—Hist. 2. Arabs in Sicily. 3. Arabic literature. 4. Amari, Michele, 1806-1889. 5. Jubilee publications.
UCL 19-2516

'Amārah, Sudan. Temple of Ramses II.
DS41 Horn, Siegfried Herbert, 1908-
.J86 Jericho in a topographical list of Ramesses
v.12 II.

(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1953. v.12, p. 201-203)

HF411 AMARI, MICHELE, 1806-1889, ed. and tr.
f.A6 I diplomi arabi del R. Archivio fiorentino. Testo
(Or) originale con la traduzione letterale e illustrazioni di Michele Amari. Firenze, Tip. di F. Le Monnier, 1863-67.
2 v. 31½cm. (Half-title: Documenti degli archivi toscani pub. per cura della R. Soprintendenza generale agli archivi medesimi)
Vol. 2: Appendice.
1. Italy--Comm.--Hist.--Sources. 2. Archives--Italy--Florence. 3. Manuscripts, Arabic. 4. Manuscripts--Italy. I. Florence. Archivio di stato.
UCL 31-14948

Amari, Michele, 1806-1889.
PJ6027 Derenbourg, Hartwig, 1844-1908.
.D43 Opuscules d'un arabisant, 1868-1905. Paris, C. Carrington, 1905.
vii, 336 p.

"Une famille sémitique de sémitistes. Les Derenbourg": p. 293-311.
"Bibliographie de H. D.": p. 313-336.
For contents see author card.
1. Arabic philology--Collected works. 2. Arabic philology--Biog. 3. Amari, Michele, 1806-1889.
ICU 52

DT57 {'Amārah West,
.Z33 (In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1938-49. v.24,
v.24- p. 247; v.25, p. 105

1. 'Amārah, Sudan.

DG867 Amari, Michele, 1806-1889.
.13 Storia dei Musulmani di Sicilia, scritta da Michele Amari
.A5 ... Firenze, F. Le Monnier, 1854-72.
3 v. in 4. 21cm.
Vol. 3 in two parts, each with special t.-p.
"Tavola analitica delle sorgente arabiche della storia di Sicilia": v. 1, p. [xxviii]-lvi.

Stamp {1. Mohammedans in Sicily. 2. Sicily—Hist.
UCL 21-2849

El-Amarna

see

Tell el-Amarna

Al-Azarī, Aḥmad

see

Ahmed el Fazary

DG867 Amari, Michele, 1806-1889.
.13 ... Storia dei Musulmani di Sicilia. Seconda edizione modi-
.A51 ficata e accresciuta dall' autore. Pubblicata con note a cura
(Or) di Carlo Alfonso Nallino ... Catania, Romeo Prampolini, editore, 1933- 1939.
3 v. 25½cm. (On cover: Biblioteca siciliana di storia, letteratura ed arte)
"Tavola analitica delle fonti arabiche della storia di Sicilia": v. 1, p. [87]-104.
Vol. 1, pp. 1-256 ed. under the joint editorship of Giorgio Levi della Vida and Carlo Alfonso Nallino.
Vol. 1 issued in 3 parts, 1933-35; vol. 2 — 4 parts, 1936-38; vol. 3 in 3 parts, 1937-39.
Stamp {1. Mohammedans in Sicily. 2. Sicily—History. I. Nallino, Carlo Alfonso, 1872-1938, ed. II. Levi della Vida, Giorgio, 1886- ed.
A C54-4823
Title from Newberry Library of Congress
Libr. [DG867.13.A51]
(2)

Amarna reliefs from Hermopolis.

NB75 Cooney, John Ducey.
.C78 Amarna reliefs from Hermopolis in American collections. [Brooklyn] Brooklyn Museum [Department of Ancient Art] 1965.
110 p. illus. (part col.)

1. Sculpture, Egyptian. 2. al-'Ashmūnīn, Egypt--Antiq. 3. Bas-relief. I. Title.
ICU 11-66

Amari, Michele, 1806-1889

Duval, S. Hist. des orientalistes de l'Europe. I, 12-24
Oriente moderno. XXXIV (1954) 387

Amari, Michele, 1806-1889, ed. and tr.
AS222 Aragon. *Treaties, etc., 1291-1327 (James II)*
.R645 Trattato stipolato da Giacomo II di Aragona col sultano
ser.3 d'Egitto il 20 gennaio 1293. Memoria del socio M. Amari,
v.11 letta nella seduta del 15 aprile 1883.
(In Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Memorie della Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Roma, 1883. 29½cm. ser. 3, vol. xi, p. 423-444)
Also published separately.
Contains a modern Italian translation (p. 430-435) and the Arabic text (p. 436-444) of the treaty.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
Another copy, separate.
Aragon—Foreign relations—Egypt. 2. Egypt—Foreign relations—Aragon. I. Egypt. Treaties, etc., 1290-1293 (al-Ashraf Khalīl) II. Amari, Michele, 1806-1889, ed. and tr.
A C40-2068
Illinois. Univ. Library for Library of Congress
[AS222.R645 ser. 3, vol. 11]
(2) (065)

Asarpal.
PJ1004 Haigh, Daniel Henry, 1819-1879.
.Z4 Asarpal.
v.12 (In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1874. v.12, p. 53)

Amari, Michele, 1806-1889.
AS222 Altri frammenti arabi relativi alla storia d'Italia. Memoria
.R645 del socio Michele Amari letta nella seduta del 17 febbraio 1889.
ser.4 (In Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Memorie della Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Roma, 1889. 29½cm. ser. 4, vol. vi, pte. 1st, p. [5]-31)
v.6
Seven texts preceded by introduction and followed by translations.
"I primi tre, cavati dalle opere di Ibn Bassām, Dubbī e Ibn Ḥaldūn riguardano le imprese di Mugeto in Sardegna e la sua dinastia. Altri tolti dall' epistolario dal Cadi Fāḍil segretario di Saladino riferiscono agli armamenti di Guglielmo il Buono re di Sicilia ed alla espulsione dei mercanti genovesi, veneziani e pisani dall' Egitto ne' principi della terza crociata."—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. ser. 4. Rendiconti. vol. v. 1° semestre, 1889. p. 291.
(Continued on next card)
A C40-2100
(4)

Amari, Michele, 1806-1889, ed.
AS222 Ibn Faḍl Allāh al-'Umarī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, 1301-1349.
.R645 ~~Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, called Ibn Faḍl Allāh, al-'Umarī, 1301-1349.~~
ser.3 ... Condizioni degli stati cristiani dell' Occidente secondo
v.11 una relazione di Domenichino Doria da Genova. Testo arabo con versione italiana e note di M. Amari. Memoria letta nella seduta del 28 gennaio 1883.
(In Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Memorie della Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Roma, 1883. 29½cm. ser. 3, vol. xi, p. 67-103, 306-308)
At head of title: 'al 'Umarī.
The Arabic text is based upon a 15th century copy (ms. Pocock 191 in the Bodleian library, Oxford) of the original which was written probably between 1329 and 1338.
~~(Continued on next card)~~
A C40-2061
(3)

'AMARsin, *king of Ur, fl. ca. B.C. 2230-2222*

z Ursin I

AS222 Amari, Michele, 1806-1889. Altri frammenti arabi rela-
.R645 tivi alla storia d'Italia ... (Card 2)
ser.4 In the first text is a biographical note on Mujāhid from a work by
v.6 a contemporary, Ibn Ḥafṣūn.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Mujāhid, king of Denia, d. 1044 or 5. 2. Guglielmo II, king of Sicily, 1152 or 3-1189. 3. Saracens. 4. Crusades—Third, 1189-1192. 5. Spain—History—Arab period, 711-1492—Sources. 6. Sardinia—History—Sources. 7. Egypt—History—640-1882—Sources. 8. Italy—History—476-1268—Sources. 9. Sicily—History—Sources. I. Ibn Ḥafṣūn, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Jabbār, d. 1137? II. Ibn Ḥafṣūn, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Jabbār ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Khalīl, 1057-1076. III. Al-Dabbī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, d. 1201? IV. Ibn Khaldūn, 1332-1406. V. al-Fāḍil, al-Qāḍī, 1135-1199 or 1200. I. al-Ashraf Khalīl, Abū al-Fatḥ 'Alī ibn Qalāūn, d. 1293. II. al-'Umarī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, 1301-1349. III. Amari, Michele, 1806-1889. IV. al-Qāḍī al-Fāḍil, called al-Baisānī, 1135-1200. A C40-2100
Illinois. Univ. Library for Library of Congress
[AS222.R645 ser. 4, vol. 6]
(4) (065)

Amari, Michele, 1806-1889.
DG421 Al-Idrīsī, 1100-1166.
f.P24 L'Italia descritta nel "Libro del re Ruggero" comp. da Edrisi.
(Or) Testo arabo pubblicato con versione e note da M. Amari e C. Schiaparelli ... [Roma, Coi tipi del Salvinucci, 1883]
xv, 155, 144, [1] p. front. (map) 29cm.
Caption title.
Title: Atti della Reale accademia dei Lincei. 1876-77. ser. 2—vol. viii.
With a facsimile of the map of Italy contained in the original Arabic manuscript.
1. Italy—Historical geography. I. Amari, Michele, 1806-1889. II. Schiaparelli, Celestino.
7--17123
Library of Congress
AS222.R6
[32b1]

'AMARsin, *king of Ur, fl. ca. B.C. 2230-2222.*
PJ1003 Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940.
.R3 Inscription de Sur-Sin.
v.22 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1900. v.22, p. 88-89)

Amasis, *king of Ur, fl. ca.* B.C.2280-2222.

PJ1003 Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940.
.R3 Une nouvelle brique à inscription du roi
V.20 Bur-Sin.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1898. v.20, p.67-68)

Amasis, king of Egypt.

DT57 Parker, Richard Anthony, 1905-
.95 The length of reign of Amasis and the beginning of the twenty-sixth dynasty.
v.15 (In Mitteilungen des Deutschen archäologischen instituts, abteilung Kairo, 1957. v.15, p.208-212)

"AMPHLET FILE --- --- Another copy, separate.

Amaury I

see

Amalric I, king of Jerusalem, 1135-1174

šiu-ṣaq-sil-sir-sir.

Schroeder, Otto, 1857-1928.
šiu-ṣaq-sil-sir-sir.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1916. v.19, col. 105-106)

PJ1004 Amasis, *king of Egypt.*
.F4 Piehl, Karl Fredrik, 1858-1904.
v.28 Doit-on accepter l'hypothèse d'un règne simultané d'Apriès et d'Amasis?
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1890. v.28, p.9-16)

---

al-Amawī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Abīwardī

see

al-Abīwardī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d.1113.

Amasis, *king of Egypt*

x Ahmose II, *king of Egypt*

AMASIS I, King of Egypt

PJ7773 Shawqī, Aḥmad, 1868-1932.
.H4H5 رواية لاديس، او آخر الفراعنة، تأليف احمد شوقي.
196- مصر، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، [196-?]
131 p. 20 cm. 0.12

1. Amasis I, King of Egypt. I. Title. II. Title: Ākhir al-farā'inah.
Title romanized: Riwāyat Lādīs.

PJ7862.H3A78 1964z ICU 5-70 70-960886

Library of Congress

Amaya, Enrique Lopez

see

Lopez Amaya, Enrique.

DT57 Amasis, *king of Egypt.*
.A2 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
v.23 La crue du Nil de l'an xxix d'Amasis.
(In Egypt. service des antiquités. Annales, 1923. v.23, p.[47]-48)

PJ1008 Amasis, *king of Egypt - Name.*
.R8 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
v.28 Eine griechische transcription des vollen namens des Amasis.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1906. v.28, p.182)

CC1 Amazons.
.R9 Dodd, Isabel Frances
v.9 Most recent Hittite discoveries.
(In Records of the past, 1909. v.8, p.[247]-268. illus.)

DT90 Amasis, *king of Egypt.*
.R37 Röth, Eduard Maximilian, 1807-1858.
Die proklamation des Amasis an die Cypriot bei der besitznahme Cyperns durch die Aegypter um die mitte des sechsten jahrhunderts vor Christi geburt. Entzifferung der erztafel von Idalion in des herrn herzogs von Luynes Numismatique et inscriptions cypriotes, von dr.E.M.Röth... 2.ausg. Berlin, S. Calvary & co., 1869.
[8], II, 120p. 31 x 25.5cm.

Amasya. Kütüphane. Mag.

PL248 Ḥusain Mīrzā ibn Manṣūr ibn Baiḳarā, called
.H9R6 Abū al-Ghāzī, Sultan of Khorasan, 1438-1506.
1945 Risāle-i Sultan Hüseyn Baykara. Ismail Hikmet Ertaylan [tarafından] Istanbul, Nümune Matbaası, 1945.
[18] p.; facsim.; [18] p. port. (Istanbul Universitesi Yayınlarından Edebiyat Fakültesi. Türk Dil ve Edebiyatı Dalı, no.2)
Türk edebiyatı örnekleri, 2.
Facsimile of ms. no.15 in the Dezayid Library in Amasya.
1. Ertaylan, Ismael Hikmet, ed. II. Amasya. Kütüphane. Ms. (15)
ICU 59

Amazons.
Leonhard, Walther.
D866 Hettiter und amazonen, die griechische tradition über
.L58 die "Chatti" und ein versuch zu ihrer historischen
(C1) verwertung von Walther Leonhard. Leipzig-Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1911.
x, 252 p. fold. map. 24cm.

1. Hittites. 2. Amazons. I. Title.

13-1069

Library of Congress DS66.L4

Amasis, *king of Egypt.*

PJ1003 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
.R3 [Une pierre carrée en granit noir dans une
V.22 maison de Mehallet el-Kebir]
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1900. v.22, p.142-143)

Amat al-'Azīz

see

Zubaidah, *queen of Raghdad, d.831*

Ambarach, Peter

see

Benedetti, Pierre, 1668-1742

Amasis, *king of Egypt.*

PJ1003 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
.R3 Stèle de l'an III d'Amasis.
V.22 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1900. v.22, p.[1]-9)

PJ6873 [Amati, Amato, 1831-1904.
.P25 Dizionarietto etymologico in due parti; prima, Voci greche colle derivate italiane, seconda, voci italiane più comuni d'origine greca, col significato e la derivazione. Milano, Pirotta, 1855.
64 p. [With Panzavecchia, Fortunato. Grammatica della lingua maltese. Malta, 1845.
Preface signed Amato Amati.

1. Italian language--Etymology.

ICU 52

Ambartsumian, A A

PK8093 Akademiia nauk Armianskoi SSR, *Erivan. Institut Yazyka.*
.R9A3 Русско-армянский словарь. [Глав. ред. Эд. Б. Агаян, Гр. А. Канацян, Р. Л. Мелкумян. Составители А. А. Амбарцумян и др.] Ереван, Изд-во Академии наук Армянской ССР, 1954- 1959.
4 v. 26 cm.
Added t. p. in Armenian.

1. Russian language—Dictionaries—Armenian. I. Agaian, Ed. B., ed. II. Ambartsumian, A. A.
Title transliterated: Russko-armianskii slovar'.

PK8093.A4 56-21240

Library of Congress

Une ambassade persane sous Louis XIV.

DC127 .3 .H63 (Or) Herbette, Maurice, 1871–
... Une ambassade persane sous Louis XIV, d'après des documents inédits, avec treize planches hors texte. Paris, Perrin et cie, 1907.
2 p. l., 399, (1) p. front., 12 pl. (incl. ports.) 20cm.

1. France—For. rel.—Persia. 2. Muhammad Riza, called Nau'ī, Khabūshānī, d.1610. I. Title.
20-13046
Library of Congress DC127.3 H4

Amber.

Williamson, George Charles, 1858–
The book of amber, by Dr. George C. Williamson, with a foreword by Edward Heron-Allen, F. R. S. London, E. Benn limited, 1932.
xiii, (1), 15-288 p. col. front., 1 illus., plates. 22cm.
Frontispiece accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress. Bibliography: p. 239-248.

1. Amber.
32—22051
Library of Congress QE391.A5W5
[38d1] 549.8

Ambras papyrus

see

Papyrus Ambras

Ambassadors.

PJ7829 .I72K9 1947 Ibn al-Farrā', al-Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad, d.1035?
كتاب رسل الملوك ومن يصلح للرسالة والسفارة، تأليف أبي علي الحسين بن محمد المعروف بابن الفراء. حققه صلاح الدين المنجد. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٣٦٦هـ/١٩٤٧م.
2 v. in 1 (15, 199 p.)

1. Ambassadors. I. al-Munajjid, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn, ed. II. Title.
Title: Kitāb rusul al-mulūk.
ICU 9-64

Amber

see also

Succinic acid

Ambrosian fragments of an illuminated manuscript containing the Zoology of al-Ǧāḥiẓ.

AS284 .U48 1946 Löfgren, Oscar, 1898–
Ambrosian fragments of an illuminated manuscript containing the Zoology of Al-Ǧāḥiẓ. 24 facsim. plates ed. with an introd. and philological notes, by Oscar Löfgren. With a contribution: The miniatures: their origin and style, by Carl Johan Lamm. Uppsala, Lundequistska bokhandeln [1946]
36 p. plates. 25 cm. (Uppsala universitets Årsskrift 1946: 5)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. 'Amr ibn Baḥr, Abū 'Uthmān, al-Jāḥiẓ, 776?-869? Kitāb al-ḥayawān. 2. Milan. Biblioteca ambrosiana. Mss. (Ar. A. F. D 140 inf.) 3. Miniature painting. I. Lamm, Carl Johan, 1908– The miniatures: their origin and style. II. Title. (Series: Uppsala. Universitet. Årsskrift, 1946: 5)
Full name: Oscar Anders Valfrid Löfgren.
AS284.U7 1946, no. 5 (378.745) A 48—2658*
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [51r40d1]t

Amber.

QE391 .A6F3 (Or) Farrington, Oliver Cummings, 1864–
Amber; its physical occurrence and geological occurrence, by Oliver C. Farrington ... Chicago, Field museum of natural history, 1923.
cover-title, 7 p. incl. illus. 3 pl. (incl. front.) 22½cm. (Field museum of natural history. Department of geology. Leaflet no. 3)

1. Amber.
G S 30-285
Library, U. S. Geological Survey G(253) F48 no. 3
Library of Congress [QE1.F5 no. 3]
[2]

M520 .A4 v.26 Amber statuette of Ashur-nasir-apal, king of Assyria (885-860 B.C.)
Olmstead, Albert Ten Eyck, 1880-1945.
Amber statuette of Ashur-nasir-apal, king of Assyria (885-860 B.C.)
(In Boston. Museum of fine arts. Bulletin, 1928. v. 26, p. [77]-88. illus.)

COMPLETE FILE--- ---- Another copy, separate

Ambrosino, Rodolfo, 1910-1958

Revue internationale des droits de l'antiquité. 3. série, t.5 (1958) p.xvii-xix

Amber.

GN2 .A28 v.1 Laufer, Berthold, 1874– 1934.
... Historical jottings on amber in Asia, by Berthold Laufer. Lancaster, Pa., The New era printing company, 1907.
cover-title, 211-244 p. 25½cm. (Memoirs of the American anthropological association. vol. 1, pt. 3)

1. Amber.
8—11467
Library of Congress GN2.A22 vol. 1, pt. 3
——— Copy 2. QE391.A5L3
[33b1]

Q1 .A47 AMBIX, being the journal of the Society for the study of alchemy and early chemistry ...
v.1- May 1937- ...
London, Taylor and Francis, 1938-
v. illus., plates, facsims. 24½cm.
Editor: 1937- F.S.Taylor.

1.Alchemy--Period I.Society for the study of alchemy and early chemistry. II.Taylor, Frank Sherwood ed.
UCL 39-5829

D3116 .A46 Rare Book Ambrosius, Saint, bp. of Milan, tr.
Josephus, Flavius.
Egesippi historiographi inter scriptores ecclesiasticos uetustissimi, de rebus a Iudaeorũ principibus in obsidione fortiter gestis, de excidio Hierosolymorum, aliarumq; ciuitatum eiusdem libri V. diuo Ambrosio Mediolanensi episcopo interprete. Eiusdem Anacephalaeosis finis operis adiecta est. Excudebat I.Gennepaeus apud sanctae Coloniae, 1544.
[12] p., LXVIII numb.l. [4] p. 32cm.
T.-p. within ornamental border.
[2] p. at end in 2s.

Amber.

AS162 .P205 ser.1 v.6 pt.1 Martin, Thomas Henri, 1813-1884.
... Du succin, de ses noms divers et de ses variétés suivant les anciens, par Th. Henri Martin.
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Mémoires présentés par divers savants. Paris, 1844– 26½ x 21cm. 1. sér., t. 6, 1. ptie. (1860) p. 297-329)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Amber.
A C 38-965
Title from Univ. of Chicago
Library of Congress [AS162.P205 ser. 1, vol. 6, pt. 1 AS162.P212 vol. 6, pt. 1]
[2]

Ambolt, Nils Peter, 1900–
Karavan, av Nils Ambolt. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner [1935]
215 p. incl. map. plates (part col.) ports. 25cm.

1. Sinkiang — Descr. & trav. 2. Hedin, Sven Andersson, 1865– Title.
36-9709
Library of Congress DS793.S62A5
Copyright A—Foreign 30178
[2] 915.16

AS182 .R858 1932 Ambrosius, Saint, bp. of Milan.
Philo Judaeus.
Neue Philontexte in der Überarbeitung des Ambrosius. Mit einem Anhang: Neu gefundene griechische Philonfragmente. Von Dr. Hans Lewy.
(In Preussische akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Philos.-hist. klasse. Sitzungsberichte, 1932. p. 2?-84)

Amber.

PJ1003 .93 v.2 Ouvert, Jules, 1825-1905.
...L'ambre jaune chez les Assyriens.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1880. 23cm. vol.2, p.[33]-47)

Arbolt, Nils Peter, 1900– Karavanen. 1937.
For criticism see
Dan. Kreichbauer in Anthropos, 1938. v.33, p.731.

Ambrosius, Martyr.

PJ5621 .C904 CURETON, WILLIAM, 1808-1864, ed. and tr.
Spicilegium syriacum: containing remains of Bardesan, Melito, Ambrose and Mara bar Serapion. Now first edited, with an English translation and notes, by the Rev. William Cureton... London, Rivingtons, 1855.
[4], iii, xv, 102, [52] p. 26½cm.

1.Syriac literature--Collections.
UCL 40-2540

Amber.

PJ3 .M3 [v.8] Perry, William James
The significance of the search for amber in antiquity.
(In Manchester Egyptian and oriental society, Manchester, Eng. Journal, 1919. 25cm. [vol.8] p.71-80)

Ambracia - Numismatics

see

Numismatics - Ambracia

DR583 .A49 Amca, Hamza.
Doğmayan hürriyet. İstanbul [Basıldığı yer: M. Sirmar Matbaası] 1958.
169 p. ports. 20 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Turkey—Politics and government—1908-1918. I. Title.
DR583.A49 ICU 11-69
Library of Congress 108 402 N E 68-4486

PL248 Amca, Hasan.
.A53N73 Nizamiye kapısı. ‹İstanbul, M. Sıralar
1958 Matbaası, 1958›
123 p.

I. Title.

ICU 12-65

DS234 Amedroz, Henry Frederick, 1854-1917, ed. and tr.
.A5 The eclipse of the 'Abbasid caliphate. 1920-
Or 1921. (Card 2)

1. Abbassides. 2. Islamic empire-Hist. I. Ibn Miskawagh, Ahmad ibn Muhammad. d. 1030. Kitab tajārib al-umam. v.5-6. 1332/1914-1333/1915. II. al-Rūdhrāwardī, Abū Shujā' Muhammad ibn al-Husayn, 1045 or 6-1095. Dhail Kitab tajārib al-umam. III. al-Sabi, Hilal ibn al-Mihassin, 969-1056. IV. Margoliouth, David Samuel, 1858-1940, joint ed. and tr.

Ameer Ali

see

Ali, Ameer, 1849-1928.

Anduat

see

Book of that which is in the nether world

Amedroz, Henry Frederick, 1854-1917, ed.

PJ7818 Ibn al-Qalānisī, Abū Ya'lā Hamzah ibn Asad, d. 1160.
.A9I22 تاريخ أبي يعلى حمزة ابن القلانسي المعروف بذيل
تاريخ دمشق، تتلوه نخب من تواريخ ابن الأزرق الفارقي
وسبط ابن الجوزي والحافظ الذهبي. بيروت، مطبعة
الآباء اليسوعيين، ١٩٠٨م
‹1908›
397 p.; 48 p.
Added t. p.: History of Damascus, 363-555 a. h., by Ibn al-Qalānisī. Being a continuation of the

See next card

Title: Tārīkh Abī Ya'lā Hamzah ibn al-Qalānisī.

ICU 6-65 rev

The Ameer nanah.

PK6595 Amīr 'Alī Khan, bahadur, 1810-1879.
.A45A7 The Ameer nanah; a Persian work ... with an
1870 abstract translation in English. Calcutta, Muzhurool-Ajauyeb press, 1870.
‹1›, 56, 379 p. plates, ports.

1. India--Hist.--British occupation, 1765-
2. India--Descr. & trav.

ICU 47-5945 S

DS252 L'Âme de l'Iran, par Georges Contenau ‹et al.› Préf. de
.4 René Grousset. Paris, Michel ‹1951›
.A6 239 p. 21 cm.
(Or) Contents.—L'originalité de Zoroastre, par J. Duchesne-Guillemin.—L'ornement art scythe, par Y. Godard.—Statues équestres d'époque parthe, par G. Contenau.—Foulles de Sasa. Campagne 1948-1949, par H. Abdrahman.—Valeur culturelle internationale de la coopération des penseurs iraniens du moyen âge à l'essor de la civilisation arabe, par L. Massignon.—Les sept princesses de Nizhâmî, par J. Rypka.—Les versions persanes des contes d'animaux, par H. Massé.—Hafiz de Chiraz, par P. N. Khanlari.—Dans l'intimité d'un mystique iranien, par J. Rypka.—La poésie iranienne contemporaine, par H. Yasami.—Les découvertes récentes de l'archéologie iranienne et l'exposition du Musée Cernuschi, par H. Grousset.
1. Iran - Antiq 2. Persian literature—Hist. & crit. I. Contenau, Georges, 1877-

DS252.A7 51-8437
Library of Congress ‹2›

Amedroz, Henry Frederick, 1854-1917, ed.

PJ7818 Ibn Miskawayh, Ahmad ibn Muhammad, d. 1030.
.I6I3 كتاب تجارب الأمم، لأبي علي أحمد بن محمد المعروف
بمسكويه. بغداد، يطلب من مكتبة المثنى، ‹1965›
4 v. in 3. 25 cm.
Cover title.
Vol. 3 has title: ذيل كتاب تجارب الامم
On cover, v. 3-4: History of Hilāl as-Sābī (part 3), by Hilāl ibn al-Muhassin as-Sābī.
Photoreproduction of the 1914-19 ed., prepared by H. F. Amedroz and D. S. Margoliouth, and published in Cairo.
Contents.—ج. 1. سنة ٣٤٥-٣٦٦ هـ. — ج. 2. سنة ٣٦٦-٣٧٣ هـ. — ج. 3-4 ذيل كتاب تجارب الامم، للوزير ابي شجاع، سنة ٣٦٩-٣٨١ هـ. — الجزء الثامن من تاريخ هلال بن المحسن الصابي، سنة ٣٨١-٤٤٧ هـ.

Title: Kitāb tajārib al-umam.

ICU 2-70 NK 68-4322
70-117 428

BR1406 AMÉLINEAU, ÉMILE CLÉMENT, 1850-1915.
.A5 Les actes des martyrs de l'église copte. Étude
(Or) critique par E. Amélineau. Paris, E. Leroux, 1890.
[3], 313, [1] p. 25½cm.

1. Martyrologies--Hist. & crit. 2. Martyrs--Egypt.

UCL 35-987

L'âme mueulmane.

B741 Charles, Raymond.
.C47 L'âme musulmane. Paris, Flammarion ‹1958›
(Or) 284 p. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique)

1. Philosophy, Mohammedan. 2. Ethics, Mohammedan. I. Title.

ICU 60

Amedroz, Henry Frederick, 1854-1917, ed.

PJ7818 Ibn Miskawayh, Ahmad ibn Muhammad, d. 1030.
.I5I28 القسم الاخير من كتاب تجارب الامم، ... وهو المجلد الخامس
والسادس من تجارب الامم. لأبي علي احمد بن محمد المعروف
بمسكويه، مع ذيليه للوزير ابي شجاع والصابي. وقد اعتنى
بالنسخ والتصحيح هـ ف آمدروز، مصر، فرج الله زكي
الكردي، 1914-15؛
2 v. in 1.
Title may also be vocalized: Tajārib al-umam.
Contents.—. — ج. 1 من 295 الى 389 هـ — ج. 2 من 389 الى 963 هـ.
1. Iran—Hist. 2. Islamic countries—Hist. I. Amedroz, Henry Frederick, 1854-1917, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Tajārib al-umam.
Title transliterated: al-Qism al-akhir min Kitāb tajārib al-umam.

DS272.I22 ICU 6-70 NE 67-311
Library of Congress ‹2›

PJ2198 Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915, *ed. and tr.*
.T2A5 ... Contes et romans de l'Égypte chrétienne, par É.
Amélineau. Paris, E. Leroux, 1888.
2 v. 16½cm. (Collection de contes et chansons populaires. XIII-XIV)

1. Tales, Coptic.

Library of Congress GR15.C6 no. 13-14 2—13982

L'ame retrouvée.

PJ7756 al-Hakīm, Tawfīq, 1902-
.A31A92 L'ame retrouvée; roman du réveil de l'Égypte.
B8 Adaptation française par Morik Brin d'après une traduction de l'arabe par A. Khédry. Paris, Bibliothèque-Charpentier ‹1937›
224 p.
Adaptation of: عودة الروح

I. Brin, Morik. II. Khédry, A., tr. III. Title. IV. Title: 'Awdat al-rūḥ.

ICU 8-64 rev

Amedroz, Henry Frederick, 1854-1917, ed.

PJ7817 al-Ṣābī, Hilāl ibn al-Muhassin, 969-1056.
.S1S49 كتاب تحفة الأمراء في تاريخ الوزراء، تأليف أبي الحسن
1904 الهلال بن المحسن بن ابراهيم الصابي الكاتب. ويليه
الجزء الثامن من كتاب التاريخ له. بيروت، مطبعة الآباء
اليسوعيين، ١٩٠٤م
‹1904›
7, 514 p.; 71 p. facsim.
Added t. p.: The historical remains of Hilāl al-Ṣābī. First part of his Kitab al-wuzara (Gotha Ms. 1756) and frag-

See next card

ICU 4-65 rev

BR190 AMÉLINEAU, ÉMILE CLÉMENT, 1850-1915.
.P22A5 De Historia lausiaca quenam sit hujus ad monachorum
(Or) aegyptiorum historiam scribendam utilitas... Adjecta sunt quædam hujus historiæ coptica fragmenta inedita. Parisiis, apud E. Leroux, 1887.
[3], 124, [3] p. 22cm.
Thèse—Faculté des lettres de Paris.
1. Palladius, successively bp. of Helenopolis and of Aspona, d. ca. 430. Historia lausiaca. 2. Church history—Primitive and early church. 3. Monasticism and religious orders—Egypt.

UCL 32-9085

L'ame turque à travers les nouvelles.

PL271 Siyavuşgil, Sabri Esat, 1907- ed.
.T8862 L'ame turque à travers les nouvelles. İstanbul, H. Zelliç ve Mahdumu Basımevi, 1953.
153 p.

1. Short stories, Turkish--Translations into French. I. Title.

ICU 8-67

Amedroz, Henry Frederick, 1854-1917, ed.

PJ7817 al-Ṣābī, Hilāl ibn al-Muhassin, 969-1056.
.S1S49 (Card 2) كتاب تحفة الأمراء، ١٩٠٤م
1904

389-393 A. H. (B. M. Ms. add.19360) Edited with notes and glossary by H. F. Amedroz.

1. Islamic countries--Hist. 2. Cabinet officers--Islamic countries. 3. Abbasids. I. Amedroz, Henry Frederick, 1854-1917, ed. II. Gotha (City) Landesbibliothek. Mss. (Arab. 1756) III. British Museum. Mss. (Add. 19360)
Title: Kitāb tuḥfat al-umarā'.

ICU 4-65 rev

DS56 Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915. Un document
.C2 copte du XIIIe siècle. Martyre de Jean de
v.1 Phanidjôit. 1887.
(Or) Casanova, Paul, 1861-1928.
Notes sur un texte copte du XIIIe siècle.

(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1901. 20cm. vol. 1, p. 183-187)

DS234 Amedroz, Henry Frederick, 1854-1917, *ed. and tr.*
.A5 The eclipse of the 'Abbasid caliphate. Original chronicles
(Or) of the fourth Islamic century. Ed., tr., and elucidated by H. F. Amedroz and D. S. Margoliouth ... Oxford ‹etc.› B. Blackwell, 1920-21.
7 v. 25½cm.
Each vol. has also special t.-p.
Contents.—v. 1-2. The concluding portion of the experiences of the nations, by Miskawaihi ... Arabic text, ed. H. F. Reigns of Muqtadir, Qahir and Radi. v. 3. Reigns of Muttaqi, Mustakfi, Muti' and Ta'i'.—v. 4. Continuation of the experiences of the nations, by Abu Shuja' Rudhrawari ... and Hilal B. Muhassin ... Arabic text, ed. H. F. Amedroz and D. S. Margoliouth. Reigns of Ta'i' and Qadir.—v. 4-5. Translation of v. 1-4 by D. S. Margoliouth.—v. 6. Translation of v. 4 by D. S. Margoliouth.—v. 7. Preface and index by D. S. Margoliouth.

(continued on next card)
UCL 23-2036

Ameen Fares Rihani

see

Rihani, Ameen Fares, 1876-1940

BJ132 Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915.
.A5 Essai sur l'évolution historique et philosophique des
(Or) idées morales dans l'Égypte ancienne, par E. Amélineau ... Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Paris, E. Leroux, 1895.
2 p. l., xxvii, 420 p., 1 l. 25½cm. (*Half-title:* Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études. Sciences religieuses. 6. vol.)

1. Ethics, Egyptian.

Library of Congress 8-20335

B038
.A5
(Div.)

AMÉLINEAU, ÉMILE CLÉMENT, 1850-1915.
...Essai sur le gnosticisme égyptien, ses développements et son origine égyptienne, par M.E.Amélineau. Paris, E.Leroux, 1887.
[3], 330 p. pl. 28x21½cm. (Annales du Musée Guimet. t.14)
At head of title: Ministère de l'instruction publique.
"Bibliographie": p.[17]-22.

1. Gnosticism. 2. Valentinians. Series.

UCL 32-5530

DT61
.A6
(Or)

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915, ed. and tr.
La morale égyptienne quinze siècles avant notre ère; étude sur le Papyrus de Boulaq n° 4, par E. Amélineau ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1892.
2 p. l, lxxxviii, 261 p. 25½cm. (*Half-title:* Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études. Sciences religieuses. 4. vol.)
Contents. — Introduction. — Texte et traduction raisonnée du Papyrus moral de Boulaq.

1. Maxims. 2. Proverbs, Egyptian. 3. Egyptian language - Papyri, Hieratic - 20th-22d dynasty. I. Cairo. Al-Mathaf al-misrī. Mus. (Papyri)
II. Ani, scribe.

Library of Congress 8-20172

DT77
.A55
(Or)

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915.
... Résumé de l'histoire de l'Égypte depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, précédé d'une étude sur les mœurs, les idées, les sciences, les arts et l'administration dans l'ancienne Égypte. Paris, E. Leroux, 1894.
2 p. l, ii, [3]-323 p, 1 l. illus. 19cm. (*Half-title:* Annales du Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque de vulgarisation. xviii)
At head of title: E. Amélineau.

1. Egypt. 2. Egypt—Hist.

22-4486
Library of Congress DT77.A5

DT46
A61
(Or)

AMÉLINEAU, ÉMILE CLÉMENT, 1850-1915.
Le géographie de l'Égypte à l'époque copte, par E. Amélineau... Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1893.
[3], xxxviii, 630 p. 26½cm.
Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres (prix Bordin, 1890)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Egypt.- Historical geography.

UCL 35-3987

DT73
.A16A49

AMÉLINEAU, ÉMILE CLÉMENT, 1850-1915.
Les nouvelles fouilles d'Abydos, par E. Amélineau. Paris, E. Leroux, 1896-98.
2v. in 1. plans. 25cm.

Vol. 1 has imprint: Angers, Impr. de A. Burdin.

1. Abydos, Egypt - ~~2. Egypt - Antiq.~~ Antiq.

UCL 33-4671

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915.
(Reviews, etc.)
in
Sphinx, 1914 v. 18

DT82
.C65

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915.
Histoire de la sépulture et des funérailles dans l'ancienne Égypte. Paris, E. Leroux, 1895.
2 v. illus., plates (part fold.) (Annales du Musée Guimet, t.28-29)
At head of title: Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.

1. Tombs--Egypt. 2. Egypt--Antiq. Series.

ICU 47-7352 S

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915. Les nouvelles fouilles d'Abydos. 1896-98.
For criticism see
W. Max Müller *in* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1899. v. 2, col. 50-51.

DT73
.Ø8A5

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915.
... Le tombeau d'Osiris; monographie de la découverte faite en 1897-1898 par E. Amélineau. Avec cinq planches et un plan. Paris, E. Leroux, 1899.
2 p. l, 150 p, 2 l. front. (plan) 5 pl. 28½ x 22½cm.
At head of title: Mission Amélineau.

1. Osiris-Tomb. 2. Abydos, Egypt - Tomb of Zer.

8-12955
Library of Congress DT73.A16A6

PJ1003
.R3
v. 12

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915.
...Lettre à M. Vassero sur la prononciation et la vocalisation du copte et de ancien égyptien.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1892. 28cm. vol.12, p.23-47, 108-135)

1. Egyptian language - Phonology. 2. Coptic language - Phonology.

DT73
.A16A5

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915.
... Les nouvelles fouilles d'Abydos ... compte rendu in extenso des fouilles, description des monuments et objets découverts, par E. Amélineau ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1899-1905.
1896-1897 wanting 3 v. in 1. illus., plates, plans. 28½ x 22½cm.
At head of title: Mission Amélineau.
1897-1898 in two parts (Text & plates)

1. Abydos, Egypt - Antiq.

5-9199 Additions
Library of Congress DT73.A16A5

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915. Les nouvelles fouilles d'Abydos (1897-1898) 1898.
Loret, Victor, 1859-1946.
Le tombeau d'Osiris.
(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1902. vol.5, p.[37]-52, [234]-249)
Reviews of Amélineau, Les nouvelles fouilles d'Abydos (1897-1898) 1898 and Le tombeau d'Osiris; monographie de la découverte faite en 1897-1898. 1899.
"Réponse..." by Amélineau: p.[234]-246; "Un dernier mot..." by Loret: p.[247]-248

PJ1003
.87
v.5

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915. Les nouvelles fouilles d'Abydos (1897-1898) 1898 and Le tombeau d'Osiris; monographie sur la découverte faite en 1897-1898. 1899.
Loret, Victor, 1859-1946.
Le tombeau d'Osiris.
(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1902. vol.5, p.[37]-52, [234]-249)
Reviews of Amélineau, Les nouvelles fouilles d'Abydos (1897-1898) 1898 and Le tombeau d'Osiris; monographie sur la découverte faite en 1897-1898. 1899.
"Réponse..." by Amélineau: p.[234]-246; "Un dernier mot..." by Loret: p.[247]-248

PJ1003
.R3
v. 6

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915.
Voyage d'un moine égyptien dans le désert.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1885. 28cm. vol.6, p.166-194)

1. Manuscripts, Coptic. 2. Hermits. I. Vatican. Biblioteca Vaticana. Mss. II. Bologna. Museo civico. Mss.

PJ2197
.A18

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915, ed. and tr.
Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de l'Égypte chrétienne. Histoire des monastères de la Basse-Égypte; vies des saints Paul, Antoine, Macaire, Maxime et Doméce, Jean Le Nain, &c. Texte copte et tr. française. Paris, E. Leroux, 1894.
lxiii, 429 p. (Annales du Musée Guimet, t.25)

1. Coptic language--Texts. 2. Saints, Egyptian. 3. Monas- ticism and religious orders--Egypt. Series.

ICU 47-6777 S

PJ1003
.87
v.17-18

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915.
Orthographe et grammaire coptes; notes et précisions.
(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1913-1914. 22cm. vol.17, p.[177]-207; v.18, p.[1]-30)

1. Coptic language - Orthography and spelling. 2. Coptic language - Grammar.

PJ1003
.R3
v.10-11

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915, ed.
Amenemhet I, *king of Égypt.*
...Étude sur les créceptes d'Amenemhât Ier. Par E. Amélineau.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1888-89. 28cm. vol.10, p.[99]-121; v.11, p. 100-116)
19th dynasty text.

1. Ethics, Egyptian. 2. Egyptian poetry. 3. Egyptian language - Papyri, Hieratic - 19th dynasty. 4. Ostraca, Egyptian. I. Amélineau, Émile, 1850- ed. II. British museum. Dept. of Egyptian and Assyrian antiquities.

PJ2197
.A5

AMÉLINEAU, ÉMILE CLÉMENT, 1850-1915, ed. and tr.
...Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de l'Égypte chrétienne au IVe siècle; histoire de saint Pakhôme et de ses communautés; documents coptes et arabe inédits, pub. et tr. par E. Amélineau. Paris, E. Leroux, 1889.
[3], cxii, 711, [1] p. 28½x22½cm. (Annales du Musée Guimet. t.17)
At head of title: Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.
Text on upper half of the page, with French translation below.

1. Coptic language - Texts ~~2. Saints, Egypt~~ 3. Pachomius, Saint, abbot of Tabennesi, 292-348. 4. Coptic literature. 5. Egypt. 6. Monasticism and religious orders - Egypt. Series.

UCL 32-5531

BL2441
.A5
(Or)

Clément
Amélineau, Émile, 1850-1915.
Prolégomènes à l'étude de la religion égyptienne; essai sur la mythologie de l'Égypte, par E. Amélineau ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1908-16.
2 v. illus. 25½cm. (*Half-title:* Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études. Sciences religieuses. 21., 30. vol.)
Vol. 2 has title: Prolégomènes à l'étude de la religion égyptienne. 2. partie.

1. Egypt - Religion.

8-20132 Revised
Library of Congress
——— Copy 2.

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915.
Antiquités égyptiennes trouvées à Abydos; ivoires, bois sculptés, terres émaillées, amulettes, scarabées, statuettes funéraires, objets en or et en bronze, silex, terres cuites et poteries, sculptures diverses, vases et coupes en pierre dure, stèles, tables et fragments avec inscriptions hiéroglyphiques, etc. Dont la vente aura lieu, à Paris ... lundi 8 et mardi 9 février 1904... Me Maurice Delestre, commissaire priseur... M. Henri Leman, expert... (Paris, 1904) [3], iv, 53p. front., illus., plates. 21cm.
"Avertissement", signed Émile Clément, Amélineau.

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915, *ed.*
PJ1003 Bible. *O.T. Selections. Coptic.*
.R3 Fragments de la version thébaine de l'écriture (Ancien Testament). Par É. Amélineau.
v. 7-10 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1886-88. 28cm. vol.7, p.197-217; v.8, p.10-62; v.9, p.101-130; v.10, p.67-96, 169-181)

Amel-Marduk

see

Awelmarduk, *king of Babylonia, fl.* B.C.561-560

Amenemhab, *lieutenant-commander of the soldiers*

see also

Thebes, Egypt. Tomb of Amenemhab (no.35)

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915, *ed.*
PJ1003 Bible. *N.T. Selections. Coptic.*
.R3 ...Fragments coptes du Nouveau Testament
v.5 dans le dialecte thébain.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1884. 28cm. vol.5, p.[105]-139)

1. Manuscripts, Coptic. I. Amélineau, Emile, 1850- ed. II. Crawford, James Ludovic Lindsay, 26th earl of, 1847-1913.

AMELOTTI Mario, L'evoluzione del testamento romano classico attraverso la documentazione, in ispecie papirologica.

Atti dell'XI Congresso Internazionale di Papirologia Milano 2-8 settembre 1965 (Milano, 1966) pp. 61-68.

Amenemhat I, *king of Egypt*

x Instructions of Amenemhet

PJ1004 Amélineau, Émile Clement, 1850-1915.
.74 Bible. *N.T. Selections. Coptic.*
v.24-26 Fragments thébaine inédits du Nouveau Testament. Par E. Amélineau.

(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1886-1888. v.24, p.41-56, 103-114; v.25, p.47-57, 100-110, 125-135; v.26, p.96-105)

Amelung, Walther, 1865-1927.
N2610 Helbig, Wolfgang, 1839-1915.
.H472 Führer durch die öffentlichen sammlungen klassischer altertümer in Rom, von Wolfgang Helbig. 3. aufl., hrsg. unter mitwirkung von Walther Amelung, Emil Reisch, Fritz Weege ... Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1912-13.
2 v. illus. 18½cm.
Contents.—1. bd. Die päpstlichen sammlungen im Vatikan. Die städtischen sammlungen auf dem Kapitol. Antiquarium comunale und Museo Barracco.—2. bd. Die päpstliche sammlung im Lateran. Die staatlichen sammlungen im Thermenmuseum, Villa Borghese, dem Collegio romano und dem Museo di Villa papa Giulio. Privatsammlungen: Palazzo Spada, Palazzo Barberini, Villa Albani.
1. Art — Rome — Galleries and museums. 2. Art — Rome — Catalogs. 3. Rome—Antiq. I. Amelung, Walther, 1865-1927. II. Reisch, Emil, 1863- III. Weege, Fritz, 1880-
(Full name: Karl Friedrich Wolfgang Helbig)
Library of Congress N2610.H45 1912 13—23515
——— Copy 2. [438b]
Copyright A—Foreign 8375

Amenemhat I, *king of Egypt.*
.34 Bericht über eine harenverschüttung unter
v.12 Amenemha I. von dem könige selbst aufgezeichnet für seinen sohn und nachfolger Usertesen I., von Joh. Dümichen.

(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1874. v.12, p.30-35)

1. Ostraka, Egyptian. 2. Papyrus Sallier II. I. Dümichen, Johannes, 1833-1894. II. British museum.

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915.
DT59 Châteaudun, France. Musée.
.C5 ... La collection égyptienne par M. E. Amélineau. Chateaudun, Imprimerie de la Société typographique, 1908.
31, [1] p. illus. 25cm. (Musée de Chateaudun. Catalogue n° 1er)
"Extrait des Bulletins de la Société dunoise."

1. Egypt—Antiq.—Catalogs.

UCL 25-1822

DS94 L'aménagement des ruines de Palmyre.
.S
.S9
v.11

(In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1930. v.11, p.203-204: illus.)

1. Palmyra, Syria.

DT57 Amenemhat I, *king of Egypt.*
f.C185 The earliest manuscripts of the instruction of
v.66 Amenemmes I...by Alan H. Gardiner.

(In Mélanges Maspero, I, p.479-496. facsim. Le Caire, 1935-38)

Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t.LXVI. 19th dynasty text.

1. Tablets, Egyptian. 2. Egyptian language - Inscriptions, Hieratic. 3. Maxims. I. Gardiner, Alan Henderson, 1879- ed. 4 tr. II. Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences. Museum.

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915.
PJ1003 Loret, Victor, 1859-1946.
.S7 Le tombeau d'Osiris.
v.5 (In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1902. vol.5, p.[37]-52, [234]-248)
Reviews of Amélineau, Les nouvelles fouilles d'Abydos (1897-1898) 1898 and Le tombeau d'Osiris; monographie de la découverte faite en 1897-1898. 1899.
"Réponse..." by Amélineau: p.[234]-246; "Un dernier mot..." by Loret: p.[247]-248.
1. Amélineau, Émile, 1850- Les nouvelles fouilles d'Abydos (1897-1898) 1898. 2. Amélineau, Émile, 1850- Le tombeau d'Osiris; monographie de la découverte faite en 1897-1898. 1899. 3 Osiris - Tomb. I. Amélineau, Émile, 1850-

Amenardus

see

Amenirdis

DT57 Amenemhêt I, *king of Egypt.*
.C18 Les enseignements d'Amenemhaît Ier à son fils Sanouasrit
v.6 Ier transcrits et publiés par M. Gaston Maspero. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1914.
[5], lvii, [1], 138 p. 28½cm. (Added t.-p.: Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bibliothèque d'étude pub. ... de M. Pierre Lacau ... t. 6)
Egyptian text in hieroglyphic transcription.

1. Maxims. 2. Egyptian language—Papyri, Hieratic - 19th dynasty. I. Maspero, Sir Gaston Camille Charles 1846-1916.

UCL 22-1829

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915, ed. and tr.
PJ2199 Mina, bishop of Pshati.
.M6 Histoire du patriarche copte Isaac (étude critique, texte et traduction), par E. Amélineau.
1890 Paris, E. Leroux, 1890.
xxxvii, 80 p. (Publications de l'École des lettres d'Alger. Bulletin de correspondance africaine, 2)
Coptic text with French translation.

1. Isaac, patriarch of Alexandria, d. 688. 2. Coptic language --Texts. I. Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850- 1915, ed. and tr. Series:

ICU 60

Amenemhab, *Aerisman of Amon-Re*

see also

Thebes, Egypt. Tomb of Amenemhab (no.278)

PJ1003 Amenemhat I, *king of Egypt.*
.R3 ...Étude sur les précautions d'Amenemhât
v.10-11 Ier. Par É. Amélineau.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1888-89. 28cm. vol.10, p.[99]-121; v.11, p.100-116)
19th dynasty text.

1. Ethics, Egyptian. 2. Egyptian poetry. 3. Egyptian language - Papyri, Hieratic - 19th dynasty. 4. Ostraka, Egyptian. I. Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915, ed. II. British museum.

Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915, ed. & tr.
PJ2199 SHENŪTE, abbot of Athribis, d.451?
.S6 Œuvres de Schenoudi. Texte copte et traduction
1907 française par E. Amélineau... Paris, E. Leroux, 1907-14.
2 v. 31 facsim. 28x22½cm.

1. Coptic language--Texts.

UCL 31-9837

PJ1004 Amenemhat, *lieutenant commander of the soldiers*
.74 Borchardt, Ludwig, 1863- 1938.
v.31 Fu Amen-em-heb ?.26-27.

(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1893. v.31, p.62-63)

DS56 Amenemhet I, *king of Egypt.*
.C2 Un fragment de l'enseignement d'Amenemhat Ier...
v.84 par M. Michel Malinine.

(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1984. v.84, p.[65]-74. pl.)

1. Ostraka, Egyptian. 2. Egyptian language - Inscriptions, Hieratic. I. Malinine, Michel

PJ1004
.24
v.24

Amenemhet I, *king of Egypt.*
Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, 1862-1934.
The Millingen papyrus (teaching of Amenemhat).
With note on the compounds formed with substantivised n.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1886. v.24, p.86-81)
Note: signed: Adolf; Erman: p.80-81.

DT57
.E88
v.27

Amenemhet I, *king of Egypt.*
Gunn, Battiscombe George, 1883-
Notes on Amenemes I.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1941. v.27, p.2-8)

PJ2
.A52
v.43

Amenemhet III, king of Egypt.
Lutz, Henry Frederick, 1886-
...A milometer in the Egyptian collection of the Museum of anthropology and ethnology of the University of California.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1923. v.43, p.49)

PJ1003
.R3
v. 2

Amenemhet I, *king of Egypt.*
Papyrus Millingen.
...Le papyrus Millingen, par G. Maspero.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1880. 28cm. vol.2, p.70. 2facsims.)

PJ3001
.A6
v. 41

Amenemhet I, *king of Egypt.*
Lutz, Henry Frederick, 1886-
Was king Amenemhet I assassinated?
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1924/1925. v.41, p.192-193)

Amenemhet III, *king of Egypt*
see also
Dahshur, Egypt. Pyramid of Amenemhet III
Hawara. Pyramid of Amenemhet III

PJ1949
.P8
1918

Amenemhet I, *king of Egypt.*
Ptahhotep, *Egyptian sage.*
... The instruction of Ptah-hotep and The instruction of Ke'gemni: the oldest books in the world, tr. from the Egyptian with an introduction and appendix by Battiscombe G. Gunn. London, J. Murray, ~~1909,~~ 1918.
75 p. 17cm. (*Half-title:* The wisdom of the East series ...)
"First edition, February, 1906."
Appendix: The instruction of Amenemhe'et: p. 65-71.
Bibliography: p. 73-75.
1. Kagemni. II. Gunn, Battiscombe George, 1883- tr. III. Amenemhat I, king of Egypt. IV. Papyrus Prisse.
Library of Congress B143.P8G8 13-25381
[a28c1]

PJ1004
.E4
v.60

Amenemhet I, *king of Egypt* - Sanc.
Pieper, Max, 1882-1941.
Ein wechsel in Horusnamen Amenemhêts I.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1912. 28cm. vol.50, p. 119-120)

PJ1003
.R3
v. 25

Amenemhet III, *king of Egypt.*
Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1873-1956.
Les statues de Biahmou.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1903. v.25, p.193-94)

PJ1025
.A5
v.4

Amenemhet I, *king of Egypt.*
Volten, Aksel, 1896- ed.
... Zwei altägyptische politische schriften. Die lehre für könig Merikarê (Pap. Carlsberg VI) und Die lehre des königs Amenemhet. København, E. Munksgaard, 1945.
c4, 128, c7, p. 4 facsim. (in pocket) 32cm.
(Added t.-p.: Analecta aegyptiaca ... Vol.IV)

ICU 46-7810 S

DS41
.J86
v.15

Amenemhet I, king of Egypt
Simpson, William Kelly
The single-dated monuments of Sesostris I; an aspect of the institution of coregency in the twelfth dynasty.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1956. v.15, p. 214-219)

PJ1003
.R3
v. 15

Amenemhet III, *king of Egypt.*
Golenishchev, Vladimir Semenovich, 1856-1947.
Amenemha III et les sphinx de "Sân".
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1893. 28cm. vol.15, p.191-198. v pl.(part. fold.))

DS41
.J86
v.16

Amenemhet I, king of Egypt
Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
The legal aspect of the Instruction of Amenemhet.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1957. v.16, p. 176-[191])
--- ----A further remark on the introduction to the Instruction of Amenemhet. v.17, p.208-09.

Amenemhet I, *king of Egypt*
see also
Lisht, Egypt. Pyramid of Amenemhet I

DT57
.E33
v.41

Amenemhet III, king of Egypt.
Habashi, Labib, 1908-
A strange monument of the Ptolemaic period from Crocodilopolis.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1955. v.41, p.106-111. illus., pl.)

DT57
.C195
v.66

Amenemhet I, *king of Egypt.*
Fuck, Adriaan de, 1892-1959.
The instruction of Amenemes.
(In Mélanges Maspero, I, p.(847)-852. Le Caire, 1935-38)
Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t.LXVI.

DT57
.E33
v.38

Amenemhet II, King of Egypt.
Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
A pearl shell disk of Amenemes II.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1952. v.38, p.130-132)
Acc. no. 1951 .322.
Formerly in F. G. H. Hilton Price collection, x895 of the sale catalogue.

DT57
.E33
v.41

Amenemhet III, king of Egypt.
Harris, J R
The date of the 'Hyksos' sphinxes.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1955. v.41, p.123, 149)
Addendum, p.149.

DT57
.C195
v.60

Amenemhet I, *king of Egypt.*
Gauthier, Henri, 1877-1950.
Une nouvelle statue d'Amenemhêt Ier.
(In Mélanges Maspero, I, p.(483)-88. illus., 2pl. Le Caire, 1935-38)
Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t.LXVI.
Journal d'entrée 80520.

PJ1003
.R3
v. 14

Amenemhet II, *king of Egypt.*
Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
...Un bloc de grès siliceux trouvé à Tell el-Yahoudi.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1893. 28cm. vol.14, p.183)

Amenemhet III, *king of Egypt.*
Important relics of 3800 years ago: Amenhemet III in the Fayum.
Illustrated London News, 21-1-39, pp. 106-107, figg.

N610 Amenemhet III, *king of Egypt.*
.A3 New York. Metropolitan museum of art.
v.25 The exhibition of the H.O.Havemeyer collection: Egyptian art.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1930. v.25, p.75-76. illus.)

AR169 Amenemhet IV, *king of Egypt.*
.P198 Moret, Alexandre, 1868-1938.
1930 Note sur deux monuments égyptiens trouvés en Syrie.
(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1928. p.84-87)

Amenemopet, king of Egypt
x Usermare-Setepnamon

DT57 Amenemhet III, *king of Egypt.*
.R33 Ricketts, Charles S , 1866-1931.
v.4 Head in serpentine of Amenemmes III in the possession of Oscar Raphael, Esq.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology. 1917. 28cm. v.4.p.211-212. Pl.)

Amenemhet, *first prophet of Amon*
see also
Thebes, Egypt. Tomb of Amenemhet (no.97)

Amenemopet, *king of Egypt*
see also
Tanis. Egypt. Tomb of Amenemopet

DT57 Amenemhet III, *king of Egypt.*
.R33 Ricketts, Charles S .1866-1931.
v.4 Head of Amenemmes III in obsidian, from the collection of the Rev.W.Macgregor, Tamworth.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1917. 29cm. v.4.p.71-73. pl.)
Later in the collection of W.C.S.Gulbenkian.- *cf.*Bossa,E.D. Art of Egypt through the ages,p.129.

Amenemhet, *called* Surero
see
Surero, *chief steward under Amenhotep III*

PJ1707 Amenemopet, *Egyptian sage.*
.A5D9N6 Het boek der wijsheid van Amen-em-ope, den zoon van Kanecht. Uit het Egyptisch vertaald door W. D. van Wijngaarden. Santpoort, C. A. Mees, 1930.
125 p. 5 plates.

I. Wijngaarden, Willem Dirk van, 1893- tr.
ICU 60

PJ1004 Amenemhet III, *king of Egypt.*
.S4 Rubensohn, Otto, 1867-
v.42 Pramarres.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1905. v.42, p.111-116. illus., pl)

Amenemhet, *monarch*
see also
Benihasan, Egypt. Tomb of Amenemhet (no.2)

AP48 Amenemopet, *Egyptian sage.*
.N8 En ny visdomsbog fra det gamle Aegypten, af
1924 H.O.Lange.
(*In* Nordisk tidskrift för vetenskap, konst och industri, 1924, p.[94]-107)

1.Ethics, Egyptian. 2.Maxims. I.Lange, Hans Ostenfeldt, 1869- tr.

DT57 Amenemhet III, *king of Egypt.*
.A84 Tulli, Alberto, 1883-1942.
v.12 Un ritratto inedito di Amenemhê'e III° nel Museo egizio della città del Vaticano.
(*In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1932. v.12, p.[3]-8. illus.(port))

Amenemhet, *official*
see also
Thebes, Egypt. Tomb of Amenemhet(no.53)

PJ1707 Amenemopet, Egyptian sage.
.A5A12 ~~Amen-em-apt.~~
The teaching of Ámen-em-àpt, son of Kanekht; the Egyptian hieroglyphic text and an English translation, with translations of the moral and religious teachings of Egyptian kings and officials illustrating the development of religious philosophy in Egypt during a period of about two thousand years, by Sir E. A. Wallis Budge ... London, M. Hopkinson and company, ltd., 1924.
xv, 260 p. illus., viii facsim. (incl. front.) 22cm.
1. Ethics, Egyptian. 2. Maxims. I. Budge, Sir Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, 1857-1934, ed. II. British museum. Mss. (Papyri) ~~10,474~~ Language - Papyri, Hieratic - 25th-27th Dynasty ~~2. Egypt—Civilization~~
25-3342
Library of Congress PJ1559.A6 1924
[3]

Amenemhet IV, *king of Egypt*
x Wakhrure

Amenemhet, *official under Thutmose III*
see also
Thebes, Egypt. Tomb of Amenemhet (no.82)

Amenemopet, *Egyptian sage.* The teaching of Amen em-àpt, son of Kanekht...by Sir E.A.Wallis Budge. 1924.
For criticism see
Alfred Wiedemann *In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1925. v.28,col.200-201.

DR34 Amenemhet IV, *king of Egypt.*
.5 Dunand, Maurice
.R9 Les égyptiens à Beyrouth.
v.9 (*In* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1929. v.9,p.[300]-302. illus.(map))

Amenemonet
see
Amenemyenet

DT57 Amenemopet, *Egyptian sage.*
.E23 The teaching of Amenophis the son of Kanakht
v.12 Papyrus B.M.10474.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1926. v.12, p.191-231)

1.Maxims. 2.Ethics, Egyptian. 3.Egyptian language - Papyri, Hieratic - 25th-27th dynasty. I.British museum. Mss.(Papyri). II.Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, 1862-1934.

PJ5 Amenemopet, *Egyptian sage.*
.07 Das weisheitsbuch des Amen-em-ope. Von Adolf
v.27 Erman.
(Or) (*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1924. v.27, col.241-252)

A translation into German of the Danish translation of W.C.Lange in his 'En ny vindersbog fra det gamle Ægypten'.

1.Ethics,Egyptian.2.Maxims. I.Lange,Hans Ostenfeldt,1863- tr.II.Erman,Adolf,1854-1927,tr.

PJK Amenemopet, *Egyptian sage.*
.07 Grimme, Hubert, 1864-1942.
v.23 Weiteres zu Amen-em-ope und Proverbien.
(Or) (*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1925, v.28, col.57-63)

Amenemopet, *royal scribe in the Place of Truth*

see

Thebes, Egypt. Tomb of Amenemopet (no.215)

PJ1707 AMENEMOPET, *Egyptian sage.*
A5A14 ...Das weisheitsbuch des Amenemope,aus dem papyrus 10,474 des British museum hrsg.und erklärt, von H.O. Lange. København,A.F.Høst & søn,1925.
141 p. 24cm. (Det Kgl.danske videnskabernes selskab. Historisk-filologiske meddelelser XI,2)

AS281 --- -----Another copy.
.D22
v.11

1.Maxims.2.Ethics,Egyptian,3.Egyptian language - Papyri,Hieratic - 26th-27th dynasty.I.Lange,Hans Ostenfeldt,1863-. ed.II.British museum.Mss. (Papyri)

UCL 31-15095

PJ3001 Amenemopet, *Egyptian sage.*
.A6 Heimer, Ludwig, 1899-1957.
v.48 The wisdom of Amen-em-ope and the Proverbs of Solomon.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1926/1927. v.43,p.8-21)

D856 Amenemaf.
.C2 Nadel, George, 1899-1956.
v.29 Un papyrus funéraire de la fin du nouvel empire

[Louvre 3292 (inv.)]

(*In* Caire. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin,1929. v.29,p.[1]-127. illus., 8 pl.)

Amenemopet, *Egyptian sage.* ...Das weisheitsbuch des Amenemope...hrsg. und erklärt von H.O.Lange. 1925.

For criticism see

Max Pieper in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1927. v.30,col.349-352.

Amenemopet, *Egyptian sage.*

PJ1559 Kevin, Robert Oliver.
.A45K4 The wisdom of Amen-em-apt and its possible dependence upon the Hebrew book of Proverbs ... [by] Robert Oliver Kevin ... Philadelphia, 1931.

1 p. l., p. 115-157. 23cm.

Thesis (Ph. D.)—University of Pennsylvania, 1931.
"Reprint from the Journal of the Society of oriental research. vol. XIV, no. 4."

1. Amen-em-apt. 2. Bible. O. T. Proverbs—Criticism, interpretation, etc. 3. Literature, Comparative—Hebrew and Egyptian. 4. Literature, Comparative—Egyptian and Hebrew. I. Title.

51-33366

Library of Congress PJ1559.A7K4 1931
Univ. of Pennsylvania Libr.
——— Copy 2. [4] 893.1

Amenemuia, *priest, lector of Ptah Sokari*

see also

Thebes, Egypt. tomb of Amenemuia (no.270)

PJ1004 Amenemopet, *Egyptian sage.*
.Z4 Blok, Henri Peter, 1894-
v.64 Zu Amenemope XVI:16ff.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1929. v.64, p.187)

Amenemopet, *Egyptian sage.*

PJ1559 McGlinchey, James Martin.
.A45M2 ... The teaching of Amen-em-ope and the book of Proverbs ... by Reverend James M. McGlinchey ... Washington, D. C., The Catholic university of America, 1939.

xii, 44 p. 23cm. (Catholic university of America. School of sacred theology. Studies in sacred theology. No. 2)
Thesis (S. T. D.)—Catholic university of America, 1938.
Bibliography: p. 39-44.

1. Amen-em-apt. 2. Bible. O. T. Proverbs—Criticism, interpretation, etc. 3. Literature, Comparative—Hebrew and Egyptian. 4. Literature, Comparative—Egyptian and Hebrew. 5. Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—O. T. Proverbs. I. Title.

40-3574

Library of Congress PJ1559.A7M2 1938
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 128194 [2] 893.1

DT57 Amenemuia, priest, lector of Ptah Sokari.
.A2 Varille, Alexandre, 1909-1951.
v.45 Une stèle d'Amenemouia, porte-sandales du fils royal Merimes (Liverpool no. 25).
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1947. v.45, p.[33]-34. pl.)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— —— Another copy, separate. Le Caire, 1945.

A8108 Amenemopet, *Egyptian sage.*
.E35 3 Erman, Adolf, 1854-1937.
1924 Eine Egyptische quelle der "Sprüche Salomos".
(*In* K.Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte, 1924, p.86-93. 2 plates)

BS1145 Amenemopet, *Egyptian sage.*
.O3 Oesterley, William Oscar Emil, 1866-
The wisdom of Egypt & the Old Testament in the light of the newly discovered 'Teaching of Amen-em-ope', by W. O. E. Oesterley ... London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge; New York and Toronto, The Macmillan co., 1927.

viii, 100 p. 19cm.

1. Amen-em-apt. 2. British museum. Mss. (Papyrus 10,474) 3. Bible. O. T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc. 4. Literature, Comparative—Hebrew and Egyptian. 5. Literature, Comparative—Egyptian and Hebrew. 6. Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—O. T. I. Title.

28—5812

Library of Congress PJ1559.A7O4
[a30f1]

Amenemunnet

x Amenemonet

DT57 Amenemopet, *Egyptian sage.*
.Z84 Furlani, Giuseppe, 1885-
v.5 Di una fonte egiziana dei "proverbi di Salomone".
(*In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1924. v.5, p.352-358)

Amenemopet, *Egyptian sage.*

DT57 Simpson, David Capell, 1892-
.E33 The Hebrew book of proverbs and the teaching
v.12 of Amenophis.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1926. v.12, p.232-239)

PJ1004 Amenemunnet.
.Z4 Ranke, Hermann, 1878-1953.
v.67 Das grab eines chefs der zentralverwaltung Aegyptens unter Haremheb (?)
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde,1931. v.67, p.78-82. pl.)

BS410 Amenemopet, *Egyptian sage.*
.Z4 Gressmann, Hugo, 1877-1927.
v.42 Die neugefundene lehre des Amen-em-ope und die vorexilische spruchdichtung Israels.
(*In* Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche wissenschaft, 1924. v.42, p.272-295)

PJ1707 Amenemopet, *Egyptian sage.*
.A5Z8S7 SPIEGEL,JOACHIM, 1911-
...Die präambel des Amenemope und die zielsetzung der Ägyptischen weisheitsliteratur. Glückstadt,J.J. Augustin[1935]
18 p. 23cm.

1.Amenemopet.

UCL 36-867

Amenemunnet,*priest, lector, divine father in the temple of Sokari*

see also

Thebes,Egypt.Tomb of Amenemunnet (no.277)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.

x Akhnaton, king of Egypt
x Ikhnaton, king of Egypt

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, King of Egypt.~~

Scarab models of this king, each apparently in honor of Aton, are known: (1) Berlin 13290, published by Erman in Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache, v.38 (1900), p.114; (2) Spink & son, dealers in London, illustrated in Sphere, Feb.24, 1923, p.viii.

1. Scarabs.

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.

PJ1559 Breasted, James Henry, 1865-
.H8B8 De hymnis in solem sub rege Amenophide IV conceptis ... Berolini, typis expressit B. Paul [1894]
[3], 62, [2], p. 31[-].
Text autographed.
Inaug.-dies.—Berlin.
Vita.

1. Hymns, Egyptian. 2. Egypt—Religion. 3. Sun—worship.

UCL 26-1535

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, King of Egypt.~~

PJ1559 BUCK, ADRIAAN DE, 1892- 1959 ed. and tr.
.H8B9 Het zonnelied van Achnaten vertaald en ingeleid door dr. A. de Buck. Amsterdam, Uitg. door de Wereldbibliotheek-vereeniging, 1938.
14, [5] p. illus. 21cm.

UCL 39-1399

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.

PJ1004 ~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
.Z4 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
v.65 Beiträge zur erklärung des sonnenhymnus von el-Amarna.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1930. v.65, p.105-108)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.

PJ3885 TELL EL-AMARNA TABLETS.
.H2 La correspondance d'Aménophis III et d'Aménophis IV; lettres babyloniennes trouvées à el-Amarna. Transcrites et traduites par J. Halévy. Suivies d'un index des noms propres, des ideogrammes et des mots contenus dans ces lettres, par J. Perruchon. Paris, E. Leroux, 1899.
lii, 688 p.
Reprinted from Journal asiatique, ser.8, v.16-20.
1. Assyro-Babylonian language—Texts. 2. Egypt—Hist.—Sources. 3. Asia, Western—Hist.—Sources. 4. Palestine—Hist.—Sources.

ICU 51-1205

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.

see also

Tell el-Amarna. Palace of Akhnaton
Tell el-Amarna. Tomb of Akhnaton (no.26)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.

DT 87 Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
.4 Akhnaten, Pharaoh of Egypt: a new
.A36 study. London, Thames & Hudson, 1968.
272 p. illus. (some col.), ports. (some col.) (New aspects of antiquity)
Bibliography: p. 265-266.

ICU 68-154 573 4-69

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, King of Egypt.~~

PJ2 Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
.A52 Die Maat des Echnaton von Amarna. Baltimore,
v.72 American Oriental Society [1962]
(Or) 36 p. (Supplement to the Journal of the American Oriental Society. No.14)
Cover title.
Bibliography: p. 31-36.
This supplement is issued with volume 72, number 2 of the Journal.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
--- ---- Another copy, separate.
1. Maat (Word) 2. Tell el-Amarna tablets.
3. Amenhetep IV, king of Egypt.

ICU 63

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, King of Egypt.~~

PJ1004 Asselberghs, Henri
.Z4 ...Ein merkwürdiges relief Amenophis' IV. im
v.58 Louvre-museum.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1923. v.58, p.36-38. pl.)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, King of Egypt.~~

PJ1003 Baillet, Auguste Théophile, 1884-1928.
.R3 Les fonctionnaires du règne de Khouanaton
v.23 (1393-1365 av. J.-C.)
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1901. v.23, p.140-145)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.

N13 Bénédite, Georges Aaron, 1857-1926.
.A25 A propos d'un buste égyptien récemment
v.13 acquis par le Musée du Louvre.
(C1) (In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*. Commission de la fondation Piot. Monuments et mémoires, 1906. 35cm. vol. 13, p.[5]-27. illus., pl.i-ii)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, King of Egypt.~~

BL2445 Bertram, Johannes.
.B547 Echnaton der Grosse im Schauen; eine religi-
(Or) onsphilosophische Studie. Hamburg, Hamburger Kulturverlag [1953?]
52 p. illus.

1. Egypt—Religion. 2. Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B. C.

ICU 59

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, King of Egypt.~~

DT87 Bille-de Mot, Éléonore.
.4 The age of Akhnaten. [Translated from the French by
.B58 Jack Lindsay] London, Evelyn, Adams & Mackay [1966]
200 p. illus.
Bibliography: p. 193-194.

1. Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C. I. Title.

DT87.4.B513 913'.32'03 66-22349
ICU 8-67
67-102 562
Library of Congress

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, King of Egypt.~~

DT87 Bille-de Mot, Éléonore.
.4 Die Revolution des Pharao Echnaton. [Übersetzung aus dem Französischen: Hans Greiber.
.B59 München: Callwey [1965]
198 p. illus.
Bibliographical notes.

1. Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
2. Egypt—Hist.—B. C. 15800-1150. I. Title.

ICU 4-66

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.

AR138 ~~Akhnaton, King of Egypt.~~
.M963 Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, *freiherr* von, 1873-
1914 Denkmäler zur geschichte der kunst Amenophis
3.abh. IV.
(In K. Akademie der wissenschaften, München. Philos.-philol. klasse. Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg. 1914, 3.abh. X pl.)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
--- ---- Another copy, separate.

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, King of Egypt.~~

PJ1004 Borchardt, Ludwig, 1863-1938.
.Z4 Die "totenmaske Amenophis' IV."
v.26 (In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1888. v.26, p.144-145)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, King of Egypt.~~

PJ1003 Bouriant, Urbain, 1849-1903.
.R3 ...A propos des débris du temple d'Aten
v.6 à Karnak.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1885. 28cm. vol.6, p.51-55)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, King of Egypt.~~

PJ1003 Bouriant, Urbain, 1849-1903.
.R3 ...Le tombeau de Ramsès à Cheikh Abd el
v.6 Gournah (Note additionnelle)
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1885. 28cm. vol.6, p.55-56)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, King of Egypt.~~

DT87 Bratton, Fred Gladstone, 1896-
.4 The first heretic; the life and times of Ikhnaton the King.
.B82 Boston, Beacon Press [1961]
198 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C. 2. Title.

DT87.4.B7 61-13119 ‡
Library of Congress

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, King of Egypt.~~

PJ1004 Breasted, James Henry, 1865-1935.
.Z4 A city of Ikhnaton in Nubia.
v.40 (In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1902/3. v.40, p.106-113)
PAMPHLET FILE
--- ---- Another copy, separate.

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~

DT87 Daniel-Rops, Henry, 1901-
.4 Le roi iure de Dieu. Paris, A. Fayard
.D2 ,c1951, 1957,
100 p. illus.

1. Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C. I. Title.

ICU 58

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~

BV1561 Edwards, *Mrs.* Margaret (Dulles)
.U5D1E26 Child of the sun, a pharaoh of Egypt, by Margaret Dulles Edwards; drawings by Richard H. Beaman. Boston, The Beacon press, inc., 1939.

xiv, 111 p., 2 l. incl. front., plates. 25cm.

Illustrated lining-papers.
Bibliography: 2d leaf at end.

1. Amenhetep IV, king of Egypt. I. Title.

(*Full name: Mrs.* Margaret Josephine (Dulles) Edwards,

39—22132

Library of Congress DT87.4.E2
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 131774 [4k2] 923.132

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~

DT57 Gardiner, Sir Alan Henderson, 1879-
.E33 The so-called tomb of Queen Tiye.
v.43 (In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1957. v.43, p.10-25. illus.,pl.)

DS56 Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~

.C2 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
v.12 Le cercueil de Khu-n-Aten.
(Or) (*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1914. 8vo. vol.12, p.[145]-159)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~

PJ1003 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
.R3 [Grande stèle double en grès silicieux. Her-m-heb
v.16 s'est approprié ce monument]
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1894. v.16, p.123-124)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~

DT57 Engelbach, Reginald, 1888-1946.
.A2 The so-called coffin of Akhenaten.
v.31 (*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1931. v.31, p.[98]-114. 3 pl.)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~

DT57 Fakhry, Ahmed, 1905-
.A2 Bloc décoré provenant du temple de Louxor.
v.34- (*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1934-
35,37 1937. v.34, p.[87]-92; v.35, p.[56]-61; v.37, p.[39]-
59;

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~

DT57 Fakhry, Ahmed, 1905-
.A2 A note on the Serabit stelae.
v.37 (*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1937. v.37, p.80-88)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~

DT57 Gardiner, Alan Henderson, 1879-
.E33 A later allusion to Akhenaten.
v.24 (*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1938. v.24, p.124)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~

DT57 Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, 1862-1934.
.E33 Excavations at Tell el-'Amarnah, 1923-4. A.
v.17 Statuary.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1931. v.17, p.193-194. 5 pl.)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~

DT57 Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, 1862-1934.
.E33 The jubilee of Akhenaten.
v.5 (*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1918. 28cm. vol.5, p.61-65. illus., pl.)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~

DT88 Engelbach, Reginald, 1888- 1946.
.E58 Material for a revision of the history of the heresy period of the XVIIIth dynasty. Cairo, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1940.
[133]-165 p. plates.
"Extrait des Annales du Service des antiquités de l'Égypte, t.40."
Bibliographical foot-notes.
DT57 ——— ——— Another copy.
.A2
v.40 1. Egypt--Hist.--B.C.1580-1150. 2. Tutenkhamûn, king of Egypt.

ICU 48-1597

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~

DT87 Griffith, *Mrs.* Nora Christina Cobban (Macdonald)
.E88 1873?-1937.
v.9 Akhenaten and the Hittites.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1923. v.9, p.73-79)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~

PJ1003 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
.R3 ...Tombeaux et stèles-limites de Hadi-
v.15 Qanifl.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1893. 28cm. vol.15, p.38-42. illus., pl.)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~

DT57 Davies, Norman de Garis, 1865-1941.
.E33 Akhenaten at Thebes.
v.9

(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1923. v.9, p.132-152. plates XXII-XXVIII)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~

PJ1003 Groff, William N ,1857-1901.
.R3 Aménophis IV ou Méneptah?
v.20 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1898. v.20, p.224)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~

DT62 Davis, Theodore Monroe, *d.* 1915.
f.T6D34 ... The tomb of Queen Tiyi. The discovery of the tomb by Theodore M. Davis; Sketch of the life of Queen Tiyi, by Gaston Maspero; Note on the estimate of the age attained by the person whose skeleton was found in the tomb, by G. Elliot Smith ... The excavations of 1907, by Edward Ayrton; Catalogue of the objects discovered by George Daressy. Illustrations in colour by E. Harold Jones. London, Constable and co., ltd., 1910.

xxiv, 45 p. front., xxxv pl. (part col.) 35 x 25cm. (Theodore M. Davis' excavations: Bibân el Molûk)

(Continued on next card)

11—1226
[a22d1]

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~

DT57 Helck, Hans Wolfgang.
.S5 Der einfluss der militärführer in der 18. ägyptischen dynastie, von Hans-Wolfgang Helck. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1939.
v.14

viii, 87 p. 28 x 22cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Untersuchungen zur geschichte und altertumskunde Aegyptens ... hrsg. von Hermann Kees. 14. bd.)

"Die arbeit ist zugleich als Göttinger dissertation gedruckt worden."
"Abkürzungen" (bibliography): p. [vii]-viii.

1. Amenhetep IV, king of Egypt. 2. Egypt—Hist.—To a. c. 332. I. Title.

42-40294

Library of Congress DT57.U6 bd. 14
[2] (913.32) 932

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~

DT62 Davis, Theodore Monroe, *d.* 1915. ... The tomb of
f.T6D34 Queen Tiyi ... 1910. (Card 2)

Title in red and black.
Half-title: Theodore M. Davis' excavations. Excavations in the tombs of the kings.

2. Bibân el Molûk, Egypt. 3. Tiyi, queen of Egypt. 4. Amenhetep IV, king of Egypt. I. Maspero, Sir Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916. II. Smith, Grafton Elliot, 1871- III. Ayrton, Edward Russell, 1882-1914. IV. Daressy, George.

11—1226

Library of Congress DT62.7.D3 vol. 6
[a22d1]

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~

PJ1501 Holmberg, Maj (Sandman) ed.
.S6 ... Texts from the time of Akhenaten. Bruxelles, Édition de la Fondation égyptologique reine Élisabeth, 1938.
v.8

4 p. l., 201, [1] p. 28cm. (Bibliotheca aegyptiaca, viii)

Hieroglyphic text.
Contents.-Texts from the tombs of El Amarna. - Boundary stelae in El Amarna. - All other inscriptions from this time.

PJ1521 ——— ——— Another copy, separate.
.S24 ——— ——— Indexes... comp. by L. G. Leeuwenburg.
PJ1521 Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1943. 20p.
.S241 1. Egyptian language—Inscriptions. I. Title.

A C 58-2926

Cleveland. Public library
for Library of Congress [2]

PJ1004 .74 v.35
Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
Faudtson, Jørgen Alexander, 1864-1917.
Tilgung den Amon in keilschrift.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1897. v.35, p.107-108)

DT69 .A3 v.7
Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
Legrain, Georges Albert, 1865-1917.
Sur quelques monuments d'Aménôthès IV provenant de la cachette de Karnak.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1906. v.7, p.(229)-231)

PJ1004 .Z4 v.55
Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~ 1917.
Schäfer, Heinrich f.a Johannes Heinrich, 1868-
Altes und neues zur kunst und religion von Tell el-Azarna.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1918. 28cm. vol.55, p.1-43. illus., 7pl.)

H5360 .K76
Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
Koefoed-Petersen, Otto, 1901-
... Ægyptens kætterkonge og hans kunst. København, Gyldendal, 1943.
49, (2) p. 40 pl. on 20 l.

1. Art, Egyptian. 2. Amenhetep IV, king of Egypt.

ICU 46-10775 S

PJ1004 .Z4 v.56
Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
Möller, Georg Christian Julius, 1876-1921.
...Echnaton.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1920. 28cm. vol.56, p.100-101)

A8182 .B382 1919 v.1
Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
SCHÄFER, HEINRICH, 1868-1957.
...Die anfänge der reformation Amenophis des IV. Von prof.dr.Heinrich Schäfer...
(In Preussische akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte. Berlin, 1919. 26½cm. 1.halbbd., ~~S.~~, p.(477)-484. illus.)
Caption title.

DT88 .S3
---- ---- Detached copy.

1. Amenhetep IV, king of Egypt.

UCL 38-4746

P17 .F5 v.33
Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
KOEFOED-PETERSEN, OTTO, 1901-
... Amenhetep IV og hans religiøse revolution, af Otto Koefoed Petersen... København, V.Pios boghandel, 1923.
67 p. illus.(incl.ports.) 21cm. (Studier fra sprog- og oldtidsforskning, udg.af det Filologisk-historiske samfund. nr.129)
"Noter og henvisninger": p.66-67.

1. Amenhetep IV, king of Egypt. 2. Egypt--Religion.

UCL 37-1052

DT69 .B9
Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388 -1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
Nicholson, Sir Charles, 1st bart., 1808-1903.
On some remains of the disk worshippers discovered at Memphis.
(In his Aegyptiaca. London, 1891. p.(118)-134. 2 double fold.pl.)
Reprinted from Royal society of literature. Transactions. London, 1870. 2d ser., v.9, p.197-214
--- ---- Another copy, separate. Negative photostatic copy. 1 p.l., 2, 18p. 2 double pl. 28cm.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

PJ1004 .Z4 v.55
Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~ 1917.
Schäfer, Heinrich f.a Johannes Heinrich, 1868-
...Die angeblichen kanopenbildnisse königs Amenophis des IV.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1918. 28cm. vol.55, p.43-44. illus., pl.)

DT87 .4 .L27
Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
Lange, Kurt, 1898-
König Echnaton und die Amarna-Zeit; die Geschichte eines Gottkünders. München, Gesellschaft für Wissenschaftliches Lichtbild [1951]
143 p. illus., 64 plates, map. 28 cm.

1. Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B. C. 2. Egypt—Hist.—To 332 B. C. 3. Art—Egypt. I. Title.

A 51-10317

New York. Public Libr. for Library of Congress [2]

DT69 .A6 1935
Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
Osirid statue of Akhenaton.
(In Ancient Egypt and the East, 1935. p.81. illus.)

DT88 .S49
Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
Sotho, Kurt Heinrich, 1869-1934.
Beiträge zur geschichte Amenophis' IV. ...
(In K. Gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philosophisch-historische klasse. Nachrichten, ~~G.~~, 1921. hft.2, p.(101)-130)
Photostat copy (negative)
Detached copy.
A8182 .G821 1921
--- ---- Another copy.

1. Amenhotep IV, king of Egypt, 1388-1358, B.C. 2. Egypt--Religion. 3. Sun-worship.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate. copy ICU 46-11622

DT88 .L46
Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
Leeuw, Gerardus van der, 1890-1950.
Achnaton, een religieuze en aesthetische revolutie in de voorlande eeuw voor Christus, door Dr. G. van der Leeuw... Amsterdam, N.V. Paris, 1927.
71, [1]p. front.(port.) illus., 39pl. on 20 l. 18½cm.
"Aanbevelenswaardige literatuur": last p.

1. Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt.

UCL 30-4408

PJ3 .M3 v.9
Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
Peet, Thomas Eric, 1882-1934.
The problem of Akhenaton.
(In Manchester Egyptian and oriental society, Manchester, Eng. Journal, 1921. 25cm. vol.9, p. 39-48)

DT88 Siemens, Clara.
f.S55
Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
Koenig Echnaton in El-Amarna; 16 bilder von Clara Siemens, text von Grethe Auer. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs [1922]
cover-title, 23, [1] p. 16 pl. 34cm.
In portfolio.

1. Ikhnaton, king of Egypt.

UCL 24-1511

DT88 .L52
Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
Loeuwenburg, L G
Echnaton. Den Haag, Servire, 1946.
131 p. illus. (Cultuurhistorische monografieen, no.5)
"Litteratuur": p.130.

1. Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C. 2. Egypt--Religion.

ICU 50-915 S

DT87 .4 .P43
Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, King of Egypt.~~
Perepelkin, Yuriĭ Yakovlevich.
Переворот Аменхотепа IV. Под ред. В. В. Струве. Москва, Наука; Главн. ред. восточной лит-ры, 1967-
v. 23 cm. Library has: v. 1-
Аннотация на титул. л. 1- Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии. Ю. Я. Перепелкин.
"Сокращенные обозначения изданий памятников": v. 1, p. 285-289. (2d group)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B. C. 2. Egypt—Hist.—To 332 B. C. 3. Egyptian language—Inscriptions. I. Title.
Title romanized: Perevorot Amen-Khotpa IV.

DT87.4.P4 ICU 1-68 67-116888

Library of Congress

DT87 .4 .S58
Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, King of Egypt.~~
Silverberg, Robert.
Akhnaton, the rebel pharaoh. [1st ed.] Philadelphia, Chilton Books [1964]
xiv, 234 p. map. 21 cm.
Bibliography: p. 223-225.

1. Amenhotep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B. C. I. Title.

DT87.4.S5 923.132 61-16520 ICU 6-64

Library of Congress [1-1]

DT69 .A2 v.9
Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
Legrain, Georges Albert, 1865-1917.
Les stèles d'Aménôthès IV à Zernik et à Gebel Silsileh.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1909. v.9, p.(268)-278)

PJ1008 .R81 v.2
Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
Pillet, Maurice L
Quelques bas-reliefs inédits d'Amenhotep IV - Akhenaton à Karnak.
(In Revue de l'égypte ancienne, 1929. v.2, p.(188)-142. illus., 8 pl.)
Contents.-I. Reliefs des premiers temps du schisme de l'an VI.-II. Reliefs du temple d'Aton.

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
The tombs of the kings; a handbook to the objects directly relating to Akhenaton and Tutankhamen in the British museum; with fourteen illustrations... 2d ed. (London, W.H.Rickinson & son, limited, 1923.
1p.l., 26, [1] p. illus. 25cm.
Preface signed A.M.I.

Amenhetep, IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
DT87 ~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
.A8 Towers, John Robert
[v.19] The Syrian problem in the El-Amarna period.
(In Ancient Egypt and the East, 1934. [v.19] p.49-58)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
DT87 ~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
.A8 Towers, John Robert
v.[16] Was Akhnaton a monotheist before his accession?
(In Ancient Egypt, 1931. [v.16] p.97-100)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt~~
DT87 Velikovsky, Immanuel, 1895-
.4 Oedipus and Akhnaton: myth and history. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.
.V43 298 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B. C. 2. Oedipus.

DT87.4.V4 923.132 60-7886 ‡
Library of Congress [59]

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
DT88 Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome, 1880-1934.
.W4 The life and times of Akhnaton, pharaoh of Egypt, by Arthur E.P.Weigall...2d impression. Edinburgh and London, W.Blackwood and sons, 1911.
xii p., l l., 288 p. col.front., plates (1 col.) ports., map. 23cm.
Reprinted in part from the Quarterly review, Blackwood's magazine and the Century magazine.

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
DT57 Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome, 1880-1934.
.E33 The mummy of Akhenaton.
v.8 (In Journal of Egyptian archaeology. 1922. v.8, p.193-200)
Note signed "F.Ll.G." p.199-200.

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
PAMPHLET FILE ~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
Whittemore, Thomas, 1871- 1950.
A statuette of Akhnaton for America.
[1924]
[9] p. illus. 28cm.
Reprinted from Brooklyn museum quarterly. Brooklyn, 1925. v.12, p.59-65.

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
N610 ~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt.~~
f.A4 Williams, Mrs. Caroline Louise (Ransom) 1872-
v.3 Two Egyptian torsos from the main temple of the sun at El 'Amarnah.
(In Metropolitan museum studies, 1930/1931. v.3, p.81-99. illus. (incl. plan))
"References cited": p.98-99.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — Another copy, separate. 1930.

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
PJ1004 ~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt. Poetry.~~
.Z4 Wolf, Walther, 1900-
v.53 Vorläufer der reformation Echnatons.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1924. v.59, p.109-113)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.--
PJ1004 ~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt. Poetry.~~ Family.
.Z4 Borchardt, Ludwig, 1863-1938.
v.44 Ein onkel Amenophis' IV. als hohenpriester von Heliopolis.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1907. v.44, p.97-98)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.--
PJ1004 ~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt. Poetry.~~ Family.
.Z4 Brunner, Hellmut, 1913-
v.74 Eine neue Amarna-prinzessin.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1938. v.74, p.104-108. illus.)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.--
PJ1004 ~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt. Poetry.~~ Family.
.Z4 Sethe, Kurt Heinrich, 1869-1934.
v.49 Die schwägerin Amenophis' IV.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1906. v.42, p.134-135)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.--
PJ1004 ~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt. Poetry.~~ Name.
.Z4 Sethe, Kurt Heinrich, 1869-1934.
v.44 Der name I^{3}ḫ-n-ỉtn.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1907. v.44, p.116-118)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C. --
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt. Poetry.~~ Poetry.
Leonard, Orville Henry, 1868-
...The vision of Ikhnaton.
(In All's well, 1923. v.3, nos.7-8, p.13)

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.--
Temples

see

Sesebi, Sudan. Temple.

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.
Hymni in solem.
PJ 1559 Die Sonnengesänge des Echnaton und
.H8S7 des Franz von Assisi. Mit fünf Linolschnitten von Otto Nebel. Frankfurt am Main, Verlag Ars librorum [1964]
[17] p. col. plates.
•Contents under main entry in public catalog.

ICU 68-175 408 1-69

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C. --
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt. Fiction.~~ Fiction.
PS3537 Strunsky, Simeon, 1879-
.T85K4 King Akhnaton, a chronicle of ancient Egypt, by Simeon
1928 Strunsky. New York, London [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1928.
4 p. l., 306 p. 19cm.

1. Title.
Library of Congress PZ3.S9277Ki 28-20404
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 1054053 [29d3]

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.--
~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt. Fiction.~~ Fiction.
PS3537 Strunsky, Simeon, 1879-
.T85K42W5 Le roi Akhenaton, chronique de l'ancienne Égypte, par Simeon Strunsky. [Bruxelles] Édition de la Fondation égyptologique reine Élisabeth, 1933.
vii, 414 p., 1 l. 20cm.
"Les lecteurs ... seront, certes, reconnaissants à madame Weynants-Ronday d'avoir pris in charge ..." d'une traduction ..."—Avertissement.

1. Amenhetep IV, king of Egypt—Fiction. I. Weynants-Ronday, Mme. Marie Claire, 1895- tr. II. Fondation égyptologique reine Élisabeth, Brussels. III. Title.

Library of Congress PS3537.T9K55 1933 33-29202
[2] 813.5

Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.--
PJ1004 ~~Akhnaton, king of Egypt. Name.~~
.Z4 Schäfer, Heinrich, 1868-1957.
v.84 Der name J^{3}m-n-ỉtn.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1936. v.84, p.166-167)

Amenhotep

x Amenophis

Amenhirkhepeshef

x Amenkhepeshef

Amenhirkhepeshef, son of Ramses III, king of Egypt

see also

Biban el-Harim, Egypt. Tomb of Amenhirkhepeshef (no.55)

Amenhotep I, *king of Egypt*

see also

Biban el-Muluk, Egypt. Tomb of Amenhotep I (no.39)
Thebes, Egypt. Temple of Amenhotep I

DT57 .A2 v.23

Amenhotep II, *king of Egypt*.
Engelbach, Reginald, 1888-1946.
Small obelisk of Amenophis II from Aswan.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1923. v.23, p.[163]-164. illus.)

PJ1003 .R3 v. 13

Amenhotep II, *king of Egypt*.
Bouriant, Urbain, 1849-1903.
...La stèle d'Aménophis II, à Karnak.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1890. 23cm. vol.13, p.160-161)

DS55 .C2 v.27

Amenhotep I, *king of Egypt*.
Černý, Jaroslav, 1898-
Le culte d'Amenophis Ier chez les ouvriers de la nécropole thébaine.
(*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1927. v.27, p.[189]-203. illus., IX pl.)
"Annexe. Documents hiéroglyphiques provenant de Deir el-Médineh et se rapportant au culte d'Amenophis Ier": p.[199]-203.

DT57 .A2 v.24-26

Amenhotep II, *king of Egypt*.
Lefebvre, Gustave, 1879-1957.
Monuments relatifs à Amon de Karnak.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1924. v.24, p.[133]-145)
Note: v.25, p.46.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.29

Amenhotep II, *king of Egypt*.
Erman, Adolf, 1854-1937.
Der syrische Feldzug Amenophis II.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1889. v.29, p.39-41)
Karnak stelae.

PJ1511 .T9A2 no.3

Amenhotep I, *king of Egypt*.
DAILY TEMPLE RITUAL.
Il rituale di Amenhotpe I [a cura di] Ernesta Bacchi. Torino [G. B. Petrini] 1942.
90, [3] p., facsim.: 14 p. (Pubblicazioni egittologiche del R. Museo di Torino, 6 [i.e. 3])
"Trascrizione geroglifica": p.17-65.
"Bibliografia": [2] p. following p.90.

1. Amenhotep I, king of Egypt. 2. Amon, Egyptian god. 3. Cultus, Egyptian. 4. Egyptian language--Papyri, Hieratic.

ICU 47-8473 S

DT57 .A2 v.4

Amenhotep II, *king of Egypt*.
Legrain, Georges Albert, 1865-1917.
La grande stèle d'Aménôthès II à Karnak.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1903. v.4, p.[126]-132. illus.)

DT57 .A2 v.37

Amenhotep II, *king of Egypt*.
Hassan, Selim, 1887-1961.
The great limestone stela of Amenhotep II.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1937. v.37, p.[129]-134. 2 pl.(1 double))

DT57 .A2 v.34

Amenhotep I, *king of Egypt*.
Derry, Douglas Erith, 1874-
An X-ray examination of the mummy of King Amenophis I.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1934. v.34, p.[47]-48)

PJ1003 .R3 v.16

Amenhotep II, *king of Egypt*.
Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
...Ein tempel Amenothes' II.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1894. vol.16, p.30-31)

DT57 .A2 v.38

Amenhotep II, *king of Egypt*.
Hassan, Selim, 1887-1961.
A representation of the solar disk with human hands and arms and the form of Horus of Bendet, as seen on the stela of Amenhotep II and in the mud-brick temple at Giza.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1938. v.38, p.[58]-61. illus., pl.)

PJ1003 .37 v.11

Amenhotep I, king of Egypt.
Madsen, Henry
La stèle d'un inspecteur de nécropole.
(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1908. vol.11, p.[98]-102)

Amenhotep II, *king of Egypt*
see also
Biban el-Muluk, Egypt. Tomb of Amenhotep II (no.35)

Amenhotep II, *king of Egypt*.

DT57 .C18 v.10

KUENTZ, CHARLES.
Deux stèles d'Aménophis II (stèles d'Amada et d'Éléphantine) pub. avec notes, glossaire et cinq planches par m. Charles Kuentz. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1925.
[5], viii, 44 p. V pl. (1 double) 28cm. (Added t.-p.: Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bibliothèque d'étude... t.10)

1. Egyptian language--Inscriptions.

UCL 37-3690

DS41 .J36 v.8

Amenhotep I, king of Egypt.
Nelson, Harold Hayden, 1878-1954.
Certain reliefs at Karnak and Medinet Habu and the ritual of Amenophis I.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1949. v.8, p.201-232, 310-345. illus., 6 pl. on 3d.)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— ---- Another copy, separate. 2 parts.

DT57 .E33 v.39

Amenhotep II, King of Egypt.
Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
The statue head of a Tuthmoside monarch.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1953. v.39, p.48-49, pl.)

No.1951 .J46.

DT57 .E33 v.22

Amenhotep II, *King of Egypt*.
[Limestone stelae with an inscription of the second year of Amenophis II]
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1936. v.22, p.213-214)

DS41 .J36 v.22

Amenhotep I, King of Egypt.
Wente, Edward Frank, 1930-
Two Ramesside stelas pertaining to the cult of Amenophis I.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies. v.22 (1963) p.30-36. illus.)

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

PJ1003 .R3 v. 4

Amenhotep II, *king of Egypt*.
Sardmann, Ernst *ritter* von, 1844-1892.
...Ein denkmal aus den zeiten Amenophis II.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1883. 28cm. vol.4, p.33-39)

PJ1003 .R3 v.19

Amenhotep II, *king of Egypt*.
Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
Noch einmal der grabtempel Amenothes' II.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1897. v.19, p.33-39)

DS56 .C2 v.41
Amenhotep II, King of Egypt.
Varille, Alexandre, 1909-1951.
La grande stèle d'Aménophis II à Giza.
(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1942. v.41, p.31-38. plate)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

DT57 .W38 v.19-18
Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
Shorter, Alan Wynn, 1905-1938.
Historical scarabs of Tuthmosis IV and Amenophis III.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1931-1932. v.17, p.23-26; v.18, p.110-111. illus., pl.)

Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
DT60 Campbell, Colin, 1848-1931.
.C23 (Or) The miraculous birth of king Amon-hotep III. and other Egyptian studies by Colin Campbell ... With photographs by the author. Edinburgh [etc.] Oliver & Boyd, 1912.
xv, 204 p. plates. 22cm.

1. Amenhotep III, king of Egypt. 2. Luxor, Egypt. Temple of Amon. 3. Thebes, Egypt—Tombs.

UCL 26-1550

PJ1003 .R3 v.20
Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
Die bauinschrift Amenophis'III auf der Flinders Petrie-stele.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1898. v.20, p.37-54. pl.)

1. Stelae, Egyptian - 18th dynasty. 2. Temples, Egyptian - 18th dynasty. I. Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930, ed.

Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
PJ3885 .H2
TELL EL-AMARNA TABLETS.
La correspondance d'Aménophis III et d'Aménophis IV; lettres babyloniennes trouvées à el-Amarna. Transcrites et traduites par J. Halévy. Suivies d'un index des noms propres, des idéogrammes et des mots contenus dans ces lettres, par J. Perruchon. Paris, E. Leroux, 1899.
lii, 688 p.
Reprinted from Journal asiatique, ser.8, v.16-20.
1. Assyro-Babylonian language—Texts. 2. Egypt—Hist.—Sources. 3. Asia, Western—Hist.—Sources. 4. Palestine—Hist.—Sources.
ICU 51-1205

Amenhotep III, King of Egypt.
DT57 .E33 v.38
Cassirer, Manfred
A ḫb-sd stela of Amenhophis III.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1952. v.38, p.128-130. illus.)

PJ1004 .Z4 v.29
Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
Aménophis' III.gedächtniskarabäus auf die salage eines sees.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1901. v.39, p.62-65)

1. Scarabs. 2. Names, Geographical, Egyptian. I. Steindorff, Georg, 1861- II. Vatican. Museo Vaticano.

AS242 .W662 v.20
Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
Tell el-Amarna tablets.
Une lettre d'Aménophis III, par G. Dossin.
(In Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Bruxelles. Classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques. Bulletins, 1934. v.20, p.83-92. pl.)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

DS56 .C2 v.7 (Or)
Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
Chassinat, Émile Gaston, 1868-1948.
Une statuette d'Aménôthès III.
(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1910. 28cm. vol.7, p.(169)-172. 4pl.)

PJ1008 .R8 v.26
Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
Die inschrift Amenophis' III zu El-Bersche
[von Wilhelm Spiegelberg]
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1904. v.26, p.151-152)

1. Egyptian language - Inscriptions - 18th dynasty. 2. El-Bersheh, Egypt - Antiq. I. Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.

Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt*

see also

Elephantine (Island) Temple of Amenhotep III
Es-Sebua, Egypt. Chapel of Amenhotep III
Soleb. Temple of Amenhotep III
Thebes, Egypt. Colossi of Memnon
" " Palace of Amenhotep III
El-Kab. Temple of Amenhotep III
Luxor. Temple of Amon

DS56 .C2 v.11 (Or)
Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
Les costumes d'Aménôthès III.
(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1914. 28cm. vol.11, p.(25)-28. pl.)

PJ1003 .R3 v.15
Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
...[Scarab commemorating marriage with Kirgipa]
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1893. vol.15, p.200. facsim.)

1. Scarabs. I. Maspero, Sir Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916, ed.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.33
Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
Borchardt, Ludwig, 1863-1938.
Ein "ex libris" Amenophis' III.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1895. v.33, p.72-73. illus.)

Amenhotep III, King of Egypt.
PJ1435 .E24
Edel, Elmar, 1914-
Die Ortsnamenlisten aus dem Totentempel Amenophis III. Bonn, P. Hanstein, 1966.
xv, 101 p. illus. (Bonner biblische Beiträge, 25)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Names, Geographical--Egyptian. 2. Amenhotep III, King of Egypt. Series.

ICU 10-67
67-047 649

PJ1004 .Z4 v.18
Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
Über ein merkwürdiges historisches denkmal aus den zeiten königs Amenophis III.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1880. 28cm. vol.18, p.81-87)

1. Scarabs. I. Brugsch, Heinrich Karl, 1827-1894.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.61
Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
Borchardt, Ludwig, 1863-1938.
Verbaute blöcke aus dem Chons-tempel in Karnak, darunter jubiläumsbilder Amenophis' III. aus Koe el-hetan.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1926. v.61, p.37-51. pl.)

PJ1004 .Z4 v.29
Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
Erman, Adolf, 1854-1937.
Königsnamen durch skulpturen ausgedrückt.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1891. v.29, p.124-125. illus.)

PJ1004 .Z4 v.39
Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
Breasted, James Henry, 1865-1935.
Die eigennamen auf den Vatikanischkarabäus Amenhotepes III.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1901. v.39, p.65-66)

PJ1003 .R3 v.13
Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
Bouriant, Urbain, 1849-1903.
...Le temple d'Aménophis III à Karnak.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1890. 23cm. vol.13, p.171-173)

PJ1004 .Z4 v.29
Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
Erman, Adolf, 1854-1937.
Neues aus den tafeln von el Amarna.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1890. v.28, p.112)

PJ1004 Amenhotep III, *King of Egypt.*
.P4 Ewette, Basil Thomas Alfred, 1868-
v.28 "Stun-hîes und Ailu-hîes.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1890. v.28, p.113)
"Druckfehler-berichtigung": v.29, p.64.

Amenhotep III, King of Egypt.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Sainte Fare Garnot, Jean, 1908-1963.
Recherches sur l'histoire du temple d'Aménophis III à Solab (Haute-Nubie)
(In Académie des inscriptions & belles lettres. Comptes rendus des séances de l'année 1961, juillet-octobre. 1962. p. [302]-306)

DT57 Amenhotep, architect.
.A2 Legrain, Georges Albert, 1865-1917.
v.4 Sur l'architecte Aménôthès qui vécut sous Aménôthès III.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1903. v.4, p.197-212. illus.(incl.plan,diagrs.))

Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
DT57 Glanville, Stephen Rauolph Kingdon,1902-1956.
.E33 Some notes on material for the reign of
v.15 Amenophis III.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1929. v.15, p.2-7. 3 pl.)
Contents:-I.Fragment of a statue of Amenophis,son of Hapu.-II.Inscribed panel from a box.-III.Seated figure of an ape in crystalline sandstone.-IV.Wooden head of a goat.-V. Fayence ring of Amenophis III.

DS56 Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
.G2 Varille, Alexandre, 1909-1951.
v.55 Fragments d'un colosse d'Aménophis III donnant une liste de pays africains (Louvre A 16 et A 19)
(*In* Caire. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1955. v.55, p.[161]-171. 5 pl. (1 double))
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— —— Another copy, separate.

DT57 Amenhotep, called Huy, *steward of the king,* 18th dynasty.
.A24 Ragani, Gilberto
v.14 Il primo intendente del palazzo Imenhotpe, detto Huy.
(*In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1934. v.14, p.[385]-48. illus.)

Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
DT57 Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, 1862-1934.
.E33 Stela in honour of Amenophis III and Taya,
v.12 from Tell el-'Amarnah.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1926. v.12, p.1-2. pl.)

DT57 Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
.A2 Varille, Alexandre, 1909-1951.
v.36 Nouvelles listes géographiques d'Aménophis III à Karnak.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1936. v.36, p.[802]-814, incl.plan. plates)

DT57 Amenhotep, called Huy, *steward of the king,* 18th dynasty.
.P88 Hayes, William Christopher, 1902-
v.24 A writing-palette of the chief steward Amenhotpe and some notes on its owner.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1938. v.24, p.9-24. pl.)
"His son, the chief steward Ipy": p.24.

Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
DT57 Hall, Harry Reginald Holland, 1873- 1930.
.E33 An Egyptian royal book plate: the *ex libris*
v.12 of Amenophis III and Teie.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1926. v.12, p.30-33. pl.)

N610 Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
.A8 Winlock, Herbert Eustis, 1884-1950.
v.27 A scarab of Amen-hotpe III.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1932. v.27, p.236-237. illus.)

Amenhotep ?, *chief steward under Hatshepsut*

Name erased in tomb. Porter & Moss lists as Amenhotep

Amenhotep III, King of Egypt.
DS41 Hayes, William Christopher, 1903- ed.
.J86 Inscriptions from the palace of Amenhotep III.
v.10 (In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1951. v.10, p.35-40, 82-104, 156-183, 231-242. plates, plan)
"Result of the excavations conducted in southwestern Thebes during the years 1910-1920 by the Egyptian Expedition on the Metropolitan Museum of Art."
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— —— Another copy, separate.

PJ1004 Amenhotep III, *King of Egypt.*
.S4 Wolf, Walther, 1900-
v.65 Zwei beiträge zur geschichte der 19.dynastie.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1930. v.65, p.98-102)
Contents.-I.Thutmosis IV.,der vater Amenophis' III.-II.Semenchkerê und Tutanchamun.

Amenhotep, *chief steward under Hatshepsut*

see also

Thebes, Egypt. Tomb of Amenhotep (no.93)

N610 Amenhotep III, *king of Egypt.*
.A8 Lansing, Ambrose, 1891-1959
v.31 A commemorative scarab of Amen-hotpe III.
(Or) (*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1936. v.31, p.12-14. illus.)

PJ1004 Amenhotep III, *King of Egypt - Name.*
.S4 Erman, Adolf, 1854-1937.
v.24 Der vorname Amenophis' III.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1886. v.24, p.188.

PJ1004 Amenhotep, *governor of Palestine.*
.Z4 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
v.62 Amen-hotpe, governor of Palestine.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1927. v.62, p.63-64)

DP41 Amenhotep III, *King of Egypt.*
.A67 Opitz, Dietrich, 1901-
v.12 Ein skarabäus Amenhotepe III.
(*In* Archiv für orientforschung, 1939/1940. v.13, p.66-67. illus.)

AMENHOTEP IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.--DRAMA
PJ7750 Bā Kathīr, 'Alī Aḥmad.
.A2127 اخناتون ونفرتيتي، مسرحية شعرية. تأليف علي أحمد
1967 باكثير. الطبعة ٢ القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي، 1967.
206 p. illus. 20 cm. AR 9.68

1. Amenhotep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.—Drama. 2. Nefertiti, Queen of Egypt, 14th cent. B.C.—Drama. I. Title. Title romanized: Ikhnātūn wa-Nīfirtīti.

PJ7810.A2I36 1967 ICU 3-70 N K 68-2504
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6632

Amenhotep, *high priest of Amon under Ramses II.*
PJ1551 LEFEBVRE,GUSTAVE, 1879-1957.
.L48 Inscriptions concernant les grands prêtres d'Amon, Romê-Roï et Amenhotep,par Gustave Lefebvre... Paris, P.Geuthner,1929.
[5],77,[1]p. II pl. 24]cm.

1.Amon,Egyptian God. 2.Rome,high priest of Amon. 3.Amenhotep,high priest of Amon under Ramses IX. 4. Egyptian language--Inscriptions,Hieroglyphic.

UCL 31-9734

DT57
.E33
v.12

Amenhotep, *High priest of Amon under Ramses IX.*
Peet, Thomas Eric, 1882-1934.
The supposed revolution of the high-priest Amenhotpe under Ramesses IX.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1926. v.12, p.[illegible]-259)

PJ1004
.Z4
v.18

Amenhotep, *son of Hapi.*
Brugsch, Heinrich Karl, 1827-1894.
Der tempel von Dêr-el-Medineh.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1875. 28cm. v.13, p.123-126)

PJ1004
.Z4
v.50

Amenhotep, *son of Hapi.*
Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
Eine wethinschrift an Amenophis, den sohn des Paapis.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1912. 28cm. vol.50, p. 47. illus.)

PJ1004
.24
v.59

Amenhotep, high priest of Amon under Ramses IX.
Sethe, Kurt Heinrich, 1869-1934.
Die angebliche rebellion des hohenpriesters Amenhotp unter Ramses IX.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1924. vol. 59, p.60-61)

DT57
.A24
v.7

Amenhotep, *son of Hapi.*
Dawson, Warren Royal, 1899-
Amenophis the son of Hapu.
(In Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1926. v.7, p.[118]-128)

DT48
.C65
v.10

Amenhotep, *son of Hapi.*
Varille, Alexandre, 1909-1951.
Quatre nouveaux temples thébains.
(In Chronique d'Égypte, 1935. 10.année, p.237-248. illus., 1 fold.plan)
Signed: Alexandre Varille, Clément Robichon.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— ——— Another copy, separate.

Amenhotep, *priest*

see also

Thebes, Egypt. Tomb of Amenhotep

PJ1004
.Z4
v.16

Amenhotep, *son of Hapi.*
Erman, Adolf, 1854-1937.
Amenophis sohn des Paapis.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1877. 28cm. v.16, p.147-148)

PJ1008
.R8
v.26

Amenhotep, *son of Hapi - family.*
Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
Die mutter des Amenophis, sohnes des Hapu.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1904. v.26, p.44)

AS182
B352
1910
.2
PJ1531
A5A3M7

AMENHOTEP, son of Hapi.
... Das dekret des Amenophis, des sohnes des Hapu.
Von dr. Georg Möller...
(In Preussische akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte. Berlin, 1910. 25½cm. jahrg.1910, 2 halbband, ~~XLVII~~. p.932-948. fold.pl.)
Caption title.
Anhang: Die sicherungsformeln (Drohungen oder verwünschungen und segenswünsche) in ägyptischen stiftungsinsschriften.
---- ---- Detached copy.
1. Stelae, Egyptian (Hieroglyphic) ~~2. Egyptian language - Inscriptions, Hieratic.~~ I. Möller, Georg Christian Julius, 1876-1921, ed. II. British museum.
UCL 38-4903

Amenhotep, *son of Hapi.*
Glanville, Stephen Ranulph Xingdon, 1900-1956.
Some notes on material for the reign of Amenophis III.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1929. v.15, p.2-9. 3 pl.)
Contents:-I. Fragment of a statue of Amenophis, son of Hapu.-II. Inscribed panel from a box.-III. Seated figure of an ape in crystalline sandstone.-IV. Wooden head of a goat.-V. Faience ring of Amenophis III.

PJ1004
.Z4
v.62

Amenhotep, *viceroy of Kush under Amenhotep III.*
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Amen-hatpe, governor of Palestine.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1927. v.62, p.62-64)

Amenhotep, *son of Hapi*

see also

Thebes, Egypt. Temple of Amenhotep, son of Hapi

DS56
.C2
v.27

Amenhotep, *son of Hapi.*
Gudrsud, Octave, 1901-
Quelques textes du Musée du Caire.
(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1927. v.27, p.[113]-125. pl.)
Contents:-I. Textes latins sur tablettes de cire.-II. Inscription en l'honneur d'Aménothès.

PJ1004
.Z4
v.53

Amenhotep, *viceroy of Kush under Amenhotep III.*
Wolf, Walther, 1900-
Amenhotep, vizekönig von Nubien.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1924. v.53, p.157-158)

DT43
.C2
ser.5

Amenhotep, son of Hapi.
Badawy, Alexander, 1913-
Comment on devenait dieu dans l'ancienne Egypte.
(In Cahiers d'histoire égyptienne, 1953. ser.5, p.273-289)
Contents.- I. Pharaon, dieu vivant.- II. L'architecte Imhotep, dieu de la médecine.- III. Le vizir Isi.- IV. Le scribe royal Amenhotep, fils de Hapou.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— ——— Another copy, separate.

DT67
.A2
v.28

Amenhotep, *son of Hapi.*
Newberry, Percy Edward, 1869-
A statue of the king's scribe Amenhotep, son of Hapu.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1928. v.28, p.[141]-148)

Amenhotepsise

see also

Thebes, Egypt. Tomb of Amenhotepsise (no.75)

PJ1004
.Z4
v.14

Amenhotep, *son of Hapi.*
Brugsch, Heinrich Karl, 1827-1894.
Noch einmal Amenhotep der sohn des Hapu.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde. 1876. 28cm. v.14, p.96-101)

PJ1003
.R3
v.23

Amenhotep, *son of Hapi.*
Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
Paapis.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1901. v.23, p.98-99)

Amenidades y horrores en la historia de Tierra Santa.

BX120
.J9

Juánia, Conrado.
Amenidades y horrores en la historia de Tierra Santa. Madrid, Editorial Cisneros, 1960.
294 p. (Colección Tierra Santa, 1)

1. Palestine--Hist. 2. Franciscans in Palestine. I. Title.

ICU 7-64

Amenirdis

x Amenardus

x Amon-Erdas

x Amenortais

PJ1003
.R3
v. 10

Amenmoses, *king of Egypt.*

Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.

...[Un monument d'Amenmès]

(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1888. 28cm. vol.10, p.143)

Amer, Abd-el-Aal F

x Abd-el-Aal F.Amer

Amenirdis

see also

Medinet Habu. Temple of Amenirdis

Amenmose, *captain of troops*

see also

Thebes, Egypt. Tomb of Amenmose (no.42)

Amer, Abd-el-Aal F

QE328
.A54
1958a
(Or)

EGYPT. Geological Survey.

Geology of el-Daghbag-el-Qindi District (Barramiya East & Barramiya West sheets) by Abd-el-Aal F. Amer and Ahmed O. Mansour. Cairo, Éditions universitaires d'Égypte, 1958.

viii, 67 p.; 6 p. illus., maps (2 in pocket)

At head of title: Republic of Egypt. Ministry of Industry. Geological Survey and Mineral Research Department.

Added t.p. and "conclusion" in Arabic.

1. Geology—Egypt —el-Daghbag-el-Qindi District. I. Amer, Abd-el-Aal F

ICU 60

DT57
.A2
v.51[2]

Amenirdis I, queen of Egypt.

Habashi, Labib, 1906-

Clearance of the area to the east of Luxor temple and discovery of some objects.

(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1951. v.51, p.447-468. illus., 4 pl. (1 fold), fold. plan)

Contents.- I. Osiride statue of Ramesses II.- II. Pedestal of a statue of Seti II.- III. Statue of Shishonq, first prophet of Amun.- IV. Statue of Amenortais, the divine wife.- V. Statue of Menterhôt, governor of the South.- VI.

Continued on next card

Amenmose, *first prophet of Amenhotep of the forecourt*

see also

Thebes, Egypt. Tomb of Amenmose (no.19)

Amer, Attia

see

'Āmir, 'Aṭiyah.

DT57
.A2
v.51[2]

Amenirdis I, queen of Egypt.

Habashi, Labib, 1906- . Clearance of the area to the east of Luxor temple and discovery of some objects. 1951. (Card 2)

Altar of Amenophis III.- VII. Lid of a vase in the form of a ram's head.- VIII. Statue of the scribe Ramose.- IX. Offering table of Thutmosis III.

PAMPHLET FILE — —— Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Amenmose, *steward*

see also

Thebes, Egypt. Tomb of Amenmose (no.89)

CC1
.A6
v. 14
(Or)

America - *Antiq.*

Clark, John Graham Douglas, 1907-

New world origins.

(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1940. v. 14, p. 117-127. illus. (incl. map))

"Select list of authorities": p. 125-127.

DS41
.V9
v.27[2]

Amenirdis II, *queen of Egypt.*

Roeder, Günther, 1881-

... Statuen ägyptischer königinnen im anschluss an den torso Amon-Erdas II. in Sydney untersucht, von Günther Roeder ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs'sche buchhandlung, 1932.

iv, 84 p. illus., v pl., fold. tables. 24½cm. (Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatisch-aegyptischen gesellschaft (e. v.) 27. bd., 2. hft.)

1. Egypt—Antiquities. 2. Amon-erdas II, a. c. 698-638. I. Sydney. University. Nicholson museum.

A C 33-157

Title from Union Theol. Library of Congress — Sem. [DS41.V8 27. bd., 2. hft.]

(2)

Amenophis

see

Amenhotep

America - *Antiq.*

E51
.U6

U.S. *Bureau of American ethnology.*

Bulletin. [no. 1-

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1887-

v. in illus., plates (partly fold.) maps (partly fold.) plans, facsims. 24-29½cm.

Amenken

see

Kenamon

Amenortais

see

Amenirdis

America - *Antiq.* - *Period.*

E51
.A51
v.26
(Or)

The American antiquarian and oriental journal. v. 1-35, v. 36, no. 1; Apr. 1878-Jan. 1914. Chicago, Jameson & Morse; [etc., etc.] 1878-1914.

36 v. illus., plates, ports., maps. 23-24cm. quarterly (bimonthly: 1884-1900, 1912-Mar. 1913)

Vols. 1-2 have title: The American antiquarian: a quarterly journal, devoted to early American history, ethnology and archaeology.

Editors: 1878-1910, S. D. Peet.—1911-14, J. O. Kinnaman and others.

Imprint varies: 1878-1908, Chicago, Jameson & Morse [etc.] (v. 1, no. 1-3, pub. in Cleveland, O., by Brooks, Schinkel & co.)—1909-10, Salem, Mass., S. D. Peet.—1911-12, Benton Harbor, Mich., The Antiquarian publishing co. (incorporated)—1913-14, Toledo, O., The Antiquarian publishing company of Benton Harbor, Mich.

(Continued on next card)

5-27178 Revised 2

(r32d2)

Amenkhepeshef

see

Amenhirkhepeshef

Amenuser

see

Wenser, *vizier*

America - *Antiq.* - *Period.*

E51
.A51

The American antiquarian and oriental journal ... 1878-1914. (Card 2)

Absorbed the Oriental and Biblical journal in Jan. 1881, Biblia in Jan. 1906.

No more published.

~~In 41 are incomplete: v. 22 (1910) and v. 36, no. 1 (Jan. 1914) wanting.~~

1. Archaeology — Period. 2. America — Antiq. — Period. I. Peet, Stephen Denison, 1831-1914, ed. II. Kinnaman, J. O., 1877- ed.

5—27178

Library of Congress — E51.A51

(34c2)

America - *Antiq.* - *Societies.*

E51 Harvard university. *Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology.*
.H337 ... Papers, v. 1–
Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1888–19
v. illus., plates (part fold., part col.) maps (part fold.) 24cm.
At head of title: Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university.
Vol. 1 contains music.
Contains bibliographies.
1. Archaeology—Societies. 2. Ethnology—America—Societies. 3. America—Antiq.—Societies.
8—17064
Library of Congress E51.H337
——— 2d set. E51.H337 2d set
[33g1]

America - *Jews*

see

Jews in America

DS101 American academy for Jewish research.
.A52 ... Proceedings. 1928/30–
[Philadelphia, The Jewish publication society of America, 1930–
v. 24cm.
Includes list of members.
32 .8-(4)
1. Jews—Societies. I. Title.
Library of Congress DS101.A34
——— 2d set.
Copyright [3] 296

America - *Arabic literature*

see

Arabic literature - *America*

America - Man, Prehistoric

see

Man, Prehistoric - America

DS101 American academy for Jewish research.
.A523 ... Rashi anniversary volume. New York [Philadelphia, Press of the Jewish publication society, 1941.
v.1 248 p. 23½cm. (*Its* Texts and studies, vol. 1)
"Essays on Rabbi Solomon ben Isaac of Troyes, France, the 900th anniversary of whose birth was celebrated by world Jewry last year ... edited by Professor H. L. Ginsberg."—Editorial statement.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
CONTENTS.—Marx, Alexander. The life and work of Rashi.—Elbogen, Ismar. What does Rashi mean to us today?—Weinryb, B. D. Rashi against the background of his epoch.—Baron, S. W. Rashi and the community of Troyes.—Freimann, Aron. Manuscript supercommentaries on Rashi's Commentary on the Pentateuch.—Halperin, Herman. Nicolas de Lyra and Rashi: the Minor prophets.—Aptowitzer, Viktor. The
(Continued on next card)
42-1717
[4]

America - *Arabs*

see

Arabs in America

America and Palestine.

DS149 Fink, Reuben, 1889–
.F5 America and Palestine; the attitude of official America and of the American people toward the rebuilding of Palestine as a free and democratic Jewish commonwealth, prepared and edited by Reuben Fink ... New York, American Zionist emergency council, 1944.
522 p. illus. (map, facsims.) 24cm.
For other editions see author card.
1. Zionism. 2. Public opinion—U. S. I. American Zionist emergency council. II. Title.
44—9169
Library of Congress DS149.F49
[44e4] 296

DS101 American academy for Jewish research. ... Rashi anniversary volume ... 1941. (Card 2)
.A523 CONTENTS—Continued.
v.1 genesis of Rashi's Commentary on the Talmud.—Higger, Michael. The Yerushalmi quotations in Rashi.—Cohen, Boaz. Rashi as a lexicographer of the Talmud.
1. Solomon ben Isaac, called RaSHI, 1040-1105. I. Ginsberg, Harold Louis, ed. II. Jewish publication society of America. III. Title.
Rosa –
42-1717
Library of Congress DS101.A343 vol. 1
[4] (296.082) 296

PJ2 America - *Disc. & explor.*
.A52 Laufer, Berthold, 1874-1934.
v.51 Columbus and Cathay, and the meaning of America to the orientalist.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1931. v.51, p.87-103)

America and the Middle East.

DS 63 Hudson, Michael Craig, 1938-
.2 America and the Middle East; report
.U5H88 of a conference held at Yale University, November 3, 1967. [By] Michael C. Hudson [and] Willard G. Oxtoby. [New Haven? Conn.] New Haven Committee on the Middle East Crisis, 1968.
36 p.
Bibliography: p. [31]-36.
1. U.S.--For. rel.--Near East.
ICU 68-039 789 9-68

DS101 American academy for Jewish research.
.A523 ... Saadia anniversary volume. New York [Philadelphia, Press of the Jewish publication society, 1943.
v.2 346 p. 23½cm. (*Its* Texts and studies. Vol. 11)
"Essays on Rabbi Saadia ben Joseph, a native of Fayyum, Egypt, and gaon of Sura, the thousandth anniversary of whose death was commemorated by Jews in the year gone by ... edited by Professor Boaz Cohen."—Editorial statement.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
CONTENTS.—Baron, S. W. Saadia's communal activities.—Cohen, Boaz. Quotations from Saadia's Arabic commentary on the Bible from two manuscripts of Abraham ben Solomon.—Gaudz, Solomon. Saadia from
(Continued on next card)
44-6513
[3]

America - *Disc. & explor.* - *Chinese.*

DS135 Glover, Alfred Kingsley.
.C5G56 Jewish-Chinese papers. By the Rev. A. Kingsley Glover ... Appleton, Wis. [1894]
31 p. 22½cm.
Each part paged separately.
"The papers ... have appeared before, the first in the Magazine of American history, January, 1891, and the latter two in the 'Menorah' of March, 1893, and April, 1893, respectively."—Pref.
CONTENTS.—The Chinese discovery of America.—The Jews of India.—The manuscripts of the Jews of India and China.
1. America—Disc. & explor.—Chinese. 2. Jews in China. 3. Jews in India.
5-12994†
Library of Congress DS135.C5G52

America and the Middle East.

CB5 Williams, William Appleman
.372 America and the Middle East: Open door imperi-
[no.9] alism or enlightened leadership? New York, Rinehart & Co., Inc., 1958.
v,58p. (Source problems in world civilization. [9])

DS101 American academy for Jewish research. ... Saadia anniversary volume ... 1943. (Card 2)
.A523 CONTENTS—Continued.
v.2 as a mathematician.—Wolfson, H. A. The Kalam arguments for creation in Saadia, Averroes, Maimonides and St. Thomas.—Elbogen, Ismar. Saadia's Siddur.—Higger, Michael. Saadia and the treatise Soferim.—Halkin, A. S. The relation of the Samaritans to Saadia gaon.—Freimann, Aron. Saadia bibliography (p. 327-330)
1. Saadiah ben Joseph, gaon, 892?-942. I. Cohen, Boaz, 1899- ed.
44-6513
Library of Congress DS101.A343 vol. 2
[3] (296.082) 922.00

America - *Hist.* - *Sources* - *Bibl.*

Z6621 Newberry library, *Chicago. Edward E. Ayer collection.*
.C491A9 ... A check list of manuscripts in the Edward E. Ayer col-
(Or) lection, compiled by Ruth Lapham Butler. Chicago, The Newberry library, 1937.
viii p., 1 l., 295, [1] p. 25½cm.
At head of title: The Newberry library.
"Printed ... in an edition of 500 copies."
1. Manuscripts, U. S.—Catalogs. 2. Indians — Bibl. — Catalogs. 3. America—Hist.—Sources—Bibl. 4. Philippine islands—Bibl.—Catalogs. I. Butler, Mrs. Ruth (Lapham) 1896-
37—16048
Library of Congress Z6021.C53A2
——— Copy 2. [3715] 016.091

NK 1038 America-Israel Cultural Foundation.
.A51 From the lands of the Bible: art and
(Or) artifacts; an archaeological exhibition in celebration of Israel's twentieth anniversary under the patronage of His Excellency Major-General Yitzhak Rabin, Ambassador of Israel to the United States. New York [1968]
135 p. illus. (part col.), maps. 26 cm.
Catalogue of an exhibition held at the America-Israel Culture House, May 22-July 3, 1968.
1. Art objects, Ancient--Exhibitions. 2. Art objects--Near East. I. Title.
ICU 69-106 041 3-69

DS101 AMERICAN ACADEMY FOR JEWISH RESEARCH.
.A523 Texts and studies. v.1-3. New York
.Philadelphia, Press of the Jewish Publication Society, 1941-49.
3 v.
1. Judaism—Collections.
ICU 9-65 rev
(See next card)

America - *History, Military.*

UA855 Pawlikowski-Cholewa, Alfred von, 1866-
.P35 Heeresgeschichte der Völker Afrikas und Ameri-
(Or) kas. Berlin, Junker und Dünnhaupt, 1943.
293 p. illus., maps.
Includes bibliographies.
1. Africa--History, Military. 2. America--History, Military. 3. Military art and science --Hist.
ICU 51-5418 S

American academy for Jewish research. Louis Ginsberg; jubilee volume on the occasion of his seventieth birthday. 1945. 2v.

For criticism see

H.G.May in Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1950. v.9, p.57-58.

DS101 American academy for Jewish research. Texts and studies. 1941-49. (Card 2)
.A523
1. *Its* Rashi anniversary volume. 1941.
2. *Its* Saadia anniversary volume. 1943.
3. Kisch, Guido. Jewry-law in medieval Germany. 1949.

AS36 f.B72
American academy of arts and sciences, *Boston.*
Memoirs of the American academy of arts and sciences. v. 1-4; new ser., v. 1-
Boston [etc.] 1785-19
v. illus., plates (part col.) maps, facsims., tables, diagrs. 27-30½cm. *and* atlas. 35½ x 29½cm.
Imprint varies: v. 1-v. 2, pt. 1, Boston, 1785-93.—v. 2, pt. 2, Charlestown, 1804.—v. 3-new ser., v. 2, Cambridge, 1809-46.—new ser., v. 3-9, pt. 1, v. 10, pt. 1, Cambridge and Boston, 1848-68; new ser., v. 9, pt. 2, v. 10, pt. 2- Cambridge, 1873-
The atlas accompanies article in new ser., v. 5, pt. 1: The tornado of August 22d, 1851, in Waltham, West Cambridge, and Medford ... Mass.; by H. L. Eustis.
(Continued on next card) 15—27740
[39h1]

AS36 f.B72
American academy of arts and sciences, *Boston.* Memoirs ... 1785-19 (Card 2)
Vol. 1 contains memoirs dating from the foundation of the academy in 1780 to the end of the year 1783.
No memoirs in quarto were published 1874-1881. Vol. 10, no. 3 (Embryology of the *Ctenophorae* by Alexander Agassiz) was printed in August 1874, but was not distributed by the academy, though some copies were distributed by the author. When publication was resumed in 1881, the paper of Mr. Agassiz was overlooked, its paging being duplicated and the volume completed and distributed without it. In 1885 it was distributed as a supplement to v. 10, pt. 2, together with a new table of contents. *cf.* "Note" following table of contents of v. 10, pt. 2.
Vol. 11, pt. 1, "Centennial volume", includes full list of officers and members of the academy, 1780-1881.
1. Science—Societies.
Library of Congress Q11.B68 15—27740
[39h1]

GN2 .A28
American anthropological association.
...Memoirs of the American anthropological association. Lancaster, Pa., 1905-
v. illus. 25.5cm.
Vol. 1, no. 1, has title: Memoirs of the American anthropological and ethnological societies.
1. Anthropology - Societies. I. American ethnological society, New York.

GN1 .A51
American anthropological association.
American anthropologist.
American anthropologist... Lancaster, Pa., 1888-
v. illus., plates, ports., maps, plates (diagrs.) 24.5cm.
For full statement see author card

CC1 .A5 v.54 (Or)
American anthropological association. Subcommittee on the Near and Middle East.
Age determination of archaeological material, by the Subcommittee on the Near and Middle East, Robert J. Braidwood (Chairman), Thorkild Jacobsen, Richard A. Parker, [and] Saul S. Weinberg.
(In American journal of archaeology, 1950. v.54, p.266-267)
1. Radiocarbon dating. I. Braidwood, Robert John, 1907-

GN1 .A51
American anthropologist.
American anthropologist... Lancaster, Pa., 1888-
v. illus., plates, ports., maps, plates (diagrs.) 24.5cm.
Vol. 1-11 form the continuation of the Transactions of the Anthropological society of Washington.
Organ of the American anthropological association, the Anthropological society of Washington and the American ethnological society of New York.
[First series]: 11 vols. 1888-1898. New series: continued from vol. 1, 1899.
[First series] published in Washington; new series, vol. 1-4, in New York.
(Cont. on next card)

GN1 .A51
American anthropologist... 1888- (Card 2)
1. Anthropology - Period. 2. Anthropology - Societies. I. Hodge, Frederick Webb, 1864- ed. II. American anthropological association. III. American ethnological society, New York. IV. Anthropological society of Washington.

American anthropologist.
D199 .3 .V92 (Or)
Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-
Islam; essays in the nature and growth of a cultural tradition. [Menasha, Wis.] American Anthropological Association, 1955.
xv, 260 p. (Comparative studies of cultures and civilizations, no.4)
GN2 .A28 no.81 ---- ---- Another copy.

American anthropologist.
D199 .3 .G875 (Or)
Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909- *ed.*
Studies in Islamic cultural history; with contributions by Werner Caskel [and others. English translation by I. Lichtenstadter. Menasha, Wis.] American Anthropological Association, 1954.
xi, 60 p. 25 cm. (Comparative studies in cultures and civilization, no. 2)
GN2 .A28 no. 76 ---- Another copy.
American Anthropological Association. Memoir no. 76.
Issued as the American anthropologist [new ser.] v. 56, no. 2, pt. 2, Apr. 1954.
Report of a conference on Islamic studies and cultural research, held in Mainz, June 28-29, 1952.
1. Civilization, Mohammedan—Congresses. I. American anthropologist. II. Title. III. Series: American Anthropological Association. Memoirs, no. 76)
GN2.A22 no. 76 915 54-4261
—— —— Copy 2. D199.3.V65
Library of Congress

E51 .A51
The American antiquarian and oriental journal. v. 1-35, v. 36, no. 1; Apr. 1878-Jan. 1914. Chicago, Jameson & Morse; [etc., etc.] 1878-1914.
36 v. illus., plates, ports., maps. 23-24cm. quarterly (bimonthly: 1884-1909, 1912-Mar. 1913)
Vols. 1-2 have title: The American antiquarian: a quarterly journal, devoted to early American history, ethnology and archæology.
Editors: 1878-1910, S. D. Peet.—1911-14, J. O. Kinnaman and others.
Imprint varies: 1878-1908, Chicago, Jameson & Morse [etc.] (v. 1, no. 1-3, pub. in Cleveland, O., by Brooks, Schinkel & co.)—1909-10, Salem, Mass., S. D. Peet.—1911-12, Benton Harbor, Mich., The Antiquarian publishing co. (incorporated)—1913-14, Toledo, O., The Antiquarian publishing company of Benton Harbor, Mich.
(Continued on next card) 5-27178 Revised 2
[r32d2]

E51 .A51
The American antiquarian and oriental journal ... 1878-1914. (Card 2)
Absorbed the Oriental and Biblical journal in Jan. 1881, Biblia in Jan. 1906.
No more published.
~~L. C. set incomplete: v. 22 (1910) and v. 36, no. 1 (Jan. 1914) wanting.~~
1. Archæology — Period. 2. America — Antiq. — Period. I. Peet, Stephen Denison, 1831-1914, ed. II. Kinnaman, J. O., 1877-1961, ed.
Library of Congress E51.A51 5—27178
[34e2]

American antiquity. Supplement.
E51 .A514 v.17
Johnson, Frederick, 1904- *ed.*
Radiocarbon dating; a report on the program to aid in the development of the method of dating. Salt Lake City, Utah, Society for American Archaeology, 1951.
65 p. 26 cm. (Society for American Archaeology. Memoirs, no. 8)
Supplement to American antiquity, v. 17, no. 1, pt. 2, July 1951.
Bibliography: p. 63-65.
1. Radiocarbon dating. I. American antiquity. Supplement. II. Title. (Series)
[E51.S7 no. 8] A 52-8296
Duke Univ. Library for Library of Congress [3]

The American approach to the Arab world.
DS 63 .2 .U6B17
Badeau, John Stothoff, 1903-
The American approach to the Arab world. [1st ed.] New York, Published for the Council on Foreign Relations by Harper & Row [1968]
xi, 209 p. (Policy books of the Council on Foreign Relations)
1. U.S.--For. rel.--Arab countries.
ICU 68-036 516 3-68

American archaeological expedition to Syria, 1899-1900.
...Publications of an American archaeological expedition to Syria in 1899-1900, under the patronage of V. Everit Macy, Clarence M. Hyde, B. Talbot, B. Hyde, and I. N. Phelps Stokes... New York The Century co., 1903-
v. illus. 37-29.5cm.
(Cont. on next card)

American archaeological expedition to Syria, 1899-1900. Publications... 1903- (Card 2)
DS94 f.5 G3 pt. I. Garrett, Robert. Topography and itinerary. 1914.
NA460 f.B92 pt. II. Butler, H.C. Architecture and other arts. 1903.
pt. III. Prentice, W.K. Greek and Latin inscriptions. 1908.
(Cont. on next card)

American archaeological expedition to Syria, 1899-1900. Publications... 1903- (Card 3)
PJ3081 f.L78 **pt. IV. Littmann, Enno. ...Semitic inscriptions. 1904.**
PJ6808 .L75 pt. VI. Littmann, Enno, ed. Modern Arabic tales. 1905. I. Arabic text. No more published.

PJ5 .07 v.4 (Or)
American archaeological expedition to Syria, 1899-1900.
Amerikanische archäologische expedition in Syrien, 1899-1900.
(In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1901. v. 4, col. 115-116)

American-Armenian cultural association, *New York.*
L6161 .A86
Armenian quarterly. v.1, no.1-2; spring-summer, 1946. New York city, American-Armenian Cultural Association.
220 p.
No more published.
1. Armenia--Period.
ICU 48-3252 S

N9 .A8 (Art, Rd.)
American art annual ... v. [1]- 1898-19
New York, The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan & co., ltd.; [etc., etc.] 1899-[19
v. fronts. (part col.) illus., plates, ports. 23½cm.
No issues for 1901-02 and 1902-03; biennial from 1908-10; annual from 1911-
Editor: 1899- Florence N. Levy.
Imprint varies: v. 1, New York, The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan & co., ltd., 1899.—v. 2, New York, The Art interchange co., 1899.—v. 3, Boston, Noyes, Platt & company, 1900.—v. 4- New York, American art annual (incorporated) [etc.] 1903- [1917]
Contains reports of the art interests of the United States and Canada, directories of artists, and other matters of interest on current art.
Vols. include Who's who in art.
... Art—Period. 2. Art—U. S. 3. Art—Canada. 4. Artists—Direct. I. Levy, Florence Nightingale, 1870- ed. II. Who's who in art
N9.A8 99—1016
[44n²3]

Pamphlet file American art association, *New York.*
Kevorkian, Hagop
The Kevorkian collection; on free public exhibition from saturday January 14... Unrestricted public sale January 20...January 21 ... Under the management of the American art association, inc. New York, 1929.
[31] p. front., illus. 23cm.
HASKELL ...

PAMPHLET FILE American art association, *New York.*
Kouchakji frères.
Important assemblage of Near Eastern and allied objects of art, Egyptian glass, Roman sculptures, antique jewelry, Persian miniature paintings, Rhages, Rakka and other potteries; sold by order of Kouchakji frères, inc. Under management of the American art association inc. New York, 1923.
78, [2] p. illus. 24.5cm.
369 entries.
HASKELL ORIENTAL MUSEUM

American art association, Anderson galleries, inc., *New York.*

DT59 .P61 PIER, GARRETT CHATFIELD, 1875-1945.
The Garrett Chatfield Pier collection of Egyptian antiquities formerly exhibited at Yale university. Catalogued by Garrett Chatfield Pier. Sold by his order. Greek and Etruscan pottery, Syro-Roman glass, oriental rugs, property of various owners. Public sale, March 6 and 7 at 2:15 p.m. New York, Anderson galleries, inc., 1936.
[12], 86, [1] p. illus. 24cm.
(Continued on next card)

UCL 37-4835

American Association for Middle East Studies.

DS274 .R19 Ramazani, Rouhollah K 1928-
The foreign policy of Iran; a developing nation in world affairs, 1500-1941, by, Rouhollah K. Ramazani. Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia, [1966]
xviii, 230 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
"This publication is a volume in the American Association for Middle East Studies series."

1. Iran—For. rel. I. American Association for Middle East Studies. II. Title.
DS274.R33 327.55 66-19469
ICU 12-66
Library of Congress 66-004 054

AM1 .A6 (Or) American association of museums.
Proceedings of the American association of museums... v.1-11; 1907-17. Charleston, S.C., 1908-17.
11v. in 6. illus., plates, ports. 24.5cm.
Vol.1 published at Pittsburgh, Pa.
Edited by P.M. Rea.
List of members in each volume.
Continued in Museum work, call no. AM1 .A61

1. Museums-Societies. 2. Museums-U.S. I. Rea, Paul Marshall, 1872- ed.

American art association, Anderson galleries, inc., *New York.*

DT59 .P61 PIER, GARRETT CHATFIELD, 1875-1945. The Garrett Chatfield Pier collection... 1936. (Card 2)

Sale number 4239...at the American art association, Anderson galleries, inc. ... New York city. Sales conducted by Hiram H. Parke, Otto Bernet, H.E. Russell, jr.
"Part I of an illustrated catalogue of this collection was compiled and published by the University of Chicago [1906]"
1. Egypt--Antiq. 2. Pottery, Greek. 3. Pottery, Etruscan. 4. Glassware, Ancient. 5. Rugs, Oriental.

UCL 37-4835

AM1 .A53 n.s. no. 9 (Or) American association of museums.
Attendance at museums in the United States and Canada (1924-1928) ... Washington, D. C., 1930.
14 p. 26cm. (Publications of the American association of museums, new ser., no. 9)

1. Museums—U. S. 2. Museums—Canada.

Library, Smithsonian Institution [AM1.A533 n.s., no. 9]
Library of Congress [3]

AM1 .A53 (Or) American association of museums.
Publications...
Washington, D.C., 1926-
v. 25½cm.
Analysed.

1. Museums - Societies. 2. Museums - U.S.

(Cont. on next card)

UCL 28-417M

American art association, Anderson galleries, inc., *New York.*

N7265 .T15 (Or) Tabbagh, Émile.
A ... collection of Near Eastern and early Mediterranean art; ceramics, miniatures, oriental rugs, ancient glass; property of the estate of the late Emile Tabbagh ... to be dispersed at public sale by order of the executors, January 3 and 4 [1936] ... [New York, American art association, Anderson galleries, inc., 1936.
7 p. l., 127, [1] p. incl. illus., plates (1 double) 29cm.
Printed 1935.
"Sale number 4216 ... Sales conducted by Hiram H. Parke, Otto Bernet, H. E. Russell, jr."
"The Tabbagh collection" (prelim. leaves 4-6) signed: Leslie A. Hyam.
1. Art, Oriental—Catalogs. 2. Art, Oriental—Private collections. I. Hyam, Leslie A. II. American art association, Anderson galleries, inc., New York.
38-12065
Library of Congress N7265.T3 [3] 709.5

Z5052 .A5 (Or) American association of museums.
A bibliography of museums and museum work, by Ralph Clifton Smith, assistant secretary, the American association of museums. Washington, D. C., The American association of museums, 1928.
2 p. l., vi, 302 p. 26½cm.
"Beside the usual entries under title and author, the articles have been grouped under nearly four hundred subject headings."—Pref.

1. Museums—Bibl. 2. Subject headings—Museums. I. Smith, Ralph Clifton, 1868-
28-17186
Library of Congress Z5052.A51
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 1083203 [2845]

AM1 .A53 (Or) American association of museums. Publications... New series. 1926- (Card 2)
1. American association of museums. Papers and reports read at the twenty-first annual meeting. 1926.
2. American association of museums. Index to publications of the American association of museums 1927.
3. American association of museums. Collected papers on museum preparation and installation. 1927.
4. Coleman, L.V. Classification for printed matter and notes on museum work. 1927.

(Cont. on next card)

American artists

see

Artists, American

AM1 .A53 n.s. no. 3 (Or) American association of museums.
Collected papers on museum preparation and installation ... Washington, D. C., 1927.
16 p. plates, plan. 25½cm. (Publications of the American association of museums. new ser., no. 3)
Contents.—Lighting museum groups, by Jenness Richardson.—Small groups at small cost, by C. G. Abbott.—Celluloid containers, by W. B. Wright.

1. Museums. I. Title. II. Title: Museum preparation and installation.
27-[illegible]
Library of Congress AM1.A533 new ser., no. 3 [5]

AM1 .A53 (Or) American association of museums. Publications... New series. 1926- (Card 3)
5. Robinson, E.S. The behavior of the museum visitor. 1929.
6. Tuckerman, L.B. Suggestions for the library of a small museum of art. 1929.
7. Pollard, A.L. A book list for a small museum of natural science. 1929.
8. Bloomberg, Marguerite. An experiment in museum instruction. 1929.
9. American association of museums. Attendance at museums in the United States and Canada (1924-1929) 1930.

(Cont. on next card)

[illegible]3119 .A6 (Or) American Asiatic association, *New York.*
Asia; journal of the American Asiatic association. v.1- July 1899-
[New York, 1899]-
v. illus., plates (part col.) ports., maps. 26.5-31cm.
Issued irregularly July 1899-Feb. 1902; monthly, Apr. 1902-
Title varies: July 1898-Jan. 1917, Journal of the American Asiatic association. Mar. 1917-
Asia; journal of the American Asiatic association.

AM11 .A5 (Or) AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS.
Handbook of American museums. With an appended list of museums in Canada and Newfoundland. Washington, D.C., The American association of museums, 1932.
vii, 779 p. 24cm.
"Compiled by Lewis Barrington...and ed. by L.C. Everard."--Foreword.

1. Museums--U.S. 2. Museums--Canada. I. Barrington, Lewis, comp. II. Everard, Lewis Charles, 1884-1942, ed.

UCL 32-8601

AM1 .A53 (Or) American association of museums. Publications... New series. 1926- (Card 4)
10. Cooke, Simond. Nature trails in Cleveland. 1930.
11. Jones, Louis. The mounting of an elephant group. 1930.
12. Everard, L.C. Zoological parks, aquariums and botanical gardens. 1932.
13. Frary, I.T. Museum membership and publicity. 1932
14. Melton, A.W. Problems of installation in museums of art. 1935.
15. Melton, A.W. Experimental studies of the education of children in a museum of science. 1936.

DS44 .A51 1964 American Assembly.
The United States and the Middle East. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall [1964]
viii, 182 p. maps. 23 cm. (A Spectrum book)
"Prepared under the editorial supervision of Georgiana G. Stevens ... as background reading for the twenty-fourth American Assembly, Arden House, Harriman, New York, October 24-27, 1963."

1. Near East. I. Stevens, Georgiana G., ed. II. Title.
DS44.A4 956 64-14047
ICU 6-65
Library of Congress [5]

AM1 .A53 n.s. no. 2 (Or) American association of museums.
Index to publications of the American association of museums. Completed serials: Proceedings of the American association of museums, 1907-1917; Museum work, 1918-1920. Washington, D. C., 1927.
34 p. 25½cm. (Publications of the American association of museums, new ser., no. 2)

1. Museums—Bibl.

Library of Congress AM1.A533 no. 2 27-6150
[2]

AM1 .A53 (Or) American association of museums. Publications... New series. 1926- (Card 5)
18. Howard, R.F. Museum security. 1958.

DS42.2 .A4 .M79 American Association for Middle East Studies.
Nolte, Richard H ed.
The modern Middle East. New York, Atherton Press, 1963.
xvi, 218 p. map (on lining papers) 24 cm. (The American Association for Middle East Studies series)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Near East. I. American Association for Middle East Studies. II. Title.
DS42.A.N8 1963 915.6 63-18181
Library of Congress [1] 12-63

AM1 .A53 n.s. no. 1, etc. (Or) American association of museums.
Papers and reports read at the ... annual meeting of the American association of museums. 21st- 1926- Washington, D. C., 1926-
v. 25½cm. (Publications of the American association of museums. new ser., no. 1-)
Reports of earlier meetings were published in Proceedings of the association, 1907-17, and in Museum work, 1918-23; no proceedings were published between 1923 and 1926.

1. Museums—Societies.

27-23080
Library of Congress AM1.A533 new ser., no. 1
[5]

AM1 .A516 (Or) American association of museums.
Who's who in the membership of the American association of museums. Compiled by Mary A. Bingham. Washington, D. C., The American association of museums, 1933.
47 p. 23cm.

1. Bingham, Mary Alice. II. Title.
34-2766
Library of Congress AM1.A537
[2] 069.04273

AM1 American association of museums.
.A52 The Museum news, published by the American association of museums. v.1-
Jan.1, 1924- [Washington, D.C., etc., 1924-
v. illus. 27.5cm. semimonthly.
Caption title.
Editors: Jan. 1-Oct. 1, 1924, L.V. Coleman; Oct. 15, 1924-June 1, 1929, Mary B. Hartt; etc.

BS1190 American Baptist publication society.
.A6 Bible. *O.T. Ruth. English.* ~~*1931.*~~
[v.8] The book of Ruth, by John B. Gough Pidge. [Philadelphia, Boston, etc., The American Baptist publication society, 1931]
2 p.l., 7-19 p. 23cm. (*In* An American commentary on the Old Testament. v. 8)
Authorized version and Pidge's translation in parallel columns. "Published January, 1931."
1. Bible. O.T. Ruth — Commentaries. 2. Bible — Commentaries — O.T. Ruth. I. Bible. English. O.T. Ruth. 1931. II. Pidge, John Bartholomew Gough, 1844- ed. and tr. III. American Baptist publication society.
34—38080
Library of Congress BS1295.G4
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 33322 [39b1] 222.8

G1 American bureau of geography. Bulletin.
.J8 The Journal of geography. (*Indexes*)
...Index to the Journal of geography, 1897 to 1921, (including the Journal of school geography, 1897-1901, and the Bulletin of the American bureau of geography, 1900-1901), by Arthur A. Brooks. Prepared by the American geographical society...and published by the National council of geography teachers. New York, 1928.
[2], xiii, 188p. 26cm.

AM1 American association of museums.
.A505 Museum news letter. [Pub. by the American association of museums; v.1; June 1917-May 1918.
(Or) [Providence, 1917-18]
9 nos. 28cm.
Monthly, Oct.-June.

BS1190 American Baptist publication society.
.A6 Bible. *O.T. Samuel. English.* ~~*1931.*~~
[v.9-10] The books of Samuel, by I. G. Matthews ... [Philadelphia, Boston, etc., The American Baptist publication society, 1931]
1 p.l., v-xvii, 19-182 p. 23cm. (*In* An American commentary on the Old Testament. v. 3)
Authorized version and Matthews' translation in parallel columns. "Published January, 1931."
"Literature": p. xiv-xv.
1. Bible. O.T. Samuel—Commentaries. 2. Bible—Commentaries—O.T. Samuel. I. Bible. English. O.T. Samuel. 1931. II. Matthews, Isaac George, 1871- ed. and tr. III. American Baptist publication society.
34—39081
Library of Congress BS1295.G4
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 33323 [39b1] 222.4

American ceramic society.
Report of the Committee on definition of the term "ceramics".
Reprinted from the Journal of the American ceramic society, 1920. v.3, p.[528]-542[
Report signed: E.W. Washburn, H. Ries, A.L. Day.
Appendix A. Definitions of the words "ceramic" and "ceramics". - [Appendix B]. A note on the etymology of the word "ceramic", by William A. Oldfather.
1. English language - Foreign words and phrases. 2. English language - Etymology - ceramic. I. Oldfather, William Abbott, 1880-1945.

AM1 American association of museums.
.A51 Museum work, including the proceedings of the American association of museums. v.1-2. June 1919-Apr. 1924.
(Or) [Providence; American association of museums; 1918-1962]
4 v. illus., plates (part col.) 28cm. monthly, Nov.-June.
Combines the two earlier publications of the association: Proceedings, of which 11 vols. were published 1907-17, and Museum news letter, of which 1 vol. was published June 1917-May 1918.
Superseded by its Collected papers.
For full statement see author card

BV2620 American Baptist society for evangelizing the Jews.
.A46 The Hebrew messenger. By Rev. C.F. Frey, corresponding secretary of the American Baptist society for evangelizing the Jews... v.1-2, Jan. 1846-Dec. 1847. New York, L. Colby [etc., 1846-1847]
2v. in 1. pors. monthly.
No more published.

American Chemical Society. Division of History of Chemistry.
QC75 Symposium on Archaeological Chemistry. *3d, Atlantic City, 1962.*
.S94 Archeological chemistry; a symposium, edited by Martin
1962 Levey. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press
Or [1967]
368 p. illus. 22 cm.
Papers in English, French, or German.
Sponsored by the Division of History of Chemistry of the American Chemical Society.
Includes bibliographical references.
1. Archaeology—Methodology. I. Levey, Martin, ed. II. American Chemical Society. Division of History of Chemistry. III. Title.
QC75.S96 1962 913.03'10285 64-24497
ICU 7-67
Library of Congress

American Association of Museums
AM11 Museums directory of the United States and Canada. 1st-
.M94 ed.; 1961-
Or Washington, American Association of Museums.
v. 26 cm.
1. Museums—U. S.—Direct. 2. Museums—Canada—Direct. I. American Association of Museums.
AM11.M8 069.0297 61-9712
Library of Congress 70

BS815 American Bible society.
.A626 Bible. *Arabic.*
1866 Al-kitāb al-muqaddas ai kutub al-ʿahd al-qadīm
(Or) wa al-ʿahd al-jadīd, qad turjima qadīḥ min al-lughah al-ʿibrāniyyah wa l-lughah al-yūnāniyyah,
[Bairūt, 1866,'64]
2v. in 1. 26cm.
For other editions see author card.
Old Testament: 1884p.; New Testament: 509p.
2 l. at end of O.T. for family register.
The Bible, translated from the original Hebrew and Greek texts by Eli Smith and C.V.A. Van Dyck. With arguments to the chapters and marginal references and notes.

American college of Sofia
x Sofia. American college

BS1190 American Baptist publication society.
.A6 Bible. *O.T. Genesis. English.* ~~*1909.*~~
[v.1] The book of Genesis, by Prof. Calvin Goodspeed ... and Prof. D. M. Welton ... [Philadelphia, New York, etc., American Baptist publication society, 1909]
xxxvii, 39-253 p. 22cm. (*Added t.-p.:* An American commentary on the Old Testament)
1. Bible. O.T. Genesis—Commentaries. 2. Bible—Commentaries—O.T. Genesis. I. Goodspeed, Calvin, 1842-1912. II. Welton, Daniel Morse, 1831-1904. III. Bible. English. O.T. Genesis 1909. IV. American Baptist publication society.
9-28740 Revised
Library of Congress BS1235.G6
Copyright A 220250 [r37b2]

BS2216 American Bible society.
.A686 Bible. *N.T. Arabic.*
1864 Kitāb al-ʿahd al-jadīd li-rabbinā wa
(Or) mukhallisinā Yasūʿ al-masīḥ, qad turjima qadīḥ min al-lughah al-yūnāniyyah. [Bairūt, 1864]
676p. 20cm.
Version of E. Smith and C.V.A. Van Dyck.
For other editions see author card.

American college of Sofia.
LA948 Near East college association, incorporated, *New York.*
.N33 Annual report of the Near East college association, incorporated. 19
[New York, Near East college association, 19
v. 23cm.
Cover-title.
"Ten years' achievement of the Near East college association": report for 1928/29, section v (18 p.)
Contains annual reports of the following colleges:
American university of Beirut.
Constantinople woman's college.
Robert college.
International college, Smyrna.
Athens college, Greece.
American college of Sofia.
(Continued on next card)
ca 30—1158 Unrev'd
[32c1]

American baptist publication society.
BS1190 Bible. *O.T. Joshua. English.* ~~*1931.*~~
.A6 Joshua, by George F. Genung, D.D. [Philadelphia, Boston,
[v.6] etc., The American Baptist publication society, 1931]
xvi, 17-113 p. 23cm. (*Added t.-p.:* An American commentary on the Old Testament. v. 3)
Authorized version and Genung's translation in parallel columns. "Published January, 1931."
1. Bible. O.T. Joshua—Commentaries. 2. Bible—Commentaries—O.T. Joshua. I. Bible. English. O.T. Joshua. 1931. II. Genung, George Frederick, 1850- ed. and tr. III. American Baptist publication society.
34—38078
Library of Congress BS1295.G4
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 33320 [39b1] 222.2

TX725 AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN
.A5 MISSIONS.
(Or) Near East cookery. [Boston, The American board, 1937?]
cover-title, 20 p. illus. 23cm.
Illustrated by Dorothy Reed.
1. Cookery-- Near East.
UCL 38-2761

BS1190 An American commentary on the Old Testament.
.A6 Philadelphia, American Baptist publication society[c1904-
v. in 22½cm.
Editors: Alvah Hovey, P.L. Jones.
Analyzed.
1. Bible. O.T.-Commentaries. I. Bible. O.T. English. II. Hovey, Alvah, 1820- 1903, ed. III. Jones, Philip Lovering, 1838-1913, ed.
UCL 23-2254
(Cont. on next card)

American baptist publication society.
BS1190 Bible. *O.T. Judges. English.* ~~*1931.*~~
.A6 The book of Judges, by Daniel M. Welton, D.D. [Philadelphia, Boston, etc., The American Baptist publication society,
[v.7] 1931]
2 p.l., xii-xii, 13-102 p. 23cm. (*In* An American commentary on the Old Testament. v. 3)
Authorized version and Welton's translation in parallel columns. "Published January, 1931."
1. Bible. O.T. Judges—Commentaries. 2. Bible—Commentaries—O.T. Judges. I. Bible. English. O.T. Judges. 1931. II. Welton, Daniel Morse, 1831-1904, ed. and tr. III. American Baptist publication society.
34—38079
Library of Congress BS1295.G4
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 33321 [39b1] 222.3

American board of commissioners for foreign missions.
BV3160 Kawerau, Peter, 1915-
.K2 Amerika und die orientalischen kirchen; ursprung und anfang der amerikanischen mission unter den nationalkirchen Westasiens. Berlin, 1958.
xi, 772p. illus., ports., maps (in pocket) facsims. (Arbeiten zur kirchengeschichte. 31)
"Protestantische missionäre im Orient (1800-1850)": p.643-653.
Includes bibliographies.

BS1190 An American commentary on the Old Testament.
.A6 [1904-
(Card 2)
/[v.1] The book of Genesis, by Calvin Goodspeed and D.M. Welton. [1909]
/[v.2] Exodus, by Prof. Walter F. Setterlidge. [1914]
/[v.3] The book of Leviticus, by G.F. Genung. [1908]
/[v.4] The book of Numbers, by G.F. Genung. [1908]
/[v.5] The book of Deuteronomy, by Prof. Walter F. Setterlidge. [1912]
/[v.6] Joshua, by G.F. Genung. [1931]
/[v.7] The book of Judges, by D.M. Welton. [1931]
(Cont. on next card)

BS1190 .A6
An American commentary on the Old Testament. [1904- (Card 3)
[v.8] The book of Ruth, by J.B.G.Pidge. [1881]
[v.9-10] The books of Samuel, by I.G.Matthews. [1881]
[v.15-17] Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther [by] George P. Gould. [1913]
(Cont.on next card)

BS1190 .A6
An American commentary on the Old Testament. [1904- (Card 4)
[v.18I] The book of Job, by J.T.Marshall. [1904]
[v.18II] The book of Ecclesiastes, by J.T.Marshall. [1904]
[v.19] The book of Psalms, by G.R.Berry. [1934]
[v.20] The book of Proverbs, by Prof.George R. Berry. [1904]
[v.22] The Song of songs,by George R.Merrill. [1905]
(Cont on next card)

BS1190 .A6
An American commentary on the Old Testament. [1904- (Card 5)
[v.24] The book of the prophet Jeremiah, by C.R.Brown. [1907]
[v.26] Ezekiel, by I.G.Matthews. [1939]

AS33 .A542
American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies.
... Bulletin. no.1- Oct.1920-
Washington,D.C.[1920-
v. 23.5cm. irregular.
At head of title: American council of learned societies, member of the International union of academies.
Nos.1-2 were published by the Institute of international education,New York city.
"Directory of constituent societies" included in each number.
"List of American journals devoted to the humanistic and social sciences; compiled by Leo F.Stock":no.4,June 1925,p.58-38.
1.U.S. - Learned institutions and societies.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies.
Collections of Arabic manuscripts in the United States and Canada. (First report of a rough survey made in July 1950) [Washington,D.C., 1950]
7 sheets.
Mimeographed.
1.Manuscripts,Arabic - Catalogs.2.Manuscripts - U.S. - Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts - Canada - Catalogs. Bibl.

PJ2 .A52 v.40
The American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1920. v.40,p.[77]-80)

Z6620 .U5R5
American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies.
Ricci, Seymour de, 1881-1942.
Census of medieval and renaissance manuscripts in the United States and Canada, by Seymour de Ricci, with the assistance of W. J. Wilson ... New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1935-40.
3 v. 28 cm.
Paged continuously, v. 1-2
"Published under the auspices of the American council of learned societies."
Vols. 1-2: Printed in France.
At the instance of the American council of learned societies, an appropriation for the preparation of the census was made by the General education board to the Librarian of Congress. The Library, especially its Division of manuscripts, was charged with administration of the fund and supervision of the enterprise. cf. Introd. note.
(Continued on next card)
[39r40l] 35—31986

Z6620 .U5R5
American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies.
Ricci, Seymour de, 1881-1942. Census of medieval and renaissance manuscripts in the United States and Canada ... 1935-40. (Card 2)
"With two exceptions, [Gregory numbers ... by W. J. Wilson and Previous owners, by Seymour de Ricci; the indices ... have been prepared by Miss Anne M. Nill."
"Errata and addenda": v. 2, p. [2230]-2343.
CONTENTS.—I. Alabama-Massachusetts.—II. Michigan-Canada.—III. Indices: General index of names, titles and headings. Scribes, illuminators and cartographers. Incipits. Gregory numbers for Greek New Testament manuscripts. Present owners. Previous owners.
1. Manuscripts. U. S.—Bibl. 2. Manuscripts. Canada—Bibl. 3. Catalogs, Union. 4. Libraries—U. S. 5. Libraries—Canada. I. Wilson, William Jerome, 1884- II. American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. III. U. S. Library of Congress. Division of manuscripts. IV. Nill, Anne M. V. Title.
Library of Congress Z6620.U5R5 35—31986
[49r40l]

PJ6119 .A5
AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES DEVOTED TO HUMANISTIC STUDIES. Committee on Arabic and Islamic studies.
... Mukhtarat min al-adab al-ʿarabi. An Arabic chrestomathy for advanced students. Washington, D.C., 1945.
[8], 370 p.
Title in Arabic at head of t.-p.; added t.-p. in Arabic.
1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title.
ICU 45-6205 S

American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Committee on Arabic and Islamic studies. ...Mukhtārāt min al-adab al-ʿarabī. 1944.
For criticism see
M.Sprengling in Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1946. v.5,p.160-162.

ZP013 .E85 R.R.
American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Committee on Near Eastern studies.
Ettinghausen, Richard, 1906- ed.
A selected and annotated bibliography of books and periodicals in Western languages dealing with the Near and Middle East, with special emphasis on mediaeval and modern times. Washington, Middle East Institute, 1952.
viii, 111 p. 28 cm.
"Prepared under the auspices of the Committee on Near Eastern Studies, American Council of Learned Societies."
1. Near East—Bibl. I. American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies. Committee on Near Eastern Studies.
Z3013.E8 016.95 52—3910
Library of Congress [53j5]

Z3013 .E851 (Or)
American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies. Committee on Near Eastern Studies.
Ettinghausen, Richard, 1906-
A selected and annotated bibliography of books and periodicals in Western languages dealing with the Near and Middle East, with special emphasis on medieval and modern times. Completed summer 1951. With supplement, December 1953. Washington, Middle East Institute, 1954.
viii, 137 p. 28 cm.
"Prepared under the auspices of the Committee on Near Eastern Studies, American Council of Learned Societies."
1. Near East—Bibl. I. American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies. Committee on Near Eastern Studies.
Z3013.E8 1954 016.95 55-390
Library of Congress

PJ2 .A52 v.62 (Or)
American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Committee on the national school of modern oriental languages and civilizations.
Phonologies of African languages.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1942. v.62, p.309-330)
"These phonological reports are from the African language project of the Committee on the national school of modern oriental languages and civilizations of the American council of learned societies at the University of Pennsylvania": Cf. foot-note, p.200.
Partly analyzed.
For contents see author card.

CB5 .A53 (G, Ed)
American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of the secretaries of constituent societies.
Studies in the history of culture; the disciplines of humanities. Menasha, Wis., Pub. for the Conference of secretaries of the American council of learned societies by the George Banta publishing company, 1942.
xxiii, [1], 343 p. front. (port.) plates, maps, facsims. 20 cm
A testimonial of appreciation to Waldo Gifford Leland.
"This book is one of a limited edition of 825 copies of which this is no. 274."
Bibliographical foot-notes.
(Continued on next card)
42—13513
[43j2]

CB5 .A53 (G, Ed)
American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of the secretaries of constituent societies. Studies in the history of culture ... 1942. (Card 2)
CONTENTS.—Waldo Gifford Leland.—Historical roll of the American council of learned societies.—"Under the elms," by W. G. Leland.—Eyes that see and ears that hear, by Campbell Bonner.—The rôle of the Canaanites in the history of civilization, by W. F. Albright.—Some sources of intellectual and social progress in the ancient Near East, by E. A. Speiser.—Eskualherria, by George Sarton.—The monetary reform of Anastasius I and its economic implications, by R. P. Blake.—Tutush, ephemeral sultan, by G. C. Miles.—The metamorphosis of Ovid in Le roman de la rose, by E. K. Rand.—The road in old Japan, by R. B. Hall.—On Milton's conception of poetry, by W. A. Neilson.—Montesquieu's his-
(Continued on next card)
42—13513
[43j2]

CB5 .A53 (G, Ed)
American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of the secretaries of constituent societies. Studies in the history of culture ... 1942. (Card 3)
CONTENTS—Continued.
torical pessimism, by Gilbert Chinard.—Philosophical aspects of language, by Leonard Bloomfield.—Language and culture, by Franz Boas.—The correlation of Greek archaeology with history, by W. B. Dinsmoor.—Some notes on the economic interpretation of history, by F. H. Knight.—Inventions, population and history, by W. F. Ogburn.—Iconography of old Detroit, by R. G. Adams.—Moody's School of good manners: a study in American colonial etiquette, by R. W. G. Vail. Bibliography (p. 267-271)—International law in a troubled world, by J. S. Reeves.—John Herschel's philosophy of science, by C. J. Ducasse.—Science implies free-
(Continued on next card)
42—13513
[43j2]

CB5 .A53 (G, Ed)
American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of the secretaries of constituent societies. Studies in the history of culture ... 1942. (Card 4)
CONTENTS—Continued.
dom, by C. D. Leake.—Coöperation in the study of political science, by J. P. Chamberlain.—Bibliography of Waldo Gifford Leland (p. [332]-336)—Tabula gratulatoria.
1. Leland, Waldo Gifford, 1879- 2. Civilization—Addresses, essays, lectures. 3. Humanities. I. Title. II. Title: The disciplines of the humanities.
Library of Congress CB5.A5 42—13513
[43j2] 904

American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of the secretaries of constituent societies. Studies in the history of culture. 1942.
For criticism see
American oriental society. Journal, 1942. v.62, p.77.

PJ68 .U6A5
American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Intensive language program.
Report of the ... year's operation of the Intensive language program of the American council of learned societies. 1st-1941/42- [Washington, 1942-
v. 22 cm.
The program is administered by the Committee on the national school of modern oriental languages and civilizations and the Committee on intensive language instruction.
1. Oriental languages—Study and teaching. I. American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Committee on the national school of modern oriental languages and civilizations. II. American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Committee on intensive language instruction.
S D 43-25 Revised
U. S. Dept. of state. Libr. for Library of Congress PJ68.U6A65
[r44c2]† 490.711

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Intensive language program.
Voegelin, Charles Frederick, 1906-
... Turkish structure [by] C. F. Voegelin and M. E. Ellinghausen ... New Haven, Conn., American Oriental society, 1943.
cover-title, [84]-95 p. diagrs. 26 x 21 cm. (Publications of the American Oriental society. Offprint series, no. 17)
"This paper is appearing simultaneously in the Journal of the American Oriental society, vol. 63, no. 1 (1943)"
"First published result of work done in Turkish under the auspices of the Intensive language program of the American council of learned societies at Indiana university."—p. [84] note 1.
1. Turkish language. I. Ellinghausen, Mary Elizabeth, joint author. II. American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Intensive language program. III. Title.
43-15825
Library of Congress PJ2 A64 no. 17
[3] (490.8273) 494.35

American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Near East translation program.
[Publication] Washington,D.C., 1953-
v. 22.5cm.
(Cont.on next card)

American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. *Near East translation program.* [Publication] 1953-
(Card 2)

BP162 .Q97 — 1. Qutb, Sayyid. Social justice in Islam. Tr. from the Arabic by John B. Hardie. 1953.

DT107 .G2 .G4 — 2. Ghali, Wirrit Boutros. The policy of tomorrow. Tr. from the Arabic by Isma'il R. el Faruqi. 1953.

DT170 .K45 (Or) — 3. Khālid, Khālid M. From here we start. Tr. from the Arabic by Isma'il R. el Faruqi. 1953.

BP60 .V9A49 — 4. Amīn, 'Uthmān, Muhammad 'Abduh; tr. from the Arabic by Charles Wendell. 1953.

(Cont. on next card)

American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. *Near East translation program.* [Publication] 1953-
(Card 3)

BP173 .G .C4 — 5. Al-Ghazzālī, Muhammad. Our beginning in wisdom. Tr. from the Arabic by Isma'il R. el Faruqi. 1952.

DS38 .A45 (Or) — 6. Kurd 'Ali, Muhammad. Memoirs; a selection. Tr. from the Arabic by Khalil Totah. 1954.

DS154 .Z2 .A55A6 (Or) — 7. 'Abd Allāh, king of Jordan. My memoirs completed (al-Takmilah) 1954.

DT204 .F28 (Or) — 8. Al-Fāsī, 'Allāl. The independence movements in Arab North Africa. 1954.

(Cont. on next card)

American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. *Near East translation program.* [Publication] 1953-
(Card 4)

DT70 .H92 (Or) — 9. Hussein, Taha. The future of culture in Egypt. Tr. from the Arabic by Sidney Glazer. 1954.

PJ7802 .F25A31H3 — 10. Farrukh, 'Umar. The Arab genius in science and philosophy. 1954.

American council on public affairs.

DS126 .H26 — **Hanna, Paul Lamont.**
British policy in Palestine, by Paul L. Hanna, with an introduction by Josephus Daniels. Washington, D. C., American council on public affairs [1942]
xiii p., 1 l., 214 p. incl. front. (map) 23cm.
Bibliography: p. 196-205.

1. Palestine—Hist.—1917- 2. Zionism. 3. Jews in Palestine. 4. Arabs in Palestine. 5. Mandates—Palestine. I. American council on public affairs. II. Title.

Library of Congress DS126.H3 42-19513
[39] 956.9

American council on public affairs.

DS145 .I7 — **Irwin, Theodore.**
Inside the 'Christian front,' by Theodore Irwin. [Washington, American council on public affairs [1940]
22 p. 18½cm.
Reprinted from the Forum, March, 1940.

1. Christian front. 2. Jewish question. I. American council on public affairs. II. Title.

Library of Congress DS145.I7 43-26181
[2] 296

American council on public affairs.

BC497 .P2N3 — **Nathan, Robert Roy, 1908-**
Palestine: problem and promise; an economic study by Robert R. Nathan, Oscar Gass [and] Daniel Creamer. [Washington, Public affairs press, American council on public affairs [1946]
x, 675 p. 24cm.
Maps on lining-papers.
"Prepared under the auspices of the American Palestine institute."
Bibliographical references included in "Notes and acknowledgments" (p. 637-661)

1. Palestine—Econ. condit. I. Gass, Oscar. II. Creamer, Daniel Barnett, 1909- III. American council on public affairs. IV. Title.

Library of Congress BC497.P2N3 46-3167
[25] 330.9569

American council on education.

LA1045 .M44 — **Matthews, Roderic Donald, 1899-**
Education in Arab countries of the Near East: Egypt, Iraq, Palestine, Transjordan, Syria, Lebanon. By Roderic D. Matthews and Matta Akrawi. Washington, American Council on Education [1949]
xxiv, 584 p. illus., map (on lining papers) 25 cm.

1. Education—Levant. I. Akrawi, Matta, 1901- joint author. II. American Council on Education. III. Title.

LA1045.M3 370.956 49—50272*
Library of Congress [50c10]

American council on public affairs.

DS149 .F92 — **Friedrich, Carl Joachim, 1901-**
American policy toward Palestine, by Carl J. Friedrich. Published under the auspices of the American council on public affairs. [Washington] Public affairs press [1944]
vi, 106 p. 21½cm.

1. Zionism. 2. U. S.—For. rel.—20th cent. I. American council on public affairs. II. Title.

Library of Congress DS149.F89 44-47918
[25] 327.73005009

CC21 .P5 v.1 — American exploration society, *Philadelphia.*
Gournia. Report of the American exploration society's excavations at Gournia, Crete, 1901-1904 [by] Harriet A. Boyd.
(*In* Pennsylvania. University. University museum. Transactions of the Department of archaeology, Free museum of science and art, 1904/05. v.1, p. [7]-64, 177-189. illus. (incl. map) 2 pl. (1 col.), fold. plan)

1. Gournia, Crete. 2. Excavations (Archaeology) - Crete. I. Hawes, Mrs. Harriet Ann (Boyd) 1871-

DF221 .C9A5 — **American exploration society, *Philadelphia.***
... Gournia, Vasiliki and other prehistoric sites on the Isthmus of Hierapetra, Crete; excavations of the Wells-Houston-Cramp expeditions, 1901, 1903, 1904. By Harriet Boyd Hawes, Blanche E. Williams, Richard B. Seager, Edith H. Hall. Philadelphia, The American exploration society, Free museum of science and art [1909]
vii, 60 p. illus., 24 pl. (11 col.) plan. 44 x 54cm.
At head of title: The American exploration society.

1. Crete—Antiq. I. Hawes, Mrs. Harriet Ann (Boyd) 1871- II. Williams, Mrs. Blanche E. (Wheeler) III. Seager, Richard B. IV. Hall, Edith Hayward, 1877- V. Title.

Library of Congress DF221.C8A5 8—34791
Copyright A 223772 [36m1]

American Federation of Arts.

N 5343 .H35 (Or) — Haskins, John F.
Near Eastern and Far Eastern art from the collection of Jay C. Leff. Text of John F. Haskins. Circulated by the American Federation of Arts, October, 1965-October, 1967. [New York] American Federation of Arts; distributed by October House, New York [c1965]
39 p. illus., map.

1. Art, Ancient--Exhibitions. 2. Art, Asian--Exhibitions.

ICU 68-142 670 7-68

AC5 .A51 (Ed) — AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION.
Achievements of civilization no.1-
Washington, D.C., The American council on education [c1932-
v. illus., diagrs. 18½cm.

1. Civilization--Collections.

(Cont. on next card)

UCL 32-11046

DS 63 .2 .U6A51 1968 — American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research.
United States Interests in the Middle East. Washington, 1968.
132 p. illus., maps. (Its Analysis, 90th Cong., 2d sess., no. 17)
Includes bibliographical references.

1. U.S.--Realtions (general) with the Near East. I. Title.

ICU 69-116 536 5-69

American foundation for the study of man, ed. by William F. Albright, with the assistance of Cooper J. Kraeuer, Gus W. van Beek, and John H. Young. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press [1955-
v.

(Cont. on next card)

AC5 .A51 — American council on education. Achievements of civilization. [1932-
(Card 2)
1. The story of writing... by Bertha M. Parker, and ed. by May Diehl [1932]
2. The story of numbers... by Bertha M. Parker, and ed. by May Diehl [1932]
3. The story of weights and measures... by Bertha M. Parker and ed. by May Diehl [1932]

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research.

DS 42 .M2 — Magnus, Ralph H., comp.
Documents on the Middle East. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1969.
viii, 232 p. map.
Bibliography: p. 227-229.

1. Near East--Politics--Collections.

ICU 70-004 405 5-70

American foundation for the study of man.
[1955-
(Card 2)

Z6481 .S6216A8 (Or) — 1. Atiya, A. S. The Arabic manuscripts of Mount Sinai. [1955]

DS247 .A14B99 (Or) — 2. Bowen, R. LeBaron. Archaeological discoveries in South Arabia. [1959]

PJ4959 .A1J9 — 3. Jamme, Albert. Sabaean inscriptions from Mahram Bilqīs (Mārib) [1962]

American Foundation for the Study of Man Publications, v.5

DS249 .A2V21 — Van Beek, Gus Willard, 1922-
Hajar Bin Humeid; investigations at a pre-Islamic site in South Arabia, by Gus W. Van Beek. With contributions by Albert Jamme [and others]. With foreword by Wendell Phillips. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press [1969]
xv, 421 p. illus., maps, plans. 28 cm. (Publications of the American Foundation for the Study of Man, v. 5) $25.00
Includes bibliographical references

1. Hajar Al Humeyd. I. Title. (Series: American Foundation for the Study of Man. Publications, v. 5)

DS247.A23V5 913.3'04 ICU 7-69 69-16375
MARC
Library of Congress [6] 69-111 607

American ethnological society, *New York.*

GN1 .A23 — American anthropological association.
... Memoirs of the American anthropological association. Lancaster, Pa., 1905-
v. illus. 25.5cm.
Vol.1, no.1, has title: Memoirs of the American anthropological and ethnological societies.

American ethnological society, *New York.*

GN1 .A51 — American anthropologist.
American anthropologist... Lancaster, Pa., 1889-
v. illus., plates, ports., maps, plates (diagrs.) 24.5cm.

For full statement see author card

American Friends of the Middle East.

DS41 .A5 — Report. 1st-
1951/52-
[New York]
v. 23 cm. annual.
Report year ends June 30.

1. Near East.

DS41.A524 956 54-28444
Library of Congress

American Friends of the Middle East.
DS126 Bethmann, Erich Waldemar, 1904-
.B56 Decisive years in Palestine, 1918-1948.
«New York» American Friends of the Middle East
«1957».
55 p. maps. (Hinnerot series, 13)

1. Palestine--Pol. & govt.--1917-1948.
I. American Friends of the Middle East. II.
Title.

ICU 62

American friends of the Middle East.
Gildersleeve, Virginia Crocheron, 1877-
The roots of our crisis in the Middle
East. ¢New York, 1956¢
v,20p. port.

Extracts from her Many a good crusade.
New York, 1954.
Introduction by Harry Emerson Fosdick.

American Friends of the Middle East. Library.
Catalogue; specialized lending library on the
Z881 AMERICAN FRIENDS OF THE MIDDLE EAST. Library.
.A513 Catalogue; specialized lending library on the
1961 Middle East. «Washington, D. C., 1961?»
(Or) 82 p.

1. Near East--Bibl.--Catalogs.

(See next card)

ICU 61

American Friends of the Middle East. Library.
Catalogue ... «1961?» (Card 2)

Z881 ---- ---- Supplement. «2-
.A513 Washington» 1966-
1961 v.
Suppl. "Second supplement ... contains all the books
Or noted in the first supplement ... plus the
acquisitions made between that date and October,
1965."--Foreword.

ICU 11-66

American Friends of the Middle East.

Z3013 Bethmann, Erich Waldemar, 1904-
.B54 A selected basic bibliography on the Middle
Or East. Suggested for the Association of Liberal
Arts Colleges. Washington, American Friends of
the Middle East, 1964.
23 l.

1. Near East--Bibl. I. American Friends of
the Middle East. II. Title.

ICU 1-67
66-011 187

American geographical society of New York. Oriental
explorations and studies. 1926-1928. (Card 3)

DS247 1. Musil, Alois. The northern Hejaz. 1926.
.M4M9

DS207 2. Musil, Alois. Arabia Deserta. 1927. Text &
.M9 maps.

DS70 3. Musil, Alois. The middle Euphrates. 1927.
.M3

DS99 4. Musil, Alois. Palmyrena. 1929.
.P15M9

DS247 5. Musil, Alois. Northern Nejd. 1929.
.N4M9

(Cont. on next card)

American geographical society of New York. Oriental
explorations and studies. 1926-1928. (Card 3)

DS219 6. Musil, Alois. The manners and customs of the
.B4M95 Rwala bedouins. 1928.

American geographical society of New York.

Z6001 ... Bibliographie géographique internationale ... 25./29.-
.B58 bibliographie annuelle; 1915/19-
(Ge)

Paris, A. Colin, 1921-
v. 25cm.
At head of title: Association de géographes française.
Bibliographies for the years 1891 to 1913/14 were issued with Annales de géographie. (1891-92 are included in v. 1-2 of the Annales. Beginning with 1893 the bibliographies have separate title-pages and paging. The volumes from 1910-1913/14 have title: Bibliographie géographique annuelle)
Vols. 25/29 cover years 1915/19; v. 30/31 covers years 1920/21; beginning with v. 32 (1922) issued annually.
Title varies: v. 25/28-33, Bibliographie géographique ... faisant suite à la Bibliographie géographique annuelle des "Annales de géographie".
v. 34-40, Bibliographie géographique.
(Continued on next card)
25—1167
¢3662¢

American geographical society of New York.
Z6001 ... Bibliographie géographique internationale ... 1921-
.B58 (Card 2)
(Ge) v. 41- Bibliographie géographique internationale.
Published with collaboration of the American geographical society, v. 33- of the Comitato geografico nazionale Italiano and the Royal geographical society of London, v. 34- of the Société royale de géographie d'Egypte, v. 36- of the Société belge d'études géographiques, v. 40- and with the cooperation of the Fédération des sociétés françaises de sciences naturelles, v. 33-
Editor: 1915/19- Elisée Colin.
1. Geography—Bibl. i. Colin, Elisée, 1874- ed. ii. Association de géographes français, Paris. iii. American geographical society of New York. iv. Comitato geografico nazionale Italiano. v. Royal geographical society, London. vi. Société khédiviale de géographie, Cairo. vii. Société belge d'études géographiques, Brussels. viii. Fédération des sociétés françaises de sciences naturelles.
Library of Congress Z6001.B57 25—1167
——— 2d set. 25/29- 1915/19-
Z6001.B57
¢3662¢

G1 American geographical society of New York.
.G35 The Geographical review. v.1-
Jan.1916-
New York, Pub.by the American geographical
society, 1916-
v. illus.,maps. 26cm. monthly.

Preceded by the Bulletin (formerly Journal)
of the society.
Each number includes "Geographical publications (reviews and titles of books, papers and maps)"

G8 American geographical society of New York.
.A6 Bulletin (formerly Journal) of the American
geographical society of New York. v.33-47;1901-15.
New York, The Society ¢1901-15¢
15v. illus.,plates,ports.,maps,diagrs. 24cm.

Pub.five times a year 1901-03;monthly,1904-15.
"From 1889 to 1900 the Bulletins,when bound,were called the Journal ¢1-32¢... The yearly volume is now the Bulletin".--Letter of the librarian of the society,May,1904.
This bulletin is not to be confused with "Bulletin of the American geographical and statistical society" 1852-56.
Continued as the Geographical review,pub.by the society.

1.Geography - Societies.

American geographical society of New York.
Oriental explorations and studies... ed. by J.
K.Wright... New York, American geographical so-
ciety, 1926-1928.
6 v. 25cm.

1.Wright,John Kirtland,1891- ed.

(Cont. on next card)

AP92 The American Hebrew; the national weekly of Jewish affairs.
.A47 v. 1- Nov. 21, 1879-
New York, The American Hebrew pub. co., 1879-

v. illus. (incl. ports.) 29-30cm.

Publication suspended from April 17 to May 29, 1880, inclusive.
Title varies: Nov. 21, 1879-Dec. 26, 1902, Apr. 28, 1922-Jan. 29, 1932, Nov. 1, 1935- The American Hebrew.
Jan. 2, 1903-Apr. 21, 1922, American Hebrew and Jewish messenger.
Feb. 5, 1932-Oct. 25, 1935, The American Hebrew and Jewish tribune.
Subtitle varies.
Editors: Feb.7 1906-Jan. 1916, Joseph Jacobs.—April 21, 1916-Dec. 27, 1918, Herman Bernstein.—Jan. 10, 1919-Feb. 12, 1937, Isaac Landman.—Feb. 19-Sept. 24, 1937, Louis Rittenberg.—Oct. 1, 1937- J. H. Biben.
(Continued on next card)
A 41-1592
¢4¢

AP92 The American Hebrew ... 1879- (Card 2)
.A47 Absorbed the Jewish chronicle of Baltimore in 1880, the Jewish reformer in 1886, the Jewish tidings of Rochester in 1895, the Jewish messenger, Jan. 2, 1903; the Jewish tribune, Jan. 19, 1932; the Jewish daily bulletin, Dec. 1935?

1. Jews—Period. 2. Jews in the U. S. i. Jacobs, Joseph, 1854-1916, ed. ii. Bernstein, Herman, 1876-1935, ed. iii. Landman, Isaac, 1880- ed. iv. Rittenberg, Louis, 1892- ed. v. Biben, Joseph Henry, 1900- ed.
A 41-1592
Enoch Pratt free library
for Library of Congress ¢AP92.A5¢
¢4¢

AY78 ...The American Hebrew almanac...
.J5A5 Cincinnati and Chicago,The Bloch publishing
and printing company,18[illegible]
v. plates. 25[illegible].

Title varies:18[illegible] The American Jews'annual.
Library has: 1884/85, 1885/86, 1888/89, 1889/90.

1.Jews-Year-books. 2.Almanacs.

U.L. 17-728M

The American Hebrew year book

see

Sefer hashanah; The American Hebrew year book.

American historical association.

E172 Annual report of the American historical association.
.A6 New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1885-89;
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1890-

v. 23½cm.

Title varies: 1884, Report of the organization and proceedings.
1885-88, Report of the proceedings.
1889-date, Annual report.
Following the incorporation of the association in 1889 and until the discontinuance of its Papers the following year, there were two editions of the annual report; the first in the quarterly no. of the Papers, v. 4-5; the other in an Annual report, printed as a Congressional document. The
(Continued on next card)
4-18261/3

American historical association. Annual report ...
E172 1885- (Card 2)
.A6 latter in 1889 included three articles appearing in the Papers, also Ford's Partial bibliography of ... the members of the ... association. In 1890 it contained but one paper in full, with abstracts of the other addresses; also Bibliography of members of the ... association for 1890 by P. L. Ford and A. H. Clark, and the beginning of Bibliography of the historical societies of the U. S. by A. P. C. Griffin.
"List of publications of the American historical association, 1885-1902, and the American society of church history, 1888-1897. Contents of American historical review, 1895-1902, by A. Howard Clark": 1902, vol. 1, p. 575-639.

~~1. U. S.—Hist.~~ 1. History.

Library of Congress E172.A60
973 F83
4-18261/3

D18 American historical association.
.A51 The study of history in schools; report to
the American historical association by the
committee of seven. A.C.McLaughlin... H.B.
Adams, G.L.Fox, A.B.Hart, C.H.Haskins, Lucy
M.Salmon, H.V.Stephens. New York and London,
The Macmillan co., 1909.
ix,287p. 12°.

LB1641 --- ---- 1899.
.A43

--- ---- 1912.

1.History - Study and teaching.

American historical association.
The study of history in secondary schools;
report to the American historical association
by a committee of five. A.C.McLaughlin...
C.H.Haskins,C.W.Mann,J.H.Robinson,James Sulli-
van. New York, The Macmillan company,1912.
¢5¢,72p. 19.5cm.

1.History - Study and teaching.

American historical association.

BS1160 Heidel, William Arthur, 1868-1941.
.H45 ... The day of Yahweh; a study of sacred days and ritual
forms in the ancient Near East, by William Arthur Heidel ...
New York, London, The Century co. ¢1929¢
xv, 565 p. 23cm. $5.00

At head of title: The American historical association.
"This volume is published from a fund contributed to the American historical association by the Carnegie corporation of New York."
"Titles ... frequently mentioned": p. xiii-xiv.
"Works ... ¢not¢ accessible": p. ix-x.
1. Jews—Religion. 2. Festivals — Jews. 3. Jews — Rites and ceremonies. i. American historical association. ii. Title. iii. Title: Yahweh, The day of.
29—5601

Library of Congress BM560.H4
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 5548 ¢53¢1

D13
.A5

American historical association. *Committee on the planning of research.*
Historical scholarship in America, needs and opportunities; a report by the Committee of the American historical association on the planning of research, A. M. Schlesinger, chairman, William L. Langer, secretary, Charles W. David, William S. Ferguson ... [and others] New York, R. Long & R. R. Smith, inc., 1932.
ix, 140 p. 20½cm.
1. Historiography. 2. Research. I. Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, 1888- II. Title.
32—21445
Library of Congress D13.A6
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 53649 [39p2] 907

American historical association. *Public archives commission.*
The preservation of local archives; a guide for public officials; prepared by the Public archives commission under the direction of the American historical association. Washington, D.C. [Raleigh, N.C., Presses of Edwards & Broughton company] 1932.
16p. 28cm.
A. R. Newsome, chairman.
1. Archives. 2. Archives - U.S. I. Newsome, Albert Ray, 1894-

---

P171
.A82

American historical review... v.1- oct.1895- New York, The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan & co., ltd., 1895-
v. maps. 26.5cm. quarterly.
Editors: 1895- J. F. Jameson and others.
[illegible]
--- ---- General index to volumes I-XX, 1895-1915. Prepared by David Maydole Matteson. New York, The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1906-16.
2v. 28-27cm.
1. History - Period. I. Jameson, John Franklin, 1859- ed. II. Matteson, David Maydole, 1871- comp.

DS135
.R93S56
A5

AMERICAN ICOR COMMISSION, New York.
Report for the study of Biro-Bidjan and its colonization. New York, "ICOR" [1929?]
94 p. maps, tables.
"Presented to the 'Icor' by the members of the Commission."
1. Jews in Siberia. 2. Birobidzhan, Siberia. I. "Icor" (Association for Jewish Colonization in the Soviet Union)
ICU 49-6357

An American inquiry into the Middle East.

DS78
.H84
Cr

Howard, Harry Nicholas, 1902-
An American inquiry into the Middle East; the King-Crane Commission. Beirut [Khayats] 1963.
xiv, 369 p. maps. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 329-344.
1. Inter-Allied Commission on Mandates in Turkey. American Section. 2. European War, 1914-1918--Territorial questions--Turkey. I. Title. II. Title: The King-Crane Commission.
CSt CLU CoU NjR NUC64-19727
ICU 9-64

American institute of Hebrew.

PJ4567
.H45

Hebrew correspondence school, Morgan Park, Ill.
...Progressive course... [Morgan Park, Ill.] 1882.
128 p. 19½cm.
At head of title: American institute of Hebrew, conducted by William R. Harper.
1. Hebrew language-Composition and exercises.
UCL 24-530M

American institute for Iranian art and archaeology, *New York*

see

Iranian institute of America

American institute for Persian art and archaeology, *New York*

see

Iranian institute of America

American interests and policies in the Middle East, 1900-1939.

DS63
.2
.U6D4

DeNovo, John A
American interests and policies in the Middle East, 1900-1939. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press [1963]
xii, 447 p. maps. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 397-410.
1. U. S.—Relations (general) with the Near East. 2. ~~Near East—Relations (general) with the U. S.~~ I. Title.
DS63.2.U5D4 327.73056 63-21129
Library of Congress [5] 1-64

American interests in the Middle East.

DS64
.M62

MIDDLE EAST INSTITUTE, Washington, D.C.
A survey of American interests in the Middle East, covering business, philanthropic, welfare, educational and cultural, governmental, and international organizations with major interests in the Middle East. Edited by Frances C. Mattison. Washington [1953]
xx, 120 p.
Bibliography: p.v-viii.

The American Jew.

E184
.J5J34

Janowsky, Oscar Isaiah, 1900- *ed.*
The American Jew, a composite portrait, edited by Oscar I. Janowsky. New York and London, Harper & brothers [1942]
xiv p., 1 l., 322 p., 1 l. 22cm.
"First edition."
Contents.—Preface, by Margaret G. Doniger.—Historical background by O. I. Janowsky.—Judaism and the synagogue, by D. de S. Pool.—Jewish education, achievements and needs, by I. B. Berkson.—The cultural scene: literary expression, by Marie Syrkin.—Hebrew in Jewish culture, by A. S. Halkin.—Structure of the Jewish community, A. G.
(Continued on next card)
42—23786
[44c4]

The American Jew.

E184
.J5J34

Janowsky, Oscar Isaiah, 1900- *ed.* The American Jew ... [1942] (Card 2)
Contents—Continued.
Duker.—Economic trends, by Nathan Reich.—Anti-Semitism, by J. J. Weinstein.—Current philosophies of Jewish life, by Milton Steinberg.—Zionism in American Jewish life, by Salomith Schwartz.—Conclusion, by O. I. Janowsky.—Evaluation of the portrait of American Jewish living: The Jewish community and the outside world, by G. N. Shuster. The national being and the Jewish community, by H. M. Kallen.—Selected bibliography (p. 287-293)
1. Jews in the U. S. 2. Jewish question. I. Title.
42—23786
Library of Congress E184.J5J3
[44c4] 296.0973

An American Jew speaks.

DS145
.F76

Fox, Gresham George, 1883-
An American Jew speaks, by G. George Fox. Chicago, The Falcon press, 1946.
xi, 100 p. 21½cm.
Bibliography: p. 179-183.
1. Jewish question. 2. Jews in the U. S. I. Title.
46-4207
Library of Congress DS145.F68
[3] 296

An American Jewish bibliography.

E184
.J5A5
v. 30

Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, 1876-
An American Jewish bibliography, being a list of books and pamphlets by Jews, or relating to them, printed in the United States from the establishment of the press in the colonies until 1850, by A. S. W. Rosenbach.
(*In* American Jewish historical society. Publications ... [Baltimore] 1926. 24 cm. no. 30, p. iii-xvii, 1-486)
1. Jewish literature—Bibl. 2. Jews—Bibl. I. Title.
27—3890
Library of Congress E184.J5A5 vol. 30
——— Copy 3. Z6366.1181
[49r39f1]

AP92
.A5

The American Jewish chronicle. v. 1-5, no. 24; May 12, 1916-Nov. 1, 1918. [New York, Alpha omega publishing company, 1916-18]
5 v. illus. (incl. ports.) 23½cm. weekly.
Edited by S. M. Melamed, with Max Raisin, June 28-Nov. 1918. No more published.
1. Jews—Period. 2. Jews in the U. S. I. Melamed, Samuel Max, 1885- ed. II. Raisin, Max, 1881- ed.
~~17-2457 Revised~~
Library of Congress AP92.A65
[r44b2] 296.05

DS135
.G3A5

American Jewish committee, *New York.*
The Jews in Nazi Germany; the factual record of their persecution by the National socialists. New York, American Jewish committee, 1933.
vii, 90 p. 22½cm.
1. Jews in Germany. 2. Jews—Political and social conditions. ~~3. Nationalsozialistische deutsche arbeiter-partei. I. Title.~~
33-19249
Library of Congress DS135.G33A6
——— Copy 2.
[5-5] [943.085] 296.0943

DS 135
.G3A5
1945

American Jewish Committee.
The Jews in Nazi Germany; a handbook of facts regarding their present situation. New York, The American Jewish committee, 1945.
x, 177 p. diagrs.
"This publication supplements and brings up to date the material in a book of the same title, which was issued...in June, 1933."--Pref.
"Text of laws affecting Jews (translation)": p. 123-177. "List of recent German books": p. 64-66.
1. Jews in Germany. 2. Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter-Partei. 3. Jews--Political and social conditions. I. Title.
IC9 68-038 799 '6-68

DS135
.G3A61

American Jewish committee, *New York.*
The voice of religion; the views of Christian religious leaders on the persecution of the Jews in Germany by the National socialists ... New York, The American Jewish committee, 1933.
31 p. 22½cm.
1. Jews in Germany. 2. Jews—Persecutions. 3. Nationalsozialistische deutsche arbeiter-partei. ~~4. Title.~~
34-7765
Library of Congress DS135.G33A63
Copyright AA 141719 [3] 943.085

American Jewish committee, *New York.*

DS135
.A1A25

Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940.
With firmness in the right; American diplomatic action affecting Jews, 1840-1945, by Cyrus Adler and Aaron M. Margalith. New York, The American Jewish committee, 1946.
xxvii, 480 p. 23½cm.
An enlarged edition of the authors' "American intercession on behalf of Jews in the diplomatic correspondence of the United States, 1840-1938," published 1943, which was based on Cyrus Adler's "Jews in the diplomatic correspondence of the United States," published 1906. *cf.* Pref.
1. Jewish question. 2. Jews—Political and social conditions. 3. U. S.—For. rel. I. Margalith, Aaron Morris, 1901- joint author. II. Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940. Jews in the diplomatic correspondence of the United States. III. American Jewish committee. IV. Title.
46—6072
Library of Congress DS135.A1A42
[47k5] 296

American Jewish committee, *New York.*

DS133
.B92

Bureau of Jewish social research, New York. Dept. of information and statistics.
Summary of events of Jewish interest... [New York] [1922-
v. monthly.
For full [illegible]
UCL 25-653M

American Jewish committee, *New York.*

DS133
.C7

Committee reporter, v.1- March 1944- [New York] American Jewish committee, 1944-
v. illus. monthly (except August)
1. Jews--Period.
ICU 45-4328 S

American Jewish committee, *New York.*

AP92 .C75 Contemporary Jewish record; a review of events and a digest of opinion. v. 1– Sept. 1938–
New York, The American Jewish committee, 1938–
v. 23^cm^. bimonthly.
Editors: Sept. 1938– B. D. Waldman, Harry Schneiderman, Sidney Wallach.
Includes sections "Documents" and "Chronicles."
DS101.C66

——— Index to volume I and volume II (1938–1939) ... [New York, 1940]
13 p. 23^cm^. [*With* v. 2]
Caption title.

1. Jews—Period. 2. Jews—Persecutions. I. Waldman, Morris David, 1878– ed. II. Schneiderman, Harry, 1885– ed. III. Wallach, Sidney, 1906– ed. IV. American Jewish committee, New York. V. Title: Jewish record, Contemporary.
Library of Congress DS101.C66 vol. 2 40–30479
[432]

American Jewish committee, *New York.*

DS135 .B2K8 Kohler, Max James, 1871–
Jewish disabilities in the Balkan states; American contributions toward their removal, with particular reference to the Congress of Berlin, by Max J. Kohler and Simon Wolf ... New York, The American Jewish committee, 1916.
v, 169 p. 24^cm^.
"A special edition of Publications of the American Jewish historical society, number 24"

1. Jews in the Balkan Peninsula. 2. Jewish question. 3. U. S.—For. rel. 4. Berlin. Congress, 1878. I. Wolf, Simon, 1836– joint author. II. American Jewish committee.

17-7955
Library of Congress DS135.B3K6

American-Jewish committee, *New York.*

DS135 .L6L3 (Or) Landshut, Siegfried.
Jewish communities in the Muslim countries of the Middle East; a survey prepared for the American-Jewish Committee and the Anglo-Jewish Association. London, Jewish Chronicle [1950]
xi, 102 p. map. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 90–102.

1. Jews in the Levant. I. American-Jewish Committee. II. Anglo-Jewish Association. III. Title.

DS135.L4L3 296 50-12745
Library of Congress [2]

American Jewish Committee.

DS146 .M588 Stember, Charles Herbert, 1916–
Jews in the mind of America, by Charles Herbert Stember and others. Project director: Marshall Sklare. Contributors: Robert Gutman [and others]. Prof. by John Slawson. Editor: George Salomon. New York, Basic Books [1966]
xiv, 413 p. illus. 25 cm.
A project of the American Jewish Committee.
Includes bibliographical references.
Contents. The recent history of public attitudes, by C. H. Stember. Historical and sociological perspectives; [8 papers presented at a conference held in Sept. 1964]
1. Antisemitism—U. S. I. Sklare, Marshall, 1921– II. Salomon, George, 1908– ed. III. American Jewish Committee. IV. Title.
DS146.U58 301.15192400973 ICU 12-66 66-26210
Library of Congress 66-003 689

DS145 .A51 1963 American Jewish Committee. *Institute of Human Relations.*
Current anti-Semitic activities abroad; a survey. New York [1963]
35 p. 28 cm.
Cover title

1. Antisemitism. I. Title.

DS145.A539 66-34255
Library of Congress ICU 5-66

DS141 .A55 no.3 American Jewish committee. *Research institute on peace and post-war problems.*
... Governments-in-exile on Jewish rights ... New York, N. Y., The American Jewish committee, 1942.
64 p. 23^cm^. (*Its* Pamphlet series: Jews and the post-war world, ed. by A. G. Duker. No. 3)
At head of title: Research institute on peace and post-war problems.

1. World war, 1939–1945—Jews. 2. World war, 1939–1945—Governments in exile. ~~3. Jews in Europe.~~ I. Title.
3. Jews--Legal status, laws, etc.--Europe--25400
Library of Congress DS810.J4A58
[45k2] 296

DS141 .A55 AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE. Research institute on peace and post-war problems.
...Pamphlet series:Jews and the post-war world ... New York,American Jewish committee,1941- 45.
6 v. in 1. 23 cm.
At head of title:Research institute on peace and post-war problems.
Analysed.

1.Jewish question. 2.Jews--Political and social conditions.

UCL 42-1007 S
(Cont. on next card)

DS141 .A55 American Jewish committee. *Research institute on peace and post-war problems.* Pamphlet series: Jews and the post-war world. 1941-45. (Card 2)

5. American Jewish committee. *Research institute on peace and post-war problems.* Post-war migrations; proposals for an international agency. 1943.

6. Vishniak, M. V. The legal status of stateless persons. [1945]

DS141 .A55 American Jewish committee. *Research institute on peace and post-war problems.* Pamphlet series: Jews and the post-war world. 1941-45. (Card 3)

1. Mahler, Raphael. Jewish emancipation; a selection of documents. 1941.

2. Weinryb, B. D. Jewish emancipation under attack, its legal recession until the present war. 1942.

3. American Jewish committee. *Research institute on peace and post-war problems.* Governments-in-exile on Jewish rights. 1942.

4. Kulischer, E. M. Jewish migrations; past experiences and post-war prospects. 1943.

(Cont. on next card)

DS141 .A55 no.5 American Jewish committee. *Research institute on peace and post-war problems.*
... Post-war migrations; proposals for an international agency; with an introduction by Paul Van Zeeland ... New York, N. Y., The American Jewish committee, 1943.
54 p. 23^cm^. (*Its* Pamphlet series. Jews and the post-war world, ed. by A. G. Duker. No. 5)
At head of title: Research institute on peace and post-war problems.

1. Emigration and immigration. 2. Migration, Internal — Europe. 3. World war, 1939–1945—Refugees. I. Title.

43-631
Library of Congress JV6060.A4
[15] 325.1

American Jewish conference.

DS101 .A533 [Miscellaneous publications]
Contents.—[1] The Jewish position at the United Nations conference on international organization. 1945. —[2] American Jewish conference; report of the Interim committee to the delegates to the 2d session. 1946.

DS101 .A535 American Jewish conference.
Proceedings of the ... session. 1st– 4th. 1943–1947.
New York, N. Y., 1944– 1946.
4 v. 23^cm^.
Vol. for 1943 has title: The American Jewish conference; its organization and proceedings of the first session.
1-2, ed. by Alexander S. Kobanski; 3-4, by Ruth Bernstein.

1. Jews—Societies. 2. Jewish question. 3. Zionism. 4. Reconstruction (1939–)—Jews. Jews--Restoration.
44-6900
Library of Congress DS101.A548
[8] 296

DS101 .A541 American Jewish congress.
Miscellaneous printed matter not separately cataloged.

American Jewish congress.

DS101 .A541 ....What it is and what it does. New York, American Jewish congress, 1938.
24p. 21cm.

American Jewish congress.

DS101 .A541 Cohen, Jacob Isaac, 1889–
Jews, jobs, and discrimination; a report on Jewish non-employment, by J. I. Cohen... With a foreword by Stephen S. Wise... New York, American Jewish congress, 1937.
30, [1]p. 20cm.

American Jewish congress.

DS101 .A541 The situation of Polish Jewry; text of a memorandum submitted to the secretary of state of the United States on July 12, 1937, by the American Jewish congress. New York city, American Jewish congress, 1937.
14 p. 21^cm^.

1. Jews in Poland. ~~2. Title.~~
40-19785
Library of Congress DS135.P6A8
[2]

American Jewish Historical Society.

DS149 .A695 Early history of Zionism in America; papers presented at the conference on the early history of Zionism in America, convened by the American Jewish Historical Society and the Theodor Herzl Foundation, in New York City, on December twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh, nineteen hundred and fifty-five. Edited by Isidore S. Meyer. New York, 1958.
viii, 340 p. 23 cm.

1. Zionism—U. S.—Hist. I. Meyer, Isidore S., ed. II. Theodor Herzl Foundation. III. Title. IV. Title: Conference on the early history of Zionism in America.
DS149.A695 *956.94 296 58-14619
Library of Congress [2]

American Jewish joint distribution committee.

DS101 .A105 Ginzberg, Eli, 1911–
Report to American Jews on overseas relief, Palestine and refugees in the United States, by Eli Ginzberg. The work of the United Jewish appeal, the Joint distribution committee, the United Palestine appeal [and] the National refugee service. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1942.
ix p., 1 l., 92 p. incl. tables, diagr. 19^cm^.

1. United Jewish appeal. 2. American Jewish joint distribution committee. 3. United Palestine appeal. 4. National refugee service. I. Title.
42-15437
Library of Congress DS101.A105
[4] 296.08273

F184 .J5A53 (Div) The American Jewish year book, 5660–
Sept. 5, 1899–
Philadelphia, The Jewish publication society of America, 1899–19
v. illus., ports. 19^cm^.
Editors: 1899–1905, Cyrus Adler (with Henrietta Szold, 1904–05).—1906–07, Henrietta Szold.—1908–13, Herbert Friedenwald (with H. G. Friedman, 1913).—1914, Herman Bernstein.—1915, Joseph Jacobs.—1916, Cyrus Adler.—1917– S. D. Oppenheim.
Contains bibliographies.

1. Jews—Year-books. 2. Jews in the U. S. I. Adler, Cyrus, 1863–1940, ed. II. Szold, Henrietta, 1860–*1945*, ed. III. Friedenwald, Herbert 1870– ed. IV. Friedman, H. G., ed. V. Bernstein, Herman, 1876–1935, ed. VI. Jacobs, Joseph, 1854–1916, ed. VII. Oppenheim, Samson D., ed.
90—4040
Library of Congress E184.J5A6
(Cont. on next card)

F184 .J5A53 (Div) The American Jewish year book... 1899– (Card 2)
Index to v.1-35: v.36, p.[560]-580. Index to v.1-40: v.40, p.ix-xxvii.

American Jews in Israel.

DS126 .5 .I74 Isaacs, Harold Robert, 1910–
American Jews in Israel [by] Harold R. Isaacs. New York, John Day Co. [1967]
258 p. 21 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Americans in Israel. I. Title.
ICU 12-67
DS126.5 I 69 933.273'095694 66-22994
Library of Congress

CC1
.A5
(Cl,Or)

... American journal of archaeology ... The journal of the Archaeological institute of America. v. 1-11, 1885-96; 2d ser., v. 1- 1897-19
Baltimore [etc.] 1885-19

v. illus., plates (part col.) ports., maps, plans. 24-29½cm.

Quarterly, 1885-96; bimonthly, 1897-99; quarterly, 1900-
Publication suspended during 1892.
Title varies: 1885-96, The American journal of archaeology and of the history of the fine arts.
1897-19 American journal of archaeology ... The journal of the Archaeological institute of America.

Library has: (Continued on next card)

[3013] 12—30242

P1
.A5
(S)

The American journal of philology ... v. 1-
(whole no. 1- Feb. 1880-
Baltimore, The editor; New York and London, Macmillan & co.; [etc., etc.] 1880-19

v. illus., plates, facsims., tables. 24cm.
"Four numbers constitute a volume, one volume each year."
Each number includes "Reviews and book notices".
Editors: Feb. 1880-1919, B. L. Gildersleeve (with C. W. E. Miller, Oct. 1915-1918); 1920- [illegible] (with the cooperation of others)
Imprint varies: 1880-97, Baltimore, The editor; New York and London, Macmillan & co.; [etc., etc.]—1898-19 Baltimore, The Johns-Hopkins press; London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co.; [etc., etc.]
"Indices volumes 1.-x. Prepared by W. Muss-Arnolt, ph. d.": v. 10, p. 515-558.
1934-1935, 55 No. 1 (with the cooperation of others) [illegible] Tenney Frank (with the cooperation of others) (Continued on next card)

[3012] 5—31801

PJ3001
.A6
v. 24

American journal of Semitic languages and literatures.
Announcement.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1907/1908. vol. 24, p. [95])
Announcing associate editors of the Journal.

CC1
.A5
(Cl,Or)

... American journal of archaeology ... 1885-19 (Card 2)

Editors: 1885-96, A. L. Frothingham, jr., and others.—1897-1906, J. H. Wright.—1906-10, H. N. Fowler.—1917-19, J. M. Patton.—1929- W. N. Bates.
Imprint varies: 1885-87, Baltimore.—1888-91, Boston, Ginn & company; [etc., etc.]—1893-96, Princeton, The Business manager; [etc., etc.]—1897-1913, Norwood, Mass., Pub. for the Institute by the Norwood press; [etc., etc.]—1914- Concord, N. H., Printed for the Institute by the Rumford press; [etc., etc.]
Vols. 1-3, 2d series, include reports of the Institute, of the managing committees of the schools of classical studies at Athens and Rome, and separately paged bulletins containing matter supplementary to that of the reports.

(Continued on next card)

[3013] 12—30242

P1
.A5
(S)

The American journal of philology ... 1880-19
(Card 2)

List of contributions to v. 11-20, 21-30, 31-40 are included in v. 20, 30 and 40 respectively.

1. Philology—Period. 2. Classical philology—Period. I. Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau, 1831-1924, ed. II. Miller, Charles William Emil, 1863-1934, ed. III. Muss-Arnolt, William, 1869-1927, comp. W. Merrill, Benjamin Dean, 1844- ed. IV. Frank, Tenney, 1876-1939, ed.

Library of Congress P1.A5 5—31801

[3012]

PJ3001
.A6
v. 32

American journal of Semitic languages and literatures.
A quarter-centennial issue.

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1915/1916. v. 32, p. 217-312)

Analysed.

1. Chicago. University.

CC1
.A5
(Cl,Or)

... American journal of archaeology ... 1885-19 (Card 3)

With v. 4-12 are annual supplements containing Annual reports Archaeological institute of America, American school at Athens, American school in Rome, American school in Palestine, 1899/1900-1907/08. This supplement was superseded in 1909 by the Bulletin of the Archaeological institute of America.
"Bibliography of current archaeological literature", 1897-98, H. N. Fowler, editor: 2d ser., v. 1-3.
"Bibliography of archaeological books", 1899-19 : 2d ser., v. 4-

——— Index ... Volumes I-X, with an appendix for volume XI, by Varnum Lansing Collins. [Princeton] Princeton university press, 1899.
160 p. 20cm.

(Continued on next card)

[3013] 12—30242

L573.051 A512

G51
.A52

American journal of physical anthropology. .... Washington, D. C., 1918-.

v. Illus., plates. 26½cm.

Editor: Aleš Hrdlička.
Quarterly.
Organ of the committee on anthropology of the National research council.
Library has:
v. 1-9 (1918-1926)

1. Anthropology - Period. I. Hrdlička, Aleš, 1869-ed. II. National research council. Committee on anthropology.

PJ3001
.A6
v. 21

American journal of Semitic languages and literatures.
Special announcement.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1904/1905. Bp. at end of v. 21)
Contains also "Partial list of former contributors."

1. American journal of Semitic languages and literatures. v. 1-20. 1884/1885-1903/1904.

CC1
.A5
(Cl,Or)

... American journal of archaeology ... 1885-19 (Card 4)

——— Index to volumes I-X [2d ser.] 1897-1906. New York, The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan and co., ltd. [1908]
285 p. 24cm.

1. Archaeology—Period. 2. Archaeology—Bibl. I. Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln, 1859-1924, ed. II. Wright, John Henry, 1852-1908, ed. III. Fowler, Harold North, 1859-1937, ed. IV. Paton, James Morten, 1863-1944, ed. V. Bates, William Nickerson, 1867-1944, ed. VI. Collins, Varnum Lansing, 1870- comp. VII. Archaeological institute of America. VIII. American school of classical studies of Athens. IX. American school of classical studies in Rome. ~~X. American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.~~ X. American schools of oriental research.

Library of Congress CC1.A6 12—30242

[3013]

PJ3001
.A6

The American journal of Semitic languages and literatures ... v. 1-58; Mar. 1884-Oct. 1941. Chicago, The University of Chicago press; [etc., etc., 1884-1941]
58 v. in 52. Illus., plates, ports., maps, plans. 24-26½cm.
Issued monthly Mar.-May 1884; continued as a quarterly, no. 1-8 being counted as v. 1, no. 1.
Oct. 1887 called v. 54, no. 1-4.
Part of the illustrative material is folded, part double.
Some numbers issued in combined form.
The journal of the Dept. of Oriental languages and literatures (formerly Dept. of Semitic languages and literatures) of the University of Chicago.
Title varies: Mar. 1884-July 1895, Hebraica, a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study (subtitle varies)

(Continued on next card)

[44r44g2] 11—34185

BR1
.A6

American journal of theology; edited by the divinity faculty of the University of Chicago. v. 1-24, Jan. 1897-Oct. 1920. Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1897-1920.
24v. 25.5cm. quarterly.

Vol. 2-6 include "Theological and Semitic literature for [1899]-1901; a bibliographical supplement to the American journal of theology and the American journal of Semitic languages and literatures. By W. Muss-Arnolt". (Separately paged)
Continued by the Journal of religion.

1. Theology - Period.

American journal of archaeology. Supplement.

DT169
.K31
(Or)

Kelsey, Francis Willey, 1858-1927.
Excavations at Carthage, 1925; a preliminary report, by Francis W. Kelsey ... New York, The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan & co., ltd., 1926.

x, 51 p. illus. (incl. maps, plan) vi pl. (incl. front.) 22cm.

Supplement to the American journal of archaeology.
Published also without supplement note.

1. Carthage—Antiq. I. American journal of archaeology. Supplement. II. Title.

Library of Congress DT169.K4 1926 a 27—17033
——— Copy 2. [38d1]

PJ3001
.A6

The American journal of Semitic languages and literatures ... [1884-1941] (Card 2)

Oct. 1895-Oct. 1941, American journal of Semitic languages and literatures.
Editors: Mar. 1884-Jan. 1906, W. R. Harper and others.—Apr. 1906-July 1914, R. F. Harper.—July 1915-Oct. 1932, J. M. P. Smith.—Jan. 1933- Oct. 1940, Martin Sprengling.— Jan.-Oct. 1941, G. G. Cameron.
Imprint varies, 1884-86, Chicago, The American publication society of Hebrew.—1886-88, New Haven, Conn.—1888-89, New York, C. V. Patterson publishing company.—1889-91, Hartford, Conn., The Student publishing company.—1891-95, Chicago, The University press of Chicago.—1895-1941, Chicago, The University of Chicago press.

(Continued on next card)

[44r44g2] 11—34185

American Libraries Book Procurement Center, Cairo

see

U. S. Library of Congress. American Libraries Book Procurement Center, Cairo.

CJ1
.A6

American journal of numismatics... v. 1-
May 1866-
New York, American numismatic and archaeological society; [etc. etc., 1866-
v. illus., plates, photos., ports., maps, plan, facsims., tables. 27-28cm.

Monthly, May 1866-Apr. 1870; quarterly, July 1870-

Title varies: May 1866-Apr. 1869, American journal of numismatics and bulletin of the American numismatic and archaeological society.
May 1869-Apr. 1897, American journal of numismatics and bulletin of American numismatic and archaeological societies.
July 1897- American journal of numismatics.

(Cont. on next card)

PJ3001
.A6

The American journal of Semitic languages and literatures ... [1884-1941] (Card 3)

Mar. 1884-Apr. 1902 include bibliography: Theological and Semitic literature (until Jan. 1898 called Semitic bibliography)
Superseded by the Journal of Near Eastern studies.

1. Semitic philology—Period. 2. Hebrew philology—Period. I. Harper, William Rainey, 1856-1906, ed. II. Harper, Robert Francis, 1864-1914, ed. III. Smith, John Merlin Powis, 1869-1932, ed. IV. Sprengling, Martin, 1877-1939, ed. V. Cameron, George Glenn, 1906- ed. VI. Chicago. University. Dept. of Oriental languages and literatures. VII. Title: Hebraica.

11—34185

Library of Congress PJ3001.A6 [44r44c2] 492.05

American library association.

Z1035
.H65
(Or)

Hirshberg, Herbert Simon, 1879-
Subject guide to reference books, by Herbert S. Hirshberg ... Chicago, American library association, 1942.

xvi, 259, [1] p. 23½ x 21cm.

"Titles ... not included in Mudge Guide to reference books and its supplements, 1935-40": p. 219-231.

1. Reference books—Bibl. I. American library association. II. Title.

42—36274

Library of Congress Z1035.H668 [830²14] 016

CJ1
.A6

American journal of numismatics... 1866-
(Card 8)

1. Numismatics - Period. I. Morton, Frank Henry, 1836-, ed. II. Anton, Charles Edward, 1822-1883, ed. III. Appleton, William Sumner, 1840-1908, ed. IV. Green, Samuel Abbott, 1830-1918, ed. V. Colburn, Jeremiah, 1815-1891, ed. VI. Marvin, William Theophilus Rogers, 1832-1918, ed. VII. Low, Lyman Haynes, ed. VIII. American numismatic society, New York. IX. Boston numismatic society.

PJ3001
.A6
v. 21

American journal of Semitic languages and literatures. v. 1-20. 1884/1885-1903/1904.
American journal of Semitic languages and literatures.
Special announcement.

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1904/1905. Bp. at end of v. 21)

Contains also "Partial list of former contributors."

Z695
.A533
(Or)

American Library Association. *Catalog Code Revision Committee.* A.L.A. catalog rules, author and title entries.
AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Division of Cataloging and Classification.
A.L.A. cataloging rules for author and title entries. 2d ed., edited by Clara Beetle. Chicago, 1949.
xxi, 265 p.

2695 .A533 (Or)
AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Division of Cataloging and Classification.
A.L.A. cataloging rules for author and title entries. 2d ed., edited by Clara Beetle. Chicago, American Library Assn., 1949.
xxi, 265 p.
"The Preliminary American second edition of A.L.A. catalog rules, on Part I of which the present volume is based, was prepared by: American Library Association, Catalog Code Revision Committee." The 1st ed., pub. in 1908, has title: Catalog rules, author and title entries.
1. Cataloging. I. Beetle, Clara, 1891- ed. II. American Library Association. Catalog Code Revision Committee. A.L.A. catalog rules, author and title entries. IV. Title.

American museum of natural history, *New York.*
The American museum journal
see its
Natural history

American museum of natural history, *New York.*
Osborn, Henry Fairfield, 1857-1935.
The American museum and education, by Henry Fairfield Osborn, president. New York, The American museum press, 1925.
87p. illus., fold. col. plan. 24cm.
On cover: Foreword of the fifty-sixth annual report of the American museum of natural history.

A.L.A. cataloging rules for author and title entries.
2695 .A533 (Or)
AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Division of Cataloging and Classification.
A.L.A. cataloging rules for author and title entries. 2d ed., edited by Clara Beetle. Chicago, American Library Assn., 1949.
xxi, 265 p.

QH71 .A5A2 (G,Or)
American museum of natural history, *New York.*
...Annual report of the American museum of natural history... New York
v. plates, ports., maps. 21.5-24.5cm.
No.16-19 reads: Annual report of the Trustees; no.20-33, Annual report of the president, Treasurer's report.
No.3-4, 5-6, 8-9, published together.
Library has: no.2-14, 1870-1884/87
no.20-26, 1887/88-1923
Oriental institute has: no.56, 1924.
1. Natural history - museums - New York (City)

PJ3001 .A6 v.21
American museum of natural history, *New York.*
Price, Ira Maurice, 1858-1939.
An ancient Babylonian (ax-head) inscription.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1904/1905. v.21, p. 173-176. illus.)
The most part of the accompanying article was read before the New York academy of science, by Mr. George F. Kunz, and appears in Bulletin XII, art. V. of the Museum of natural history.
CHICAGO, THE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

American literature--Bibl.
Z1215 .P971 Or
The Publishers' trade list annual.
Books in print; an author-title series index to the Publishers' trade list annual. 1948- New York, R. R. Bowker Co.
v. annual.
Editor: 1948- B. A. Uhlendorf.
1. Catalogs, Publishers'--U.S. 2. American literature--Bibl. 3. English literature--Bibl.

American museum of natural history, *New York*
Natural history
x American museum of natural history, *New York*
The American museum journal
x American museum journal

CJ35 .A5
American Numismatic Society, *New York.*
Centennial publication. Edited by Harald Ingholt. New York, 1958.
xii, 712 p. 50 plates. 29 cm.
Errata slip inserted.
1. Numismatics—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Ingholt, Harald, 1896- ed. II. Title.
CJ35.A5 737.4082 58-14896
Library of Congress ;5;

•American literature--Jewish authors--•Addresses, essays, lectures.
PJ 5017 .A58
Alter, Robert.
After the tradition; essays on modern Jewish writing. [1st ed.] New York, Dutton, 1969.
256 p.
1. Hebrew literature, Modern--Addresses, essays, lectures.
ICU 69-125 401 7-69

QH1 .A53
American museum of natural history, *New York.*
Natural history. The journal of the American museum... New York City, Publ. by the American museum of natural history, 1900-
v. illus., plates (part col.), maps. 35.5cm.
Vol.1-18 (and monthly numbers of vol.19) title reads: The American museum journal.
Monthly from Oct. to May.
Library has:
1-12 (1901-1912) 20 (1920) 22-27 (1922-1927)
1. Natural history - Societies. I. Title.

CJ1 .A6
American numismatic society, *New York.*
American journal of numismatics... v.1- May 1866- New York, American numismatic and archaeological society; etc., etc., 1866-
v. illus., plates, photos., ports., maps, plan, facsims., tables. 27-28cm.
Monthly, May 1866-Apr. 1870; quarterly, July 1870-
Title varies: May 1866-Apr. 1869, American journal of numismatics and bulletin of the American numismatic and archaeological society.
May 1869-Apr. 1897, American journal of numismatics and bulletin of American numismatic and archaeological societies.
July 1897- American journal of numismatics.
(Cont. on next card)

Q141 .A52 (Or)
American men of science; a biographical directory. [1st]- ed. Lancaster, Pa. [etc.] The Science press, 1906-
v. 30cm.
Editors: 1906-38, J. McK. Cattell (with D. R. Brimhall, 1921; Jaques Cattell, 1927-33).—1944- Jaques Cattell.
1. Scientists, U.S.—Biog.—Dictionaries. I. Cattell, James McKeen, 1860-1944, ed. II. Brimhall, Dean R., 1888- ed. III. Cattell, Jaques, 1904- ed. IV. TEAM
Library of Congress Q141.A4T
[4r44u3d] 925

QH1 .A533 (Or)
American Museum of Natural History, New York.
Curator. v.1- Jan.1968- New York.
"A quarterly publication of the American Museum of Natural History."
1. Natural history--Societies, etc. I. American Museum of Natural History, New York.
ICU 69

CJ1 .A6
American numismatic society, *New York.*
American journal of numismatics... 1866-
(Card 2)
Editors: May 1866-Apr. 1867, F. H. Norton.—May 1867-Apr. 1870, C. F. Aaton and others.—July 1870-Apr. 1891, E. G. Appleton, S. A. Green, Jeremiah Colburn (with W. T. R. Marvin, July 1887-Apr. 1891)—July 1891- W. T. R. Marvin, L. H. Low (with others, 1907-)
Pub. in New York by the American numismatic and archaeological society, May 1866-April 1870; in Boston by the Boston numismatic society, July 1870-Apr. 1891, by T. R. Marvin & son, July 1891-June 1907; in New York by the American numismatic society, 1907-
Vol. 42- include the Proceedings of the American numismatic society, 50th- annual meeting, 1908-
Vol.4 includes index to v.1-4.

American museum journal
see
American museum of natural history, *New York.*
Natural history

DK750 .J63
American museum of natural history, *New York.*
Jochelson, Vladimir Il'ich, 1855-
Peoples of Asiatic Russia, by Waldemar Jochelson ... [New York] The American museum of natural history, 1928.
1 p. l., 250 p. front., illus., 5 fold. maps. 24½cm.
Bibliography: p. 251-259.
DK750 .J631 --- ---- Another issue.
[1], 2979. front., illus., 5 foll. maps. 24cm.
1. Ethnology—Russia, Asiatic. 2. Russia, Asiatic—Soc. life & cust. I. American museum of natural history. II. Title.
Library of Congress DK750.J6 28-30894
[382]

CJ35 .N91 no.3
American numismatic society, *New York.*
Bellinger, Alfred Raymond, 1893-
The Syrian tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus, by Alfred R. Bellinger ... New York, The American numismatic society, 1940.
116 p., 1 l. xxvi pl. on 13 l. 27½cm. (Numismatic studies. no. 3)
1. Numismatics—Syria. 2. Coins, Roman. 3. Caracalla, emperor of Rome, 186-217. 4. Macrinus, emperor of Rome, 164-218. I. American numismatic society, New York. II. Title.
Library of Congress CJ1142.B4 40-34289
——— Copy 2
Copyright A 145049 ;3; 737.0087

CC75 .D31 Or
American Museum of Natural History, New York.
Deetz, James.
Invitation to archaeology. With illus. by Eric G. Engstrom. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Published for the American Museum of Natural History [by] the Natural History Press, 1967.
x, 130 p. illus. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. [141]-143.
1. Archaeology—Methodology. I. American Museum of Natural History, New York. II. Title.
ICU 5-67
CC75.D4 913.03'1028 67-10884
Library of Congress

QH1 .A53 v.8¼
American museum of natural history, *New York.*
Hunt, George Frederick, 1856-1932.
...On the ancient inscribed Sumerian (Babylonian) axe-head from the Morgan collection in the American museum of natural history. By George Frederick Hunt...With translation by Prof. Ira Maurice Price... and the discussion by Rev. Dr. William Hayes Ward...
(In American museum of natural history, New York. Bulletin, 1908. v.24, p. [37]-47. illus., pl.)
PJ3059 .9 --- ---- Another copy, separate.

CJ545 .N92 no.74
American numismatic society, *New York.*
Crosby, Margaret
An Achaean league hoard, by Margaret Crosby and Emily Grace. New York, The American numismatic society, 1936.
2p. l., 44p. IV pl. 17cm. (*Self-title:* Numismatic notes and monographs. [no. 74])

CJ3180 .A5 American numismatic society, *New York.*
Hispanic numismatic series. Monograph no.1-
New York, American numismatic society, 1950-
v.

For contents see author card.

American numismatic society, *New York.*

CJ3769 .R3M6 (Or)
Miles, George Carpenter, 1904-
The numismatic history of Rayy, by George C. Miles ... New York, The American numismatic society, 1938.
xii, 240 p. vi pl. 27½cm. (Numismatic studies. no. 2)
"Originally presented as a dissertation in partial fulfillment of the requirements of the degree of doctor of philosophy and accepted by the faculty of Princeton university in 1937, the work has since been considerably enlarged and in some respects revised."—Pref.
"Printed in Germany."
"Abbreviations used for frequently cited works": p. [vii]-x.
1. Rayy. 2. Numismatics—Rayy. 3. Numismatics, Mohammedan. I. American numismatic society, New York
Library of Congress CJ3429.R3M5 39—13719
Princeton Univ. Libr.
——— Copy 2. [a39d2] 737.09553

.99 American numismatic society, *New York.*
Miles, George Carpenter, 1904-
Putush, ephemeral sultan.
(*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of the secretaries of constituent societies. Studies in the history of culture. 1942. p.[93]-102. pl.)

American numismatic society, *New York.*

CJ700 .N5 (Or)
Newell, Edward Theodore, 1886-1941.
The coinage of the eastern Seleucid mints, from Seleucus I to Antiochus III, by Edward T. Newell ... New York, The American numismatic society, 1938.
307 p., 1 l. front. (map) LVI pl. on 28 l. 27cm. (Numismatic studies. no. 1)
1. Numismatics—Syria. 2. Seleucids. 3. Seleucia Babylonia. I. American numismatic society, New York. II. Title.
Library of Congress CJ574.N4 39-9824
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 125337 [4] 737.09394

American numismatic society, *New York.*

CJ35 .N91 no. 4
Newell, Edward Theodore, 1886-1941.
The coinage of the western Seleucid mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III, by Edward T. Newell ... New York, The American numismatic society, 1941.
450 p., 1 l. fold. front. (map) LXIV pl. on 32 l. 27½cm. (Numismatic studies, no. 4)
1. Numismatics—Asia, Western. 2. Coins, Greek. 3. Seleucids. I. American numismatic society, New York. II. Title.
Library of Congress CJ574.N43 42-10817
[4] 737.0938

American numismatic society, *New York.*

CJ545 .N92
NUMISMATIC notes and monographs... New York, The American numismatic society, 1920-
v. fronts.(part col.)illus.,plates(part col.,part fold.)map,facsims. 17cm.
Cover-title; each vol. has special t.-p.
Contains bibliographies.

For contents see author card.

1. Numismatics--Collected works.

UCL 31-8212

CJ35 .N91 American numismatic society, *New York.*
...Numismatic studies. no.1-
New York, The American numismatic society, 1938-
v. front.(map) plates. 27.5cm.

For contents see author card.

CJ545 .N92 no.90
American numismatic society, *New York.*
Waagé, Frederick Oswin, 1906-
Greek bronze coins from a well at Megara, by Frederick O. Waage. New York, The American numismatic society, 1935.
2 p.l., 42p. illus., III double pl. 17cm. (Half-title: Numismatic notes and monographs. [no.90])
Contents.-Megara.-Sicyon.

PJ3001 .A6 v.56
American numismatic society, *New York. Museum.*
Miles, George Carpenter, 1904-
Some coins from Siajār.
(*In* American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1939. v.56, p.244-250)
——— Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

American Oriental series, v. 49.

PJ 5328 .4 .Y3
Yamauchi, Edwin M.
Mandaic incantation texts. New Haven, American Oriental Society, 1967.
x, 422 p. (American Oriental series, v. 49)
"Texts and translations": p. 153-305.
Bibliography: p. 373-395.

1. Incantations, Mandaean.
ICU 68-146 120 5-68

American Oriental series, v. 53.

PJ 25 .S74H2
Hallo, William Wolfgang, 1928- , ed.
Essays in memory of E.A. Speiser. New Haven, Conn., American Oriental Society, 1968.
vi, 201 p. illus., ports., facsims. (American Oriental series, v. 53)

1. Speiser, Ephraim Avigdor, 1902-1965. 2. Oriental studies.
ICU 69-017 433 10-69

PJ2 .A52 v.38
American oriental society.
...Agreement with the Société asiatique, made by the American oriental society, concerning a plan for relations of mutual helpfulness.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal. 1918. v.38, p.[316]-317)

1. International cooperation.

PJ2 .A62 v.74 (Or)
AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY.
Authority and law in the ancient orient, by J. A. Wilson [and others] Baltimore [1954]
55 p. (Supplement to the Journal of the American Oriental Society. No.17)
Cover title.
"The six papers ... formed a Symposium on Authority and Law in the Ancient Orient which was held at the 164th meeting of the American Oriental Society ... on April 14, 1954."
Bibliographical footnotes.

See next card

ICU 55 (over)

PJ2 .A62 v.74 (Or)
AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY. Authority and law in the ancient orient. [1954] (Card 2)

Contents.--Authority and law in ancient Egypt, by J. A. Wilson.--Authority and law in Mesopotamia, by E. A. Speiser.--Authority and law in the Hittite Kingdom, by H. G. Güterbock.--Authority and law in Canaan-Israel, by I. Mendelsohn.--Authority and law in ancient India, by D. H. H. Ingalls.--Authority and law in ancient China, by Derk Bodde.

PJ2 .A52 v.59 (Or)
AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY.
...The beginnings of civilization in the Orient; a symposium at the meetings of the American oriental society, Baltimore, April 13, 1939... Baltimore, American oriental society [1939]
cover-title, 61 p. incl. maps. 23½cm. (Supplement to the Journal of the American oriental society ... no.4, Dec. 1939)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
DS11 .A5 (Or) -- With the Journal, vol 59. ---Another copy, separate. ^
Contents.--Egypt, by Hermann Ranke.--Mesopotamia, by E.A. Speiser.--India, by W.N. Brown.--Eastern Asia, by C.W. Bishop.
1. Civilization, Ancient I. Title. II. Series. UCL 40-2034

PJ2 .A52 v.45, 49, 51
American oriental society.
Constitution and by-laws of the American oriental society.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1925, v.45, p.393-396; v.49, p.363-367; v.51, p.375-378;

PJ2 .A52 (Or) (Cl)
American oriental society.
Journal of the American oriental society. v. 1- [1843/49-
Boston, The Society; [etc., etc.] 1849-19
v. in illus., plates (part fold.) ports., maps, facsims., tables, diagrs. 22-25cm.
Vols. 2-5 published in New York, etc.; v. 6- in New Haven.
Editors: 1880-97 (v. 17-18, 1st half) C. R. Lanman and G. F. Moore.—1898-1902 (v. 19, 2d half-v. 21, 1st half) G. F. Moore.—1901-07 (v. 21, 2d half-v. 28) E. W. Hopkins and C. C. Torrey.—1908-11 (v. 29-31) J. R. Jewett and Hanns Oertel.—1912-15 (v. 32-35) C. C. Torrey and Hanns Oertel.—1917 (v.36) J. A. Montgomery, G. C. O. Haas, C. C. Torrey.—1917 (v. 37) J. A. Montgomery and G. C. O. Haas.— 1918 (v.38) J. A. Montgomery, G. C. O. Haas, F. Edgerton ~~(Continued on next card)~~ 1919-1921 (v.39-41) J. A. Montgomery, F. Edgerton. 1922-1923 12—32032 (v.42-43) F. Edgerton and M. L. Margolis.

(Cont. on next card)

PJ2 .A52 (Or) (Cl)
American oriental society. Journal. [1843/49- (Card 2)

1924-25 (v.44-45) F. Edgerton, J. A. Montgomery and M. L. Margolis. - 1926-27 (v.46-47) M. L. Margolis and W. N. Brown. - 1928-29 (v.48-49) M. L. Margolis W. N. Brown and F. Edgerton. - 1930 (v.50) M. L. Margolis and W. N. Brown. - 1931 (v.51) M. L. Margolis, W. N. Brown and J. K. Shryock. - 1932 (v.52) W. N. Brown, J. K. Shryock and J. A. Montgomery. - 1933-March 1941 (v.53-61, no.1) W. N. Brown, J. K. Shryock and E. A. Speiser. - June 1941- (v.61, no.2-) Z. S. Harris, M. B. Emeneau and G. A. Kennedy.

(Cont. on next card)

PJ2 .A52 (Or) (Cl)
American oriental society. Journal ... 1849-19
(Card 3)
Until 1896 the Journal was issued in parts or whole volumes at irregular intervals; from 1897 to 1907 (v. 18-28) one volume was published each year, in two semiannual parts with continuous pagination (except v. 19, the two parts of which are paged independently) 1908/09 (v. 29) issued in volume form; 1909/10- 1917 (v. 30- 37) quarterly, 1918-21 (v. 38-41) bi-monthly
"Proceedings" or "Select minutes of meetings" are included in each volume (except v. 3, 12)
List of members in each volume.
Vol. 9: The Tāittirīya-Prātiçākhya, with its commentary, the Tribhāshyaratna: text, translation, and notes. By William D. Whitney.
Vol. 12: Index verborum to the published text of the Atharva-Veda. By William Dwight Whitney.
Vol. 14: The Kāuçika-sūtra of the Atharva-Veda. With extracts from the commentaries of Dārila and Keçava. Edited by Maurice Bloomfield.
(Continued on next card)
12—32032
[40t2]

PJ2 .A52 (Or) (Cl)
American oriental society. Journal ... 1849-19
(Card 4)
Vol. 10, 1st half: The Whitney memorial meeting. A report of that session of the first American congress of philologists, which was devoted to the memory of the late Professor William Dwight Whitney ... 1894. Edited by Charles R. Lanman.
Vol. 21, 1st half: Index to the Journal of the American oriental society, volumes I-XX.
"Index to volumes 21-40 of the Journal, comp. by Royden Keith Yerkes": v. 44, 1924, p. 313-381.
1. Oriental philology—Societies. I. Lanman, Charles Rockwell, 1850-1941, ed. II. Moore, George Foot, 1851-1931, ed. III. Hopkins, Edward Washburn, 1857-1932 ed. IV. Torrey, Charles Cutler, 1863-1956 ed. V. Jewett, James Richard, 1862-1943 ed. VI. Oertel, Hanns, 1868-1952 ed. VII. Montgomery, James Alan, 1866- ed. VIII. Haas, George, Christian Otto, 1883- ed. IX. Edgerton, Franklin 1885- ed. X. Margolis, Max Leopold, 1866-1932, ed. XI. Yerkes, Royden Keith, 1881- comp. XII. Title. XIII. Brown, William Norman, 1892- ed. XIV. Shryock, John Knight, XV. Speiser Ephraim Avigdor ed. XVI. Harris, Zellig Sabbettai, 1909- ed. XVII. Emeneau, Murray Barnson, ed. XVIII. Kennedy, ed.
Library of Congress PJ2.A5 12—32032
[40t2]

PJ2 .A52 (Or)
AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY. Journal. 1849-
(Card 5)

Indexes:
Vols.1-20, 1849-99. (Issued as pt. 1 of v.21) 1 v.
Vols.21-60, 1900-40. 1 v.

American oriental society. Journal... v.64.
1934.

For criticism see

Dorothy, Wraskey, in Ancient Egypt and the East, 1935. p.66.

American oriental society. Journal... v.65.
1935.

For criticism see

Dorothy, Wraskey, in Ancient Egypt and the East, 1935. p.66.

PJ2
.A52
(Or)

American oriental society. Journal... Supplement. [1935-] (Card 6)

no.15. Field, Henry. Camel brands and graffiti from Iraq, Syria, Jordan, Iran and Arabia. 1952. (With Journal, vol.72)

no.16. Martin, Samuel E. The phonemes of ancient Chinese. 1953. (With Journal, vol. 73)

no.17. Wilson, J.A. Authority and law in the ancient Orient, by J.A.Wilson, E.A.Speiser, H.G.Güterbock, I.Mendelsohn, D.H.H.Ingalls and D.Eddie. 1954. (With Journal, vol.74)

American oriental society.
PJ2 Lansan, Charles Rockwell, 1850- 1941.
.A52 India and the West with a plea for teamwork among scholars.
v.40 (*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1920. 23cm. vol.40, p.[225]-247)
Presidential address delivered before the American oriental society, April 6, 1920.

PAMPHLET FILE ARCHITECT'S OFFICE, UNIVERSITY OF J. H. BREASTED

American oriental society. Journal... v.65.
1935.

For criticism see

Dorothy, Wraskey, in Ancient Egypt and the East, 1935. p.66.

PJ2
.A52
v.61
(Or)

American oriental society.
The preparation of copy for printing; instructions to contributors.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1941. v.61, p.P06-P10)

1. Printing, Practical - Style manuals.

American oriental society.

Z7046 Orientalische bibliographie ... 1.-25. bd.; 1887-1911. Berlin, H. Reuther; New-York, B. Westermann & comp.; [etc., etc.] 1888-1922.
.O7 25 v. in 24. 22-23cm. Irregular.
(Or) Vols. 14-23/24 (1900-1909/10) have title: Oriental bibliography.
Vols. 23/24 (1909/10) were issued in one volume published 1912-15; v. 25 (1911) was published 1917-22.
Editors: 1887-91, August Müller.—1892-94, Ernst Kuhn.—1895-1911, Lucian Scherman.
Subventioned by the Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft, 1887-1910 (with the K. Bayerische akademie der wissenschaften and the American oriental society, 1890-1910; the India office, 1904-10; the K. Preussische unterrichtsministerium, 1907-10) by the Bayerische akademie der wissenschaften, the Preussische unterrichtsministerium, the
(Continued on next card)
7—20473
[35b1]

PJ2
.A52

American oriental society.
Journal... Supplement... New Haven, Conn., Yale university press, 1935-
v. illus., plates. 25cm.
Analyzed.

(Cont. on next card)

PJ2
.A52
v.37-53,
58,
66-67

American oriental society.
Proceedings...
(*In* American oriental society. Journal. 1917-1949. v.37-53, 58, 66-67)

American oriental society.

Z7046 Orientalische bibliographie ... 1888-1922. (Card 2)
.O7 Sächsische gesellschaft der wissenschaften, the Heidelberger akademie der wissenschaften, the Reichs-kolonialamt, and the American oriental society, 1911.
(Or) This bibliography together with Zenker's "Bibliotheca orientalis", 1846-61; "Wissenschaftlicher jahresbericht über die morgenländischen studien", 1859-81; Friederici, "Bibliotheca orientalis", 1876-83; and Literaturblatt für orientalische philologie", 1883-86, forms a continuous record of oriental philology.
No more published.
1. Oriental philology—Bibl.—Period. 2. Oriental literature—Bibl.—Period. 3. Bibliography—Period. I. °Müller, August, 1848-1892, ed. II. Kuhn, Ernst Wilhelm Adalbert, 1846-1920, ed. III. Scherman, Lucian, 1864- ed. IV. Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. V. Akademie der wissenschaften, Munich. VI. American oriental society. VII. Oriental bibliography. Berlin, 1901-12.
7—20473
Library of Congress Z7046.O7
[35b1]

PJ2
.A52
(Or)

American oriental society. Journal... Supplement. [1935-] (Card 2)

no.1. Sirdavef-Maimonides anniversary number. 1935. (With Journal, vol.55)

no.2. Obermann, Julian. The arabic inscriptions from Ushtigh; a non-Phoenician ancestor of the south Semitic alphabet. 1938. (With Journal, vol.58)

no.3. Coomaraswamy, A.K. Recollection, Indian and Platonic and On the one and only transmigrant. 1943. (With Journal, vol.64)

no.4. American oriental society. ...The beginnings of civilization in the Orient. 1939. (With Journal, vol.59)

(Cont. on next card)

American oriental society. Proceedings. 1888.

For criticism see

Hebraica; a quarterly journal, v.6(1889/90) p.74.

American Oriental Society.

27050 YALE UNIVERSITY. Library.
.Y19 Exhibitions in the Yale University Library on the occasion of the 170th meeting of the American Oriental Society, Yale University, March 29-31, 1960. New Haven [1960]
(Or) 60 p.

1. Oriental literature--Bibl.--Catalogs.
I. American Oriental Society.

ICU 60

PJ2
.A52
(Or)

American oriental society. Journal... Supplement. [1935-] (Card 3)

no.5. Edgerton, Franklin. Sanskrit historical phonology; a simplified outline for the use of beginners in Sanskrit. 1946. (With Journal, v.66)

no.6. Obermann, Julian. How Daniel was blessed with a woman incubation scene in Ugaritic. 1946. (With Journal, v.66)

no.7. Hause, H.E. Terms for musical instruments in the Sudanic languages. 1948. (With Journal, v.68)

no.8. (Lane, G.S.) Vocabulary to the Tocharian Puyavanta/Atska. 1948. (With Journal, v.68)

(Cont. on next card)

PJ2
.A52
v.36,
38-42,
44-49,
51,53-
58

American oriental society.
Proceedings of the Middle West branch...
(*In* American oriental society. Journal. 1918, 1919-1926, 1929-49, 1951, 1953-1958, 1946)

American oriental society.
PJ2 Schmidt, Nathaniel, 1862-1929.
.A52 Early oriental studies in Europe and the work of the American oriental society, 1842-1922.
v.43 (In American oriental society. Journal, 1923. v.43, p.[1]-14)
The presidential address delivered in Chicago, April 10th, 1922.

PJ2
.A52
(Or)

American oriental society. Journal... Supplement. [1935-] (Card 5)

no.11. Nobel, Johannes. Ein alter medizinischer Sanskrit-text und seine deutung. 1951. (With Journal, vol.71)

no.12. Reynolds, P.K. Earliest evidence of banana culture. 1951. (With Journal, vol.71)

no.13. Lane, George S. Studies in Kuchean grammar I. Declension of nouns, adjectives, and pronouns. 1952. (With Journal, vol.72)

no.14. Anthes, Rudolf. Die Maat des Echnaton von Amarna. 1952. (With Journal, vol.72)

PJ3001
.A2
v.5

American oriental society.
Semitic studies in America.
(*In* Hebraica; a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study, 1888/89. 24cm. vol.5, p.[77]-81, 188-189)
Addresses made at a reception tendered by Dr. William Pepper, provost of the University of Pennsylvania, to the members of the American oriental society, October 31, 1888.
I. Jastrow, Morris, 1861-1921. II. Ward, William Hayes, 1835-1916. III. Harper, William Rainey, 1856-1906. IV. Brown, Francis, 1849-1916. V. Toy, Crawford Howell, 1836-1919. VI. Haupt, Paul, 1858-1926. VII. Green, William Henry, 1825-1900. VIII. Lyon, David Gordon, 1858- IX. Title.

Z7050
.A5
(Or)

American oriental society. *Library.*
Catalogue of the library of the American oriental society, edited by Elizabeth Strout. New Haven, Conn., Yale university library, 1930.
vii, 308 p. 24½cm.
Classified with author and subject index.
The library of the Society, formerly in Boston, was placed on deposit in the Yale university library in 1855. In 1924 it was placed on permanent deposit, and is kept as a separate unit.

1. Oriental philology—Bibl.—Catalogs. I. Strout, Elizabeth. II. Yale university. Library.

31-18442
Library of Congress Z7050.A51
[35d1] 016.49

PJ2
.A52
(Or)

American oriental society. Journal... Supplement. [1935-] (Card 4)

no.9. Obermann, Julian. Discoveries at Karatepe; a Phoenician royal inscription from Cilicia. 1948. (With Journal, vol.68)

no.10. Hartman, Louis F. On beer and brewing techniques in ancient Mesopotamia according to the XXIIIrd Tablet of the series HAR. r a = hubullu, by L.F.Hartman and A.L.Oppenheim. 1950. (With Journal, vol.70)

(Cont. on next card)

American oriental society.

P945
.A2
1938
(Or)

Goetze, Albrecht, 1897-
The Hittite ritual of Tunnawi, interpreted by Albrecht Goetze, in cooperation with E. H. Sturtevant. New Haven, Conn., American oriental society, 1938.
xii, 120 p. 26cm. (*Added t.-p.:* American oriental series, v. 14)
Transliterated text with English translation.

1. Hittite language—Texts. 2. Cultus, Hittite. I. Sturtevant, Edgar Howard, 1875- II. American oriental society. III. Title. IV. Title: Tunnawi, The Hittite ritual of.

39-2065
Library of Congress P945.A2 1938
Copy 2.
Copyright A 125509 [4] 491.99

PJ 25
.A49

American Oriental Society. Middle West Branch.
Semi-centennial volume; a collection of original essays edited by Denis Sinor. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana University Press, [1969]
viii, 275 p. (Asian Studies Research Institute. /Oriental series, 3)

1. Oriental studies--Collections. I. Sinor, Denis, ed. II. Series.

ICU 69-119 506 9-69

American Palestine committee.

DS150 Gollancz, Victor, 1893-
v. 3 Nowhere to lay their heads; the Jewish tragedy in Europe and its solution, by Victor Gollancz. New York, The American Palestine committee, 1945.

1 p. l., 37, [1] p. 23cm. [Pamphlets on Jews. v. 3, no. 5]

1. World war, 1939-1945—Jews. 2. Refugees, Jewish. 3. Zionism. 4. American Palestine committee. II. Title.

46-2560

Library of Congress DS149.G549

[5] 960.9

American Palestine committee.

DS149 National conference on Palestine, *Washington, D. C.*, 1944.
.N3 The voice of Christian America; proceedings of the National
1944 conference on Palestine, Washington, D. C., March 9, 1944. [New York, American Palestine committee and Christian council on Palestine, 1944]

cover-title, 48 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 28cm.

"Contains the major portions of the addresses delivered at the National conference on Palestine."—p. [4]

1. Zionism—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. American Palestine committee. II. Christian council on Palestine. III. Title.

A 45-917

Harvard univ. Library
for Library of Congress DS149.A415 1944

[4] 296.04

DS111 The American Palestine exploration society.
.A1A6 Moulton, Warren Joseph, 1865- 1947.
v.8 The American Palestine exploration society.

(In American schools of oriental research. Annual for 1926-1927. New Haven, 1928. v.8, p.55-78. illus.)

Q11 American philosophical society, ~~Philadelphia.~~ Transactions ... 1771- (Card 2)
.P6

New ser. v. 1-2, Printed and published by A. Small, 1818-25.
New ser. v. 3- Pub. by the Society, 1830-
A 2d edition of v. 1 was issued in 1789.
"General index to the first four volumes" (42 p.) appended to v. 4.
"General index to the fifth and sixth volumes" (18 p.) appended to v. 6.
Register of papers published in v. 1-6 and new ser. v. 1-15, 1769-1881, is included in "Register of papers published in the Transactions and Proceedings. Comp. by Henry Phillips, jr. 1881"; subject register of papers published in v. 1-6 and new ser. v. 1-16, 1769-1888, in "Subject register of papers published in the Transactions and Proceedings ... Comp. by Henry Phillips, jr. 1889".

1. Science—Societies. I. Title.

12—30301

Library of Congress Q11.P6

[36c1]

American philosophical society, ~~Philadelphia.~~
Proceedings...1840- (Card 4)

Q11 ——Proceedings of the American philosophical
.P52 society held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge. Memorial volume I- Philadelphia, The American philosophical society, 1900-

v. illus., ports. 22 1/2 cm.
Obituaries of members.
1. Science - Societies. 2. Philadelphia - Learned institutions and societies.

American philosophical society, ~~Philadelphia.~~

Q11 Transactions of the American philosophical society, held
.P6 at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge. Philadelphia, 1771-

v. illus., plates (part col.) maps, plans, tables, diagrs. 24[-30]cm.
Issued irregularly in parts.
Imprint varies: v. 1, Printed by William and Thomas Bradford, 1771.
v. 2, Printed and sold by Robert Aitken, 1786.
v. 3, Printed and sold by Robert Aitken & son, 1793.
v. 4, Printed and sold by Thomas Dobson, 1799.
v. 5, Printed by Budd & Bartram for Thomas Dobson, 1802.
v. 6, Published by C. and A. Conrad and co. [etc.] 1809.

(Continued on next card)

[36c1]

Q11 American philosophical society, ~~Philadelphia.~~ Transactions ... 1771- (Card 2)
.P6

New ser. v. 1-2, Printed and published by A. Small, 1818-25.
New ser. v. 3- Pub. by the Society, 1830-
A 2d edition of v. 1 was issued in 1789.
"General index to the first four volumes" (42 p.) appended to v. 4.
"General index to the fifth and sixth volumes" (18 p.) appended to v. 6.
Register of papers published in v. 1-6 and new ser. v. 1-15, 1769-1881, is included in "Register of papers published in the Transactions and Proceedings. Comp. by Henry Phillips, jr. 1881"; subject register of papers published in v. 1-6 and new ser. v. 1-16, 1769-1888, in "Subject register of papers published in the Transactions and Proceedings ... Comp. by Henry Phillips, jr. 1889".

1. Science—Societies. I. Title.

12—30301

Library of Congress Q11.P6

[36c1]

PJ3189 AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.
.A5 Cuneiform studies and the history of civilization. Papers read at the annual general meeting April 19, 1963. [Philadelphia, 1963]
461-543 p. (Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, v.107, no.6)
Bibliographical footnotes.
--- ----Another copy.
Q11 1. Assyriology. 2. Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian. I. Title. ~~Series: American Philosophical Society. Proceedings, v.107, no.6.~~
.P5
v.107
no.6

ICU 4-64

American philosophical society, ~~Philadelphia.~~
Q11 Proceedings of the American philosophical society
.P5 held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge. v.1- ;1838/40-
Philadelphia, The Society, 1840-

v. illus., plates (partly col.) photos., ports., maps, facsims., tables, diagrs. 23-24 1/2 cm.
Issued irregularly in parts, numbered consecutively no.1-
Vol.3: Celebration of the hundredth anniversary, May 25, 1843.
Vol.15: The Rhynchobora of America north of Mexico, by John LeConte, assisted by G.H. Horn.
Vol.22, pt.3, July, 1885: Early proceedings of the American philosophical society...from the manu-

(Continued on next card)

American philosophical society, ~~Philadelphia.~~
Q11 Proceedings...1840- (Card 2)
.P5

script minutes of its meetings from 1744 to 1838.
Vol.27: Proceedings commemorative of the centennial anniversary of the first occupation of the hall of the society, November 21, 1889.
Vol.32: Proceedings commemorative of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the American philosophical society...May 22-26, 1893.
Lists of members are included as follows: 1769-1775, in v.1; May 1843, in v.3; 1763-1890, in v.27; lists of surviving members, corrected to 1891, 1893-95, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, in v.28, 30-31, 33, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46.

(Continued on next card)

American philosophical society, ~~Philadelphia.~~
Q11 Proceedings...1840- (Card 3)
.P5

——General index to the Proceedings...volumes 1-50, 1838-1911. Philadelphia, The American philosophical society, 1912.
2 p.l., 93 p. 24 1/2 cm.
Register of papers published in v.1-20, 1838-1881, is included in "Register of papers published in the Transactions and Proceedings. Comp. by Henry Phillips, jr., 1881"; subject register of papers pub. in v.1-25, 1838-1888, in "Subject-register of papers published in the Transactions and Proceedings. Comp. by Henry Phillips, jr., 1889."

(Continued on next card)

American philosophical society, ~~Philadelphia.~~
Q11 Proceedings...1840- (Card 4)
.P5

——Proceedings of the American philosophical
Q11 society held at Philadelphia for promoting useful
.P52 knowledge. Memorial volume I- Philadelphia, The American philosophical society, 1900-

v. illus., ports. 22 1/2 cm.
Obituaries of members.
1. Science - Societies. 2. Philadelphia - Learned institutions and societies.

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
Transactions, new ser., v.56, pt.7
Ibn Wahshiyah, Ahmad ibn 'Alī, 9th cent.
RA1201 Medieval Arabic toxicology; The book of
.I17 poisons of Ibn Wahshiya and its relation to
Or early Indian and Greek texts <by> Martin Levey. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1966.
130 p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. New ser., v.56, pt.7)
Translation of Kitāb al-sumūm.
Includes bibliographical references.
1. Poisons. I. Levey, Martin. II. Title.

ICU 4-69

American philosophical society, ~~Philadelphia.~~
Q11 Proceedings of the American philosophical society
.P5 held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge. v.1- ;1838/40-
Philadelphia, The Society, 1840-

v. illus., plates (partly col.) photos., ports., maps, facsims., tables, diagrs. 23-24 1/2 cm.
Issued irregularly in parts, numbered consecutively no.1-
Vol.3: Celebration of the hundredth anniversary, May 25, 1843.
Vol.15: The Rhynchobora of America north of Mexico, by John LeConte, assisted by G.H. Horn.
Vol.22, pt.3, July, 1885: Early proceedings of the American philosophical society...from the manu-

(Continued on next card)

American philosophical society, ~~Philadelphia.~~
Q11 Proceedings...1840- (Card 2)
.P5

script minutes of its meetings from 1744 to 1838.
Vol.27: Proceedings commemorative of the centennial anniversary of the first occupation of the hall of the society, November 21, 1889.
Vol.32: Proceedings commemorative of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the American philosophical society...May 22-26, 1893.
Lists of members are included as follows: 1769-1775, in v.1; May 1843, in v.3; 1763-1890, in v.27; lists of surviving members, corrected to 1891, 1893-95, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, in v.28, 30-31, 33, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46.

(Continued on next card)

American philosophical society, ~~Philadelphia.~~
Q11 Proceedings...1840- (Card 3)
.P5

——General index to the Proceedings...volumes 1-50, 1838-1911. Philadelphia, The American philosophical society, 1912.
2 p.l., 93 p. 24 1/2 cm.
Register of papers published in v.1-20, 1838-1881, is included in "Register of papers published in the Transactions and Proceedings. Comp. by Henry Phillips, jr., 1881"; subject register of papers pub. in v.1-25, 1838-1888, in "Subject-register of papers published in the Transactions and Proceedings. Comp. by Henry Phillips, jr., 1889."

(Continued on next card)

American philosophical society, ~~Philadelphia.~~
Q11 Proceedings...1840- (Card 4)
.P5

——Proceedings of the American philosophical
Q11 society held at Philadelphia for promoting useful
.P52 knowledge. Memorial volume I- Philadelphia, The American philosophical society, 1900-

v. illus., ports. 22 1/2 cm.
Obituaries of members.
1. Science - Societies. 2. Philadelphia - Learned institutions and societies.

American Philosophical Society
Transactions, v.57, pt.3
al-Ruhāwī, Isḥaq ibn 'Alī, 9th cent.
RA724 Medical ethics of medieval Islam with special
.R91 reference to al-Ruhawī's "Practical ethics of
Or the physician" <by> Martin Levey. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1967.
100 p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. New ser., v.57, pt.3)
Translation of Adab al-ṭabīb.
Includes bibliographical references.
1. Medical ethics. 2. Medicine, Arabic.
I. Title. Series: American Philosophical Society. Transactions, v.57, pt.3.

ICU 5-69
68-163 518

American poetry - *Hist. and crit.*

PS472 Spitz, Leon.
.S74 The Bible, Jews and Judaism in American poetry, by Leon Spitz ... New York, Behrman's Jewish book shop, 1923.

118 p. 20cm.

1. American poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Bible in literature. 3. Jews in literature. I. Title.

24—9304

Library of Congress PS310.B486

[37c1]

American policy toward Palestine.

DS149 Friedrich, Carl Joachim, 1901-
.F92 American policy toward Palestine, by Carl J. Friedrich. Published under the auspices of the American council on public affairs. [Washington] Public affairs press [1944]

vi, 108 p. 21cm.

1. Zionism. 2. U. S.—For. rel.—20th cent. I. American council on public affairs. II. Title.

44-47918

Library of Congress DS149.F89

[2] 327.73009569

The American reaction to the Mortara case: 1858-1859.
DS135 Korn, Bertram Wallace.
.I9M88K6 The American reaction to the Mortara case: 1858-1859. Cincinnati, American Jewish Archives, 1957.

xi, 196 p. illus., ports., facsims. 22 cm. (Publications of the American Jewish Archives, no. 2)

Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. 175-183)

1. Mortara, Edgardo, 1851-1940. 2. Public opinion—U. S. I. Title. (Series: Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion. American Jewish Archives. Publications, no. 2)

DS135.I9M6 922.96 57-12016

Library of Congress [2]

The American research center in Egypt (Cairo)

x Cairo. American research center in Egypt
x Egypt. *American research center*

JA08.70 (1950) 222

American Research Center in Egypt. [History of the Center. Cambridge, Mass.? 1952?]
6 p.

PAMPHLET FILE
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

12-69

CC1
.A5
v.55
(Or)

The American research center in Egypt.

(In American journal of archaeology, 1951. v.55, p.195)

1. American research center in Egypt, Cairo.

American school of classical studies at Athens.

CC1
.A5
(Cl,Or)

... American journal of archaeology ... The journal of the Archaeological institute of America. v. 1–11, 1885–96; 2d ser., v. 1– 1897–19
Baltimore ,etc.,] 1885–19

v. illus., plates (part col.) ports., maps, plans. 24–26½cm.

Quarterly, 1885–96; bimonthly, 1897–99; quarterly, 1900–
Publication suspended during 1892.
Title varies: 1885–96, The American journal of archaeology and of the history of the fine arts.
1897–19 American journal of archaeology ... The journal of the Archaeological institute of America.

(Continued on next card)

12—30242
,3013,

American school of classical studies at Athens.

DF261
f.E95G6
(Or)

Goldman, Hetty, 1881–

Excavations at Eutresis in Boeotia, conducted by the Fogg art museum of Harvard university in coöperation with the American school of classical studies at Athens, Greece, by Hetty Goldman, PH. D. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1931.

xx p., 2 l., [3]–291 p. illus., xxi pl. (part col.; 1 fold.) plans (part fold.) diagr. 31½cm.

Three folded plans in pocket.
"Corrigenda" slip inserted.

1. Eutresis, Boeotia. 2. Pottery, Greek. 3. Boeotia—Antiq. I. Harvard university. William Hayes Fogg art museum. II. American school of classical studies at Athens. III. Title.

31—31128

Library of Congress DF261.E95G6
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 44408 ,3821, 913.384

DF57
.A49

AMERICAN RESEARCH CENTER IN EGYPT.
Journal. v.1-
1962-
Boston.

1. Egypt--Antiq.--Societies. 2. Excavations (Archaeology)--Egypt. (over)

ICU 63

American school of classical studies at Athens.

CC1
.A5
(Cl,Or)

... American journal of archaeology ... 1885–19 (Card 2)

Editors: 1885–96, A. L. Frothingham, jr., and others.—1897–1906, J. H. Wright.—1900–10, H. N. Fowler.—1917–19, J. M. Patton.—1920– W. N. Bates.
Imprint varies: 1885–87, Baltimore.—1888–91, Boston, Ginn & company; ,etc., etc.,—1893–96, Princeton, The Business manager; ,etc., etc.,—1897–1913, Norwood, Mass., Pub. for the Institute by the Norwood press; ,etc., etc.,—1914– Concord, N. H., Printed for the Institute by the Rumford press; ,etc., etc.,
Vols. 1–3, 2d series, include reports of the Institute, of the managing committees of the schools of classical studies at Athens and Rome, and separately paged bulletins containing matter supplementary to that of the reports.

(Continued on next card)

12—30242
,3013,

American school of classical studies at Athens.

DF16
.H58

HESPERIA; journal of the American school of classical studies at Athens. v.1- 1932-
Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1932-
v. illus., plates, plans. 29cm.
Printed in Austria.

1. Greece--Antiq.--Period.

UCL 32-7772

American research center in Egypt, Cairo.

CC1
.A5
v.55
Cr

The American research center in Egypt.

(In American journal of archaeology, 1951. v.55, p.195)

American school of classical studies at Athens.

CC1
.A5
(Cl,Or)

... American journal of archaeology ... 1885–19 (Card 3)

With v. 4–12 are annual supplements containing Annual reports Archaeological institute of America, American school at Athens, American school in Rome, American school in Palestine, 1899/1900–1907/08. This supplement was superseded in 1909 by the Bulletin of the Archaeological institute of America.
"Bibliography of current archaeological literature", 1897–98, H. N. Fowler, editor: 2d ser., v. 1–3.
"Bibliography of archaeological books", 1899–19 : 2d ser., v. 4–

——— Index ... Volumes I–X, with an appendix for volume XI, by Varnum Lansing Collins. ,Princeton,] Princeton university press, 1899.

166 p. 26cm.

(Continued on next card)

12—30242
,3013,

American school of classical studies at Athens.

DF261
.O6J7
(Cl)

Johns Hopkins university.

... Excavations at Olynthus ... Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1929–

v. fronts. (part col.) plates (part col., part fold.) maps (fold.) plans (part fold.) diagrs. 29cm. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in archaeology, no. 6, 9, 11, 12, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 31–33)
"Conducted by the Johns Hopkins university expedition under the auspices of the American school of classical studies at Athens, Greece. Directed and edited by David M. Robinson."—pt. I. p. iii.
Part 1 published in part as thesis (PH. D.) Johns Hopkins university.
CONTENTS.—pt. I. The Neolithic settlement, by G. E. Mylonas. pt. II. Architecture and sculpture: houses and other buildings, by D. M. Robinson. pt. III. The coins found at Olynthus in 1928, by D. M. Robin-

(Continued on next card)

29—21489
,3sr37m2,

American scholars

See

Scholars, American

CC1
.A5
(Cl,Or)

American school of classical studies at Athens.

... American journal of archaeology ... 1885–19 (Card 4)

——— Index to volumes I–X ,2d ser.,] 1897–1906. New York, The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan and co., ltd. ,1908,

285 p. 24cm.

1. Archaeology—Period. 2. Archaeology—Bibl. I. Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln, 1859– ed. II. Wright, John Henry, 1852–1926, ed. III. Fowler, Harold North, 1859–1937, ed. IV. Paton, James Morton, 1863– ed. V. Bates, William Nickerson, 1867– ed. VI. Collins, Varnum Lansing, 1870– comp. VII. Archaeological institute of America. VIII. American school of classical studies of Athens. IX. American school of classical studies in Rome. X. American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.

12—30242

Library of Congress CC1.A6
,3013,

American school of classical studies at Athens.

DF261
.O6J7
(Cl)

Johns Hopkins university. ... Excavations at Olynthus ... 1929– (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

son. pt. IV. The terra-cottas of Olynthus found in 1928, by D. M. Robinson. pt. V. Mosaics, vases, and lamps of Olynthus found in 1928 and 1931, by D. M. Robinson. pt. VI. The coins found at Olynthus in 1931, by D. M. Robinson. pt. VII. The terra-cottas of Olynthus found in 1931, by D. M. Robinson. pt. VIII. The Hellenic house; a study of the houses found at Olynthus, with a detailed account of those excavated in 1931 and 1932, by D. M. Robinson and J. W. Graham. pt. IX. The chalcidic mint and the coins found in 1928–1934, by D. M. Robinson and T. A. Clemens. pt. X. Metal and clay found in 1928–1934, by D. M. Robinson and T. A. Clemens.
1. Olynthus, Macedonia. I. American school of classical studies at Athens. II. Robinson, David Moore, 1880– ed. III. Mylonas, George Emmanuel, 1898– IV. Title.

29—21489

Library of Congress DF261.O6J6
——— Copy 2.
Copyright ,38r2,

(Cont. on next card)

American school for oriental study and research in Palestine

See

American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.

26-18923

Library of Congress

American school of classical studies at Athens.

DF221
f.K7B5
(Or)

Blegen, Carl William, 1887–

... Korakou; a prehistoric settlement near Corinth, by Carl W. Blegen, PH. D. Boston and New York, American school of classical studies at Athens, 1921.

5 p. l., [viii]–xv, 139 p. illus., VIII pl. (6 col.; incl. 1 fold. plan) 31cm.

At head of title: American school of classical studies at Athens.
The author's inaugural dissertation, Yale, 1920, but not published as a thesis.

1. Korakou, Greece. I. American school of classical studies at Athens.

23-20365

Library of Congress DF221.K7B5
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 686264 ,35r1,

DF261
.O6J7
(Cl)

American school of classical studies in Athens.
Johns Hopkins university. ... Excavations at Olynthus... 1929– (Card 2)

pt. XI, Necrolynthia, a study in Greek burial customs and anthropology, by David M. Robinson. 1942.

American school of classical studies at Athens.
Corinth. v.1, pt.2. 1941.

For criticism see

H.A.Thompson in American journal of archaeology, 1943. v.47, p.500-505.

American school of classical studies at Athens.

DF221
f.Z8B6
(Or)

Blegen, Carl William, 1887–

Zygouries; a prehistoric settlement in the valley of Cleonae, by Carl W. Blegen, PH. D. Cambridge, Mass., Pub. for the American school of classical studies at Athens, Harvard university press, 1928.

xviii p., 1 l., 227 p., 1 l. illus. (incl. plans) XXII pl. (1 double; 20 col.) 31cm.

"The excavations ... were conducted by the American school of classical studies in two campaigns, in the spring of 1921 and in the late summer of 1922."—Pref.

1. Zygouries, Greece. 2. Pottery, Greek. I. American school of classical studies at Athens.

28-21653

Library of Congress DF221.Z8B6
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 1054190 ,33d3,

CE42
f.M55

American school of classical studies at Athens.

Meritt, Benjamin Dean, 1899–

The Athenian calendar in the fifth century, based on a study of the detailed accounts of money borrowed by the Athenian state, I.G., I², 324, by Benjamin Dean Meritt; published for the American school of classical studies at Athens. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1928.

6p.l., [3]–188p. illus., II fold.pl.(in pocket) 31cm.

Bibliography: p. [127]–180.

American school of classical studies at Athens.
Corinth. v.11. 1942.

For criticism see

E.Toll in American journal of archaeology, 1948. v.47, p.510.

American school of classical studies at Athens.

NA3780
f.D56

Diez, Ernst, 1878–

Byzantine mosaics in Greece, Hosios Lucas & Daphni, by Ernst Diez ... and Otto Demus ... published for the American school of classical studies at Athens. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1931.

xiv p., 1 l., 117 p. col. mounted front., plates (part col., mounted) 3 plans. 31cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Mosaics. 2. Art, Byzantine. 3. Architecture, Byzantine. 4. Hosios Loukas (Monastery) 5. Daphni (Monastery) 6. Church architecture—Greece. I. Demus, Otto, joint author. II. American school of classical studies at Athens. III. Title.

32—4817

Library of Congress NA3780.D5
——— Copy 2. ,33f5, 729.700495

American school of classical studies in Rome.

CC1
.A5
(Cl,Or)

... American journal of archaeology ... The journal of the Archaeological institute of America. v. 1–11, 1885–96; 2d ser., v. 1– 1897–19
Baltimore ,etc.,] 1885–19

v. illus., plates (part col.) ports., maps, plans. 24–26½cm.

Quarterly, 1885–96; bimonthly, 1897–99; quarterly, 1900–
Publication suspended during 1892.
Title varies: 1885–96, The American journal of archaeology and of the history of the fine arts.
1897–19 American journal of archaeology ... The journal of the Archaeological institute of America.

(Continued on next card)

12—30242
,3013,

American school of classical studies in Rome.

CC1 .A5 (C1,Or) ... American journal of archaeology ... 1885-19 (Card 2)

Editors: 1885-90, A. L. Frothingham, jr., and others.—1897-1906, J. H. Wright.—1906-10, H. N. Fowler.—1917-19, J. M. Patton.—1920- W. N. Bates.

Imprint varies: 1885-87, Baltimore.—1888-91, Boston, Ginn & company; [etc., etc.]—1893-90, Princeton, The Business manager; [etc., etc.]—1897-1913, Norwood, Mass., Pub. for the Institute by the Norwood press; [etc., etc.]—1914- Concord, N. H., Printed for the Institute by the Rumford press; [etc., etc.]

Vols. 1-3, 2d series, include reports of the Institute, of the managing committees of the schools of classical studies at Athens and Rome, and separately paged bulletins containing matter supplementary to that of the reports.

(Continued on next card)

12—30242

[3013]

American school of classical studies in Rome.

CC1 .A5 (C1,Or) ... American journal of archaeology ... 1885-19 (Card 3)

With v. 4-12 are annual supplements containing Annual reports Archaeological institute of America, American school at Athens, American school in Rome, American school in Palestine, 1899/1900-1907/08. This supplement was superseded in 1909 by the Bulletin of the Archaeological institute of America.

"Bibliography of current archaeological literature", 1897-98, H. N. Fowler, editor: 2d ser., v. 1-3.

"Bibliography of archaeological books", 1899-19 : 2d ser., v. 4-

——— Index ... Volumes I-X, with an appendix for volume XI, by Varnum Lansing Collins. [Princeton] Princeton university press, 1899.

166 p. 29cm.

(Continued on next card)

12—30242

[3013]

American school of classical studies in Rome.

CC1 .A5 (C1,Or) ... American journal of archaeology ... 1885-19 (Card 4)

——— Index to volumes I-X [2d ser.] 1897-1906. New York, The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan and co., ltd. [1908]

287 p. 24cm.

1. Archaeology—Period. 2. Archaeology—Bibl. I. Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln, 1859- ed. II. Wright, John Henry, 1862-1906, ed. III. Fowler, Harold North, 1859-1937, ed. IV. Paton, James Morton, 1863- ed. V. Bates, William Nickerson, 1867- ed. VI. Collins, Varnum Lansing, 1870- comp. VII. Archaeological institute of America. VIII. American school of classical studies of Athens. IX. American school of classical studies in Rome. X. American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.

Library of Congress CC1.A6

12—30242

[3013]

American school of Indic and Iranian studies

Founded 1934

Archiv für orientforschung, 1935/1936. v.10, p.107

DS486 .C4M2 (Or) **American school of Indic and Iranian studies.**

Mackay, Ernest John Henry, 1880- 1943.

Chanhu-daro excavations, 1935-36, by Ernest J. H. Mackay. New Haven, Conn., Pub. for American school of Indic and Iranian studies and Museum of fine arts, Boston, by American Oriental society, 1943.

xv, 338 p., 1 l. col. front., plates (1 col.) maps (part fold.) diagr., profiles. 32 x 24½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* American Oriental series. Editor: W. N. Brown. Vol. 20)

Bibliography: p. 285-268.

1. Chanhu-daro, India. 2. Indus valley—Antiq. I. American school of Indic and Iranian studies. II. Boston. Museum of fine arts.

43-10044

Library of Congress DS480.C45M3

[5] 913.54

DS20 .A4 v.34 **American school of Indic and Iranian studies.**

Mackay, Ernest John Henry, 1880- 1943.

Excavations at Chanhu-daro by the American school of Indic and Iranian studies and the Museum of fine arts, Boston: season 1935-36.

(*In* Boston. Museum of fine arts. Bulletin, 1936. v.34, p.85-92. illus.(incl.map))

for other editions see author card

DS20 .A4 v.35 **American school of Indic and Iranian studies.**

A recent installation.

(*In* Boston. Museum of fine arts. Bulletin, 1937. v.35, p.82)

DS67 .A5 **AMERICAN SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL RESEARCH IN BAGHDAD.**

Publications of the Baghdad school... Excavations ... Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania press [1935-

v. front., plates, map, plans (part fold.) 30cm.

Each volume has also special t.-p.

1. Mesopotamia--Antiq.

(Cont. on next card)

UCL 36-5361

DS67 .A5 **American school of oriental research in Baghdad.**

Publications of the Baghdad school. 1935- (Card 2)

1. Joint expedition of the Baghdad school, the University museum, and Dropsie college, to Mesopotamia. ...Excavations at Tepe Gawra. v.1: Levels I-VIII by E.A. Speiser...with a chapter by Dorothy Cross. 1935.
2. Joint expedition of the Baghdad school, the University museum, and Dropsie college, to Mesopotamia. ...Excavations at Tepe Gawra. v.2: Levels IX-XX, by A.J. Tobler. 1950.

PJ3701 .A5 **American school of oriental research in Baghdad.**

...Publications of the Baghdad school. Texts... Paris, 1927-

v. 28½cm.

At head of title: American schools of oriental research.

Imprint varies: v.1-3 have imprint, Paris, P. Geuthner, 1927-1931; v.4-5 Philadelphia, Pub. for the American schools of oriental research by the University of Pennsylvania press.

1. Assyro-Babylonian language-Texts. 2. Nuzi, Iraq. 3. Excavations (Archaeology) - Mesopotamia. I. American schools of oriental research.

UCL 38-540 M

(Cont. on next card)

PJ3701 .A5 **American school of oriental research in Baghdad.**

...Publications of the Baghdad school. Texts... 1927- (Card 2)

1. Chiera, Edward. Inheritance texts. 1927.
2. Chiera, Edward. Declarations in court. 1930.
3. Chiera, Edward. Exchange and security documents. 1931.
4. Chiera, Edward. Proceedings in court. 1934.
5. Chiera, Edward. Mixed texts. 1934.
6. Lacheman, E.R. Miscellaneous texts. 1939.

American school of Oriental research in Baghdad.

Publications of the Baghdad school. Texts. v.1- 1927-

For criticism see

Arthur Ungnad in Archiv für orientforschung, 1928/29. v.5, p.232-233.

R.H. Pfeiffer in American oriental society, Journal, 1928-1929. v.49, p.178-180; v.51, p.76-78.

PJ3719 .N95 **American school of oriental research in Baghdad.**

Harvard university. *Semitic museum.*

Excavations at Nuzi conducted by the Semitic museum and the Fogg art museum of Harvard university, with the coöperation of the American school of oriental research at Bagdad ... Cambridge, Harvard university press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1929-

v. plates. 28cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Harvard Semitic series ... vol. v, IX-X, XIII-XVI, [illegible])

1. Nuzi, Mesopotamia. 2. Assyro-Babylonian language—Texts. 3. Excavations (Archaeology) I. Harvard university. William Hayes Fogg art museum. II. American school of oriental research in Bagdad. III. Chiera, Edward, 1885- ed. IV. Title.

29-16172

Library of Congress PJ3719.N8

Copyright A 9788 [5]

DS111 .A1A6 v.2-8 **American school of oriental research in Baghdad.**

The Bagdad school.

(*In* American schools of oriental research. Annual for 1921-1922. New Haven, 1923. v.2-8, p.(1)x1-x)

DS111 .A1A6 v.6 **American school of oriental research in Baghdad.**

Barton, George Aaron, 1859-1942.

The Baghdad school.

(*In* American schools of oriental research. Annual for 1924-1925. New Haven, 1926. v.6, p.10-12)

American school of oriental research in Jerusalem

x American school for oriental study and research in Palestine

American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.

Decennial catalogue... [n.p.,1912-

v. 22.5cm.

J.H.B. has: 1900-1910.

DS111 .A1A63 **American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.**

.. Papers of the American school for oriental study and research in Palestine ... [n. p.] 1903-06.

2 v. illus., plates. 23½cm.

At head of title of v. 1: Archaeological institute of America.—v. 2: Archaeological institute of America and the Society of Biblical literature and exegesis.

Reprinted from the Journal of Biblical literature, vol. XXII, pt. 2; vol. XXIV, pt. 2, and vol. XXV, pt. 1.

(Continued on next card)

7-21796 Revised 2

[r2842]

DS111 .A1A63 **American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.** ...

Papers ... 1903-06. (Card 2)

The researches of the officers and students of the school were published from time to time in scientific periodicals such as the Journal of the American oriental society, the Journal of Biblical literature, and the American journal of archaeology. Two collections of offprints from the Journal of Biblical literature were published separately in 1903 and 1906 (the "Papers" here catalogued) In 1919, upon the resumption of the school's activities after the European war, the issue of an annual volume was begun, under title: The annual of the American school of oriental research in Jerusalem; this volume contained papers which had been awaiting publication for a number of years prior to 1919. cf. Annual of the Amer. school of orient. research in Jerusalem, v. 1, Pref.

(Continued on next card)

7-21796 Revised

[2]

DS111 .A1A63 **American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.** ...

Papers ... 1903-06. (Card 3)

CONTENTS.—I. The wall of Jerusalem according to the Book of Nehemiah [by] H. S. Mitchell. Researches of the American school in Palestine: 1. The tombs of the judges, and a neighboring tomb hitherto unexplored. 2. Investigations near the Damascus gate of Jerusalem. 3. The inner harbor of Joppa [by] G. A. Barton. The Samaritan passover [by] W. G. Moulton. Inscriptions from Bir-es-Seba [by] W. J. Moulton. 1903.—II. Traces of the Diatessaron of Tatian in Harclean Syriac lectionaries [by] G. A. Barton and H. H. Spoer. The third wall of Jerusalem and some excavations on its supposed line [by] L. B Paton. The river Arnon [by] Nathaniel Schmidt. The east shore of the Dead Sea and the ruins in Wâdî Suweil [by] Nathaniel Schmidt. 1906.

1. Palestine—Antiq.—Societies, etc. ~~2. Title.~~

7-21796 Revised

Library of Congress DS101.A5

[2]

American school of oriental research in Jerusalem
Publications of the Jerusalem school. Archaeology. New Haven, American schools of oriental research, 1927-
v. illus., plates, tables. 25cm.

(Cont. on next card)

American school of oriental research in Jerusalem
Publications...Archaeology. 1927- (Card 2)

DS111 .A1A6 v.2 (Or) 1. Wright, G.E. The pottery of Palestine from the earliest times to the end of the early bronze age. 1937.

CC75 .D48 (Or) 2. Detweiler, A.H. Manual of archaeological surveying. 1948.

DS111 .A1A6 v.20 (Or) 3. Lapp, P.W. Palestinian ceramic chronology, 200 B.C.-A.D.70. 1961.

DS111 .A1A6

American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.
McCormick theological seminary, *Chicago.*
The citadel of Beth-zur; a preliminary report of the first excavation conducted by the Presbyterian theological seminary, Chicago, and the American school of oriental research, Jerusalem, in 1931 at Khirbat at Tubeiqa, by Ovid Rogers Sellers. Philadelphia, The Westminster press, 1933.

92 p. illus., fold. pl., maps (part fold.) 24½cm.

"Abbreviations": p. 3.

1. Beth-zur, Palestine. 2. Palestine—Antiq. 3. Pottery—Palestine. 4. Coins, Ancient. I. American school of oriental research in Jerusalem. II. Sellers, Ovid Rogers, 1884- III. Title.

33-16092 Revised

Library of Congress DS110.B47M3 (r15c2) 913.33

American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem.

DS111 .A1A6 v.32-33 Pritchard, James Bennett, 1909-
The excavation at Herodian Jericho, 1951, conducted by the American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem. With contributions by Sherman E. Johnson and George C. Miles. New Haven, American Schools of Oriental Research, 1958.

xiii, 58 p. illus., 68 plates (incl. 2 fold. plans) 27 cm. (The annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research, v. 32-33 for 1953-4)

1. Jericho. I. American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem. ~~II. Title. III. (Modern Language Schools of Oriental Research. Annual, v. 32-33 for 1953-4)~~

DS101.A45 vol. 32/33 *939 913.3945 58-1843

Library of Congress

American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The excavation of Tell Beit Mirsim in Palestine. (Joint expedition of the Pittsburgh-Xenia theological seminary and the American school of oriental research in Jerusalem)

(*In* American schools of oriental research. Annual for 1930/1931-1941/1948. New Haven, 1932-1948. v.12; v.18, p.55-127; v.17; v.21-22. illus., plates, fold. plans, fold. diagrs.)

Title varies.
Plates printed on both sides.

For contents see author card.

American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.
Montgomery, James Alan, 1866-
The story of the school in Jerusalem.

(*In* American schools of oriental research. Annual for 1924-1925. New Haven, 1926. v.6, p.1-9. port.)

American schools of oriental research. The annual... v.6. 1929.

For criticism see

Dietrich Opitz *in* Archiv für orientforschung, 1931/1932. v.7, p.282-284.

American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Joint excavation at Tell Beit Mirsim.

(*In* American journal of archaeology, 1932. v.36, p.556-564. illus.)

Bibliographical foot-notes.

American school of prehistoric research

see

Harvard university. *American school of prehistoric research*

American schools of oriental research. The annual... v.11. 1931.

For criticism see

C.F.Close *in* Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1932. v.7, p.372.

American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
The third campaign at Tell Beit Mirsim.

(*In* Archiv für orientforschung, 1931/1932. v.7, p.58-59. illus.)

American schools of oriental research.

Incorporated under the laws of the District of Columbia in June 1921.
The component schools are the American school of oriental research in Jerusalem, which was established in 1900 (original name: American school for oriental study and research in Palestine) and the American school of oriental research in Bagdad, which was inaugurated Nov. 2, 1923 (called, in a report of Nov. 11, 1922 the "American school of Mesopotamian archaeology.")
The general (joint) publications of the schools (e.g. the Bulletin) are entered in the ~~Library of Congress~~ catalogue under the heading: American schools of oriental research.
Publications of the component schools are entered under their individual names: American school of oriental research in Jerusalem. American school of oriental research in Bagdad.

30-11009

Library of Congress

American schools of oriental research. The annual... v.13. 1933.

For criticism see

R.H.Pfeiffer *in* American journal of archaeology, 1934. v.38, p.313-315.

American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.
Glueck, Nelson, 1900-
Tell el-Hesneh.

(*In* American journal of archaeology, 1935. v.39, p.321-330. illus. (incl. diagr.) plates)

Plates printed on both sides.

DS111 .A1A6 (Or)

American schools of oriental research.
The annual of the American schools of oriental research ... New Haven, Conn., Yale university press, 1920-
v. fronts. (incl. port.) illus., plates (part col., part fold.) 29cm.
Editors: 1919/20, C. C. Torrey; 1921/22, W. J. Moulton; 1923/23-1924/25, H. W. Bacon; 1925/26-1930/31, H. J. Cadbury; 1931/32- Millar Burrows and E. A. Speiser.
Vols. 1, 2-3 have title: The annual of the American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.
Vols. 14- have imprint: Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania press.
1. Palestine—Antiq. I. Torrey, Charles Cutler, 1863-/1956/ed. II. Moulton, Warren Joseph, 1865- ed. III. Bacon, Benjamin Wisner, 1860-1932, ed. IV. Cadbury, Henry Joel, 1883- ed. V. Burrows, Millar, 1889- ed. VI. Speiser, Ephraim Avigdor, 1902- joint ed.

21-4896

Library of Congress DS101.A45 (r37r36j2)
Copyright

(Cont. on next card)

American schools of oriental research. The annual... v.14. 1934.

For criticism see

M.Mourdrac *in* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1936. v.17, p.311-312.

American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem.

DS111 .A1A6 v.29-30 Kelso, James Leon, 1892-
Excavations at New Testament Jericho and Khirbet en-Nitla (Joint expedition of the Pittsburgh-Xenia Theological Seminary and the American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem) James L. Kelso, Director; Dimitri C. Baramki, Associate Director. Supplementary material by W. F. Albright, Arthur Jeffery and C. Bishop Wolf. New Haven, 1955.
x, 60 p. 43 plates. (The Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research, v.29-30)
Bibliographical footnotes.

DS111 .A1A6 (Or)

American schools of oriental research. The annual... 1920-

Library has:
v1-39 1919/22— 1958

American schools of oriental research. Annual ... v.15. 1935.

For criticism see

R.H.Pfeiffer *in* American journal of archaeology, 1936. v.40, p.271-272.

American schools of oriental research. Annual...
v.16. 1936.

For criticism see

Leo Oppenheim *in* Archiv für orientforschung, 1937/1939. v.12, p.152-155.

DS111 .A1A54 (Or)
American schools of oriental research.
Bulletin... no.1- 1919-
South Hadley, Mass., 1919-
v. illus., ports., plans, facsims. 23cm. quarterly. (Dec. 1919-May 1922 irregular)
Caption title.
--- General index to the Bulletin, nos. 1-50 (*In* Bulletin... no.50 (April 1938) p.24-36)
Library has: ... - K0

1. Oriental antiquities - Societies. 2. Palestine - Hist. - Societies. I. Title.

(Cont. on next card)

DS111 .A1A54 (Or)
American schools of oriental research. Bulletin ... 1919- (Card 2)
--- --- General index to the Bulletin, nos. 1-50. (*In* Bulletin, April, 1933. no.50, p.24-26)
--- --- Another copy, separate.
--- ---Topographical index to the Bulletin, nos. 1-50, Palestine, Syria, and Mesopotamia. (*In* Bulletin, April, 1933. no.50, p.26-36)
--- --- Another copy, separate.
--- ---Index of biblical persons of ancient oriental rulers (to Hadrian) and of gods in Bulletins 1-70 (by Ralph Marcus. (*In* Bulletin, April, 1939. no.74, p.29-32)
--- --- Another copy, separate.

(Cont. on next card)

DS111 .A1A53 (Or)
American schools of oriental research. Bulletin ... 1919- (Card 3)
--- ---Index of biblical passages referred to in Bulletins 1-70 (by Ralph Marcus. (*In* Bulletin, April, 1939. no.74, p.32-34)
--- --- Another copy, separate.
--- ---A topographical index to the Bulletin, nos. 51-70. (*In* Bulletin, Dec. 1939. no.76, p.15-24)
--- --- Another copy, separate.
--- ---An index of articles and archaeological reports in Bulletins, nos. 51-80. (*In* Bulletin, Dec. 1940. no.80, p.28-31)
--- --- Another copy, separate.

(Cont. on next card)

DS111 .A1A53 (Or)
American schools of oriental research. Bulletin ... 1919- (Card 4)
--- ---List of books and reprints noticed in Bulletins, nos. 51-80. (*In* Bulletin, Dec. 1940. no.80, p.32-34)
--- --- Another copy, separate.
--- ---An index of articles and archaeological reports in Bulletins, nos. 81-100. (*In* Bulletin, Oct. 1946. no.103, p.19-22)
--- ---List of books, articles and reprints noticed in Bulletins, nos. 81-100. (*In* Bulletin, Oct. 1946. no.103, p.24-26.

(Cont. on next card)

DS111 .A1A53 (Or)
American schools of oriental research. Bulletin ... 1919- (Card 5)
--- --- An index of articles and archaeological reports in the Bulletin, nos. 101-140. (*In* Bulletin, February 1956. no.141, p.28-35)
--- --- An index of articles and archaeological reports in the Bulletin, nos. 141-163. (*In* Bulletin, December 1961. no.164, p.29-34)

American schools of oriental research. Bulletin. no.80. 1940.

For criticism see

O.G.S. Crawford, *in* Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1938. v.9, p.508.

DS111 .A1A54
AMERICAN SCHOOLS OF ORIENTAL RESEARCH.
Bulletin ... Supplementary studies no.1- New Haven, Conn., 1945-
v. illus.

Analyzed.

1. Oriental antiquities--Collected works.

(Cont. on next card)
ICU 45-4826 S

American schools of oriental research. Bulletin ... Supplementary studies. no.1- 1945- (Card 2)

1. Kramer, S.N. Enki and Ninhursag; a Sumerian "paradise" myth. 1945.
2- Ginsberg, H.L. The legend of King Keret, a
3. Canaanite epic of the bronze age. 1946.
4. Brooks, B.A. A classified bibliography of the writings of George Aaron Barton. 1949.
5- Kelso, J.L. The ceramic vocabulary of the
6. Old Testament. 1948.
7- Bowen, R.L., jr. The early Arabian necropolis
8. of Ain Jawani a pre-Islamic and early site on the Persian Gulf, 1950.

(Con't on next card)

American schools of oriental research. Bulletin ... Supplementary studies. no.1- 1945- (Card 3)

10- ~~Provisor, Ury. The Dead Sea manual of dis-~~ Manual of Discipline, English.
12 cipline. Translation and notes. 1951.
13- Birnbaum, S.A. The Qumran (Dead Sea)
14 scrolls and palaeography. 1952.
15- Sellers, O.R. A Roman-Byzantine burial
16 cave in northern Palestine, by O.R. Sellers and D.C. Baramki. 1953.

American schools of oriental research
...Catalogue
see
its Handbook

...Handbook... Philadelphia, Office of the schools, University of Pennsylvania [1933-
v. plates, maps, plans. 24cm.
Cover-title.
Title varies; 1935-36 Catalogue.

Library has
1933-34, 1935-36, 1940-41, 1946-48,
30th Anniversary Catalogue, 1900-1950; 1957

UCL 34-335

DS101 .A68
American Schools of Oriental Research.
Newsletter. 19 -
Cambridge, Mass.

Issues for 19 -1965/66, no.3 have also a title: Archaeological newsletter.

1. Jerusalem--Soc. condit.--Societies, etc. 2. Jerusalem--Schools--Societies, etc. I. American Schools of Oriental Research. Archaeological newsletter. ICU 6-68 rev

---

DS111 .A1A5
American schools of oriental research.
Reports ... South Hadley, Mass.,
v. 23cm. (Bulletin)

Title varies: no. Annual report of the managing committee ...
no. Reports

No. 1- are extracts from the supplement of the Journal and from the Bulletin of the Archaeological institute of America.

Library has:
20-1918, 26-29, 1927-28-1918/19,
21-1923/24

1. Palestine—Antiq.—Societies.

UCL 25-3412

American schools of oriental research.

CC1 .A5 (Cl,Or)
... American journal of archaeology ... The journal of the Archaeological institute of America. v. 1-11, 1885-96; 2d ser., v. 1- 1897-19
Baltimore [etc.] 1885-19
v. illus., plates (part col.) ports., maps, plans. 24-26½cm.

Quarterly, 1885-96; bimonthly, 1897-99; quarterly, 1900-
Publication suspended during 1892.
Title varies: 1885-96, The American journal of archaeology and of the history of the fine arts.
1897-19 American journal of archaeology ... The journal of the Archaeological institute of America.

(Continued on next card)
12—30242
[3013]

American schools of oriental research.

CC1 .A5 (Cl,Or)
... American journal of archaeology ... 1885-19 (Card 2)
Editors: 1885-96, A. L. Frothingham, jr., and others.—1897-1906, J. H. Wright.—1906-16, H. N. Fowler.—1917-19, J. M. Patton.—1920- W. N. Bates.
Imprint varies: 1885-87, Baltimore.—1888-91, Boston, Ginn & company; [etc., etc.—1893-96, Princeton, The Business manager; [etc., etc.—1897-1913, Norwood, Mass., Pub. for the institute by the Norwood press; [etc., etc.—1914- Concord, N. H., Printed for the institute by the Rumford press; [etc., etc.
Vols. 1-3, 2d series, include reports of the institute, of the managing committees of the schools of classical studies at Athens and Rome, and separately paged bulletins containing matter supplementary to that of the reports.

(Continued on next card)
12—30242
[3013]

American schools of oriental research.

CC1 .A5 (Cl,Or)
... American journal of archaeology ... 1885-19 (Card 3)
With v. 4-12 are annual supplements containing Annual reports Archaeological institute of America, American school at Athens, American school in Rome, American school in Palestine, 1899/1900-1907/08. This supplement was superseded in 1909 by the Bulletin of the Archaeological institute of America.
"Bibliography of current archaeological literature", 1897-98, H. N. Fowler, editor: 2d ser., v. 1-3.
"Bibliography of archaeological books", 1899-19 : 2d ser., v. 4-
——— Index ... Volumes i-x, with an appendix for volume xi, by Varnum Lansing Collins. [Princeton] Princeton university press, 1899.
166 p. 26cm.

(Continued on next card)
12—30242
[3013]

American schools of oriental research.

CC1 .A5 (Cl,Or)
... American journal of archaeology ... 1885-19 (Card 4)
——— Index to volumes i-x [2d ser.] 1897-1906. New York, The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan and co., ltd. [1908]
285 p. 24cm.

1. Archaeology—Period. 2. Archaeology—Bibl. I. Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln, 1859- ed. II. Wright, John Henry, 1852-1908, ed. III. Fowler, Harold North, 1859- ed. IV. Paton, James Morton, 1863- ed. V. Bates, William Nickerson, 1867- ed. VI. Collins, Varnum Lansing, 1870- comp. VII. Archaeological institute of America. VIII. American school of classical studies of Athens. IX. American school of classical studies in Rome. X. American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.

12—30242
Library of Congress CC1.A6
[3013]

American schools of oriental research.

PJ3701 .A5
American school of oriental research in Baghdad.
...Publications of the Baghdad school. Texts... Paris, 1927-
v. 28½cm.

At head of title: American schools of oriental research.

1. Assyro-Babylonian language—Texts. 2. Near. Mesopotamia. 3. Excavations (Archaeology)

UCL 30-540 M

AM101 .P44 v.94
American schools of oriental research.
Roche, Charles,
The first Assyrian level at Tell Billa.

(*In* Pennsylvania. University. University museum. The museum journal, 1938. v.94, p.33-48. illus., fold. plan)

BS620 .A1B6 (Or)
American schools of oriental research.
The Biblical archaeologist, v. 1, no. 1- February, 1938- New Haven, Conn., The American schools of oriental research (Jerusalem and Baghdad), 1938-
v. illus. 21½cm.

1. Archaeology—Periodicals. I. American school of oriental research in Jerusalem. II. American school of oriental research in Baghdad.

S 39-28
Smithsonian inst. Library for Library of Congress (BS620.A1]
[3]

American schools of oriental research.

BS620 .B96 (Or) Burrows, Millar, 1889–
What mean these stones? The significance of archeology for Biblical studies, by Millar Burrows ... New Haven, Conn., The American schools of oriental research, 1941.

xvi, 200 p. incl. front., illus. 24cm.

Map on lining-papers.

1. Bible—Antiq. 2. American schools of oriental research. II. Title.

41-[illegible]

Library of Congress BS620.B75
[15] 220.93

American schools of oriental research.

PJ3719 f.N97 Starr, Richard Francis Strong, 1900–
Nuzi; report on the excavations at Yorgan Tepa near Kirkuk, Iraq, conducted by Harvard university in conjunction with the American schools of oriental research and the University museum of Philadelphia, 1927–1931, by Richard F. S. Starr ... Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1939, '37.

2 v. illus., plates (part col.) plans (part fold.) 31½cm. (*Half-title:* Harvard-Radcliffe fine arts series)

Contents.—I. Text.—II. Plates and plans.

1. Nuzi, Mesopotamia. 2. Excavations (Archaeology) 3. Harvard university. II. American schools of oriental research. III. Pennsylvania. University. University museum.

39—8526

Library of Congress DS70.5.N938
[41e1] 913.358

American society for archaeological research in Asia Minor. Publications.

DS41 .M76 (Or) ... Monumenta Asiae Minoris antiqua ... v.1-8.
[Manchester] Pub. for the Society by the Manchester university press; London, Longmans, Green & co. ltd., 1928-1942

8 v. illus., maps (part fold.) plans (part fold.) 28½cm. (Publications of the American society for archaeological research in Asia Minor. [vol. 1 -VIII])

Vol. 1 edited by W. M. Calder; v. 2, "aufnahmen von E. Herzfeld, mit einem begleitenden text von S. Guyer"; v. 3, "herausgegeben von Josef Keil und Adolf Wilhelm".

For contents see author card.

1. Inscriptions, Greek—Asia Minor. 2. Asia Minor—Antiq. I. Calder, William Moir, 1881– II. Herzfeld, Ernst Emil, 1879– III. Guyer, Samuel, 1879–

25—8154

Library of Congress DS41.A6 vol. 1
[38g1]

DS111 .A1A6 v.11 American schools of oriental research.
Fisher, Clarence Stanley, 1876- 1941.
The campaign at Jerash in September and October 1931.

(In American schools of oriental research. Annual for 1929-1930. New Haven, 1931. v.11, p. 131-160. illus., fold.plan)

American schools of oriental research.

DS110 f.T43B5 Tell en-Nasbeh excavated under the direction of the late William Frederic Badé. Berkeley [Calif.] The Palestine Institute of Pacific School of Religion and The American Schools of Oriental Research, 1947–

v. illus., plates, port., maps, plans. 31 cm.
"List of abbreviations (publications)": v. 1, p. xix; v. 2, p. xv.
Contents.—v. 1. Archaeological and historical results, by Chester Charlton McCown, with contributions by James Muilenburg, Joseph Carson Wampler, Dietrich von Bothmer and Margaret Harrison.—v. 2. The pottery, by Joseph Carson Wampler, with a chapter by Chester Charlton McCown.

1. Tell en-Nasbeh, Palestine. I. McCown, Chester Charlton, 1877– II. Wampler, Joseph Carson. III. Badé, William Frederic, 1871-1936. IV. Berkeley, Calif. Pacific School of Religion. Palestine Institute. V. American Schools of Oriental Research.

A 48-6532*

Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [2]

DS156 f.S3A6 (3) American society for the excavation of Sardis.
Sardis. Publications of the American society for the excavation of Sardis. Leyden, E.J.Brill, 19[illegible] –
v. illus., plates. (incl. facsims.) 33½cm.

1. Sardis-Antiq. ~~2. Societies.~~
2. Excavations (Archaeology) - Asia Minor.

(Cont. on next card)
UCL 20-10750

DS111 .A1A6 v.11 American schools of oriental research.
Fisher, Clarence Stanley, 1876- 1941.
Jerash-Gerasa 1930; a preliminary report of the first two campaigns of the Joint expedition of Yale university and the American schools of oriental research, by Clarence S. Fisher... [and] Chester C. McCown.

(In American schools of oriental research. Annual for 1929-1930. New Haven, 1931. v.11, p. 1-62. illus., pl., fold.plan)

AM101 .P44 v.22 American schools of oriental research.
Woolley, Sir Charles Leonard, 1880-1960
Excavations at Ur. The pottery of Tell Billa [by] C. L. Woolley [and] R. A. Speiser.

(In Pennsylvania. University. University museum. The museum journal, 1932/1933 v.23, p.[185]-[208], illus., plates (part fold.) fold.map, fold. plans)

Plates printed on both sides and partly included in paging.
Contents.—I. Excavations at Ur, 1931-32, by C. L. Woolley. - II. The pottery of Tell Billa, a preliminary account, by R. A. Speiser.

DS156 .S3A6 American society for the excavation of Sardis.
Sardis. Publications... (Card 2)

1. The excavations.
pt.1. 1910-1914, by Howard Crosby Butler. 1922.

2. Architecture.
pt.1. The temple of Artemis, by Howard Crosby Butler. 1925. Text & plates.

(Cont. on next card)

American schools of oriental research.

DS111 .G57 (Or) Glueck, Nelson, 1900–
The other side of the Jordan, by Nelson Glueck. New Haven, Conn., American schools of oriental research, 1940.

xviii, 208 p. incl. front., illus. (incl. map, plans) 24cm.

"An expansion of the lectures delivered in America from October to December 1939 on behalf of the American schools of oriental research."—Pref.
Bibliographical references in Preface.

1. Trans-Jordan—Antiq. 2. Bible—Antiq. 3. Nabataeans. I. American schools of oriental research. II. Title.

40-21822

Library of Congress DS111.G57
——— Copy 2.
Copyright [4] 913.3945

DS111 .A1A68 no.52 American schools of oriental research.
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
How to study the archaeology of Palestine.

(In American schools of oriental research. Bulletin, 1933. no.52, p.12-16)

DS156 .S3A6 American society for the excavation of Sardis.
Sardis. Publications... (Card 3)

5. Roman and Christian sculpture... by C. R. Morey.
pt.1. The sarcophagus of Claudia Antonia Sabina and the Asiatic sarcophagi, by Charles Rufus Morey. 1924.

6. Lydian inscriptions.
pt.1. by Enno Littmann. 1916.
pt.2. by W. H. Buckler. 1924.

7. Greek and Latin inscriptions... by W. H. Buckler and D. M. Robinson. 1932- pt.1-

(Cont. on next card)

American schools of oriental research.

PJ3101 .J83 Journal of cuneiform studies. v.1-
1947-
New Haven, American Schools of Oriental Research.
v. illus., plates. quarterly.

1. Cuneiform inscriptions--Period. 2. Assyriology--Period. 3. Oriental philology--Period.

ICU 48-3990

American Schools of Oriental Research.
Archaeological newsletter.

DS101 .A58 American Schools of Oriental Research.
Newsletter. 19 -
Cambridge, Mass.

Issues for 19 -1965/66, no.3 have also a title: Archaeological newsletter.

1. Jerusalem--Soc. condit.--Societies, etc. 2. Jerusalem--Schools--Societies, etc. I. American Schools of Oriental Research. Archaeological newsletter. ICU 6-66 rev

DS156 .S3A6 American society for the excavation of Sardis.
Sardis. Publications... (Card 4)

10. Terra-cottas.
pt.1. Architectural terra-cottas, by Theodore Leslie Shear. 1926.

(Cont. on next card)

American schools of oriental research.

DS110 .G4K8 Kraeling, Carl Hermann, 1897– *ed.*
Gerasa, city of the Decapolis; an account embodying the record of a joint excavation conducted by Yale university and the British school of archaeology in Jerusalem (1928-1930), and Yale university and the American schools of oriental research (1930-1931, 1933-1934) edited by Carl H. Kraeling ... New Haven, Conn., American schools of oriental research, 1938.

xxxii p., 1 l., 616 p., 1 l. front., illus., plates (part fold.) plans (part fold.) 26½cm.

1. Gerasa. I. Yale university. II. British school of archaeology in Jerusalem. III. American schools of oriental research.

39-1524

Library of Congress DS110.G46K7
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 124288 [5] 913.3945

American schools of oriental research. *School in Bagdad*

see

American school of oriental research in Bagdad.

30-11011

Library of Congress

DS156 .S3A6 American society for the excavation of Sardis.
Sardis. Publications... (Card 5)

11. Coins.
pt.1. 1910-1914, by E. T. Sell. 1916.

13. Jewelry and gold work.
pt.1. 1910-1914, by O. Dancoes Curtis... Rome, 1925.

American schools of oriental research.

PJ3921 .N49 Neugebauer, Otto, 1899– *ed.*
Mathematical cuneiform texts, edited by O. Neugebauer and A. Sachs; with a chapter by A. Goetze. New Haven, Conn., Pub. jointly by the American Oriental society and the American schools of Oriental research, 1945.

x, 177 p. illus., 49 pl. on 36 l. diagrs. 27½ x 22cm. (*Added t.-p:* American Oriental series, v. 29)

Bibliography: p. 152-156.

1. Mathematics, Babylonian. 2. Assyro-Babylonian language—Texts. I. Sachs, Abraham Joseph, 1914- joint ed. II. Göetze, Albrecht, 1897- III. American schools of Oriental research. IV. Title.

[*Full name:* Otto Eduard Neugebauer]

46-1431

Library of Congress * QA22.N87
[15] 510

American schools of oriental research. *School in Jerusalem*

see

American school of oriental research in Jerusalem.

30-11010

Library of Congress

JA36 .T9 v.4 American Society of International Law.
International law and the Middle East crisis; a symposium of papers originally delivered at the regional meeting of the American Society of International Law, April 6, 1957, Tulane University, New Orleans, Tulane University, 1957.

93 p. 23 cm. (Tulane studies in political science, v. 4)

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Suez Canal. 2. United Nations—Egypt. 3. Anglo-Iranian oil dispute. 4. Government ownership—Egypt. I. Title. [Series]

JA37.T8 vol. 4 962 58-1485

Library of Congress [7]

AS36 American Society of Papyrologists.
.A665A2 Bulletin. v. 1-
Or 1963-64-
[n. p.]
v. 28 cm.

1. Manuscripts (Papyri)

AS36.A497A2 65-3540

Library of Congress ICU 12-65

AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES FIELD STAFF, Inc. A select bibliography ... .1960. (Card 2)

Z5579 ---- ---- Supplement. 1961-
.A531 New York.
(Or) v.

ICU 67

DT108 American University, *Washington, D. C. Foreign Areas Studies Division.*
.7 Area handbook for the Republic of the Sudan. [Co-authors: John A. Cookson and others] 2d ed. Washington [Dept. of the Army; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Office, 1964.
.A52

xi, 472 p. illus., maps (part fold.) 24 cm.

At head of title: U. S. Army.
"Department of the Army pamphlet no. 550-69."
Includes bibliography.

1. Sudan. I. Cookson, John A. II. U. S. Army. III. Title.

DT108.7.A7 1964 65-[illegible]

Library of Congress ICU 6-65

The American task in Persia.

HJ1444 Millspaugh, Arthur Chester, 1883-
.V6 The American task in Persia, by A. C. Millspaugh ... New York & London, The Century co. [1925]

xiv, 322 p. front., illus. (maps) plates, ports. 20½cm.

1. Persia. American financial mission. 2. Persia. I. Title.

25—21183

Library of Congress HJ1444.M5
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 860121 [a60j1]

American Universities Field Staff.

DR590 Robinson, Richard D 1921-
.R66 Developments respecting Turkey; a summary of events and statistics with bibliographical notes. [New York, American Universities Field Staff, 1954-

v. tables. 29 cm.

"One of a continuing series from American Universities Field Staff correspondents on current developments in world affairs."

Contents.—v. 1, July 1953-October 1954.—v. 2. October 1954-September 1955.—v. 3. September 1955-August 1956.—v. 4 September 1956-September 1957.
1. Turkey—Hist.—1918- 2. Turkey—Bibl. I. American Universities Field Staff. II. Title.

DR590.R6 956 55-18677 rev 2

Library of Congress [r57r]

American university at Cairo

x Cairo. American university

Z7753 American Theological Library Association.
.A51 Index to religious periodical literature; an author and subject index to periodical literature, including an author index to book reviews. 1949-52-
[Chicago]

v. 24 cm.

1. Religion—Period.—Indexes. 2. Religious literature—Bibl. I. Title.

Z7753.A5 A 54—6085

Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [50r50q1]

American University, Washington, D.C. Foreign Area Studies.

DS 70 Smith, Harvey Henry, 1892-
.6 Area handbook for Iraq. Co-authors:
.S64 Harvey H. Smith [and others] Washington, For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969.
xvi, 411 p. maps. 24 cm.
"DA pam no. 550-31."
"One of a series of handbooks prepared by the Foreign Area Studies (FAS) of the American University."
Bibliography: p. 363-382.

1. Iraq.

ICU 69-017 065 10-69MARC

DS76 American University at Cairo.
.A51 حضارة مصر الحديثة، المنشية من زمان الراي
1933 والثقافة في مصر، حتى ينشره قسم الخدمة العامة بالجامعة الامريكية بالقاهرة. القاهرة. المطبعة المصرية، ١٩٣٣ / .1933.

200 p. ports., map

With contributions by Fu'ād Abāzah, W. H. Hume, and others.

1. Egypt--Biog. I. Abāzah, Fu'ād. II. Title.
Title: Ḥaḍārat Miṣr al-ḥadīthah.

ICU 1-69

American tract society.

BS1145 Robinson, George Livingston, 1864-1958.
.R66 The bearing of archaeology on the Old Testament, by George Livingstone Robinson ... New York, N. Y., American tract society [1941]

207 p. front., plates. 21cm. (The L. P. Stone lectures, Princeton theological seminary)

Map on lining-papers.
"Selected literature": p. 17-19.

1. Bible. O. T.—History of contemporary events, etc. 2. Bible. O. T.—Antiq. 3. Bible—History of contemporary events, etc.—O. T. 4. Bible—Antiq.—O. T. I. American tract society. II. Title.

43-894

Library of Congress BS1180.R65
[10] 221.93

American University, Washington, D.C. Foreign Area Studies.

DS 153 Systems Research Corporation.
.S95 Area handbook for the Hashemite
1969 Kingdom of Jordan. Co-authors: Howard C. Reese [and others] Prepared for the American University [Foreign Area Studies] by Systems Research Corp. Washington, For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969.
xvi, 370 p. maps.
"DA pam 550-34."
Bibliography: p. 339-354.

1. Jordan.

ICU 70-003 462 5-70

American University at Cairo. / Oriental studies

BP80 Adams, Charles Clarence.
.N9A201 Islam and modernism in Egypt; a study of the modern reform movement inaugurated by Muhammad 'Abduh. New York, Russell & Russell .1968.
viii, 283 p. (American University at Cairo. Oriental studies)
Reprint of the 1933 ed.
First part of the author's thesis, University of Chicago, 1928.
Includes bibliography.
1. Muhammad 'Abduh, 1849-1905. 2. Islam--20th cent. I. Title. Series.

ICU 6-69
69-125 219

D844 AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES FIELD STAFF, INC.
.A5 [Letters and reports on current developments in world affairs. 1952-
(Or) New York.

For contents see its List of publications.
Call no. D844.A51 (Or)

1. World politics--1945- --Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Economic history -- Addresses, essays, lectures.

ICU 56 (over)

DS54 American University, Washington, D. C. Foreign
.8 Areas Studies Division.
.A7 Area handbook for Cyprus [by T. W. Adams.
1964 Prepared for the Dept. of the Army] Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
xii, 441 p. illus., maps. (Dept. of the Army pamphlet, no. 550-22)
At head of title: U. S. Army.
Includes bibliography.
1. Cyprus. I. Adams, T W
II. Title. ICU 4-67 rev.

American University at Cairo. Center for Arabic Studies.

x American University at Cairo. Ma'had al-Dirāsāt al-Sharqīyah.

x American University at Cairo. School of Oriental Studies

D844 AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES FIELD STAFF.
.A51 List of publications. New York.
(Or)

Only latest edition kept.

ICU 61

DS204 American University, Washington, D. C. Foreign
.A51 Areas Studies Division.
1966 Area handbook for Saudi Arabia. Co-authors: Norman C. Walpole [and others] Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1966.
x, 371 p. illus., maps. (DA pam no. 550-51)
Includes bibliography.
1. Saudi Arabia. I. Walpole, Norman C
II. Title. Series: ~~U. S. Dept. of the Army. Pamphlet, no. 550-51.~~

ICU 5-67

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE American university at Cairo. Center for Arabic studies.

[Catalogue] August, 1946.

[Cairo, 1946]

41p.

Z5579 American Universities Field Staff, Inc.
.A53 A select bibliography: Asia, Africa, Eastern Europe,
(Or) Latin America. New York [1960]

ix, 584 p. 24 cm.

(See next card)

1. Civilization—Bibl. I. Title.

Z5579.A5 016.9019 60-10482

Library of Congress [5]

DS93 American University, Washington, D.C. Foreign
.A51 Areas Studies Division.
1965 Area handbook for Syria. Prepared for the Dept. of the Army. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965.
x, 394 p. maps.
At head of title: U.S. Army.
"Department of the Army pamphlet no. 550-47."
Revision of the 1958 ed.
Includes bibliography.
1. Syria. I. Title.
Series.

ICU 4-67

American university at Cairo. Center for Arabic studies.

Charles C. Adams memorial series. Cairo, American university at Cairo, 1968-

v.

I. Title.

(Cont. on next card)

American university at Cairo. Center for Arabic studies. Charles C.Adams memorial series. 1958- (Card 2)

BP141 .52 1. Calverley,E.E. Islam; an introduction. 1958.

American university at Cairo. Center for Arabic studies.

Occasional papers. Cairo, 1959-
v.

(Cont. on next card)

American university at Cairo. Center for Arabic studies. Occasional papers. 1958- (Card 2)

DT179 .42 (Or) 1. Al-Hamdānī, Hussain ibn Fahd Allāh. On the genealogy of Fatimid caliphs; statement on Mahdi's communication to the Yemen on the real and esoteric names of his hidden predecessors. 1958.

M6260 .A51 Or AMERICAN UNIVERSITY AT CAIRO. Center for Arabic Studies.
Studies in Islamic art and architecture, in honour of Professor K. A. C. Creswell. Contributions by C. L. Geddes [and others. Cairo?] Published for The Center for Arabic Studies by The American University in Cairo Press; [distributed by Oxford University Press] London, 1965.
xx, 291 p. illus., port., maps, plans.
French, German or English.
Includes bibliography.
1. Art, Islamic--Addresses, essays, lectures. ICU 6-66

(over)

Z 675 .R45A52 (Or) American University at Cairo. Library. Bibliographic Services and Library Resources Division.
A directory of some research libraries in the U.A.R. [Cairo?] 1968.
22 p.
Cover title.

1. Research libraries--United Arab Republic--Direct.

ICU 69-319 891 11-69

American University at Cairo. Ma'had al-Dirāsāt al-Sharqīyah

see

American University at Cairo. Center for Arabic Studies.

American University at Cairo. School of Oriental Studies

see

American University at Cairo. Center for Arabic Studies.

DT 135 .M8A62 1966 American University at Cairo. Social Research Center.
Contemporary Egyptian Nubia. A symposium, Robert L. Fernea, editor. New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1966.
2 v.
"HRAFlex Book MR8-001
Papers presented at Dar-el-Thakafa, Aswan, United Arab Republic, January 27-29, 1964."
Includes bibliography.

1. Nubia--Antiq. I. Fernea, Robert Alan, 1932-, ed. II. Title.

ICU 69-104 699 5-69

American university of Beirut

x Beirut. American university

x Syrian Protestant college, Beirut (w.d.l. file)

x Beirut. Syrian Protestant college

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE American university of Beirut.
Catalogue 1946-1947, with announcements for 1947-1948. Beirut, 1947.
xii,143p. fold. tab.

At head of title: American university of Beirut and International college.

1. Catalogs, College.

American University of Beirut.
Centennial publications.

x Manshūrāt al-ʿĪd al-Miʾawī

PAMPHLET FILE American university of Beirut.
Preliminary recommendation for a system of Arabic - English transliteration. Beirut, 1930.
8p.
1 typewritten and 1 printed page.

1. Transliteration - Arabic.

PAMPHLET FILE American university of Beirut.
A system of transliteration from Arabic employed by the Syrian Protestant college. [n.p.]1911.
4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
1.Transliteration - Arabic.

HASKELL ORIENTAL MUSEUM

PJ7801 .A2A2 (Or) American university of Beirut.
Al-Abḥāth; quarterly journal of the American university of Beirut. v.1- March 1948-
Beirut, Lebanon, Dār al-kitāb [1948-
v. 24.5cm.
Editor: 1948- Sa'īd B. Himādeh.
----. Indexes. 1-10 (1948-1957)
11-20 (1958-1967)

American University of Beirut.

Z7165 .N35B9 (Or) Burke, John T
An annotated bibliography of books and periodicals in English dealing with human relations in the Arab states of the Middle East; with special emphasis on modern times (1945-1954) Beirut, Lebanon, American University of Beirut, 1956.
xiv, 117 p.

1. Near East--Soc. condit.--Bibl. 2. Near East--Econ. condit.--Bibl. I. American University of Beirut. II. Title: Human relations in the Arab states of the Middle East.

ICU 58

American University of Beirut.

DS 80 .4 .G52 A Girlhood in Syria. [Edinburgh, Printed by G. Wilson, 1967]
77 p. illus., ports.
Compiled by Mary Calhoun Hewes Dosch as a memorial to Agnes Danforth Hewes.
"A centennial gift volume commemorating the American University of Beirut, 1867-1967."
Title also in Arabic.

1. Hewes, Agnes (Danforth) 2. Lebanon--Soc. life & cust.

ICU 70-103 063 11-69

499.71 .A365 American university of Beirut.
Al-Kulliyyah; the journal of the American university of Beirut. v.1- 18, Feb.1910- Sept.1928
Beirut [1910- 1932]
9 v. 24cm.
Vol.10-11 each issued in 9 numbers,Nov.-July; vol.12-18,each issued in 8 numbers,Nov.-Sept.
Text and title in Arabic and English.

American university of Beirut.

LA948 .N38 Near East college association, incorporated, New York.
Annual report of the Near East college association, incorporated. 19
[New York, Near East college association, 19
v. 22cm.
Cover-title.
"Ten years' achievement of the Near East college association": report for 1928/29, section v [18] p.)
Contains annual reports of the following colleges:
American university of Beirut.
Constantinople woman's college.
Robert college.
International college, Smyrna.
Athens college, Greece.
American college of Sofia.

(Continued on next card)
CA 30—1158 Unrev'd
[32r1]

American University of Beirut.

DS 81 .W26 Ward, William Ayers, ed.
The role of the Phoenicians in the interaction of Mediterranean civilizations. Papers presented at the archaeological symposium at the American University of Beirut, March 1967. [Beirut, American University of Beirut, 1968]
xi, 152 p. illus., maps, 40 plates. (American University of Beirut. Centennial publications)
Contributions in English or French.
Includes bibliographical references.
1. Phenicians in the Mediterranean region. 2. Mediterranean Region--Civilization.

ICU 70-101 589 9-69

American University of Beirut.

LG351 .A56D64 (Or) Dodge, Bayard.
The American University of Beirut; a brief history of the university and the lands which it serves. Beirut, Khayat's [1958]
127 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. American University of Beirut.

LG351.A72D58 378.5692 59-34944 ‡
Library of Congress [8]

American university of Beirut. - Bibl.

H11 .A7 no. 4 (Or) American university of Beirut. Faculty of arts and sciences.
... Minor studies, 1932 ... [Beirut, American press, 1933?]
2 v.-in-1. 24cm. (Its Publications. Social science series. [No. 4])
Cover-title.
CONTENTS.—A. List of publications of the Faculty of arts and sciences of the American university of Beirut, ed. by S. G. Dodd.—B. A test of recognition of correct pronunciation of English words by Near Eastern students, by P. H. Du Bois.
——— Another issue. ——— Z5055.S95A56
1. American university of Beirut—Bibl. 2. English language—Pronunciation. 3. English language—Examinations, questions, etc. I. Dodd, Stuart Carter, 1900- ed. II. Du Bois, Philip Hunter, 1903
H31.A6 no. 4 44-29014 rev
(308.2) 013.378560
Library of Congress [r46c2]

American university of Beirut – *Hist.*

LG351 .A55P4 Penrose, Stephen Beasley Linnard, 1908– 1954.
That they may have life; the story of the American university of Beirut, 1866–1941, by Stephen B. L. Penrose, jr. New York, The Trustees of the American university of Beirut, 1941.
xviii, 347 p. plates, ports., diagrs. (1 fold.) 23½cm.
Map on lining-papers.
"Addendum to page 345" inserted.
1. American university of Beirut—Hist. I. Title.
41-24310
Library of Congress LG351.A72P4
[10] 878.560

American University of Beirut. Dept of Arabic.

PJ7806 .M95M2 MU'TAMAR AL-DIRĀSĀT AL-'ARABĪYAH, 9th, American University of Beirut, 1959. . . . ما ساهم به (Card 2)
Includes bibliography.
1. Historians--Arabic. 2. Learning and scholarship--Arab countries. I. Husayn, Muhammad Tawfīq, 1922- joint author. II. American University of Beirut. Hay'at al-dirāsāt al-'Arabīyah. III. al-Abhāth. IV. Title.
Title transliterated: MU'tamar bihī al-mu'arrikhūn al-'Arab.
ICU 9-63

HN761 .L44B4 (Or) American University of Beirut. *Economic Research Institute.*
The city of Beirut: a socio-economic survey, by Charles W. Churchill and the staff of the Economic Research Institute of the American University of Beirut, Lebanon. [Beirut, Dar El-Kitab, 1954.
viii, 76 p. fold. col. map, diagr., forms, tables. 28 cm.
1. Beirut Soc. condit. I. Churchill, Charles Wesley, 1911- II. Title.
HN761.L12B43 55-12453
Library of Congress [3]

American University of Beirut. Archaeological Museum

see

American University of Beirut. Museum of Archaeology.

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT. Dept. of Education.

x DI'irat al-Tarbiyah fī al-Jāmi'ah al-Amīrkīyah.
x American University of Beirut. Faculty of Arts and Sciences. Dept. of Education.
LC x x American University of Beirut. DI'irat al-Tarbiyah.

AZ

Z7164 .E2A5 (Or) American University of Beirut. *Economic Research Institute.*
A selected and annotated bibliography of economic literature on the Arabic speaking countries of the Middle East, 1938–1952. Beirut, Gedeon Press, 1954.
ix, 199 p. 24 cm.
The publications are in English, French, or Arabic.
Z7164 .E2A51 (Or) ---- ---- Supplement. 1953- [1955]
Beirut.
Title varies slightly.
1. Near East--Econ. condit.--Bibl. I. Title: Economic literature on the Arabic speaking countries of the Middle East, 1938-1952. II. Title.
Z7164.E15A6 016.330956 54-41441
Library of Congress [1]

American University of Beirut. Da'irat al-Tarbīyah

see

American University of Beirut. Dept. of Education.

PJ7831 .A4972 AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT. Dept. of Education.
التربية في المرحلة الثانوية في الأقطار العربية.
الحلقة الدراسية الثالثة لدراسة المشكلات التربوية في البلدان العربية، باشراف دائرة التربية في الجامعة الأميركية في بيروت. بيروت ١٩٥٧م.
.1957.
14, 225 p.
1. Education--Arab countries. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Tarbiyah fī al-marḥalah al-thānawīyah fī al-aqṭār al-'Arabīyah.
ICU 9-63 (over)

American University of Beirut. Economic Research Institute. A selected and annotated bibliography of economic literature.

Z7164 .E2A52 Or London. University. School of Oriental and African Studies.
A cumulation of a selected and annotated bibliography of economic literature on the Arabic-speaking countries of the Middle East, 1938-1960, cumulated from the bibliography prepared by the Economic Research Institute, American University of Beirut. Boston, G. K. Hall, 1967.
358 p.
Includes additional entries collected from libraries of London, Oxford, and Cambridge.
1. Near East--Econ. condit.--Bibl.
ICU 9-67

American University of Beirut. Dept. of Arabic.

x American University of Beirut. Hay'at al-Dirāsāt al-'Arabīyah

American University of Beirut. Dept. of Education. al-Ḥalaqah al-DirāsīYah li-DirāsāT al-Mushkilāt al-TarbawīYah fī al-BuldānīYah al-'ArabīYah

===

al-Ḥalaqah al-DirāsīYah li-DirāsāT al-Mushkilāt al-TarbawīYah fī al-BuldānīYah al-'ArabīYah, American University of Beirut.

American University of Beirut. Economic Research Institute.

HC411 .A2B Middle East economic papers, 1954-
[Beirut, Economic Research Institute, American University of Beirut.
v. 23 cm. annual.
1. Near East—Econ. condit.—Collections. I. American University of Beirut. Economic Research Institute.
HC411.A553 55—41613
Library of Congress [50c4]

DS216 .A61 1967 American University of Beirut. *Dept. of Arabic.*
الفكر العربي في مائة سنة، بحوث مؤتمر هيئة الدراسات العربية المنعقد في تشرين الثاني ١٩٦٦ في الجامعة الأميركية في بيروت. بيروت، الجامعة الأميركية، 1967.
13, 678 p. illus. 25 cm.
Includes bibliographies.
1. Arab countries—Intellectual life. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Fikr al-'Arabī fī mi'at sanah.
DS215.A46 ICU 6-69 N K 69-2160
69-105 591
Library of Congress [4]

American University of Beirut. Dept. of Political Studies and Public Administration.

x American University of Beirut. Political Studies and Public Administration Dept.

H11 .A7 no. 4 (Or) American university of Beirut. *Faculty of arts and sciences.*
... Minor studies, 1932 ... [Beirut, American press, 1933?]
2 v. 4to-4. 24cm. (Its Publications. Social science series. [No. 4.])
Cover-title.
Contents.—A. List of publications of the Faculty of arts and sciences of the American university of Beirut, ed. by S. C. Dodd.—B. A test of recognition of correct pronunciation of English words by Near Eastern students, by P. H. Du Bois.
——— Another issue.——Z5055.S95A55
1. American university of Beirut—Bibl. 2. English language—Pronunciation. 3. English language—Examinations, questions, etc. I. Dodd, Stuart Carter, 1900- ed. II. Du Bois, Philip Hunter, 1903-
H31.A6 no. 4 44-26014 rev
(308.2) 013.378569
Library of Congress [r48c2]

American University of Beirut. Dept. of Arabic.

PJ7827 .M95D2 MU'TAMAR AL-DIRĀSĀT AL-'ARABĪYAH, 8th, American University of Beirut, 1958.
الفائض من الموارد البشرية، بقلم علي الوردي، وغيره، أشرفت على اخراجه هيئة الدراسات العربية في الجامعة الأميركية. بيروت، ١٩٥٨م.
.1958.
12, 185 p.
"عن مجلة الابحاث، الجزء الثاني، حزيران ١٩٥٨"
1. Manpower--Arab countries. 2. Arab countries--Econ. condit. I. al-Wardī, 'Alī, joint author. Title transliterated: al-DI'i' min al-mawārid al-bashārīyah.
ICU 9-63

American University of Beirut. Dept. of Political Studies and Public Administration.

JQ1825 .L4A5 1960 (Or) Lebanon. *Constitution.*
The Lebanese Constitution; a reference edition in English translation. Prepared by Dept. of Political Studies and Public Administration, American University of Beirut. Beirut, Khayats, 1960.
99 p. 24 cm.
1. American University of Beirut. Dept. of Political Studies and Public Administration.
61-41787

American university of Beirut. *Faculty of arts and sciences.*
Publications of the Faculty of arts and sciences
Natural science series, no. 1-
Beirut, 1932-
v. illus. 24.5cm.
(Cont. on next card)

American University of Beirut. Dept. of Arabic.

PJ7806 .M95M2 MU'TAMAR AL-DIRĀSĀT AL-'ARABĪYAH, 9th, American University of Beirut, 1959.
ما ساهم به المؤرخون العرب في الستة سنة الاخيرة في دراسة التاريخ العربي وغيره، بقلم محمد توفيق حسين وغيره، أشرفت على اخراجه هيئة الدراسات العربية في الجامعة الأميركية. بيروت، ١٩٥٩م؟
.1959?
12, 294 p.
"عن مجلة الأبحاث الجزءان الثاني والثالث، حزيران وايلول، ١٩٥٩"
(Continued on next card)
ICU 9-63

HG3981 .L4A5 American University of Beirut. *Economic Research Institute.*
The balance of payments of Lebanon, 1951 and 1952, by Edward Fei and Paul J. Kiat and staff of the Economic Research Institute, in cooperation with the Statistical Service of the Lebanese Ministry of National Economy. [Beirut, Dar el-Kitab, 1954.
90 p. tables. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Balance of payments—Lebanon. I. Fei, Edward. II. Kiat, Paul J. III. Title.
HG3981.L4A7 55-40070
Library of Congress [8]

American university of Beirut. *Faculty of arts and sciences.* Publications...Natural science series. 1932- (Card 2)
QK276 .P801 (Or) no. 1. Post, G. E. Flora of Syria, Palestine and Sinai. 2d ed....by J. E. Dinsmore. 1932-33. v. 1-2.

American university of Beirut. *Faculty of arts and sciences.*
...Publications of the Faculty of arts and sciences. Oriental series, no.1-
Beirut, 1930-
v. 24.5-29cm.
Series not indicated on nos.1-5. Listed in no. 6.

(Cont. on next card)

American university of Beirut. *Faculty of arts and sciences.* ...Publications...Oriental series. 1930- (Card 2)

PJ7818 .S989 v.1 — 1. Rustum, A.J. Materials for a corpus of Arabic documents. v.I. 1930.
PJ7818 .S989 v.2 — 2. Rustum, A.J. Materials for a corpus of Arabic documents. v.II. 1931.
PJ7818 .S989 v.6 — 3. Rustum, A.J. Materials for a corpus of Arabic documents. v.V. 1933.
492.71 .N769 — 4. Nöldeke, Theodor. The princes of Ghassān from the house of Gafna. 1933.
PJ7818 .S989 v.3-4 — 5. Rustum, A.J. Materials for a corpus of Arabic documents. v.III-IV. 1934.

(Cont. on next card)

American university of Beirut. *Faculty of arts and sciences.* ...Publications...Oriental series. 1930- (Card 3)

PJ7803 .C5 — 6. Chol, Isaac Il. The Yazīdīs past and present. 1934.
PJ7741 .D438J8 — 7. Jabbūr, J.S. 'Umar ibn Abī Rabī'ah, his age, life and works. v.1. 1935.
DT104 .R88 — 8. Rustum, A.J. The royal archives of Egypt and the origins of the Egyptian expedition to Syria 1821-1841. 1936.
PJ7816 .I22 — 9. Ibn al-Furāt. The history of Ibn al-Furāt... volume IX, part I- II. ed. by Costi K. Zurayk. 1936-1938.

(Cont. on next card)

American university of Beirut. *Faculty of arts and sciences.* ...Publications...Oriental series. 1930- (Card 4)

10. Rustum, A.J. The royal archives of Egypt and the disturbances in Palestine 1834. 1938.
PJ7741 .Y2636 1938 — 12. Ibn al-Sā'ātī. Dīwān "Ibn al-Sā'ātī" (553-604) H. (1159-1209) A.D. ...ed. by Anis M. Khūrī (al-Wakīl) 1938-1934. v.1-2.
PJ7741 .D438J8 v.2 — 13. Jabbūr, J.S. 'Umar ibn Abī Rabī'ah, his age, life and works. v.2. 1939.
PJ7816 .I22 — 14. Ibn al-Furāt. The history of Ibn al-Furāt... volume VIII (693-698 A.H.), ed. by Costi K. Zurayk [and] Najla Izzeddin. 1939.

(Cont. on next card)

American University of Beirut. Faculty of Arts and Sciences. /Publications. Oriental series, no. 47.
PJ 7768 .A25Z8 N18 — Naimy, Nadeem N. Mikhail Naimy; an introduction. Beirut, 1967. ix, 349 p. (American University of Beirut. Publication of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Oriental series, no. 47)
1. Naimy, Mikhail, 1889-
ICU 69-106 371 6-69

American University of Beirut. Faculty of Arts and Sciences. ...Publications... Oriental series. 1930- (Card 5)

PJ7538 .M29A9 — 15. Khūrī, A.J. Background of modern Arabic literature, by Anīs Khūrī al-Wakīl. v.1. Political influences. 1939.
16. See 12
PJ7816 .I22 v.7 — 17. Ibn al-Furāt. The history of Ibn al-Furāt... volume VII (679-692 A.H.), ed. by Costi K. Zurayk. 1942.
PJ7805 .N3 — 18, 20, 29. al-Ghazzī, Najm al-Dīn Muhammad ibn Muhammad. 1570-1651. al-Kawākib al-sā'irah bi-a'yān al-mi'ah al-'āshirah, ed. by Jibrā'īl S. Jabbūr. 3v. 1945-1959.

(Cont. on next card)

American University of Beirut. Faculty of Arts and Sciences. Publications. Oriental series, no.50
PJ6172 .Z19 — Tarazi, Fu'ād Hannā. الاشتقاق، تأليف فؤاد حنا ترزي. بيروت، مطبعة دار الكتب، 1968.
12, 380 p. 25 cm.
(جامعة بيروت الاميركية. منشورات كلية العلوم، الآداب. سلسلة العلوم الشرقية؛ ٥٠)
Bibliography: p. 375-380.
1. Arabic language—Etymology. I. Title. (Series: American University of Beirut. Faculty of Arts and Sciences. /Publications. Oriental series, no. 50)
Title romanized: al-Ishtiqāq.
ICU 10-69 NE 68-1126
69-105 469
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

American University of Beirut. Faculty of Arts and sciences.....Publications...Social science series. 1932- (Card 7)

22. Iskandar, Adnan G. Bureaucracy in Lebanon. 1964.

American university of Beirut. *Faculty of arts and sciences.* ...Publications... Oriental series. 1930- (Card 6)

PJ6820 .L4R86 — 19. Furaykah, Anīs. 1903- A dictionary of non-classical words in the spoken Arabic of Lebanon. [1947]
20. See 18.
PJ7525 .I2 — 21. Al-Husaynī, Ishāq Mūsā. The life and works of Ibn Qutayba. 1950.

(Cont. on next card)

H 11 .A7 (Or) — American University of Beirut. Faculty of Arts and Sciences. Publication. Social science series, no. 1- Beirut, American University of Beirut, 1932- Holdings under main entry in serial record.
1. Social sciences--Societies, etc.
ICU 70-001 645 12-69rev.
(See next card)

American University of Beirut. *Faculty of Arts and Sciences. Dept. of Education.*
see
American University of Beirut. *Dept. of Education.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
NEX 63-804

American university of Beirut. *Faculty of arts and sciences.* ...Publications...Oriental series. 1930- (Card 7)

RT147 .S9822 (Or) — 24. Ziadeh, N.A. Urban life in Syria under the early Mamluks. 1953.
PJ6820 .L4R87 — 25. Furaykah, Anīs. Modern Lebanese proverbs, collected at Ras al-Matn, Lebanon. 1953. 2v.
DS80 .A878 — 27. Furaykah, Anīs. Asā'ib al-zaitūn wa al-yarā al-lubnānīyah wa ta'rīfu ta'ānīhā. 1954.
PJ7818 .L478 — Furaykah, Anīs. [illegible] al-[illegible] al-lubnānīyah. 1955.
29. see 18.

(Cont. on next card)

H11 .A7 (Or) — American university of Beirut. Faculty of arts and sciences. ...Publications... Social science series... 1932- (Card 2)

no.1,a. A post-war bibliography of the Near Eastern mandates, 1919-1939. English fascicle [by] Basim A. Faris. 1932.
no.1,b. A post-war bibliography of the Near Eastern mandates, 1919-1939. Hebrew fascicle [by] Abraham Yaari. 1933.
no.1,c. A post-war bibliography of the Near Eastern mandates, 1919-1939. Italian fascicle [by] Giuseppe Gabrieli. 1933.
no.1,d. A post-war bibliography of the Near Eastern mandates, 1919-1939. Arabic fascicle [by] Anis Freyha. 1933.
no.1,e. A post-war bibliography of the Near Eastern mandates, 1919-1929. Arabic periodicals fascicle [by] Viscount Philip Tarazi. 1938.

(Cont. on next card)

American University of Beirut. al-Ḥalaqah al-DirāsīYah li-DirāsAt al-MushkilāT al-TarbawīYah fī al-Buldān al-'ArabīYah
see
al-Ḥalaqah al-DirāsīYah li-DirāsAt al-MushkilāT al-TarbawīYah fī al-Buldān al-'ArabīYah, American University of Beirut.

American University of Beirut. Hay'at al-Dirāsāt al-'Arabīyah

see

American University of Beirut. Dept. of Arabic.

DS41 .B55 v.1 American university of Beirut. Museum of archaeology.
Nelson, Harold Hayden, 1878-1954.
Fragments of Egyptian Old Kingdom stone vases from Byblos.
(In Berytus, 1934. v.1, p.19-22. 4 pl. on 31.)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — — — — Another copy, separate.

DS149 f.A1N5 The American Zionist. v. 1-
Jan. 14, 1921-
[New York, Zionist Organization of America,]
v. ill. illus., ports. 28-44 cm.

Frequency varies.
Publication suspended Dec. 1921-Feb. 1922.
Supersedes the Maccabean.
Title varies: Jan. 1921-May 1951, The New Palestine (varies slightly)
Published in Washington, Sept. 1940-Feb. 1946.
From June 1944 to Apr. 1946, inclusive, alternate no. issued in newspaper format with subtitle: News reporter issue. Beginning in May 1946, the magazine section appears monthly, all other no. being the News reporter issue.

(Continued on next card)
43-19452 rev 2°
[r51d1]

American university of Beirut. *Historical and archaeological museum*

see

American university of Beirut. *Museum of archaeology*

PJ3001 .A6 v.22 American university of Beirut. *Museum of archaeology.*
Porter, Harvey, 1845?-1923.
Inscribed Palmyrene monuments in the Museum of the Syrian Protestant college, Beirut. By H. Porter... C.C. Torrey.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1905/1906. v.22, p.262-271. illus.)

DS149 f.A1N5 The American Zionist. v. 1- (Card 2)
Indexes:
Vols. 1-11, 1921-30. 1 v.

Microfilm 5363 With v.42, Sept. 1951 all issues on microfilm only.

2. Jews--Restoration. ~~3. Periodicals~~
1. Jews--Period. ~~2. Zionism--Period.~~ 3. Zionist Organization of America, New York.
DS101.N4 956.9 43-19452 rev 2°
Library of Congress [r51d1]

American university of Beirut. *Museum of archaeology*

x American university of Beirut. *Historical and archaeological museum*

x American university of Beirut. *University museum (s.a.)*

x American university of Beirut, *Archaeological museum*

UCL Minerva: Historical and archaeological museum

American University of Beirut. Museum of Archaeology.
DS41 .M37 v.4 Baramki, Dimitri C
The Archaeological Museum of the American University of Beirut. Istanbul, Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut in het Nabije Oosten, 1959.
15 p. 6 plates. (Uitgaven van het Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut te Istanbul, 4)
Modified reprint of survey which appeared in Al Kulliyah under the title: A journey back through time.
1. Archaeology. 2. American University of Beirut. Museum of Archaeology.
ICU 60

DS149 .A5 AMERICAN ZIONIST COUNCIL.
[Miscellaneous publications.]

1. Jews--Restoration.

ICU 44-8411

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE American university of Beirut. *Museum of archaeology.*
Guide to the Archaeological museum of the American university of Beirut. By C. Leonard Woolley. Beirut, 1921.
3p.l., 29p. 18cm.

I. Woolley, Sir Charles Leonard, 1880-1960

American University of Beirut. Ma'tamar al-DirāsāT al-'ArabīYah

see

Ma'tamar al-DirāsāT al-'ArabīYah.

DS149 .F5 American Zionist council.
Fink, Reuben, 1889-
America and Palestine; the attitude of official America and of the American people toward the rebuilding of Palestine as a free and democratic Jewish commonwealth, prepared and edited by Reuben Fink ... New York, American Zionist emergency council, 1944.
522 p. illus. (map, facsims.) 24cm.

1. Zionism. 2. Public opinion--U. S. 3. American Zionist emergency council. II. Title.
Library of Congress DS149.F49 44-9169
[44e1] 296

American university of Beirut. *Museum of archaeology.* Guide to the Archaeological museum. 1921.

For criticism see

R. Dussaud in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1922. v.3, p.[164]-165.

American University of Beirut. Political Studies and Public Administration Dept.

see

American University of Beirut. Dept. of Political Studies and Public Administration.

DS149 .H51 1946 American Zionist council.
Herzl, Theodor, 1860-1904.
The Jewish state; an attempt at a modern solution of the Jewish question, by Theodor Herzl. Biography, based on the work of Alex Bein. Introduction by Louis Lipsky. [New York, American Zionist emergency council ,1946]
100 p. front. (port.) 19cm.
"The translation ... based on a revised translation published by the Scopus publishing company (revised version by Israel Cohen of the translation by Sylvia d'Avigdor) was further revised by Jacob M. Alkow, editor of this book."—p. 5.
Bibliography: p. 158.
1. Zionism. 2. Jewish question. I. Avigdor, Sylvia d', tr. II. Alkow, Jacob M., ed. III. Bein, Alex, 1908- IV. American Zionist emergency council. V. Title.
[Full name: Theodor Benjamin Herzl]
Harvard univ. Library for Library of Congress A 46-4730
[DS149.H514]
[10] 296

CN800 .A5 (Or) American University of Beirut. ~~University Museum.~~ *Museum of archaeology.*
A guide to the archaeological collections, by Dorothy Mackay. Beirut, Impr. Catholique, 1951.
xxi, 105 p. plates, plan.

1. Archaeology--Exhibitions. 2. Man, Antiquity of. I. Mackay, Dorothy Mary (Simpson) d. 1953.
ICU 51-5403

American University of Beirut. University Museum

see also

American University of Beirut. Museum of Archaeology.

DS149 .A1P18 American Zionist council.
Palestine. v.1- 6, no.3;
Dec. 1943- Oct. 1949.
New York, American Zionist emergency council [1943-49]
6v. monthly.

1. Jews--Restoration--Period. 2. Jews in Palestine.

ICU 45-895 S

American university of Beirut. *Museum of archaeology.*
DS41 .B55 (Or) Berytus; archeological studies, published by the Museum of archeology of the American university of Beirut. v.1- Beirut, The American press, 1934-
v. illus., plates. 28½cm. annual. (*Added t.-p.:* American university of Beirut. Publications of the Faculty of arts and sciences. Archeology series)

1. Archaeology--Year-books. 2. Syria--Antiq. I. American university of Beirut. Museum of archeology.
35-18700
Library of Congress DS41.B4
[5] 913.394

American Zionism and U.S. foreign policy.
DS119 .S84 Stevens, Richard P 1931-
American Zionism and U. S. foreign policy, 1942-1947. [1st ed.] New York, Pageant Press [1962]
xxi, 227 p. 21 cm.
Essentially the result of research done in fulfillment of requirements for a doctoral degree from Georgetown University.
Bibliography: p. 220-227.

1. Zionism--U. S. 2. U. S.--For. rel.--Palestine. 3. Palestine--For. rel.--U. S. I. Title.
DS119.S678 327.7305694 62-12350
Library of Congress [6]

Americans and oil in the Middle East.
HD9576 .N36H2 Hamilton, Charles Walter, 1890-
Americans and oil in the Middle East. Houston, Tex., Gulf Pub. Co. [1962]
307 p. 22 cm.
Includes bibliography.

1. Petroleum industry and trade--Near East. I. Title.
HD9576.N36H3 338.27282 62-18873 ‡
Library of Congress [5]

Americans for Justice in the Middle East.
DS 41 Middle East newsletter. v.1- 19--
.M575 Beirut, Americans for Justice in the Middle East.
•Holdings under main entry in •serial record.

1. Near East--Politics--Period. 2. Jewish-Arab relations--Period. 3. Periodicals (English)

ICU 70-139 654 4-70

PJ5 Americans in Syria.
.O7 Amerikanisches.
v.6 (*In* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1903. v.6, col. [237-238], [357]-359)
(Or) Note, col. 429.

DR701 Amery, Julian, 1919-
.S85A5 Sons of the eagle, a study in guerilla war. London, Macmillan, 1948.

xii, 354 p. plates, ports., maps (part fold.) 22 cm.

1. World War, 1939-1945—Albania. 2. Albania—Hist. I. Title.
Full name: Harold Julian Amery.

DR701.S85A73 940.53496 49-1094*
Library of Congress [2]

Americans in Egypt

x Egypt - *Americans*

Americans in the Near East.

DS48 Fiske, David H
.F5 Pioneers east; the early American experience in the Middle East, by David H. Fiske. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1967.

x, 253 p. illus., map (on fining pages), ports. 22 cm. (Harvard Middle Eastern studies, 10)

Bibliography: p. 237-244. Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. [226]-232)

1. Near East—Descr. & trav. 2. Travelers, American. 3. Americans in the Near East. I. Title. (Series)

DS48.F53 915.6'04 67-29875
ICU 12-67
Library of Congress

Amethyste.

D757 [A diorite quarry north-west of Abu Simbel]
.A5 (*In* Ancient Egypt, 1922. [v.17] p.127)
[v.17]

Americans in Egypt.

DT106 Crabitès, Pierre, 1877-1948.
.C86 Americans in the Egyptian army, by Pierre Crabitès. London, G. Routledge & sons, ltd. [1938]

xiii, 277 p. front., plates, ports., double maps. 22cm.

"First published 1938."

1. Americans in Egypt. 2. Egypt — Hist. — Ismail, 1863-1879. 3. Sudan, Egyptian—Hist. 4. Chaillé-Long, Charles, 1842-1917. 5. Africa, Central—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

39-18638
Library of Congress DT106.C87
[3] 962

Americans in Turkey

x Turkey - *Americans*

Ameziane, Mohand

see

Mohand ou Mohand, 1840?-1906.

Americans in Egypt.

DT106 Hesseltine, William Best, 1902-
.H58 The Blue and the Gray on the Nile, by William B. Hesseltine and Hazel C. Wolf. [Chicago] University of Chicago Press [1961]

280 p. illus. 23 cm.

1. Americans in Egypt. 2. Egypt—Hist.—Ismail, 1863-1879. I. Wolf, Hazel Catherine, joint author. II. Title.

DT106.H4 962.03 61-8644 ‡
Library of Congress [10]

Americans in Turkey.

D410 Foreign policy association, *New York.*
.F7 ... American missionary and philanthropic enterprises in Turkey. [New York, Foreign policy association, 1927]
v.2 p. [254]-272 incl. tables. 27½cm. (Information service. vol. II, no. 22. January 5, 1927)

Caption title.
"General references": p. 264.

1. Americans in Turkey. 2. Turkey — Relations (general) with U. S. 3. U. S.—Relations (general) with Turkey.

S D 33-60
Library, U. S. Dept. of State
Library of Congress [D410.F65 vol. 2, no. 22]
[3]

DS195 Amfiteatrov, Aleksandr Valentinovich, 1862-
.A5 ... Армянскій вопросъ. С.-Петербургъ, "Пушкинская сторопечатня", 1906.

58 p. 22cm.
At head of title: А. В. Амфитеатровъ.
The Armenian question.

1. Armenian question.

UCL 19-701

Americans in Israel.

DS126 Isaacs, Harold Robert, 1910-
.5 American Jews in Israel [by] Harold R. Isaacs. New
.I74 York, John Day Co. [1967]

263 p. 21 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Americans in Israel. I. Title.

ICU 12-67
DS126.5 I 86 325.273'095694 66-29934
Library of Congress

Amerikan sargısı

PL248 Baykurt, Fakir, 1929-
.B364A7 Amerikan sargısı [roman]. Ankara: Bilgi Ya-
1967 yınevi [1967]
449 p. (Bilgi yayınları, 40. Roman dizisi, 8)

I. Title.

ICU 1-69
68-173 578

Amgueddfa genedlaethol cymru

see

Cardiff, Wales. National museum of Wales

Americans in Persia.

DS318 Millspaugh, Arthur Chester, 1883-
.M65 Americans in Persia, by Arthur C. Millspaugh. Washington, D. C., The Brookings institution, 1946.

ix, 268 p. front., illus. (incl. map) plates, port., map. 23½cm.

Errata slip inserted.

1. Persia—For. rel. 2. Persia—Economic policy. 3. Persia—Pol. & govt.—1900- I. Brookings institution, Washington, D. C. II. Title.

46—6826
Library of Congress DS318.M5
[46k7] 955

PJ5 Amerikanische archäologische expedition in
.O7 Syrien, 1899-1900.
v.4 (*In* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1901.
(Or) v. 4, col. 115-116)

1. American archaeological expedition to Syria, 1899-1900. 2. Excavations (Archaeology) - Syria.

PJ9266 Amharic ballads and songs - *Translations into German.*
.L7 1900

Littmann, Enno i.e. Ludwig Richard Enno, 1875-

Die alt-amharischen kaiserlieder. Strassburg, Heitz, 1914.

36p. 8°

Strassburg, Heitz u. Mündel. Festschr. d. geburtst. des kaisers 1914.

Americans in Syria

x Syria - *Americans*

PJ5 Amerikanisches.
.O7 (*In* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1903.
v.6 v.6, col. [237-238], [357]-359)
(Or) Note, col. 429.

1. Americans in Syria. 2. Excavations (Archaeology) - Mesopotamia.

Amharic fables

see

Fables, Amharic

Amharic for beginners.

PJ 9211 Frydenlund, Marie.
.F92 Amharic for beginners, by Marie Frydenlund and Kristine Svensen. Addis Ababa, Norwegian Lutheran Mission Language School, 1967.
184 p.

1. Amharic language.

ICU 68-175 406 7-69

Amharic language - *Conversation and phrase-books.*

PJ9213 Afework, Ghevre Jesus.
.A27 Manuale di conversazione italiano-amarico, con la pronuncia figurata; 3. ristampa. «Città del Vaticano» Tip. poliglotta Vaticana, 1934.
127 p.

1. Amharic language--Conversation and phrase-books. 2. Italian language--Conversation and phrase-books.

ICU 49-3486 S

Amharic language - Foreign words and phrases - Arabic.

PJ3 Leslau, Wolf, 1906-
.L8 Arabic loanwords in Amharic.
v.19 (In London. University. School of Oriental and African studies. Bulletin, 1957. v.19, p.221-244)
(Or)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

Amharic for foreigners.

PJ 9223 Woldegabir, Semere.
.W65 Amharic for foreigners, based on standard American phonetic system. Addis Ababa, 1966.
153 p.

1. Amharic language--Grammar. 2. English language--Dictionaries--Amharic.

ICU 68-176 791 7-69

Amharic language--Conversation and phrase books.

PJ9213 Leslau, Wolf.
.L63 An Amharic conversation book. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1965.
169 p.

1. Amharic language--Conversation and phrase books.

ICU 12-65

Amharic language--Foreign words and phrases--Hebrew.

PJ 9239 Leslau, Wolf.
.L63 Hebrew cognates in Amharic. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1969.
105 p.

ICU 70-000 142 1-70

Amharic language.

PJ9286 Cohen, Marcel Samuel Raphaël, 1884-
.C7 ... Études d'éthiopien méridional. Paris, Librairie orientaliste Paul Geuthner, Librairie de la Société asiatique, 1931.

xvi, 416 p. maps. 24½cm. (Société asiatique. Collection d'ouvrages orientaux)

At head of title: Marcel Cohen.
"Bibliographie des dialectes gouragué": p.57-62; "Bibliographie" (Harari): p.248-252.

1. Africa, East—Languages. 2. Ethiopic language. 3. Amharic language. 4. Harari language. 5. Tigré language. 6. Galla language. 7. Tigrifia language. I. Title.

A 63-1185

Title from Univ. of Pennsylvania. Printed by L. C.

[3]

Amharic language - *Dictionaries - English.*

PJ9213 Armbruster, Charles Hubert, 1874-1957.
.A72 Initia amharica; an introduction to spoken Amharic, by C. H. Armbruster ... Cambridge [Eng.] The University press, 1908-

v. 25½cm.

"Works referred to": pt. I, p. xx; pt. II, p. xvi.
Contents.-pt. I. Grammar. 1908. - pt. II. English-Amharic vocabulary with notes. 1910. - pt. III. Amharic English vocabulary with phrases. vol. I: H-S. 1920.

1. Amharic language—Grammar. 2. English language—Dictionaries—Amharic. 3. Amharic language—Dictionaries—English.

15-61

Library of Congress PJ9213.A7

Amharic language - *Grammar.*

PJ9213 Abraham, Roy Clive.
.A2 The principles of Amharic, by Major R. C. Abraham ... London, The author, 1942.

8 p. l., v-vi, 245 (i.e. 249) p. 18½cm.

Includes extra numbered pages 204a-204c.
Reproduced from type-written copy.
"The skeleton of this book appeared in 1941 as 'A modern grammar of spoken Amharic'."—Pref.

1. Amharic language—Grammar.

45-12674

Library of Congress PJ9213.A2 1942
[2] 492.8

Amharic language.

PJ 9211 Frydenlund, Marie.
.F92 Amharic for beginners, by Marie Frydenlund and Kristine Svensen. Addis Ababa, Norwegian Lutheran Mission Language School, 1967.
184 p.

ICU 68-175 406 7-69

Amharic language - *Dictionaries - English.*

PJ9237 ISENBERG, KARL WILHELM, 1806-1864.
.E517 Dictionary of the Amharic language. In two parts. Amharic and English, and English and Amharic. By the Rev. Charles William Isenberg... London, The Church missionary society, 1841.
2 v. in 1. 27½cm.

1. Amharic language--Dictionaries--English. 2. English language--Dictionaries--Amharic.

UCL 30-3990

Amharic language - *Grammar.*

PJ9213 Armbruster, Charles Hubert, 1874-1957.
.A72 Initia amharica; an introduction to spoken Amharic, by C. H. Armbruster ... Cambridge [Eng.] The University press, 1908-

v. 25½cm.

"Works referred to": pt. I, p. xx; pt. II, p. xvi.
Contents.-pt. I. Grammar. 1908. - pt. II. English-Amharic vocabulary with notes. 1910. - pt. III. Amharic English vocabulary with phrases. vol. I: H-S. 1920.

1. Amharic language—Grammar. 2. English language—Dictionaries—Amharic. 3. Amharic language—Dictionaries—English.

15-60

Library of Congress PJ9213.A7

Amharic language.

PJ9211 Ushmanov, Nikolai Vladimirovich, 1896-
.I9 Амхарский язык. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1959.

47, [3] p. 22 cm. (Языки зарубежного Востока и Африки)

On leaf preceding t. p.: Академия наук СССР. Институт востоковедения.
Bibliography: p. 46-[48]

1. Amharic language. *Title transliterated:* Amkharskii iazyk.

PJ9211.I8 60-20993

Library of Congress [1]

Amharic language - *Dictionaries - French.*

PJ9237 BAETEMAN, JOSEPH.
.F8B2 ...Dictionnaire amarigna-français suivi d'un vocabulaire français-amarigna. Dire-Daoua (Ethiopie) Imprimerie Saint Lazare des Capucins, 1929.
xxi p., 1262, 433 col. 25½cm.
In double columns.

1. Amharic language--Dictionaries--French. 2. French language--Dictionaries--Amharic.

UCL 32-12287

Amharic language - *Grammar.*

PJ9211 Cohen, Marcel Samuel Raphaël, 1884-
.C6 ... Nouvelles études d'éthiopien méridional. Paris, É. Champion, 1939.

xxix, 472 p. 25½cm. (*Added t.-p:* Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études ... Sciences historiques et philologiques. 275. fasc.)

At head of title: Marcel Cohen.
"Bibliographie et enquêtes": p. [xi]-xvi.

1. Amharic language—Grammar. 2. Argobba language—Grammar.

44-5315

Library of Congress AS162.P6 fasc. 275
[1] (062) 492.8

Amharic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ9213 Eadie, John Inglis, 1883- 1950.
.E16 An Amharic reader. by Major J. I. Eadie ... Cambridge [Eng.] The University press, 1924.
278p. illus.

Amharic texts with English translations.

1. Amharic language--Chrestomathies and readers 2. Amharic literature--Translations into English. ~~3. English literature--Translations from Amharic.~~

ICU 52 ~~PU 44-2889~~

Amharic language - *Dictionaries - Italian.*

PJ9237 Guidi, Ignazio, 1844-1935, *comp.*
.I8G9 Vocabolario amarico-italiano, compilato da Ignazio Guidi. Roma, Casa editrice italiana, 1901.

xv p., 918 col. 28½cm.

PJ9237 --- ---- Supplemento. Roma, 1940. VII p.
.I8G9
Suppl.

1. Amharic language—Dictionaries — Italian. 2. Italian language—Dictionaries—Amharic.

3-28101

Library of Congress PJ9237.G8
[a32c1]

Amharic language - *Grammar.*

PJ4 Cohen, Marcel Samuel Raphaël, 1884-
.P25 ... Traité de langue amharique (Abyssinie) Paris, Institut d'ethnologie, 1936.
no.24

xv, 444, [43] p. incl. illus. (map) tables. 27½cm. (Université de Paris. Travaux et mémoires de l'Institut d'ethnologie. xxiv)

At head of title: Marcel Cohen.
"Indications bibliographiques": p. [3]-9. "Références" at end of each chapter.

1. Amharic language—Grammar.

37-7483

Library of Congress PJ9211.C6
Copyright A—Foreign 84711
[2] 492.8

Amharic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ9213 Ullendorff, Edward.
.U4 An Amharic chrestomathy: introd., grammatical tables, texts, Amharic-English glossary. London, Oxford University Press, 1965.
viii, 141 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Amharic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 10-65

Amharic language--Examinations, questions, etc.

PJ9213 Tublanz, Joseph.
.T88 Recueil de versions amhariques proposées au baccalauréat et aux examens de l'École nationale des langues orientales vivantes. Paris, Geuthner, 1908.

ii, 109 p. 20 cm. (Bibliothèque de l'École des langues orientales vivantes) 12 F.

(F 08-12560)

1. Amharic language—Examinations, questions, etc. —Texts (Series)

PJ9213.T8 ICU 12-67
67-061 408 67-87911

Library of Congress [1]

Amharic language--Grammar.

PJ9211 Dawkins, C H
.D27 The fundamentals of Amharic. Addis Ababa, Sudan Interior Mission, 1960.
iv, 174 p. 35 cm.

1. Amharic language—Grammar.

ICU 9-64

Amharic language - *Grammar.*

PJ9213 .G7 Grammaire amarigna, par un missionaire lazariste ... Addis-Abéba, Impr. A. Desvages, 1923.
vi, 164, [3, p.

1. Amharic language--Grammar.

ICU 44-9805 S

Amharic language - *Grammar.*

PJ9213 .G9 Guidi, Ignazio, 1844-1935.
... Grammatica elementare della lingua amarica, con esercizi di traduzione e glossario. 5. ed. ... Roma, Istituto per l'Oriente, 1936.
viii, 63, [1, p. (Pubblicazioni dell' Istituto per l'Oriente)
"Riproduzione fotomeccanica della 3. edizione ampliata di Napoli 1924."
"Bibliografia": p.viii.

1. Amharic language--Grammar.

ICU 47-3730 S

Amharic language - *Grammar.*

PJ9213 .I8 Isenberg, Karl Wilhelm, 1806-1864.
Grammar of the Amharic language. By the Rev. Charles William Isenberg ... London, Church missionary society, 1842.
v, [5], 184 p. fold. tables. 26cm.

1. Amharic language—Grammar.

[34b1] 11-19118

Library of Congress PJ9213.I7

Amharic language--Grammar.

PJ9237 .O4K6 Klingenheben, August, 1886-
Deutsch-Amharischer Sprachführer; nebst einer grammatischen Einführung ins Amharische. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1966.
169 p.

1. German language--Dictionaries--Amharic.
2. Amharic language--Grammar.

ICU 6-66

•Amharic language--Grammar.

PJ 9213 .L635 Leslau, Wolf.
Amharic textbook. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz; Berkeley, Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1968.
xviii, 674, [1] p.
"Published under the auspices of the Near Eastern Center, University of California, Los Angeles."

ICU 68-040 266 10-68

Amharic language - *Grammar.*

PJ9213 .L88 LUDOLF, HIOB, 1624-1704.
Grammatica linguae amháricæ quae vernacula est habessinorum ... Francofurti ad Moenum, apud J.D.Zunnerum, 1698.
[8], 60 p. 22cm.
Imperfect: t.-p. and pages 59-60 wanting; title supplied from Brit.mus. Cat.

1. Amharic language--Grammar.

UCL 36-171

Amharic language - *Grammar.*

PJ9213 .P8 Praetorius, Franz, 1847-1927.
Die amharische Sprache. Halle, Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1879.
xiii, 523 p.

1. Amharic Language—Grammar.

ICU 52-1363

Amharic language--Grammar.

PJ9213 .U6 U. S. *Foreign Service Institute.*
Amharic, basic course, units 1- [by, Sergo Obolensky. Debebow Zelelie [and, Mulugeta Anduakem. Washington. Dept. of State; [for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964-
v. map 27 cm. (*Its* [basic course series])

1. Amharic language—Grammar. I. Obolensky, Sergo, 1920- II. Title. (Series)

PJ9213.U6 64-60147

Library of Congress [1] ICU 5-66

•Amharic language--Grammar.

PJ 9223 .W85 Woldegabir, Semere.
Amharic for foreigners, based on standard American phonetic system. Addis Ababa, 1966.
153 p.

2. English language--Dictionaries--Amharic.

ICU 68-176 791 7-69

PJ1 .O7 n.s. v.6 (Or) Amharic language - *Phonology.*

Wajnberg, Isaak, 1878-
Beiträge zu den mehrlautigen wurzeln im amharischen.
(*In* Orientalia, 1937. nova series, v.6, p.184-213)

Amharic language - *Texts.*

BS558 .A5B3 (Or) BARTH, CHRISTIAN GOTTLOB, 1799-1862.
Dr.Barth's Bible-stories, tr.into Amharic, by J.M. Flad... St.Chrischona near Basles, The Mission press, 1867.
[284]p. illus. 18½cm.

1.Bible stories. 2.Amharic language--Texts.

UCL 31-2017

Amharic language - *Texts.*

BS315 .A5A2 (Or) BIBLE. Amharic.
Biblia Sacra amharice. Sub auspiciis D.Asselini ...in linguam amharicam vertit Abu-Rumi Habessinus. Edidit Thomas Pell Platt... Londini, impressit R. Watts; impensis Societatis ad Biblia Sacra in Britannia et apud exteras gentes evulganda institutae, 1844.
[1301]p. 25½x20½cm.
Added t.-p. and text in Amharic.

1.Amharic language--Texts.

UCL 30-4040

Amharic language - *Texts.*

BS2215 .A5 1852 BIBLE. N.T. Amharic.
Novum Testamentum Domini Nostri et Salvatoris Jesu Christi, in linguam amharicam vertit Abu-Rumi Habessinus. Nova ed.cum levibus variationibus in publicum edita per Carolum Henricum Blumhardt... Londini, typis G.M.Watts; impensis Societatis ad Scripturam Sacram propagandam in Britannia et apud exteras gentes constitutae, 1852.
[408]p. 25cm.
Added t.-p. and text in Amharic.
1.Amharic language--Texts.

UCL 30-3730

Amharic language - *Texts.*

BS2215 .A5 1946 BIBLE. N.T. Amharic. 1946.
... The New Testament in Amharic ... Addis Ababa, Sudan interior mission, 1946.
[4], 572 p.
Title in Amharic at head of t.-p.; text in Amharic.

1. Amharic language--Texts.

ICU 47-3489 S

Amharic language - *Texts.*

BS3554 .E8K9 (Or) BIBLE. N.T. Gospels. Ethiopic.
Evangelia Sacra Domini Nostri et Salvatoris Jesu Christi. Aethiopice et amharice. Basileæ, impressit C.F.Spittler in officina typographica Chrischonæ impensis Societatis ad Biblia Sacra in Britannia et apud exteras gentes divulganda constitutæ, 1874.
[876]p. 18½cm.
Added t.-p. in Ethiopic; Amharic and Ethiopic text of Gospels and Acts on opposite pages, numbered in Ethiopic.
"Edited by J.L. Krapf".--cf.Brit.and for. Bible soc. Hist. cat.

UCL 32-11104

Amharic language - *Texts.*

BS3574 .A5 1865 BIBLE. N.T. Matthew. Amharic.
The Gospel according to St.Matthew, in the Amharic language. Printed at the mission-press on St.Chrischona in Switzerland at the request and expense of the British and foreign Bible society, 1865.
[142]p. 16cm.

1.Amharic language--Texts.

UCL 31-2073

Amharic language - *Texts.*

BS3624 .A5 1865 BIBLE. N.T. Acts. Amharic.
The Acts of the apostles. In the Amharic language. Printed at the mission-press on St.Chrishona in Switzerland at the request and expense of the British and foreign Bible-society, 1865.
[157]p. 16cm.

1.Amharic language--Texts.

UCL 31-2068

Amharic language - *Texts.*

PJ9202 .F2 Faïtlovitch, Jacques, 1881-
... Proverbes abyssins, traduits, expliqués et annotés par Jacques Faïtlovich ... Paris, P. Geuthner, 1907.
86 p. 21cm.
Amharic title at head of t.-p.

1. Proverbs, Abyssinian. 2. Amharic language—Texts.

22-21036

Library of Congress PN6519.A2F3

Amharic language - *Texts.*

BC110[illegible] .F575 (Or) FLAD, JOHANN MARTIN.
Proofs from the Old Testament that Jesus Christ of Nazareth is the son of God... Tr.from the German into Amharic by J.M.Flad. St.Chrischona near Basle, Printed at the mission press at the request and expense of the London society for promoting Christianity among the Jews, 1867.
2 v.in 1. 15cm.
1.Jesus Christ--Divinity. 2.Amharic language--Texts.

UCL 31-2914

Amharic language - *Texts.*

PJ9202 .I78 ISENBERG, KARL WILHELM, 1806-1864.
Adumbratio historiæ mundi amharicæ. Auctore Carolo Guilelmo Isenberg... Londini, impensis Ecclesiæ anglicæ societatis ad religionem christianam in Africa et Oriente expandendam institutæ, 1842.
[110]p. 2 fold.tab. 22½cm.
Added t.-p. and text in Amharic.

1.History, Universal--Outlines, syllabi, etc. 2.Amharic language--Texts.

UCL 31-7923

Amharic language - *Texts.*

O84 .P26 v.61 Leslau, Wolf, 1906-
Coutumes et croyances des Falachas (juifs d'Abyssinie); publié avec le concours du Centre national de la recherche scientifique. Paris, Institut d'ethnologie, 1957.
vii, 98 p. 29 cm. (Université de Paris. Travaux et mémoires de l'Institut d'ethnologie, 61)
French and Amharic.

1. Falashas. 2. Amharic language — Texts. ~~(Series: Paris. Université. Institut d'ethnologie. Travaux et mémoires, 61)~~

DS135.E75L4 60-52287

Library of Congress

PJ1 Amharic language - Texts.
.O9 Wendt, Kurt
n.s. Amharische Geschichte eines emir von Harar im
v.4 XVI. Jahrhundert.
(Or) (In Orientalia, 1935, nova series, v.4, p.484-504)
Handschrift nr. 281 aus der sammlung Mondon-Vidailhet.

Amharic, basic course.

PJ9213 U. S. *Foreign Service Institute.*
.U6 Amharic, basic course, units 1- [by] Sergo Obolensky, Deleshow Zelelie [and] Muluqeta Andualem. Washington. Dept. of State; [for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.] 1964-
v. map. 27 cm. (Its Basic course series)
1. Amharic language—Grammar. 2. Obolensky, Sergo, 1899- ed. Title. (Series)
PJ9213.U6 64-62147
Library of Congress 4 ICU 5-65

AS122 Amherst, William Amherst Tyssen-Amherst, *baron*, 1835-1909.
.L64 Tablets belonging to Lord Amherst of Hackney.
1924 237. Belshazzar's captain and his three slaves.
(Or) Nabonidus, 10th year, 545 B.C. [By] F.G. Pinches.
(In Journal of the Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland. 1924, p.105-118)
PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. KEROI.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
1. Assyro-Babylonian language - Texts. 2. Business documents, Assyro-Babylonian. I. Pinches, Theophilus Goldridge, 1856-1934, ed. & tr. II. Title: (over)

Amharic language - *Transliteration*

see

Transliteration - *Amharic*

Amherst, Mary Rothes Margaret Cecil, *baroness*

see

Cecil, Mary Rothes Margaret (Tyssen-Amherst) "Lady William Cecil", 1867-1919

AS182 Amherst, William Amhurst Tyssen-Amherst, *baron*, 1835-1909.
.B352 Harnack, Adolf von, 1851-1930.
1900[1] Zu den Amherst-papyri.
(In K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte, 1900[1], p.934-995)

Amharic language - *Verb.*

PJ9221 Houghton, Herbert Pierrepont, 1880-
.H8 Aspects of the Amharic verb in comparison with Ethiopic. Northfield, Minn., Mohn Print. Co., 1948.
29 p. 23 cm.
Bibliography: p.3.
1. Amharic language—Verb. 2. Ethiopian languages—Verb. I. Title.
PJ9221.H6 492.8 48-11313*
Library of Congress 3

PJ1665 Amherst, William Amhurst Tyssen-Amherst, *baron*, 1835-1909.
.A5 The Amherst papyri, being an account of the Egyptian papyri in the collection of the Right Hon. Lord Amherst of Hackney ... at Didlington hall, Norfolk, by Percy E. Newberry. With an appendix on a Coptic papyrus, by W. E. Crum, M. A. With twenty-four autotype plates. London, B. Quaritch, 1899.
viii, [9]-81 p., 1 l. xxiv pl. (facsims.) 34 x 26[cm].
Papyri now in possession of J. Pierpont Morgan. *cf.* S. de Ricci. English collectors, 1930, p. 168.
1. Egyptian language — Papyri. 2. Manuscripts, Coptic (Papyri) I. Newberry, Percy Edward, 1869-1949, ed. II. Crum, Walter Ewing, 1865-1944.
10-2571 Revised
Library of Congress PJ1665.A6 (cover)
(r30b2)

PJ6 Amherst, William Amhurst Tyssen-Amherst, *baron*, 1835-1909.
.O7 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
v.4 Zur Geographie des XIX. unterägyptischen Gaues.
(Or) (In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1901. v.4, col. 227-229)

PJ1 Amharic language - *Word formation.*
.O7 Wajnberg, Isaak, 1878-
n.s. Beiträge zu den mehrlautigen wurzeln im amhari-
v.6 schen.
(Or) (In Orientalia, 1937, nova series, v.6, p.194-213)

PA3304 Amherst, William Amhurst Tyssen-Amherst, *baron*, 1835-1909.
.A5 The Amherst papyri; being an account of the Greek papyri in the collection of the Right Hon. Lord Amherst of Hackney, F. S. A. at Didlington hall, Norfolk, by Bernard P. Grenfell and Arthur S. Hunt ... London, H. Frowde [etc.] 1900-01.
2 v. 34 pl. (facsims.) incl. front. 34[cm].
Papyri now in possession of Pierpont Morgan. *cf.* S. De Ricci. English collectors, 1930, p. 168.
CONTENTS.—pt. 1. The ascension of Isaiah, and other theological fragments. With nine plates.—pt. 2. Classical fragments and documents of the Ptolemaic, Roman and Byzantine periods; with an appendix containing additional theological fragments. Twenty-five plates.
1. Manuscripts, Greek (Papyri) I. Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, 1869-1926, ed. II. Hunt, Arthur Surridge, 1871-1934, joint ed. III. Title.
2—18245
Library of Congress PA3304.A5 (r39r32e1)

PAMPHLET FILE Amherst, William Amhurst Tyssen-Amherst, *baron*, 1835-1909.
Spink & son, *ltd.*, *London.*
Egyptian antiquities from the MacGregor, Milton Price, Amherst, Meux & Carnarvon collections. On view at Spink & son's galleries... [London, 192-?] [8] p. 12 pl. 31cm.
Plates printed on both sides and numbered 1-24.
HASKELL ORIENTAL MUSEUM

Amharic literature--Bibl.--Catalogs.

Z3525 ADDIS ABABA. HAILE SELLASSIE I UNIVERSITY.
.A22 Library.
Inventaire des livres amhariques figurant dans la collection éthiopienne à la bibliothèque de l'University College d'Addis Ababa, avril 1959. List of books in Amharic in the Ethiopian collection of the University College of Addis Ababa, April 1959. Addis Ababa, 1961.
xi, vi, 133 p.
At head of title: Pierre Comba.
Title also in Amharic.
1. Amharic literature--Bibl.--Catalogs. ICU 6-65 rev.

PJ3719 Amherst, William Amhurst Tyssen-Amherst, *baron*, 1835-1909.
.A5 The Amherst tablets, being an account of the Babylonian inscriptions in the collection of the Right Hon. Lord Amherst of Hackney ... at Didlington hall, Norfolk, by Theophilus G. Pinches, LL. D. Part I. Texts of the period extending to and including the reign of Bûr-Sin (about 2500 B. C.) ... London, B. Quaritch, 1908.
3 p. l., xxii, [2], 200 p., 1 l. Illus., v pl. (facsims.) fold. map. 34 x 25[cm].
No more published?
1. Assyro-Babylonian language—Texts. 2. ~~Babylonia—Legend~~ Business documents, Assyro-Babylonian 3. Babylonia—Antiq. I. Pinches, Theophilus Goldridge, 1856-1934, ed. ~~II. Title~~
10-2570 Revised
Library of Congress PJ3719.A5 1908 492.1917
(r36d2)

The Amherst papyri.

PA3304 Amherst, William Amhurst Tyssen-Amherst, *baron*, 1835-1909.
.A5 The Amherst papyri; being an account of the Greek papyri in the collection of the Right Hon. Lord Amherst of Hackney, F. S. A. at Didlington hall, Norfolk, by Bernard P. Grenfell ... and Arthur S. Hunt ... London, H. Frowde [etc.] 1900-01.
2 v. 34 pl. (facsims.) incl. front. 34[cm].
Papyri now in possession of Pierpont Morgan. *cf.* S. De Ricci. English collectors, 1930, p. 168.
CONTENTS.—pt. 1. The ascension of Isaiah, and other theological fragments. With nine plates.—pt. 2. Classical fragments and documents of the Ptolemaic, Roman and Byzantine periods; with an appendix containing additional theological fragments. Twenty-five plates.
1. Manuscripts, Greek (Papyri) I. Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, 1869-1926, ed. II. Hunt, Arthur Surridge, 1871-1934, joint ed. III. Title.
2—18245
Library of Congress PA3304.A5 (r39r32e1)

Amharic literature - *Translations into English.*

PJ9213 Eadie, John Inglis, 1883-1950.
.E16 An Amharic reader. by Major J. I. Eadie ... Cambridge [Eng.] The University press, 1924.
278p. illus.
Amharic texts with English translations.
1. Amharic language--Chrestomathies and readers 2. Amharic literature--Translations into English. ~~3. English literature--Translations from Amharic.~~
ICU 52 ~~HU 44-2809~~

PAMPHLET FILE Amherst, William Amhurst Tyssen-Amherst, *baron*, 1835-1909.
Catalogue of the Amherst collection of Egyptian & Oriental antiquities. Which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge... [London] Dryden press [1921]
iv, 88p. xvii pl. 25½cm.
1. Egypt - Antiq. - Catalogs. 2. Babylonia - Antiq. - Catalogs. 3. Assyria - Antiq. - Catalogs. I. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, London.
HASKELL ORIENTAL MUSEUM

Amiaud, Arthur, 1849-1899

see Amiaud, Henri Louis Félix Arthur

Amharic manuscripts

see

Manuscripts, Amharic

Z997 Amherst, William Amhurst Tyssen-Amherst, *baron*, 1835-1909.
.A52 A hand-list of a collection of books and manuscripts belonging to the Right Hon. Lord Amherst of Hackney ... Compiled by Seymour de Ricci. Cambridge, University press, priv. print., 1906.
433 p., 1 l. 29[cm].
Printed on rectos only.
1. Bibliography—Rare books. 2. Manuscripts—Gt. Brit.—Catalogs. I. Ricci, Seymour de, 1881-
7-10059 Revised
Library of Congress Z997.A51 (r30b2)

PJ1003 Amiaud, Arthur, 1849-1899.
.R3 ...L'inscription de la statue B de Goudéa, transcrite par A. Amiaud, publiée par Fr. Scheil, O.P.
v. 12 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1892. 28cm. vol.12, p.195-202)
1. Sumerian language - Texts. 2. Gudea, patesi of Lagash. 3. Tell Lo - Antiq. I. Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858- ed.

Amiaud, Arthur, 1849-1889. Les nombres ordinaux en assyrien. 1889.

PJ3171 .D48 Donner, Otto, 1835-1909.
...Akkadiskan, sumeriskan och mediskan, af O. Donner. [Helsingfors, 1882]
20p. 24cm.

Caption title.
"Aftryck ur Finska vet.-socis Förhandl. b. XXIV. 1882."

UCL 28-1832M

Amiaud, Arthur, 1849-1889.

PJ3037 .S385 SHALMANESER III, king of Assyria, fl.B.C.858-824.
Les inscriptions de Salmanasar II, roi d'Assyrie (860-824) Transcrites, coordonnées, tr. et commentées par A. Amiaud et V. Scheil. Paris, H. Welter, 1890.
xiv, 120 p. 23cm.

1. Assyro-Babylonian language--Texts. 2. Assyria--Hist.--Sources.

UCL 31-16396

Amioi, G

(Reviews, etc.)

in

Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1982. v.12

PJ1003 .R3 v.12-13 Amiaud, Arthur, 1849-1889.
Notes de drammaire assyrienne. Par A. Amiaud. Recueillies et publiées par V. Scheil, O.P.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1882, 1890. 28cm. vol.12, p.96-104; v.13, p. 190-197)
1. Assyro-Babylonian language - Grammar. I. Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940, ed.

Amiaud, Henri Louis Félix Arthur

see

Amiaud, Arthur, 1849-1889

DR721 .A58 Amioie, Edmonde de, 1846-1909.
...Constantinople. Tr. from the Italian by Caroline Tilton. (Stamboul ed.) New York & London, G.P. Putnam's sons (1896)
v, 326p. 25 pl. (incl. front.) 2Rem.

Istanbul
1. ~~Constantinople~~ - Descr. I. Tilton, Caroline, "Mrs. J. R. Tilton", tr.

PJ3223 .A5 Amiaud, Arthur, 1849-1889.
Tableau comparé des écritures babylonienne et assyrienne, archaïques et modernes, avec classement des signes d'après leur forme archaïque, par A. Amiaud et L. Méchineau, s. j. ~~2. éd.~~ Paris, ~~H. Welter, 1902.~~ E. Leroux, 1887.
xvi p., 4+, 148 p. 25cm.
~~Title-page and preface in auxiliate reprint,~~ text autographed.

1. Cuneiform writing. I. Méchineau, L., joint author. (Full name: Henri Louis Félix Arthur Amiaud)

Library of Congress PJ3223.A5 1902 3-10544 Revised (r2542)

PJ5054 .A6A7 1968 Amichai, Yehuda, 1924-
עכשיו בראש; שירים. [מאת] יהודה עמיחי. ירושלים, שוקן, 1968-1963
215 p. 20 cm. 6.50
Vocalized.

1. Title. Title romanized: 'Akhshav be-ro'sh.

PJ5054.A65A63 ICU 2-70 —70-115 070 77-950754
Library of Congress 2, HB

NA5977 .A5 (Or) Amico, Bernardino.
Plans of the sacred edifices of the Holy Land. Translated from the Italian by Theophilus Bellorini and Eugene Hoade, with a pref. and notes by Bellarmino Bagatti. Jerusalem, Printed by Franciscan Press, 1953.
viii, 147 p. illus., facsim., plans. (Publications of the Studium Biblicum Franciscanum, no. 10)
Includes facsim. of original t.p.: Trattato delle piante et imagini de i sacri edificii di Terra Santa .., Romae, Ex. Typographia Linguarum Externarum, 1609. (cover)
ICU 60

Amiaud, Arthur, 1849-1889. Tableau comparé des écritures babylonienne et assyrienne, archaïques et modernes...par A. Amiaud et L. Méchineau. 1887.

For criticism see

M. Jastrow in Semitica; a quarterly journal, v.4 (1887/88) p.80-82.

PJ5054 .A6L61 K2 Amichai, Yehuda, 1924-
Not of this time, not of this place. Translated from the Hebrew by Shlomo Katz. (1st ed.) New York, Harper & Row (1968)
244 p. 22 cm.
Translation of לא מכאן לא מעכשיו (romanized: Lo me'akhshav, lo mi-kan)

1. Title. II. Katz, Shlomo, tr.

PZ4.A515No ICU 7-68 67-28816
Library of Congress 8,

ʿAmīd al-Dīn Asʿad ibn Naṣr al-Abarzī

use

Al-Abarzī, d.1227?

PJ5670 .A8 1889 Amiaud, Arthur, 1849-1889, *ed. and tr.*
Alexius, *Saint.* Legend.
La légende syriaque de saint Alexis, l'homme de Dieu, par A. Amiaud...Paris, 1889.
5 p.l., lxxxv, 24p., 1 l., [70]p., 1 l. 24cm.

PJ5054 .A6P2 1968 Amichai, Yehuda. 1924-
מקומות ורבנות; תמכיתים ומחות. [מאת] יהודה עמיחי. ירושלים, שוקן, 1968
146 p. 19 cm. 4.50
Contents.—מקומות ורבנות.—מלון שבו מאבר מרשין בובר.—שמר של תשקר.—מסע לירושלים.

1. Title. Title romanized: Pe'amonim ve-rabanot.

PJ5054.A66P3 ICU 2-70 70-115 078 70-950691
Library of Congress 8,

---

al-ʿAmīd ibn al-QalānisiY

see

Ibn al-QalānisiY, Abū Yaʿlā Ḥamzah ibn Asad, d. 1160.

PJ1003 .R3 v.1 Amiaud, Arthur, 1849-1889.
Hammurabi, *king of Babylon, fl. ca. B.C. 1955-1913.*
...Une inscription bilingue de Hammourabi, roi de Babylone (du XVe au XXe siècle avant J.-Chr.) Par A. Amiaud.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1870 [-79] 28cm. vol.1, p.181-190. facsim.)

PJ 5054 .A6A2G9 Amichai, Yehuda, 1924-
Poems. Translated from the Hebrew by Assia Gutmann. With an introd. by Michael Hamburger. [1st U.S. ed.] New York, Harper & Row [1969]
xi, 57 p.

I. Gutmann, Assia, tr.

ICU 69-012 60C 7-69

ʿAmīd, Ḥasan

x Ḥasan ʿAmīd

Bibl. of Dictionary, Farhang-i ʿAmīd. 1337/[1959] 2v.

LO x

Amiaud, Arthur, 1849-1889.

DS70 .S29 SARZEC, ERNEST DE, 1836-1901.
Découvertes en Chaldée par Ernest de Sarzec... Pub. par les soins de Léon Heuzey...avec le concours de Arthur Amiaud et F.çois Thureau-Dangin pour la partie épigraphique. Sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux arts... Paris, E. Leroux, 1884-1912.
2 v. illus., plates (part col., part double) port., plans. 44½cm.
Title vignette.
1. Telloh (Mound) 2. Inscriptions, Sumerian.

UCL 31-3701

Amioi, F bey

L'Egypte ancienne et moderne et son dernier recensement, par F. Amioi bey, ingénieur... Alexandrie, V. Penasson, 1894.
xv, 326p. 21.5cm.

1. Egypt - Census.

ʿAmīd, Mūsā

x Mūsā ʿAmīd

UCL uses: Amid, Mousa

B751 'Amīd, Mūsā
.Z7A6 Essai sur la psychologie d'Avicenne. Genève, 1940.
(Or) 159 p.
Thesis--Geneva.

1. Avicenna, 980?-1037.

ICU 48-3844

'Amīd, Mūsā, ed.

PJ7803 Avicenna, 980?-1037.
.A91M28 رساله نفس، تصنیف شیخ رئیس ابو علی سینا. با مقدمه
A6 و حواشی و تصحیح موسی عمید. تهران، ۱۳۳۱ [1952]

40, 115 p. facsims, port. 22 cm.
رساله اضحویه فی المعاد. یادگار جشن هزاره ابو علی سینا. 16
Translation of الشفاء (transliterated: Kitāb al-ma'ād)

1. Soul (Islam) 2. 'Amīd, Mūsā, ed. II. Title. (Series: Anjuman-i Āsār-i Milli. Silsilah-i intishārāt, 16)
Title transliterated: Risālah-i nafs.

B751.K46P43 ICU 1-70 N E 67-475

Library of Congress

---

al-Āmidī, 'Abd al-Wāḥid ibn Muḥammad, d. 1144.
Ghurar al-ḥikam.

PJ7701 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. Spu-
.A7 rious and doubtful works.
1806 Sententiae Ali ebn Abi Talebi, Arabice et La-
tine. E codicibus manuscriptis descripsit, La-
tine vertit, et annotationibus illustravit,
Cornelius van Waenen. Oxonii, E Typographeo
Clarendoniano, 1806.
xvi, 428 p. part.
Arabic and Latin on opposite pages.
Contains a transcript of the "Mathr al-la'ālī"

See next card

ICU 6-65 rev

PJ7521 al-Āmidī, al-Ḥasan ibn Bishr, *d.* 981 *or* 2.
.A5H9 الموتلف والمختلف، للآمدی ابی القاسم الحسن بن بشر بن
1961 یحیی. تحقیق عبد الستار احمد فراج. القاهرة، عیسی البابی
الحلبی، ۱۳۸۱/۱۹۶۱ [1961]

12, 252 p. facsims. 26 cm.

1. Poets, Arab. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Mu'talif wa-al-mukhtalif.

PJ7521.A4 N E 62-4246 rev

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress ICU 7-65 rev (over)

---

al-Āmidī, 'Abd al-Wāḥid ibn Muḥammad, d. 1144.
Ghurar al-ḥikam.

PJ7701 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. Spu-
.A7 rious and doubtful works. Sententiae Ali ebn
1806 Abi Talebi, 1806. (Card 2)

from the Leyden manuscript, with variant readings from the Paris codex and from "Proverbia quaedam Alis Imperatoris Muslemici" edited by Thomas Erpinius, a selection from the London manuscript of the "Ghurar al-ḥikam" arranged in alphabetical order by 'Abd al-Wāḥid al-Āmidī and proverbs ascribed to 'Alī is al-Maydanī's "Majma'

See next card

PJ7553 al-Āmidī, al-Ḥasan ibn Bishr, d.981 or 2.
.A5H9 كتاب الموازنة بين أبي تمام والبحتري، لابي القاسم
1870 الحسن بن بشر بن يحيى الآمدي، عن نسخة جليلة بخط
عبد الكريم بن أحمد بن ادريس الصفدي بتاريخ شهر صفر
من سنة ١١٢٩هـ. الطبعة الاولى. الاستانة، مطبعة
الجوائب، ١٢٨٧ «1870»
197 p.

Not same as 1. Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842. ~~1. Abū Tammām, 808?-ca. 846.~~ 2. al-Buḥturī, al-Walīd ibn 'Ubayd, 821-897? I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Muwāzanah bayna Abī Tammām wa-al-Buḥturī.

ICU 9-63

DS51 al-'Āmid, Ṭāhir Muẓaffar.
.B3A51 بغداد، مدينة المنصور المدوره، تاليف طاهر مظفر العميد.
تقدم له ناجي معروف. بغداد، المكتبة الاهلية، ۱۹۶۷.

14, 335 p. illus. 25 cm.
Cover title: Baghdad, the round city of al-Mansur, by T. M. al-Amid.
رسالة الماجستير — جامعة بغداد
Bibliography: p. [300]-330.

1. Baghdad. I. Title.
Title romanized: Baghdād, madīnat al-Manṣūr al-mudawwarah.

DS51.B3A64 ICU 11-69 N E 67-9006

Library of Congress

---

al-Āmidī, 'Abd al-Wāḥid ibn Muḥammad, d. 1144.
Ghurar al-ḥikam.

PJ7701 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. Spu-
.A7 rious and doubtful works. Sententiae Ali ebn
1806 Abi Talebi, 1806. (Card 3)

al-amthāl" based on the London manuscript and compared with variant readings by Everard Scheidius.

I. Waenen, Cornelie van, 1732-1806, ed. & tr. II. al-Āmidī, 'Abd al-Wāḥid ibn Muḥammad, d.1144. Ghurar al-ḥikam. III. al-Maydānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d.1124. Majma' al-amthāl.

PJ7553 Al-Āmidī, al-Ḥasan ibn Bishr, *d.* 981 *or* 2.
.A5H9 الموازنة بين شعر ابي تمام والبحتري، لابي القاسم الحسن بن
1961 بشر الآمدي. تحقيق احمد صقر. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٣٨٠-
-١٩٦١/ [1961-]

v. 24 cm. (ذخائر العرب، ٣٥)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl.808-842. ~~1. Abū Tammām, 808?-ca. 846.~~ 2. al-Buḥturī, al-Walīd ibn 'Ubayd, 821-897? I. Ṣaqr, Aḥmad, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Muwāzanah bayna Abī Tammām wa al-Buḥturī.

PJ7553.A68 N E 61-70

ICU 8-63

BP189 'Āmid Zanjānī, 'Abbās 'Alī.
.A3 تحقیق و بررسی در تاریخ تصوف، شامل بحثهای جالب و
عمیقی در باره تجربه و تحلیل ریشه‌ها و انگیزه‌های اصیل
تصوف و سیر تطوری آن در تاریخ مذاهب قبل از اسلام و بعد
از اسلام. نگارش عباسعلی عمید زنجانی. تهران، دار الکتب
الاسلامیة، ۱۳۹۷

402 p. 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. [illegible]
1. Sufism. I. Title. II. Title: Tārīkh-i tasawwuf.
Title romanized: Taḥqīq va barrasī dar tārīkh-i tasawwuf.

BP189.A424 ICU 1-70 N E 68-982

Library of Congress

Al-Āmidī, Abū al-Su'ūd

see

Abū al-Su'ūd al-'Imādī, 1490-1574

PJ7803 al-Āmidī, 'Alī ibn Abī Alī, 1156 *or* 7-1233.
.A6251I3 الاحكام في اصول الاحكام، للآمدي سيف الدين ابي الحسن
1968 علي بن ابي علي بن محمد الآمدي. القاهرة، محمد علي صبيح،
1968.

3 v. 24 cm. [illegible]

1. Islamic law. 2. Sharīfīyah. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Iḥkām fī uṣūl al-aḥkām.

ICU 6-70 N E 68-[illegible]
PL 190: UAR-9225

Library of Congress

Āmida

see

Diyarbakır.

Al-Āmidī, al-Ḥasan ibn Bishr, d.981 *or* 2

x Abū al-Qāsim al-Ḥasan ibn Bishr al-Āmidī
x Al-Ḥasan ibn Bishr al-Āmidī

His Al-mu'talif wa al-mukhtalif. Cairo, 1381/1961; d. 870/980 or 981
Brockelmann, Gesch. I, 111; Sup. I, 171; Anecdot. I, 112: d. 871/991 or 2
Enc. of Islam. I, 826. The new edition does not list him under al-Āmidī

PJ7741 al-'Āmidī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1042.
.J6E28 الابانة عن سرقات المتنبي. تاليف ابي سعد
A6 محمد بن احمد العميدي. تقديم و تحقيق و شرح
ابراهيم الدسوقي البساطي. ويليه: سرقات اخرى
نسبت للمتنبي، رسالة الصاحب بن عباد في الكشف
عن مساوي المتنبي، الرسالة الحاتمية. مصر، دار
المعارف، ١٩٦١ [1961]
284 p. facsims. (ذخائر العرب، ٣٧)
Title: al-Ibānah.

ICU 10-69

A'midat al-nakbah

DS127 al-Munajjid, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn.
.M92 اصدة النكبة، بحث علمي في اسباب هزيمة ٥
حزيران. الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار الكتاب
الجديد، ١٩٦٨ [1968]
199 p. (التاريخ المستقبل)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Israel-Arab War, 1967- I. Title.
Title: A'midat al-nakbah.

ICU 6-69
68-166 956

492.71 Al-Āmidī, al-Ḥasan ibn Bishr, d.981 *or* 2. Al-
.M29B mu'talif wa al-mukhtalif.
Al-Marzubānī, Muḥammad ibn 'Imrān, 907?-996?
Mu'jam al-shu'arā' ع - ی li-l-imām Abī 'Ubaid Allāh Muḥammad ibn 'Imrān al-Marzubānī... wa ma'hu (WITH IT) Al-mu'talif wa al-mukhtalif fī asmā' al-shu'arā' wa kunāhum wa al-ḥābihim wa anṣābihim wa ba'ḍ shi'urihim li-l-imām Abī al-Qāsim al-Ḥasan ibn Bishr al-Āmidī... bi-taṣḥīḥ wa ta'līq al-ustāḏ al-duktūr Krinku...' Cairo, Maktabat al-Qudsī, 1354/[1935]

(Continued on next card)

Al-Āmidī, Rukn al-Dīn, d.1218

x Abū Ḥāmid Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Āmidī al-Samarqandī, Rukn al-Dīn
x Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Āmidī al-Samarqandī, Rukn al-Dīn Abū Ḥāmid
x Rukn al-Dīn Abū Ḥāmid Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Āmidī al-Samarqandī

Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1, p.439
Huart, Arabic lit., p.275

---

al-Āmidī, 'Abd al-Wāḥid ibn Muḥammad, d.1144.

a. e. 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib. Sententiae Ali ebn Abi Talebi. 1806.

x al-Tamīmī, 'Abd al-Wāḥid ibn Muḥammad al-Āmidī.

Brock. xd SN I, 704.
GI 44; SI 75

AZ

Or

492.71 Al-Āmidī, al-Ḥasan ibn Bishr, d.981 *or* 2. Al-
.M29B mu'talif wa al-mukhtalif.
Al-Marzubānī, Muḥammad ibn 'Imrān, 907?-996?
Mu'jam al-shu'arā' Komp. 29. Aufl. 1354/[1935] (card 2)

Contains two works: p. 199-518, Al-Marzubānī's Mu'jam al-shu'arā', a dictionary of poets, including the letters ع to ی. - p. 1-198, Al-Āmidī's Mu'talif wa al-mukhtalif, agreements and differences of opinion on the names of poets.

Al-Āmidī, Saif al-Dīn, 1156-1233

x 'Alī ibn Abī 'Alī ibn Muḥammad al-Tha'labī al-Āmidī, Saif al-Dīn
x Saif al-Dīn 'Alī ibn Abī 'Alī ibn Muḥammad al-Tha'labī al-Āmidī

Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1, p.393
Huart, Arabic lit., p.248

N5370 .A52 Amiet, Pierre.
Elam. Auvers-sur-Oise, Archée, 1966.
413 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm. 100 F.
Bibliography: p. 408,-407. (F 66-12888)

1. Elam. 2. Art, Ancient—Catalogs.

ICU 6-67
NASTC A48 700.01 NT-ENVIR
66-0531 163
Library of Congress

---

al-Āmil wa-al-ma'mūl

PJ7741 .J5A7 1966 al-Jāḥiẓ, ʿAmr ibn Baḥr, 868 or 9.
كتاب الآمل والعامل المنسوب للجاحظ. تحقيق رمضان ششن. ط.بيروت، دار الكتاب الجديد، ١٩٦٨.
84 p. (رسائل و نصوص ، ١)

I. Shishin, Ramaḍān, ed. I. Title: al-Āmil wa-al-ma'mūl.
Title: Kitāb al-Āmil wa-al-ma'mūl.

ICU 8-69
69-106 395

PJ7836 .A48K3 1937 al-ʿĀmilī, Bahāʾ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1547-1621.
خلاصة الحساب، مع تحشية جديدة كافية لحل الصعاب وضميمة لائقة بتحصيل الذهن ومن الجذور والمكعب. ديوبند، كتبخانه امزقريه، ١٣٥٦ ه. a. 1937 or 8.
96 p. illus. 25 cm.
Reproduced from ms. copy.
By Bahāʾ al-Dīn al-ʿĀmilī; cf. Brockelmann. Gesch. d. Arab. Litt., Suppl., v. 2, 1938, p. 680.
1. Mathematics—Early works to 1800. 2. Mathematics, Arabic. I. Title.
Title romanized: Khulāṣat al-ḥisāb.

QA32.A48 1937 ICU 2-70 SA 68-12293
PL 480: I-Ar-89
Library of Congress

Amiet, Pierre Les éléments sumériens et akkadiens du répertoire iconographique de Mésopotamie.

D9441 .A9 s.e. v.9 (51) Aspects du contact sumero-akkadien.
(In Genava. n.s. v.8 (1960) p.241-314)
Contents. - p.297-300: Amiet, Pierre. Les éléments sumériens et akkadiens du répertoire iconographique de Mésopotamie.

PROPERTY OF THE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

---

al-ʿĀmilī, Aḥmad Riḍā
see
Riḍā, Aḥmad.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary edition which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 66-549

PK6451 .A57A17 al-ʿĀmilī, Bahāʾ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1547-1621.
كليات اشعار و آثار فارسى وازى شيخ بهاى الدين محمد العاملى، مشهور به شيخ بهائى. بكوشش غلامحسين جواهرى وتهران، كتابفروشى محمودى، ١٣٤٩.

I. Javāhirī, Ghulām Ḥusayn, ed. II. Title.

Title: Kulliyāt.
ICU 6-70
70-141 021

HK5563 .A52 Amiet, Pierre.
La glyptique mésopotamienne archaïque. Paris, Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1961.
454 p., incl. 113 plates.
Includes bibliography.

~~1. Glyptics.~~ 1. Seals, Assyro-Babylonian. 2. Seals - Asia, Western.

ICU 62

Al-ʿĀmilī, Bahāʾ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1547-1621
x Bahāʾ al-Dīn al-ʿĀmilī
x Bahāʾ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn ibn ʿAbd al-Ṣamad al-Ḥārithī al-Jabaʿī al-ʿĀmilī al-Bahāʾī
x Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn al-ʿĀmilī

Brockelmann, Gesch. II, 414; Sup. II, 595; Ang. p. anfl. II, 546
Enc. of Islam. I, 327; New ed. I, 686: al-ʿĀmilī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn Bahāʾ al-Dīn (over)
~~x Al-ʿĀmilī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn~~

RJ7741 .A21M6 1899 al-ʿĀmilī, Bahāʾ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1547-1621.
كتاب العقلة، لبهاء الدين محمد بن حسين العاملي. وقد ذيلناه بكتاب اسرار البلاغة للمؤلف. وبهامشه كتاب مكردان السلطان لشهاب الدين ابن العباس أحمد بن يحيى ابن أبي بكر الشهير بابن حجلة المغربي التلمساني. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، المطبعة الأدبية ١٣١٧هـ، 1899.
292, 24 p.
(See next card)

ICU 12-63

ʿĀmil, Jabal

x Jabal ʿĀmil

RJ6161 .A548 1899 al-ʿĀmilī, Bahāʾ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1547-1621.
كتاب اسرار البلاغة، لبهاء الدين محمد بن حسين العاملي المتوفى سنة ١٠٠٣ الطبعة الأولى. مصر، أحمد ناجي الجمالي ١٣١٧هـ، 1899.
24 p.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. ~~I. Title.~~ II. Title: Asrār al-balāghah.
Title: Kitāb asrār al-balāghah.

ICU 12-63

RJ7741 .A21M6 1899 al-ʿĀmilī, Bahāʾ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1547-1621. (Card 2) ١٣١٧هـ.
Asrār al-balāghah (24 p. at end) has special t. p.

I. Ibn Abī Ḥajalah, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, 1325-1375. Sakkardān al-Sulṭān. ~~II. Title.~~ III. Title: Sakkardān al-Sulṭān. IV. Title: al-Nikhlāt.
Title: Kitāb al-nikhlāt.

ʿĀmil, Jabal - Hist.

PJ7817 .A51K4 Al-ʿĀmilī, Muḥsin al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī, 1867-1952.
خطط جبل عامل، تأليف محسن الأمين، حققه وأخرجه ولده حسن الأمين. بيروت، مطبعة الانصاف، ١٣٨٠ - ١٩٦١/ ١٩٦١-
v. plates.

1. ʿĀmil, Jabal--Hist. I. al-ʿĀmilī, Ḥasan al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Khiṭaṭ Jabal ʿĀmil.

ICU 8-63

RJ7741 .A21K2 1884 al-ʿĀmilī, Bahāʾ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1547-1621.
الكشكول، لبهاء الدين العاملي. وبهامشه كتاب أدب الدنيا والدين لأبي الحسن علي بن محمد بن حبيب البصري الماوردي. القاهرة، محمد رمضان، ١٣٠٢هـ، 1884.
3 v. in 1. (406, 2 p.)
Edited by Ḥamīd al-Fayyūmī al-ʿAjmūnī.

(See next card)

ICU 12-63

Al-ʿĀmilī, Ḥasan al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī

x Ḥasan al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī al-ʿĀmilī
x Ḥasan ibn Muḥsin al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī al-ʿĀmilī
x Al-Amīn, Ḥasan

AMIL MOUNTAINS--BIOG.

PJ7805 .H9A7 1965 al-Ḥurr al-ʿĀmilī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 1624-1693.
امل الآمل، تأليف محمد بن الحسن الحر العاملي. تحقيق السيد احمد الحسيني. الطبعة المحققة ا، بغداد، مكتبة الأندلس، 1965/66.
2 v. facsims. 26 cm.
Cover title: Amal al Ammal, by Mohammed ben Hasan al-Horr al-Ameli. Tahqiq Saed Ahmad al Hosainei.
Bibliography: v. 2, p. 479-483.

1. Amil Mountains—Biog. 2. Shiites—Biog. I. al-Ḥusaynī, al-Sayyid Aḥmad, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Amal al-Āmil.

ICU 12-69 N E X 66-2019
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 70-109 029

RJ7741 .A21K2 1884 al-ʿĀmilī, Bahāʾ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1547-1621. (Card 2) ...
الكشكول
"شرح الشيخ أحمد المنيني على قصيدة الشيخ بهاء الدين العاملي ... في مدح صاحب الزمان سيدي محمد المهدي"
~~Ethics, Mohammedan.~~
1. Mohammedan ethics. I. al-Māwardī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 974?-1058. Adab al-dunyā wa-al-dīn. II. al-Manīnī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1678-1759. III. Title. IV. Title: Adab al-dunyā wa-al-dīn.
Title: al-Kashkūl.

Al-ʿĀmilī, Ḥasan al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī, ed

PJ7817 .A51K4 Al-ʿĀmilī, Muḥsin al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī, 1867-1952.
خطط جبل عامل، تأليف محسن الأمين، حققه وأخرجه ولده حسن الأمين. بيروت، مطبعة الانصاف، ١٣٨٠ - ١٩٦١/ ١٩٦١-
v. plates.

1. ʿĀmil, Jabal--Hist. I. al-ʿĀmilī, Ḥasan al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Khiṭaṭ Jabal ʿĀmil.

ICU 8-63

AMIL MOUNTAINS--SOC. LIFE & CUST.

L889 .A51 H23 Makkī, Muḥammad Kāẓim.
الحركة الفكرية والادبية في جبل عامل، بقلم محمد كاظم مكي. قدم له فؤاد افرام البستاني. بيروت، دار الاندلس، ١٩٦٢.
285 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Amil Mountains—Soc. life & cust. I. Title.
Title: al-Ḥarakah al-fikrīyah.

ICU 3-70

RJ7741 .A21K2 1961 al-ʿĀmilī, Bahāʾ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1547-1621.
الكشكول لبهاء الدين العاملي (١٥٤٧ - ١٠٢١) تحقيق طاهر أحمد الزاوي. القاهرة، دار احياء الكتب العربية، ١٣٨٠هـ/ ١٩٦١م، 1961.
2 v.

I. al-Zāwī, al-Ṭāhir Aḥmad, 1890-, ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Kashkūl.

ICU 12-63

---

al-ʿĀmilī, Ḥasan ibn Zayn al-Dīn, 1547-1602.
x
x Abū Manṣūr Ḥasan ibn Zayn al-Dīn al-ʿĀmilī al-Shaʾmī al-Shahīd

GAL II 325, S II 450. Son of Zayn al-Dīn al-ʿĀmilī, "Shahīd al-Thānī".

Al-ʿĀmilī, Ḥusayn Yūsuf al-Makkī

x Ḥusayn Yūsuf al-Makkī al-ʿĀmilī

PJ7803 al-ʿĀmilī, Muḥsin al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī, 1867-1952.
.A6A9 أعيان الشيعة، تأليف السيد الأمين الحسيني العاملي.
الطبعة الأولى. دمشق، مطبعة ابن زيدون،
©1935-59. ١٣٧١-١٣٥٣هـ/١٩٥١-١٩٣٥م
46 v. in 49. illus., ports., facsims.
Imprint varies.

1. Shīʿites--Biog. 2. ~~Mohammedan~~ Islam-- Biography. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Aʿyān al-Shīʿah. (over)

ICW 10-63

Amīn ʿAbd al-Majīd Badavī

see

Badavī, Amīn ʿAbd al-Majīd.

PJ7803 al-ʿĀmilī, Ḥusayn Yūsuf al-Makkī.
.A63A6 عقيدة الشيعة في الامام المهدي وسائر الائمة، دراسات في جهات علومهم، وفي حديث الثقلين، والالهام، وتنزيه القرآن عن النقص، وفي الحديث والفقه والاصول، ومصر عند ذلك، وفي الاجتهاد والعقل والقياس ومسائل اسلامية هامة بقلم حسين يوسف مكي العاملي. الطبعة الأولى.
بيروت، دار الاندلس، ١٣٨٢هـ/١٩٦٣م.
©1963.
378 p.
Includes bibliography.
Title: ʿAqīdat al-Shīʿah fī al-Imām al-Mahdī.

ICU 11-63 (over)

PJ7803 Al-ʿĀmilī, Muḥsin al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī, 1867-1952.
.A6A9 البرهان على وجود صاحب الزمان، مهدي وموجها لمحسن الحسيني العاملي في جواب قصيدة فوردت من بغداد في شأن الامام المهدي. الشام، المطبعة الوطنية،
©1914 i. e. 1927. ١٣٣٢هـ، ويعني ١٣٤٦هـ.
108 p.

1. Mahdi. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Al-Burhān ʿalā wujūd Ṣāḥib al-Zamān.

ICU 8-63

Amīn Abū al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, *fl.*1780

x Ibn Muḥammad Amīn Abū al-Ḥasan, of Gulistān

x Amīn Abū al-Ḥasan

L.G.: Amīn Abu'l Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, *fl.*1780
Browne, E.G. Lit. hist. of Persia. IV, 137, 445
Geiger, W. & Kuhn, E. Grundriss der iran. philol. II, 312

---

al-ʿĀmilī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn

al-ʿĀmilī, Bahāʾ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1547-1621.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

ʿX 65-15819 rev 2

— r59c1

PJ7817 Al-ʿĀmilī, Muḥsin al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī, 1867-1952.
.A5K4 خطط جبل عامل، تأليف محسن الأمين، حققه وأخرجه ولده حسن الأمين. بيروت، مطبعة الانصاف، ١٣٨٠-
©1961- ١٩٦١-
v. plates.

1. ʿĀmil, Jabal--Hist. I. Al-ʿĀmilī, Ḥasan al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Khiṭaṭ Jabal ʿĀmil.

ICU 8-63

PK6594 Amīn Abū'l-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, *fl.* 1780.
.A5 Das Mujmil et-tārīkh-i ba'dnādirīje des ibn Muḥammed Emīn Abu'l-Ḥasan aus Gulistāne. [Fasc. 1: Geschichte Persiens in den jahren 1747-1750] Nach der Berliner handschrift hrsg. und mit einer einleitung versehen ... eingereicht von Oskar Mann. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1891.
24, 72 p. 25cm.
Inaug.-diss.—Strassburg.
Vita.
Text paged with Arabic numerals.
A second fasc.: Geschichte des Aḥmed Šāh Durrānī, vii, 152 p., published in 1896.
1. Persia--Hist.--~~Medieval and modern~~, 640-1867- 1917, ed. II. Title. A. Persian language - Texts. I. Mann, Oskar, 17-10395

Library of Congress

---

al-ʿĀmilī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan

see

al-Ḥurr al-ʿĀmilī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 1624-1693.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

PJ7803 al-ʿĀmilī, Muḥsin al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī, 1867-1952.
.A6A3 مناسك الحج، من فتاوى حجة الاسلام السيد محسن الأمين الحسيني العاملي الشامي. صيدا، مطبعة العرفان،
©1921. ١٣٤٠هـ.
240 p. 19.5cm.

1. Pilgrims and pilgrimages--Mecca. 2. Shīʿites. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Manāsik al-Ḥaj.

ICU 10-63

PK6594 AMĪN ABŪAL-ḤASAN IBN MUḤAMMAD, fl.1780.
.A501 Das Mujmil et-tārīkh-i ba'dnādirīje des Ibn Muḥammed Emīn Abu'l-Ḥasan aus Gulistāne... Nach der Berliner handschrift hrsg. und mit einer einleitung und mit indices versehen, von Oskar Mann. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1891-
v. 24cm.
Part 1 issued also as author's inaugural dissertation--Strassburg.
1. Persia--Hist.--~~Medieval and modern~~, 640-1867- 1917, ed. I. Mann, Oskar, 1. Persian language - Texts. I. Title.

(Cont. on next card)
UCL 36-1715

Al-ʿĀmilī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn Bahāʾ al-Dīn

see

Al-ʿĀmilī, Bahāʾ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1547-1621

PJ7803 al-ʿĀmilī, Muḥsin al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī, 1867-1952.
.A6A9 v.40 السيد محسن الأمين، حياته بقلمه وأقلام الآخرين. حققه وأخرجه ولده حسن الأمين. صيدا، مطبعة العرفان،
©1957. ١٣٧٦هـ/١٩٥٧م
312 p. illus., ports.
(His: أعيان الشيعة، الجزء ٤٠)

I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Sayyid Muḥsin al-Amīn.

ICU 10-63

PK6594 Amīn Abū al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, *fl.* 1780. Das Mujmil et-tārīkh-i ba'dnādirīje. 1891-
.A501 (Card 2)

Contents.-fasc. I. Geschichte Persiens in den jahren 1747-1750. 1891. - fasc. II. Geschichte des Aḥmed Šāh Durrānī. 1896.

Al-ʿĀmilī, Muḥsin al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī, 1867-1952

x Muḥsin ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī al-ʿĀmilī

x Muḥsin al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī al-ʿĀmilī

x Muḥsin al-Ḥusaynī al-ʿĀmilī

x Amīn, Muḥsin

Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. II, 807-8, foot-note
Revue de l'Académie arabe. v. 27 (1952) : dates 619-628

---

al-Amīn, Caliph, 787-813--Fiction.

PJ7780 Zaydān, Jurjī, 1861-1914.
.A9A93 1965 الأمين والمأمون، رواية تاريخية. تأليف جرجي زيدان. القاهرة، دار الهلال، 1965.
262 p. 20 cm. (Riwāyāt tārīkh al-Islām)
Bibliography: p. 261

1. al-Maʾmūn, Caliph, 786-833--Fiction. 2. al-Amīn, Caliph, 787-813--Fiction. I. Title. Title transliterated: al-Amīn wa-al-Maʾmūn.

PJ7676.A9A88 1965 M E 65-8186

ICU 3-68

Library of Congress PL 480:UAR-6276

Amīn Aḥmad, *Rāzī*, *fl.*1593-1619

x Aḥmad-i-Rāzī

x Rāzī, Amīn Aḥmad

x Amīn Rāzī

LG: Amīn Aḥmad, *al-Rāzī*, *fl.*1593-1619
B.M. Cat.
Browne, E.G. Lit. hist. of Persia. IV, 448
Enc. of Islam. IV, 1187: Rāzī, Amīn Aḥmad
Storey, C.A. Persian lit. I, 1169: Amīn Rāzī

PJ7803 al-ʿĀmilī, Muḥsin al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī, 1867-1952.
.A6A9 v.19 أبو تمام حبيب بن أوس الطائي الشاعر العربي الشهير، تأليف السيد محسن الأمين الحسيني العاملي. الطبعة الأولى. دمشق، مطبعة دمشق، ١٣٦٥هـ/١٩٤٦م.
©1946.
608 p. (His: أعيان الشيعة، الجزء ١٩)

1. Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭāʾī, *fl.*808-842.
Title transliterated: Abū Tammām.

ICU 10-63

Amīn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz

see

ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, Amīn.

PK6433 Amīn Aḥmad al-Rāzī, *fl.* 1593-1619.
.A5 هفت اقليم، اثر امين احمد رازى. با تصحيح و تعليق
1956- جواد فاضل. [طهران] كتابفروشى على اكبر علمى و كتابفروشى ادبيه، [195-?]
5 v. 25 cm.

1. Poets, Persian. 2. Fāḍil, Javād, ed. II. Title. Title romanized: Haft iqlīm.

PK6413.A55 1956z ICU 7-69 N E 68-1991

Library of Congress

Amīn Aḥmad, *Rāzī, fl.* 1593-1619. Haft iqlīm.

PK6490 .78 1848 Al-Jāmī, 1414-1492.
... Tuḥfat ul abrār, The gift of the noble: being one of the seven poems, or Haft aurang, of Mullā Jāmī, now first edited from the collation of eight manuscripts in the library of the India house, and in private collections, with various readings, by Forbes Falconer ... London, Printed for the Society for the publication of Oriental texts, 1848.
4 p. l., 16, 9, 2 p., 1 l., 1 l., 96 p. 25 x 20cm.
Paged in part with Arabic numeral characters.
Persian title (in Arabic characters) at head of t.-p. Added t.-p. and text in Persian.
Prefixed are biographical notices of Jāmī from Daulat Shāh, the Ātashkadah of Luṭf 'Alī Beg, and the Haft iqlīm of Amīn Aḥmad, al-Rāzī.

(Continued on next card)

45-44238

Amīn al-Khālī

see

Al-Khālī, Amīn

Amīn ibn Ibrāhīm Shumayyil al-Lubnānī

see

Shumayyil, Amīn ibn Ibrāhīm

Amīn al-Daulah Abū al-Ghanā'im Muslim ibn Maḥmūd al-Sheizarī

see

Al-Sheizarī, *fl.ca.* 1225

Amīn al-Rihānī

see

Rihani, Ameen Faris, 1876- 1940

Amin Jung, Sir

see

Hussain, Sir Ahmed, 1863-

Amīn al-Dawla, Mīrzā 'Alī Khān-i

see

'Alī Khān-i, Mīrzā, Amīn al-Dawla, 1845-1907.

Amin Albirt al-Rihani

see

al-Rihani, Amin Albirt.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 66-1867

Amīn Muḥammad Badr

see

Badr, Amīn Muḥammad

Amin al-Husaini, *Grand Mufti*

see

Husseini, Haj Amin, *Grand Mufti of Palestine.*

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65-114

Amin ar-Rihani

see

Rihani, Ameen Faris, 1876-1940.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65-[illegible]

Amīn Muḥammad Sa'īd

see

Sa'īd, Amīn

Amīn al-Jundī, d.1840

x Al-Jundī, Amīn

Hiart, Arabic lit., p.420

Amīn Chelebi

see

al-Muḥibbī, Muḥammad Amīn ibn Faḍl Allāh, 1651-1699.

Amīn Nakhlah

see

Nakhlah, Amīn

Amīn al-Khānijī, 'Abd al-'Aṭā

see

Al-Khānijī, 'Abd al-'Aṭā Amīn

Amīn Fikrī

see

Fikrī, Muḥammad Amīn, 1856-1899

Amīn Rāzī

see

Amīn Aḥmad, *Rāzī, fl.* 1593-1619

Amīn al-Khānijī, Muḥammad

see

Al-Khānijī, Muḥammad Amīn

Amīn ibn Ḥasan al-Ḥulwānī

see

al-Ḥulwānī, Amīn ibn Ḥasan, d.1898.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Amīn Sa'īd

see

Sa'īd, Amīn

Amīn Yūsuf Ghurāb

see

Ghurāb, Amīn Yūsuf

PJ7749 al-Amīn, Aḥmad Muḥammad, 1933-
.M663U2
1967 عود الكبريت و قصص اخرى. ،بيروت، دار المكشوف، ١٩٦٧.
،1967.
163 p.

I. Title.

Title: ʿUd al-kibrīt.

ICU 11-69 rev.
69-106 383

DS76 Amīn, Ḥusayn.
.A55 تاريخ العراق في العصر السلجوقي ،تأليف، حسين أمين. ،بغداد، المكتبة الأهلية، 1965.

487 p. illus., maps. 25 cm.

Added t. p.: History of Iraq in the Seljuqid era, by Husain Amin.
وسط الكتوراه — جامعة بغداد
Bibliography: p. 431-453.

1. Iraq--Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Tārīkh al-ʿIraq fī al-ʿaṣr al-Saljūqī.

DS70.A55 ICU 11-69 N E 66-1085

Library of Congress

Amīn, ʿAbd Allāh.

a. e. Ibn Jinnī, Abū al-Fatḥ ʿUthmān. al-Munṣif. ،1954،

Bk cat. xx

Or AZ

Amīn, Ghulāmḥusain

x Ghulāmḥusain Amīn

x Ghulām Ḥusain Amīn

Co-editor of Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī's Maktūbāt. Tihran, 1335/
1956

Amīn, Hussein
see
Amīn, Ḥusayn.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 64-1473

Amīn, ʿAbd Allāh, joint ed.

PJ6131 Ibn Jinnī, Abū al-Fatḥ ʿUthmān, d.1002.
.M47T28 المنصف، شرح الامام أبي الفتح عثمان بن جني النحوي
I2 لكتاب التصريف للامام أبي عثمان المازني النحوي البصري.
بتحقيق ابراهيم مصطفى وعبد الله أمين. ،الطبعة الأولى، مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي ١٣٧١-١٣٧٣/ ١٩٥٤-60. ،١٩٦٠-١٩٥٤،
3 v. (تراثنا)

1. al-Māzinī, Abū Muḥammad, d.863. ʿUthmān Bakr ibn al-Taqrīr.
Title: al-Munṣif.

ICU 1-65

PJ7749 Amīn, Ḥāfiẓ Aḥmad.
.M665 ثلاثة البيع، مسرحية في ثلاثة فصول ،تأليف حافظ أحمد
T4 أمين. الطبعة الاولى، القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦٢،
1962 ،1962،

95 p. 20 cm.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: Thaqāthah bi-bayʿ.

PJ7814.M55T5 ICU 10-67 N E 63-1091 ‡

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2484

Al-Amīn, ʿIzz al-Dīn

x ʿIzz al-Dīn al-Amīn

PJ7749 al-Amīn, ʿAbd Allāh ʿAbd al-Raḥmān.
.M662 ديوان العروبة ،تأليف، عبد الله عبد الرحمن الأمين. ،القاهرة،
D5 دار الفكر العربي، ١٩٦٢،
1962 ،1962،

66 p. 20 cm. (الألف كتاب، ١١٢)

Poems.

1. Title. (Series: al-Alf kitāb, 112)
Title transliterated: Dīwān al-ʿUrūbah.

PJ7814.M54D5 ICU 5-68 N E 63-1354

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2445

Amīn, Muḥammad
see
Muḥammad Amīn, Muḥ.

PJ7507 Al-Amīn, ʿIzz al-Dīn.
.A5N2 نشأة النقد الأدبي الحديث في مصر، تأليف عز الدين الأمين.
الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر، ١٣٨١/١٩٦٢.
،1962،

286 p. 24 cm.

Bibliography: p. ،270,-284،

1. Criticism—Egypt. 2. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Nush'at al-naqd al-adabī al-ḥadīth fī Miṣr.

PJ7507.A4 N E 63-4 ICU 8-63

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-530

HF 3505 Amin, Abdul Amir.
.6 British interests in the Persian
.A65 Gulf. Leiden, E.J.Brill, 1967.
(Dr) vi, 164 p. fold. map.
Thesis--Univ. of Maryland.
Without thesis statement.
Bibliography: p. [159]-163.

1. Gt. Brit.--Comm.--Persian Gulf States. I. Title.

ICU 68-142 950 6-68

---

al-Amīn, Ḥasan
see
al-ʿĀmilī, Ḥasan al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī.

PJ8310 al-Amīn, ʿIzz al-Dīn.
.A4S74 تراث الشعر السوداني ،تأليف، عز الدين الأمين. ،القاهرة،
1969 جامعة الدول العربية، معهد البحوث والدراسات العربية،
،1969.

127 p. 24 cm. 0.40

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic poetry—Sudan—History and criticism. I. Title.
Title romanized: Turāth al-shiʿr al-Sūdānī.

PJ8310.A4 ICU 4-70 75-900623

Library of Congress M B

BP183 Amīn, Aḥmad.
.A49 التكامل في الاسلام، بقلم احمد امين. الطبعة
الرابعة. ،النجف، دار النعمان،
،1967/68- ،v. 1, 1968،
v. in
Vol. 2-3: 3rd ed.
Vol. 4-5: 2nd ed.

1. Islam. I. Title.
Title: al- Takāmul fī al-Islām.

ICU 5-70
70-117 471

Amīn, Ḥusayn.
x
x Hussain Amin

x Amin, Hussain

LCx

PJ7749 Amīn, Kāmil.
.M67 عندما يحرقون الشجر، شعر كامل امين. ،القاهرة، المؤسسة
A17 المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، 1965،
1965 ،1965،

68 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿIndamā yuḥriqūna al-shajar.

PJ7814.M56I5 N E 66-257 ICU 11-66

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2604

Amīn, Aḥmad, 1886-1954.

see

Ahmad Amīn, 1886-1954.

PJ7831 Amīn, Ḥusayn.
.A5M2 المدرسة المستنصرية، تأليف، حسين أمين. ،بغداد،
،1960، مطبعة : غيق. ١٩٦٠ م
14, 297 p. plates, facsim.

1. Baghdad. Al-Madrasah al-Mustanṣirīyah. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Al-Madrasah al-Mustanṣirīyah.

ICU 8-63

PJ7749 Amīn, Kāmil.
.M67M4 الشامل، بقلم كامل امين. القاهرة، عالم الكتب، تاريخ المقدمة:
1962 ١٩٦٢،
،1962.

102 p. 17 cm.

Poems.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Shāmil.

PJ7814.M56M3 ICU 9-67 N E 68-066 ‡

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2347

Amīn, Maḥmūd Sayyid, 1920-

Amin, Mahmoud al-Sayed al-Sayed, 1920- in Egypt.
Fouad I national research council. Guide to scientific and technical workers in Egypt (1953) p.78.

Amin, Mohammad.

x Sagar Chand

x Chand, Sagar

x Muhammad Amin

LCx

Amīn, Muṣṭafā, joint author.

PJ6111 al-Jārim, ʿAlī.
.J3783
كتاب النحو الواضح في قواعد اللغة العربية للمدارس الثانوية، تأليف علي الجارم ومصطفى أمين. الطبعة السادسة. مصر، مطبعة المعارف ومكتبتها، ١٣٥١-١٣٥٦هـ. ج ١، ١٣٥٦هـ. ١٩٣٣-٣٨، v.1, 1938.
3 v. in 1.
Vol.2 الطبعة الرابعة ; vol.3 الطبعة الثالثة
1. Arabic language--Grammar.
Title: Kitāb al- nahw al-wāḍiḥ.

ICU 3-65

Amīn, Maḥmūd Sayyid, 1920-

QE328 Egypt. *Geological Survey.*
.A54 Geology and mineral deposits of Umm Rus sheet, by M. S.
1955o Amin. Cairo, Éditions universitaires d'Égypte, 1955.
(Or) vi, 50 p. maps (part fold., part col.) diagrs., profile, tables. 29 cm.
At head of title: Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Mineral Resources Department.
Part of illustrative matter in pocket.

1. Geology—Egypt—Umm Rus. 2. Geology—Egypt—Maps. 3. Mines and mineral resources—Egypt—Umm Rus. I. Amin, Mahmūd Sayyid, 1920-

G S 57-116

U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr
for Library of Congress

BP165 Amin, Mohammad, *ed.*
.A5 Pearls of Islam, edited by Muhammad Amin. [4th ed.] Lahore, Lion Press, 1964.
104 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Islam—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.

BP165.A43 S A 65-4631
ICU 9-65
Library of Congress PL 480: P-B-686

Amīn, Muṣṭafā, joint author.

PJ6111 al-Jārim, ʿAlī.
.J3782
النحو الواضح في قواعد اللغة العربية للمدارس الابتدائية، تأليف علي الجارم ومصطفى أمين. الطبعة الحادية عشرة. مصر، مطبعة المعارف، ١٣٥٤هـ./ ١٩٣٥م.
3 v. in 1.
Vol.2 and 3 الطبعة العاشرة
1. Arabic language--Grammar.
Title: al-Nahw al- wāḍiḥ.

ICU 3-65

Amīn, Maḥmūd Sayyid, 1920-

QE328 EGYPT. Geological Survey.
.A54 Geology of Abu Diab District, by M. S. Amin
1954 and, G. A. Moustafa. Cairo, Govt. Press, 1954.
(Or) ix, 42 p. illus., maps (part col.)

1. Geology--Egypt--Abu Diab District.
I. Amin, M S

ICU 55

BP165 Amin, Mohammad.
.A430 Wisdom of Prophet Mohammad. [5th ed.] Lahore, Lion Press, 1960.
206 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Islam—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.

BP165.A43 1960 ICU 11-66 S A 65-4557
Library of Congress PL 480: P-B-686

Amīn, Sūrf ʿAlī

x Sūrf ʿAlī Amīn

Amīn, Maḥmūd Sayyid, 1920-

QE328 EGYPT. Geological Survey.
.A54 Geology of ʿAtud District, by M. S. Amin, A.
1953a M. Sabet and A. O. S. Mansour. Feb.1953.
(Or) Cairo, Govt. Press, 1953.
viii, 79 p. illus., maps (part col.) diagrs.
At head of title: Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Mines and Quarries Department. Geological Survey.

1. Geology--Egypt--ʿAtud District. I.
Amin, M S

ICU 55

Amīn, Muḥsin

see

al-ʿĀmilī, Muḥsin al-Amīn al-Ḥusaynī, 1867-1952.

Amīn, Nuṣrat Muḥammad ʿAlī

see

Aminiyah, Nusrat.

Amīn, Maḥmūd Sayyid, 1920-

QE328 EGYPT. Geological Survey.
.A54 Geology of the Nabb District, by M. S. Amin
1953 and others. Nov.1952. Cairo, Govt. Press,
(Or) 1953.
vi, 51 p. illus., maps (part col.) diagrs.
At head of title: Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Mines and Quarries Department. Geological Survey.

1. Geology-- Egypt--Nabb District.
I. Amin, M S

ICU 55

Amīn, Muṣṭafā

x Muṣṭafā Amīn

Amin, Osman

see

Amīn, ʿUthmān, 1905-

Amīn, Maḥmūd Sayyid, 1920-

QE328 Egypt. *Geological Survey.*
.A54 Geology of Umm Lassaf District (Wadi Ithil sheet) by
1955b M. S. Amin & Ismail H. Mohamed. Cairo, Éditions universitaires d'Égypte, 1955.
(Or) 18 p. illus., maps (part fold., part col.) diagrs. 28 cm.
At head of title: Republic of Egypt. Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Mineral Resources Department.

1. Geology--Egypt--Umm Lassaf District. I. Amin, Maḥmūd Sayyid, 1920- II. Mohamed, Ismail Hussein, 1910-

G S 57-114

U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr
for Library of Congress

PJ7821 Amīn, Muṣṭafā.
.A5A5
أمريكا الضاحكة، تأليف مصطفى أمين. الطبعة الثالثة. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٣٦٤هـ/ ١٩٤٥م.
160 p. illus.

1. U. S.--Descr. & trav. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Amrīkā al-ḍāḥikah.

ICU 8-63

Amīn, Qāsim

see

Qāsim Amīn, 1863-1908.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 60-960

Amin, Mohamed

see

Amin, Mohamed, 1949-

Amīn, Muṣṭafā, joint author.

PJ6161 al-Jārim, ʿAlī.
.J3782
البلاغة الواضحة، البيان والمعاني والبديع. للمدارس الثانوية وفقا للمنهاج الحديث الذي أقرته وزارة المعارف العمومية للسنتين الرابعة والخامسة. تأليف علي الجارم ومصطفى أمين. الطبعة الثانية. مصر، يطلب من مكتبة المعارف، ١٣٤٩هـ./ ١٩٣١م.
308 p.
1. Arabic language--Rhetoric.
Title: al-Balāghah al-wāḍiḥah.

ICU 3-65

Amīn, ʿUthmān, 1905-

x Amin, Osman

x ʿUthman Amin

LC

PJ6075 Amīn, ʿUthmān, 1905–
.A5 الفلسفة اللغة العربية ، تأليف عثمان امين . القاهرة، الدار المصرية للتأليف والترجمة، 1965

130 p. 17 cm. (المكتبة الثقافية، 144)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic language. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Falsafat al-lughah al-ʿArabīyah.

PJ6075.A53 ICU 3-68 N E 66-7Bb
PL 489: UAR-8844
Library of Congress

PJ7803 Amīn, ʿUthmān, 1905-
.M828 رائد الفكر المصري: الامام محمد عبده، تأليف عثمان
A53 أمين . القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٣٧٤ هـ
«1955»
287 p. front., facsims. (رسل الوحي الانساني)
Includes bibliography.

1. Muḥammad ʿAbduh, 1849-1905. I. Title. ~~Series: Rusul al-wahy al-insānī.~~
Title transliterated: Rāʾid al-fikr al-Miṣrī: al-Imām Muḥammad ʿAbduh.

ICU 8-63

Amine, Mahamadou el

see

Hyet, Edouard L

PJ7802 Amīn, ʿUthmān, 1905-
.A55F2 الفلسفة الرواقية، تأليف عثمان أمين . القاهرة، مطبعة
1945 لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٣٦٤/١٩٤٥
«1945»
3, 323 p. (أعلام الاسلام)
Cover title: La philosophie des stoiciens.
Includes bibliography.

1. Stoics. I. Title. Series: Aʿlām al-Islām.
Title: al-Falsafah al-Riwāqīyah.

ICU 9-65 rev

Amīn, ʿUthmān, 1905- ed.

PJ7802 al-Fārābī, d.950.
.F211I3 احصاء العلوم، للفارابي. حققه وقدم له وعلق عليه
1948 عثمان أمين . مصر، دار الفكر العربي، ١٩٤٨م
«1948.
2, 141 p.
At head of title: جماعة احياء الفلسفة
Cover title: La statistique des sciences; texte établi, annoté et presenté par Osman Amine.

1. Classification of sciences. I. Amīn, ʿUthmān, 1905- ed. II. Title.
Title: Iḥṣāʾ al-ʿulūm.

ICU 8-65 rev

Amīnī, Amīr Qulī
x
x Amīrqulī Amīnī

His Farhang-i ʿavām ya tafsīr-i asmāī va iṣṭilāhāt-i zabān-i Farsī. [Tihrān, 1965?]

B741 Amīn, ʿUthmān, 1905-
.A5 Lights on contemporary Moslem philosophy.
Or) Cairo, Renaissance Bookshop «1958»
190 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Philosophy, ~~Mohammedan~~ Islamic. I. Title.

ICU 62

PK6433 Amīn Aḥmad, Rāzī, fl.1593-1619.
.A5 Haft-iqlīm. The geographical and biographical encyclopaedia of Amīn Aḥmad Rāzī...Calcutta, Printed at the Baptist Mission Press, Pub. by the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal,1939-
v. 25.5 cm. (On cover: Bibliotheca Indica ...v.215) Library has: v.1
Issued in parts, 1918-
Vol.1, fasc.1 edited by E.D.Ross and ʿAbdul Muqtadir; v.1, fasc.2-3 by A.H.Harley and ʿAbdul Muqtadir (and M. Mahfuz-ul Haq, fasc.3)

1. Persian literature--Bio-bibl. (over)

UCL 40-3592

---

al-Amīnī, Muḥammad Hādī.
x

LC x

AZ
Or

PJ7803 Amīn, ʿUthmān, 1905-
.M828A52 محمد عبده ، تأليف عثمان امين . القاهرة، عيسى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٦٦، 1944.

142 p. 19 cm. (أعلام الاسلام، 6)

1. Muḥammad ʿAbduh, 1849-1905. (~~Series: Aʿlām al-Islām, 6~~)
Title transliterated: Muḥammad ʿAbduh.

BP80.M9A7 N E 62-1563
ICU 8-63
Library of Congress

Amīn Ḥusaynī, Ḥaj
see
Ḥusaynī, Ḥaj Amīn, *Grand Mufti of Palestine.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that reference may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65-118

PJ7817 al-Amīnī, Muḥammad Hādī.
.A5312 عبد الغدير في عهد الفاطميين، تأليف محمد هادي
الأميني . الطبعة الأولى . النجف، مطبعة الغاضري،
١٣٨١هـ/١٩٦٢م
«1962.
160 p. (دراسات في أدب مصر الفاطمية، 1)
Cover title: Ead al-Ghadeer during Ismailites's era.
Includes bibliography.
Title: ʿĪd al- Ghadīr.

ICU 3-65 (over)

BP80 Amīn, ʿUthmān, 1905-
.M9A49 Muḥammad ʿAbduh; translated from the Arabic by Charles Wendell. Washington, American Council of Learned Societies, 1953.

vi, 148 p. 23 cm. (American Council of Learned Societies. Near Eastern Translation Program. Publication, no. 4)

Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. 100-109)
A translation of his Muḥammad ʿAbduh, a biography, published in Cairo, 1944.
1. Muḥammad ʿAbduh, 1849-1905. (Series: American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies. Near Eastern Translation Program. Publication, no. 4) I. Wendell, Charles, tr.

BP80.M9A68 922.97 54-781
Library of Congress

Amīn ibn Ḥasan, *al Ḥulwānī al-Madanī*
see
al-Ḥulwānī, Amīn ibn Ḥasan. *d.* 1698.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that reference may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 56-15824

Z3036 al-Amīnī, Muḥammad Hādī.
.A52 معجم المطبوعات النجفية منذ دخول الطباعة
Or الى النجف حتى الآن. تاليف: محمد هادي
الامينى . النجف، مطبعة الآداب، ١٩٦٦
«1966»
399 p.
Added t. p. in English: Dictionary of Najafia printed matters.
1. Nejef--Bibl. 2. Nejef--Imprints. I. Title.
Title: Muʿjam al-maṭbūʿāt al-Najafīyah.

ICU 1-70

Amīn, ʿUthmān, 1905- Muḥammad ʿAbduh; tr. from the Arabic by Charles Wendell. 1953.

For criticism see

G.E.Von Grunebaum in Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1955. v.14, p.200-202.
F.Rosenthal in American oriental society. Journal. 1954. v.74, p.100-103.

Amīn al-Rīḥānī, jawānib min shakhṣīyatih

PJ7772 al-Rāwī, Ḥārith Ṭāhā.
.IZ558 امين الريحاني، جوانب شخصيته والرد في نهضة العرب . تاليف
B3 حارث طه الراوي . بيروت، دار ريحاني للطباعة والنشر، المقدمة،
1968

124 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.

1. Rihani, Ameen Fares, 1876-1940. I. Title.
Title romanized: Amīn al-Rīḥānī, jawānib min shakhṣīyatih.

PJ7860.I 45Z86 ICU 6-69 N E 68-1357
69-107 263
Library of Congress

D670 al-Amīnī, Muḥammad Hādī.
.5 معجم رجال الفكر والادب في النجف خلال الف
.N4A31 عام . الطبعة الاولى . النجف، مطبعة الاداب ، ١٩٦٤
«1964»
494 p.

1. Nejef--Biog. 2. Scholars, Muslim--Nejef. I. Title. Title: Muʿjam rijāl al-fikr wa-al-adab fī al-Najaf.

ICU 10-69

BP80 Amīn, ʿUthmān, 1905-
.M9A5 ... Muhammad ʿAbduh, essai sur ses idées philosophiques et religieuses. Le Caire, Imprimerie Misr, s. a. e., 1944.

3 p. l., [ix]-xvi, 200 p. plates, port., facsims. 24cm.

"Bibliographie": p. 205-278.

1. Muḥammad ʿAbduh, 1849-1905.

BP80.M8A7 47-21760
Library of Congress

---

al-Amīn wa-al-Maʾmūn.

PJ7780 Zaydān, Jirjī, 1861-1914.
.A9A93 الأمين والمأمون، رواية تاريخية . تاليف جرجي زيدان .
1965 القاهرة، دار الهلال، 1965.

382 p. 19 cm. (Min روايات تاريخ الاسلام)

Bibliography: p. [4]

1. al-Maʾmūn, Caliph, 786-833—Fiction. 2. al-Amīn, Caliph, 787-813—Fiction. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Amīn wa-al-Maʾmūn.

PJ7876.A9A88 1965 N E 68-8136
ICU 3-68
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6276

---

al-Amīnī, Muḥammad Hādī, ed.

PJ7741 al-Marzubānī, Muḥammad ibn ʿImrān, 908?-941?
.S2Z6 اخبار السيد الحميري، لأبي عبيد الله محمد بن عمران
M3 المرزباني الخراساني . تحقيق محمد هادي الأميني . الطبعة 1.
النجف، دار الباز، 1965

71 p. 22 cm. (Min 1 رسائل المرزباني)

1. al-Sayyid al-Ḥimyarī, Ismāʿīl ibn Muḥammad, 723 or4-789 or 90. 2. al-Amīnī, Muḥammad Hādī, ed. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Akhbār al-Sayyid al-Ḥimyarī.

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress
ICU 12-69 N E 68-1297
70-109 023

al-Amīnī, Muhammad Hādī, ed.

PJ7621 .M39 al-Marzubānī, Muḥammad ibn ʿImrān, 907?-994.
اخبار شعراء الشيعة. تلخيص: محسن الامين.
تحقيق و تعليق: محمد هادي الامينى. النجف،
السكتبة الحيدرية ، ١٣٨٨ ، 1968.
135 p.

1. Poets, Arab. I. al-Amīnī, Muḥammad Hādī, ed. II. Title.
Title: Akhbār shuʿarāʾ al-Shīʿah.

ICU 6-69
69-108 622

Amīr Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Malik Muʿizzī

see

Muʿizzī, ca. 1048-1148

PK6595 .A45A7 1870 Amīr ʿAlī Khan, bahadur, 1810-1879.
The Ameer namah; a Persian work ... with an abstract translation in English. Calcutta, Hushurool-Ajaayeb press, 1870.
[1], 56, 379 p. plates, ports.

1. India--Hist.--British occupation, 1765-1947. 2. India--Descr. & trav. I. Title.

ICU 47-5945 S

Amīnī, Yad allāh Muftūn

see

Muftūn Amīnī, Yad Allāh.

ʿAmir al-Baqrī.

see

ʿAmir ibn ʿAmir al-Baqrī.

Amīr ʿAlī Maulawī Sayyid

see

Ali, Ameer, 1849-1928.

Amīnīyah Nuṣrat.

x Nuṣrat, Amīnīyah

x Amīn, Nuṣrat Muḥammad ʿAlī

al-Amīr al-Kabīr, al-Sunbāwī

see

al-Sunbāwī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, al-Amīr al-Kabīr, 1742-1817.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 65-17774 rev

rSdbl

PK6451 .A58 19-- Amīr Arsalān Rāmī.
کلیات هفت جلدی امیر ارسلان رومی و ملکه فرخ لقا.
تهران، کانون کتاب ، 19--.
748 p. illus. 25 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Kulliyāt-i haft jild-i Amīr Arsalān Rāmī.

PK6461.A58 1900z
Library of Congress

ICU 12-69
69-114 545

M E 68-867

BP193 .A52 Amīnīyah Nuṣrat.
معاد یا آخرین سیر بشر. بقلم کمترین خادمی از
خدام آل رسول و امینیه نصرت. چاپ ۲. تبریز، کتاب
فروشی سروش ، ۱۳۳۴ ، [1956]
245 p.

1. Shiites. I. Title. II. Title: Khirīn sayr-i bashar.
Title: Maʿād.

1-70
69-114 546

al-Amīr al-Kabīr al-Hamadhānī

see

al-Hamadhānī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 1314-1384 or 5.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

M E X 65-670

Amīr ʿAshīrī

x ʿAshīrī, Amīr

Aminul Islam

see

Islam, Aminul.

Al-Amīr al-Mukhtār ʿIzz al-Mulk Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Ḥusain ʿUbaid Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Ismāʿīl ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Musabbiḥī

see

Al-Musabbiḥī, 977-1029

PK6561 .A8I3 1965 Amīr ʿAshīrī,
اعدام یك جوان ایرانی در آلمان. از امیر عشیری. [چاپ ۱]، تهران، کانون معرفت، ۱۳۴۴/1965]
292 p.

I. Title.

Title: Iʿdām-i yak javān-i Irānī dar Almān.

ICU 6-70
70-142 333

ʿAmiq, Hanfī

see

Hanfee, Abdul Aziz, 1928-

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 67-863

Al-Amīr al-ṣanʿānī

see

Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl al-Amīr, 1688-1769

PK6561 .A8J4 1965 Amīr ʿAshīrī.
جای پای شیطان. از امیر عشیری. تهران، کانون معرفت، ۱۳۴۴ ، 1965.
282 p. (کانون معرفت، 110)

I. Title.

Title: Jā-yi pā-yi shaytān

ICU 11-68

ʿAmīq Bukhārāʾī, Shihāb al-Dīn

see

ʿAmʿaq Bukhārāʾī, Shihāb al-Dīn

Al-Amīr al-Shāfiʿī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad

see

Al-Sunbāwī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, al-Amīr al-Kabīr, 1742-1817

PK6561 .A8M15 1965 Amīr ʿAshīrī.
معبد طاع. از امیر عشیری. تهران، کانون معرفت، ۱۳۴۴ ، 1965.
272 p. (کانون معرفت، 117)

I. Title.

Title: Maʿbad-i ṭāʿ

ICU 11-68

PK6561 .A8N18 1965 — Amīr ʿAshīrī.
نفر چهارم . از، امیر عشیری . تهران ، کانون معرفت ، ۱۳۴۴ ، 1965.
2v. (126 ، 126 ، کانون معرفت)
I. Title. Title: Nafar-i chahārum
ICU 11-68

Amīr Daulat-Shāh
see
Daulat Shāh ʿAlāʾ, *al-Samarqandī, d. ca. 1494*

ʿĀmir ibn ʿĀmir al-Baṣrī.
a. e. Tāmir, ʿĀrif. Arbaʿ rasāʾil. 1953.
x ʿĀmir al-Baṣrī.
Brock. xx G I, p.263; S I, p.464
AZ

PK6561 .A8Q3 1966 — Amīr ʿAshīrī.
قلعه مرگ . از، امیر عشیری . تهران ، کانون معرفت ، ۱۳۴۴ ، 1965.
2v. (188 ، کانون معرفت)
I. Title. Title: Qalʿah-i marg.
ICU 11-68

ʿĀmir Ghadīrah
see
Ghadīrah, ʿĀmir.

PJ7803 .A647T16 1948 — ʿĀmir ibn ʿĀmir al-Baṣrī.
ثانية عامر بن عامر البصري . حققها ونشرها و شرحها وعلق حواشيها الشيخ عبد القادر المغربي . دمشق ، ۱۳۶۸ . 1948.
4, 103 p.
At head of title: المعهد الفرنسي بدمشق للدراسات العربية.
Avant-propos in French and Arabic.
Title: Thāniyat ʿĀmir ibn ʿĀmir al-Baṣrī.
ICU 2-70

PK6561 .A8S17 1965 — Amīr ʿAshīrī.
سحرگاه خونین . از، امیر عشیری . چاپ 3 . تهران ، کانون معرفت ، ۱۳۴۴ ، 1965.
447 p. (123 ، کانون معرفت)
I. Title. Title: Saḥargāh-i khūnīn
ICU 11-68

al-Amīr Ḥamzah (*Romance*)
see
Qiṣṣat al-Amīr Ḥamzah.

Library of Congress Reference
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
NEX 63-1650

ʿĀmir ibn ʿĀmir al-Baṣrī. Al-Qaṣīdah al-tāʾīyah.
PJ7803 .T27A6 — ʿĀmir, ʿĀrif, ed.
أربع رسائل اسماعيلية ، تحقيق عارف تامر . الطبعة الأولى بيروت ، دار الكشاف ، ۱۳۷۲ . 1953.
135 p.
Contents.--(١) مطالع الشموس في معرفة النفوس لشهاب الدين أبي فراس — (٢) رسالة اسبوع دور الستر لأحمد حميد الدين بن عبد الله الكرماني — (٣) رسالة الدستور ودعوة المؤمنين للحضور لشمس الدين بن أحمد بن
(See next card)
ICU 4-64

PK6561 .A8S27 1965 — Amīr ʿAshīrī.
سایه اسلحه . از، امیر عشیری . چاپ 3 . تهران ، کانون معرفت ، ۱۳۴۴ ، 1965.
342 p. (72 ، کانون معرفت)
I. Title. Title: Sāyah-i aslaḥah
ICU 11-68

ʿĀmir ibn al-Ṭufayl, 558-ca.632
x Ibn al-Ṭufayl, ʿĀmir
Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. I, 67
Enc. of Islam. I, p.880 ; Enc. of Islam. New ed., I, p.442, gives no dates
L.C. uses: 6th cent.

ʿĀmir ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan al-Duʿānī
see
Al-Duʿānī, *fl. ca. 1691*

Amīr Badr al-Dīn al-Qivānī al-Rāzī
see
Qivānī-i Rāzī, *12th cent.*

PJ7701 .A753A17 1959 — ʿĀmir ibn al-Ṭufayl, 553-ca. 632.
ديوان عامر بن الطفيل ، رواية أبي بكر محمد بن القاسم الأنباري عن أبي العباس أحمد بن يحيى ثعلب . بيروت ، دار صادر ، ۱۳۷۱هـ / ۱۹۵۱م . 1959.
146 p.
Introd. signed: Karam al-Bustānī.
I. Ibn al-Anbārī, 885-940, ed. II. Thaʿlab, 815-904. III. al-Bustānī, Karam, ed. IV. Title.
Title transliterated: Dīwān ʿĀmir ibn al-Ṭufayl.
ICU 9-63

ʿĀmir Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan al-Duʿānī
see
Al-Duʿānī, *fl. ca. 1691*

Al-Āmir Bi-Aḥkām Allāh, *caliph of Egypt*, 1096-1130
Enc. of Islam. I, 328
Fyzee, in Al-hidāyatu'l-Āmiriya, p.3 gives death date as 1131 or two years later

ʿĀmir ibn al-Ṭufayl, 558-ca. 632.
PJ709 .G4 v.21 (Or) — ʿAbīd ibn al-Abraṣ, *6th cent.*
The Dīwāns of ʿAbīd ibn al-Abraṣ, of Asad, and ʿĀmir ibn aṭ-Ṭufail, of ʿĀmir ibn Saʿṣaʿah, ed. for the first time, from the ms. in the British museum, and supplied with a translation and notes, by Sir Charles Lyall. Printed for the Trustees of the "E. J. W. Gibb memorial." Leyden, E. J. Brill; London, Luzac & co., 1913.
4 p. l., vii, (1), 134, (196) p. 4 facsim. on 2 l. 29cm. (*Half-title:* "E. J. W. Gibb memorial" series. vol. xxi)
Text numbered in Arabic.
1. ʿĀmir ibn al-Ṭufail, 6th cent. II. Lyall, Sir Charles James, 1845- ed. and tr.
14-5688
Library of Congress PJ709.G6

Amīr Jāhid
x Muḥammad ʿAlī Amīr Jāhid

BP195 .18A1I7 no.7 — Al-Āmir Bi-Aḥkām Allāh, caliph of Egypt, 1096-1130.
Al-Hidāyatu'l-Āmirīya, being an epistle of the tenth Fatimid Caliph al-Āmir bi-aḥkāmi'l-lāh; and an appendix, Iqāʿ ṣawāʿiqi'l-irghām. Edited with an introduction and notes by Asaf A. A. Fyzee. London, H. Milford, Oxford Univ. Press, 1938.
56, 21, 39 p. (Islamic Research Association series, no.7)
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.
1. Fatimites. 2. Ismāʿīlīs. I. Fyzee, Asaf Ali Asghar, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Iqāʿ ṣawāʿiqi'l-irghām.
ICU 49-3166 S

ʿĀmir ibn ʿAlī al-Shammākhī
see
Al-Shammākhī, ʿĀmir ibn ʿAlī, *d. 1390*

PK6436 .A5 — Amīr Jāhid, comp.
Diwan; la biographie, les compositions musicales, les chants et les poèmes de l'auteur. La danse et l'évolution de la musique iranienne. Les instruments de musique. Biographies de musiciens et compositeurs contemporains. Teheran, Iran, Bureau de l'almanach "Fārs", 1954.
1 v. illus., ports., music. 22 x 36cm.
Error in paging: 91-102 numbered 96-107.
"La danse de la musique iranienne, par Mehdi Barkechli" p. 61-91.
Added title page and text in Persian.
ICU 55 (over)

Amīr Kabīr

see

Mirzā Taqī Khān, 1807 (ca.)-1852.

PK1988 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca.1253-1325,
.5 ~~Khusrau, amīr, 1253-1325,~~ supposed author.
.B2 BĀGH O BAHĀR.
Bāgh o bahār; consisting of entertaining tales in the Hindūstānī language, by Mir Amman of Dihli... 4th ed., carefully cor., and collated with original mss., having the essential vowel points and punctuation marked throughout. To which is added, a vocabulary of all the words occurring in the work, by Duncan Forbes... London, W.H.Allen & con., 1860.
[2],v,[259],120,[3]p. 25 1/2 cm.
(Continued on next card)

Amīr Pādishāh, d.1679

x Muhammad Amīn ibn Mahmūd al-Bukhārī Amīr Pādishāh

Brockelmann, Gesch. II, 412; Suppl. II, 543

Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325

x Khosrau, Amir

x Khusrau Dihlawī, Amir

x Khusraw, Amīr

x Khusrau, amīr

Storey. Persian lit.Sect.II,fasc.3,p.495ff.
LCrxd
Browne,E.G.Lit.hist. of Persia.II,540.

PK1988 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca.1253-1325,
.5 ~~Khusrau, amīr, 1253-1325,~~ supposed author.
.B2 BĀGH O BAHĀR. Bāgh o bahār; consisting of entertaining tales in the Hindūstānī language... 1860. (Card 2)
"[The Tale of the four darvishes,] which has become chiefly known through the Hindūstānī translation [by Mir Amman,] entitled Bāgh o bahār... is popularly ascribed to Amir Khusrau Dihlavi. A "Kissah i chār darvish" in prose is mentioned by Mushafi, fol.5, among the works of Anjab... Sir Wm.Ouseley in his Catalogue, no.417, names Muhammad 'Ali Mar sūm as the author of the tale."
(Cont. next card)

PJ7830 Amīr Pādishāh, d.1979.
.I17T28 تحرير التحرير، شرح محمد أمين المعروف بأمير بادشاه
1931 على كتاب التحرير في أصول الفقه الجامع بين اصطلاحي الحنفية والشافعية لكمال الدين محمد بن عبد الواحد بن عبد الحميد بن مسعود الشهير بابن همام الدين الاسكندري الحنفي المتوفى سنة ٨٦١هـ. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٥٠-١٣٥١هـ. 1931-32.
4 v. in 2.
Title transliterated: Taysīr al-Tahrīr.
ICU 9-63 (over)

PK6593 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325.
.K4A1M2 [illegible] -Dīn Khaljī, being the Khazā'inul Futūh (Treasures of victory) of Hazrat Amīr Khusrau. Translated into English with notes and parallel passages from other Persian writers by Muhammad Habīb, and with an historical introduction by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar. Bombay, D. B. Taraporewala, 1931.
xxxix, 131 p. facsim.
1. 'Alā al-Dīn, Sultan of Delhi, d.1316.
2. India--Hist.--Early--Sources.
ICU 52 (over)

PK1988 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca.1253-1325,
.5 ~~Khusrau, amīr, 1253-1325,~~ supposed author.
.B2 BĀGH O BAHĀR. Bāgh o bahār; consisting of entertaining tales in the Hindūstānī language... 1860. (Card 3)
--Brit.mus. Catalogue of Persian mss. II,762.
cf. also Geiger & Kuhn, Grundr.d.iran.philol. II, 324.

Amīr Qulī Amīnī

see

Amīnī, Amīr Qulī.

PK6495 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca.1253-1325.
.K5T9 ...Nuqnavī Tughluq Nāma-yi Khusrau Dihlavī,
1933 tahqīb o tahshiya-yi Sayyid Hāshimī Farīdābādī. Aurangābād, Dakkan, 1352/1933.
3p.l., 151p., 2 l. 24.5cm. (Silsila-yi nashriyāt-i Tarsiyya, 1)
1. Persian language - Texts. I. Hāshimī Farīdābādī, Sayyid, ed. II. Title: Tughluq Nāma.

Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca.1253-1325,
~~Khusrau, amīr, 1253-1325,~~ supposed author.
PK2095 Bāgh o bahār.
.B21E2 The Bāgh o bahār; or, The garden and the spring: being the adventures of King Āzad Bakht and the four darweshes: literally translated from the Urdū of Mir Amman, of Dihli: with copious explanatory notes, and an introductory preface, by Edward B. Eastwick ... Hertford, S. Austin, 1852.
2 p. l., [iii]-viii p., 1 l., 251, [1] p. 25½cm.
"An Urdū translation by Mir Ammas, of the Persian romance, entitled 'Kissah-i chahār darwesh,' or 'Story of the four darweshes,' composed by the celebrated poet, Amīr Khusrau, of Delhi."--p. iv.
I. Khusrau, amīr, 1253-1325, supposed author. II. Amman, mīr, tr. III. Eastwick, Edward Backhouse, 1814-1883, tr.
Library of Congress PK1063.H3E5 1852
[2]

'Āmir, 'Abd al-Muqtin

x 'Abd al-Muqtin 'Āmir

Rd. of: Ibn 'Abd al-Hakam, d.871. Futūh Misr wa-al-Maghrib. Al-Qāhira, 1961.

PK6593 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca.1253-1325.
.K446 Miftāh-ul-futūh; edited by Shaikh Abdur Ra-
1954 shid. Aligarh, Dept. of History, Muslim University, 1954.
46 p. (Publication of the Dept. of History, no.2)
Added t.p. and text in Persian.
"Part of the Churrat-ul-Kamal, the third diwan of Khusrau, but its length and importance make it preeminently an independent poem."
1. India--Hist.--1000-1526. ~~2. Jalāl al-Dīn Pīrūz Khaljī, Sul tan of Delhi, fl.1290-1296.~~ I. 'Abd al-Rashīd, shaikh, ed. II. Title: Miftāh al-futūh. Series. ICU 59

Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca.1253-1325.
PK2095 Habib, Mohammad.
.K4Z8H2 ... Hazrat amir Khusrau of Delhi, by Mohammad Habib ... Bombay, D. B. Taraporevala sons & co., 1927.
4 p. l., 110 p. 18½cm. (Aligarh Muslim university publications)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Khusrau, amīr, 1253(ca.)-1325. Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca.1253-1325 44-62000
Library of Congress PK2095.K5Z8
[2]

'Āmir, 'Atiyah.

x Amer, Attia

BP195 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca.1253-1325.
.I8A1M7 The Nuh Sipihr of Amīr Khusraw. Persian text
v.12 (with introd., notes, index, etc.) edited by Mohammad Wahid Mirza. London, Pub. for the Association by G. Cumberlege, Oxford Univ. Press, 1950.
liii, 210, 490 p. (Islamic Research Association series, 12)
Added title-page in Persian.
1. Muhammad Wāhid Mīrzā, ed. II. Title.
1. Persian language - Texts.
ICU 52-346 S

Al-Amīr Muhammad ibn Isma'īl al-Yamanī al-Sanc'ānī

see

Muhammad ibn Isma'īl al-Amīr, 1699-1769

PJ7749 al-Amīr, Dīzī.
.M87T6 ثمّ تعود الموجة. تأليف، ديزي الامير.
1969 بيروت، منشورات دار الآداب، ١٩٦٩.
151 p. 1969.
I. Title.
Title: Thumma ta'ūd al-mawjah.
ICU 6-70
70-117 495

PK6495 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca.1253-1325.
.K595 Ширин и Хусрау. Критический текст
1961 и предисловие Г. К. Алиева. Москва, Изд-во восточной литературы, 1961.
17, 382 p. (Памятники литературы народов востока. Тексты. Малая серия, 12)
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии. Амир Хусрау Дихлави.
Text and added t. p. in Persian.
Title: Shirin i Khusrau.
ICU 1-67

Amīr Mu'izzī

see

Mu'izzī, ca. 1048-1148

Al-Amīr, Muhassal ibn Muhassal

see

Al-Sanhūrī, Muhassal ibn Muhammad, al-Amīr al-Sadīd, 1748-1812

PJ7740 .Ā674ق 1967 ʿĀmir, Muḥammad Mahdī.
قصة كبيرة في تاريخ السيرة، بدأت فصولها بمكة وانتهت برثاء النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم. تأليف محمد مهدي عامر. [القاهرة] دار الكاتب العربي للطباعة والنشر [1967]
258 p. 24 cm. (EG 8.00)

1. Muhammad, the prophet—Fiction. I. Title.
Title romanized: Qiṣṣah kabīrah fī tārīkh al-sīrah.
PJ7814.M189Q5 ICU 3-70 N E 68-1484
PL 480: UAR-8225
Library of Congress

ʿĀmir, Muṣṭafā, joint author.

DT73 .M13C22 Menghin, Oswald, 1888-
The excavations of the Egyptian University in the neolithic site at Maadi. Second preliminary report (season 1932) by Oswald Menghin and Mustafa Amer. Cairo, Govt. Press, Bulāq, 1936.
vii, 71 p. plates, maps. (Egyptian University. Faculty of Arts. Publication no.19, pt.2.)
At head of title: Egyptian University, Faculty of Arts.

1. al-Maʿādī, Egypt--Antiq. 2. Stone age--Egypt. I. ʿAmir, Muṣṭafā, joint author.

ICU 8-64 rev

Amir-Moez, Ali R

x Moez, Ali R Amir-

Al-ʿĀmir, Muṣṭafā, philologist

x Muṣṭafā al-ʿĀmir

x El-Amir, Mustafa

Prof. at Alexandria. Specialist in Coptic and Demotic.
Not to be confused with Amīr, Muṣṭafā (Amer, Mustafa) prof. of geography at the University of Cairo.

Ph.D. Cambridge

Review.

Amīr, Muṣṭafā. The Excavations of the Egyptian University in the Prehistoric Site at Maadi, near Cairo.

Journ. Roy. Antropol. Inst. 66 (1936) pp. 65-69.

C.R. par F. P[étrie], Syro-Egypt 3 (1938) pp. 16-18.

Amir-Moez, Ali R

PK6451 .B5A7 1962 BĪDPĀI. Persian version. Anvar-i Suhayli.
Penitence; or, Kaleeleh and Demneh, by Ali R. Amir-Moez. ‹Lafayette, Indiana, Lafayette Printing Co., 1962›
43 p.; 37 p. illus. (part col.)
Added t.p. in Persian.
Text in English and Persian.

I. Amir-Moez, Ali R II. Title. III. Title: Kaleeleh and Demneh.

ICU 62

DT57 .E33 v.37 Al-ʿĀmir, Muṣṭafā.
The cult of ḥryw at Thebes in the Ptolemaic period.

(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1951. v.37, p.81-85)

1. Cultus, Egyptian. 2. Titles, Egyptian - ḥry. 3. Titles, Egyptian - ḥry.

ʿĀmir, Muṣṭafā, professor of geography, joint author.

PJ7824 .I5A8 Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad ʿAwaḍ.
الأطلس العربي، بتوجيه وإرشاد محمد عوض ابراهيم ومصطفى عامر ومحمد عبد المنعم الشرقاوي. مصر، دار المعارف ١٩٥٢م. ‹1952›
69 p. maps.

1. Atlases. 2. Arab countries--Atlases. I. ʿAmir, Muṣṭafā, professor of geography, joint author.
Title: al-Aṭlas al-ʿArabī.

ICU 2-65

DS317 .A51 Amir Tahmāsb, ʿAbd Allāh, d. 1936.
تاريخ شاهنشاهى اعليحضرت رضا شاه پهلوى، يا طى و نتيجهٔ نهضت عمومى طى آبان ماه ١٣٠٤ پانتظار دقايق سعادت پر نهضت. مؤلف: عبد الله امير طهماسب. [تهران] مطبعهٔ مجلس [1927]
730, 6 p. illus., facsims., ports. 23 cm.

1. Iran--Hist. - 1925- 2. Title. 3. Title: ʿAbd va taḥlīl-i nahḍat-i ʿumūmī-i ṭalī
Title romanized: Tārīkh-i shāhanshāhī-i A'lāḥazrat Rizā Shāh Pahlavī.
DS317.A45 ICU 11-69 N K 64-4046
162 330
Library of Congress

Al-ʿĀmir, Muṣṭafā, philologist

PJ1901 .A5 A family archive from Thebes; demotic papyri in the Philadelphia and Cairo museums from the Ptolemaic period. Cairo, General Organisation for Government Printing Offices, 1959.
174 p. 31 plates (facsims., in pocket) geneal. tables, plans.
At head of title: United Arab Republic. Ministry of Culture and National Orientation. Antiquities Department of Egypt.
Thesis--Cambridge.
Includes bibliography.
1. Egyptian language--Papyri, Demotic ~~2. Egypt--Local antiquities (Egyp)~~ I. Title. ICU 62

DT57 .D5 .8 Amīr, Muṣṭafā, Dr. of Cairo University, joint author.
Menghin, Oswald, 1888-
Stone age finds from the Kharga oasis. By Oswald Menghin and Mustafa Amer...
(In Deutsches Institut für Egyptische altertumskunde, Cairo. Mitteilungen, 1942. v.8, p.(46)-49. 8 pl.)

---

al-Amīr al-aḥmar

PJ7743 .B39A7 1948 ʿAbbūd, Mīrna.
الامير الاحمر. قصة لبنانية. بيروت، المطبعة البولسية، ١٩٤٨.
‹1948›
170 p. illus.

I. Title.
Title: al-Amīr al-aḥmar.

ICU 6-69
68-175 713

DT57 .E33 v.34 Al-ʿĀmir, Muṣṭafā.
The ΣΗΚΟΣ of Apis at Memphis. A season of excavations at Mīt Rahīnah in 1941.

(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1948. v.34, p.51-56. 3 pl. on 2 l.)

1. Apis, sacred bull. 2. Excavations (Archaeology) - Egypt. 3. Memphis - Antiq.

El-Amir, Mustafa

See

Al-ʿĀmir, Muṣṭafā

Amīr shuʿarāʾ al-mashriq Ibn Nubātah

PJ7741 .I30905 Z884 Bāshā, ʿUmar Mūsā.
امير شعراء المشرق ابن نباتة المصري، تأليف عمر موسى باشا. [القاهرة] دار المعارف، 1963.
335 p. 24 cm. (EG 8.00) (مكتبة الدراسات الأدبية، ٢١)
Bibliography: p. 325-331.

1. Ibn Nubātah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1287-1366. 2. Title.
(Series: Maktabat al-dirāsāt al-adabiyah, 21)
Title transliterated: Amīr shuʿarāʾ al-mashriq Ibn Nubātah.
PJ7700.I246Z6 ICU 11-69 N E 64-1601
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress Af PL 480: UAR-4086

ʿĀmir, Muṣṭafā, professor of geography.
x

a. e. Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad ʿAwaḍ. al-Aṭlas al-ʿArabī. ‹1952›

Bk cat. xx

Or

AZ

DP161 .A51 Amīr ʿAlī, Ḥusayn Saiyid, 1849-1928.
مصور تاريخ اسلام، قوم نجيب مهك ترقيات فكريه، اجتماعيه واقتصاديه‌يه صورت اعتلا و انحطاطكندن باحث و متعدد تاريخى ريطرله يدى قطعه شجره، پيغمبرى خريطه‌سنى واوج قطعه جغرافياى بوليتق خريطه‌ريش حاويدر. مترجمى: ا. ر. راف. برنجى طبع. در سعادت، قناعت كتبخانه و مطبعه‌سى، ١٢٢٩ هـ/ ‹1911›
616 p. illus., maps.

1. Islam--History. I. Rauf, A. A. 1919, tr. II. Title. Title: Husayyur tarīḫi al-Islām.
ICU 6-68

---

al-Amīrah al-sāhirah

PJ7773 .A8A7 1968 Ṣawwāʿī, Mīkhāʾīl, 1911-
الاميرة الساحرة. بيروت، دار المكشوف، ١٩٦٨.
‹1968›
93 p. illus.

I. Title.
Title: al-Amīrah al-sāḥirah.

ICU 7-69
69-115 309

ʿAmīr, Muṣṭafā, joint author.

DT73 .M13C2 Menghin, Oswald, 1888-
The excavations of the Egyptian University in the neolithic site at Maadi. First preliminary report (season 1930-31) by Oswald Menghin and Mustafa Amer. Cairo, Misr-Sokkar Press, 1932.
65 p. plates, maps. (Egyptian University. Faculty of Arts. Publication no.19)

1. al-Maʿādī, Egypt--Antiq. 2. Stone age--Egypt. I. ʿAmir, Muṣṭafā, joint author. II. Cairo. Jāmiʿat al-Qāhirah. Kulliyat al-Ādāb.

ICU 8-64 rev

Amir Kabir, ʿAlī ibn Shihāb al-Dīn Muḥammad
see
al-Hamadānī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad, 1314-1384 or 5.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 65 7461

Amiran, son of Darejan (Romances, etc.)

PK9169 .A6A2 S9 Amirani (*Georgian mythological epic*) *English.*
Amiran-Darejaniani; a cycle of medieval Georgian tales traditionally ascribed to Mose Khoneli. Translated by R. H. Stevenson. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1958.
xxxiii, 240 p. 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. (xli-xlii.

1. Amiran, son of Darejan (Romances, etc.)
I. Mose Khoneli, supposed author. II. Stevenson, Robert Horne, 1920- tr.
PK9169.A5A27 899.96 59-1550
Library of Congress

Amiran, David Horst Kellner, 1910-

x Kellner, David Horst

Previous name: Kellner

DS111 .A1I85 v.5 Amiran, Ruth, 1914-
The 'cream-ware' of Gezer and the Beersheba late chalcolithic.
(In Israel exploration journal, 1955. v.5, p.240-245. illus., pl.)

--- ----Another copy, separate.

1.Pottery - Palestine. 2.Gezer - Antiq. 3.~~Dir-el-Sabat~~ - Antiq. Beersheba, Israel Palestine

---

ON1 .A73 v.2 Amiran, Ruth, 1914-
The story of pottery in Palestine.
(In Antiquity and survival, 1957. v.2, p.187-207. illus.)

DS111 .H75 --- ----Another copy in The Holy Land. The Hague, 1957. p.187-207.

--- ----Another copy, separate.

1.Pottery - Palestine. 2.Pottery - Hist.

Amiran, David Horst Kellner, 1910-

DS109 .J55 Jerusalem, the saga of the Holy City, with contributions by Michael Avi-Yonah et al. and an introduction by Benjamin Mazar (Maisler) Jerusalem, Universitas-Publishers, 1954.
vi, 76 p. 23 plates, 2 maps (in pocket)
34 cm.
Descriptive text on verso of each plate.

1. Jerusalem--Descr. 2. Jerusalem--Hist.

ICU 55

DS111 .A1I85 v.6 Amiran, Ruth, 1914-
A fragment of an ornamental relief from Kfar Bar'am.
(In Israel exploration journal, 1956. v.6, p.239-245. pl.)

--- ----Another copy, separate.

1.Kfar Bar'am, Palestine - Antiq. 2.Bas-relief - Palestine.

DS111 .A1I85 v.7 Amiran, Ruth, 1914-
Tell el-Yahudiyeh ware in Syria.
(In Israel exploration journal, 1957. v.7, p.93-97. pl.)

--- ----Another copy, separate.

1.Pottery - Syria. I.Title.

Amiran, Ruth, 1914-

x Amiran, Ruth Brandstetter Kellner

x Kellner-Amiran, Ruth (Brandstetter)

Brandstetter (maiden name)
Kellner is husband's previous name

DS111 .A63 Amiran, Ruth, 1914-
הקיראמיקה הקדומה של ארץ-ישראל מראשית התקופה העגולתית ועד תורבן בית ראשון, מאת רות עמירן, בהשתתפות פרחיה בן ועזה זבולון. ירושלים, מוסד ביאליק והחברה לחקירת ארץ-ישראל ועתיקותיה, תשכ"ג. [Jerusalem, 1963].
366 p. illus.
Added t.p. and contents in English.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Pottery--Palestine. I. Beck, Pirhiya. (over)
Title transliterated: ha-Kera'mikah ha-kadumah shel 'erets Yisra'el.

ICU 9-63

DS111 .A1I85 v.8 Amiran, Ruth, 1914-
The tumuli west of Jerusalem; survey and excavations, 1953.
(In Israel exploration journal, 1958. v.8, p.205-227. illus., 4 pl. on 2 l.)

--- ----Another copy, separate.

1.Palestine - Antiq. 2.Excavations (Archaeology) - Palestine. I.Title.

DS111 .A6 Amiran, Ruth, 1914-
Ancient pottery of Erez-Yisra'el. Jerusalem, Ministry of Education and Culture, Department of Antiquities, 1959 [c1958].
28 p. table (in pocket)
Includes "selected bibliography."

1. Palestine--Antiq. 2. Pottery--Palestine. I. Israel. Agaf ha-atikot. II. Title. veha-muze'onim.

ICU 60

DS111 .A2I8 v.6 Amiran, Ruth, 1914-
Kevutsat kelim mi-kever be-Yerushalayim mehatkufah ha-Kena'anit ha-me'uheret II.
(In Israel exploration society, Eretz-Israel, v.6 (1960) p.[25]-34. pl., diag.)
Attached: A summary in English: A LB II pottery group from a tomb in Jerusalem.

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

1.Pottery - Palestine.

DS111 .A1A53 no.130 Amiran, Ruth, 1914-
Two notes on the repertoire of the chalcolithic pottery of Palestine.
(In American schools of oriental research. Bulletin, 1953. no.130, p.11-14. illus.)

--- ----Another copy, separate.

1.Palestine - Antiq. 2.Pottery - Palestine.

DS41 .J86 v.21 Amiran, Ruth, 1914-
The "arm-shaped" vessel and its family.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies. v.21 (1962) p.161-174. illus., plate)

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Pottery--Near East. I. Title.

DS111 .A1A8 v.2 Amiran, Ruth, 1914-
A late Assyrian stone bowl from Tell el-Qitaf in the Bet-She'an valley.
(In Yediot, journal of the Israel department of antiquities, 1959. v.2, p.129-132. illus., pl.)

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

1.Vases, Assyrian. 2.Tell el-Qitaf, Israel - Antiq.

Amiran, Ruth, 1914- joint author.
Aharoni, Jochanan

DS111 .A1I85 v.8 A new scheme for the sub-division of the iron age in Palestine. By Y. Aharoni and Ruth Amiran.
(In Israel exploration journal, 1958. v.8, p.171-184, incl. table)

--------Another copy, separate.

DS111 .A1A53 no.149 Amiran, Ruth, 1914-
The Assyrian open-court building and its Palestinian derivatives. By Ruth B.K.Amiran and I.Dunayevsky.
(In American schools of oriental research. Bulletin, 1958. no.149, p.25-32. illus.)

--- ----Another copy, separate.

1.Architecture, Assyro-Babylonian. 2.Architecture - Palestine. I.Dunayevsky, I joint author.

DS111 .A1I85 v.10 Amiran, Ruth, 1914-
The pottery of the middle bronze age I in Palestine.
(In Israel exploration journal. v.10 (1960) p.204-225. illus., 3pl. on 2l. (1 fold.))

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

1.Pottery - Palestine.

Amiran, Ruth Brandstetter Kellner

see

Amiran, Ruth, 1914-

DS111 .A1I85 v.2 Amiran, Ruth, 1914-
Connections between Anatolia and Palestine in the early bronze age.
(In Israel exploration journal, 1952. v.2, p.89-103. illus., 3 pl.on 2 l.)

--- ----Another copy, separate.

1.Bronze age - Palestine. 2.Bronze age - Asia Minor. 3.Palestine - Relations (general) with Asia Minor. 4.Asia Minor - Relations (general) with Palestine.

DS69 .A1I6 v.18 Amiran, Ruth, 1914-
A seal from Brak: expressions of consecutive movements in late Minoan glyptic.
(In Iraq, 1956. v.18, p.57-59. pl.)

--- ----Another copy, separate.

1.Seals, Assyro-Babylonian. 2.Seals, Cretan. 3.Action in art. 4.Tell Brak - Antiq.

ND983 .A5 (Or) Amiranashvili, Shalva Iasonovich, 1899-
... Iranskaia zhivopis' (XVIII-XIX vekov) Tbilisi, Izd. Muzeia Metekhi, 1941.
37, [1] p. 29 col. plates.
At head of title: Metekhi--Muzei istorii kul'tury i iskusstva.
In portfolio.
Bibliography included in "Primechaniia k tekstu". p.35-36.
Illumination of
1.books and manuscripts--Iran. I. Tiflis. Muzei Metekhi.

ICU 46-8955 S.

Amirani (Georgian mythological epic)

PK9169 .A5A5 C5 Chikovani, Mikhail Asonovich, 1909–
Народный грузинский эпос о прикованном Амиране. ¡Перевод на русский язык выполнен С. Б. Серебряковым и Г. В. Чиквандзе; Москва, Наука, 1966.
328 p. 27 cm.
At head of title: М. Я. Чиковани.
On leaf preceding t. p.: Академия наук СССР. Институт мировой литературы им. А. М. Горького. Академия наук Грузинской ССР. Институт истории грузинской литературы им. Ш. Руставели. "Литература на грузинском и других языках народов Кавказа"; p. 325–327.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Amirani (Georgian mythological epic) I. Title.
Title transliterated: Narodnyĭ gruzinskiĭ épos o prikovannom Amirani.
PK9169.A5C5 ICU 2-68 67-51769
67-032 779
Library of Congress 4

al-ʿĀmirī, Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, d.992.

x Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf al-ʿĀmirī.
x Ibn Abī Dharr, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf al-ʿĀmirī.
x Abū al-Ḥasan ibn Abī Dharr.
x Abū al-Ḥasan al-ʿĀmirī.

NjP xd
AZ
Or

Amīrqulī Amīnī

[illegible]

Amīnī, Amīr Qulī.

PK9169 .A5A2 S9 Amirani (*Georgian mythological epic*) *English.*
Amiran-Darejaniani; a cycle of medieval Georgian tales traditionally ascribed to Mose Khoneli. Translated by R. H. Stevenson. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1958.
xxxiii, 240 p. 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. (xi)–xii.

1. Amiran, son of Darejan (Romances, etc.)

I. Mose Khoneli, supposed author. II. Stevenson, Robert Horne, 1920– tr.
PK9169.A5A27 899.96 59-1550
Library of Congress (2)

Microfilm PJ 29 Or al-ʿAmirī, Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, d.992.
كتاب الأمد على الأبد، تصنيف أبو الحسن محمد بن يوسف العامري. بخارا؟ ١١٦٠هـ. ٠1747.
Negative of Süleymaniye ms.179, fol.75a-110a.
1. Resurrection. I. Title: al-Amad ʿalā al-abad.
Title: Kitāb al-amad ʿalā al-abad.
ICU 11-64 (OWr)

Les amis du guecz.

PJ9025 .E9 EXUPÈRE, father.
Méthode le lecture éthiopienne ... Paris, Impr. nationale, 1944.
«1», 22, «2» p. illus.
"Achevé d'imprimer pour 'Les amis du guecz'."

1. Ethiopic language--Chrestomathies and readers.
ICU 47-5863

Amīrat al-Andalus.

PJ7773 .A4A5 1932 Shawqī, Aḥmad, 1868-1932.
أميرة الأندلس، تأليف أحمد شوقي. القاهرة، مطبعة دار الكتب المصرية، ١٣٥١هـ./١٩٣٢م ٠1932.
157 p. illus.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Amīrat al-Andalus.
ICU 8-63

PK6561 .A5Z5 196– ʿĀmirī, Ḥabībah.
خلوت دل، مجموعه شعر از حبيبه عامری «حبيب». تهران، كتابفروشی زوار، 196–
184 p. ports. 22 cm.
1. Title.
Title romanized: Khalvat-i dil.
PK6561.A417K5 ICU 6-69 N E 68-1721
69-114-722
Library of Congress

Les amis du guecz.

PJ9023 .G7 Grébaut, Sylvain, 1881-1955.
Cahiers pour l'enseignement de la langue éthiopienne ... Paris, Impr. nationale, 1945-
v.
Published for Les amis du guecz.
Contents. – I. Le verbe fort trilittère *qatala* (Schèmes et flexions) 1945.

1. Ethiopic language--Grammar.
ICU 47-5871

Amīrāt Lubnān.

DS80 .75 .B94 al-Bustānī, Karam.
امیرات لبنان. بيروت، مكتبة صادر، ١٩٥٠.
«1950»
167 p.

1. Lebanon--Princes and princesses. I. Title.
Title: Amīrāt Lubnān.
ICU 7-69
69-112 458

BP163 .A51 al-Amīrī, ʿUmar Bahāʾ al-Dīn.
المجتمع الاسلامي والتيارات المعاصرة، من ابحاث الندوة العالمية للدراسات الاسلامية. بيروت، دار الفتح للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٨. ٠1968.
68 p. (دراسات حضارية معاصرة، ٢)

1. Islam--20th cent. 2. Islam--Societies. I. Title.
Title: al-Mujtamaʿ al-Islāmī wa-al-tayārāt al-muʿāṣirah.
ICU 12-69
70-107 281

Amisus.

DS166 .S6M23 Maksimova, Mariia Ivanovna, 1885-
Античные города юго-восточного причерноморья: Синопа, Амис, Трапезунт. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1956.
472 p. illus., maps.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР, Институт истории материальной культуры.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Sinope. 2. Amisus. 3. Trebizond (City), Turkey. Title transliterated: Antichnye goroda iugo-vostochnogo prichernomor'ia
ICU 56

Amiratus (Word)

P347 .M5 (Or) Ménager, Léon Robert.
Amiratus - Ἀμηρᾶς; l'émirat et les origines de l'amirauté (XIe-XIIIe siècles) «Paris» S.E.V.P.E.N. «Impr. nationale» 1960.
258 p. facsim. (Bibliothèque générale de l'École pratique des hautes études. 6e section)
Includes bibliography.

1. Amiratus (Word) 2. Admiralty. 3. Naval history--Middle Ages.
ICU 61

Amīrī Garrūsī, Ghulām Riẓā, ed.

BP104 .62 .G7 Koran. *Persian & Arabic. Selections.*
احكام قرآن، يا قانون اسلام، مستخرجه از قرآن مجيد. يا خلاصه فارسی. تاليف غلامرضا اميری گروسی. تهران، كتابفروشی علمی كرمانشاه، ١٣٢٨، 1949.
5, 110 p. port. 21 cm.
1. Amīrī Garrūsī, Ghulām Riẓā, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Qānūn-i Islām.
Title transliterated: Aḥkām-i Qurʾān.
BP104.62.A42 N E 67-1967
Library of Congress 11-69
70-107 778

PJ5054 .A6L36 1968 Amitay, Mordekhai.
פיטורי כתר "משרד" מרדכי אמיתי, תל־אביב, חקיבוץ המאוחד, 1968, 728 p.
95 p. 20 cm. $2.50
Contents.—מבוא ונשרים קילומטר של המחסול—חבית—מירוח—תולעי—הרל—תוקפת—כרגשל—כיצדקשולר—חלילה של חרוזת—חקיש ותתי מרגרר—כשהיה הכשרים אינה חוף—פרי שכום כנפים—רקיאם.
1. Title.
Title romanized: Pituri Kitar.
PJ5054.A742S5 ICU 2-70 HE 68-2890
70-116 612 PL 480: is-8417
Library of Congress

Amīrī, *pseud.*

[illegible]

Adīb al-Mamālik, 1861-1917

Amīrkhīzī, Ismāʿīl.
x

His: Āzarbāyjān va Sattār-khan. Tihrān, 1339/[1960]

LC x

Amjad al-Qadri.

x al-Qadri, Amjad

LCx

Amīrī Firūzkūhī

see

Firūzkūhī, Amīrī

DS324 .A9A5 Or Amirkhizi, Ismaʿil.
قيام آذربايجان و ستار خان، تاليف اسمعيل اميرخيزی. تبريز، كتابفروشی تهران، 1960.
7, 623 p. illus, ports. 23 cm.
"اين كتاب ... عبارت است از جلد دوم كتاب «مذاكرات مشروطيت در ايران و قيام آذربايجان» كه منبع جلد اول آن بطبع رسيده است» p. 5.
1. Sattār Khān, d. 1914. 2. Azerbaijan, Iran (Province)—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Qiyām-i Āzarbāyjān.
DS324.A9A6 ICU 8-67 N E 66-2053
Library of Congress

BP173 .6 .A5 Amjad al-Qādirī, ed.
عروج و زوال است. مرتبه امجد القادری. لاهور، بزم اشاعت، 1964.
208 p. 18 cm.
Arabic or Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.
1. Islam and state—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿUrūj o zawāl-i ummat.
BP173.6.A45 ICU 6-66 S A 65-10755
PL 480: P-D-1120
Library of Congress h

Amlach; art proto-iranien et tapis anciens d'Orient.

M5390 .N48 NEUCHATEL. MUSÉE D'ETHNOGRAPHIE.
Amlach; art proto-iranien et tapis anciens d'Orient. [Exposition] du 1er nov., 1964 au 3 jan., 1965. [Catalogue. Neuchâtel, 1964]
32 p. illus. (part col.) map.

1. Art--Iran--Exhibitions. 2. Iran--Antiq. 3. Tapestry, Oriental--Exhibitions. I. Title.

ICU 4-65

'Amla

x Rabbath Ammon

x Philadelphia, Trans-Jordan

Ammann, Hermann, 1885-1956

Archiv für Orientforschung. XVIII (1957) 232: d. Sept. 12, 1956, 71 years old

---

al-Āmmah bi-Baghdād

DS61 .B5F10 Fahad, Badri Muḥammad.
العامة ببغداد في القرن الخامس الهجري، بحث تاريخي في الحياة الاجتماعية لجماهير بغداد . تاليف بدري محمد فهد.
بغداد، مطبعة الارشاد، 1967
415 p. 24 cm.
Cover title: The common people in Baghdad during the 5th century A. H./11th A. D., by Badrie Mohammed Fahad.
Bibliography: p. 316-352.

1. Baghdad--Soc. life & cust. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Āmmah bi-Baghdād.

DS61.B3F3 ICU 70-109 N E 68-117
70-108 421

Library of Congress

'Ammān.

DS154 .9 .A5H15 Hacker, Jane M
Modern 'Amman; a social study. Edited by John I. Clarke. [Durham, Eng.] 1960.
144 p. illus., maps, tables. (Department of Geography, Durham Colleges in the University of Durham. Research papers series, no.3)
Includes bibliography.

1. 'Amman, Jordan. I. Clarke, John I., ed. II. Title. Series: Durham, Eng. University. Durham Colleges. Dept. of Geography. Research papers, 3.

ICU 63

Ammann, Hermann, 1885-1956.
Die menschliche rede. Sprachphilosophische untersuchungen von Hermann Ammann ... Lahr i. B., M. Schauenburg, 1925-28.
2 v. 23½cm.
Contents.—I. t. Die idee der sprache und das wesen der wortbedeutung.—II. t. Der satz: Lebensformen und lebensfunktionen der rede. Das wesen der satzform. Satz und urteil.

1. Language and languages. I. Title.

A 55-1290

Title from Newberry Libr. Printed by L. C.

(2)

PK1988 .5 .E2 Amman, mīr, tr.
BĀGH O BAHĀR.
Bāgh o bahār; consisting of entertaining tales in the Hindūstānī language, by Mir Amman of Dihli... 4th ed., carefully cor., and collated with original mss., having the essential vowel points and punctuation marked throughout. To which is added, a vocabulary of all the words occurring in the work, by Duncan Forbes... London, W.H.Allen & co., 1860.
[2],v,[259],120,[3]p. 25 1/2 cm.
(Continued on next card)

'Ammān.

DS111 .A1P28 v.1 Mackenzie, Duncan, 1859-1935.
... I. Megalithic monuments of Rabbath Ammon at Amman ... II. Excavations at Ain Shems (Beth-Shemesh) ... III. The Khazneh at Petra, by Gustaf Dalman ... Illustrated by plans and drawings by Francis G. Newton. [London] Pub. by order of the Committee [1912]
[8], 110 p. illus., XVII pl., diagr. (Palestine exploration fund, 1911. [Annual, v.1])

1. Amman, Palestine. 2. Megalithic monuments--Palestine. 3. Ain Shems, Palestine. 4. Petra, Arabia.

ICU 44-7801 S

Ammann, Hermann, 1885-1956. Die menschliche rede. Sprachphilosophische untersuchungen. 1925-28.
For criticism see
E. Lewy *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1928. v.31, col.97-100.

PK1988 .5 .E2 Amman, mīr, tr.
BĀGH O BAHĀR. Bāgh o bahār; consisting of entertaining tales in the Hindūstānī language... 1860. (Card 2)
"[The tale of the four darwishes, which has become chiefly known through the Hindūstānī translation [by Mir Amman], entitled Bāgh o bahār ... is popularly ascribed to Amir Khusrau Dihlavi. A "Kissah i chār darwish" in prose is mentioned by Mushafi, fol.5, among the works of Anjab...Sir WmOuseley in his Catalogue, no.417,
(Cont. on next card)

DS111 .A1A6 v.7 'Amman - Antiq.
Hatch, William Henry Paine, 1876-
An unpublished Greek inscription from 'Amman.
(In American schools of oriental research. Annual for 1925-1926. New Haven, 1927. v.7, p.100-104. illus.)

Ammann, Hermann, 1885- 1956.
P26 .A5I5 INNSBRUCK. UNIVERSITÄT. Sprachwissenschaftliches Seminar.
Ammann-Festgabe. Schriftleitung Johann Knobloch. Innsbruck, 1953-54.
2 v. in 1. plates, port. (Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft, Bd.1-2)

PK1988 .5 .E2 Amman, mīr, tr.
BĀGH O BAHĀR. Bāgh o bahār; consisting of entertaining tales in the Hindūstānī language... 1860. (Card 3)
names Muhammad 'Ali Mas'ūm as the author of the tale."... Brit. mus. Catalogue of Persian mss. II,762. cf. also Geiger & Kuhn, Grundr.d. iran.philol. II,324.

CC1 .A6 v.8 'Amman - Antiq.
The round towers of Wosh.
(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1929. v.3, p.242-248. 2 pl. on 1 l.)

Ammann, Hermann, 1885- 1956.
PJ25 .I55 (Or) INNSBRUCK. UNIVERSITÄT. Sprachwissenschaftliches Seminar.
Ammann-Festgabe, Gruppe Orientalistik und Überseesprachen. Innsbruck, 1953.
36 p. plates. (InnsbruckerBeiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft, Band 1, Heft 2)
Pages also numbered 11-46, continuing the paging of the preceding number.

Amman, mīr, tr.

PK2095 .B21E2 Bāgh o bahār.
The Bāgh o bahār; or, The garden and the spring: being the adventures of King Āzad Bakht and the four darweshes: literally translated from the Urdū of Mir Amman, of Dihlī: with copious explanatory notes, and an introductory preface, by Edward B. Eastwick ... Hertford, S. Austin, 1852.
2 p. l., [iii]-viii p., 1 l., 251, [1] p. 25½cm.
"An Urdū translation by Mir Amman, of the Persian romance, entitled 'Kissah-i chahār darwesh,' or 'Story of the four darweshes,' composed by the celebrated poet, Amir Khusrau, of Delhi."—p. iv.
Amir Khusrau Dihlavi, ca.
I. Khusrau, amir, 1253-1325, supposed author. II. Amman, mir, tr. III. Eastwick, Edward Backhouse, 1814-1883, tr.

42-20885

Library of Congress PK1985.H3E5 1852
(2)

PJ6 .O7 Amman Kasipar.
Büsing, Georg, 1869-1940.
Amman Kasipar.
(In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1904. v.7, col. 217-221)

Ammann-Festgabe.
P26 .A5I5 INNSBRUCK. UNIVERSITÄT. Sprachwissenschaftliches Seminar.
Ammann-Festgabe. Schriftleitung Johann Knobloch. Innsbruck, 1953-54.
2 v. in 1. plates, port. (Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft, Bd.1-2)

PK6561 .A54014 1966 'Amman Sāmānī, Nūr Allāh ibn 'Abd Allāh.
گنجینة الاسرار از عمان سامانی . اصفهان
وکتابفروشی شهسواری، ۱۳۴۵ / 1966]
123 p.

I. Title.

Title: Ganjinat al-asrār.

ICU 5-70
68-162 311

BX801 .A207 no.105 Ammann, Albert Maria, 1892-
... Kirchenpolitische wandlungen im Ostbaltikum bis zum tode Alexander Newski's; studien zum werden der russischen orthodoxie, von A. M. Ammann, s. j. Roma, Pont. institutum orientalium studiorum, 1936.
316 p. fold. map, 2 facsim. (1 fold.) fold. genealog. tab. 24cm. (Orientalia christiana analecta, 105)
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. [5]-29.

1. Baltic provinces—Church history. 2. Orthodox Eastern church in the Baltic provinces.

A 56-801

Title from Univ. of Chicago BX801.A207 no.105
Library of Congress [BX101.O7 no.105]
(2)

Ammann-Festgabe.
PJ25 .I55 (Or) INNSBRUCK. UNIVERSITÄT. Sprachwissenschaftliches Seminar.
Ammann-Festgabe, Gruppe Orientalistik und Überseesprachen. Innsbruck, 1953.
36 p. plates. (Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft, Band 1, Heft 2)
Pages also numbered 11-46, continuing the paging of the preceding number.

HB3664 .S5A6 **'Ammār, 'Abbās M.**
... A demographic study of an Egyptian province (Sharqiya) by Abbas M. Ammar ... London, Published for the London school of economics and political science, by P. Lund, Humphries & co., ltd., 1942.
4 p. l., 90 p. incl. maps, tables. pl. 25cm. (Monographs on social anthropology, no. 8)
"The empirical data of the survey have already been published in 'The Sociological review'."—Pref.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. al-Sharḳiyah—Population. I. Title.
42-23772
Library of Congress HB3664.S5A6
[3] 312.0962[1]

HB3664 .S5A62 (Or) **'Ammār, 'Abbās M**
... The people of Sharqiya, their racial history, serology, physical characters, demography and conditions of life, by 'Abbas M. 'Ammar ... With a preface by Professor H. J. Fleure ... Cairo, 1944.
2 v. xxii p., maps (part fold.) tables (part fold.) 25-28cm. (Publications de la Société royale de géographie d'Egypte)
The author's thesis, University of Manchester.
"The demographic study of Sharqiya" (v. 1, chap. v) appears also as no. 8 of the Monographs published by the London school of economics on social anthropology. cf. v. 1, Introd., p. xi.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. [415]-432.
CONTENTS.—I. Text.—II. Maps, graphs and charts.
1. al-Sharḳiyah—Population. I. Title.
HB3664.S5A63 312 47-15663
Library of Congress [3]

HN790 .S6A6 (Or) **Ammar, Hamed.**
Growing up in an Egyptian village; Silwa, province of Aswan. London, Routledge & Paul [1954]
xvi, 310 p. 23 cm. (International library of sociology and social reconstruction)
Bibliography: p. 300-308.
1. Silwa Bahari. 2. Villages—Egypt. I. Title.
HN800.S53A7 54-4087
Library of Congress [5]

PJ7749 .M587A8 1963 **'Ammār, Kamāl.**
قيثار الحب، شعر كمال عمار. القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي، 1963.
138 p. illus. 17 cm. LE 0.20
I. Title. Title romanized: Ḳayṯār al-ḥubb.
PJ7814.M587A8 ICU 3-70 NE 68-3054
PL 480: UAR-6487
Library of Congress [5]

PJ7749 .M677 1967 **'Ammār, Rizq.**
الحب .. والجدار الأسود، بقلم رزق عمار. القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي للطباعة والنشر، 1967.
175 p. illus. 24 cm. (الكتاب الفني، 187) LE 0.25
Cover title: الحب والجدار الأسود، وقصة اخرى
I. Title. Title romanized: al-Ḥubb .. wa-al-jidār al-aswad.
PJ7814.M59H8 ICU 10-68 NE 68-757
PL 480: UAR-4023
Library of Congress

'Ammār ibn 'Alī al-Mawṣilī, *fl. ca.* 1010.

PJ7838 .A1H6 Hirschberg, Julius, 1843-1925, ed.
Die arabischen Augenärzte; nach den Quellen bearb. von J. Hirschberg, J. Lippert und E. Mittwoch. Leipzig, Veit, 1904-05.
2 v.
Each vol. has also special title page.
For contents see author card.
1. Eye--Diseases and defects--Early works to 1800. 2. Medicine, Arabic. I. Lippert, Julius, 1866-1911, joint ed.
ICU 54

'Ammār, Ṣabrī.

LC x
AZ
Or

PJ7749 .M6886 1961 **'Ammār, Ṣabrī.**
صراع مع الأيام، تأليف صبري عمار. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، 1961 [١٩٦١]
224 p. illus. 19 cm.
I. Title. Title transliterated: Ṣirāʿ maʿa al-ayyām.
PJ7814.M6S5 NE 62-1674
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 2-65
PL 480: UAR-484

PJ7749 .M72D3 1963 **al-'Ammāwī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qādir.**
دعني .. فالعمر يخيفني. تأليف محمد عبد القادر العماوي. القاهرة، دار الفكر الحديث للطبع والنشر، 1963. ١٩٦٣
167 p. illus. 19 cm.
I. Title. Title transliterated: Da'nī .. fa-al-ʿumr yukhīfunī.
PJ7814.M64D8 ICU 5-68 NE 64-1490
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress
PL 480: UAR-4188

BP161 .2 .A51 **al-'Ammāwī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qādir.**
مستقبل الإسلام، تأليف محمد عبد القادر العماوي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار الفكر الحديث للطبع والنشر، 1962. ١٩٦٢
220 p. 24 cm.
1. Islam. I. Title. Title transliterated: Mustaqbal al-Islām.
BP161.2.A5 ICU 10-69 NE 61-49
68-157 190
Library of Congress

PJ7838 .M5 **'Ammār ibn 'Alī al-Mawṣilī, *fl. ca.* 1010.**
~~al-Mawṣilī, 998-ca. 1010.~~
Las operaciones de catarata de 'Ammār ibn 'Alī al-Mawṣilī, oculista de el Cairo (Principios del siglo X) «por» Max Meyerhof. Barcelona, Laboratorios del Norte de España «c1937»
117, «9» p. facsims. (Publicaciones de los Laboratorios del Norte de España, 129)
Added title-page and text in Arabic. Text also in Spanish, English, French, and German.
Based on manuscript in the Egyptian National Library, Cairo. (Taimūr collection)
Includes biblio- graphy.
ICU 53 (over)

'Ammār ibn 'Alī al-Mawṣilī, *fl. ca.* 1010
x Abū al-Qāsim 'Ammār ibn 'Alī al-Mawṣilī
x Al-Mawṣilī, 'Ammār ibn 'Alī

LC (8-9-60): al-Mawṣilī, 'Ammār ibn 'Alī, *11th cent.*
Fronkelmann, Gesch. I, 240; Sup. I, 425 (zu 240)
Encyc of Islam. I, 332

Āmme hukukumuzda İkinci Meşrutiyet devri.

JQ1802 .Ø41 Or Okandan, Recai G
Amme hukukumuzda İkinci Meşrutiyet devri. İstanbul, Kenan Matbaası, 1947.
184 p. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, no. 326)
Hukuk Fakültesi «yayınları» no. 71.
Doktora ihtisas kurları serisi, no. 10.
Includes bibliography.
1. Turkey--Constitutional history. I. Title. Series: Istanbul. Universite. Yayınlar, no. 326.
ICU 11-63

The Ammi sought.

DS131 .G23 GARNETT, D J.
The Ammi sought; and, by a careful examination of the Scriptures, and the ancient history of the Chinese, identified with that people. By D. J. Garnett... New-York, The author, 1850.
xviii, [1], 187 p. 16½cm.
1. Israel--Ten lost tribes. 2. Ethnology--China.
UCL 34-3458

Ammiaenus Marcellinus.

PA3612 .A40 1956 (Or) Ammianus Marcellinus.
Ammianus Marcellinus; with an English translation by John C. Rolfe. London, W. Heinemann; Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1956-1958.
3 v. ports., maps. (The Loeb classical library)
Latin and English on opposite pages.
Vol. 1 first printed 1935, rev. and reprinted; v. 2- first printed 1940, reprinted.
1. Rome--Hist.--Empire, 284-476. I. Rolfe, John Carew, 1859- 1943, tr. ~~Series.~~
ICU 58

Ammianus Marcellinus.

D51 .K66 no. 16 (C1) Enaslin, Wilhelm, 1885-
Zur geschichtschreibung und weltanschauung des Ammianus Marcellinus, von Wilhelm Enaslin ... Leipzig, Dieterich, 1923.
2 p. l., 106 p., 1 l. 24½cm. (Klio, beiheft xvi (neue folge, hft. iii))
1. Ammianus Marcellinus. 25—10637
Library of Congress DG207.A50E5
[35c1]

DT87 .A24 v. 13 Ammianus Marcellinus.
Pighi, Giovanni Battista
De studiis Iacobi Lumbroso Ammianeis.
(In Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1933. v. 13, p. [275]-293)

Ammiditana, *king of Babylon, fl. ca.* B.C. 1846-1810

PJ5 .O7 v. 24 (r) Ammiditana, *king of Babylon, fl. ca.* B.C. 1846-1810.
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-
Der zweite babylonische herrscher von Amurru.
Von W. F. Albrecht.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1921. v. 24, col. 13)

PJ8104 .B4 v. 6 Ammiditana, *king of Babylon, fl. ca.* B.C. 1846-1810.
Ungnad, Arthur, 1879-1945.
Die chronologie der regierung Ammiditana's und Ammiṣaduga's nach datenlisten des Berliner museums.
(In Beiträge zur assyriologie und semitischen sprachwissenschaft, 1907. v. 6, no. 8, p. [3]-53. incl. plates)

Ammiṣaduga, *king of Babylon, fl. ca.* B.C. 1809-1780

x Ami-saduga

DS69 .6 .S9 v.5 — AMMISADUGA, king of Babylon, fl. ca. B.C. 1809-1789.
Ein Edikt des Königs Ammi-Saduqa von Babylon, von F. R. Kraus. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1958.
xvi, 260 p. 4 facsims. (Studia et documenta ad iura Orientis antiqui pertinentia, v.5)
Includes text in facsimile, transliteration and German translation.
Includes bibliography.
1. Assyro-Babylonian language--Texts. 2. Law, Assyro-Babylonian. I. Kraus, Fritz Rudolf, 1910- ed. & tr.
ICU 59

Ammisaduga, king of Babylon, fl. ca. B.C. 1809-1789.
PJ1003 .R3 v.20 — Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940.
Un fragment d'un nouveau récit du déluge de l'époque du roi Ammisaduga.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1898. v.20, p.55-59)

Ammisaduga, king of Babylon, fl.ca.B.C.1809-1789
CE33 .S35 (Or) — Schoch, Karl, d.1939.
Ammizaduga, von C.Schoch. Berlin-Steglitz, 1925.
cover-title, 12p. 24cm.
UCL 30-989M

Ammisaduga, king of Babylon, fl. ca. B.C. 1809-1789.
PJ8104 .B4 v.6 — Unger, Arthur, 1879-1946.
Die Chronologie der Regierung Ammiditana's und Ammisaduga's nach datenlisten des Berliner Museums.
(In Beiträge zur assyriologie und semitischen sprachwissenschaft, 1907. v.6, no.3, p.[5]-58. incl. plates)

Ammi-saduga
366
Ammisaduga, king of Babylon, fl. ca. B.C. 1809-1789

Ammonium chloride.
PJ5488 .9 .N989 — Ruska, Julius Ferdinand, 1867-1949.
Sal ammoniacus, nuŠādir und Salmiak ... Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1923.
23 p. (Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Jahrg.1923, 5.Abh.)
A8182 .S44 v.14 — Bibliographical footnotes. Another copy.
1. Ammonium chloride. 2. NuŠādir (Word) 3. Syriac language--Words--Hist. I. Title. Series: Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg.1923, 5.Abh.
ICU 63

'Ammū nawrūz
PK6561 .S77A8 1968 — Subhī, Fazl Allāh.
صو نوروز (ام صبحی) ، تهران، چاپخانه‌ی پیروز، 1968
128 p. illus., port. 23 cm.
Short stories.
1. Title.
Title romanized: 'Ammū nawrūz.
PK6561.S77A8 — ICU 12-69 — N K 68-8334
Library of Congress — 69-128 736

Amon.
DT57 .B33 v.42 — Aldred, Cyril, 1914-
The Carnarvon statuette of Amūn.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1956. v.42, p.3-7. frontis., pl.)
Metropolitan museum of art no. 26.7.1442.

Amon.
N18 f.ABE v.24 — Bénédite, Georges Aaron, 1857-1926.
Amon et Toutânkhamon (au sujet d'un groupe acquis par le Musée égyptien du Louvre)
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, paris. Commission de la fondation piot. Monuments et mémoires, 1920. v.24, p.[49]-68. illus., pl.)

Amon.
PJ1707 .L5A12 — ERMAN, ADOLF, 1854-1937 ed.
...Der Leidener Amonshymnus. Von Adolf Erman. [Berlin]K.Akademie der wissenschaften, in kommission bei W.de Gruyter u.co.[1923]
cover-title, p.62-81. 25½cm.
Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen akademie der wissenschaften. 1923. XI. Sonderabdruck.
A8182 .S3 1923 — Another copy.
1. Egyptian language--Papyri, Hieratic. 2. Hymns, Egyptian. 3. Amon, Egyptian god.
UCL 34-2076

PJ6 .O7 v.17 (Or) — Amon.
Frank-Kamenetskiĭ, Izrail' Grigor'evich, 1890-
Beiträge zur Geschichte des Amonkultes und seiner priesterschaft.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1914. v.17, col.[289]-295)
Pap.Leyden I 350 in German translation.

Amon.
PJ1004 .Z4 v.42 — Gardiner, Alan Henderson, 1879-
Hymne to Amon from a Leiden papyrus.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1905. v.42, p.12-42, 146)
"Erratum": p.146.
Pap.Leyden I 350 in hieroglyphic transliteration and English translation.

Amon.
PJ1003 .S7 v.4 — Lefébure, Eugène Jean Baptiste Louis Joseph, 1838-1908.
Khem et Amon.
(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1901. 22cm. vol.4, p.[164]-170)
1. Min - Name. 2. Amon - Name.

Amon.
PJ1551 .L48 — LEFEBVRE, GUSTAVE, 1879-1957.
Inscriptions concernant les grands prêtres d'Amon, Romé-Roï et Amenhotep, par Gustave Lefebvre... Paris, P.Geuthner, 1929.
[5],77,[1]p. II pl. 24½cm.
1. Amon, Egyptian God. 2. Rome, high priest of Amon. 3. Amenhotep, high priest of Amon under Ramses IX. 4. Egyptian language--Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic.
UCL 31-9734

Amon, Ludwig von, 1950-
DK511 .C1M5 (Or,de) — Merzbacher, Gottfried.
Aus den hochregionen des Kaukasus. Wanderungen, erlebnisse, beobachtungen, von Gottfried Merzbacher ... Mit 144 abbildungen nach photographien gezeichnet von E. T. Compton, Ernst Platz und M. Z. Diener, und zwei karten. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1901.
2 v. fronts., illus., plates (partly fold.) fold. maps. 25cm.
Maps in pocket.
"Petrographische und palaeontologische bemerkungen über einige kaukasische gesteine. Beschreibung des von G. Merzbacher auf seinen reisen in den hochregionen des Kaukasus gesammelten gesteinsmateriales, von dr. Ludwig von Ammon": 2. bd., p. [719]-807.
1. Caucasus - Descr. & trav. 2. Petrology - Caucasus. 3. Glaciers - Caucasus. 4. Physical geography - Caucasus. I. Ammon, Ludwig von, 1850- II. Title.
I 28009
Library of Congress — DK511.C1M5

Amon.
PJ1511 f.T9A2 no.3 — DAILY TEMPLE RITUAL.
Il rituale di Amenhotpe I ⟨a cura di⟩ Ernesta Bacchi. Torino ⟨G. B. Petrini⟩ 1942.
90, ⟨3⟩ p., facsim.; 14 p. (Pubblicazioni egittologiche del R. Museo di Torino, 6 ⟨i.e. 3⟩)
"Trascrizione geroglifica": p.17-65.
"Bibliografia": ⟨2⟩ p. following p.90.
1. Amenhotep I, king of Egypt. 2. Amon, Egyptian god. 3. Cultus, Egyptian. 4. Egyptian language--Papyri, Hieratic.
ICU 47-8473 S

Amon.
DT57 .A2 v.24-26 — Lefebvre, Gustave, 1879-1957.
Monuments relatifs à Amon de Karnak.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1924. v.24, p.[133]-145)
Note: v.26, p.46.

DS94 .5 .S9 v.15 — Ammonites.
Dussaud, René, 1868-1958.
L'écriture des Ammonéens.
(In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1934. v.15, p.297-298)

Amon.
PJ1559 .D2M8 — DAILY TEMPLE RITUAL.
Moret, Alexandre, 1868-1938.
... Le rituel du culte divin journalier en Égypte, d'après les papyrus de Berlin et les textes du temple de Séti Ier, à Abydos, par Alexandre Moret ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1902.
2 p. l., III, 288 p. illus., III fold. pl. 25cm. (Half-title: Annales du Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque d'études, t. 14)
Series title in part on t.-p.
"Bibliographie": p. [I]-III.
1. Cultus, Egyptian.
A 44-719
Columbia univ. Libraries for Library of Congress — DS1.P35 t. 14
.3.1

Amon.
BL2450 .A5L5 (Or) — Lefebvre, Gustave, 1899-1957.
... Histoire des grands prêtres d'Amon de Karnak jusqu'à la XXIe dynastie ... Paris, P. Geuthner, 1929.
[5], 303 p. v pl. 24½cm.
"Quelques ouvrages": p. [5]-7.
1. Amon, Egyptian god. 2. Cultus, Egyptian. 3. Priests. 4. Karnak, Egypt. Temple of Ammon.
UCL 30-2219

PJ1004 Amon.
.74 Lenz, Oskar Eduardovich, 1856-1910.
v.25 Einige bemerkungen zur ceremonie des lichten-
sündens.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1887. v.25, p.113-116)

Amon.
BL2450 SETHE, KURT HEINRICH, 1869-1934.
.A5S5 ...Amun und die acht urgötter von Hermopolis. Eine
(Or) untersuchung über ursprung und wesen des Ägyptischen
götterkönigs, von Kurt Sethe... Berlin, Akademie der
wissenschaften, in kommission bei W.de Gruyter u.co.,
1929.
130 p. V pl.(1 double) 27x21cm.
At head of title: Einzelausgabe.
AS182 Aus den Abhandlungen der Preussischen akademie
.B811 der wissenschaften. jahrgang 1929. Phil.-hist.
1929E klasse. nr.4.
1.Amon, Egyptian god. 2.Cultus, Egyptian. 3.
Mythology, Egyptian. UCL 30-5508

DT57 Amon.
.A2 Wainwright, Gerald Averay
v.28 The aniconic form of Amon in the new kingdom.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1928. v.28, p.[175]-189. illus.)

PJ1004 Amon.
.E4 Lepsius, Richard A.e. Karl Richard, 1810-1884.
v.15 Über die widderköpfigen götter Amon und
Chnumis, in beziehung auf die Ammons-oase
die gehörnten köpfe auf griechischen münzen.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1877. 28cm. v.15, p.8-22. illus.)

PJ1004 Amon.
.Z4 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
v.49 Amon als gott der luft oder des windes
(πνεῦμα)
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1911. 28cm. vol.49, p. 127-128)

DT57 Amon.
.B23 Wainwright, Gerald Averay
v.16 The relationship of Amūn to Zeus and his com-
mexion with meteorites.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1930. v.16 p.35-38)

Amon.
DT89 MEYER, EDUARD, 1855-1930.
.M6 Gottesstaat, militärherrschaft und ständewesen in
(Or) Ägypten. Zur geschichte der 21.und 22.dynastie von
Eduard Meyer... Berlin, Akademie der wissenschaften,
in kommission bei W.de Gruyter u.co., 1928.
40 p. 25cm.
Sonderabdruck aus den Sitzungsberichten der Preus-
sischen akademie der wissenschaften. Phil.-hist.
AS182 klasse. 1928. ~~XXVIII~~ p.735-832.
.B4 ~~---~~ ~~----~~ Another copy.
1929
1.Egypt--Hist.--B.C.1150-663.
For contents see author card.
UCL 36-4827

Amon.
PJ1004 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870- 1930.
.Z4 Eine bronzestatuette des Amon.
v.54 (In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1918. 28cm. vol.54, p.74-78. illus., pl.)

DT57 Amon.
.B23 Wainwright, Gerald Averay
v.30 Some aspects of Amūn.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1934. v.20, p.[139]-153. illus.)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

•Amon (Egyptian deity)
B1 62 Otto, Eberhard, 1913-
.1U8962 Ancient Egyptian art; the cults of
Osiris and Amon. Text by Eberhard Otto,
photographs by Max Hirmer. [Tr. by Kate
Bosse Griffiths] New York, H.N. Abrams
[1967?]
144 p. illus., map, 52 plates.
(Antiqua mcit)
Includes bibliography.

1. Temples--Egypt. 2. Osiris.

ICU 68-635 126 7-68

PJ1004 Amon.
.Z4 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
v.62 Der heilige widderkopf des Amon.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1927. v.62, p.23-27. illus.)

Amon.
PJ3001 Wilson, John Albert, 1899-
.A6 The kindly god.
v.49 (In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1932/1933. v.49, p.150-158)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE ~~---~~ ~~----~~ Another copy, separate.

DT57 Amon.
.A5 Pieankoff, Alexandre
1936 A pantheistic representation of Amon in the
Petrie collection.
(In Ancient Egypt and the East, 1935. p.49-51. illus.)

Amon.
PJ1004 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870- 1930.
.Z4 Das wahre motiv des zugunsten der prinzessin Nes-Chons erlassenen dekretes des
v.57 gottes Amon.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1922. v.57, p.149-151)

DT159 Amon.
.W71 Wreszinski, Walter, 1880-1935.
(Or) Die hohenpriester des Amon... Berlin, B.
text Paul, 1904.
[3], 62, 3p. 28cm.
Autographed text.
Inaug.- diss.- Berlin.
Vita.

Amon.
DT65 Sander-Hansen, Constantin Emil, 1905-
.S2 ... Dag gottuswiib des Amun ... København, E.
Munksgaard, 1940.
57, [9] p. (Det Kongelige danske videnskabernes selskab. Historisk-filologiske skrifter, bd.I, nr.1)
"Textanhang 1 [-5]": [9] p. at end.
"Literaturabkürzungen": p.56-57.

1. Titles of honor and nobility--Egypt. 2. Egypt --Queens. 3. Egypt--Officials and employees. 4. Amon, Egyptian god. 5. Egyptian language--Inscriptions.
ICU 46-8198 S

Amon.
DT57 Varille, Alexandre, 1909-1951.
.A2 Une représentation ramesside du bélier d'Amon.
v.40[2] (In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1941. v.40, p.[563]-564. pl.)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE ~~---~~ ~~----~~ Another copy, separate.

Amon.
PJ1707 Zandee, Jan, ed. & tr.
.L5A19 De hymnen aan Amon van papyrus Leiden I 350.
Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1948.
158 p. 31 plates. 32cm.
Proefschrift--Leyden.
"Verschijnt ... in 'Oudheidkundige mededelingen' uit het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden, nieuwe reeks XXVIII (1947)"
Plates form Bijlagen I-II, with special title-pages: Hieroglyphische tekst; Egyptische citaten.
"Vertaling en commentar": p.[3]-111.
English summary: p.[136]-145.
Bibliography: p.[146]-147.
ICU 49-5375

PJ6 Amon.
.O9 Schroeder, Otto, 1887-1928.
v.18 ḥw.ꜣ = ḥw.ꜣ-ꜥꜣ-nꜣ.
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1915. v.18, col.326-327)

PJ1004 Amon.
.Z4 Wainwright, Gerald Averay
v.71 Amun's meteorite & asphaloi.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1935. v.71, p.41-44. illus.)

Amon - *Temples*
see also
Deir el-Bahri, Egypt. Temple of Hatshepsut
Karnak. Temple of Amon
" " " Ramses III
Luxor. Temple of Amon
Ṣa-Sebua, Egypt. Temple of Ramses II
Kharga, Egypt (Oasis) Temple of Hibis

Amon-Erdas

see

Amanirdis

Amon-Re.

PJ1003 .R3 v. 2 Maspero, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916.
...[Le culte des animaux]
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1880. 28cm. vol.2, p.108-116)

Amon-Re.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.76 Wilke, Karl
Bemerkungen zu einer späten Bezeichnung des Sonnengottes (Sl-nb-kj)
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1940. v.76, p.95-99)

Amon-Re.

PJ1005 .A2 v.12 Akzer, Ernst Teodor, 1877-
...A propos du dieu de l'oasis de Jupiter Amon.
(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1908-09. 22cm. vol.12, p.48-49)

DR41 .J86 v.1 Amon-Re.
Nelson, Harold Hayden, 1878-1954.
The identity of Amon-Re of United-with-eternity.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1942. v.1, p.127-135. illus., 2 pl.on 1 l.)
Contents. The names of the mortuary temples at Thebes. - The god of Medinet Habu. - The recipients of the temple offerings. - The bark of the king. - The bark of Ramses V. - The bark of Seti I. - The bark of Ramses II. - The bark of Ramses III. - The bark of the king and the god of Medinet Habu.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE ---- Another copy, separate.

Amon-Re - temples.

PJ1008 .R8 v.9d Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
Ein heiligtum des Amon-Re in Memphis.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1906. v.28, p.180-181)

Amon-Re.

DT57 .A2 v.18 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
Un décret d'Amon en faveur d'Osiris.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1919. v.18, p.[218]-224)

Amon-Re.

BL2450 .A52S3 (Or) SCHENCKE, WILHELM, 1869-
Amon-Re. En studie over forholdet mellem enhed og mangfoldighed under udviklingen af det egyptiske gudsbegreb, af Wilhelm Schencke. Kristiania, I kommission hos A. Cammermeyer, 1904.
[4], vii, 367, [1] p. incl. illus., tables, diagr. 32cm.
Text autographed.
"For opnaaelse af den philosophiske doktorgrad, Christiania, 1904."
1. Amon-Re.

UCL 33-1130

Among the hill-folk of Algeria.

DT283 .H65 (Os) Hilton-Simpson, Melville William, 1881-1938.
Among the hill-folk of Algeria; journeys among the Shawía of the Aurès Mountains. London, T. F. Unwin [1921]
248p. front., 1 illus. (map), plates. 22 1/2 cm.

Amon-Re.

DT53 .C1 v.24 Foucart, George, 1865-1943.
Études thébaines. La belle fête de la vallée.
(In Caire. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1924. v.24, p.[1]-209. Addy p. (1 [illegible]))

Amon-Re.

DT73 .T3S36 Schott, Siegfried, 1897-
Das schöne Fest vom Wüstentale; Festbräuche einer Totenstadt. Mainz, Verlag der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur; in Kommission bei F. Steiner, Wiesbaden [1953]
138 p. illus., 12 plates. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur [Mainz] Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse, Jahrg.1952. Nr.11)
AS182 .M241 1952 no.11 Bibliographical footnotes.
---- ---- Another copy.
1. Thebes, Egypt--Festivals, etc.

ICU 55

Among the holy places.

DS 107 .K24 Kean, James.
Among the holy places, a pilgrimage through Palestine. 3d ed. London, T.F. Unwin, 1891.
188 p. illus.

1. Palestine--Descr. & trav. 2. Syria--Descr. & trav.

ICU 69-111 338 9-69

Amon-Re.

N13 .A25 v.25 Foucart, George, 1865-1943.
Un temple flottant, le vaisseau d'or d'Amon-Râ ...
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Piot. Monuments et mémoires. Paris, 1894-36 x 28cm. t. 25 (1921-22) p [143]-169. illus., pl. XIV)
Signed: George Foucart.

1. Egypt—Antiquities. 2. Amon (Egyptian deity) I. Title. II. Title: Le vaisseau d'or d'Amon-Râ

A C 30-1902

Title from Newberry Library of Congress — Libr. [N13.A25 vol. 25] [2] (704)

DT57 .D5 v.8 Amon-Re.
Spiegel, Joachim, 1911-
Der sonnengott in der barke als richter.
(In Deutsches institut für ägyptische altertumskunde, Cairo. Mitteilungen, 1938/1939. v.8, p.[201]-206. illus.)

Amor librorum.

Z4 .S17 Safaho foundation.
Amor librorum; bibliographic and other essays. A tribute to Abraham Horodisch on his sixtieth birthday. Amsterdam, Distributors Erasmus Antiquariaat, 1958.
xvii, 304p. illus. (part mounted col.) plates, facsims.
Added t.p. in Latin.
Includes bibliographies.

Amon-Re.

BL2450 .A52F8 (Or) Frank-Kamenetskiĭ, Izraĭl' Grigor'evich, 1880-
... Pamiatniki egipetskoĭ religii v fivanskiĭ period. Moskva [A. A. Levenson] 1917.
70, [5] p. illus., plate, facsims. (Kul'turno-istoricheskie pamiatniki drevniago vostoka ... vyp.5)

1. Amon-Re. 2. Sculpture, Egyptian.

ICU 46-8996 S

Amon-Re.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.11 Stern, Ludwig, 1846-1911.
Ein hymnus auf Amon-RE.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1873. v.11, p.74-91, 125-127)

Amoreia

see also

Tannais

PJ1709 .R9A13 Amon-Re.
Grébaut, Eugène, 1844-1915, ed.
Hymne à Amon-Re des papyrus égyptiens du Musée de Boulaq; tr. et commenté par Eugène Grébaut... Paris, A. Franck, 1874.
[4], viii, 209p.
24cm. (Added t.-p.: Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études...Sciences philologiques et historiques, 21. fasc.)
Not more published?
Autographed.
"L'ouvrage complet comprendra deux volumes qui paraîtront chacun en deux livraisons de 200 pages environ."--v. [1], p.ii.
Issue also as Collection philologique. couv.sér., 12, fasc.

DT57 .A5 v.[16] Amon-Re.
Towers, John Robert
A Syrian god and Amon-Ra?
(In Ancient Egypt, 1931. [v.16] p.75-76. illus.)

BL80 .T9 Amore, Agostino
Turchi, Nicola, 1882- ed.
Le religioni del mondo, esposto da [Agostino] Amore [et al.] A cura di Nicola Turchi. Roma, Coletti [1946]
vii, 614p.
Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Amore, Giordano dell', 1902-

DS110 .C14S28 Scavi di Caesarea Maritima. Presentazione di Giordano dell'Amore, pref. di Aristide Calderini e Luigi Crema, introd. di Antonio Frova. Testi di Dinu Adamesteanu set al.: Rilievi di Virginio Borroni set al.: Milano, Casa di risparmio delle provincie Lombarde, Istituto lombardo, Accademia di scienze e lettere, 1965.
323 p. illus.
Bibliographical notes.
1. Caesarea, Israel--Antiq. 2. Excavations (Archaeology)--Caesarea, Israel. I. Amore, Giordano dell', 1902-
ICU 5-66

Amorite language

This subject established on the advice of Dr. I. J. Gelb

Amorite language.

AS222 .R635 ser.3 v.13 Gelb, Ignace J. , 1907-
La lingua degli Amoriti.
(In Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Rendiconti, 1958. v.13, p.143-164)

PAMPHLET REF ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Amorite language.

PJ2 .S7 n.s. no.38 Jean, Charles François, 1874- 1955.
Notes sur l'amorrite des lettres de Mari.
(In Société d'ethnographie de Paris. L'ethnographie; bulletin semestriel, 1946. nouv.série, no.38, p.33-38)

Amorite personal names

see

Names, Personal - *Amorite*

Amorite personal names in the Mari texts.

DS72 .5 .H88 Huffmon, Herbert Bardwell.
Amorite personal names in the Mari texts; a structural and lexical study. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press [1965]
xvi, 304 p. 24 cm.
Based on the author's thesis, University of Michigan.
Bibliography: p. 281-299.

1. Names, Personal—Amorite. I. Title.

DS72.5.H8 929.40035 65-24346
Library of Congress ICU 4-65

Amorites.

PJ5022 .B16 Bacher, Wilhelm, 1850-1913.
Rabbanan, die Gelehrten der Tradition. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1914.
104 p. With his בעירי תימן. בוראשפשט, תרע"א
Half-title: Die Agada der Gelehrten, Beitrag zur Geschichte der anonymen Agada.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Aggada. 2. Tannaim. 3. Amorites. 4. Bible. O.T.--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

ICU 58

Amorites.

PJ2 .A52 v.46 Barton, George Aaron, 1859- 1942.
The place of the Amorites in the civilization of western Asia.
(In American oriental society. Journal. 1926. v.46, p.1-38)

Amorites.

DS71 .5 .B33 Bauer, Theo, 1896-1957.
Die Ostkanaanäer; eine philologisch-historische untersuchung über die wanderschicht der sogenannten "Amoriter" in Babylonien, von Theo Bauer. Leipzig, Verlag der Asia Major, 1926.
viii, 94 p. 30cm.
"Gedruckt mit unterstützung der Philosophischen fakultät, 1 sektion der Universität München."

1. Amorites. 2. Names, Personal—Assyro-Babylonian.

UCL 28-303

Amorites.

DS999 Or Buccellati, Giorgio, 1937-
The Amorites of the Ur III period. 1966.
xvii, 379, 28 p. (Pubblicazioni del Seminario di semitistica. Ricerche, 1)
Thesis (Ph.D.)--Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of Oriental Languages and Civilization, June, 1965.
Added t.p. with thesis note tipped in.

1. Amorites. Series: Naples. Istituto orientale. Seminario di semitistica. Pubblicazioni. Richerche. 1.)
ICU 7-67

Amorites.

DS71 .5 .C6 Clay, Albert Tobias, 1866-1925.
The antiquity of Amorite civilization. An answer to a paper by Professor Barton read before the American Oriental society, by Albert T. Clay. New Haven, Conn., Printed privately, 1924.
32p. 24cm.

DS75 .3 --- ----

UCL 30-210M

Amorites.

PJ2 .Y2 v.6 (Or) Clay, Albert Tobias, 1866- 1925.
... The empire of the Amorites, by Albert T. Clay. New Haven, Yale university press [etc., etc.] 1919.
192 p. fold. map. 25½cm. (Yale oriental series. Researches. vol. vi)
"Published ... on the Alexander Kohut memorial publication fund."

1. Amorites. I. Yale university. Alexander Kohut memorial publication fund. II. Title.

Library of Congress DS71.5.C5 19-10694
Copyright A 515438 [5]

Amorites.

PJ2 .A52 v.46 Clay, Albert Tobias, 1866-1925.
A rejoinder to Professor George A. Barton.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1926. v.46, p.119-151)

Amorites.

DS111 .K36 Kenyon, Kathleen Mary, 1906-
Amorites and Canaanites, by Kathleen M. Kenyon. London, Published for the British Academy [by] Oxford U. P., 1966.
xvi, 89 p. illus., 30 plates (incl. 2 col.) maps, plans, diagrs. 25 cm. (The Schweich lectures, 1963) 30/-
(B 66) 7082)
Bibliography: p. [xv]-xvi.

1. Palestine—Antiq. 2. Syria—Antiq. 3. Amorites. 4. Canaanites. I. Title. (Series)

DS111.K38 913.33 ICU 3-66-70309
Library of Congress

Amorites.

DS121 .M83 Moscati, Sabatino.
I predecessori d'Israele; studi sulle più antiche genti semitiche in Siria e Palestina. Roma, G. Bardi, 1956.
140 p. 5 plates. (Università di Roma. Studi orientali, pub. a cura della Scuola orientale, v.4)
Includes bibliography.

1. Semites. 2. Amorites. 3. Palestine--Hist. 4. Syria--Hist. Series.

ICU 56

Amorites.

DS16 .N9 (Or) Noth, Martin, 1902-
Die Ursprünge des alten Israel im Lichte neuer Quellen. Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag [1961]
42 p. (Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Forschung des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Geisteswissenschaften, Heft 94)
Summary in English and French.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Amorites. 2. Semites. 3. Jews—Hist.—To 953 B.C. I. Title. Series: Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Forschung des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Geisteswissenschaften, Heft 94. Veröffentlichungen.
ICU 63

Amorites.

DT57 .A5 v.[9] Sayce, Archibald Henry, 1845-1933.
Who were the Amorites?
(In Ancient Egypt, 1924. v.[9] p.[72]-75)

Amorites and Canaanites.

DS111 .K36 Kenyon, Kathleen Mary, 1906-
Amorites and Canaanites, by Kathleen M. Kenyon. London, Published for the British Academy [by] Oxford U. P., 1966.
xvi, 89 p. illus., 30 plates (incl. 2 col.) maps, plans, diagrs. 25 cm. (The Schweich lectures, 1963) 30/-
(B 66) 7082)
Bibliography: p. [xv]-xvi.

1. Palestine—Antiq. 2. Syria—Antiq. 3. Amorites. 4. Canaanites. I. Title. (Series)

DS111.K38 913.33 ICU 3-66-70309
Library of Congress

DS258 .A53 (Or) Amory, Copley, *jr.*
Persian days, by Copley Amory, jr., with 51 illustrations and an endpaper map. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1929.
xviii p., 1 l., 230 p., 1 l. front., plates. 21½cm.
"Printed in Great Britain."

1. Iran—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS258.A6 29—20349
[33f2]

Amos, the prophet

see also

Bible. O.T. Amos

Amos, the prophet.

PJ3061 .A6 v.49 Irwin, William Andrew, 1884-
The thinking of Amos.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1932/1933. v.49, p.102-114)

Amos studies.

BS1585 .M8 Morgenstern, Julian, 1881-
Amos studies ... by Julian Morgenstern ... Cincinnati, Hebrew union college press, 1941-
v. 23cm. (The Sigmund Rheinstrom memorial publications, vol. 11-)

1. Bible. O. T. Amos — Criticism, interpretation, etc. 2. Bible — Criticism, interpretation, etc. — O. T. Amos. I. Title.

42-21658
Library of Congress BS1585.M85
[432] 2248

'Amr ibn al-'Āṣ, d. ca. 663.

BJ7805 .F2A5 Faraj, Muḥammad.
عمرو بن العاص دراسة مستحدثة لحياته وعصره. قدم له أحمد نجيب هاشم وأحمد الشرباصي. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، ١٩٦٠ 1960.
415 p. maps.
Includes bibliography.

1. 'Amr ibn al-'Āṣ, d. ca. 663.
Title: 'Amr ibn al-'Āṣ.

ICU 4-64

'Amr ibn Kulthūm, fl. 6th cent.

492.71 .M71A5 Amrui ben Kelthum Taglebitae moallakam... et vitam...edidit...Ioan. Gothofredus Ludovicus Kosegarten...Jenae, In offician libraria Croekeriana, 1819.
vi, 72, 30 p. 24.7cm.

I. Kosegarten, Johann Gottfried Ludwig, 1792-1860, ed. & tr.

21-5296/3

DT46 .A615 (Or) Amour de l'art.
Égypte. [Paris, Impr. P. Dupont, 1948,
167-261 p. illus. (part col.) maps.
Issued as a special no. of l'Amour de l'art, vol. 58, no. 3, ser. 34, 35, 36.
"Le présent numero a été realisé sous le Haut Patronage de l'Ambassade Royale d'Égypte à Paris, avec la collaboration technique de Madame Ch. Desroches Noblecourt."

1. Egypt. 2. Art, Egyptian.

ICU 49-6228

'Amr ibn al-'Āṣ, d. ca. 663.

DS238 .A68F21 Faraj, Muḥammad.
لائق اعظم، حضرت عمرو بن العاص، امیر الوالیزم اور بہادر سپہ سالار کی مفصل اور مکمل سوانح حیات... مولفہ محمد فرج مصری. مترجمہ شیخ محمد اسعد باقی بی. کراچی، نفیس اکیڈمی [1962]
464 p. 25 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.
Bibliography: p. 441-448.
1. 'Amr ibn al-'Āṣ, d. ca. 663. 2. Muslim theologians, Muhammad, 1893-1969. Amr al-'Āṣ.

Title transliterated: Fātih Misr, Hazrat 'Umar bin al-'Āṣ.

DS238.A68F3 ICU 4-663 A 66-8477
Library of Congress PL480: P-U-468

'Amr ibn Kulthūm, fl. 6th cent.?

492.71 .Ib5K13 Ibn Kaisān, d. 932.
Ibn Kaisān's commentar zur Mo'allaqa des 'Amr ibn Kulthūm...Von Max Schlösinger... München, F. Straub, 1902.
[8], 38, [2] p. 22cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Berlin.
Lebenslauf.

DT46 .A618 Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine, 1800-1864.
Voyage en Égypte et en Nubie, par J. J. Ampère ... Paris, Michel Lévy frères, 1868.
2 p. l, xix, 577 p, 1 l. 23cm.
"Avant-propos" signed: F. de Saulcy.

Subjects { 1. Egypt—Descr. & trav. 2. Nubia—Descr. & trav. ~~I. Saulcy, Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de, 1807-1880, ed. II. Title.~~

18-6473
Library of Congress DT54.A52 1868

'AMR IBN AL-'ĀṢ, d. ca. 663

PJ7805 .H16T19 Ḥasan, Ḥasan Ibrāhīm.
تاريخ عمرو بن العاص. الطبعة الثانية. مصر، مطبعة المعارف، ١٩٢٦م / 1926.
192 p.

1. 'Amr ibn al-'Āṣ, d. ca. 663.
Title: Tārīkh 'Amr ibn al-'Āṣ.

ICU 1-69

'Amr ibn Mattā, fl. 14th cent.

Baumstark, Gesch. p.6

DT46 .A62 Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine, 1800-1864.
Voyage en Egypte et en Nubie, par J. J. Ampère ... Nouv. éd. Paris, Calmann Lévy, 1881.
2 p. l, viii, xix, 577 p., 1 l. 19cm. ~~(Bibliothèque contemporaine)~~
"Avant-propos" by F. de Saulcy.

Subjects { 1. Egypt—Descr. & trav. 2. Nubia—Descr. & trav. 1-F-1094

Library of Congress DT54.A52

'Amr ibn al-'Āṣ, d. ca. 663.

see also

Cairo (Old Cairo) Mosque of 'Amr ibn al-'Āṣ.

PJ7803 .A65A5 1896 'Amr ibn Mattā, 14th cent.
اخبار بطاركة كرسي المشرق من كتاب المجدل لماري بن سليمان. روما، ١٨٩٦م، جلد ١: 1896. ١٨٩١
2 v.
Edited by Henricus Gismondi.
Added t. p. in Latin: De patriarchis Nestorianum commentaria.
1. Nestorian church—Biog. I. Mārī ibn Sulaymān.
Title: Akhbār faṭārikat kursī al-Mashriq. ICU 12-69

'Amr

see

Abu Miḥjan, d. ca. 637

PJ7701 .A76A2L9 'Amr ibn Ḳamī'ah ibn Sa'd ibn Mālik.
The poems of 'Amr son of Qamī'ah of the clan of Qais son of Tha'labah, a branch of the tribe of Bakr son of Wā'il; ed. and tr. by Sir Charles Lyall ... Cambridge, The University press, 1919.
3 p. l, 76 p. 29cm.
"The manuscript from which the Dīwān of 'Amr is printed is at Constantinople, where it is no. 5303 in the library of the Sulṭān Fātih mosque."—Introd.
"List of abbreviations and references": p. [69]-70.
1. Lyall, Sir Charles James, 1845-1920, ed. and tr.

21-5296 Revised
Library of Congress [r22d2]

PJ7803 .A65M36 H3 'Amr ibn Mattā, 14th cent.
Historiae primatium ecclesiae Nestorianorum ab 'Amro filio Matthaei Arabice scriptae versionis specimen. Scripsit Christian Harder. Neumünster, 1890.
12 p.
Accompanies "Programm"—Progymnasium und Realgymnasium, Neumünster.

1. Nestorian church - Hist. I. Harder, Christian, 1864- tr.

ICU 54

'Amr ibn al-'Abd al-Bakrī, Ṭarafah

see

Ṭarafah, fl. ca. 568

'Amr ibn Ḳamī'ah ibn Sa'd ibn Mālik. The poems of 'Amr son of Qamī'ah of the clan of Qais son of Tha'labah, a branch of the tribe of Bakr son of Wā'il. Ed. and tr. by Sir Charles Lyall 1919.

For criticism see

H. Reckendorf in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1921. v. 24, col. 321-325.

'AMR IBN 'UBAYD, 699 or 700-761 or 2

BP80 .A62Z7 Ess, Josef van.
Traditionistische Polemik gegen 'Amr b. 'Ubaid; zu einem Text des 'Alī b. 'Umar ad-Dāraqutnī. Beirut, In Kommission bei F. Steiner Verlag, Wiesbaden, 1967.
74, 16 p. 1 illus, facsimus. 26 cm. (Beiruter Texte und Studien, Bd. 7) 12.80 West German marks.
Added t. p.: حديث الشيخ عمرو بن عبيد، تأليف علي بن عمر الدارقطني. دراسة يوسف فان اس.
Bibliography: p. [67]-70.
1. 'Amr ibn 'Ubayd, 699 or 700-761 or 2. 2. Motazilites. I. ad-Dāraqutnī, 'Alī ibn 'Umar, 918 or 19-995. Akhbār 'Amr ibn 'Ubayd. II. Title. III. Title: Akhbār 'Amr ibn 'Ubayd. (Series)

ICU 1-70
BP80.A66E85 71-408880
Library of Congress

'Amr ibn al-'Āṣ, d. ca. 663.
x

s. e. Faraj, Muḥammad. 'Amr ibn al-'Āṣ. 1960.

x al-Sahmī, 'Amr ibn al-'Āṣ.
Ency. of Islam, New ed. xd Vol. 1, p. 451

AZ

'Amr ibn Kulthūm, fl. 6th cent.?

Brockelmann, Gesch., v. 1, p. 18
Huart, Arabic lit., p. 10

'Amr ibn 'Uthmān Sībawayh

see

Sībawayh, 'Amr ibn 'Uthmān, *8th cent.*

'Amr ibn Bahr, Abū 'Uthmān, al-Jāḥiẓ
see
al-Jāḥiẓ, 'Amr ibn Bahr, *d.* 868 *or* 9.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 61-366

Amrīkā'īhā dar Īrān

E183 Rāmtin, Ḥusayn, 1919-
.8 امریکائیها در ایران، بقلم حسین رامتین. [تهران] سازمان
.I55R2 انتشارات بامداد [۱۳۴۱-
Or [1963-
v. ports. 20 cm.

Added t. p.: American in Iran, by H. Ramtin.

1. Iran—Relations (general) with the U. S. 2. U. S.—Relations (general) with Iran. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Amrīkā'īhā dar Īrān.

E183.8.I55R3 N E 67-531
ICU 8-68
Library of Congress 68-137 346

Amrouche, Jean, 1906-

The Muslim world.L (1960) 199-7

El-Amra, *Egypt.*

DT57 **Randall-MacIver, David, 1873-1945.**
.E28 El Amrah and Abydos, 1899-1901, by D. Randall-Maciver, M. A., and A. C. Mace, with a chapter by F. Ll. Griffith ... Pub. by order of the committee. London and Boston, Mass., Sold at the offices of the Egypt exploration fund [etc.] 1902.
v.23 x p., l. l., 108 p. xl pl. (incl. plans, 1 double) 32cm. (Egypt exploration fund. 23d memoir)
"Special extra publication of the Egypt exploration fund."
CONTENTS.—pt. I. The archaic periods and the twelfth dynasty, by D. Randall-Maciver.—pt. II. The middle and the new empire, by A. C. Mace (chapter XVII, p. 93-96, "The inscriptions," by F. L. Griffith)
1. Egypt—Antiq. 2. El Amrah, Egypt. 3. Abydos, Egypt. 4. Egyptian language—Inscriptions. I. Mace, Arthur C. II. Griffith, Francis Llewelyn, 1862-

14—5811
Library of Congress DT57.E32

Amrūkāh
see
Imru' al-Qays, *fl.* 530.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 59-15015

PJ7769 al-'Amrūsī, Anwar.
.A86C3 قضايا جنسية، تأليف، أنور العمروسي. الطبعة ٣
1966 القاهرة، مكتبة رجب، 1966
144 p. 20 cm. 0.15
جلد القضايا حقائق وقت بالفعل.

1. Title.
Title romanized: Qaḍāyā Jinsiyah.

PJ7814.M69Q3 1966 ICU 3-70 77-901645
Library of Congress 2 MH

HQ824 **Amram, David Werner, 1866-1939.**
.A5 The Jewish law of divorce according to Bible and Talmud with some reference to its development in post-Talmudic times, by David Werner Amram ... Philadelphia [Press of E. Stern & co., inc.] 1896.
(G, D1v) 3 p. l., [3]-224 p. front. (facsim.) 20cm.
"List of principal works consulted": p. [205]-208.

(Jewish law)
1. Divorce. 2. Marriage-law. 3. Title.

9—7256
Library of Congress HQ824.A6
[u43c1]

Amrūkāh
see
Imru' al-Qays, *fl.* 530.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 59-6760 rev
Jb[1]

---

al-Ams al-ḍā'i'

PJ7771 al-Qurashī, Ḥasan 'Abd Allāh, 1926-
.U77A6 الأمس الضائع، شعر حسن عبد الله القرشي. الطبعة ٣
1968 مصر، دار المعارف، 1968
107 p. col. illus. 20 cm. 45 ق. مصر، 0.40
مقدمة لطه حسين، p. 5-16.

1. Title.
Title romanized: al-Ams al-ḍā'i'.

PJ7858.U65A66 1968 ICU 5-70 77-960229
Library of Congress 4 MH

BS1199 **Amram, David Werner, 1866-1939.**
.L5A5 Leading cases in the Bible, by David Werner Amram ... Philadelphia, J. H. Greenstone, 1905.
ix, 220 p. 19½cm.
"Thirteen of the cases appearing in this volume were published in the 'Green bag' of Boston during the years 1900 and 1901. 'The trial of Jeremiah' appeared in the 'Biblical world' of Chicago in December, 1900."—Pref.

1. Title.

5—28009
Library of Congress BS1199.L5A6
Copyright A 115888 [a34f1]

Amrit, *Syria*
x Marathus

CC1 Amschler, Johann Wolfgang, 1893-
.A6 Goats from Ur and Kish.
v.11 (In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1937. v.11, p.226-228. 2 pl.on 1 l.)

1.Goats. 2.Animals in art. 3.Domestic animals - Mesopotamia. 4.~~Pottery~~ Antiq. 4.~~Obsidian~~ - Antiq.
Knā

Z155 **Amram, David Werner, 1866- 1939.**
.A5 The makers of Hebrew books in Italy, being chapters in the history of the Hebrew printing press, by David Werner Amram. Philadelphia, J. H. Greenstone, 1909.
5 p. l., ix-xvii, 417 p. incl. illus., plates, ports., facsims. facsims. 23½cm.
Title within ornamental border.
"Five hundred copies of this work were printed, each copy numbered and the type distributed. This is no. 7."
"Some of the chapters of this book originally appeared as a series of articles entitled 'Hebrew printers and printing in Italy' published in the Jewish exponent of Philadelphia in 1906-1907. These have been revised and enlarged."—Pref.
Bibliography: p. 408-413.
1. Printing—Hist.—Hebrew. 2. Printing—Hist.—Italy. 3. Hebrew literature—Bibl.

10—1002
Library of Congress Z155.A56
Copyright A 253917 [u35b1]

A3162 Amrit, *Syria* - *Antiq.*
.P192 Virolleaud, Charles, 1879-
1928 ¿Compte rendu des fouilles de M. Dussaud chez les Alaouites;
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1928. p.57-59)

Amschler, Johann Wolfgang, 1893-

DS715 **Fürst, Carl Magnus, 1854-1935.**
.34 ... The skeletal material collected during the excavations of Dr. T. J. Arne in Shah tepé at Astrabad-Gorgan in Iran, by Carl M. Fürst. Tierreste der ausgrabungen von dem "Grossen königshügel", Shah tepé, in Nord-Iran, von J. Wolfg. Amschler. Stockholm, Bokförlags aktiebolaget Thule, 1939.
no.4 129 p. xxvi pl. on 14 l., fold. tables, diagrs. 29½ x 23½cm. (Reports from the Scientific expedition to the north-western provinces of China under the leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin. The Sino-Swedish expedition. Publication 9. VII. Archaeology. 4)
(Or) "References": p. 34. "Schriften-nachweis": p. 125-126.
1. Craniology—Persia. 2. Paleontology—Persia. 3. Mammals, Fossil. 4. Skeleton. I. Amschler, Johann Wolfgang, 1893- II. Arne, Ture Algot Johsson, 1879- III. Title. IV. Title: Shah tepé.

40-29586
Library of Congress GN113.P4F8
[8] 573.70955

Amr I
see
Yunus Emre, 1280 (ca.)-1330 (ca.)

Amritlāl Buch, Maganlāl
see
Maganlāl Amritlāl Buch

Amschler, Johann Wolfgang, 1893-

GN539 **Die Indogermanen- und Germanenfrage; neue wege zu ihrer lösung.** Salzburg-Leipzig, Verlag Anton Pustet, 1936.
.I4 787 p. incl. map, diagrs. plates. 23½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Wiener beiträge zur kulturgeschichte und linguistik ... jahrg. IV)
At head of title: Institut für völkerkunde an der Universität Wien.
Includes bibliographies.
CONTENTS.—Nehring, A. Studien zur indogermanischen kultur und urheimat.—Brandenstein, W. Die lebensformen der indogermanen.—Koppers, W. Pferdeopfer und pferdekult der indogermanen.—Bleichsteiner, R. Rossweihe und pferderennen im totenkult der kaukasischen völker.—Amschler, W. Die ältesten funde des haustpferdes.—Childe, V. G. The antiquity of Nordic culture.—Pittioni, R. Die urälterinnenkunde zur frage der indogermanischen urheimat.—Closs, A. Die religion des Semnonenstammes.—Slawik, A. Kultische geheimbünde der Japaner und Germanen.—Autoren-register.—Sach-register.
(Continued on next card)
A C37 1560

Amrīkā al-ḍāḥikah.

PJ7821 Amīn, Muṣṭafā.
.A5A5 أمريكا الضاحكة، تأليف، مصطفى أمين. الطبعة الثالثة
.1945. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٤٥م
160 p. illus.

1. U. S.--Descr. & trav. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Amrīkā al-ḍāḥikah.

ICU 8-63

Amrohvi, Nā'ib Ḥusain
see
Nā'ib Ḥusain.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 68-1675

Awaden, Charles Avery, 1899-1941

The Museum news.v.18,no.19 (Apr.1,1941)p.8

Amsden, Charles Avery, 1899-1941.

E98 .P8P8 (Or) ... The pottery of Pecos ... New Haven, Pub. for Phillips academy by the Yale university press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1931- 1936.
2 v. col. front., illus., plates, diagrs. 28½cm. (*Half-title:* Phillips academy, Andover, Mass. Dept. of archaeology, Papers of the Southwestern expedition. no. 5, 7)
At head of title: Robert S. Peabody foundation for archaeology, Phillips academy, Andover, Massachusetts, with co-operation by Carnegie institution of Washington.
Bibliography: vol. 1, p. [165]-166.
Contents.—1. The dull-paint wares, by A. V. Kidder, with a section on the black-on-white wares, by C. A. Amsden. See author card.
1. Pottery—Pecos, N. M. 2. Pecos, N. M. 3. Pueblo Indians—Antiq. 4 Pueblo Indians—Art. 5. Indians of North America—Pottery. I. Kidder, Alfred Vincent, 1885- II. Amsden, Charles Avery. III. Phillips academy, Andover, Mass. Robert S. Peabody foundation for archaeology. IV. Carnegie institution of Washington.
Library of Congress F38.P8P77 33—5463
——— Copy 2. F786.P56 no. 5
Copyright A 44270 [E98]

AS244 .A38 Amsterdam - *Learned institutions and societies.* K.Akademie van wetenschappen, *Amsterdam. Afdeeling letterkunde.*
Verslagen en mededeelingen der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Afdeeling letterkunde. Amsterdam, 1856-
v. pl. facsim., tables. O.

Index to third series, vol.1-18, May, 1888-June, 1896, is bound with vol.18.
[First series:] 12 vol. May, 1856-1860. Second series: 12 vol. 1860-1868. Third series: 18 vol. 1882-1896. Fourth series: 18 vol. 1896-1914. Fifth series. 1914-

N5345 .A5 (Or) AMSTERDAM. RIJKS-HUSEUM.
Tentoonstelling van antieke voorwerpen uit Egypte en Voor-Azië; hoofdzakelijk uit particulier nederlandsch bezit in de zalen van het Koninklijk oudheidkundig genootschap in het Rijksmuseum te Amsterdam, 3 october - 31 october 1931. Geïllustreerde catalogus. [Amsterdam, 1931?]
64 p. illus.

1. Oriental antiquities. 2. Art--Amsterdam--Exhibitions. I. K. Oudheidkundig genootschap, Amsterdam.

ICU 46-7976

DT57 .A5 [v.2] Amsden, Walter
Skulls of the XIIth dynasty.
(*In* Ancient Egypt, 1915. 28cm. [vol.2] p.[52]-58 incl.diagrs.)
Note, by W.M.F.Petrie: p.55.
1. Craniology - Egypt.

Amsterdam. K.Akademie van wetenschappen

see

K.Akademie van wetenschappen, *Amsterdam*

ND3247 .A53 (Or) Amsterdam. Rijks-Museum. *Prentenkabinet.*
The Indian and Persian miniature paintings in the Rijksprentenkabinet (Rijksmuseum) Amsterdam, by Hermann Goetz. [Amsterdam, 1958]
67 p. illus. 23 cm.

Illumination of books and manuscripts---India. I. Goetz, Hermann, 1898- II. Title. Illumination of books and manuscripts--Iran.

ND3247.A46 759.954 59-42794 ‡
Library of Congress [3]

DS 141 .A58 Amsee, Andreas.
Die Judenfrage. Luzern, Räber, 1934.
117 p.
"Herausgegeben im auftrag des Apologetischen instituts des Schweiz Kathol. Volksvereins."
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Jewish question. I. Schweizerischer Katholischer Volksverein.

ICU 68-033 827 6-68

PJ26 .A2 v.10 Amsterdam. Allard Pierson museum.
Blok, Henri Peter, 1894-
Fünf grabreliefs aus dem neuen reich.
(*In* Acta orientalia, 1932. v.10, p.[81]-94. 8pl.)
Formerly in Museum Scheurleer, Hague, now in Allard Pierson museum, Amsterdam. cf. Porter & Moss.

N5335 .A5S8 1938 (Or) AMSTERDAM. STEDELIJK MUSEUM.
Jubileumtentoonstelling 1898-1938. Uit de schatkamers der oudheid; voorwerpen uit openbaar en particulier bezit, gedurende de regeering van H. M. Koningin Wilhelmina voor Nederland verworven. Stedelijk museum, Amsterdam; 3 september-16 october 1938. [Amsterdam, 1938]
264 p. col. front., 64 pl., maps.

1. Art, Ancient. ~~2. Nederlands--Antiquities. 3. Art--Amsterdam~~ --Exhibitions.

ICU 46-7646 S

Asset

see

Tusset

Amsterdam. Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana

x Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana

x Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana

x Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheek. Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana

Amsterdam. Stedelijk museum. Review
Jubileumtentoonstelling 1898-1938.
Uit de Schatkamers der Oudheid.

Amsterdam, 1938.

C.R. par J. Capart, Chron. d'Eg. 14 (1939) p. 120.

Amsterdam - *Jews*

see

Jews in Amsterdam

Amsterdam. Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana.

DS135 .N289 Or Studia Rosenthaliana. v.1-
Jan.1967-
Assen, Netherlands, Van Gorcum.

Two no. a year.
Vols. for 1967- published by the University Library of Amsterdam, Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana.
Dutch, or English; summaries in English.

1. Jews in the Netherlands--Period. 2. Periodicals (Latin) I. Amsterdam. Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana.

ICU 5-67
67-048 410

Amsterdam. Universiteit. *Allard Pierson museum.*

NK7902 .A5G9 Gulik, Hendrika Christina van.
Catalogue of the bronzes in the Allard Pierson Museum at Amsterdam. Pt. 1. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitg.-Mij, 1940.
xvi, 115 p. plates. 27 cm. (Allard Pierson Stichting, Universiteit van Amsterdam. Archaeologisch-historische bijdragen, 7)
Issued also as thesis, Amsterdam.
The second part, Katalog der griechischen und römischen skulptur, by C. S. Ponger, pub. in 1942 as v. 11 of the series.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Amsterdam. Universiteit. Allard Pierson Museum. 2. Bronzes—Amsterdam — Catalogs. I. Series: Amsterdam. Universiteit. Allard Pierson Stichting. Archaeologisch-historische bijdragen, 7.

NK7902.A5G8 739.512 42-22843 rev 2*
Library of Congress [4971]

AS244 .A318 Amsterdam - *Learned institutions and societies.* K.Akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam, Afdeeling letterkunde.
...Mededeelingen der Koninklijke akademie van wettenschappen, afdeeling letterkunde... Amsterdam, J.Müller,
v. 22½-23cm.

1.Amsterdam-Learned institutions and societies. 2.Societies.

UCL 28-183M

Amsterdam. K. Nederlandsch instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde en schoone kunsten

see

K. Nederlandsch instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde en schoone kunsten, *Amsterdam*

Amsterdam. Universiteit. *Allard Pierson stichting*

x Amsterdam. Universiteit. *Archaeologisch-historisch instituut*

Minerva 1986

AS244 .A3 Amsterdam - *Learned institutions and societies.* K.Akademie van wetenschappen, *Amsterdam. Afdeeling letterkunde.*
Verhandelingen der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Afdeeling letterkunde. Amsterdam, 1858-
v. pl., facsim., maps, tables., pl. in pocket. sq.8.

[First series:] 80 vol. 1858-1891. New series: continued from vol.1, 1892-1896.

Amsterdam. Rijksinsinstituut voor Oorlogsdocumentatie.
DS 135 .N2P93 Presser, Jacob, 1899-
Ondergang; de vervolging en verdelging van het Nederlandse jodendom, 1940-1945. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1965.
2 v. illus., tables., facsims.
"De officiële opdracht tot het schrijven van dit boek verstrekte ons het toenmalig bestuur van het Rijksinstituut voor oorlogsdocumentatie ..."
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Jews--Netherlands. 2. World War, 1939-1945--Atrocities.

ICU 69-010 554 6-69

Amsterdam. Universiteit. *Allard Pierson stichting.* Review
Allard-Pierson Museum. Archaeologisch Museum der Universiteit van Amsterdam. Algemeene Gids.

Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitgeversmij, 1937. in-8°, XI-239 pp., 100 pll.

Egyptische Oudheden: pp. 1-19, pll. 1-11.

C.R. par M.W[erbrouck], Chronique d'Egypt 13 (1938) p. 124.

Amsterdam. Universiteit. *Allard Pierson stichting*
...Archaeologisch-historische bijdragen, uitg. door...G.A.S.Snijder en...D.Cohen... Amsterdam, N.V.Noord-Hollandsche uitgevers-mij., 1932-
v. plates. 27cm.

1.Snijder,Geerto Aeilko Sebo,1896- ed.II. Cohen,David,1892- ed.

(Cont. on next card)

Amsterdam. Universiteit. *Allard Pierson stichting.*
...Archaeologisch-historische bijdragen...
1932- (Card 2)

NB115 .Z2 (Cr) 1. Sadoks, A.N. Ancestral portraiture in Rome. 1932.

NK4650 .D584 2. Elferink, L.J. Lekythos. 1934.

TF16 .S7 (Oc) 3. Forbes, R.J. Notes on the history of ancient roads and their construction. 1934.

DS411 .M8S97 4. Brunsting, Hendrik. Het grafveld onder Hees bij Nijmegen. 1937.

(Cont. on next card)

Amsterdam. Universiteit. *Allard Pierson stichting.*
...Archaeologisch-historische bijdragen...
1932- (Card 3)

5. Vieser, C.P. Götter und kulte im ptolemäischen Alexandria. 1938.

6.

NK7902 .A569 7. Gulik, R.C.van. Catalogue of the bronzes in the Allard Pierson museum at Amsterdam, pt.1. 1940.

(Cont. on next card)

Amsterdam. Universiteit. *Allard Pierson stichting.*
...Archaeologisch-historische bijdragen...
(Card 4)

9. Hall, Fliss van. Over den oorsprong van de griekische grafstele. 1942.

10. Breen, J.van. Het reconstructieplan voor het mausoleum te Halikarnassos. 1942.

11. Ponger, C.S. Katalog der griechischen und römischen skulptur, der steinernen gedenksteine und der stuckplastik in Allard Pierson museum zu Amsterdam. 1942.

(Cont. on next card)

Amsterdam. Universiteit. *Allard Pierson stichting.*
...Archaeologisch-historische bijdragen...
1932- (Card 5)

DS69 .6 .P88 12. Praag, A.van. Droit matrimonial assyro-babylonien. 1945.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Amsterdam. Universiteit. *Allard Pierson stichting.*
...Jaarverslag... Amsterdam, Stadsdrukkerij,
1926-
v. 24cm.
Cover-title.

1.Archaeology - Societies.

Amsterdam. Universiteit. *Archaeologisch-historisch instituut*

see

Amsterdam. Universiteit. *Allard Pierson stichting*

Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana

see

Amsterdam. Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana.

Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheek.
x Amsterdam. Universiteit. Library

Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheek.
Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana

see

Amsterdam. Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana.

Amsterdam. Universiteit. Library

see

Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheek.

al-Amthāl.
492.71 .H895 al-Mufaḍḍal al-Dabbī, d. ca. 786.
Amthāl al-ʿArab. Constantinople, 1300/1883.
86 p., 24.3cm.

I. Yāḳūt al-mustaʿsimī,d.1298. Asrār al-ḥukamāʾ. (p.87-140) II. Title: al-Amthāl.

Al-Amthāl al-Baghdādīyah.
PJ8047 .B18H2 al-Ḥanafī, Jalīl, comp.
الأمثال البغدادية ، لجلال الحنفي. بغداد ،
—١٣٨٢ / —١٣٧٢ مطبعة أسعد،
1962- 64,
2 v. illus., ports.
Cover title: Proverbs of Baghdad.
Introductions in English, German and French.

1. Proverbs, Arabic--Bagdad. I. Title.
Title: al-Amthāl al-Baghdādīyah.

ICU 7-64

al-Amthāl al-Baghdādīyah

PJ8047 .B1G75 al-Tikrītī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān.
الأمثال البغدادية المقارنة، مقارنة مع أمثال احد عشر قطرا
عربيا. تأليف عبد الرحمن التكريتي. بغداد،
1966-
v. 24 cm.

Added t. p.: Comparative proverbs of Baghdad compared with the proverbs of eleven Arab countries, by Abdul-Rahman al-Tikriti.
Foreword by Meer S. Nasri in English, French and German.

1. Proverbs, Arabic—Bagdad. 2. Proverbs, Arabic. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Amthāl al-Baghdādīyah.

ICU 6-69 N E 67-1786
69-113 079

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

al-Amthāl al-shaʿbīyah fī qalb Jazīrat al-ʿArab

PJ8001 .J9A6 al-Juhaymān, ʿAbd al-Karīm.
الامثال الشعبية في قلب جزيرة العرب. تأليف. عبد الكريم الجهيمان. الطبعة الاولى. بيروت ،
1963/64.
3 v.

1. Proverbs, Arabic. I. Title.
Title: al-Amthāl al-shaʿbīyah fī qalb Jazīrat al-ʿArab.

ICU 2-70

al-Amthāl fī al-Qurʾān

BP131 .3 .I2 Ibn al-Sharīf Maḥmūd.
الأمثال في القرآن ،تأليف محمود بن الشريف. مصر، دار المعارف ،1964.
120 p. illus. 17 cm. (الكتاب ،١٢٨)

1. Koran—Language, style. 2. Metaphor. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Amthāl fī al-Qurʾān.

BP131.I2 ICU 3-68 N E 68-1250
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3776

PJ7701 .A7A2Ob Amthāl sayyidnā ʿAlī.
ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.
Spurious and doubtful works.
Sentences of Ali, son-in-law of Mahomet, and his fourth successor. Translated from an authentick Arabick manuscript in the Bodleian library at Oxford, by Simon Ockley. London, Printed for B.Lintot, 1717.
84p. 18.5cm.

Amthāl sayyidnā ʿAlī.
PJ7701 .A7 1837 ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.
Spurious and doubtful works.
Ali's hundert Sprüche, arabisch und persisch paraphrasiert von Reschideddin Watwat. Nebst einem doppelten Anhange arabischer Sprüche. hrsg. übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Heinrich Loberecht Fleischer. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1837.
vii, 136 p. 8cm.
The supplement includes a second collection by ʿAlī, entitled Nathr al-laʾālī, and a small anonymous collection.
1. al-Watwāṭ, d.1182 or 3. ICU 58

Ärtliche berichte aus den königlichen kunstsammlungen

see

Berliner museen

Ärtliche berichte aus den preussischen kunstsammlungen

see

Berliner museen

Amu Darya

see

Amu River

Amu Darya Valley - Antiq.

DS416 .A35 f no.64 ScA

Barger, Evert.
Excavations in Swat and explorations in the Oxus territories of Afghanistan. A detailed report of the 1938 expedition by Evert Barger and Philip Wright. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1941.
v. 67 p. 12 plates (incl. maps) fold. map. 33 cm. (Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, no. 64)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Swat, Pakistan — Antiq. 2. Amu Darya Valley — Antiq. I. Wright, Philip, joint author. II. British Expedition of the Swat Valley and Northern Afghanistan, 1938. III. Title. (Series: India. Archaeological Survey. Memoirs, no. 64)
[DS417.I 55 vol. 64] A 61-5147
Columbia Univ. Libraries
for Library of Congress [1]

Amu River.

DK854 .W88

Wood, John, 1811-1871.
A journey to the source of the river Oxus. By Captain John Wood ... New ed., edited by his son [Alexander Wood] With an essay on the geography of the valley of the Oxus. By Colonel Henry Yule, C. B. London, J. Murray, 1872.
xc p., l l., 280 p. incl. front. maps. 22cm.
1. Afghanistan—Descr. & trav. 2. Punjab—Descr. & trav. 3. Amu river. 4. Asia, Central—Historical geography. I. Wood, Alexander, of Abbeywood, Kent, ed. II. Yule, Sir Henry, 1820-1880.
Library of Congress DS352.W87 1—7436
[36h1]

PJ1004 .Z4 v.50

Amulets.
Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1873-1956.
Die älteste darstellung eines skeletts (zu Herodot II 78)
(In Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1912. 28cm. vol.50, p. 68-65. illus.)

Amu River

x Amu Darya

x Oxus River

DS94 .S5 .S89 v.3

'Ashdah, Syria - Antiq.
Poidebard, Antoine, 1878- 1955.
Villaire provenant de 'Ashuda.
(In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1929. v.9, p. [110]-113. illus.)

Amulets.

AS182 .G8211 v.3

Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1873-1956.
Unterteil eines menits des stadtvorstehers und veziers Harsiesis. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der metallpolychromie.
(In Gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philol.-hist. klasse. Nachrichten. Neue folge. Fachgruppe I. 3.bd. (1938-39) p. 89-115. illus., 2 pl. (1 col.))
Berliner museen (inv.nr.23.733)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy separate
1.Amulets.2.Metal-work,Egyptian.I.Berlin Staatliche museen.

DK954 .B8 (Or)

Amu River.
Barthol'd, Vasilii Vladimirovich, 1869-1930.
Nachrichten über den Aral-See und den unteren lauf des Amudarja von den ältesten zeiten bis zum XVII. jahrhundert, von dr. W. Barthold... Deutsche ausgabe mit berichtigungen und ergänzungen von verfasser. Nach dem russischen original übers. von H. von Poth. Leipzig, O. Wigand n.b.h., 1910.
xiii, [2], 78, [2]p. 1 fold.map. 26cm. (Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte der erdkunde. bd. I)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

PJ5 .O7 v.16 (Or)

Amuhitā.
Hüsing, Georg, 1869-1930.
Amuhitā.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1915. v.16, col. 228-235)

Amulets.

DT62 .A5B7

Renner, Campbell, 1876- 1954.
Studies in magical amulets, chiefly Graeco-Egyptian. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1950.
xxiv, 334 p. 25 plates. 28 cm. (University of Michigan studies. Humanistic series, v. 40)
"Partial bibliography and list of abbreviations": p. xix-xxiv.
1. Amulets. (Series: Michigan. University. University of Michigan studies. Humanistic series, v. 40)
GR600.B6 133.44 50-7136
Library of Congress [7]

Amu River.

DK861 .A606

Goeje, Michael Jan de, 1836-1909.
Das alte bett des Oxus, Amū-darja, von M.J.de Goeje. Leiden, E.J.Brill, 1875.
[3], 115p. fold map. 19.5cm.

PJ9999 f.

Amulets.
Sagir, Taha
Babylonian amulets and some inscriptions thereon. 1938.
30 numb.l. 31cm.
Typewritten.
Thesis (A.M.) - University of Chicago.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.46

Amulets.
Borchardt, Ludwig, 1863-1938.
Ein gnostisches amulett.
(In Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1930. v.66, p.49-51. pl.)

Amu River.

AS182 .G812 v.15

Herrmann, Albert, 1886-
... Alte geographie des unteren Oxusgebiets. Von Albert Herrmann ... Berlin, Weidmannsche buchhandlung, 1914.
57 p. 27 x 21½cm. (Abhandlungen der Königlichen gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-historische klasse. n. f., bd. xv, nro. 4)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Amu Darya. 2. Massagetae. I. Title.
A C38-3066
Newberry library
for Library of Congress [AS182.G812 n. f., bd. 15, nro. 4]
[4] (682.1)

PJ1004 .Z4 v.9

Amulets.
Birch, Samuel, 1813-1885.
The amulet of the tie.
(In Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1871. v.9, p. 13-15)

Amulets.

BF1411 .B881 Or

Budge, Sir Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, 1857-1934.
Amulets and talismans. New Hyde Park, N. Y., University Books [1961]
xxxix, 543 p. illus., facsims 24 cm
"The original texts with translations and descriptions of a long series of Egyptian, Babylonian, Assyrian, Hebrew, Christian, Gnostic and Muslim amulets and talismans and magical figures, with chapters on the evil eye, the origin of the amulet, the pentagon, the swastika, the cross (pagan and Christian), the properties of stones, rings, divination, numbers, the Kabbalah, ancient astrology, etc."
First published in 1930 under title: Amulets and superstitions.
1. Amulets. 2. Superstition.
BF1411.B8 1961 398.3 61-7163
3-64
Library of Congress

Amu River.

DS44 .9 .M34

MARKWART, JOSEF, 1864-1930.
Wehrot und Arang. Untersuchungen zur mythischen und geschichtlichen landeskunde von Ostiran, von Josef Markwart. Hrsg. von Hans Heinrich Schaeder. Leiden, E.J.Brill, 1938.
63*, 202 p. fold.map. 25½cm.
"Verzeichnis der schriften von Josef Markwart": p. [53*]-61*.
1. Amu River. 2. Asia, Central--Historical geography. 3. Iran--Historical geography.
UCL 39-2998

PJ1004 .Z4 v.6

Amulets.
Birch, Samuel, 1813-1885.
The chapter of the pillow.
(In Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1869. v.6, p. 52-54)

DT57 .A2 v.35

Amulets.
Brunton, Guy, 1878- 1948.
"Pesesh-kef" amulets.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1935. v.35, p. [218]-217. illus.)

DK872 .O5

Amu River.
Olufsen, Ole, 1865-1929.
The emir of Bokhara and his country. Journeys and studies in Bokhara (with a chapter on my voyages on the Amu Darya to Khiva) by O. Olufsen... With a map of Bokhara and numerous illustrations. Copenhagen, Gyldendalske boghandel, Nordisk forlag [etc., etc.] 1911.
[4], ix, [2], 599p. illus., fold.map in pocket. 25.5cm.
"List of literature": p. [583]-585.
"Pub. at the expense of the Carlsberg fund".

PJ1004 .Z4 v.63

Amulets.
Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1873-1956.
Eine Egyptische triade in museum von Cagliari.
(In Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1923. v.63, p.121-122)

NE10 .A8 v.80

Amulets.
Bell, Ludlow Bayne, 1866-1954.
A group of Egyptian antiquities.
(In New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1922. v.80, p.142-146. illus.)
Note by H. E. Winlock, p.145.

PJ1004 Amulets.
.Z4 Capart, Jean, 1877-1947.
v.45 Une liste d'amulettes.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1908. v.45, p.14-21. 2 facsim.)

Amulets.
DS41 Delitzsch, Friedrich, 1850-1922.
.D5 ...Drei neue inschriften.
no.9 (In Deutsche Orient-gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen, 1901. no.9, p.8-17. illus.)

DT57 Amulets.
.A8 Hornblower, George Davis
[v.19] A temple seal and its connections.
(In Ancient Egypt and the East, 1934. [v.19] p.99-106. illus.)

DT57 Amulets.
.F3 Casanova, Paul, 1861-
v.6 Catalogue des pièces de verre des époques byzantine et arabe de la collection Fouquet.
(In France. Mission archéologique française au Caire. Mémoires, 1928. v.6, p.[387]-414. 10 pl.)

Amulets.
DS42 Du Mesnil du Buisson, Robert, comte de, 1895-
.4 Le sautoir d'Atargatis et la chaîne d'amulettes.
.D6 Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1947.
v.1 26 p. illus., plates. (Documenta et monumenta orientis antiqui, v.1)
"Études d'iconographie orientale, I."
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Atargatis. 2. Terra-cottas, Syrian. 3. Cross and crosses. 4. Amulets.

ICU 49-2278 S

Amulets.
DT62 JERUSALEM. PALESTINE ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM.
.S3J5 ...A catalogue of Egyptian scarabs, scaraboids, seals and amulets in the Palestine archaeological museum, by Alan Rowe. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1936.
[1], xlvii, [1], 296, [11], 298-347, [12]p. front. (map) illus., XXXVIII pl., 2 double tab., double diagr. 32x25cm.
At head of title: Government of Palestine. Department of antiquities.

1. Scarabs. 2. Seals (Numismatics)--Egyptian. 3. Amulets.

UCL 38-4055

Amulets.
PJ2 Casanowicz, Immanuel Moses, 1853-1928.
.A52 Two Jewish amulets in the United States national
v.37 museum.
(In American oriental society. Journal. 1917. v.37, p.[43]-56. plates)

N520 Amulets.
.A4 Dunham, Dows, 1890-
v.28 Amulets of the late period; note on some recent accessions to the Egyptian department.
(In Boston. Museum of fine arts. Bulletin, 1930. v.28, p.117-122. illus.)

PJ1004 Amulets.
.Z4 Keiser, Ludwig, 1892-1957.
v.68 Die "papyrus-farbene" heuschrecke.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1932. v.68, p.119-121. illus.)

Amulets.
DT57 Cassirer, Manfred.
.E33 Two amulets of cats.
v.44 (In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1958. v.44, p.117-118. illus.)

Amulets.
PJ3002 Frank, Carl, 1881-1945.
.L5 Babylonische beschwörungsreliefs; ein beitrag zur erklärung
v.3 der sog. Hadesreliefs, von Karl Frank ... Leipzig, J. C.
no.3 Hinrichs, 1908.
iv, (2), 94 p. illus., iv pl. 22cm. (On cover: Leipziger semitistische studien, III, 3)

1. Oaths. 2. Assyro-Babylonian religion. 3. Sculpture, Babylonian. I. Title.

A O 33-3901

Title from Yale Univ. Library of Congress [PJ3002.L4 vol. 3, no. 3]

DT57 Amulets.
.D6 Keiser, Ludwig, 1892-1957.
v.2 Ein stelen-fragment aus Mûna.
(In Deutsches institut für Ägyptische altertumskunde, Cairo. Mitteilungen, 1932. v.2, p.[139]-140. pl.)

Amulets.
DT169 Cintas, Pierre.
.C55 Amulettes puniques. Tunis, 1946.
(Or) 171 p. illus., tables (1 fold.) map. (Publications de l'Institut des hautes études de Tunis, t.1)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Carthage--Antiquities. 2. Amulets.

ICU 55

DT57 Amulets.
.A2 Gunn, Battiscombe George, 1883-
v.29 A pectoral amulet.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1929. v.29, p.[180]-182. pl.)

Amulets.
GR805 Kunz, George Frederick, 1856-1932.
.K9 The magic of jewels and charms, by George Frederick Kunz ... with 90 illustrations in color, doubletone and line. Philadelphia & London, J. B. Lippincott company, 1915.
xv, 422 p. col. front., illus., plates (part col.) facsims. 22cm.

1. Gems. 2. Charms. 3. Amulets. I. Title.

Library of Congress GR805.K84 15-24291

——— Copy 2.

Copyright A 412273 [391]

DT57 Amulets.
.A24 Collart, Paul, 1902-
v.13 Un papyrus Reinach inédit; Pseuno 140 sur une amulette.
(In Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1933. v.13, p.[208]-212)

Amulets.
DS111 Hamburger, Amit
.A1H85 A Greco-Samaritan amulet from Caesarea.
v.9 (In Israel exploration journal, 1959. v.9, p.43-45. pl.)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

--- ----Another copy, separate.

N610 Amulets.
.A8 Lansing, Ambrose, 1891-1959
v.28 An Egyptian amulet.
(Or) (In New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1933. v.28, p.278-284. illus.)

DT57 Amulets.
.A24 Collart, Paul, 1902-
v.14 Pseunos et amulettes.
(In Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1934. v.14, p.[463]-467)

PJ35 Amulets.
.F64 Héron de Villefosse, Antoine Marie Albert, 1845-1919
Tablette magique de Beyrouth, conservée au Musée du Louvre.
(In Florilegium; ou, Recueil de travaux d'érudition dédiés à Monsieur le marquis Melchior de Vogüé... 1909. p.[287]-295)

Amulets.
PJ5338 LIDZBARSKI, MARK, 1868-1928, ed. and tr.
.L7 Ein mandäisches amulett, von dr. Mark Lidzbarski...
(In Florilegium; ou, Recueil de travaux d'érudition dédiés à ... Melchior de Vogüé. Paris, 1909. 27½cm. p.[349]-373. double pl.)
Mandaean text and German translation on opposite pages.
PJ25 Detached copy. Another copy.
.F64 --- ---- 1. Mandaean language--Texts.

UCL 36-5193

DT57 Amulets.
.A24 Lietzmann, Hans, 1875-1942.
v.13 Ein christliches amulett auf papyrus.
(In Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1933. v.13, p.[225]-228)
P.11859.

PJ1004 Amulets.
.Z4 Naville, Édouard Henri, 1844-1926.
v.48 Les amulettes du chevet et de la tête.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1910. 20cm. vol.48, p.107-111. illus.)

DT57 Amulets.
.A5 Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942.
1936 Note on inscribed amulets in Egypt.
(In Ancient Egypt and the East, 1936. p.58)

Amulets.
GN4 Lifchitz, Déborah, d.1948, ed. and tr.
.P25 ... Textes éthiopiens magico-religieux. Paris, Institut
v.38 d'ethnologie, 1940.
x, 254 p. 27 cm. (Université de Paris. Travaux et mémoires de l'Institut d'ethnologie. xxxviii)
Ethiopic and French on opposite pages.
"Mgr. S. Grébaut m'a aidée dans la traduction de certains textes."—Préface.
Contents.—Introduction: A. Brèves indications sur l'usage magique des textes religieux. B. Les textes magico-religieux en Abyssinie.—L'Enseignement des arcanes et la Mystagogie.—Le Rempart de la croix.—La Louange de la Trinité.—Le Glaive de la Trinité.—La Langue de Jacob.
(Continued on next card)
40—81214
[51d1]

N610 Amulets.
.A3 Ostes, Hans Henning von der, 1899-1960.
v.19 A Babylonian amulet.
(In New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1924. v.19, p.145-148. illus.)

DT57 Amulets.
.D8 Pieper, Max, 1882-1941.
v.5 Die abracadabra-gemmen.
(In Deutsches Institut für Ägyptische altertumskunde, Cairo. Mitteilungen, 1934. v.5, p.[119]-140. pl.)

DT57 Amulets.
.A2 Maspero, Sir Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916.
v.8 Un cercueil de chien et un hypocéphale en terre cuite.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1902. v.3, p.[283]-285. 2 pl.)

DS41 Amulets.
.A67 Ostes, Hans Henning von der, 1899-1960.
v.4 Zwei neue Labartu-amulette.
(In Archiv für orientforschung, 1927. bd.4, p.89-92. illus.)
--- ---- Another copy, separate.

Amulets.
DS41 Reiner, Erica, 1926-
.J86 Plague amulets and house blessings.
v.19 (In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1960. v.19, p.148-155. pl.)
BM 118,998.
--- ----Another copy, separate.

PJ5 Amulets.
.O7 Messerschmidt, Leopold, 1870-1911.
v.4 Ein vergessenes "Hades-relief".
(Or) (In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1901. v.4, col.[179]-180. illus.)

Amulets.
NK5510 Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. ~~Département des médailles et antiques.~~
.P2849 Les intailles magiques gréco-égyptiennes par
Or A. Delatte et Ph. Derchain. Paris, 1964.
380 p. illus., col. plates.
Includes bibliography.
1. Gems--Catalogs. 2. Intaglios. 3. Charms. 4. Amulets. 5. Magic, Egyptian. 6. Magic, Greek. I. Derchain, Philippe, joint author. II. Title. ICU 11-66
66-014 908

Amulets.
DT57 Reisner, George Andrew, 1867-1942.
.C02 ... Amulets, par M. G. A. Reisner. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1907.
2 p. l., 108 p. illus., xxv pl. 34cm. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire. nos. 6318-6800 et 12001-12527. [v. 35])
At head of title: Service des antiquités de l'Égypte.
1. Amulets. 2. Egypt—Antiquities.
A 28-2203
Title from Univ. of Chicago DT57.C2 vol. 35
Library of Congress Printed by L. C. DT57.C2 vol. 35
[2]

N8 Amulets.
.J8 Möller, Georg Christian Julius, 1876-1921.
v.84 Musterbrett eines amulettfabrikanten.
(In Amtliche berichte aus den königlichen kunstsammlungen, 1912/13. 84.jhg., col.24-28. illus.)

Amulets.
GR600 PAVITT, WILLIAM THOMAS.
.P31 The book of talismans, amulets and zodiacal gems, by
(Or) William Thomas & Kate Pavitt. 2d and rev.ed. ...
London. W. Rider & son, 1922.
xix, 292 p. col.front., 10 pl. 22½cm.
Bibliography: p.283-284.
1. Talismans. 2. Amulets. 3. Gems.
UCL 31-11118

Amulets.
N610 Richter, Gisela Marie Augusta, 1882-
.A9 ...A Jewish amulet of the Roman period.
v.14 (In New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1919. 24cm. vol.14, p.94)

Amulets.
PJ2 Montgomery, James Alan, 1866-
.A52 ...A Jewish mortary amulet.
v.38 (In American oriental society. Journal. 1918. v.38, p. [140]-141)

DT57 Amulets.
.C185 Perdrizet, Paul Frédéric, 1870-1938.
v.67 Βριντατηνωφρις l'un des noms magiques du dieu Chnoum.
(In Mélanges Maspero, II, p.[187]-144. illus. Le Caire, 1934-37)
Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t.LXVII.

PJ1004 Amulets.
.Z4 Schäfer, Heinrich, 1868-1957.
v.42 Die entstehung einiger mumienamulette.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1906. v.42, p.68-70. illus.)

Amulets.
DT57 Murray, Margaret Alice
.A5 ...Some pendant amulets.
[v.4] (In Ancient Egypt, 1917. 28cm. [vol.4] p.[53]-56. illus., pl. (port.))

Amulets.
DT62 Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942.
.A5P6 Amulets, illustrated by the Egyptian collection in University college, London, by W. M. Flinders Petrie. London, Constable & co. ltd., 1914.
x, 58 p. plates, plans. 31½ x 25½cm.
Amulets in position, with index: pl. L-LIV.
1. Amulets. I. London. University. University college.
A 15-706
Title from Peabody Inst., Baltimore. Printed by L. C.

PJ1004 Amulets.
.Z4 Schäfer, Heinrich, 1868-1957.
v.41 Der speer des Horus als rückenbrett von mumien und als amulett.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1904. v.41, p.69-70. illus.)

PJ1004 Amulets.
.S4 Scharff, Alexander, 1892-1950
v.66 Zur erklärung und datierung des "versiertes stabteils aus vorgeschichtlicher zeit".
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1930. v.66, p.100-104)

GN1 Amulets.
.A56 Shorter, Alan Wynn, 1905-1938.
v.19 The amulets of the steward Iy and of the vizier Iuti.
(*In* Annals of archaeology and anthropology... Liverpool, 1930. v.19, p.73-76. pl.)
No.50742.

Amulets.
DS41 Wiedemann, Alfred *i. e.* Karl Alfred, 1856-1936.
.A45 Die amulette der alten Aegypter, von dr. Alfred Wiedemann ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1910.
v.12 32 p. 23cm. (*On verso of t.-p.:* Der alte Orient ... 12. jahrg., hft. 1)

1. Amulets. 2. Egypt—Antiq.

10-31162

Library of Congress DS42.A4 vol. 12

Amulets.
PJ1003 Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940.
.R3 La plus petite inscription cunéiforme connue.
v.20 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1898. v.20, p.200-202)

D757 Amulets.
.B88 Shorter, Alan Wynn, 1905-1938.
v.21 Notes on some funerary amulets.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1935. v.21, p.[171]-176)

PJ8 Amulets.
.A52 Youtie, Herbert Chayyim, 1904-
v.50 A gnostic amulet with an Aramaic inscription.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1930. v.50, p.214-220)

DS41 Amulets.
.S69 Schlobies, Hans, 1904-1950.
v.3 Ein verschollenes beschwörungsrelief.
(*In* Archiv für orientforschung, 1926. v.3, p.56-57. illus.)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
Amulets.
Speleers, Louis, 1882-
Le sens de nos deux hypocéphales égyptiens, par Louis Speleers... Bruxelles, Vromant, 1943-1944.
cover-title, [86]-43, [1], [44]-48p. illus. 24cm.
"Extrait du Bulletin des Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire, nos.1-2, janv.-avril, 1943; nos.1-2, janv.-avril, 1944".
"L'exemplaire provenant de la collection Meux (=# 6819) étant le plus complet, nous négligerons l'autre (# 6820)...": *cf.* foot-note, p.[86]

Amulets
see also
Charms; Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spadiric; Muyrakytē; Scarabs; Talismans; *also* names of individual amulets, *e.g.* "Aegis of Bastet."

PJ1004 Amulets.
.E4 Schott, Siegfried, 1899-
v.67 Ein amulett gegen den bösen blick.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1931. v.67, p.106-110. illus.)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Amulets.
PJ9 Strelcyn, Stefan.
.R68 Prières magiques éthiopiennes pour délier les charmes (maftāḥe ʿāray) [Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956.]
v.18 lxxvi, 498 p. facsims. (Rocznik orientalistyczny, t.18)
(Or) Ethiopic text (cod. Vat. 128, f.23r°-98r°) in facsimile, with French translation on opposite pages.
Includes bibliography.

1. Manuscripts, Ethiopic--Facsimiles. 2. Ethiopic language--Texts. 3. Amulets. 4. Magic--Ethiopia. I. Vatican. Biblioteca Vaticana. Mss. (Aeth. 128) ICH 57

Āmulī
see
Auliyē Allāh, *fl.* 1362

PJ5 Amulets.
.O7 Schroeder, Otto, 1887-1928.
v.20 Ein amulett aus Assur.
(Or) (*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1917. v.20, col.7-9)
VAT 8280.

AS32.8 Amulets.
.A63 Tosun, Mebrure
v.13 Die prophylaktische funktion der mesopotamischen rollsiegel und die bedeutung ihrer beischriften.
(Or) (In Ankara. Universite. Dil ve tarih-coğrafya fakültesi. Dergi, 1955. Cilt 13, sayı 4, p. [87-93].)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Al-ʿĀmilī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn
see
Al-ʿĀmilī, Bahāʾ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1547-1621

DS41 Amulets.
.J86 Seele, Keith Cedric, 1898-
v.6 ~~Oriental institute museum notes.~~ Horus on the crocodiles.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1947. v.6, p.43-52. 3 pl.)
No.16881 and no.10738.
Oriental Institute Museum notes. [3]

CC1 Amulets.
.A5 Van Buren, Mrs. Elizabeth (Douglas)
v.48 A collection of cylinder seals in the Biblioteca Vaticana.
(Or) (*In* American journal of archaeology, 1948. v.48, p.380-386. illus.)

Āmulī, Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd, fl. 1335-1342.
x Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd Āmulī

authority?

Sul. 10-2445

DD94 Amulets.
.S Seyrig, Henri
.R9 Amulettes de la collection Newell.
v.17 (*In* Syria: revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1936. v.17, p.[93])

Amulets.
DD491 Wiedemann, Alfred, 1856-1936.
.B457 Ein ägyptisches amulett aus Bonn. Von A. Wiedemann.
v.130 (*In* Bonner jahrbücher. Jahrbücher des Vereins von altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande. Bonn, 1925. 27[1]cm. hft. 130, p. [193]-198. 1 illus.)
(01)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Amulets. 2. Egypt—Antiquities. 3. Bonn. Provinzialmuseum. I. Title.

(*Full name:* Karl Alfred Wiedemann)

A O 40-1955

Metropolitan mus. of art, for Library of Congress N. Y. Library (DD491.B4B7 hft. 130) [2] (943.43)

Amundsen, Leiv, 1898- Greek ostraca in the University of Michigan collection, 1935-

For criticism see

E. I. Bell in Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1938. v.24, p.187

Amundsen, Leiv, 1898- Ostraca Osloensia: Greek ostraca in Norwegian collections. 1933.

For criticism see

A.S.Hunt, in Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1934. v.20, p.125.

W13 Amurru, *god.*
f.A98 Dussaud, René, 1868-1958.
v.23 Ex-voto au dieu Amourrou pour la vie de Hammourabi (Musée du Louvre)

(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Piot. Monuments et mémoires. Paris, 1903. 37cm. t.23, p.[1]-10. illus., 2 pl.)

Signed: René Dussaud.

Amwāj-i harīvā

PK6561 Nāil Marwī, Ghulām Riḍā.
.N29 امواج هریرود واز مابل هروی وکابلی، دولتی
A6 مطبعه، ۱۳۴۲ / 1963
1963 (د مالیوجاتو وزارت د کرینو خپرونو د بیرت، ۴۴/۸۲) 186 p.

I. Title.

Title: Amwāj-i harīvā.

ICU 5-70

DT57 Amundson, Leiv, 1898- joint author.
.S33 Eitrem, Samson, 1872-
v.40 Complaint of an assault, with petition to the police, by S. Eitrem and Leiv Amundsen.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1954. v.40, p.30-33)

P.Oslo inv. no.1482.

Amurru, *god.*

CD5348 Kupper, Jean Robert.
.K92 L'iconographie du dieu Amurru dans la glyptique de la Ire dynastie babylonienne. Bruxelles, 1961.
(Or) 94 p. 9 plates. (Académie royale de Belgique. Classe des lettres. Mémoires. Collection in-8o. 2. série, t.55, fasc.1)
Bibliographical references in footnotes.
c9942 --- ---- Another copy.
.B9149
v.55
no.1

1. Amurru (Diety). 2. Seals (Numismatics)--Assyro-Babylonian. I. Title. Series:

ICU 62

Al-Amwāl.

HJ7827 Abū ʿUbayd al-Qāsim ibn Sallām, ca.773-ca.837.
.A1945 كتاب الأموال لأبي عبيد القاسم بن سلام. صححه
1934 وعلق حواشيه محمد حامد الفقي. القاهرة، المكتبة
التجارية الكبرى، ١٣٥٢هـ. 1934.
31, 616 p.

1. Finance, Mohammedan. 2. Finance--Early works to 1800. 3. Mohammedan law. 4. Hadith.
Title: Kitāb al-amwāl.

ICU 6-64 rev

Amundsen, Leiv, 1898- *ed.*

PA8809 Papyri osloenses ... edited by S. Eitrem ... Oslo, On commission by J. Dybwad, 1925-
.P2 v. facsim. (part fold.) 27cm.

"Published by Det norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo."
"Papyrus no. 1, translation and commentary": v. 1, p. [23]-130.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. 22.
Title of fasc.1:Papyri osloensis.
Contents.--fasc.1.Medical papyri,ed. by S.Eitrem. 1925.--fasc.2.Literary texts,documents,private correspondence,ed. by S.Eitrem and Leiv Amundsen.1931. Text, 1 plates.

1. Manuscripts, Greek (Papyri) 2. Magic. I. Oslo. Universitet. Biblioteket. Mss. II. Eitrem, Samson, 1872- ed. III. Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo.

29—5482

Library of Congress PA3309.O8
——— Copy 2. [32c2]

Amurru, the home of the northern Semites.

BS1146 Clay, Albert Tobias, 1866-1925.
.C69 Amurru, the home of the northern Semites; a study showing that the religion and culture of Israel are not of Babylonian origin, by Albert T. Clay ... Philadelphia, The Sunday school times company, 1909.
(Or) 217 p. front. (map) 22cm. $1.25
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Jews -- Religion. 2. Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian. 3. Bible. O. T. Genesis--Criticism, interpretation, etc. I. Title.

9-31962

Library of Congress BM170.C6
Copyright A 26980 [31r1]

DS94 Amy, Robert
.5 Premières restaurations à l'arc monumental de
.S9 Palmyre.
v.14 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie. 1933. v.14, p.[398]-411, incl. plans, diagrs. plates)

1.Arches,Triumphal. 2.Palmyra,Syria. Street of columns.

Amunezeh
see also
Thebes, Egypt. Tomb of Amunezeh(no.84)

PK6561 Āmūzgār, F T
.A56A9 آمیر خاک، مجموعه داستان از ف. ت. آموزگار. تهران، 1962
سازمان مطبوعاتی گلستان [1962 or 3]
124 p. 18 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Amīr khāk.

PK6561.A46A9 ICU 11-69 N E 68-873
Library of Congress 69-114 544

DS94 Amy, Robert
.5 Recherches dans la nécropole de Palmyre, par
.S9 Robert Amy et Henri Seyrig.
v.17 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie. 1936- v.17, p.[229]-266.

Contents.-I.L'hypogée de Iarhai, fils de Barikhi, petit-fils de Taimarsh.

1.Palmyra,Syria - Tombs. I.Seyrig,Henri, joint author.

DT57 Amunezeh.
.A2 Hayes, William Christopher,1903-
v.33 A statue of the herald Yanu-Nedjeḥ in the Egyptian museum, Cairo, and some biographical notes on its owner.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1933. v.33, p.[5]-16. pl.)

BP166 Āmūzgār, Ḥabīb Allāh.
.2 چهار راه خداشناسی، اثر حبیب الله آموزگار. تهران،
.A53 اقبال، 1963.
470 p. port.

1. God (Islam) Knowledge. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Chahār rāh i khudāshināsī

BP166.2.A6 ICU 7-[illegible] N E 67 801
Library of Congress [illegible]

DT57 Amyntas.
.A24 Powell, John Undershell, 1865-
v.14 Amyntas (Oxyrhynchus papyri, 668, now preserved in the British museum, inv. no. 1533)
(In Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1934. v.14, p.[469]-472)

ʿAmuq phases K to O.
DS999 Swift, Gustavus Franklin, 1916-
The pottery of the ʿAmuq phases K to O, and its historical relationships. 1958.
(Or) 236 l. illus. 28cm.

Thesis (Ph.D.)--Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of Oriental Languages and Civilizations, December 1958.

PK6375 Āmūzgār, Ḥabīb Allāh.
.A53 فرهنگ آموزگار، شامل الفاظ و کلمات معمول و
متداول در زبان فارسی امروز. تألیف حبیب الله
آموزگار. چاپ ۱. تهران. کانون معرفت، ۱۳۳۳
1954.
880 p. port.

1. Persian language--Dictionaries. I. Title.
Title: Farhang-i Āmūzgār.

ICU 6-69 69-114-724

Amyx, D A
[Reviews, etc.]

in

American journal of archaeology, 1939-1953. v.43, 46

Amurath to Amurath.
DS49 Bell, Gertrude Lowthian, 1868- 1926.
.2 Amurath to Amurath, by Gertrude Lowthian Bell ... 2d ed. London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1924.
.B41 xvii, 370 p. front., illus. (incl. plans) plates, fold. map. 22cm.
(Or

For other editions see author card.

1. Asia, Western—Descr. & trav. I. Title.
(*Full name:* Gertrude Margaret Lowthian Bell)

26-7604

Library of Congress DS49.2.B4 1924
[4]

Amwāj wa-amwāt

HJ7754 al-Fiqī, ʿAlī.
.16S47 امواج واتراد، شعر، علی الفقی. القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربی
1967 للطباعة والنشر، 1967.
130 p. illus. 21 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Amwāj wa-amwāt.

ICU 3-70 N E 68-083
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Amyx, Darrell Arlynn, 1911-
[Reviews, etc.]

in

American journal of archaeology, 1949 - 1953
v.53, 57

PJ68 Amzalak, Moses Bensabat, 1892-
.P9A6 The Oriental studies in Portugal; address presented at the General Meeting of the XVIIth International Congress of Orientalists. Lisbon «Sociedade Nacional de Tipografia» 1928.
14 p.

1. Oriental philology--Hist. 2. Learning and scholarship--Portugal. I. Title.

ICU 12-63

Anā hurrah

PJ7744 'Abd al-Qaddūs, Ihsān.
.Q16 انا حرة ,تاليف احسان عبد القدوس. ,الطبعة 2. القاهرة، دار الهلال ,1967.
A 76
1967

188 p. 20 cm. LE 0.20

I. Title.

Title romanized: Anā hurrah.

PJ7804.A25A68 1967 NE 68-768
ICU 10-68

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8086

Anadolu dialektolojisi üzerine malzeme.

PL229 Caferoğlu, Ahmet, 1899- ed.
.A3C2 Anadolu dialektolojisi üzerine malzeme. İstanbul, Bürhaneddin Matbaası, 1940-41.
2 v. in 1. («İstanbul Üniversitesi, Edebiyat Fakültesi Dil Seminer yayınları.»)
İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları; 105, 136.
Glossary in each volume.

1. Turkish language--Dialects--Asia Minor. 2. Folk-lore--Asia Minor. I. Title. ~~Series (3)~~

ICU 53

An Babels Strömen.

DS71 Beek, Martinus Adrianus, 1909-
.B4O4 An Babels Strömen; Hauptereignisse aus der Kulturgeschichte Mesopotamiens in der alttestamentlichen Zeit. «1. Aufl.» Mit 62 Abbildungen auf Kunstdrucktafeln und im Text. München, Claudius Verlag «1959»
viii, 207 p. illus.
Original title: Aan Babylons stromen. "Übersetzung nach der dritten verbesserten und erweiteren Auflage ... : Mechthild Rost."
"Literatur": p. 194-199.

1. Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian. I. Title.

ICU 60

Anā min al-sharq

PJ7765 al-Ma'ūshī, Idrīs.
.A9A7 انا من الشرق، قصة طويلة. بيروت، دار لبنان للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٦.
1966 «1966»
214 p.

I. Title.

Title: Anā min al-sharq.

ICU 10-69
68-176 831

Anadolu efsaneleri

PL246 Onder, Mehmet, 1926-
.O58 Anadolu efsaneleri. Ankara «Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi» 1966.
143 p. (Türk Kültürünü Araştırma Enstitüsü yayınları: 21 Seri: 4 - sayı: B 3)

1. Legends--Turkey. I. Title.

ICU 9-68
68-133 049

An den Küsten des Lichts.

DS52 Emerich, Kurt, 1897-
.E54 An den Küsten des Lichts; Variationen über das Thema Aegaeis «von» Peter Bamm «pseud.» München, Kösel-Verlag «c1961»
340 p. map.

1. Islands of the Aegean. I. Title.

ICU 63

Anā wa al-madā

PJ7773 Suhayl, Ilīyā.
.S9A7 انا والمدى، تسم قصص. بيروت، المكتب التجاري للطباعة والتوزيع والنشر، ١٩٦٢/ «1962»
1962 143 p.

I. Title.

Title: Anā wa al-madā.

ICU 8-68
68-150 164

Anadolu evliyaları.

PL248 Araz, Nezihe.
.A7A5 Anadolu evliyaları. 2. baskı. İstanbul «Ma
1966 Gazetesi ve Matbaası, 1966»
476 p. illus. (col.)

1. Saints, Turkish. I. Title.

ICU 6-68
63-133 003

An Nachtfeuern der Karawan-Serail.

GR245 Kamphoevener, Elsa Sophia von, 1878-
.K2 An Nachtfeuern der Karawan-Serail. Märchen
(Or) und Geschichten alttürkischer Nomaden. 1.-2. Folge. Hamburg, C. Wegner «1956-57»
2 v.

1. Folk-lore--Turkey. 2. Tales, Turkish. 3. Nomads. I. Title. II. Title: Märchen und Geschichten alttürkischer Nomaden.

ICU 59

DS149 'Ambitūnī, Mundhir.
.A53 اضواء على الاعلام الاسرائيلي. بيروت، منظمة التحرير الفلسطينية، مركز الابحاث، ١٩٦٨/ «1968»
189 p. (دراسات فلسطينية، ٢١)
Added t. p.: Reflections on Israeli propaganda policy.

1. Propaganda, Zionist. I. Title. Series: Dirāsāt Filastīnīyah, 21.
Title: Adwā' [illegible] al-la[illegible]

ICU 4-69

Anadolu halk resimleri

NK1011 Akmel, Malik.
.A32 Anadolu halk resimleri. İstanbul, Baha Matbaası, 1960.
xv, 190 p. (İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi yayınlarından, no. 868)

I. Title.

1. Folk art--Turkey. Series: İstanbul. Üniversite. Edebiyat Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 868.

ICU 5-69

L'an prochain à Jérusalem!

DS109 Tharaud, Jérome, 1874-
.T36 L'an prochain à Jérusalem! Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie «c1924»
305 p.
At head of title: Jérome et Jean Tharaud.
1. Jerusalem--Descr. 2. Jews--Restoration. I. Tharaud, Jean, 1877- joint author. II. Title.

ICU 9-64

DR593 Amadol, M
.A53 Türkiyede antiemperyalist savaş stratejisi ¡yazan, M. Amadol. ¡İst. p.¡ Başaran Matbaasında basıldı, 1968-
v. 20 cm.
Cover title: Türkiyede antiemperyalist savaşın stratejisi.

1. Turkey--Politics and government--1960- I. Title.

DR598.A7 ICU 11-69 NE 68-4487
-107 911

Library of Congress

Anadolu illeri ağızlarından derlemeler

PL196 Caferoğlu, Ahmet.
.A3C18 Anadolu illeri ağızlarından derlemeler; Van, Bitlis, Muş, Karaköse, Eskişehir, Bolu ve Zonguldak illeri ağızları. İstanbul, O. Yalçın Matbaası, 1951.
xxiii, 288 p. (İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi yayınlarından, no. 437)

1. Turkish language--Dialects. I. Title. Series: İstanbul. Üniversite. Edebiyat Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 437.

ICU 4-69

Anā al-qātil

PJ7774 Taymūr, Mahmūd, 1894-
.A9A65 انا القاتل، وقصص اخرى. تاليف محمود تيمور. الطبعة 2. القاهرة، دار نهضة مصر للطبع والنشر، 1969.
1969 198 p. illus. 19 cm. 0.20
Contents.--انا القاتل -- الرطاط -- لكم طول البقاء -- عظيم -- واستدل المنتظر -- من حقيبة الذكريات -- صندوق الدنيا -- الراية الحمراء -- مولانا ابو البركات.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Anā al-qātil.

PJ7861.A5A7 1969 ICU 5-70 77-980889

Library of Congress NK

Anadolu; revue des études d'archéologie et d'histoire en Turquie.

DS155 INSTITUT FRANÇAIS D'ARCHÉOLOGIE, İstanbul.
.I6 Anadolu; revue des études d'archéologie et
(Or) d'histoire en Turquie. Paris, E. de Boccard, 1951-
v. (Its Études orientales, 10, 12, 14
Includes bibliographies.

Contents.--«1.sér.» Préhistoire, antiquité, Byzance. no.1- 1951- «2.sér.» Turquie médiévale et moderne, no.1- 1953-

ICU 55

Anadolu köy orta oyunları (köy tiyatrosu)

PL229 Elçin, Şükrü.
.E37 Anadolu köy orta oyunları (köy tiyatrosu) Ankara «Türk Kültürünü Araştırma Enstitüsü» 1964.
x, 83 p. (Türk Kültürünü Araştırma Enstitüsü. Yayınlar. Seri: 4, no.: A 1)
Includes bibliography.

1. Folk-drama, Turkish--Hist. and crit. I. Title. II. Title: Köy tiyatrosu. Series.

ICU 12-65

Anā al-sha'b.

PJ7746 Abū Hadīd, Muhammad Farīd.
.H17A5 انا الشعب، تأليف محمد فريد أبو حديد. مصر، دار المعارف، بدون تاريخ. n. d.
376 p.
Fiction.

I. Title.
Title: Anā al-sha'b.

ICU 11-63

Anadolu araştırmaları, v.1.

DS42 Jahrbuch für kleinasiatische Forschung; inter-
.4 nationale orientalische Zeitschrift. Bd.1-
.J3 3; März 1950-59. Heidelberg, C. Winter «etc.», etc.»
3 v.
Vol. 3 issued as v.1, pt.1-2 of Anadolu araştırmaları.
Edited by H. T. Bossert and F. Steinherr.
Vol.3, pt.1 pub. in Ankara by Turk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi; v.3, pt.2 pub. in Istanbul by Yenilik Basimevi.
1. Asia, Western-- Hist.--Yearbooks.

ICU 63 rev.

Anadolu notları.

PL248 Güntekin, Reşat Nuri, 1892-1957.
.G947 Anadolu notları. 6. ed. İstanbul, İnkilâp
1968 ve Aka Kitabevi «1968»
2 v. (Reşat Nuri Güntekin külliyatından, 9)
Vol. 2: 1st ed.

I. Title.

ICU 7-68
68-133 031

Anadolu Selçukileri gününde Mevlevî bitikleri, 2.

PK 6480 .A77 1937 Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, Mawlānā, 1207-1273.
Mevlânânın mektupları, Veled Çelebi'nin mukaddimesi, Nâzım Uzluk'un önsözü, bir levha, bir resimle birlikte. Düzelten: Ahmed Remzi Akyürek. [İstanbul, Sebat Basımevi, 1937]
iv, 27, 174 p. illus. (Anadolu Selçukileri gününde Mevlevî bitikleri, 2)
Added t.p. and text in Persian. Introd. in Turkish.

ICU 68-040 513 10-68

PJ3065 .A53 ANAISSI, TOBIA.
...Etimologie semitiche. Saggio delle voci arabe, siriache ecc. introdotte nelle lingue italiana, spagnuola, francese, inglese, greca e latina e delle voci di queste medesime lingue introdotte nella lingua arabe parlata. Roma, Casa editrice italiana, 1889.
vii, 36, [54] p. 24½cm.

1. Semitic languages--Etymology.

UCL 32-3192

Analecta Hierosolymitana. 1942- (Card 2)

PJ3251 .L2 1. Lanzellotti, Angelo. Grammatica della lingua araba. 1942.
2. Pax, E. Geschichte der Aksume.

Anadolu selçukuları devleti tarihi.

DS155 .U95 Or Uzluk, Feridun Nâfiz, ed.
Anadolu selçukuları devleti tarihi. Histoire des seldjoukides d'Asie Mineure depuis l'origine de la dynastie jusqu'à la fin du regne de Sultan Alâ-el-Din Keikoubad IV (?) fils de Soleimanshah, 765/1364. Par un anonyme. Ankara, 1952-
v. (Anadolu Selcukileri gününde Mevlevi Bitikleri, 5
Added t.p. and text in Arabic script.
1. Seljuks. Hist. 2. Asia Minor--I. Title.

ICU 11-66

PJ7803 .A6386 Anaissi, Tobia.
سلسلة تاريخية للبطاركة الانطاكيين الموارنة وقد اضيف اليها جدول البطاركة الانطاكيين من الطقس اللاتيني وجدول البابوات وتاريخ اصل الخاتم والمكازة والدرع المقدس والتاج وصليب الصدر. روبية، مطبعة الشانوء، 1927.
100 p.

1. Antioch (Maronite patriarchate)
Title transliterated: Silsilah tarīkhīyah lil-Baṭrīrkah al-Anṭākīyīn al-Mawārinah. (over)

ICU 9-63

Analecta orientalia. Commentationes scientificae de rebus Orientis antiqui cura Pontificii instituti biblici editae... Roma, Pontificio Istituto Biblico, 1931-
v. 29x23.5cm.

(Cont. on next card)

PL246 .A53 آناطولی تورکلرینك خلق ادبیاتی. استانبول، دولت مطبعه‌سی، 1928-
v.
استانبول دار الفنون. تورکیات انستیتوسی.

1. Folk literature, Turkish. I. Istanbul, Universite. Türkiyat Enstitüsü. ~~II. Title.~~

Title: Anadolu Türklerinin halk edebiyatı;

ICU 12-68

PJ1025 f.A5 Analecta aegyptiaca consilio Instituti aegyptologici Hafniensis edita ... Koponhagen, E. Munksgaard, 1940-
v. facsims. 32cm.

Each vol. has also special t.-p.

Analyzed.

1. Egyptology--Collected works. 2. Egyptian language--~~Texts~~. I. Copenhagen. Universitet. Egyptologisk Institut.

(Cont. on next card)

ICU 46-7768 S

Analecta orientalia... 1931- (Card 2)

PJ4064 .D838 1. Strasbourg. Bibliothèque nationale et universitaire. Die Drehem- und Djoha-urkunden... hrsg. von Dr. Nikolaus Schneider. 1931.

PJ4055 .D3 2. Deimel, Anton. Sumerische tempelwirtschaft zur zeit Urukaginas. 1931.

PK6198 .M35 3. Markwart, Josef. A catalogue of the provincial capitals of Ērānshahr (Pahlavi text, version and commentary)...ed. by G. Messina. 1931.

PJ4055 .W63 4. Witzel, Maurus. Texte zum studium sumerischer tempel und kultzentren. 1931.

(Cont. on next card)

Anadolu'da türk aşiretleri (966-1200).

DS155 .R4 (Or) Refik, Ahmet, 1881- 1937.
... Anadolu'da türk aşiretleri (966-1200). Anadolu'da yaşayan türk aşiretleri hakkında Divani hümayun mühimme defterlerinde mukayyet hükümleri havidir. İstanbul, Devlet matbaası, 1930.
xxiv, 236 p. fold. facsim. 25cm.

1. Asia Minor--Hist.--Sources. 2. Turkey--Hist.--Sources. 3. Turks in Asia Minor. 4. Asia Minor--Pol. & govt. I. Turkey. Divani hümayun. II. Title.

Library of Congress DS165.R4 [2]

PJ1025 f.A5 Analecta aegyptiaca... 1940- (Card 2)

1. Papyrus Carlsberg no. II-V. Koopenhagener texte aus demotischen weisheitsbuch... Hrsg. [von Aksel Volten] 1940.
2. Volten, Aksel. Das demotische weisheitsbuch. 1941.
3. Papyrus Carlsberg no. XIII-XIV. Demotische traumdeutung... [von Aksel Volten] 1942.
4. Volten, Aksel. Zwei altägyptische politische schriften. Die lehre für könig Merikarê (Pap. Carlsberg VI) und die lehre des königs Amenemhet. 1945.

(Cont. on next card)

Analecta orientalia... 1931- (Card 3)

PJ1281 .P30180 5. Suys, Émile. Étude sur le conte du fellah plaideur. 1932.

PJ4055 .X3 6. Keilschriftliche miscellanen. 1933.

PJ4054 .D3S35 7. Schneider, Nikolaus. Die Drehem- und Djoha-texte im kloster Montserrat (Barcelona) 1932.

PJ3879 .Z94 8-9. Pohl, Alfred. Neubabylonische rechtsurkunden aus dem Berliner Staatlichen museen. 1933-34 I-II.

PJ4061 .W8 10. Witzel, Maurus. Tammuz-liturgien und verwandtes. 1935.

(Continued on next card)

Anadolunun iç aydınlığı Yunus Emre

PL248 .Y9228 E9 Evliyaoğlu, Gökhan.
Anadolunun iç aydınlığı Yunus Emre. İstanbul «Yağmur Yayınevi» 1963.
82 p. (Yağmur yayınları, 7)

1. Yunus Emre, 1280 (ca.)-1330 (ca.) I. Title.

ICU 1-69
68-173 602

PJ1026 f.A5 Analecta aegyptiaca. 1940- (Card 3)

5. Rudnitzky, Günter. Die aussage über "Das auge des Horus". 1956.
6. Sander-Hansen, C.E. Studien zur grammatik der Pyramidentexte. 1956.
7. Sander-Hansen, C.E. Die texte der Metternichstele. 1958.
8. Botti, Giuseppe, *ed. and tr.* La plorificazione di Sobk e del Fayyum in un papiro ieratico in Tebtynis. Trascrizione, traduzione e note a cura di Giuseppe Botti. 1959.

Analecta orientalia... 1931- (Card 4)

PJ1281 .A6A16 11. Ani, *scribe.* La sagesse d'Ani...par Emile Suys. 1935.

PJ8002 .Z5D8 12. Miscellanea orientalia dedicata Antonio Deimel. 1935.

CK88 .S88 13. Schneider, N. Die seitbestimmungen der wirtschaftsurkunden von Ur III. 1936.

PJ6088 .S9 14. Studia arabica. I. 1937.

PJ4061 .W79 15. Witzel, Maurus. Auswahl sumerischer dichtungen. I. 1938.

(Cont. on next card)

Anahita.

PK6108 .W45 (Or) Weller, Hermann, 1878- 1956.
Anahita; Grundlegendes zur arischen Metrik. Yast V metrisch hrsg., übers. und erklärt. Stuttgart, K. Kohlhammer «1938»
ix, 153 p. (Veröffentlichungen des Orientalischen Seminars der Universität Tübingen. 9. Hft.)
"Ardvīsūr Yast (Yast V)" (Avesta text, transliterated): p. 81-104.
"Abkürzungen" (bibliography): p. ix-x.

1. Avesta language--Metrics and rhythmics. 2. Indo-Iranian languages--Metrics and rhythmics.

ICU 49-6145 S

BX4655 .A5 ANALECTA Bollandiana. t.1-
Bruxelles, Société des Bollandistes; [etc., etc.] 1882-
v. 24cm.
Vols. 1-30 ed. by Charles Smedt and others.
Library has: t.1-49, 1882-1931

BX4655 .A5 Index v.1-20 ---- ---- Indices in tomos I-XX (1882-1901). Bruxelles, 1904.
[2], 148 p. 24cm.
1. Saints--Biog. I. Smedt, Charles de, 1833-1911, ed. II. Société des Bollandistes, Brussels.

UCL 33-4397

Analecta orientalia... 1931- (Card 5)

DT890 .A9A7 16. Monneret de Villard, Ugo. Aksumiriccerche di topografia generale. 1938.

PJ1025 .A6 v.1 17. Studia aegyptiaca I. 1938.

N7287 .M5V2 18. Van Buren, Mrs. E.D. The fauna of ancient Mesopotamia as represented in art. 1939.

PJ4089 .B88 19. Schneider, N. Die götternamen von Ur III (Ur III - Lexikon. Teil I) 1939.

PJ4127 .S5A27 20. Gordon, C.H. Ugaritic grammar. 1940.

CD5349 .B73 (Or) 21. Van Buren, E.D. The cylinder seals of the Pontifical biblical institute. 1940.

(Cont. on next card)

Anahita.

AS262 .A2 v.23 no.2 Ringbom, Lars Ivar, 1901-
Zur Ikonographie der Göttin Ardvi Sura Anahita. Åbo, Åbo akademi, 1957.
25 p. illus. 24 cm. (Acta Academiae Aboensis. Humaniora, xxiii, 2)
Bibliography: p. [27]-28.

1. Anahita. 2. Mythology, Persian. I. Title. (Series: Åbo, Finland. Akademi (1918-) Acta Academiae Aboensis. Humaniora, xxiii, 2)

Full name: Lars Ivar Edvin Ringbom.

[AS262.A3 vol. 23, no. 2] A 58-3865 rev

Columbia Univ. Libraries for Library of Congress (r58c2)

Analecta Hierosolymitana. Jerusalem, Franciscan press, 1942-
v.

(Cont. on next card)

Analecta orientalia... 1931- (Card 6)

PJ7602 .I168 22. Ibn Qūrah. Bayān qukūl al-shāfī. Auswahl nach den handschriften in Leipzig, von G. Köbert. 1941.

N5370 .V23 23. Van Buren, E.D. Symbols of the gods in Mesopotamian art. 1945.

DS38 .R78 (Or) 24. Rosenthal, Franz. The technique and approach of Muslim scholarship. 1947.

PJ4150 .C66 25. Gordon, C.H. Ugaritic handbook. I. Revised grammar, paradigms. II. Texts in transliteration. III. Comprehensive glossary. 1947.

DS69 .A702 (Or) 26. O'Callaghan, R.T. Aram naharaim, a contribution to the history of upper Mesopotamia in the second millennium B.C. 1948.

(Cont. on next card)

Analecta orientalia... 1931- (Card 7)

PJ3223 .S8 — 27. Soden, Wolfram von. Das akkadische syllabar. 1948.

PJ4071 .G8F5 v.1 — 28. Falkenstein, Adam. Grammatik der sprache Gudeas von Lagaš. I. Schrift- und formenlehre. 1949.

PJ4071 .G8F5 v.2 — 29. Falkenstein, Adam. Grammatik der sprache Gudeas von Lagaš. II. Syntax. 1950.

PJ4071 .G5F2 v.1 — 30. Gudea, Patesi of Lagash. Die Inschriften Gudeas von Lagaš. Hrsg. von] A. Falkenstein, 1966.

(Cont. on next card)

Analecta orientalia... 1931- (Card 8)

PJ1025 .S58 v.2 — 31. Studia aegyptiaca. II: Die erste zwischenzeit Ägyptens; untergang der pyramidenzeit, zwischenreiche von Abydos und Herakleopolis, aufstieg Thebens. 1949.

PJ4175 .F83 — 32. Friedrich, J. Phönizisch-punische grammatik. 1951.

PJ3251 .S7 — 33. Soden, Wolfram von. Grundriss der akkadischen grammatik. 1952.

PJ1135 .E22 — 34. Edel, Elmar. Altägyptische grammatik. v.1. 1955.

PJ4150 .G69 — 35. Gordon, C. H. Ugaritic manual; newly revised grammar... 1955.

(Cont. on next card)

Analecta orientalia... 1931- (Card 9)

PJ4150 .G695Y7 — 36. Young, G.D. Concordance of Ugaritic. 1956.

PJ4021 .O8 — 37. Ossiacs, G.A. The Chronicle of Prince Osorkon. 1958.

PJ4150 .G66 — 38. Gordon, Cyrus H. Ugaritic textbook. 1965.

PJ1135 .E22 — 39. Edel, E. Altägyptische Grammatik, v.2. 1964.

PJ1526 .C6F5 — 40. Fischer, H.G. Inscriptions from the Coptite nome, dynasties VI-XI. 1964.

(Cont'd on next card)

Analecta orientalia... 1931- (Card 10)

PJ3223 .S802 — 42. Soden, Wolfram. Das Akkadische Syllabar. 1967

DS73 .2 .B85 — 43. Brinkman, J.A. A political history of post-Kassite Babylonia, 1158-722 B.C. 1968.

DS999 Or — ---- ---. Another copy.

Analecta orientalia.

PJ27 .K9 (Or) — Kramers, Johannes Hendrik, 1891-1961.
Analecta Orientalia; posthumous writings and selected minor works. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1954-56.
2 v. port.

"Bibliography of the works of J. H. Kramers": v.2, p.[329]-335.

1. Oriental studies. I. Title.

ICU 54

PJ25 .A53 (Or) — Analecta orientalia memoriae Alexandri Csoma de Körös dicata. Edendo operi praefuit L. Ligeti, Budapestini, Sumptibus Academiae Litterarum Hungaricae et Societatis a Csoma de Körös nominatae, 1942 [i.e.1947]-
v. port. (Bibliotheca orientalis Hungarica, 5)

1. Csoma, Sándor, Körösi, 1784-1842. 2. Oriental philology— Collections.

ICU 50-6309 (over)

Analecta rabbinica.

PJ4515 .R35 — Reeland, Adrian, 1676-1718.
Adriani Relandi Analecta rabbinica. Comprehendentia libellos quosdam singulares, & alia quæ ad lectionem & interpretationem commentariorum rabbinicorum faciunt. In usum Collegii rabbinici. Singula post præfationem indicantur. ~~Editio secunda.~~ Ultrajecti ~~ad Rhenum, ex libraria Jacobi & Pauli Ratelii, Jacobi Hondelei, 1728.~~ ex officina Thomæ Appelæ, 1702.
~~[8] p. 1-18, 19-194, 195-144, 145 p. front. (port.) 17".~~
c44, 202, 98, 144, 164p.
Engraved title (frontispiece) and tail pieces, initials.
~~(Continued on next card)~~
25-1728
[4911]

Analectes sur l'histoire et la littérature des Arabes d'Espagne.

DP101 .N19 1967 Or — al-Maqqarī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1631 or 2.
Analectes sur l'histoire et la littérature des Arabes d'Espagne. Publiée par R. Dozy, G. Dugat, L. Krehl et W. Wright. Amsterdam, Oriental Press, 1967.
2 v.
"La seconde partie est plus spécialement consacrée à la biographie de Lisan ad-dīn."
"Réimpression de l'édition Leiden 1855-1861."
Text in Arabic.
1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492.

ICU 9-67

Analiticheskie formy glagola v tiurkskikh iazykakh.

PL23 .I9 — Ibragimov, Akhmet Akhmetovich.
Аналитические формы глагола в тюркских языках. Москва, Наука, 1965.
274 p. 22 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт языкознания. А. А. Ибрагимов.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Turko-Tataric languages—Verb. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Analiticheskie formy glagola v tiurkskikh iazykakh.

PL23.I9 ICU 5-67 67-35078
Library of Congress

Analogy.

PJ2 .A52 v.57 — Sturtevant, Edgar Howard, 1872-1952.
Analogical creation and contamination as illustrated by lapses.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1937. v.57, p.186-190)
"Presidential address delivered at the Society's annual meeting, Cleveland, March 31, 1937." - cf. footnote, p.186.

Analyse conceptuelle du Coran sur cartes perforées.

BP135 .A44 — Allard, Michel.
Analyse conceptuelle du Coran sur cartes perforées, par Michel Allard [et al.] Paris, Mouton, 1963.
2 v. diagrs. 25 cm. (and set of punched cards 9 x 19 cm. (in box))
Bibliographical footnotes.
Contents.—1. Code.—2. Commentaire.

1. Koran—Indexes, Topical. I. Title.

BP135.A44 ICU 6-66 64-46771
Library of Congress

Analyse de l'inscription en hiéroglyphes du monument trouvé à Rosette.

PJ1531 .R3P2 — [PALIN, NILS GUSTAF] 1765-1842.
Analyse de l'inscription en hiéroglyphes du monument trouvé à Rosette contenant un décret des prêtres de l'Egypte en l'honneur de Ptolémée Epiphane. Dresde, Chez les frères Walther, 1804.
[6], 175, [1]p. fold.pl. 23½x20cm.

1. Rosetta stone inscription. 2. Egyptian language--Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic.

UCL 34-3097

Analyses of ancient glasses, 1790-1957.

TP857 .C18 — Caley, Earle Radcliffe, 1900-
Analyses of ancient glasses, 1790-1957, a comprehensive and critical survey. Corning, N. Y., Corning Museum of Glass, 1962.
116 p. tables. 26 cm. (Corning [N. Y.] Museum of Glass. Monographs, v. 1)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Glass. I. Title. (Series)

TP857.C3 748.2901 62-13805
Library of Congress

An analysis of the lexicographical resources used by American Biblical scholars today.

PJ 4823 .G26 — Gates, John Edward, 1924-
An analysis of the lexicographical resources used by American Biblical scholars today. Hartford, Conn., 1968.
257 l.
Thesis--Hartford Seminary Foundation.
Xerox copy.

1. Hebrew language--Lexicography. 2. Greek language--Biblical--Lexicography.

ICU 70-113 810 11-69

Analytical concordance to the Bible.

BS425 .Y761 (Or) — Young, Robert, 1822-1888.
Analytical concordance to the Bible on an entirely new plan, containing about 311,000 references, subdivided under the Hebrew and Greek originals, with the literal meaning and pronunciation of each, designed for the simplest reader of the English Bible, by Robert Young ... Also, index lexicons to the Old and New Testaments, being a guide to parallel passages, and a complete list of Scripture proper names, showing their modern pronunciation. 20th American ed., rev. throughout (eighth printing) by Wm. B. Stevenson ... to which is added an important supplement, entitled

(Continued on next card)
34—2687
[49p]

Analytical concordance to the Bible.

BS425 .Y761 (Or) — Young, Robert, 1822-1888. Analytical concordance to the Bible ... (Card 2)
"A sketch of recent exploration in Bible lands," by Thomas Nicol ... revised to date by George W. Gilmore ... New York, Funk & Wagnalls company [~~1911~~], 1924.
viii, 1000, 93, 23, 48 p. 29 cm.

1. Bible—Concordances, English. 2. Hebrew language—Dictionaries—English. 3. Greek language, Biblical—Dictionaries—English. 4. Bible—Antiq. 5. Palestine—Antiq. 6. Egypt—Antiq. I. Stevenson, William Harrott, ed. II. Nicol, Thomas, 1848-1910. III. Gilmore, George William, 1858-1935, ed. IV. Title.

34—2687
Library of Congress BS425.Y7 1911
[49p] 220.2

Analytious, *pseud.*
Jews are like that!
see
Sims, James Waterman, 1901-

PJ6 .O9 v.7-8 (Or) — Anam, *chief of the people of Erub.*
Scheil, Jean Vincent, 1858-1940.
Miscellea. I-IX.
(*In* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1904-1905. v.7, col.69-70, 216-217, 253-255; v.8, col.203, 250-251, 350-351, 512-513)
Contents.-I. La campagne de Sennachérib contre les Arabes. - II. [illegible] = PUD. - III. Fragment des "Annales" de Pudi ill, roi d'Assyrie. - IV. La déesse Nisaba. - V. Šapirti ou Šatamti? - VI. Šatamti. - VII. Le roi *Sin* trône. - VIII. Les rois *Ir-i-ti* et *Irad Ešuc*. - IX. (1) *Ištar*-*Ištar*.

Anan
see
Annan

Anān Ishō', *7th cent., comp.*
... The book of Paradise, being the histories and sayings of the monks and ascetics of the Egyptian desert by Palladius, Hieronymus and others. The Syriac texts, according to the recension of 'Anān-Īshō' of Bēth 'Ābhē, edited with an English translation by E. A. Wallis Budge ... London, Printed for Lady Meux by W. Drugulin, Leipzig, 1904.
2 v. 28[cm]. (Lady Meux manuscript, no. 6)
Paged continuously.
"Five hundred copies printed for private circulation only, of which this is no. 399." 335.
(Continued on next card)
35-35548

GN 700 .A55 no.26 (Or) — The Analysis of certain major classes of upper palaeolithic tools, by Hallam L. Movius, Jr. [and others] Edited by Hugh Hencken. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum, 1968.
56 p. illus. (Harvard University. American School of Prehistoric Research. Bulletin no.26)
Bibliography: p. 57-58.

1. Stone age. 2. Industries, Primitive. I. Movius, Hallam Leonard, 1907-

ICU 69-012 134 6-69

BR60 .E92 (Or)

'Anān Īshō', *7th cent., comp.* ... The book of Paradise ... 1904. (Card 2)

The "histories" and the "sayings" were published separately in 1904, the former under title "Stories of the holy fathers", and the latter, "The wit and wisdom of the Christian fathers of Egypt".
"The life of Saint Anthony, by Athanasius": v. 1, p. [3]-108.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. English translation.—v. 2. English translation—continued: index and Syriac text.

1. Monasticism and religious orders — Egypt. 2. Ascetics. 3. Antonius, (Saint) the Great. I. Palladius, successively bp. of Helenopolis and of Aspona, d. ca. 430. II. Hieronymus, Saint. III. Athanasius, Saint, patriarch of Alexandria, d. 373. IV. Budge, Sir Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, 1857-1934, ed. and tr. V. Title.

35-36548

Library of Congress PJ3671.A6 1904

Ānandatīrtha, surnamed Madvāchārya, 1119-1198.

Madhvas (Ānandatīrtha's) kommentar zur Kāṭhaka-Upaniṣad. Sanskrit-text in transskription, nebst übersetzung und noten hrsg. von Betty Heimann. 1922.

For criticism see

Alfred Hillebrandt in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1923. v. 26, col. 29.

Ananitius

see

Al-Nairizī, Fadl ibn Hātim, d. ca. 922 or 3

'Anān Īshō', *7th cent., comp.* ...The book of Paradise...ed. with an English translation by E. A. Wallis Budge. 1904.

For criticism see

A. Cederberg in Sphinx, revue...de l'égyptologie, 1906. v. 9, p. 49-51.

Ananias, House of

see

Damascus, House of Ananias

Anasazi painted pottery.

E98 .P8M4 (Or)

Martin, Paul Sidney, 1899-

Anasazi painted pottery in Field museum of natural history, by Paul S. Martin ... and Elizabeth S. Willis ... [Chicago, Field museum press, 1940.

1 p. l., 5-284 p. incl. illus. (map) 125 pl. (incl. front.) 22cm. (Anthropology, Memoirs. Field museum of natural history. v. 5)

Descriptive letterpress on verso facing plates.
Bibliography: p. 271-274.

1. Indians of North America — Pottery. 2. Pueblo Indians — Art. 3. Pueblo Indians—Antiq. I. Willis, Elizabeth S., joint author. II. Title.

Library of Congress E98.P8M13 41-11775
[7] 970.6738

BR60 .B93 (Or)

['Anān Īshō', *7th cent., comp.*

The paradise or garden of the holy fathers; being histories of the anchorites, recluses, monks, Coenobites and ascetic fathers of the deserts of Egypt between A. D. CCL and A. D. CCCC circiter; comp. by Athanasius, archbishop of Alexandria, Palladius, bishop of Helenopolis, Saint Jerome, and others; now tr. out of the Syriac, with notes & introduction, by Ernest A. Wallis Budge ... ~~New York, Duffield & company, 1909~~ [prof. ~~1907~~] London, Chatto & Windus, 1907.
2 v. 21cm. S. Ascetics.

1. Monasticism and religious orders—Egypt. 2. Antonius, (Saint) the Great? I. Palladius, successively bp. of Helenopolis and of Aspona, d. ca. 430. II. Athanasius, Saint, patriarch of Alexandria, d. 373. III. Hieronymus, Saint. IV. Budge, Sir Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, 1857-1934, tr. V. Title.
Title from Scranton Pub. Libr. Printed by L. C.
[BX2734.A
[r36d2]

BL1760 .A5 (Or)

Ananikian, Mardiros Haroutiouni, 1875-1934.

... Armenian [mythology] by Mardiros H. Ananikian ... African [mythology] by Alice Werner ... Boston, Archaeological institute of America, Marshall Jones company, 1925.

viii, 448 p. illus., xxxix pl. (part col., incl. front.) map. 24cm. (The mythology of all races ... Canon J. A. MacCulloch ... editor ... vol. VII)

Each plate accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress.
Bibliography: p. [443]-448.

1. Mythology, Armenian. 2. Mythology, African. I. Werner, Alice, 1859-1935.

25—19105

Library of Congress BL1760.A6
——— Copy 2. BL25.M8
Copyright A 861625 [32]r2]

'Anāgir al-qūwah fī al-Islām.

BP165 .S15

Sālih, al-Sayyid.

مناصر القوة في الاسلام، تأليف السيد صالح. الطبعة الاولى.
القاهرة، مكتبة وهبة، ١٣٦٢، [1943]

240 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Islam —Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title transliterated: 'Anāṣir al-qūwah fī al-Islām.

BP165.S9 ICU 5-68 N R 64-810
Library of Congress [4] PL 480: UAR-3154

BR60 .B94 (Or)

['Anān Īshō', *7th cent., comp.*

Stories of the holy fathers, being histories of the anchorites, recluses, monks, coenobites and ascetic fathers of the deserts of Egypt, between A. D. 250 and A. D. 400 circiter. Compiled by Athanasius ... Palladius ... Saint Jerome, and others. Now translated out of the Syriac with notes and introduction by Sir Ernest A. Wallis Budge ... London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1934.

xxxviii (i. e. lxxxviii), 511, [4] p. front. (facsim.) 19cm.
Page lxxxviii incorrectly numbered xxxviii.
A revised translation of the first part of the "Book of paradise" as compiled by 'Anān Īshō', the second part being simultaneously published in a revised translation under the title "The wit and wisdom of the

(Continued on next card)

35—6934
[a36f3]

Anantha Krishna Iyer, L Krishna, *diwan bahadur*, 1861-1937

x Krishna Iyer, L Krishna Anantha
x Iyer, L Krishna Anantha Krishna

LO Obituary in Man, 1937. v. 37, p. 100-101

DS238 .A6 A60

مناصر الشهادتين. دهلي، ژن [196-?]

320 p. 24 cm.
In Urdu.

1. 'Ali ibn Abī Tālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661.
Title romanized: Anāṣir al-shahādatain.

DS239.A6A6 ICU 2-70 S A 68-5311
PL 480: I-U-138
Library of Congress [4]

BR60 .B94 (Or)

['Anān Īshō', *7th cent., comp.* Stories of the holy fathers ... 1934. (Card 9)

Christian fathers of Egypt". Both parts were originally published in an English translation in 1904, under the title "Book of paradise".
"The life of Saint Anthony, by Athanasius": p. 5-102.

1. Monasticism and religious orders—Egypt. 2. Antonius, (Saint) "the Great". I. Palladius, successively bp. of Helenopolis and of Aspona, d. ca. 430. II. Athanasius, Saint, patriarch of Alexandria, d. 373. III. Hieronymus, Saint. IV. Budge, Sir Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, 1857-1934, tr. V. Title.

35—6934

Library of Congress BX2734.A62
[40f2] 271.0082

BS432 .C3A5 (Or)

Ananthakrishna Iyer, L Krishna, 1861-1937.

Anthropology of the Syrian Christians. By Rao Bahadur L.K. Ananthakrishna Ayyar... Ernakulam, Cochin government press, 1926.

[3], viii, [1], [ix]-xvii, 338, viii p. front. (port.) plates. 25cm.

Bibliography: p. [325]-329.

1. Christians in India. 2. Syrian church. 3. India - Church history.

UCL 36-6408

Anastās Mārī, al-Kirmilī, *father*, 1866-1947.

x Anistās al-Karmalī
x Anastase-Marie
x Al-Karmalī, Anastasio Marie
x Al-Kirmilī, Anastās Mārī

His book Al-nukud al-'arabiyyah (1929): Anastās Mārī al-Kirmilī al-Baghdādī
Oriente moderno, xvii (1947) Sept-death-date
Ercoqelmann, Gesch. Eug. III, 452: Anastase Marie de St. Elie al-Karmilī
LC (8-13-59): Anastās Mārī, al-Kirmilī, d. 1947

'Anān Īshō', *7th cent.*

PJ5709 .H7

HOFFMANN, GEORG, 1845-1933, ed. and tr.

Opvscvla nestoriana syriace tradidit Georgivs Hoffmann... Kiliae, G. von Maack; [etc., etc.] 1880.

xxiii, 163 p. 24x19½cm.

Contenta.—'Ḥnānīšō'nis Ḥaidab'eni et Ḥunaini Ḥerthani liber canonum de assumptitiis.—'Abdīšō'nis Ṣōbarteni carmen hactenus latens de assumptitiis. — Anonymi interpretatio vocum difficilium biblicarum. — Anonymi scholia biblica.

1. Syriac literature--Collections. 2. Nestorians.

UCL 36-4216

BX107 .34 .A5

ANAPHORAE syriacae quotquot in codicibus adhuc reperiri sunt cura Pontificii instituti studiorum orientalium editae et latine versae... Roma, Pontificium institutum orientalium studiorum, 1939- 1958.

2 v. 28½cm.

1. Eastern churches. Liturgy and ritual. Anaphora. 2. Liturgies, Early Christian. 3. Lord's supper (Liturgy) I. Rome. Pontificio istituto ~~orientale~~ per gli studi orientali

UCL 30-3998

Anastās Mārī, al-Kirmilī, *father*, 1866-1947.

PJ7834 .A6

~~ANISTAS AL-KARMALI, father~~

...Erreurs des lexicographes anciens et modernes... Bagdad <Irāq> Se vend au Couvent des pères carmes [1933]

285, [1] p. 25½cm.

At head of title: Le père Anastase-Marie de Saint Elie.

Added t.-p. in Arabic; text in Arabic.

~~Lexicography.~~ 1. Arabic language - Lexicography.

UCL 30-1886

'Anān, Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh

see

'Inān, Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh, 1896-

Ānāristān.

[4.6]001 Ḥaṭṭūn al-Ṣāfī, Yūsuf Allāh.
.H22 A6 1967

انارستان، مجموعة شعر / تأليف يوسف الحاج حطون الصافي
انتشارات ابن سينا، ١٣٤٦ / 1967

1. p.

I. Title.
Title: Ānāristān.

ICU 3-70
A-107 301

PJ7818 .I6A5

Anastās Mārī, al-Kirmilī, Father, 1866-1947.

كتاب الفوز بالمراد في تاريخ بغداد، للأب انستاس الكرملي. بغداد، مطبعة الشابندر، ١٣٢٩ هـ. [1911]

77 p.

1. Baghdad—Hist. I. Title. II. Title: al-Fawz bi-l-murād fī tārīkh Baghdād.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-fawz bi-l-murād fī tārīkh Baghdād.

ICU 9-63

PJ7804 .A6
Anastās Mārī, al-Kirmilī, *father*, 1866-1947.
~~Anistās al-Karmalī, 1866-1947.~~
An-nuqud al-ʿarabiyah wa ʿilm an-nummiyāt; ou, Monnaies arabes et numismatique d'après les meilleurs auteurs de langue arabe, par le P. Anastase-Marie de St-Elie... Le Caire, L. Sarkis; ⟨etc.,etc.,⟩1939.
4,259,⟨3⟩ p. illus. 24½cm.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.
Label of Arthur Probsthain, London, mounted on t.-p.
1. Numismatics, ~~Arabian~~ Muhammadan
UCL 41-2528 S

492.71 .L93
Anastās Mārī, al-Kirmilī, *father*, 1866-1947, ed.
Lughat al-arab; revue littéraire, scientifique et historique... IV.-IX. année. ⟨Paris⟩ 1926-⟨1931⟩
Bagdad, Imprimerie de l'Orphelinat des Pères carmes ⟨1926-1931⟩
6 v. 24.5cm. monthly.
4. année issued in 10 numbers, July-April; 5.-9. année, in 12 numbers each.
Text in Arabic.
Sous la direction des Pères carmes de Mésopotamie.
Editor: 1926-1931, Anastase-Marie.
No more published.

Anastasi papyrus
see
Papyrus Anastasi

PJ6074 .A6
Anastās Mārī, al-Kirmilī, *father*, 1866-1947.
~~ANISTĀS AL-KARMALĪ, 1866-1947.~~
... Nushuʾ al-lughati al-arabiyah wa numuwuhā wa iktiḥāluhā, (de la formation de la langue arabe, de son développement et de sa fixation.) Caire, L. Sarkis; ⟨etc.,etc.,1938⟩
⟨3⟩-14,241,⟨3⟩p. 24½cm.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.
At head of title: Le père Anastase-Marie de St Elie.
1. Arabic language.
UCL 38-2234

492.71 .M62E26
Anastās Mārī, al-Kirmilī, *father*, 1866-1947, ed.
Al-Khabrāhānī, ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Khaṭīb
Ahwerūz Bagdād wa kuttābuhā; les poètes de Bagdad et ses écrivains sous le vésirat de Daoud pacha, le Géorgien, de l'an 1200 à l'an 1248 de l'hégire, ou de l'an 1780 à l'an 1830 de l'ère chrétienne, par Abdul-Kadir al-Khatibi ash-Shahrabani, éd. par le père Anastase-Marie de St. Elie... Bagdad ⟨1924⟩
108⟨2⟩p. 28.5cm.
Text and added t.-p. in Arabic.
Date appears on cover only.

Anastasius, bibliothecarius, d. 966.
PA5375 .T2C5B7 1883
Theophanes *Confessor*.
Theophanis Chronographia recensuit Carolus de Boor... Opus ab Academia regia bavarica praemio sogrophico ornatum. Lipsiae, in aedibus B.G. Teubneri, 1883-85.
2v. 24.5cm.
Contents.-v. 1. Textus graecus.-v. 2. Theophanis vita. Anastasii bibliothecarii Historia tripertita ghenati nicephori; Dissertatio de codicibus operis Theophanei.

492.71 .M211
Anastās Mārī, al-Kirmilī, *father*, 1866-1947, ed.
al-Hasan ibn Aḥmad, called Ibn al-Ḥāʾik, d. 945.
Al-Hamdānī, d. 945.
Al-Iklīl, al-jiz' al-thānī, yatadamman sakhārifa al-Yaman wa masājidihā wa dafāʾinihā wa ḥuṣūnihā wa qurāhā Himyar wa al-ḥubūriyāt, taʾlīf Abī Muḥammad al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad ibn Yaʿqūb ibn Yūsuf Dāʾūd al-mashhūr bi-al-Hamdānī ...Akhrajahu ilā al-tabʿ ...al-abb Anistās Mārī al-Karmalī... Baghdād. Maṭbaʿat al-suryān al-kāthūlīkiyyah, 1931.
1 p.l.,488p. port. 24.5cm.

AHASTAS MARI, AL-KIRMILI, d.1947--BIO-BIBL.
PJ7808 .A94A16 1966
ʿAwwād, Kūrkis.
الأب انستاس ماري الكرملي، حياته ومؤلفاته ⟨١٨٦٧-١٩٤٧⟩
تأليف كوركيس عواد. بغداد، مطبعة العاني، 1966.
248 p. 25 cm.
1. Anastās Mārī, al-Kirmilī, d. 1947—Bio-Bibl. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ab Anastās Mārī al-Kirmilī.
ICU 7-69 N E 67-277
69-108 461
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

PJ25 .A8 v.8
ʿAnat.
Blok, Henri Peter, 1894-
Drei stelen aus der spätzeit im Haagner museum.
(In Acta orientalia, 1930. v.8, p.⟨177⟩-204. 8pl.)
Contents.-I. Eine weihung an die göttin ʿAnat. - II. Eine griechische stele aus Ägypten. - III. Eine löwenstele aus Tell-Mokdam.

Anastās Mārī, al-Kirmilī, Father, 1866-1947.
PJ7817 .H24I37 F18
al-Hamdānī, al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad, called Ibn al-Ḥāʾik, d.945.
The antiquities of south Arabia, being a translation from the Arabic with linguistic, geographic, and historic notes of the eighth book of al-Hamdānī's al-Iklīl, reconstructed from al-Karmalī's edition and a ms. in the Garrett collection, Princeton University Library, by Nabih Amin Faris. London, H. Milford; Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1938.
119 p. map, facsims. (Princeton Oriental texts, v.3)
1. Yemen--Antiq.
ICU 8-64 rev

Anastase-Marie
see
Anastās Mārī, al-Kirmilī, *father*, 1866-1947

ʿAnat.
PJ4139 .C35
Cassuto, Umberto, 1883-1951, *ed. and tr.*
האלה ענת. שירי עלילה כנעניים מתקופת האבות. ירושלים. מסר ביאליק בהשתתפות ועד הלשון העברית. תשי״ד. תעריי ב
⟨Jerusalem, 1954⟩ 1953.
110 p. plates. 28 cm. (מקריות לשוניות)
Added t. p.: The goddess Anath, Canaanite epics of the patriarchal age; texts, Hebrew translation, commentary and introduction. 2d edition.
1. Canaanite literature--Collections 2. Canaanite literature—Translations into Hebrew. 3. Hebrew literature—Translations from Canaanite. I. Title. (Series: Mekarim leshonlyim)
Title transliterated: ha-Elah ʿAnat.
PJ4139.1.C8 53-47209
Library of Congress

Anastās Mārī, al-Kirmilī, *father*, 1866-1947, ed.
PJ7817 .H9B9
Husain ibn Aḥmad al-Arshī.
Bulugh al-Maram fi sharh Misk al-Khitam fi man tawalla mulk al-Yemen min melik wa-imam; ou, Le but atteint en étudiant le commentaire de la poésie historique des rois et imams de l'Yémen, par le cadi Hussein Ibn Ahmed Al Archiy jusqu'à l'an 1318 de l'hégire (1900) Ouvrage complété jusqu'à la mi-juin 1939 et enrichi de notes lexicographiques, scientifiques et littéraires par le P. Anastase-Marie de St.-Elie. Le Caire, L. Sarkis ⟨1939⟩
442 p.
Added title-page and text in Arabic.
ICU 52-322 S

Anastasi, Giovanni d', 1780-1857
JEA, XXIV (1949) 159-66
Dawson, W.R. Charles Wycliffe Goodwin. 1934, p.80: Giovanni Anastasi

PJ1 .O7 n.s. v.7 (Or)
ʿAnat.
Ginsberg, Harold Louis, 1903-
Baʿl and ʿAnat.
(In Orientalia, 1938. nova series, v.7, p.1-11)
A revised interpretation of the text published by Ch. Virolleaud under the title of ʿAnat et le géniese (IV AB) in Syria XVII (1936) pp.160-176: cf. p.1.
Transliterated and translated text.

PJ7842 .I2N9 1939
Anastās Mārī, al-Kirmilī, Father, 1866-1947, ed.
Ibn al-Akfānī, d.1348.
Nukhab ad-dakhair fi ahwal al-djawahir; ou, Le choix des trésors enfouis dans la connaissance des pierres précieuses. Transcription, avec notes lexicographiques, scientifiques et littéraires, par Anastase-Marie de St.-Elie. Le Caire, L. Sarkis, 1939.
188 p.
Added t.p. and text in Arabic.
1. Precious stones. I. Anastās Mārī, al-Kirmilī, Father, 1866-1947, ed. II. Title
ICU 59

DT59 .A6
Anastasi, Giovanni d', 1780-1857.
Catalogue d'une collection d'antiquités égyptiennes par M. François Lenormant. Cette collection rassemblée par M. d'Anastasi ... sera vendue ... 23 ... 27 juin 1857 ... Par le ministère Me Felix Schayé, commissaire-priseur ... Paris, Maulde et Renou, imprimeurs, 1857.
⟨4⟩, 91 p. 23cm.
1. Egypt—Antiq.—Catalogs. 2. Art objects—Private collections. 3. Art objects, Egyptian. I. Lenormant, François, 1837-1883, ed. II. Schayé, Félix
UCL 25-1395

ʿAnat.
PJ4150 .G9G7
Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 1908- *ed. and tr.*
The loves and wars of Baal and Anat, and other poems from Ugarit. Translated from the Ugaritic and edited with an introduction by Cyrus H. Gordon. Princeton, Princeton university press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1943.
8 p. l., ix-xvii, 47 p. 23½cm. (Princeton Oriental texts, IX)
Bibliography included in introduction.
1. Baal (Deity) 2. ʿAnat (Semitic goddess) 3. Ras Shamra. 4. Inscriptions, Semitic—Ras Shamra. 5. Cuneiform inscriptions. I. Title.
A 43-2172
Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress Copy 2.
PJ25.P7 vol. 9 PJ3095.R3G8
⟨6⟩f (800.82) 492

492.71 .Ib^S818
Anastās Mārī, al-Kirmilī, *father*, 1866-1947, ed.
Ibn al-Sāʿī, ʿAlī ibn Anjab, 1194-1276.
Al-Djāmiʿ al-mukhtaṣar (Annales et biographies) d'Ibn al-Sāʿī al-Khāzin. IVe volume, copié, annoté et publié par Mustafa Djawād et le père Anastase-Marie de St. Elie... Bagdad, Imprimerie syrienne catholique, 1934.
2 p.l.,⟨86⟩,390,⟨2⟩p. 8 fold.maps. 25cm.
Arabic text with additional t.-p. in Arabic.
A universal history forming a continuation of ʿIzz al-Dīn ibn al-Athīr's Al-Kāmil.

DT57 .A33 v.35
Anastasi, Giovanni d', 1780-1857.
Dawson, Warren Royal, 1888-
Anastasi, Sallier, and Harris and their papyri.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1949. v.35, p.158-166)

ʿAnat.
BL2450 .R3G7 (Or)
Ordseloff, Bernhard.
Les débuts du culte de Rechef en Égypte.
Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1942.
43 p. 8 plates (2 fold.)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Reshef (Semitic Deity) 2. ʿAnat (Semitic goddess) 3. Baal (Deity) 4. Egypt--Religion.
ICU 49-5922

DS94 .5 .S9 v.17 (Or)

'Anat.
Virolleaud, Charles, 1879-
'Anat et la déesse, poème de Ras-Shamra (IV AB)
(*In* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie 1936. v.17, p.[150]-173. pl.)

DS99 .S993 v.7 (Or)

—— ——— Another copy, separate.

Anatolia

see

Asia Minor

Turkey

DS49 .3 .A6 (Or)

Anatolian studies presented to Sir William Mitchell Ramsay, edited by W. H. Buckler & W. M. Calder. Manchester, The University press; London, New York, etc., Longmans, Green & co., 1923.

xxxviii p., 1 l., 479 p. illus., xiv pl. (incl. front.: port.) 25cm. (On verso of t.-p.: Publications of the University of Manchester. no. cix)

"A list of the published writings of Sir William Mitchell Ramsay, compiled by A. Margaret Ramsay": p. xiii-xxxviii.

1. Asia Minor—Antiq. 2. Philology—Collections. I. Ramsay, Sir William Mitchell, 1851-1939. II. Buckler, William Hepburn, 1867-1952 ed. III. Calder, William Moir, 1881-1960, joint ed.

Library of Congress DS155.A6 24-6921

DS94 .5 .S9 v.17- (Or)

'Anat.
Virolleaud, Charles, 1879-
La déesse 'Anat, poème de Ras-Shamra (V AB)
(*In* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie 1936-19[illegible]. v.17, p.[235]-245; v.18, p.[85]-102, [255]-270; [illegible])

PJ2 .A62 v.66 (Or)

The Anatolian lion god.
Krappe, Alexander Haggerty
The Anatolian lion god.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1946. v.66, p.144-164)

DS155 .A55 (Or)

Anatolian studies presented to William Hepburn Buckler. Edited by W. M. Calder and Josef Keil. [Manchester, Manchester university press, 1939.

xviii p., 1 l., 382 p. front. (port.) illus., ix pl. 24cm. (*Half-title:* Publications of the University of Manchester. no. ccxlv)

"A list of the published writings of William Hepburn Buckler, compiled by Georgina Buckler": p. xiii-xviii.

Contents.—Two Anatolian notes. By J. G. C. Anderson.—Ein hethitisches symbol. Von Kurt Bittel.—The Eumenetan formula. By W. M. Calder.—Θεραπός and related terms in the inscriptions of Asia Minor. By A. Cameron.—Bishop Eucratius of Appia. By C. W. M. Cox.—Mithra en Asie Mineure. Par Franz Cumont.—Les Actes de Saint Timothée. Par Hippolyte Delehaye.—Plautus comments on Anatolian affairs. By Tenney Frank.—Some notes on the coinage of Cyprus. By

(Continued on next card)

40-5340

DS93 .F8 v.28

'Anat.
Virolleaud, Charles, 1879-
... La déesse 'Anat, poème de Ras Shamra, publié, traduit et commenté par Charles Virolleaud. Avec 13 planches hors texte. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1938.

vi, 113 p. xiii pl. 29cm. (*Half-title:* Haut-commissariat de la République française en Syrie et au Liban. Service des antiquités. Bibliothèque archéologique et historique. t. xxviii)

At head of title: Mission de Ras Shamra, dirigée par Claude F.-A. Schaeffer ... t. iv.
Contains text (plates) transcription, translation and commentary.

1. 'Anat (Semitic goddess) 2. Ras Shamra. 3. Cuneiform inscriptions. I. Title.

Library of Congress PJ3065.R3M5 t. 4 42-2841
[3] (492.082) 492

DR431 .A53 (Or)

Anatolian studies; journal of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara. v.1- 1951- London.

Annual.
Library has: v.1-14, 1951-1964)

1. Asia Minor—Antiq. I. British Institute of Archaeology, Ankara.
(Cont. on next card)
ICU 52-638

DS155 .A55 (Or)

Anatolian studies presented to William Hepburn Buckler ... 1939. (Card 2)

Contents—Continued.

George Hill.—De Bithyniae titulo honorario. Disseruit I. I. E. Hondius.—Civitates liberae et immunes in the East. By A. H. M. Jones.—Kulte im prytaneion von Ephesos. Von Josef Keil.—Some recent developments in Anatolian archaeology. By Winifred Lamb.—Unsemitische ortsnamen in Nordsyrien. Von Enno Littmann.—Rome and the city-states of western Asia Minor from 200 to 133 a. c. By David Magie.—Karic towns in the Athenian empire. By B. D. Meritt.—Die erste milesische kolonisation im Südpontus. Von Franz Miltner.—Nikokles, king of Paphos. By T. B. Mitford.—Eary history of province Galatia. By W. M. Ramsay.—In-

(Continued on next card)

40-5340

DS121 .A55

Anati, Emmanuel.
Palestine before the Hebrews; a history, from the earliest arrival of man to the conquest of Canaan. [1st ed.] New York, Knopf, 1963 [c1962]

xx, 453, xvii p. illus., maps, diagrs., plans. 23 cm.

Bibliography: p. [443]-453.

1. Palestine—Hist.—To 70 a. d. 2. Stone age—Palestine. I. Title.

DS121.A5 933 63-12996

Library of Congress
[3]

DR431 .A53 (Or)

Anatolian studies; journal of the British Institute of archaeology at Ankara. 1951-

--- Index to volumes I-X (1951-60) [1962] 49p.

DS155 .A55 (Or)

Anatolian studies presented to William Hepburn Buckler ... 1939. (Card 3)

Contents—Continued.

scriptions grecques d'Asie Mineure. Par Louis Robert.—Three marble heads from Anatolia. By D. M. Robinson.—Coin-legends in Carian script. By E. S. G. Robinson.—Some remarks on the monetary and commercial policy of the Seleucids and Attalids. By M. Rostovtzeff.—Observations on the province of Cilicia. By Ronald Syme.—The corrector Maximus. By M. N. Tod.—Athen und Kolophon. Von Adolf Wilhelm.

1. Buckler, William Hepburn, 1867-1952. 2. Asia Minor—Antiq. 3. Philology—Collections. I. Calder, William Moir, 1881-1960, ed. II. Keil, Josef, 1878- joint ed.

40-5340

Library of Congress DS155.A6S
—— Copy 2. [3] 939.2

DS69 .9 .A55

Anatole. Zeitschrift für Orientforschung ... hrsg. von Waldemar Belck und Ernst Lohmann.
Heft 1. Die Kelischin-Stele und ihre chaldisch-assyrischen Keilinschriften, von Waldemar Belck. Freienwalde a. O., M. Rüger, 1904.
74 columns. illus., map.
No more published.

1. Stele, Assyro-Babylonian. 2. ~~Cuneiform inscriptions.~~ Kelischin. I. Belck, Carl Eugen Waldemar, 1862-1932. ICU 51-5109
Die Kelischin-Stele. 1904.

Anatolian studies. 1952-

For criticism see

W.K.Simpson in American journal of archaeology, 1953. v.57, p.287-288.
I.J.Gelb in Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1954. v.13, p.271-272.
K.M.K[enyon] in Antiquity, 1952. v.26, p.218.

Anatolian studies presented to William Hepburn Buckler. Edited by W.M.Calder and Josef Keil. 1939.

For criticism see

C.B.Welles in American journal of archaeology, 1940. v.44, p.661-666.

Anatole; zeitschrift für orientforschung. Unter mitwirkung zahlreicher gelehrten in zwanglosen heften hrsg. von Waldemar Belck und Ernst Lohmann. hft.1. Die Kelischin-stele und ihre chaldisch-assyrischen keilinschriften, von W. Belck. 1904.

For criticism see

Ferdinand Bork in Orientalistische litteraturzeitung, 1905. v.8, col.110-112.

Anatolian studies; journal of the British Institute of archaeology at Ankara.

Supplement. London, 1959-
v.

(Cont. on next card)

Anatolian tales.

PL 248 .K3A51 K3

Kemal, Yashar, 1922-
Anatolian tales [by] Yashar Kemal; translated from the Turkish by Thilda Kemal. London, Collins; London, Harvill, 1968.
160 p.

ICU 68-161 315 10-68

DS56 .A6 (Or)

Anatolia. 1-
1956-
Ankara.

"Revue annuelle d'archéologie."
Published by the Institut of Archaeology, University of Ankara.

1. Asia Minor--Antiq.--Period. 2. Turkey--Antiq.--Period. I. Ankara. Üniversite. Arkeoloji Enstitüsü.

ICU 67

Anatolian studies; journal of the British Institute of archaeology at Ankara. Supplement. (Card 2)

PAMPHLET FILE MATERIAL INSERTED

Suppl. to vol.7 (1957): Calder,W.M. A classical map of Asia Minor. By W.M.Calder and George E. Bean. Being a partial revision...of J.G.C.Anderson's Map of Asia Minor. London [1958]
"Note on 'A classical map of Asia Minor' by W.M.Calder." 39p.
"Index to A classical map of Asia Minor, by W.M.Calder and George E.Bean." [4p.] (Actually issued with vol.IX (1959) of "Anatolian studies.

DS41 .A53

Anatolica. no.1-
1967-
Leiden, Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut in het Nabije Oosten.

Annual.
English, French, or German.

1. Asia Minor—Antiq. I. Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut te Istanbul.

ICU 11-67
67-107 737

Anatolica.

DS48 .3 .D26 — Davis, Edwin John 1826 *or* 1827–
Anatolica; or, The journal of a visit to some of the ancient ruined cities of Caria, Phrygia, Lycia, and Pisidia, by the Rev. E. J. Davis ... London, Grant & co., 1874.
xviii, 374 p. front. (2 folding maps) illus., plates. 21cm.

1. Asia Minor—Descr. & trav.

Library of Congress DS49.3.D26

Anatomical identification of some ancient Egyptian plant materials.

QE947 .G82 (Or) — Gross, Khamy A M
Anatomical identification of some ancient Egyptian plant materials. Le Caire, Impr. C. Traussas, 1957.
165 p. plates. (Mémoires de l'Institut d'Égypte, t.55)
Includes bibliography.

DT57 .I61 v.56 — --- ---- Another copy.

1. Paleobotany--Egypt. I. Title. Series: Institut d'Égypte, Cairo. (1918-) Mémoires, t.56.

ICU 58

PJ25 .S9 v.13 (Or) — Anatomy - *Terminology.*
Deimel, Anton, 1865- 1954.
Zur etymologie der namen der körperteile.
Helsinki, 1946.
16p. 25cm. (Studia orientalia, edidit Societas orientalis fennica, v.13, no.6)

Anatolica.

DS49 .3 .L9 — Luke, Harry Charles Joseph, 1884–
Anatolica, by Harry Charles Luke ... London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1924.
xii, 210 p. col. front., illus. (coat of arms) xx pl. (incl. ports.) fold. map. 22½cm.
Contents.—Mount Athos in peace and war.—Salonika: October, 1915.—Adrianople.—The old Seraglio.—Le doux pays de Chypre.—A forgotten capital of the Near East.—"A seaport in Cyprus."—The Holy sepulchre.—Petra.—Cities of Transcaucasia.

1. Levant—Descr. & trav. 2. Georgia (Transcaucasia) I. Title.

(*Name originally:* Harry Charles Joseph Lukach)

Library of Congress DS49.3.L8 25-7384 Revised
(r25d2)

Anatomie du judaïsme français.

DS135 .F83R15 — Rabi.
Anatomie du judaïsme français. «Paris» Éditions de minuit «c1962»
326 p. (Documents)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Jews in France. I. Title.

ICU 63

PJ25 .A2 v.16 (Or) — Anatomy - *Terminology.*
Fabbell, Bendix, 1866- 1941.
Ägyptische anatomische namen.
(In Acta orientalia, 1938/1939. v.16, p.[298]-310)

Anatolien.

DS49 .3 .B39 (Or) — Beck, Marcel, 1908–
Anatolien; Gedanken und Beobachtungen von Fahrten in die Levante. Zürich, Frets & Wasmuth «1956»
273 p. illus. (1 col.) maps.
Bibliographies interspersed.

1. Turkey—Descr. & trav. 2. Turkey—Antiq. I. Title.

ICU 63

Anatomie eines Sieges.

DS127 .S44 — Sebestyén, György.
Anatomie eines Sieges. Blitzkrieg um Israel. [Illustriert, Wien, Hamburg, Zsolnay (1967).
208 p., 8 l. of maps. 19 cm. S 79.-
(An 67-21-290)

1. Israel-Arab War, 1967- I. Title.

DS127.S4b .S46 ICU 4-68 68-74271
67-122 758
Library of Congress

Anatomy - Terminology.

AS283 .C56 1921 v.2 — Fonahn, Adolf Mauritz, 1873-
Arabic and Latin anatomical terminology, chiefly from the Middle Ages. Kristiania, In commission by J.Dybwad, 1922.
[4], 174p. 28.5cm. (Skrifter utg. av Videnskapsselskapet i Christiania,1921. II.Historisk-filosofisk klasse, 2.bind, no.7)

2481 .F87 (Or) — --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Anatolio, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Simson, ca. 1194-1256

x Jacob ben Abba Mari
x Ben Anatolio
x Abtalion

Anatomy - Dictionaries - Hebrew.

PJ4845 .V238 — VA'AD HA-LASHON HA-'IVRIT BE-ERETS-YISRAEL.
מילון למונחי האנטומיה, עברי-לאטיני.
«Jerusalem, 1957» ירושלים, תשי"ז.
1 v. (various pagings)
(השקדמיה ללשון העברית. מילונים מקצועיים,ר)
Added t.p. in English.

1. Anatomy--Dictionaries--Hebrew. 2. Hebrew language--Dictionaries--Latin. 3. Latin language--Dictionaries--Hebrew. I. Title. Title transliterated: Milon le-munahe ha-anatomia.

ICU 61

Anatomy - Terminology.

PJ6460 .F8 — FRANKL,THEODOR.
Die anatomie der Araber,von... Theodor Frankl...I. Prag,J.G.Calve'schen universitätsbuchhandlung(R. Lerche)1930.
148p. 21½cm.
Contents.
I.Die nomenklatur des verdauungstraktes.1930.
No more published.

1.Anatomy--Terminology. 2.Arabic language--Terms and phrases.

UCL 32-4887

BM1225 .S3 — Anatolio, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Simson, ca.1194-1256.
... Malmad hattalmidim. Lyck, Selbstverlag des Vereins H'kize nirdamim (L. Silbermann) 1856.
192 l.

1. Bible. O.T. Pentateuch- ~~Criticism, interpretation, etc.~~ 2.Hebrew language - Texts.

ICU 47-7356 S

Anatomy - *Early works to 1800.*

PA3996 .X1A75H8 1906 (Or) — Galenus.
Sieben Bücher Anatomie. Ἀνατομικῶν ἐγχειρήσεων βιβλίον ὃ-ΙΓ. Zum ersten Male veröffentlicht nach den Handschriften einer arabischen Übersetzung des 9. Jahrhunderts n. Chr. Ins Deutsche übertragen und kommentiert von Max Simon. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1906.
2 v. 2 facsims.
Books 9-15 exist in Arabic translation only; Arabic translation by Ḥubaish, revised by Ḥunain. Cf. Brockelmann. Geschichte der arab. Lit., S I, p.368.

ICU 57

PH1 .S9 v.52 — Anatomy - *Terminology.*
Holma, Harri, 1886-1954.
Hatten die Assyrer und Babylonier eine besondere bezeichnung für "lunge"?
(In Suomalais-ugrilaisen seura,Helsingfors. Suomalais-ugrilaisen seuran toimituksia... Mémoires de la Société finno-ougrienne,1924. v.52,p.[42]-47)

Anatolische Hirtenerzählungen.

GR245 .K183 (Or) — Kamphoevener, Elsa Sophie von, 1878-
Anatolische Hirtenerzählungen. «Hamburg» C. Wegner «c1960»
431 p.

1. Folk-lore--Turkey. 2. Tales, Turkish. I. Title.

ICU 60

Anatomy - Early works to 1800.

R131 .A67 v.46 — Hamarneh, Sami Khalaf, 1925-
Thirteenth century physician interprets connection between arteries and veins.
(In Sudhoffs archiv für geschichte der medizin und der naturwissenschaften. v.46 (1962) p.17-26. facsim.)

Anatomy - *Terminology.*

PJ3457 .H7 — HOLMA,HARRI,1886-1954.
Die namen der körperteile im assyrisch-babylonischen. Eine lexikalisch-etymologische studie,von Harri Holma. Leipzig[Druck von A.Pries]1911.
xix,183 p. 25cm.
"Literaturverzeichnis":p.[164]-170.
For other editions see author card.

1.Assyro-Babylonian language--Etymology.

UCL 31-7889

Das anatolische Karavansaray des 13. Jahrhunderts.

DR431 .I85 v.21 pt.1 etc. (Or) — Erdmann, Kurt, 1901-
Das anatolische Karavansaray des 13. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1961.
plates, fold. map, plans. (Istanbuler Forschungen, Bd. 21, T. 1)
Includes bibliographies.
«Contents under main entry in public catalog.

1. Hotel, taverns, etc.--Asia Minor. 2. Architecture, Mohammedan. 3. Architecture--Asia Minor.

ICU 69-010 285 6-69

R11 .P4 v.20 — Anatomy - *Hist.*
Jastrow, Morris, 1861-1921.
The liver in antiquity and the beginnings of anatomy.
(In Pennsylvania.University.Dept.of medicine. University of Pennsylvania medical bulletin,1907/1908. v.20,p.[283]-248. illus.)
"An address before the College of physicians of Philadelphia,November 6,1907." cf.foot-note,p.[283]

QL967 .9 .J4 (Or) — --- ---- Another copy, separate. Jan.1908. 28p. illus. 25.5cm.

R131 .A67 v.11 — Anatomy - *Terminology.*
Hommel, Eberhard, 1882-
Zur geschichte der anatomie im alten Orient.
(In Archiv für geschichte der medizin,1919. 11.bd.,p.177-182)

PJ6593.H9 Anatomy - Terminology.
Hyrtl, Joseph, 1811-1894. ~~S611.03 H900~~
Das Arabische und Hebräische in der Anatomie. Von Dr. Joseph Hyrtl, ... Wien, W. Braumüller, 1879.
xvii, 311 p. 23½cm.

Anatomy, Human.
QM25 SPALTEHOLZ, WERNER, 1861-
.S742 Hand-atlas of human anatomy, by Werner Spalteholz... Tr. by Lewellys F. Barker... 5th ed. in English... Philadelphia and London, J.B. Lippincott company [1926]
(Or) 3 v. illus. (part col.) 25½cm.
Paged continuously.

1. Anatomy, Human.

UCL 36-7715

Anatomy, Human - *Terminology.*
PJ7837 Peñuela, J M
.I22H96P4 ... "Die goldene" des Ibn al-Hunāsif; ein beitrag zur medizinisch-arabischen lexikographie und zur geschichte der spanisch-arabischen litteratur im zeitalter der Almohaden ... Rom, Pāpstliches bibelinstitut, 1941.
xix, 184 p. (Scripta Pontificii instituti biblici)
"Biographische nachricht": p. [3]-10.
"Text und übersetzung": p. [33]-45.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

ICU 46-12371 S

QL670 Anatomy, Artistic.
.B94 Bulle, Heinrich, 1867-1945.
(Art) Der schöne mensch in altertum; seine geschichte des koerperideals bei Aegyptern, Orientalen u. Griechen. 320 tafeln, 210 abbildungen im text. 2. ganz neu bearb. und stark verm. aufl. von Heinrich Bulle... Muenchen und Leipzig, G. Hirth, 1912.
[3] p., xxxiv, 740 col. illus. and portfolio of 320 pl. 31cm. (Lized t.-p.: Der stil in den bildenden künsten und gewerben aller zeiten, hrsg. von Georg Hirth. 1. ser. 1. bd.)
For other editions see author card.

Anatomy, Human
see also
Extremities (Anatomy); Human - *Anatomy and physiology; also* names of organs and regions of the body, *e.g.* Heart, Skull, Pelvis

---

7N2 Anau, *Turkestan.*
.A34 Christian, Viktor, 1885-
v.54-55 Untersuchungen zur ethnothnologie des Orients.
(*In* Anthropologische gesellschaft in Wien. Mitteilungen, 1924-1925. v.54, p. [1]-50; v.55, p. [193]-230. illus.)
Contents.-I. Ethnologische untersuchungen zur religion und sitte der Akkader.-II. Die Sumerer.-III. Anau und Elam.-IV. Die beziehungen der Nagada-kultur in Aegypten zu Vorderasien und zur Ägäis.

Anatomy, Artistic
see also
Human figure in art; Medicine and art; Proportion (Anthropometry); Proportion (Art)

Anatomy, Human - *Hist.*
DS41 Grapow, Hermann, 1885-
.M8 Über die anatomischen kenntnisse der altägyptischen ärzte, von Hermann Grapow. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1935.
no.26 30 p. 1 l. 9° p. 24½cm. (On *cover:* Morgenland; darstellungen aus geschichte und kultur des Ostens. hft. 26)
"Anhang: Hieroglyphische texte": 9° p.

1. Anatomy, Human—Hist. 2. Medicine—Egypt. I. Title.

35-18496
Library of Congress QM11.G7
[2] 611.0932

Anau, *Turkestan.*
DK855 Pumpelly, Raphael, 1837-1923, *ed.*
.P98 Explorations in Turkestan; expedition of 1904. Prehistoric civilizations of Anau; origins, growth, and influence of environment; ed. by Raphael Pumpelly ... Washington, D. C., Carnegie institution of Washington, 1908.
2 v. illus., 97 pl. (incl. maps, part fold.) 29½ x 23½cm. (On *verso of t.-p.:* Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 73)
"List of works consulted in preparing pt. 1": v. 1, p. 76-80.
Human remains from North Kurgan. Bibliography: v. 2, p. 408.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. Ancient Anau and the oasis-world, by Raphael Pumpelly. Archaeological excavations in Anau and old Merv, by Hubert Schmidt. Note on the occurrence of glazed ware at Afrosiab, and of
(Continued on next card)
GE316 ... ...
.T9P91 [33m1]
(Ge) 9—2519

Anatomy, Human.
PJ3001 Day, Edward, 1853-
.A6 The early Semite.
v.46 (In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1929/1930. v.46, p. 150-198)

ANATOMY, HUMAN--TERMINOLOGY
PJ6680 Ibn Fāris al-Qazwīnī, Aḥmad, *10th cent.*
.I21M2 مقالة في أسماء أعضاء الانسان، لابن فارس. نسخة مخطوطة
1967 نادرة، تحقيق فيصل ديدوب. دمشق، 1967.
22 p. 25 cm. (مطبوعات مجمع اللغة العربية بدمشق)

1. Anatomy, Human—Terminology. 2. Arabic language—Terms and phrases. I. Dabdāb, Faiṣal, ed. II. Title.

Title romanized: Maqālah fī asmā' a'ḍā' al-insān.
ICU 11-69
-113 272 N E 68-3708
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Anau, *Turkestan.*
DK855 Pumpelly, Raphael, 1837-1923, *ed.* Explorations in Turkestan ... 1908. (Card 2)
.P98 CONTENTS—Continued.
large jars at Ghiaur Kala, by H. H. Kichler. Description of the Kurgans of the Merv Oasis, by Ellsworth Huntington. Chemical analyses of metallic implements, by F. A. Gooch.—v. 2. Physiography of Central Asian deserts and oases, by H. W. Pumpelly. Animal remains from the excavations at Anau, by J. L. Duerst. Description of some skulls from the North Kurgan, Anau, by G. Sergi. Some human remains found in the North Kurgan, by Th. Mollison. Wheat and barley from the North Kurgan, Anau, by H. C. Schellenberg. Stone implements and skeletons excavated in Anau, by Langdon Warner.
1. Anau. 2. Asia, Central. 3. Geology—Asia, Central. 4. Physical geography—Asia, Central. 5. Man, Prehistoric—Asia, Central. 6. Scientific expeditions. I. Title.
GN635 ... ...
.T9P9 ... ...
Library of Congress DK855.P95 1904 9—2519
——— Copy 2. [33q1]

PJ25 Anatomy, Human.
.F64 Morz, Adalbert, 1839-1909.
Le rôle du foie dans la littérature des peuples sémitiques.
(*In* Florilegium; ou, Recueil de travaux d'érudition dédiés à Monsieur le marquis Melchior de Vogüé... 1909. p. [427]-444)

Anatomy, Human - *Terminology.*
PI31 Johannesson, Alexander, 1888-
.J65 Origin of language; four essays. Pref. by G. R. Driver. Reykjavík, H. F. Leiftur, 1949.
170 p.
"Names of parts of the human body in IE. and in Hebrew": p. [78]-170.

1. Language and languages. 2. Anatomy, Human—Terminology. 3. Aryan languages—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

ICU 51-4915 S

Anav, Jehiel ben Jekutiel, *13th cent.*
x Jechiel ben Jekutiel Anaw
x Jehiel ben Jekutiel Anav

QM28 Anatomy, Human.
.G2 Gunia, Jonas, 1766-1845.
(C,Or) Gunia's Elements of anatomy. Editors Edward Albert Schäfer... Johnson Symington... Thomas Bastie Fryce... 11th ed. London, New York, Longs, and Calcutta, Longmans, Green and co., 1908.
v. illus., col. pl. 2d. Eng.
For full statement see author card

Anatomy, Human - Terminology.
Q1 Jonckheere, Frans, 1903-1956.
.A1C4 La conception égyptienne du squelette.
v.5 (In Centaurus, 1956/58. v.5, p. [323]-338)
(B)

Anav, Jehiel ben Jekutiel, 13th cent.
BJ1287 Alami, Solomon, fl. ca. 1415.
.A3I3 Iggeret musar; o, Iggeret hattokhehah vehahemunah, yotse't le'or 'al-yede A.M. Haberman. Yerushalayim, Mosad harav Kuk, 5706 [1945/46]
1945 74 p. (Sifriyyat mekorot, 8)
(Or) "Hispah: Ani gever besibbot hazzemannim (shir hatimah lassefer 'Ma'alot hammidot') lerabbi Yehi'el ben r. Yekuti'el moha'Anavim": p. [53]-61.

1. Ethics, Jewish.

ICU 48-4368 S

QH28 Anatomy, Human.
.G2 Gusia, Jonas, 1766-1845.
(C,Or) Gusia's Elements of anatomy. Editors Edward Albert Schäfer... Johnson Symington... Thomas Bastie Fryce... 11th ed. London, New York, Longs, and Calcutta, Longmans, Green and co., 1908.
v. illus., col. pl. 2d. Eng.
For full statement see author card

Anatomy, Human - *Terminology.*
DT57 Lefebvre, Gustave, 1879-1957.
.A21 Tableau des parties du corps humain mentionnées par les Égyptiens. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1952.
no.17 73 p. illus. (Supplément aux Annales du Service des antiquités, cahier nº 17)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Anatomy, Human—Terminology. 2. Egyptian language—Inscriptions.

ICU 54

Anavarza, Cilicie - Antio.
DS94 Michon, Etienne, 1866-1938.
.5 Sarcophage d'Anavarza.
.S9 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1921. v.2, p. [295]-304. pl.)
v.2

Anawātī, George Chehata

see

Anawātī, Marcel Marie

Anawātī, Marcel Marie

Z7052 .C2 (Or) CAIRO. INSTITUT FRANÇAIS D'ARCHEOLOGIE ORIENTALE.
Bibliographie des ouvrages arabes imprimés en Egypte en 1942, 1943 et 1944-
Le Caire, 1949-
v. («Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bibliographie arabe)
Editors: 1949- M. M. Anawati et Charles Kuentz.
Continued in Mélanges de l'Institut dominicain d'études orientales du Caire.

1. Arabic literature--Egypt--Bibl. 2. Egypt--Bibl.

ICU 50-3011 S

Anba Tarabo, Ceremony of.

DT57 .A5 [v.6] Murray, Margaret Alice
The ceremony of Anba Tarabo.
(*In* Ancient Egypt, 1921. 28cm. [vol.6] p.110-114).

Anawātī, Marcel Marie

x Anawātī, George Chehata

x al-Abb Qanawātī

x Qanawātī, al-Abb

Name actually spelled Kanawātī in Arabic
Changed his Christian name, on becoming a monk, to Marcel
Paris (acc. to v.Grunebaum)

Anawātī, Marcel Marie, *joint author.*

BP161 .G23 Gardet, Louis.
Introduction à la théologie musulmane; essai de théologie comparée, par Louis Gardet et M.-M. Anawati. Préface de Louis Massignon. Paris, J. Vrin, 1948.
vii, 543 p. (Études de philosophie médiévale, 37)
"Index des ouvrages et des articles cités": p. 509-536.

1. Mohammedanism. 2. Mohammedanism--Relations--Christianity. 3. Christianity and other religions--Mohammedanism.

ICU 49-5558 S

PJ7749 .N383 1963 'Ambar, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥīm, 1916-
الرائية والعيد، بقلم محمد عبد الرحيم عنبر. القاهرة، مطابع مدكور، [1963] ١٩٦٣
254 p. illus., port. 20 cm.
Short stories.

1. Title.

Title transliterated: al-Rāʾiyah wa-al-ʿīd.

PJ7814.N3R3 ICU 5-68 M E 66-680
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3043

PJ7802 .A927A5 Anawātī, Marcel Marie
Essai de bibliographie Avicennienne. Avant-propos de Ahmed Bey Amin. Préface de Ibrahim Bey Madkour. Le Caire, Édition al-Kharef, 1950.
20, 434 p.
At head of title: Ligue arabe — Direction culturelle. Millenaire d'Avicenne.
Added title page and text in Arabic; pref. and introd. also in French.

1. Avicenna, 980?-1037--Bibl. I. League of Arab States. Idārat al-thaqāfiyyah.

ICU 51-1[illegible]

AS182 .B311 1928 Anaxilaus, *of Larissa.*
Wellmann, Max, 1863-1933.
...Die φυσικα des Bolos Demokritos und der magier Anaxilaos aus Larissa.
(*In* K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Phil.-hist.klasse. Abhandlungen, 1928, no.7)

---

al-Anbārī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad
and
Ibn al-Anbārī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1119-1181.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

BP189 .A34 Anawati, Marcel Marie.
Mystique musulmane; aspects et tendances, expériences et techniques, par G.-C. Anawati et Louis Gardet. Paris, J. Vrin, 1961.
310 p. (Études musulmanes, 8)

1. Mysticism--Mohammedanism. 2. Sufism. I. Gardet, Louis, joint author. II. Title. ✓Series.

ICU 10-63 rev.

PJ5 .O7 v.11 (Or) Anas, *Kesopotamia - Antiq.*
Meissner, Bruno, 1860-1947.
Die assyrische stela von Anas.
(*In* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1908. v.11, col. 242-244)
Posnon, Inscript. sémit. de la Syrie. II, no.60, s.104ff.
"Zu der gleichen inschrift schreibt A. Unsnad": col. 243-244.

---

al-Anbārī, Muḥammad ibn al-Qāsim
see
Ibn al-Anbārī, Muḥammad ibn al-Qāsim, 885-940?

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

BP189 .A345 Anawati, Marcel Marie.
Mistica islamica; aspetti e tendenze, esperienze e tecnica .di. G. C. Anawati .e. Louis Gardet. Traduzione dal francese di M. M. Loss. .Torino, Società editrice internazionale .1960.
325 p. (Storia e scienza delle religioni)
Includes bibliography.

1. Mysticism--Mohammedanism. 2. Sufism. I. Gardet, Louis, joint author. II. Title.

ICU 10-63 rev.

The ʿAnazah tribes.

GN1 .S7 v.4 Ashkenazi, Tovia, 1904-
The ʿAnazah tribes.
(In Southwestern journal of anthropology, 1948. v.4, p.222-239)

[illegible] Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Anbouba, Adel, ed.

PJ7836 .Z1782 1965 al-Karajī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, fl.1010.
L'algèbre; al-Badīʿ d'al-Karaǧī. Manuscrit de la Bibliothèque vaticane Barberini Orientale 36, 1. Édition, introduction et notes par Adel Anbouba. Beyrouth, 1964.
50 p.; 86 p. (Publications de l'Université libanaise. Section des études mathématiques, 2)
Added t.p. and text in Arabic.

1. Mathematics, Arabic. I. Anbouba, Adel, ed. II. Vatican. Biblioteca vaticana. Mss. (Barb. Orientale, 36, 1)

ICU 5-66

BP189 .A345 Anawati, Marcel Marie.
Mistica islamica; aspetti e tendenze, esperienze e tecnica .di. G. C. Anawati .e. Louis Gardet. Traduzione dal francese di M. M. Loss. .Torino, Società editrice internazionale .1960.
325 p. (Storia e scienza delle religioni)
Includes bibliography.

1. Mysticism--Mohammedanism. 2. Sufism. I. Gardet, Louis, joint author. II. Title.

ICU 10-63 rev.

Anawati, Marcel Marie, joint ed.

PJ7802 .A9357 I3 Avicenna, 980?-1037.
الشفاء: الالهيات، راجعه وقدم له ابراهيم مدكور. تحقيق الأب قنواتي وسعيد زايد. القاهرة، الهيئة العامة لشؤون المطابع الأميرية، ١٩٦٠/١٣٨٠. .1960.
2 v. (8, 33, 478 p.; vi, 30 p.)
Added t. p. and introd. in French.
Vol.2 edited by Muḥammad Yūsuf Mūsā, Sulaymān Dunyā and Saʿīd Zāyid.
Bibliographical footnotes.
Title: al-Shifāʾ: al-Ilāhiyāt.

ICU 1-65

Anbāʾ al-zaman fī akhbār al-Yaman.

BP1 .I81 no.9 Yaḥyā ibn al-Ḥusain ibn al-Muʾayyad, *al-Yamani, fl.* 1679.
Jalǧā b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Muʾayyad al-Ǧumānī's "Anbāʾ az-zaman fī aḫbār al-Yaman" ... 1936. ~~(Card 2)~~
History of Yemen and related countries from the birth of Muḥammad until the year 1045 H. (1635). *cf.* p. 25-26.
"Literatur": p. 7-9.

For full information see author card.

1. Zaidites. I. Madi, Muḥamed, ed. II. Title: Anbāʾ az-zaman fī aḫbār al-Yaman.

42-22847

Library of Congress DS38.88 .M7 9
——— Copy 2. PJ7803.Y3 1936
[3]

DR701 .M4A55 Ancel, Jacques, 1882-1943.
La Macédoine, étude de coloniaation contemporaine. Paris, 1930.
362 p.
Thèse--Paris.

1. Macedonia.

ICU 50-4973

Anawati, Marcel Marie, joint ed.

PJ7802 .A9357 M2 Avicenna, 980?-1037.
الشفاء: المنطق، تصدير طه حسين، مراجعة ابراهيم مدكور، تحقيق الأب قنواتي، محمد الخضيري، فؤاد الأهواني. القاهرة، وزارة المعارف العمومية، الادارة العامة للثقافة، ١٩٥٢- .1952-
v.
Vol.5, edited by Abū al-ʿAlāʾ ʿAfīfī; v.7, Aḥmad Fuʾād al-Ahwānī; vol.8, Muḥammad Salīm Salīm.
Title: al-Shifāʾ: al-Manṭiq.

ICU 1-65

(See next card)

Anba Quryaqūs

see

Cyriacus, Bishop of Behnesa.

DS371 .A56 (Or) Ancel, Jacques, 1882-1943.
... Manuel historique de la question d'Orient (1792-1923) Avec deux cartes, dont une hors texte. Paris, Delagrave, 1923.
2 p. l., 836 p. 2 maps (1 fold.) 12[m]. (Bibliothèque d'histoire et de politique)
Contains bibliographies.

1. Eastern question (Balkan) 2. Balkan peninsula—Hist.

21-2543 Revised

Library of Congress DS71.A4
Copyright A—Foreign 23067
[40d2]

Ancel, Jacques, 1882-1943. ...Manuel historique de la question d'Orient (1792-1923) 1923.

For criticism see

Adolf Hasenclever *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1925. v.28,col.935-936.

Ancessi, Victor, 1844-1879

Dawson,W.R. Who was who in Egyptology.London,1951: 1844-1879.

PJ993 .A6 (Oc)

Ancessi, Victor, 1844-1879.

Études de dyssémaire comparée; l'e caussatif et le thème x dans les langues de Sem et de Cham, par l'abbé Victor Ancessi. [Paris, 1873]

[1],58-147,[1]p. 22cm.

Lithographed from manuscript.
From Actes de la Société philologique, t.III, no.3.

1.Semitic languages - Grammar,Comparative.2. Hamitic languages - Grammar,Comparative.

Ancessi, Victor, 1844-1879.

Job et l'Egypte; le rédempteur et la vie future dans les civilisations primitives, par l'abbé Victor Ancessi... Paris, E.Leroux, 1877.

3p.l.,xxxix,317p. 21.5cm.

1.Eschatology, Egyptian. 2.Bible.O.T. Job.

BL530 .R6

Frazer, *Sir* James George, 1854- 1941.

The belief in immortality and the worship of the dead, by J. G. Frazer ...
London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1913- 1924

v. 23cm.

Vol. 1, The Gifford lectures, St. Andrews, 1911-1912.

1. Immortality. 2. Ancestor-worship. 3. Oceanica — Religion. 4. Oceanica—Soc. life & cust. 5. Funeral rites and ceremonies. 6. Burial. I. Title. II. Title: Worship of the dead.

Library of Congress BL530.F7 13—10278
[3d2] [291.2] 218

Ancestor-worship.

BL470 .F84

Frazer, *Sir* James George, 1854- 1941.

The fear of the dead in primitive religion; lectures delivered on the William Wyse foundation at Trinity college, Cambridge, by Sir James George Frazer ... London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1933-36.

3 v. 22cm.

Variations in sub-titles.
Vol. 3 "forms a sequel to the two volumes of my lectures delivered under the William Wyse foundation at Trinity college, Cambridge".—Pref., v. 3.

1. Dead, The (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) 2. Ancestor-worship. 3. Religion, Primitive. I. Title.

34—1379

Library of Congress BL470.F7
[36r373] 291.2135

BM178 .G85

Ancestor-worship.

Grüneisen, Karl, 1871-

Der ahnenkultus und die urreligion Israels. Halle a.S., M.Niemeyer, 1900.

xv,287,[1]p. 23cm.

Bibliography: p.[IX]-XV.

AA101 .P44 v.13

Ancestor-worship.

Hall, Henry Usher, 1876?-1944.

Great Benin royal altar.

(*In* Pennsylvania. University. University museum. The museum journal, 1922. v.13, p.[104]-163. illus.)

DS135 .F82A5

Anchel, Robert, 1880-1951.

... Napoléon et les juifs. Paris, Les Presses universitaires de France, 1928.

[iii]-xxxi, 598, [1] p. 22cm.

"Sources manuscrites": p. [vii]-xv; "Ouvrages à consulter": p. [xvi]-xxxi.

1. Jews in France. 2. Napoleon I, emperor of the French, 1769-1821.

UCL 29-3311

DT57 .A5 v.[15]

Ancestor-worship.

Hornblower, George Davis

Ancestor cult in ancient Egypt.

(*In* Ancient Egypt,1920. v.[15] p.20-22,43-44)

"Postscript":p.43-44.

DS135 .F83A6

Anchel, Robert, 1880-1951.

... Notes sur les frais du culte juif en France de 1815 à 1831 ... Paris, Impr. Hemmerlé, Petit & cie, 1928.

63, [1] p. tables. 25cm.

Thèse—Univ. de Paris.

1. Jews in France.

UCL 29-2945

BF1561 .P3

Ancestor-worship.

Paton, Louis Bayles, 1864-1932.

Spiritism and the cult of the dead in antiquity, by Louis Bayles Paton... New York,The Macmillan company, 1921.

IXp.,21.,325p. 22.5cm.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

PJ77h1 .H96 1707 Rare Book

Anchersen, Mathias, 1682-1741, ed.

al-Ṭughrāʾī, al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī, 1061-1121?

Poema Tograi, cum versione latina Jacobi Golii hactenus inedita. Quam ex msto. Golianо praefationes, & notis quibusdam auctam edidit Matthias Anchersen. Trajecti ad Rhenum, Apud G. Broedelet, 1707.

46 p.

Title vignette (printer's mark?)

I. Golius, Jacobus, 1596-1667, tr. II. Anchersen, Mathias, 1682-1741, ed.

ICU 10-63 rev

PJ1 .O7 v.2

Ancestor-worship.

Deimel, Anton, 1866-1954.

Die listen über den ahnenkult aus der zeit Lugalandas und Urukaginas.

(*In* Orientalia. Commentarii de rebus assyro-babyloniis, arabicis, aegyptiacis etc., 1920. v.2, p.32-51)

Transliteration of the text.

DT1 .H3 v.1

Ancestor-worship.

Roscoe, John, 1861-1932.

Worship of the dead as practiced by some African tribes.

(*In* Harvard African studies,1917. v.1,p.[33]-47)

DR741 .B7A54

Anchieri, Ettore.

Costantinopoli e gli Stretti nella politica russa ed europea dal trattato de Küçük Rainargi alla Convenzione di Montreux. Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1948.

268 p. maps.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Bosporus. 2. Dardanelles. 3. Straits question. 4. Russia—For. rel. I. Title.

ICU 50-5807 S

Ancestor-worship.

see also

Funeral rites and ceremonies

BS445 .P905

The ancestry of our English Bible.

Price, Ira Maurice, 1856-1939.

The ancestry of our English Bible; an account of manuscripts, texts, and versions of the Bible. 3d rev. ed. by William A. Irwin [and] Allen P. Wikgren. New York, Harper [1956]

xx, 363 p. illus., ports., facsims. 22 cm.

Bibliography: p. 331-344.

For other editions see author card.

1. Bible—Hist. 2. Bible—Versions. 3. Bible. English—Versions. I. Irwin, William Andrew, 1884- ed. II. Title.

BS445.P7 1956 220.4 55-11644

Library of Congress [25]

DS126 .A53

Anchieri, Ettore.

... La questione palestinese, 1915-1939. Milano-Messina, G. Principato [1940]

2 p. l., 179 p. maps (1 fold.) 22cm. (On cover: Biblioteca di cultura politica, a cura dell'Istituto nazionale di cultura fascista. Ser. 2, 9)

"Bibliografia": p. [171]-175.

1. Jews in Palestine. 2. Arabs in Palestine. 3. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 4. [illegible] 5. Mandates—Palestine. I. Title.

Jews--Restoration. 44-33040

Library of Congress DS126.A587
[3] 956.9

DT108 .A57

Anchieri, Ettore.

... Storia della politica inglese nel Sudan (1882-1938) Milano, Fratelli Bocca, 1939.

viii, 221 p., 1 l. fold. map. 19cm. ("La Civiltà contemporanea." n. 201)

"Bibliografia": p. [219]-221.

1. Sudan, Egyptian—Hist.

43-20737

Library of Congress DT108.A5
[2] 962.4

Anchnesraneferab, queen of Egypt

see

Enekhnesneferibre, queen of Egypt

Ancient aliyot.

DS 124 .R83 Roth, Cecil, 1899-
Ancient aliyot. New York, Pub. for Hechalutz Organization of America by Scopus Publishing Company, 1942.
63 p. (Hechalutz library)

1. Jews in Palestine. 2. Palestine--Emig. & immig.

ICU 68-638 830 6-68

Ancient art from New York private collections.

N5335 .N4N53 (Or) New York. Metropolitan Museum of Art.
Ancient art from New York private collections; catalogue of an exhibition held at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, December 17, 1959-February 28, 1960, by Dietrich von Bothmer. New York, 1961.

95 p. 104 plates. 18 x 24 cm.

1. Art, Ancient--Exhibitions. 2. Art--Private collections. I. Von Bothmer, Dietrich, 1918- II. Title.

N5335.N4N4 709.01 61-10929

Anchors.

PJ3001 .A6 v.38 Luckenbill, Daniel David, 1881-1927.
ṣâṣ-abâ, "those of stone".

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1921/1922. v. 38, p. 97-102)

Ancient alphabets.

P213 .P53 (Or) Harvard University. *Semitic Museum.*
Ancient alphabets, comp. by Robert H. Pfeiffer. Cambridge, 1947.

[1] l. 13 plates. 28 cm.

Cover title.
Reproductions of charts prepared for a special exhibit in the Semitic Museum during the celebration of the Harvard Univ. tercentenarial in 1936.

1. Alphabets. I. Pfeiffer, Robert Henry, 1892- II. Title.

P213.H3 411 48-20895*

Library of Congress [1]

Ancient art in American private collections.

N6020 .C2H37 (Or) HARVARD UNIVERSITY. WILLIAM HAYES FOGG ART MUSEUM.
Ancient art in American private collections; a loan exhibition at the Fogg Art Museum of Harvard University, December 28, 1954-February 16, 1955, arranged in honor of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the Archaeological Institute of America. Cambridge, Mass., 1954.
43 p., 100 p. of illus. (1 col.)

1. Art, Ancient--Exhibitions.

ICU 55

DT611 .B85 v.18 Anciaux, Léon.
Le problème musulman dans l'Afrique Belge. Bruxelles, C. van Campenhout, 1949.
81 p. 8 plates (incl. facsims.) (Institut royal colonial belge. Section des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires ... In 8°. t.18, fasc.2)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Mohammedans in the Congo, Belgian. 2. Mohammedans in Ruanda-Urundi.

Ancient and modern man in Southwestern Asia.

DS58 .F45 (Or) Field, Henry, 1903-
Ancient and modern man in Southwestern Asia. Coral Gables, Fla., University of Miami Press, 1956.
2v. (xiii, 242 p.) maps (1 fold. in pocket) tables. 23 cm.

Includes bibliographical references.

1. Ethnology--Asia, Western. 2. Man, Prehistoric--Asia, Western. I. Title.

DS58.F48 572.956 56-12176

Library of Congress [5]

Ancient art objects

see

Art objects, Ancient

BS1110 .J86 L'Ancien Testament et l'Orient.
Journées bibliques de Louvain, 6th, 1954.
L'Ancien Testament et l'Orient; études présentées aux VIes Journées bibliques de Louvain (11-13 sept. 1954) Louvain, Publications universitaires, 1957.
230p. (Orientalia et Biblica Lovaniensia, 1)

Bibliographical footnotes.

For partial contents see author card.

Ancient Antioch.

DS99 .A6D688 Downey, Glanville, 1908-
Ancient Antioch. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1963.

xvi, 288 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.

A condensed version of A history of Antioch in Syria: from Seleucus to the Arab conquest, published in 1961, with additional material. Bibliography: p. 279-282. Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Antioch--Hist. I. Title.
Full name: Robert Emory Glanville Downey.

DS99.A6D57 939.4 63-11955

Library of Congress [6]

Ancient arts of Central Asia.

N7291 .A9 Rice, Tamara (Abelson) Talbot.
Ancient arts of Central Asia. London, Thames and Hudson [c1965]
288 p. illus. (part col.) maps, table.
Includes bibliography.

1. Art--Asia, Central--Hist. 2. Asia, Central--Antiq. I. Title.

ICU 9-66 rev

DS407 .R88 Anciennes relations des Indes et de la Chine.
[Hasan ibn Yazīd, Abū Zaid, al-Sīrāfī, fl.916.
Anciennes relations des Indes et de la Chine, de deux voyageurs mahometans, qui y allerent dans le neuvième siecle; traduites d'arabe: avec des remarques sur les principaux endroits de ces relations. A Paris, Chez J.-B. Coignard, 1718.

xxxix, [1], 897, [17] p. 20cm.

"Privilege du Roy" granted to Eusebe Renaudot, as translator.

(Continued on next card)

Ancient architecture

see

Architecture, Ancient

Ancient astronomy

see

Astronomy, Ancient

DS407 .R88 Anciennes relations des Indes et de la Chine. fl.916.
[Hasan ibn Yazīd, Abū Zaid, al-Sīrāfī, Anciennes relations des Indes et de la Chine... 1718.
(Card 2)

Two "relations" (p.1-124) the first said to be taken down from statements made by a merchant named Sulaimān, the second a continuation of the first, by Hasan.

Ancient art

see

Art, Ancient

Ancient bedouin society.

DS219 .B4G15 (Or) Gabrieli, Francesco, 1904- comp.
L'antica società beduina. Ancient bedouin society. Studi di W. Dostal [et al.] Roma, Centro di studi semitici, Istituto di studi orientali, Università, 1959.
155 p. (Università di Roma, Centro di studi semitici, Studi semitici, 2)
Includes bibliography.

1. Bedouins. I. Dostal, Walter. II. Title. III. Title: Ancient bedouin society. Series: Rome. (City) Università. Centro di studi semitici. Studi semitici, 2.

ICU 60

The ancient agricultural regime of Nessana.

S471 .P15 S47 (Or) Mayrson, Philip.
The ancient agricultural regime of Nessana and the Central Negeb London, British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem [1961]

80 p. illus., map, profile. 28 cm.

"Published prior to its appearance in ... [Joint Archaeological Institute's] Excavations at Nessana, Volume I."
Bibliography: p. 54-60.

1. Agriculture--Israel--Negeb--Hist. 2. Nessana--Antiq. I. Title

S471.P3M3 1961 63-8800

Library of Congress

Ancient art from Afghanistan.

N5335 .K3R88 Or Rowland, Benjamin, 1904-
Ancient art from Afghanistan; treasures of the Kabul Museum, by Benjamin Rowland, Jr. [New York] Asia Society; distributed by H. N. Abrams [1966]

144 p. illus. (part col.) map, port. 28 cm.

Catalog of a traveling exhibition shown at the Asia House Gallery, New York, the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, Lytton Gallery, and the National Collection of Fine Arts, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., from Jan. 18 to Aug. 23, 1966.

1. Afghanistan--Antiq. 2. Art, Ancient--Exhibitions. I. Kabul, Afghanistan (City) Museum. II. Asia Society. III. Asia House Gallery, New York. IV. Los Angeles County Museum. V. Los Angeles. VI. Smithsonian Institution. National Collection of Fine Arts. VII. Title.

N5335.K3R6 709.581 66-11137

Library of Congress ICU 4-66

Ancient book illumination.

PA25 .M3 v.16 Weitzmann, Kurt, 1904-
Ancient book illumination. Cambridge, Published for Oberlin College and the Dept. of Art & Archaeology of Princeton University by Harvard University Press, 1959.

xiv, 108 p. illus., 64 plates. 24 cm. (Martin classical lectures, v. 16)

Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. 137-157)

1. Illumination of books and manuscripts, Ancient. I. Title. (Series)

PA25.M3 vol. 16 096 59-7664

Library of Congress [10]

Ancient bronzes

see

Bronzes, Ancient

The ancient building science.

NA210 Kane, James A.
f.K19 The ancient building science. With a foreword
(Or) by John A. Wilson. Ann Arbor, Edwards Brothers, 1940.
207 p. illus., diagrs., plans. 31cm.

1. Architecture, Ancient. 2. Weights and measures, Ancient. I. Title.

ICU 54

Ancient Canarian language

see

Canarian language, Ancient

The ancient churches of old Jerusalem.

DS111 Moore, Elinor A
.1 The ancient churches of old Jerusalem; the evidence of
.M82 the pilgrims. London, Constable; distributed by Khayats, Beirut, Lebanon [1961]
xiii, 121 p. illus. fold. map. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 117-121.

1. Jerusalem—Churches. 2. Jerusalem—Antiq. 3. Shrines. 4. Pilgrims and pilgrimages. I. Title. II. Title: Evidence of the pilgrims.

General Theol. Seminary Library
for Library of Congress

A 63-8001

ICU 1-66

Ancient cities and towns

see

Cities and towns, Ancient

The ancient cities of western Anatolia.

DS49 Duyuran, Rüstem.
.3 The ancient cities of western Anatolia. New
.D96 York, Turkish Information Office [195-?]
85 p. illus., map.

1. Asia Minor--Antiq. 2. Asia Minor--Descr. & trav. I. Title.

ICU 54

Ancient civilization

see

Civilization, Ancient

Ancient codes and laws of the Near East.
Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1935-
v. 23cm.

(Cont. on next card)

Ancient codes and laws of the Near East. 1935- (Card 2)

PJ3870 2. Driver, G.R. The Assyrian laws, ed. ...by G.R.
.D75 Driver...and John C. Miles. 1935.

Ancient coins

see

Coins, Ancient

Ancient decoration and ornament

see

Decoration and ornament, Ancient

Ancient drama

see

Drama, Ancient

The ancient East... London, D. Nutt, 1901-
v. 20cm.

(Cont. on next card)

The ancient East... 1901- (Card 2)

BL2450 1. Wiedemann, Alfred. The realms of the Egypt-
.I5W6 ian dead. 1901.

2. Krug, Carl. The Tell el Amarna period; relations of Egypt and western Asia in the 15th century B.C. according to Tell el Amarna tablets. 1901.

BS1238 3. Zimmern, Heinrich. The Babylonian and the
.C727 Hebrew genesis. 1902.

4. Jeremias, Alfred. The Babylonian conception of heaven and hell. 1902.

(Cont. on next card)

The ancient East... 1901- (Card 3)

5. Wiedemann, Alfred. Popular literature in ancient Egypt. 1902.

D948 VI. Messerschmitt, Leopold. The Hittites. 1903.
.M45

The ancient East.

DS 62 Hogarth, David George, 1862-1927.
.H68 The ancient East. New York, Greenwood
1968 Press [1968]
(Harp) 251 p. maps.

1. Asia, Western--History.

ICU 69-009 684 5-69

An ancient economic history from the paleolithic age to the migrations of the Germanic Slavic, and Arabic nations.

HC31 Heichelheim, Fritz, 1901-
.H474 An ancient economic history from the paleolithic age to the migrations of the Germanic, Slavic, and Arabic nations. [2d ed.] rev. and complete English ed. Leiden, A. W. Sijthoff, 1958-
v.

Vol.1- translated by Mrs. Joyce Stevens. Bibliographical references included in "Notes."

DT57 Ancient Egypt.... ev.1-20; 1914-1935.
.A5 London and New York, Macmillan and co.; [etc., etc.] 1914-
v. illus., plates. 27½cm. quarterly. (1934-35: two nos a year)
Publication suspended from 1918 to 1919, inclusive.
Editor: 1914-June, 1934, Flinders Petrie. (with M.A. Murray "Index supplied in the last issue of every fourth year.
and Mrs. D. Mackay, 1933-June, 1934) ...Dec. 1934-Dec. 1935, M.A. Murray and Mrs. D. Mackay.
1933-1935 have title: Ancient Egypt and the East.
Issued by British school of archaeology in Egypt
No more published.
1. Egypt—Antiq.—Period. I. Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942, ed. 2. Egyptology--Period. II. British school of archaeology in Egypt. III. Murray, Margaret Alice, ed. IV. Mackay, Mrs. Dorothy Mary (Simmons) ed. V. Title: Ancient Egypt and the East.
Library of Congress DT57.A6 [a37c1] d. 1953.

DT57 Ancient Egypt... 1907-1935.
.A6 Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders, 1853- 1942.
1935 Vale and ave.
(In Ancient Egypt and the East, 1935. p. 149)

Ancient Egypt

N5350 California. University. Robert H. Lowie
.C18 Museum of Anthropology.
Or Ancient Egypt, an exhibition at the Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology of the University of California, Berkeley, March 25-October 23, 1966. Presented with the support of the Committee for Arts and Lectures. Catalogue by Albert B. Elsasser and Vera-Mae Fredrickson. [Berkeley, Calif., 1966]
96 p. illus.
Includes bibliography.
1. Art, Egyptian--Exhibitions. I. Elsasser, Albert B. II. Title. ICU 9-68
68-162 896

Ancient Egypt.

DT60 Casson, Lionel, 1914-
.C34 Ancient Egypt, by Lionel Casson and the editors of Time-
Or Life books. New York, Time, inc. [1966]
200 p. illus. (part col.) maps, plans. 28 cm. (Great ages of man)
Bibliography: p. 186.

1. Egypt—Antiq. I. Title.

DT60.C38 913.3203 66-10825

Library of Congress ICU 3-66

Ancient Egypt.

NB75 Desroches-Noblecourt, Christiane, 1913-
f.D43 Ancient Egypt; the New Kingdom and the Amarna period. Photographed by F. L. Kenett. Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society ,c1960,
xv p. 32 plates (The Acanthus history of sculpture ,1,)

1. Sculpture, Egyptian. I. Title. Series.

ICU 61

An ancient Egyptian Book of hours.

PJ1681 BRITISH MUSEUM. Mss. (Papyri) (Papyrus 10569)-
.B86 An ancient Egyptian Book of hours (Pap. Brit.
1958 Mus. 10569) ,Ed. by, Raymond O. Faulkner.
Oxford, Printed for the Griffith Institute at the University Press by C. Batey, 1958.
xi, 41, 60* p. facsim.
Text transliterated and English translation.

1. Egyptian language--Papyri, Hieratic. 2. Egypt--Religion. I. Faulkner, Raymond Oliver, 1894- ed.

ICU 58

Ancient Egyptian sculpture, lent by C.S.Gulbenkian.

NB75 Gulbenkian, Calouste Sarkis, 1869?-1955.
.G98 ... Ancient Egyptian sculpture, lent by C. S. Gulbenkian,
(Or) esq. London, The British museum, 1937.
2 p. l, 4, 28 p. xxxii pl. 21cm.
At head of title: Temporary exhibition.
"The text has been written by Mr. Sidney Smith, keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian antiquities, and the account of the inscriptions by Mr. I. E. S. Edwards, assistant keeper."—Pref.

1. Sculpture, Egyptian—Exhibitions. 2. Egyptian language—Inscriptions. I. British museum. Dept. of Egyptian and Assyrian antiquities. II. Smith, Sidney, 1889- III. Edwards, Iorwerth Eiddon Stephen. IV. Title.

37-37819

Library of Congress NB75.G8
,2, rev

Ancient Egypt.

DT48 Kees, Hermann Alexander Jacob, 1886-
.K32 Ancient Egypt; a cultural topography. Edited by T. G.
(Or) H. James. ,Translated from the German by Ian F. D. Morrow, Chicago, University of Chicago Press ,1961,
302 p. illus, maps. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 349. Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Egypt—Historical geography. I. Title.

Full name: Hermann Alexander Jacob Kees.

DT61.K413 1961 911.32 61-8078

Library of Congress ,10,

An ancient Egyptian crossword puzzle (an inscription of Neb-wenenef from Thebes).

D841 Zandee, Jan, 1911-
.Z882 An ancient Egyptian crossword puzzle (an
no.15 inscription of Neb-wenenef from Thebes. Leiden, Ex Oriente lux, 1966.
79 p. illus. (Mededelingen en verhandelingen van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap "Ex Oriente lux", 15)

1. Egyptian language--Inscriptions. I. Title.

ICU 2-67

The ancient engineers.

TA16 De Camp, Lyon Sprague, 1907-
.D29 The ancient engineers. 1st ed. Garden
Or City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1963.
408 p. illus.
Includes bibliography.

1. Engineering—Hist. I. Title.

Ancient Egypt and the East.

DT57 Ancient Egypt... ,v.1-20,: 1914-1935.
.A5 London and New York, Macmillan and co.; ,etc., etc.,1914-,35,
20v. in 12 illus., plates. 27½cm. quarterly. (1934-35:two nos a year)
Publication suspended from 1918 to 1919, inclusive.
Editor: 1914-June,1934, Flinders Petrie. (with W.A.Murray "Index supplied in the last part of every fourth year." and Mrs.C.Mackay,1922-June,1924)...Dec.1934-Dec. 1935,W.A.Murray and Mrs.D.Mackay.
1932-1935 have title:Ancient Egypt and the East. Issued by British school of archaeology in Egypt No more published.

1. Egypt—Antiq.—Period. I. Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders, 1853- ed.

ca 21—451 Unrev'd

Library of Congress DT57.A6
,s37c1,

Ancient Egyptian cylinder seals.

DT999 Millet, Nicholas Byram , 1934-
(Or) Ancient Egyptian cylinder seals. 1959.
153 l.

Thesis (A.M.)--Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of Oriental Languages and Civilizations, August, 1959.

1. Seals (Numismatics)--Egypt. 2. Egypt--Antiq. I. Title.

ICU 59

Ancient geography

see

Geography, Ancient

Ancient Egypt as represented in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.

N5350 Boston. Museum of Fine Arts.
.B763 Ancient Egypt as represented in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, by William Stevenson Smith, curator of Egyptian art. ,4th ed., fully rev. Boston, 1960,
215 p. illus. 24 cm.
Label on verso of t. p. has imprint: Beacon Press, 1961.
Includes bibliography.

1. Art, Egyptian. 2. Egypt—Hist. 3. Art objects, Egyptian—Boston. I. Smith, William Stevenson. II. Title.

N5350.B66 1960 709.32 60-13044 ‡

Library of Congress ,2,

Ancient Egyptian glass and glazes.

NK 5188 Brooklyn Institute of Arts and
.B87 Sciences. Museum. Dept. of Ancient
(Or) Art.
Ancient Egyptian glass and glazes in the Brooklyn Museum [by] Elizabeth Nietstahl. [Brooklyn] Brooklyn Museum [c1966]
xv, 114 p. illus. (part col.)
(Wilbour monographs, I)
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Glassware, Egyptian--Catalogs. 2. Glazes.

ICU 69-105 044 7-69

Ancient glassware

see

Glassware, Ancient

Ancient Egypt in America.

AP2 Van Rensselaer, Mariana (Griswold) "Mrs. Schuyler
.N86 Van Rensselaer " 1851-
v.218 Ancient Egypt in America.
(In The North American review, 1923. v.218, p. 117-128)

Ancient Egyptian materials and industries.

DT61 Lucas, Alfred, 1867-1945.
.L904 Ancient Egyptian materials and industries.
(Or) 4th ed., rev. and enl. by J. R. Harris. London, E. Arnold ,1962.
xvi, 523 p.
First pub. in 1926 under title: Ancient Egyptian materials.

1. Industrial arts—Hist. 2. Egypt—Antiq. 3. Egypt—Civilization. 4. Egypt—Indus. I. Harris, John R , Egyptologist. II. Title.

ICU 63

Ancient Greece and the Near East.

DF214 Haywood, Richard Mansfield, 1905-
.H42 Ancient Greece and the Near East. New York, D. McOr Kay Co. ,1964,
xii, 628 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 594-599.

1. Greece—Hist. I. Title.

DF214.H36 913.38 64-10476
ICU 6-64

Library of Congress

Ancient Egyptian architectural design; a study of the harmonic system.

NA215 Badawy, Alexander.
.B17 Ancient Egyptian architectural design; a study of the harmonic system. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1965.
xii, 198 p. illus., plans (part fold.) 27 cm. (University of California publications. Near Eastern studies, v. 4)
"Harmonic triangle" in pocket.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Architecture, Egyptian. 2. Architecture—Designs and plans. 3. Architecture—Composition, proportion, etc. I. Title. (Series: California—University—Publications. Near Eastern studies, v. 4)

NA215.B28 729.2 66-63404
ICU 3-66

Library of Congress

CO1 ,Ancient Egyptian quarries near Abu Simbel,
.A6 (In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology,
v.7 1933, v.7, p.150)

1. Quarries and quarrying - Egypt.

Ancient Greek horsemanship.

DF285 Anderson, John Kinloch.
.G8A55 Ancient Greek horsemanship. Berkeley, University of
(Cr) California Press, 1961.
xv, 239 p. illus., 30 plates. 34 cm.
Includes the author's translation of Xenophon's treatise On equitation (p. ,155,-190)
Bibliography: p. ,221,-231.

1. Horses—Hist. 2. Horsemanship. I. Xenophon. On equitation. II. Title.

SF285.A638 1961 636.10938 61-6780

Library of Congress

Ancient Egyptian art.

DT62 Otto, Eberhard, 1913-
.O8E62 Ancient Egyptian art; the cults of Osiris and Amon. Text by Eberhard Otto, photographs by Max Hirmer. [Tr. by Kate Bosse Griffiths] New York, H.N. Abrams [1967?]
144 p. illus., map, 52 plates.
(Anhalt belt)
Includes bibliography.

1. Temples--Egypt. 2. Osiris. 3. Amon (Egyptian deity)

ICU 68-(35 126 7-68

Ancient Egyptian representations of turtles.

f Fischer, Henry George.
N 5350 Ancient Egyptian representations of
.F53 turtles. New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art [1968]
34 p. illus., 21 plates (part col.)
(New York. (City) Metropolitan Museum of Art. /Papers, no. 13)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Turtles in art. 2. Art, Egyptian.

ICU 69-106 954 6-69

Ancient harvesting implements.

S419 Steensberg, Axel, 1906-
.S81 ... Ancient harvesting implements; a study in archaeology and human geography ... København, Nordisk forlag, 1943.
xix, 275 p. illus., 13 fold. pl. (in pocket; incl. maps) (Nationalmuseets Skrifter; arkaeologisk-historisk raekke, I)
Bibliography: p. 260-272.

1. Harvesting machinery. 2. Sickles. 3. Denmark--Antiq.

ICU 46-8893 S

Ancient Hebrew arts.

DS111 .R36 Reifenberg, Adolf, 1899-1953.
Ancient Hebrew arts. New York, Schocken Books [1960]
171 p. illus., map. 24 cm.
Errata slip inserted.

1. Jews--Antiq. I. Title.

DS111.R42 913.33 60-10719
Library of Congress [10]

Ancient Israel.

DS121 .O7 Orlinsky, Harry Meyer, 1908-
Ancient Israel. Ithaca, Cornell University Press [1954]
108 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Development of Western civilization; narrative essays in the history of our tradition from its origins in ancient Israel and Greece to the present)

1. Jews--Hist.--To 70 A. D. I. Title.

DS121.O7 933 54-1631 ‡
Library of Congress [15]

The ancient kingdoms of the Nile and the doomed monuments of Nubia

DT115 .F191 Fairservis, Walter Ashlin, 1921-
The ancient kingdoms of the Nile and the doomed monuments of Nubia. New York, New American Library [1962]
269 p. (Mentor Book, MT460)
Includes bibliography.

1. Nile Valley--Hist. 2. Nubia--Antiq. I. Title.

ICU 8-68

Ancient history
see
History, Ancient

Ancient Israel.

DS 112 .V382 (Harp) Vaux, Roland de, 1903-
[Les institutions de l'Ancien Testament]
Ancient Israel. [Translated by John McHugh] New York, McGraw-Hill [1965]
2 v. [xxiii, 574 p.]
Translation of Les institutions de l'Ancien Testament.
Bibliography: p. [519]-552.

1. Jews--Soc. life & cust.

ICU 69-114 818 5-69

Ancient landscapes.

CC76 .P6B8 Bradford, John, 1916-
Ancient landscapes; studies in field archaeology. London, G. Bell, 1957.
xvii, 297p. plates, maps, diagrs.

Bibliographical footnotes.

Ancient history from the monuments.

DT83 .P61 (Or) Birch, Samuel, 1813-1885.
Ancient history from the monuments. Egypt from the earliest times to B.C.300 ... Published under the direction of the Committee of general literature and education appointed by the Society for promoting Christian knowledge ... London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge [etc., etc.] 1879.
xxii, [23]-192 p. front., illus.

1. Egypt--Hist.--To B.C.332.

ICU 45-1503 S

Ancient Israel: its life and institutions.

DS112 .V38 Vaux, Roland de, 1903-
Ancient Israel: its life and institutions. Translated by John McHugh. New York, McGraw-Hill [1961]
xxiii, 592 p.
Translation of Les institutions de l'Ancien Testament.
Includes bibliography.

1. Jews--Soc. life & cust. I. Title.

61-12360
ICU 3-65

Ancient law
see
Law, Ancient

Ancient history up to date.
(*In* National magazine. Boston, 1923. v.51, new series, no.11, p.509-510. illus.)

Ancient Israel: its life and institutions.

BS670 .V403 Vaux, Roland de, 1903-
Ancient Israel: its life and institutions. Translated by John McHugh. New York, McGraw-Hill [1961]
xxiii, 592 p. 23 cm.
Translation of Les institutions de l'Ancien Testament.
Bibliography: p. [519]-552.

1. Jews--Soc. life & cust. I. Title.

DS112.V313 913.33 61-12360
Library of Congress [61r60]

The ancient library of Qumrân and modern Biblical studies.

BM520 .D3O8C9 Cross, Frank Moore, 1921-
The ancient library of Qumrân and modern Biblical studies. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1958.
108 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Haskell lectures, 1956-1957)
Includes bibliography.

1. Qumran community. 2. Dead Sea scrolls. I. Title.

BM175.Q6C7 296 58-5933 ‡
Library of Congress [59r60]

DS416 .A5 SoA Ancient India; bulletin of the Archaeological survey of India. no.1- Jan.1946-
Delhi, Manager of publication, 1946-
v. illus., plates, maps, diagrs.

1. India--Antiq. I. India. Archaeological survey.

Ancient Israel: its life and institutions.

DS112 .V381 Vaux, Roland de, 1903-
Ancient Israel: its life and institutions. Translated by John McHugh. London, Darton, Longman & Todd [1961]
xxiii, 592 p.
Translation of Les institutions de l'Ancien Testament.
Includes bibliography.

1. Jews--Soc. life & cust. I. Title.

ICU 4-65

Ancient literature
see
Literature, Ancient

Ancient Indian weights.

CJ3410 f.I61 v.1 Oz- Thomas, Edward, 1813-1886.
Ancient Indian weights. London, Trübner, 1874.
iv, 74, [ii] p. illus., map. (The International numismata Orientalia, v.1)
At head of title: Marsden's numismata Orientalia, a new ed.

1. Weights and measures, Ancient. I. Title.

ICU 9-66

Ancient jewelry
see
Jewelry, Ancient

The ancient mariners.

D95 .C34 Casson, Lionel, 1914-
The ancient mariners: seafarers and sea fighters of the Mediterranean in ancient times. New York, Macmillan, 1959.
286 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Naval history, Ancient. I. Title.

D95.C35 930 58-12437 ‡
Library of Congress [40]

Ancient Iran.

N5390 .P834 Porada, Edith, 1912-
Ancient Iran; the art of pre-Islamic times. With the collaboration of R. H. Dyson and contributions by C. K. Wilkinson. London, Methuen [1965]
279 p. illus. (part mounted col.) maps, charts, plans. (Art of the world; a series of regional histories of the visual arts)
Translation of Alt-Iran.
Includes bibliography.
1. Art--Iran--Hist.

ICU 12-65

The ancient kingdoms of the Nile.

DT115 .F19 (Or) Fairservis, Walter Ashlin, 1921-
The ancient kingdoms of the Nile and the doomed monuments of Nubia. New York, Crowell [1962]
271 p. illus. 24 cm.
Includes bibliography.

1. Nile Valley--Hist. 2. Nubia--Antiq. I. Title.

DT115.F3 913.32 61-17411 ‡
Library of Congress

Ancient mathematics
see
Mathematics, Ancient

Ancient medals

see

Medals, Ancient

The ancient Near East.

BS1155 .G66h Or — Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 1908-
The ancient Near East. 3d ed., rev. New York, W. W. Norton ,1965.
312 p. (The Norton library)
"Previous editions of this book have been entitled The world of the Old Testament and Introduction to Old Testament times."
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Bible. O. T.--History of contemporary events, etc. I. Title.

ICU 7-66

Ancient philosophy

see

Philosophy, Ancient

Ancient medicine

see

Medicine, Ancient

The ancient Near East.

BS1146 .P927 (Or) — Pritchard, James Bennett, 1909- ed.
The ancient Near East: an anthology of texts and pictures. Translators and annotators: W. F. Albright ,and others. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1958.

380 p. illus. 23 cm.

Combined selections from, and condensation of, the editor's Ancient Near Eastern texts relating to the Old Testament, 2d ed., 1955, and The ancient Near East in pictures relating to the Old Testament, 1954.

1. Bible. O. T.—History of contemporary events, etc. 2. Oriental literature—Translations into English. 3. English literature—Translations from Oriental literature. 4. Bible. O. T.—Antiq. I. Title.

BS1180.P82 1958 — 221.93 — 58-10052 ‡

Library of Congress ,10,

Ancient plants, and the world they lived in.

QE905 .A55 (G) — Andrews, Henry Nathaniel, 1910-
Ancient plants, and the world they lived in; with drawings by Anna Schutte. Ithaca, N. Y., Comstock Pub. Co., 1947.

ix, 279 p. illus. 24 cm.

"References": p. ,269,-274.

1. Paleobotany. I. Title.

QE905.A5 — 561 — 47—5386*

© Comstock Pub. Co., inc.; 3Jul47; A14417.

Library of Congress ,48q10,

DS 71 .A54 — Ancient Mesopotamia; socio-economic history. A collection of studies by Soviet scholars. [Translated from Russian. Edited by I.M. Diakonoff] Moscow, Nauka, 1969.
334 p.
At head of title: USSR Academy of Sciences. Institute of the Peoples of Asia.
Translation of articles published in soviet periodicals, 1933-1965.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Mesopotamia--Hist. 2. Mesopotamia--Soc. condit. 3. Mesopotamia--Econ. condit. I. D'iakonov, Igor' Mikhailovich, ed. II. Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.

ICU 69-016 821 10-69

The ancient Near East in pictures.

BS1145 .P928 (Or) — Pritchard, James Bennett, 1909-
The ancient Near East in pictures relating to the Old Testament. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1954.

xvi, 351 p. illus., ports., maps, plans. 29 cm.

Includes bibliographical references.

1. Near East—Antiq. 2. Bible. O. T.—Antiq. I. Title.

DS56.P7 — 913.3945 — 53-10151

Library of Congress ,10,

Ancient pottery

see

Pottery, Ancient

Ancient Mesopotamia.

DS 62 .2 .B57 — Bevan, Edwyn Robert, 1870-1943.
Ancient Mesopotamia; the land of the two rivers. Chicago, Argonaut, 1968.
126 p. map.
First published in London, 1917, under title: The land of the two rivers.

1. Asia, Western--Hist.

ICU 69-110 760 10-69

Ancient Near Eastern texts relating to the Old Testament.

BS1145 .P931 (Or) — Pritchard, James Bennett, 1909- ed.
Ancient Near Eastern texts relating to the Old Testament. 2d ed., corr. and enl. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1955.
xxi, 544p.

The ancient pottery of Eretz Yisrael.

DS111 .A63 — Amiran, Ruth, 1914-
הקיראמיקה הקדומה של ארץ-ישראל מראשית התקופה העתיקה ועד חורבן בית ראשון, מאת רות עמירן, בהשתתפות פרחיה בן ועוזה זבולון. ירושלים, מוסד ביאליק והחברה לחקירת ארץ-ישראל ושתיקותיה, תשכ"ג. ,Jerusalem, 1963.
366 p. illus.
Added t.p. and contents in English.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Pottery—Palestine. I. Beck, Pirhiya.
Title transliterated: ha-Kera'mikah ha-kadumah shel 'erets Yisra'el.

ICU 9-63

Ancient metal-work

see

Metal-work, Ancient

The ancient Near Eastern tradition.

DS62 .C87 — Cerensky, Milton, 1916-
The ancient Near Eastern tradition. New York, Harper & Row ,1966,
xxiii, 324 p. map. 23 cm. (Major traditions of world civilization)

Bibliography: p. 110-126.

1. Near East—Civilization. I. Title. (Series)

DS69.C87 — 66-20795

Library of Congress 66-002 086

ICU 1-67

Ancient pottery of Erez-Yisra'el.

DS111 .A6 — Amiran, Ruth, 1914-
Ancient pottery of Erez-Yisra'el. Jerusalem, Ministry of Education and Culture, Department of Antiquities, 1959 ,c1958,
28 p. table (in pocket)
Includes "selected bibliography."

1. Palestine--Antiq. 2. Pottery--Palestine. I. Israel. Agaf ha- atikot. II. Title.

ICU 60

The ancient mind and its heritage.

CB311 .S92 (Cr) — Suhr, Elmer George, 1902-
The ancient mind and its heritage. ,1st ed.,] New York, Exposition Press ,1959-
v. 21 cm. (An Exposition-university book)

Bibliographical footnotes.

Contents.—v. 1. Exploring the primitive, Egyptian, and Mesopotamian cultures. Foreword by V. L. Johnson. —v.2. Exploring the Hebrew, Hindu, Greek and Chinese cultures. Foreward by V. L. Johnson.

1. Civilization, Ancient. 2. Intellectual life. I. Title.

CB311.S83 — 901.91 — 59-2197

Library of Congress ,2,

Ancient numismatics

see

Numismatics, Ancient

Ancient rhetoric

see

Rhetoric, Ancient

The ancient Near East.

DS 62 .2 .D26 — Dawe, Harry A.
The ancient Near East. Columbus, Ohio, C.E. Merrill Pub. Co. [1969]
vi, 194 p. illus. (part col.), col. maps. (World cultures in perspective)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Near East--History--To 622.

ICU 69-119 619 6-69

Ancient painting

see

Painting, Ancient

Ancient science

see

Science, Ancient

Ancient science and modern civilization.

Q125 .S216 Sarton, George, 1884-1956.
Ancient science and modern civilization. Lincoln, University of Nebraska, 1954.
111p. diagrs. (Montgomery lectureship on contemporary civilization)

Includes bibliographies.

D57 .S93 (C1)
The ancient world.
Swain, Joseph Ward, 1891-
The ancient world. New York, Harper [1950]
2v. illus., ports, maps. (Harper's historical series)
Contents. - 1.Empires and city-states of the ancient Orient and Greece before 334 B.C. - 2. The world empires: Alexander and the Romans after 334 B.C.
Includes bibliography.

Andalib Kāshānī

see

Kāshānī, Andalib.

Ancient sculpture

see

Sculpture, Ancient

The ancient worlds of Asia.

DS12 .D57 Diez, Ernst, 1878-1961.
The ancient worlds of Asia; from Mesopotamia to the Yellow River. [Translated by W. C. Darwell from the French version by Louis Mézeray. 1st American ed.] New York, Putnam [1961]
240 p. illus. 28 cm.
Translation of Entschleierten Asien.
Includes bibliography.

1. Asia—Civilization. 2. Civilization, Ancient. I. Title.

DS12.D513 915 61—10833 ‡
Library of Congress [62x5]

'Andalīb Shādāl

see

Shādāl, 'Andalīb.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress discarded; entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

SAX 64-1000

Ancient Semitic civilizations.

DS112 .M875 Moscati, Sabatino.
Ancient Semitic civilizations. London, Elek Books [1957]
254 p. illus. 23 cm.
Translation of Storia e civiltà dei Semiti.

1. Semitics. I. Title. 2. Civilization, Semitic.

GN547.M613 572.892 58-917 ‡
Library of Congress [2]

Ancients and moderns.

JA71 .C91 Or Crosney, Joseph, ed.
Ancients and moderns; essays on the tradition of political philosophy in honor of Leo Strauss. New York, Basic Books [c1964]
xiv, 330 p.

1. Political science. 2. Strauss, Leo. I. Title.

ICU 11-64

---

al Andalusy, 'Aly ben 'Abderrahman ben Hodeil

see

Ibn Hudhayl al-Andalusī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 14th cent.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress discarded; entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 65-12876

An ancient South Arabian necropolis.

DS248 .T5C63 Or Cleveland, Ray L.
An ancient South Arabian necropolis; objects from the second campaign, 1951, in the Timna' cemetery, by Ray L. Cleveland. With foreword by Wendell Phillips. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press [1965]
x, 188 p. illus, plans, 120 plates. 28 cm. (Publications of the American Foundation for the Study of Man, v. 4)
Descriptive catalog of objects found during excavations conducted by the American Foundation for the Study of Man.

1. Timna. 2. Tombs—Arabia, Southern. I. Title. (Series: American Foundation for the Study of Man. Publications, v. 4)

DS248.T5C5 915.33503 65-13520
Library of Congress ICU 8-65

GT4073 .A64 (C1)
And, Metin, 1927-
Kırk gün kırk gece; eski donanma ve şenliklerde seyirlik oyunları. İstanbul, Taç Yayınları, 1959.
207 p.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Festivals—Turkey. I. Title.

ICU 61

Andalucia musulmana.

GN585 .S8C16 Cagigas, Isidro de las, 1892-1956.
Andalucia musulmana, aportaciones a la delimitación de la frontera del Andalus (ensayo de etnografía andaluza medieval) Madrid, Instituto de estudios africanos, Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas, 1950.
92p. maps.

Ancient travel

see

Travel, Ancient

And, Metin, ed.

PL248 .H22A19 1962 Hamdi, kavuklu, 1841-1911.
Kavuklu Hamdi'den üç orta oyunu. Yayınlayan: Metin And. Ankara, Forum, 1962.
292 p. illus. (Forum yayınları: 5)

I. And, Metin, ed. II. Title.

ICU 9-68
68-139 297

PJ6009 .A5 AL-ANDALUS; revista de las Escuelas de estudios árabes de Madrid y Granada. v.1-
1933-
Madrid-Granada, 1933-
v. plates. 22½cm. Twice a year.

Library has : 1-28 (1933-1963)

1.Arabic philology--Period. I.Madrid. Escuela de estudios árabes. II.Granada. Escuela de estudios árabes.

UCL 34-4039

Ancient treaties

see

Treaties, Ancient

"And in the tomb were found..."

DT79 .G8 (Or) Gray, Terence.
"And in the tomb were found ..." Plays and portraits of old Egypt [by] Terence Gray. With illustrations by W. M. Brunton. ~~New York, D. Appleton and company, 1923.~~ Cambridge, [Eng.] W. Heffer & sons, 1923.
xxii p., 2 l., [3]-236 p., 1 l. front., illus., plates, diagrs. 22½cm.
Printed in Great Britain.
Bibliography: p. 5, 43, 91.

1. Egypt—History, Ancient—Drama. I. Title.

Library of Congress PR6013.R37A8 1923 a 23-10057
[3]

PJ4009 .A5 Al-Andalus. 1933- (Card 2)

Indices de los veinte primeros volumenes, 1933-1955. Madrid, 1956. xii, 286p.

Ancient weights and measures

see

Weights and measures, Ancient

And Pilate said,

DS122 .5 .R8 [Ross, Albert Henry] 1881-
And Pilate said— a new study of the Roman procurator, by Frank Morison [*pseud.*] New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1940.
275 p. front., illus. (maps) plates. 22cm.
The incidents of Pilate's career viewed from the background of present-day Palestine.

1. Pilate, Pontius, 1st cent. 2. Palestine—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS122.5.R8 1940 40-3771
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 138587 [5]

---

al-Andalusī.

see

Ibn Sa'īd, 'Alī ibn Mūsā al-Maghribī, 13th cent.

al-Andalusī, Abū al-Ḥasan al-Tuyūbī

see

Abū al-Ḥasan al-Tuyūbī al-Andalusī.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

Andalusia - Descr. & trav.

PJ7824 Ibn al-Khaṭīb, 1313-1374.
.I7M9 مشاهدات لسان الدين بن الخطيب في بلاد المغرب
1958 والأندلس (مجموعة من رسائله) نشر وتحقيق أحمد مختار
العبادي. الاسكندرية، مطبعة جامعة الاسكندرية،
١٩٥٨م. ١٣٧٨هـ.
180 p.
(جامعة الاسكندرية، كلية الآداب، المطبوع ١١)
Includes bibliography.
1. Africa, North --Descr. & trav.
Title: MushāhadāT Lisān al-Dīn ibn al-Khaṭīb fī bilād al-Maghrib wa-al-Andalus. ICU 10-64

PL248 Anday, Melih Cevdet.
.A61 İçerdekiler; oyun, 2 bölüm. İstanbul, Varlık
I16 Yayınevi ,1965.
1966 72 p. (Varlık tiyatro serisi: 15)
Varlık yayınları, sayı: 1115.

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-109 124

---

al-Andalusī, Abū Madyan Shu'ayb ibn al-Ḥusayn

see

Abū Madyan, Shu'ayb ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Andalusī, d. 1197 or 8.

ANDALUSIA--HIST.

PL293 Viardot, Louis, 1800-1883.
.V6 ,Histoire de l'Andalousie.
اندلس تاريخى. استانبول، محمد لبيب
تفويضخانه طبعه، ١٢٨٠ هـ/
,1863.
2 v. in 1.
Translated to Ottoman Turkish by Ziya Paşa.
1. Andalusia--Hist. 2. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492. I. Ziya Paşa, 1825-1880, tr. II. Title.
Title: Endülüs tarihi.
ICU 1-69

PL248 Anday, Melih Cevdet.
.A61K8 Kolları bağlı Odysseus. ,İstanbul, Yeditepe
1962 Yayınları ,1962.
47 p. (Yeditepe yayınları: 103)

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-109 128

---

al-Andalusī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Hudhayl

see

Ibn Hudhayl al-Andalusī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 14th cent.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 55-6775 rev

ANDALUSIA--HIST.

PL293 Viardot, Louis, 1800-1883.
.V61 ,Histoire de l'Andalousie.
اندلس تاريخى. اثر مرحوم ضيا پاشا. طبع ثانى.
در سعادت، قرءت مطبعسى، ١٣٠٤ -
,1886/87-
v.

1. Andalusia--Hist. 2. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492. I. Ziya Paşa, 1825-1880, tr. II. Title.
Title: Endülüs tarihi.
ICU 1-69

DS432 Anday, Melih Cevdet.
.A54 Konuşarak; denemeler. İstanbul, Dünen Yayınevi ,1964.
127 p. (Dünen yayınları: 1; deneme, eleştiri dizisi: 1)

1. Turkey--Soc. life & cust. I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-109 126

---

al-Andalusī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Jubir al-Hawwārī

see

Ibn Jubir al-Hawwārī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1299-1378.

PK6198 ANDARDGH I KHUSRAU I KAVĀTĀN.
.A5 Pahlavi texte ,!, Andarz-i Khosrow-i kavatan,
1948 with translation, notes & vocabulary by Mohammad
(Or) Keyvanpour Mokri. Tehran, 1948.
64 p.
Added t.-p. in Persian, with vignette; text in Pahlavi and Persian.

1. Pahlavi language - Texts. 2. Persian language - Texts.
I. Mukrī, Muhammad Keivānpūr, ed. and tr.

ICU 49-3410 S

PL248 Anday, Melih Cevdet.
.A61R2 Rahatı kaçan ağeç; şiirler. 2. baskı. İstanbul, Yeditepe Yayınları ,1961.
1961 30 p. (Yeditepe yayınları: 105)

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-109 131

---

al-Andalusī, Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyā

see

al-Mālīqī, Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyā al-Ash'arī, 1275-1340.

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

M E X 64-1045

Andarj-i Āshnar-i Dānāk

see

Āshnar.

PL248 Anday, Melih Cevdet.
.A61T2 Telgrafhane; şiirler. 2. baskı. İstanbul,
1964 Yeditepe Yayınları ,1964.
42 p. (Yeditepe yayınları: 6)

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-109 130

Andalusia - Civilization.

DP302 Hole, Edwyn Cecil.
.A55H7 Andalus; Spain under the Muslims. London, R. Hale
(Or) ,1958,
189 p. illus. 23 cm.
Includes bibliography.

1. Andalusia--Civilization. 2. Arabs in Spain. 3. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492.
Full name: Edwyn Cecil Hole.

DP302.A5H6 946.02 59-312 ‡
Library of Congress

PL248 Anday, Melih Cevdet.
.A61A9 Aylıklar; roman. İstanbul, Remzi Kitabevi
1966 ,1965.
265 p. (Yeni Türk yazarları serisi: 31)

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-109 122

Andelković, Koča, 1750 (ca.)-1788.

DS595 Pantelić, Dušan, 1879-1955.
.7 Кочина крајина. Београд, 1930.
.P2 xi, 168 p. tables. (Српска краљевска академија. Посебна издања, књ. 78)
Друштвени и историски списи, књ. 32.
Издање Задужбине д-ра Николе Кротића, 8.
1. Serbia--Hist. 2. Russo-Turkish War, 1787-1792. 3. Andelković, Koča, 1750 (ca.)-1788.
I. Title. Series: Srpska akademija nauka i umetnosti, Belgrad. Društveni i istoriski spisi, knj. 32.
Title: Kočina krajina. ICU 12-67
67-111 368

Andalusia - Civilization.

DP302 Sordo, Enrique.
.A5S87 Moorish Spain: Cordoba, Seville, Granada.
Or Photos. by Wim Swaan. ,Translation: Ian Michael. London, Elek Books ,1963.
223 p. illus.
Includes bibliography.

1. Andalusia--Civilization. 2. Art, Mohammedan. 3. Arabs in Spain. I. Title.

ICU 11-63

PL248 Anday, Melih Cevdet.
.A61A16 Doğu - Batı; toplum ve sanat üstüne yazılar.
1961 İstanbul, Ataç Kitabevi ,1961.
94 p. (Ataç Kitabevi yayınları: 25. Bilgi dizisi: 6)

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-109 127

Andersen, Dines, 1861- A Pāli reader, with notes and glossary. 1901-1907.

For criticism see

J. v. Negelein *in* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1901. v. 4, col. 500-501.

Anderson, Ingeborg, tr.
ND130 Poulsen, Frederik, 1876- 1950.
.E8P8 Etruscan tomb paintings, their subjects and significance, by Frederik Poulsen ... translated by Ingeborg Anderson ... Oxford, Clarendon press, 1922.
x, 63, (1) p. front., 1 illus., plates. 26½cm.
"Originally published in Danish in 1919."—Pref.
Based upon investigations made in the Etruscan tombs at Corneto and Chiusi.
1. Tombs—Etruria. 2. Art, Etruscan. I. Anderson, Ingeborg, tr. II. Title
(Full name: Poul Frederik Sigfred Poulsen,
23-16400 Revised
Library of Congress ND130.E8P6
(r3562)

ANDERSON Charles P., The Epistle to the Hebrews and the Pauline Letter Collection.

The Harvard Theological Review 59 (1966) pp. 429-438.

Voir pp. 432-433 les arguments tirés de P^{46}.

Anderson, George Lincoln, 1910- joint ed.
CB251 CONFERENCE ON ORIENTAL-WESTERN LITERARY RELATIONS
.C748 Indiana University, 1954.
v.1 Indiana University Conference on Oriental-
(Or) Western literary relations; papers edited by
(Far E) Horst Frenz and G. L. Anderson. Chapel Hill. University of North Carolina Press, 1955.
241 p. (University of North Carolina studies in comparative literature, no.13)

1. Oriental literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Frenz, Horst, 1912- ed. Series. ICU 56

G159 f.045
(Or) Anderson, Jørgen, fl.1650. Orientalische reise-beschreibung. 1696. L050
Olearius, Adam, 15992-1671. E3
Des welt-berühmten Adami Olearii colligirte und viel vermehrte
Reise-Beschreibungen ... Ein Werck voller wunder- und seltsamen Historien und Begebenheiten ... Durchgehends mit vielen meist nach dem Leben in Kupffer gestochenen Figuren, Abbildungen und Land-Taffeln geziehret ... Hamburg, Z. Herteln und T. von Wiering, 1696.
7 pts. in 1 vol. 32½cm.
Contents.—Vorrede [etc.] [14] p. 1 por.—Adami Olearii curieuse Beschreibung einergethanen Reise aus Hollstein nach Muscau und Persien. [8], 403, [15] p. 15 folds. pl., 4 port., 4 folds. maps.—
For continuation see next card.

Anderson, Mrs. Elizabeth (Milbank)

x Milbank, Elizabeth

CC1 Anderson, J K
.A5 Note on "Landholders of Pylos."
v.61 (In American journal of archaeology, 1957.
(Or) v.61, p.174-175)

1. Bennett, Emmett L The landholders of Pylos. 1956.

G159 f.045
(Or) Anderson, Jørgen, fl.1650. Orientalische reise-beschreibung. 1696. L050
Olearius, Adam, 15992-1671. E3
Des welt-berühmten ... 1696.
Appendix betreffend den itzigen perßischen Hofs, Staats- und Regierungs-Beschreibung: ... von dem frantzösis. berühmten Missionario Hn. Sanson. [2], 76 p.—Johann Albrechts von Mandelslo morgenländische Reise-Beschreibung ... Heraussgegeben durch Adam Olearium. [8], 174, [10] p. 1 fold. map.—Orientalische Reise-Beschreibung: Jürgen Anderssen ... Und Volquard Iversen ... Sind beide sefpective durch Ost-Indien, Sina, Tartarien, Persien, Türckeyen, Arabien und Palestinam gezogen ... Heraussgegeben durch Adam Olearium. [8], 175, (5) p. 1 fold. map.—Anhang betreffend die Geschichte von dem in diesem seculo, vorgefallenen tartarischen Kriege. 112 p.—Persianischer Rosenthal ... von Schich Saadi ... von ... Adamo Oleario über-setzet. [20], 119, [13] p.—Der persianische Baum-Garten ... beschrieben durch Schich Musladie Saadi. [8], 120 p.

Anderson, Mrs. Elizabeth (Milbank)

see also

Papyrus Milbank

Anderson, James Drummond, 1852-1920. A manual of the Bengali language. 1920.
For criticism see
E. Lewy in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1921. v.24, col.94-95.
W. Geiger in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1922. v.25, col.220-221.

BS665 Anderson, Alexander Walter, 1901-
.A55 Plants of the Bible. London, C. Lockwood [1956]
(Or) 72 p. illus. (part col.) 26 cm.

1. Bible—Natural history. I. Title.

BS665.A53 220.858 57-19157
Library of Congress [r]

Anderson, Ernest Carl, 1920-
Q1 Libby, Willard Frank, 1908-
.S4 Age determination by radiocarbon content:
v.109 World-wide assay of natural radiocarbon, by W.F.Libby, E.C.Anderson and J.R.Arnold. (In Science, 1949. v.109, p.227-228)

PHOTOSTAT OF ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — — — Another copy, separate. Negative photostat.

HC259 Anderson, James Norman Dalrymple, 1908-
.A16 Islamic law in Africa; with a foreword by
no.16 Lord Hailey. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1954.
viii, 409 p. (Gt.Brit. Colonial Office. Colonial research publication, no.16)
Bibliographical footnotes.
KA420 — — — Another copy, separate.
.89A5
1954

1. Mohammedan Law—Africa. I. Title.

DT234 Anderson, Andrew Runni, 1876-
.R Alexander's gate, Gog and Magog, and the in-
.A54 closed nations [by] Andrew Runni Anderson... Cambridge, Mass., The Mediaeval academy of America, 1932.
viii, 117p. 26cm. (Half-title: Monographs of the Mediaeval academy of America. no.6)
"Academy publications... no.12."
"The publication of this book was made possible by a fund granted the academy by the Carnegie corporation of New York." - p.[iv]
Bibliography: p.105-117.

1. Alexander, the Great, B.C. 356-323. 2. Gog and Magog. 3. Israel - Ten lost tribes. I. Carnegie corporation of New York.

P27 Anderson, Frederick, ed.
.H5 Hempl, George, 1859-1921.
...Mediterranean studies...by George Hempl... edited by Frederick Anderson... Stanford University, Calif., Stanford university press, 1920-22.
3v. fronts. (v.1:port., v.3.) illus., 2 pl. on 11 25.5cm. (Stanford university publications. University series. Language and literature. vol.V, no.1-2)
"Titles of books and journals...referred to": v.1 p.24; "Works consulted": v.2, p.6; v.3, p.11-12.
For contents see author card.

KA616 Anderson, James Norman Dalrymple, 1908-
.A5 Islamic law in the modern world. Introduction by S. Habachy. New York, New York University Press, 1959.
106p.

1. Law, Mohammedan.

Anderson, Andrew Runni, 1876- Alexander's gate, Gog and Magog, and the inclosed nations, 1932.
For criticism see
The Geographical review, 1933. v.23, p.350-351.
René Dussaud, in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1934. v.15, p.389-390.

DT57 Anderson, Gayer
.W33 Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, 1862-1934.
v.5 The jubilee of Akhenaten.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1918. 28cm. vol.5, p.61-65. illus., pl.)

KA38 Anderson, James Norman Dalrymple, 1908-
.A56 The relevance of oriental and African legal studies; an inaugural lecture delivered on 25 January 1954. [London] School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1954.
24 p. 22 cm.

1. Law, Oriental—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Law—Africa—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.

55-31723 ‡
Library of Congress [r]

PJ3001 Anderson, Charles Edo
.A6 Who was Melchisedek? - A suggested emendation
v.19 of Gen.14:18.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1902/1903. v.19, p.176-177)

1. Bible. O.T. Genesis. XIV, 18. 2. Melchisedek, king of Salem.

Anderson, Gaylord Wolf

RA651 Simmons, James Stevens, 1890-
.S6 Global epidemiology, a geography of disease and sanitation, by James Stevens Simmons [and others] Philadelphia, Lippincott Co. [1944-
v. maps. 26 cm.
Includes bibliographies.
Contents.—v. 1. pt. 1. India and the Far East. pt. 2. The Pacific area.—v. 2. Africa and the adjacent islands.—v. 3. The Near and Middle East. 1954.

1. Epidemics. 2. Medical geography. I. Title.

RA651.S48 614.42082 SG 44-240 rev*
U. S. Armed Forces Medical Libr.
for Library of Congress (r3365)

QL662 Anderson, John, 1833-1900.
.f.A55 Reptilia and Batrachia. London, B. Quaritch,
Or 1898. (Codicote, Herts., Wheldon & Wesley, 1965.
lxv, 371 p. illus., 50 plates. (His Zoology of Egypt, v.1)
"Reprinted 1965."

1. Reptiles--Egypt. 2. Batrachia--Egypt.

ICU 7-66

Anderson, John George Clark, 1870-1952

Archiv fur orientforschung.XVI (1952) 171

Anderson, John George Clark, 1870-1952.

DS155 .R3 **Ramsay, William Mitchell, 1851-1939, *ed.*** Studies in the history and art of the eastern provinces of the Roman empire ... 1906. (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

Greek—IV. Fraser, J. Inheritance by adoption and marriage in Phrygia, as shown in the epitaphs of Trophimos and his relatives.—V. Calhander, T. Explorations in Lycaonia and Isauria, 1904.—VI. Anderson, J. G. C. Paganism and Christianity in the upper Tembris Valley.—VII. Ramsay, W. M. Preliminary report to the Wilson trustees on exploration in Phrygia and Lycaonia.—VIII. Ramsay, W. M. The war of Moslem and Christian for the possession of Asia Minor.—IX. Ramsay, W. M. The Tekmorcian guest-friends: an anti-Christian society on the imperial estates at Pisidian Antioch.—Notes and corrections.—Ramsay, A. M., Fraser, J., Anderson, W. H. Epoiks.—Index.

1. Asia Minor—Antiq. 2. Art—Asia Minor. 3. Asia Minor—Hist. 4. Inscriptions, Greek—Asia Minor. I. Ramsay, Agnes Margaret. II. Calder, William Moir. III. Petrie, Alexander. IV. Fraser, John. V. Callander, Thomas, 1877-1870- VI. Anderson, John George Clark, VII. Title.

7—9586

Library of Congress DS155.R3

Anderson, Robert Grenville Geyer-

see

Geyer-Anderson, Robert Grenville, 1881-1945

DS155 .5 .A55 (Or) Anderson, John George Clark, 1870- 1952.
... Asia Minor [map prepared by J. G. C. Anderson, London, J. Murray [1903]
cover-title, 11 p. map. (Murray's handy classical maps)
Scale: 1: 2,500,000
Map mounted on cloth, in cover, accompanied by index.

12-5-66 Map missing, possibly stolen

1. Asia Minor--Descr. & trav.--Maps. I. Murray, John, publisher, London.

ICU 45-6201

Anderson, John George Clark, 1870- 1952.

S156 .A39 (1) **Studia pontica ...**
Bruxelles, H. Lamertin, 1903- 1910.
3 v. illus. (incl. facsims.) plates, maps, plan. 24cm.
Cover-title.
No more published.
Vols.1-2 paged consecutively.

For contents see author card.

1. Pontus—Antiq. 2. Inscriptions, Greek—Asia Minor. 3. Inscriptions, Latin—Asia Minor. I. Anderson, John George Clark, 1870- II. Cumont, Franz, 1868- III. Cumont, Eugène. IV. Grégoire, Henri.

13-8474

Library of Congress DS156.P8

DS49 .A6 **Anderson, Roger Charles, 1883-**
Naval wars in the Levant, 1559-1853. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1952.
ix, 619 p. plates, fold. map, plans. 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. 583-589.

1. Naval battles—Levant. 2. Levant—History, Naval. I. Title.

A 52—9274

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [60m1]

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Anderson, John George Clark, 1870-1952.
Asia Minor. [1903]
Calder, William Moir, 1881- 1960.
A classical map of Asia Minor. By W.M.Calder and George E.Bean. Being a partial revision, by kind permission of Messrs.John Murray, of J.G.C.Anderson's Map of Asia Minor. London, Published by the British institute of archaeology at Ankara [1958]
map.77x54cm. folded to 26x19cm. (Supplement to Anatolian studies, vol.VII, 1957)
(Cont. on next card)

SF281 .D8455 (C1) **Anderson, John Kinloch.**
Ancient Greek horsemanship. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961.
xv, 229 p. illus., 30 plates. 24 cm.
Includes the author's translation of Xenophon's treatise On equitation (p. [155]-189)
Bibliography: p. [221]-221.

1. Horses—Hist. 2. Horsemanship. I. Xenophon. On equitation. II. Title.

SF285.A636 1961 636.10938 61-6780

Library of Congress

S419 .A8 .v.10 Anderson, Russell Howard, 1896-
Grain drills through thirty-nine centuries.
(In Agricultural history, 1936. v.10, p.197-205. illus.)

"An address read before the joint meeting of the Agricultural history society and the American historical association at Chattanooga,Tennessee, on Dec.27,1935." cf.foot-note p.197.

PAMPHLET FILE ---- ---- Another copy,separate.

1.Drill (Agricultural implement) 2.Agriculture - Hist.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Anderson, John George Clark, 1870-1952.
Asia Minor. [1903]
Calder, William Moir, 1881-1960.A classical map of Asia Minor. [1958] (Card 2)
"Note on 'A classical map of Asia Minor', by W.M.Calder." [8p.]
"Index to A classical map of Asia Minor, by W.M.Calder and G.E.Bean." [6]p. Issued with vol.IX (1959) of Anatolian studies.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

--- ----Another copy, issued as separate. London, 1958.

DS48 .A6 (Or) ANDERSON,Rev.JOSEPH.
Bible light from Bible lands. By the Rev.Joseph Anderson.... New York,R.Carter & brothers,1856.
viii,[17]-344 p. 19½cm.

1.Near East --Descr.& trav. 2.Bible--Antiq.

UCL 34-3229

Anderson, Samuel

DS109 .W78 **Wilson, *Sir* Charles William, 1836-1905.**
The recovery of Jerusalem. A narrative of exploration and discovery in the city and the Holy Land. By Capt. Wilson, R. E., Capt. Warren, R. E., etc., etc., etc. With an introduction by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley ... Ed. by Walter Morrison ... New York, D. Appleton & company, 1873.
xxiv p., 1 l., [3]-435 p. incl. front., illus. plates (1 fold.) maps (part fold.) plans. 23cm.
Pub. under the auspices of the Palestine exploration fund.
(Continued on next card)

15-10908

DS155 .R28 (C1) Anderson, John George Clark, 1870-1952, *ed.*
Ramsay, *Sir* William Mitchell, 1851-1939.
The social basis of Roman power in Asia Minor, by Sir William M. Ramsay ... Prepared for the press by J. G. C. Anderson ... [Aberdeen, Aberdeen university press, 1941.
xii, 305 (i. e. 307) p. illus. 27cm.

1. Asia Minor — Hist. 2. Rome — Provinces — Asia. 3. Inscriptions, Greek—Asia Minor. 4. Inscriptions, Roman—Asia Minor. I. Anderson, John George Clark, 1870- ed. II. Title.

42-22064

Library of Congress DS155.R38
[5] 939.2

Anderson, Louis Francis, 1861-1950.

CC1 .A5 .v.55 Or **Luce, Stephen Bleecker, jr., 1887-**
Louis Francis Anderson.

(In American journal of archaeology, 1951. v.55, p.208)

Anderson, Samuel

DS109 .W78 **Wilson, *Sir* Charles William, 1836-1905.** The recovery of Jerusalem ... 1873. (Card 2)

CONTENTS.—pt. I. Ordnance survey of Jerusalem, by Captain Wilson. Excavations at Jerusalem, by Captain Warren.—pt. II. Sea of Galilee, by Captain Wilson. The architectural remains of Palestine, by R. P. Spiers. The Hauran, by the Count de Vogüé. The survey of Palestine, by Lieutenant Anderson. On the pottery and glass found in the excavations, by the Rev. G. J. Chester. Moabite stone. Sinai, by the Rev. F. W. Holland.
For other editions see author card.

1. Jerusalem—Antiq. 2. Palestine—Descr. & trav. 3. Palestine—Antiq. I. Palestine exploration fund. II. Warren, Sir Charles, 1840- joint author. III. Morrison, Walter, 1836- ed. IV. Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, 1815-1881. V. Vogüé, Charles Jean Melchior, marquis de, 1829- VI. Spiers, Richard Phené. VII. Anderson, Samuel. VIII. Chester, Greville John. IX. Holland, Frederick Whitmore, 1837-1880.

15-10908

Library of Congress DS109.W76

Anderson, John George Clark,
1870-1952.
DS 155 .R28 1967 Ramsay, William Mitchell, Sir,
1851-1939.
The social basis of Roman power in Asia Minor. Prepared for the press by J.G.C. Anderson. Amsterdam, A.M. Hakkert, 1967.
x, 308 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Asia Minor--Hist. 2. Rome--Provinces--Asia. 3. Inscriptions, Greek--Asia Minor. 4. Inscriptions, Latin--Asia Minor.

ICU 68-134 282 5-68

Anderson, R Theodore
[Reviews, etc.]

in

American oriental society. Journal, 1951
v.71

Anderson, Sara, 1914-
The Mycenaean pictorial style of vase painting in the thirteenth century ... by Sara Anderson. Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1943.
Film copy of type-written manuscript. Made in 1943 by University microfilms (Publication no. 584) Positive.
Collation of the original: 12 p. l., 183 (i. e. 224) numb. l. mounted illus., mounted plates.
Thesis (Ph. D.)—Bryn Mawr college, 1943.
Each chapter followed by "Notes" with separate foilation.
Abstracted in Microfilm abstracts, v. 5 (1943) no. 2, p. 73.
Vita.
"Appendix: A petrographic examination of selected potsherds [by] Wayne Moore Felts": leaves 177-183.
1. Vase-painting, ~~Mycenaean~~ Cretan. 2. Vases, ~~Mycenaean~~ Cretan. ~~I. Title.~~

A 61-651

Michigan. Univ. Library
for Library of Congress Film AC-1 no. 584
[5]

DS155 .R3 Anderson, John George Clark, 1870- 1952.
Ramsay, William Mitchell, 1851-1939, ed.
Studies in the history and art of the eastern provinces of the Roman empire, written for the quatercentenary of the University of Aberdeen by seven of its graduates; ed. by W. M. Ramsay ... Aberdeen, 1906.
xiii, [2], 391 p. incl. facsims. illus. (incl. maps) xi pl. (incl. front.) map. 20cm. (*Half-title:* Aberdeen university studies: no. 20)
Printed for private distribution. Another issue, differing in the preface, has imprint: London, Hodder & Stoughton, Asia Minor exploration fund, 1906.
Article VIII: The Rede lecture in the University of Cambridge, 1906. Reprinted from the "Contemporary review."
CONTENTS --Ramsay, A. M. Proodos. [Bion dead. From Moschus, Id. III]—I. Ramsay, A. M. Isaurian and east-Phrygian art in the third and fourth centuries after Christ.—II. Calder, W. M. Smyrna as described by the orator Aelius Aristides.—III. Petrie, A. Epitaphs in Phrygian
(Continued on next card)

7—9586

DS62 .A56 **Anderson, Robert E.**
The story of extinct civilizations of the East, by Robert E. Anderson ... with maps, etc. New York, 1915.
213 p. front., illus. (incl. maps) 19cm. (*Lettered on cover:* Library of valuable knowledge)

1. History, Ancient.

16-1947

Library of Congress DS62.A54 1915
Copyright A 418524

CC1 .A5 .v.62 (Or) Anderson, W French
Arithmetical procedure in Minoan Linear A and in Minoan-Greek Linear B.
(In American journal of archaeology, 1958. v.62, p.[363]-368)

1. Writing, Cretan - Numerals. 2. Mathematics, Cretan.

Anderson, Walter, 1885- Der chalifenmünzfund von Koohtel... mit beiträgen von Richard Vasmer. 1926.

For criticism see

W. Björkman in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1927. v.30, col.687-688.

Anderson, Walter, 1885- ed. Nordsaisische flutsagen. 1923.

For criticism see

F. Graebner in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1924. v.27, col.420-421.

NA240 Anderson, William James, 1864-1900.
.A53 The architecture of ancient Greece; an account of its historic development, being the first part of The architecture of Greece and Rome, by William J. Anderson...and R. Phené Spiers...revised and rewritten by William Bell Dinsmoor... New York, C. Scribner's sons; [etc., etc., 1927]
xv., [1], 341p. incl. illus., foll. map, foll. tab. front., plates, plans. 23.5cm.
"Selected bibliography": p. [201]-211.
1. Architecture - Greece - Hist. I. Spiers, Richard Phené, 1839-1919, joint author. II. Dinsmoor, William Bell, 1861-

---

Anderson, William James, 1864-1900. The architecture of ancient Greece. 1927.

For criticism see

V.W. Bates in American journal of archaeology, 1928. v.32, p.536-537.
J.P. Dobson in Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1928. v.2, p.245-246.

NA310 Anderson, William James, 1864-1900.
.A54 The architecture of ancient Rome; an account of its historic development, being the second part of The architecture of Greece and Rome, by William J. Anderson ... and R. Phené Spiers ... rev. and rewritten by Thomas Ashby ... New York, C. Scribner's sons; [etc., etc., 1927]
xiii, 202 p. illus., xciv pl. (incl. front., plans) fold. map. 23½cm.
Plates printed on both sides.
"Selected bibliography": p. [175]-179.
1. Architecture—Rome. I. Bates, Richard Phené, 1839-1919. II. Ashby, Thomas, 1874- 1931.
UCL 30-127

Anderson, William James, 1864-1900. The architecture of ancient Rome. [1927]

For criticism see

Tenney Frank in American journal of archaeology, 1928. v.32, p.413.
D.P. Dobson in Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1928. v.2, p.246-247.

Anderson auction company, New York.
PAMPHLET FILE Kanes, Wilberforce, 1855- 1937.
Catalogue of the library of Wilberforce Kanes (of the New York public library) by Edward Turnbull. Part V. The history, languages, literature, religion, ethnography, folk-lore, etc. of Western, Central and Northern Asia, and Egypt. For sale at auction... April 11th and 12th, 1907, by The Anderson auction company... [New York, Douglas Taylor & co. 1907]
part 5: 4p.l. 539-754p. 25cm.

Anderson galleries, New York.
A collection of ancient Chinese and Persian porcelain and pottery, Persian miniature paintings, books and manuscripts, consigned on account of the European war, also snuff bottles, jades and antique cloisonné enamels from another collector. To be sold... May 4th 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th, 1915... On public exhibition from Wednesday, April 28th at The Anderson galleries... New York, The Anderson galleries [1915]
[8]-131p. front., illus. 25cm.

301 entries.

1. Pottery, Persian - Catalogs. 2. Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mohammedan - Catalogs.

PAMPHLET FILE Anderson galleries, New York.
...A collection of fine oriental rugs removed from 2 East 57th Street, New York City, sold to close the estate. To be sold by auction... March second... New York, The Anderson galleries, 1924.
[7], 39p. 1 l. illus. 23.5cm.
At head of title: Sale number 2040...

1. Rugs, Oriental-Catalogs.

PAMPHLET FILE Anderson galleries, New York.
...Cypriote & classical antiquities; duplicates of the Cesnola & other collections (part two, with a few replicas of ancient art objects; sold by order of the trustees of the Metropolitan museum of art, New York City, Robert W. de Forest, president; to be sold by auction...April twentieth, twenty-first... New York, The Anderson galleries, 1928.
[6], 86p. illus. 23.5cm.
312 entries.
At head of title: Sale number 2260...

1. Cyprus - Antiq. - Catalogs. I. New York. Metropolitan museum of art.

MASKELL ORIENTAL MUSEUM

Anderson galleries, New York.
...Important collection of oriental arms & European arms made for the oriental market from the armories of Prince Zoubaloff of Tiflis, General Suleiman Pasha, Constantinople, Moslem Khan of Persia, Shaik Chazyl of Caucasus & from numerous private sources; sold by order of a foreign diplomat, the owner of the collection. This catalogue compiled by M. Charles Buttin... To be sold by auction... May fourteenth, fifteenth... New York, The Anderson galleries, 1926.
4p.l., 76p., 2 l. illus. 23.5cm.
244 entries.
At head of title: Sale number 2076...

1. Arms and armor, Oriental-Catalogs. I. Buttin, Charles, 1856-

MASKELL ORIENTAL MUSEUM

Anderson galleries, New York.
Benjamin, Mrs. E. S.
...The collection of Mrs. E. S. Benjamin...Ancient Greek, Roman & Egyptian iridescent glass & Tanagra figures & the collection of Mr. Aseos Khayat... Ancient Egyptian ushabtiu, necklaces, bronzes, lamps, gold rings set with old intaglios & scarabs, gold earrings, carved wood figures & masques, Greek painted terra cotta vases, Persian potteries, ancient coins, etc. To be sold...March twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth... New York, The Anderson galleries, 1924.
[6], 89, [1] p. 23.5cm.
400 entries.
At head of title: Sale number 1927...

Anderson galleries, New York.
Do Puy, Henry F.
...Fine Oriental rugs & textiles from the estate of the late Henry F. de Puy... The collection of Mrs. Elizabeth L. Lawson...& other collections. To be sold... May eight, ninth... New York, The Anderson galleries, 1925.
[3], 38, [2] p. plates. 23.5cm.

MASKELL ORIENTAL MUSEUM

PAMPHLET FILE Anderson galleries, New York.
Kevorkian, Hagop
Special exhibition. The arts of Persia & other countries of Islam. H. Kevorkian collection. From ... April twenty-second to... May fifteenth... New York, The Anderson galleries, 1926.
cover-title, 2p.l. 30, [1] p. 1 l. illus. 2 plates. 25.5cm.

MASKELL ORIENTAL MUSEUM

PAMPHLET FILE Anderson galleries, New York.
Khayat, Aseos
...Beautiful & rare Egyptian, Greek, Roman & Persian antiquities, collected by Aseos Khayat ... To be sold...April twenty-second, twenty-third... New York, The Anderson galleries, 1925.
[6], 50, [3] p. plates. 23.5cm.
421 entries.
At head of title: Sale number 1954...

MASKELL ORIENTAL MUSEUM

PAMPHLET FILE Anderson galleries, New York.
Khayat, Aseos
...Rare & beautiful Egyptian, Greek, Roman & Persian antiques, collected by Aseos Khayat... To be sold...March sixth & seventh... New York, The Anderson galleries, 1925.
[6], 51, [3] p. plates. 23.5cm.
441 entries.
At head of title: Sale number 1932...

MASKELL ORIENTAL MUSEUM

PAMPHLET FILE Anderson galleries, New York.
Khayat, Aseos
... Rare & beautiful Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Phoenician, Saracenic & Persian antiques... To be sold... April thirteenth, fourteenth... New York, The Anderson galleries, 1927.
51p. plates. 23.5cm.
At head of title: Sale number 2159...

PAMPHLET FILE Anderson galleries, New York.
Khayat, Aseos
...Rare and beautiful Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Phoenician, Saracenic & Persian antiques... To be sold... March twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh... New York, The Anderson galleries, 1926.
8p.l. 82p. 1 l. plates, 23.5cm.
448 entries.
At head of title: Sale number 2050...

MASKELL ORIENTAL MUSEUM

Anderson galleries, New York.
De Rustafjaell, Robert, d. 1913.
...Catalogue of the interesting and valuable Egyptian collection formed by Mr. Robert de Rustafjaell... The collection has been removed from 784 Fifth Avenue, New York, and is now on public exhibition preliminary to the unrestricted public sale in five sessions on ... November 29, November 30, and December 1, 1915... New York, The Anderson galleries [1915]
105p. front., plates. 23.5cm.
948 entries.
At head of title: no. 1176.

PAMPHLET FILE Anderson galleries, New York.
Khayat, Aseos
A remarkable collection of ancient iridescent glass vases and bottles of the Phoenician, Greek and Roman periods, found in recent excavations in Syria, beautiful necklaces of Egyptian semi-precious stones, beads, and scarabs. Choice specimens of Persian pottery, Roman bronze and gold coins. Babylonian clay tablets and other valuable antiquities collected by Mr. Aseos Khayat... To be sold... December 3 and 4, 1915... New York, The Anderson galleries [1915]
[8], 89p. front., 2 pl. 23.5cm.

K. R. DRAGOO

PAMPHLET FILE

Anderson galleries, *New York.*
Kouchakji frères.
...Rakka, Persian, Rhodian, Damascus, Hispano-Moresque, faïences; Egyptian, Ptolemaic, Alexandrian, Roman, Arabic, and Syrian glass; Persian and Indian miniatures and manuscripts, Greek and Roman statuary, gold and silver objects of rarity; the collection of Kouchakji frères, Paris & New York. To be sold...January twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth... New York, The Anderson galleries, 1927.
[2], 98p. illus. 23.5cm.
350 entries.
At head of title: Sale number 2131...

MASELL ORIENTAL MUSEUM

GN855 .C6A3 v.1 pt.1 (Gl)

Andersson, Johan Gunnar, 1874-
... The cave-deposit at Sha Kuo Tun in Fengtien, by J. G. Andersson ... With plates I-XII and 26 text-figures. Peking, Published by the Geological survey of China, 1923.
2 p. l., 58, [2] p. illus., XII pl. (1 col.) 29½cm. (China. Geological survey. Palaeontologia sinica, ser. B, v. 1, fasc. 1)
Last 26 pages in Chinese.

1. Caves. 2. China—Antiquities. ~~I. Title.~~

Library, U. S. Geological Survey (610) qP ser. B vol. 1, fasc. 1 — G S 28-362
——— Copy 2.
Library of Congress [QE756.C6A3 ser. B, vol. 1, fasc. 1] [a34c1]

PAMPHLET FILE

Andersson, Johan Gunnar, 1874-
Stone implements of neolithic type in China.
[4], 9p. illus. 23.5cm.
Reprinted from the Anatomical supplement to the "China medical journal", July, 1920.
An address delivered before the meeting of the Anatomical and anthropological section of the Joint conference of the China medical missionary association and National medical association held at Peking, Febr. 1920.

1. Stone implements - China.

ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

PAMPHLET FILE

Anderson galleries, *New York.*
Leverhulme, William Hesketh Lever, 1851-
1st viscount.
...The art collections of the late Viscount Leverhulme (Part five). Furniture, tapestries, rugs, etc. To be sold by order of the executors... New York, The Anderson galleries, 1926.
3pl. 159p. illus. 25.5cm.
493 entries.
At head of title: On public exhibition from Saturday, February twentieth.
Egyptian antiqui- ties, p.69-72.

MASELL ORIENT MUSEUM

DS715 .A55 (Gl)

Andersson, Johan Gunnar, 1874-
Children of the yellow earth; studies in prehistoric China, by J. Gunnar Andersson ... London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., ltd., 1934.
xxi, 345 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 32 pl. (incl. front.) double map, diagr. 22cm.
"Translated from the Swedish by Dr. E. Classen."

DS715 .A552 ——— ——— New York, The Macmillan company, 1934.

1. China—Antiq. 2. Man, Prehistoric—China. 3. Excavations (Archaeology)—China. I. Classen, Ernest, 1881- tr. II. Title.

Library of Congress DS715.A52 — 25—298
[37g1] — 913.51

Andilly, Robert Arnauld d'

336

Arnauld d'Andilly, Robert, 1589-1674

Anderson galleries, *New York.*

PAMPHLET FILE

Simkhovitch, Vladimir Gregorievich, 1874-
...Selections from the Egyptian, Greek and Roman, Indian, Chinese and European collections of Vladimir Simkhovitch to be sold ...January 12th, 13th, 14th...New York, The Anderson galleries, 1922.
v. illus. 25½cm.
At head of title: Sale number 1620...

MASELL ORIENTAL MUSEUM

GE294 .A8 no.5

Andersson, Johan Gunnar, 1874-
An early Chinese culture.
(In China. Geological survey. Bulletin, 1923. no.5, p.1-63. illus., 17pl.)

1. Civilization, Chinese.

Andīshah

PK6561 H36sI, Muḥammad, 1896 or 9-
.H66A75 1964

اندیشه ، از، محمد حجازی. چاپ 17. تهران، ابن سینا، ۱۳۴۷ = 1964.

249 p.
Short stories.

I. Title.

Title: Andīshah.

ICU 11-68

PAMPHLET FILE

Anderson galleries, *New York.*
Tabbagh, Georges
... A collection of near eastern decorative art formed by Georges Tabbagh... A representative choice from the main fields of decoration of the Orient, including important potteries, miniatures, manuscripts, textiles, tile and lacquer decoration, rugs, antique glass, etc. Among them museum pieces and objects for connoisseurs and collectors. To be sold ... November 25th, 26th... New York, The Anderson galleries, 1927.
[5], 89, [1]p. front., illus. 25.5cm.
At head of title: Sale number 2200...
368 entries.

MASELL ORIENTAL MUSEUM

G1 .Y8 v.48

Andersson, Johan Gunnar, 1874-
Hominid-fynden vid Peking.
(In Ymer; tidskrift utg. av Svenska sällskapet för antropologi och geografi, 1928. v.48, p.[61]-53)

PAMPHLET FILE ——— ——— Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Man, Prehistoric ~~and primitive~~ - China. 2. Teeth.

DS195 .A53

Andonian, Aram.
... Documents officiels concernant les massacres arméniens. Reproduction photographique d'un grand nombre de documents. Tr. du manuscrit arménien, avec l'autorisation de l'auteur, par M. S. David-Beg. Paris, Impr. H. Turabian, 1920.
168 p. incl. facsims. plates, ports. 24½cm.
At head of title: Aram Andonian.

1. European war, 1914-1918—Atrocities. 2. Armenian question.

UCL 25-2550

Andersson, Ernst Teodor, 1877-

see

Akmar, Ernst Teodor, 1877-

QE294 .A2 no.5 (Gl)

Andersson, Johan Gunnar, 1874-
... Preliminary report on archaeological research in Kansu, by J. G. Andersson. With a note on the prehistoric Kansu race, by Davidson Black. Peking, Ministry of agriculture and commerce, the Geological survey of China, 1925.
2 p. l., 56, [72] p., 1 l. illus., XII pl. (incl. fold. profile) 29½cm. (Memoirs of the Geological survey of China. ser. A, no. 5. June 1925)
Bibliographical references.

1. ~~China~~ Chinese—Antiquities. 2. Man, Prehistoric—China. ~~3. Archaeology & Kansu race, China.~~ I. Black, Davidson, 1884-1934. ~~II. Title.~~

G S 25-392

Library, U. S. Geological Survey (610) M ser. A, no. 5
Library of Congress [QE294.A4 ser. A, no. 5] [34f1]

Andover theological seminary.

PJ3001 .A6 v. 13

Torrey, Charles Cutler, 1863-
...The beginnings of oriental study at Andover.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1896/97. 25cm. vol.13, p.249-266)

PAMPHLET FILE

Andersson, Johan Gunnar, 1874-
Arbetsmetoder vid utgrävning av förhistoriska fyndplatser i Kina.
Särtryck ur Arkeologiska studier tillägnade H.K.H. Kronprins Gustaf Adolf; utg. av Svenska fornminnesföreningen. Stockholm, P.A. Norstedt & söners förlag, 1922. p.[367]-371. illus.

1. Excavations (Archaeology) 2. Archaeology. China.

ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Andersson, Johan Gunnar, 1874- Preliminary report on archaeological research in Kansu. 1925.

For criticism see

Ernest Mackay *in* Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1928. v.2, p.109-110.

Andrade, Francisco de, ca.1540-1614. Cronica do muyto alto ... rey destes reynos de Portugal dom João o III...

DP608 .A56R5 (Or)

Ricard, Robert.
... Les portugais et l'Afrique du Nord sous le règne de Jean III (1521-1557) ... Paris, Larose, 1938.
cover-title, 87 p.
"D'après la Chronique de Francisco de Andrade".
"Extrait d'Hespéris, 4. trimestre 1937".

1. João III, king of Portugal, 1502-1557. 2. Andrade, Francisco de, 1540 (ca.)-1614. Cronica do muyto alto ... rey destes reynos de Portugal dom João o III ... 3. Africa, North--Hist. --1517-1882. 4. Portuguese in Africa, North.

ICU 46-9786

G1 .Y8 v.48

Andersson, Johan Gunnar, 1874-
Arkeologiska studier i Kina.
(In Ymer; tidskrift utg. av Svenska sällskapet för antropologi och geografi, 1928. v.48, p.[199]-247. illus. (incl. map, diagrs.))

PAMPHLET FILE ——— ——— Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. China - Antiq. 2. Pottery, Chinese. 3. Civilization, Chinese.

GN855 .C6A6

Andersson, Johan Gunnar, 1874-
Researches into the prehistory of the Chinese. Stockholm, 1943.
304 p. illus., plates, maps. (Museum of Far Eastern antiquities (Östasiatiska samlingarna) Stockholm. Bulletin, no. 15)

DS509 .S85 no.15 (Or)

——— ——— Another copy.

1. China--Antiq. 2. Man, Prehistoric ~~and primitive~~--China. 3. Excavations (Archaeology)--China.

ICU 48-1024 S

Andrae, Ernst Walter

see

Andrae, Walter, 1875- 1956

BP189 Andræ, Tor, Bp., 1885-1947.
.A5 I myrtenträdgården; studier i sufisk mystik.
[Stockholm, A. Bonnier [1947.
195 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Sufism. I. Title.

ICU 10-63 rev.

Bp.,
BP20 Andræ, Tor, 1885- 1947.
.P25 ... Mahomet, sa vie et sa doctrine, traduit de l'allemand par
no. 2 Jean Gaudefroy-Demombynes ... Préface de Maurice Gaudefroy-Demombynes ... Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1945.

3 p. l., [5]-192 p. 1 l. 23cm. (Initiation à l'Islam, collection pub. sous le patronage de l'Institut d'études islamiques de l'Université de Paris. 11)

1. Muhammad, the prophet. 1886- tr. I. Gaudefroy-Demombynes, Jean,
[*Full name:* Tor Julius Efraim Andræ]

BP75.A572 922.97 A F 47-4260
Chicago. Univ. Library for Library of Congress [2]†

Bp.
PJ5 Andræ, Tor ~~Julius Efraim~~, 1885- 1947. Der ur-
.O7 sprung des Islams und des Christentums. 1928.
Horovitz, Joseph, 1874-1931.
v. 29 Der ursprung des Islams und des Christentums.
(Or) [In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1929.
v. 29, col. 841-844]

BP189 Andræ, Tor, Bp., 1885-1947.
.A504 Islamische Mystiker. Deutsch von Helmhart Kamm-Credé. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer [1960.
157 p. (Urban-Bücher; die wissenschaftliche Taschenbuchreihe, 46)
Translation of I myrtenträdgården; studier i sufisk mystik.
Includes bibliography.

1. Mysticism—Mohammedanism. 2. Sufism. I. Title

ICU 10-63 rev.

Bp.,
BP75 Andræ, Tor, 1885-1947.
.A488 Muhammed; hans liv och hans tro. 2.omarb. och utökade uppl. Stockholm, Natur och kultur [1950.
260 p. 20cm.
At head of title: Tor Andræ—Geo Widengrén.
Includes bibliography.

1. Muhammed, the prophet. I. Widengren, Geo, 1907-

ICU 52

BP20 Andræ, Tor, Bp., 1885-1947.
.126 Les origines de l'Islam et le Christianisme; traduit de l'al-
v.8 lemand par Jules Roche. Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1955.

211 p. 20 cm. (Initiation à l'Islam, 8)

"Le présent ouvrage a paru sous le titre: Der Ursprung des Islams und das Christentum dans la revue luthérienne: Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift (1923-5). "La pagination conservée dans la marge de gauche de la traduction est celle de l'édition allemande originale."
Bibliographical footnotes.

~~1. Mohammedanism—Relations—Christianity. 2.~~ [1. Christianity and other religions—Mohammedanism. ~~2. Title.~~ ——(Series)—

[*Full name:* Tor Julius Efraim Andræ.

A 56-1369

Rochester. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress BP172 [1]

BL500 Andræ, Tor, 1885- 1947.
.A6 ... Die letzten dinge; deutsch von Hans Heinrich Schaeder. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1940.
240 p. 24cm.
"Übersetzung des schwedischen buches 'Det evigtgas värld.'"

1. Eschatology. I. Schaeder, Hans Heinrich, 1896-1957 tr. II. Title.
[*Full name:* Tor Julius Efraim Andræ]

Library of Congress BL500.A58 41-18606
[2] 291.2

Andræ, Tor, Bp., 1885-1947.
Les origines de l'Islam et le Christianisme.

Translations are filed alphabetically by language under the author after the original title:

Der ursprung des Islams und des Christentum.

Andræ, Tor, Bp., 1885-1947.
BL43 Hassler, Ove, 1924- ed.
.A55H3 Tor Andræ, in memoriam. [Under redaktion av
(Or) Ove Hassler och Robert Murray. Stockholm, Svenska kyrkans diakonistyralses bokförlag [1947]
277 p. illus., ports.

1. Andræ, Tor, Bp., 1885-1947.

ICU 60

Bp.
BP75 ANDRAE, TOR ~~JULIUS EFRAIM~~, 1885-1947.
.A49 Mohammed; sein leben und sein glaube, von Tor Andræ ... Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1932.
160 p. 24cm.

1. Muhammad, the prophet.

UCL 32-11050

Bp.
BP75 Andræ, Tor ~~Julius Efraim~~, 1885- 1947.
.A492 ... Mohammed, the man and his faith, translated by Theophil Menzel ... New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1936.
274 p. front. (facsim.) 20cm.

BP75 --- ---- London, G. Allen & Unwin [1936]
.A491 274 p. front. (facsim.) 20cm.

1. Muhammad, the prophet. I. Menzel, Theophil William, 1902- tr.
[*Full name:* Tor Julius Efraim Andræ]
36-16210

Library of Congress BP75.A57
[3d5] 922.97

Bp.,
BP75 Andræ, Tor ~~Julius Efraim~~, 1885- 1947.
.A5 Die person Muhammeds in lehre und glauben seiner gemeinde... Stockholm, Kungl. boktryckeriet P.A. Norstedt & söner, 1917.
[1], 394, 5* p. 25cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Upsala.
"Die angeführte arabische literatur": 5p. at end.

1. Muhammad, the prophet.

Bp.,
BP75 ANDRÆ, TOR ~~JULIUS EFRAIM~~, 1885- 1947.
.A502 ...Die person Muhammeds in lehre und glauben seiner gemeinde, von Tor Andræ. Stockholm, P.A. Norstedt & söner, 1918.
vi, 401 p. 25cm. (Archives d'études orientales pub. par J.-A. Lundell. v. 16)
Published also as author's dissertation, Upsala, 1917.
"Die angeführte arabische literatur": p. [397]-401.
1. Muhammad, the prophet. 2. Mohammedanism. Series.

UCL 36-5364

Andræ, Tor, Bp., 1885-1947.
BL43 Widengren, Geo, 1907-
.A55W6 Tor Andræ; med 60 illustrationer. Uppsala,
(Or) J. A. Lindblads förlag [1947]
344 p. illus., ports.

1. Andræ, Tor, Bp., 1885-1947.

ICU 60

Andræ, Walter, 1875-1956

x Andræ, Ernst Walter

Syria. XXXIV (1957) 400-401
Die Welt des Orients. III (1957) 301-2
Died July 28, 1956 (Obituary)
Archaeology. IX (1956) 291
Archiv. für Orientf. XVIII (1957) 324-5, incl. port.: b. Feb. 18, 1875, d. July 28, 1956

BP75 Andræ, Tor, Bp., 1885-1947.
.A494 Mohammed, the man and his faith. Translated by Theophil Menzel. New York, Barnes and Noble [1957]
184 p. illus. 22 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Muhammad, the prophet. 1902- tr. I. Menzel, Theophil William,
[*Full name:* Tor Julius Efraim Andræ.

[BP75.A] A 58-2177
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [5]

Bp.,
Andræ, Tor ~~Julius Efraim~~, 1885-1947. ...Die person Muhammeds in lehre und glauben seiner gemeinde. 1918.

For criticism see

R. Hartmann (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1920. v. 23, col. 215-217.

D849 Andræ, Walter, 1875-1956.
.A1H Abu Habbah - Sippar, von W. Andræ und J. Jordan.
v.1 (In Iraq [1934] v.1. p. [51]-60. incl. 2 plans)
Contents. [Abu Habbah - Sippar] - Tall ad Dair. - Scheschubar.

Abu Habba.
1. ~~Sippar.~~ I. Jordan, Julius, 1897- 1945, Joint author.

Andræ, Tor, Bp. 1885-1947. Mohammed, the man and his faith. [1957]

For criticism see

O. E. Von Grunebaum in Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1959. v. 18, p. 232.

Bp.,
BP172 ANDRAE, TOR ~~JULIUS EFRAIM~~, 1885- 1947.
.A6 Der ursprung des Islams und des Christentum. Von dozent d. Tor Andræ.
(In Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift. Uppsala & Stockholm [1924-26] 23cm. 23. Årgången, p. [140]-206; 24. Årgången, p. [213]-292; 25. Årgången, p. [45]-112)
Caption title.

BR1010 --- -----Another copy.
.K96
v.23-25 1. Christianity and other religions - Mohammedanism. 2. Mohammedanism. 3. Koran.

UCL 31-12900

D870 Andræ, Walter, 1875-1956.
.A54 Alte Feststrassen im Nahen Osten. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrich, 1941.
56 p. illus., plates, plans. (Deutsche Orientgesellschaft. Sendschrift, 10)
"Anmerkungen" (largley bibliographical): p. [53]-55.

1. Festivals - Hittites. 2. Festivals - Babylonia. 3. Festivals - Assyria. Series.
~~1. Assyria—Antiq. 2. Babylonia—Antiq.—~~
~~I. Title: Post-~~ strassen im Nahen Osten.
ICU 49-3433 S

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956. Alte feststrassen im Nahen Osten. 1941.

For criticism see

A.Pohl in Orientalia, 1942. n.s.,v.11, p.289-291.

PJ5
.O7
v.25
(Or)

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Assyrische stelen und säulen.
(*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1922. v.25,col.[49]-52)

1.Stelae,Assyro-Babylonian.2.Kalat Sherqat - Antiq.

NK3820 Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
f.A6
(Or)
Farbige keramik aus Assur und ihre vorstufen in altassyrischen wandmalereien. Nach aquarellen von mitgliedern der Assur-expedition und nach photographischen aufnahmen von originalen im auftrage der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft hrsg. von Walter Andrae. Berlin, Scarabaeus-verlag, 1923.
[3], 27, [1] p. illus., 38 pl. (part col., 1 double) 41cm.
In portfolio.

1.Mural painting and decoration. 2. Excavations and ornament Assur [illegible] 3. Glazes. I.Deutsche Orient-gesellschaft,Berlin.

UCL 25-90

DS70
.A54
1964
(Antqu)

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Alte Feststrassen im Nahen Osten. [Neuaufl.]
[Stuttgart] Freies Geistesleben, 1964.
64 p. illus.

1. Festivals--Hittites. 2. Festivals--Assyria. ~~4. Assyria--Antiq. 2. Babylonia--Antiq.~~ I. Title. 3. Festivals--Babylonia.

ICU 10-65

DS41
.D5
no.16

Andrae,Walter, 1875-1956.
...Aus einem berichte W.Andrae's über seine exkursion von Fara nach den südbabylonischen ruinenstätten.
(In Deutsche Orient-gesellschaft,Berlin. Mitteilungen,1903. no.16,p.16-24. plans)

1.Babylonia - Historical geography.

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956. Farbige keramik aus Assur und ihre vorstufen in altassyrischen wandmalereien. 1923.

For criticism see

F.Sarre *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1925 v.28,col.864-867.

PJ5
.O7
v.27
(Or)

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Alte töpferware des nahen Orients.
(*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1924. v.27,col.697-701)

1.Frankfort,Henri,1897-1954. ...Studies in early pottery of the Near East.I.1924.

DS41
.D5
no.17

Andrae,Walter,1875-1956.
...Ausgrabungen in Fara und Abu Hatab.
(In Deutsche Orient-gesellschaft,Berlin. Mitteilungen,1903. no.16,p.4-35. illus.,fold. maps)

1.Fara,Babylonia-Antiq. 2.Excavations (Archaeology)-Babylonia.3.Abu Hatab,Babylonia-Antiq.

NK 3820
.A604

Andrae, Walter, 1875- ed.
[Farbige Keramik aus Assur]
Coloured ceramics from Ashur, and earlier ancient Assyrian wall-paintings, from photographs and water-colours by members of the Ashur expedition organised by the Deutsche Orientgesellschaft, edited by Walter Andrae. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1925.
xi, 78 p. illus., plates (part col.)

1. Pottery--Assur, Assyria. 2. Mural painting and decoration. 3. Decoration and ornament--Assyria. I. Deutsche Orient-Gesellschaft. I. Title.

ICU 70-192 683 4-70

DS41
f.D52
v.10

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Der Anu-Adad-tempel in Assur, von Walter Andrae. Mit 94 abbildungen im text und 34 tafeln. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1909.
4 p. l., 95 p. illus, xxxiv pl. (partly fold.) incl. plans. 35½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft in Assur. A: Baudenkmäler aus assyrischer zeit. I)
On verso of t.-p.: 10. Wissenschaftliche veröffentlichung der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft.
Kalat Sherqat
1. Assur, ~~Assyria~~. Temple of Anu-Adad.
9-11266
Library of Congress DS70.D5 ser. A 1

DS70
.A545

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Babylon; die versunkene Weltstadt und ihr Ausgräber Robert Koldewey. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1952.
252 p. illus., port.

1. Babylon--Antiq. 2. Koldewey, Robert, 1855-1925.

ICU 52

DS41
f.D52
v.23

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Die festungswerke von Assur, von Walter Andrae. Mit 302 abbildungen im text und auf 110 blättern sowie mit 67 photolithographie- und 41 lichtdrucktafeln ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1913.
vii, [1], 179, [1] p. illus., 110 pl. *and* atlas of cviii pl. (incl. plans, part fold.) 36cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft in Assur. A: Baudenkmäler aus assyrischer zeit. II)
On verso of t.-p.: 23. Wissenschaftliche veröffentlichung der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft.
1.Kalat Sherqat - Fortifications.
Library of Congress DS41.D44 hft. 23 13—18869
[a21cl]

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956. Der Anu-Adad-tempel in Assur. 1909.

For criticism see

A.Ungnad *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung,1909 v.12,col.214-218.

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956. Babylon; die versunkene Weltstadt und ihr Ausgräber Robert Koldewey. 1952.

For criticism see

A.L.Oppenheim in Journal of Near Eastern studies 1955. v.14, p.124.

PJ5
.O7
v.26
(Or)

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Gesiegeltes geld.
(*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1923. v.26,col.589-591)

1.Money - Assyria.

DS41
f.D52
no.39

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Die archaischen Ischtar-tempel in Assur, von Walter Andrae, mit 68 tafeln und 93 abbildungen im text. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1922.
3 p. l., 118 p., 1 l. illus., 68 pl. on 40 l. (1 col., part fold.; incl. plans) 26cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft in Assur. A: Baudenkmäler aus assyrischer zeit. IV)
On verso of t.-p.: 39. wissenschaftliche veröffentlichung der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft.
Plate 6 is preceded by a leaf with descriptive letterpress, not included in the collation.
1. ~~Assur, Assyria~~. Temple of Ishtar. ~~a Title.~~ Series.
Kalat Sherqat.
2. Cult-a, Assyro-Babylonian
(*Full name:* Ernst Walter Andrae)
25-11161.
Library of Congress DS41.D44 hft. 39
[2]

PAMPHLET FILE
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Der babylonische türe. [Berlin, 1925]
3p. illus. 36cm.
"Sonderabdruck aus der "Bauwelt", heft 9 vom 26.februar 1925".

1.Babylon.Ziggurrat,called Etemenanki.

DS41
.B5
no.13

Andrae,Walter, 1875-1956.
...Die glasierten ziegel von der südburg des Kasr.
(In Deutsche Orient-gesellschaft,Berlin. Mitteilungen,1902. no.13,p.[1]-12. illus.)

1.Glazes. 2.Decoration and ornament,Assyro-Babylonian.

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956. Die archaischen Ischtar-tempel in Assur. 1922.

For criticism see

Bruno Meissner *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1923. v.26,col.617-619.

DS69
.5
.A55

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Die deutschen Ausgrabungen in Warka (Uruk) Im Auftrage der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft. Berlin, Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, 1935.
28 p. plates, plans.

1. Warka, Mesopotamia--Antiq. 2. Excavations (Archaeology)--~~Warka~~, Mesopotamia. I. Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft, founded 1920.
ICU 51-2870

NA210
.A549
(Or)

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Das gotteshaus und die urformen des bauens im alten Orient, von W. Andrae, mit 98 abbildungen im text und 4 tafeln. Berlin, Hans Schoetz & co., g. m. b. h., 1930.
ix, 98 p., 1 l. illus. (incl. plans) iv pl. 29½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Studien zur bauforschung, hrsg. von der Koldewey-gesellschaft. hft. 2)
"Arbeiten der letzten jahre auf dem gebiete der bauforschung": p. 95-96.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
Stamp { 2. Temples, Oriental. 1. Architecture, Ancient. Series.
(*Full name:* Ernst Walter Andrae)
A C33-2276
Title from N. Y. Pub. Libr. Printed by L. C.
[3]

NA210
.A55
(Art)

ANDRAE, WALTER, 1875-1956.
Das gotteshaus und die urformen des bauens im alten Orient, von W. Andrae... Berlin, H. Schoetz & co., 1930.
[iii]-ix, 89, [1]p. illus. (incl. plans) IV pl. 30cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Architecture, Ancient. 2. Temples ~~Babylonia. 3. Temples—Egypt.~~ Oriental.

UCL 31-142

NA2560
f.A55
(Or)

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Die ionische säule; bauform oder symbol? Von W. Andrae. Berlin, Verlag für kunstwissenschaft, 1933.
4 p. l., 67, [1] p., 2 l. illus., xii pl., diagrs. 30½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Studien zur bauforschung, hrsg. von der Koldewey-gesellschaft ... hft. 5)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Columns, Ionic. Series.

(*Full name:* Ernst Walter Andrae,
A C34-4529

Title from N. Y. Pub. Libr. Printed by L. C.

DS70
.A5U7

Andrae, Walter, 1875- 1956.
Lebenserinnerungen eines Ausgräbers. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1961.
ix, 312 p. illus. (part col.) ports.
Includes bibliography.

1. Excavations (Archaeology)—~~Iraq.~~ Mesopotamia. I. Title.

ICU 62

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956. Das gotteshaus und die urformen des bauens im alten Orient. 1930.

For criticism see

Theodor Dombart in Archiv für orientforschung, 1930/31. v.6, p.305-306.

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956. Die ionische säule; bauform oder symbol? 1933.

For criticism see

V. H. Müller in American oriental society. Journal, 1934. v.54, p.429-431.

PAMPHLET FILE

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Letter to J. H. Breasted, July 7, 1921: "Für die freundliche schnelle erfüllung meiner bitte wegen des goldtäfelchens Salmanassar's III. bin ich Ihnen aufrichtig verbunden. Ganz besonders weiss ich zu schätzen, dass Sie mir die photographie zugänglich gemacht haben. Wiewohl das täfelchen mit den Ischtar-tempel in Assur nichts zu tun hat, und daher für meine jetzige arbeit keinen unmittelbaren wert besitzt, interessiert es mich seiner inhaltes wegen ausserordentlich. Es ist eine urkunde für die festungsmauer der stadt Assur und bildet eine willkommene ergänzung meiner darstellung dieser bauten, die Sie ja wohl kennen. Wir wissen, dass Salmanassar III. eine durchgreifende erneuerung der stadtmauern vorgenommen hat und besitzen auch zahlreiche seiner urkunden dazu. Besonders interessant ist an Ihrem täfelchen, da man es aus den

(Cont. on next card)

[Andrae, Walter] 1875-1956.
Hans Ehelolf, kustos und professor an der Vorderasiatischen abteilung der Staatlichen museen, professor an der Universität Berlin, geboren am 30. juli 1891, gestorben am 29. mai 1939; bei der gedenkfeier am 12. juni 1939 von direktor der Vorderasiatischen abteilung gehaltene ansprache.
[Berlin, 1939]
7, [1] p. 23cm.

1. Ehelolf, Hans, 1891-1939.

DS41
f.D52
no.58

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Die jüngeren Ischtar-tempel in Assur, von Walter Andrae; mit 59 tafeln und 89 abbildungen im text. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1935.
4 p. l., 132 p. illus., 59 pl. (part fold.; incl. plans) 36cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft in Assur. A: Baudenkmäler aus assyrischer zeit. v)
"58. Wissenschaftliche veröffentlichung der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft."
1. ~~Temples—Assyria—Assur. 2. Ishtar. 3. Assur, Assyria. I. Title.~~ Kalat Sherqat. Temples. Ishtar. 2. Temples, Assyro-Babylonian.

(*Full name:* Ernst Walter Andrae,
35-14844

Library of Congress DS41.D44 no. 58
[2] (913.3) 913.352

PAMPHLET FILE

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956. Letter to J. H. Breasted, July 7, 1921. (Card 2)

darauf erwähnten feldzügen aufs jahr genau datieren kann. Die herausgabe der inschrift durch Sie wird daher weiteres interesse erwecken. Mir persönlich ist wichtig, zu lernen, dass die Assyrer solche wertvolle täfelchen nicht ausschliesslich im tempelbau verwendeten".

1. Shalmaneser III, king of Assyria, fl. B.C. 859-824. I. Chicago. University. Oriental institute. Museum.

A. M. BELASTEG

DS41
f.D52
v.9,21

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Hatra nach aufnahmen von mitgliedern der Assur-expedition der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft ... von Walter Andrae ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1908-12.
2 v. illus., plates (part fold.) plans. 35½cm. (*On verso of t.-p.:* 9. & 21. Wissenschaftliche veröffentlichung der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft)
Folded plan in pocket of v. 2.
CONTENTS.—I. t. Allgemeine beschreibung der ruinen. 1908.—II. t. Einzelbeschreibung der ruinen.
1. Hatra, Mesopotamia.

Library of Congress DS41.D44 9—1987
[a21c1]

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956. Die jüngeren Ischtar-tempel in Assur. 1935.

For criticism see

E. A. Speiser in American journal of archaeology, 1936. v.40, p.170-171.
E. D. Van Buren: *In* Archiv für orientforschung, 1935/1936. v.10, p.287-293.

DS41
f.D52
v.57

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Die Partherstadt Assur, von Walter Andrae und Heinz Lenzen; mit 46 abbildungen im text und 62 tafeln. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1933.
vi p., 1 l., 114, [3] p. illus., 62 pl. (1 col., part fold.; incl. plans) 35½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft in Assur. VIII)
"57. Wissenschaftliche veröffentlichung der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft."
1. ~~Assur, Assyria.~~ Kalat Sherqat. I. Lenzen, Heinz, joint author. II. Title.

(*Full name:* Ernst Walter Andrae,
33-22504

Library of Congress DS41.D44 no. 57
[38c1] (913.3) 913.352

PJ5
.O7
v.30
(Or)

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Haus-grab-tempel in Alt-Mesopotamien.
(*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1927. v.30, col.1233-1243. incl. plans)

1. Burial. 2. Architecture, Assyro-Babylonian. 3. Temples - Babylonia. 4. Temples - Assyria.

PAMPHLET FILE
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Keramik im Dienste der Weisheit.
[623]-628 p.
Reprinted from Band 17, Heft 12 (Dezember 1936) of Berichte der Deutschen Keramischen Gesellschaft.
Xerox copy.

1. Pottery.

4-69

DS41
.D5
no.20

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
...Reise von Damaskus nach Mosul.
(In Deutsche Orient-gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen, 1903. no.20, p.9-12)

1. Mesopotamia - Descr. & trav.

DS41
f.D52
no.46

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Hettitische inschriften auf bleistreifen aus Assur, mitgeteilt von Walter Andrae, mit 2 abbildungen im text und 8 tafeln. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1924.
2 p. l., 12 p. 2 illus. (incl. plan) 8 pl. (part fold.) 35½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft in Assur. E: Inschriften. xi)
"46. wissenschaftliche veröffentlichung der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft."
1. Hittite languages—Texts, Hieroglyphic.

(*Full name:* Ernst Walter Andrae,
25-8161

Library of Congress DS41.D44 no. 46
[2]

DS41
f.D52
v.53

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Kultrelief aus dem brunnen des Asurtempels zu Assur, von W. Andrae; mit 6 abbildungen im text und 7 tafeln. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1931.
1 p. l., 11, [1] p., 1 l. illus., 7 pl. 34½cm. (*On cover:* 53. Wissenschaftliche veröffentlichung der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft)
1. ~~Assur, Assyria.~~ Kalat Sherqat. Temple of Asur. 2. ~~Sculpture—Assur, Assyria. I. Title.~~ Bas-relief, Assyrian.

(*Full name:* Ernst Walter Andrae,
31-10509

Library of Congress DS41.D44 no. 53
[2] (913.3062) 732.09332

Andrae, Walter, 1875- 1956.
[Reviews, etc.]
In
Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1923-1928. v.26-29, 31

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956. Hettitische inschriften auf bleistreifen aus Assur. 1924.

For criticism see

P. Jensen *In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1927. v.30, col.485-487.

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956. Kultrelief aus dem brunnen des Asurtempels zu Assur. 1931.

For criticism see

René Dussaud, in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1931, v.12, p.174-176.

PJ5
.O7
v.28
(Or)

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Robert Koldewey †.
(*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1925. v.28, col.189-192)

1. Koldewey, Robert, 1855-1925.

PJ5 .07 v.27 (Or)

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Der Sin-tempel in Ur.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1924. v.27, col. 441-445)

1. ~~Si-Mukityer~~ Ur. Ziggurrat. 2. ~~Si-Mukityer~~ Ur. Temple of Nannar.

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956. Das wiedererstandene Assur. 1938.

For criticism see

E.F.Weidner in Archiv für orientforschung, 1939/1940. v.13, p.157-161.
R.D.Barnett in Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1940. v.14, p.459-454.

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956. *Joint author.*

N5345 .S3 (Or) (1)

Schäfer, Heinrich, 1868-1957.
Die kunst des alten Orients, von Heinrich Schäfer und Walter Andrae. Berlin, Propyläen-verlag, 1925.
685, [1] p. illus. (part col.; incl. maps, plans) xxxv pl. (part col., mounted) 28½cm. (*Half-title:* Propyläen-kunstgeschichte. 1)

For other editions see author card.

1. Art, Ancient. 2. Art, Oriental. 3. Art—Egypt. I. Andrae, Walter, 1875- joint author. II. Title.
-1956. (*Full name:* Johannes Heinrich Schäfer)

Library of Congress N5345.S3
Copyright A—Foreign 28453
[3512]

PJ5 .07 v.28 (Or)

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956. Der Sin-tempel in Ur. 1924.
Woolley, Sir Charles Leonard, 1880-1960
(An den) herausgeber der OLZ.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1928. v.28, col. 116-119)

AP80 .S0 v.38 no.7

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Ausgrabungen in aller welt. München, Verlag der Süddeutschen monatshefte, 1936.
p.[385]-452. illus. (incl. plans, diagr.) 25cm. (Süddeutsche monatshefte. 33. jahrg., hft.7, april, 1936)

Contents.-Neue funde urgeschichtlicher menschenreste, von Hans Weinert. - Vorgeschichtliche ausgrabungen in Deutschland, von Lothar P.Zotz. - Römerzeit und deutsche frühgeschichte, von Friedrich von Oppeln-Bronikowski. - Ausgrabungen in gebiet des klassischen altertums, von Carl Weickert. Forschungen in alten Orient, von Walter Andrae. - Ägypten und Palästina, von Friedrich von Oppeln-Bronikowski. - Moderne ausgrabungstechnik, von Fritz Fremersdorf.
p.448 ff. contain Bücherschau.

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.

CC27 .K61 (Or)

KOLDEWEY-GESELLSCHAFT.
Von ihren Gründern, ihrer Geschichte und ihren Zielen. Festschrift zum 80. Geburtstag von Ernst Walter Andrae. Karlsruhe i. B., G. Braun 1955.
47 p. illus., ports.
Includes bibliography.

1. Andrae, Walter, 1875- 2. Archaeology—Societies. 3. Excavations (Archaeology)—Addresses, essays, lectures.

ICU 56

DS41 f.D52 v.24

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Die steinreihen in Assur, von Walter Andrae. Mit 203 abbildungen im text und auf 24 blättern sowie mit 5 photolithographischen und 16 lichtdrucktafeln. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1913.
vii, [1], 88 p. illus., 46 pl. (incl. plans, part double) 36½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft in Assur. A: Baudenkmäler aus assyrischer zeit. III)
On verso of t.-p.: 24. Wissenschaftliche veröffentlichung der Deutschen Orient-gesell-chaft.

1.Kalat Shergat - Antiq. 2.Stelae, Assyro-Babylonian. 3.Assyro-Babylonian language - Texts.

13—18868

Library of Congress DS70.D5

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956, *ed.*

DS70 f.D5

DEUTSCHE ORIENT-GESELLSCHAFT, Berlin.
...Fara. Ergebnisse der ausgrabungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft in Fara und Abu Hatab 1902/03, von Ernst Heinrich, hrsg. von Walter Andrae... Berlin, Zu beziehen durch die Vorderasiatische abteilung der Staatlichen museen, 1931.
vii, 153, [3]p. illus. (incl. plans) 78 pl. (part col., part fold.) fold. map. 35cm.
At head of title: Staatliche museen zu Berlin. Vorderasiatische abteilung.

1.Fara. 2.Abu Hatab. 3.Excavations (Archaeology)--Babylonia. 4.Babylonia--Antiq.

UCL 31-14187

André, Pierre Jean Daniel

x Redan, Pierre (pseud.)

CC1 .A6 v.10

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
The story of Uruk.
(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1932. v.10, p.138-145. illus. (incl. map) 2 pl. on p.1.)

"Translated by the editor... from a Handbook of the Deutsche forschungsgemeinschaft (Berlin, 1928) pp.2-29": cf. foot-note, p.138.

1.Warka. I.Crawford, Osbert Guy Stanhope, 1886-1957, tr.

DS41 f.D52 v.67

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
Haller Arndt von
Die heiligtümer des gottes Assur und der Sin-Šamaš-tempel in Assur. Mit beiträgen von Walter Andrae. Berlin, Gebr. Mann, 1955.
94p. illus., 80 plates, fold. map. 36cm. (Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft in Assur. A: Die baudenkmäler aus assyrischer zeit, 9)
Wissenschaftliche veröffentlichung der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft, 67.

DS156 .C5A5 (Or)

ANDRÉ, PIERRE JEAN DANIEL
...La Cilicie et le problème ottoman. Préface par René Pinon. Paris, Gauthier-Villars & cie., 1921.
[2], x, 144 p. plates (part col.) fold. map. 20½cm.
Author's pseud., Pierre Redan, at head of title.

1.Cilicia. 2.Eastern question (Balkan)

UCL 37-3670

DS41 .D5 no.16

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.
...Die umgebung von Fara und Abu Hatab.
(In Deutsche Orient-gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen, 1903. no.16, p.24-30. plans, map (fold.))

1.Babylonia - Historical geography.

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.

DS41 .D5 no.1-13, 15-17, 20

Koldewey, Robert, 1855-1925.
...Aus den berichten des herrn dr.R.Koldewey an no.1-13, die general-verwaltung der Königl.museen.
(In Deutsche Orient-gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen, 1899- no.1, p.10-12; no.2, p.3-6; no.3, p.[1]-11; no.4.[1]-9; no.5, p.[1]-9; no.6, p.[1]-3; no.7, p.11-14; no.8, p.2-10; no.9, p.2-8; no.10, p.10-13; no.11, p.4-13; no.12, p.[1]-17; no.13, p.12-14; no.15, p.6-24; no.16, p.8-15; no.17, p.[1]-3; no.20, p.17-30

(Cont.on card 2)

BP65 .A5A6

André, Pierre Jean Daniel.
Contribution à l'étude des confréries religieuses musulmanes. Préf. de M. J. Soustelle. Alger, La Maison des livres [1956].
368 p.
Includes bibliography.
Contents.--t.1. Essai sur les confréries religieuses dans le monde.--t.2. Essai sur les confréries religieuses musulmanes en Algerie.

1. Monasticism and religious orders, Mohammedan 2. Monasticism and religious orders--Algeria.

ICU 57

N5605 .F38

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956. Das werden der bauformen. 1955.
Festschrift für Carl Weickert, hrsg. von Gerda Bruns. Berlin, Gebr. Mann, 1955.
189p. mounted illus., plans.

Partial contents.- p.28-38: Bittel, Kurt. Eine hethitische reliefvase aus Kappadokien. - p.81-88: Andrae, Walter. Das werden der bauformen. - p.121-136: Lonzen, H. J. Architektur der Parthersäle in Mesopotamien und ihre brückenstellung zwischen der architektur des Westens und des Ostens.

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.

DS41 .D5 no.1-13, 15-17, 20

Koldewey, Robert, 1855-1925. ...Aus den berichten
... (Card 2)

Title varies.
Fara is dealt with in no.15-16, Kalat Shergat in no.20.
Occasional footnotes signed "F[riedrich] D[elitzsch]"; footnote by L.Messerschmidt, no.12, p.15.

DS38 .A6

André, Pierre Jean Daniel
... L'Islam et les races ... Paris, P. Geuthner, 1922.
2 v. 22½cm.
At head of title: P. J. André ... (Pierre Redan (pseud.))
"Bibliographie": v. I, p. lxxii-xxv.

1. Mohammedanism. 2. Mohammedan empire — Hist. 3. Mohammedans in Africa. 4. Mohammedans in Asia. 5. Eastern question.

23-9842

Library of Congress DS38.A6
(2)

DS70 .A58

ANDRAE, WALTER, 1875-1956.
...Das wiedererstandene Assur... Leipzig, J.C.Hinrichs, 1938.
xii, 231, [2]p. illus. (incl. plans) 86 pl. incl. col. front. on 44 l. 25cm. (Sendschrift der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft. 9)
"Literatur-verzeichnis": p.[223]

1.Assur, ~~Assyria~~. Kalat Shergat. Series.

UCL 38-7030

Andrae, Walter, 1875-1956.

CC105 .G3R7 (Or)

RODENWALDT, GERHART, 1886-1948, ed.
Neue deutsche ausgrabungen, unter mitwirkung von W. Andrae/G.Bersu/F.Birkner...[u.a.] hrsg.von...Gerhart Rodenwaldt...mit einem vorwort von...Georg Schreiber ... Münster i.W., Aschendorff, 1930.
xi, [1], 277 p. illus., 37 pl. on 19 l., fold. map, fold. plan. 21cm. (Added t.-p.: Deutschtum und ausland... 23/24. hft.)
Schriftenreihe der Forschungsstelle für auslanddeutschtum und auslandkunde, e.v., Münster i.W.

1.Excavations (Archaeology)

UCL 32-5300

André, Pierre Jean Daniel ...L'Islam et les races. 1922.

For criticism see

J.A.Montgomery in American oriental society.Journal, 1923. v.43, p.89-91.
R.Hartmann in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1926. v.29, col.200-203.

BP65
.A4A6

André, Pierre Jean Daniel
... L'Islam noir, contribution à l'étude des confréries religieuses islamiques en Afrique Occidentale, suivie d'une étude sur l'Islam au Dahomey; préface de M. J. Carde ... Paris, P. Geuthner, 1924.
129 p. 2 l. fold. tab. 19cm.
At head of title: Capitaine P.-J. André.
"Bibliographie". p. [4]

1. Mohammedanism. 2. Mohammedans in Africa. ~~Or-Wider~~

26-8494

Library of Congress BP65.A4A6

D957
.C185
v.67

Andréadès, Andreas Michaël, 1876-
De l'origine des monopoles ptolémaïques.
(*In* Mélanges Maspero, II, p. [289]-295. Le Caire, 1934-37)
Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t. LXVII.

1. Monopolies - Égypt. 2. Finance - Égypt.

AS182
.G8219
v. 1

Andreas, Friedrich Carl, 1846-1930, tr.
Avesta. Gathas. Gerson.
Göthe's des Zarathustra. Yasna 43-51. Mit benützung der entwürfe von F.C. Andreas† übers. und erklärt von prof. H. Lommel.
(*In* Gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-historische klasse. "Sachgruppe III: Allgemeine sprachwissenschaft. Östliche kulturkreise. Nachrichten, 1934/1937. n. f. v. 1, nr. 3-4, p. [67]-119, [121]-189)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

--- ---- Another copy, separate. Berlin, Weidmannsche buchhandlung, 1934-1935. 2 pts.

André, Pierre Jean Daniel ...L'Islam noir. 1924.
For criticism see
G. Kampffmeyer *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1927. v. 30, col. 395-396.

Andreas, Friedrich Carl, 1846-1930

Date of death from Archiv f. orientf. v. 6, p. 888

AS182
.B958
1933

Andreas, Friedrich Carl, 1846-1930, ed.
Bibl. O.T. Psalms. Selections. Pahlavi.
Bruchstücke einer pehlevi-Übersetzung der Psalmen. Von F.C. Andreas (†)... Aus dem nachlass hrsg. von Kaj Barr.
(*In* Preussische akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Philos.-hist. klasse. Sitzungsberichte, 1933. p. 91-182. 11 facsim.)

BP50
.B9

André, Pierre Jean Daniel, *joint author,*
Bühler, Jules Antoine.
Ce que devient l'Islam devant le monde moderne [par] J. Bühler et P.-J. André. Préf. de Édouard Daladier Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1952.
xv, 336 p. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. [333]-334.

1. Mohammedanism—Hist. 2. André, Pierre J., joint author. II. Title.

BP50.B84 53-20375

Library of Congress [3]

AS182
.B352
1910[I]

Andreas, Friedrich Carl, 1846-1930.
Bruchstücke einer pehlevi-Übersetzung der Psalmen aus der Sassanidenzeit.
(In K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte, 1910[II], p. 869-872)

1. Bible. O.T. Psalms. Pahlavi. 2. Manuscripts, Pahlavi. 3. East Turkestan - Antiq.

AS182
.G812
ser. 3
no. 11,
etc.

Andreas, Friedrich Carl, 1846-1930.
Christensen, Arthur Emanuel, 1875- 1945, *ed.*
... Iranische dialektaufzeichnungen aus dem nachlass von F. C. Andreas, zusammen mit Kaj Barr und W. Henning bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Arthur Christensen ... Berlin, Weidmannsche verlagsbuchhandlung, 1939-
v. 26cm. (Abhandlungen der Gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-historische klasse. 3. folge, nr. 11
Bibliography: v. 1, p. [488]-499.
Contents.—1. t. Sivändi, Yäxdi und Sōl, bearbeitet von Arthur Christensen. Kurdische dialekte, bearbeitet von Kaj Barr.
1. Iranian languages. I. Andreas, Friedrich Carl, 1846-1930. II. Barr, Kaj, 1896- III. *Henning, Walter.
A 39-2952

Newberry library for Library of Congress [AS182.G812 folge 3, nr. 11] [2]

Aniro Emmerich gallery, *New York*

x Emmerich, Aniro, gallery, *New York*
x New York. Aniro Emmerich gallery

AS182
.G821
1932

Andreas, Friedrich Carl, 1846-1930.
Erklärung der aramäischen inschrift von Taxila. Von F.C. Andreas †. Aus dem nachlass hrsg. von dr. H. A. Winkler.
(*In* Gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philol.-hist. klasse. Nachrichten, 1932. p. [6]-17. facsim.)
"Nachtrag zu s. 16, schluss der anm. zu zeile 9", signed: J. Wackernagel: p. 17.
1. Inscriptions, Aramaic - India. 2. Taxila, India - Antiq. I. Winkler, Hans Alexander, 1900- ed. II. Wackernagel, Jakob, 1853-1938.

Andreas, Friedrich Carl, 1846-1930.
2704.6
.G6
(Or)

GÖTTINGEN. UNIVERSITÄT. Bibliothek.
Der Vordere Orient: Aegypten, Palästina, Kaukasus, Arabien, Iran, Indien, Syrien. Aus den Bibliotheken der Göttinger Orientalisten; F. C. Andreas, H. Lidzbarski, R. Pietschmann. Göttingen, 1932.
3 v. in 1. 34cm.
Priced.
---- ---- Nachlese. Göttingen, 1932.
72 p. «With the preceding»
1. Oriental philology--Bibl.--Catalogs.

ICU 49-4807 S

ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Aniro Emmerich gallery, New York.
Coptic stone sculpture; the early Christian and late classic art of Egypt, December 4 to 29, 1961, Aniro Emmerich gallery, 19 East 64, New York City. [New York, 1962]
cover-title, [12] p. illus.
"Special acknowledgement is made of the scholarly assistance generously extended by Dr. Pahor Labib, Director, Coptic museum, Cairo."
1. Sculpture, Coptic - Exhibitions. (over)

AS182
.G821
1931

Andreas, Friedrich Carl, 1846-1930.
Die erste, zweite und fünfte Gāthā des Zarathuštra. (Joano 28, 29, 32) Anmerkungen von F.C. Andreas und J. Wackernagel.
(*In* Gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philol.-hist. klasse. Nachrichten, 1931. p. [204]-229)

1. Avesta. Gathas. I. Wackernagel, Jakob, 1853-1938.

Andreas, Friedrich Carl, 1846-1930, ed.
PK6197
.M2
1882

MAINYŌ-I-KHARD.
The book of the Mainyo-i-khard, also an old fragment of the Bundehesh; both in the original Pahlavi. Being a facsimile of a manuscript brought from Persia by the late Professor Westergaard and now preserved in the University-library of Copenhagen. Edited by Frederic Charles Andreas. Kiel, Lipsius and Tischer, 1882.
viii p., facsim.: 79 p.

1. Manuscripts, Pahlavi--Facsimiles. I. Bundehesh. II. Andreas, Friedrich Carl, 1846-1930, ed.

ICU 56

ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Aniro Emmerich gallery, New York.
Coptic stone sculpture; the early Christian art of Egypt, A.D. 300-700, May 9 to June 2 A.D. 1962, Aniro Emmerich gallery, 19 East 64, New York City. [New York, 1962]
cover-title, [2] p. illus.
"Special acknowledgement is made of the scholarly assistance generously extended by Dr. Pahor Labib, Director, Coptic museum, Cairo."
1. Sculpture, Coptic - Exhibitions. (over)

AS182
.B958
1932-
1934

Andreas, Friedrich Carl, 1846-1930.
Mitteliranische Manichaica aus Chinesisch-Turkestan, I-III. Von F.C. Andreas. Aus dem nachlass hrsg. von Walter Henning.
(*In* Preussische akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Philos.-hist. klasse. Sitzungsberichte, 1932. p. 175-222; 1932. p. 294-362; 1934. p. 848-912. facsims.)

1. Manichaeism. 2. Manuscripts, Pahlavi. 3. East Turkestan - Antiq. I. Henning, Walter Bruno Hermann, 1908- ed.

G1
.P44
v. 17
no. 77
(G1)

Andreas, Friedrich Carl, 1846-1930, *joint auth.*
Stolze, Franz, 1836-1910.
Die handelsverhältnisse Persiens, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der deutschen interessen. Von F. Stolze und F. C. Andreas. Mit einer karte...
Gotha, J. Perthes, 1885.
2 p. l., 86 p. fold. map. 28cm. (Ergänzungsheft no. 77 zu "Petermanns mitteilungen")

DS98
.A56
(Or)

Andréa, Charles Joseph Édouard.
La révolte druze et l'insurrection de Damas, 1925-1926. Paris, Payot, 1937.
243 p. maps. (Bibliothèque historique)
Includes bibliography.

1. Syria--Hist. 2. French in Syria. 3. Druses. I. Title.

ICU 63

AS182
.B352
1910[II]

Andreas, Friedrich Carl, 1846-1930.
Zwei soghdische exkurse zu Vilhelm Thomsens Ein blatt in türkischer runenschrift.
(In K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte, 1910[II], p. 307-314)

1. Thomsen, Vilhelm Ludvig Peter, 1842-1917. Ein blatt in türkischer "runen"schrift aus Turfan. 1910.

Andreas, Friedrich Carl, 1846-1930.
DS325
.P4S87
(Or)

STOLZE, FRANZ, 1836-1910.
Persepolis. Die achaemenidischen und sasanidischen denkmäler und inschriften von Persepolis, Istakhr, Pasargadae, Shāhpūr, zum ersten male photographisch aufgenommen von F. Stolze, im anschlusse an die epigraphisch-archaeologische expedition in Persien von F. C. Andreas. Hrsg. auf veranlassung des fünften internationalen orientalisten-congresses zu Berlin mit einer besprechung der inschriften von Th. Nöldeke
(Continued on next card)

UCL 35-1928

Andreae, Friedrich Carl, 1846-1930.

DS325 STOLZE, FRANZ, 1836-1910. Persepolis. (Card 2)
.P4S87
(Or) ... Berlin, A. Asher & co., 1882.
2 v. 150 pl. (incl. plans) 50cm.
Each plate preceded by guard-sheet with descriptive letterpress.

1. Persepolis.

UCL 35-1928

G1321 Andree, Richard, 1835-1912.
.f.1906b Andrees allgemeiner handatlas in 132 haupt- und 131 nebenkarten nebst vollständigem alphabetischem namenverzeichnis. fünfte, völlig neubearbeitete und verbesserte auflage. Jubiläumsausgabe. Herausgegeben von A. Scobel. Zweiter revidierter abdruck. Bielefeld und Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing, 1906.
(4), 138p. 207 (i.e.139) maps (partly fold.) 45cm.

--- ---- 1907.

1. Atlases. I. Scobel, Albert, 1851- ed.

DG61 Andrén, Arvid, 1902-
.S96 ... Architectural terracottas from Etrusco-Italic temples, by Arvid Andrén. With 168 plates in a separate portfolio and 43 figures in the text ... Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup; Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1940, '39.
v.6 3 p. l., (v)-cciv, 510 p. illus. (incl. maps, plans) and portfolio. 16 p. 168 pl. 30½cm. (Skrifter utgivna av Svenska institutet i Rom ... Acta Instituti romani regni Sueciae. vi)
(Or) "The plates are sold separately by the Swedish institute in Rome."—Verso of t.p.
"List of literature": p. (xliii)-xx. Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Terra-cottas, Etruscan. 2. Decoration and ornament, Architectural. 3. Temples, Etruscan. 4. Title.

43-6546

Library of Congress DG12.S8 vol. 6
(3) (987.0082) 733

PK4008 Andreae, Friedrich Carl, 1846-1930.
.P4 Festschrift Friedrich Carl Andreae zur vollendung des siebzigsten lebensjahres am 14. april
(8) 1916, dargebracht von freunden und schülern... Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1916.
(7), 142, (1) p. plates (1 col.) 24.5cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
For contents see author card.

JN547 Andree, Richard, 1835-1912.
.A55 Zur volkskunde der Juden, von Richard Andree. Mit einer karte über die verbreitung der Juden in Mitteleuropa. Bielefeld und Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing, 1881.
viii, 296 p. fold. maps. 21cm.

1. Jews.

Library of Congress GN547.A55 5-35506

Andrén, Arvid, 1902-
NB27 LIDINGÖ, SWEDEN. MILLESGÅRDEN.
.L7L72 Millesgården; a guide to the collection of ancient sculpture, by Arvid Andrén. Stockholm, Kungl. boktryckeriet P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1952.
(Or) 22 p.

1. Sculpture--Lidingö, Sweden--Catalogs. 2. Sculpture, Ancient--Catalogs. I. Andrén, Arvid, 1902-

ICU 9-63

Andreas, Willy, 1884- ed.

AS182 [Cavalli, Marino, fl. 1543-1566.
.H44 ... Eine unbekannte venezianische relazion über die Türkei (1567) von W. Andreas ... Vorgelegt von Karl Hampe. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1914.
v.5 12 p. 24cm. (Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger akademie der wissenschaften ... Philosophisch-historische klasse. [bd. 5, jahrg. 1914, 5. abh.)

"Relatione de la cose di Costantinopoli del 1567 di messer Marin di Cavalli baylo del sa[n] venetiani": p. 8-12.

1. Venice—Foreign relations—Turkey. 2. Turkey—Foreign relations—Venice. I. Andreas, Willy, 1884- ed. II. Title.

A U 58-5280

Title from Univ. of Chicago AS182.H44 vol. 5
Library of Congress [AS182.H44 bd. 5]
(2)

Andreev, I A ed.

FL381 Chebeksary, Russia. Chuvashskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ
.C5 institut âzyka, literatury, istorii i ékonomiki.
Вопросы чувашского языка, литературы и искусства; сборник статей. [Под ред. И. А. Андреева и В. Я. Канакова] Чебоксары, Чувашское гос. изд-во, 1960.
202 p. 22 cm.

1. Chuvashian philology. 2. Art, Chuvashian. I. Andreev, I. A., ed. II. Kanakhov, V. Ia., ed. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Voprosy chuvashskogo âzyka.

PL381.C45 61-38854 ‡
Library of Congress ICU 2-65

BP169 Andrés, Juan, 16th cent.
.A53 Des für 200. Jahren bekehrten Doctoris, Professoris und Prædicatoris Der Muhammedischen Lehre/ Johannis Andreae Mauri, Nachdenkliches Buch/ gegen den Mahomet und die Mahomedische falsche Lehre; von newen in teutscher Sprache aussgefertiget durch D. Capell P.P. Hamburg, G. Wulff, 1635.
218 p. front.

1. Mohammedanism. I. Capell, Rudolf, 1635-1684, tr.

ICU 51-2308 S

Andreasyan, Hrand D tr.

DR730 İnciciyan, P ğ , 1758-1833.
.I37 XVIII. ci. e. On sekizincisi asırda İstanbul. Tercüme ve tahşiye eden Hrand D. Andreasyan. İstanbul, İstanbul Matbaası, 1956.
viii, 191 p. (İstanbul Fethi Derneği. İstanbul Enstitüsü yayınları)

1. Istanbul. I. Title. Series: İstanbul Fetih Derneği. İstanbul Enstitüsü. Yayınlar. II. Andreasyan, Hrand D , tr.

ICU 5-69

DS135 Andreev, Leonid Nikolaevich, 1871- ed.
.R9A5 Щитъ; литературный сборникъ подъ редакціей Л. Андреева, М. Горькаго (pseud.) и Ѳ. Сологуба (pseud.) Москва, Тип. А. И. Мамонтова, 1915.
205, (2) p. 27cm.
The shield; a literary collection (relating to the Jews in Russia)

1. Jews in Russia. ~~2. Russia—Lit. coll.~~

UCL 23-134

Andresen, Carl, 1909-

B65 Lexikon der Alten Welt. «Die Herausgeber und
.L67 ihre Fachbereiche: Carl Andresen et. al. Redaktion Klaus Bartels und Ludwig Huber.» Zürich, Artemis Verlag «1965»
Or xv, p. 3524 columns. illus., maps, geneal. tables.

1. Classical dictionaries. I. Andresen, Carl, 1909- II. Bartels, Klaus, ed. III. Huber, Ludwig, ed.

ICU 4-66

Andree, Julius, 1889-

Klaatsch, Hermann, 1863-1916.
Das werden der menschheit und die anfänge der kultur, von prof. dr. Hermann Klaatsch; fortgeführt und ergänzt von prof. dr. Julius Andree ... prof. dr. Hans Weinert ... [und] dr. Jörg Lechler ... Mit 348 textbildern und 7 beilagen. Berlin, Leipzig, Bong & co. [c1936]
xx, 404 p. incl. illus., port., diagrs. double col. front., plates (part col., 1 double) double map, 2 double tab. 24½cm.
Contents. — Einführung, von dr. Jörg Lechler. — Die stammesgeschichte der vormenschheit und die natürlichen vorbedingungen der kultur, von prof. dr. Hermann Klaatsch.—Die ausprägung der menschenmerkmale und die uranfänge der kultur, von prof. dr. Hermann
(Continued on next card)
37-14871
(3)

Andreev, Leonid Nikolaevich, 1871-

DS135 The Shield, ed. by Maxim Gorky (pseud.) Leonid Andreyev, and Fyodor Sologub (pseud.) with a foreword
.R9F6 by William English Walling; tr. from the Russian by A. Yarmolinsky. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1917.
xviii, (4), 209 p. 19½cm. $1.25

1. Jews in Russia. I. Peshkov, Aleksêĭ Maksimovich, 1868- II. Andreev, Leonid Nikolaevich, 1871- III. Teternikov, Fedor Kuzmich, 1863- IV. Yarmolinsky, Abraham, tr.

17—14798

Library of Congress DS135.R9S5
——Copy 2.
Copyright A 467095 (s20h3)

ANDRESEN Gerd, Pap. Ox. XX, nr. 2256, fr. 10 (a).

Dioniso N.S., 19 (1956) pp. 229-231.

Andree, Julius, 1889-

Klaatsch, Hermann, 1863-1916. Das werden der menschheit und die anfänge der kultur ... [1936] (Card 2)

Contents—Continued.

Klaatsch.—Die vorgeschichtliche menschheit und ihre kultur, von prof. dr. Hermann Klaatsch (bearbeitet von prof. dr. Julius Andree)—Die entwicklung der mittleeuropäischen kulturen in der älteren und mittleren steinzeit, von prof. dr. Julius Andree.—Die paläontologischen zeugnisse für den werdegang der menschheit, von prof. dr. Hans Weinert.

1. Man—Origin. 2. Man, Prehistoric. 3. Society, Primitive. 4. Civilization. 5. Evolution. 6. Stone age—Europe. I. Andree, Julius, 1889- II. Weinert, Hans, 1887- III. Lechler, Jörg, 1894- IV. Title.

[*Full name:* Hermann August Ludwig Klaatsch]

37-14871

Library of Congress GN738.K62
Copyright A—Foreign 32612
(3) 571

DR741 Andreev, Mikhail Nikolov.
.A87A55 Ватопедската грамота и въпросите на българското феодално право. София, Българска академия на науките, 1966.
105 p. facsims. 25 cm.
At head of title: Българска академия на науките. Институт за правни науки. Михаил Н. Андреев.
Added t. p.: Le Chrysobulle de Vatopedi.
Includes facsim. of "Ватопедска грамота," also the original text of the "грамота" and translation into Bulgarian.
Summaries in Russian and French.
Bibliography: p. 183-188.
1. Athos (Monasteries) Vatopedi. 2. Feudal law—Bulgaria. I. Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Vatopedskata gramota i vŭprosite na bŭlgarskoto feodalno pravo.

66-34714
ICU 6-66
Library of Congress

Andrew, Acts of

see

Bible. N.T. *Apocryphal books. Acts of Andrew*

DT377 Andree, Richard, 1835-1912.
.A55 Abessinien, das Alpenland unter den Tropen und seine Grenzländer; Schilderungen von Land und Volk vornehmlich unter König Theodoros (1855-1868). Nach den Berichten älterer und neuerer Reisender bearbeitet von Richard Andree. Leipzig, O. Spamer, 1869.
(Or) x, 300 p. illus.

1. Ethiopia--Descr. & trav.

ICU 7-63

PK6996 Andreev, Mikhail Stepanovich.
.Y2A5 Ягнобские тексты. С приложением ягнобско-русского словаря, составленного М. С. Андреевым, В. А. Лившицем и А. К. Писарчик. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1957.
800 p. 27 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Академия наук Таджикской ССР. М. С. Андреев и Е. М. Пещерева.

1. Yaghnobi dialect. I. Peshcherova, E. M., joint author. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Ĭagnobskie teksty.

PK6996.Y28A55 58-31103 ‡
Library of Congress (8)

Andrew, Saint, apostle.

BS3880 Peterson, Peter Megill, 1929-
.A7P5 Andrew, brother of Simon Peter; his history
(Or) and his legends. Leiden, 1958.
70 p.
Inaug.-Dis.—Basel.

1. Bible. N.T. Apocryphal books. Acts of Andrew. 2. Andrew, Saint, apostle.

ICU 58

QP941 .A6 f. (P)

Andrews, Charles William, 1866-1934.
A descriptive catalogue of the Tertiary *Vertebrata* of the Fayûm, Egypt. Based on the collection of the Egyptian government in the Geological museum, Cairo, and on the collection in the British museum (Natural history), London. By Charles William Andrews, D. SC. London, Printed by order of the Trustees of the British museum [etc.] 1906.
xxxvii, 324 p, 26 l. front., illus., xxvi pl. 32 x 26cm.
Each plate accompanied by leaf with descriptive letterpress.
"List of publications referring to the Tertiary vertebrates of Egypt": p. [xxix]-xxxi.
1. Vertebrates, Fossil. 2. Paleontology—Tertiary. 3. Paleontology—Egypt. I. Cairo. Geological museum. II. British museum (Nat. hist.) Dept. of geology.
6—41760
Library of Congress QE841.A56
——— Copy 2. QE738.A56
[3381]

QE862 .C5A6

Andrews, Charles William, 1866-1934.
...A preliminary notice of a land tortoise from the Upper Eocene of the Fayum, Egypt, by C. W. Andrews ...of the British museum (Nat.hist.) and Hugh J. L. Beadnell...of the Geological survey of Egypt. Cairo, National printing department, 1905.
11p. illus. 27cm.
At head of title: Survey department, Public works ministry.
1. Tortoises, Fossil. 2. Paleontology - Eocene. 3. Paleontology - Egypt. I. Beadnell, Hugh John Llewellyn, 1874- II. Egypt. Survey dept.

PJ 9999 f.

Andrews, David Keith, 1912-
The Aramaic relative particle 'l and the problem of translation Greek. 1943.
182 numb.l. 31cm.
Typewritten.
Thesis (PH.D.)—University of Chicago.
1. Aramaic language - Particles.
UCL 43-4346

PJ9999

Andrews, David Keith, 1912-
The translation of Aramaic *di* in the Greek Bibles. [n. p., 1947]
[1] l., 15-51 p. 23 cm.
Part of thesis—Univ. of Chicago.
"Reprinted from the Journal of Biblical literature, vol. 66, no. 1, March, 1947."
1. Bible. Greek—Language, style. 2. Greek language, Biblical—Syntax. 3. Aramaic language—Particles.
PA705.A5 487.3 A 47-5122*
Chicago. Univ. Library for Library of Congress [2]

Andrews, E J

DT63 f.P45

Perring, John Shae, 1813-1869.
The pyramids of Gizeh, from actual survey and admeasurement, by J. E. [!] Perring ... Illustrated by notes and references to the several plans, with sketches taken on the spot by E. J. Andrews ... London, J. Fraser, 1839-42.
3 pt. in 1 v. plates, maps, plans. 60cm.
Pt. III has title: The pyramids to the southward of Gizeh and at Abou Roash: also, Campbell's tomb, and a section of the rock at Gizeh: from actual survey and admeasurement. With notes and references by J. S. Perring ... Accompanied by remarks on the hieroglyphics, by S. Birch ...
1. Pyramids. I. Birch, Samuel, 1813-1885. II. Andrews, E. J. III. Title.
5—9001
Library of Congress DT63.P45

DS125 .A57

Andrews, *Mrs.* Fannie Fern (Phillips) 1867-
The Holy Land under mandate, by Fannie Fern Andrews ... Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1931.
2 v. fronts., plates, ports., fold. map (in pocket) diagr. 23½cm.
Bibliography: v. 2 p. [401]-422.
1. Palestine — Pol. & govt. 2. Palestine—Descr. & trav. 3. Jews—Restoration. 4. Jews in Palestine. 5. Arabs in Palestine. ~~II. Title. III. Title: Mandate, The Holy Land under.~~
31-12224
Library of Congress DS126.A6
——— Copy 2. [7] 956.9

Andrews, Mrs. Fannie Fern (Phillips) 1867-
The Holy Land under mandate. 1931.
For criticism see
The Geographical review, 1933. v.23, p.507-509.

DS785 .D37 (Or)

Andrews, Frederick Henry

Delhi. Central Asian antiquities museum.
... Descriptive catalogue of antiquities recovered by Sir Aurel Stein ... during his explorations in Central Asia, Kansu and eastern Iran, by Fred H. Andrews ... Delhi, Manager of publications, 1935.
3 p. l., [v]-x, 36 p., 1 l., 37-445 p. 1 illus., 2 pl., fold. map. 27½ x 21½cm.
At head of title: Central Asian antiquities museum, New Delhi.
1. Asia, Central—Antiq. 2. Kansu, China—Antiq. 3. Iran—Antiq. 4. Stein, Sir Mark Aurel, 1862- I. Andrews, Frederick Henry.
36-36199
Library of Country DS785.D4
[3] 913.516

DS485 .N7S78 (Cl, Or)

Andrews, Frederick Henry

STEIN, Sir MARK AUREL, 1862- 1943.
Archaeological reconnaissances in North-Western India and South-Eastern Iran carried out and recorded with the support of Harvard university and the British museum by Sir Aurel Stein... Antiques examined and described with the assistance of Fred.H.Andrews and analysed in an appendix by R.L.Hobson... London, Macmillan and co., 1937.
xix, [1], 267 p. illus., plates (1 double, part col.) fold. maps, plans. 31½cm.
2 fold. maps in pocket.
UCL 37-4557

Q115 .A6 (Gl)

Andrews, Roy Chapman, 1884- 1960.
On the trail of ancient man; a narrative of the field work of the Central Asiatic expeditions, by Roy Chapman Andrews, SC. D., leader of the Central Asiatic expedition of the American museum of natural history in coöperation with "Asia magazine", with an introduction and a chapter by Henry Fairfield Osborn ... with 58 photographs by J. B. Shackelford. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1926.
xxiv, 375 p. front. (port.) 1 illus., plates, map, tab. 24½cm.
1. Central Asiatic expeditions of the American museum of natural history. 2. Natural history — Mongolia. 3. Paleontology — Mongolia. 4. Mongolia—Descr. & trav. I. Osborn, Henry Fairfield, 1857-1935. ~~II. Title.~~
26—10076
Library of Congress Q115.A6 1926
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 240058 [36u2]

Andrews University monographs, v. 1.

PJ 5212 .J65

Johns, Alger F.
A short grammar of Biblical Aramaic. Berrien Springs, Mich., Andrews University Press [1966]
xii, 108 p. (Andrews University monographs, v. 1)
1. Aramaic language--Grammar.
ICU 70-106 919 9-69

DS361 .S8 (Or)

Andrews, Frederick Henry

Stein, *Sir* Mark Aurel, 1862- 1943.
Old routes of western Īrān; narrative of an archaeological journey carried out and recorded by Sir Aurel Stein ... Antiquities examined, described and illustrated with the assistance of Fred H. Andrews ... London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1940.
xxviii, 432 p. illus. (incl. plans) plates, 2 fold. maps (1 in pocket) 24cm.
1. Persia—Antiq. 2. Excavations (Archaeology)—Persia. 3. Persia—Descr. & trav. I. Andrews, Frederick Henry. II. Title.
40-35698
Library of Country DS361.S83
[5] 913.55

DR701 .M2A7

Andriōtēs, Nikolaos P
The Confederate State of Skopje and its language. Athens, 1957.
60 p.
Includes bibliography.
N.M.
[1. Macedonian question. 2. Macedonian language.] I. Title.
ICU 62

PA2365 .E5A5 (Or)

Andrews, Ethan Allen, 1787-1858.
Harper's Latin dictionary. A new Latin dictionary founded on the translation of Freund's Latin-German lexicon, ed. by E. A. Andrews, LL. D. Rev., enl., and in great part rewritten by Charlton T. Lewis, PH. D., and Charles Short ... New York, Harper & brothers; Oxford, Clarendon press, 1879, 1892.
xiii, [1], 2019 p. 27cm.
First edition, 1850.
Stamp 1. Latin language—Dictionaries—English. ~~2. English language—Dictionaries—Latin.~~ I. Freund, Wilhelm, 1806-1894. II. Lewis, Charlton Thomas, 1834-1904, ed. III. Short, Charles, 1821-1886, joint ed. IV. Title.
4—8441
Library of Congress PA2365.E5A7 1879a
[4qt]

QE905 .A55 (Gl)

Andrews, Henry Nathaniel, 1910-
Ancient plants, and the world they lived in; with drawings by Anna Schutte. Ithaca, N. Y., Comstock Pub. Co., 1947.
ix, 279 p. illus. 24 cm.
"References": p. [269]-274.
1. Paleobotany. I. Title.
QE905.A5 561 47—5386*
© Comstock Pub. Co., inc.; 3Jul47; A14417.
Library of Congress [4qu10]

DR701 .M2A7 1966

Andriōtēs, Nikolaos P 1906-
The Federative Republic of Skopje and its language, by Nicholas P. Andriotis. 2d ed. Athens, 1966.
80 p.
Previous edition issued under title: The Confederate State of Skopje and its language.
Editor 1. Macedonian question. 2. Macedonian language. I. Title.
ICU 3-67

PA2365 .E5A7 (Or)

Andrews, Ethan Allen, 1787-1858.
Harper's Latin dictionary. A new Latin dictionary founded on the translation of Freund's Latin-German lexicon, ed. by E. A. Andrews, LL. D. Rev., enl., and in great part rewritten by Charlton T. Lewis, PH. D., and Charles Short ... New York, Cincinnati [etc.] American book company; [etc., etc., *1907]
xiii, [1], 2019 p. 27cm.
"Catalogue of editions of ancient authors, books of reference, etc.": p. [xiii]-xiii.
Stamped 1. Latin language — Dictionaries — English. ~~2. English language — Dictionaries — Latin.~~ I. Freund, Wilhelm, 1806-1894. II. Lewis, Charlton Thomas, 1834-1904. III. Short, Charles, 1821-1886.
7—28471
Library of Congress PA2365.E5A7 1907
Copyright A 181649 [28r3]

Andrews, James Madison, 1905-

International direct. of anthropologists. March 1940, p.6

Andrews, James Madison, 1905-

E51 .B287 v.13

Seltzer, Carl Coleman, 1908-
... The racial characteristics of Syrians and Armenians, based upon data collected by W. B. Cline, C. S. Coon, J. M. Andrews, and W. C. Dupertuis, by Carl C. Seltzer. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1936.
vi, 77 p. front. (maps) 24½cm. (Papers of the Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university, vol. xiii—no. 3)
"The Syrian series was measured during the fall of 1928 ... The Armenian data were gathered in Boston, Massachusetts, in the fall of 1931 ... The 101 adult male Armenians ... were alleged to have been adults on their arrival in the United States"—Introd.
(Continued on next card)
36—11533
[3df5]

Andrews, Roy Chapman, 1884-1960

Ill.Lond.News. March 19, 1960, p.491; *died* at age 76, port.

PJ2 .A52 v.46

Andrews, Frederick Henry, 1862-1939.
Daniel and Androcles.
(In American oriental society, Journal, 1926, v.46, p.1-7)

Andromeda.

GR75 Hartland, Edwin Sidney, 1848-1927.
.P5H9 The legend of Perseus; a study of tradition in story custom and belief: by Edwin Sidney Hartland ... London, D. Nutt, 1894-96.
Rare bk room (O)
3 v. 20cm. (*Half-title:* Grimm library. no. 2, 3, 5)
Title vignette.
List of works referred to: v. 1, p. xlii-xxxiv; v. 3, p. [xlii]-xxxvii.
CONTENTS.—v. 1. The supernatural birth.—v. 2. The life-token.—v. 3. Andromeda. Medusa.
1. Perseus. 2. Folk-lore. 3. Andromeda. 4. Medusa. I. Title.
Library of Congress GR67.H3 1-1086
——— Copy 2. [3j7]

HC440 Andrus, James Russell, 1902-
.5 The economy of Pakistan [by] J. Russell Andrus, and
.A57 Azizali F. Mohammed. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1958.
xviii, 517 p. maps (on lining papers) diagrs, tables. 23 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Pakistan—Econ. condit. I. Mohammed, Azizali F., joint author. II. Title.
HC440.5.A78 *330.9547 57—10676
Library of Congress [60uT]

PJ2532 Andrzejewski, Bogumil Witalis.
.A57 The declensions of Somali nouns. London, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London; agents: Lusac, 1964.
149 p.
1. Somali language—Noun.
ICU 11-64

PJ2533 Andrzejewski, Bogumil Witalis, *ed.*
.5 Somali poetry; an introduction [by] B. W. Andrzejewski
.A57 and I. M. Lewis. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1964.
viii, 167 p. 22 cm. (Oxford library of African literature)
In part, English, Somali, or Arabic.
Bibliography: p. [59]-60.
1. Somali poetry—Hist. & crit. I. Lewis, I. M., joint ed. II. Title.
PJ2533.5.A5 893.5 64-5118
Library of Congress
ICU 8-64

Andrzejewski, Tadeusz, 1928 -1961

Orientalia.n.s.XXXI (1962) 271;b.Dec.11,1928,d.June 28, 1961
Przegląd orientalistyczny.38 (2) 1961,inserted leaf; d. 29.czerwca,1961

PJ1941 Andrzejewski, Tadeusz, 1928-1961, ed. and tr.
.A58 Opowiadania egipskie. Z języka egipskiego przełożył i opracował Tadeusz Andrzejewski.
.Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe .1958.
356 p. illus.
Includes bibliography.
1. Tales, Egyptian. 2. Egyptian fiction--Translations into Polish. I. Title.
ICU 61

PJ1559 Andrzejewski, Tadeusz, 1928-1961.
.P21A6 Le papyrus mythologique de Te-hem-en-mout (Musée national de Varsovie, nº 199 628). Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959.
74 p. illus., col. facsim., 8 plates (incl. facsims.) (Académie polonaise des sciences. Travaux du Centre d'archéologie méditerranéenne, t. 1)
Added t.p., in Polish.
Includes facsims. of the papyrus. 21st dynasty.
1. Funeral rites and ceremonies--Egypt. 2. Egyptian language--Papyri, Hieroglyphic. I. ~~Papy~~ ~~Papyrus~~ Te-hem-en-mut. (cover)
ICU 60

PJ1945 Andrzejewski, Tadeusz, 1923-1961, ed. & tr.
.A57 Pieśni rozweselające serca. Z egipskiego przeł., przedm. i objaśnieniami opatrzył Tadeusz Andrzejewski. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1962.
118 p. illus. 21 cm.
1. Egyptian poetry—Translations into Polish. ~~2. Polish poetry—Translations from Egyptian.~~ I. Title.
✓ PJ1945.A7 63-41278 ‡
Library of Congress
ICU 5-65

Andrzejewski, Tadeusz, 1928-1961, ed.
PJ1555 BOOK OF THE DEAD.
.A3 Księga Umarłych piaszunki Kai; papirus ze
1961 zbiorów Muzeum Narodowego w Warszawie, nr.21884. Warszawa, 1951.
96 p. map, 43 facsims.
At head of title: Muzeum Narodowe w Warszawie.
Edited by Tadeusz Andrzejewski.
Includes facsims. and transliteration of the text. 18th dynasty papyrus.
1. Egyptian language--Papyri, Hieroglyphic. 2. Egyptian language--Papyri--Facsimiles. I. Papyrus Kai. II. Andrzejewski, Tadeusz, ed. III. Title.
ICU 59

Anecdota oxoniensia. [Aryan series]
Oxford, Clarendon press, 1908-
v. 22.5x20cm.

(Cont. on next card)

Anecdota oxoniensia. [Aryan series] 1908-
(Card 2)
Firdawsī.
PK6460 .E3 ~~Shahnamah~~ Yūsuf and Zulaykhā...ed. ...by Herman Ethé. 1908 v.1
.A1 1908

Anecdotes.
PJ7802 Ibn al-Dīyah, Aḥmad ibn Yūsuf, d.951 or 2.
.I20Z49 الكفاة، لأبي جعفر أحمد بن يوسف الكاتب. صححه
1941 وضبطه وشرحه أحمد أمين وطه الجارم. الطبعة الأولى.
.1941.
12, 224 p.
At head of title: وزارة المعارف العمومية
1. Gratitude. 2. Anecdotes. I. Amīn, Aḥmad, 1886-1954, ed. II. al-Jārim, ʿAlī, ed. III. Title.
Title: al-Mukāfaʾah.
ICU 10-64

Z6605 Andrzejewski, Tadeusz, 1928-1961.
.07P7 Katalog rękopisów egipskich, koptyjskich i
v.4 etiopskich. Dział egipski opracował Tadeusz
(Or) Andrzejewski. Dział koptyjski opracował Stefan Jakobielski. Dział etiopski opracował Stefan Strelcyn. [Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe .1960.
65 p. facsims. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Orientalistyki. Katalog rękopisów orientalnych ze zbiorów polskich, t.4)
Added t. p. in French.
1. Egyptian language--Papyri. ~~Catalogs.~~ 2. Manuscripts, Coptic--Catalogs. (cover)
ICU 61

Anecdota oxoniensia. [Semitic series] Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1882-1913.
12v. 22.5x20cm.

(Cont. on next card)

Anecdota oxoniensia. [Semitic series] 1882-1913.
(Card 2)
v.1,pt.1. Saadiah, *12th cent.* Commentary on Fars and Nahasiah, by Rabbi Saadiah; ed. ...by H.J.Mathews. [1892]
PJ5671 .S786 1886 v.1,pt.2. Solomon, *bp. of Basra.* The book of the bee; the Syriac text...with an English translation by E.A.W.Budge. 1886.
PS1556 .J35 (Or) v.1,pt.3. Japhet ben Eli, *the Karaite.* A commentary on the book of Canticles...ed. and tr. by D.S.Margoliouth. 1889.
v.1,pt.4. Neubauer, Adolf. Mediaeval Jewish chronicles and chronological notes. I. 1887.

(Cont. on next card)

Anecdota oxoniensia. [Semitic series] 1882-1913.
(Card 3)
v.1,pt.5. The Palaestinian version of the Holy Scriptures. Five more fragments recently acquired by the Bodleian library, ed. ...by G.H.Gwilliam. 1892
v.1,pt.6. Neubauer, Adolf. Mediaeval Jewish chronicles and chronological notes. II. 1895.
BR1384 .A45 v.1,pt.7. Abū Ṣāliḥ, *al-Arman.* The churches and monasteries of Egypt and some neighbouring countries, attributed to Abū Ṣāliḥ, the Armenian; tr. ...by B.T.A. Evetts. 1895.

(Cont. on next card)

Anecdota oxoniensia. [Semitic series] 1882-1913.
(Card 4)
PS1835 .A1 1895 v.1,pt.8. Bible. *O.T. Apocryphal books. Book of Jubilees. Ethiopic.* The Ethiopic version of the Hebrew Book of Jubilees...ed. ...by R.H.Charles. 1895.
PS1099 .S9G9 v.1,pt.9. Bible. *O.T. Selections. Syriac.* Biblical and patristic relics of the Palestinian Syriac literature...ed. by G.H. Gwilliam, F.C.Burkitt and J.F.Hennind. 1896.
PJ7701 .A2Z8A32 v.1,pt.10. Abū al-ʿAlāʾ al-Maʿarrī. The letters... ed. ...by D.S.Margoliouth. 1898.

(Cont. on next card)

Anecdota oxoniensia. [Semitic series] 1882-1913.
(Card 5)
PJ9097 .E6A1 1906 v.1,pt.11. Bible. *O.T. Apocryphal books. I. Enoch. Ethiopic.* The Ethiopic version of the book of Enoch, ed. ...by R.H. Charles. 1906.
PR60 .C9 v.1,pt.12. Crum, W.E. Theological texts from Coptic papyri. 1913.

Anecdota syriaca.
PJ5611 LAND, JAN PIETER NICOLAAS, 1834-1897, ed.
.L3 Anecdota syriaca. Collegit, edidit, explicuit J.P.N. Land... Lugduni Batavorum, apud E.J.Brill, 1862-75.
4 v. plates, facsims. (part col., part fold.) 26x21cm.
Each vol. has also special t.p.
Contents.—I. Symbolae syriacae. 1862. — II. Joannis episcopi ephesi monophysitae scripta historica. 1889. — III. Zachariae episcopi mitylenaei quae supersunt scripta historica. 1870. — IV. Ctia syriaca. 1875.
1. Syriac literature--Collections.
UCL 37-2575

Anecdotes.
PJ7802 Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn
.I20Z45 ʿAlī, 1116-1201.
1887 كتاب الأذكياء. تأليف أبي الفرج عبد الرحمان بن علي
ابن الجوزي. القاهرة، المطبعة الميمنية، ١٣٠٦ هـ.
182, 2 p.
Edited by Muḥammad al-Zahrī al-Ghamrāwī. Cf. colophon.
1. Intellect. 2. Anecdotes. I. Title.
Title: Kitāb al-adhkiyāʾ.
ICU 10-64

Anecdotes.

PJ8413 Ibn Khāqān, al-Fath, d.ca.1135.
.A212 كتاب مطمح الأنفس ومسرح التأنس في ملح أهل الأندلس،
1884 تأليف الوزير الكاتب أبي نصر الفتح بن خاقان بن محمد بن
عبد الله القيسي. وهو ما لم يذكر في قلائد العقيان.
الطبعة الأولى. قسطنطينية، مطبعة الجوائب، ١٢٠١
.1884.
104 p.

1. Arabic literature--Spain. 2. Anecdotes.
Title: Kitāb maṭmaḥ al-anfus.

ICU 6-65 rev

Anecdotes

see also

Ana; Children - Anecdotes and sayings; Homiletical illustrations; Table-talk; also subdivision Anecdotes under Jews in the U.S., Syrians in the U.S., and similar headings, under names of wars and names of prominent persons (e.g. U.S. - History - Revolution - Anecdotes; Lincoln, Abraham pres. U.S. - Anecdotes); and subdivision Anecdotes facetiae, satire, etc. under special subjects (e.g. Art - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.; Literature - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.)

Anecdotes of Aurangzib.

PK6593 Hamīd al-Dīn Khān, bahādur, supposed author.
.H22A61 Anecdotes of Aurangzib. English translation
S3 of Ahkam-i-Alamgiri, ascribed to Hamid-ud-din Khan bahadur. With a life of Aurangzib and historical notes, by Jadunath Sakar. 3d ed., rev. and enlarged. Calcutta, M. C. Sarkar, 1949.
128 p.

1. Aurangzib, Emperor of Hindustan, 1619-1707. I. Sarkar, Sir Jadunath, 1870- tr. II. Title. III. Title: Ahkam-i-Alamgiri.

ICU 57

ANECDOTES

PJ7601 al-Qalyūbī, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1659.
.Q32 القليوبي، أحمد شهاب الدين القليوبي. دهلي، المكتبة
الرشيديه، 1968.

228 p. 26 cm.

حكايات عربية جميلة ... أحمد شهاب الدين القليوبي.
Known also under title: نوادر القليوبي
With notes in Persian by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Mun'im al-Ḥanafī.

1. Anecdotes. I. al-Ḥanafī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Mun'im, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Nawādir al-Qalyūbī.
Title romanized: al-Qalyūbī.

PN6267.A7Q3 1968 ICU 2-70 S A 68-13642
PL 480: I-Ar-48

Library of Congress

ANECDOTES--ARAB COUNTRIES

PJ7741 Ghars al-Ni'mah al-Ṣāḥib', Muḥammad ibn Hilāl, ca. 1026-
.G38H17 1088.
1967 الجوهرات النادرة، تأليف غرس النعمة أبي الحسن محمد بن هلال
الصابي. عورضت بثلاث نسخ مخطوطة. حققه وعلق عليه
وقدم له صالح الأشتر. طبعة 1. دمشق، 1967.

88, 542 p. facsim. 25 cm. (مطبوعات مجمع اللغة العربية بدمشق)

Bibliography: p. 499-505.

1. Anecdotes--Arab countries. I. al-Ashtar, Ṣāliḥ, ed. II. Title.
Series: al-Majma' al-'Ilmī al-'Arabī bi-Dimashq. Maṭbū'āt.
Title romanized: al-Jawāhir al-nādirah.

ICU 7-69 N E 68-1145
69-108 103

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Anecdoti.

DR541 Gomes, Madelaine Angélique (Poisson) de,
.G63 1684-1770.
Rare Anecdoti; ossia, La storia segreta della fa-
Bk miglia ottomana. Tradotta dal franzese... Napoli, Stamperia di F. Ricciardi, 1729.
xlv, 594 p.
Attributed also to N. Baudot de Juilly. Cf. Catalogue général des livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque nationale, v. 61, column 1192.
Preceded by an anonymous work: La relazione del Serraglio del gran signore, e della città di Costantinopoli (p. 1-128)
1. Turkey--Hist. --1683-1829.

ICU 3-68
66-024 773

492.71 Anecdotes.
Ja'far ibn Aḥmad,
Z247 Al-Sarrāj, d. 1027? 1108.
Kitāb maṣāri' al-'ushshāq... Constantinople, Al-Jawā'ib press, 1301/1883.

432p. 25cm.

Collection of anecdotes and poems on subject of love and lovers.

ANECDOTES--ARAB COUNTRIES

PJ7601 التحفة البهيه والطرفة الشهيه، فيها سبع عشرة مجموعة متنقية
.T9 تشتمل على اديبات عجيبة ونوادر طريفة. قسطنطينية، مطبعة
الجوائب، ١٢٠١،
1885.

ii, 296 p. 21 cm.

Contents.—اشواق ابي عبد القاسم بن سلام — الدر النظيم في الوعظ — والحكم — كلمات واحكام حكمية غنائية — سبب وضع علم العربية، لجلال الدين السيوطي — في علم الخط، له ايضا — تنبيه النائم الغمر على مواسم العمر، لابي الفرج ابن الجوزي — وصف الهلال في وصف الهلال، للسيوطي — زهر الربيع في نقل البديع على حروف المعجم — اشواق سيدنا علي على حروف

(Continued on next card)

ICU 9-69 N E 67-573

Anekdoty Molly Nasreddina.

PL248 Nasreddin Hoca.
.N3A507 Анекдоты Молла Насреддина. [Составитель М. Г. Такмасиб. Перевод Юрия Гранина] Баку, Изд-во Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 1966.

286 p. illus. 21 cm.

At head of title: Академия наук Азербайджанской ССР. Институт литературы и языка им. Низами.
Added t. p. in Azerbaijani.

1. Takmasib, M. G. tr. Akademiia nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Institut literatury i iazyka im. Nizami. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Anekdoty Molly Nasreddina.

PL249.N3A8 1966 ICU 2-68 67-41345

Library of Congress

492.71 Anecdotes.
Z221 Zaydān, Ibrāhīm, ed.
Nawādir al-kirām fī al-jāhiliyyah wa al-Islām
... Cairo, Al-Hilāl press, 1920.

156p. 23.5cm.

Collection of anecdotes dealing with notable examples of generosity among Muslims and pre-Islamic Arabs.

ANECDOTES--ARAB COUNTRIES

PJ7601 (Card 2) ... التحفة البهيه والطرفة الشهيه
.T9

Contents—Continued.

السجع — النزهة السنية في ذكر الخلفاء والملوك العربية، لحسن الطرابلسي — الرسالة المغربية، لابي علي محمد بن النظام المغاوي في موالفة شعر الدلسي لغلام الرسطاطيس — الاجوبة الرجبية في الفرائض — وسالة عبد الواسع في تقليب الزمان وتبدل الاحباب — روايات لطيفة — في الاغلو — في التفضيل بين بلاغتي العرب والعجم، لابي هلال العسكري — الامر المحكم المربوط في مايلزم اهل طريق الله من المشروط، لمحيي الدين العربي — كتاب من غاب عنه المطرب، لابي منصور الثعالبي.

1. Anecdotes—Arab countries. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Tuḥfah al-bahiyyah.

PN6267.A7T8 ICU 9-69 N E 67-573

Library of Congress

Anet, Claude, pseud.

see

Schopfer, Jean, 1868-1931

492.71 Anecdotes.
Z221 Zaydān, Ibrāhīm, ed.
Nawādir al-udabā'... Cairo, Al-Hilāl press, 1922.

147p. 23cm.

Collection of anecdotes of renowned rulers, leaders, philosophers and great men.

D767 Anecdotes - Egypt.
.A4 Artin, Ya'qūb, pasha, 1842-1919.
v.8 "Proisième souvenir. Le marchand de café du Caire (1850)

(In Institut égyptien, Cairo. Memoires, 1915. v.8, p. 1-18)

"Cette anecdote m'a été contée par feu Fayne effendy Abu-Zéid, marchand au Khan-el-Khalily, en 1878". cf. p. 1.

Anecdotes arabes et musulmanes.

DS235 [Lacroix, Jean François de] *18th cent.*
.L18 Anecdotes arabes et musulmanes, depuis l'an de J. C.
(Rare) 614, époque de l'établissement du Mahometisme en Arabie, par le faux prophète Mahomet; jusqu'à l'extinction du Califat, en 1538. Paris, Vincent, 1772.
Rare Book

vi, 2, 713 p., 1 l. 17½cm.

Compiled by Jean François de Lacroix and Antoine Hornot.
Corrected pages for 213-214, 275-276, 337-338 and 351-352 are inserted.

1. Arabia—Hist. I. Hornot, Antoine, joint author. II. Title.

20-17416

Library of Congress DS215.L3

Anf wa-thalāth 'uyūn

PJ7744 'Abd al-Qaddūs, Ihsān.
.Q16A57 انف وثلاث عيون. تاليف احسان عبد القدوس. صيدا،
1966 المكتبة العصرية، 1966.

2 v. col. illus. 30 cm.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: Anf wa-thalāth 'uyūn.

ICU 8-69 N E 67-273

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

492.71 Anecdotes.
Z221 Zaydān, Ibrāhīm, ed.
Nawādir al-'ushshāq... Cairo, Al-Hilāl press, 1900.

136p. 23.5cm.

Collection of poems and anecdotes dealing with noted love affairs of the caliphs, poets, and others of the Arabs.

Anecdotes from Islam.

BP165 Khan, Ebrahim, ed.
.K45 Anecdotes from Islam. [Rev. ed.] Lahore, Sh. Muhammad Ashraf [1960]

xvii, 420 p. 24 cm.

1. Example, Islamic. I. Title.

BP163.K59 1960 S A 65-8988
ICU 9-65
PL 480: P-E-881

Library of Congress

Anfās al-rabī'

PJ7773 al-Qunnaī, Shāhid al-Zuhayr.
.Q58A7 انفاس الربيع، ديوان الشعر. بيروت، مكتبة
1968 التجارية، 1968.
92 p.

1. Title.
Title: Anfās al-rabī'.

ICU 8-69
69-126 831

Anfas al-ṣabāh.

PJ7744 'Abd Allāh, Muḥammad Ḥamm.
.A43U6 انفاس الصباح، بقلم محمد حسن عبد الله. القاهرة، الدار
1963 القومية للطباعة والنشر، [1963] [1]1[1]7[1]
[208] p. 24 cm. (الكتاب الشعبي، [1])

1. Title.

Title transliterated: Anfās al-ṣabāh.

PJ7804.A513A7 ICU 2-68 N E 64-807

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [1] rt PL 481: UAE-OMA

Anfossi, Giuseppe

(Reviews, etc.)

in

Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1929 v.10

Angaros.

PJ2 Brown, George William, 1870-1933.
.A52 ...Note on Angarôs, in Montgomery's 'Aramaic
v.41 incantation texts from Nippur.'
(In American oriental society. Journal. 1921. v.41, p.159-160)

Angas language

see also

Hausa language

D341 Andel, John Lawrence
.A67 The Babaköy skeleton.
v.12 (In Archiv für orientforschung, 1939/1940. v.12, p.29-31. illus.)

1. Craniology - Asia Minor. 2. Babaköy, Asia Minor - Antiq.

CC1 Angel, John Lawrence
.A5 Neolithic ancestors of the Greeks.
v.49 (In American journal of archaeology, 1945.
(Or) v.49, p.252-260. pl.)

1. Craniology - Greece.

DF221 Angel, John Lawrence
.T8U6 University of Cincinnati Excavations in the Troad, *1932-1938.*
(C1, Or) Troy; excavations conducted by the Univeristy of Cincinnati, 1932-1938, edited by Carl W. Blegen with the collaboration of John L. Caskey and Marion Rawson. [Princeton, Published for the University of Cincinnati by Princeton University Press, 1950- 1958.
4 v. in 8. plates, group port., maps. 31 cm.
Each vol. has also special t. p.
Contents.—v. 1. General introduction. The first and second settlements. pt. 1. Text. pt. 2. Plates 1950.—v. 2. The third, fourth, and fifth settlements. pt. 1. Texts. pt. 2. Plates. 1951. - v. 3. The sixth settlement. pt. 1. text. pt. 2. plates. 1953.
(Continued on next card)
50-9752 rev
[51k10]

Angel, John Lawrence

University of Cincinnati Excavations in the Troad, *1932-1938.* Troy ... 1950- (Card 2)

DF221 ——— Supplementary monograph 1-2
.T8U6 [Princeton] Published for the University of Cincinnati by
Suppl. Princeton University Press, 1951-[1957]
(C1, Or) v. illus. 31 cm.
Contents.—1. Troy, the human remains, by J. L. Angel. Bibliography (p. 33-37) 1951. - 2. Troy, the coins, by A. R. Bellinger. 1961. DF221.T8U6 Suppl.

1. Troy. I. Blegen, Carl William, 1887- ed. II. Angel, John Lawrence.

DF221.T8U6 913.3931 50-9752 rev

Library of Congress [51k10]

Angel of Jehova.

BS1110 Stier, Fridolin.
.A4 ... Gott und sein angel im Alten Testament, von dr. theol.
v.12 Fridolin Stier ... Münster i. W., Verlag der Aschendorffschen
no.2 verlagsbuchhandlung, 1934.
xv, [1], 158 p. 24[cm]. (Alttestamentliche abhandlungen ... XII. bd., 2. hft.)
"Diese arbeit wurde im sommersemester 1932 von kath.-theologischen fakultät Tübingen als doktordissertation angenommen. Mit kleinen formalen und inhaltlichen änderungen und unwesentlichen kürzungen tritt sie nun vor ein weiteres forum."—Vorwort.
"Literatur": p. [xv]-xiii.

1. [Angel of Jehova] 2. Bible. O. T.—Theology. I. Title.

A C 34-981

Title from Univ. of Pennsylvania
Library of Congress [BS1110.A6 bd. 12, hft. 2]
[2]

Angelis d'Ossat, Giacchino de, 1865-

...La geologia delle catacombe romane.

1938-

For criticism see

C.A.Morey in American journal of archaeology, 1939. v.43, p.370.

Angelis

Angelis, Raphael, 1922-
Problema Dei existentiae in systemate Ibn Rušd. Hierosolymis, Typis PP. Franciscanorum, 1956.
116 p. (Pontificium Athenaeum Antonianum. Facultas Philosophica. Theses ad lauream, n.32)
Includes bibliography.
~~Ibn Rušd~~,
1. ~~Averroes~~, 1126-1198. 2. God--Proof.
~~Series: Rome. Pontificium Athenaeum Antonianum. Facultas Philo-~~ sophica. Theses ad ~~lauream.~~
ICU 60

Angels.

PJ3001 Ackerman, H C
.A6 The principle of differentiation between "the
v.87 word of the Lord" and "the angel of the Lord".
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1920/1921. v.37, p.145-149)

Angels.

BX100 Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1286.
.P3 Le Candélabre du sanctuaire de Grégoire Abou' l'faradj
v.30 dit Barhebraeus. Cinquième base: Des anges. Texte
no.4 syriaque édité pour la première fois et traduction française
Or par Antoine Torbey. Paris, Firmin-Didot, 1963.
[6]8[5]-7[2]0 p. 29 cm. (Patrologia Orientalis, t. 30, fasc. 4)
Introd. in French.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Jacobite Church—Doctrinal and controversial works. 2. Angels. I. Torbey, Antoine, ed. and tr. II. Title. ——(Series)——

[BR160.P25 t. 30, fasc. 4] A 64-674
ICU 9-64

General Theol. Sem. Library
for Library of Congress

Angels.

BL477 JUNG, LEO, 1892-
.J9 Fallen angels in jewish, Christian and Mohammedan literature, by Rabbi Leo Jung ... Philadelphia, The Dropsie college for Hebrew and cognate learning, 1926.
viii, 174 p. 23½cm.
"The present study...is reprinted with revision and additions from the jewish quarterly review." Foreword.
Submitted as thesis, University of London.
"Literature": p. 163-165.
1. Angels.

UCL 32-9045

Angels.

PJ5 Kohut, Alexander, 1842-1894.
.D46 Ueber die jüdische angelologie und daemonologie in ihrer
v.4 abhängigkeit vom parsiamus, von dr. Alexander Kohut. Leipzig,
no.3 In commission bei F. A. Brockhaus, 1866.
2 p. l., 105 p., 1 l. 22½[cm]. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft. IV. bd., no. 3)

1. Angels. 2. Demonology. 3. Jews—Religion. 4. Zoroastrianism.

A C 34-3066

Title from Univ. of Chicago PJ5.D46 vol. 4
Library of Congress [PJ5.D6 bd. 4, no. 3]
[2]

Angels.

L.C. Landersdorfer, Simon, 1880-
U of Ill. Der Baal τετράμορφος und die kerube des Ezechiel. Von p. S. Landersdorfer ... Paderborn, F. Schöningh, 1918.
viii, 68 p. 24[cm]. (*Added t.-p.:* Studien zur geschichte und kultur des altertums ... 9. bd., 3. hft.)

1. Baal (Deity) 2. Angels. 3. Bible. O. T. Ezekiel—Criticism, interpretation, etc. 4. Bibl.—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—O. T. Ezekiel.

25—18091

Library of Congress BL1671.L3
[a38c1] 299.24

Angels.

AS162 Schwab, Moïse, 1839-1918.
.P205 Vocabulaire de l'angélologie, d'après les manuscrits hébreux
ser.1 de la Bibliothèque nationale, par m. Moïse Schwab ...
v.10 (In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Mémoires
pt.2 présentés par divers savants. Paris, 1846- 27½ x 21½[cm]. 1. sér., t. 10, 2. ptie. (1897) p. [113]-436)
Bibliography: p. 145-146.

1. Angels. 2. Magic. 3. Cabala. 4. Hebrew language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Département des manuscrits.

A C 36-1006

Title from Univ. of Chicago AS162.P205 ser. 1, v. 10, pt. 2
Library of Congress [AS162.P312 vol. 10, pt. 2]
[3]

Angels - History of doctrines.

BT966 Müller, Detlef, 1927-
.M9 Die Engellehre der koptischen Kirche; Untersuchungen
(Or) zur Geschichte der christlichen Frommigkeit in Ägypten. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1959.
xii, 324 p. 25 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes

1. Angels—History of doctrines 2. Coptic Church—Doctrinal and controversial works. I. Title

BT966.2.M8 60-20016

Library of Congress

Angels (Mohammedanism)

BP134 Eichler, Paul Arno, 1899-
.D4E3 Die dschinn, teufel und engel im Koran. Von Paul Arno Eichler ... Leipzig, Klein, 1928.
viii, 134, [1] p. 23[cm].
"Literatur": p. [v]-viii.

BP199 ——— ——— Lucka i. Thür., R. Berger, 1928.
.9 viii, 134, [8] p. 21.5cm.
.E11 Inaug.-diss. - Leipzig.
Lebenslauf.

1. Koran. 2. Demonology. 3. Angels.

UCL 29-2978

Angels.

AS142 Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, *freiherr* von, 1774-1856.
.V32 Geisterlehre der Moslimen, vom dr. freiherrn Hammer-
v.3 Purgstall ...
(In K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-historische classe. Denkschriften. Wien, 1852. 34½[cm]. 3. bd., 1. abth., p. 189-228. col. illus., col. pl.)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Demonology. 2. Mohammedanism. 3. Angels. I. Title.

A C 37-3207

Princeton univ. Library
for Library of Congress [AM142.V32 bd. 3, abth. 1]
[2] (063.6)

Ander, Rudolf, 1906-1966, *ed.*

PJ5 Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft.
.D52 Zeitschrift der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft.
(Or) Hrsg. von den geschäftsführern. 1.-
Leipzig, 1847-19
v. illus., plates (part col.) maps, facsims., tables, diagrs. 21-22[cm].
Publishers: 1847-49. Brockhaus und Avenarius.—1850- F. A. Brockhaus. Vol 76- 1923- also called neue folge 1-
Editors: 1851-52 (5.-6. bd.) H. Anger.—1853-65 (7.-19. bd.) [H.] Brockhaus.—1866-73 (20.-27. bd.) Ludolf Krehl.—1874-79 (28.-33. bd.) Otto Loth.—1880-1902 (34.-56. bd.) E. Windisch.—1903-09 (57.-63. bd.) A. Fischer.—1910- 1921 (64.-75. bd.) H. Stumme.—1922-1938 (76.-87. bd.)
The appendix to v. 1 comprises "Verhandlungen der ersten Versammlung deutscher und ausländischer orientalisten in Dresden ... 1844" and "Jahresbericht der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft, 1845-46". These were originally issued independently and were afterwards incorporated in v. 1.
(Continued on next card)
(85.- ... ed.) Ind Ind3—14222-6
[37h1]

Anger, Rudolf, 1806-1888, ed.
PJ5 Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift ...
.D52 1847-19 (Card 2)
(Or) ended in the table of contents of Zeitschrift, 1. bd. In the Library of Congress set they are separately bound and are separately entered in the catalog:
"Verzeichnis der auf kosten der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft veröffentlichten werke": v. 57, p. xxvii-xxxiii.
List of members in each volume (except v. 1)
——— ——— Register zu bd. 1-ix (von G. M. Redslob, Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1858.
2 p. l., 136 p. 22½cm.
——— ——— Register zu bd. xi-xx (von G. M. Redslob) Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1872.
iv, 62 p. 22½cm. (With Register zu bd. 1-x)
For full information see (illegible) 13-14232-9
(37d1)

Anglia Judaica.
DS135 Tovey, De Blossiers, 1692-1745.
.E5T7 Anglia Judaica: or, The history and antiquities of the Jews in England, collected from all our historians, both printed and manuscript, as also from the Records in the Tower, and other public repositories, by D'Blossiers Tovey ... Oxford, Printed at the Theatre, and are to be sold by J. Fletcher, 1738.
4 p. l, 319 p. 24½cm.
Armorial book-plate of W. H. Campbell mounted on verso of t.-p.
1. Jews in Great Britain. I. Title.
(34b1) 23-3401
Library of Congress DS135.E5T6

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
Anglo-American committee of inquiry on Jewish problems in Palestine and Europe.
Institute of Arab American affairs, inc., New York.
Memorandum of the Institute of Arab American affairs on the recommendations of the Anglo-American committee of inquiry. New York, The Institute of Arab American affairs, 1946.
DS149 cover-title, 24p. 21cm.
.I6 ——— ——— Another copy.

.W4660 Angermeier, Hans Eberhard, 1919-
.A9A6 Das alabastron; (ein beitrag zur lekythen-
(Or) forschung)... Giessen, 1936.
51, (1) p. 4 pl. on 2 l. 22cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Giessen.
Lebenslauf.
1. Lecythi. 2. Vases. I. Title.

Anglijskaĭ ėkspansiĭa v Iranu.
DS274 Miroshnikov, Lev Ivanovich.
.2 Английская экспансия в Иране, 1914-1939. Москва,
.G7M7 Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1961.
228 p. fold. map. 21 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.
Bibliography: p. 211-218.
2. Gt. Brit.—For. rel.—Iran. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Anglijskaĭa ėkspansiĭa v Iranu.
DS274.2.G7M5 61-36753 ‡

Anglo-Egyptian relations, 1800-1953.
DA47 Marlowe, John
.9 Anglo-Egyptian relations, 1800-1953. London,
.E3M62 Cresset, 1954.
440p.
Includes bibliography.

Anghām hālimah
PJ7772 al-Qalīd, Rawḥiyah.
.A6A17 التغام حالة، شعر روحية القليد. القاهرة، الهيئة المصرية
1964 العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، 1964.
112 p. illus. 20 cm.
I. Title.
Title transliterated: Anghām hālimah.
PJ7858.A4A6 N E 65-339 rev
ICU 11-68 PL 480: UAR-3995
Library of Congress (r65d3)

The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan from within.
DT121 Hamilton, John Almeric de Courcy, ed.
.H2 The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan from within, edited by J. A. de C. Hamilton ... With a foreword by Lt.-Colonel Sir Stewart Symes ... London, Faber & Faber, limited [1935]
5 p. l, 15-367, xi p. 1 illus., fold. map. 22½cm.
"A series of articles descriptive of the country, its peoples, circumstances and problems ... It is the product of men who have lived in the Sudan and taken an active part in one or other branch of its public services."—Foreword.
Bibliography at end of some of the articles.
1. Sudan, Egyptian. I. Title.
57-13669
Library of Congress DT121.H3
[3] 916.24

Anghām ohāridah
PJ7758 Hilāl, 'Abd al-'Azīz Aḥmad.
.I28A17 [1965] القاهرة، تأليف عبد العزيز أحمد هلال. أنغام شاردة
1965 64 p. 24 cm.
(مطبوعات المجلس الأعلى لرعاية الفنون والآداب والعلوم الاجتماعية، 67)
I. Title. (Series: United Arab Republic. al-Majlis al-a'lā li-Ri'āyat al-Funūn wa-al-Adab wa-al-'Ulūm al-Ijtimā'iyah. al-Maṭbū'āt, 67)
Title transliterated: Anghām ohāridah.
PJ7839.I42A6 N E 66-796
PL 480: UAR-6690
Library of Congress [6]

Anglo American committee of inquiry on Jewish problems in Palestine and Europe.
DS126 Jewish Agency for Palestine.
.4 The Jewish case before the Anglo-American Committee of
.J6 Inquiry on Palestine; statements & memoranda. Jerusalem, 1947.
ix, 680 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
1. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 2. Palestine—Econ. condit. 3. Jews—Political and social conditions. I. Anglo-American Committee of Inquiry on Jewish Problems in Palestine and Europe. II. Title.
DS126.4.J4 956.9 48-674*
Library of Congress [2]

Anglo-French-Israeli aggression against Egypt.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
Egypt. Embassy. U.S.
Anglo-French-Israeli aggression against Egypt; a story of unprecedented atrocities. [Washington, D.C., 1956]
29p. illus.

Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1475-1526
x Martire d'Anghiera, Pietro
x Martir de Anglería, Pedro
x Martyr d'Anghiera, Petrus
Author's dates taken from a prospectus of a photomech. reprint edition "Opus epistolarum, Legatio babylonica, Decades" to be publ. 1941 of the orig. editions: Decades, 1500, Legatio babylonica, Alcala 1530, Opus epistolarum, (53a

Anglo-American committee of inquiry on Jewish problems in Palestine and Europe.
DS126 Palestine.
.P2 A survey of Palestine. Prepared in December 1945 and January 1946 for the information of the Anglo-American committee of inquiry ... [Jerusalem?] Printed by the government printer [1946]
2 v. tables. 23cm.
Paged continuously.
Errata slip inserted.
"Prepared by the government of Palestine."—p. [2] of cover.
"Glossary": p. 1071-1077.
1. Palestine—Pol. & govt. I. Anglo-American committee of inquiry on Jewish problems in Palestine and Europe. II. Title.
DS126.A5 1946 956.9 47-978
Library of Congress [8]

Anglo-Iranian oil dispute.
JA36 American Society of International Law.
.T9 International law and the Middle East crisis; a symposium
v.4 [of papers originally delivered at the regional meeting of the American Society of International Law, April 6, 1957, Tulane University] New Orleans, Tulane University, 1957.
103 p. 23 cm. (Tulane studies in political science, v. 4)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Suez Canal. 2. United Nations—Egypt. 3. Anglo-Iranian oil dispute. 4. Government ownership—Egypt. I. Title. (Series)
JA37.T8 vol. 4 962 58-1485
Library of Congress [7]

DP164 Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1475-1526.
.A65 Una embajada de los reyes católicos a Egipto (Según la "Legatio babylonica" y el "Opus epistolarum" de Pedro Mártir de Anglería) Traducción, prólogo y notas de Luis García y García. [Valladolid, 1947]
219p. map. (Publicación de la Sección de Historia Moderna "Simancas." Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Istituto "Jerónimo Zurita")
Latin text and Spanish translation on opposite pages.
1. Spain - For. rel. - Egypt. 2. Spain. Embajada Egypt. 3. Spain - Hist. - Ferdinand and
(over)

Anglo-American committee of inquiry on Jewish problems in Palestine and Europe.
DS126 Crossman, Richard Howard Stafford, 1907-
.4 Palestine mission, a personal record, by Richard Crossman,
.C91 M. P. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1947.
viii p., 2 l., 210 p. incl. 3 maps on 2 l. 21½cm.
"First edition."
1. Palestine —Pol. & govt. 2. Zionism. 3. Anglo-American committee of inquiry on Jewish problems in Palestine and Europe. I. Title.
DS126.4.C7 956.9 47—2304
Library of Congress [47u7]

Anglo-Iranian oil dispute.
JX638 Ford, Alan W
.I61F7 The Anglo-Iranian oil dispute of 1951-1952; a study
(Lac) of the role of law in the relations of states. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1954.
xii, 346 p. 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. 329-340.
1. Anglo-Iranian oil dispute.
JX638.I653 338.2728 54—6470
Library of Congress [54k7]

1161 Angiolello, Giovanni Maria, b.1469.
.38 Grey, Charles, tr.
v.49 A narrative of Italian travels in Persia in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Tr. and ed. by Charles Grey, esq. London, Printed for the Hakluyt society, 1873.
2p.l., xvii, 229, [1] p., il. 22cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society [no. xlix, pt. 2])
For full statement see author card

Anglo-American committee of inquiry on Jewish problems in Palestine and Europe.
DS126 Crum, Bartley C
.4 Behind the silken curtain, a personal account of Anglo-Amer-
.C93 ican diplomacy in Palestine and the Middle East, by Bartley C. Crum. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1947.
xiv, 297, [1] p. incl. front. (map) 21cm.
1. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 2. Anglo-American committee of inquiry on Jewish problems in Palestine and Europe. I. Title.
DS126.4.C75 956.9 47—2305
Library of Congress [47u10]

Anglo-Israel Exploration Society.
DS110 BRITISH MUSEUM.
.H3B8 Hazor; Excavation of a biblical city. An archaeological exhibition arranged by the Anglo-Israel Exploration Society at the British Museum by courtesy of the Trustees, May-June 1958. [London, Soncino Press, 1958]
25 p. illus., map.
1. Hazor, Palestine--Antiq. 2. Archaeology--Exhibitions. I. Jerusalem. Hebrew University. James A. Rothschild Expedition at Hazor. II. Anglo-Israel Exploration Society. III. Title.
ICU 60

Anglo-Israelism.

DS131 .B35 BAYLEY, D.
The birth of a nation and its destiny, by D. Bayley and L. Furze-Morrish. London, The Covenant publishing co., 1932.
[3]-231 p. fold. map, fold. geneal. tab., diagrs. 22½cm.

1. Anglo-Israelism. 2. Anglo-Saxon race. 3. Gt. Brit.--Hist. 4. Bible--Prophecies.

UCL 39-4218

Anglo-Israelism.

DS131 .S6 Simmonds, Arthur.
The British-Israel theory criticised ... With a foreword by the Bishop of Chichester. London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1925.
32 p.

1. Anglo-Israelism.

ICU 44-8511

Anglo-Israelism.

DS131 .W15 Waddington, Reginald Guy Prushard.
Israel and orthodoxy ... London, Covenant pub. co., 1932.
226 p.

1. Anglo-Israelism. 2. Bible--Prophecies.

ICU 47-6645 S

DS149 .B85 Anglo-Israelism.
[Brothers, Richard] 1757-1824.
A revealed knowledge of the prophecies and times. Containing with other great and remarkable things not revealed to any other person on earth, the restoration of the Jews to Jerusalem, by the year M.DCC.XCVIII, under their revealed prince and prophet, Wrote by himself. Book the first. Philadelphia, Printed by F. & S. Bailey, no. 116, High street, 1795.
iv, [5]-640 p. 20.5cm.

First printed in London, 1794.

Anglo-Israelism.

DS131 .S66 Smith, William Henry, 1867-
The ten tribes of Israel never lost: an answer to the British-Israel theory ... [Vancouver, Clarke & Stuart, 1946]
119 p.
Bibliography at end of each chapter.

1. Anglo-Israelism.

ICU 47-398

Anglo-Israelism.

DS131 .W65 Wild, Joseph, 1834-
The lost ten tribes: and 1882. By Rev. Joseph Wild ... ~~New York, J. Huggins, 1879.~~ London, Ont., J. O. Robinson, 1879.
5 p. l., [vii]-xi, [2], [14]-299 p. illus., pl. 19½cm.
Lectures delivered before his congregation.
2d ed.

1. Israel—Ten lost tribes. 2. Anglo-Israelism. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS131.W66 5—6371
[a35d1]

Anglo-Israelism.

DS131 .G48 Gilpin, Burhl B
All Israel, in "the land wherein thou art a stranger" [by] Burhl B. Gilpin. [1st ed.] New York, Vantage Press [1966]
160 p. illus., map. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 160.

1. Jews—Hist. 2. Anglo-Israelism. I. Title.

DS131.G48 909.0074904 ICU 10-66 65-29481 66-005 980

Library of Congress

Anglo-Israelism.

DS131 .T7 ser.3, no.9 Totten, C[harles] A[diel] L[ewis] 1851-1908.
The answer of history. In fact both sides of the question, but being particularly a reply to the objections raised against our Israelitish origin, by such scholars as Canon Rawlinson, Canon Fremantle, Dr. Bickersteth, John Wilkinson, Mr. Spurgeon, Professor Robertson-Smith, Professor R. F. Thompson, and others "in authority." Comp. by C. A. L. Totten ... New Haven, Conn., The Our race publishing company, 1893.
xvii, [1], 373, [1] p. 18cm. (*On cover:* Our race. Series iii., no. 9)
1. Anglo-Israelism.

Library of Congress DS131.O9 5-6870

Anglo-Israelism.

DS131 .W68 WILKINSON, SAMUEL HINDS.
British-Israelism examined, by Samuel Hinds Wilkinson. A point-by-point examination of the British-Israel position. London, J. Bale, sons & Danielsson, 1923.
xii, 186 p. 18½cm.

1. Anglo-Israelism. 2. Israel--Ten lost tribes.

UCL 39-3997

Anglo-Israelism.

DS131 .G55 Glover, Frederick Robert Augustus.
... England, the remnant of Judah, and the Israel of Ephraim ... By the Rev. F. R. A. Glover ... London, Rivingtons, 1861.
[5], 107, [1] p. 23cm.
Added t.-p. in Hebrew.

1. Anglo-Israelism.

UCL 20-2957

Anglo-Israelism.

DS131 .T7 ser.5, no.20 Totten, Charles Adiel Lewis, 1851-1908.
The outcome of history. The coming crusade. Palestine regained, or The relation of our race to the restoration of Israel. The means towards the end. By Charles A. L. Totten ... New Haven, Conn., The Our race publishing company, ~~1906.~~ 1897.
3 p. l., v-xv, [7], v-xxvi, [2], 300 p. 18cm. (*On cover:* Our race. Series v, no. 20)
"Eighth edition of The romance of history ..."

1. Anglo-Israelism.

10-14507

Library of Congress DS131.O9 ser. v, no. 20

Anglo-Israelism.

DS131 .W74 Wilson, John, 1799-1870.
The book of inheritance. The title-deeds of the Holy Land, and identification of the heir. By the late John Wilson... 2d ed., enl., with explanatory preface... London, J. Nisbet and co., etc., 1871?
xii, [iii]-viii, 144 p. front. (port.) map. 20cm.

1. Israel--Ten lost tribes. 2. Anglo-Israelism.

UCL 41-1486 S

Anglo-Israelism.

DS131 .H86 Howlett, Thomas Rosling.
Anglo-Israel and the Jewish problem. The ten lost tribes of Israel found and identified in the Anglo-Saxon race. The Jewish problem solved in the reunion of Israel and Judah, and restoration of the Israelitish nation. By Rev. Thomas Rosling Howlett ... Philadelphia, Spangler & Davis, 1892.
ix, [1], 158 p. front. (port.) 20½cm.

1. Anglo-Israelism.

Library of Congress DS131.H86 5-1748†

Anglo-Israelism.

DS131 .T7 ser.1, no.3 Totten, Charles Adiel Lewis, 1851-1908.
The philosophy of history; or, The scattering of the holy people. Tea Tephi, David's daughter, Jeremiah's ward. The romance within the romance. By Charles A. L. Totten ... New Haven, Conn., The Our race publishing company, 1891.
xix, [1], 283 p. 18cm. (*On cover:* Our race. Series i., no. 3)
Cover-title: The romance within the romance: or, The philosophy of history.
p. [271]-283, miscellaneous and advertising matter.
For sequel see his The secret of history.
1. Jews—Hist.—To a. c. 953. 2. Anglo-Israelism.

5—6865

Library of Congress DS131.O9

Anglo-Israelism

see also

Israel - Ten lost tribes

Anglo-Israelism.

DS131 .M2 Mackendrick, William Gordon.
The destiny of the British Empire and the U. S. A., with an appendix: Who are the Japanese? By the Roadbuilder (Lt.-Col. W. G. Mackendrick, D. S. O.) ~~9th~~ 4th ed. rev. ~~London, Covenant publishing co., ltd. 1924.~~ Toronto, Commonwealth publishers, 1928.
xv, 213, [1] p. front. (port.) plates, maps. [9]
Published by A. A. Beauchamp, Boston, in 1921 under title: The destiny of America.

1. Anglo-Israelism. 2. Bible—Prophecies. 3. Anglo-Saxon race. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS131.M22 1924 25-10483
[3]

Anglo-Israelism.

DS131 .T7 ser.1, no.1 Totten, Charles Adiel Lewis, 1851-1908.
... The romance of history. Lost Israel found; or, Jeshurun's pilgrimage towards Ammi, from Lo-Ammi. By Charles A. L. Totten, M. A.; with introduction by Prof. C. Piazzi Smyth ... New Haven, Conn. [The "Our race" publishing company] ©1890.
cover-title, 3 p. l., v-xix, [1], 268, [2] p. 18cm. (Our race. ser. i, no. 1)
Miscellaneous and advertising matter: p. [261] to end.

1. Anglo-Israelism.

Library of Congress DS131.O9 5—6863
Copyright 1890: 11453 [s21c1]

Anglo-Jewish association.

DS135 .L6L3 (Or) Landshut, Siegfried.
Jewish communities in the Muslim countries of the Middle East; a survey prepared for the American-Jewish Committee and the Anglo-Jewish Association. London, Jewish Chronicle [1950]
xi, 102 p. map. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 90-102.

1. Jews in the Levant. I. American-Jewish Committee. II. Anglo-Jewish Association. III. Title.

DS135.L4L3 296 50-12745

Library of Congress [2]

DS890 .A1D6 v.6 (Or) Anglo-Israelism.
May, Herbert [Gordon] 1904-
The ten lost tribes.
(In The Biblical archaeologist, 1943. v.6, p. [65]-80. illus.)

Anglo-Israelism.

DS131 .T9 Tulldige, E K
The lost tribes of Israel in England and America... New York, 1881.
64 p.

1. Anglo-Israelism.

UCL 20-3314

DS135 .E5A6 Anglo-Jewish historical exhibition, *London*, 1887.
Papers read at the Anglo-Jewish historical exhibition, Royal Albert hall, London. 1887 ... London, Office of the "Jewish chronicle", 1888.
2 p. l., 204 p. illus., plan. 20cm. (*Its* Publications. no. 1)
CONTENTS.—Historic parallels in Jewish history. Dr. Graetz.—The London Jewry, 1290. Joseph Jacobs.—The middle age of Anglo-Jewish history, 1290-1656. Lucien Wolf.—The rise and development of synagogue music. F. L. Cohen.—The persecutions of the Jews in England. Walter Rye.—The exchequer of the Jews of England in the middle ages. Charles Gross.—Jewish sources of and parallels to the early English metrical romances of King Arthur and Merlin. M. Gaster.—The chief rabbis of England. H. Adler.—Report to the members of the general committee of the Anglo-Jewish historical exhibition.
1. Jews in England. I. Title.

3—13551

Library of Congress DS135.E5A6
[a30c1]

Anglo-Jewish letters (1158-1917)

DS135 .E5R8 Roth, Cecil, 1899- ed.
Anglo-Jewish letters (1158-1917) edited by Cecil Roth. London, The Soncino press, 1938.
xix, 332, ₍1₎ p. 23½cm.
"Select bibliography of Jewish private letters": p. xix.

1. Jews in England.

UCL 41-2634 S

Anglo-Muhammadan law.

DS440 .W75 1908 (Or) Wilson, *Sir* Roland Knyvet, *2d bart*, 1840-1919.
Anglo-Muhammadan law; a digest preceded by a historical and descriptive introduction of the special rules now applicable to Muhammadans as such by the civil courts of British India, with full references to modern and ancient authorities, by Sir Roland Knyvet Wilson ... 3d ed. London, W. Thacker & co.; ₍etc., etc.₎ 1908.
xxxviii, 550 p. 25cm.
Appendices: A. The code of criminal procedure, chapter xxxvi, ss. 488-490 (maintenance orders)—B. Family settlements by way of wakf.—C. The statutory law of pre-emption in the Panjab and Oudh (acts iv of 1872, xii of 1878, xviii of 1876)—D. The Koranic basis of Anglo-Muhammadan law.
Bibliography: p. xxix-xxxiii.
1. Law, Mohammedan—India. 2. India. Laws, statutes, etc. II. Title.

Library of Congress ₍a19b₎ 9-22584

DS101 .A6 The Anglo-Palestine year book. v.1- 1946- London, Anglo-Palestine publications; ₍etc., etc., 1946-
v. illus., maps, charts., diagrs.

Editor: 1946 , F. J. Jacoby.

1. Palestine.

ICU 47-1629

Anglo-Persian relations, 1798-1815.

DS251 .I65 v.2 no.6 (Or) Shadman, Seyed Fakhrod-Din, 1908-
A review of Anglo-Persian relations, 1798-1815. (In Iran Society, London. Proceedings. London ₍1943₎ Vol.2, pt.6, p.23-39)

1. Gt.Brit.--For.rel.--Persia. 2. Persia--For. rel.--Gt.Brit.

ICU 49-4600

Anglo-russkiĭ i rusko-angliĭskiĭ arkhitekturno-stroitel'nyĭ slovar'.

TH9 .P98 (Or) Pushkarev, Valentin Ivanovich.
Англо-русский и русско-английский архитектурно-строительный словарь. Составили: В. И. Пушкарев, А. М. Щеголева, под ред. Л. С. Янпольского. Киев, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1961.
841 p. 21 cm.
Added t. p.: English-Russian and Russian-English dictionary of building and architectural terms.
1. Building — Dictionaries. 2. Building — Dictionaries — Russian. 3. English language—Dictionaries—Russian. 4. Russian language—Dictionaries—English. I. Shcheguleva, Antonina Mitrofanovna, joint author. II. Title. III. Title: English-Russian and Russian-English dictionary of building and architectural terms.
Title transliterated: Anglo-russkiĭ i rusko-angliĭskiĭ arkhitekturno-stroitel'nyĭ slovar'.

TH9.P8 61-47210

Library of Congress ₍1₎

Anglo-Saxon race.

DS131 .B35 BAYLEY, D.
The birth of a nation and its destiny, by D. Bayley and L. Furze-Morrish. London, The Covenant publishing co., 1932.
₍3₎-231 p. fold. map, fold. geneal. tab., diagrs. 22½cm.

1. Anglo-Israelism. 2. Anglo-Saxon race. 3. Gt. Brit. --Hist. 4. Bible--Prophecies.

UCL 39-4218

Anglo-Saxon race.

DS131 .M22 Mackendrick, William Gordon.
The destiny of the British Empire and the U. S. A., with an appendix: Who are the Japanese? By the Roadbuilder (Lt.-Col. W. G. Mackendrick, p. s. o.) 9th ed. rev. ~~London, Covenant publishing co., ltd., 1924.~~ Toronto, Commonwealth publishers, 1928.
xv, 213, ₍1₎ p. front. (port.) plates, maps. 19cm.
Published by A. A. Beauchamp, Boston, in 1921 under title: The destiny of America.

1. Anglo-Israelism. 2. Bible—Prophecies. 3. Anglo-Saxon race. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS131.M22 1924 25-10483 ₍3₎

DT862 .N82 Angoni.
Fraser, Donald, 1870-
Winning a primitive people; sixteen years' work among the warlike tribe of the Ngoni and Senga and Tumbuka peoples of Central Africa, by Donald Fraser... with an introduction by John R. Mott... with 27 illustrations & 2 maps. New York, E.P. Dutton & company, 1914.
4p. l., ₍7₎-320p. incl. 2 maps. front., plates. 20cm.

Angora

see

Ankara

J8977 .O8 The Angora reform.
Ostrorog, Léon, *hrabia*, 1867-1932.
The Angora reform; three lectures delivered at the centenary celebrations of the University college on June 27, 28 & 29, 1927 by Count Léon Ostrorog... London, University of London press, 1927.
99p. 22.5cm.
Contents. - The roots of the law. - Turkish psychology. - The reform.

Angoumois - Antiq.

GN1 .I57 v.28- 29 (Gl) La grotte de Fontéchevade. Paris, Masson ₍1957-
v. illus., plates. (Archives de l'Institut de paléontologie humaine. Mémoire 28-29)
Includes bibliographies.
Contents. - 1. partie: Historique, fouilles, stratigraphie, archéologie, par G. Henri-Martin. 1957. 2. partie: Anthropologie, par Henri V. Vallois; 3. partie: Géologie et paléontologie, par H. Alimen, O. Aranbourg et A. Schreuder. 1959.

Anhār al-milh

1977.9 .A67E43 1966 'Ammār, Kamāl.
انهار الملح، شعر كمال عمار. ₍القاهرة₎ دار الكاتب العربي ₍1966₎
138 p. illus. 17 cm. EG 66-
1. Title.
Title romanized: Anhār al-milh.
PJ7814.M487A8 ICU 4-70 M E 67-3364
PL480 : D13.5-4487
Library of Congress ₍4₎

DR479 .S9A6 (Or) Anhegger, Robert, 1911-
Ein angeblicher schweizerischer Agent an der Hohen Pforte im Jahre 1581; 1581 yilinda Der-i saadette sahte bir İsvişreli ajan. Mit türkischer Übersetzung von Fikret Elpe. İstanbul ₍A. İhsan₎ 1943.
23 p. (İstanbuler Schriften, İstanbul yazilari, Nr.11)

~~1. Turkey—For. rel.—Switzerland.~~ 2. Switzerland--For. rel. --Turkey.
(over) ICU 52

HD9506 .T91A7 (Or) Anhegger, Robert, 1911-
Beitraege zur Geschichte des Bergbaus im osmanischen Reich ... Istanbul, 1943-
v. (Istanbuler schriften; Istanbul yazilari, Nr.2, 14
Includes bibliographies.

1. Mining industry and finance—Turkey.

ICU 51-1068

DR404 .T87 ser.11 no.5 (Or) Anhegger, Robert, 1911- *ed.*
Mehmet II, the Great. Sultan of the Turks, 1430 (ca.) 1481.
Ḳānūrnāme-i Sulṭānī ber mūcib-i 'örf-i 'osmānī. II. Mehmed ve II. Bayezid devirlerine ait yasaḳnāme ve ḳānūnnāmeler. Yayınlayan Robert Anhegger ₍ve₎ Halil İnalcik. Ankara, 1956.
xxiii, 95 p. facsims. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından. 11.ser., no.5)
Text based on ms. in Bibliothèque nationale in Paris, Ancien fonds turc, no.39.
Bibliographical footnotes.
I. Bajazet II, Sultan of Turkey, 1447-1512. II. Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.

ICU 58

---

al-Angourli, Hasan

see

al-Ankarlī, Hasan.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

The angry neighbours.

DS107 .3 .B7 Bolitho, Hector, 1898-
The angry neighbours; a diary of Palestine and Transjordan. London, A. Barker ₍1957₎
159 p. 22 cm.

1. Palestine—Descr. & trav. 2. Jordan—Descr. & trav. I. Title.
Full name: Henry Hector Bolitho.

DS107.3.B58 1957 915.69 57-35738 ‡

Library of Congress ₍1₎

The anguish of the Jews.

DS145 .F58 Flannery, Edward H
The anguish of the Jews; twenty-three centuries of anti-Semitism ₍by₎ Edward H. Flannery. Prof. by John M. Oesterreicher. New York, Macmillan ₍1965₎
xv, 382 p. 21 cm. (Quest books)
Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. 373-382)

1. Antisemitism—Hist. I. Title.

DS145.F6 301.452 65-17827

Library of Congress ₍3₎ ICU 4-65

'Anḥūrī, Salīm efendi, fl.ca. 1886

Huart, Arabic lit., p. 420

PJ1731 .A6A12 (Ha) Ani, *scribe*.
... Les maximes du scribe Ani d'après le papyrus hiératique n° IV du Musée de Boulaq avec double transcription, traduction analytique et commentaire perpétuel, par F. Chabas ... Chalon-sur-Saone, J. Dejussieu; ₍etc., etc.₎ 1876-78.
2 v. illus. (facsims.) 32cm.
Forms vol. 1-11 of "L'égyptologie" a monthly periodical of which no more was published.

1. Maxims. 2. Proverbs, Egyptian. 3. Egyptian language—Papyri, Hieratic = 20th-22d dynasty. — I. Cairo. Al-Maṭbaʿat al-miṣrī. Mss. (Papyri) II. Chabas, François Joseph, 1817-1882. III. Title: L'égyptologie.

UCL 21-651

PJ1731 .A6A16 Ani, *scribe*.
La sagesse d'Ani; texte, traduction et commentaire, par Émile Suys ... Roma, Pontificio istituto biblico, 1935.
xxii, 125, ₍1₎ p. illus. (facsims.) 29cm. (On cover: Analecta orientalia; commentationes scientificae de rebus orientis antiqui cura Pontificii instituti biblici editae. 11)
Partly autographed.
Contains hieroglyphic text of Bulak papyrus 4.
"Principales abréviations bibliographiques": p. ₍xxi₎-xxii.

1. Bibles, Egyptian. 2. Egyptian language—Papyri, Hieratic. I. Cairo. Al-Maṭbaʿat al-miṣrī. Mss. (Papyri) II. Suys, Emile, ed. tr. III. Title.

Title from Univ. of Calif. Printed by L. C.

Ani, *scribe.*

~~SUYS Emile,~~ Review
La sagesse d'Ani. Texte, traduction et commentaire.

Analecta Orientalia 11.
Rome, Pont. Istituto Biblico, 1935, in-4°, XXII-126 pp.

C. R. par L. Th. Lefort, Le Muséon [Louvain] 49 (1936) p. 142; E.Bonnet, Oriental.literaturzeit. 39 (1936) coll.506-507;

PJ1004 Ani, *scribe.*
.S4 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
v.58 Der ägyptische name der sogenannten "weisheitslehren".

(*In* Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1917. 28cm. vol.58, p. 115)

BJ7830 al-ʿAnī, Muḥammad Shafīq.
.A5943 أحكام الأوقاف، تأليف محمد شفيق العاني. بغداد، الشركة الاسلامية للطباعة والنشر، ١٣٧٥هـ/ ١٩٥٥م
.1955.
307 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Charitable uses, trusts and foundations (Mohammedan law) I.Title.
Title transliterated: Aḥkām al-awqāf.

ICU 9-63

Ani, scribe.

PJ1 Amélineau, Émile Clément, 1850-1915, ed. and tr.
.A6 La morale égyptienne quinze siècles avant notre ère; étude sur le Papyrus de Boulaq no.4, par E.
(Or) Amélineau...Paris, E.Leroux, 1892.
2 p.l., lxxxviii, 261 p. 29½cm. (Half-title: Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études. Sciences religieuses. 4.vol.)
Contents.--Introduction.- Texte et traduction raisonée du Papyrus moral de Boulaq.

Ani, *superior table scribe*

see also

Tell el-Amarna. Tomb of Ani (nr.22)

D839 al-ʿAnī, Muḥammad Shafīq.
.A6 الفقه الاسلامي ومشروع القانون المدني الموحد في البلاد العربية، محاضرات القاها محمد شفيق العاني على طلبة قسم الدراسات القانونية. القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية، 1965.

151 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Islamic law—Arab countries. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Fiqh al-Islāmī.

ICU 2-68 N E 66-1989

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3070

PJ1004 Ani, *scribe.*
.Z4 Brugsch, Heinrich Karl, 1827-1894.
v.10 Altägyptische lebensregeln in einer hieratischen papyrus des vice-königlichen museums zu Bulaq.

(*In* Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1872. v.10, p.49-59. pl.)

This is a translation of papyrus Bulak no. 4.

Ani, Moukhtar.

x al-ʿAnī, Mukhtār.

DT76 Anis, Muḥammad Aḥmad.
.7 مدرسة التاريخ المصري في العصر العثماني، محاضرات القاها
.A59 محمد انيس. القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية، ١٩٦٢، 1963.

58 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Egypt—Hist.—Historiography. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Madrasat al-tārīkh al-Miṣrī.

DT76.7.A65 ICU 11-67 N E 64-119

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3070

AS162 Ani, *scribe.*
.P199 Moret, Alexandre, 1868-1938.
1939 Fragments d'un duplicatus des maximes d'Ani (papyrus du Musée Guimet, inv. no.16959)

(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1939. p.160-171)

Ani, Moukhtar, joint author.

PJ6820 Ferguson, Charles Albert.
.D2F6 Damascus Arabic. Washington, D.C., Reprinted by the Center for Applied Linguistics of the Modern Language Association of America, 1961.
viii, 313 p. 28 cm.
At head of title: Charles A. Ferguson with the assistance of Moukhtar Ani and others.
1. Arabic language-Dialects-Damascus.
2. Arabic language-Conversation-and phrase-books.
NNC InU

ICU 12-63

---

al-ʿAnī, Mukhtār

see

Ani, Moukhtar.

B01 Ani, *scribe.*
.A8 Ptahhotep, *Egyptian sage.*
v.45 "The oldest book in the world". Society, ethics, religion in Egypt before 2000 B.C. The French version of the Papyrus Prisse, by M.Philippe Virey and the maxims of Ani, by M.François Chabas. Translated by Howard Osgood.

(*In* Bibliotheca sacra, 1888. v.45, p.629-668)

--- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
PAMPHLET FILE

Ani, Moukhtar, joint author.

PJ6307 Ferguson, Charles Albert.
.F6 Lessons in contemporary Arabic, by Charles A. Ferguson [and] Moukhtar Ani. Washington, D. C., Center for Applied Linguistics of the Modern Language Association of America, 1960-
v. 28 cm. J.6.has v.1
Added t. p.: دروس في العربية، تأليف تشارلز ا. فرجسون ومختار العاني

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Ani, Moukhtar, joint author. II. Title.
PJ6307.F4 492.78242 60-15168 ‡
Library of Congress

Anibeh, *Egypt*

x Imaibah
x Men
x Mian

Ani, *scribe.*

AS281 Volten, Aksel, 1896-
.D22 ... Studien zum Weisheitsbuch des Anii, von A. Volten. København, Levin & Munksgaard, Ejnar Munksgaard, 1937.
v.23

177 p. 24cm. (Det Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab. Historisk-filologiske meddelelser. XXIII, 2)

Bibliographical foot-notes.
Contains hieroglyphic transliteration of Bulak papyrus 4 and Musée Guimet papyrus 16959.

PJ1721 --- ---- Another copy, separate.
.A6Ø9V8 1. Ani, scribe. 2. Egyptian language—Papyri. I. Title: Weisheitsbuch des Anii.

(*Full name:* Aksel Peter Fritz Volten)

A C 38-2507

Columbia univ. Library for Library of Congress [AS281.D214 XXIII, 2]
(3) (574.082)

Ani, Moukhtar, joint ed.

PJ6820 Stowasser, Karl, *ed.*
.D239 A dictionary of Syrian Arabic (dialect of Damascus) English-Arabic [by] Karl Stowasser [and] Moukhtar Ani. Washington, Georgetown University Press [1964]
xi, 209 p. 23 cm. (Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. Institute of Language and Linguistics. Arabic series, no. 3)

Research undertaken pursuant to contracts SAE-6708 and OE-3-14-029 with the United States Office of Education.

1. English language—Dictionaries—Arabic. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Damascus. I. Ani, Moukhtar, joint ed. II. Title. (Series)

PJ6816.S8 492.77 ICU 1-66 65-3789
Library of Congress

Anibeh, Egypt.

DT57 Maspero, Sir Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916.
.A2 ... [Ceps de vigne, dont il faut faire remonter
v.11 l'origine jusqu'au temps du royaume chrétien de Nubie]

(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1911. v.11, p.161)

PJ1026 Reprinted in Bibliothèque égyptologique, v.40
.B5 (1916) p.420.
v.40

PJ1004 Ani, *scribe.*
.Z4 Grapow, Hermann, 1885-
v.72 Der tod als rächer. (Max d'Anii 4, 2.)

(*In* Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1936. v.72, p.76-77)

---

al-ʿAnī, Muḥammad Shafīq.
x

NjP x

AV101 Anibeh, *Egypt.*
.P44 Pennsylvania. University. *University museum.* Egyptian section.
v.1 The Eckley B.Coxe junior expedition [by David Randall-MacIver and C.L.Woolley]

(*In* Pennsylvania. University. University museum. The museum journal, 1910. v.1, p.4, 22-23, 42-43. illus.

AZ

Aniba, Egypt.

DT135 STEINDORFF, GEORG, 1861-1951.
.N8S8 ...Aniba, von Georg Steindorff ... Glückstadt und
(Or) Hamburg, Druck von J.J.Augustin, 1935-
v. col.front., illus., plates(part col., part fold.)
35cm. (Service des antiquités de l'Égypte. Mission archéologique de Nubie, 1929-1934)
Vol.1 mit beiträgen von R.Heidenreich, F.Kretschmar, A.Langsdorff and W.Wolf.
"Abgekürzte büchertitel":v.1, p.252-253.
1.Nubia--Antiq. 2.Aniba, Nubia.

UCL 36-6194

Animal lore.

PN969 Basset, René Marie Joseph, 1855-1924.
.L77 Contes populaires d'Afrique, par René Basset...
v.47 Paris, E.Guilmoto [1903]
xxii, 455p. 18.5cm. (Wolf-title: Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations, t.XLVII).

Animal lore

see also

Animals, Legends and stories of; Animals, Mythical; Bestiaries; Bidpai; Bugonia; Dragons; Folk-lore; Natural history; Salamanders; Sea-serpents; Vampires; Werwolves

DT57 Aniba, Egypt.
.A2 Steindorff, Georg, 1861-1951.
v.32 Aniba, vorläufiger bericht über die ergebnisse der in den jahren 1912-1914 und 1930-1931 unternommenen ausgrabungen.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1932. v.32, p.[1]-23. incl.plan, 8 pl.)

Animal lore.

BL439 Findeisen, Hans
.F5 Das Tier als Gott, Dämon und Ahne; eine Untersuchung über das Erleben des Tieres in der Altmenschheit. Stuttgart, Kosmos; Gesellschaft der Naturfreunde [1956]
80p. (Kosmos-Bändchen)

Includes bibliography.

DT57 [The animal of the P sign]
.A5 (In Ancient Egypt, 1930. [v.15] p.64)
v.[15]

1.Egyptian language - Writing - 262.

DT57 Aniba, Egypt.
.E55 Steindorff, Georg, 1861-1951.
v.1 [The work of the new Ernst von Siedlin expedition]
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1914. v.1, p.217-218)

GT19 Animal lore.
.K8 Flor, Fritz, 1905-1929.
Haustiere und hirtenkulturen. Kulturgeschichtliche entwicklungsumrisse. Von dr. Fritz Flor.
(In Wiener beiträge zur kulturgeschichte und linguistik. Wien [1930] 22cm. jahrg.I, p.[1]-288. 2pl.)

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Animal painting and illustration
This heading covers works on the art of animal painting and illustration. See also Animal pictures, for popular works containing chiefly pictures and photographs of animals, and Zoology - Pictorial works, for scientific books of which the plates form the more important feature

DT57 Aniba, Egypt - Antiq.
.A2 Langsdorff, Alexander, 1898-
v.32 Eine siedlung der C-gruppe leute in Aniba.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1932. v.32, p.[24]-29. illus. (incl.plan))

GR705 Animal lore.
.G9 Gubernatis, Angelo de, conte, 1840-1913.
Die thiere in der indogermanischen mythologie, von Angelo de Gubernatis... Aus dem englischen übersetzt von M.Hartman. Authorisirte, mit verbesserungen und zusätzen versehene deutsche ausg. Leipzig, F.W.Grunow, 1874.
xxiv, 875, [1]p. 24cm.

Issued in two parts.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
Contents.-1.th.Die landthiere.-2.th.Die thiere der luft.-3.th.Die wasserthiere.

Animal painting and illustration

see also

Animals in art
Design, Decorative - Animal forms

DT57 Aniba, Egypt - Antiq.
.A24 Vonneret de Villard, Ugo, 1881-1954.
v.3 Iscrizione de Aniba.
(In Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1922. v.3, p.[250])

Animal lore.

GR705 Hopf, Ludwig, 1838-
.H8 Thierorakel und orakelthiere in alter und neuer zeit; eine ethnologisch-zoologische studie. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1888.
xip., l l., 271p.
"Verzeichnis der verwendeten literatur" p.[268]-271.

Animal pictures
Under this heading are entered collections of illustrations which are mainly popular in character. For scientific works see Zoology - Pictorial works. Cf. also Animal painting and illustration

Anil, Muallâ, ed.

PL248 Şinasi, Ibrahim, 1826-1871.
.S62A17 Müntahabat-ı eş'arım, divan. [Baskıyı hazırlayan] Muallâ Anil. Ankara, Akba Kitabevi [1945]
1945 iv, 76 p. (Akba'nın Türk muharirleri serisi)

I. Anil, Muallâ, ed.

ICU 12-67

Animal lore.

PJ1001 Johnston, Christopher, 1856-1914.
.A6 Assyrian and Babylonian beast fables.
v.28 (In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1911/1912. v.28, p.81-100)

Animal pictures

see also

Natural history - Pictorial works

Animal and man in Bible lands.

QL333 Bodenheimer, Friedrich Simon, 1897-1959.
.B646 Animal and man in Bible lands. Leiden, E. J.
(Or) Brill, 1960.
viii, 232 p. port. (Collection de travaux de l'Académie internationale d'histoire des sciences, no. 10)
Original title: חיי בארצות המקרא
Translation by the author.

1. Zoology--Near East. I. Title. Series: Académie internationale d'histoire des sciences. Collection de tra- vaux, 10.

ICU 60

Animal lore.

PA4487 Timotheus, *of Gaza.*
.T8D31B6 On animals. Περὶ ζώων. Fragments of a Byzantine paraphrase of an animal-book of the 5th century A. D. Translation, commentary and introd. by F. S. Bodenheimer and A. Rabinowitz. Paris, Académie internationale d'histoire des sciences [1949]
54 p. 25 cm. (Collection de travaux de l'Académie internationale d'histoire des sciences, n° 3)
Bibliography: p. 17-18.
1. Zoology—Pre-Linnean works. 2. Animal lore. I. Bodenheimer, Friedrich Simon, 1897- ed. and tr. II. Title. (Series: Académie internationale d'histoire des sciences. Collection de travaux, no 3)

A 50—3923

Harvard Univ. Library
for Library of Congress [1]

PJ1008 Animal-worship.
.R8 Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1873-1956.
v.27 Zum wolfs- und hunde-gott.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1905. 28cm. vol.27, p.249-250)

PJ2 Animal-worship.
.A52 Briggs, George Weston
v.51 The Indian rhinoceros as a sacred animal.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1931. v.51, p.276-282)

DT57 Animal-worship.
.A2 Gaillard, Claude, 1861-1945.
v.27 Les animaux consacrés à la divinité de l'ancienne Lycopolis.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1927. v.27, p.[33]-42. illus.)

G01 Animal-worship.
.A5 Krappe, Alexander Haggerty
v.48 Acca Larentia.
(Or) (*In* American journal of archaeology, 1948. v.48, p.490-499)

DS56 Animal-worship.
.C8 Drioton, Bernard
v.29 L'enseigne de Khabekhnet.
(*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1929. v.28, p.[41]-49. illus.)

AS142 Animal-worship.
.V32 Hopfner, Theodor, 1886-1945.
v.57 ... Der tierkult der alten Ägypter nach den griechisch-römischen berichten und den wichtigeren denkmälern. Von dr. Theodor Hopfner ... Wien, In kommission bei A. Hölder, 1913.
no.2
200 p., 3 l. incl. illus., tables. 30½cm. (Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften in Wien. Philosophisch-historische klasse. 57. bd., 2. abh.)
"Erklärung der abkürzungen und übersicht über die wichtigsten einschlägigen werke der ägyptologischen literatur": p. 184-198.
1. Animal-worship. 2. Mythology, Egyptian. 3. Egypt—Religion. I. Title.
A 13-1346
Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress [AS142.V32 bd. 57, abh. 2]
[1] (063.6)

PJ2 Animal-worship.
.A52 Krappe, Alexander Haggerty
v.65 The Anatolian lion god.
(Or) (*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1945. v.65, p.144-154)

PJ1003 Animal-worship.
.R8 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
v.26 L'anguille consacrée à [illegible].
(*In* Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1904. v.26, p.138-184)

RANGANATH LIB ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
Animal-worship.
Janssen, Jozef Marie Antoon, 1907-1963.
Opmerkingen over de dierenverering in het oude Egypte.
(From Annalen van het Thijmgenootschap, Jaarg. XXXVII, afl.3, p.275-295. illus. Utrecht, 1949)
Voordracht gehouden in de vergadering der Letterkundige afdeling op 30 augustus 1949 te Leiden.

Animal-worship.
PJ1003 Lefébure, Eugène Jean Baptiste Louis Joseph, 1838-1908.
.S7 Le bucrâne.
v.10
(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1906. vol.10, p.[87]-129. illus.)

Animal-worship.
DT57 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
.A2 La gazelle d'Anoukit.
v.18 (In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1919. v.18, p.[77])

Animal-worship.
BL1225 [KANJILAL, K C]
.A6K2 Cow protection. [Bombay?1910]
(Or) p.1019-1026. 22½cm.
Caption title.
Signed: K.C.Kanjilal.
From East & West, November, 1910.
1. Animal-worship.
UCL 32-45

Animal-worship.
PJ1003 Lefébure, Eugène Jean Baptiste Louis Joseph, 1838-1908.
.S7 Les dieux du type rat dans le culte égyptien.
v.6,7,9
(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1903-1906. vol.6, p.[189]-205; v.7, p.[25]-56; v.9, p.19-20)
Additional data "sur le nom du dieu de Létopolis": v.9, p.19-20.

Animal-worship.
DT57 Davies, Mrs. Nina Macpherson (Cummings)
.E33 A scene of worshipping sacred cows.
v.30
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1944. v.30, p.64. pl.)

PJ1004 Animal-worship.
.S4 Kees, Hermann Alexander Jacob, 1886-
v.67 Die befriedung des raubtiers.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1931. v.67, p.56-59)

Animal-worship.
PJ1003 Maspero, Sir Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916.
.R3 ...[Le culte des animaux]
v.2 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1880. 28cm. vol.2, p.103-116)

Animal-worship.
BL600 Farbridge, Maurice Harry, 1890-
.F2 Studies in Biblical and Semitic symbolism, by Maurice H. Farbridge ... London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1923.
xiv p., 1 l., 298 p. 21cm. (*Half-title:* Trübner's oriental series)
1. Symbolism. 2. Jews -- Religion. 3. Animal-worship. 4. Funeral rites and ceremonies. I. Title.
Library of Congress BL603.F20 [a39d2] 24—2832

Animal-Worship.
PJ1004 Kees, Hermann Alexander Jacob, 1886-
.Z4 Das "Fest der Weissen" und die Stadt Sw.
v.83 Eine Nachlese.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde, 1958. v.83, p.127-129)
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
—— —— Another copy, separate.

Animal-worship.
DT57 Mond, *Sir* Robert, 1867-1958.
.E28 The Bucheum, by Sir Robert Mond ... and Oliver H. Myers; with chapters by T. J. C. Baly, D. B. Harden ... [and others] and the hieroglyphic inscriptions edited by H. W. Fairman ... London, The Egypt exploration society [etc.] 1934.
no.41
3 v. illus., plates (part fold.) maps (1 fold.) plans (part fold.) fold. tables. 31cm. (The Egypt exploration society. Memoir no. 41)
Contents.—I. The history and archaeology of the site.—II. The inscriptions.—III. The plates.
1. Egypt — Antiq. 2. Tombs — Egypt. 3. Animal-worship. 4. Mummies. 5. Egypt—Religion. I. Myers, Oliver Humphrys, 1903- joint author. II. Title.
[*Full name:* Sir Robert Ludwig Mond]
35-161
Library of Congress DT57.E32 no.41 [4] (913.32) 913.32

Animal-worship.
S1 Frost, S W
.S56 Ancient fish shivers.
v.38 (*In* Scientific monthly, 1934. v.38, p.574-578. illus.)

DT57 Animal-worship.
.A2 Keimer, Ludwig, 1892-1957.
v.38 Remarques sur quelques représentations de divinités-héliers et sur un groupe d'objets de culte conservés au Musée du Caire.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1938. v.38, p.[297]-331, 690-697. illus., 6 pl.)

PJ1004 Animal-worship.
.Z4 Naville, Édouard Henri, 1844-1926.
v.43 Le dieu Rat.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1906. v.43, p.77-83. illus.)

Animal-worship.

DT57
.85
v.13

Otto, Eberhard, 1913-
Beiträge zur geschichte der stierkulte in Aegypten, von Eberhard Otto. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1938.

4 p. l., 69 p. illus. 29½ x 23cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Untersuchungen zur geschichte und altertumskunde Aegyptens ... hrsg. von Hermann Kees. 13. bd.)

"Die arbeit ist zugleich als Göttinger dissertation (D7) gedruckt worden."
"Verzeichnis der wichtigsten in abgekürzter form zitierten literatur": 4th prelim. leaf.

1. Animal-worship. 2. Egypt—Religion. 3. Mythology, Egyptian. I. Title.

38-36012

Library of Congress DT57.O6 bd. 13
[3] (913.32) 291.2124

PJ1004 Animal-worship.
.Z4 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
v.62 Der heilige widderkopf des Amon.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1927. v.62, p.23-27. illus.)

Animal-worship.

DS41
.A45
v.14

Wiedemann, Alfred *i. e.* Karl Alfred, 1856-1936.
Der tierkult der alten Ägypter, von dr. Alfred Wiedemann ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1912.

32 p. 23cm. (*On verso of t.-p.:* Der alte Orient ... 14. jahrg., hft. 1)
"Literatur": p. 32.

DS2450
.A5J3
(Or)
--- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Animal-worship. 2. Egypt—Religion.

13-8561

Library of Congress DS42.A4 vol. 14, pt. 1

Animal-worship.

P13
f.A25
v.25

Perdrizet, Paul Frédéric, 1870-1938.
Antiquités de Léontopolis ...

(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Piot. Monuments et mémoires. Paris, 1894-36 x 28cm. t. 25 (1921-22) p. [349]-385. illus., pl. XXIV-XXV)

Signed: Paul Perdrizet.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Tell Mokdam, Egypt—Antiquities. 2. Lions. 3. Bronzes, Egyptian.

[*Full name:* Paul Frédéric Perdrizet]

A C 36-1911

Title from Newberry Library of Congress
Libr. [N13.A25 vol. 25]
[3] (704)

PJ1004 Animal-worship.
.Z4 ...Eine merkwürdige fälschung.
v.58 (In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1923. v.58, p.158-160. illus.)

BL2450 Animal-worship.
.A637 Zimmermann, Friedrich, 1888-
(Or) Der Ägyptische tierkult nach der darstellung der kirchenschriftsteller und die Ägyptischen denkmäler... Kirchhain N.-L., H. Schmersow, 1912.

52, [1] p. 22.5cm.

Inaug.-diss. - Bonn.
Lebenslauf.
This work is pub. in its complete form under title: Die Ägyptische religion nach der darstellung der kirchenschriftsteller und die Ägyptischen denkmäler.

AS182 Animal-worship.
.P123 Perdrizet, Paul Frédéric, 1870-1938.
1922 Une fondation du temps de ptolémée
philadelphe: le temple du dieu lion, à Léontopolis.
(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1922. p.320-323)

AS182 Animal-worship.
.M963 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
1928 ...Neue urkunden zum Ägyptischen tierkultus, von
no.3 Wilhelm Spiegelberg... München, Verlag der Bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften, 1928.

18p. 3 pl. 22cm. (Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften. Philos.-philol. und hist. klasse. Jahrg. 1928, 3. abh.)

Animal-worship

see also

Serpent-worship
Totemism

Animal-worship.

DT62
f.M7P5

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph, 1791-1865.
A history of Egyptian mummies, and an account of the worship and emblaming of the sacred animals by the Egyptians; with remarks on the funeral ceremonies of different nations, and observations on the mummies of the Canary islands, of the ancient Peruvians, Burman priests, &c. By Thomas Joseph Pettigrew ... London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longman, 1834.

2 p. l., [vii]-xxi, 204 p., 1 l. xiii pl. (part col., incl. front.) 29 x 23½cm.

1. Mummies. 2. Animals, Worship of. 3. Embalming. 4. Funeral rites and ceremonies.

6—21341

Library of Congress DT62.M7P5
——— Copy 2. [34c1]

DT57 Animal-worship.
.P33 Wainwright, Gerald Averay
v.13 The bull standards of Egypt.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1933. v.13, p.[42]-52. illus.)

Animals

see

Zoology; also types of animals, e.g. Dogs, Elephants, Horses.

Animal-worship.

PA3320
.M9P9
(Or)

Preisigke, Friedrich, 1856-1924, *ed.*
Die Prinz-Joachim-ostraka. Griechische und demotische beisetzungsurkunden für ibis- und falkenmumien aus Ombos. Hrsg. von Friedrich Preisigke und Wilhelm Spiegelberg ... Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1914.

[7], 69 p. illus., 4 fold. pl. 25cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Schriften der Wissenschaftlichen gesellschaft in Strassburg. 19. hft.)

"Diese sammlung wird unter dem namen 'Prinz-Joachim-ostraka' im Ägyptologischen institut der universität verwahrt."—Vorwort.

1. Ostraka. 2. Inscriptions, Greek. 3. Egyptian language—Inscriptions, Demotic. 4. Animal-worship.

UCL 27-4571

DT57 Animal-worship.
.P33 Wainwright, Gerald Averay
v.13 The ram-headed god at Hermopolis.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1933. v.19, p.[140]-141. illus.)

Animals, Domestic

see

Domestic animals

PJ1004 Animal-worship.
.Z4 Scharff, Alexander, 1892-1950
v.64 Eine vorgeschichtliche topfzeichnung.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1929. v.64, p.91. illus.)

PJ3001 Animal-worship.
.A6 Waterman, Leroy, 1876-
v.31 Bull-worship in Israel.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1914/1915. v.31, p.239-255)

Animals, Fictitious

see

Animals, Mythical

PJ1008 Animal-worship.
.B8 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
v.26 Bemerkungen zu den heiligen stieren.
(*In* Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1904. v.26, p.44-47)

PJ1008 Animal-worship.
.B7 Wiedemann, Alfred, 1856-1936.
v.18 [Das heilige thier von Mendes]
(*In* Sphinx, 1912. v.18, p.18-17)

Animals, Habits and behavior of.

QH193
.I7H66
(Or)

Hingston, Richard William George, 1887-
Nature at the desert's edge; studies and observations in the Bagdad oasis, by R. W. G. Hingston ... London, H. F. & G. Witherby, 1925.

299 p. incl. front., 2 illus. plates. 21cm.

1. Natural history—~~Mesopotamia~~—Bagdad. 2. Animals, Habits and behavior of. 3. Deserts. 4. Insects. 5. Spiders. I. Title.

Iraq

Library of Congress QH192.H6
[2]

25-15075

Animals,Mythical

x Animals,Fictitious

Animals, Mythical.

GR825 TREVER,KAMILLA VASIL'EVNA,1892-
.T8 ...Sènmurv-paskudzh;sobaka-ptitsa. Leningrad,1937.
(Or) (3)-71,(3)p. illus. 15cm.
At head of title:Gosudarstvennyi ermitazh. K.V. Trever.
"Primechaniia":p.67-(72)includes bibliographical references.

1.Animals,Mythical.

UCL 38-2471

PG10 Animals in art.
.A8 Alexander, Christine, 1892-
n.s. Greek gems and the animal world.
v.1 (In New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1942/1943. n.s.v.1, p.144-147. illus.)
(Or)

Animals, Mythical.

BL2450 Brunner-Traut, Emma, 1911-
.N839 Spitzmaus und Ichneumon als Tiere des Sonnengottes. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1965.
«123»-163 p. plates. (Akademie der Wissenschaften, Göttingen. Philologisch-historische Klasse. Nachrichten. Jahrg. 1965, Nr. 7)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Horus. 2. Animals, Mythical. Series.

ICU 10-66
66-010 575

Animals, Mythical.

GR825 Trever,Kamilla Vasil'evna,1892-
.T802 ...The dog-bird,Senmurv-Paskudj. Leningrad «Printshop no.21 in the name of I.Fedorov,1938.
(Or) 71,«1» p. illus. 15cm.
At head of title:The Hermitage museum. C. Trever.
Notes(bibliographical):p.66-71.

1.Animals,Mythical.

UCL 41-829 S

QC1 Animals in art.
.A6 Amschler, Johann Wolfgang, 1898-
v.11 Goats from Ur and Kish.
(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1937. v.11, p.226-229. 2 pl.on 1 l.)

DF11 Animals, Mythical.
.H8 Frankfort, Henri, 1897-1954.
v.27 Notes on the Cretan griffin.
(In British school at Athens. The Annual,no.27 (session 1926-27) London,1940. p.(106)-122. illus.)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Animals,Mythical

see also

Animal lore
Anomalous creatures in art
Dragons
Makara > Sea-serpent
Sphinxes
Vampires
Werwolves
Zoology - Pre-Linnean works

DT57 Animals in art.
.B33 Bénédite,Georges Aaron,1857-1926.
v.5 The Carnarvon ivory.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1918. 26cm. vol.5,p.1-15,[225]-241. illus.,5pl.)

Animals, Mythical.

BL441 Howey, M Oldfield.
.H8 The encircled serpent; a study of serpent symbolism in all countries and ages, by Oldfield Howey ... London, Rider & co. (1926)
xi, 411 p. incl. illus., plates. col. front. 24 cm.
Bibliography at end of each chapter.

1. Serpent-worship. 2. Symbolism. 3. Animals, Mythical.
I. Title.
BL441.H6 291.2124 27—6425
Library of Congress (53e1)

ANIMALS, MYTHICAL

SEE ALSO

GRIFFINS

Animals in art.
N13 Bénédite,Georges Aaron,1857-1926.
.A25 Le couteau de Gebel el-Arak,étude sur un
v.22 nouvel objet préhistorique acquis par le
(Or) Musée du Louvre.
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres,Paris.Commission de la fondation Piot.Monuments et mémoires,1916. 35cm.vol. 22,p.[1]-34. illus.,pl.i)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Animals, Mythical.
DT43 Leibovitch, Joseph
.I6 Quelques éléments de la décoration égyptienne
v.25- sous le nouvel empire. Le griffon.
27 (In Institut d'Egypte,Cairo. Bulletin, 1943-1946. v.25 (1942-1943) p.«183»-203; v.26 (1943-1944) p.«231»-255; v.27 (1944-1945) p.«377»-396. illus.,4 pl.)

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Le griffon (Trois communications faites
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE l'Institut d'Egypte)Le Caire,Imprimerie de l'
Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1946.
2p.l.,65p. illus., 4 pl. 25cm.

Animals, Sound production by

see

Sound production by animals

Animals in art.

N7690 Bisi, Anna Maria.
.B62 Il grifone; storia di un motivo iconografico
Or nell'antico Oriente mediterraneo. Roma, Centro di studi semitici, Istituto di studi del Vicino Oriente, Università, 1965.
275 p. illus., plates. (Università di Roma. Centro di studi semitici. Studi semitici, n.13)
1. Animals, Mythical. 2. Animals in art.
Series: Rome (City) Università. Centro di studi semitici. Studi semitici, n.13.

ICU 2-66

Animals,Mythical.
DT11 [Lobo,Jeronymo] 1596 -1678.
.L8 A short relation of the river Nile,of its source and current;of its overflowing the campagnia of Egypt,till it runs into the Mediterranean:and of other curiosities:written by an eye-witnesse,who lived many years in the chief kingdoms of the Abyssine empire. London, J.Martyn, 1669.
3 p.l., 105 p. 15cm.
Translated from Jeronymo Lobo's Itinerario by Sir Peter Wyche.
Ordered printed by the Council of the Royal society of London,November,1668.-cf.1st p.l.

Animals, Symbolic

see

Symbolism

PJ1004 Animals in art.
.Z4 Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, *freiherr* von, 1873-1956.
v.69 Gefässmodell aus Leontopolis.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1933. v.69, p.98-102. illus.)

PJ4955 Animals, Mythical.
.M97 Murison, Ross G
The mythical serpents of Hebrew literature. By Ross G.Murison... Toronto, The University press. (1908)
11p. 23cm.

Animals in ancient Rome.

DG95 Jennison, George.
.J5 Animals for show and pleasure in ancient Rome, by George Jennison ... [Manchester] Manchester university press, 1937.
xiv, 209, (1) p. front., illus., plates, plans. 23cm. (*Half-title:* Publications of the University of Manchester, no. cxlviii)
Running title: Animals in ancient Rome.

1. Rome—Antiq. 2. Menageries. 3. Games, Greek and Roman.
I. Title. II. Title: Animals in ancient Rome.

38—12872

Library of Congress DG78.J4
——— Copy 2. [3a3] [791.8] 913.37

Animals in art.
DT57 Bissing,Friedrich Wilhelm,*freiherr* von,
.A5 1873-1956.
[v.1] Two silversmith's models from Egypt.
(In Ancient Egypt,1914. 28cm.[vol.1] p. 112-114. illus.)

PJ1004 Animals in art.
.Z4 Riesing, Friedrich Wilhelm, *freiherr* von, 1873-1956.
v.38 Zur Geschichte des kamels.
(*In* Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1900. v.38, p.68-69. illus.)

Animals in art.
DT57 Cassirer, Manfred.
.E33 Two amulets of cats.
v.44
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1958. v.44, p.117-118. illus.)

PJ2 Animals in art.
.A52 Edgerton, William Franklin, 1893-
v.56 Two notes on the flying gallop.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1936. v.56, p.178-188. 5 pl. on 3 l.)
"The substance of this paper was briefly presented before the Middle West branch of the American oriental society at the Presbyterian theological seminary in Chicago, March 17, 1936." - note, p.178.
—— Another copy, separate.

PJ1004 Animals in art.
.Z4 Wreszch, Emil, 1842-1930.
v.35 Ein neuer satyrischer papyrus.
(*In* Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1897. v.35, p.140-141. facsim.)

DS66 Animals in art.
.C2 Cottevieille-Giraudet, Rémy
v.30 Gravures protohistoriques de la montagne thébaine.
(*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1931. v.30, p.[545]-552. illus., (incl. diagr.) 2 pl. (1 double))

DT69 Animals in art.
.A5 Ellis, L B
v.[15] The animal symbols of the evangelists.
(*In* Ancient Egypt, 1930. [v.15] p.109-118. illus.)

D1 Animals in art.
.S2 Brunner-Traut, Emma, 1911-
v.10 Altägyptische Tiergeschichte und Fabel, Gestalt und Strahlkraft.
(In Saeculum, 1959. v.10, p.124-185. 4 pl. on 2l.)
—— ——Another copy, separate.

DT57 Animals in art.
.A5 Crompton, Winifred Mary, d.1932.
v.[16] Two glazed hippopotamus figures hitherto unpublished.
(*In* Ancient Egypt, 1931. [v.16] p.21-27. illus.)

Animals in art.
DD491 Erdmann, Kurt, 1901-
.R4B7 Eberdarstellung und Ebersymbolik in Iran.
v.147 (*In* Bonner Jahrbücher des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn und der Gesellschaft der Freunde und Förderer des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn. Darmstadt. 28 cm. Heft 147 (1942) p.345-382. illus., plates)
(C1)

1. Animals in art. 2. Symbolism in art. 3. Iran—Antiq. I. Title.
[DD491.R4B7 Heft 147] A 54-4122
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress (1)

CC1 Animals in art.
.A6 Hunt, Cyril G
v.4,6 The lion and the unicorn.
(*In* Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1930-32. v.4, p.426-437; v.6, p.341-342. illus., pl.)
"The lion and the unicorn," by Mrs. C. H. Deedes: v.6, p.341-342.

DT57 Animals in art.
.A2 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
v.7 Deux figurations de girafe.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1906. v.7, p.[61]-68. illus.)

Animals in art.
N5320 Erlenmeyer, Marie Louise
.A63 Über griechische und altorientalische tierkampfgruppen, von Marie-Louise und Hans Erlenmeyer.
v.1 (In Antike kunst, 1958. v.1, p.53-68. 3 pl.)

Animals in art.
AS162 Capart, Jean, 1877-1947.
.P183 ...Le "pseudo-Djilgamesh" figuré sur le
1919 couteau égyptien de Gebel el'Arak au Louvre.
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Comptes rendus des séances, 1919. 23cm. p. 101-113. illus.)
Note by G. Bénédite: p.414-418.

DT57 Animals in art.
.A2 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
v.8 Une représentation de cavalier égyptien.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1908. v.8, p.[97]-98. illus.)

PJ1004 Animals in art.
.Z4 Evers, Hans Gerhard, 1900-
v.67 Zum nachleben der ägyptischen löwen-gestaltung
(*In* Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1931. v.67, p.81-83. 2 pl.)

Animals in art.
N7660 Carter, Dagny (Olsen)
.C32 The symbol of the beast; the animal-style art of Eurasia.
New York, Ronald Press Co. [1957]
ix, 204 p. illus., map. 27 cm.
Bibliography: p. 173-191.

1. Animals in art. 2. Symbolism in art. 3. Art, Primitive. I. Title.
N7660.C3 704.9439 57-6799
Library of Congress (10)

CC1 Animals in art.
.A6 Drower, Margaret Stefana, 1911-
v.9 Egyptian fragments.
(*In* Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1935. v.9, p.350-351. 2 pl. on 1 l.)

Animals in art.
N7660 Fleitmann, Lida Louise.
.F6 The horse in art, from primitive times to the present, by Lida L. Fleitmann (Mrs. John Van S. Bloodgood, M. F. H.) ... foreword by A. J. Munnings, R. A. With 112 full-tone illustrations; chapter head- and tail-pieces by Edward King. New York, W. F. Payson, 1931.
xxii p., 1 l., 372 p. incl. front., illus. plates. 27½cm.
Bibliography: p. 359-363.

1. Animals in art. I. Title. 31 37791
Library of Congress N7660.F6
—— Copy 2.
Copyright A 45123 (40f1) 709

Animals in art.
DT57 Cassirer, Manfred
.E33 An early faïence statuette of a baboon.
v.39 (In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1953. v.39, p.108-109. illus.)

DS94 Animals in art.
.6 Dussaud, René, 1868-1958.
.S9 Lion mitannien de Sandiq.
v.14 (*In* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1933. v.14, p.227. illus.)

Animals in art.
DS41 Friederichs, Heinz Friedrich.
.A45 Zur kenntnis der frühgeschichtlichen tierwelt Südwestasiens unter besonderer berücksichtigung der neuen funde von Mohenjo-Daro, Ur, Tell Halaf und Maikop, von dr. Heinz F. Friederichs ... Mit 26 abbildungen auf 8 tafeln. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1933.
v.32 no.3-4
45 p. 8 pl. on 4 l. 22½cm. (*On cover:* Der alte Orient, bd. 32, hft. 3/4)

1. Domestic animals. 2. Zoology—Asia, Western. 3. Asia, Western—Antiq. 4. Animals in art.
34-19131
Library of Congress DS42.A4 bd. 32, hft. 3/4
(2) (913.3) 630.093

01 Animals in art.
.856 Frost, S W
v.26 Ancient fish admirers.
(*In* Scientific monthly, 1934. v.38, p.574-578. illus.)

Animals in art.
N13 Heuzey, Léon Alexandre, 1831-1922.
.A25 Le chien du roi Soumou-ilou (fouilles du
v.12 capitaine Cros en Chaldée)
(C1) (*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris*. Commission de la fondation Piot. Monuments et mémoires, 1905. 35cm. vol. 12, p.[19]-28. illus., pl.ii)

DT57 Animals in art.
.E28 Hornblower, George Davis
v.13 A humped bull of ivory.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1927. v.13, p.222-225. illus., pl.)

Animals in art.
DT57 Clanville, Stephen Randolph Kingdon, 1900-1956.
.E33 Egyptian theriomorphic vessels in the British museum.
v.12 (In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1926. v.12, p.22-29. plates)

Animals in art.
DF10 Heuzey, Léon Alexandre, 1831-1922.
.B9 Un prototype des taureaux de Tirynthe et
v.16 d'Amyclées.
(In Bulletin de correspondance hellénique. 1892. vol. 16, p. [307]-319. pl.)

Animals in art.
N875 Kayser, Hans, 1911-
.K23 Göttliche Tiere; ein Bilderbuch aus dem Pelizaeus-Museum zu Hildesheim. Hildesheim, Gebr. Gerstenberg, 1951.
48 p. (p. 19-48 illus.) 21 cm.

1. Sculpture, Egyptian. 2. Animals in art. I. Hildesheim. Pelizaeus-Museum. II. Title.

A 52-2144

Michigan. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [1]

DT57 Animals in art.
.E38 Hall, Harry Reginald Holland, 1873-1930.
v.12 Three hippopotamus-figures of the middle kingdom.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1927. v.13, p.57-59. 2 plates)

C01 Animals in art.
.M Hilzheimer, Max, 1877-
v.8 Dogs.
(*In* Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1932. v.6, p.411-419. illus., 12 pl.on 6 l.)

"Corrigenda": v.7, p.228.
Note: v.8, p.470.

PJ1004 Animals in art.
.K4 Kees, Hermann Alexander Jacob, 1886-
v.67 Die befriedung des raubtiers.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1931. v.67, p.56-59)

Animals in art.
CC27 Hauser, Friedrich, 1859-1917.
.D48 Ein mykenischer stierfries.
v.9 (*In* Archäologisches institut des Deutschen reichs. Jahrbuch. Berlin, 1895. 27½cm. bd. ix (1894) p. 54-56. 1 illus.)
(C1) Signed: Friedrich Hauser.

1. Sculpture, Mycenean. 2. Friezes. 3. Animals in art. 4. Oxen.

A C 39-380

Hamilton college. Library
for Library of Congress [DE2.D5 bd.9]
[2] (913.3)

PJ1004 Animals in art.
.K4 Hilzheimer, Max, 1877-
v.67 Die nachorndarstellungen von Kerma.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1931. v.67, p.39-42. illus.)

"Literaturnachweis": p.42.

DT57 Animals in art.
.C185 Keimer, Ludwig, 1892-1957.
v.66 Sur deux fragments de cornes de daim trouvés a Deir el-Médineh.
(*In* Mélanges Maspero, I, p.[293]-308. illus., pl. Le Caire, 1935-38)

Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t.LXVI. Contents.-I. Le daim dans l'art égyptien.-II. Le mot égyptien désignant le daim.-III. Histoire de l'identification du daim égyptien.-IV. Daim et cerf dans les pays voisins de l'Egypte.

Animals in art.
DS69 HEINRICH, ERNST, 1899-
.I5 ... Kleinfunde aus den archaischen tempelschichten
.D5 in Uruk, von Ernst Heinrich. Mit einem beitrag von M.
v.1 Hilzheimer. Berlin, Deutsche forschungsgemeinschaft; Leipzig, Kommissionsverlag O. Harrassowitz, 1936.
[3], 54 p. illus. (incl. plans) 38 pl. (1 col., 1 fold.) 34½cm. (Ausgrabungen der Deutschen forschungsgemeinschaft in Uruk-Warka. bd.1)
"Literatur": p.52.
1. Warka, Mesopotamia. 2. Mesopotamia--Antiq.

UCL 36-7280

Animals in art.
Hilzheimer, Max, 1877-
Säugetierkunde und archäologie.
(*In* Zeitschrift für säugetierkunde, 1926. v.1, p.140-159. illus.)

Bibliography: p.159-159.

Animals in art.
DT57 Keimer, Ludwig, 1892-1957.
.A2 Sur deux représentations égyptiennes du
v.41 Gerenuk (Lithocranius walleri).
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1942. v.41, p.[161]-181. illus. 3 pl.)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — — — Another copy, separate.

PJ1004 Animals in art.
.74 Hermann, Alfred, 1904-
v.78 Die katze im fenster über der tür.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1937. v.73, p.68-74. illus., 2 pl.)

Q3 Animals in art.
.F7 Hilzheimer, Max, 1877-
v.3 Tierdarstellungen in alten Mesopotamien.
(*In* Forschungen und fortschritte; korrespondenzblatt der deutschen wissenschaft und technik, 1927. 3. jahrg., p.[225] illus.)

Animals in art.
NB75 Lange, Kurt, 1898-
.L278 Ägyptische Tierplastik. [Gütersloh] S. Mohn, 1959.
29 p. illus. (Das kleine Buch, 129)

1. Sculpture, Egyptian. 2. Animals in art.

ICU 60

PJ1004 Animals in art.
.74 Hermann, Alfred, 1904-
v.69 Das votiv der ente mit zurückgewendeten kopfe in ägyptischen kunstwerke.
(*In* Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1932. v.68, p.86-105. illus., 5 pl.)

DT57 Animals in art.
.A8 Hornblower, George Davis
1935 The barndoor fowl in Egyptian art.
(*In* Ancient Egypt and the East, 1935. p.82. illus.)

Animals in art.
NB75 Langton, Neville, 1878-1948.
.L3 The cat in ancient Egypt, illustrated from the collection of cat and other Egyptian figures formed by N. & B. Langton. Cambridge [Eng.] The University press; [New York, Macmillan] 1940.
xi, 62 p. front., xix pl. 28½ x 22½cm.

1. Animals in art. 2. Cats. 3. Art objects, Egyptian. 4. Art objects—Private collections. I. Langton, Mrs. B., joint author. II. Title.

42—6710

Library of Congress NK635.L3
[42d2] 704

D957 Animals in art.
.S83 Langton, Neville, 1878-1948.
v.22 Notes on some small Egyptian figures of cats.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1936. v.22, p.[115]-120. 3 pl.)

Animals in art.
CC27 Marx, Friedrich, 1850-
.D48 Der stier von Tiryns.
v.4 (*In* Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen reichs. Jahrbuch. Berlin, 1890. 27]cm. bd. IV (1889) p.[119]-129. illus.)
(Cl) Signed: Friedrich Marx.

1. Painting, Greek. 2. Paintings—Tiryns. 3. Animals in art. 4. Oxen.
A C49-291
Hamilton college. Library for Library of Congress [DE2.D5 bd. 4]
[39c2] [915.5]

Animals in art.
N8 Culié, Marthe, 1901-
...Les animaux dans la peinture de la Crète préhellénique. [Paris] F. Alcan [1926]
176p., il. illus., pl. 28.5cm.
"Bibliographie": p.[171]-173.

N8 10 Animals in art.
.A8 Lansing, Ambrose, 1891- 1959
v.34 An XVIII dynasty saluki hound.
(Or) (*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1941. v.36, p.10-12. illus.)

D957 Animals in art.
.A2 Maspero, *Sir* Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916.
v.5 Sur une figure de gerboise en bronze du Musée du Caire.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1904. v.5, p.[201]-202. illus.)
Livre d'entrée no.86902.

PJ5 Animals in art.
.O7 Pancritius, Marie Charlotte, 1857-
v.17 Babylonische tierdarstellungen.
(Or) (*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1914. v.17, col. 160-163)

Animals in art.
QL737 Laufer, Berthold, 1874-1934.
.U5L4 The giraffe in history and art, by Berthold Laufer ... 9 plates in photogravure, 23 text-figures, and 1. vignette ... Chicago, Field museum of natural history, 1928.
(Or) cover-title, 100 p. illus., ix pl. 21½cm. ([Field museum of natural history] Anthropology leaflet 27)
Bibliography: p. 98-100.
GN1 --- ----
.F45 1. Giraffes. 2. Animals in art. I. Title.
no.27 Library of Congress GN2.F5 no.27 29- 9965
—— Copy 2. QL737.U5L2
Copyright A 1068441 [323]

D957 Animals in art.
.A2 Naguib, Ahmed *effendi*
v.4 Rapport sur une statue de tigresse ou de lionne trouvée à Oussim.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1904. v.4, p.93-84)

N13 Animals in art.
f.A25 Pordrizet, Paul Frédéric, 1870-1938.
v.25 Antiquités de Léontopolis...
(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Piot. Monuments et mémoires. Paris, 1894- 28x22cm. t.25 (1921-22) p.[349]-355. illus., pl.XXIV-XXV)
Signed: Paul Perdrizet.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

Animals in art.
DS69 Laufer, Berthold, 1874-1934.
.6 Ostrich egg-shell cups of Mesopotamia and the ostrich in ancient and modern times, by Berthold Laufer ... 9 plates and 10 text-figures ... Chicago, Field museum of natural history, 1926.
.L37 cover-title, 50 p., 1 l. illus., ix pl. 21½cm. ([Field museum of natural history] Anthropology leaflet 23)
(Or) "Bibliographical references": p. [51]
GN1 --- ----
.F45 1. Ostriches. 2. Drinking vessels. 3. Oriental antiquities. 4. Animals in art. I. Title.
no.23 28—1451
Library of Congress GN2.F5 no.23
[3343]

L.C. Animals in art.
Naramore, Elisabeth.
William and his friends; a group of notable creatures in the Metropolitan museum of art, herded together by Elisabeth Naramore. New York, The Viking press, 1938.
[28] p. illus. 18½cm.
Illustrated t.p.

1. Animals in art. 2. New York. Metropolitan museum of art. I. Title.
38—17795
Library of Congress N7660.N8
—— Copy 2.
Copyright A 97126 [37m5] 704

D894 Animals in art.
.5 Prokopé-Val'ter, Anna Germanovna, 1883-
.89 Le prototype local des animaux galopants dans
v.10 l'art de l'Asie antérieure.
(*In* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie 1929. v.10, p.[85]-102. illus., pl.)

AM101 Animals in art.
.P44 Legrain, Léon, 1879-
v.19-20 Old Sumerian art.
(*In* Pennsylvania. University. University museum. The museum journal, 1929. v.19, p.221-247. incl. illus., col. pl.)
"Note on the inlay standard": v.20, p.99-100.

Animals in art.
N7660 New York. Metropolitan museum of art.
.N52 ... Ancient Egyptian animals; a picture book. New York [The Museum press] 1942.
(Or) 8 p. l., 20 pl. on 10 l., [2] p. 19cm. (*Its* Picture books)
At head of title: The Metropolitan museum of art.
Text signed: Dorothy W. Phillips.
For other editions see author card.

1. Animals in art. 2. Zoology — Egypt. 3. Art objects—New York (City) 4. Art objects, Egyptian. I. Phillips, Dorothy Fern (Williams) 1906- II. Title.
42-23029
Library of Congress N7660.N4
[7] 704

Animals in art.
NB75 Ranke, Hermann, 1878-1953.
.R2 Altägyptische tierbilder, von Hermann Ranke. Leipzig,
(Or) E. A. Seemann [1925]
10, [2] p. 20 pl. 18cm. (*On verso of t.-p.:* Bibliothek der kunstgeschichte hrsg. von Hans Tietze. bd. 81)
Plates printed on both sides.

1. Animals in art. 2. Sculpture, Egyptian.
UCL 27-1086

AM101 Animals in art.
.P44 Legrain, Léon, 1879-
v.19 The Sumerian art shop.
(*In* Pennsylvania. University. University museum. The museum journal, 1928. v.19, p.379-402. illus.)

Animals in art.
PJ2 Oefele, Felix, i.e. Rudolf Klemens Felix, freiherr
.A52 von, 1861-
v.38 ...A Babylonian representation of a jumping mouse.
(In American oriental society. Journal. 1918. v.38, p. [140])

N894 Animals in art.
.R58 Richter, Gisela Marie Augusta, 1882-
Animals in Greek sculpture, a survey, by Gisela M. A. Richter... London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1930.
xii, 97p., 21. illus., LXVI pl. 25.5cm.
At head of title: The Metropolitan museum of art.
Printed in Great Britain.
"Seven hundred and fifty copies printed."
Errata slip inserted between p.xii and [1].
Bibliography: p. 2.

Animals in art.
DT43 Leibovitch, Joseph
.I6 Quelques éléments de la décoration égyptienne
v.25-27 sous le nouvel empire. Le griffon.
(In Institut d'Egypte, Cairo. Bulletin, 1943-1945. v.25 (1942-1943) p.[193]-203; v.26 (1943-1944) p.[231]-255; v.27 (1944-1945) p.[377]-396. illus., 4 pl.)
Le griffon (Trois communications faites à l'Institut d'Egypte) Le Caire, Imprimerie de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1946.
2p.l., 65p. illus , 4 pl. 25cm.

D841 Animals in art.
.A67 Opitz, Dietrich, 1901-
v.11 Eine silberne stier-statuette aus Kleinasien.
(*In* Archiv für orientforschung, 1936/1937. v.11, p.97-98. illus.)

C01 Animals in art.
.A6 Riddell, R B
v.14 Dead or alive?
(Or) (*In* Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology. 1940. v.14, p.164-165)

D958 Animals in art.
.C2 Sainte Fare Garnot, Jean.
v.39 Le lion dans l'art égyptien.
(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1937/1938. v.37, p.[75]-91. illus., V pl.)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Animals in art.
DR431 Tuchelt, Klaus Franz, 1931-
.I85 Tiergefässe in Kopf- und Protomengestalt; Untersuchungen zur Formengeschichte tierförmiger Gissgefässe. Berlin, Gebr. Mann, 1962.
v.22 155 p. 28 plates, 5 fold. maps (in pocket) 28 cm. (Istanbuler
Or Forschungen, Bd. 22)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Drinking vessels. 2. Pitchers. 3. Animals in art. 4. Art, Ancient. I. Title. (Series)
NK4895.T79 63-48784
Library of Congress [1]

Animals in art
see also
Action in art
Animal painting and illustration
Animal pictures
Design,Decorative - Animal forms

PJ1004 Animals in art.
.34 Scharff, Alexander, 1892-1950
v.64 Eine vordeschichtliche topfzeichnung.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1929. v.64, p.91. illus.)

Animals in art.
N7267 Van Buren, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Douglas)
.M5V2 The fauna of ancient Mesopotamia as represented in art [by]
(Or) E. Douglas Van Buren. Roma, Pontificium institutum biblicum, 1939.
xi, 113 p., 1 l. XXIII pl. on 12 l. 29cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Analecta orientalia; commentationes scientificae de rebus orientis antiqui. 18)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Zoology—Mesopotamia. 2. Art—Mesopotamia. 3. Animals in art. I. Title.
A C39-2119
California. Univ. Library for Library of Congress [1]

Animals in literature.
D1 Brunner-Traut, Emma, 1911-
.S2 Altägyptische Tiergeschichte und Fabel.
v.10 Gestalt und Strahlkraft.
(In Saeculum, 1959. v.10, p.124-135. 4 pl. on 2 l.)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ----Another copy, separate.

PJ1004 Animals in art.
.34 Scharff, Alexander, 1892-1950
v.61 Vorgeschichtliches zur Libyerfrage.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1926. v.61, p.16-30. illus., 2 pl.)

DS41 Animals in art.
.A67 Van Buren, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Douglas)
v.11 Mesopotamian fauna in the light of the monuments.
Archaeological remarks upon Landsberger's "Fauna des alten Mesopotamien".
(In Archiv für orientforschung, 1936/1937. v.11, p.1-27. illus.)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Animals in literature.
PJ 1488 Brunner Traut, Emma, 1911-
.B89 Altägyptische Tiergeschichte und Fabel. Gestalt und Strahlkraft. [2. durchgesehene und erweiterte Aufl.] Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1968.
ix, 68 p. 37 illus.
Includes bibliography.
1. Tales, Egyptian--Hist. and crit.
ICU 68-179 620 3-69

Animals in art.
N7443 Schuster, Carl, 1904-
.I92 A perennial puzzle: The motive of three fish with a common head.
(In Art and thought, issued in honour of Ananda K. Coomaraswamy on the occasion of his 70th birthday. Ed. by K. Bharatha Iyer. London, 1947. p.116-125. illus.)

D757 Animals in art.
.A7 Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome, 1880-1934.
v.8 Prehistoric drawing from Wadi.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1907. v.8, p.49-50. illus.)

Animals in literature.
A8142 Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, *freiherr* von, 1774-1856.
.V32 Das kamel, von dr. freiherrn Hammer-Purgstall ...
v.6-7 (In K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-historische classe. Denkschriften. Wien, 1855-56. 30cm. 6. bd., 1. abth., p. 1-84; 7. bd., 1. abth., p. 1-104)
Part 2: "Lexicalische belege."
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Camels. 2. Animals in literature. 3. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
A C37-3219
Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress [A8142.V32 bd. 6, 7]
[2] (063d)

PJ1025 Animals in art.
.A25 Schweitzer, Ursula, 1916-1960.
no.15 Löwe und sphinx im alten Ägypten. Glückstadt, J. J. Augustin, 1948.
76p. illus. (1 mounted) 16 plates. (Ägyptologische forschungen, heft 15)
The author's thesis, Munich.
Bibliographical footnotes.

D767 Animals in art.
f.C135 Werbrouck, Marcelle 1889-1959
v.66 L'oiseau dans les tombes thébaines.
(In Mélanges Maspero, I, p.[21]-28. illus. Le Caire, 1935-38)
Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t.LXVI.

A8182 Animals in literature.
.L48 Würfel, Reinjart
v.2 Die Ägyptische fabel in bildkunst und literatur
(In Wissenschaftliche zeitschrift der Universität Leipzig. [Gesellschafts- und sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe] 2. jahrg. (1952/53) p.[69]-77, 139-140. illus.)
--- ---- Another copy, separate.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

K520 Animals in art.
.A4 Segall, Berta
v.41 Greece and Luristan.
(Or) (In Boston. Museum of fine arts. Bulletin, 1943. v.41, p.72-76. illus.)

PJ1004 Animals in art.
.Z4 Wolff, Max, 1879-
v.74 Ein bildhauerlehrstück für eine ungewöhnliche löwendarstellung.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1938. v.74, p.118-124. illus.)

Animals of ancient Egypt.
PJ1109 Paton, David, 1854-1925.
.P3 ... Animals of ancient Egypt, by David Paton. Princeton, Princeton university press; [etc., etc.] 1925.
2 p. l., 37 numb. l. illus. 41cm.
At head of title: Materials for a "sign list" of Egyptian hieroglyphs. "B."
1. Egyptian language—Writing, Hieroglyphic. 2. Zoology—Egypt. I. Title.
Library of Congress PJ1109.P3 26—417
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 87253 [a30d1]

Animals in art.
F1435 Smith, *Sir* Grafton Elliot, 1871-1937.
.S64 Elephants and ethnologists, by G. Elliot Smith; woodcuts
(Or) by A. Horace Gerrard and K. Leigh-Pemberton. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1924.
viii, 135 p. incl. front., illus., pl., map. 51 pl. on 32 l. 25cm.
"One of the ... stelae at Copan, Honduras, now distinguished by archæologists by the letter B, is the chief topic of discussion in this book."—p. 21.
CONTENTS.—Bibliographical note (p. 11-19)—The nature of the problem.—Other representations of the elephant.—The makara.—The spiral ornament.—The date of the diffusion of culture to America.—The significance of Indo-China.
1. Indians of Central America—Culture. 2. Mayas. 3. Copan, Honduras. 4. Animals in art. 5. Makara. I. Title.
24—29197
Library of Congress F1435.S64 [43m1]

A8192 Animals in art.
.L48 Würfel, Reinjart
v.2 Die Ägyptische fabel in bildkunst und literatur
(In Wissenschaftliche zeitschrift der Universität Leipzig. [Gesellschafts- und sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe] 2. jahrg. (1952/53) p.[69]-77, 139-140. illus.)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

A8122 Animism.
.L8151 Davids, Thomas William Rhys, 1843-1922.
1917-18 Cosmic law in ancient thought, by T. W. Rhys Davids...
(In British academy, London. Proceedings, 1917-1918. London [1921] 28cm. [v.8] p.[279]-288)
"Read November 7, 1917."

Animism.

BL300 .F804 (Or) [Frazer, *Sir* James George, 1854– 1941.
The golden bough; a study in magic and religion. 3d ed. ... [New York, The Macmillan company, 1935]

12 v. front. 22½cm.

Half title

Contents. [vol. 1–4] pt. i. The magic art and the evolution of kings.—[vol. iii] pt. ii. Taboo and the perils of the soul.—[vol. iv] pt. iii. The dying god.—[vol. v–vi] pt. iv. Adonis, Attis, Osiris.—[vol. vii–viii] pt. v. Spirits of the corn and of the wild.—[vol. ix] pt. vi. The scapegoat.—[vol. x–xi] pt. vii. Balder the Beautiful.—vol. xii. Bibliography and general index. 3d ed., rev. and enl.

For other additions see author card.

1. Mythology. 2. Religion, Primitive. 3. Magic. 4. Superstition. I. Title.

35-35398

Library of Congress BL310.F7 1935
[5-5] 291

PJ6171 .A59 Anīs, Ibrāhīm.
موسيقى الشعر. [n. p., 19—?]
309 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language—Rhythm. I. Title.
Title: Mūsīqā al-shi'r.

ICU 8-68
68-132 829

al-Anīs al-mutrib

PJ7819 .B22A2 al-'Alami, Muḥammad ibn al-Ṭayyib, *d. ca.* 1792.
الانيس المطرب بمين لقيه مؤلفه من ادباء المغرب، لابي عبد الله محمد بن الطيب بن احمد بن يوسف بن احمد الشريف العلمي.
[فاس، 1316 /1898]
300 p. 23 cm.
Lithographed.

1. Berbers, Moroccan—Biog. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Anīs al-mutrib.

CT2515.A4 1898 ICU 11-68
68-131 300 N E 61-46
Library of Congress

Animism.

GN470 .G73 (Phil) Graebner, Fritz, 1877–
Das weltbild der primitiven; eine untersuchung der urformen weltanschaulichen denkens bei naturvölkern, von Fritz Graebner ... Mit 4 karten zur genealogie der kulturformen. München, E. Reinhardt, 1924.

175, [1] p. incl. double front. (maps) 20cm. (Geschichte der philosophie in einzeldarstellungen. abt. i. Das weltbild der primitiven und die philosophie des morgenlandes. bd. 1)

"Bibliographischer wegweiser": p. 138-143.

1. Mythology. 2. Religion, Primitive. 3. Animism. I. Title.

31-29105

Library of Congress GN470.G7
[8] 291

PJ6171 .A6 Anīs, Ibrāhīm.
موسيقى الشعر. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، ١٩٦٥/
[1965]
342 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Rhythm. I. Title.
Title: Mūsīqā al-shi'r.

ICU 7-68, rev.

PE4696 .S58 Anīs al-Tuqbāqī.
Sharaf Bānū, 14th cent.
Anīs al-Tuqbāqī; traité des formes figurées relatifs à la description de la beauté, par Cherif Addin Bânû; tr. du persan et annoté par M. Gl. Huart... Paris, P. Vieweg, 1896.

4 p. l., 110 p. 24cm. (Alfred L.-P.: Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études... Sciences philologiques et historiques. 28. fasc.)

Animism.

BL2450 .A7W5 (Or) Weynants-Ronday, *Mme.* Marie Claire, 1895–
... Les statues vivantes, introduction à l'étude des statues égyptiennes: préface de Jean Capart. Bruxelles, Édition de la Fondation égyptologique reine Élisabeth, 1926.

xi, 203 p. 24cm.

At head of title: M. Weynants-Ronday.

Contents.- L'âme extérieure dans la croyance et les contes populaires.- L'âme extérieure dans les objets humanisés.- L'âme extérieure dans les plantes.- L'âme extérieure dans les animaux.—Les contes populaires.- L'âme-portrait: L'ombre.—Le reflet.—La photographie, les dessins et les figures sculptées.—Les images animées.—Le "ka" et les "statues de double".

1. Animism. 2. Eschatology, Egyptian. 3. Sculpture—Egypt. I. Fondation égyptologique reine Élisabeth, Brussels. II. Title.

26—22925

Library of Congress BL2450.A6W4
[281]

PJ6611 .A33T4 1967 Anīs, Ibrāhīm.
طرق تنمية الالفاظ في اللغة، محاضرات القاها ابراهيم انيس، على قسم البحوث والدراسات الادبية والثقافية، ١٩٦٦ - ١٩٦٧.
القاهرة، مطبعة النهضة الجديدة، 1967.
47 p. 24 cm. 58.17
On cover: جامعة الدول العربية. معهد البحوث والدراسات العربية.

1. Arabic language—Lexicography. I. Title.
Title romanized: Turuq tanmiyat al-alfāẓ.

PJ6611.A6 ICU 2-70 N E 68-780
PL 480: UAR-6478
Library of Congress

Ani's Book of the dead

see

Papyrus of Ani

Animism.

BP175 .A4Z8 Zwemer, Samuel Marinus, 1867– 1952.
The influence of animism on Islam; an account of popular superstitions, by Samuel M. Zwemer, F. R. G. S. ~~New York, The Macmillan company, 1920~~ London, Central board of missions, 1920.

viii p., 2 l., 246 p. front., illus., plates. 20cm.

"This volume contains the A. C. Thompson lectures for 1918-1919 delivered on the Hartford seminary foundation and at Princeton theological seminary in a course of lectures on missions."

Bibliography: p. 245-246.

1. Animism. 2. Mohammedanism.

20—8879

Library of Congress BP175.A6Z8
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 571088
[41f1]

Anis, Muḥammad
see
Anis, Muḥammad Aḥmad.

Library of Congress References

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 63-487

BL2370 .T8A6 Anisimov, Arkadii Fedorovich.
Религия эвенков в историко-генетическом изучении и проблемы происхождения первобытных верований. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР [Ленинградское отд-ние], 1958.

238 p. illus. 23 cm.

At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Музей истории религии и атеизма.

1. Tungusses—Religion. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Religiia evenkov.

BL2370.T8A5 59-21858
Library of Congress [8]

Anīs al-Khūrī al-Maqdisī

see

Al-Maqdisī, Anīs al-Khūrī

Anīs, Muḥammad Aḥmad.

x Anīs, Muḥammad

LCx

Anisimov, N G

U25 .D2 Or Danilov, I S
Арабско-русский и русско-арабский военный словарь. Составили И. С. Данилов, В. И. Рыжков, М. Г. Анисимов. Под ред. И. С. Данилова. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1965.

704 p. 21 cm.

1. Military art and science—Dictionaries—Arabic. 2. Arabic language—Dictionaries—Russian. I. Ryzhkov, V. I. II. Anisimov, M. G. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Arabsko-russkiĭ i russko-arabskiĭ voennyĭ slovar'.

ICU 1-67
U25.D29 66-33867
Library of Congress
66-025 128

Anīs al-Maqdisī

see

Al-Maqdisī, Anīs al-Khūrī

DT107 .8 .A69 Anīs, Muḥammad Aḥmad.
دراسات في وثائق ثورة ١٩١٩، تأليف محمد انيس. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، ١٩٦٢-
[1963-]
v. port. 24 cm.

1. Egypt—Hist.—1919- —Sources. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Dirāsāt fī wathā'iq thawrat 1919.

DT107.8.A7 N E 64-640
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress ICU 5-68
PL 480: UAR-6141

PL295 .A59 Anisimov, Sergeĭ Sergeevich, 1876-
تفتاس قلاوزي. نقل ايدن : سيكاتي صادق.
استانبول، عسكري مطبعه، ١٣٤٦ /
[1926]
307 p: illus., maps.
اركان حربيه صوبه تعليم و تربيه دائرهسنجه نشر ايتديرلمشدر)
Translation of: Kavkaz.

1. Caucasus--Descr. & trav.--Guide-books. I. Sadik Binbaşı, tr. II. Title. Series: Harbiye Genelkurmay. Talim ve Terbiye Dairesi.— Neşriyat.
Title: Kafkas kılavuzu.
ICU 6-68

Anīs Frayḥah

see

Furayḥah, Anīs, 1903-

Anīs, Muḥammad Aḥmad, ed.

DT107 .2 .M95 A3 Muṣṭafā Kāmil, 1874-1908.
صفحات مطوية من تاريخ الزعيم مصطفى كامل. رسائل جديدة لمصطفى كامل من ٨ يونيو ١٨٩٥ — الى ١٩ فبراير ١٨٩٦. ينشرها ويقدم لها محمد انيس.
القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، ١٩٦٢.
[1962]
93 p.

I. Anīs, Muḥammad Aḥmad, ed. II. Title.
Title: Ṣafaḥāt maṭwiyah.

ICU 2-70

Anastās al-Karmalī

see

Anastās Mārī, al-Karmalī, *father*, 1866-1947

Anjavī Shīrāzī, Sayyid Abū al-Qāsim.

x Shīrāzī, Sayyid Abū al-Qāsim Anjavī

IC x

Anjavī Shīrāzī, Sayyid Abū al-Qāsim, ed.

PK6465 Hāfiẓ, 14th cent.
.A1 «Dīvān. Anjavī.
1967 دیوان خواجه حافظ شیرازی، با تصحیح و سه مقدمه و حواشی و تکمله و کشف الابیات. به اهتمام سید ابو القاسم انجوی شیرازی. چاپ 2، تهران، انتشارات جاویدان علمی، ۱۳۴۶، 1967.

127, 306, 83 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

I. Anjavī Shīrāzī, Sayyid Abū al-Qāsim, ed.
Title: Dīvān.
ICU 11-68

Anjuman-i Āsār-i Millī
Silsilah-i intishārāt, 16

PJ7803 Avicenna, 980?-1037.
.A91E26 رسالهٔ نفس، تصنیف شیخ رئیس ابو علی سینا. با مقدمه
A5 و حواشی و تصحیح موسی عمید. تهران، ۱۳۳۱، 1952.

46, 115 p. facsims., port. 22 cm.
(سلسلهٔ انتشارات انجمن آثار ملی، 16. یادگار جشن هزاره ابو علی سینا)

Translation of كتاب النفس (transliterated: Kitāb al-nafs)

1. Soul (Islam) I. ʿAmīd, Mūsā, ed. II. Title. (Series: Anjuman-i Āsār-i Milli. Silsilah-i intishārāt, 16)
Title transliterated: Risālah-i nafs.

B751.K46P43 ICU 1-70 N E 67-475

Library of Congress [2]

Anjuman-i Āsār-i Millī
Silsilah-i intishārāt, 23

PJ7836 Avicenna, 980?-1037.
.A9K96 کنوز المرمین، تصنیف شیخ رئیس ابو علی سینا. با
H9 مقدمه و حواشی و تصحیح جلال الدین همائی. تهران، ۱۳۳۱، 1952.

108, 85, 17 p. port. 22 cm.
(سلسلهٔ انتشارات انجمن آثار ملی، 23. یادگار جشن هزاره ابو علی سینا)

1. Astrology—Early works to 1800. I. Humāʾī, Jalāl al-Dīn, ed. II. Title. (Series: Anjuman-i Āsār-i Milli. Silsilah-i intishārāt, 23)
Title transliterated: Kunūz al-mu'ammamīn.

BF1688.P4A9 ICU 1-70 N E 67-1876

Library of Congress [2]

Anjuman-i Āsār-i Millī
Silsilah-i intishārāt, 46

PK6510 Omar Khayyam.
.A1 طربخانه، رباعیات حکیم خیام نیشابوری، تالیف بار احمد
1964 ابن حسین رشیدی تبریزی. با تصحیح و مقدمه و اضافات و تعلیقات جلال الدین همایی. تهران، 1964.

82, 278 p. facsims., ports. 24 cm. (انتشارات انجمن آثار ملی، 46)

1. Tabrīzī, Yār Aḥmad ibn Ḥusayn Rashīdī, fl. 1462. II. Humāʾī, Jalāl al-Dīn, ed. (Series: Anjuman-i Āsār-i Milli. Silsilah-i intishārāt, 46)
Title transliterated: Tarabkhānah.

PK6510.A1 1964 ICU 8-69 N E 68-1815
69-114 596

Library of Congress

Anjuman-i Āsār-i Millī
Silsilah-i intishārāt, 57

PK6495 Bustawī, Abū al-Faḍl Yūsuf ibn ʿAlī.
.A95K8 خردنامه، تالیف ابو الفضل یوسف بن علی بستوئی.
1968 تهران، انجمن آثار ملی، ۱۳۴۷، 1968.

104 p. facsims. (انتشارات انجمن آثار ملی، ۵۷)

I. Burūm ʿAbd, Adib, ed. II. Title. Series.
Anjuman-i Āsār-i Millī. Silsilah-i intishārāt, 57.
Title Khard-nāmah.
ICU 4-70
70-107 323

Anjuman-i Āsār-i Millī
Silsilah-i intishārāt, 59

PK6459 Afshār, Īraj.
.A66 کتابشناسی فردوسی، فهرست آثار و تحقیقات دربارهٔ
فردوسی و شاهنامه. تدوین ایرج افشار. تهران، 1968.

283 p. illus., 44 facsims., ports. 25 cm. (سلسلهٔ انتشارات انجمن آثار ملی، 59)

Added t. p.: Bibliography on Firdowsī, by Īraj Afshār.
Includes publications in Western languages.
Contents. — — تحقیق در شرح حال فردوسی و تحت دربارهٔ شاهنامه
ترجمه‌ها و منظومات شاهنامه بترتیب الفبای زبانها و تاریخ انتشار — نسخه‌های خطی شاهنامه — چاپ‌های متن شاهنامه، خلاصه‌های آن.

1. Firdawsī—Bibliography. 2. Firdawsī. Shāhnāmah—Bibliography. I. Title. Series: Anjuman-i Āsār-i Milli. Silsilah-i intishārāt, 59
Title romanized: Kitābshināsī-i Firdawsī.

Z8298.5.A66 ICU 2-70 74-218471
70-107 314

Library of Congress [2] N R

Anjuman-i Āsār-i Millī
Silsilah-i intishārāt, 62

PJ7802 Avicenna, 980?-1037.
.A9I86 «Ishārāt wa-tanbīhāt»
Y2 ترجمهٔ فارسی اشارات و تنبیهات، تصنیف ابو علی سینا با مقدمه و حواشی و تصحیح احسان یارشاطر. تهران، ۱۳۳۲ / 1954.

38, 332 p. facsims., port.

(سلسله انتشارات انجمن آثار ملی. یادگار جشن هزارهٔ ابو علی سینا)

Bibliographical footnotes.

Titles: Tarjumah-i Ishārāt wa tanbīhāt. ICU 1-70

Anjuman-i Tārīkh-i Afghānistān.

x Anjuman-i Tārīkh-i Wizārat-i Maʿārif-i Afghānistān

Anjuman-i Tārīkh-i Afghānistān
Nasharāt, 72

PK6592 al-Anṣārī al-Harawī, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1006-1089.
.A6T2 طبقات الصوفیه، املای ابو اسمعیل عبد الله هروی انصاری.
1962 از روی سه نسخهٔ خطی استانبول و لکته، با نسخه بدل و تصحیح و حواشی و تعلیقات و لغات فارسی و فرهنگ و فوائد دستوری. ترتیب و نوشتهٔ عبد الحی حبیبی قندهاری. کابل، 1962.

2, 48, 738 p. facsims. 27 cm.
(انجمن تاریخ وزارت معارف افغانستان، 72)

Cover title: Ṭabaqāt-uṣ-ṣūfiyah. Dictated by Khwājah Abdullah Anṣārī Herawī. Edited with introd., notes, glossary, indices and completed from three manuscripts, by Abdul Hai Habibi.

Title: Ṭabaqāt al-ṣūfiyah. N R 66-2471
ICU 2-70

Anjuman-i Tārīkh-i Wizārat-i Maʿārif-i Afghānistān

see

Anjuman-i Tārīkh-i Afghānistān.

NUA

---

al-ʿAnkabūt.

PJ7765 Maḥmūd, Muṣṭafā.
.A3A8 العنكبوت، تاليف مصطفى محمود. القاهرة، دار النهضة
1965 العربية، 1965.

118 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title transliterated: al-ʿAnkabūt.

PJ7846.A48A8 ICU 3-68 N E 66-9190

Library of Congress

Ankara

x Angora

Ankara.

DS51 Klinghardt, Karl, 1884-1956.
.A6K65 Angora-Konstantinopel; ringende gewalten, von dr. ing. Karl Klinghardt. Frankfurt a. M., Frankfurter societäts-druckerei, 1924.

245, [1] p. plates (1 fold.) ports., fold. maps. 22½ cm.
Most of the plates printed on both sides.

1. Angora. 2. Turkey—Pol. & govt.—1918-

UCL 26-2792

Ankara.

DS51 Raymond, Alexandre M.
.A6R2 Une ville célèbre, Angora (l'antique Ancyre) depuis Brennus, célèbre chef des Gaulois (240 a. av. J. C.) jusqu'au chef célèbre Moustapha Kémal Pacha. Renovateur de la Turquie (1923). [Prague? 1923?]
(Or)

100, [3] p. illus. (incl. ports., maps) plates (part col., part fold.) 26 cm.
At head of cover-title: Alexandre M. Raymond.
Cover and dedication illus. in gold and colors.

1. Angora. 2. Turkey—Hist.

UCL 25-1244

Ankara — Antiq.

DR404 Erzen, Afif, 1913-
.T87 İlkçağda Ankara. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1946.
ser. 7
no. 12
(Or)

110 p. 25 plates, maps. 26 cm. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından, 7. seri, no. 12)

Bibliography: p. [3]-7.

1. Ankara—Hist. 2. Ankara—Antiq. I. Title. (Türk Tarih Kurumu. Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınları, 7. seri, no. 12)

DS51.A6E7 51-31709

Library of Congress [1]

ANKARA--ANTIQ.

PL294 Galip, Mubarak.
.G19 آنقره. مؤلفی. مبارک غالب. استانبول، مطبعهٔ
طاهر، ۱۳۴۱ - ۱۳۴۷ هـ/ «1922/23-28.
2 v. illus., plates (آناطولی ترک آثار و محکوکاتی تتبعاتنه اساس)
ترکیه جمهوریتی. معارف وکالتی. حرث دائرهسی نشریاتندن، عدد ۲.

1. Ankara--Antiq. 2. Inscriptions--Turkey.
Title: Ankara.
ICU 7-69

Ankara — Antiq.

DS51 Gülekli, Nurettin Can.
.A609 Ankara: tarih--arkeoloji. Ankara, Doğuş matbaasi, 1948.
(Or)
167 p. 37 plates, 4 maps.
"Bibliyografya": p.«166»-167.

1. Ankara--Hist. 2. Ankara--Antiq.

ICU 49-4818 S

Ankara — Antiq.

DR431 Özgüç, Tahsin.
.A1T9 Anit-kabir alanında yapılan tümülüs kazıları.
v.11 Die Ausgrabungen an zwei Tumuli auf dem Mausoleumshügel bei Ankara. Tahsin Özgüç ve Nahmut Akok.
(Or) (In Türk Tarih Kurumu, Ankara. Belleten, 1947. v.11, p.«57»-85. plates)
German translation only (by H.G. Güterbock)

—— —— Another copy, separate.

Ankara — *Architecture, Domestic*

see

Architecture, Domestic — *Ankara*

ANKARA--DESCR.

DS51 Lansere, Evgeniĭ Evgen'evich, 1875-1946.
.A6L29 Лето в Ангоре. Рисунки и заметки из дневника поездки в Анатолию летом 1922 г. Ленинград, Брокгауз-Ефрон, 1925.
85 p. illus.

1. Ankara--Descr. I. Title.
Title: Leto v Angore.

ICU 11-69

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Ankara - Descr. - Guide-books.
Off the beaten track to... Ankara, symbol of modern Turkey. «Ankara, 1955»
«11p.» illus.

Ankara. Arkeoloji Müzesi.

AM501 Temizer, Rasi.
.A6373 The Ankara Archaeological Museum. «Ankara,
Or 1966.
45 p. illus., map.

1. Ankara. Arkeoloji Müzesi. I. Title.

ICU 9-67
67-060 953

AS348 Ankara. Halkevi.
.A61 Ankara halkevi neşriyati. Büyük boy.
(Or) Ankara, 19[illegible] -

(Cont. on next card)

Ankara - *Hist.*

DR404 Erzen, Afif, 1913-
.T87 İlkçağda Ankara. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1946.
ser. 7 110 p. 25 plates, maps. 25 cm. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından, 7. seri, no. 12)
no. 12 Bibliography: p. [3]-7.
(Or)

1. Ankara—Hist. 2. Ankara—Antiq. I. Title. (Türk Tarih Kurumu. Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınları, 7. seri, no. 12)

DS51.A6E7 51-31700

Library of Congress [1]

Ankara. Banka ve Ticaret Hukuku Araştırma Enstitüsü

see

Ankara. Üniversite. Banka ve Ticaret Hukuku Araştırma Enstitüsü.

AS348 Ankara. Halkevi. Ankara halkevi neşriyati.
.A61 Büyük boy. 19[illegible] - (Card 2)
(Or)

2. Cander, Avni Ali. Keçiköy tetkikleri Ankarandan Nevşehre. 19[illegible].

(Cont. on next card)

Ankara - *Hist.*

1651 Gülekli, Nurettin Can.
.A6G9 Ankara: tarih--arkeoloji. Ankara, Doğuş matbaasi, 1948.
(Or) 167 p. 37 plates, 4 maps.
"Bibliyografya": p.«166»-167.

1. Ankara--Hist. 2. Ankara--Antiq.

ICU 49-4818 S

Ankara. Bedestende bulunan Eti müzesi.

DR416 Güterbock, Hans Gustav, 1908-
.T9 Ankara Bedesteninde bulunan Eti Müzesi büyük salonunun kılavuzu. Guide to the Hittite Museum in the Bedesten at Ankara. Çeviren: Nimet Özgüç. İstanbul, Millî Eğitim Basımevi, 1946.
ser. 1 60 p. illus. 20 cm. (Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı. Eski Eserler ve Müzeler Umum Müdürlüğü. Antiları Koruma Kurulu yayınlarından, seri 1, sayı 10)
no. 10 1. Ankara. Bedestende bulunan Eti Müzesi. 2. Hittites. (Series: Turkey. Eski Eserler ve Müzeler Umum Müdürlüğü. Antiları Koruma Kurulu. Antiları Koruma Kurulu yayınlarından, seri 1, sayı 10)
(Or) DR431.A3 ser. 1, no. 10 51-28669

Library of Congress [1]

AS348 Ankara. Halkevi. Ankara halkevi neşriyati.
.A61 Büyük boy. 19[illegible] - (Card 3)
(Or)

7. Arik, Remzi Oğuz. Türkiyede 1935 yilindaki arkeoloji işleri. 1936.

(Cont. on next card)

Ankara--Hist.--Sources.

DR404 Bosch, Emin.
.T87 Quellen zur Geschichte der Stadt Ankara im Altertum. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1967.
ser.7 xxii, 433 p. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından. 7. ser. no. 46)
no.46
Or

1. Ankara--Hist.--Sources.

ICU 5-68

Ankara. Bedestende bulunan Eti müzesi.

DR431 Güterbock, Hans Gustav, 1908-
.A53 Notes on some Hittite monuments.
v.6 (In Anatolian studies, 1956. v.6, p.53-56.
(Or) illus. 2 pl. on 1 l.)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ——— Another copy, separate.

AS348 Ankara. Halkevi. Ankara halkevi neşriyati.
.A61 Büyük boy. 1933- (Card 4)
(Or)

14. Kosay, Hâcit Zübeyr. Ankara budun bilgisi. 1935.

17. Güleç, Alâettin. Küçükyozgat köyü (köy tetkiki) 1936.

Ankara - Suburbs and environs.

DS51 Berkes, Niyazi.
.A6B51 Bazı Ankara köyleri üzerinde bir araştırma.
(Or) Ankara, Uzluk Basımevi, 1942.
v. illus., tables. (Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Felsefe Enstitüsü neşriyatı. Sosyoloji serisi, no.2)

1. Ankara--Suburbs and environs. I. Title. Series: Ankara. Üniversite. Felsefe Enstitüsü. Neşriyat. Sosyoloji serisi, no.2.

ICU 8-63

Ankara. British institute of archaeology

see

British institute of archaeology, *Ankara*

AS348 Ankara. Halkevi. Ankara halkevi neşriyati.
.A61 Büyük boy. 19[illegible] - (Card 5)
(Or)

28. Tuğrul, M. Ankara örencik ve ahiköylerinin Türküleri. 1945.

30. Eset, N. Maniler kılavuzu. 1947.

PJ5 Ankara. Ankara müzesi.
.O7 Roeder, Günther, 1881-
v.80 Eine ägyptische steinfigur aus Kleinasien.
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1937. v.80, col.545-548. pl.)

Ankara. Dil ve tarih-coğrafya fakültesi

see

Ankara. Üniversite. *Dil ve tarih-coğrafya fakültesi*

AS348 Ankara. Halkevi.
.A612 Ankara halkevi neşriyati. Küçük boy.
(Or) Ankara, 19[illegible]

(Cont. on next card)

P945 ANKARA. ARKEOLOJİ MÜZESİ.
.f.A2 Ankara Arkeoloji Müzesinde bulunan Boğazköy
:948 tabletleri. Boğazköy-Tafeln im Archäologischen
(Or) Museum zu Ankara. Hazirlayan: Kemal Balkan.
İstanbul, Millî Eğitim Basimevi, 1948.
xi p., 36 l. illus. 33cm. (T. C. Millî Eğitim Bakanliği. Eskî Eserler ve Müzeler genel Müdürlüğü yayinlarindan. Seri:III, sayi 3)

1. Hittite language--Texts, 2. Boğazköy, Turkey (Ankara) Antiq. I. Balkan, Kemal. II. Series.

ICU 51-1572 S

Ankara. *Faculté des lettres*

see

Ankara. Üniversite. *Dil ve tarih-coğrafya fakültesi*

AS348 Ankara. Halkevi. Ankara halkevi neşriyati.
.A612 Küçük boy. 19[illegible] (Card 2)
(Or)

2. Refet, Isbak. Karacaoğlan. 1935.

(Cont. on next card)

A8348 Ankara. Halkevi. Ankara halkevi neşriyatı.
.A612 Küçük boy. 19[illegible] (Card 3)
(Or)
11. Refet, Ishak, ed. Cümhuriyet destanı. 1934.

15. Koçay, Hüsnü Zübeyr. Arşiv nedir? 1936.

(Cont. on next card)

A8348 Ankara. Halkevi. Ankara halkevi neşriyatı.
.A612 Küçük boy. 19[illegible] (Card 4)
(Or)
17. Örgüblü, Münib Hayri. Lozan. 1936.
18. Akverdi, Hamdi. Hitabet san'atı, teknik ve psikolojisi. 1937.

Z6936 ANKARA. MILLÎ KÜTÜPHANE.
f.T8A61 Eski harfli Türkçe süreli yayınlar toplu
Or kataloğu. Muvakkat basım. Millî Kütüphane ile Ankara ve Istanbul kütüphanelerinde bulunan eski harfli Türkçe gazete ve dergilerin, ayrıca diğer periyodiklerin bibliyografik künyeleri. Ankara, 1963.
1 v. (unpaged)
1. Turkish periodicals--Bibl.--Union lists.
2. Turkish newspapers--Bibl.--Union lists.

ICU 12-65

Ankara. Millî Kütüphane. Mss.
BP176 Hacı Bektaş-ı Velî, 13th cent.
.D4H2 Manakıb-ı Hacı Bektâş-ı Velî "Vilâyet-nâme." Hazırlayan: Abdülbâki Gölpınarlı. «İstanbul, Inkılâp Kitabevi ,1958.
xxxvi, 164 p. facsims.
Includes facsimile of the ms. in Arabic script, and modern Turkish transcription.
Includes bibliography.
1. Bektashi. I. Gölpınarlı, Abdülbâki, ed. II. Ankara. Millî Kütüphane. Mss. O.340. III. Title. IV. Title: Vilâyet-nâme.

ICU 61

Z2859 ANKARA. MILLÎ KÜTÜPHANE. Arap Harfli Türkçe
f.A6 Eserler Bolumu.
Or Millî kütüphanede mevcut Arap harfli Türkçe kitapların muvakkat kataloğu. Genişletilmiş ikinci basım. Ankara, 1964-
v.
Issued in parts.
1. Turkish literature--Bibl.--Catalogs.

ICU 10-65

Ankara. Orta Doğu Teknik Üniversitesi. *Faculty of Administrative Sciences*

Ankara. Orta Doğu Teknik Üniversitesi. *İdari İlimler Fakültesi.*

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

NEX 64-1651

Ankara. Halkevi. Dil ve Edebiyat Şubesi.

A8348 Tuğrul, Mehmet.
.A61 Ankara Örencik ve Ahi bölylerinin türküleri.
no.28 Ankara, R. Uluçoğlu Basımevi, 1950.
Or 128 p. (Ankara Halkevi neşriyatı; büyük boy no. 28)
At head of title: Dil ve Edebiyat Şubesi.
"Bu eser 1940 yılının ortalarına doğru lisans vezifesi olarak hazırlanmıştı.
1. Folk-songs, Turkish--Ahi. 2. Folk-songs, Turkish--Örencik. I. Ankara. Halkevi. Dil ve Edebiyat Şubesi.

ICU 2-68

Ankara. Millî Kütüphane. Bibliographical Institute

see

Ankara. Millî Kütüphane. Bibliyografya Enstitüsü.

Ankara. Orta Doğu Teknik Üniversitesi. İdari İlimler Fakültesi.

x Ankara. Orta Doğu Teknik Üniversitesi. Faculty of Administrative Sciences.

LCxd

NA7394 ANKARA. HALKEVI. Tarih ve müze şubesi.
f.A6 Eski Ankara evleri. 1-
(Or) Ankara, Türk tarih kurumu basımevi, 1946-
v. plates (part col.), plans. 35cm.
(Ankara Halkevi yayınlarından. En büyük boy, no.1-
1. Architecture, Domestic--Ankara. I. Akok, Mahmut. Erzurum mahallesinde Yusuf Oğraş evi. II. Title.

ICU 49-4255

Ankara. *Millî Kütüphane. Bibliyografya Enstitüsü.*
Z2831 Türkiye makaleler bibliyografyası. Bibliog-
.T9 raphie des articles parus dans les périodiques
(Or) turcs. Mart 1952-
Istanbul, Millî Eğitim Basımevi.
At head of title: Millî Kütüphane, Bibliyografya Enstitüsü, Yayımlarından.
Vol.12,no.4 accompanied by separately paged supplement containing additional notices of articles published during 1959-62.
1. Turkish literature--Bibl. I. Ankara. Millî Kütüphane.

ICU 56

Ankara. Siyasal Bilgiler Okulu

x Siyasal Bilgiler Okulu, *Ankara*

Ankara. Üniversite. Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi

Ankara. Landwirtschaftliche hochschule

see

Ankara. Yüksek ziraat enstitüsü

Z842 ANKARA. MILLÎ KÜTÜPHANE. Bibliyografya
.T91A51 Enstitüsü.
(Or) Türkiye kütüphaneleri rehberi. Répertoire des bibliothèques de Turquie. Ankara, 1957.
x, 243 p. (Its Yayınlar)
1. Libraries--Turkey. I. Title: Répertoire des bibliothèques de Turquie. II. Title.

Ankara. Siyasal Bilgiler Okulu.
L45321 Çankaya, Alî.
.A6C6 Mülkiye tarihi ve Mülkiyeliler. «Ankara, Ürnek
C2 Matbaası, 1954.
(Or) 2 v. illus., ports., facsims.
Contents.--1. cilt. Tarihçe, 1859-1949 M. M. ve S. B. O.--2. cilt. Hal terceme leri kısmı, 1860-1949 M. M. ve S. B. O. mezunları.
1. Ankara. Siyasal Bilgiler Okulu. 2. Turkey --Biog. I. Title.

ICU 8-63

Ankara. Millî Kütüphane

x Millî Kütüphane, *Ankara*

Ankara. Millî Kütüphane. Institut de bibliographie

see

Ankara. Millî Kütüphane. Bibliyografya Enstitüsü.

Ankara. Siyasal Bilgiler Okulu

see also

Ankara. Üniversite. Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi.

Z695 ANKARA. Millî Kütüphane.
.1 Basma eserler alfabetik katalog kaideleri (en-
.O7A61 etrüksiyon) Millî Kütüphane uzmanlarından,
(Or) müşavirlerinden ve kütüphanecilerinden kurulan bir komisyon tarafından Türk kütüphanelerinin ihtiyaçları ve hususiyetleri gözönünde tutularak hazırlanmıştır. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu basımevi, 1957.
xv, 135 p. (Türk Kütüphaneciler Derneği yayınları,1)
1. Cataloging of Turkish literature. I. Title. Series: Türk Kütüphaneciler Derneği. Yayınlar, 1

ICU 62

Ankara. Millî Kütüphane. Institut für Bibliographie

see

Ankara. Millî Kütüphane. Bibliyografya Enstitüsü.

Ankara. Sümerbank

see

Sümerbank.

Ankara. Tarih, Dil ve Coğrafya Fakültesi. Coğrafya Enstitüsü.

Ankara. Üniversite. Coğrafya Enstitüsü

Ankara. Türk Kültürünü Araştırma Enstitüsü

see

Türk Kültürünü Araştırma Enstitüsü.

Ankara. Üniversite. *Arkeoloji enstitüsü.*

DS56 .A6 (Or) Anatolia. 1- 1966- Ankara.

"Revue annuelle d'archéologie."
Published by the Institut of Archaeology, University of Ankara.

1. Asia Minor--Antiq. 2. Turkey--Antiq. I. Ankara. Üniversite. Arkeoloji Entstitüsü.

ICU 57

Ankara. Temple of Rome and Augustus

x Temple of Rome and Augustus, *Ankara.*

AS348 .A62 (Or) ANKARA. ÜNIVERSITE.
Ankara Üniversitesi yilliği. Annales de l'Université d'Ankara. 1- 1946/47- Ankara, 1947-
v. illus., plates, maps.
Articles in English, French, German and Turkish.

ICU 49-3614

Ankara. Üniversite. Banka ve Ticaret Hukuku Araştırma Enstitüsü.

x Ankara. Banka ve Ticaret Hukuku Araştırma Enstitüsü

Ankara. Temple of Rome and Augustus.

NA285 f.A6K88 Krencker, Daniel M 1874-1941.
... Der tempel in Ankara, von Daniel Krencker und Martin Schede, unter mitarbeit von Oskar Heck; beiträge von Henri Grégoire und Paul Wittek. Berlin und Leipzig, W. de Gruyter & co., 1936.
4 p l., 61 p. illus., 47 pl. (incl. plans; part fold.) 34½ cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Archäologisches institut des Deutschen reiches. Denkmäler antiker architektur, bd. 3)
At head of title: Archäologisches institut des Deutschen reiches.
"Das Monumentum ancyranum, von M. Schede": p. 51-59.
"Die byzantinischen inschriften nach H. Grégoire und p. de Jerphanion": p. 59-61.
1. Ankara, Temple of Rome and Augustus. 2. Rome—Hist.—Augustus, 30 B.C.-14 A.D. I. Schede, Martin, 1888- II. Heck, Oskar. III. Grégoire, Henri, 1881- IV. Wittek, Paul, 1894- V. Augustus, emperor of Rome, 63 B.C.-14 A.D. VI. Jerphanion, Guillaume de, 1877-
Library of Congress NA285 A5K7 (rev) 36—25625 726.1093932

Ankara. Üniversite
Yayinlar, 16

DK440 .J8203 Iorga, Nicolae, 1871-1940.
«Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches»
Osmanlı tarihi. Çeviren: B. Sıtkı Baykal.
Ankara, Ölmez Matbaacılık ve Gazetecilik, 19 - 1948.
5 v. (Ankara Üniversitesi yayınları, 16)
Bilim kitapları serisi, 7.

1. Turkey--Hist. I. Baykal, Bekir Sıtkı, tr. II. Title. Series: Ankara. Üniversite. Yayınlar, 16.

ICU 7-69

Ankara. Üniversite. Coğrafya Enstitüsü

see also

Ankara. Tarih, Dil ve Coğrafya Fakültesi. Coğrafya Enstitüsü.

Ankara. Türk devrim tarihi enstitüsü

x Türk inkilâp tarihi enstitüsü, *Ankara*
x Türk devrim tarihi enstitüsü, *Ankara*
x Ankara. Türk inkilâp tarihi enstitüsü

DS41 .A6 no.1 ANKARA. ÜNIVERSITE. Arkeoloji Enstitüsü.
Arkeoloji arastirmalari, 1940-1941. Istanbul, Cumhuriyet Matbaasi, 1941.
«833»-877 p. illus. (Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Arkeoloji Enstitüsü nesriyati, no.1)
"Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yillik çalismalari dergisinin 1.sayisindan ayri basim."
Bibliographical footnotes.
Contents.--Arkeoloji Enstitüsü dünü, bugünü, yarini hakkinda «yazan» Remzi Oğuz Arik.--Kurs vücutlu Kültepe idolleri «yazan» Tahsin Özgüç.

ICU 52-3255 (cover)

ANKARA. ÜNIVERSITE. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi.

x Ankara. Üniversite. Faculty of Letters.
x Ankara. Üniversite. Tarih, dil ve coğrafya fakültesi
x Ankara. Dil ve tarih-coğrafya fakültesi
x Ankara. Faculté des lettres.
x Ankara. Üniversite. Philosophische Fakultät (see over)

Name changed about 1950 from Tarih, dil ve coğrafya fakültesi to Dil ve tarih-coğrafya fakültesi

---

DR577 .A1A6 (Or) ANKARA. TÜRK DEVRİM TARİHİ ENSTİTÜSÜ.
Yayınlar. no.1-
Istanbul, Millî Eğitim Basımevi, 194 - v. port.
Each vol. has special title page.
Analyzed.

1. Turkey--Hist.--1918- --Collections. I. Turkey. Maarif Vekâleti.

ICU 51-4129
(Cont. on next card)

DS41 .A6 ANKARA. ÜNIVERSITE. Arkeoloji Entstitüsü.
Nesriyat. no.1-
Ankara, 1941-
(Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayinlari no.53, 60
No.1-3 pub. in Istanbul.
No.1 without series statement.
Analyzed.

1. Oriental antiquities. 2. Asia Minor--Antiq.

ICU 52-3256
(Cont. on next card)

DR40.4 .A6 (Or) ANKARA. ÜNIVERSITE. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi.
60. ci.e. altmişinci doğum yılı münasebetiyle Fuad Köprülü armağanı. Mélanges Fuad Köprülü. Istanbul, O. Yalçın Matbaası, 1953.
liii, 603 p. illus., plates, port., facsims.
Includes Fuat Köprülüs bibliography.

1. Köprülü, Mehmet Fuat, 1890- 2. Turkey--History--Collections. 3. East--Collections. I. Title: Mélanges Fuad Köprülü.

ICU 55

DR577 .A1A6 (Or) Ankara. Türk devrim tarihi enstitüsü. Yayinlar. 1945- (Card 2)

1. Atatürk, Kemâl, *pres. Turkey.* Atatürk'ün söylev ve demeçleri. I. 1945.
2. Inönü, Ismet, *pres. Turkey.* Inönü'nün söylev ve demeçleri. I. 1946.
3. Karacan, Ali Naci. Lozan Konferansı ve İsmet Paşa. 1943.

DS41 .A6 Ankara. Üniversite. *Arkeoloji enstitüsü.* Nesriyat. 1941- (Card 2)

1. Ankara. Üniversite. *Arkeoloji enstitüsü.* Arkeoloji arastirmaleri, 1940-1941. 1941.
2.
3. Akurgal, Ekrem. Remarques stylistiques sur les reliefs de Yalatya. 1946.
folio. 4. Akurgal, Ekrem. Spacthethitische bildkunst. I. 1949.
folio 5. Akurgal, Ekrem. Phrygische Kunst. 1955.

DS612 .M9A61 1946 Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih - Coğrafya Fakültesi.
Atatürk hakkında konferanslar. «Hazırlayanlar» Afat Inan «ve» Enver Ziya Karal. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1946.
98 p. port. (Dil ve Tarih - Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları: 56)
Türk Devrim Tarihi Konferansları: 1.
1. Atatürk, Kemâl, Pres. Turkey, d. 1938. I. Afetinan, A II. Karal, Enver Ziya. Series: Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih - Coğrafya Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 56.

ICU 11-69, rev
68-154 635

Ankara. Türk Inkilâp Tarihi Enstitüsü

see

Ankara. Türk Devrim Tarihi Enstitüsü.

Ankara. Üniversite. Arkeoloji Entstitüsü.
Yayinlar

see its

Nesriyat.

AS348 .A63 Or Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi.
Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi dergisi.
cilt 1-
Sonteğrin/Ilkkânun 1942-
Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi.

Five no. a year (irregular)
Added t. p. in French: Université d'Ankara. Revue de la Faculté de langues, d'histoire et de géographie.
Contributions in English, French, German and Turkish.

ICU 1-69, rev.

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi.
Revue

AS348 .A63 Or — Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi.
Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi dergisi.
cilt 1-
Sonteşrin/Ilkkânun 1942-
Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi.

Five no. a year (irregular)
Added t. p. in French: Université d'Ankara. Revue de la Faculté de langues, d'histoire et de géographie.
Contributions in English, French, German and Turkish. ICU 1-69, rev.

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi.
Yayınlar, 116

PI248 .S6Z26 A8 — Akıncı, Gündüz.
Batıya yönelirken Şinasi; bir inceleme. İkinci baskı. Ankara, Kurtuluş Matbaası, 1966.
47 p. (Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih - Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları: 116)
Türk edebiyatı serisi: 18.
Includes bibliography.

1. Şinasi, İbrahim, 1826-1871. I. Title. Series: Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 116.
ICU 11-69
70-107 023

Ankara, Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih - Coğrafya Fakültesi.
Yayınlar, 178

PJ7806 .S5M6 1968 — Sibt ibn al-Jawzī, Yūsuf ibn Qizughlī, 1186 or 7-1257.
مرآة الزمان في تاريخ الاعيان. تاليف شمس الدين ابي المظفر يوسف بن قزاوغلي المعروف بسبط ابن الجوزي. الحوادث الخاصة بتاريخ السلاجقة بين السنوات ١٠٥٦-١٠٨٦. عني بنشره وراجعه وقابله باصوله وعلق عليه علي سهيم. انقره، مطبعة الجمعية التاريخية التركية، ١٩٦٨.
Title: Mirʾat al-zamān fī tārīkh al-aʿyān.
Ist al-zamān fī tārīkh
ICU 11-69
70-108 328
See next card

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih - Coğrafya Fakültesi.
Matbūʿāt

see its

Yayınlar.

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi.
Yayınlar, 120 [etc.]

DS401 .A6 — Ankara. Üniversite. Tarih Enstitüsü.
Tarih araştırmaları. Review of historical researches. 1-
1957-
Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi.

Ankara Üniversitesi, Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları no. 120-

1. Turkey--Hist.--Societies, etc. I. Title: Ankara. Üniversite. Tarih Enstitüsü. Review of historical research. II. Titl
ICU 1-69

Ankara, Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih - Coğrafya Fakültesi.
Yayınlar, 178

PJ7806 .S5M6 1968 — Sibt ibn al-Jawzī, Yūsuf ibn Qizughlī, 1186 or 7-1257.
(Card 2) مرآة الزمان في تاريخ الاعيان. . .
279, viii, 35 p. facsims. (مطبوعات كلية اللغة والتاريخ والجغرافية بجامعة انقره، رقم : 178)
Added t. p.: Mirʾāt al-Zamān's -zaman fī tarīkh al-ʿayān.
Introd. in Turkish.
1. World history--Early works to 1800. I. Sevim, Ali, ed. II. Title. Series: Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih - Coğrafya Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 178. Title: Mirʾāt al-zamān fī tārīkh al-ʿayān. ICU 11-69
70-108 328

PJ4002 .A6 no.1 — ANKARA. ÜNIVERSITE. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi.
Sumeroloji araştırmaları, 1940-1941. Istanbul, 1941.
«8», «881»-1067 p. (Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Sumeroloji Enstitüsü. Neşriyatı, no.1)
"Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yıllık çalışmaları dergisinin 1. sayısından ayrı basım."

1. Sumerian philology--Collections. I. Title.
ICU 55

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi.
Yayınlar, 142.

PL 198 .N5K8 — Korkmaz, Zeynep.
Nevşehir ve yöresi ağızları. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1963-
(Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları sayı: 142)
Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Araştırmaları Enstitüsü sayı: 1
Includes bibliography.
Library has: v. 1.

1. Turkish language--Dialects--Nevşehir, Turkey (Province)
ICU 68-139 357 10-68

D1 .A58 (Or) — ANKARA. ÜNIVERSITE. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi.
Yayınlar. Tarih seri. Istanbul, Burhaneddin matbaası, 1940-
v.
Analyzed.

(Cont. on next card)

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi.
Türk edebiyatı serisi, 18

PI248 .S6Z26 A8 — Akıncı, Gündüz.
Batıya yönelirken Şinasi; bir inceleme. İkinci baskı. Ankara, Kurtuluş Matbaası, 1966.
47 p. (Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih - Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları: 116)
Türk edebiyatı serisi: 18.
Includes bibliography.

1. Şinasi, İbrahim, 1826-1871. I. Title. Series: Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 116.
ICU 11-69
70-107 023

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi.
Yayınlar, 147

PL115 .N34 — Korkmaz, Zeynep.
Türk dilinin tarihi akıcı içinde Atatürk ve dil devrimi. «Ankara» Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi, 1963.
viii, 85 p. facsim. (Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları, sayı 147)
Includes bibliography.

1. Turkish language--History. I. Title. Series: Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 147.
ICU 8-69
69-128 913

D1 .A58 (Or) — Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi
Yayınlar. Tarih seri. 1940- (Card 2)
1. Kurat, Akdes Nimet. Topkapı Sarayı müzesi arşivindeki Altın Ordu, Kırım ve Türkistan hanlarına ait yarlık ve bitikler. 1940.
2.
3. Turan, Osman. Onikli hayvanlı Türk takvimi. 1941.

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih - Coğrafya Fakültesi.
Yayınlar, 56

DR612 .H9A61 1946 — Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih - Coğrafya Fakültesi.
Atatürk hakkında konferanslar. «Hazırlayanlar: Afet İnan «ve» Enver Ziya Karal. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1946.
78 p. port. (Dil ve Tarih - Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları: 56)
Türk Devrim Tarihi Konferansları: 1.
1. Atatürk, Kemal, Pres. Turkey, d. 1938. I. Afetinan, A II. Karal, Enver Ziya. Series: Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih - Coğrafya Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 56.
ICU 11-69, rev
68-154 635

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi
Yayınlar, 151

DR448 .K92 — Kurat, Akdes Nimet.
Türkiye ve İdil boyu; 1569 Astarhan seferi, Don - İdil kanalı ve XVI-XVII. yüzyıl Osmanlı-Rus münasebetleri. «Ankara» Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi, 1966.
1 v. (various pagings) facsim., fold. map
Ankara Üniversitesi. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları, sayı 151.
Includes bibliographies.
1. Turkey--History--1453-1683. 2. Russia--Relations (military) with Turkey. I. Title.
ICU 4-70
70-118 631

Ankara. Üniversite. Tarih, Dil ve Coğrafya Fakültesi.

PL107 .I4 — İnan, Abdülkadir.
Güneş-dil teorisi üzerine dersnotları. Türkoloji II. İstanbul, Devlet Basımevi, 1936.
81 p.
At head of title: Tarih, Dil ve Coğrafya Fakültesi.

1. Turkish language--Hist.--Güneş theory. I. Ankara. Üniversite. Tarih, Dil ve Coğrafya Fakültesi.
ICU 4-68

Ankara Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi
Yayınlar, 60

DR701 .A9A31 — Akın, Himmet.
Aydın Oğulları tarihi hakkında bir araştırma. İstanbul, Pulhan Matbaası, 1946.
xxi, 232 p. illus., facsims. ((Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları, no. 60)
Tarih Enstitüsü, no. 6.
Includes bibliography.
1. Aydın, Turkey (Province) Series: Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 60.
ICU 5-69

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi.
Yayınlar, 156

PL295 .B42 — Beken, Süheyl.
Osmanlı paleografyası. Hazırlayan: Süheyl Beken. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1964-
v. (Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları, sayı 156)
In Ottoman Turkish.

1. Paleography, Turkish. I. Title. Series: Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 156.
ICU 8-69

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakultesi.
Division of Palaeoanthropology

see

Ankara. Üniversite. Division of Palaeoanthropology.

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi.
Yayınlar, 111

PL296 .N958 — Nuri, Mustafa, Paşa, 1824-1890.
نتايج الوقوعات تكمله لرى. مولفى مصطفى نورى پاشا.
Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1961-
v. in (Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih - Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları, no. 111)
Added t. p. and introd. in modern Turkish.

1. Turkey--Hist. I. Title.
Title: Netayicü 'l-vukūʿāt.
ICU 8-69

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih - Coğrafya Fakültesi.
Yayınlar, 166

PJ7741 .M26Q2 1967 — Majnūn Layla.
قيس بن الملوح المجنون وديوانه. حققته وقدمت له بدراسة نقدية في حياة الشاعر وديوانه شوقيه الباقي. انقرة، مطبعة الجمعية التاريخية، 1967.
117, 44 p. 26 cm.
(مطبوعات معهد الدراسات الشرقية والادبية العثمانية، رقم 9)
مطبوعات كلية اللغة والتاريخ-الجغرافية بجامعة انقرة، رقم 100
Added t. p.: Qays b. al-Mulawwaḥ al-Majnūn wa-dīwānuh.
Introd. in Turkish.
Includes bibliography.
Title: Qays ibn al-Mulawwaḥ al-Majnūn wa-dīwānuh.
ICU 11-69 N E 68-5656
69-115 150

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Felsefe Araştırmaları Enstitüsü

see

Ankara. Üniversite. Felsefe Araştırmaları Enstitüsü.

Ankara. Universite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. İngiliz Dili ve Edebiyatı Enstitüsü

see

Ankara. Üniversite. İngiliz Dili ve Edebiyatı Enstitüsü.

JX1977 .2 .A1N3 v.20 Ankara. Üniversite. *Dış Münasebetler Enstitüsü.*
Turkey and the United Nations. Prepared for the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. New York, Manhattan Pub. Co., 1961.

xii, 228 p. 22 cm. (National studies on international organization) (Series)

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Turkey—For. rel. 2. United Nations—Turkey. I. Title. (Series)

DR477.A63 341.139561 61-16126

Library of Congress ,15,

Ankara. Üniversite. Faculté des lettres. Institut de philologie

see

Ankara. Üniversite. Klâsik Filoloji Bölümü.

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Institute for Research in Philosophy, the History of Science, Psychology and Sociology

see

Ankara. Üniversite. Felsefe Araştırmaları Enstitüsü.

DS201 .M65 Ankara. Üniversite. Dış Münasebetler Enstitüsü.
Milletlerarası münasebetler Türk yıllığı. The Turkish yearbook of international relations. 1 1960
,Ankara,
v. 24 cm.

Some articles in French.
Issued by the Dış Münasebetler Enstitüsü, University of Ankara

1. Turkey—For. rel.—Yearbooks. I. Ankara. Üniversite. Dış Münasebetler Enstitüsü II. Turkish yearbook of international relations.
DS201.M65 N E 62-[illegible]
ICU 7-6-[illegible]

Library of Congress ,1,

ANKARA, ÜNİVERSİTE. Felsefe Araştırmaları Enstitüsü.

x Ankara, Üniversite. Institute for Research in Philosophy, the History of Science, Psychology and Sociology

x Ankara, Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Felsefe Araştırmaları Enstitüsü

x Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Institute for Research in Philosophy, the History of Science, Psychology and Sociology.

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Sumeroloji Enstitüsü

see

Ankara. Üniversite. Sumeroloji Enstitüsü.

ANKARA, ÜNİVERSİTE. Division of Palaeoanthropology.

x Ankara, Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Division of Palaeoanthropology.

AS349 .A1A66 (Or) Ankara. Üniversite. Felsefe Araştırmaları Enstitüsü.
Araştırma. cilt 1- 1963-
Ankara.

"Journal of the Institute for Research in Philosophy, the History of Science, Psychology and Sociology."
Added t. p. in English.
Arabic, English, French, or Turkish.
I. Ankara. Üniversite. Felsefe Araştırmaları Enstitüsü.

ICU 3-65

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Tarih Enstitüsü

see

Ankara. Üniversite. Tarih Enstitüsü.

GN705 .A59 (Or) ANKARA. ÜNİVERSİTE. Division of Palaeoanthropology.
Publications. no.1-
Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1958-

Publications of the Faculty of Language, History and Geography, University of Ankara, no. 122, etc.

1. Archaeology--Collected works.

(Cont. on next card)

ICU 59

Ankara. Üniversite. *Hititoloji enstitüsü*

x Hititoloji enstitüsü, Ankara

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi.
Türk devrim tarihi konferansları

see

Türk devrim tarihi konferansları.

GN705 .A59 (Or) Ankara. Üniversite. *Division of palaeoanthropology.* Publications. 1958- (Card 2)

1. Şenyürek, M.S. Adaptive characters in the dentition of *Crocuta crocuta* (Roth and Wagner), together with a survey of the finds of *Crocuta* in Anatolia. 1958.
2. Şenyürek, M.S. A study of the deciduous teeth of the fossil Shanidar infant. A comparative study of the milk teeth of fossil man. 1959.

P948 .A1A6 (Or) ANKARA. ÜNİVERSİTE. Hititoloji Enstitüsü.
Yayınları no.1-
Ankara, 1950-

(Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayımlarından, 65,

Analyzed.

1. Hittites--Collected works.

ICU 53

(Cont. on next card)

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Araştırmaları Enstitüsü

see

Ankara. Üniversite. Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Araştırmaları Enstitüsü.

PJ7741 .M28602 1967 Ankara. Üniversite. Doğu Dil ve Edebiyatları Araştırmaları Enstitüsü. [Yayın] 2
Majadn Layla.
قيس بن الملوح المجنون وديوانه. حققته وقدمت له بدراسة نقدية في حياة الشاعر وديوانه شوقيه الشايق. انقرة: مطبعة الجمعية التاريخية، 1967.

117, 44 p. 28 cm.
(مطبوعات معهد الدراسات الشرقية والادبية الغربية، رقم ٢)

مطبوعات كلية اللغة والتاريخ-الجغرافية بجامعة انقرة، رقم 199
Added t. p.: Kays b. al-Mulawwah al-Majnūn wa dīwān.
Introd. in Turkish.
Includes bibliography.
Title: Qays ibn al-Mulawwaḥ al-Majnūn wa-dīwānuh.

ICU 11-69 N E 68-[illegible]
69-115 150

P949 .A1A6 (Or) Ankara. Üniversite. *Hititoloji enstitüsü.*
Yayınları 1950- (Card 2)

1. Alp, Sedat. Zur lesung von manchen personennamen auf den hieroglyphenhethitischen siegeln und inschriften. 1950.

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Türk Dili ve Edebiyati Enstitüsü

see

Ankara. Üniversite. Türk Dili ve Edebiyati Enstitüsü.

Ankara. Üniversite. Faculty of Letters

see

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi.

BP1 .A6 ANKARA, ÜNİVERSİTE. İlahiyat Fakültesi dergisi.
Dergi. cilt 1-
1952-
Ankara.

Quarterly.
Added title page in English: Review of the Faculty of Divinity.

1. Mohammedanism--Periodicals. I. Title: İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi.

ICU 55

Ankara. Üniversite. *İlâhiyat fakültesi.*
Yayınlar. Ankara, 19 -
v.

(Cont. on next card)

Ankara. Üniversite. İlâhiyat Fakültesi
Yayınlar, 64

BP173 Kuşluay, Yaçar.
.J6K9 İslâm ve Yahudi mezhepleri. Ankara, Ajans-Türk Matbaası, 1965.
xii, 239 p. (A. Ü. İlâhiyat Fakültesi yayınları, 64)
Includes bibliography.

1. Judaism--Relations--Islam. I. Title.
Series: Ankara. Üniversite. İlâhiyat Fakültesi.
Yayınlar, 64.

ICU 11-69
70-107 941

Ankara. Üniversite. İskân ve Şehircilik Enstitüsü.

x Ankara. Üniversite. Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi. İskân ve Şehircilik Enstitüsü

Ankara. Üniversite. İlâhiyat Fakültesi
Yayınlar, 2

ND2955 Kühnel, Ernst, 1882-1964.
.K898 Doğu İslâm memleketlerinde minyatür. Çeviren-
Or ler Suut Kemal Yetkin ve Nejdhat Özgü. Ankara,
Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1963.
xi, 64 p. 113 illus. (Ankara Üniversitesi İlâhiyat Fakültesi yayınları, sayı 2)
Translation of Miniaturmalerei im islamischen Orient.
1. Illumination of books and manuscripts, Islamic. I. Title. Series: Ankara. Üniversite. İlâhiyat Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 2.

ICU 4-69

Ankara. Üniversite. İlâhiyat Fakültesi. Türk ve İslâm Sanatları Tarihi Enstitüsü

see

Ankara. Üniversite. Türk ve İslâm Sanatları Tarihi Enstitüsü.

HN752 ANKARA. ÜNIVERSITE. İskân ve Şehircilik En-
.A61 stitüsü.
Or Köyle ilgili basi meseleler; V. iskân ve şehircilik haftasi konferansları, 3-7 Nisan, 1961. Ankara, Seving Matbaasi ,1962.
x, 115 p. plans, tables. (Ankara Üniversitesi Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi yayınları, no.139, 121)
İskân ve Sehircilik Enstitüsü yayıları, 9.
Includes English summaries of the papers.

1. Villages--Turkey. 2. Turkey--Soc. condit.

ICU 4-64 (Orr)
Rev.

Ankara. Üniversite. İlâhiyat Fakültesi.
Yayınlar. 19 - (Card 2)

DR566 9. Birand, Kâmuran. Aydınlanma devri devlet
.B61 felsefesinin Tanzimatta tesirleri. 1955.
Or

Ankara. Üniversite. İlâhiyat Fakültesi.
İslâm Ilimleri Enstitüsü

see

Ankara. Üniversite. İslâm Ilimleri Enstitüsü

Ankara. Üniversite. İslâm Ilimleri Enstitüsü.

x Ankara. Üniversite. İlâhiyat Fakültesi.
İslâm Ilimleri Enstitüsü

Ankara. Üniversite. *İlâhiyat fakültesi.*
Yayınlar. 19 - (Card 3)

12. Al-Daijamī, ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad. İbn al-Hafīf
aṣ-Ṣīrāzī; neşreden: Annemarie Schimmel Tarı.
1955.
DS73890 19. Sofia, M. Tunç. Buhârî'nin kaynakları
.S73S95 hakkında araştırmalar. 1958.

Ankara. Üniversite. İngiliz Dili ve
Edebiyatı Enstitüsü

x Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. İngiliz Dili ve Edebiyatı Enstitüsü

BP10 Ankara. Üniversite. İslâm İlimleri Enstitüsü.
.A6 İslâm İlimleri Enstitüsü dergisi. 1-
1959-
İstanbul, O. Yalçın Matbaası.

Ankara Üniversitesi, İlâhiyat Fakültesi, İslâm İlimleri Enstitüsü yayınları, sayı: 1

1. Islam--Sociities, etc. Series: Ankara. Üniversite. İslâm İlimleri Enstitüsü. Yayınlar, 1 etc..

ICU 1-69

Ankara. Üniversite. İlâhiyat Fakültesi
Yayinlar, 53

PJ6235 Ezherli, İsmail.
.E96 Arap dilinin anahtarı. ‹Ankara› Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi, 1964.
1 v. (various pagings) (Ankara Üniversitesi. İlâhiyat Fakültesi yayınlarından, 53)
Added title in Arabic: مفتاح اللغة العربية
Arabic and Turkish.

1. Arabic language--Text-books for foreigners--Turkish. I. Title. II. Title: Miftāḥ al-luġah al-ʿArabīyah.

ICU 2-70
69-105 328

Ankara. Üniversite. İslâm İlimleri Enstitüsü.
Yayinlar, 1 [etc.]

BP10 Ankara. Üniversite. İslâm İlimleri Enstitüsü.
.A6 İslâm İlimleri Enstitüsü dergisi. 1-
1959-
İstanbul, O. Yalçın Matbaası.

Ankara Üniversitesi, İlâhiyat Fakültesi, İslâm İlimleri Enstitüsü yayınları, sayı: 1

1. Islam--Sociities, etc. Series: Ankara. Üniversite. İslâm İlimleri Enstitüsü. Yayınlar, 1 etc..

ICU 1-69

Ankara. Üniversite. İlâhiyat Fakültesi
Yayinlar, 57

BP63 Keşkioğlu, Osman.
.K42 İslâm dünyası, dün ve bugün. ‹Ankara› Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi, 1964.
v, 98 p. fold. map. (Ankara Üniversitesi. İlâhiyat Fakültesi yayınlarından, 57)
Bibliographical footnotes.
"Başlıca kaynaklar": p. 98.

1. Islam--Hist. I. Title. Series: Ankara. Üniversite. İlâhiyat Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 57.

ICU 11-69
70-107 934

Ankara. Üniversite. Institut de philologie classique

see

Ankara. Üniversite. Klâsik Filoloji Bölümü.

Ankara. Üniversite. *Klâsik Filoloji Bölümü*

x Ankara. Üniversite. *Tarih, Dil ve Coğrafya Fakültesi. Klâsik Filoloji Bölümü*

x Ankara. Üniversite. *Institut de philologie classique*

x Ankara. Üniversite. *Faculté des lettres. Institut de philologie*

x Ankara. Üniversite. *Institut für klassische philologie*

Ankara. Üniversite. İlâhiyat Fakültesi
Yayinlar, 60

BP195 Arpaner, Neda.
.N46 İslâm dininden ayrılan cereyanlar: Nurculuk.
Ankara, Millî Eğitim Basımevi, 1964.
38 p. (Ankara Üniversitesi, İlâhiyat Fakültesi yayınlarından 60)
"Bu metinin özeti bir konferans konusu olarak, Neda Arpaner tarafindan Ankara Üniversitesi İlâhiyat Fakültesinde 1964 verilmiştir."

1. Nurculuk. 2. Said-i Nursi. Risale-i Nur. I. Title: Nurculuk. Series: Ankara. Üniversite. İlâhiyat Fakültesi Yayınlar, 60.

ICU 1-69
68 3 571

Ankara. Üniversite. Institute for Research in Philosophy, the History of Science, Psychology and Sociology

see

Ankara. Üniversite. Felsefe Araştırmaları Enstitüsü.

Z669 Ankara. Üniversite. *Kütüphanecilik Enstitüsü.*
.5 Türk kütüphanelerinin gelişmesinde Üniversitedeki kü-
.A61 tüphanecilik öğretiminin rolü. Kütüphanecilik Enstitüsü-
(Or) nün Türkiye Cumhuriyetinin hizmetine girişinin beşinci yılını kutlama töreni için hazırlanmıştır, 1954-1959. Ankara, (Güven Basımevi, 1960.
29 p. 21 cm.
Speeches.
Introd. in English.
Bound with White, O. M. Kütüphanecilik birleştirici kudret ve kültürlü cemiyet. Ankara, 1959.
1. Library schools and training—Turkey. 2. Libraries—Turkey. I. Title.
Z669.5.T8A65 61-24882 ‡

Ankara. Üniversite. Kulliyat al-lughah wa-al-Tārīkh wa-al-Jughrāfīyah

see

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih - Coğrafya Fakültesi.

DR 477 .A66 Ankara. Üniversite. Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 157-179.
Atabay, Türkkaya.
Turkish foreign policy 1939-1945.
[Ankara, 1965]
148 p. (Ankara. Üniversite. Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 157-179)
Includes bibliography.

1. Turkey--For. rel.
ICU 68-139 482 10-68

Ankara. Üniversite. Tarih, Dil ve Coğrafya Fakültesi. Klâsik Filoloji Bölümü

see

Ankara. Üniversite. Klâsik Filoloji Bölümü.

Ankara. Üniversite. Philosophische Fakultät

see

Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi.

Ankara. Üniversite. *Sumeroloji enstitüsü*

~~x Ankara. Üniversite. *Sumeroloji enstitüsü*~~

x Ankara. Üniversite. *Dil ve tarih-coğrafya fakültesi. Sumeroloji enstitüsü*

x Sumeroloji enstitüsü, *Ankara*

Ankara. Tarih, Dil ve Coğrafya Fakültesi. Tarih Enstitüsü

see also

Ankara. Üniversite. Tarih Enstitüsü.

Ankara. Üniversite. Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi.

x Ankara. Siyasal Bilgiler Okulu

Ankara. Üniversite. Sumeroloji Enstitüsü. Neşriyati

see its

Yayınlar.

Ankara. Üniversite. Tarih Enstitüsü.

x Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Tarih Enstitüsü.

x Ankara. Üniversite. Tarih Bölümü

x Ankara. Tarih, Dil ve Coğrafya Fakültesi. Tarih Enstitüsü

N6 .A6 (Or) ANKARA. ÜNIVERSITE. Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi.
Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi dergisi. cilt 1-
1943-
Ankara, Sevinç Matbaası [etc.].

Four no. a year (irregular)
Vols. for 1943- issued by the faculty under an earlier name: Siyasal Bilgiler Okulu.
Vols. for Dec.1958-Sept.1960 issued as S. B. F. 100 üncü yıl yayınları, sayı 2 [etc.].
Vols.6- table of contents also in English, French and German.

ICU 65 (cover)

PJ4002 .A6 ANKARA. ÜNIVERSITE. Sumeroloji Entstitüsü.
Yayınlar. no.1-
Istanbul, 1941-

Vol.1 has title: Neşriyatı.
Vol.2-3 have imprint: Ankara, Türk tarih kurumu basımevi, 1958-

Analyzed.

1. Sumerian philology--Collections.

ICU 55

(Cont. on next card)

DB401 .A6 Ankara. Üniversite. Tarih Enstitüsü.
Tarih araştırmaları. Review of historical researches. 1-
1957-
Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi.

Ankara Üniversitesi, Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları no. 120-

1. Turkey--Hist.--Societies, etc. I. Title: Ankara. Üniversite. Tarih Enstitüsü. Review of historical research. II. Title

ICU 1-69

J11977 .2 .T9A4 (Law) Ankara. Üniversite. *Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi.*
Turkey and the United Nations. Prepared under the auspices of the Institute of international relations of the Faculty of political sciences at the University of Ankara for the Carnegie endowment for international peace. New York, Manhattan Publ.co., 1961.
xii,229p. (National studies on international organization)

(over)

PJ4002 .A6 Ankara. Üniversite. *Sumeroloji enstitüsü.*
Yayınlar. 1941- (Card 2)
Ankara. Üniversite. *Dil ve tarih-coğrafya fakültesi.*

1. Sümeroloji araştırmaları, 1940-1941. 1941.
2. Bilgiç, Emin. Kapadokya metinlerinde geçen yerli appellatifler ve bunların eski Anadolu dilleri içerisinde yeri. 1952.
3. Bilgiç, Emin. Die einheimischen appellativa der kappadokischen texte und ihre bedeutung für die anatolischen sprachen. 1954. (This is a German translation of the preceding number)
4. Tosun, Mehmure. Mesopotamya silindir mühürlerinde Hurri-Mitanni üslûbü. I. 1956.

Ankara. Üniversite. Tarih Enstitüsü
Review of historical research
DB401 .A6 Ankara. Üniversite. Tarih Enstitüsü.
Tarih araştırmaları. Review of historical researches. 1-
1957-
Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi.

Ankara Üniversitesi, Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları no. 120-

1. Turkey--Hist.--Societies, etc. I. Title: Ankara. Üniversite. Tarih Enstitüsü. Review of historical research. II. Title

ICU 1-69

Ankara. Üniversite. Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi

see also

Ankara. Siyasal Bilgiler Okülü.

Ankara. Üniversite. Tarih Bölümü

see

Ankara. Üniversite. Tarih Enstitüsü.

Ankara. Üniversite. *Tarih enstitüsü.*
[Yayınları] Istanbul, 1943-
v.

(Cont. on next card)

Ankara. Üniversite. Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi. İskân ve Şehircilik Enstitüsü

see

Ankara. Üniversite. İskân ve Şehircilik Enstitüsü.

Ankara. Üniversite. *Tarih, dil ve coğrafya fakültesi*

see

Ankara. Üniversite. *Dil ve tarih-coğrafya fakültesi*

Ankara. Üniversite. *Tarih enstitüsü.* [Yayınları] (Card 2)
1943-

DB542 .K9 (Or) 9. Kurat, A.N. Ieveq hirali XII Karl'ın Türkiyede kalışı ve bu hiralarda Osmanlı imparatorluğu. 1943. + ikler 1. 1943.

Ankara. Üniversite. Tarih Enstitüsü
Yayinlar, 6

DS701 Akın, Hüseet.
.A9A31 . Aydın Oğullara tarihi hakkında bir araştırma.
İstanbul, Pulhan Matbaası, 1946.
xxi, 232 p. illus., facsims. ((Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları, no. 60)
Tarih Enstitüsü, no. 6.
Includes bibliography.
1. Aydın, Turkey (Province) Series: Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Yayınlar, 60.

ICU 5-69

Ankara. Yüksek ziraat enstitüsü

x Ankara. Landwirtschaftliche hochschule
x Yüksek ziraat enstitüsü, Ankara

ANKARA (PROVINCE)--HIST.

DS51 Galante, Abraham, 1873-
.A6G18 Ankara tarihi. Ankaranın Türkiye geçtiği tarihten Mustafa Kemal Paşanın Ankaraya ayak bastığı ilk günlere kadar. «Yazan» Avram Galanti. İstanbul, Tan Matbaası, 1950.
150 p. facsim.

1. Ankara (Province)--Hist.

ICU 1-69
68-171 092

Ankara. Üniversite. Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Araştırmaları Enstitüsü.

x Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Araştırmaları Enstitüsü

Ankara. Yüksek ziraat enstitüsü.
...Yüksek ziraat enstitüsü çalişmalarindan...
Ankara, Yüksek ziraat enstitüsü, 1925-
v. 24cm.

(Cont. on next card)

The Ankara Archaeological Museum.

AM101 Temizer, Raci.
.A6383 The Ankara Archaeological Museum. «Ankara, 1966»
Ör 45 p. illus., map.

1. Ankara. Arkeoloji Müzesi. I. Title.

ICU 9-67
67-060 953

Ankara. Üniversite. Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Araştırmaları Enstitüsü. Yayınlar, 1.
PL 198 Korkmaz, Zeynep.
.N5K8 Nevşehir ve yöresi ağızları. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1963-
(Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları sayı: 142)
Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Araştırmaları Enstitüsü sayı: 1
Includes bibliography.
Library has: v. 1.

1. Turkish language--Dialects--Nevşehir, Turkey (Province)

ICU 66-139 357 10-66

Ankara. Yüksek ziraat enstitüsü. ...Yüksek ziraat enstitüsü çalişmalarindan... 1925- (Card 2)

S471 sayı 1. Riza, Kâzım. Türkiye ziraati ve türkiye ziraatinin zühic şubeleri. 1925.
.T88
(Ge)

(Cont. on next card)

Ankara ekspresi.

PL248 Karakurt, Kaat Mahmut, 1902-
.K23A72 Ankara ekspresi; roman. İstanbul, İnkılâp
1961 Kitabevi, 1961.
167 p.

I. Title.

ICU 12-65

Ankara. Üniversite. Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Enstitüsü

x Ankara. Üniversite. Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi. Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Enstitüsü

Ankara. Yüksek ziraat enstitüsü. ...Yüksek ziraat enstitüsü çalişmalarindan... 1925- (Card 3)

MILC
~~S960~~ sayı 12. Boskaya, E.A. Ankara vilayetinde kullanilan pulluklarla tarim âletleri. 1926.
~~.T88~~
~~(Ge)~~

(Cont. on next card)

Ankarah Aşık Ömer

Ömer, Âşık, Ankaralı, d.1707.

Ankara. Üniversite. *Türk ve İslâm Sanatları Tarihi Enstitüsü*

x Türk ve İslâm Sanatları Tarihi Enstitüsü
x Ankara. Üniversite. *İlâhiyat Fakültesi. Türk ve İslâm Sanatları Tarihi Enstitüsü*

Ankara. Yüksek ziraat enstitüsü. ...Yüksek ziraat enstitüsü çalişmalarindan... 1925- (Card 4)

HD9282 sayı 14. Üresin, E.R. Kara sütçülüğü hakkında
.T92K2U9 tetkikler. 1926.
(Ge)
SD215 sayı 15. Bernhard, R.J. Türkiye ormancilliğinin
.B52 mevcudu, tarihi ve vatifeleri. 1926.
(Ge)

(Cont. on next card)

Ankarali, İsmail, d. 1631.

x Ankarawī, İsmail
x Ankirawī, İsmail
x İsmail Efendi, Ankarali

Ankara. Üniversite. *Türk ve İslâm sanatları tarihi enstitüsü.*
Yayınlar. Ankara, 19[illegible]-
v.

(Cont. on next card)

Ankara. Yüksek ziraat enstitüsü. ...Yüksek ziraat enstitüsü çalişmalarindan... 1925- (Card 5)

QK287 sayı 20- Salomon-Calvi, Wilhelm. Türkiye ousburi-
.S32 23, 29- yatinde jeolojik görüşler. 1926-
(Ge) 30, 53

Ankarali, Ismail, d.1631

PK6480 Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, Mawlānā, 1207-1273.
.A1A7 «Masnavi»
مثنوی شریف شرحی انقروی. استانبول، مطبعهٔ عامره، ۱۲۸۹.
«1872»
7 v.
Text with Turkish translation and commentary of Ismail Ankarawī.

I. Ankarali, Ismail, d. 1631. I. Title.
Title: Masnavi şerif şerhi.

ICU 4-69

Ankara. Üniversite. *Türk ve İslâm sanatları tarihi enstitüsü.* Yayınlar. 19[illegible]-
(Cari 9)

NK4129 1. Otto-Dorn, Katharina. Türkische Keramik. 19[illegible]
.O9
(Ge)
NK890 2. Yetkin, Suut Kemal. İslâm mimârisi. 19[illegible].
.Y48
(Ge)

Ankara. Yüksek Ziraat Enstitüsü
Çalişmalar, 44

HK1011 Eşberk, Tevfik.
.E74 Türkiyede köylü el sanatlarının mahiyeti ve
Ör ehemmiyeti. «Wesen und Bedeutung der bauerlichen Handfertigkeiten in der Türkei» Ankara, Yüksek Ziraat Enstitüsü, 1939.
154, 79 p. illus. (T. C. Yüksek Ziraat Enstitüsü çalişmalarindan, sayı 44)
Includes bibliography.
In Turkish and German.
1. Art industries and trade--Turkey. I. Title. II. Title: Wesen und Bedeutung der bauerlichen Handfertigkeiten in der Türkei.

ICU 5-69

Ankaranın ilk günleri.

DR590 Nadi, Yunus, 1880-1945.
.N17 Ankaranın ilk günleri. İstanbul, Sel Yayınları, 1955.
(Ör) 124 p. (Atatürk kütüphanesi, 4)

1. Turkey--Pol. & govt.--1918- I. Title.

ICU 63

Ankarawī, Ismail

see

Ankarali, Ismail, d.1631.

Anklesaria, Behramgore Tahmuras.
x
x Tahmurās Anklesariā, Behramgore

Bibliotheca Orientalis, XIII (1956) 67 (Review of his "The holy Gathas of Zarathustra" 1953: d.1944.

Anklesaria, Behramgore Tahmuras.

PK6114 AVESTA. Vendidad.
.A1 Pahlavi Vendidâd (Zand-Î Jvîṭ-Dêv-Dâṭ) Trans-
1949 liteation and translation in English by
(Or) Behramgore T. Anklesaria. Edited by Dinshah D. Kanadia. Bombay ‹R. J. J. Lody and J. M. Unwalla for A. R. Cama Oriental Institute› 1949.
xii, 404 p.

1. Pahlavi language--Texts. I. Tahmuras Anklesaria, Behramgore, tr. II. Kapadia, Dinshah Dorabji, ed. III. Title.
ICU 58

Anklesaria, Behramgore Tagmuras.

PK6191 Bundahishn.
.P2 The Bûndahishn, being a facsimile of the TD manu-
v.3 script no.2 brought from Persia by Dastur Tirandâz
(Or) and now preserved in the late Ervad Tahmuras' library, ed. by the late Ervad Tahmuras Dinshaji Anklesaria with an introduction by Behramgore Tahmuras Anklesaria... Bombay, Printed at the British India press, Byculla, 1908.
(1), xxxvi, 84, 240 p. 24x20cm. (Added t.-p.: The Pahlavi text series... v.III)
The facsimile is printed at the Poona photo-zinco process works.
UCL 35-5412

Anklesaria, Behramgore Tahmuras.

PK6197 BŪNDAHISHN. (Tahmuras Anklesaria)
.B57 Zand-ēkāsīh; Iranian or greater Bundahiśn,
1956 transliteration and translation in English by
(Or) Behramgore Tehmuras Anklesaria. Bombay, Rahnumae Mazdayasnan Sabha, 1956.
11, 5, 30, 313 p.

1. Cosmogony, Zoroastrian. I. Tahmuras Anklesaria, Behramgore, d.1944.
ICU 60

Anklesaria, Behramgore Tehmuras, ed.

PK 6197 Hōaṭt-ī Asavahistān, 9th cent.
.H40 Rivāyat-i Hōmīt-ī
Asavahistān. Edited by Behramgore T. Anklesaria. Bombay, K. R. Cama Oriental Institute, 1962-
v. 25 cm.
English and Pahlavi.

1. Pahlavi language--Texts.
ICU 70-003 062 4-70MARC

Anklesaria, Behramgore Tagmuras.

PK6191 Jāmāspī Mānocheherjī Jāmāsp-Āsānā, Dastūr, 1830-
.J3 1898, ed.
(Or) Pahlavi texts. Bombay, Fort Printing Press, 1897-1913.
2 v. in 1.
Texts "contained in the Codex MK copied in 1322 A. C. by the scribe Mehr-Āwān Kaî-khusrū" in the possession of the editor.
Contents.--v.1. ‹Texts›: Ayîbatkâr-i Zarîrān. Shatunîh-i Aêrān. Awadîh u sahîkîh ī Sîgastān. Khûsrū-i Kavâtān u rîtak-ī. Andarzîhā-i Pôshînîkān. Chîtak andarz-i Poryotakeshān.--v.2. Introduction, by Behramgore Tahmurās Anklesariā.
ICU 51-319 S

Anklesaria, Behramgore Tagmuras.

PK6197 Manûskîhar, fl.881.
.M3 The Datistan-i dinik. Pahlavi text containing
(Or) 92 questions, asked by Mitr-Khurshit Atur-Mahan and others, to Manush-Chihar Goshn-Jam, leader of the Zoroastrians in Persia, about 881 A.D., and their answers... Ed. by Ervad Tahmuras Dinshaji Anklesaria. Bombay, Fort printing press, 1911.
‹3›, 132 p. 26½cm.
Preface signed B.T. Anklesaria.
UCL 43-704 S

Anklesaria, Behramgore Tagmuras,

PK6197 ZAND-Ē VOHŪMAN YASNO.
.Z27 Zand-ī vohûman yasn and two Pahlavi fragments,
(Or) with text, transliteration, and translation in English by Behramgore Tehmuras Anklesaria. Bombay ‹Mrs. B. T. Anklesaria, 1957.
v, 134, viii p.
Pazand version accompanies the Pahlavi text.

1. Pahlavi language--Texts. 2. Zoroastrianism --Sacred books. I. ~~Tehmurās Anklesariā, Behramgore, d.~~ 1944, ed. and tr.
ICU 62

Ankermann, Bernhard, 1859-
[Reviews, etc.]
in
Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1922-1929.
v.25-29, 31

BL80 Chantepie de la Saussaye, Pierre Daniel, 1848-1920.
.C45 Lehrbuch der religionsgeschichte, begründet von Chantepie
1925 de la Saussaye. 4., vollständig neubearb. aufl. ... hrsg. von Alfred Bertholet und Edvard Lehmann ... Tübingen, Mohr, 1925.
2 v. 25cm.
"Literatur" at head of sections.
CONTENTS.—1. bd. Zur geschichte der religionsgeschichte, von E. Lehmann. Erscheinungs- und ideenwelt der religion, von E. Lehmann. Die religion der naturvölker, von B. Ankermann. Die Chinesen, von O. Franke. Die Japaner, von K. Florenz. Die Aegypter, von H. O. Lange. Semitische völker in Vorderasien, von F. Jeremias. Der Islam, von C. Snouck-Hurgronje.—2. bd. Die Inder, von S. Konow. Die Perser, von
(Continued on next card)
26—5883
‹30f2›

Ankermann, Bernhard, 1859-

BL80 Chantepie de la Saussaye, Pierre Daniel, 1848-1920. Lehr-
.C45 buch der religionsgeschichte ... 1925. (Card 2)
1925
CONTENTS—Continued.
E. Lehmann. Die Griechen, von M. P. Nilsson. Die Römer, von L. Deubner. Slaven und Litauer, von A. Brückner. Die Germanen, von V. Grönbech. Die Kelten, von J. A. MacCulloch. Register, von A. Bertholet.
1. Religion—Hist. i. Bertholet, Alfred, 1868- ii. Lehmann, Edvard, 1862- iii. Ankermann, Bernhard, 1859- iv. Franke, Otto, 1863- v. Florenz, Karl Adolf, 1865- vi. Lange, Hans Ostenfeldt, 1863- vii. Jeremias, Friedrich. viii. Hurgronje, Christiaan Snouck, 1857- ix. Konow, Sten, 1867- x. ᵉNilsson, Martin Persson, 1874- xi. Deubner, Ludwig August, 1877- xii. Brückner, Alexander, 1856- xiii. Grønbech, Vilhelm Peter, 1873- xiv. MacCulloch, John Arnott, 1868- xv. Title.
26—5883
Library of Congress BL80.C34 1925
‹30f2› 299

Ankhe famun, prophet of Amun.
.A2 Habashī, Labib, 1906-
v.47 A statue of Osiris made for Ankhefenamun, prophet of the house of Amun in Khapu and his daughter.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1947. v.47, p.261-282. 2 pl. (1 fold.))

Cairo museum no.86125.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- --- Another copy, separate.

ᶜAnkhe fenmut, The stela of.
DT57 Uphill, E P
.E33 The stela of ᶜAnkhe fenmut.
v.43 (In Journal of Egytpian archaeology, 1957. v.43, p.1-2. frontis.)

Ankhtifi, nomarch of Edfu and Hierakonpolis.
PJ1 Kees, Hermann Alexander Jacob, 1886-
.07 Aus den notjahren der Thebais.
n.s. (In Orientalia, 1952. n.s.v.21, p.86-97)
v.21
(Or)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- --- Another copy, separate.

Ankhtifi, nomarch of Edfu and Hierakonpolis

see also

Vi'alla, Egypt. Tomb of Ankhtifi

ᶜAnkhu, vizier of Egypt
DS41 Beckerath, Jürgen von, 1920-
.J86 Notes on the viziers ᶜAnkhu and ᵓIymeru in
v.17 the thirteenth Egyptian dynasty.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1958. v.17, p. 263-268)

ᶜAnkhu, vizier of Egypt
DS41 Hayes, William Christopher, 1908-
.J86 Notes on the government of Egypt in the late
v.12 Middle Kingdom.
(In Journal of Near Eastern Studies, 1953. v.12, p. 31-39)

Brooklyn museum no. 35.1446.

Al-Ankirawī, fl.ca.1537
x Shujāᶜ ibn Nūr Allāh al-Ankirawī

Brockelmann, Gesch. II, p.438

Al-Ankirawī, d.1632
x Ismāᶜīl al-Ankirawī

Brockelmann, Gesch. II, p.445 and I, p.889 ?

[illegible].71 Al-Ankiraw̄ī, d.1632.
.[illegible]35 Kitāb al-ḥikam al-munjarijah fī sharḥ al-munjarijah li...Ismāʿīl al-Ankiraw̄ī... Cairo, Maṭbaʿah taḥsīnīya, 1323/1905.
52p. 19.5cm. (Idāfat t.-ḥ.: Majmūʿat rasāʾil sufīyah...)
In exclamation in Arabic and Turkish of an Arabic poem of al-Fauzarī.
1. Al-Fauzarī, 1041-1113 or 19. Al-kafīyah al-munjarijah.

---

al-Ankurlī, Ḥasan
Z6621 Maktabat al-Awqāf al-ʿāmmah.
.B1GM24 فهرس مخطوطات حسن الانكرلي المهداة الى
Or مكتبة الاوقاف العامة ببغداد . تحقيق، عبد
الله الجبوري . النجف، مطبعة الاداب، ١٩٦٧.
c1967.
343 p.
1. Manuscripts--Iraq--Catalogue. 2. Manuscripts, Arabic--Catalogue. I. al-Juburī, ʿAbd allāh, ed. II. al-Ankurlī, Ḥasan. III. Title.
Title: Fihris makhṭūṭāt Ḥasan al-Ankurlī.
ICU 2-70rev
69-108 517

Annales du Maghreb & de l'Espagne.
DP98 Ibn al-Athīr, ʿIzz al-Dīn, 1160-1233.
.I22 Annales du Maghreb & de l'Espagne tr. et
Or annotées par E. Fagnan. Alger, Typ. A. Jourdan, 1898.
664 p.
From the Arabic of Ibn al-Athīr.
1. Spain--Hist.--Arabic period, 711-1492. 2. Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517. I. Fagnan, Edmond, 1846-1924, ed. and tr. II. Title.
ICU 8-65 rev.

Al-Ankiraw̄ī, d.1637
x Muḥammad ibn Ḥusain al-Ankiraw̄ī
Brockelmann, Gesch. II, p.488

Ankyron
see
El-Hibeh, Egypt

Annales du Service des antiquités de l'Égypte.
DT57 Egypt. Maslahat al-Āthār.
.A2 ... Annales du Service des antiquités de l'Égypte. t. 1-
Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1900-
v. illus., plates, maps (part fold.) plans (part fold.) diagrs.
28½cm.
At head of title, t. 1, fasc. 1: Ministère des travaux publics; t. 1, fasc. 2-3 Service des antiquités de l'Égypte.
Part of fasc. 1, t. 1, had been printed by Nov. 1899, but not published until April 1900.
DT57.E42
——— 2d set.———
DT57 ——— ——— Index des tomes 1-x. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut
.A2 français d'archéologie orientale, 1912.
Index 2 p. l., 218, [1] p. 28cm.
v. 1-20
(Continued on next card)
[5]

Ankirawī, Ismail
see
Ankarali, Ismail, d.1631.

Ann Arbor. Classical conference
see
Classical conference, Ann Arbor

Annales du Service des antiquités de l'Égypte.
Egypt. Maslahat al-Āthār. ... Annales ... 1900-
(Card 2)
With this ~~set~~ bound its Index des tomes xi-xx ~~and Index des tomes xxi-xxx~~ published in Cairo in 1921 ~~and 1931, respectively.~~
DT57.E42 Index t. 1-10
DT57 ——— ——— Index des tomes xi-xx. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Insti-
.A2 tut français d'archéologie orientale, 1921.
Index 2 p. l., 165 p., 1 l. 28cm. [With its Index des tomes 1-x, Le Caire, 1912]
v. 1-20 DT57.E42 Index t. 1-10
DT57 ——— ——— Index des tomes xxi-xxx. Le Caire, Impr. de l'In-
.A2 stitut français d'archéologie orientale, 1931.
Index 2 p. l., 145 p., 1 l. 28cm. ~~[With its Index des tomes 1-x, Le Caire, 1912]~~
v. 21-30 1. Egypt — Antiq. 2. Egypt — Learned institutions and societies. I. Egypt. Public works dept. II. Title.
Library of Congress DT57.E42 Index t. 1-10
[5] 913.32

Anklebone.
DR404 Bostanci, Enver.
.T87 A biometrical and morphological study of the
ser.7 astragalus and calcaneus of the Roman people
no.40 of Gordium in Anatolia; an introduction to the
(Or) evolution of the human foot. Ankara, 1962.
iv, 112 p. 14 plates, tables. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından. 7. ser., no.40)
1. Anklebone. 2. Heel bone.
ICU 62

DS94 Les Annales archéologiques de Syrie. t.1-
.5 1951-
.A6 Damas, Direction générale des antiquités.
2 no. a year.
Library has: v.1-4 (1951-64).
1. Syria--Antiq.--Period. ~~2. Periodicals.~~
I. Syria. ~~Direction générale des antiquités.~~ Mudīrīyat al-Āthār al-ʿāmmah.
ICU 62

AS217 ANNALES institvtorvm qvae provehendis hvmanioribvs
.R7A6 disciplinis artibvsqve colendis a variis in vrbe
erecta svnt nationibvs. 1- 1928- Romae,
1929-
v. 30cm.
Library has: 1-4 (1928-1931/32)
1. Rome--Learned institutions and societies.
UCL 30-4612

Anklesaria, Tahmuras Dinshaji
see
Tahmuras Dinshaji Anklesaria, d.1908

DT371 Annales d'Éthiopie. t.1-
.A6 1955-
(Or) Paris, C. Klincksieck.
Library has: v.1-6 (1955-1961)
Annual.
Title in Amharic at head of t.p.
Published by the Section d'archéologie of Ethiopia.
1. Ethiopia--Civilization--Period.
(over)
ICU 57

DS41 Annales islamologiques. 1.-
.C23 Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français
d'archéologie orientale, 1954-
Library has: v.1-6
Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire.
Title varies: 1954-57, Mélanges islamologiques.
French or Arabic.
Islamic.
1. Civilization, ~~Mohammedan.~~ I. Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale.
ICU 1-68 rev. (over)

HC31 Ankori, Zvi, 1920-
.C7 Karaites in Byzantium; the formative years, 970-1100.
no.597 New York, Columbia University Press, 1959 [1957]
xiii, 548 p. map. 24 cm. (Columbia studies in the social sciences, no. 597)
"An enlarged version of ... [the author's] Columbia University dissertation submitted in 1956 [and issued in microfilm form in 1957]. The accretions comprise ... further studies on the subject in the years 1957 and early 1958."
Bibliography: p. 461-484.
1. Karaites. ~~(Series)~~
HC31.C7 no. 597 296.81 57-12659
——— Copy 2. BM175.K3A6 1959
Library of Congress [7]

Annales d'Éthiopie. t.1- 1955-
For criticism see
W. Leslau in American journal of archaeology, 1958. v.62, p.111-112.

Annales Samaritani.
PJ7803 Abū al-Fatḥ ibn Abī al-Ḥasan, al-Sāmirī, fl.1355.
.A225T2 Annales Samaritani. Quos ad fidem codicum manu
1865 scriptorum Berolinensium, Bodlejani, Parisini
edidit et prolegomenis instruxit Eduardus Vilmar. Gothae, Sumtibus Friderici Andreae Perthes, 1865.
cxx p.; 186 p. 22cm.
Arabic text and Latin translation.
1. Samaritans. I. Vilmar, Eduard, ed.
ICU 58

---

al-Ankurlī, Ḥasan.
x al-Angourli, Ḥasan
x al-Mawṣilī, Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad al-Rajab

DE1 Annales de la Faculté des lettres de Bordeaux...
.R45 Revue des études anciennes... t.1- 1899-
v. illus., plates, maps, plans, tables. 24.5cm. quarterly. (Annales de la Faculté des lettres de Bordeaux et des Universités du Midi. Quatrième série... XXIe- année)

Annales sultanorvm Othmanidarvm.
DR485 MUḤYĪ AL-DĪN MEḤMED, d.1549 or 1550.
.M9 Annales sultanorvm Othmanidarvm, a Tvrcis svo lingva scripti: Hieronymi Beck...studio & diligentia Constantinopoli advecti MDLI...iussuque Cæs. a Ioanne Gaudier dicto Spiegel, interprete turcico germanice translati. Ioannes Leunclavius...latinè redditos illustravit & auxit, vsque ad annum CIↃIↃXXCVIII. Francofvrdi, apud C. Marnium & J. Aubrium, 1588.
(Rare Book)
viii, 519 p. double geneal. tab. 22cm.
(Continued on next card)
UCL 38-1419

Annales sultanorvm Othmanidarvm.

DR485 .M9 (Rare Book)

MUHYĪ AL-DĪN MEHMED, d.1549 or 1550. Annales sultanorvm Othmanidarvm... 1588. (Card 2)

Title-page and preliminary pages wanting; title from Brit.mus. Cat.

"Io.Levnclavii Pandectes historiae tvrcicae": p.185-482; "Historia Viennae avstriacae a Tvrcis obsessae": p.484-519.

1.Turkey--Hist.--1453-1683. 2.Mohammedans in Turkey.

UCL 38-1419

Annales Universitatis Saraviensis

see

Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes. Annales...

Annals of archaeology and anthropology...
Liverpool. v.1-3. 1908-1910.
For criticism see
George Foucart in Sphinx, 1910/1911. v.14, p. [188]-192.

Annals of archaeology and anthropology...
Liverpool. v.8. 1910.
For criticism see
George Foucart in Sphinx, 1912. v.16, p.203-208.

Annals of archaeology and anthropology...
Liverpool. v.9. 1922.
For criticism see
Ancient Egypt, 1922-24. [v.7] p.61; v.[9] p.191-92.

Annals of archaeology and anthropology...
Liverpool. v.11. 1924.
For criticism see
Ancient Egypt, 1925. v.[10] p.119.

AS222 .Ni52 (Or)

Annali.
NAPLES. ISTITUTO ORIENTALE.
Annali. v.1-10, no.1/2; 1929-1937/38; n.s., v.1- 1940-19
Napoli.
v. 28.5cm.

1. Naples--Learned institutions and societies.

ICU 58

Annals of archaeology and anthropology...
Liverpool. v.4. 1912.
For criticism see
George Foucart in Sphinx, 1912-1913. v.16, p.203-208; v.17, p.[122]-124.

Annals of archaeology and anthropology...
Liverpool. v.15. 1929.
For criticism see
Ancient Egypt, 1930. [v.15] p.93.

DS234 .R2 (Or)

Annali musulmani.
Rampoldi, Giovanni Battista, 1761-1836.
Annali musulmani ... Milano, F. Rusconi, 1822-26.
12 v.

1. Mohammedan empire--Hist. 2. Caliphs.

ICU 47-5011 S

Annals of archaeology and anthropology...
Liverpool. v.5. 1913.
For criticism see
George Foucart in Sphinx, [1913]-1914. v.17, p. 128-188; v.18, p.[45]-54.

Annals of archaeology and anthropology...
Liverpool. v.14. 1929.
For criticism see
W. R. Dawson in Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1930. v.16, p.132-133.

Annals of archaeology and anthropology. Issued by the Institute of archaeology...
(In our analytic entries the form used is: Annals of archaeology and anthropology... Liverpool)

Annals of archaeology and anthropology...
Liverpool. v.6. 1914.
For criticism see
Ancient Egypt, 1914. [v.1] p.172-178. illus.

Annals of archaeology and anthropology...
Liverpool. v.17-18. 1930-1931.
For criticism see
W. R. Dawson in Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1932. v.18, p.112.

GN1 .A55 (Or)

... Annals of archaeology and anthropology. Issued by the Institute of archaeology ... v. 1- 28. Sept. 1908- 1948.
[Liverpool, University press [etc., etc.] 1908-[1948]
28 v. illus., plates (part col.) port., maps, plans, facsims., diagrs. 28[cm]. quarterly.
At head of title: University of Liverpool.
Editors: 1908-Mar. 1911, J. L. Myres and others.—Oct. 1911-July 1916, P. E. Newberry and others.—Jan. 1921- 1933, T. E. Peet (with J. P. Droop, 1925-1933); 1934-1948, J. P. Droop (with A. G. Blackman, 1934-1938)
1. Archaeology—Societies, etc. 2. Anthropology—Societies, etc. I. Liverpool. University. Institute of archaeology. II. Myres, John Linton, 1869-1954, ed. III. Newberry, Percy Edward, 1869- ed. IV. Peet, Thomas Eric, 1882-1934, ed. V. Droop, John Percival, 1874- ed. VI. Blackman, Aylward Manley, 1883-1936, ed.
9—20320
Library of Congress GN1.A6
[40r32f1]

(Cont. on next card)

Annals of archaeology and anthropology...
Liverpool. v.7. 1914/16.
For criticism see
Ancient Egypt, 1914-1917. [v.1] p.171, 174-178; [v.4] p.37-42. illus.

Annals of archaeology and anthropology...
Liverpool. v.19. 1932.
For criticism see
Ancient Egypt, 1932. [v.17] p.91-92.

GN1 .A55 (Or)

...Annals of archaeology and anthropology. (Indexes)

--- Index to contributors, vols.I-XXVIII (*In* v.28, p.109-110)

--- Index to contents, vols.I-XXVIII (*In* v.28, p.111-119)

Annals of archaeology and anthropology...
Liverpool. v.8. 1921.
For criticism see
Ancient Egypt, 1922. [v.7] p.60-61.

Annals of archaeology and anthropology...
Liverpool. v.20. 1933.
For criticism see
D[orothy] M[ackay] in Ancient Egypt and the East, 1934. [v.19] p.80.

Annals of archaeology and anthropology...
Liverpool. v.21. 1934.

For criticism see

Ancient Egypt and the East, 1935. p.86.

D856 Annals of early Egypt.
.C2 Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
v.13 La Pierre de Palerme et la chronologie de
(Or) l'ancien empire.

(*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1916. 28cm. vol.13, p.[191]-214. illus.)

PJ1004 Annals of early Egypt.
.S4 Sethe, Kurt Heinrich, 1869-1934.
v.53 Zwei bisher übersehene Anschriften über kunstwerke aus kupfer aus den ältesten zeiten der Ägyptischen geschichte.

(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1917. v.53, p.80-84. illus.)

This article appeared in English in Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1914. v.1, p.253-256.

Annals of archaeology and anthropology...
Liverpool. v.22. 1935.

For criticism see

Dorothy Mackay, in Ancient Egypt and the East 1935. p 114.

PJ1004 Annals of early Egypt.
.S4 Müller, Johannes, 1833-1894.
v.8 Die Sethos-tafel von Abydos.

(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1864. v.8, p.[81]-83. double pl.)

Annals of oriental research.
PJ3 Madras. University.
.M22 Annals of oriental research.

Annals of archaeology and anthropology. Supplement.
NK4654 Oswald, Felix, 1866-[illegible].
.O84 Index of figure-types on terra sigillata ("Samian ware")
(Or) by Felix Oswald ... Liverpool, University press, 1936-37.
154 p. plates. 28½cm.

On cover: Issued as a supplement to the Annals of archaeology and anthropology. vol. xxiii, nos. 1-4, 1936; v.XXIV, nos.1-4, 1937.
"Full titles of abbreviated references": v. 1, p. 9-12.

1. Pottery, Ancient. 2. Pottery, Roman. I. Annals of archaeology and anthropology. Supplement. II. Title. III. Title: Terra sigillata, Index of figure-types on. IV. Title: "Samian ware."

Library of Congress NK4654.O75 38—23869
[4041] 738

D856 Annals of early Egypt.
.C2 Jéquier, Gustave, 1868-1946.
v.5 De l'intervalle entre deux règnes sous
(Or) l'ancien empire.

(*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1906. 28cm. vol.5, p.[59]-62)

Annals of the Jewish nation during the period of the second temple.
DS117 [ALEXANDER, ARCHIBALD] 1772-1851.
.A38 Annals of the Jewish nation during the period of the second temple. New-York, J. Leavitt; [etc., etc.] 1832.
xvi, [9]-355 p. 20cm.
Preface signed: A.A.
Material largely derived from Prideaux's Historical connection of the Old and New Testaments. cf. Pref.

1. Jews--Hist.--to A.D.70.

UCL 32-11728

Annals of early Egypt

x Early Egyptian annals
x Egyptian annals, Early
x Palermo stone

Annals of early Egypt.
PJ1003 Naville, Édouard Henry, 1844-1926.
.R3 La pierre de Palerme.
v.25

(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1903. v.25, p.64-81. plates)

Annam

x Anam

Annals of early Egypt.
PJ1511 Schäfer, Heinrich, 1868-1957, ed.
.P2S33 Ein Bruchstück altägyptischer Annalen. Mit Beiträgen von Dr. Ludwig Borchardt und Prof. Dr. Kurt Sethe. Berlin, Verlag der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften, In Commission bei bei G. Reimer, 1902.
41 p. illus., 2 fold. plates.
"Aus dem Anhang zu den Abhandlungen der
AS182 Königl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu
.B31 Berlin vom Jahre 1902." Another copy.
1902 "Vorgelegt in der Gesammtsitzung am 6. März 1902 (Sitzungs- berichte, St.XIII, S.255)"
The fragment is in the Palermo Museum.
ICU 47-7308

Annals of early Egypt.
DT57 Newberry, Percy Edward, 1869-
.A5 King Uty-mu(Den) and the Palermo stone.
[v.1] (*In* Ancient Egypt, 1914. 28cm. [vol.1] p.148-155. illus., incl. facsims.)
Signed: P. E. Newberry, G. A. Wainwright.
1. Den, king of Egypt. 2. Palermo stone. I. Wainwright, G A

Annam - *Ethnology*

see

Ethnology - *Annam*

Annals of early Egypt.
DT43 BORCHARDT, LUDWIG, 1863-1938.
.Q3 Die annalen und die zeitliche festlegung des alten
v.1 reiches der Ägyptischen geschichte, von Ludwig Borchardt ... Berlin, Behrend & co., 1917.
[4], 64 p. illus., 8 pl. (3 fold.) 35cm. (Added t.-p.: Quellen und forschungen zur zeitbestimmung der Ägyptischen geschichte... bd.1)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Egypt--History--Chronology. 2. Calendar, Egyptian.

UCL 38-1710

Annals of early Egypt.
DT57 Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942.
.A5 New portions of the annals.
[v.3] (*In* Ancient Egypt, 1918. 28cm. [vol.3] p.114-120. illus., fold. diagr.)

1. Palermo stone. 2. Egypt - Hist. - Chronology. I. Cairo. Musée des antiquités égyptiennes. II. London. University. University college. Egyptian museum.

Anne, *Saint, Mother of the Virgin Mary. Legend.*
PJ9098 Budge, *Sir* Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, 1857-1934, *ed.*
.B91 ... The miracles of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and the life of Hanná (Saint Anne), and the magical prayers of 'Aḥṭa Mikâêl. The Ethiopic texts, ed. with English translations, etc., by E. A. Wallis Budge ... With one hundred and eleven coloured plates. London, W. Griggs, 1900.
2 p. l., lxv p., 158 numb. l., (150)-220 p., 116 numb. l. cxi col. pl. (incl. front.) on 105 l. 39½ x 32cm. (Lady Meux manuscripts, no. 2-5)
Three hundred copies only, printed for private circulation, of which this is no. 119. 97.
Numbered leaves printed on one side only.

CA 11—2049 Unrev'd

Library of Congress PJ9098.B85
[a621]

Annals of early Egypt.
DT86 BREASTED, JAMES HENRY, 1865- 1935.
.B77 The predynastic union of Egypt...by James H. Breasted... Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1930.
(Or) cover-title, p.[709]-724. 11 pl. 28x22½cm.
Extrait du Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale. t.XXX. (DS56.C2)

PAMPHLET FILE--- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Egypt--History, Ancient.

UCL 32-5550

DT57 Annals of early Egypt.
.E33 Sethe, Kurt Heinrich, 1869-1934.
v.1 Hitherto unnoticed evidence regarding copper works of art of the oldest period of Egyptian history.

(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1914. 28cm. v.1, p.253-256. illus.)

P2
.A6 L'Année linguistique, pub. sous les auspices de la Société de philologie (organe de l'Œuvre de Saint-Jérôme) t.1-4; 1901-10.
Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1902-11.
4 v. 19cm.
No more published.

1. Language and languages—Period. 2. Philology—Period. I. Société philologique, Paris.

CA 11—1133 Unrev'd

Library of Congress P2.A6
[a34b1]

Année sociologique.

DT313 .M73 (Or) Montagne, Robert, 1893-1954.
... Les Berbères et le makhzen dans le sud du Maroc; essai sur la transformation politique des Berbères sédentaires (groupe chleuh) par Robert Montagne ... Paris, F. Alcan, 1930.
xvi, 422, xv p., 2 l., [423]-428 p., 1 l. fold. maps. 25cm. (Travaux de l'Année sociologique; fondateur: Emile Durkheim; directeur: Marcel Mauss)
On cover: Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.
"Ouvrage honoré d'une souscription de l'Institut des hautes-études marocaines."
"Travaux et monographies utilisés": p. [421]-422.
1. Berbers. 2. Morocco—Pol. & govt. 3. Morocco—Soc. life & cust. I. Title.
Library of Congress DT313.M67 [3] 916.4

Annotated guide to journals dealing with the Middle East and North Africa.

Z3013 .L79 Or Ljunggren, Florence.
Annotated guide to journals dealing with the Middle East and North Africa, by Florence Ljunggren [and] Mohammed Hamdy. Cairo, American University in Cairo Press, 1964.
viii, 107 p.
1. Near East--Period.--Bibl. 2. Africa, North--Period.--Bibl. I. Hamdy, Mohammed, 192[illegible]- joint author. II. Title.
ICU 3-66

Annuaire tartare

see

Rocznik tatarski.

Anneler, Hedwig, 1888-

x Jenni-Anneler, Hedwig

~~An annotated research bibliography of studies in Arabic, English, and French, of the fellah of the Egyptian Nile, 1798-1955.~~

Z5075 .E3C6 (Or) Coult, Lyman H
An annotated research bibliography of studies in Arabic, English, and French, of the fellah of the Egyptian Nile, 1798-1955. With the assistance of Karim Durzi. Coral Gables, Fla., University of Miami Press, 1958.
v, 144 p. maps. 22 cm.
1. Peasantry—Egypt—Bibl.
Z5075.E3C6 016.22338 58-8564
Library of Congress [5]

Z3206 .A6 Eo A Annual bibliography of Indian history and Indology. v.1,-
1938-
Bombay, Bombay Historical Society.
Vol.1 issued as supplement to Journal of the Bombay Historical Society, v.2, no.2.
Title varies: 1938- Bibliography of Indian history & oriental research.
Compiler: 1938- B.A. Fernandes.
1. India--Bibl. 2. India--Hist.--Bibl. I. Fernandes, Braz A.
ICU 60

DS135 .E3J54 (Or) Anneler, Hedwig, 1888-
Zur geschichte der Juden von Elephantine, von dr. phil. Hedwig Anneler. Buchschmuck v. Karl Anneler. Bern, M. Drechsel, 1912.
[5], vii, [1], 155 p. incl. illus., map, plans, geneal. tab. 23 cm.
"Verwendete literatur": p. 149-155.
1. Jews in Egypt. 2. Elephantine (Island)--Antiq.
UCL 34-3556

Annuaire.

BL25 .P24 (Or) Paris. École pratique des hautes études. *Section des sciences religieuses.*
... Annuaire ... Rapport sur l'exercice ... Programme des conférences.
Paris, Imprimerie nationale; [etc., etc.] ~~16-~~ -19 14/15-
v. illus., pl., map. 22-24cm.
Printed since 1922 at Melun, Imprimerie administrative.
At head of title: École pratique des hautes études. Section des sciences religieuses.
Prior to 1914/15 the issues were without regular series title, the title of each monograph being followed by the phrase (with variations) "avec un rapport sur les conférences"; the title "Annuaire" was used first in the issue for 1914/15.
1. Religion—Societies, etc.
Library of Congress BL25.P3 [r2942] 5-31623 Revised

Z5141 .M7A6 (Or) ANNUAL bibliography of Islamic art and archaeology, India excepted... v.1-3. 1935-1937.
Jaruzalem, Divan publishing house, ~~1936-~~
3 v. 24cm.
Editors: 1935-1937. L.A. Mayer.
1-3 (1935-1937)
1. Art, Mohammedan--Bibl. 2. Architecture, Mohammedan--Bibl. 3. Art--Year-books. I. Mayer, Leo Aryeh, 1895-1959, ed.
UCL 37-4414

Anneler, Hedwig, 1888- Zur geschichte der Juden von Elephantine. 1912.

For criticism see

H. Grimme *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1914. v.17, col. 406-407.

Annuaire de la Bibliothèque nationale et du Musée national de Plovdiv.

Z832 .P55 (Or) Plovdiv, Bulgaria. Narodna biblioteka i muzei.
Годишник. Annuaire, 1901-
София, 1902-
v. in illus., plates, tables. 24-31 cm.
Published in Plovdiv, 1902-1929.
Issues for 1912-19, 1923-29, 1931-34, 1937-39, published in combined form.
Beginning with 1921 the report includes, besides the official part, a scientific section composed of various articles.
Some issues have also table of contents in French and summaries in French or German.
1. Bulgarian literature—Bibl. *Title transliterated:* Godishnik.
Z839.P43 12-7491 rev 2*
Library of Congress [r36d]

Annual bibliography of Islamic art and archaeology. v.1. 1937.

For criticism see

F.O. Waagé in American journal of archaeology, 1938. v.42, p.828.

DS121 .A6 Annett, Edward Aldridge.
The hidden centuries: Malachi to Matthew, by Edward A. Annett ... London, The National Sunday school union [1926]
116 p. 19cm. (*On cover:* Every teacher's library [v. 10])
1. Jews—Hist.—B. C. 586-A. D. 70. 2. Jews—Religion. 3. Bible. O. T. Apocrypha and apocryphal books, ~~criticism, interpretation, etc.~~
UCL 28-272

Annuaire de la Société paléontologique de Russie

QE701 .R92 (G1) Russkoe paleontologicheskoe obshchestvo, ~~Petrograd.~~ Leningrad.
Annuaire de la Société paléontologique de Russie ... Ежегодникъ Русскаго палеонтологическаго общества ... t. 1- 1916-
Петроградъ, 1917-
v. illus., plates. 23cm.
Text in Russian or French.
1. Title.
Library, U. S. Geological Survey 902(570) q8o12 [2bb] G 8 22-293

Annual bibliography of Islamic art and archaeology. v.2. 1938.

For criticism see

F.O. Waagé in American journal of archaeology, 1940. v.44, p.981.

QR99 .E3 v.2 (Or) Anniversary issue in honour of the 60th birthday of Rabbi J. L. Zlotnik ... Jerusalem, Palestine Institute of Folklore and Ethnology [1947] 7, [163-314], vii p. plates, port. (Edoth. v.2, nos.3-4)
Added cover-title and text in Hebrew; summary in English.
1. Zlotnik, Judah Leib, 1887- 2. Folklore, Jewish-- Collected works.
ICU 48-181

DS36 .A6 (Or) Annuaire du monde musulman, statistique, historique, social et économique. Rédigé par L. Massignon. 1- année; 1923, 1925, 1929, Paris, E. Leroux [1924- 1929]
v. 23-25cm.
No more published.
L-C. set incomplete: 2. année, fasc. 2 wanting.
Revue du monde musulman vol. 53 (1922-1923) forms vol. 1 of 'Annuaire'.
1. Mohammedanism—Year-books. I. Massignon, Louis, 1883- ed.
Library of Congress DS36.A6 [2] 43-36118 960

Z3651 .I6 Or Annual Egyptological bibliography. Bibliographie égyptologique annuelle. 1947-
Leiden, E. J. Brill.
At head of title: International Association of Egyptologists. Association internationale des égyptologues.
1. Egyptology--Bibl. I. International Association of Egyptologists. II. Bibliographie égyptologique annuelle.
See next card
ICU 1-68 rev.

An annotated bibliography of the Semitic languages of Ethiopia.

Z7049 .S5L39 Or Leslau, Wolf.
An annotated bibliography of the Semitic languages of Ethiopia. The Hague, Mouton, 1963.
336 p. map. 25 cm. (Bibliographies on the Near East, 1)
1. Semitic languages—Bibl. 2. Ethiopia—Languages—Bibl. I. Title. (Series)
Z7049.S5L39 016.4929 66-2739
Library of Congress ICU 6-66

Annuaire du monde musulman; statistique, historique, social et économique, redigé par L. Massignon. 1. année. 1923.

For criticism see

Gustav Pfannmüller in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1925. v.28, col. 511-513.

Z3651 .I6 Or Annual Egyptological bibliography. Bibliographie égyptologique annuelle. (Card 2)
Indexes:
1947-56. 1 v.
ICU 1-68 rev.

The annual species of Medicago.

AS591 .J5J5 v.12 Heyn, Chaia Clara.
The annual species of Medicago. Jerusalem, Magnes Press, 1963.
154 p. illus., plates, tables. (Scripta Hierosolymitana; publications of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, v.12)
Added t. p. in Hebrew.
Includes bibliography.

1. Medicago. I. Title.

ICU 7-63

...Annuario delle colonie italiane (e dei paesi vicini) Anno [1] 1926.

For criticism see

G. Kampffmeyer *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1927. v.30, col. 422-423.

DT57 .A24 v.12 Annuities.
San Nicolò, Mariano, 1887-1955.
Un contratto vitalizio del tempo di Dario I.
(*In* Aegyptus; riviste italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1932. v.12, p. [35]-47)

Anomalous creatures in art.

DT43 .I6 v.25-27 Leibovitch, Joseph
Quelques éléments de la décoration égyptienne sous le nouvel empire. Le griffon.
(In Institut d'Egypte, Cairo. Bulletin, 1943-1946. v.25 (1942-1943) p. 183-203; v.26 (1943-1944) p. 231-255; v.27 (1944-1945) p. 377-396. illus., 4 pl.)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE ---Le griffon (Trois communications faites à l'Institut d'Egypte) Le Caire, Imprimerie de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1946.
2p.l., 65p. illus., 4 pl. 25cm.

Anomalous creatures in art.

PJ1004 .E4 v.46 Meyer, Eduard, 1855-1930.
Ein neues bruchstück Manethos über das land des Bokchoris.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1909. 28cm. vol. 46, p. 135-138)

Anonymus Neveleti.

PN981 .H57 Hervieux, Léopold, 1831-1900.
Les fabulistes latins depuis le siècle d'Auguste jusqu'à la fin du moyen âge. Paris, Firmin-Didot & cie, 1893-99.
5 v. 25cm.
Vols. 1-2: 2. éd. entièrement refondue.
Contents.—t. I-II. Phèdre et ses anciens imitateurs.—t. III. Avianus et ses anciens imitateurs.—t. IV. Eudes de Cheriton et ses dérivés.—t. V. Jean de Capoue et ses dérivés.
1. Literature, Comparative. 2. Latin literature—Hist. & crit. 3. Fables. I. Phaedrus. II. Walter, of England, abp. of Palermo, d. 1177. III. Avianus. IV. Odo, of Cheriton, d. 1247. V. De Sheppey, John, bp. of Rochester. VI. Giovanni, da Capua, 13th cent. VII. Baldo, fabulist. VIII. Bidpai. IX. Neckam, Alexander, 1157-1217. X. Æsopus. XI. Anonymus Neveleti. XII. Romulus. XIII. Title.
(Full name: Auguste Léopold Hervieux;
Library of Congress PA6135.F3H4 1893 [a351] F—2222

Anonymus persa de siglis Arabum et Persarum astronomicis.

PJ4589 .D6 Rare bk Greaves, John, 1602-1652.
Elementa linguae Persicae, authore Johanne Gravio: item Anonymus Persa De siglis Arabum & Persarum astronomicis. Londini, Typis J. Flesher: Et prostant apud C. Bee, 1648-49 (v.1, 1649.
2 pts. 19cm.
Bound with Drusius, Joannes. Alphabetum Ebraicum vetus. Franekerae, 1609.
Part 2 has special title page with imprint: Londini, Typis M. Flesher, 1648; text of part 2 in Persian and Latin, on opposite pages.
1. Persian lang- — uage—Grammar. 2. Astronomy, Ancient.

ICU 52-0142 S

Annuities.

AS24 .N12 v.12 San Nicolò, Mariano, 1887-1955.
Un contratto vitalizio del tempo di Dario I.
(*In* Aegyptus; riviste italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1932. v.12, p. [35]-47)

Anomalous creatures in art.

PJ2 .A52 v.38 Oefele, Felix, i.e. Rudolf Klemens Felix, freiherr von, 1861-
...A Babylonian belt buckle.
(In American oriental society. Journal. 1918. v.38, p. [308]-309. illus.)

Another road to Samarkand.

DK27 .S49 Sergeant, Patrick.
Another road to Samarkand: Leningrad. Moscow. Kharkov. Kiev. Yalta. Tiflis. Barnaul. Siberia. Tashkent. Samarkand. London, Hodder & Stoughton [1955]
156 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Russia—Descr. & trav.—1945- I. Title.

DK28.S4 914.7 56-532 ‡
Library of Congress [2]

Annuities - *Egypt.*

AS182 .H44 v.14 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
... Ägyptische verpfründungsverträge mit vermögensabtretungen, von Wilhelm Spiegelberg ... Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1923.
13 p. 24cm. (Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger akademie der wissenschaften ... Philosophisch-historische klasse. [bd. 14; jahrg. 1923, 6. abh.)

1. Annuities—Egypt. 2. Egyptian language—Papyri, Demotic. 3. Egypt—Legal antiquities.

A C 36-4042
Title from Univ. of Chicago Library of Congress AS182.H44 vol. 14 [AS182.H44 bd. 14]
[2]

Anomalous creatures in art

see also

Sphinxes

'Anqā, Malik al-Shu'arā' Muḥammad Ḥusayn, 1844-1891.

x Malik al-Shu'arā' Muḥammad Ḥusayn 'Anqā

LC xd

DF11 .S8 v.57 Anomalous creatures in art.
Frankfort, Henri, 1897-1954.
Notes on the Cretan griffin.
(*In* British school at Athens. The Annual, no. 37 (session 1936-37) London, 1940. p. [106]-122, illus.)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

BX100 .C8S9 ser.3 v.14-15 (Or) Anonymi auctoris Chronicon ad annum Christi 1234 pertinens. Edidit et interpretatus est, I.-B. Chabot. Praemissum est Chronicon anonymum ad a. p. 819 pertinens, curante Aphram Barsaum (interpretatus est I.-B. Chabot) Parisiis, E. Typographeo Reipublicae, 1916- 1937
3 v. 25 cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientalium, v. 81-82, 109 Scriptores Syri, ser. 3, t. 14-15)
Syriac and Latin.
I. Chabot, Jean Baptiste, 1860-1948, ed. and tr. II. Barsaum, Aphram, ed. ~~(tr.)~~ I. Severus Aphram, abp. of the
[BR100.C5S8 ser. 3, vol. 14-15] A 53-5797
monophysite church in Syria, 1887?-1957.

Catholic Univ. of America. Library for Library of Congress [2]

'Anqā, Malik al-Shu'arā' Muḥammad Ḥusayn, 1844-1891

PK6561 .T18 1963 Tarab, Abū al-Qāsim Muḥammad Naqīr, 1860-1912.
دیوان طرب / از ابو القاسم محمد نصیر طرب بن همای شیرازی اصفهانی. با مقدمه و حواشی جامع دیوان جلال الدین همایی. تهران، کتابفروشی فروغی، 1342-43 [1963 or 4-64 or 5]
2 v. facsimes., ports. 25 cm.
Vol. 2 has subtitle: دیوان سه شاعر اصفهان / از خاقان همای شیرازی؛ ملک الشعراء محمد حسین عنقا، ملک الادباء محی الدین محمد سهاء محمد نصیر ابو الفا سم طرب.
1. 'Anqā, Malik al-Shu'arā' Muḥammad Ḥusayn, 1844-1891. II. Bahā, Malik al-Udabā' Muḥyī al-Dīn Muḥammad, 1843 or 6-1919. III. Humā'ī, Jalāl al-Dīn, ed. IV. Title.
Title romanized: Dīvān

PK6561.T28 1963 ICU 7-69 N E 67-63
Library of Congress 892.2, rev

Anomalous creatures in art.

N13 .A25 v.7 Heuzey, Léon Alexandre, 1831-1922.
Autre taureau chaldéen androcéphale, statuettes à incrustations ...
(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Piot. Monuments et mémoires. Paris, 1894-95] x 27½cm. t. 7 (1900) p. [7]-11. illus., pl. I)
Signed: Léon Heuzey.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Sculpture, Assyro-Babylonian. 2. Incrustation (Art); I. Title. II. Title: Taureau chaldéen androcéphale.

A C 36-1435
Title from Newberry Library. Libr. [N13.A25 vol. 7]
Library of Congress [2] (704)

Anonymi auctoris Chronicon ad annum Christi 1234 pertinens.

PJ5670 .C6 1904
Chronicon civile et ecclesiasticum anonymi auctoris, quod ex unico codice Edesseno primo edidit Ignatius Ephraem II Rahmani. In Seminario Scharfensi in Monte Libano, Typis Patriarchalibus Syrorum, 1904.
vii, 26 p.; 392, 31 p. facsim.
Added t.-p. and text in Syriac. 1916-
Another edition (by J.-B. Chabot) appeared in 1920 as v.14-15 of Corpus scriptorum christianorum orientalium. Scriptores syri, ser.3, under title: Anonymi auctoris Chronicon ad annum Christi 1234 pertinens.

ICU 50-1484 S

BP189 .A6 'Anqā Pīrvaysī, Muḥammad.
چنته، جهان عارف، از آثار محمد صادق بن پیر معظم مولانا میر قطب الدین محمد بن جلال الدین علی میر ابو الفضل عنقا پیر اویسی. [چاپ 1] تهران، کتابخانه طهوری، [1965]
19, 243 p. port. 25 cm. [25 دیوان و فرهنگ ایران]
Added t. p.: Chantah; the world of a mystic by Muhammad Sadiq 'Anqa Pir-Uwiysi.

1. Sufism. I. Title. (~~Hastiye-Sufiyān va farhang-i Irān, 25~~)
Title romanized: Chantah.

BP189.A687 ICU 10-69 N E 68-2563
69-128 768
Library of Congress

Anomalous creatures in art.

N13 .A25 v.6 (Cl) Heuzey, Léon Alexandre, 1831-1922.
Le taureau chaldéen à tête humaine et ses dérivés.
(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la fondation Piot. Monuments et mémoires, 1899. 35cm. vol. 6, p. [115]-132. illus., pl. xi)

Anonymo.

DS294 .R4 (Rare Book) Relação da celebre embaixada, que o principe dos Bezancudos mandou ao Schah da Persia, Tha'mas Kouli-Khan, para o conciliar seu Aliado temendo o seu poder; e se fez esta função em 8 de junho deste presente anno de 1744. com huma breve noticia dos Bezancudos, e seu paiz. Tr. da lingua francesa por hum Anonymo. Lisboa, P. Ferreira, 1744.
8 p.
1. Nādir Shāh, shah of Persia, 1688-1747.

ICU 47-6096

Anquetil, Louis Pierre, 1723-1806.

AS162 .P189 v.1, 3-4 Dacier, Bon Joseph, *baron*, 1742-1833.
Notices historiques sur la vie et les ouvrages des membres de la Classe d'histoire et de littérature ancienne, morts depuis sa création, le 3 pluviôse an XI (24 janvier 1803) jusqu'à la fin de l'année 1811. Par m. Dacier ...
(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Mémoires. Paris, 1815-18. 27 x 21½cm. t. 1 (1. ptie.) p. [265]-376; t. 3 (1. ptie.) p. 128-170; t. 4 (1. ptie.) p. [1]-74)
Contents.—M. Julien-David Leroy.—M. Germain Poirier.—M. Bouchaud.—Klopstok.—M. Garnier.—M. de Villoison.—M. Camus.—M. Anquetil du Perron.—M. Gaillard.—M. Anquetil.—M. Bitaubé.—M. de Sainte-Croix.
(Continued on next card)

A C 37-1032
[2]

Anquetil, Louis Pierre, 1728-1806.

AS162 .P189 v.1,8-4

Dacier, Bon Joseph, *baron*, 1742-1833. Notices historiques ... (Card 2)

1. Leroy, Julien David, 1724?-1803. 2. Poirier, Germain, 1724-1803. 3. Bouchaud, Mathieu Antoine, 1719-1804. 4. Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, 1724-1803. 5. Garnier, Jean Jacques, 1729-1805. 6. Villoison, Jean Baptiste Gaspard d'Ansse de, 1750-1805. 7. Camus, Armand Gaston, 1740-1804. 8. Anquetil Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe, 1731-1805. 9. Gaillard, Gabriel Henri, 1726-1806. 10. Anquetil, Louis Pierre, 1728-1806. 11. Bitaubé, Paul Jérémie, 1732-1808. 12. Sainte-Croix, Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph Guilhem de Clermont-Lodève, baron de, 1746-1809.

A C 57-1032

Newberry library for Library of Congress [AS162.P311 vol. 1, pt. 1; etc.]

(8) (064)

Anquetil-Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe, 1731-1805

x Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe Anquetil-

DS39 .A7 (Or)

Anquetil-Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe, 1731-1805.

Législation orientale, ouvrage dans lequel, en montrant quels sont en Turquie, en Perse et dans l'Indoustan, les principes fondamentaux du gouvernement, on prouve, I. Que la maniere dont jusqu'ici on à représenté le despotisme, qui passe pour être absolu dans ces trois États, ne peut qu'en donner une idée absolument fausse. II. Qu'en Turquie, en Perse & dans l'Indoustan, il y a un Code de loix écrites, qui obligent le prince ainsi que les sujets. III. Que dans ces trois États, les particuliers ont des propriétés en biens meubles & immeubles, dont ils jouissent librement. Par M. Anquetil-Duperon ... Amsterdam, M. M. Rey, 1778.

8 p. l., vi, 312, (38) p. 27cm.

1. Law, Mohammedan. 2. Turkey—Pol. & govt. 3. Persia—Pol. & govt. 4. India—Pol. & govt.

29-28701

Library of Congress

Anquetil Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe, 1731-1805
ed. and tr.

PK6116 .F8A6 (Or)

Avesta. *French.*

Zend-Avesta, ouvrage de Zoroastre, contenant les idées théologiques, physiques & morales de ce législateur, les cérémonies du culte religieux qu'il a établi, & plusieurs traits importans relatifs à l'ancienne histoire des Perses: traduit en françois sur l'original zend, avec des remarques; & accompagné de plusieurs traités propres à éclaircir les matieres qui en sont l'objet. Par m. Anquetil du Perron ... Paris, N. M. Tilliard, M.DCCC.LXXI.

2 v. in 3. 6 pl. (1 fold.) fold. plan, 6 fold. facsim. 24½cm.

"Voyage aux Indes orientales": v. 1, pt. 1, p. iv-cxxxlxxvii].
"Vie de Zoroastre": v. 1, pt. II, p. 1-70.
"Vocabulaires des anciennes langues de la Perse": v. 2, p. [423]-529.

1. Zoroaster. 2. India—Descr. & trav. 3. Parsees. 4. Avesta language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 5. Pahlavi language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Anquetil Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe, 1731-1805, ed. and tr.

32—34096

Library of Congress PK1515.A23 1771 295

Anquetil Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe, 1731-1805, *ed. and tr.*

BL1515 .A6

Avesta. *German.*

Zend-Avesta, Zoroasters lebendiges wort, worin die lehren und meinungen dieses gesetzgebers von Gott, welt, natur, menschen; ingleichen die ceremonien des heiligen dienstes der parsen, u. s. f., aufbehalten sind ... Riga, J. F. Hartknoch, 1776-77.

3 v. iv pl., fold. diagr. 25 x 19½cm.

Translated from Anquetil Duperron's version.
Vols. 2-3: von J. F. Kleuker.
Translator's "Anhang zum Zend-Avesta", 1781-83, forms a sequel to this work.

1. Zoroaster. 2. Parsees. I. Anquetil Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe, 1731-1805, ed. and tr. II. Kleuker, Johann Friedrich, 1749-1827, tr

K1-572

Library of Congress BL1515.A26 1776 295

Anquetil Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe, 1731-1805.

BL1570 .K64

Kleuker, Johann Friedrich, 1749-1827.

Anhang zum Zend-Avesta ... von Johann Friedrich Kleuker. Leipzig und Riga, J. F. Hartknoch, 1781-83.

2 v. 21½ x 19½cm.

"Zweyten bandes 3. th." has special t.-p. and separate paging.
A sequel to the author's translation of Anquetil Duperron's version of the Zend-Avesta

CONTENTS.—1. bd. Abhandlungen von Anquetil du Perron über wichtige gegenstände der persischen religion, philosophie und geschichte. Fouchers Historische abhandlung über die religion der Perser.—2. bd., 1. th. Nachrichten von schriften Zoroasters. Untersuchung über die

(Continued on next card)

83-404

(4bb)

PJ3002 .C17 1. sér.

Anquetil Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe, 1731-1805.

Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, *baron*, 1758-1838.

Silvestre de Sacy (1758-1838) par M. Georges Salmon... Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1935-23.

... v. front. (port.) 27cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bibliothèque des arabisants français... 1. sér.)

Collection of the author's contributions to periodical publications; vol. 1 containing articles from Journal des savants, ca V, no. 4 (feb. 1797) and from the Magasin encyclopédique, 1795-1801; vol. 2 from Mémoires de l'In-

(Cont. on next card)

PJ3002 .C17 1. sér.

Anquetil Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe, 1731-1805.

Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, *baron*, 1758-1838. Silvestre de Sacy (1758-1838) 1935. 23. (Card 2)

stitut royal de France, Classe d'histoire et de littérature ancienne, t. 1, 1815, and from Mémoires de l'Institut royal de France, Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, t. 5 t 7, 1821 t 1824.

"Requisse biographique [par Hartwig Derenbourg]": t. 1, p. [VII]-LIX.
"Bibliographie générale (1758-1838)": t. 1, p. [XI]-CXVI. Based on Auguste Carrière's inedited "Bibliographie Sacyana." "Bibliographie. Supplément" and "Additions et corrections": t. 2, p. [III]-XIV.
"Index bibliographique": t. 2, p. [XV]-XXXVIII.

AS162 .P189 v.1,8-4

Anquetil Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe, 1731-1805.

Dacier, Bon Joseph, *baron*, 1742-1833.

Notices historiques sur la vie et les ouvrages des membres de la Classe d'histoire et de littérature ancienne, morts depuis sa création, le 3 pluviôse an XII ⟨24 janvier 1803⟩ jusqu'à la fin de l'année 1811. Par m. Dacier ...

(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Mémoires. Paris, 1815-16. 27 x 21½cm. t. 1 (1. ptie.) p. [265]-376; t. 3 (1. ptie.) p. 129-170; t. 4 (1. ptie.) p. [1]-76)

CONTENTS.—M. Julien-David Leroy.—M. Germain Poirier.—M. Bouchaud.—Klopstok.—M. Garnier.—M. de Villoison.—M. Camus.—M. Anquetil du Perron.—M. Gaillard.—M. Anquetil.—M. Bitaubé.—M. de Sainte-Croix.

(Continued on next card)

A C 57-1062

(8) (064)

Anquetil Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe, 1731-1805.

AS162 .P189 v.1,8-4

Dacier, Bon Joseph, *baron*, 1742-1833. Notices historiques ... (Card 2)

1. Leroy, Julien David, 1724?-1803. 2. Poirier, Germain, 1724-1803. 3. Bouchaud, Mathieu Antoine, 1719-1804. 4. Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, 1724-1803. 5. Garnier, Jean Jacques, 1729-1805. 6. Villoison, Jean Baptiste Gaspard d'Ansse de, 1750-1805. 7. Camus, Armand Gaston, 1740-1804. 8. Anquetil Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe, 1731-1805. 9. Gaillard, Gabriel Henri, 1726-1806. 10. Anquetil, Louis Pierre, 1728-1806. 11. Bitaubé, Paul Jérémie, 1732-1808. 12. Sainte-Croix, Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph Guilhem de Clermont-Lodève, baron de, 1746-1809.

A C 57-1032

Newberry library for Library of Congress [AS162.P311 vol. 1, pt. 1; etc.]

(8) (064)

Anquetil-Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe, 1731-1805.

Q111 .O86 v.3

Sarton, George, 1884- 1956.

Anquetil-Duperron (1731-1805)

(*In* Osiris. Bruges, Belgium, 1937. 25½cm. vol. 3, p. [193]-223. illus. (facsims.))

Signed: George Sarton.

1. Anquetil-Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe, 1731-1805.

O D 38-87

Library of Congress. Card div. Q1.07 vol. 3 [PK9]

(4) (509)

Anrich, Gustav, 1867-1930, *ed.*

PA5031 .N6 1913

NICHOLAS, Saint, bp. of Myra. Legend.

Hagios Nikolaos. Der Heilige Nikolaos in der griechischen kirche. Texte und untersuchungen von Gustav Anrich... Leipzig [etc.] B. G. Teubner, 1913-1917.

2 v. 24cm.

Mit unterstützung der Cunitz-stiftung in Strassburg.

Contents.--bd. I. Die texte.--bd. II. Prolegomena, untersuchungen, indices.

UCL 35-7305

The Kitāb al-ansāb.

PJ709 .O4 v.20 (Or)

Al-Sam'ānī, 1113-1167.

The Kitāb al-ansāb of 'Abd al-Karīm ibn Muḥammad al-Sam'ānī, reproduced in facsimile from the manuscript in the British museum add. 23,355; with an introduction by D. S. Margoliouth ... Printed for the Trustees of the "E. J. W. Gibb memorial." Leyden, E. J. Brill; London, Luzac & co., 1912.

5 p. l., 7 p. (incl. geneal. tab.) facsim.: 2-603 numb. l. 28cm. (*Half-title:* "E. J. W. Gibb memorial" series. vol. xx)

The facsimile was made under the supervision of A. G. Ellis

I. Ellis, Alexander George. II. Margoliouth, David Samuel, 1858- III. Title.

13-9444

Library of Congress PJ709.O6

Ansāb al-'Arab

DS218 .Q9

al-Qaṭṭ, Samīr 'Abd al-Razzāq.

انساب العرب. تأليف، سمير عبد الرزاق القطط.

بيروت، منشورات دار مكتبة الحياة، 1968.

318 p. illus.

Includes bibliography.

1. Arabs--General. I. Title.

Title: Ansāb al-'Arab.

ICU 1-70
70-407 28S

The Ansāb al-ashrāf.

PJ7805 .A3

Al-Balāḏurī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, d. 892.

...The Ansāb al-ashrāf of al-Balāḏurī, pub. for the first time by the School of oriental studies, Hebrew university, Jerusalem... Jerusalem, The University press, 1936-

v. 29cm.

Title in Arabic at head of t.-p.; text in Arabic.
Vol. 5 ed. by S. D. F. Goitein, vol. 4b ed. by Max Schlossinger.

1. Mohammedan empire--Biog. 2. Mohammedan empire--General. 3. Caliphs. 4. Omayyads.

UCL 37-2160

Ansāb al-ashrāf.

PJ7805 .A3A6 1959

al-Balāḏurī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, d. 892.

أنساب الأشراف، تصنيف أحمد بن يحيى المعروف بالبلاذري. تحقيق محمد حميد الله. مصر، معهد المخطوطات بجامعة الدول العربية، ١٩٥٩-١٩٦٠.

v. (١ ذخائر العرب)

1. Arabs--General. 2. Mohammedan biography. I. Hamīdullah, Muḥammad, 1908- ed. II. Title.
Title: Ansāb al- al-ashrāf.

ICU 2-64

Kitāb ansāb al-ashrāf.

PJ7805 .A307

Al-Balāḏurī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, d. 892.
~~Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, al-Baladurī, d. 892.~~

Anonyme arabische Chronik, Band XI, vermuthlich das Buch der Verwandtschaft und Geschichte der Adligen von Abulhasan Ahmed ben Jahja ben Gabir ben Dawud elbeladori elbagdadi. Aus der arabischen Handschrift der Königl. Bibliothek zu Berlin Petermann II 633, autographirt und hrsg. von W. Ahlwardt. Greifswald, Selbstverlag, 1883.

xxvii, 448 p.

Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.
The part of Ahmad ibn Yahya's Ansāb al-ashrāf dealing mainly with the reign of the caliph 'Abd al-Malik.

ICU 50-841 S

Ansāb al-khayl.

PJ7839 .I2A6 1928

Ibn al-Kalbī, *d.* ca. 819.

Les "Livres des chevaux" de Hišām ibn al-Kalbī et Muḥammad ibn al-A'rābī, publiés d'après le manuscrit de l'Escorial Ar. 1075 par G. Levi della Vida. Leyde, E. J. Brill, 1928.

54, 141 p. 3 facsims. 25 cm. (Publications de la Fondation "De Goeje," no 8)

Added t. p.: كتاب نسب الخيل في الجاهلية والاسلام واخبارهم، تأليف ابي المنذر هشام بن محمد بن السائب الكلبي، ويليه كتاب اسماء خيل العرب وفرسانها، تأليف ابي عبد الله محمد بن زياد الاعرابي.

Bibliographical footnotes.

~~(Continued on next card)~~

N E 62-1362

Ansāb al-khayl.

PJ7839 .I2A6 1946

Ibn al-Kalbī, *d.* ca. 819.

انساب الخيل في الجاهلية والاسلام واخبارهم، لابن الكلبي. تحقيق احمد زكي. الطبعة الاولى، القاهرة، دار الكتب المصرية، ١٩٤٦.

136 p. 28 cm.

Title, p. 6: نسب فحول الخيل في الجاهلية والاسلام.
Published also under title: كتاب نسب الخيل
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabian horse. 2. Horses—Stud-books. I. Title. II. Title: Nasab al-khayl.

Title transliterated: Ansāb al-khayl.

SF293.A8 I2 1946 N E 62-1358

Library of Congress

Anquetil-Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe, 1731-1805.

Modi, Jivanji Jamshedji, 1854- 1932.

The Parsees at the court of Akbar and Dastur Meherjee Rānā. Two papers read by Jivanji Jamshedji Modi, B. A., before the Bombay branch Royal Asiatic society on 19th December 1901 and 13th July 1903. Bombay, Printed at the Bombay education society's press, Byculla, 1903.

4 p. l., 193 p. fold. facsims. 22cm.

"The first paper is a reprint from the Journal of the Bombay branch Royal Asiatic society (vol. XXI, no. LXIII); the second (Notes of Anquetil du Perron ... on King Akbar and Dastur Meherjee Rana) will be published in the next number of the Journal."—Pref. (dated 31st July 1903)

1. Parsees. 2. Akbar, emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605. I. Anquetil-Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe, 1731-1805.

5-24306 Revised

Library of Congress DS481.4.M6 [r33b2] 954

---

al-Ansāb al-muttafiqah.

PJ7805 .I2A8 1865

Ibn al-Qaysarānī, Muḥammad ibn Ṭāhir, 1056-1113.

Homonyma inter nomina relativa, auctore Abu'l-Fadhl Mohammed ibn Tâhir al-Makdisî, vulgo dicto Ibno'l-Kaisarâni, quae cum appendice Abu Musae Ispahanensis e codd. Lugd. et Berolin. edidit P. de Jong. Lugduni Batavorum, E. J. Brill, 1865.

[1963] ١٩٦٣ بغداد، مكتبة المثنى.

xix, 239 p. facsim. 26 cm.

Added t. p.: الانساب المتفقة، لابي الفضل محمد بن طاهر المعروف بابن القيسراني.

ICU 4-68

N E 64-963
PL 480: UAR-5616

DS111 .8 .A6 Rare Book
Ansaldi, Casto Innocente, 1710–1779.
Casti Innocentis Ansaldi ordinis Praedicatorum De forensi Judaeorum buccina commentarius. Brixiae, excudebat J. M. Rizzardi, 1745.
xxiv, 124 p. illus. (coat of arms) 29 x 22½ cm.

1. Jews—Antiq. 2. Music—Jews.

Library of Congress DS111.8.A6 11-33876

Ansari, Abul Lais.

LCx

PK6363 .A6
Ansarī, Ḥusain Muḥammad Shāh Shihāb, fl. ca. 1300.
Kans-al-fawā'id. Edited by A. S. U'sha'. Madras, University of Madras, 1956.
15, 107 p.; 11 p. (Madras University Islamic series, no.13)
Added t.p. and text in Persian.

1. Persian language—Versification. I. Usha, A. S., ed. II. Title. Series: Madras. University. Islamic series, 13.

ICU 61

Al-Ansammanī, al-ʿAkib ibn ʿAbd Allāh

see

Al-ʿAkib ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Ansammanī, d. after 1543

BP161 .6 .A6
Ansari, Abul Lais.
ইসলাম আলোচনার ভূমিকা. [কলিকাতা, আবদুল মজিদ আন্সারী ১৩৭০, ইসলামিক লাইব্রেরী, 1963]
6, 538 p. 23 cm.
In Bengali.

1. Saints, Muslim. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Islām ālocānār bhūmikā.

BP189.4.A5 S A 65-4949
ICU 2-66
Library of Congress PL 480: EF-S-770

BP194 .1 .A6
Anṣārī, Muḥammad ʿAlī.
محمد پیغمبر شناخته شد، جواب کتاب: محمد پیغمبری که از نو باید شناخت، انتقادی، مذهبی، ادبی. نگارش محمد علی انصاری. چاپ 3 ... قم، چاپخانه نشر رشد یه، ۱۳۴۷ [1968]
2 v.
1. Shiites--Apologetic works. I. Title.
Title: Muḥammad payghambar-i shinākhtah shudah.

ICU 7-69
69-114-612

Ansar Umari

see

Umari, Jalaluddin Ansar, 1936?-

JQ1758 .A2A61 (Or)
Ansari, Adnan.
Die Verfassungen des Libanon, der Vereinigten Arabischen Republik und des Irak. Frankfurt am Main, A. Metzner, 1960.
80 p. (Die Staatsverfassungen der Welt, Bd.2)

1. Lebanon--Constitutions. 2. United Arab Republic--Constitutions. 3. Iraq--Constitutions. I. Title. Series.

ICU 61

Ansarī, Muḥammad Ḥalīm, tr.

DS223 .Z380 1964
Zaydān, Jirjī, 1861-1914.
تاریخ تمدن اسلام. مصنف علامه جرجی زیدان. مترجم محمد حلیم انصاری ردولوی. کراچی، شیخ شوکت علی [1964]
v. illus., fold. map. 23 cm.
In Urdu
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Islamic countries. 2. Caliphs. 3. Civilization, Arab. I. Ansārī, Muḥammad Ḥalīm, tr. II. Title.
Title: Tārīkh tamaddun-i Islām.

S A 67-2948
ICU 12-67 PL 480: P-U-1139

PJ7749 .N5403 1969
al-Anṣārī, ʿAbd al-Munʿim.
الليات السالية، شعر عبد المنعم الأنصاري. اسكندرية، دار الشرق الاوسط للطباعة والنشر، [1969]
137 p. illus. 21 cm. 0.25

1. Title.
Title romanized: Ughniyāt al-ṣāqiyah.

PJ7814.N7U3 ICU 4-70 70-000088
Library of Congress N E

---

al-Anṣārī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Dāʾim, fl.1728.

a. s. Ibn Ghalḍūn. Taʾrīkh Ṭarābulus al-Gharb. [1930]

x Ibn ʿAbd al-Dāʾim, Aḥmad al-Anṣārī.

LC xd (Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Dāʾim, al-Anṣārī)

AZ

---

al-Anṣārī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Qurṭubī

see

al-Qurṭubī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d.1273.

DS248 .H5A31
al-Anṣārī, ʿAbd al-Qaddūs.
آثار المدينة المنورة، بقلم عبد القدوس الأنصاري. الطبعة 2، المدينة، المكتبة العلمية، [1968 or 69]
207 p. illus. 20 cm.

1. Medina—Antiq. I. Title.
Title romanized: Āthār al-Madīnah al-Munawwarah.

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 6-68 N E 67-1077
68-126 905

---

al-Anṣārī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Dāʾim.

PJ7819 .T8312
Ibn Ghalbūn, fl.1739.
تاريخ طرابلس الغرب المسمى التذكار فيمن ملك طرابلس وما كان بها من الأخبار، وهو شرح لأبي عبد الله محمد بن خليل غلبون الطرابلسي على قصيدة أحمد بن عبد الدائم الانصاري. نقل من نسخة في الخزانة التيمورية. عني بنشره وتصحيحه والتعليق عليه الطاهر أحمد الزاوي الطرابلسي. القاهرة، المطبعة السلفية، 1411 [1930]
15, 232 p.
Title: Taʾrīkh Ṭarābulus al-Gharb.

ICU 6-64

Al-Anṣārī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī

see

Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Anṣārī, fl. 1198?

Al-Anṣārī, Abū al-Walīd Muslim ibn al-Walīd

see

Muslim ibn al-Walīd Ṣarīʿ al-Ghawānī, d. 808

BP130 .A5
al-Anṣārī, Faḍl Allāh.
ليس من القرآن، حاول علمية ولغوية جذرية وتحليل أدبي لأهم المواضيع الاجتماعية الدينية. بقلم فضل الله الانصاري. حمص، تاريخ المقدمة: ١٩٦٢. [1962]
221 p. 24 cm.

1. Koran—Criticism, interpretation, etc. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Qubus min al-Qurʾān.

BP130.1.A5 ICU 11-67 N E 64-931
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8116

DS49 .7 .A770
Anṣārī, Muḥammad Iqbāl.
نیل سے فرات تک؛ مصر، شام اور عراق وغیرہ کے کچھ حالات و مشاہدات. مصنف، محمد اقبال انصاری. دہلی، مکتبہ برہان [1963]
183 p. 19 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.

1. Near East—Descr. & trav. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Nīl se Farāt tak.

DS49.7.A77 ICU 2-67 S A 68-9825
Library of Congress PL 480: I-U-945

---

al-Anṣārī, Abū Zayd Naʿīd ibn Awn

see

Abū Zayd al-Anṣārī, Naʿīd ibn Awn, d. ca. 830.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 57-891 rev

Anṣārī, Ḥusain Muḥammad Shāh Shihāb, fl. ca. 1300

x Ḥusain Muḥammad Shāh Shihāb Anṣārī

Br80 .H29 A780
Anṣārī, Muḥammad Laṭīf.
تاریخ حسن عجیب. تحریر خواجہ محمد لطیف انصاری. لاہور، مکتبہ اسلامیہ، [1963]
668 p. 22 cm. Rs 6
In Urdu; some quotations in Arabic.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī, d. ca. 680. I. Title.
Title romanized: Tārīkh-i Ḥasan Mujtabā.

BP80.H29A78 S A 68-300
ICU 9-68 PL 480: P-U-953
Library of Congress

BP187 .3 .A50 Ansārī, Muḥammad Rafā, 1917-
حج کا سفر، ۱۳۸۰ھ مطابق ۱۹۶۰ء میں۔ محمد رضا انصاری. (لکھنؤ، فرنگی محل کتاب گھر، 1966)
348 p. 30 cm. Re 5.50
In Urdu.
1. Pilgrims and pilgrimages—Islam. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Hajj kā safar.
BP187.3.A5 ICU 9-68 S A 68-428
Library of Congress PL 480: I-U-1737

Al-Anṣārī, 'Umar ibn Ibrāhīm
see
Al-Awsī al-Anṣārī, 'Umar ibn Ibrāhīm, fl. 1400.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
NEX 61-9

BX .B42 v.26 Or al-Anṣārī al-Harawī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1006-1089.
Khwādja 'Abdullāh Anṣārī (396-481H./1006-1089) mystique hanbalite. Beyrouth, Impr. Catholique, 1965.
319 p. illus., map. (Recherches publiées sous la direction de l'Institut de lettres orientales de Beyrouth, t. 26)
At head of title: S. de Laugier de Beaurecueil.
"Extraits des principales oeuvres de Khwadja 'Abdullah Anṣārī": p. 171.-315, with French and Arabic text on opposite pages.
ICU 7-65 (rev)

Anṣarī, Murtiḍa.
x
His Zindigānī va shakhṣīyat-i Sheikh-e Anṣarī. [Tihrān] 1380/[1960]

al-Anṣārī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, 1422-1520.
x
x Zayn al-Dīn Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad al-Anṣārī
x Abū Yaḥyā Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad al-Anṣārī.
Brock. xd G II, p.99
AZ

PJ7803 .A7M3 1962 al-Anṣārī al-Harawī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1006-1089.
كتاب منازل السائرين، لشيخ الاسلام عبد الله الانصاري الهروي. حققه وترجمه وقدم له س. دي لوجي. القاهرة، مطبعة المعهد العلمي الفرنسي للآثار الشرقية، 1962.
6, 116 p.; 181 p. facsims. (نصوص وترجمات، ١٩) انصاريات، السلسلة الأولى — الكتاب الثالث.
Title: Kitāb
See next card manāzil al-sā'irīn.
ICU 8-65 rev

Al-Anṣārī, Nu'mān ibn Bashīr
see
Nu'mān ibn Bashīr al-Anṣārī, 623-684 or 5.

492.71 Z229 al-Anṣārī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, ~~Zakariyyā al-Anṣārī~~, 1422-1520.
Al-Iḥ'ib' al-asnā fī rawm al-ta'allum wa al-ta'līm...wa yalīhī muḥaddamah lahu al-qā'ir fī ta'rīf al-alfāẓ allatī tadūr 'alā lisān al-uṣūliyyīn wa al-mutakallimīn wa 'ulamā' al-balāghah... Cairo, Al-Mawsū'āt press, 1901.
32p. 19.5cm.
Two essays by the same author; 1. On advantages and uses of the several Muslim sciences. 2. Brief definitions of technical terms in use among jurists, theologians and rhetoricians.
1. Mohammedanism 2. Arabic language - Dictionaries. ~~3. Arabic language — Texts.~~

PJ7803 .A7M3 1962 al-Anṣārī al-Harawī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1006-1089. (Card 2)
كتاب منازل السائرين، ١٩٦٢م
Added t. p.: Les étapes des itinérants vers Dieu. Édition critique avec introd., traduction et lexique par S. de Laugier de Beaurecueil.
1. Sufism. I. Laugier de Beaurecueil, Serge de, ed. & tr. (II. Title: Manāzil al-sā'irīn.) III. Title: Les étapes des itinérants vers Dieu.

Anṣārī, Rashīd Aḥmad, tr.
BP130.2 .W30 1963 Waliullah, Shāh, 1702 or 3-1763 or 4.
الفوز الكبير في اصول التفسير، اردو؛ جس میں قرآن مجید کی تفسیر کے تمام بنیادی اصول پر مفصل اور بصیرت افروز بحث کیگئی ہے۔ تالیف شاہ ولی اللہ دہلوی. مترجم رشید احمد انصاری. دہلی، مکتبہ برہان، 1963.
88 p. 24 cm. Re 1.50
In Urdu.
1. Koran—Hermeneutics. 2. Anṣārī, Rashīd Aḥmad, tr. II. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Fawz al-kabīr fī uṣūl al-tafsīr.
RP130.2.W3 1963 ICU 4-68 S A 67-7223
Library of Congress PL 480: I-U-1471

Al-Anṣārī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, 1422-1520.
PJ7803 .B905J3 1894 al-Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl, 810-870.
كتاب ابي عبد الله محمد بن اسماعيل بن ابراهيم بن المغيرة ابن بردزبه البخاري الجعفي. وبهامشه حاشية السندي بتمامها وتقريرات من شرحي القسطلاني وشيخ الاسلام. مصر، المطبعة العثمانية، ١٣١٢ 1894.
4 v. in 1.
Published also under title: الجامع الصحيح
1. Hadith (Collections) I. al-Sindī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Hādī, d.1726.
Title: Kitāb
II. Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl.
ICU 3-64

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, Anṣārī al-Harawī, fl. 1006-1088. Kitāb manāzil al-sā'irīn.
PJ7803 .A7M38 A25 'Abd al-Ḥaqq al-Lakhmī al-Iskandarī, b. ca. 1179.
Commentaire du Livre des étapes (composé au début du VIIe/XIIIe siècle) Édité avec une introd. par S. de Laugier de Beaurecueil. Le Caire, 1954.
37, 230 p. (Anṣārīyāt, 1. sér., t.2)
Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale de Caire. Textes et traductions d'auteurs orientaux, t.18.
Added title page and text in Arabic.
1. Anṣārī, 'Abd Allāh, 1006-1088. Kitāb manāzil as- sā'irīn. Series.

al-Anṣārī, Sharaf al-Dīn, 1190-1264.
x'Abd al-'Azīz Sharaf al-Dīn al-Anṣārī

492.71 D154 al-Anṣārī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, ~~Zakariyyā al-Anṣārī~~, 1422-1520. Fatḥ rabb al-bariyyah
Al-Damāmīnī, 1362-1424.
Kitāb al-'uyūn al-fākhirah al-ghāmizah 'alā khabāyā al-rāmizah... Zakariyyā al-Anṣārī. Fatḥ rabb al-bariyyah bi sharḥ kaṣīdat al-Khazrajiyyah... [Cairo, Al-'Āmirah press, 1303/1885]
2,106p. 25cm.
Two separate works, both commentaries on the rhyming treatise on metrics entitled "Al-Rāmizah al-Shāfiyah" or "Al-kaṣīdah al-Khazrajiyyah" by al-Khazrajī.

'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, Anṣārī al-Harawī, fl. 1006-1088. Kitāb manāzil al-sā'irīn.
PJ7803 .A7M38P5 Kamūd al-Firkāwī, ~~14th cent.~~ fl. 1324-1332.
Commentaire du Livre des étapes (composé à la fin du VIIIe/XIVe siècle) Édité avec une introd. par S. de Laugier de Beaurecueil. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1953.
34, 153 p. (Anṣārīyāt, 1. sér., t.1)
Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. Textes et traductions d'auteurs orientaux, t.17.
Added title page and text in Arabic.
ICU 54

PJ7761 .A8A17 1967 al-Anṣārī, Sharaf al-Dīn, 1190-1264.
ديوان الصاحب شرف الدين الانصاري. عني بتحقيقه عمر موسى باشا. دمشق، المطبعة الهاشمية، 1967.
709 p. (مطبوعات مجمع اللغة العربية بدمشق)
Added t. p. in French: Diwan As-Saheb Charaf ad-Dine al-Ansari.
I. Bāshā, 'Umar Mūsā, ed. II. Title.
Title: Dīwān.
ICU 7-69
69-108 112

492.71 N328m al-Anṣārī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad, ~~Zakariyyā al-Anṣārī~~, 1422-1520. Manhaj al-ṭullāb
Al-Nawawī, 1233-1278.
...Minhāj al-ṭālibīn wa-'umdat al-muftīn fī al-fiqh, ta'līf al-imām...Abī Zakariyyā ibn Sharaf al-Nawawī... wa bi-hāmishihi (ON THE MARGIN) matn al-Manhaj li-shaikh al-Islām Zakariyyā al-Anṣārī... Cairo, Maṭba'at Muṣṭafā al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī, 1338/1919.
8,144p. 27.5cm.
On Mohammedan jurisprudence.
On the margin is printed Zakariyyā al-Anṣārī's Manhaj al-ṭullāb, which is an abbreviation of Al-Nawawī's Minhāj al- ṭālibīn.

PK6451 .A6P41 86 al-Anṣārī al-Harawī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1006-1089.
The Persian mystics. The invocations of Sheikh 'Abdullāh Ansāri of Herat, by Sardar Sir Jogendra Singh. London, J. Murray 1939.
59 p. (The wisdom of the East series)
Poems.
1. Mysticism--Islam, Iran I. Singh, Sir Jogendra, sardār, 1877- ed. & tr.
ICU 7-65 rev

Al-Anṣārī, 'Umar ibn Ibrāhīm
see
Al-Awsī, fl.1284

al-Anṣārī al-Harawī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1006-1089.
x
x al-Harawī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad.
x 'Abd Allāh al-Anṣārī.
x Khvājah 'Abd Allāh.
x Pīr-i Harī.
x Pīr-i Anṣār.
LC xd
GAL I 433; S I 773
AZ
Or

PK6592 .A6T2 1962 al-Anṣārī al-Harawī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1006-1089.
طبقات الصوفيه، امالی ابو اسمعیل عبد الله هروی انصاری. از روی سه نسخهٔ خطی استانبول و تاشکند، با نسخه بدل و تصحیح و حواشی و تعلیقات و فهارس و فرهنگ و فوائد دستوری. ترتیب و نوشتهٔ عبد الحی حبیبی قندهاری. [کابل] 1962
2, 40, 780 p. facsims. 27 cm.
Cover title: Tabaqāt-uṣ-ṣūfiyah, dictated by Khwājah Abdullah Ansari Herawi. Edited with introd., notes, glossary, indices and completed from three manuscripts, by Abdul Hai Habibi.
Title: Ṭabaqāt al-Ṣūfiyah.
ICU 2-70 NE 66-8471

Ansari
See
Nusairians

PJ7701 al-'Ansī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, d. 1796 or 7.
.A85W2 وادي الدور، القسم الحميني، من ديوان القاضي علي العنسي.
1961 أعده للطبع وعلق عليه يحيى بن منصور بن نصر. القاهرة، المطبعة السلفية، 1380/61, 1961.
76 p. 24 cm.
In the dialect of Yemen.
1. Title.
Title transliterated: Wādī al dawr.
PJ7765.A6W3 1961 ICU 11-67 NE 65-2979
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: DAR-8118

DR404 Ansur, site archéologique près de la plaine de Malatya.
.T87 Delaporte, Louis Joseph, 1874-1944.
ser.7 Ansur, site archéologique près de la plaine de
no.5 Malatya.
(Or) (In Halil Edhem hâtira kitabi. Ankara, 1947. v.1, p.8a-10. 6 plates on 3 l)
PAMPHLET FILE —— —— Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Anṣārīyāt. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1953-
v.
(Cont. on next card)

PJ5 Eine ansicht über die Bagdadbahn.
.O7 (In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1902. v.5, col.85-90)
v.5
(Or)
1. Baghdad railroad. 2. Asia Minor - Antiq.

Answer.
PK2097 Iqbal, Sir Muhammad, 1877-1938.
.I65S61 Complaint and Answer (Shikwa and Jawab-i shikwa)
A6 Translated out of the Urdu into English verse, by A. J. Arberry. Lahore, E. Ashraf [1955]
viii, 79 p.
I. Arberry, Arthur John, 1905- tr. II. Title. III. Title: Answer.
ICU 56

Anṣārīyāt. 1952- (Card 2)
PJ7803 1. sér., Maḥmūd al-Firkūsī. Commentaire du Livre
.A7X38A25 t.1. des étapes. Edité...par S. de Laugier
de Beaurecueil. 1953.
PJ7802 1. sér., 'Abd al-Mu'ṭī al-Lakhmī al-Iskandarī.
.A7X38A25 t.2. Commentaire du Livre des étapes. Edité
...par S. de Laugier de Beaurecueil.
1958.
PJ7803 1. sér., Anṣārī, Ṭāhā 'Allāh. Les étapes des itinéra-
.A7X38 t.3. rants. Edité...par S. de Laugier de
1962 Beaurecueil. 1962.

Ansir, *king of Mari*

An answer to the Dhimmis.
PJ2 Ibn al-Wāsiṭī, fl.1292.
.A52 Kitāb rad 'alā ahl al-dhimmah wa-man tabi-
v.41 'ahum.
(In American oriental society. Journal. 1921. v.41, p. [386]-457)

GB611 Ansary, S E
.C2 Report on the foraminiferal fauna from the Upper Eocene
no.6 of Egypt. [Heliopolis] 1955.
(Or) 160 p. illus., map, profile, tables. 25 cm. (Publications de l'Institut du désert d'Égypte, no. 6)
Bibliography: p. 155-160.
1. Foraminifera, Fossil—Egypt. 2. Paleontology—Eocene. (Series: Cairo. Institut du désert d'Égypte. Publications, no. 6)
QE772.A55 563.12 56-4844
Library of Congress (2)

DS135 Ansky, Michel.
.A4A62 Les Juifs d'Algérie du décret Crémieux à la
libération. Epilogue par Pierre Paraf. Préf.
du Henri Aboulker. Postface de André Philip.
Paris, Éditions du centre, 1950.
374 p. facsims. (Centre de documentation juive contemporaine. Série "Etudes et monographies", no.10)
1. Jews in Algeria.
ICU 58

PJ2 Antae, origins of the.
.A52 Veradskiĭ, Georgiĭ Vladimirovich, 1887-
v.59 On the origins of the Antae.
(Or) (In American oriental society. Journal, 1939. v.59, p.58-66)

Ansbacher, Jonas, 1879- tr,
Al-Kazwīnī, 'Abd al-Muḥammad, 1203-1282.
PJ7802 ~~Zakariyā ibn Muḥammad, al-Qazwīnī, d.1283.~~
.Z2A37A6 Die Abschnitte über die Geister und wunderbaren Geschöpfe aus Qazwīnī's Kosmographie. Zum ersten Male ins Deutsche übertragen und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Jonas Ansbacher. Nürnbärn N.-L., 1905.
44 p.
The translator's dissertation--Friedrich-Alexander-Universität, Erlangen.
1. Ansbacher, Jonas, 1879- tr.
ICU 54

Anspach, Jacobus ed.
PJ7815 Kitāb al-'uyūn wa al-ḥadā'iq.
.S7U9 Specimen e literis orientalibus, exhibens historiam Khalīfātus al-Walīdi et Sulaymāni. Sumtam ex libro, cui titulus est : Kitāb al-'uyūn wa-al-ḥadā'iq fī akhbār al-khalā'iq, quam ... e codice Leyd. nunc primum edidit Jacobus Anspach. Lugduni Batavorum, E. J. Brill, 1853.
43 p. 28cm.
Added t. p. and text in Arabic.
1. Omayyads. I. Anspach, Jacobus, ed. II. Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit. Bibliotheek. Hss. (Arab.898)
ICU 58

Antaeopolis
===
Kau el-Kebir, Egypt

DS42 Anshen, Ruth Nanda, *ed.*
.4 Mid-east: world-center, yesterday, today, and tomorrow.
.A6 Prepared with the collaboration of Ernest Jackh. [1st ed.] New York, Harper [1956]
xiii, 386 p. 25 cm. (Science of culture series, v. 7)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Near East. I. Title. (series)
DS42.A.A7 956 55-11307
Library of Congress (10)

DS68 Anspacher, Abraham Samuel, 1877-
.7 ... Tiglath Pileser III, by Abraham S. Anspacher, PH. D.
.A59 New York, Columbia university press, 1912.
xvi, 72 p. 23cm. (Contributions to Oriental history and philology, no. v) $1.25
1. Tiglath Pileser III, king of Assyria, fl. B.C. 745-727. Series
12-27969
Library of Congress DS68.7.A6
——— Copy 2. PJ25.C7 no.5
Copyright A 330059

PJ1004 Antaeus.
.74 Golenishchev, Vladimir Semenovich, 1856-1947.
v.32 Eine neue darstellung des gottes Antaeus.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1894. v.32, p.1-2. pl.)

Al-'Anaī, fl.ca. 1233
x 'Abd Allāh ibn Zaid ibn Aḥmad al-'Anaī
Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1, p.402
Huart, Arabic lit., p.252

Anstey, Martin
The romance of Bible chronology; an exposition of the meaning, and a demonstration of the truth, of every chronological statement contained in the Hebrew text of the Old Testament... London, Edinburgh [etc.] Marshall brothers, ltd., 1913.
2v. 27-34. 5cm.
1. Bible. O.T. - Chronology.

PJ1004 Antaeus.
.84 Golenishchev, Vladimir Semenovich, 1856-1947.
v.20 Über zwei darstellungen des gottes Antaeus.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1882. v.20, p.136-145. 2pl.)

PJ1004 Antaeus — Fiss.
.74 Sethe, Kurt Heinrich, 1869-1934.
v.47 Zur vokalisation des dualis im Ägyptischen; der name von Gebelēn und der name des gottes Antaios; von K. Sethe, mit beiträgen von A.H. Gardiner.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1910. 28cm. vol.47, p.42-49)

Antalya, Eski
see
Side.

ANTALYA, TURKEY (PROVINCE)--HIST.
PL294 Fikri, Süleyman.
.F47 آنطاليه لواسي تاريخي . محرري: سليمان فكري.
استانبول، مطبعه عامره، ١٣٣٨-١٣٤٠.
«1919/20-1921/22»
193 p. illus.
1. Antalya, Turkey (Province)--Hist. I. Title.
Title: Antalya livasi tarihi.
ICU 8-69

al-Anṭākī, Būlus
see
Būlus al-Rāhib al-Anṭākī, *Bp. of Sidon, 19th cent.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.
NEX 66-947

Antalya, Turkey (City)
(Name of ancient site: Side)
x Adalia
x Attaleia
x Attalia

ANTALYA (PROVINCE)--YEARBOOKS
DS51 Antalya (Province)
.A746 Antalya il yıllığı. 1967-
«Ankara?»
1. Antalya (Province)--Yearbooks.
ICU 5-70
70-148 264

al-Anṭākī, Dāʾūd ibn ʿUmar, d.1599.
x
x al-Akmah, Dāʾūd ibn ʿUmar al-Anṭākī.
x al-Ḍarīr, Dāʾūd ibn ʿUmar al-Anṭākī.
x al-Baṣīr, Dāʾūd ibn ʿUmar al-Anṭākī.
x Dāwūd ibn ʿUmar al-Anṭākī.
Brock. xd G II, p.264 (Dāʾūd b. ʿOmar al-Anṭākī aḍ Ḍarīr)
PN: Daʾūd ibn ʿOmar, *al-Anṭākī, called* al-Baṣīr
AE

Antalya, Turkey (City)
see also
Side.

Antalya, Turkey (Region)
x Adalia
x Attaleia
x Attalia

PJ7838 al-Anṭākī, Dāʾūd ibn ʿUmar, d.1599.
.A8T2 هذه تذكرة أولى الألباب والجامع للعجب العجاب،
1866 تأليف داود الضرير الانطاكي. القاهرة، بولاق، ١٢٧١.
«1866»
2 v.
PJ7838 ---- ذيل التذكرة لبعض تلاميذ الشيخ داود الانطاكي.
.A8T2 286 p.
Suppl
1. Medicine, Arabic. 2. Medicine--Early works. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Tadhkirat ulī al-albāb.
ICU 9-63

Antalya, Turkey (City) Müze.
x Musée d'Adalia

PJ8
.R8 Antalya, Turkey (Region)
v.19 Starr, Joshua, 1907-1949.
The place-name Īṭāliya-Anṭāliyah.
(In Rivista degli studi orientali, 1938. v.19, p.475-478)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE ——— ——— Another copy, separate.

PJ7703 al-Anṭākī, Dāʾūd ibn ʿUmar, d.1599.
.A6ZT2 تزيين الاسواق بتفصيل أشواق العشاق، تأليف داود
1910 الانطاكي المعروف بالاكمه، وبهامشه ديوان الصبابة
لشهاب الدين أحمد بن حجلة المغربي. الطبعة
الثالثة. القاهرة، المطبعة الازهرية المصرية، ١٣٢٨.
«1910»
264 p.
Selections from AswaQ al-ashwaQ by al-BiqāʿI which is an excerpt from Maṣāriʿ al-ʿushshāq by al-Sarrāj. Cf. Brockelmann: GI, p.351.
(Continued on next card)

Antalya, Turkey (City). Müze.
HD1370 Metzger, Henri.
.A63M6 Catalogue des monuments votifs du Musée
(Or) d'Adalia. Paris, E. de Boccard, 1952.
68 p. 12 plates, fold. map. (Études orientales publiées par l'Institut français d'archéologie de Stamboul. 11)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Stele (Archaeology) 2. Inscriptions, Greek--Asia Minor. 3. Sculpture, Greek. 4. Asia Minor--Antiq. I. Antalya, Turkey. Müze. Series.
ICU 53

Antalya livasi tarihi
PL294 Fikri, Süleyman.
.F47 آنطاليه لواسي تاريخي . محرري: سليمان فكري.
استانبول، مطبعه عامره، ١٣٣٨-١٣٤٠.
«1919/20-1921/22»
193 p. illus.
1. Antalya, Turkey (Province)--Hist. I. Title.
Title: Antalya livasi tarihi.
ICU 8-69

PJ7703 al-Anṭākī, Dāʾūd ibn ʿUmar, d.1599.
.A6ZT2 (Card 2) تزيين . . .
1910
1. Love in literature. 2. Love poetry. I. al-BiqāʿI, IbrāHīm ibn ʿUmar, 1406-1480. II. al-Sarrāj, Jaʿfar ibn Aḥmad, 1027 (ca.)-1106. III. Ibn Abī Ḥajalah, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, 1325-1375. Dīwān al-ṣabābah. IV. Title. V. Title: DīwāN al-ṣabābah.
Title transliterated: TazyīN al-aswāQ.
ICU 10-63

Antalya, Turkey (Province)
x Adalia
x Attaleia
x Attalia

PJ7702 ANTAR.
.A2H2 Antar, a Bedouoen romance. Translated from the Arabic by Terrick Hamilton. Part the first. London, J. Murray, 1820.
4 v.
Vol.1 is a re-issue of the original edition, 1819, with a cancel title page, a new preface by the translator, and p.299-356 added at the end. The contemplated parts 2-3 were never published.
Prose translation of the shorter version.
I. Hamilton, Terrick, tr.
ICU 50-5808 S

Antaloidas, Peace of, B.C. 387.
AS182 Wilcken, Ulrich, 1862-1944.
.B311 Über Entstehung und Zweck des Königsfriedens. Berlin, Akademie der Wissenschaften in Kommission bei W. de
1941 Gruyter, 1942.
20 p. 30 cm. (Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Jahrg. 1941. Philosophisch-historische Klasse, Nr. 15)
Bibliographical footnotes.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE ——— ——— Another copy, separate.
1. Antaloidas, Peace of, B.C. 387. 2. Iran--For. rel.--Greece. 3. Greece--For. rel.--Iran. (Series: Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Abhandlungen, Jahrg. 1941, Nr. 15)
Full name: Ulrich Emil Elias Friedrich Wilhelm Wilcken.
AS182.B34 1941, Nr. 15 A 50-799
Stanford Univ. Library for Library of Congress 3,1

DS51 Antalya (Province)
.A746 Antalya il yıllığı. 1967-
«Ankara?»
1. Antalya (Province)--Yearbooks.
ICU 5-70
70-148 264

PJ7702 Antar.
.A2A19 عنتر، بطل العرب وفارس الصحراء. اعدّها
ونسّق اخبارها عمر ابو النصر. الطبعة الثانية.
بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، ١٩٦٥.
«1965»
327 p.
I. Abū al-Naṣr, ʿUmar, ed. II. Title.
Title: ʿAntar, baṭal al-ʿArab.
ICU 6-69
69-105 377

PJ7702 ANTAR.
.A5D7H7 Antar, een oud-arabisch epos. Deventer, N. Kluwer [1950]
127 p.
Translator's name, L. H. C. van der Hoeven Leonhard, at head of title.
"Uitgegeven met medewerking van het Nederlandsch archaeologisch-philologisch Instituut voor het Nabije Oosten."
A condensed free version, in verse.
"Literatuur"; p.125-127.

(over)

ICU 50-5809 S

ʿAntarah ibn Muʿāwiyah al-ʿAbsī

see

ʿAntarah ibn Shaddād al-ʿAbsī, fl. 6th cent.?

ʿAntarah ibn Shaddād al-ʿAbsī, fl.6th cent.

see also (for the romance of which he is the hero)

Antar.

PJ7702 Antar.
.Z6H6 قصة عنترة بن شداد العبسي، رواية ابي سعيد عبد الملك بن
1961 قريب الاصمعي. راجعه وحقق تاريخه احد العلماء. الطبعة الاولى. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٩٦١-
[1961-
v. 20 cm.

1. al-Aṣmaʿī, 740-ca. 828. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Qiṣṣat ʿAntarah ibn Shaddād.

PJ7702.A1 1961 ICU 70-
N E 63-613
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress
PL 480: UAR-1453

ʿAntarah ibn Shaddād al-ʿAbsī, fl. 6th cent.?

x ʿAntarah ibn ʿAmr al-ʿAbsī
x ʿAntarah ibn Muʿāwiyah al-ʿAbsī

Brockelmann, Gesch., v.1, p.22
Huart, Arabic lit., p.13

ʿAntarah ibn Shaddād al-ʿAbsī, fl.6th cent.

PJ7702 Abū Hadīd, Muḥammad Farīd.
.Z6A2 أبو الفوارس عنترة بن شداد. تأليف محمد فريد أبو
حديد. مصر، دار المعارف [١٩٤٨]
[1948]
183 p.

1. Antar. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Abū al-Fawāris ʿAntarah ibn Shaddād.

ICU 63

ʿAntar, baṭal al-ʿArab

PJ7702 Antar.
.A2A19 عنتر، بطل العرب وفارس الصحراء. اعدّها
ونسّق اخبارها عمر ابو النصر. الطبعة الثانية.
[1965] بيروت، دار العلم للملايين [١٩٦٥]
327 p.

I. Abū al-Naṣr, ʿUmar, ed. II. Title.
Title: ʿAntar, baṭal al-ʿArab.

ICU 6-69
69-105 377

PJ7703 ʿAntarah ibn Shaddād al-ʿAbsī, fl.6th cent.?
.A2M7 Antarae poema Arabicum Mollakah, cum integris
1816 Zouzenii scholiis. E codice manuscripto edidit, in Latinum sermonem transtulit, et lectionis varietatem addidit Vincentius Elias Menil. Observationes ad totum poema subjunxit Joannes Willmet. Lugduni Batavorum, Apud S. et J. Luchtmans, 1816.
244 p.

I. Al-Zawzanī, al-Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, d.1093 or 4. II. Menil, Vincent Elie, 1790-1825, ed. & tr. III. Willmet, Joannes, 1750-1835.

ICU 50-5810 S

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

ʿAntarah ibn Shaddād al-ʿAbsī, fl.6th cent.?

Thorbecke, Heinrich, 1837-1890.
Antarah, des vorislamischen dichters leben, dargestellt von dr.phil.Heinrich Thorbecke... Heidelberg, F. Bassermann, 1868.
8p.l., 45p. 21cm.

Negative photostatic copy of pp. 1-12 containing the Arabic text of Kitāb al-ʿAghānī. This text fills partly the gap which exists in vol.14, p.189 of the Bulak edition. *Cf.* Wellhausen's Ergänzung in ZDMG 60.

ʿAntar ... wa-Juliyīt.

PJ7756 Ḥaqqī, Yaḥyā, 1905-
.A65A16 عنتر .. وجوليت، قصص ولوحات. تأليف يحيى حقي.
[n. d.] القاهرة، مكتبة دار العروبة، بدون تاريخ.
186 p.

I. Title.
Title: ʿAntar .. wa-Juliyīt.

ICU 6-64

492.71 ʿAntarah ibn Shaddād al-ʿAbsī, fl. 6th cent.?
An627 Dīwān ʿAntar... Beirut, Al-Ādāb press, 1893.
96p. 20cm.

Collection of the poems of the pre-Islamic Arabian poet ʿAntarah.

ʿAntarah ibn Shaddād al-ʿAbsī, fl. 6th cent.

PJ7708 Thorbecke, Heinrich, 1837-1890.
.A2Z8 ʿAntarah, ein vorislamischer Dichter. Leipzig,
76 Druck von F. L. Metzger, 1867.
45 p.
Habilitationsschrift—Heidelberg.

1. ʿAntarah ibn Shaddād al-ʿAbsī, fl. 6th cent.

ICU 62

ʿAntarah

see

Qarīṭa, Syria

PJ7703 ʿAntarah ibn Shaddād al-ʿAbsī, fl.6th cent.
.A2A17 ديوان عنترة. بيروت، دار بيروت للطباعة والنشر،
1958 [١٣٧٧هـ/١٩٥٨م]
254 p.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Dīwān ʿAntarah.

ICU 9-63

ʿANTARAH IBN SHADDĀD, AL-ʿABSĪ--DRAMA

PJ7773 Shawqī, Aḥmad, 1868-1932.
.H6A76 عنترة، تأليف احمد شوقي. مصر، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى
1964 [1964]
120 p. 17 cm.

1. ʿAntarah ibn Shaddād, al-ʿAbsī—Drama. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAntarah.

PJ7862.H3A89 1964
N E 64-3574
ICU 12-68
Library of Congress
PL 480: UAR-6168

ʿAntarah

PJ7773 Shawqī, Aḥmad, 1868-1932.
.H6A76 عنترة، تأليف احمد شوقي. مصر، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى
1964 [1964]
120 p. 17 cm.

1. ʿAntarah ibn Shaddād, al-ʿAbsī—Drama. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAntarah.

PJ7862.H3A89 1964
N E 64-3574
ICU 12-68
Library of Congress
PL 480: UAR-6168

PJ7703 ʿAntarah ibn Shaddād al-ʿAbsī, fl. 6th cent.
.A2A17 ديوان عنترة. بيروت، دار صادر للطباعة
1966 و النشر، [١٣٨٥هـ / ١٩٦٦م]
254 p.
Edited by Karam al-Bustānī.

I. al-Bustānī, Karam, ed.
Title: Dīwān ʿAntarah.

ICU 10-68
68-155 877

Antarī kih lūṭiyash murdah būd

PK6561 Chūbak, Ṣādiq.
.C6A7 انتری که لوطیش مرده بود [از] صادق چوبک. [چا ۲]
1965 تهران [کتابهای جیبی ۱۳۴۳ / 1965?]
176 p.

1. Title.
Title romanized: Antarī kih lūṭiyash murdah būd.

PK6561.C45A7 ICU 68-69
68-155 750
N E 68-940
Library of Congress

ʿAntarah ibn ʿAmr al-ʿAbsī

see

ʿAntarah ibn Shaddād al-ʿAbsī, fl. 6th cent.?

492.71 ʿAntarah ibn Shaddād al-ʿAbsī, fl.6th cent.
An627s Sīrat ʿAntarah ibn Shaddād. Cairo, (A. H.1286) 1869.
32 v. 23.5cm.

v. 31 missing

I. Sīrat ʿAntar.

Antof

see

Intof

Antefoker

see

Intefyoker, vizier

Antes, John.
Observations on the manners and customs of the Egyptians, the overflowing of the Nile and its effects; with remarks on the plague, and other subjects ... By John Antes ... London, Printed for J. Stockdale, 1800.
139 p. front. (fold. map) 27½cm.

1. Egypt.

Library of Congress DT53.A62 4—24322
(s20c1)

WD75 .A63 Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
Aegyptische Plastik in Meisterwerken. Stuttgart, H. E. Günther (1954)
15 p. 48 plates. 28 cm. (Die Sammlung Parthenon)
"Bearbeitete und erweiterte Neuauflage der Partheson-Mappe "Aegyptische Plastik" des gleichen Herausgebers."
'Meisterwerke ägyptischer plastik'

1. Sculpture, Egyptian. I. Title. (Series)

Harvard Univ Library
for Library of Congress (3)
A 55-2025

QH8 Antelopes.
f.L9 Bonnet, A
v.10 ...L'oryx dans l'ancienne Égypte.
(In Lyons. Museum d'histoire naturelle. Archives, 1909. v.10, mémoire no.II, p.(169)-178. illus., col. pl.)
Bibliographie et synonymie, p.160
I. Étude zoologique de l'oryx. II. L'oryx dans les représentations égyptiennes.

Antes, John.
Observations on the manners and customs of the Egyptians, the overflowing of the Nile; with remarks on the plague, and other subjects ... By John Antes ... To which are added, Bonaparte's expedition to Egypt, 1798; interesting memoirs of Admirals Nelson and Keith, Sir Sidney Smith ... With an enlarged account of the battle of the Nile, in 1798 ... Dublin, Printed by J. Jones, 1801.
viii, 337 p. port., fold. tables. 17½cm.

1. Egypt. 2. Nile River.

Library of Congress DT53.A622 5-90169

PJ1004 .B4 .v.75 Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
Das Berliner Renat-relief.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1939. v.75, p.21-31. illus., 2 pl., fold. table)

1. Bas-relief, Egyptian. 2. Egyptian language - Inscriptions - 26th dynasty. 3. Egypt - Genealogy. I. Berlin. Staatliche museen.

Antelopes.
DS207 .C31 (Or) Carruthers, Alexander Douglas Mitchell, 1881-
Arabian adventure; to the great Nafud in quest of the oryx, by Douglas Carruthers. Thirty-three plates and two maps. London, H. F. & G. Witherby, 1935.
xii, 208 p. front., illus. plates (part double) fold. map. 22½cm
Maps on flying-papers
Bibliography: p. 195-200.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Oryx. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS207.C3 36-8729
(3) 915.3

QE1 .G848 (G1) Antevs, Ernst, 1888-
Maps of the Pleistocene glaciations.
(In The Geological society of America. Bulletin 1929. v.40, p.621-720. illus. (maps))
"Bibliographies": p.696-720.

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Glacial epoch. 2. Geology, Stratigraphic - Pleistocene.

PJ1004 .B4 .v.78 Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
Der Berliner hocker des Petamenophis.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1937. v.73, p.28-35. illus., 2 pl.)
Contents.-I. Beschreibung des hockers.-II. Die formel auf den rückenpfeiler des hockers.-III. Die person des Petamenophis und seine zeitliche ansetzung.-Anhang zu III: Übersicht über die denkmäler und titel des Petamenophis.-IV. Der kopf des hockers.

1. Statues, Egyptian. 2. Egyptian language - Inscriptions - 25th dyn. 3. Pedisenopet, prophet, chief lector. I. Berlin. Staatliche museen.

Antelopes.
DT43 .I6 v.25 Keimer, Ludwig, 1892-1957.
La représentation d'une Antilope chevaline sur un bas-relief de Saqqarah.
(In Institut d'Egypte. Bulletin, 1943. v.25, p.(101)-121. illus.)

Annexe; Note sur quelques noms indigènes désignant les Hippotragues. p.(122)-128. illus.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Antevs, Ernst, 1888-
Q11 .S66 1931 Research corporation awards to A. E. Douglass and Ernst Antevs for researches in chronology. (Presentation at Smithsonian institution, Washington, December 18, 1931)
(In Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1931. Washington, 1932. 23½cm. p. 303-324. illus. (incl. maps) 7 pl. on 4 l, diagrs.)
Contents.—Remarks of Dr. C. G. Abbot.—Remarks of Chief Justice Charles Evans Hughes.—Tree rings and their relation to solar variations and chronology, by A. E. Douglass.—Remarks of Chief Justice Charles Evans Hughes.—Late-glacial clay chronology of North America, by Ernst Antevs.

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Chronology. 2. Growth (Plants) 3. Trees. 4. Sun-spots. 5. Glacial epoch. 6. Geology—North America. 7. Periodicity. 8. Research corporation. I. Douglass, Andrew Ellicott, 1867- II. Antevs, Ernst, 1888-

Library of Congress Q11.S66 1931 53—1631
(35u2)

DT57 .C185 Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
Ein bisher unbekanntes exemplar der Dienstordnung des wesiers.
(In Mélanges Maspero, I, p.(155)-162. illus. Le Caire, 1935-38)
Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t.LXVI.

1. Wezyt - Officials and employees. 2. Thebes, Egypt. Tomb of Panre (no.106) 3. Egyptian language - Inscriptions - 19th dynasty.

QH8 .L9 .v.10 Antelopes.
Loret, Victor, 1859-1946.
Le nom égyptien de l'oryx.
(In Lyons. Museum d'histoire naturelle. Archives, 1909. v.10, mémoire no.II, p.(175)-178)

Anthedon, *Sinaitic Peninsula.*
DT57 .E85 v.58 Petrie, *Sir* William Matthew Flinders, 1853-1942.
... Anthedon, Sinai, by Flinders Petrie ... with chapters by J. C. Ellis. London, British school of Egyptian archaeology (etc.) 1937.
vii, 16 p. 11 pl. (incl. plans, tables) 31 x 25cm. (British school of archaeology in Egypt and Egyptian research account. Forty-second year, 1936. (Publication no. 58))

1. Anthedon, Sinaitic peninsula. I. Ellis, J. C.

Library of Congress DT57.E5 no. 58 38-10107
(3) (913.32) 913.32

AM101 .P43 v.20 (Or) Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
A first season of excavating in Memphis.
(In Pennsylvania. University. University museum. Bulletin, 1956. v.20, p.3-25. illus., plan)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Memphis. 2. Excavations (Archaeology) - Egypt.

Antaeopolis

see

Kau el-Kebir, *Egypt*

DE3 .A58 Anthemon; scritti di archeologia e di antichità classische in onore di Carlo Anti. Firenze, G. C. Sansoni, 1955.
xv, 376 p. plates, map. 25 cm.
"Elenco cronologico degli scritti di Carlo Anti": p. (ix)-xii.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Anti, Carlo, 1889- 2. Art—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.

Princeton Univ. Library
for Library of Congress (3)
A 55-5245

PJ1004 .Z4 v.72 Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
Die hohen beamten namens Ptahmose in der 18. dynastie.
(In Zeitschrift für agyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1936. v.72, p.60-68. illus., pl.)
Contents.-A. Die liste.-B. Anmerkungen zur liste -C. Versuch einer zeitlichen anordnung einiger hoher beamten unter Amenophis III.

high-priest of Amon.
1. Ptahmose, 2. Egypt - Officials and employees.

PK6907 .A63 Anter, Musa.
Kürdçe-Türkçe sözlük. İstanbul, Yeni Matbaa, 1967.
168 p.
Added t. p.: Ferhenga Khurdî-Tirkî.

1. Kurdish language--Dictionaries--Turkish. I. Title. II. Title: Ferhenga Khurdî-Tirkî.

ICU 8-69
69-128 967

D21 .H65 Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
Ägypten.
(In Historia mundi; ein handbuch der weltgeschichte, begründet von Fritz Kern, in verbindung mit William Foxwell Albright (et al.) Hrsg. von Fritz Valjavec. vol.II, p.(130)-223. Bern (1958))

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Egypt - Hist. - Ancient to 640 A.D.

DS41 .A45 v.32 Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
Lebensregeln und lebensweisheit der alten Ägypter, von dr. Rudolf Anthes ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1933.
40 p. 23cm. (On cover: Der Alte orient, bd. 32, hft. 2)

1. Ethics, Egyptian. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS42.A4 bd. 32, hft. 2 43-10195
(3) (913.3) 170.932

Anthes, Rudolf, 1896- Lebensregeln und lebensweisheit der alten Ägypter. 1988.

For criticism see

R.W.Fairman (in Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1984. v.20, p.221.

DS41 .J86 v.13 Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
The original meaning of m3ʿ ḫrw.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1964. v.13, p.21-61)

1. Egyptian language - Vocabulary - m3ʿ ḫrw.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.74 Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
Die verwendung des schriftzeichens { für den lautwert s.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1938. v.74, p.109-118)

1.Egyptian language - Writing - 270 and. 2.Egyptian language - Phonology.

DS41 .J86 v.16 Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
The legal aspect of the Instruction of Amenemhet.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1957. v.16, p.176-[191])

--- ---- A further remark on the introduction to the Instruction of Amenemhet. v.17, p.208-209.

1. Amenemhet I, king of Egypt. 2. Egyptian language - Terms and phrases - mdꜣ ꜣbꜣt. 3. Egypt - Kings and rulers - Succession.

Anthes, Rudolf, 1896- The original meaning of mꜣʿ ḫrw. 1954.

DS41 .J86 v.13 Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
Note concerning the Great corporation of Heliopolis.

(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1954. v.13, p. 191-192)

PJ1004 .Z4 v.65 Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
Die vorführung der gefangenen feinde vor den könig.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1930. v.65, p.26-35. illus., pl.)

Contents.-I.Ein plagiat Ramses' III.-II.Überblick über die entwicklung dieser vorführungsszenen.

1.Bas-relief, Egyptian. 2.Karnak. Temple of Ramses III(?) 3.Karnak. Temple of Amon. 4.Egyptian language - Inscriptions - 19th-20th dynasty. 5. Kadesh, Battle of.

PJ2 .A52 v.72 (Or) Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
Die Maat des Echnaton von Amarna. Baltimore, American Oriental Society [1952]
36 p. (Supplement to the Journal of the American Oriental Society. No.14)
Cover title.
Bibliographical footnotes.
This supplement is issued with volume 72, number 2 of the Journal.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Egyptian language - Vocabulary - mꜣʿ.t. 2. ~~Akhenaten, Tell el-Amarna (Deities).~~ 3. Amenhotep IV, King of Egypt. 4. ~~Akhenaten,~~ Amenhotep IV, King of Egypt, 1388-1358 B.C.

ICU 53

PJ1004 .Z4 v.65 Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
Eine polizeistreife des mittleren reiches in die westliche oase.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1930. v.65, p.108-114. pl.)

1.Stelae, Egyptian - 12th dynasty. 2. Dogs. 3.Kamila, Egypt - Antiq. I.Berlin. Staatliche museen.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.67 Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
Der wesier Paser als hohenpriester des Amon in Hermonthis.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1931. v.67, p.2-9. illus.)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

1.Bas-relief, Egyptian. 2.Paser, governor of Thebes. 3.Priests, Egyptian.

AM101 .A43 v.21 (Or) Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
Memphis (Mit Rahineh) in 1956.
(In Pennsylvania. University. University museum. Bulletin, 1957. v.21, no.2, p.3-34. front., illus., plan)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Memphis. Temple of Ramses II. 2. Iyry, high priest of Ptah.

Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
[Reviews, etc.]
in
Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1924-1927. v.27-30
American oriental society. Journal, 1951-1953 v.71,73

PJ1004 .Z4 v.59 Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
Die seitliche ansetzung des fürsten Nḫrj I. von Hasengau.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1924. v.59, p.100-109)

1.Nehri, vizier and governor. 2.Titles, Egyptian.

ANTHES Rudolf, Die Neuaufstellung der Vor- und Frühzeit und des Alten Reiches in der ägyptischen Abteilung.

Berliner Museen: Berichte aus den Preuss. Kunstsamml. 57 (1936) pp. 46-49, figg.

ANTHES Rudolf, Studienzeichnungen altägyptischer Maler.

Pantheon, septembre 1939, pp. 300-305, figg.

ANTHES Rudolf, Zu Walther Wolf's "Wesen und Wert der Ägyptologie".

Zeitschrift der deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft 92, N.F. 17 (1938) pp. 420-440.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.78 Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
Noch einmal die ☥ ⊗ ⊗ -formel.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1937. v.73, p.94-97)

1.Egyptian language - Terms and phrases.

ANTHES Rudolf, Technik und Datierung einiger ägyptischer Bronzen mit farbigen Glaseinlagen.

Berliner Museen 59 (1938) pp. 70-76, figg.

Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-

DT87 .A45 .B5 BERLIN. STAATLICHE MUSEEN.
Die Büste der Königin Nofretete. Berlin, Gebr. Mann, 1954.
22 p. illus., ports. 32cm.
Signed: Rudolf Anthes.

1. Nefertete, Queen of Egypt, 14th cent. B.C. 2. Sculpture, Egyptian. I. Anthes, Rudolf, 1896- II. Title.

ICU 54

DS41 .J86 v.13 Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-
Note concerning the Great corporation of Heliopolis.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1954. v.13, p.191-192)

1. Anthes, Rudolf, 1896- The original meaning of mꜣʿ ḫrw. 1954. I. Title: Great corporation of Heliopolis. Note concerning the.

ANTHES R., Über ägyptische Bildwerke ringe um den Grünen Kopf.

Jahrb. des Deutsch. Archäologischen Instituts, Archäologischer Anzeiger, 1939, coll. 377-402, fig.

Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-

NB75 .M52 f Meisterwerke ägyptischer Plastik, Einführung von Rudolf Anthes. [Stuttgart, H. E. Günther, 1947]
[2] l., 40 plates (in portfolio) 26 cm. (Die Sammlung Parthenon, n. F.)
Caption title.
On cover: Aegyptische Plastik.

1. Sculpture, Egyptian. I. Anthes, Rudolf, 1896- II. Title: Aegyptische Plastik. (Series)

NB75.M4 732.8 48-23507*
Library of Congress [4]

Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-

DT73 .M5M7 Mit Rahineh 1955, by Rudolf Anthes, with contributions by Hassan S. K. Bakry and others. Philadelphia, University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, 1959.
v, 93 p. illus., plates, map (in pocket) (Museum monographs)
Includes bibliography.

1. Memphis, Egypt--Antiq. 2. Excavations (Archaeology)--Memphis, Egypt. I. Anthes, Rudolf, 1896- Series.

ICU 59

Anthes, Rudolf, 1896-

DT73 .M5M7 Mit Rahineh 1956, by Rudolf Anthes and others. Philadelphia, University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, 1965.
ix, 170 p. illus., 69 plates. (Museum monographs)
Includes bibliography.

1. Memphis, Egypt--Antiq. 2. Excavations (Archaeology)--Memphis, Egypt. I. Anthes, Rudolf, 1896- Series.

ICU 4-67

Anthes, Rudolf, 1896- ed.

DT57 .S5 v.9 Möller, Georg, 1876-1921.
Die felseninschriften von Hatnub, nach den aufnahmen Georg Möllers, hrsg. und bearb. von Rudolf Anthes; mit 33 tafeln. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1928.
4 p. l., 120 p. plates (part double) 29cm. (*Added t.p.:* Untersuchungen zur geschichte und altertumskunde Aegyptens ... 9. bd.)
Bibliography: 4th prelim. leaf.

1. Egyptian language—Inscriptions. 2. Egypt—History, Ancient. I. Anthes, Rudolf, 1896- ed. II. Title. III. Title: Hatnub, Die felseninschriften von.

Library of Congress DT57.U6 9. bd. 28-29367
[2] 572.96

Anthologia anthropologica.

GN643 .F8 Frazer, *Sir* James George, 1854-1941, *comp.*
Anthologia anthropologica. The native races of Africa and Madagascar; a copious selection of passages for the study of social anthropology, from the manuscript notebooks of Sir James George Frazer ... Arranged and edited from the mss. by Robert Angus Downie. London, P. Lund, Humphries & co., ltd., 1938.
xii p., 1 l., 578 p., 1 l. front. (port.) facsim., viii maps. 28½ x 21½cm.

1. Ethnology—Collected works. 2. Ethnology—Africa. 3. Africa—Native races. 4. Ethnology—Madagascar. I. Downie, Robert Angus, 1905- ed. II. Title. III. Title: The native races of Africa and Madagascar.

Library of Congress GN643.F7 38-1551
[8] 572.96

Anthologia hebraica.

PJ5040 .B36 Brody, Heinrich, 1868-1942, ed.
מבחר השירה העברית, לסיום התום כתבי מקרש עד־בלות ישראל סעל אדמת סרר בשנת ת"א רנ"ב. ערוך וסתקן על־ידי חיים בראדי, בהשתתפותי מאיר ויגר. ליפסיא, הוצאת אינזל, תר"סב.
356 p. (Bibliotheca mundi)
Added t.p. in Latin: Anthologia Hebraica. Leipzig, 1922.
Vocalized text.
1. Hebrew poetry--Collections. I. Wiener, Meir, 1894-1941, joint ed. II. Title: Mivhar ha-shi-rah ha-ivrit. III. Title: Anthologia Hebraica. ICU 57

Anthologie arabe.

PJ7631 .G75 Grangeret de Lagrange, Jean Baptiste André, 1790-1859, ed. & tr.
Anthologie arabe, ou Choix de poésies arabes inédites, traduites pour la première fois en français, et accompagnées d'observations critiques et littéraires ... [Paris, Impr. royale, 1828.
x, 262, 162 p.
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
"Les poésies ... sont extraites de divers manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi."--Avertissement.
Translations in prose.

ICU 46-12203 S

PJ7796 .F1A6 Anthologie de la littérature arabe contemporaine; préf. de Jacques Berque. Paris, Éditions du Seuil [1964]-
v.
Vol. 1- translated by Raoul and Laura Makarius.

1. Arabic literature—Translations into French. I. Makarius, Raoul, 1916- tr. II. Makarius, Laura, joint tr.

ICU 9-64
(See next card)

PJ7796 .F1A6 Anthologie de la littérature arabe contemporaine. Paris [1964]- (Card 2)

Contents.--v.1. Le roman et la nouvelle; choix et présentation de Raoul Makarius. [1964]--v.2. Les essais; choix, présentation, traduction, et introd. par Anouar Abdel-Malek. [1965]--v.3. La poésie; choix, présentation, traduction et introd. par Luc Norin et Édouard Tarabay. Préf de Georges Henein. [1967]

Anthologie de la poésie turque.

PL 271 .F3A8 Arzik, Nimet, comp.
Anthologie de la poésie turque, XIIIe-XXe siècle. Textes choisis, présentés et traduits par Nimet Arzik. [Paris,] Gallimard, 1968.
168 p.

1. Turkish poetry--Collections.

ICU 68-181 792 7-69rev.

Anthologie des écrivains turcs d'aujourd'hui.

PL271 .F3T9 Turkey. Basin-Yayin ve Turizm Vekâleti.
Anthologie des écrivains turcs d'aujourd'hui. Publié par la Direction générale de la presse au Ministère de l'intérieur. Istanbul, Devlet basimevi, 1935.
212 p., 2 l. 24cm.
Poetry and prose.

1. Turkish literature—Translations into French. 2. French literature—Translations from Turkish. 3. Turkish literature—Bio-bibl. I. Title.

Library of Congress PL271.F3T9 1935 43-26182
[2] 894.350822

Anthologie des poètes turcs contemporains.

PL271 .F3N7 Nimet, Mme.
Anthologie des poètes turcs contemporains. «Paris» Gallimard «1956, c1953»
123 p.
Eighth ed.

1. Turkish poetry--Translations into French. I. Title.

ICU 1-68

Anthologie juive des origines à nos jours.

PN6067 .F596 Fleg, Edmond, 1874- ed.
Anthologie juive des origines à nos jours. Éd. intégrale. [Paris, Sulliver [1951]
715 p. 23 cm.
An enlarged edition of the two-volume anthology first published in 1923 and revised in 1939. Cf. Avant-propos.
The notes include bio-bibliography.

1. Jewish literature. I. Title.

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [1] A 51-6928

An anthology of modern Hebrew poetry.

PJ 5059 .E3b62 (MoPo) Birman, Abraham, comp.
An anthology of modern Hebrew poetry. Foreword by Moshé Sharett. London, New York [etc.] Abelard-Schuman [1968]
320 p.
Bibliography: p. 316-317.

1. Hebrew poetry, Modern--Translations into English. 2. Hebrew poetry--Hist. & crit. 3. Hebrew poetry, Modern--Hist. & crit.

ICU 68-C39 311 6-68

Anthony, the Great, Saint

see

Antonius, the Great, Saint.

NA3750 .A62 Anthony, Edgar Waterman, 1890-
A history of mosaics, by Edgar Waterman Anthony. Boston, P. Sargent [c1935]
332, [1] p. LXXX pl. 26½cm.
Bibliography: p. [297]-314.

1. Mosaics.

Library of Congress NA3750.A55 55-2119
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 88385 [3643] 729.7

Anthony, Edgar Waterman, 1890- A history of mosaics. [c1935]

For criticism see

M. E. Blake in American journal of archaeology, 1936. v. 40, p. 564-566f.

Anthony, John

About Tunisia. London, Geoffrey Bles [1961]
221p. illus., plates, map.

1.Tunisia - Descr. and trav. I.Title.

Anthologie syriaque.

PJ5425 .D74 Doumeth, Michel.
Anthologie syriaque. Publiée sous la direction du r. p. Michel Doumeth. Beyrouth, 1955- v. (Publications de l'Université libanese, Section des sciences philologiques, 1
Preface and notes in Arabic and French; text in Syriac.
Contents.--[1. Première sélection, établi par Louis Costaz et Paul Kouterde. 1955.
1. Syriac language--Chrestomathies and readers. I. Costaz, Louis, ed. II. Kouterde, Paul, joint ed. III. Title. Series: Beirut, al-Jāmi'ah al-Lubnānīyah, Kism al-Dirāsāt al-Lughawiyyah. Kanshūrāt, 1. ICU 59

Anthology of Islamic literature.

PJ7796 .E1K9 Kritzeck, James, ed.
Anthology of Islamic literature, from the rise of Islam to modern times. [1st ed.] New York, Holt, Rinehart, and Winston [1964]
vii, 379 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 373-379.

1. Arabic literature—Translations into English. 2. Persian literature--Translations into English. 3. English literature--Translations from foreign literature. I. Title.

PJ7684.E1K7 63-11871
Library of Congress ICU 6-64

Anthropo-geography.

GN700 .A7 Archaeologia geographica. Jahrg.1-
Feb.1950-
Hamburg, Flemings-verlag. Kartographisches Institut [etc.]
v.
Four nos. a year, 1950-52; annual, 1955-
Issued 1950-52 by the Hamburgisches Museum für Völkerkunde und Vorgeschichte.

Anthropo-geography.

GN739 .B9 Burkitt, Miles Crawford, 1890-
Prehistory; a study of early cultures in Europe and the Mediterranean basin, by M.C.Burkitt... with a short preface by l'abbé H.Breuil... Cambridge, The University press, 1921.
xix, [1], 439p., 11. incl. XLVII pl., diagrs. 25cm.
Bibliography: p. [322]-332.

CC1 Anthropo-geography.
.A6 Curry, J C
v.2 Climate and migrations.
(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1928. v.2, p.282-307, incl.map,diagr.)

Anthropo-geography - *Africa.*
GF701 Jünger, Alexander.
.J9 Kleidung und umwelt in Afrika; eine anthropogeographische studie, zugleich ein beitrag zur frage nach den grundprinzipien der tracht, von dr. Alexander Jünger. Mit 9 karten, 10 tafeln und 2 textabbildungen. Leipzig, R. Voigtländer, 1926.
viii, 105 p., 1 l. illus., 10 pl., 9 charts on 8 l. 28½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Staatliche forschungsinstitute in Leipzig. Institut für völkerkunde. (Veröffentlichungen; Erste reihe: Ethnographie und ethnologie. 8. bd.)
"Die arbeit ist in engerer form in Leipzig als dissertation angenommen worden."—Pref.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. [147]-165.
1. Anthropo-geography—Africa. 2. Ethnology—Africa. 3. Costume—Africa. 4. Title.
Library of Congress GF701.J8 29-4634
[2]

Anthropo-geography - *Near East.*
DS41 Streck, Maximilian, 1873-1945.
.V9 Keilinschriftliche Beiträge zur Geographie
v.11 Vorderasiens. 1. Berlin, W. Peiser [1906]
41 p. (Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft, 11.Jahrg., 3)
No more pub.

1. Anthropo-geography--Near East. 2. Names, Geographical--Near East.
ICU 55

GF501 Anthropo-geography.
.E9 The evolution of the earth and its inhabitants; a series of lectures delivered before the Yale chapter of the Sigma Xi during the academic year 1916-1917. By Joseph Barrell, Charles Schuchert, Lorande Loss Woodruff, Richard Swann Lull, Ellsworth Huntington. New Haven, Yale university press; [etc., etc.] 1919.
xlp.,ll.,209p. front.,illus.,plates,maps,diagrs. 28cm.
GF501 --- ---- Another copy. [1919]
.E91
For full statement see author card

Anthropo-geography - *Asia, Central.*
D36 Huntington, Ellsworth, 1876-1947.
.H94 The pulse of Asia, a journey in Central Asia illustrating the geographic basis of history, by Ellsworth Huntington... Boston and New York, Houghton,Mifflin and company,1907.
xxi,416,[1]p. front.,illus.,plates,maps. 28cm.
"List of references": p.[XI]-XIII.

Anthropo-geography - Persian Gulf - Bibl.
PAMPHLET 131 Field, Henry, 1902-
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Anthropogeographical bibliography of the Persian Gulf area.
17 l.
Mimeographed.

Anthropo-geography.
GF31 Febvre, Lucien Paul Victor, 1878-1956.
.F3 ... La terre et l'évolution humaine; introduction géographique à l'histoire, par Lucien Febvre ... avec le concours de Lionel Bataillon ... Paris, La Renaissance du livre, 1922.
[iii]-xxvi, [1], 471, [1] p. illus. (maps) 20cm. (*Half-title:* L'évolution de l'humanité, synthèse collective. IV)
Series note also at head of t.-p.
"Bibliographie": p. [449]-460.
1. Man—Influence of environment. 2. Anthropo-geography.
UCL 24 1234

Anthropo-geography - *Ägypt.*
GB341 Passarge, Siegfried, 1867-1958.
.P29 Die Urlandschaft Ägyptens und die Lokalisierung der Wiege der altägyptischen Kultur. Halle (Saale) 1940.
[75]-152 p. illus., maps. (Nova acta Leopoldina. Abhandlungen der K. Leopoldinisch-Carolinisch deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher. N.F., Bd.9, Nr.58)
"Literatur-Verzeichnis": p.150-152.

1. Physical geography--Egypt. 2. Egypt--Civilization. 3. Anthropo-geography--Egypt.
ICU 49-3864

Anthropo-geography - *Syria.*
GF667 THOUMIN,RICHARD LODOÏS,1897-
.T52 ...Géographie humaine de la Syrie centrale. Paris, E.Leroux,1936.
viii,[2],361 p. illus.(incl.plans)XXVII pl.,2 fold. maps. 29cm.
"Bibliographie":p.[ix]

1.Anthropo-geography--Syria.
UCL 37-916

GF31 Anthropo-geography.
.F31 Febvre, Lucien Paul Victor, 1878-1956.
A geographical introduction to history, by Lucien Febvre... in collaboration with Lionel Bataillon. London, K.Paul,Trench,Trubner & co.,ltd., New York, A.A.Knopf, 1925.
xxv,388p. illus.(maps) 24.5cm. (*Half-title:* The history of civilization [Pre-history and antiquity])
Translated by E.G.Mountford and J.H.Paxton."
Bibliography: p.[369]-379.
Translation of La terre et l'évolution humaine.

Anthropo-geography - *Galilee.*
DS110 Schwöbel, Valentin, 1863-1921.
.91 Die verkehrswege und ansiedlungen Galiläas in ihrer abhängigkeit von den natürlichen bedingungen ... Von Valentin Schwöbel ... Leipzig, Druck von Breitkopf & Härtel, 1903.
1 p. l., 50 p., 1 l. iv fold. pl. (incl. map, tables) 21½cm.
Inaug.-diss.—Heidelberg.
Lebenslauf.
Published in full in Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-vereins, bd. XXVII.
"Quellen": p. 3-4.
1. Anthropo-geography—Galilee. 2. Galilee—Descr. & trav. I. Title.
Library of Congress GF085.S41 6-12982
[a35b1]

Anthropoide sarkophage in Beyrouth.
NB1810 Kukahn, Erich, 1910-
.K92 Anthropoide Sarkophage in Beyrouth und die
(Cl) Geschichte dieser sidonischen Sarkophagkunst. Berlin, Gebr. Mann, 1955.
98 p., 48 plates. illus., maps.
Habilitationsschrift--Bonn.
"Die Sarkophage befinden sich im National-Museum von Beyrouth."--Vorwort.

GF31 Anthropo-geography.
.R914 Huntington, Ellsworth, 1876-1947.
1926 The pulse of progress, including a sketch of
(Cl) Jewish history, by Ellsworth Huntington...with a chapter on climatic changes, by G.C.Simpson... New York,London,C.Scribner's sons, 1926.
vlp.,81.,241p. maps,diagrs.(1 double) 23.5cm.
"List of books and articles by Ellsworth Huntington from which much of the material in this book has been drawn":p.321-324.

Anthropo-geography - *Mediterranean Sea.*
GF541 Newtigin, Marion Isabel
.N6 The Mediterranean lands; an introductory study
(Ge) in human and historical geography, by Marion I. Newtigin... New York, A.A.Knopf, 1924.
222p. illus.(maps) 22.5cm.
Maps in lining-papers.
Printed in Great Britain.
"Notes for further study" at end of each chapter.

Anthropological bibliography of Negro Africa.
Z5113 Wieschhoff, Heinrich Albert, 1906-
.W65 Anthropological bibliography of Negro Africa. New Haven, American Oriental Society, 1948.
xi, 401 p. 28 cm. (American Oriental series, v. 23)

1. Ethnology--Africa--Bibl. 2. Negroes in Africa—Bibl. I. Title. (Series)
Z5113.W5 016.57296 49-215*
Library of Congress [50]

Anthropo-geography.
GF31 Taylor, Thomas Griffith, 1880-
.T25 Environment and race; a study of the evolution, migration,
(Ge, Gr) settlement and status of the races of man, by Griffith Taylor ... London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1927.
xiv, [1], 354, [1] p. col. front., (incl. charts) vi pl., fold. tab., diagrs. 22cm.
Bibliography: p. 294-295.

1. Anthropo-geography. 2. Man—Influence of environment. 3. Ethnology.
UCL 28-2436

Anthropo-geography--Mesopotamia--Diyala.
DS69 Adams, Robert McCormick, 1926-
.5 Land behind Baghdad; a history of settlement on the
.A21 Diyala Plains [by, Robert McC. Adams. Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1965]
xvi, 187 p. illus., maps (part col.) plans. 30 cm.
Bibliographical references in "References and notes": p. 166-169.

1. Anthropo-geography—Mesopotamia—Diyala. 2. Diyala, Mesopotamia—Antiq. I. Title.
~~GF896.M4A3~~ 913.35 65-17279
Library of Congress ICU 5-65

Anthropological museums and collections.
GN1 Field, Henry, 1902-
.A51 Anthropology in the Soviet Union, 1945.
v.48 (In American anthropologist, 1946. v.48, p.375-396)

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

Anthropo-geography - Addresses, essays, lectures.
GF7 International geographical union. Commission on
.I6 types of rural habitation.
(Ge) Deuxième rapport. Second report 1930.
Florence, Bureau du Secrétaire général [1930]
91p. plates,maps,plans.

Papers in French or English, by various authors.

Anthropo-geography - Near East.
P769 Gelb, Ignace J 1907-
.A1N2 Ethnic reconstruction and onomastic evidence.
v.10
Mod Lang (In Names, v.10 (1962) p.45-52)

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

GN1 ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF BOMBAY.
.A7236 The Anthropological society of Bombay. Jubilee
(Cl) volume(1937) Bombay[Printed by A.F.de Souza,pub. by N.A.Thoothi]1938.
[3],ii,292 p. illus.,pl. 22½cm.

1.Anthropology--Societies. 2.India.
UCL 38-6556

GN2
.A724
(C1)

Anthropological society of Bombay.
The Journal of the Anthropoligical society of Bombay ...
Bombay, 1886-
v. illus., plates, maps, tables. 22cm.
Issued irregularly.
1. Anthropology—Societies. 2. India.
Library of Congress GN2.A5 CA 5—1175 Unrev'd
[r26b1]

GN2
.A84

Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien.
Mitteilungen. 1. Bd.; 30. März 1870-19
Horn [etc.] F. Berger [etc.]
v. in illus., maps (part fold.) 23-30 cm.
Vols. 11-20 (1881-90) also called neue Folge, 1.-10. Bd.; v. 31- (1901-) also called dritte Folge, 1.- Bd.
Issued 18 -49 by the society under a variant name: Österreichische Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Prähistorie.
Indexes:
Vols. 1-10, 1870-81, in v. 10.
Vols. 11-20, 1881-90, with v. 20.
Vols. 21-30, 1891-1900, with v. 30.
1. Anthropology—Societies, etc. I. Title.
GN2.A83 3-23137 rev*
Library of Congress [r56c6]

Anthropology.

GN315
.B46

Benedict, Ruth (Fulton) 1887- 1948.
Patterns of culture [by] Ruth Benedict. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1934.
xii, [1], 290, [1] p. 21cm.
A study of the civilization of the Zuñi Indians, the native of Dobu, and the Kwakiutl Indians.
"References": p. [270]-286.
1. Society, Primitive. 2. Zuñi Indians. 3. Dobu island. 4. Kwakiutl Indians. 5. Anthropology. I. Title.
34—37039
Library of Congress GN400.B4 572
[44b3]

Anthropological society of Bombay.

GN6
.M69

Modi, Jivanji Jamshedji, 1854-1933.
Anthropological papers ... papers read before the Anthropological society of Bombay, by Jivanji Jamshedji Modi ... Bombay, Printed at the British India press [1911]-34.
5 v. 22cm.
Part [1] "mostly on Parsee subjects"; pt. 4 contains "papers read before the Anthropological society of Bombay and other kindred societies and institutions."
Part 3 has imprint: Mazagon, Bombay, British India press; pt. 5: Bombay, The Fort printing press.
1. Anthropology—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Parsees. I. Anthropological society of Bombay.
41-[illegible] Revised
Library of Congress GN6.M6 572.0...
[42e2]

Anthropologische gesellschaft in Wien.
Sitzungsberichte der Anthropologischen gesellschaft in Wien...
Wien, 1884-
v. illus., plates. 30cm. (In Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen gesellschaft in Wien, vol. 25-)
1884-1885 title reads: Verhandlungen.
List of members.
1. Anthropology - Societies.

GN34
.B6

Anthropology.

Birkner, Ferdinand, 1863-
Die rassen und völker der menschheit, von dr. Ferdinand Birkner... Mit 32 tafeln und 565 textabbildungen. Berlin [etc.] Allgemeine verlagsgesellschaft m.b.h. [1913]
[1], [v]-viii, 31, [3]-543 p. illus., plates (part col.) maps (part fold.) 27.5cm.
GN34
A.M. BREASTED

GN8
.A615
(Or)

ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON.
Evolution and anthropology: a centennial appraisal. Washington, D. C., 1959.
viii, 172 p.
Includes bibliography.
1. Anthropology--Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Evolution--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
ICU 59

Anthropologists.

GN20
.N302
(Or)

International directory of anthropologists. 3d ed. Melville J. Herskovits, editor; Barbara Ames, editorial assistant. Washington [Division of Anthropology and Psychology, National Research Council, 1950.
xiv, 210 p. 28 cm.
"Prepared under the auspices of the Committee on International Relations in Anthropology of the Division of Anthropology and Psychology, National Research Council [and the] American Anthropological Association."
For other editions see author card.
1. Anthropologists. I. Herskovits, Melville Jean, 1895- ed.
GN20.I5 1950 572.058 50-14305
Library of Congress [5]

Anthropology.

HQ503
.B8

Briffault, Robert, 1876-
The mothers; a study of the origins of sentiments and institutions, by Robert Briffault ... New York, The Macmillan company, 1927.
3 v. illus. 25cm.
Bibliography: vol. iii, p. 523-719.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Mothers. 2. Woman — History and condition of women. 3. Marriage. 4. Society, Primitive. 5. Anthropology. 6. Sociology. I. Title.
[Full name: Robert Stephen Briffault]
27—27770
Library of Congress HQ503.B6
[40r37u2]

GN1
.A51

Anthropological society of Washington.
American anthropologist.
American anthropologist... Lancaster, Pa., 1889-
v. illus., plates, ports., maps, plates (diagrs.) 24.5cm.
For full statement see author card

Anthropologists--Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

GN21
.F45A4
1955
Gr

Field, Henry, 1902-
The track of man; adventures of an anthropologist. London, Peter Davies [1955]
448 p. illus.
1. Anthropologists--Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. I. Title.
ICU 11-66

GN17
.C8

Anthropology.
Carnegie institution of Washington.
Reports upon the present condition and future needs of the science of anthropology, presented by W.H.R. Rivers, A.E. Jenks, and S.G. Morley, at the request of the Carnegie institution of Washington. Washington, D.C. [Press of Gibson brothers, inc.] 1913.
31p. 12 pl. (1 foll.) 2 maps (1 foll.) 30cm.
(On verso of t.-p.: Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 205)
Bibliography: p. 33-33.
Contents.-Report on anthropological research outside America, by W.H.R. Rivers.-Report on the science of anthropology in the Western hemisphere and the Pacific islands, by A.E. Jenks.-Archaeological research at the ruins of Chichen Itza, Yucatan, by S.G. Morley.

3N1
.A69

...L'Anthropologie. Paraissant tous les deux mois. ...Paris, Masson et cie., 1890-
v. illus., plates, ports., maps. 25 1/2 cm.
At head of title: Matériaux pour l'histoire de l'homme, Revue d'anthropologie, Revue d'ethnographie réunis.
Index to vol. 1-20, 1890-1909, published as vol. 20, no. 6.
Editors: 1890-93, E. Cartailhac, E.T. Hamy, P. Topinard 1894-19 , Boule, R. Vernau.
1. Anthropology - Period. I. Cartailhac, Émile, 1845-1921, ed. II. Boule, Marcellin i.e. Pierre Marcellin, 1861-1942, ed. III. Vernau, René, 1852-1938, ed.

Anthropology.

GN635
.N3A7
(Or)

ARIENS KAPPERS, CORNELIUS UBBO, 1877-
An introduction to the anthropology of the Near East in ancient and recent times, by C.U. Ariëns Kappers... With a chapter on Near Eastern bloodgroups, by Leland W. Parr... Amsterdam, N.V. Noord-Hollandsche uitgeversmaatschappij, 1934.
vi, [1], 200 p. illus., fold. map, diagrs. (part fold.) 27cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
UCL 34-5637

Anthropology.

GN24
.C46

Chapple, Eliot Dismore, 1909-
Principles of anthropology, by Eliot Dismore Chapple and Carleton Stevens Coon ... New York, H. Holt and company [1942]
xi, 718 p. illus. (incl. maps) diagrs. 24 cm.
Map on lining-paper.
Bibliography: p. 697-701.
1. Anthropology. I. Coon, Carleton Stevens, 1904- joint author.
42—6145
Library of Congress GN24.C49 572
[49q1]

Anthropologie religieuse.

BL25
.S91
v.2

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF HISTORY OF RELIGIONS.
Anthropologie religieuse; l'homme et sa destinée à la lumière de l'histoire des religions. Études publiées sous la direction de C. J. Bleeker. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1955.
189 p. (Studies in the history of religions, 2)
Published with the aid of UNESCO and under the auspices of the International Association for the Study of History of Religions.
Bibliographical footnotes.
ICU 55

Anthropology.

DT135
.N8B3
(Or)

EL BATRAWI, AHMED Muhammed, 1902-
... Report on the human remains by Ahmed M. el Batrawi... Cairo, Government press, Bulâq, 1935.
xi, 200 p. incl. plans, tables. XXVII pl. 34½x27cm. (Service des antiquités de l'Égypte. Mission archéologique de Nubie, 1929-1934)
1. Nubia--Antiq. 2. Archaeology. 3. Man, Prehistoric and primitive.
UCL 35-7015

Anthropology.

GN24
.C77

Coon, Carleton Stevens, 1904-
The story of man; from the first human to primitive culture and beyond. Line drawings by Richard Albany; photos. by Reuben Goldberg. [1st ed.] New York, Knopf, 1954.
437 p. illus. 25 cm.
1. Anthropology. I. Title.
GN24.C67 572 53—9458 ‡
Library of Congress [54k30]

Anthropologie und zionismus.

DS149
.S257

Sandler, Aron, 1879-
Anthropologie und zionismus. Ein populär-wissenschaftlicher vortrag von dr. Aron Sandler ... Brünn, Jüdischer buch- und kunstverlag, 1904.
51 p. 25cm.
1. Jews. 2. Jews—Restoration. 3. Anthropology—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
22-9045
Library of Congress DS149.S48

Anthropology.

GN24
.B36
(G1)

BEAN, ROBERT BENNETT, 1874-
The races of man; differentiation and dispersal of man, by Robert Bennett Bean... New York, The University society [c1932]
iv, [2], 134 p. illus. (incl. maps) 23½cm. (The University series; highlights of modern knowledge. Physical anthropology)
"Suggestions for further reading": p. 121-122.
1. Anthropology.
UCL 32-8641

Anthropology.

CO96
.C9
(2e)

Crawford, Osbert Guy Stanhope, 1886-1957.
Man and his past, by O.G.S. Crawford. London, New York [etc.] H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1921.
xv, 227 p. front., illus., plates, fold. map. 22.5cm.

Anthropology.

GN4 .P4 **Festschrift,** publication d'hommage offerte au P. W. Schmidt; 76 sprachwissenschaftliche, ethnologische, religionswissenschaftliche, prähistorische und andere studien; recueil de 76 études de linguistique, d'ethnologie, de science religieuse, de préhistoire et autres. Herausgeber (directeur) W. Koppers; mit 41 tafeln, 158 textillustrationen, 2 karten; avec 41 planches, 158 gravures de texte, 2 cartes. Wien (Vienne) Mechitharisten-congregations-buchdr., 1928.

1 p. l., [v]-xxix p., 1 l., 977 p. incl. illus., plates, map. front. (port.) plates (part fold.) fold. map, diagrs. 29cm.

(Continued on next card)

[34c1] 29—10800

Anthropology.

GN4 .P4 **Festschrift,** publication d'hommage ... 1928. (Card 2)

"Erste gruppe: sprachwissenschaft": p. 1-172.
"Zweite gruppe: ethnologie und religionswissenschaft": p. 175-774.
"Dritte gruppe: prähistorie, anthropologie, soziologie, etc.": p. 777-977.
"Verzeichnis der wissenschaftlichen schriften von ... p. W. Schmidt": p. [xvii]-xxvi.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Schmidt, Wilhelm, 1868- 2. Philology—Collections. 3. Language and languages—Collections. 4. Ethnology. 5. Religions. 6. Anthropology. I. Koppers, Wilhelm, 1886- ed.

Library of Congress P26.S3 29—10800
[34c1]

Anthropology.

GN24 .J2 **Jacob-Friesen, Karl Hermann,** 1886-

Grundfragen der urgeschichtsforschung: stand und kritik der forschung über rassen, völker und kulturen in urgeschichtlicher zeit, von dr. K. H. Jacob-Friesen ... Hannover, Helwing, 1928.

[5], 240 p. illus. (incl. maps) 30cm. (*Half-title:* Veröffentlichungen der Urgeschichtlichen abteilung des Provinzial-museums zu Hannover. bd. 1)

Festschrift zur feier des 75jährigen bestehens des Provinzial-museums.

1. Anthropology. 2. Civilization, Ancient.

UCL 29-3461

Anthropology.

GN99 .J56 v.3-4 (Or) Patai, Raphael, 1910-

The science of man; an introduction to anthropology. Tel Aviv, "Yavneh" Pub. House, 1947-48.
2 v. (530 p.) illus., maps, diagrs. (a Jerusalem: Palestine Institute of Folklore and Ethnology. Studies in folklore and ethnology, v.3-4)
Added title-pages and text in Hebrew.
Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

1. Anthropology.

ICU 49-2494 S

Anthropology.

GN4 .P4 **Festschrift,** publication d'hommage ... 1928. (Card 2)

"Erste gruppe: sprachwissenschaft": p 1-172.
"Zweite gruppe: ethnologie und religionswissenschaft": p. 175-774.
"Dritte gruppe: prähistorie, anthropologie, soziologie, etc.": p. 777-977.
"Verzeichnis der wissenschaftlichen schriften von ... p. W. Schmidt": p. [xvii]-xxvi.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Schmidt, Wilhelm, 1868- 2. Philology—Collections. 3. Language and languages—Collections. 4. Ethnology. 5. Religions. 6. Anthropology. I. Koppers, Wilhelm, 1886- ed.

Library of Congress P26.S3 29—10800
[34c1]

Anthropology.

GN27 .L76 **Linton, Ralph,** 1893-1953.

The tree of culture. [1st ed.] New York, Knopf, 1955.

602 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. Anthropology. 2. Civilization—Hist. I. Title.

GN27.L5 572 55—5173 ‡

Library of Congress [58r7]

GN24 .P65 Anthropology.

Pittard, Eugène, 1867-

...Les races et l'histoire; introduction ethnologique à l'histoire, par Eugène Pittard... Paris, Renaissance du livre, 1924.

xxp., il., 619p., 21. illus. (incl. maps) 20.5cm. (L'évolution de l'humanité, synthèse collective [1. section. V])

"Bibliographie": p. [593]-607.

Q1 .S66 v.38 Anthropology.

Field, Henry, 1902-

Man - past and present - in the Field museum.

(*In* The Scientific monthly, 1934. v.38, p. [293]-296. illus.)

PAMPHLET FILE —— —— Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

GN315 .L68 Anthropology.

Lowie, Robert Harry, 1883- 1957.

An introduction to cultural anthropology, by Robert H. Lowie... New York, Farrar & Rinehart incorporated [c1934]

xii p., 2 l., 3-365p. illus., 2 pl. on 1 l., diagrs. 21.5cm.

Maps on lining-papers.
The illustrations are numbered as plates.
"Bibliographical notes": p. 343-355.

GN24 .P66 Anthropology.

Pittard, Eugène, 1867-

Race and history; an ethnological introduction to history, by Eugène Pittard ... New York, A. A. Knopf, 1926.

xxiii, 505 p. illus. (incl. maps) 24cm. (*Half-title:* The history of civilization. [Pre-history and antiquity])

Printed in Great Britain.
"Translated by V. C. C. Collum."—p. [iv]
Bibliography: p. 479-491.

1. Ethnology. 2. Anthropology. I. Collum, Vera Christina Chute, 1883- tr. II. Title.

Library of Congress GN24.P67 1926 a 27-5150
[36k1]

GN24 .G6 4 Anthropology.

Goldenweiser, Alexander A 1880-1940.

Anthropology; an introduction to primitive culture, by Alexander Goldenweiser ... New York, F. S. Crofts & co., 1937.

xxi, 550 p. illus., plates, diagrs. 23½cm.

Illustration on front lining-paper; tribal map accompanied by "Index of tribes" on back lining-paper.
Bibliography: p. [527]-537.

1. Civilization, Ancient. 2. Society, Primitive. 3. Anthropology.

Library of Congress GN24.G6 37—7079
—— —— Copy 2.
Copyright A 104372 [30q4] 572

Anthropology.

GN2 .A84 v.48-49 **Luschan, Felix von,** 1854-1924.

Zusammenhänge und konvergenz.

(In Anthropologische gesellschaft in Wien. Mitteilungen, 1918-19. 29cm. vol.48-49, p.[1]-117. illus.)

"Erweitert nach einem in der jahresversammlung der Anthropologischen gesellschaft am 9. März 1916 gehaltenen vortrag."

CB301 .S44 (Gl) Anthropology.

Smith, Grafton Elliot, 1871-1937.

In the beginning; the origin of civilization, by G. Elliot Smith. London, G. Rowe ltd. [1928]

39.l., 90p. illus. (maps) 17cm. (*Half-title:* The beginning of things. General editor: G. E. Smith. [1])

"Bibliographical note": p. [vi]

CB301 .G61 (Or) Anthropology.

Goldenweiser, Alexander A 1880-1940.

Early civilization; an introduction to anthropology, by Alexander A. Goldenweiser ... New York, A. A. Knopf, 1922. 1925.

xiv, 428 p. illus. (incl. maps) viii pl., diagrs. 24½cm.

"Bibliographic guide": p. 416-424.

For other editions see author card.

1. Civilization. 2. Anthropology. I. Title.

Library of Congress CB301.G6 22—15032
—— —— Copy 2.
Copyright A 677794 [35p2]

CB155 .M32 Anthropology.

Marett, Robert Ranulph, 1866-1943.

The diffusion of culture ... by R. R. Marett ... Cambridge [Eng.] The University press, 1927.

2 p. l., 37, [1] p. 19cm. (The Frazer lecture in social anthropology, 1927)

1. Anthropology. 2. Smith, Grafton Elliot, 1871- 3. Frazer, Sir James George, 1854- I. Title.

Library of Congress CB155.M33 28-28243
[35f1]

DT135 .M8A29 1907-08 v.2 I-II Anthropology.

Smith, Grafton Elliot, 1871-1937.

...Report on the human remains, by G. Elliot Smith...and F. Wood Jones... Cairo, National printing department, 1910.

2v. illus., XLIX plates. 37cm. (Egypt. Survey dept. The archaeological survey of Nubia, Report for 1907-1908. v.2 I-II)

v.II consists of plates.

HV101 .H74 Anthropology.

Hocart, Arthur Maurice, 1884-1939.

The progress of man; a short survey of his evolution, his customs and his works, by A. M. Hocart ... London, Methuen & co., ltd. [1933]

xvi, 316 p. diagrs. 19½cm.

Bibliography at end of most of the chapters.

1. Anthropology. 2. Civilization—Hist. I. Title.

Library of Congress GN24.H6 34-15081
[3] 573

GN315 .M54 Anthropology.

Der Mensch aller zeiten. Natur und kultur der völker der erde von Hugo Obermaier, Ferdinand Birkner, Wilhelm Schmidt und Wilhelm Koppers... Regensburg, J. Habbel [1924-
v. illus (incl. ports., facsims.) plates (part col.) maps. 27cm.

Each vol. has also special t.-p.
"Literatur": v.3, pt.1, p.[683]-693.
For contents see author card.
1. Anthropology. 2. Ethnology. 3. Man.

UCL 27-157M

GN60 .S85 (Pa) Anthropology.

Stibbe, Edward Philip.

An introduction to physical anthropology, by E. P. Stibbe ... ~~New York, Longmans, Green & co.;~~ London, E. Arnold & co., 1930.

vii, 199 p. illus., fold map, diagrs. 22cm.

Printed in Great Britain.

1. Anthropology. 2. Somatology. 3. Ethnology. 4. Anthropometry. I. Title.

Library of Congress GN60.S75 30—30400
[36l1] 573.6

QH368 .H77 (3,G1) Anthropology.

Hooton, Earnest Albert, 1887-

Up from the ape, by Earnest Albert Hooton ... New York, The Macmillan company, 1931.

xvii p., 1 l., 626 p. front., illus., 28 pl., diagrs. 24cm.

Bibliography: p. 607-612.

1. Man—Origin. 2. Primates. 3. Evolution. 4. Anthropology. I. Title.

Library of Congress QH368.H6 31—15189
—— —— Copy 2.
Copyright A 38701 [38j2] 575.8

GN738 .M8 Anthropology.

Morgan, Jacques Jean Marie de, 1857-1924.

... L'humanité préhistorique; esquisse de préhistoire générale avec 1300 figures et cartes dans le texte, par Jacques de Morgan ... Paris, La Renaissance du livre, 1921.

xix, [1], 330, [1] p. illus. incl. maps. 20½cm. (L'évolution de l'humanité. Synthèse collective [10])

On cover: Bibliothèque de synthèse historique. L'évolution de l'humanité.
"Bibliographie": p. [313]-315.

1. Man, Prehistoric and primitive. 2. Anthropology, Prehistoric.

UCL 22-1068

Anthropology.

Tylor, Sir Edward Burnett, 1832-1917.

...Anthropology; an introduction to the study of man and civilization... by Sir Edward B. Tylor... with introduction by A. C. Haddon... London, Watts & co. [1930]

2v. illus. 17cm. (*At head of t.-p.:* The thinker's library, no.14-15)

Anthropology.

GN24 Wallis, Wilson Dallam, 1886–
.W28 An introduction to anthropology, by Wilson D. Wallis ... New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1926.
(G,Ps) xvi, 520 p. illus., diagrs. 22½cm. (On cover: Harper's social science series)

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

1. Anthropology.

Library of Congress GN24.W3 26—22976
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 957204 [36o1]

Anthropology – Addresses, essays, lectures.

GN8 ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON.
.A615 Evolution and anthropology: a centennial
(Or) appraisal. Washington, D. C., 1959.
viii, 172 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Anthropology—Addresses, essays, lectures.
2. Evolution--Addresses, essays, lectures.

ICU 59

Anthropology – *Addresses, essays, lectures.*

GN4 Custom is king; essays presented to R. R. Marett on his
.C92 seventieth birthday, June 13, 1936; edited by L. H. Dudley Buxton. London, Hutchinson's scientific and technical publications [1936]

xiii, 325 p. front. (port.) illus. (incl. maps) plates. 22cm.

Contents.—R. R. Marett, by L. H. D. Buxton.—An interesting Naga-Melanesian culture-link, by Henry Balfour.—Totemism and blood groups in West Africa, by R. S. Rattray.—Greeks and Northmen, by R. M. Dawkins.—The Wiro sky-god, by H. J. Rose.—The prehistory of the Canadian Indians, by Diamond Jenness.—The modern growth of the totem pole on the North-west coast, by Marius Barbeau.—The relation of physical anthropology to cultural anthropology, by E. A. Hooton.—A note on rhytons, by C. G. Seligman.—Die religiöse bedeu-

(Continued on next card)
36-35946
[3]

Anthropology – *Addresses, essays, lectures.*

GN4 Custom is king ... [1936] (Card 2)
.C92 Contents—Continued.

tung der paradiesmythen, von K. T. Preuss.—The chameleon and the sun-god Lisa on the West African slave-coast, by D. Westermann (Bibliography, p. 173)—Snobbery, by A. M. Hocart.—Field work in Bougainville; an interlude, by Beatrice Blackwood.—Western seaways, by O. G. S. Crawford.—The sea raiders, by L. H. D. Buxton.—Recht im werden, von Leonhard Adam.—Kinship, incest and exogamy of the Northern territories of the Gold coast, by M. Fortes.—Bond-friendship in Tikopia, by Raymond Firth.—Zur religion einiger hinterindischer bergvölker, von Christoph von Fürer-Haimendorf.—Daily life of the Nuer in dry season camps, by E. E. Evans-Pritchard.—A bibliography of the scientific writings of R. R. Marett, edited by T. K. Penniman (p. [301]-325)

1. Marett, Robert Ranulph, 1866– 2. Anthropology—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Buxton, Leonard Halford Dudley, ed.

Library of Congress GN4.C8 36-35946
[3] 572.04

GN29 Anthropology – *Addresses, essays, lectures.*
.F79 Fox-Pitt-Rivers, Augustus Henry Lane, 1827-1900.
The evolution of culture, and other essays, by the late Lt.-Gen. A.Lane-Fox Pitt-Rivers... Ed. by J.L.Myres... With an introduction by Henry Balfour... Oxford, Clarendon press, 1906.
XX, 232p. XXIpl. (partly fold.) 23cm.

For full statement see author card

Anthropology – Addresses, essays, lectures.

GN6 Leach, Edmund Ronald, 1910–
.L43 Rethinking anthropology. [London] University of London, Athlone Press ~~[1962]~~ °1961 ~~; covered by label: New York, Humanities Press~~

143 p. illus. 23 cm. (London School of Economics. Monographs on social anthropology, no. 22)

1. Kinship. 2. Marriage customs and rites. 3. Anthropology—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.

GN6.L4 392.3 62-167 ‡

Library of Congress [10]

Anthropology – *Addresses, essays, lectures.*

GN6 Modi, Jivanji Jamshedji, 1854–1933.
.M69 Anthropological papers ... papers read before the Anthropological society of Bombay, by Jivanji Jamshedji Modi ... Bombay, Printed at the British India press [1911]-34.

5 v. 22cm.

Part [1] "mostly on Parsee subjects"; pt. 4 contains "papers read before the Anthropological society of Bombay and other kindred societies and institutions."

Part 3 has imprint: Mazagon, Bombay, British India press; pt. 5: Bombay, The Fort printing press.

1. Anthropology—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Parsees. I. Anthropological society of Bombay.

41-22536 Revised

Library of Congress GN6.M6
[r42e2] 572.04

Anthropology – *Addresses, essays, lectures.*

DS149 Sandler, Aron, 1879–
.S257 Anthropologie und zionismus. Ein populär-wissenschaftlicher vortrag von dr. Aron Sandler ... Brünn, Jüdischer buch- und kunstverlag, 1904.

51 p. 25cm.

1. Jews. 2. Jews—Restoration. 3. Anthropology—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.

22-9041

Library of Congress DS149.S2

Anthropology – Bibl.

GN2 Archiv für anthropologie; zeitschrift für natur-
.D32 geschichte und urgeschichte des menschen...
1.– bd.; 1866– Braunschweig, F. Vieweg und sohn, 1866–

v. illus., plates (partly col.) photos., ports., maps, charts, tables, diagrs. 27½cm.

Anthropology – Bibl.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Field, Henry, 1902–
Bibliografía. México, D.F., 1947.
325–333 p.
Detached from Boletín bibliográfico de antropología americana, 1946, v.9

Anthropology – Bibl.

Field, Henry, 1902–
Bibliography: 1926-1961, nos.1-538. June 4, 1961.

112 p.

"Includes and supplements my 'Bibliografía' which was published in Boletín bibliográfica de antropología americana, vol.9, pp.325-33, Mexico City, 1946, as well as previously distributed lists (nos.279,334,350,351 and 392)"

GN1 Anthropology – *Bibl.*

.Z6 Zeitschrift für rassenkunde und ihre nachbargebiete

(Ge) ... jahrg. 1935– 1.– bd. ...

Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1935–

v. illus., diagrs. 27cm. bimonthly.

Articles in German, English and French.
Editor: 1935– Egon freiherr von Eickstedt.
Includes bibliographies.

Anthropology – Bibl. – Period.

Z6205 Monatliche Bibliographie für die Fachgebiete
.M73 Prähistorie, klassische, orientalische,
(Or) christliche Archäologie, alte Geschichte, klassische, altorientalische Philologie, antike Rechtsgeschichte, Anthropologie, Ethnologie, Folklore. 1.– Jahrg.; 1956– Bonn, R. Habelt.

1. History, Ancient--Bibl.--Period. 2. Archaeology--Bibl.--Period. 3. Classical philology--Bibl.--Period. 4. Anthropology--Bibl.--Period. 5. Periodicals.

ICU 57

Anthropology – Collected works.

GN4 Chicago. Natural history museum.
.F45 Anthropology, memoirs. v. 1–
Chicago, 1925–

v. plates, maps, plans, tables, diagrs. 32cm.

Part of the illustrative material is colored, part folded.
1925– Published under the museum's earlier name: Field museum of natural history.

For contents see author card.

1. Anthropology—Collected works.

Library of Congress 45-52007
——— 2d set. GN4.F5
[2]

Anthropology – Collected works.

GN2 Chicago. Natural history museum.
.F45 Fieldiana: anthropology. v. 1–
Dec. 1895–
Chicago [1895]-19
v. illus., plates, maps, plans, diagrs. 24½ cm. (*Its* Publications)

Part of the illustrative matter is colored, part folded.
Title varies: 1895– Anthropological series.
Fieldiana: anthropology.

Published under the museum's earlier names as follows: 1895–1905, Field Columbian museum; 1906– Field museum of natural history.

1. Anthropology—Collected works. 2. Ethnology—America. 3. Indians. I. Title.

GN2.F4 6-20329 rev 3
——— 3d set. E51.F45
Library of Congress [r50e5]

Anthropology – Collected works.

GN1 Chicago. Natural History Museum.
.F45 Popular series: anthropology. no. 1–
[Chicago] 1922–

nos. in v. illus., maps. 23 cm. irregular.

Title varies: no. 1-14, 1922-24, Leaflet.—no. 15-26, 1924-45, Anthropology leaflet (caption title, no. 15-34, Leaflet)

Nos. 1-34, 1922-49, pub. under the museum's earlier name: Field Museum of Natural History; no. 1-34 issued by the Dept. of Anthropology.

1. Anthropology—Collected works.

GN2.F5 45-53010 rev*

Library of Congress [r48c1]

Anthropology – *Collected works.*

GN4 CHICAGO. UNIVERSITY.
.C53 Human origins; an introductory general course
(Or) in anthropology (Anthropology 220 a, b, c)
Selected readings ... Chicago, c19 –
v.

1. Anthropology--Collected works.

ICU 47-c190

Anthropology – *Collected works.*

PA26 Essays and studies presented to William Ridgeway ... on
.R5E8 his sixtieth birthday, 6 August, 1913; ed. by E. C. Quiggin ... Cambridge, University press, 1913.

xxv, 656 p. front. (port.) illus., plates (1 double) 24½cm.

Contents.—Classics and ancient archaeology: Conway, R. S. The structure of the sixth book of the Aeneid. Beare, J. I. A new clue to the order of the Platonic dialogues. Purser, L. C. H. Notes on Cicero Ad Atticum xi. Browne, H. J. Aristotle's theory of poetic metre. Harrison, E. Διὰ λίθον and Jovem lapidem. Gow, A. S. F. Elpis and Pandora in Hesiod's Works and days. Hill, G. F. Was it the mint of Smyrna? Gomme, A. W. The ancient name of Gla. Sheppard, J. T. The Partheneion of Alkman. Harrison, J. E. Sophocles Ichneutae, col. ix. 1-7 and the δρώμενα of Kyllene and the satyrs. Cornford, F. M. The

(Continued on next card)
A 14-598

Anthropology – *Collected works.*

PA26 Essays and studies presented to William Ridgeway ...
.R5E8 1913. (Card 2)
Contents—Continued.

ἀπαρχαί and the Eleusinian mysteries. Dawkins, R. McG. A re-cut gem from Melos. Ure, P. N. An early black-figure vase from Rhitsona in Boeotia. Robertson, D. S. The authenticity and date of Lucian De saltatione. Tillyard, E. M. W. An Attic lekythos from Sicily. Petrie, W. M. F. Some royal signets. Mahaffy, J. P. The arithmetical figures used by Greek writers during the classical period. Richmond, O. L. The temples of Apollo and Divus Augustus on Roman coins. Cook, A. B. Nephelokokkygia. Hutchinson, W. M. L. Two notes on Nemean iii. Duke, W. H. Three fragments of Heracleides the Critic. Moulton, J. H. Notes on Iranian ethnography. Read, Sir C. H. A Bactrian winged lion. Green, F. W. On an early dynastic vase in the Fitzwilliam museum.

(Continued on next card)
A 14-598

Anthropology – *Collected works.*

PA26 Essays and studies presented to William Ridgeway ...
.R5E8 1913. (Card 3)
Contents—Continued.

Bosanquet, R. C. Some axes and a spear.—Medieval literature and history: Wace, A. J. B. A Byzantine inscription from Okhridha. James, M. R. Ovidius De mirabilibus mundi. Macalister, R. A. S. The colophon in the Lindisfarne Gospels. Mawer, A. The Scandinavian kingdom of Northumbria. Chadwick, H. M. Some German river-names. Bergin, O. J. Poem by Gofraidh Fionn Ó Dálaigh. Quiggin, E. C. O'Conor's house at Cloonfree.—Anthropology and comparative religion: Thurston, E. The number seven in Southern India. Joyce, T. A. The weeping god. Cook, S. A. The evolution and survival of primitive thought. Frazer, J. G. The serpent and the tree of life. Dawkins, W. B. The settlement of Britain in the prehistoric age. Wright, W. The mandible of

(Continued on next card)
A 14-598

Anthropology – *Collected works.*

PA26 Essays and studies presented to William Ridgeway ...
.R5E8 1913. (Card 4)
Contents—Continued.

man from the morphological and anthropological points of view. Seligmann, C. G. Ancient Egyptian beliefs in modern Egypt. Duckworth, W. L. H. The problem of the Galley Hill skeleton. Rivers, W. H. R. The contact of peoples. Smith, G. E. The evolution of the rock-cut tomb and the dolmen. Harris, J. R. The Dioscuri in Byzantium and the neighbourhood. Myers, C. S. The beginnings of music. Balfour, H. Kite-fishing. Haddon, A. C. The outrigger canoes of Torres Straits and North Queensland. Hasluck, F. W. Constantinata. Tyrrell, R. Y. Versus Eupolidei.

1. Ridgeway, William, 1853– 2. Classical philology—Collections. 3. Anthropology. 4. Literature, Medieval. I. Quiggin, Edmund Crosby.

A 14 598

Title from Princeton Univ. Libr. Printed by L. C.

Anthropology - *Collected works.*

GN4 .E75 **Essays** presented to C. G. Seligman, edited by E. E. Evans-Pritchard, Raymond Firth, Bronislaw Malinowski and Isaac Schapera. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., ltd., 1934.

ix, 385 p. front. (port.) illus. (incl. maps, facsim.) xix pl. on 17 l. diagrs. 25½cm.

"A bibliography of Charles Gabriel Seligman from 1896 to 1934": p. 381-385.

CONTENTS.—The tandu industry in northern Nigeria and its affinities elsewhere, by Henry Balfour.—Psychanalyse et ethnographie, by Marie Bonaparte.—Hehe cross-cousin marriage, by G. G. Brown.—Modern survivals of the Sumerian chateline, by L. C. G. Clarke.—Zande therapeutics, by E. E. Evans-Pritchard.—The meaning of dreams in Tikopia, by Raymond Firth.—Freudian mechanisms in primitive Negro psychol-

(Continued on next card)

34-39535

¡5¡

Anthropology - *Collected works.*

GN4 .E75 **Essays** presented to C. G. Seligman ... 1934. (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

ogy, by M. J. Herskovits.—Decadence in India, by A. M. Hocart.—The anthropological value of the skull, by Aleš Hrdlička.—The origins of sacrifice as illustrated by a primitive people, by Gunnar Landtman.—The journey of the dead, by John Layard.—The sequence of stone age cultures in East Africa, by L. S. B. Leakey.—Spears with two or more heads, particularly in Africa, by K. C. Lindblom.—Religious ideas and practices of the Eurasiatic and North American areas, by R. H. Lowie.—Stone implements in eastern New Guinea, by Bronislaw Malinowski.—Food rites, by H. R. Marett.—Bao law, by C. K. Meek.—The Roman plebs and the creation of its tribunes, by J. L. Myres.—Anthropological approach to ethnogenics, by George Pitt-Rivers.—Hausa poetry, by R. S. Rattray.—Mother-right among the central Bantu, by Audrey I. Rich-

(Continued on next card)

34-39535

¡5¡

Anthropology - *Collected works.*

GN4 .E75 **Essays** presented to C. G. Seligman ... 1934. (Card 3)

CONTENTS—Continued.

arts.—The study of character development and the ontogenetic theory of culture, by Géza Róheim.—Oral survey among the natives of Bechuanaland, by I. Schapera.—The part of the unconscious in social heritage, by Brenda Z. Seligman.—Indigenous education in Africa, by E. W. Smith.—Some Chinese characteristics in the light of the Chinese family, by L. K. Tao.—Adventures of a tribe in New Guinea (the Tjimundo) by Richard Thurnwald.—The blood-feud among some Berbers of Morocco, by Edward Westermarck.—The Valhala madness in retrospect, by F. E. Williams.

1. Anthropology—Collected works. 2. Seligman, Charles Gabriel, 1873- I. Evans-Pritchard, Edward Evan, ed. II. Firth, Raymond William, 1901- joint ed. III. Malinowski, Bronislaw, 1884- joint ed. IV. Schapera, Isaac, joint ed.

34-39535

Library of Congress GN4.E75

¡5¡ 572.04

GN1 .I57 (01) Anthropology - *Collected works.*

Institut de paléontologie humaine.

Archives de l'Institut de paléontologie humaine (Fondation Albert Ier, Prince de Monaco)

Mémoire 1-

Paris, Masson et cie, 1929-

v. illus., plates, ports., maps, diagrs. 28cm.

For contents see author card.

GN2 .933 Anthropology - *Collected works.*

Pennsylvania. University. *University museum.*

...Anthropological publications of the University museum... Philadelphia, 1909-

v. illus., plates (part col.) 27.5cm.

At head of title: University of Pennsylvania.

GN3 .C7 1938 Anthropology - *Congresses.*

Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques. *2d, Copenhagen,* 1938.

... Compte rendu de la deuxième session, Copenhague, 1938. Copenhague, E. Munksgaard, 1939.

807 p. 28½cm.

Title vignette.
Contributions in English, French and German.

1. Anthropology—Congresses. 2. Ethnology—Congresses.

Vassar college. Library for Library of Congress ¡2¡

GN3 .C7 1938 Anthropology - *Congresses.*

Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques. *2d, Copenhagen,* 1938.

Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques à Copenhague.

(*In* Anthropos, 1938. v.33, p. 295-296)

GN3 .I46 1871 Anthropology - *Congresses.*

International congress of anthropology and prehistoric archæology. *5th, Bologna,* 1871.

Congrès international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques. Compte rendu ... Bologne, Impr. Fava & Garagnani, 1873.

xxxi, 543 p. illus., plates (partly col., partly fold.) 24cm.

Imperfect: T.-p. and p. i-xxvi wanting.

1. Anthropology—Congresses.

¡3bb1¡

Library of Congress GN315 1-23371

GN3 .I46 1874 Anthropology - *Congresses.*

International congress of anthropology and prehistoric archæology. *7th, Stockholm,* 1874.

Congrès international d'anthropologie & d'archéologie préhistoriques. Compte rendu ... t. 1-2. Stockholm, Imprimerie centrale, 1876.

2 v. illus., pl., port., maps, tab. 24cm.

Paged continuously; v.1: 1p.l., v, 1, 584p.; v.2: 1p.l., 585-1012, 1p.

1. Anthropology—Congresses.

Library of Congress GN315 1—23373

——— Copy 2. ¡30d1¡

GN3 .C7 1956 Anthropology - Congresses.

International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. *5th, Philadelphia, 1956.*

Men and cultures; selected papers, edited under the chairmanship of Anthony F. C. Wallace. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press ¡1960¡

xxxi, 810 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 25 cm.

English, French, German, or Spanish.
Includes bibliographies and bibliographical references.

1. Anthropology—Congresses. 2. Ethnology—Congresses. I. Wallace, Anthony F. C., 1923- ed. II. Title.

GN3.I39 1956ac 573.082 60—2288

Library of Congress ¡61g5¡

GN3 .I46 1900 Anthropology - *Congresses.*

International congress of anthropology and prehistoric archaeology, *12th, Paris,* 1900. Procès-verbaux sommaires, par M.le Dr. Verneau

... Paris, 1902.

55p. 26.5cm.

At head of title: Ministère du commerce, de l'industrie des postes et des télégraphes. Exposition universelle internationale de 1900...

GN3 .I4 Anthropology - *Congresses.*

International congress of anthropology. *Chicago,* 1893. Memoirs of the International congress of anthropology. Ed. by C. Staniland Wake, on behalf of the publication committee. Chicago, The Schulte publishing co., 1894.

l p. l., v-xix, 19-375 p. illus., 6 pl. 25cm.

CONTENTS.—Brinton, D. G. The "nation" as an element in anthropology.—Boas, F. The anthropology of the North American Indian.—West, C. M. The anthropometry of American school children.—Mercer, H. C. The discovery of an artificially flaked flint specimen in the quaternary gravels of San Isidro, Spain.—Mason, O. T. Aboriginal American mechanics.—Perkins, G. H. Archæological researches in the Champlain Valley.—Smith, H. I. Anthropological work at the University of Michigan.—Montes, E. The antiquity of the civilization of Peru.—Lumholtz, C. Cave-dwellers of the Sierra Madre.—Lewis, A. L. Orientation.—Pheasé, J. S. D.

(Continued on next card)

4—27528

¡34b1¡

GN3 .I4 Anthropology - *Congresses.*

International congress of anthropology, *Chicago,* 1893. Memoirs ... 1894. (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

The tumuli of Hampshire as a central group of the tumuli of Britain.—Holmes, W. H. Natural history of flaked stone implements.—Volk, E. Cache finds from ancient village sites in New Jersey.—Brinton, D. G. On various supposed relations between the American and Asian races.—Hough, W. Bark cloth.—Fletcher, A. C. Love songs among the Omaha Indians.—Fillmore, J. C. Primitive scales and rhythms.—Peet, S. D. Secret societies and sacred mysteries.—Richardson, C. H. Observations among the Cameroon tribes of West Central Africa.—Mason, O. T. Ethnological exhibit of the Smithsonian institution at the World's Columbian exposition.—Cushing, F. H. The germ of shoreland pottery.—Newell, W. W. Ritual regarded as the dramatization of myth.—Matthews, W. Some illustrations

(Continued on next card)

4—27528

¡34b1¡

GN3 .I4 Anthropology - *Congresses.*

International congress of anthropology, *Chicago,* 1893. Memoirs ... 1894. (Card 3)

CONTENTS—Continued.

of the connection between myth and ceremony.—Hale, H. The fall of Hochelaga.—Kunz, G. F. Folk-lore of precious stones.—Chamberlain, A. F. The coyote and the owl.—Jastrow, M. The scope and method of the historical study of religions.—Stevenson, S. Y. An ancient Egyptian rite illustrating a phase of primitive thought.—Stevenson, M. C. A chapter of Zuñi mythology.—Parry, F. The religious symbolism of Central America and its wide distribution.—Adler, C. Museum collections to illustrate religious history and ceremonials.—Brinton, D. G. The present status of American linguistics.—Boas, F. Classification of the languages of the North Pacific coast.—Hassler, E. Die bewohner des Gran-Chaco, Paraguay.—Kraus, F. S. Vilen als heilkundige im volksglauben der Suedslaven.

1. Anthropology—Congresses. I. Wake, Charles Staniland, 1835-1910, ed.

4—27528

¡34b1¡

Library of Congress GN3.I4

GN3 .I4 Anthropology - *Congresses.*

International congress of anthropology, *Chicago,* 1893. Memoirs ... 1894. (Card 4)

CONTENTS—Continued.

Hochelaga.—Kunz, G. F. Folk-lore of precious stones.—Chamberlain, A. F. The coyote and the owl.—Jastrow, M. The scope and method of the historical study of religions.—Stevenson, S. Y. An ancient Egyptian rite illustrating a phase of primitive thought.—Stevenson, M. C. A chapter of Zuñi mythology.—Parry, F. The religious symbolism of Central America and its wide distribution.—Adler, C. Museum collections to illustrate religious history and ceremonials.—Brinton, D. G. The present status of American linguistics.—Boas, F. Classification of the languages of the North Pacific coast.—Hassler, E. Die bewohner des Gran-Chaco, Paraguay.—Kraus, F. S. Vilen als heilkundige im volksglauben der Suedslaven.

1. Anthropology—Congresses. I. Wake, Charles Staniland, 1835-1910, ed.

4—27528

¡34b1¡

Library of Congress GN3.I4

GN3 .E577 Anthropology - *Congresses.*

Vilanova y Piera, Juan, 1821-1893.

Viaje científico á Dinamarca y Suecia con motivo del Congreso internacional prehistórico celebrado en Copenhague en 1869, por D. Juan Vilanova y Piera y D. Francisco M. Tubino. Madrid, Impr. de A. G. Fuentenebro, 1871.

iii, 269p. front. (port.) illus., 8 pl. 22.5cm.

GN17 .C36 Anthropology - *Hist.*

Casson, Stanley, 1889-1944.

The discovery of man; the story of the inquiry into human origins; by Stanley Casson. New York and London, Harper & brothers ¡c1939¡

8 p. l., 11-339 p. front., plates, ports., map, facsims. 22½cm.

"First edition."

1. Archaeology—Hist. 2. Anthropology—Hist. I. Title.

39—32805

Library of Congress GN17.C35 1939 a

——— Copy 2

Copyright A 135500 ¡40g3¡ 573.2

GN3 .A65 (Or) Anthropology - Collections.

International Symposium on Anthropology, *New York, 1948.*

Anthropology today: an encyclopedic inventory, prepared under the chairmanship of A. L. Kroeber. Chicago, University of Chicago Press ¡1953¡

xx, 998 p. diagrs. 25 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

1. Anthropology - Collections I. Kroeber, Alfred Louis, 1876-1960 II. Title.

GN3.I52 572.082 53-6171

Library of Congress ¡10¡

GN17 .H202 Anthropology - *Hist.*

Haddon, Alfred Cort, 1855- 1940.

... History of anthropology, by Alfred C. Haddon ... London, Watts & co. ¡1934¡

xiv, 146 p. incl. front. (port.) illus. 16½cm. (The thinker's library, no. 42)

The first edition (1910) was written with the help of Mrs. A. Hingston Quiggin. *cf.* Pref.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Anthropology—Hist. I. Quiggin, Mrs. A. Hingston.

35-6159

Library of Congress GN17.H15 1934

¡3¡ 572.09

GN3 .C7 Anthropology - *Congresses.*

Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques. *1st, London,* 1934.

... Compte-rendu de la première session, Londres, 1934. Londres, Institut royal d'anthropologie, 1934.

xxxii, 340 p. 24cm.

At head of title: Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques.
Addresses made in the general sessions are published in full; résumés only are given for other contributions—in English, French or German.

1. Anthropology—Congresses. 2. Ethnology—Congresses. I. Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland.

35-14180

Library of Congress GN3.C75 1934

¡2¡ 572.0631

Q4 .S88 v.60 Anthropology - *Congresses.*

International congress of anthropology and prehistoric archaeology. *1st, Neuchâtel,* 1866.

Procès-verbal du Congrès international paléo-ethnologique.

(*In* Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen naturforschenden gesellschaft... Neuenburg ¡1866¡ 22cm. 50. versammlung. Jahresbericht 1866, p. ¡122¡-186. 16 illus.)

GN8 .M5 Anthropology - *Hist.*

Marett, Robert Ranulph, 1866-1943, *ed.*

Anthropology and the classics; six lectures delivered before the University of Oxford, by Arthur J. Evans, Andrew Lang, Gilbert Murray, F. B. Jevons, L. L. Myres ¡and¡ W. Warde Fowler, edited by R. R. Marett ... Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1908.

191, ¡1¡ p. illus., plates. 23½cm.

"Six lectures ... delivered during the Michaelmas term of 1908, at the instance of the Committee for anthropology."—Pref.

PA37 .M5 ——— ——— Another copy. (Continued on next card)

9-17314

¡a44b2¡

Anthropology - *Hist.*

GN8 .M3 Marett, Robert Ranulph, 1866-1943, *ed.* Anthropology and the classics ... 1908. (Card 2)

CONTENTS.—i. The European diffusion of primitive pictography and its bearings on the origin of script, by A. J. Evans.—ii. Homer and anthropology, by A. Lang.—iii. The early Greek epic, by G. G. A. Murray.—iv. Graeco-Italian magic, by F. B. Jevons.—v. Herodotus and anthropology, by J. L. Myres.—vi. Lustratio, by W. W. Fowler.

1. Anthropology—Hist. 2. Classical philology—Addresses, essays, lectures. 3. Picture-writing. I. Evans, Sir Arthur John, 1851– II. Lang, Andrew, 1844-1912. III. *Murray, Gilbert, 1866– IV. Jevons, Frank Byron, 1858– V. Myres, John Linton, 1869– VI. Fowler, William Warde, 1847-1921. VII. Title.

9-17314

Library of Congress GN8.M3 (a44b2)

Anthropology - *Hist.*

GN17 .P42 Penniman, Thomas Kenneth, 1896–

A hundred years of anthropology, by T. K. Penniman ... London, Duckworth [1935] New York, The Macmillan company, 1936. (*Half-title:* Duckworth's 100 years series. 3)

"A chronological list of men and events in the history of anthropology": p. 355-360.

"Some principal congresses, anthropological museums, societies, and periodicals in various countries of the world": p. 361-369.

Bibliography: p. 371-392.

1. Anthropology—Hist. I. Title.

36-9044

Library of Congress GN17.P4 [36d3] 572.09

Anthropology - *Instructions, methods, etc.*

GN33 .B802 British association for the advancement of science.

Notes and queries on anthropology. 5th ed., edited for the British association for the advancement of science, by a committee of Section H. London, The Royal anthropological institute, 1929.

xvi, 404 p. 18cm.

"A short list of useful books": p. 391-393.

1. Anthropology—Instructions, methods, etc. 2. Scientific expeditions—Handbooks. 3. Ethnology—Instructions, methods, etc.

30—20002

Library of Congress GN33.B8 1929 [38e1] 572

Anthropology - *Instructions, methods, etc.*

GN33 .L66 (Or) LEWIS, THOMAS M N 1896-

Manual of field and laboratory techniques employed by the Division of anthropology, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee, in connection with the investigation of archaeological sites within the TVA dam reservoirs... By T.M.N. Lewis and Madeline D. Kneberg. [Knoxville? Tenn., 1938?]

3 l., 49 numb. l., 2 l. incl. illus., diagrs., charts, forms. 28cm.

Mimeographed.

(Continued on next card)

UCL 39-2146

Anthropology - *Instructions, methods, etc.*

GN33 .L66 (Or) LEWIS, THOMAS M N 1896- Manual of field and laboratory techniques ... [c1938?] (Card 2)

"A cooperative project sponsored by the University of Tennessee and aided by ... Works progress administration, Tennessee valley authority, American philosophical society, National research council."

1. Anthropology--Instructions, methods, etc. 2. Scientific expeditions--Handbooks. 3. Ethnology--Instructions, methods, etc.

UCL 39-2146

Anthropology - *Methodology.*

AS182 .B311 1947 Thurnwald, Richard, 1869–

Aufbau und Sinn der Völkerwissenschaft. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1948.

29 p. 30 cm. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Jahrg. 1947. Philosophisch-historische Klasse, Nr. 3)

Bibliographical footnotes.

*SUPPLEMENT FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Ethnology—Instruction, methods, etc. 2. Anthropology—Methodology. (Series: Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Abhandlungen, Jahrg. 1947, Nr. 3)

[AS182.B34 1947, Nr. 3] A 50-1913

Stanford Univ. Library for Library of Congress (2)

Anthropology - *Period.*

GN1 .A52 American journal of physical anthropology...

Washington, D.C., 1919-

v. illus., plates. 26.5cm. quarterly.

Editor: Aleš Hrdlička.

Organ of the committee on anthropology of the National research council.

Anthropology - *Period.*

The Masterkey... v.1- May 1927-

[Los Angeles, The Southwest museum, 1927]-

v. illus. 20cm.

Published eight times a year by the Southwest museum, Highland Park, Los Angeles, California.

J.H.B. has:

v.1, no. 1-2.

Anthropology - *Period.*

GN1 .A62 ...L'Anthropologie. Paraissant tous les deux mois.

...Paris, Masson et cie., 1890-

v. illus., plates, ports., maps. 25½cm.

Anthropology - *Period.*

GN700 .P9 Praehistorische zeitschrift. 1- bd.; 1909-

Berlin [etc.] Kommissionsverlag der Praehistorischen zeitschrift, 1909-

v. in illus., plates, maps, plans, diagrs. 27cm.

Four nos. a year, 1909-15; annual, 1916-

Part of the illustrative material is folded.

"Im auftrage der Berliner und der Deutschen gesellschaft für anthropologie, ethnologie und urgeschichte, der Generalverwaltung der Staatl. museen, des Nordwestdeutschen und des Südwestdeutschen verbandes für altertumsforschung."

INDEXES:

Vols. 1-5, 1909-13, ~~with v. 5~~ published separately.

1. Man, Prehistoric—Period. 2. Anthropology—Period. I. Berliner gesellschaft für anthropologie, ethnologie und urgeschichte.

45-32613

Library of Congress GN700.P825 [2] 913.05

Anthropology - *Period.*

GN2 .D32 Archiv für anthropologie; zeitschrift für naturgeschichte und urgeschichte des menschen...

1.- bd.; 1866- Braunschweig, F. Vieweg und sohn, 1866-

v. illus., plates (partly col.) photos., ports., maps, charts, tables, diagrs. 27½cm.

Anthropology - *Period.*

GN1 .R25 Revue anthropologique. Fondée par Abel Hovelacque, publiée par les professeurs de l'Ecole d'anthropologie de Paris...

Paris, F. Alcan, 1891-

v. illus., plates, ports. 26cm.

At head of title: Association pour l'enseignement des sciences anthropologiques...

Vol. 1-20 title reads: Revue de l'Ecole d'anthropologie de Paris (vol. 1-9, Revue mensuelle)

Monthly.

Index to vol. 1-20, 1891-1910, published separately in 2 vols.

Anthropology - *Period.*

GN1 .A77 Archives suisses d'anthropologie générale, pub. par l'Institut suisse d'anthropologie générale (anthropologie, archéologie, ethnographie). t. 1- 1914/15-

Genève, 1914-

v. illus., plates. 25cm.

1. Anthropology—Period. I. Institut suisse d'anthropologie générale.

18-477

Library of Congress GN1.A77

— — — 2d set

Anthropology - *Period.*

GN1 .H7 L'Homme préhistorique; revue ... illustrée d'archéologie et d'anthropologie préhistoriques ... 1.-12. année, jan. 1903-déc. 1914; 13.-15. année, jan./fév. 1926-déc. 1928. Paris, Schleicher frères & cie; [etc., etc.] 1903-28.

15 v. illus., plates (part col.) maps. 22cm.

Monthly, 1903-14; bimonthly (irregular) 1926-28.

Publication suspended, 1915-1925, inclusive.

Vols. 11-12 called also "n. sér., v. 1-2".

Editors: 1903-1912, A. Chervin, A. de Mortillet.—1913-1914, M. Baudouin.—1926-1928, A. de Mortillet, G. Courty.

Published by Paul de Mortillet, 1911-12; J. Gamber, 1912-28.

No more published.

1. Anthropology—Period. 2. Anthropology—Period. 3. Man, Prehistoric. I. Chervin, Arthur, 1850-1921, ed. II. Mortillet, Adrien de, 1853- ed. III. Baudouin, Marcel, 1860- ed. IV. Courty, Georges, 1875- ed.

32-6171

Library of Congress GN1.H7 [2] 571.05

Anthropology - *Period.*

GN1 .R26 Revue préhistorique illustrée de l'est de la France: Bourgogne, Champagne, Franche-Comté, Lorraine... 1.-5. année, 6. année, no. 1-2; juil./août 1906-mars/avril 1914. Dijon, C. Drioton, 1906-1914.

6v. in 3. illus., plates (2 double, 1 fold.) 24cm. (v. 5-6; 22cm.) bi-monthly.

Publication suspended July-Dec. 1907; 1910-11; 1913.

Vols. 3-4 are called 2d series; vol. 5-6, 3d series.

(Cont. on next card)

Anthropology - *Period.*

Revue préhistorique illustrée de l'est de la France... 1906-1914. (Card 2)

Edited by Raoul Rouillerot and others.

Publisher varies.

No more published.

Anthropology - *Period.*

GN1 .M26 Man; a monthly record of anthropological science.

v.1-65. London, Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1901-65.

65 v. in 44.

Or

Vol. 1, published as supplement to the Journal of the Anthropological Institute, v. 31.

Superseded by Man.

1. Anthropology--Period. 2. Periodicals (English) I. Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.

ICU 2-68 rev

GN1 .Z46 (SSRR, Or) ~~L572.053~~ ~~1~~

Anthropology - *Period.*

Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Organ der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. ... Berlin, ~~Ar. Asher & Co., 1869-~~ Behrend & co., 1869-19

v.

~~Library has vol. 1, 1869, to date~~ illus., plates, maps, tables. 26½cm.

Title varies: vol. 1, Zeitschrift für Ethnologie und ihre Hülfswissenschaften als Lehre vom Menschen in seinen Beziehungen zur Natur und zur Geschichte.

Vol. 1 edited by A. Bastian and R. Hartmann; vol. 2-11, by R. Virchow, A. Bastian, and R. Hartmann; vol. 12-13, by R. Hartmann, R. Virchow, and

(*Continued on next card*)

4687-1

John Crerar Library

GN1 .A51 Anthropology - *Period.*

American anthropologist.

American anthropologist... Lancaster, Pa., 1933-

v. illus., plates, ports., maps, plates (diagrs.) 24.5cm.

For full statement see author card

Anthropology - *Period.*

GN635 .I4M24 Man in India; a quarterly record of anthropological science with special reference to India.

[Ranchi, Nirmal Chandra Sarkar, etc., 19 21-

v. in 23cm.

Editors: 1921- -Mar. 1942, S. C. Roy.—Apr. 1942- R. C. Roy (with W. G. Archer and Verrier Elwin, Dec. 1942-

Publication began in Mar. 1921. cf. Union list of serials.

1. Anthropology—Period. 2. Ethnology—India. I. Roy, Sarat Chandra, rai bahadur, 1871-1942, ed. II. Roy, Ramesh Chandra, ed. III. Archer, William George, 1907- ed. IV. *Elwin, Verrier, 1902- ed.

44-53203

Library of Congress GN1.M3 [2] ~~572.954~~

GN1 .Z46 (SSRR, Or) ~~L572.053~~ ~~1~~

Anthropology - *Period.*

Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. 1869- (Card 2)

A. Voss; vol. 14-24, by A. Bastian, R. Hartmann, R. Virchow and A. Voss; vol. 25-29, by A. Bastian, R. Virchow, and A. Voss; vol. 30-33, M. Bartels, R. Virchow, and A. Voss.

Index to vol. 1-34, 1869-1902, published separately in 2 vol.

Vol. 1-14: Wiegandt, Hempel & Parey.

4687-2

John Crerar Library

GN1 Anthropology - *Period.*
.Z5 Zeitschrift für rassenkunde und ihre nachbargebiete
(Oe) .... jahrg. 1935- 1.- bd. ...
Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1935-
v. illus., diagrs. 27cm. bimonthly.
Articles in German, English and French.
Editor: 1935- Egon freiherr von Eickstedt.
Includes bibliographies.

Anthropology - *Societies.*
GN2 Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien.
.A84 Mitteilungen. 1. Bd.; 30. März 1870-19
Horn [etc.] F. Berger [etc.]
v. in illus., maps (part fold.) 22-30 cm.
Vols. 11-25 (1881-96) also called neue Folge, 1.-16. Bd.; v. 31- (1901-) also called dritte Folge, 1.- Bd.
Issued 19 -49 by the society under a variant name: Oesterreichische Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Prähistoria.
Indexes:
Vols. 1-10, 1870-81, in v. 10.
Vols. 11-20, 1881-90, with v. 20.
Vols. 21-30, 1891-1900, with v. 30.
1. Anthropology--Societies, etc.
GN2.A83 3-28137 rev*
Library of Congress [r58c1]

Anthropology - *Societies.*
GN2 Société d'anthropologie de Bruxelles.
.S6 Bulletin et mémoires ... t. 1- 1882/83-
Bruxelles, 1883-
v. illus., plates, tables. 25cm.
Title varies: v. 1-22 (1882/83-1903/04), Bulletin. v. 23- (1904- Bulletin et mémoires, v. [illegible] (19[illegible]-) Bulletin.
Vols. 18-22, 1899/1900-1903/04 have cover-title, Bulletin et mémoires.
"Liste des membres" in each volume.
Name of society changed in 1922 to Société royale belge d'anthropologie et de préhistoire.
1. Anthropology—Societies.
UCL 22-2493

Anthropology - Societies, etc.
GN2 Akademiîa nauk SSSR. *Institut etnografii.*
.A215 Краткие сообщения.
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1946-
v. illus., maps. 26 cm.
1. Ethnology—Societies, etc. 2. Anthropology—Societies, etc. *Title transliterated:* Kratkie soobshcheniîa.
GN2.A2144 50-20448
Library of Congress [8]

Anthropology - Societies.
GN2 Anthropologische gesellschaft in Wien.
.A84 Sitzungsberichte der Anthropologischen gesellschaft in Wien...
v.25- Wien, 1884-
v. illus., plates. 30cm. (In Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen gesellschaft in Wien, vol. 25-)
1884-1885 title reads: Verhandlungen.
List of members.

Anthropology - *Societies, etc. - Direct.*
GN2 Thomas, William L 1920- *ed.*
.T46 International directory of anthropological institutions, edited by William L. Thomas, Jr., and Anna M. Pikelis. New York, Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research; distributed by the American Anthropological Association, 1953.
(Or) xii, 468 p. 29 cm.
1. Anthropology—Societies, etc.—Direct. I. Pikelis, Anna M., 1927- joint ed. II. Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, New York. III. Title.
GN2.T45 572.0621 53-3903
Library of Congress [5]

Anthropology - *Societies.*
GN2 AKADEMIÎA NAUK, ~~LENINGRAD~~ SSSR. Institut ~~antropologii, arkheologii i~~ etnografii.
.A22 ...Trudy Instituta antropologii, etnografii i arkheologii...
Moskva, Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk, 1934-
v. illus., plates, tables, diagrs. 26cm.
At head of title: Akademiîa nauk SSSR.
Title varies.
[illegible] contents see author card.
1. Anthropology--Societies, etc. 2. Archaeology--Societies, etc. 3. Ethnology--Societies, etc.
UCL 41-362

Anthropology - *Societies.*
The Philadelphia Anthropological Society.
Bulletin. 1- 1948-
Philadelphia, Pa., University Museum.
v.

Anthropology and the classics.
GN8 Marett, Robert Ranulph, 1866-1943, *ed.*
.M3 Anthropology and the classics; six lectures delivered before the University of Oxford, by Arthur J. Evans, Andrew Lang, Gilbert Murray, F. B. Jevons, L. L. Myres [and] W. Warde Fowler, edited by R. R. Marett ... Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1908.
[1], [1] p. illus., plates. 23½cm.
"Six lectures ... delivered during the Michaelmas term of 1908, at the instance of the Committee for anthropology."—Pref.
PA57 ~~---~~ ~~---~~ Another copy. (Continued on next card)
.M3 [a44b2]
9-17314

Anthropology - *Societies.*
GN2 American anthropological association.
.A23 ...Memoirs of the American anthropological association. Lancaster, Pa., 1905-
v. illus. 25.5cm.
Vol.1, no.1, has title: Memoirs of the American anthropological and ethnological societies.

Anthropology - *Societies.*
GN2 Rio de Janeiro. Museu nacional.
.R56 ...Boletin do Museu nacional. Nova série...
Antropologia. n. 1- [30. out. 1942-
Rio de Janeiro [Imprensa nacional, 1942-
v. illus. irregular.
At head of title: Ministério da educação e saúde.
[illegible] Nov. 1942

Anthropology and the classics.
GN8 Marett, Robert Ranulph, 1866-1943, *ed.* Anthropology
.M3 and the classics ... 1908. (Card 2)
CONTENTS.—I. The European diffusion of primitive pictography and its bearings on the origin of script, by A. J. Evans.—II. Homer and anthropology, by A. Lang.—III. The early Greek epic, by G. G. A. Murray.—IV. Graeco-Italian magic, by F. B. Jevons.—V. Herodotus and anthropology, by J. L. Myres.—VI. Lustratio, by W. W. Fowler.
1. Anthropology—Hist. 2. Classical philology—Addresses, essays, lectures. 3. Picture-writing. I. Evans, Sir Arthur John, 1851- II. Lang, Andrew, 1844-1912. III. Murray, Gilbert, 1866- IV. Jevons, Frank Byron, 1858- V. Myres, John Linton, 1869- VI. Fowler, William Warde, 1847-1921. VII. Title.
9-17314
Library of Congress GN8.M3
[a44b2]

Anthropology - *Societies.*
GN1 ... Annals of archaeology and anthropology. Issued by the
.A55 Institute of archaeology ... v. 1- 29. Sept.
(Or) 1908- 1948.
Liverpool, University press [etc., etc.] 1908-[1948]
29 v. illus., plates (part col.) port., maps, plans, facsims., diagrs. 26½cm. quarterly.
At head of title: University of Liverpool.
Editors: 1908-Mar. 1911, J. L. Myres and others.—Oct. 1911-July 1916, P. E. Newberry and others.—Jan. 1921- 1933 T. E. Peet (with J. P. Droop, 1925- 1933), 1934-1948, J. P. Droop (with A. M. Blackman, 1934-1948)
1. Archaeology—Societies, etc. 2. Anthropology—Societies, etc. I. Liverpool. University. Institute of archaeology. II. Myres, John Linton, 1869- ed. III. Newberry, Percy Edward, 1869- ed. IV. Peet, Thomas Eric, 1882-1934. V. Droop, John Percival.
9—20320
Library of Congress GN1.A6
[40r32f1]

Anthropology - *Societies.*
GN2 Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain
.A62 and Ireland, *London.*
The journal of the Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland... London, 1872-
v. illus., plates, ports., maps, tables. 22.5x29 cm.
This society was formed in 1871 by the amalgamation of the Anthropological and Ethnological societies of London. Before 1907 the name of the society was Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland.
Index to the publications of the three societies for 1948-1951 published in a separate volume.
Continuation of the Journal of the Ethnological society of London, merged in Journal of the Anthro-
(Cont. on next card)

Anthropology, Physical

See

Somatology

Anthropology - *Societies.*
GN2 ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF BOMBAY.
.A7236 The Anthropological society of Bombay. Jubilee
(C1) volume (1937) Bombay [Printed by A.F.de Sousa, pub. by N.A.Thoothi] 1938.
[3], ii, 292 p. illus., pl. 22½cm.
1. Anthropology--Societies. 2. India.
UCL 38-6556

Anthropology - *Societies.*
GN2 Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain
.A62 and Ireland, *London.* Journal... 1872-
(Card 2)
pological society of London and Journal of anthropology.
Vol. 1 has an appendix containing the proceedings of the Ethnological society and Anthropological society prior to their amalgamation, from Nov. 1870 to Feb. 1871.
Vol. 28- also called new series, vol. 1-
List of fellows.
Vol. 23, pl. 14 wanting.
Vol. 48 index includes index to Institut's monthly publication Man for 1918; vols. 58-59 have same for 1928-1929.

Anthropology, Prehistoric.
Furon, Raymond, 1896-
... Manuel de préhistoire générale: Europe — Asie—Afrique—Amérique. Avec 2 tableaux, 8 planches et 150 cartes et figures. Paris, Payot, 1939.
2 p. l., [7]-397 p. incl. illus., tables, diagr. VIII pl. on 4 l. 23cm. (Bibliothèque scientifique)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Anthropology, Prehistoric. 2. Man, Prehistoric. 3. Archaeology.
40-24082
Library of Congress GN738.F8
Copyright A--Foreign 43592
[2] 571

Anthropology - *Societies.*
GN2 Anthropological society of Bombay.
.A724 The Journal of the Anthropoligical society of Bombay ...
(C1) Bombay, 1888-
v. illus., plates, maps, tables. 22cm.
Issued irregularly.
1. Anthropology—Societies. 2. India.
CA 5—1175 Unrev'd
Library of Congress GN2.A5
[s26b1]

Anthropology - *Societies.*
GN2 Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London.
.A64 ... Occasional papers. no. 1-
London, The Anthropological institute, 1902-
v. illus., plates, map. 28cm.
CONTENTS.—no. 1. Hobley, C. W. Eastern Uganda, an ethnological survey. 1902.—no. 2. Report of papers and discussion at the Cambridge meeting of the British association, 1904, on the alleged physical deterioration of the people and the utility of an anthropometric survey. 1905.
1. Anthropology—Societies.
10-19133 Revised
Library of Congress GN2.A32

Anthropology, Prehistoric.
GN738 Laviosa Zambotti, Pia.
.L4 Origini e diffusione della civiltà. Milano, D. Marzorati [1947]
xv, 510 p. plates, maps. (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di ricerche preistoriche e archeologiche presso la Società archeologica comense, 1)
"Bibliografia": p. [illegible]-496.

Anthropology, Prehistoric - *Congresses.*

GN700
.C72
(C1)

CONGRESSO INTERNAZIONALE DI PREISTORIA E PROTOSTORIA MEDITERRANEA.
Atti. 1950- Firenze,
Olschki [1952 -

At head of title: Comitato internazionale di preistoria e protostoria mediterranea.

Anthropometry

See also

Bertillon system
Craniometry
Criminal anthropology
Finger-prints
Indians of North America - Anthropometry
Proportion (Anthropometry)

GN649
.B8
f.B8

Anthropometry - *Barbary states.*

Bertholon, Lucien Joseph

Recherches anthropologiques dans la Berbérie orientale, Tripolitaine, Tunisie, Algérie; Par L. Bertholon...[et] F. Chantre... Lyon, A. Rey, 1913, '12

2v. col. front., illus., plates, 5 fold. maps, tables. 37cm.

Contents.--t. 1. Anthropométrie, craniométrie, ethnographie.--t. 2. Album de portraits ethniques.

Anthropology, Prehistoric - *Congresses.*

GN3
.I55
1932

International congress of prehistoric and protohistoric sciences. *1st, London,* 1932.
Proceedings of the first International congress of prehistoric and protohistoric sciences, London, August 1-6, 1932. London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1934.

3 p. l., 322 p., 1 l. 25½cm.

The papers are in abridged form only; they are in English, German, French, Italian, or Spanish.

1. Anthropology, Prehistoric—Congresses. 2. Man, Prehistoric.

34-41559

Library of Congress GN3.I55 1932
[2] 571.0621

GN8
.A62
v.65

Anthropometry - *Arabia.*

Shanklin, William Matthias

The anthropology of Rwala bedouins.

(In Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal, 1935. v.65, p.[356]-390. incl. diagr. 3 pl.)

"Bibliography": p.[389]-390.

PAMPHLET FILE -- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

DT57
.A2

Anthropometry - *Egypt.*

Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.

v.4

Observations prises sur la momie de Meherpra.

(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1903. v.4, p.[74]-77)

Anthropology, Prehistoric - *Congresses.*

GN3
.I55
1950

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PREHISTORIC AND PROTOHISTORIC SCIENCES. 3d, Zürich, 1950.
Actes de la IIIe session, Zurich 1950. Rédigé par E. Vogt. Zurich, 1953.
332 p. illus., plates, maps.
At head of title: Congrès international des sciences préhistoriques et protohistoriques.
Contributions in English, French and German.

Anthropometry - Armenia.

GN57
.A8K48
Or

Kherumian, R
Les Arméniens, race, origines ethno-raciales.
Paris, Vigot, 1941.
126 p. illus., 24 plates.
Includes bibliography.

1. Anthropometry—Armenia. 2. Armenians.

ICU 7-63

AS142
.V22
v.59[t]

Anthropometry - *Egypt.*
Junker, Hermann, 1877-
...Bericht über die grabungen der Kaiserl. akademie der wissenschaften in Wien, auf des friedhof in Turah, Winter 1909-1910. Von Hermann Junker. Mit einem kapitel von D. E. Derry... Wien, A. Hölder, 1912.
iv, [2], 99 p. front., illus. (incl. tables) 4 pl., fold. plan. 31cm. (At head of t.-p.: Denkschriften der K. Akademie der wissenschaften in Wien, philos.-hist. klasse. bd. [LVI, 1])

"Report on the human remains found by prof. Junker in a cemetery at Turah, Egypt. By D. E. Derry": p.[36]-56.

Anthropology today.

GN4
.A55
(Or)
(C)

International Symposium on Anthropology, *New York, 1948.*
Anthropology today: an encyclopedic inventory, prepared under the chairmanship of A. L. Kroeber. Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1953]
xv, 980 p. diagrs. 25 cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Anthropology—Collections. I. Kroeber, Alfred Louis, 1876- II. Title.

GN4.I52 572.082 53-6171

Library of Congress [10]

Anthropometry - Armenia.

GN57
.A8K5
Or

Kherumian, R
Introduction à l'anthropologie du Caucase.
Les Arméniens. Préf. du Dr. H. V. Vallois.
Paris, P. Geuthner, 1943.
298 p. illus. (incl. ports. and maps) diagrs., tables.
Includes bibliography.

1. Anthropometry—Armenia. 2. Armenians.

ICU 7-63

Anthropometry - *Egypt* - Kharga, Egypt (Oasis)

x Kharga, Egypt (Oasis) - *Anthropometry*

Anthropometry.

Giuffrida-Ruggeri, Vincenzo, 1872-1922.

The first outlines of a systematic anthropology of Asia; with tables of stature, cephalic index and nasal index of living subjects. By V. Giuffrida-Ruggeri ... translated from Italian by Haranchandra Chakladar ... Revised by the author with additions. [Calcutta] Calcutta university press, 1921.
1 p. l., 110 p. tables. 24cm. (University of Calcutta. Anthropological papers, no. 6)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
"Supplementary bibliography": p. 107-110.
"Reprinted from the Journal of the Department of letters, vol. v."
1. Somatology. II. Anthropology, Physical. 2. Anthropology, Physical—Asia. 3. Anthropometry. I. Chakladar, Haranchandra, tr.

S G 23-99

Library, U. S. Surgeon-General's Office
[2]

Anthropometry - *Armenia.*

E51
.H337
v.12

Seltzer, Carl Coleman, 1908-
... The racial characteristics of Syrians and Armenians, based upon data collected by W. B. Cline, C. S. Coon, J. M. Andrews, and W. C. Dupertuis, by Carl C. Seltzer. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1936.
vi, 77 p. front. (maps) 24½cm. (Papers of the Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university, vol. xiii--no. 3)
"The Syrian series was measured during the fall of 1928 ... The Armenian data were gathered in Boston, Massachusetts, in the fall of 1931 ... The 101 adult male Armenians ... were alleged to have been adults on their arrival in the United States"--Introd.

(Continued on next card)

[3805] 36—11533

911
.H7
v.59

Anthropometry - *Egypt* - Kharga, Egypt (Oasis).

Hrdlička, Aleš i.e. Alois Ferdinand, 1869-1943.

... The natives of Kharga Oasis, Egypt, with thirty-eight plates, by Dr. Aleš Hrdlička... Washington, Smithsonian institution, 1912.
vi, 110p. incl. tables, diagrs. 20pl. 24.5cm. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, v.59, no.1)

Publication 2071.
Most of the plates printed on both sides.
"Bibliography relating or referring to the Kharga Oasis population": p.104-105.

Anthropometry.

DS41
f.D82
v.27

Müller, Friedrich W.
Die anthropologischen ergebnisse des vorgeschichtlichen grüberfeldes von Abusir el-Meleq, von Friedrich W. Müller. Mit 197 abbildungen im text und 13 lichtdrucktafeln. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1915.
vi p., 1 l., 311, (1) p. illus., xiii pl. 36½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft auf dem vorgeschichtlichen gräberfeld von Abusir el-Meleq. 11)

On verso of t-p.: 27. wissenschaftliche veröffentlichung der Deutschen Orient-gesellschaft.
"Literatur-verzeichnis": p. [312]

1. Egypt—Antiq. 2. Tombs—Egypt. 3. Craniology—Egypt. 4. Anthropometry. I. Title.

16-19226

Library of Congress DS41.D44

GN1
.A58
v.22

Anthropometry - *Asia, Western.*

Shanklin, William Matthias

Anthropology of the Near East female [by] William M. Shanklin and Nejla Issaddin.

(In American journal of physical anthropology, 1939. v. 22, p. 381-415. incl. diagr.)

"Literature cited": p. 413-415.

PAMPHLET FILE -- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

GN635
.I6F4
(Or)

Anthropometry - *Iran.*

Field, Henry, 1902-
Contributions to the anthropology of Iran, by Henry Field ... [Chicago, 1939]
2 v. front. (fold. map) illus. (incl. maps) plates, tables, diagrs. 24cm. (Field museum of natural history ... Publication 458-459)

Anthropological series, v. 29, no. 1-2. Dec. 15, 1939.
Paged continuously.
Based on anthropometric data obtained in 1934 by the Field museum anthropological expedition to the Near East, under the author's leadership. *cf.* Pref.
Accompanied by "Map B. Distribution of tribes in western Iran ... Scale 1:2,000,000 ... Drawn by Peter Gerhard, 1938" (62½ x 48½cm.) and "Map A. Distribution of tribes in Iraq... Scale 1:2,000,000... Drawn by Richard A. Martin, 1938" (62½ x 48½cm.)

(Continued on next card)

41-13005
[10]

Anthropometry.

GN60
.S86
(Ps)

Stibbe, Edward Philip.
An introduction to physical anthropology, by E. P. Stibbe ... New York, Longmans, Green & co.; London, E. Arnold & co., 1930.
vii, 199 p. illus., fold. map, diagrs. 22cm.
Printed in Great Britain.

1. Anthropology. 2. Somatology. 3. Ethnology. 4. Anthropometry. I. Title.

30—30100

Library of Congress GN60.S75
[361] 573.6

DR404
.T87
ser.7
no.15
(Or)

Anthropometry - *Asia Minor.*

Afetinan, A
Türkiye halkının antropolojik karakterleri ve Türkiye tarihi. Türk ırkının vatani Anadolu (64.000 kişi üzerinde anket) Ankara, 1947.
viii, 203 p. illus. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından. 7.ser., no.15)
Includes bibliography.

1. Anthropometry--Asia Minor. 2. Man, Prehistoric--Asia Minor.

ICU 58

Anthropometry - Iran.

GN1
.A53
v.9

Field, Henry, 1902-
Mountain peoples of Iraq and Iran; brief communication.

(In American journal of physical anthropology, 1951. n.s., v.9, p.472-475)

-- ---- Another copy, separate.

Anthropometry - *Iraq.*

GN2 .A62 v.61
Buxton, Leonard Halford Dudley, 1890-1939.
Report on the human remains found at Kish, by L. H. Dudley Buxton and D. Talbot Rice.
(*In* Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal, 1931. v.61, p.57-119. illus.(incl.diagrs.) fold.tab.)
Preface signed: S. Langdon.

Anthropometry - *Iraq.*

GN635 .I65F4 (Or)
Field, Henry, 1902–
The anthropology of Iraq ... by Henry Field ... ₍Chicago, 1940–52.
2 v. in 5. front. (map) illus. (maps) plates, tables. 24 cm. (Field museum of natural history ... Publication 469, 631)
Anthropological series, v. 30, pt. 1, no. 1– 2.
Pt. 2, no. 1- 3 published as Papers of the Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university, v. 46, no. 1-3.
Accompanied by "Map A. Distribution of tribes in Iraq ... Scale 1:2,000,000 ... Drawn by Richard A. Martin, 1938" (62½ x 48½ cm)
Based on anthropometric data obtained in 1934 by the Field museum anthropological expedition to the Near East, under the author's leadership. cf. Pref.
For contents see author card.
~~(Continued on next card)~~
41-13966 rev
₍r54j2₎

Anthropometry - *Iraq.*

GN57 f.A6F4 (Or)
Field, Henry, 1902–
... Arabs of central Iraq, their history, ethnology, and physical characters, by Henry Field ... with introduction by Sir Arthur Keith ... 156 plates, 48 text figures, 3 maps. Field museum-Oxford university joint expedition to Kish, Iraq ... Chicago, 1935.
471 p. front. (map) illus., clvi pl. on 78 l., diagrs. 32 x 24½cm. (Field museum of natural history ... Anthropology, Memoirs. vol. iv)
"Appendix: Field museum anthropological expedition to the Near East, 1934": p. 458-463.
Bibliography: p. 464-466.
GN4 f.F45 v.4
1. Arabs in Iraq. 2. Bedouins. 3. Anthropometry—Iraq. 4. Ethnology—Iraq. 5. Kish. 6. Field museum anthropological expedition to the Near East, 1934. I. Keith, Sir Arthur, 1866– II. Field museum-Oxford university joint expedition to Mesopotamia.
36-23511
Library of Congress GN57.A7F5
——— Copy 2. GN4.F5 vol. 4
₍7₎ (572.082) 572.8927

GN1 .A58 v.21
Anthropometry - *Iraq.*
Field, Henry, 1902-
The Arabs of Iraq.
(*In* American journal of physical anthropology, 1936. v.21, p.49-56)
PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

AS122 .L84 1932
Anthropometry - *Iraq.*
Field, Henry, 1902-
Human remains from Jemdet Nasr, Mesopotamia.
(*In* Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland, London. Journal, 1932. p.₍967₎-970)
"Bibliography": p.969-970.
PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Anthropometry - Iraq.

GN1 .A53 v.9
Field, Henry, 1902-
Mountain peoples of Iraq and Iran; brief communication.
(In American journal of physical anthropology, 1951. n.s., v.9, p.472-475)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

DT57 .A94 v.11
Anthropometry - *Iraq.*
Furlani, Giuseppe, 1885-
Appunti di antropologia della Mesopotamia antica
(*In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1930/1931. v.11, p.₍57₎-72)

Anthropometry - *Lebanon.*

F51 .H337 v.16
Seltzer, Carl Coleman, 1908–
... Contributions to the racial anthropology of the Near East, by Carl C. Seltzer, based on data collected by Henry M. Huxley, with a foreword by Henry M. Huxley. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1940.
vii p., 1 l., 61, ₍1₎ p. incl. tables. plates. 24cm. (Papers of the Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university. vol. xvi, no. 2)
Bibliography: p. ₍62₎
1. Anthropometry—Syria. 2. Anthropometry—Lebanon. 3. Anthropometry—Palestine. 4. Anthropometry—Trans-Jordan. I. Huxley, Henry Minor, 1880– II. Title.
40-13023
Library of Congress F51.H337 vol. 16, no. 2
——— Copy 2. GN58.A8S4
₍6₎ (572.97) 573.609569

Anthropometry - *Morocco.*

DT1 .H3 v.9
Coon, Carleton Stevens, 1904-
... Tribes of the Rif, by Carleton Stevens Coon ... Cambridge, Mass., Peabody museum of Harvard university, 1931.
xviii, 417 p. front. (port.) illus. (maps) 67 pl. 28 x 22cm. (Harvard African studies, vol. ix)
Bibliography: p. ₍413₎-417.
Contents.—pt. 1. Culture.—pt. 2. Race.
1. Berbers. 2. Rif mountains. 3. Anthropometry—Morocco. 4. Ethnology—Morocco. 5. Morocco—Soc. life & cust. I. Title.
31-33415
Library of Congress DT1.H3 vol. 9
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 43795 ₍7₎ (960.062) 572.9642

Anthropometry - Near East.

GN1 .S7 v.7
Field, Henry, 1902-
Reconnaissance in Southwestern Asia.
(In Southwestern journal of anthropology, 1951. v.7, p.86-102)
Supplementing the account of the Peabody Museum-Harvard Expedition to the Near East.
PAMPHLET FILE —— —— Another copy, separate.

Anthropometry - *Nubia.*

DT135 f.N6B3 (Or)
EL BATRAWI, AHMED Muhammed, 1902-
... Report on the human remains by Ahmed M. el Batrawi... Cairo, Government press, Bulâq, 1935.
xi, 200 p. incl. plans, tables. XXVII pl. 34½x27cm. (Service des antiquités de l'Égypte. Mission archéologique de Nubie, 1929-1934)
1. Nubia--Antiq. 2. Archaeology. 3. Man, Prehistoric and primitive.
UCL 35-7015

DT135 f.N8A28 1907-08 v.2¹-II
Anthropometry - *Nubia.*
Smith, Grafton Elliot, 1871-1937.
...Report on the human remains, by G. Elliot Smith...and F. Wood Jones... Cairo, National printing department, 1910.
2v. illus., XLIXplates. 37cm. (Egypt. Survey dept. The archaeological survey of Nubia. Report for 1907-1908. v.2¹-II)
v.II consists of plates.

Anthropometry - *Palestine.*

F51 .H337 v.16
Seltzer, Carl Coleman, 1908–
... Contributions to the racial anthropology of the Near East, by Carl C. Seltzer, based on data collected by Henry M. Huxley, with a foreword by Henry M. Huxley. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1940.
vii p., 1 l., 61, ₍1₎ p. incl. tables. plates. 24cm. (Papers of the Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university. vol. xvi, no. 2)
Bibliography: p. ₍62₎
1. Anthropometry—Syria. 2. Anthropometry—Lebanon. 3. Anthropometry—Palestine. 4. Anthropometry—Trans-Jordan. I. Huxley, Henry Minor, 1880– II. Title.
40-13023
Library of Congress F51.H337 vol. 16, no. 2
——— Copy 2. GN58.A8S4
₍6₎ (572.97) 573.609569

Anthropometry - Syria.

GN999 Izzeddin, Nejla Mustapha, 1908–
... The racial origins of the Druzes ... by Nejla Mustapha Izzeddin. Chicago, Ill., 1944.
1 p. l., 8 p. incl. tables. 23cm.
Thesis (PH. D.)--University of Chicago, 1934.
Lithoprinted.
1. Druses. 2. Anthropometry—Syria. I. Title.
A 44-2340
Chicago. Univ. Library for Library of Congress GN58.S05 I 8
₍3,t₎

Anthropometry - *Syria.*

F51 .H337 v.16
Seltzer, Carl Coleman, 1908–
... Contributions to the racial anthropology of the Near East, by Carl C. Seltzer, based on data collected by Henry M. Huxley, with a foreword by Henry M. Huxley. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1940.
vii p., 1 l., 61, ₍1₎ p. incl. tables. plates. 24cm. (Papers of the Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university. vol. xvi, no. 2)
Bibliography: p. ₍62₎
1. Anthropometry—Syria. 2. Anthropometry—Lebanon. 3. Anthropometry—Palestine. 4. Anthropometry—Trans-Jordan. I. Huxley, Henry Minor, 1880– II. Title.
40-13023
Library of Congress F51.H337 vol. 16, no. 2
——— Copy 2. GN58.A8S4
₍6₎ (572.97) 573.609569

Anthropometry - *Syria.*

F51 .H337 v.13
Seltzer, Carl Coleman, 1908–
... The racial characteristics of Syrians and Armenians, based upon data collected by W. B. Cline, C. S. Coon, J. M. Andrews, and W. C. Dupertuis, by Carl C. Seltzer. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1936.
vi, 77 p. front. (map) 24½cm. (Papers of the Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university, vol. xiii—no. 3)
"The Syrian series was measured during the fall of 1928 ... The Armenian data were gathered in Boston, Massachusetts, in the fall of 1931 ... The 101 adult male Armenians ... were alleged to have been adults on their arrival in the United States"—Introd.
~~(Continued on next card)~~
36—11533
₍3815₎

GN2 .A62 v.68
Anthropometry - *Syria.*
Shanklin, William Matthias
Anthropometry of Syrian males.
(*In* Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal, 1938. v.68, p.379-414. 7 pl.)
"References": p.406-407.
PAMPHLET FILE —— ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Anthropometry - *Trans-Jordan.*

F51 .H337 v.16
Seltzer, Carl Coleman, 1908–
... Contributions to the racial anthropology of the Near East, by Carl C. Seltzer, based on data collected by Henry M. Huxley, with a foreword by Henry M. Huxley. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum, 1940.
vii p., 1 l., 61, ₍1₎ p. incl. tables. plates. 24cm. (Papers of the Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university. vol. xvi, no. 2)
Bibliography: p. ₍62₎
1. Anthropometry—Syria. 2. Anthropometry—Lebanon. 3. Anthropometry—Palestine. 4. Anthropometry—Trans-Jordan. I. Huxley, Henry Minor, 1880– II. Title.
40-13023
Library of Congress F51.H337 vol. 16, no. 2
——— Copy 2. GN58.A8S4
₍6₎ (572.97) 573.609560

DS51 .A129 v.13 (Or)
Anthropometry - Turkey.
Krogman, Wilton Marion, 1903-
Ancient cranial types at Chatal Hüyük and Tell al-Judaidah, Syria, from the late fifth millennium B. C. to the mid-seventh century, A. D.
(In Türk tarih kurumu. Belleten, 1949. v.13, p.₍407₎-477. 16 pl. on 8 l., 23 tab. (7 fold.), 4 diagrs.)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- —— Another copy, separate.

Anthropomorphism.

BS1175 .F8
Fritsch, Charles Theodore, 1912–
The anti-anthropomorphisms of the Greek Pentateuch, by Charles T. Fritsch. Princeton, Princeton university press, 1943.
5 p. l., 3-81 p. 23cm. ₍Princeton oriental texts. 10₎
Revision of thesis (PH. D.)—Princeton university, 1940.
Bibliography: p. 73-77.
1. Anthropomorphism. 2. Bible. O. T. Pentateuch—Theology. 3. Bible. O. T. Pentateuch. Greek — Versions — Septuagint. 4. Bible—Theology—O. T. Pentateuch. 5. Bible. Greek—Versions—Septuagint—O. T. Pentateuch. I. Title.
A 43—3483
Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress PJ25.P7 vol. 10
₍45f1₎† (800.82) 222.1

L'Anthroponymie sumérienne dans les documents de la 3e dynastie d'Ur.

PJ 4031 .L73
Limet, Henri.
L'Anthroponymie sumérienne dans les documents de la 3e dynastie d'Ur. Paris, Les Belles lettres, 1968.
572, 24 p. (Bibliothèque de la Faculté de philosophie et lettres de l'Université de Liège, fasc. 180)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Names, Personal--Sumerian.
ICU 68-161 312 4-69

AN1
.A7

...Anthropos.Ephemeris internationalis ethnologica et linguistica.Rivista internazionale d'etnologia e di linguistica.Revista internacional de etnología y de lingüística.International review of ethnology and linguistics.Internationale zeitschrift für völker- u.sprachenkunde... bd.1 - 1906-
Salzburg,Oesterreich,Faunrith'sche buch-,kunst- und steindruckerei,akt.-ges. [1906-
v. illus.,plates,maps,facsims. 23 1/2 cm.

(Continued on next card)

AN1
.A7

...Anthropos... [1906-] (Card 2)

At head of title:Revue internationale d'ethnologie et de linguistique.
In auftrage der oesterreichischen Leo-gesellschaft mit unterstuetzung der deutschen Goerres-gesellschaft hrsg.unter mitarbeit zahlreicher missionare von P.W.Schmidt S.V.D.
Contributions in French,German,English,Italian, etc.
1.Ethnology - Period. 2.Language and languages - Period. I.Schmidt,Wilhelm,1868-1954,ed.

Anthropos. II. 1907.

For criticism see

Ferdinand Bork *in* Orientalistische litteraturzeitung, 1908. v.11,col.466-469.

PJ1008
.A9
v.13

Anthropos. IV. 1909.

Fouart, George, 1865-1943.

Egyptologie et ethnographie; les periodiques.

(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1909/10. 29pm. vol.13, p.[122]-143)

DT769
.A24
v.11

Anti, Carlo, 1889-

Gli scavi della Missione archeologica italiana a Gan el Sreighât (Tebtunis)

(In Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1930/1931. v.11, p.[889]-891)

1.Tebtunis,Egypt - Antiq. 2.Excavations (Archaeology) - Egypt. I.Italy. Missione archeologica italiana in Egitto.

Anti-Lebanon - *Ethnology*

see

Ethnology - *Anti-Lebanon*

NB85
.A63

Anti, Carlo, 1889- *ed.*

Sculture greche e romane di Cirene. Scritti di L. Polacco [et al.] presentati da Carlo Anti. Padova, Cedam, 1959.

329 p. illus. 25 cm. (Università di Padova. Pubblicazioni della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, v. 33)

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Sculpture—Cyrene. 2. Sculpture, Greek. 3. Sculpture, Roman. 4. Title. (Series: Padua. Università. Facoltà di lettere e filosofia. Pubblicazioni, v. 33) I. Polacco, Luigi

A 60-310

Harvard Univ. Library
for Library of Congress [3]

Anti-Lebanon - *Social life and customs.*

DS1
.I68
v.7
(Or)

Rice, David Storm, 1913-

... Études sur les villages araméens de l'Anti-Liban. Avec 32 planches en phototypie et 33 figures. [Damas, Institut français de Damas, 1937]

3 p. l. [ix]-xiv p., 2 l., [3]-196 p. illus. (incl. maps, plans) 32 pl. 29[cm]. (Documents d'études orientales de l'Institut français de Damas. [t. vii])

At head of title: ... S. Reich.
Many sections in transliteration of the original dialect with French translation.
"Liste des principaux ouvrages cités": p. [176]-185.

1. Anti-Lebanon — Social life and customs. 2. Arameans. 3. Ethnology—Anti-Lebanon. 4. Aramaic language—Dialects—Maloula.

[*Full name:* Sigismund Sussia Reich]

A C38-1016

Princeton Univ. Library
for Library of Congress [3]

Anti, Carlo, 1889-

DE3
.A58

Anthemon; scritti di archeologia e di antichità classische in onore di Carlo Anti. Firenze, G. C. Sansoni, 1955.

xv, 376 p. plates, map. 25 cm.

"Elenco cronologico degli scritti di Carlo Anti": p. [ix]-xii.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Anti, Carlo, 1889- 2. Art—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.

A 55-5245

Princeton Univ. Library
for Library of Congress [2]

Le antiche divinità semitiche.

BL1605
.G5M9
(Or)

Moscati, Sabatino, ed.

Le antiche divinità semitiche. Ancient Semitic deities. Studi di J. Bottéro, M. J. Dahood, W. Caskel; raccolti da Sabatino Moscati. Roma, Centro di studi semitici, Istituto di studi orientali, Università, 1958.

147 p. (Università di Roma. Centro di studi semitici. Studi semitici, 1)

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Gods. 2. Semites--Religion. I. Bottéro, Jean. II. Title. Series: Rome (City) Università. Centro di studi semitici. Studi semitici, 1.

ICU 59

Anti-Atlas.

DT313
.M74
(Or)

Montagne, Robert, 1893-1954.

Un magasin collectif de l'Anti-Atlas; l'agadir des Ikounka. Paris, Larose, 1930.

126 p. plates, maps, facsims.

1. Berbers. 2. Morocco--Native races. 3. Anti-Atlas. 4. Customary law--Morocco. I. Title. II. Title: L'agadir des Ikounka.

ICU 53

Gli antichi edifici sacri di Betlemme.

DS110
.B4B2

Bagatti, Bellarmino.

Gli antichi edifici sacri di Betlemme in seguito agli scavi e restauri praticati dalla Custodia di Terra Santa (1948-51). Gerusalemme, Tip. dei PP. Francescani, 1952.

viii, 278 p. illus., 60 plates (incl. plans) (Pubblicazioni dello Studium Biblicum Franciscanum, n. 9)

1. Bethlehem. Church of the Nativity. 2. Bethlehem--Antiq. 3. Church architecture--Bethlehem. I. Custodia Terrae Sanctae (Franciscan Mission). II. Title. Series:

ICU 60

DT891
.A28
v.1

Anti, Carlo, 1889-

Campagne di scavi a Cirene nell'estate del 1926.

(In Africa Italiana, 1927/1928. v.1, p.298-316. illus.,fold.plan)

2d preliminary report.

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INST.

1.Excavations (Archaeology) - Cyrenaica. 2. Cyrene - Antiq.

DS141
.A69

Anti-defamation league.

Questions and answers concerning the Jew. Prepared and published by Anti-defamation league of B'nai B'rith. Chicago, Ill. [1942]

xiv v., 11-124 p., 1 l. illus. (ports., facsims.) 22[cm].

"First printing, April, 1942. - Second printing, May, 1942."
Questions answered by Sigmund Livingston. *cf.* p. iii.
Bibliography: p. 53-64.

1. Jewish question. I. Livingston, Sigmund, 1872-1946. II. Title.

42—22323

Library of Congress DS141.A6
[43b4] 296.076

Antichi imperi d'Oriente.

DS56
.M868

Moscati, Sabatino.

Antichi imperi d'Oriente. «Milano» Casa editrice Il Saggiatore «c1963»

445 p. plates. (Il Portolano, 8)
Includes bibliography.

1. Near East--Antiq. I. Title.

ICU 10-64

PA9
.I886
v.58

Anti, Carlo, 1889-

L'esplorazione archeologica italiana della Cirenaica.

(In Rivista di filologia e di istruzione classica, 1928. v.58 (nuova ser.anno 6) p.163-182)

"Nota bibliografica": p.180-182.

PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1.Excavations (Archaeology) - Cyrenaica. 2. Cyrene - Antiq.

PAMPHLET FILE
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Anti-defamation league.

Sayegh, Fayez Abdullah

Dr. Sayegh's counter-attack against 'defamation' charges. Reproduced from The Caravan, Brooklyn «1956»

«8»p.

Transcript of a rebuttal made by Dr. Fayez Sayegh... on the "Tex and Jinx" radio program... April 27...

Antichnyĭ mir v Severnom Prichernomor'e.

DK509
.S55

Shelov, D B

Античный мир в Северном Причерноморье. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1956.

198 p. illus., plates (part col.) maps. 21 cm.

On leaf preceding t. p.: Академия наук СССР. Институт истории материальной культуры.
Errata slip inserted.

1. Black Sea region—Hist. 2. Black Sea region—Antiq. 3. Art, Ancient. I. Title.

Title transliterated: Antichnyĭ mir v Severnom Prichernomor'e.

DK509.S54 57-27591

Library of Congress [8]

M887
.V445
1030

Anti, Carlo, 1889-

... Il Regio museo archeologico nel Palazzo reale di Venezia. Roma, La Libreria dello stato, 1930.

2 p. l., [7]-176 p., 4 l. front., illus. (incl. plan) plates. 22[cm]. (Le Guide dei musei italiani)

At head of title: Ministero della educazione nazionale. Direzione generale delle belle arti ...
"Guida per il visitatore."—Avvertenza.

1. Venice. Museo archeologico.

32-23358 Revised

Library of Congress N1587.V5A75
[r45c2] 723.074

The anti-Jewish campaign in present-day Poland.

DS 146
.P7I59

Institute of Jewish Affairs.

The anti-Jewish campaign in present-day Poland: facts, documents, press reports; [prepared for the Institute by Lucjan Blit]. London, Institute of Jewish Affairs in association with the World Jewish Congress, 1968.

79 p.

1. Antisemitism--Poland.

ICU 69-108 325 6-69

Antichrist.

BX100
.C812
v.15-
16
Or

Hippolytus, *Saint*, *fl.* 217-235.

Traités d'Hippolyte sur David et Goliath, sur le Cantique des cantiques et sur l'Antéchrist. Version géorgienne éditée [et traduite, par Gérard Garitte. Louvain, Secrétariat du CorpusSCO, 1968.

2 v. 26 cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientalium, v. 263-264. Scriptores Iberici, t. 15-16)

Introduction in French; text in Georgian, with Latin translation.

1. David, King of Israel. 2. Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon—Commentaries. 3. Antichrist. I. Garitte, Gérard, ed. and tr. II. Title. [Series:]

BR60.C5 I 8 t. 15-16 68-5175

Library of Congress

Antidoron Martino DAVID oblatum. Miscellanea Papyrologica (P. L. Bat. XVII). (Papyrologica Lugduno-Batava. Volumen XVII)

Lugdunum Batavorum, E.J. Brill, 1968, 4°, [viii]-157 pp., 1 portrait et XIII pll. 84 fl.

M5320 .A49 Antike kunst. 1.- Jahrgang. Olten, Switzerland, Urs Graf verlag, 1959-

v.

2 nos. a year.
Ed. by the Vereinigung der freunde antiker kunst.
Articles in English, French or German.

1. Art, Ancient - Period. I. Vereinigung der freunde antiker kunst.

DS41 .A69 v.10 Die Antiken-museen in Istanbul.

(In Archiv für orientforschung, 1935/1936. v.10, p.92-94)

Istanbul, 1. ~~Sanatantikleri~~. Arkeoloji müzeleri.

DS56 .A6 (Or) Antiek recht in het Nabije Oosten; vier voordrachten van F.M.Th. Böhl [and others]. 's-Gravenhage, Levisson, 1939.
32 p. (Uitgaven vanwege de Stichting voor Oud-Semietische, Hellenistische en Joodsche Rechtsgeschiedenis, Leiden, no.1)

1. Law, Ancient. 2. Law, Assyro-Babylonian.
I. [illegible]
II. Groningen, Rijksuniversiteit. Stichting voor Oud-Semietische, Hellenistische en Joodsche Rechtsgeschiedenis.
III. Overa, Julius Christiaan van, 1881-
IV. David, Martin, 1898- (Series.)
ICU 50-5663

M5320 .A651 Antike Kunst. Beiheft. 1- Olten/Schweiz, Urs Graf-Verlag, 1963-

Edited by the Vereinigung der Freunde Antiker Kunst.
Each vol. has also a distinctive title.
Articles in French or German.

1. Art, Ancient--Collected works.

ICU 12-63 (over)

PJ6 .O7 v.17 (Or) Antimony.

Meissner, Bruno, 1868-1947.

Das antimongebirge.

(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1914. v.17, col.52-55)

BD511 .A63 Antieke en moderne kosmologie, door dr W. B. Kristensen, dr H. J. Pos, dr E. J. Dijksterhuis [en anderen] ... Arnhem, Van Loghum Slaterus, 1941.
181 p. diagrs. 24cm.
Addresses delivered August 29-31, 1940 before the group "Klassieke oudheid" at the Internationale school voor wijsbegeerte, Amersfoort. *cf.* Voorrede.
CONTENTS.—Kristensen, W. B. Kosmologische voorstellingen in de vroegere oudheid.—Pos, H. J. De kosmologie in Plato's Timaios.—Dijksterhuis, E. J. Hellenistische kosmologie.—Kramers, J. H. Kosmologische voorstellingen in de middeleeuwen.—Dijksterhuis, E. J. Van Copernicus tot Newton.—Kramers, H. A. Kosmologische problemen en de moderne physica.—Oort, J. H. Moderne opvattingen over de structuur van het heelal.

1. Cosmology. I. Kristensen, William Brede, 1867-1953. II. Pos, Hendrik Josephus, 1898- III. Dijksterhuis, Eduard Jan, 1892-
Harvard univ. Library for Library of Congress BD511.D8A5 A 46-3288

Der antike Orient; die Welt der Griechen.

DS62 .T91 Or Der antike Orient; die Welt der Griechen.
München, W. Goldmann [c]1958.
297 p. illus. (Goldmanns illustrierte Weltgeschichte, 1)
Goldmanns gelbe Taschenbücher, 1501/1502.

1. Near East--Hist. 2. Greece--Hist. I. Title.

ICU 5-65

BP169 .K9 Antinauchnaia sushchnost' islama.
Kuliev, Nedir.
Антинаучная сущность ислама и задачи атеистического воспитания трудящихся в условиях советского Туркменистана. Ашхабад, Изд-во Академии наук Туркменской ССР, 1960.
164 p.
At head of title: Академия наук Туркменской ССР. Отдел философии и права.
Added t. p. in Turkmenistan.
Includes bibliography.
Title transliterated: Antinauchnaia sushchnost' islama. ICU 61

Antigonus, *the One-eyed*
see
Antigonus *Cyclops*, B.C. 382-301

BL4 .A6 Antike und Christentum; kultur- und religionsgeschichtliche studien ... bd. 1- Münster i. W., Aschendorff, 1929-

v. illus., plates. 25cm.

Editor: 1929- F. J. Dölger.
Contains bibliographies.
Library has: 1-6 (1929-1940/41)

1. Religions—Hist.—Period. 2. Christianity. I. Dölger, Franz Josef, 1879-1940, ed.

UCL 30-975

Antinoë
see
Sheikh Abadeh, *Egypt*

Antigonus *Cyclops*, B.C. 382-301
x Antigonus, *the One-eyed*

Harper dict. of cl. antiq.
Cent. cycl. of names.

BL4 .A61 Antike und Christentum.
Ergänzungsband. Münster in Westfalen, Aschendorff, 1939-

v.

Analyzed.

(Cont. on next card)

BS2375 .O44 Antinomy.
Gibb, Helmut O
"Torheit" und "Rätsel" im Neuen Testament; der antinomische Strukturcharakter der neutestamentlichen Botschaft. Stuttgart, W.Kohlhammer, 1941.
104p. (Beiträge zur Wissenschaft vom Alten und Neuen Testament. 4.Folge, Heft 28 (der ganzen sammlung Heft 80))

AS192 .B352 1998 Antigonus Cyclops, B.C.382-301.
Köhler, Ulrich von
Das asiatische reich des Antigonos.
(In K.Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte, 1999, p.924-948)

BL4 .A61 Antike und Christentum. Ergänzungsband. 1939- (Card 2)

1. Pisciculi; studien zur religion und kultur des altertums, Franz Joseph Dölger zum sechzigsten geburtstage dargeboten von freunden, verehrern und schülern. Hrsg.: Theodor Klauser und Adolf Rücker. 1939.

PA3316 .A6A6 The Antinoopolis papyri. London, 1950- v. facsims. (Egypt Exploration Society. Graeco-Roman memoirs, XXVIII, XXXVII)
Pt.1 edited with translations and notes by C. H. Roberts, pt.2- by J.R.P.Barns and H.Gilliaeus.

1. Manuscripts, Greek (Papyri) 2. Manuscripts, Hebrew (Papyri) I. Roberts, Colin Henderson, 1909- ed. and tr. (Series.)
ICU 51-5415 (over)

DE1 .A62 (C1) Die Antike; zeitschrift für kunst und kultur des klassischen altertums ... 1.- bd.; 1925- Berlin/Leipzig, W. de Gruyter & co., 1925-

v. illus., plates (part col.) 28cm. quarterly.

Editor: 1925- Werner Jaeger.
Library has: 1-[illegible] (1925-1944)

1. Classical antiquities—Period. 2. Archaeology—Period. 3. Art, Ancient—Period. I. Jaeger, Werner Wilhelm, 1888-1961, ed.

27—337

Library of Congress DE1.A4 [34c1]

Antiken in deutschen privatbesitz. Festschrift zum fünfundzwanzigjährigen bestehen der vereinigung der freunde antiker kunst. Hrsg. von Karl Anton Neugebauer. 1938.

For criticism see

G.M.A.Richter in American journal of archaeology, 1939. v.43, p.780-781.

Antinoupolis
see
Sheikh Abadeh, *Egypt*

Antioch, Syria.

DS99 .A6H8 Or — Boraïn, C M
L'identité de l'Antioche Epidaphné; étude de topographie historique. Gand, 1963.
15 p.

1. Antioch.

ICU 1-64

CC1 .A6 v.42 — Antioch, *Syria.*
Downey, Glanville, 1908-
Seleucid chronology in Malalas.
(*In* American journal of archaeology, 1938, v. 42, p. 104-120)

A NA3760 f.L66 — Antioch, *Syria - Antiq.*
Levi, Doro, 1898-
Antioch mosaic pavements. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1947.
2 v. illus., 188 plates, maps, plans. 36 cm. (Publications of the Committee for the Excavation of Antioch and its Vicinity, 4)
Bibliography included in "Abbreviations" (v. 1, p. xviii-xxi)
Contents.—v. 1. Text.—v. 2. Plates.
1. Antioch—Antiquities, Roman. 2. Pavements, Mosaic. 3. Mosaics. I. Title. (Series: Committee for the Excavation of Antioch and its Vicinity. Publications, 4)
A 48-9082*
Princeton Univ. Library for Library of Congress [3]

Antioch, *Syria.*

DS99 f.A6A6 (Or) — Antioch-on-the-Orontes ... Princeton, Pub. for the Committee by the Department of art and archaeology; [etc., etc.] 1934-
v. col. front., illus., plates, plans (part fold.) 33cm. (*Half-title:* Publications of the Committee for the excavation of Antioch and its vicinity)
Contents.—I. The excavations of 1932, edited by George W. Elderkin. 1934. - II. The excavations 1933-1936, edited by Richard Stillwell. 1938. - III. The excavations, 1937-1939, edited by Richard Stillwell. 1941. - IV, 1 Ceramics and Islamic coins, edited by Frederick O. Waage. 1952.
1. Antioch. I. Elderkin, George Wicker, 1879- ed.
36-1197
Library of Congress DS99.A6A6
[3] 913.3942

Antioch, *Syria.*

NA3760 f.M84 (Or) — Morey, Charles Rufus, 1877- 1955.
The mosaics of Antioch, by C. R. Morey ... London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1938.
vi, 48 p., 1 l. col. front., illus. (incl. maps, plans) xxiv pl. on 12 l. 34cm.
"First edition."
1. Mosaics. 2. Antioch. I. Title.
38-30721
Library of Congress NA3760.M6
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 123861 [5] 747

DS94 .5 .S9 v.19 — Antioch, *Syria - Antiq.*
Poulsen, Frederik, 1876- 1950.
Portrait hellénistique du Musée d'Antioche.
(*In* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1938. v. 19, p. [255]-261. illus., 4 pl.)

Antioch, Syria.

DS99 f.A6A6 (Or) — Antioch-on-the-Orontes... Princeton, 1934- (Card 2)
Contents.- IV, 2. Greek, Roman, Byzantine and Crusaders' coins, by Dorothy B. Waage. 1952.

Antioch, *Syria.*

DS99 f.A6T8 — Turkey.
... Question of Alexandretta and Antioch. Letter from the Permanent delegation of Turkey accredited to the League of nations, with six annexes. [Geneva] 1936.
19 p. 33cm.
At head of title: (Communicated to the Council and the members of the League.) Official no.: C. 538. M. 348. 1936. Geneva, December 10th, 1936. League of nations.
Series of League of nations publications. General. 1936. 8.
(Continued on next card)
37-25337
[5]

CC1 .A5 v.41 — Antioch, *Syria - Antiq.*
Schaeck, Edgar Craig, 1909-
The Hermes mosaic from Antioch.
(*In* American journal of archaeology, 1937. v. 41, p. 386-396. illus.)

Antioch, *Syria.*

DS99 f.A6B8 (Or) — Braidwood, Robert John, 1907-
... Mounds in the plain of Antioch, an archeological survey, by Robert J. Braidwood. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1937]
xi, 67 p. incl. illus., maps. front. (map) 30cm. (The University of Chicago. Oriental institute publications. vol. xlviii)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Mounds—Syria. 2. Syria—Antiq. 3. Antioch. I. Title.
Library of Congress DS94.5.B7
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 113382 [5] 913.394

NA 27 .A8 v.35 (Or) — Antioch, *Syria - Antiq.*
Alexander, Christine, 1893-
A mosaic from Antioch.
(*In* New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Bulletin, 1940. v. 35, p. 244-247. illus.)

Antioch, Syria - Church History.

BR185 .F4 — Festugière, André Marie Jean, 1898-
Antioche païenne et chrétienne: Libanius, Chrysostome et les moines de Syrie. Avec un commentaire archéologique sur l'Antiochikos (196ss.) par Roland Martin. Paris, E. de Boccard, 1959.
540p. (Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, fasc. 194)

Antioch, Syria.

DS99 f.A6C5 v.1 (Or) — Braidwood, Robert John, 1907-
Relative chronology and interpretation.
(In Braidwood, R.J. Excavations in the plain of Antioch: The earlier assemblages, phases A-J, by Robert J. Braidwood and Linda S. Braidwood. Chicago [1960], chap. XIV, p. 498-523)
---- Another copy, separate.

CC1 .A8 v.38, 40, 42, 44 — Antioch, *Syria - Antiq.*
Campbell, William Alexander, 1900-
Excavations at Antioch-on-the Orontes.
(*In* American journal of archaeology, 1934-1940. v. 38, p. 901-906, 940; v. 40, p. 1-[10]; v. 42, p. 205-216; v. 44, p. 417-427)
Title varies.
"Note on the mosaic of Daphne", by Campbell Bonner: v. 38, p. 940.

Antioch, *Syria - Church history.*

PJ7803 .G23 — Gabriel, Michel ʿAbd Allāh.
Histoire de l'église syriaque maronite d'Antioche. «Baʿabdā». Lebanon» 1900-1906.
2 v. in 3.
Title in Arabic and French; text in Arabic.
Includes some texts in Syriac.
1. Antioch--Church history. 2. Maronites.
ICU 48-2337 S

Antioch, Syria.

DS99 f.A6C5 (Or) — CHICAGO. UNIVERSITY. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE.
Excavations in the plain of Antioch. Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1960-
v. illus (part col.) (The University of Chicago Oriental Institute Publications, v. 61
For contents see author card.
1. Syria--Antiq. 2. Antioch. I. Title. Series: Chicago. University. Oriental Institute. Publications, 61
ICU 60

CC1 .A8 v.48 — Antioch, *Syria - Antiq.*
Hanfmann, Georg Maxim Anossov, 1911-
Notes on the mosaics from Antioch.
(*In* American journal of archaeology, 1939. v. 48, p. 239-248. illus.)

Antioch, *Syria - Civilization.*

DS999 f. (Or) — Haddad, George Meri, 1910-
Aspects of social life in Antioch in the Hellenistic-Roman period. 1949.
196 l.
Typewritten.
Thesis--Univ. of Chicago. (Ph.D.)
1. Antioch--Civilization. 2. Seleucids.
ICU 50-1251

Antioch, Syria.

DS94 .5 .S9 v.2 — Diehl, Charles i.e. Michel Charles, 1859-1944.
L'école artistique d'Antioche et les trésors d'argenterie syrienne.
(In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1921. v. 2, p. [81]-95. plates)

Antioch--Antiq.

DS 99 .A6L16 — Lafontaine-Dosogne, Jacqueline.
Itinéraires archéologiques dans la région d'Antioche. Recherches sur le monastère et sur l'iconographie de S. Syméon Stylite le Jeune. Avec la collaboration de Bernard Orgels. Bruxelles, Éditions de Byzantion, 1967.
222 p. illus., maps, plans. (Bibliothèque de Byzantion, 4)
bibliography: p. [13]-15.
2. Christian antiquities--Antioch.
ICU 69-004 159 2-69

Antioch, *Syria - Civilization.*

DS999 (Or) — Haddad, George Meri, 1910-
Aspects of social life in Antioch in the Hellenistic-Roman period. 1949.
196 p. 23cm.
Thesis--Univ. of Chicago. (Ph.D.)
1. Antioch--Civilization.
ICU 50-1247

Antioch, Syria - Description.
DT57 Nock, Arthur Darby, 1902-
.S33 The praises of Antioch.
v.40

(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1954. v.40, p.76-82)

Antioch, Syria - Hist.
BR185 Festugière, André Marie, 1898-
.F4 Antioche païenne et chrétienne: Libanius, Chrysostome et les moines de Syrie. Avec un commentaire archéologique sur l'Antiochikos (196ss.) par Roland Martin. Paris, E.de Boccard, 1959.
540p. (Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, fasc.194)

DS94 Antioch, Syria. Musée.
.5 Poulsen, Frederik, 1876-1950.
.S9 Portrait hellénistique du Musée d'Antioche.
v.19 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1938. v.19, p.[355]-361. illus., 4 pl.)

Antioch, *Syria - Descr. - Guide-books.*
DS94 Jacquot, Paul.
.J2 ... Antioche, centre de tourisme ... [Antioche?] Comité de tourisme d'Antioche, 1931.
184, xviii, [185-449, [1], xiv, [451]-628 p. illus. (incl. maps) plates, port., fold. plan. 20[cm].
Folded map laid in.
"Bibliographie": p. [611]-617.

1. Syria—Descr. & trav.—Guide-books. 2. Antioch—Descr.—Guide-books.

Library of Congress DS94.J8 33-24829
[2] 915.69

PJ2 Antioch. *Syria - Lang.*
.A52 Edgerton, Franklin, 1885-
v.68 Rose and (?) Antioch in the Mahābhārata.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1948. v.68, p.[289]-295)

DS94 Antioch, Syria. Musée.
.5 Poulsen, Frederik, 1876-1950.
.S9 Tête de marbre provenant d'Arados.
v.17 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1936. v.17, p.[53]-58. illus., 2 pl.)

Antioch, *Syria - Education*
see
Education - *Syria - Antioch*

Antioch, *Syria - Pol. and govt.*
DS93 Petit, Paul.
.P6 Libanius et la vie municipale à Antioche
v.62 au IVe siècle après J.-C. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1955.
446 p. 3 maps. (Institut français d'archéologie de Beyrouth. Bibliothèque archéologique et historique, t.62)
Includes bibliography.

1. Libanius. 2. Antioch--Pol. & govt. 3. Antioch--Soc. life & cust.

ICU 57

DS94 Antioch, Syria. Musée.
.5 Roussel, Pierre, 1881-1945.
.S9 Un Syrien au service de Rome et d'Octave.
v.15 (In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1934. v.15, p.[33]-74. illus., 2 pl.)

Antioch, *Syria - Hist.*
DS99 Bouchier, Edmund Spenser, 1876-
.A6B7 A short history of Antioch, 300 B.C.-A.D. 1268, by E. S. Bouchier ... Oxford, London, B. Blackwell, 1921.
xii, 323, [1] p. front., plates, geneal. tab. 19[cm].
"Authorities" at end of some of the chapters.

1. Antioch (Principality)—Hist.

Library of Congress DS99.A6B7 21-12782
[3]

Antioch, *Syria - Soc. life and cust.*
DS93 Petit, Paul.
.P6 Libanius et la vie municipale à Antioche
v.62 au IVe siècle après J.-C. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1955.
446 p. 3 maps. (Institut français d'archéologie de Beyrouth. Bibliothèque archéologique et historique, t.62)
Includes bibliography.

1. Libanius. 2. Antioch--Pol. & govt. 3. Antioch--Soc. life & cust.

ICU 57

BR120 Antioch chalice.
.A188 Arnason, Hjörvardur Harvard, 1909-
v.4-5 The history of the chalice of Antioch.
(Or) (In The Biblical archaeologist, 1941-1942. v.4, p.[49]-64; v.5, p.10-16. illus.)

[illegible] ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— —— Another copy, separate.

Antioch, Syria - Hist.
DS99 Downey, Glanville, 1908-
.A6D688 Ancient Antioch. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1963.
xvi, 296 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
A condensed version of A history of Antioch in Syria: from Seleucus to the Arab conquest, published in 1961, with additional material.
Bibliography: p. 279-282. Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Antioch—Hist. I. Title.
Full name: Robert Emory Glanville Downey.

DS99.A6D687 939.4 63-11955
Library of Congress [5]

Antioch, Syria. Hatay Müzesi
x Hatay (Province) Müzesi, Antioch

DR111 Antioch chalice.
.A188 Bacon, Benjamin Wisner, 1860-1932.
v.5 Eagle and basket on the Antioch chalice.
(In American schools of oriental research. Annual for 1923-1924. New Haven, 1925. v.5, p.1-22. illus., pl.)

Antioch, Syria - Hist.
DS99 Downey, Glanville, 1908-
.A6D69 Antioch in the age of Theodosius the Great. [1st ed.] Norman, University of Oklahoma Press [1962]
162 p. 20 cm. (The Centers of civilization series)
Includes bibliographies.

1. Antioch—Hist. Series.
Full name: Robert Emory Glanville Downey.

DS99.A6D58 62-16481 ‡
Library of Congress [10]

Syria.
DS41 ANTIOCH, HATAY MÜZESİ.
.A63 Hatay müzesi kısa kılavuzu. Ankara, Millî eğitim basımevi, 1948.
21 p. illus. (Turkey. Eski eserler ve müzeler genel müdürlüğü yayınları)

1.Hittites - Antiq.

ICU 49-4256

Antioch chalice.
CC1 Downey, Glanville, 1908-
.A5 The inscription on a silver chalice from
v.55 Syria in the Metropolitan museum of art.
Or (In American journal of archaeology, 1951. v.55, p.349-353. 3 pl. on 2 l.)

Antioch, Syria - Hist.
DS99 Downey, Glanville, 1908-
.A6D7 A history of Antioch in Syria: from Seleucus to the Arab
(Or) conquest. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1961.
xvii, 752 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 713-734.

1. Antioch—Hist.
Full name: Robert Emory Glanville Downey.

DS99.A6D6 939.42 61-6288 ‡
Library of Congress [15]

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Antioch. Syria. Musée.
L'aide de l'armée au Service des antiquités.
From Revue des troupes du Levant, octobre 1936. 1.année, no.4, p.65-68. illus.

Report of the transportation of a group of two Hittite lions from Tainat to the Museum of Antioch with the aid of the "Troupes du Levant".

Antioch chalice.
NK7215 Eisen, Gustav, 1847-1940.
.E38 The great chalice of Antioch, by Gustavus A. Eisen. New
(Or) York, F. Kouchakji, 1933.
2 p. l., 3-22 p. incl. col. front., illus. 35[cm].
"My monograph, The great chalice of Antioch, published in 1923 [in two volumes], ... in both technical and expensive ... in response to ... demand ... this brief untechnical account has been prepared."—p. 6-7.
Bibliography: p. 22.

1. Chalices. 2. Christian art and symbolism. I. Title. II. Title: Chalice of Antioch. III. Title: Antioch, The great chalice of.
Full name: August Gustav Eisen.

Library of Congress NK7215.E42 33-15036
—— Copy 2.
Copyright A 63271 [3] 247.3

BS1199
.A18P
v.5
(Or)

Antioch chalice.

Pilson, Floyd Vivian, 1896-

Who are the figures on the chalice of Antioch?

(In The Biblical archaeologist, 1942, v.5, p. [1]-10. illus.)

BS1199
f.A6A6
(Or)

Antioch-on-the-Orontes... Princeton, 1934- (Card 2)

Contents. - IV,2.Greek, Roman, Byzantine and Crusaders' coins, by Dorothy B. Waage. 1952.

DS94
.6
.89
v.3

Antiochus III, the Great, king of Syria, ca. B.C. 233-187.

Cuq, Édouard, 1850-1934.

La condition juridique de la Coelé-Syrie au temps de Ptolémée V Épiphane.

(In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1927. v.8, p.[143]-162)

Antioch chalice.

NK7215
.J55

Jerphanion, Guillaume de, 1877- 1948.

... Le calice d'Antioche. Les théories du Dr. Eisen et la date probable du calice. Roma, Pont. institutum orientalium studiorum [1926]

175, [1] p. illus., xxiv pl. (incl. front.) 24[cm]. (*Half-title:* Orientalia christiana vol. VII, no. 27)

Series title also at head of t.-p.
"Bibliographie du chalice d'Antioche": p. [8]-10.

BX801
A2O7
v. 7

——— ——— Another copy.

1. Chalices. 2. Eisen, Gustav, 1847- The great chalice of Antioch. I. S.

UCL 29-4000

Antioch-on-the-Orontes... 1934- 1952

For criticism see

Campbell Bonner in American journal of archaeology, 1935. v. 39, p. 158-159.

R. Dussaud; in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1936-39. v.17, p.86-89. v.20, p.269; Peter Thomsen (In Archiv für orientforschung, 1936/1937. v.11, p.249-250.

R. Cagnon in Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1936. v.9, p.[369]-370.

Clark Hopkins in American journal of archaeology, 1938. v.42, p.[605]-607.

J. W. Crowfoot in Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1939. v.13, p.472-475.

(Cont. on next card)

Antiochus III, the Great, king of Syria, ca. B. C. 238-187.

DS96
.D3

Degen, Ernst, 1884-

Kritische ausführungen zur geschichte Antiochus des Grossen ... Basel, Buchdr. E. Birkhäuser, 1918.

93, [3] p. 22[cm].
Inaug.-diss.—Zürich.
Vita.
"Literatur": p. [1] at end.

1. Antiochus III, the Great, king of Syria, ca. B. C. 238-187.

UCL 22-4016

Antioch chalice.

N7973
f.89

Strzygowski, Josef, 1862- 1941.

L'ancien art chrétien de Syrie, son caractère et son évolution d'après les découvertes de Vogüé et de l'expédition de Princeton; la façade de Mshatta et le calice d'Antioche, par Joseph Strzygowski; étude préliminaire de Gabriel Millet; ouvrage honoré d'une subvention du Ministère de l'éducation nationale et illustré de 24 planches phototypiques et de 122 gravures. Paris, E. de Boccard, 1936.

2 p. l., III, 215 p. front., illus. (incl. maps) plates, fold. plan. 32] x 25[cm].
Translated by Christian Sénéchal.

1. Art—Syria. 2. Christian art and symbolism. 3. Christian antiquities—Syria. 4. Antioch chalice. 5. Mashetta. I. Millet, Gabriel, 1867- II. Sénéchal, Christian, 1886- tr. III. Title.

38—16413

Library of Congress N7973.S8
[38d3] 709.391

Antioch-on-the-Orontes... 1934- 1952 (Card 2)

F. E. Brown in American journal of archaeology, 1941. v.45, p.844-846.

O. Broneer in American journal of archaeology, 1950. v.54, p.85-89.

H. L. Adelson in American journal of archaeology, 1955. v.59, p.91-93.

D. H. Cox in American oriental society. Journal, 1953. v.73, p.224-225.

Antiochus III, the Great, king of Syria, ca. B.C. 238-187.

DS96
.H6
(Cl)

Heyden, Eduard Aander.

Beiträge zur geschichte Antiochus des Grossen, königs von Syrien, von Eduard Aander Heyden ... Emmerich, J. L. Romen, 1873.

[4], 64, [1] p. 22[cm].

1. Antiochus III, the Great, king of Syria, ca. B. C. 238-187.

UCL 21-2802

Antioch in Pisidia

see

Yelivaj, *Asia Minor*

PJ7818
.S9M6
1930

Antioch (*Patriarchate*)

Mīkhāʾīl Burayk, fl.1768-1782.

Histoire du pays de Damas de 1720 à 1782, par Michel Breik (damascain) Éditée et annotée par ... Constantin Bacha. Harrissa (Liban) Impr. de St. Paul [1930]

[14], 160 p. facsim. (Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire du Patriarcat melkite d'Antioche, 2)

Added title page and text in Arabic.

1. Syria--Hist. 2. Lebanon--Hist. 3. Melchites. 4. Antioch (Patriarchate) I. Qusṭanṭīn al-Bāshā, ed. Series.

ICU 53

Antiochus III, the Great, King of Syria, ca. B.C. 238-187.

DS96
.S35

Schmitt, Hatto Herbert.

Untersuchungen zur Geschichte Antiochos' des Grossen und seiner Zeit. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1964.

xii, 320 p. (Historia. Zeitschrift für Alte Geschichte. Einzelschriften, Heft 6)

Includes bibliography.

1. Antiochus III, the Great, King of Syria, ca. B. C. 238-187. Series.

ICU 12-64

Antioch (Jacobite patriarchate)

BX100
.C8S94
v.7
(Or)

Honigmann, Ernst, 1892-1954.

Le couvent de Barsauma et le Patriarcat jacobite d'Antioche et de Syrie. Louvain, L. Durbecq, 1954.

xxviii, 216 p. fold. plate, fold. maps. 25 cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientalium, v. 146. Subsidia, t. 7)

Bibliography: p. [v]-xxviii.

1. Ṣawmā, rabbān, d. 1293? 2. Antioch (Jacobite Patriarchate) I. Title. (Series)

[BR60.C5S85 t. 7] A 57-3969

General Theol. Sem. for Library of Congress — Library [2]

Antioch (*Principality*) - Hist.

D192
.C17
(Or)

Cahen, Claude.

... La Syrie du nord à l'époque des croisades et la principauté franque d'Antioche ... par Claude Cahen ... Paris, P. Geuthner, 1940.

vii, 768 p. fold. map. 24[cm]. (Institut français de Damas. Bibliothèque orientale, t.1)

"Bibliographie": p. [101]-104.

1. Antioch (Principality)—Hist. 2. Crusades. 3. Syria—Hist.

42-11856

Library of Congress D192.C3
[2]

Antiochus IV, *Epiphanes, king of Syria*, d. 164 B.C.

AS282
.C56
1942

Jansen, Herman Ludin, 1905-

Die Politik Antiochos' des IV. Oslo, Kommisjon hos J. Dybwad, 1943.

53 p. 27 cm. (Skrifter utg. av det Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo. II. Hist.-filos. klasse. 1942, no. 3)

Bibliography: p. 40-41.

1. Antiochus IV, Epiphanes, King of Syria, d. 164 B. C. I. Title. (Series: Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo. Historisk-filosofisk klasse. Skrifter. 1942, no. 3)

AS283.O57 1942, no. 3 52-46506

Library of Congress [4]

Antioch (Maronite patriarchate)

PJ7803
.A6S86

Anaissi, Tobia.

سلسلة تاريخية للبطاركة الانطاكيين الموارنة وقد اضيف اليها جدول البطاركة الانطاكيين من الطقس اللاتيني وجدول الباباوات وتاريخ اصل الخاتم والعمارة والدرع المقدس والتاج وصليب الصدر. روبية، مطبعة السائح، ١٩٢٧.

1927. ١٩٢٧

100 p.

1. Antioch (Maronite patriarchate)
Title transliterated: Silsilah tarīkhīyah lil-Baṭārikah al-Anṭākīyīn al-Mawārinah.

ICU 9-63

Antioche païenne et chrétienne.

BR185
.F4

Festugière, André Marie Jean, 1898-

Antioche païenne et chrétienne: Libanius, Chrysostome et les moines de Syrie. Avec un commentaire archéologique sur l'Antiochikos (196ss.) par Roland Martin. Paris, E. de Boccard, 1959.

540p. (Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, fasc.194)

AS199
.B368
1900[K]

Antiochus IV, *Epiphanes, king of Syria*, d. 164 B.C.

Köhler, Ulrich von

Zwei inschriften aus der zeit Antiochos' IV. Epiphanes.

(In K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte, 1900, p.1100-1109. pl.)

DS99
f.A6A6
(Or)

Antioch-on-the-Orontes ... Princeton, Pub. for the Committee by the Department of art and archaeology; [etc., etc.] 1934-

v. col. front., illus., plates, plans (part fold.) 38[cm]. (*Half-title:* Publications of the Committee for the excavation of Antioch and its vicinity)

Contents.—I. The excavations of 1932, edited by George W. Elderkin. 1934. — II. The excavations 1932-1936, edited by Richard Stillwell. 1938. — III. The excavations, 1937-1939, edited by Richard Stillwell. 1941. — IV, 1. Ceramics and Islamic coins, edited by Frederick O. Waage. Princeton, 1952.

1. Antioch. I. Elderkin, George Wicker, 1879- ed. 2. Excavations (Archaeology) — Syria. II. Stillwell, Richard, 1899- ed. III. Waagé, Frederick Owen, 1904- ed.

35-1187 rev.

Library of Congress DS99.A6A6
[3] (Cont. on next card) (Cover) 913.3942

Antiochus I, *Soter, king of Syria*, B.C. 3237-262.

DS68
.95
.S65

Smith, Sidney, 1889-

Babylonian historical texts relating to the capture and downfall of Babylon, translated by Sidney Smith ... London, Methuen & co. ltd. [1924]

xi, 164 p. front., xviii pl. on 9 l. (facsims.) 23[cm].

The texts, with the exception of the 4th and of the 6th, here published for the first time, are also given in the original language, transliterated and in facsimile.

Contents.—The Esarhaddon chronicle.—A chronicle of the years B. C. 680-625.—A Persian verse account of Nabonidus.—The Nabonidus chronicle.—A chronicle concerning the Diadochi.—Historical account of the reign of Antiochus I, Soter, for the years B. C. 276-274.—Index.

1. Babylonia—Hist.—Sources. 2. Persia—Hist.—Sources. 3. Macedonia—Hist.—Diadochi. 4. Esarhaddon, king of Assyria, d. B. C. 668. 5. Nabonidus, king (B. C. 555-538) of Babylonia. 6. Antiochus I, Soter, king of Syria, B. C. 3237-262. 7. Assyro-Babylonian language—Texts.

24-20779

Library of Congress DS68.95.S5
[3]

ANTIOCHUS IV, EPIPHANES, King of Syria, d.164 B. C.

DS96
.M69

Markholm, Otto.

Antiochus IV of Syria. København, (Gyldendal) 1966.

229 p. illus. 26 cm. (Classica et mediaevalia, dissertationes, 8)
40.- dkr (D 66-40)

Thesis—Aarhus.
Resume in Danish: p. 218-229.
"Henvendtgrelse": inserted.
Bibliography: p. 194-[198]

1. Antiochus IV, Epiphanes, King of Syria, d. 164 B. C. I. Title. Series.

DS96.M62 ICU 7-68
68-148 327 68-77866

Library of Congress

Antiochus IV of Syria

DS96 .M69 **Mørkholm, Otto.**
Antiochus IV of Syria. København, (Gyldendal) 1966.
229 p. illus. 26 cm. (Classica et mediaevalia, dissertationes, 8)
40.- dkr (D66-49)
Thesis—Aarhus.
Resume in Danish: p. 218-220.
"Rekendtgørelse": inserted.
Bibliography: p. 194-198.

1. Antiochus IV, Epiphanes, King of Syria, d. 164 B.C. I. Title. Series.
DS96.M62 ICU 7-68 68-148 527 66-77866
Library of Congress

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
Antipov, B.
The threshold of the judgment gate on the place of the Russian excavations in Jerusalem. (Compiled upon works of Archemandrite Antonine, E.P.Mansourov and V.N.Khitrovo) Jerusalem, 1928.
Pp. 4pl., plan. 17.5cm.
Signed: B. Antipov.

1. Jerusalem - Antiq. I. Title.

D52 .A48 (Ol) Antiquitas. Reihe I. 1955- (Card 2)
6. Strabo. Strabonis Geographica. Strabons Geographika in 17 Büchern. Text, übers., und erläuterade anmerkungen von Wolfgang Aly. Band 4:3 Strabon von Amaseia. Untersuchungen über text, aufbau und quellen der Geographika. 1957.

BX100 .C8I2 v.11-12 (Or) **Antiochus,** *monk of Palestine, 7th cent.*
La prise de Jérusalem par les Perses en 614. Édité et traduit, par Gérard Garitte. Louvain, Secrétariat du CorpusSCO, 1960.
2 v. in 1 (xx, 70 p. ((Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientalium, v 202-203. Scriptores Iberici, t. 11-12)
Introduction in French; text in Georgian, with Latin translation.

1. Garitte, Gérard, 1914- ed. and tr. II. Title. (Series)
[BR60.C5 I2 t. 11-12] A 63-438
General Theol. Sem. Library
for Library of Congress

DA20 .S7 The Antiquaries journal; being the journal of the Society of antiquaries of London. v.1- Jan. 1921-
London, New York [etc.] Pub. by H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1921-
v. illus., plates, plans. 25½cm. quarterly.
Supersedes the Proceedings of the Society of antiquaries of London, published 1843-1920.
Bibliography included in each number.

1. Archaeology - Period. 2. Gt. Brit. - Antiq. - Period. I. Society of antiquaries of London.
(Cont. on next card)

Antiqvitatvm Ivdaicarvm Libri IX...
DS 111 .7 .A71 (Rare) Arias Montanus, Benedictus, 1527-1598.
Antiqvitatvm Ivdaicarvm Libri IX... Lvgvvni Batavorvm, ex officina Plantiniana, apud F. Raphelengium, 1593.
200 p.

1. Jews--Antiq.
ICU 70-301 567 11-69

Antiochus, Scroll of
x Scroll of Antiochus
x Megillat Antiochus

DA20 .S7 The Antiquaries journal. 1921- (Card 2)
--- ---- General index, volumes I-X. London, Pub. by H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1934.
213, [1] p. 25.5cm.

D62 .A63 (Or) ...L'ANTIQUITÉ, par Louis Delaporte...André Piganiol ...Étienne Drioton...Robert Cohen...avec la collaboration de J.-J. Gruber. Paris, Les presses universitaires de France, [c1937]
23, [1] p. xxx fold. maps. 22x17½cm. (Atlas historique. I)
"Bibliographie": p. [7]-19.

1. History, Ancient--Maps. 2. Geography, Ancient--Maps. 3. Atlases. I. Delaporte, Louis Joseph, 1874-1944. II. Piganiol, André, 1883- III. Drioton, Étienne, 1889-1961. IV. Cohen, Robert J. V. Gruber, J J. Series. Series.
UCL 38-4911

PJ5709 .A63 1558a AKTIOCHUS, SCROLL OF.
The scroll of Antiochus (the original Aramaic version) Facsimile of Codex Hebrew + 61 in the Yale University Library, copied in 1558 at Volterra, Italy by Joseph ben Joshua ha-Kohen (author of the 'Ēmek hā-bākā) with a bibliographical note by Leon Nemoy. New Haven, Yale University Library, 1952.
12, p., facsim.: [4] p.

1. Aramaic language--Texts. 2. Manuscripts, Aramaic--Facsimiles. 3. Megillot.
ICU 55

DQ781 .Z A6 ANTIQUARISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IN ZÜRICH.
Mittheilungen... 1.- bd.
Zürich, In commission bei Meyer und Zeller, 1841-
v. illus., plates (part col.) plans, facsims. 31cm.
Library has: 1-12 [5], V-X (1841-1857/59)

1. Zürich (Canton)--Antiq.--Societies. 2. Zürich (Canton)--Hist.--Societies.
UCL 32-6041

...L'antiquité, par Louis Delaporte... André Piganiol... Etienne Drioton... Robert Cohen ... avec la collaboration de J.J. Gruber. [1937]
For criticism see
B. Dussaud, in Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1938. v.19, p.179-180.

Antipathies and prejudices.
DS141 .C88 **Gruesser, Mary Jeanine,** *Sister*, 1917-
Categorical valuations of Jews among Catholic parochial school children. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1950.
xii, 109 p. diagr., 19 tables 23 cm. (Catholic University of America. Studies in sociology, v. 34)
Thesis—Catholic University of America.
Bibliography: p. 157-163.

1. Jewish question. 2. Attitude (Psychology) 3. Antipathies and prejudices. I. Title. (Series)
A 50-9081
Catholic Univ. of America. Library
for Library of Congress

Antiquarium, Munich
see
Munich. Museum antiker kleinkunst

DE1 .A63 (Cl) ... L'ANTIQUITÉ classique ... 1.- année; dec.1932- Wetteren, Impr. De Meester [1932-
v. illus., plates, plans, diagrs. 25½cm. semi-annually.
Editors: Dec.1932- Joseph Bidez, A.J. Carnoy and others.
Library has: 1-4 (1932-1935)

1. Classical antiquities--Period. I. Bidez, Joseph, 1867- ed. II. Carnoy, Albert Joseph, 1876- ed.
UCL 35-47

Antiphon, B.C.480?-411.
B182 .B352 1916I Diels, Hermann, 1848-1922.
Ein neues fragment aus Antiphons buch über die wahrheit. (Oxyrh.-pap. xi n.1364)
(In K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte, 1916[1], p.931-936)

D52 .A48 (Ol) Antiquitas. Reihe I: Abhandlungen zur alten geschichte. bd.1-
Bonn, Habelt, 1955-
v.
Partly analyzed.

1. History, Ancient - Collections.
(Cont. on next card)

Antiquités égyptiennes trouvées à Abydos; ivoires, bois sculptés, terres émaillées, amulettes, scarabées, statuettes funéraires, objets en or et en bronze, silex, terres cuites et poteries, sculptures diverses, vases et coupes en pierre dure, stèles, tables et fragments avec inscriptions hiéroglyphiques, etc. Dont la vente aura lieu, à Paris ... lundi 9 et mardi 10 février 1904... Me Maurice Delestre, commissaire priseur... M. Henri Lemon, expert... [Paris, 1904]
[3], iv, 53p. front., illus., plates. 24cm.
"Avertissement", signed Émile Amélineau.
1. Abydos, Egypt - Antiq. - Catalogs. I. Amélineau, Émile Odoard, 1850-1915.

Antiphon, B.C.480?-411.
B157 .A24 v.5 Luria, S
ΑΥΛΩΤΤΙΣ. (Zu Oxyrh.pap. XI 1364, Pf. 5, S. 125f.)
(In Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1924. v.5, p. [224]-230)

D52 .A48 (Ol) Antiquitas. Reihe I. 1955- (Card 2)
1. Burr, Viktor. Tiberius Iulius Alexander. 1955.
2. Reidinger, Walter. Die statthalter des ungeteilten Pannonien und Oberpannoniens von Augustus bis Diokletian. Mit einem anhang von Hans Liebl: Der prozess aus Skoitia. 1956.
3. Jüntzen, Hans. Bildzeichen der königlichen hoheit bei den iranischen völkern. 1956.
4. Gonzenbach, Victorine von. Untersuchungen zu den kultbezeichen im leiskult der römischen kaiserzeit. 1957.
(Cont. on next card)

Antiquities
see
Archaeology; Man, Prehistoric; *also* subdivision *Antiquities* under names of countries, cities, etc.

Antiquities - *Forgery*

see

Forgery of antiquities

Antiquities from the Bomford Collection.

N 5390 .O94 Oxford. University. Ashmolean Museum. Dept. of Antiquities.
Exhibition of ancient Persian bronzes presented to the Department of Antiquities by James Bomford and other selected items of ancient art from the collection of Mrs. Brenda Bomford, October 10th to 30th, 1966. [Oxford, 1966]
80 p. 42 plates (1 col.)
At head of title: Ashmolean Museum, Dept. of Antiquities.
Cover title: Antiquities from the Bomford collection.
Bibliography: p. [6]-[7]
1. Art, Ancient--Exhibitions. 2. Bronzes, Iranian.
ICU 69-104 602 2-70

The antiquity of the Hebrews.

DS117 .R44 Reubeni, Aeros, 1887-
קדמות העברים; בני-עבר בשחר תולדותיהם, ירושלים, ר. מס «1962»
«Jerusalem, 1962»
185 p.; viii p. illus.
(ספריית דני למדע פופולרי, ספר 66)
Added t.p.: The antiquity of the Hebrews; Hebrew tribes at the dawn of history.
Summary in English.

1. Jews--Hist.--To 953 B.C. I. Title. II. Title: The antiquity of the Hebrews.
Title transliterated: Kedmut ha'ivrim.
ICU 63

Antiquities - *Laws and regulations*

The laws and regulations in relation to antiquities are entered under the name of the country to which the antiquities belong, e.g. Eiyot. *Laws, statutes, etc.*, with subject entry Eiyot - *Antiq.- Laws and regulations.* Commentaries on the law are entered under the commentator with the subject heading given above

---

The antiquities of Israel.

DS111 .A9 Avi-Yonah, Michael, 1904-
Kadmoniyot ʾartsenu, meʾet Mikhael 'Avi-Yonah ve-Shemuel Yeivin, beʿhistatfut Moshehʿ Stekelis.
«Tel-Aviv» Hotsaʾat ha-kibuts ha-meʾuhad, 5716- «1955-
v. illus., plates, maps (in pocket) plans.
(Kitve haver dorshe ha-misraḥ ha-ʿatik)
Added title page, in English: The antiquities of Israel.

1. Palestine—Antiquities. I. Yeivin, Samuel, 1896- joint author. I. Title. II. Title: The antiquities of Israel.
ICU 56

Antireligious activities in the Soviet Union and in Eastern Europe.

DS145 .U5 1965 U. S. *Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Subcommittee on Europe.*
Antireligious activities in the Soviet Union and in Eastern Europe. Hearings, Eighty-ninth Congress, first session. May 10, 11, and 12, 1965. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965.
iv, 100 p. map. 21 cm.

1. Antisemitism—Russia. 2. Persecution—Communist countries. I. Title.
ICU 6-68
DS145.U54 65-61000
Library of Congress

Antiquities, Christian

see

Christian antiquities

CC1 .A6 (Or) Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology ... v. 1- Mar. 1927-
[Gloucester, Eng., Printed by J. Bellows, 1927-
v. illus., plates, plans. 24[cm].
Editor: Mar. 1927- O. G. S. Crawford. (1934- with Selwyn Austin)
Includes section "Reviews".
Library has: 1 - 28. (1927 - 64)

1. Archaeology—Period. 2. Gt. Brit.—Antiq.—Period. I. Crawford, Osbert Guy Stanhope, 1886-1957, ed. II. Austin, Selwyn, 1934- joint ed.
29-21740
Library of Congress CC1.A7
(Cont. on next card)

Anti-Semite and Jew.

DS145 .S23 Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905-
Anti-Semite and Jew; tr. by George J. Becker. [New York] Schocken Books [1948]
158 p. 21 cm.
Translation of Réflexions sur la question juive.

1. Jewish question. I. Becker, George Joseph, tr. II. Title.
DS145.S272 296 48—9237*
Library of Congress [48e7]

Antiquities, Forgery of

see

Forgery of antiquities

CC1 .A6 (Or) Antiquity. 1927- (Card 2)
Indexes:
Vols.1-25, 1927-51. 1 v.

Antisemitism.

DS145 .A51 1963 American Jewish Committee. *Institute of Human Relations.*
Current anti-Semitic activities abroad; a survey. New York [1963]
35 p. 28 cm.
Cover title.

1. Antisemitism. I. Title.
DS145.A539 66-34235
Library of Congress ICU 5-66

Antiquities, Mohammedan

see

Mohammedan antiquities

Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology.
v.4. 1930.
For criticism see
Ancient Egypt, 1932. [v.17] p.80.

Antisemitism.

DS135 .F83A9 Aubery, Pierre.
Milieux Juifs de la France contemporaine à travers leurs écrivains. Paris, Plon «1957»
400 p. (Recherches en sciences humaines, 9)
Includes bibliography.

1. Jews in France. 2. Antisemitism. Series.
ICU 57

Antiquities, Oriental

see

Oriental antiquities; *also subdivision Antiquities* under names of countries, cities, etc.

The antiquity of Hebrew writing and literature.

PS1225 .Z58 Zerbe, Alvin Sylvester, 1847-1935.
The antiquity of Hebrew writing and literature; or, Problems in Pentateuchal criticism, by Alvin Sylvester Zerbe ... Cleveland, O., Central publishing house, 1911.
xxiv, 207 p. facsim., fold. tab. 21[cm].

1. Bible. O. T. Pentateuch—Criticism, interpretation, etc. 2. Alphabet. 3. Hebrew language. 4. Inscriptions, Semitic. 5. Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—O. T. Pentateuch. I. Title.
12-497 Revised
Library of Congress PS1225.Z4
[r43b2]

Antisemitism.

DS135 .F83A9 1962 Aubery, Pierre.
Milieux Juifs de la France contemporaine à travers leurs écrivains. 2d ed. rev. et augm. Paris, Plon «1962»
424 p. (Recherches en sciences humaines, 9)

1. Jews in France. 2. Antisemitism. Series.
ICU 10-63

Antiquités égyptiennes et orientales.

DT 59 .F79 1967 Rouen. Musée départemental des antiquités de la Seine-Maritime.
Antiquités égyptiennes et orientales. Rouen [1967]
68 p. illus., maps.
Pref. signed Elisabeth Chirol.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Egypt--Antiq.--Catalogs. 2. Oriental antiquities--Catalogs.
ICU 69-123 497 7-69

Antiquity of man

see

Man, Antiquity of

Antisemitism.

DS145 .B34 Baudouin de Courtenay, Jean, 1845-1929.
W kwestji żydowskiej; odczyt wygłoszony w Warszawie 7 lutego 1913 r. Warszawa, Skł. gł. w księg. G. Centnerszwera, 1913.
112, ii p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Antisemitism. 2. Jews in Poland. I. Title.
ICU 10-64

Antisemitism.

DS145 .B479 Berdiaev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 1874-1948.
Христіанство и антисемитизмъ; религіозная судьба еврейства. Парижъ, Изд. Религіозно-философской академіи [1938]
31 p.

1. Antisemitism. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Khristianstvo i antisemitizm.

ICU 63

Antisemitism.

DS145 .B48 Berdiaev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 1874-1948.
Christianity and anti-Semitism, with a commentary and notes by Alan A. Spears. [Translated by Alan A. Spears and Victor B. Kanter] Aldington, Kent, Hand and Flower Press, 1952.
59 p. 19 cm.

1. Antisemitism. I. Title.
DS145.B412 1959 *301.452 296 52-66028 ‡
Library of Congress [1]

Antisemitism.

DS145 .B53 Bernstein, Peretz Friedrich, 1899-
Jew-hate as a sociological problem; translated by David Saraph. New York, Philosophical Library [1951]
300 p. 22cm.
Translation of Der Antisemitismus als Gruppenerscheinung.

Antisemitism.

DS102 .4 .B67 Böhm, Franz, 1895- ed.
Judentum; Schicksal, Wesen und Gegenwart. Hrsg. von Franz Böhm und Walter Dirks, unter Mitarbeit von Walter Gottschalk. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1965.
2 v. (xiv, vi, 953 p.)
Includes bibliographies.
Contents.--Bd.1. Die Geschichte der Juden. Das Wesen des Judentums.--Bd.2. Leistungen des Judentums. Judengegenwärtige Situation der Juden.
1. Jews.

ICU 6-66

Antisemitism.

DS146 .F73 Forster, Arnold.
Cross-currents, by Arnold Forster and Benjamin R. Epstein. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1956.
389 p. 22 cm.

1. Antisemitism. 2. Epstein, Benjamin R., joint author. II. Title.
DS145.F66 *301.452 296 56-7657 ‡
Library of Congress [10]

---

*Antisemitism.

DS 145 .F86 Freire, João Paulo, 1885-
Os judeus e os Protocolos dos sábios de Sião; história e comentários. [Lisboa] Edição do Autor [1937-39]
4 v.

1. "Protocols of the Wise men of Zion"
ICU 68-178 792 3-69

Antisemitism.

DS135 .G3F9 Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung.
Die Reichskristallnacht; der Antisemitismus in der deutschen Geschichte. [Bonn, 1959]
48 p. 21 cm. (Its Schriftenreihe)

1. Antisemitism. 2. Jews in Germany—Hist. I. Title.
DS135.G33F72 59-49264
Library of Congress [6]

Antisemitism.

DS145 .G57 Gollwitzer, Helmut, 1920-
Die Judenfrage. Gütersloh, Gütersloher Verlagshaus [1951]
[2] p. 21 cm.

1. Antisemitism.
ICU 6-66

Antisemitism.

DS145 .H17 Jéhouda, Josué.
L'antisémitisme, miroir du monde. Genève, Éditions synthèse [1958]
380 p. (Publications de l'Institut pour l'étude du monothéisme)

1. Antisemitism.

ICU 58

Antisemitism.

DS145 .H36 Maritain, Jacques, 1882-
... Antisemitism. London, G. Bles: the Centenary press [1939]
56 p.
"The development of a lecture given in Paris on February 5th, 1938 ... under the auspices of the Groupes chretienté, and ... delivered ... with some additions ... in New York on December 14, 1938 ... under the auspices of the National conference of Jews and Christians."--Foreword.
American edition (New York, Toronto, Longmans, Green and co.) has title: A Christian looks at the Jewish question.

ICU 50-1196

Antisemitism.

DS145 .H365 Maritain, Jacques, 1882-
Le mystère d'Israël et autres essais. Paris, Desclée, De Brouwer 1965.
257 p. (P 66-5002)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Jews—Hist.—Philosophy. 2. Antisemitism. I. Title.
DS145.M96 ICU 5-67 66-74736
Library of Congress

---

*Antisemitism.

DS 145 .K41 Massiczek, Albert, 1916-
Antisemitismus. Die permanente Herausforderung. Hrsg. von Albert Massiczek. Beiträge von Otto Breuer [u.a.] Wien, Frankfurt, Zürich, Europa Verlag [1968].
116 p.

ICU 68-163 868 12-68

---

*Antisemitism--Period.

DS 145 .A189 Bulletin on Soviet Jewish affairs.
no.1- Jan. 1968- [London]
Issued 1968- by the Institute of Jewish Affairs in association with the World Jewish Congress.
*Holdings under main entry in *serial record.

2. Jews in Europe, Eastern--Period. 3. Periodicals (English)
ICU 68-173 577 12-68

Antisemitism.

DS145 .K64 Klesse, Max, 1896-1963.
Vom alten zum neuen Israel; ein Beitrag zur Genese der Judenfrage und des Antisemitismus. Frankfurt/Main, Ner-Tamid-Verlag, 1965.
567 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Jewish question. 2. Antisemitism. 3. Jews--Hist. I. Title.

ICU 2-66

Antisemitism.

DS145 .M96 Maritain, Jacques, 1882-
Le mystère d'Israël et autres essais. Paris, Desclée, De Brouwer 1965.
257 p. (P 66-5002)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Jews—Hist.—Philosophy. 2. Antisemitism. I. Title.
DS145.M96 ICU 5-67 66-74736
Library of Congress

Antisemitism.

DS145 .P9D93 Burtsev, Vladimir L'vovich, 1862-1942.
"Протоколы сіонскихъ мудрецовъ" доказанный подлогъ; Рачковскій сфабриковалъ "Протоколи сіонскихъ мудрецовъ," а Гитлеръ придалъ имъ міровую извѣстность. Paris, O. Zeluk, 1938.
188 p.

1. "Protocols of the wise men of Zion."
Title: "Protokoly sionskikh mudretsov."

ICU 2-64

ANTISEMITISM

DS145 .L32 Larin, Yuriĭ, 1882-1932.
Евреи и антисемитизм в СССР. Москва, Гос. Изд-во, 1929.
311 p.
Photomechanic reprint.

1. Antisemitism. 2. Jews in Russia. I. Title.
Title: Evrei i antisemitizm v SSSR.
ICU 6-70
70-119 721

---

*Antisemitism.

DS 145 .M41 Massiczek, Albert, 1916-
Antisemitismus. Die permanente Herausforderung. Hrsg. von Albert Massiczek. Beiträge von Otto Breuer [u.a.] Wien, Frankfurt, Zürich, Europa Verlag [1968].
116 p.

ICU 68-163 868 12-68

Antisemitism.

DS135 .F83B95 Byrnes, Robert Francis.
Antisemitism in modern France. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press [1950-
v. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
Contents.—v. 1. The prologue to the Dreyfus affair.

1. Antisemitism. 2. Jews in France—Hist. 3. Dreyfus, Alfred, 1859-1935.
DS135.F83B9 296 50-10788
Library of Congress [5]

Antisemitism.

DS 145 .L4 1967 Lazare, Bernard, 1865-1903.
Antisemitism, its history and causes. Transl. from the French. London, Britons Publishing Company, 1967.
208 p.
Includes bibliography.

ICU 67-110 949 10-67

Antisemitism.

DS135 .G3M9 Müller-Claudius, Michael.
Deutsche und jüdische Tragik. Frankfurt am Main, J. Knecht [1955]
163 p.

1. Jews in Germany. 2. Antisemitism. I. Title.

ICU 56

Antisemitism.

DS135 .R983 Nechvolodov, Aleksandr Dmitrievich, 1864-1938.
L'empereur Nicolas II et les juifs; essais sur la révolution russe dans ses rapports avec l'activité universelle du Judaïsme contemporain. Traduit du russe par I. N. Narischkina. Paris, E. Chiron, 1924.
405 p. illus.

1. Russia—Hist.—Revolution, 1917-1923. 2. Antisemitism. I. Title.

ICU 7-64

Antisemitism.

DS145 .R37 Reichmann, Eva G
Hostages of civilization; the social sources of national socialist anti-semitism. Boston, Beacon Press [1951]
281 p. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 268-277.

1. Antisemitism. 2. Jews in Germany—Hist. I. Title.

DS145.R45 1951 296 51-5966
Library of Congress [12]

•Antisemitism.

DS 145 .T43 Thieme, Karl, ed.
Judenfeindschaft; Darstellung und Analysen. [Frankfurt am Main] Fischer Bücherei [1963]
326 p. (Bücher des Wissens, 524)
Includes bibliographical references.

ICU 69-129 690 9-69

Antisemitism.

DS145 .O73 Ornstein, Hans.
Der antijüdische Komplex; Versuch einer Analyse. Zürich, Verlag Die Gestaltung [1949]
99 p. 21 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Antisemitism. I. Title.

DS145.O75 296 A 50-4548
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [8]†

Antisemitism.

DS135 .O383 Scheffler, Wolfgang, 1929-
Judenverfolgung im Dritten Reich, 1933-1945. Berlin, Colloquium Verlag [1960]
125 p. illus. 20 cm. (Beiträge zur Zeitgeschichte)
Includes bibliography.

1. Jews in Germany. 2. Antisemitism. I. Title.

A 61-807 ‡
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [8]

•Antisemitism.

DS 145 .T72 1961 Trachtenberg, Joshua, 1904-1959.
The devil and the Jews, the medieval conception of the Jew and its relation to modern antisemitism. Cleveland, World Pub. Co. [1961, c1943]
x, 278 p. illus. (Meridian Books)
Includes bibliography.

ICU 69-011 456 6-69

Antisemitism.

DS145 .O85 Ostrowski, Wiktor.
Anti-semitism in Byelorussia and its origin; material for historical research and study of the subject. Reviewed, arranged and compiled. London, Byelorussian Central Council, 1960.
76 p. map.

1. Antisemitism. 2. Jews in White Russia. I. Title.

ICU 60

Antisemitism.

DS135 .R9839 Schwarz, Solomon M.
Антисемитизм в Советском Союзе. Нью-Йорк, Изд-во им. Чехова, 1952.
262 p. 22 cm.

1. Antisemitism. 2. Jews in Russia. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Antisemitizm v Sovetskom Soiuze.

DS145.S38 52-41414 rev
Library of Congress [r57b8]

Antisemitism.

DS145 .Y52 Law Yinger, John Milton.
Anti-semitism: a case study in prejudice and discrimination. New York, Freedom Books [1964]
80 p.

ICU 66

Antisemitism.

DS145 .P58 Picard, Edmond, 1836-1924.
Synthèse de l'antisémitisme. La Bible et le Coran. Les Hymnes védiques. L'Art arabe. Les Juifs au Maroc. [Nouv. éd.] Bruxelles, Editions de la Phalange, 1941.
193 p.

1. Antisemitism.

ICU 4-64

ANTISEMITICI

DS145 .S46 Selden, Morton Irving, 1921-
The paradox of hate; a study in ritual murder. South Brunswick [N. J.] T. Yoseloff [1968] [1967]
258 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 224-230.

1. Antisemitism. I. Title.

ICU 7-68
DS145.S45 301.451'924 67-10910
Library of Congress [8]

Antisemitism
see also
Jewish question
Jews - *Political and social conditions*

Antisemitism.

DS145 .P75 Poliakov, Léon, 1910-
Histoire de l'antisémitisme. Paris, Calmann-Lévy [1955-
v.
"Notes" (largely bibliographical)

1. Antisemitism.

ICU 56

Antisemitism.

DS135 .G3S84 Sterling, Eleonore.
Er ist wie du; aus der Frühgeschichte des Antisemitismus in Deutschland (1815-1850) München, C. Kaiser, 1956.
236 p. illus.
Includes bibliography.

1. Jews in Germany. 2. Antisemitism.

ICU 58

•Antisemitism--Dictionaries.

DS 145 .R995 Runes, Dagobert David, 1902-
The war against the Jew. New York, Philosophical Library [1969]
xxiv, 192 p.
Bibliography: p. 190-192.

ICU 68-136 315 5-68

Antisemitism.

DS145 .P754 Poliakov, Léon, 1910
The history of anti-Semitism. Translated from the French by Richard Howard. New York, Vanguard Press [1965-
v. 24 cm.

1. Antisemitism. I. Title.

ICU 8-66
DS145.P6613 301.451924 65-10298
Library of Congress

•Antisemitism.

DS 135 .G3S841 Sterling, Eleonore.
Judenhass; die Anfänge des politischen Antisemitismus in Deutschland, 1815-1850. [Frankfurt am Main] Europäische Verlagsanstalt [1969]
237 p.
"Diese Studie erschien erstmals 1956...unter dem Titel 'Er ist wie du...' Für diese Ausgabe wurde sie überarbeitet, korrigiert und erweitert."
Includes bibliography.

1. Jews in Germany.

ICU 69-019 316 11-69

Antisemitism--Hist.

DS145 .F58 Flannery, Edward H
The anguish of the Jews; twenty-three centuries of anti-Semitism [by] Edward H. Flannery. Pref. by John M. Oesterreicher. New York, Macmillan [1965]
xv, 332 p. 21 cm. (Quest books)
Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. 278-322)

1. Antisemitism—Hist. I. Title.

DS145.F6 301.452 65-17827
Library of Congress [8]

ICU 4-65

•Antisemitism.

DS 145 .P95 Pos, Henrik Josephus, 1898-, ed.
Anti-Semitisme en Jodendom, een bundel studies over een actueel vraagstuk. Arnhem, Van Lochum Slaterus, 1948.
xvi, 231 p.
Bibliography: p. 230-231.

ICU 69-018 807 6-68

Antisemitism.

DS145 .S83 Stern, H
Angriff und Abwehr; ein Handbuch über die Judenfrage. Berlin, Philo Verlag, 1924.
194 p.

1. Jews. 2. Antisemitism.

ICU 6-68

Antisemitism - *Hist.*

DS145 .L86 Long, Emil J 1880-
2,000 years; a history of anti-Semitism. [1st ed.] New York, Exposition Press [1953]
324 p. 22 cm.

1. Antisemitism—Hist. 2. Jews—Hist. I. Title.

DS145.L66 *301.452 296 53-9794 !
Library of Congress [5]

Antisemitism - *Hist.*

DS145 Lovsky, Fadiey, 1914-
.L9 Antisémitisme et mystère d'Israël. Paris, A. Michel [1955]
350 p. 21 cm.

1. Antisemitism—Hist. ~~I. Title.~~

DS145.L67 54-15643 ‡
Library of Congress

Antisemitism--Austria.

DS146 Pulzer, Peter G J
.G4P94 The rise of political anti-Semitism in Germany and Austria [by] P. G. J. Pulzer. New York, Wiley [1964]
xiv, 364 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (New dimensions in history: essays in comparative history)
Based on the author's thesis, Cambridge, 1960.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Antisemitism—Germany. 2. Antisemitism—Austria. I. Title. (Series)

DS146.G4P8 323.143 ~~64-22858~~
Library of Congress ICU 4-65

Antisemitism - Germany.

DS146 Borée, Karl Friedrich, 1886-
.G4B73 Semiten und Antisemiten; Begegnungen und Erfahrungen. [Frankfurt am Main] Europäische Verlagsanstalt [1960]
135 p. 21 cm.

1. Antisemitism—Germany. I. Title.

DS146.G4B6 61 33183 ‡
Library of Congress 10-63

Antisemitism - Hist.

DS145 Parkes, James William, 1896-
.P24 Antisemitism. 1st ed.. London, Vallentine, Mitchell [1963]
xiii, 192 p.

1. Antisemitism—Hist.

ICU 12-63

Antisemitism--Europe, Eastern.

DS135 Fejtö, François, 1909-
.E83F405 Gli ebrei e l'antisemitismo nei paesi comunisti. [Traduzione di Marco Fini. Milano] Sugar [1962]
340 p.
Contents.--Gli ebrei e l'antisemitismo in U. R. S. S. e nelle democrazie popolari.--Documenti, prese di posizione e testimonianze.--Prospettive.
1. Antisemitism --Europe, Eastern. 2. Jews in Europe, Eastern--Hist.-- Sources. I. Title.

ICU 12-65 rev.

Antisemitism--Germany.

DS146 Hans, Hermann, ed.
.G4H93 Antisemitismus; zur Pathologie der bürgerlichen Gesellschaft. Mit Beiträgen von Fritz Bauer et al., Hrsg. von Hermann Hans und Andreas Schröder. [Frankfurt am Main, Europäische Verlagsanstalt [1965]
198 p. 21 cm. (Sammlung "Res novae," Bd. 26)
Bibliography: p. 189-198.

1. Antisemitism — Germany. I. Schröder, Andreas, joint ed. II. Bauer, Fritz, 1908- ~~III. Title.~~

DS146.G4H85 ICU 11-66
66-40024
Library of Congress

[illegible] Antisemitism--Hist.

DS 145 Parkes, James William, 1896-
.P24 Antisemitism. Chicago, Quadrangle
1969 Books [1969, c1963]
(darp) xiii, 192 p. (Quadrangle Paperbacks)

ICU 70-166 628 12-69

Antisemitism--Europe, Eastern.

DS135 Fejtö, François, 1909-
.E83F4 Les juifs et l'antisémitisme dans les pays communistes, entre l'intégration et la sécession, suivi de documents et de témoignages. Paris, Plon [1960]
273 p. (Les Documents de "Tribune libre")
Appendix (p. [99]-250): Documents, prises de position et témoignages.
1. Antisemitism--Europe, Eastern. 2. Jews in Europe, Eastern-- Hist.--Sources. I. Title.

ICU 12-65 rev.

Antisemitism--Germany.

DS145 Mann, Golo, 1909-
.M28 Der Antisemitismus; Wurzeln, Wirkung und Überwindung. [2. Aufl.] München, Ner-Tamid-Verlag, 1961.
36 p. (Vom Gestern zum Morgen, Bd. 3)
"... Vortrag am 14. Juni 1960 vor dem Rhein-Ruhr-Klub e. V. in Düsseldorf."

1. Antisemitism. 2. Antisemitism--Germany. I. Title.

ICU 6-68

[illegible] Antisemitism--History.

DS 145 Poliakov, Léon, 1910-
.P746 Le l'antisionisme à l'antisémitisme. Paris, Calmann-Lévy, 1969.
191 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

2. Zionism.

ICU 70-111 426 12-69

Antisemitism--Europe, Eastern.

DS135 Pommer, Hans Jörg.
.E83 Antisemitismus in der UdSSR und in den Satellitenstaaten. Hrsg. von Peter Sager. [Bern, Swiss Eastern Institute, c1963]
51 p. (Schweizerisches Ost-Institut. Schriftenreihe, Heft 15)
Includes bibliography.

1. Jews in Europe, Eastern. 2. Antisemitism--Europe, Eastern.

ICU 12-64

Antisemitism--Germany.

DS135 Mosse, Werner Eugen, ed.
.G3M89 Entscheidungsjahr 1932 [i. e. neunzehnhundertzweiunddreissig] zur Judenfrage in der Endphase der Weimarer Republik. Ein Sammelband, hrsg. unter Mitwirkung von Arnold Paucker. Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck) 1965.
xviii, 608 p. (Schriftenreihe wissenschaftlicher Abhandlungen des Leo Baeck Instituts, 13)
Includes bibliography.
1. Jews in Germany. 2. Jewish question. Germany. 3. Antisemitism--

ICU 11-65

Antisemitism--Hist.

DS145 Runes, Dagobert David, 1902-
.R91 The Jew and the cross [by] Dagobert D. Runes. New York, Philosophical Library [1965]
94 p. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 93-94.

1. Antisemitism—Hist. I. Title.

DS145.R85 261.8 ICU 11-65
65-26567
Library of Congress

[illegible] Antisemitism--France.

DS 146 Givet, Jacques.
.F86G53 La Gauche contre Israël? Essai sur le néo-antisémitisme. [Paris,] J.-J. Pauvert, 1968.
208 p. (Libertés nouvelles, 6)

2. Israel-Arab War, 1967- --Influence and results.

ICU 68-176 676 1-69

Antisemitism--Germany.

DS146 Pulzer, Peter G J
.G4P94 The rise of political anti-Semitism in Germany and Austria [by] P. G. J. Pulzer. New York, Wiley [1964]
xiv, 364 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (New dimensions in history: essays in comparative history)
Based on the author's thesis, Cambridge, 1960.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Antisemitism—Germany. 2. Antisemitism—Austria. I. Title. (Series)

DS146.G4P8 323.143 64-23858
Library of Congress ICU 4-65

Antisemitism--Period.

DS145 Patterns of prejudice. v.1-
.A1P31 Jan./Feb.1967-
London, Institute of Jewish Affairs.

"A bi-monthly on international antisemitism, radical right movements and counter-activities."

1. Antisemitism--Period. 2. Prejudices and antipathies--Period. 3. Periodicals (English) I. Institute of Jewish Affairs.

ICU 6-67
67-058 345

Antisemitism--Germany.

DS135 Auerbach, Leopold.
.G3A9 Das Judenthum und seine Bekenner in Preussen und in den anderen deutschen Bundesstaaten. Berlin, S. Behring, 1890.
viii, 488 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Jews in Germany. 2. Jews--Legal status, laws, etc.--Germany. 3. Antisemitism--Germany. I. Title.

ICU 8-67

ANTISEMITISM--GERMANY

DS146 Scheidl, Franz Josef.
.G4S31 Deutschland und die Juden in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart, von Franz J. Scheidl. Wien, Dr. Scheidl-Verlag [1967]
221 p. 21 cm. S 120.-
Bibliography: p. 153-155.

(Au 67-22-120)

1. Antisemitism—Germany. I. Title.

DS146.G4S3 68-160 546
68-85668
Library of Congress ICU 9-68

[illegible] Antisemitism--Australia.

DS 146 Gott, K. D.
.A9G68 Voices of hate; a study of the Australian League of Rights and its director, Eric D. Butler. [Melbourne, Dissent Pub. Association, c1965]
45 p.
"A dissent pamphlet."

1. Butler, Eric D. 2. Australian League of Rights.

ICU 70-605 153 1-70

Antisemitism--Germany.

DS145 Boehler, Walter, 1921- ed.
.B67 Der Berliner Antisemitismusstreit. [2. Aufl.] Frankfurt am Main, Insel-Verlag, 1965]
267 p. (Sammlung Insel, 6)
Includes bibliography.

1. Antisemitism—Germany. 2. Treitschke, Heinrich Gotthard von, 1834-1896. 3. Mommsen, Theodor, 1817-1903. 4. Jews in Germany. 5. Jewish question. I. Title.

ICU 11-66
66-010 148

Antisemitism--Germany.

DS135 Sharf, Andrew.
.G3S53 The British press and Jews under Nazi rule. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1964.
vi, 228 p. 22 cm.

"Issued under the auspices of the Institute of Race Relations, London."
"Register of newspapers and periodicals": p. [210]-217.
Bibliography: p. [218]-224.

1. Press — Gt. Brit. 2. Antisemitism — Germany. 3. Jews in Germany—Hist. I. Institute of Race Relations, London. II. Title.

DS135.G33S5 070.1 64-67088
Library of Congress ICU 1-65

•Antisemitism--Germany.

DS 146 .G4S71 Sorlin, Pierre.
L'antisémitisme allemand. [Paris] Flammarion [1969]
126 p. (Questions d'histoire, 8)
Bibliography: p. [117]-119.

ICU 70-116 036 3-70

•Antisemitism--Russia.

DS 146 .R9R89 Rubin, Ronald Ira.
The unredeemed; anti-Semitism in the Soviet Union. Edited with an introd. by Ronald I. Rubin. Foreword by Abraham J. Heschel. Chicago, Quadrangle Books [1968]
316 p. illus.
Bibliography: p. 313-316.

2. Jews in Russia.

ICU 69-003 579 2-69

•Antisemitism--U.S.

DS 146 .U5S46 Selznick, Gertrude Jaeger.
The tenacity of prejudice; anti-Semitism in contemporary America [by] Gertrude J. Selznick and Stephen Steinberg. [1st ed.] New York, Harper & Row [1969]
xxi, 248 p. forms. 25 cm. (Patterns of American prejudice series, 4)
Bibliographical footnotes.

ICU 69-015 822 9-69MARC

•Antisemitism--Gt. Brit.

DS 146 .G7M27 Mandle, W. F.
Anti-Semitism and the British Union of Fascists. London, Longmans, 1968.
vii, 78 p. (Monographs in politics)
Bibliography: p. [73]-75.

2. British Union of Fascists.

ICU 68-140 406 4-69

Anti-Semitism--Russia.

DS145 .S62 Skoczylas, Elchie.
The realities of Soviet anti-Semitism. ‹Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania, Foreign Policy Research Institute, 1964?-
v. (Pennsylvania. University. Foreign Policy Research Institute. FPRI monograph series no.3)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Anti-Semitism--Russia. I. Title. Series.

ICU 7-67

Antisemitism--U.S.

DS146 .U5S8 Stember, Charles Herbert, 1916-
Jews in the mind of America, by Charles Herbert Stember and others. Project director: Marshall Sklare. Contributors: Robert Gutman ‹and others› Prof. by John Slawson. Editor: George Salomon. New York, Basic Books ‹1966›
xiv, 419 p. illus. 23 cm.
A project of the American Jewish Committee.
Includes bibliographical references.
Contents. -The recent history of public attitudes, by C. H. Stember.--Historical and sociological perspectives; 8 papers presented at a conference held in Sept. 1964.
1. Antisemitism--U. S. I. Sklare, Marshall, 1921- ed. II. Salomon, George, 1920- ed. III. American Jewish Committee. IV. Title.

DS146.U5S8 301.451924007B ICU 12-66 66-20219

Library of Congress 66-003 689

•Antisemitism--Hungary.

DS 146 .H91W41 Weidlein, Johann.
Jüdisches und deutsches Schicksal in Ungarn unter dem gleichen Unstern. Schorndorf (Münchsbrückenweg 16, Dr. J. Weidlein) 1969.
84 p.

2. Germans in Hungary.

ICU 69-018 251 11-69

•Antisemitism--Russia.

DS 135 .R9S72 Soviet Jewry and the Australian Communist Party; documents, with an introduction by Sam Lipski. [Melbourne, Human Rights Publications, 1966]
79 p. (A human rights research publication)
Companion volume to "Soviet Jewry and Human Rights" by Isi Leibler, published 1965.

2. Communist Party of Australia.

ICU 68-183 532 3-69

Antisemitism and Christianity.

DS145 .G55 Glock, Charles Y
Christian beliefs and anti-Semitism ‹by› Charles Y. Glock and Rodney Stark. ‹1st ed.› New York, Harper & Row ‹1966›
xxi, 266, 24 p. facsims., form. 24 cm.
"Volume one in a series based on the University of California Five-year study of anti-Semitism in the United States, being conducted by the Survey Research Center under a grant from the Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith."
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Antisemitism and Christianity. 2. Antisemitism—U. S. I. Stark, Rodney, joint author. II. California. University. Survey Research Center. III. Title.

DS145.G49 261.2 65-21008 ICU 6-66

Library of Congress

•Antisemitism--Poland.

DS 146 .P7I59 Institute of Jewish Affairs.
The anti-Jewish campaign in present-day Poland: facts, documents, press reports; [prepared for the Institute by Lucjan Blit]. London, Institute of Jewish Affairs in association with the World Jewish Congress, 1968.
79 p.

ICU 69-108 325 6-69

Antisemitism--Russia.

DS145 .U5 1965 U. S. *Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Subcommittee on Europe.*
Antireligious activities in the Soviet Union and in Eastern Europe. Hearings, Eighty-ninth Congress, first session. May 10, 11, and 12, 1965. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965.
iv, 190 p. map. 24 cm.

1. Antisemitism—Russia. 2. Persecution—Communist countries. I. Title.

ICU 6-68

DS145.U64 65-61980

Library of Congress

Anti-Semitism and the British Union of Fascists.

DS 146 .G7M27 Mandle, W. F.
Anti-Semitism and the British Union of Fascists. London, Longmans, 1968.
vii, 78 p. (Monographs in politics)
Bibliography: p. [73]-75.

1. Antisemitism--Gt. Brit. 2. British Union of Fascists.

ICU 68-140 406 4-69

•Antisemitism--Russia.

DS 135 .R9I59 1969 Instituto Brasileiro-Judaico de Cultura e Difusão.
Da genocídio cultural; a política anti-judaica da União Soviética. Rio de Janeiro, Ed. Comentário, 1969.
117 p.
Cover title.

1. Jews in Russia. 3. Yiddish literature--Russia.

ICU 70-113 990 12-69

•Antisemitism--Russia--Hist.

DS 145 .C58 Chaerkin, N.
Les conséquences de l'antisémitisme en Russie. Préf. de M. G. de Molinari. Paris, Guillaumin, 1897.
xliii, 188 p.

ICU 68-018 631 6-68

Anti-Semitism and the Jewish question.

DS141 .R4 Rennap, I
Anti-Semitism and the Jewish question, by I. Rennap, with an introduction by William Gallacher, M. P. London, Lawrence & Wishart ltd ‹1942›
116 p. 19cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Jewish question. I. Title.

42-25060

Library of Congress DS141.R4

‹2› 296

Antisemitism - Russia.

DS145 .J59 JEWISH MINORITIES RESEARCH, New York.
The Soviet press campaign against the Jewish religion; themes and texts. ‹New York› 1962.
1 v. (various pagings)

1. Jews in Russia. 2. Antisemitism--Russia. I. Title.

ICU 62

Antisemitism--U.S.

DS145 .G547 Glock, Charles Y
The apathetic majority; a study based on public responses to the Eichmann trial, by Charles Y. Glock, Gertrude J. Selznick and Joe L. Spaeth. ‹1st ed.› New York, Harper & Row ‹1966›
xii, 222 p. 22 cm.
"Volume two in a series based on the University of California Five-year study of anti-Semitism in the United States, being conducted by the Survey Research Center under a grant from the Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith."
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Eichmann, Adolf, 1906-1962. 2. Antisemitism—U. S. I. Selznick, Gertrude Jaeger, joint author. II. Spaeth, Joe Lesourd, 1931- III. California. University. Survey Research Center. IV. Title.

341.41 64-7833 ICU 12-66 66-003 834

Library of Congress

Anti-semitism in Byelorussia.

DS145 .O85 Ostrowski, Viktor.
Anti-semitism in Byelorussia and its origin; material for historical research and study of the subject. Reviewed, arranged and compiled. London, Byelorussian Central Council, 1960.
76 p. map.

1. Antisemitism. 2. Jews in White Russia. I. Title.

ICU 60

ANTISEMITISM--RUSSIA

DS145 .M83 Mordovtsev, Danil Lukich, 1830-1905.
За что же? Пов. изъ эпохи еврейскихъ погромовъ. Письмо христіанина‹ по еврейскому вопросу. О "сіонизмѣ." Изд. 2. С. Петербургъ, Правда‹ Philadelphia, Brown Brothers, 1907.
16 p.
Xerox copy.
1. Antisemitism--Russia.
Title: Za chto zhe?

ICU 6-70 70-121 144

Antisemitism--U.S.

DS145 .G55 Glock, Charles Y
Christian beliefs and anti-Semitism ‹by› Charles Y. Glock and Rodney Stark. ‹1st ed.› New York, Harper & Row ‹1966›
xxi, 266, 24 p. facsims., form. 24 cm.
"Volume one in a series based on the University of California Five-year study of anti-Semitism in the United States, being conducted by the Survey Research Center under a grant from the Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith."
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Antisemitism and Christianity. 2. Antisemitism—U. S. I. Stark, Rodney, joint author. II. California. University. Survey Research Center. III. Title.

DS145.G49 261.2 65-21008 ICU 6-66

Library of Congress

DS145 .A83 Anti-semitism, its causes and cures (a symposium) by James P. Gifford, Frank D. Schroth, Maximilian Moss...‹and others› ‹New York, 1941›
‹29› p. illus. (ports.) 23½x10½cm.
"Reprinted from the Jewish forum, January and February, 1941."
"References": p. ‹29›

1. Jewish question.

UCL 42-1650

L'Antisémitisme allemand.

DS 146 .G4S71 Sollin, Pierre.
L'Antisémitisme allemand. [Paris] Flammarion [1965]
127 p. (Questions d'histoire, 8)
Bibliography: p. [117]-119.

1. Antisemitism--Germany.

ICU 70-116 036 3-70

PK6191 .A6 Antiyā, Edalji Korsāspji, ed.
Pāzend texts collected and collated by Ervad Edalji Korsāspji Antiā. Bombay, Trustees of the Parsee Punchayet, 1909.
xviii, 380, 2 p.
Text in Pahlavi.

1. ~~Pahlavi language--Texts.~~ 2. Zoroastrianism. I. ~~Parsee Punchayet.~~ II. Title.

ICU 51-170 S

Antologyah le-sifrut 'ivrit u-khelalit

PJ5038 .A86 Austri-Duma, Isaias, comp.
אנתולוגיה לספרות עברית וכללית; לכיתות מ"י"ב של בית־
הספר העליסודי לפי תוכנית הליסודים החדשה של משרד החינוך
והתרבות, מאת, י. אוסטרוין וצבי אביאל. ירושלים, מ. ניומן,
[1965 or 6- ; 726-
v. 25 cm. IL 14.50
Partially vocalized.
Contents. ~~A-מן-א-מן~~
—Collections.
1. Hebrew literature, Modern ~~[illegible]~~ I. Avisi, Zvi, 1928- joint comp. II. Title.
Title romanized: Antologyah le-sifrut 'ivrit u-khelalit.

PJ5038.A75 ICU 8-69 HF 68-2567
[PL 480: Is-7841]
Library of Congress [8] 69-126 252

Antisemitismo.

DS146 .Z85 Zolli, Eugenio, 1881-
... Antisemitismo. Roma, Casa editrice [1945]
261, [1] p.

1. Jewish question.

ICU 47-3307 S

Aṭṭiyā, Edalji Korsāspji, ed.
PK6113 .C2A6 AVESTA. Vendidad.
The Vendidād. A new ed. prepared by ervad Eduljee Korsaspjee Antia. Bombay, Trustees of the Parsee Punchayet, 1901.
3, 3, 200 p.
Text in Avestan.

ICU 51-171 S

Anton, Carl Gottlieb

x Anton, Carolus Theophilus

Antisemitismus.

DS 145 .M41 Massiczek, Albert, 1916-
Antisemitismus. Die permanente Herausforderung. Hrsg. von Albert Massiczek. Beiträge von Otto Breuer [u.a.] Wien, Frankfurt, Zürich, Europa Verlag [1968].
116 p.

1. Antisemitism.

ICU 68-163 868 12-68

Antologia del Corano.

BP119 .V3 Koran. *Italian. Selections.*
Antologia del Corano. [Traduzione e note di Virginia Vacca] Firenze, G. C. Sansoni [1943]
183 p. 16 cm. (La Meridiana, 14-15)
"Bibliografia": p. 179-180.

I. Vacca, Virginia (de Bosis) ed. and tr. II. Title. (Series)

BP119.V3 297 A F 48-4089*
Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [1]

Anton, Carolus Theophilus

see

Anton, Carl Gottlieb

Der Antisemitismus.

DS145 .M28 Mann, Golo, 1909-
Der Antisemitismus; Wurzeln, Wirkung und Überwindung. [2. Aufl.] München, Ner-Tamid-Verlag, 1961.
36 p. (Von Gestern zum Morgen, Bd. 3)
"... Vortrag am 14. Juni 1960 vor dem Rhein-Ruhr-Klub e. V. in Düsseldorf."

1. Antisemitism. 2. Antisemitism--Germany. I. Title.

ICU 6-68

Antologia firdusiana.
PK6455 .A2P7 1891 ~~Firdawsī.~~
Antologia firdusiana, con un compendio di grammatica persiana e un vocabolario del dott. prof. Italo Pizzi... 2. ed. con l'aggiunta delle correzioni. Lipsia, W. Gerhard, 1891.
xix, 492, [1] p. 23½cm.
Persian text.

1. Persian language--Chrestomathies and readers.

UCL 41-1076 S

CJ1 .A6 Anton, Charles Edward, 1822-1888, ed.
American journal of numismatics... v. 1-
May 1866-
New York, American numismatic and archaeological society; etc., etc., 1866-
v. illus., plates, photos., ports., maps, plan, facsims., tables. 27-28cm.

Monthly, May 1866-Apr. 1870; quarterly, July 1870-

Title varies: May 1866-Apr. 1869, American journal of numismatics and bulletin of the American numismatic and archaeological society.
May 1869-Apr. 1897, American journal of numismatics and bulletin of American numismatic and archaeological societies.
July 1897- American journal of numismatics.

(Cont. on next card)

Antisemitismus der welt in wort und bild.

DS145 .K76 Körber, Robert, *ed.*
Antisemitismus der welt in wort und bild, herausgegeben von dr. Robert Körber, professor dr. Theodor Pugel. Mitarbeiter: reg.-rat professor dr. Benno Imendörffer, dr. Erich Führer. Dresden, M. O. Groh, 1935.
6 p. l., 3-320 p., 1 l. front., illus. (incl. maps, facsims.) plates, ports. 29½cm.

1. Jewish question. I. Pugel, Theodor, joint ed. II. Imendörffer, Benno, 1867- III. Führer, Erich. IV. Title.

35-18440
Library of Congress DS145.K57
[2] 296

PK8831 .R1A6 Antologiia armianskoĭ poezii s drevneĭshikh vremen do nashikh dneĭ, pod redaktsieĭ S.S. Arutiunianа i V.IA. Kirpotina. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo "Khudozhestvennaia literatura", 1940.
718, [2] p. 22½cm.
Added t.-p. in Armenian. Text in Russian.

1. Armenian poetry--Translations into Russian. I. Arutiunian, S. II. Kirpotin, Veleriĭ IAkovlevich, 1898- joint ed.

UCL 44-1129 S

CJ1 .A6 Anton, Charles Edward, 1822-1888, ed.
American journal of numismatics... 1866-
(Card 2)

Editors: May 1866-Apr. 1867, F.H. Norton.-May 1867-Apr. 1870, C.E. Anton and others.-July 1870-Apr. 1891, W.S. Appleton, S.A. Green, Jeremiah Colburn (with W.T.R. Marvin, July 1897-Apr. 1891)-July 1891- W.T.R. Marvin, L.H. Low (with others, 1907-)
Pub. in new York by the American numismatic and archaeological society, May 1866-April 1870; in Boston by the Boston numismatic society, July 1870-Apr. 1891, by T.R. Marvin & son, July 1891-June 1907; in New York by the American numismatic society, 1907-
Vol. 42- include the Proceedings of the American numismatic society, 50th- annual meeting, 1908-
Vol. 4 includes index to v. 1-4.

Antisemitizm v Sovetskom Sofuze.

DS135 .R9S39 Schwarz, Solomon M.
Антисемитизм в Советском Союзе. Нью-Йорк, Изд-во им. Чехова, 1952.
202 p. 22 cm.

1. Antisemitism. 2. Jews in Russia. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Antisemitizm v Sovetskom Sofuze.

DS145.S38 52-41414 rev
Library of Congress [r57b]

PL314 .Z95R8A7 Antologiia azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ poezii, pod redaktsieĭ V.A. Lugovskogo i Samed Vurguna. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo "Khudozhestvennaia literatura", 1939.
lx, 425, [3] p. 22½cm.
Added t.-p. in Azerbaijan; text in Russian.

1. Azerbaijan poetry--Translations into Russian. ~~2. Russian poetry--Translations from Azerbaijan.~~ I. Lugovskoĭ, V. A. ed. II. Vurgun, Samed, 1905- joint ed.

UCL 42-3706 S

P101 Anton, Konrad Gottlob, 1745-1814.
.A6 Versuch das zuverlässigste unterscheidungszeichen der orientalischen und occidentalischen sprachen zu entdecken, nebst einigen resultaten für die grammatik und für die geschichte der alten sprachen und völker, von Conrad Gottlob Anton ... Leipzig, J. G. J. Breitkopf und compagnie, 1792.
[4], 108 p. 19cm.

1. Language and languages. 2. Grammar, comparative and general.

UCL 30-3013

Le l'antisionisme à l'antisémitisme.

DS 145 .S746 Soldakov, Léon, 1910-
Le l'antisionisme à l'antisémitisme. Paris, Calmann-Lévy, 1969.
191 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Antisemitism--history. 2. Zionism.

ICU 70-111 426 12-69

PK9164 .Z8R9A7 Antologiia gruzinskoĭ patrioticheskoĭ poezii.
Tbilisi, "Zaria vostoka", 1946.
vii, [1], 175, [1] p.
Added t.-p. in Georgian.
Various translators.
"Predislovie" signed: Levan Asatiani.

1. Georgian poetry--Translations into Russian. I. Asatiani, Levan Nikiforovich, 1900-1953.

ICU 48-12403 S

Anton, Max, *joint author.*

G1 .P44 no.116 (G1) Diest, Walther von, 1851-
Neue forschungen im nordwestlichen Kleinasien. Von W. v. Diest ... und M. Anton ... mit beiträgen von leutnant graf Götzen, dr. A. Körte und dr. G. Türk. Mit einer karte in drei blättern ... Gotha, J. Perthes, 1895.
1 p. l., 131, [1] p. illus., 3 fold. maps. 25cm. (*In* Petermanns mitteilungen. Gotha, 1855. Ergänzungsband xxv, erghzungsheft no. 116)

1. Asia Minor. I. Anton, Max, joint author.

5-32637
Library of Congress G1.P44
[3361]

D14
.A53
(Or)

Antoni, Carlo, 1896-
[Allo storicismo alla sociologia. Firenze, C. C. Sansoni ‹1940›
239 p. (Biblioteca storica Sansoni. Nuova ser., v.3)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
Contents.--Dilthey.--Troeltsch.--Meinecke.--Max Weber.--Huizinga.--Wölfflin.
1. Dilthey, Wilhelm, 1833-1911. 2. Troeltsch, Ernst, 1865-1923. 3. Meinecke, Friedrich, 1862-4. Weber, Max, 1864-1920. 5. Huizinga, Johan, 1872-1945. 6. Wölfflin, Heinrich, 1864-1945.
ICU 48-1762 S

BX100
.O6
ser.3
v.7

ANTONIO Baumstark sexagenario, amici/discipuli.
‹Leipzig,O.Harrassowitz,1932›
‹7›,346 p. front.(port.)illus.,IV pl. 27½cm.
(Added t.-p.:Orions christianus... 3.ser.,7.bd.)

1.Christian literature, Early--Hist.& crit. 2. Christian art and symbolism. 3.Baumstark,Anton, 1872-

UCL 35-6810

Antonius, the Great, Saint.

BR60
.B94
(Or)

'Anân Îshô', *7th cent., comp.*
Stories of the holy fathers, being histories of the anchorites, recluses, monks, coenobites and ascetic fathers of the deserts of Egypt, between A. D. 250 and A. D. 400 circiter. Compiled by Athanasius ... Palladius ... Saint Jerome, and others. Now translated out of the Syriac with notes and introduction by Sir Ernest A. Wallis Budge ... London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1934.
xxxviii (i. e. lxxxviii), 511, ‹1› p. front. (facsim.) 19½cm.
A revised translation of the first part of the "Book of paradise" as compiled by 'Anân Îshô', the second part being simultaneously published in a revised translation under the title "The wit and wisdom of the
(Continued on next card)
35—6944
‹s36f3›

QB20
.A7
(Cr)

Antoniadi, Eugène Michel.
... L'astronomie égyptienne depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la fin de l'époque alexandrine; ouvrage illustré de cinquante figures dans le texte et de sept planches hors texte; préface de M. H. Deslandres ... Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1934.
x p., 1 l., 157 p. front., illus., plates, diagrs. 20½cm.
At head of title: E.-M. Antoniadi.

1. Astronomy, Egyptian. 2. Pyramids. ~~3. Title~~
34—14064
Library of Congress QB20.A6
‹35c2› 520.932

Antonius, Saint, the Great
see
Antonius, the Great, Saint.

Antonius, the Great, Saint.

BX100
.C8C8
ser.4
v.1
(Or)

Athanasius, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, d.373.
S. Antonii vitae versio Sahidica. Edidit ‹et interpretatus est› Gerardus Garitte. Parisiis, E Typographeo Reipublicae, 1949.
2 v. 25cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientalium, v.117-118. Scriptores Coptici, ser.4, t.1)
Sahidic and Latin.

Antoniadi, Eugène Michel ...L'astronomie égyptienne depuis les temps les plus reculés, jusqu'à la fin de l'époque alexandrine. 1934.
For criticism see
R. W. Sloley in Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1934. v.20, p.221-222.

Antonius, the Great, Saint
x Antonius, Saint, the Great
x Anthony, the Great, Saint

Antonius, Marcus, 83?-30 B.C.

AS182
.H43
1960
no.3

Buchheim, Hans, 1922-
Die Orientpolitik des Triumvirn M. Antonius; ihre Voraussetzungen, Entwicklung und Zusammenhang mit den politischen Ereignissen in Italien. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1960.
127 p. 25 cm. (Abhandlungen der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Jahrg. 1960, 3. Abhandlung)
1. Antonius, Marcus, 83?-30 B. C. (Series: Heidelberg Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Abhandlungen. Jahrg. 1960, 3. Abhandlung)
[AS182.H44 1960, Abh. 3] A 62-879
Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress ‹1›

Antonii, abp. of Novgorod, d.1231?

D175
.S67
v.5

Khitrovo, Sofiia, *ed. and tr.*
Itinéraires russes en Orient, traduits pour la Société de l'Orient latin par mme. B. de Khitrowo. I, l. Genève, Imprimerie J.-G. Fick, 1889.
cover-title, 334 p. 27½cm. ‹Publications de la Société de l'Orient latin. Série géographique. v›
No more published.
Contents.—I. Vie et pèlerinage de Daniel, hégoumène russe (1106-1107)—II. Description des lieux-saints de Constantinople, par Antoine, archevêque de Novgorod (1200)—III. Pèlerinage d'Etienne de Novgorod (vers 1350)—IV. Pèlerinage d'Ignace de Smolensk (1389-1405)—V. Voy.
~~(Continued on next card)~~
A C 37-1579 Revised
‹r45g2›†

BX100
.C8I2
v.5-6
(Or)

Antonius, *the Great, Saint.*
Lettres de S. Antoine; version géorgienne et fragments coptes, édités ‹et traduits› par Gérard Garitte. Louvain, L. Durbecq, 1955.
2 v. in 1. facsims. 26 cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientalium, v. 148-149. Scriptores Iberici, t. 5-6)
Georgian and Latin.
1914-
L'Garitte, Gérard, ed. and tr. ~~(Sinclair)~~
[BR60.C5 I 2 vol. 5-6] A 57-1737
General Theol. Sem. Library
for Library of Congress ‹1›

DT57
.E33
v.1

Antonius, Marcus, B.C. 83?-30.
Milne, Joseph Grafton, 1867-1951.
Antony and Cleopatra?
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1914. 28cm. v.1, p.99, pl.)

DT57
.A2
v.2

Antonini
Kamal, Ahmed bey, 1851-1928.
Fouilles à Deir-el-Barché exécutées dans les six premiers mois de l'année par M. Antonini de Mellawi. Rapport de M. Ahmed bey Kamal.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1902. v.3, p.‹276›-282)

BR60
.B92
(Or)

Antonius, the Great, Saint.
'Anân Îshô', *7th cent., comp.*
... The book of Paradise, being the histories and sayings of the monks and ascetics of the Egyptian desert by Palladius, Hieronymus and others. The Syriac texts, according to the recension of 'Anân-Îshô' of Bêth 'Âbhê, edited with an English translation by E. A. Wallis Budge ... London, Printed for Lady Meux by W. Drugulin, Leipzig, 1904.
2 v. 28½cm. (Lady Meux manuscript, no. 6)
Paged continuously.
"Five hundred copies printed for private circulation only, of which this is no. 122."
(Continued on next card)
35-38548

DT92
.7
.W42
(C1)

Antonius, Marcus, B.C. 83?-30.
Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome, 1880-1934.
The life and times of Cleopatra, queen of Egypt; a study in the origin of the Roman empire, by Arthur Weigall ... New and rev. ed. New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1924.
2 p. l., iii-xii, 445 p. incl. double geneal. tab. front., plates, ports., maps, plan. 24cm. $5.00
Contents.—Cleopatra and Cæsar.—Cleopatra and Antony.
For other editions see main author card
1. Cleopatra, queen of Egypt, d. a. c. 30. 2. Egypt—Hist.—a. c. 322-a. c. 30. 3. Caesar, C. Julius. 4. Antonius, Marcus, a. c. 82-30.
24—19989
Library of Congress DT92.7.W4 1924
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 800562 ‹29p2›

DT57
.A2
v.2

Antonini
Kamal, Ahmed bey, 1851-1928.
Fouilles à Deir-el-Barché exécutées dans les six premiers mois de l'année par M. Antonini de Mellawi. Rapport de M. Ahmed bey Kamal.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1902. v.3, p.‹276›-282)

Antonius, Marcus, B.C. 83?-30.

DT92
.7
.A6W4

Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome, 1880-1934.
The life and times of Marc Antony, by Arthur Weigall... London, T. Butterworth, limited ‹1931›
2 p.l., 7-428, ‹1› p. front., pl., ports. 22.5cm.

Antonini, Carlo, b. ca. 1750.

DT62 Zoega, Georg, 1755-1809.
L0228 De origine et vsv obeliscorvm, ad Pivm sextvm pontificem maximvm avctore Georgio Zoega ... Romae, typis Lazzarinii, 1797.
viii, xl, 655 p. illus., 8 pl. (part fold.) 45cm.
Title vignette (coat of arms)
Illustrations and plates engr. by Carlo Antonini.
"Series peregrinatorum in Aegypto et Abessinia, quorum libri passim adducuntur": p. xl.

1. Obelisks. 2 Stelae, Egyptian.

UCL 30-3001

BR60
.B92
(Or)

Antonius, the Great, Saint.
'Anân Îshô', *7th cent., comp.* ... The book of Paradise ... 1904. (Card 2)
The "histories" and the "sayings" were published separately in 1934, the former under title "Stories of the holy fathers", and the latter, "The wit and wisdom of the Christian fathers of Egypt".
"The life of Saint Anthony, by Athanasius": v. 1, p. ‹3›-108.
Contents.—v. 1. English translation.—v. 2. English translation—continued; index and Syriac text.

1. Monasticism and religious orders — Egypt. 2. Asceticism. 3. Antonius, Saint, the Great. i. Palladius, successively bp. of Helenopolis and of Aspona, d. ca. 430. ii. Hieronymus, Saint. iii. Athanasius, Saint, patriarch of Alexandria, d. 373. iv. Budge, Sir Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, 1857-1934, ed. and tr. v. Title.

35-38548
Library of Congress PJ5671.A6 1904

DT260
.A6W4

Antonius, Marcus, B.C. 83?-30.
Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome, 1880-1934.
The life and times of Mark Antony, by Arthur Weigall... London, T. Butterworth, limited ‹1931›
2 p.l., 7-428, ‹1› p. front., pl., ports. 22.5cm.

DS101
.P2
v.2

Antoninus, martyr, 6th cent.
Itinerarium beati Antonini martyris.
... Of the holy places visited by Antoninus martyr (circ. 560-570 A. D.) Translated by Aubrey Stewart ... and annotated by Major-General Sir C. W. Wilson, R. E. London, 1896.1887.
viii, 44 p. front. (fold. map) illus. 23cm. (*In* Palestine pilgrims' text society. Library. vol. 11 no. 4.)

1. Palestine -Description and travel. 2. Pilgrims and pilgrimages—Palestine. i. Stewart, Aubrey, 1844- tr. ii. Wilson, Sir Charles William, 1836-1905, ed.

A O 33-4072 Revised
Union theol. sem. Library
for Library of Congress [DS102.P2 vol. 2]
‹r40c2›

BR60
.B93
(Or)

Antonius, the Great, Saint.
'Anân Îshô', *7th cent., comp.*
The paradise or garden of the holy fathers; being histories of the anchorites, recluses, monks, Coenobites, and ascetic fathers of the deserts of Egypt between A. D. CCL and A. D. CCCLV circiter; comp. by Athanasius, archbishop of Alexandria, Palladius, bishop of Helenopolis, Saint Jerome, and others; now tr. out of the Syriac, with notes & introduction, by Ernest A. Wallis Budge ... ~~New York, Duffield & company, 1909~~ prof. 1907. London, Chatto & Windus, 1907.
2 v. 21½cm.
1. Monasticism and religious orders—Egypt. 2. Antonius, Saint, "the Great". i. Palladius, successively bp. of Helenopolis and of Aspona, d. ca. 430. ii. Athanasius, Saint, patriarch of Alexandria, d. 373. iii. Hieronymus, Saint. iv. Budge, Sir Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, 1857-1934, tr. v. Title.
Title from Scranton Pub. Libr. Printed by L. C.
A 10-1695 Revised
[BX2734.A]
‹53d2›

DT92
.7
.W5

Antonius, Marcus, B.C. 83?-30.
Wertheimer, Oskar von.
... Cleopatra, a royal voluptuary; translated by Huntley Patterson ‹1› with 32 illustrations. ~~Philadelphia & London, J. B. Lippincott company, 1931.~~ London ‹etc.› G. G. Harrap & co. ‹1931›
325, ‹1› p. front., plates. 24½cm.
"First edition."
Bibliography: p. 321-322.

1. Cleopatra, queen of Egypt, d. a. c. 30. 2. Caesar, C. Julius. 3. Antonius, Marcus, a. c. 83-30. i. Paterson, Huntley, tr.

31-16385
Library of Congress DT92.7.W45
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 39055 ‹5-3› 923.132

PJ5481 .S7 **Antonius Rhetor,** *of Tagrīt.*
... Antonius Rhetor on versification ... by Martin Sprengling ... (Chicago, 1916)
1 p. l., p. 145-216 incl. facsims. 24cm.
Thesis (Ph. D.)—University of Chicago, 1915.
"Private edition, distributed by the University of Chicago libraries, Chicago, Illinois."
"Reprinted from the American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, vol. xxxii, no. 3, April, 1916."
"The text of Antonius Rhetor's treatise on Syriac prosody (the fifth book of his Rhetoric) as found in H" (reproduced from the Harvard ms. Semitic museum no. 4057): p. 176-195.
(Continued on next card)
20-9690
(3)

DT108 .7 .A83 **Antonov, T**
Внешняя политика Судана. Москва, Над-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1963.
79 p. 20 cm. (Внешняя политика и международные отношения)
At head of title: T. Antonov.
1. Sudan—For. rel. I. Title.
Title romanized: Vneshnaiâ politika Sudana.
67-041 704
DT108.7.A73 63-35305
Library of Congress ICU 12-68

Antuña, Melchor Martinez, 1889-1936

Islamic culture. XXI (1947) p. 207

PJ5481 .S7 **Antonius Rhetor,** *of Tagrīt.* Antonius Rhetor on versification ... (1916) (Card 2)
Appendix I. (English translation of Bardaisan's 55th hymn against heresies): p. 196-202.
Appendix II. (Collation of the Harvard ms., Semitic museum no. 4049, containing the first three books of the Dialogues of Severus of Mar Mattai (Bar Shakkō)): p. 203-216.
PJ3001 .A8 v.32 ——— ——— Another copy.
1. ~~Antonius Rhetor, of Tagrit.~~ 2. Syriac language—~~Versification~~ Metrics and rhythmics. 3. Manuscripts, Syriac. 4. Jacob bar Shakkō, d. 1241. I. Bar-Kaisān, 154-222. II. Harvard university. Semitic museum. III. Sprengling, Martin, 1877-1959, ed.
20-9690
Library of Congress PJ5481.S7
Univ. of Chicago Libr. (3)

Antonasson, Oscar Arvid, 1898- The Praxiteles marble group in Olympia. (1939)
For criticism see
Mary Wallace in American journal of archaeology, 1948. v.42, p.488-489.

BP80 .A88A6 **ANTUÑA, MELCHOR MARTINEZ, 1889-1936.**
Abenhayán de Córdoba y su obra histórica. Discurso leído en la distribución de premios ... diciembre de 1924 en el Real colegio de Alfonso XII del Escorial, por el R.P. Melchor M. Antuña, O.S.A. [Escorial] Imp. del Real monasterio del Escorial [1925]
56 p. 23cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Ibn Hayyān, Abū Marwān Hayyān ibn Khalaf, 987 or 8-1076.
UCL 32-6021

Antonius, George, 1892?-1942

Royal central Asian journal. XXIX (1942) 285
Time, June 1, 1942, p.56: died in Jerusalem, 50 years old

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE **Antropologia della Mesopotamia antica.**
Furlani, Giuseppe, 1885-1962.
Antropologia della Mesopotamia antica e sepolture partiche (Missione archeologica italiana di Mesopotamia.
7 p. plates.
Reprinted from Archivio per l'antropologia e la etnologia, v.64 (1934)
Xerox copy.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
1. Tombs--Iraq. I. Title.
3-69

PJ7815 .S7H2 Antuña, Melchor Martinez, 1889-1936, *ed.*
Ibn Hayyan, Abū Marwān Ḥayyān ibn Khalaf, 987 or 8-1076.
... Al-Muktabis. Tome troisième. Chronique du règne du calife Umaiyade 'Abd Allāh à Cordoue. Texte arabe publié pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit de la Bodléienne avec une introduction par le p. Melchor M. Antuña ... Paris, P. Geuthner, 1937.
2 p. l., [iii]-xxii, [175], p., 1 l. facsim. 25cm. (*Half-title:* Textes arabes relatifs à l'histoire de l'Occident musulman ... Vol. III)
At head of title: Ibn Ḥayyān.
Text paged in Arabic.
Printed in Austria.
1. 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, prince of Cordova, d. 912. 2. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. I. Antuña, Melchor Martinez, ed. II. Title.
A 42-827
Chicago. Univ. Library for Library of Congress PJ7806.T45 vol. 3 (3,1) (892.7082) 946.02

DS63 .A63 (Or) **Antonius, George,** 1892?-1942.
The Arab awakening; the story of the Arab national movement, by George Antonius ... Philadelphia, New York [etc.] J. B. Lippincott company [1939]
3 p. l., iii-xi, 13-471 p. maps (part fold.) 22cm.
Stamp {1. Arabs. 2. European war, 1914-1918—Arabia. ~~I. Title.~~
Library of Congress DS63.A5 1939 39-2445
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 124739 [39f14] 950

DS620 .S6 v.(8) (Or) Ante.
Löwy, Albert, 1816-1908.
Notice in ancient Jewish writings on the sagacity and habits of ants.
(In Society of biblical archaeology, London. Proceedings, November 1880-June 1881. [v.8] p.68-70)

DT59 .A65 ANTWERP. MUSÉE D'ANTIQUITÉS.
... Catalogue de la collection d'antiquités égyptiennes suivi de la liste des objets des temps préhistoriques trouvés par mm. les ingénieurs Henri et Louis Siret, dans le Sud-Est de l'Espagne. Anvers, G. Köhler, 1894.
[3], 67 p.
1. Egypt--Antiq. 2. Man, Prehistoric ~~and primitive~~--Spain. I. Siret, Henri, 1857-1934. II. Siret, Louis, 1860-
ICU 45-4050

DS 63 .A631 Or **Antonius, George.**
The Arab awakening; The story of the Arab National movement. New York, Capricorn Books (1965, c1946)
471 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabs. 2. European War, 1914-1918--Arabia. I. Title.
ICU 68-135 328 5-68

Antum al-shu'arā'
PJ7561 .R57 Rihani, Ameen Fares, 1876-1940.
انتم الشعراء ، تاليف امين الريحاني . أشرف على تصحيحها وطبعها البرت ريحاني . الطبعة ٢ . [بيروت] دار ريحاني للطباعة والنشر ، 1953
93 p. 19 cm.
Poems
1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. I. al-Rīḥānī, Amīn Albirt, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Antum al-shu'arā'.
PJ7561.R5 1953 ICU 6-69 69-107 261 N F 68-1844
Library of Congress

Antwerp. Musée Steen
x Musée du Steen
x Steen, Musée du

Minerva, 1925

Antonius, Helmut Otto.
DT62 f.T6J923 Junker, Hermann, 1877-1962.
Toschke. Bericht über die Grabungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien auf dem Friedhof von Toschke (Nubien) im Winter 1911/12. Mit Beiträgen von H. O. Antonius und G. Gruber-Menninger. Wien, Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, 1926.
157 p. 38 plates. (Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Denkschriften, 68.Bd., 1.Abh.)
AS142 .V32 v.68 no.1 1. Tombs--Nubia. 2. Toski, Egypt. 3. Nubia--Antiq. I. Antonius, Helmut Otto.
--- ----. Another copy. ICU 5-66

Antūn Ḍāhir al-ʿAkkār
see
Al-ʿAkkār, Antūn Ḍāhir

Antwerp. Musée Steen.
PJ1003 .R3 v.22 Capart, Jean, 1877-1947.
Stèle de [illegible] au musée Steen, à Anvers.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1900. v.22, p.110)

Antonius, Otto
Grundzüge einer stammesgeschichte der haustiere, von Dr. Otto Antonius... mit 144 abbildungen in text. Jena, G. Fischer, 1922.
xvi, 338, [1] p. illus. 23.5cm.
"Verzeichnis der zitierten literatur": p. [320]-323.
"Verzeichnis der autoren und personennamen": p. [324]-328.
"Verzeichnis der geographischen namen": p. 329-332.
1. Domestic animals.

Anṭūn Riẓq Allāh Fāris
see
Fāris, Anṭūn Riẓq Allāh.

Antwort auf aktuelle Fragen.
DS 127 .6 .P8U36 Ulbricht, Walter, 1893-
Antwort auf aktuelle Fragen. Anhang: Dokumente zur israelitischen Aggression und zu ihren Hintergründen. [1. Aufl.] Berlin, Dietz, 1967.
79 p. port., map.
1. Israel-Arab War, 1967- --Public opinion--Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-) 2. Propaganda, Communist--Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-)
ICU 68-183 692 6-69

Anu.
Furlani, Giuseppe, 1885-1962.
La processione di Anu a Uruk all'otto di Tishritu.
21 p.
Reprinted from Atti del Reale istituto Veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Anno accademico 1929-30. Tomo LXXXIX, parte seconda.
PAMPHLET FILE Xerox copy.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

1. Anu

3-69

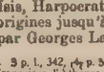
Anubis.
PJ25 .A32 v.6 (Or)
Kees, Hermann Alexander Jacob, 1886-
Der Gau von Kynopolis und seine Gottheit.
(In Mitteilungen des Instituts für Orientforschung der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1958. v.6, p.[157]-175. illus.)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ----Another copy, separate.

Anuket.
D757 .A2 v.16
Daressy, Georges, 1864-1938.
La gazelle d'Anoukit.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1919. v.18, p.[77])

Anu

see also

Kalat Sherqat. Temple of Anu-Adad

PJ1004 .K4 v.64-65, 71
Anubis.
Kees, Hermann Alexander Jacob, 1886-
Kulttopographische und mythologische beiträge.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1929-35. v.64, p.99-112; v.65, p.88-84; v.71, p.160-166
Contents.-1.Die beiden kinder des Horus im kult von Hierakonpolis.-2.Der nördliche und südliche Horus.-3.Der "Älteste" Horus (ḥr ḥsꜣ).-4.  ,ein oberägyptischer krokodilsgott als "Horus".-5."Bike, der Älteste des heiligen platzes des urbe- piano."-6.Anubis, herr des weissen landes.

Anuket.
DT57 .A2 v.50
Habashī, Labīb, 1906-
Was Anukis considered as the wife of Khnum or as his daughter?
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1950. v.50, p.[501]-507. illus.)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Anu-Adad, Temple of

see

Kalat Sherqat. Temple of Anu-Adad

Anubis.
BL2441 .L2 (Or)
Lafaye, Georges Louis, 1854-1927.
Histoire du culte des divinités d'Alexandrie: Sérapis, Isis, Harpocrate et Anubis, hors de l'Egypte depuis les origines jusqu'à la naissance de l'école néo-platonicienne, par Georges Lafaye ... Paris, E. Thorin, ~~1884.~~ 1883.
3 p. l., 342, [4] p. 3 pl., plans. 23cm. ~~(Half-title: Bibliothèque de l'École française d'Athènes et de Rome, fasc. 12).~~
Thèse-Faculté des lettres de Paris.
"Bibliographie générale": p. 1.
"Catalogue méthodique des monuments figurés": p. 265-335.
1. Cultus, Alexandrian. 2. Horus. 3. Isis. 4. Anubis. 5. Serapis. 6. Greece—Religion. 7. Rome—Religion.
F—3558
Library of Congress D5.B4 vol. 33
——— Copy 2. BL2443.L3
[a24s26e1]

Anuket - Temples

see also

Seheil. Chanel of Anuket
Seheil. Temple of Anuket

PJ8001 .A6 v.56
Anu-uballit - Kefaloa.
Bowman, Raymond Albert, 1903-
Anu-uballit - Kefaloa.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1939. v.56, p.231-248)
PAMPHLET FILE --- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Anubis.
PJ1003 .37 v.6
Lefébure, Eugène Jean Baptiste Louis Joseph, 1838-1908.
Le vase divinatoire.
(In Sphinx, revue critique embrassant le domaine entier de l'égyptologie, 1903. vol.6, p.[61]-85)

DR404 .T87 ser.7 no.31a (Or)
Anum-hirbi, King of Mama.
Letter of King Anum-hirbi of Mama to King Warshama of Kanish, by Kemal Balkan. Ankara, 1957.
viii, 70 p. plates. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından. 7.ser., no.31a)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Cappadocian language--Texts. 2. Kültepe, ~~Asia Minor~~ Turkey--Antiq. I. Warshama, King of Kanish. II. Balkan, Kemal, ed. & tr.
ICH 58

Anuaks.
GN652 .A5E9
Evans-Pritchard, Edward Evan, 1902-
... The political system of the Anuak of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, by E. E. Evans-Pritchard ... London, Pub. for the London school of economics and political science, by P. Lund, Humphries & co., ltd., 1940.
4 p. l., 164 p. incl. genealog. tables. XII pl. (incl. ports.) maps, plans. 24½ x 18½cm. (Monographs on social anthropology, no. 4)
Reproduced from type-written copy.
Errata slip inserted.
Bibliography: p. 2-3.
1. Anuaks. 2. Ethnology—Africa, East. I. Title.
~~40-29534~~
Library of Congress GN652.A5E8
[2] 572.9620

Anubis.
PJ1004 .Z4 v.41
Meyer, Eduard, 1855-1930.
Die entwickelung der kulte von Abydos und die sogenannten schakalgötter.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1904. v.41, p.97-107. illus.)

Anupi

see also

Illahun, Egypt. Tomb of Anupi

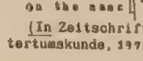
PJ1003 .B8 v.27
Anubis.
Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1873-1956.
Zur wolfs- und hunde-gott.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1905. Ser. vol. 27, p.249-250)

AS182 .L43 v.3
Anubis.
Morenz, Siegfried, 1914-
Anubis mit dem schlüssel.
(In Wissenschaftliche zeitschrift der Karl-Marx-universität Leipzig. Gesellschafts- und sprachwissenschaftliche reihe. 3.jahrg.(1953/54) p.[79]-83)

D894 .S .S9 v.18
Anus, P
La protection des monuments historiques en Syrie et au Liban.
(In Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1932. v.13, p.[298]-299. illus., plates)

1. Monuments - Preservation. 2. Syria - Antiq.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.58
Anubis.
Kees, Hermann Alexander Jacob, 1886-
...Anubis "Herr von Sepa" und der 18.ober-Egyptische gau.
(In Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1923. v.58, p.79-101)

PJ1004 .Z4 v.10
Anubis - Name.
Goodwin, Charles Wycliffe, 1817-1878.
On the name  Anepu.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1872. v.10, p.59-60)

Anus - Diseases.
R653 .E3M5 no.2 (Or)
Jonckheere, Frans, 1903-1956.
Le papyrus médical Chester Beatty. Bruxelles, Fondation égyptologique reine Élisabeth, 1947.
70 p. facsim. 25 cm. (La Médecine égyptienne, no. 2)

1. Papyrus Chester Beatty no. 6. 2. Anus—Diseases. 3. Medicine—Egypt. I. Title. (Series)

PJ1771.B4J6 616.35 48-21635*
Library of Congress [1]

Ānūshīrvān

see

Khusrau I, called Ānūshīrvān, King of Iran, 531-579.

DT48 Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d', 1697-1782.
.A6 AEgyptus antiqua, mandato serenissimi Delphini
(Or) publici juris facta, auctor d'Anville... [Paris, Imprimerie royale] 1765.
map. 53½x36cm fold. to 27x36cm.

1. Egypt-Historical geography-Maps.

UCL 24-729M

Anwar al-Jindī

see

al-Jindī, Anwar.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 63-704

Anvarī, Awḥad al-Dīn, d. 1189 or 90.

x Awḥad al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad Khāvarānī

x Awḥad al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn Maḥmūd Khāvarānī

x Anwarī

EI 2d ed. I 524: fl. 1145-1189 or 1191
Browne, E.G. Lit. hist. of Persia II 364ff.
Cat. of the Libr. of the India Office. II (Arberry)
Br. Cat. of Pers. bks: Auḥad al-Dīn, called Anvarī

DS47 Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d', 1697-1782.
.A58 Asiae, quae vulgò Minor dicitur, et Syriae. Tabula geographica, quantùm per subsidia licuit elaborata, opere, si quod aliud in antiquâ geographiâ arduo. Quam tabulam clariss. dom. comes de Caylus in aere incidi curavit. Auctor d'Anville... [Paris, Imprimerie royale] 1764.
(Or)
map. 55x66½cm fold. to 27½x33½cm.

1. Asia Minor-Historical geography-Maps. 2. Syria-Historical geography-Maps.

UCL 24-730M

Anwar al-Khatīb

see

Al-Khatīb, Anwar

ANVARĪ, AWḤAD AL-DĪN, d. 1189 or 90

PK6451 Nasim, K B
.A62 The life and works of Hakim Auhad-ud-Din Anwari, by
280 K. B. Nasim. Lahore, University of the Panjab, 1967,

378 p. 25 cm. Rs 12.00

Includes quotations in Persian.
"Thesis submitted and approved for the degree of Ph. D. at the University of Manchester."
Bibliography: p. 347-350.

1. Anvari, Awḥad al-Din, d. 1189 or 90. 2. Title.

PK6451.A62Z8 S A 68 6728
891.5'5'11 (B)
ICU 5-69 PL 480: P-IN 1213
Library of Congress 68

DS47 Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d', 1697-1782.
.A6 L'Euphrate et le Tigre, par le Sr. d'Anville...
(Or) [Paris, Imprimerie royale] 1779.
map. 48x56cm fold. to 24x28½cm.

Text (148, XII p.) 4°. Lacking.

1. Euphrates River ~~and Valley~~ Valley-Descr. & trav.-Maps.
2. Tigris River ~~and Valley~~ Valley-Descr. & trav.-Maps.

UCL 24-731M

---

al-Anwār al-Muḥammadīyah.

PJ7665 al-Nabhānī, Yūsuf ibn Ismāʿīl, 1849 or 50-1932.
.N13A8 الانوار المحمدية من المواهب اللدنية. تأليف
1892 يوسف بن اسماعيل النبهاني. بيروت، المطبعة
الادبية، ١٣١٠-١٣١٢.
c1892/93-1895. 8, 632 p.

1. Muḥammad, the prophet.
Title: al- Anwār al-Muḥammadīyah.

ICU 4-70

Anvār-i Islām

BP170 Imāmuddīn, Abū Muḥammad.
.I450 انوار اسلام: بر جواب "مصابيح الاسلام" از ابو محمد امام الدين
رام پوری. پارس، مطبوعه تمدنا ملی، 1965.

2 v. 19 cm.
In Urdu.
"مصابيح الاسلام" پلاٹ کا پرساد اپادھیائے ایم. اے. آریہ
سماجی کی تصنیف ہے. اس کتاب کا بنیادی نقطہ نظر یہ ہے کہ
حضرت محمد... خدا کے رسول ہیں اور نہ قرآن مجید خدا کا کلام ہے
اور نہ اس کی تعلیمات برحق ہیں. "انوار اسلام" مصنف "مصابیح
Title: Anvār-i Islām.
~~See next card.~~

ICU 12-67 S A 67-9975
PL 480: I-U-1230

Kitāb al-anwā'

PJ7836 Ibn Qutaybah, 828-889?
.I198A7 كتاب الأنواء في مواسم العرب، تأليف، ابو محمد عبد
1956 الله بن مسلم بن قتيبة الدينوري المتوفى سنة ٢٧٦ هـ.
صحح عن النسخ المحفوظة في المكاتب الشهيرة . . .
الطبعة الأولى. حيدرباد، دائرة المعارف العثمانية،
١٣٧٥ هـ. c1956.

1 v. (various pagings) (5, 210, 19 p.)
Added t. p. and introd. in English.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-anwā'.

ICU 63 rev.

---

al-Anwār al-Nuʿmānīyah.

PJ7803 al-Jazāʾirī, Niʿmat-Allāh ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1640
.J42A6 or 41-1701.
1864 كتاب الأنوار النعمانية في بيان معرفة النشأة الانسانية.
طهران، موسى طهراني، ١٢٨٠ هـ. c1864.
1 v. (unpaged) 37 cm.
Caption title.
Lithographed.
1. Shiites. 2. Soul. I. Title: al-Anwār al-Nuʿmānīyah.
Title: Kitāb al-anwār al-Nuʿmānīyah.

ICU 4-66 rev.

Anvār-i Ṣūfīyah.

BP189 ʿAbd al-Haqq ibn Sayf al-Dīn Dihlavī, 1551-1642.
.4 انوار صوفیہ، یعنی اخبار الاخیار کی اسرار الابرار. تصنیف شیخ
.A2180 عبدالحق محدث دہلوی، جیسی پاکستان و ہند کے تقریباً ۳۰۰
صوفیائے کرام و اولیائے عظام کے مستند اور دلاویز حالات و
کوائف انکے ملفوظات و تصنیفات کی روشنی میں بیان کئے گئے
ہیں. ترجمہ محمد لطیف ملک. لاہور، شعاع ادب، 1962.

684 p. 22 cm.
Urdu text, partially vocalized.
1. Saints, Muslim--South Asia.
Title: Anvār-i Ṣūfīyah.

ICU 3-68 S A 64-7844
PL 480: P-U-868

Anwāʿ al-istiftāḥ.

PJ7803 Ibn Taymīyah, Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥalīm, 1263-1328.
.I5382 قاعدة في أنواع الاستفتاح في الصلوة وأنواع الأذكار
1962 مطلقا، صحيفة ذهبية مستلة طبعا وايمانا وحكمة وتحقيقا
لشيخ الاسلام أبي العباس أحمد بن تيمية، صححها
وعلق عليها عبد الصمد شرف الدين، ويليها مطالب سورة
البقرة اجمالا. بمبيوندى، بمباى، الدار القيمة، ١٣٨١/
١٩٦٢ c1962.

8, 48, 16 p.; 4 p.
Title: Qāʿidah fī anwāʿ al-istiftāḥ.
~~See next card~~
ICU 3-65 rev

Anwar al-Ṣādiq

see

Al-Ṣādiq, Anwar

Anvār-i Suhaylī

see

Hidpā'ī. *Persian version. Anvār-i Suhaylī.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 66-479

Anwār al-badrayn fī tarājim ʿulamāʾ al-Qaṭīf

DS247 al-Baḥrānī, ʿAlī ibn Ḥasan, 1857 or 8-1921.
.B26B18 انوار البدرين في تراجم علماء القطيف والاحساء والبحرين،
تأليف علي بن حسن البلادي البحراني. النجف، مطبعة
النعمان، 1957/8, cover 1960, ١٣٧٧.

342 p. 25 cm.

1. Bahrain — Biog. 2. al Qaṭīf, Saudi Arabia — Biog. 3. Hasa Oasis — Biog. 4. Bahrain — Biog. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Anwār al-badrayn fī tarājim ʿulamāʾ al-Qaṭīf.

ICU 1-70 N E 66-338
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress -109 018

Anwar Muṣṭafā al-Ahwānī

see

Al-Ahwānī, Anwar Muṣṭafā

The anvil of civilisation.

CB311 Cottrell, Leonard
.C85 The anvil of civilisation; an outline of the birth, development and inter-relationship of the ancient civilisations of Western Asia and the Mediterranean, 4000-400 B.C. London, Faber and Faber [1958]

287p. illus., maps.

---

al-Anwār al-badrīyah.

PJ7773 Sariyah, Muḥammad ʿAlī.
.A76A7 الانوار البدرية في المعجزات النبوية، قصص واناشيد مصرية
196- من نظم محمد علي سرية. وبه موجز ابو الاسرار في مولد المختار،
وبعض المنوعات الغرامية في العناية الالهية. طنطا، مكتبة نهضة
مصر، ١٩٦-، 196-.

160 p. port. 19 cm.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Anwār al-badrīyah.

PJ7862.A7A8 ICU 2-68 N E 63-2604
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2468

Anwar, Qāsim

see

Qāsim Anwar.

al-Anwār.

PJ7748 'AN, 'AN Fāṭi.
.A4A7 كتاب الانوار البهية في مديح النبي خير البرية، تأليف علي شمس
196- علي. طنطا، مكتبة نهضة مصر ،١٩٦٠ [١٩٦٠]
94 p. 19 cm.
Cover title.

1. Muhammad, the prophet—Poetry. I. Title: al-Anwār al-bahīyah. Title transliterated: Kitāb al-anwār al-bahīyah.
PJ78.2.A4K6 N E 64-1068
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3484

Al-Anwār al-zāhiyah fī Dīwān Abī al-ʿAtāhiyah.

PJ7701 Abū al-ʿAtāhiyah, Ismāʿīl ibn al-Qāsim, 748-825
.A23A17 or 6.
1887 الانوار الزاهية في ديوان أبي العتاهية، جمعه أحد
الاباء اليسوعيين نقلا عن رواية الشرى وكتب مشاهير
الادباء كالاصفهاني والمبرد وابن عبد ربه والمسعودي
والماوردي والغزالي وغيرهم. بيروت، مطبعة الاباء
اليسوعيين، ١٨٨٧ [1887].
14, 378 p.
I. Title. II. Title: Dīwān Abū al-ʿAtāhiyah.
Title: al-Anwār al-zāhirah fī Dīwān Abī al-ʿAtāhiyah. ICU 10-63

Al-Anwār al-zāhiyah fī Dīwān Abī al-ʿAtāhiyah.

PJ7701 Abū al-ʿAtāhiyah, Ismāʿīl ibn al-Qāsim, 748-825
.A23A17 or 6.
1909 الانوار الزاهية في ديوان أبي العتاهية، عني بطبعه
لويس شيخو نقلا عن رواية الشرى وكتب مشاهير الادباء
كالاصفهاني والمبرد وابن عبد ربه والمسعودي والماوردي
والغزالي وغيرهم. طبعة ثالثة مصححة. بيروت،
المطبعة الكاثوليكية، ١٩٠٩ [1909].
14, 389 p.
I. Cheikho, Louis, 1859-1927. II. Title.
Title: al-Anwār al-zāhiyah fī Dīwān Abī al-ʿAtāhiyah. ICU 10-63

Anwarī

see

Anvarī, Awḥad al-Dīn, d.1189 or 90.

Anwār-i-Suhaili

see

Bidpāī. *Persian version. Anvār-i Suhayli.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 66-478

Anwār-i-Suhayli.

PK6451 BĪDPĀI. Persian version. Anvar-i Suhayli.
.B5A7 Anwar-i-Suhayli; or, The lights of Canopus, the
1880 Persian version of the fables of Bidpay, by Husayn b. A'lī al-Wā'iz al-Kāshifī. Edited by H. S. Jarrett. [Cawnpore, Nizāmī, 1880.
630 p.
Added title page and text in Persian.

ICU 50-3535 S

Anzavurtepe, Turkey

x Aznavurtepe, Turkey

Anzavurtepe, Turkey - Antiq.

DS56 Balkan, Kemal
.A5 Ein urartäischer Tempel auf Anzavurtepe bei
v.5 Patnos und hier entdeckte Inschriften.
(Or) (In Anatolia. v.5 (1960) p.[99]-158. 4 plates on 2 l.)
German and Turkish.

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

Anzeiger der Akademie der wissenschaften.

AS142 K. Akademie der wissenschaften, *Vienna. Philosophisch-historische classe.*
.V317 Anzeiger der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische classe.
Wien, 1864-
v. illus. 23[cm].
27 nos. in each "jahrgang".

Library of Congress AS142.V317 GA T—134 Unsor'd
[27b1]

ANOGHAD.ĒUĀ.

PKG197 Aogemadaēcā, ein Pârsentractat in Pâzend,
.A63 Altbaktrisch und Sanskrit; hrsg., übersetzt,
1878 erklärt und mit Glossar versehen von Wilhelm
(Or) Geiger. Erlangen, A. Deichert, 1878.
vi, 160 p.
Parsi (Pahlavi) and Sanskrit texts transliterated.

1. Zoroastrianism. 2. ~~Pahlavi~~ language--Texts. I. Geiger, Wilhelm, 1856-[1931] ed. & tr.

Āōshnar

x Aōšnar

x Andarj-i Āōshnar-i Dānāk

x Nōshāvar

x Rushvar

Āōshnar

see

Āōshnar.

ĀŌSHNAR.

PK6191 Andarj-i Āōshnar-i Dānāk; edited by Ervad
.P2 Bamanji Nasarvanji Dhabhar. [Bombay, Trustees of
v.7 the Parsee Panchayet Funds and Properties, 1930.
xv, 24 p. (Pahlavi text series, no.4 [i.e. no. 7.])
Title also in Pahlavi.
Pahlavi text followed by English translation.
Based on ms.K20 in the Copenhagen Universitet Bibliotek, with some additions from other mss.
1. Maxims, Oriental. 2. Zoroastrianism.

(over)

ICU 51-2500 S

Aouad, Ibrahim

see

ʿAwwād, Ibrāhīm

PJ7741 Aoun, Faiez J.
.M3Z8A8 ... Fawzi Maʿlūf et son œuvre ... par Faiez J. Aoun. Paris, G.-P. Maisonneuve, 1939.
199, [1] p. 21[cm].
Thèse—Univ. de Paris.
"Texte des vers cités dans le texte" (in Arabic script) p. 169-189.
"Liste des ouvrages et articles cités en référence": p. [7]-13. "Liste des œuvres de Fawzi: période libanaise. [Période brésilienne]": p. [186]-188.

1. Al-Maʿlūf, Fawzī, 1899-1930.

43-40104

Library of Congress PJ7741.M3Z8

Aoun, Faiez J Fawzi Maʿlūf et son œuvre. 1939.

For criticism see

G.E.von Grünebaum in Orientalia, 1948. n.s., v.12, p.178-179.

Ap-Thomas, D R

x Thomas, D R Ap-

Āōshnar

x Andarj-i Āōshnar-i Dānāk

D841 Ap-Thomas, D R
.J86 A numerical poser.
v.2 (In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1948. v.2, p.198-200)

1. Bible.O.T. - Criticism, Textual. I. Title.

Apa Mena.

PJ2195 Drescher, James, ed.
.D8 Apa Mena; a selection of Coptic texts relating to St. Menas, ed. with translation and commentary. Le Caire [Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale] 1946.
xxxvi, 186 p. 14 plates (incl. map and plan) on 7 l. (Publications de la Société d'archéologie copte. Textes et documents)
Bibliography included in "Abbreviated references"; bibliographical foot-notes.

ICU 47-8479 S

Anyang--Antiq.

CC1 Loehr, Max
.A5 Weapons and tools from Anyang, and Siberian
v.53 analogies.
Or (In American journal of archaeology, 1949. v.53, p.126-144. illus.)

Āōshnar

see

Āōshnar.

Apabhraṁśa languages.

PJ5 Alsdorf, Ludwig, 1904-
.D48 Apabhraṁśa-studien, von Ludwig Alsdorf. Leipzig, Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft, 1937.
.22 xiii, 113 p. 23[cm]. (*Half-title:* Abhandlungen für die kunde des Morgenlandes; mit unterstützung der Deutschen forschungsgemeinschaft hrsg. von der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft. XXII, 2)
no.2
(Or)

1. Apabhraṁśa languages.

A C 37-3087

Newberry library for Library of Congress [PJ5.D8 bd. 22, nr. 2] (490.6243)
[2]

Apakidze, A M

DK651 .M78A3 (Or) **Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, *Tiflis. Institut istorii.***
Мцхета; итоги археологических исследований. Тбилиси, Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1958–
v. illus. (part in pocket) plates. 30 cm.
Vols. 1– have added title pages in Georgian.
"The present publication is a Russian version of the Georgian edition brought out in 1955."—v. 1, p. 275.
Summary in English, v. 1.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. 234–243.
Contents.—1. Апакидзе, А. М. [и др.] Археологические памятники Армазис-Хеви по раскопкам 1937–1946 гг.
1. Mtskheta, Russia—Antiq. I. Apakidze, A. M.
Title transliterated: Mtskheta.
DK651.M78A7 60-32847
Library of Congress

ApaydIn, Talip, 1926-

Kim kimdir (1961) xd

PL248 .A64Y2 1968 Apaydın, Talip, 1926-
Yarbilki; roman. «İstanbul, Ararat Yayınevi, 1968»
219 p.

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-109 118

Apanee

see

Ḳal'at el-Muḍīḳ

PL248 .A6Ø6 1966 Apaydın, Talip, 1926-
Bir yol; oyun. İstanbul, Varlık Yayınevi «1966»
72 p. (Tiyatro serisi, 20)
Varlık yayınları, sayı, 1198.

I. Title.

ICU 1-70
70-109 115

Apazhev, M L

PK9201 .K34K3 **Кабардинско-русский словарь.** Составили: М. Л. Апажев [и др.] Под общей ред. Б. М. Карданова. 20 000 слов. С приложением грамматического очерка кабардинского языка Б. М. Карданова. Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1957.
576 p. 21 cm.
At head of title: Кабардино-Балкарский научно-исследовательский институт при Совете Министров КБ АССР.
Added t. p. in Kabardian.
1. Kabardian language—Dictionaries—Russian. I. Apazhev, M. L. II. Kardanov, Buba Mafalkovich, ed. III. Nal'chik, Russia. Kabardino-Balkarskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut.
Title transliterated: Kabardinsko-russkiĭ slovar'
PK9201.K34K3 58 21334
Library of Congress

D89 .5 .S9 v. 10 **Apamée-sur-l'Oronte.**
(*In* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1929. v. 10, p. 178)

1. Ḳal'at el-Muḍīḳ.

PL248 .A64E54 1961 Apaydın, Talip, 1926-
Emioğlu; roman. İstanbul, Remzi Kitabevi «1961»
237 p. port. (Yeni Türk yazarları serisi, 18)

I. Title.

ICU 12-65

DS195 .A56 **Apcar, Diana Agabeg.**
On the cross of Europe's imperialism, Armenia crucified, by Diana Agabeg Apcar ... Yokohama [Printed by the Fukuin printing co., ltd.] 1918.
viii, 116 p. 19cm.

1. Armenian question. 2. European war, 1914-~~1918~~—Armenia. ~~4. Title~~

18-10367
Library of Congress DS195 A7

Aparao Bholanath Library, Ahmedabad.

Z6621 .G94A6 Or **Gujarat Vidya Sabha.**
Descriptive catalogue of Arabic and Persian manuscripts: Gujarat Vidya Sabha Collection. Compiled and edited by Chhotubhai Ranchhodji Naik. [1st ed.] Ahmedabad Vidya Sabha [1964]
2 v. 26 cm.
"Comprises the manuscripts from two collections: one is the property of the Gujarat Vidya Sabha and the other belongs to the Aparav Bholanath Library entrusted to the care of the Gujarat Vidya Sabha [deposited in the B. J. Institute of Learning and Research]."
"250 copies."
1. Manuscripts, Arabic—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts, Persian—Catalogs. I. Naik, Chhotubhai Ranchhodji, 1913– ed. II. Aparao Bholanath Library, Ahmedabad. III. Title.
Z6621.G986 ICU 6-65 S A 65-2899
Library of Congress PL 480: I-B-3765

PL248 .A64F3 1965 Apaydın, Talip, 1926-
Ferhat ile Şirin; halk romanı. Ankara, Ayyıldız Matbaası, 1965.
88 p. illus. (Halk kitapları: 2)

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-109 116

DS195 .A58 **Apcar, Diana Agabeg.**
Peace and no peace, by Diana Agabeg Apcar ... Yokohama, "Japan gazette" press, 1912.
1 p. l., 101, [1] p. 20cm.
Added t.-p. in Japanese.

1. Armenian question. ~~2. Peace~~

A 14-1694
Title from Univ. of Chicago DS195.A58 Printed by L. C.

Āpastamba. Śrautasūtra. Das Śrautasūtra des Āpastamba. Aus dem sanskrit übers. von dr. W. Caland. 1.-7. buch. 1921.
For criticism see
H. Haas *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1921. v. 24, col. 176-177.

PL248 .A64G7 1964 Apaydın, Talip, 1926-
Ortakçılar; roman. Ankara, Sanat Matbaası, 1964.
192 p. (İsaco sanat yayınları: 1)

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-109 117

DS195 .A6 Apcar, Diana Agabeg
The peace problem. By Diana Agabeg Apcar... Yokohama, "Japan gazette" press, 1912.
[2], 131p. 20cm.
An argument for the protection of Armenia by the powers.
1. Armenian questions. 2. Europe-Politics-1871-

The apathetic majority.

DS145 .O547 **Glock, Charles Y**
The apathetic majority; a study based on public responses to the Eichmann trial, by Charles Y. Glock, Gertrude J. Selznick and Joe L. Spaeth. [1st ed.] New York, Harper & Row [1966]
xii, 222 p. 22 cm.
"Volume two in a series based on the University of California Five-year study of anti-Semitism in the United States, being conducted by the Survey Research Center under a grant from the Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith."
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Eichmann, Adolf, 1906-1962. 2. Antisemitism—U. S. I. Selznick, Gertrude Jaeger, joint author. II. Spaeth, Joe Lamont, 1931- III. California. University. Survey Research Center. IV. Title.
341.41 66-7833
Library of Congress ICU 12-66
66-003 834

PL248 .A64J2 1968 Apaydın, Talip, 1926-
Sarı traktör; roman. 2. baskılı. İstanbul, Varlık Yayınevi «1968»
200 p. (Varlık büyük cep kitapları: 142)
Varlık yayınları, sayı : 1421.

I. Title.

ICU 11-69
70-109 119

Apedemak, Temple of, Massawarat es Sufra, Sudan

see

Massawarat es Sufra, Sudan. Temple of Apedemak.

DH432 .A63 Apaydın, Burhan.
Adaleti arnyan adam. Ankara, Ajans-Türk Matbaası, 1963-
v.

1. Legal ethics--Turkey. 2. Legal etiquette--Turkey. I. Title.

ICU 9-69
69-128 820

PL248 .A64Z6 1966 Apaydın, Talip, 1926-
Toprağa basınca. İstanbul, Arkın Kitabevi «1966»
192 p. (Suçme çocuk romanları, 1)

I. Title.

ICU 1-69
68-173 573

DS240 .A21ap1 (Or) Apelt, Fritz, 1900-
Aden. Eine kolonialgeographische und kolonialpolitische studie mit 9 tabellen und 3 kartenskizzen... Grossenhain, G. Weigel, 1929.
[2], 123, xii, [1] p. maps (1 foll.) tables. 22cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Leipzig.
Vita.
"Literatur-verzeichnis": p. i-xii.

1. Aden.

Aperçu sur les Juifs de Pologne.

DS135 [KRASINSKI, WINCENTY KORWIN] d. 1858.
.P6K85 Aperçu sur les Juifs de Pologne, par un officier général polonois... (Varsovie) 1818.
[1], 54 p. 19cm.

1. Jews in Poland.

UCL 38-8218

Apes & men.

QR368 Peake, Harold John Edward, 1867- 1940.
.P85 ... Apes & men, by Harold Peake and Herbert John Fleure. New Haven, Yale university press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1927.
vi, 138 p. illus. (incl. maps) 21cm. (*Their* Corridors of time. 1)
Printed in Great Britain.
"Books to consult" at end of each chapter except the last.

1. Man—Origin. 2. Man, Prehistoric. 3. Evolution. 4. Geology. I. Fleure, Herbert John, 1877- joint author. II. Title.
27—26906
Library of Congress QH368.P4
[36p²2]

Apes, ivory and jade.

Meadowcroft, Kirk.
Apes, ivory and jade; essays on the minor arts, by Kirk Meadowcroft; with a foreword by William K. Gregory. New York, R. R. Smith, 1936.
xiii p., l l., 143 p. front. (port.) plates. 22cm.

1. Art—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
36-36980
Library of Congress NK27.M4
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 99872 [3] 736

Apet, *Egyptian goddess*

x Zeret
x Opet.

Apet - *temples*

see also

Karnak, Temple of Apet
Luxor, Temple of Amon

DP41 Aphald (Aphled) = Apladda.
.A47 Ebeling, Erich, 1886- 1955.
v.9 Aphald (Aphled) = Apladda.
(*In* Archiv für orientforschung, 1933/1934. v.9, p. 205)

Aphorisms and apothegms.

AS142 Hopfner, Theodor, 1893-
.V82 ...Über die koptisch-sa'idischen Apophthegmata patrum Aegyptiorum und verwandte
v.8 griechische, lateinische, koptisch-bohairische und syrische sammlungen, von dr. Theodor Hopfner... Wien, A. Hölder, 1919.
vi, 199 p. incl. tables. 31cm. (*At head of t.-p.:* K. Akademie der wissenschaften in Wien. Philos.-hist. klasse. Denkschriften, 61. bd., 2. abh.)

Aphorisms and apothegms.

PJ7802 Merklo, Karl, 1874-
.H9A28M6 Die Sittensprüche der Philosophen, "Kitâb âdâb al-falâsifa", von Honein ibn Ishâq, in der Überarbeitung des Muhammed ibn 'Alî al-Ansârî. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1921.
61 p.
Also published as dissertation, Munich.
"Übersetzung einiger Abschnitte und Sprüche, soweit sie in Loewenthal's Übersetzung fehlen oder vom arabischen Original abweichen": p. 36-50. For other editions see author card.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

ICU 49-1059 S

Aphorisms and apothegms.

PJ7741 Al-Tha'âlibî, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muhammad, 961 or 2-
.T35I98 1037 or 8.
1844 Specimen e litteris orientalibus, exhibens Tsâlibii Syntagma dictorum brevium et acutorum, quod ex codice ms. Bibliothecae Leidensis Arabice edidit, Latine reddidit et annotationes illustravit Josua Johannes Philippus Valeton. Lugduni Batavorum, S. & J. Luchtmans, 1844.
117 p.; 67 p. 28 cm.
Added t. p.: كتاب فيه أجلس كلم النبي والصحابة والتابعين وملوك الجاهلية وملوك الاسلام والوزراء والكتاب والبلغاء والحكماء والشعراء وهو لها الاصل وهذا مختصر لكتاب الاعجاز في الايجاز، تاليف ابي منصور عبد الملك ابن محمد بن اسمعيل الثعالبي النيسابوري.
1. Apothegms. I. Valeton, Josua Jean Philippe, 1814-1848, ed. and tr. II. Title. III. Title: Aphorismi ex libro al-Nahi wa al-ephâbah
PN6277.A7T5 58-51019
Library of Congress [4]

Aphorisms and apothegms.

PJ7741 Al-Zamakhshari, Mahmûd ibn 'Umar, 1075-1144.
.M26N3 الكلم النوابغ Anthologia sententiarum arabicarum. Cum scholiis Zamachsjarii. Edidit, vertit, et illustravit Henricus Albertus Schultens. Lugduni Batavorum, apud Joannem
1772 Le Mair, 1772.
11 p. l., [3]-171, [4] p. 21 cm.
Engraved head-piece (coat of arms of the House of Nassau)
Arabic and Latin on opposite pages.
1. Aphorisms and apothegms. I. Schultens, Henrik Albert, 1749-1793, ed. and tr. II. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Kalim al-nawâbigh.
PN6277.A7Z3 1772 42-27320 rev
Library of Congress [r37c]

Aphorisms of the statesman.

PJ7802 Al-Fârâbî, d. 950.
.F211P8 Fuṣûl al-madanî; Aphorisms of the statesman.
D9 Edited with an English translation, introd. and notes by D. M. Dunlop. Cambridge [Eng.] University Press, 1961.
208 p. (University of Cambridge Oriental publications, 5)

1. Philosophy, Arabic. I. Dunlop, D. M., ed. II. Title. III. Title: Aphorisms of the statesman. Series: Cambridge. University. Oriental publications, 5.

ICU 61

Aphraates, *the Persian sage*, *fl.* 337-345

x Afrahat
x Aphrahat

LC

Aphraates, the Persian sage, fl. 337-345.

BR65 Forget, Jacques, 1852-1933.
.A562BF7 De vita et scriptis Aphraatis, sapientis Persae, dissertatio historico-theologica quam ... pro gradu doctoris s. theologiae ... propugnabit Jacobus Forget ... Lovanii, excudebant Vanlinthout fratres [1882]
xiii, [1], 377 p.

Aphraates, *the Persian sage*, *fl.* 337-345.

BR65 Gavin, Frank Stanton Burns, 1890-
.A562G33 ...Aphraates and the Jews, a study of the controversial hostility of the Persian sage in their relation to Jewish thought, by Frank Gavin... Toronto, Journal of the Society of oriental research, 1923.
xvi, 74 p. 24cm. (Contributions to oriental history and philology, no. VII [t.s. IX])
Thesis (Ph.D.) - Columbia university, 1924.
Vita.
"Reprinted from Journal of the Society of oriental research, vol. VII, nos. 3-4, p. 95-165".
Series number, VII, changed in ms. to IX.
Bibliography: p. [xi]-xvi.

Aphraates, *the Persian sage*, *fl.* 337-345.

BS9999 GIENAPP, JOHN HENRY.
f. Aphraates' Old Testament. 1935.
(Or) 20 numb. l. 31cm.
Typewritten.
Thesis (A.M.)--University of Chicago.

1. Aphraates, the Persian sage, fl. 337-345. 2. Bible. O.T. Syriac--Versions.

UCL 35-7695

Aphraates, the Persian sage, fl. 337-345.

PJ3002 Haefeli, Leo, 1885-
.L5 Stilmittel bei Afrahat dem persischen weisen, von dr. Leo
.n.s. Haefeli ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1932.
v.4 viii, 193 p. 23cm. (On cover: Leipziger semitistische studien ... n. f., bd. IV)
Habilitationsschrift—Univ. Zürich.

1. Aphraates, the Persian sage, fl. 337-345. 2. Syriac language—Style. I. Title.
A C 33-15
Title from Yale Univ. Printed by L. C.
[3]

Aphraates, the Persian sage, fl. 337-345.

BX901 Ortiz de Urbina, Ignacio.
.A2O7 ... Die gottheit Christi bei Afrahat, von Ignatius Ortiz de
v.31 Urbina, s. i. Roma, Pont. institutum orientalium studiorum, 1933.
140 p. 24 cm. (Orientalia christiana, vol. XXXII-1, num. 87)
"Bibliographie über Afrahat": p. [11]-12.

1. Aphraates, the Persian sage, fl. 337-345. 2. Jesus Christ—Divinity. 3. Syrian church—Doctrinal and controversial works.
A C 33-3231
Cincinnati. Univ. Libr. BX101.O7 vol. 31, no. 87
for Library of Congress [r43c]

Aphraates, the Persian sage, fl. 337-345.

BR65 Sasse, Carl Joseph Franz, 1855-
.A562S83 Prologomena in Aphraatis sapientis Persae Sermones homileticos ... Lipsiae, typis G. Kreysingii, 1878.
49 p. l l. 21cm.
Inaug.-diss.—Leipzig.
Vita.

1. Aphraates, surnamed the Persian sage, fl. 337-345. I. Title.
22—1570
Library of Congress PJ5071.A7S3
[u37b1]

Aphorisms and apothegms.

BR67 APHRAATES, the Persian sage, fl. 337-345.
.A1T3 Aphrahat's des persischen weisen homilien. Aus
v.3 dem syrischen übers. und erläutert von dr. Georg Bert ...Die akten des Karpus, des Papylus und der Agathonike, eine urkunde aus der zeit Marc Aurel's, untersucht von Adolf Harnack. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1888.
ii, [1], 465, [1] p. 22½cm. (Texte und untersuchungen zur geschichte der altchristlichen literatur...III. bd. [hft. 3 u. 4])
1. Martyrologies. I. Bert, Georg, ed. tr. II. Harnack, Adolf von, 1851-1930. Die akten des Karpus, des Papylus und der Agathonike.
UCL 33-3826

P945 Aphraates, *the Persian sage, fl.* 337-345.
.A5629 Schwen, Paul
54
Afrahat, seine person und sein verständnis des christentums; ein beitrag zur geschichte der kirche im Osten; von Paul Schwen... Berlin, Trowitzsch & sohn, 1907.
vii, [1], 153p. 24cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Neue studien zur geschichte der theologie und der kirche, hrsg. von N. Bonwetsch...und R. Seeberg... 2. stück)
"Literatur zu Afrahat": p. [144]-147.

Aphrahat
see
Aphraates, *the Persian sage, fl.* 337-345

Aphrem Barsaus
see
Severus Afrem, *abp. of the monophysite church in Syria,* 1887?-1957.

Aphram I, Ignatius
see
Ignatyus Afram I Barsūm, Syrian Patriarch of Antioch, 1887-

V18 Aphrodite.
f.A25 Cumont, Franz Valery Marie, 1868-1947.
v.27 L'"Aphrodite a la tortue" de Doura-Europos.
(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la fondation Piot. Monuments et mémoires, 1924. v.27, p. [31]-43. illus., pl.)

PJ5 Aphrodite.
.O7 Herbig, Reinhard, 1898-1941.
v.30 Aphrodite Parakyptusa. (Die frau im fenster)
(Or) (*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1927. v.30, col. 917-922. pl.)

N13 Aphrodite.
f.A25 Michon, Étienne, 1868-1938.
v.21 Nouvelles statuettes d'Aphrodite provenant d'Égypte, au Musée du Louvre ...
(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Commission de la Fondation Piot. Monuments et mémoires. Paris, 1894-35] x 27]cm. t. 21 (1913) p. [163]-171. pl. XVI-XVII)
Signed: Étienne Michon.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Venus (Goddess) 2. Egypt—Antiquities. I. Title.
A C 36-1867
Title from Newberry Library of Congress
Libr. [N13.A25 vol. 21]
[2] (704)

DS94 Aphrodite.
.5 Michon, Étienne, 1868-1938.
.89 Trois *Aphrodites* ayant appartenu à Joseph
v.6 Durighello.
(*In* Syria; revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie, 1925. v.6, p. [301]-313. plates)

CC1 Aphrodite.
.A5 Richter, Gisela Marie Augusta, 1882-
v.49 An ivory relief in the Metropolitan museum of
(Or) art.
(In American journal of archaeology, 1945. v.49, p.261-269. illus.)

CC1 Aphrodite.
.A5 Seyrig, Henri
v.48 Le rameau mystique.
(Or) (In American journal of archaeology, 1944. v.48, p.20-35. illus.)

BL312 Aphrodite.
.S6 Smith, Grafton Elliot, 1871-1937.
The evolution of the dragon, by G. Elliot Smith ... Manchester, The University press; London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green & company, 1919.
xx, 334p. illus., plates. 25cm.
"Elaborations of the lectures...given at the John Rylands library."-Pref.
For full statement see author card

Aphrodite
see also
Venus (Goddess)

Aphrodite - Temples
see also
Paphos. Temple of Aphrodite

Aphroditespolis, Egypt
x Pathyris

Aphroditespolis, *Egypt - Hist.*
D157 Fogolari, Guido
.A24 Gli "agoranomi" di Pathyris-Crocodilopoli
v.2 (Tebaide).
(*In* Aegyptus, rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1921. vol.2, p. [327]-336)

Aphroditopolis, *Egypt*
see
Atfih, *Egypt*
Kom Ashkaf, *Egypt*

Apicius. De re coquinaria, ed. C. Giarratano e Fr. Vollmer. 1922.
For criticism see
S. Lavagnini *in* Aegyptus, rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia. 1922. v.3, p. 241.

Apil-Sin
see
Awelein, *king of Babylon, fl.ca.* B.C. 1993-1976

Apis, sacred bull
x Hapi, bull

Apis, *sacred bull.*
DT57 Al-'Ādir, Muṣṭafā
.E33 The ΣΗΚΟΥ of Apis at Memphis. A season of
v.34 excavations at Mīt Rahīnah in 1941.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1948. v.34, p.51-56. 3 pl. on 2 l.)

DS41 Apis, *sacred bull.*
f.A67 Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, *freiherr* von, 1873-1956.
v.8 Apis imperator.
(*In* Archiv für orientforschung, 1926. v.8, p. [119]-120. illus.)

PJ1004 Apis, *sacred bull.*
.74 Brugsch, Heinrich Karl, 1827-1894.
v.22,24 Der Apis-kreis aus den zeiten der Ptolemäer nach den hieroglyphischen und demotischen weihinschriften des Serapeums von Memphis.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1884-86. v.22, p.110-136; v.24, p.10-40)

PJ1008 Apis, *sacred bull.*
.R8 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
v.26 Bemerkungen zu den heiligen stieren.
(*In* Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1904. v.26, p.44-47)

Apocalypse of Abraham
see
Bible. *O.T. Apocryphal books. Apocalypse of Abraham*

Apis, *sacred bull.*
PJ1003 Chassinat, Émile Gaston, 1868-1948.
.R3 La mise à mort rituelle d'Apis.
v.39 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1916. v.38, p.38-60)

Apis, *sacred bull.*
PJ1004 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
.Z4 Ein bruchstück des bestattungsrituals der Apisstiere (demot. pap. Wien nr. 27)
v.56 (In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1920. 28cm, vol.56, p.1-33)

Apocalypse of Baruch
see
Bible. *O.T. Apocryphal books. Apocalypse of Baruch*

DT57 Apis, sacred bull.
.A2 Drioton, Étienne, 1889- 1961.
v.39 Une stèle de donation de l'an XIII d'Apries.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquites. Annales, 1939. v.39, p.121-125. illus.)
Cairo museum no. 72038 du Journal d'entrée.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— —— Another copy, separate.

Apis, *sacred bull.*
DT57 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870- 1930.
.E33 The god Panepi.
v.12 (In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1926. v.12, p.34-37. pl.)

Apocalypse of Elias
see
Bible. *O.T. Apocryphal books. Apocalypse of Elias*

DT57 Apis, *sacred bull.*
.A5 Ellis, L B
v.[12] A Graeco-Roman Apis.
(*In* Ancient Egypt, 1927. v.[12], p.[9], illus.)

PJ6 Apis, *sacred bull.*
.O7 Wiedemann, Alfred, 1856-1936.
v.20 Der Apis als totenträger.
(Or) (*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1917. v.20, col.298-302)

Apocalypse of Jeremiah
see
Bible. *O.T. Apocryphal books. Apocalypse of Jeremiah*

Apis, *sacred bull.*
PJ1025 Enking, Ragna.
.L53 Der Apis-altar Johann Melchior Dinglingers; ein beitrag zur auseinandersetzung des Abendlandes mit dem alten Ägypten, von Ragna Enking. Glückstadt [etc.] Verlag J. J. Augustin [1939]
no.11
89 p. front., illus., 32 pl. on 17 l. (1 fold.) 23½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Leipziger Ägyptologische studien, hrsg. von Walther Wolf ... hft. 11)
"Bibliographie": p. [86]-89.
1. Dinglinger, Johann Melchior, 1665-1731. 2. Apis. 3. Mythology, Egyptian.
A C56-2145
Chicago. Univ. Library for Library of Congress PJ1025.L53 no.11 [2]

Apis, *sacred bull*
see also
Sakkara. Serapeum

Apocalypse of John
see
Bible. *N.T. Revelation*

DT57 Apis, *sacred bull.*
.A2 Gunn, Battiscombe George, 1883-
v.28 The inscribed sarcophagi in the Serapeum.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1928. v.28, p.[32]-41. illus. (incl. plan))

Apis, *sacred bull* – *Epithets.*
PJ1003 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870- 1930.
.R3 Über einen titel des Apisstieres.
v.23 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1901. v.23, p.127-33)

Apocalypse of Mary
see
Bible. *N.T. Apocryphal books. Apocalypse of Mary*

PA25 Apis, *sacred bull.*
.C2 Linforth, Ivan Mortimer, 1879-
v.2 ...Epaphos and the Egyptian Apis. By Ivan M. Linforth. Berkeley, The University press, 1910.
p.[31]-92. 27cm. (University of California publications in classical philology, v.2, no.5)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

PJ6 Apis in der Bibel?
.O7 Pelser, Felix Ernst, 1862-1921.
v.20 Apis in der Bibel?
(Or) (*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1917. v.20, col.803-805)

Apocalypse of Sophonias
see
Bible. *O.T. Apocryphal books. Apocalypse of Sophonias*

Apocalyptic literature.

BS1705 Burkitt, Francis Crawford, 1864-1935.
.B9 ... Jewish and Christian apocalypses, by F. Crawford Burkitt ... London, Pub. for the British academy by H. Milford, 1914.

vi p., 1 l., 80 p. facsim. 26cm. (The Schweich lectures, 1913)

At head of title: The British academy.

1. Apocalyptic literature. I. British academy, London. II. Title.

A 15-2563

Crozer theol. sem. Library for Library of Congress BS1705.B7
[a3741]

Apocrypha

see

Bible. O.T. Apocrypha

Apollo.

CC27 Kieseritzky, Gangolf von, 1847-1904.
.D48 Apollo von Naukratis.
v.7 (In Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen reichs. Jahrbuch. Berlin, 1892. 27½cm. bd. VII (1892) p. [179]-184. illus., pl. 6)
(Cl) Signed: G. Kieseritzky.

1. Sculpture, Greek. 2. Apollo.

A C 26-827

Hamilton college. Library for Library of Congress [DE2.D5 bd. 7]
[2] (913.3)

Apocalyptic literature.

BS1705 Buttenwieser, Moses, 1862-1939.
.B93 Outline of the neo-Hebraic apocalyptic literature, by Moses Buttenwieser. Cincinnati, Printed for the author and for sale by Jennings & Pye, 1901.

vi, 45 p. 24cm.

1. Apocalyptic literature.

UCL 25-3041

Apocrypha arabica.

BS3833 Gibson, Mrs. Margaret Dunlop (Smith) 1843-1920, ed.
.A6G4 ... Apocrypha arabica ... Ed. and tr. into English by
(Or) Margaret Dunlop Gibson ... London, C. J. Clay and sons, 1901.

xxxi, 78, [1] p., 1 l., 81 p. 5 facsim. (incl. front.) 25½cm. (Studia sinaitica no. VIII)

CONTENTS.—1. Kitâb al magâll, or The book of the rolls.—2. The story of Aphidia.—3. Cyprian and Justa, in Arabic.—4. Cyprian and Justa, in Greek.

11-20009

Library of Congress PJ3081.S8 vol.8

D757 Apollo.
f.C186 Weill, Raymond, 1874-1950.
v.67 Horus-Apollon au Kôm el-Ahmar de Sanît el-Meitin...par Raymond Weill et Pierre Jouguet.

(In Mélanges Maspero, II, p. [81]-104. illus., II pl. Le Caire, 1934-37)

Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t. LXVII.

Apocalyptic literature.

BP175 Hartmann, Richard, 1881-
.A5H3 ... Eine islamische apokalypse aus der kreuzzugszeit; ein beitrag zur Gafr-literatur von Richard Hartmann. Berlin, Deutsche verlagsgesellschaft für politik und geschichte, 1924.

[5], 28 p. 24cm. (Schriften der Königsberger gelehrten gesellschaft. Geisteswissenschaftliche klasse. 1. jahr, hft. 3)

1. Apocalyptic literature. 2. Eschatology. 3. Astrology, Mohammedan.

UCL 28-6034

Apocrypha syriaca.

BS3850 Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books. Syriac.
.S9L6 ... Apocrypha syriaca; the Protevangelium Jacobi and
(Or) Transitus Mariae, with texts from the Septuagint, the Corân, the Peshitta, and from a Syriac hymn in a Syro-Arabic palimpsest of the fifth and other centuries; ed. and tr. by Agnes Smith Lewis ... With an appendix of Palestinian Syriac texts from the Taylor-Schechter collection. London, C. J. Clay and sons, 1902.

lxxii, 71, [157] p. viii double facsim. 29cm. (Studia sinaitica no. xi)
A translation of both books precedes the text.
1. Syriac language—Texts. I. Lewis, Mrs. Agnes (Smith) ed. and tr. II. Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books. Protevangelium Jacobi. III. Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books. Transitus Mariae. IV. Title.

3—19021

Library of Congress PJ3081.S8
[2841]

Apollo, Egyptian saint.

PJ1004 Crum, Walter Ewing, 1865-1944.
.Z4 Der hl. Apollo und das kloster von Bawît.
v.40 (In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1902/3. v.40, p.80-82)

Apocalyptic literature.

PJ5035 Kaufman, Judah, ed.
.K2 מדרשי גאלה; פרקי האפוקליפסה היהודית מתחילת התלמוד הבבלי ועד ראשית האלף השני ... בידי יהודה אבן־שמואל. מהדורה שניה מתוקנת ומורחבת. תל־אביב, מוסד ביאליק, תשי"ד. [Tel-Aviv, 1953/54]
64, 472 p.

1. Apocalyptic literature. 2. Hebrew literature--Collections. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Midreshe geʾulah

ICU 59

Apocryphal books

see

Bible. O.T. Apocryphal books
Bible. N.T. Apocryphal books

PJ7501 Apollo; a monthly review devoted to the interests
.A7 of Arabic poetry. Official organ of Apollo's society. v.1-3, Sept.1932-Dec.1934. Matarieh Suburb, Egypt, Attaawon Press.
3 v. illus., col. plates, ports. monthly.
In Arabic.

1. Arabic poetry—Period. 2. Arabic language—Period.

ICU 50-1673 S

Apocalyptic literature.

PJ3001 Littmann, Enno, 1875-1958.
.A6 Abyssinian apocalypses.
v.19 (In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1902/1903. v.19, p.83-95)

Apocryphon Johannis

see

Bible. N.T. Apocryphal books. Coptic Gospel of John.

Apollo Society, Cairo

see

Jam'iyat Abûllô, Cairo.

Apocalyptic literature.

PJ1488 McCOWN, CHESTER CHARLTON, 1877-1958.
.M2 Hebrew and Egyptian apocalyptic literature[by] C.C.McCown. [Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1925]
cover-title, p.357-411. 24½cm.
Reprinted from the Harvard theological review, vol. XVIII, no.4, October 1925.
1.Apocalyptic literature. 2.Literature, Comparative--Hebrew and Egyptian. 3.Egyptian literature--Hist.& crit.

UCL 32-4953

H191 Apollo.
.A67 Ganszyniec, Ryszard
v.15 Apollon als heilgott.
(8) (In Archiv für Geschichte der medizin, 1923. v.15, p.38-42)

H81 Apollonius.
.W62 Rostovtsev, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1870-1952.
no.6 A large estate in Egypt in the third century B.C. A study in economic history, by Michael Rostovtseff ... Madison, 1922.
xp., 1l., 209p. front., facsim. 24.5cm. (Univ. of Wisconsin studies in social sciences and history. vol.6)

A series of documents of the third century B.C. were discovered in 1915 at the site of the ancient Philadelphia. The Greek papyri found formed part of the correspondence of Zenon, agent of Apollonius, manager in the name of Ptolemy II Philadelphus, of the economic life of Egypt. This study deals with only a part of the correspondence.

Apocalyptic literature.

BS2600 Waterman, Leroy, 1875-
.W32 The historical Jesus, hope of mankind. [1st ed.] New York, Exposition Press [1955]
148 p. 21 cm. (Exposition—university book)

1. Jesus Christ—Person and offices. 2. Second advent. 3. Apocalyptic literature. I. Title.

BT201.W34 232 55-11136 ‡

Library of Congress [2]

A8182 Apollo.
.B862 Kekule von Stradonitz, Reinhard, 1839-1911.
1904 Ueber den Apoll des Kanachos.

(In K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte, 1904. p.796-801. illus.)

GN1 Apollonius, oddographer.
.A66 Gillies, Marshall H
v.15 Apollonius ὁ εἰδογράφος.

(In Annals of archaeology and anthropology... Liverpool, 1928. v.15, p.41-46)

QA1 Apollonius Pergaeus.
.G9 Neugebauer, Otto, 1899-
abt.B Studien zur geschichte der antiken algebra. I-II.
v.2- (Quellen und studien zur geschichte der mathematik,astronomie und physik. Abt.B:Studien, 1932-
v.2,p.1-27,[218]-254) v.3,p.245-289, ...

II. Apollonius-studien. -III. Zur geometrischen algebra.

Apollonius Pergaeus.
PJ7787 Woepcke, Franz, 1826-1864.
.O8A6 Essai d'une restitution de travaux perdus
2978 d'Apollonius sur les quantités irrationnelles, d'après des indications tirées d'un manuscrit arabe. Paris, Impr. Impériale, 1856.
63 p. 28.5cm.
Reprinted from Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des sciences de l'Institut Impériale de France, v.14.
1. Apollonius Pergaeus.

ICU 58

Apollonius Rhodius. Argonautica.
PA3872 DELAGE,ÉMILE.
.Z4D34 ...La géographie dans les Argonautiques d'Apollonios de Rhodes,par Emile Delage... Bordeaux,Feret & fils;[etc.,etc.]1930.
310,[3]p. (Bibliothèque des universités du midi. fasc.XIX)
"Bibliographie":p.[301]-308.

1.Apollonius Rhodius. Argonautica.

UCL 31-12674

Apollonius Rhodius.
PA3872 DELAGE,ÉMILE.
.Z4D3 ...Biographie d'Apollonios de Rhodes,par Émile Delage... Bordeaux,Feret & fils;[etc.,etc.,1930]
82,[1]p. 25cm. (Bibliothèque des universités du midi. fasc.XIX bis)
"Bibliographie":p.[73]-79.

1.Apollonius Rhodius.

UCL 31-12673

AS182 Apollonius Rhodius.
.G912 Wendel, Carl Theodor Eduard, 1874- 1951.
ser.3 ...Die Überlieferung der scholien zu Apollonios
no.1 von Rhodos, von dr.Carl Wendel... Berlin, Weidmannsche buchhandlung, 1922.
2 p.l.,124p. 25cm. (Abhandlungen der Gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Philologisch-historische klasse. 3.folge,nr.1)

Apollonopolis Magna

see

Edfu

Apollonopolis Parva

see

Kus, Egypt

PJ7741 Apolodetics.
.K546 Al-Kindī, ʿAbd al-Masīḥ ibn Isḥāq, *pseud.*
1885 The apology of al-Kindi. A work of the ninth century, written in defence of Christianity by an Arab, London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge,1885.
[2],[272]p. 19cm.
Arabic text.
[To which is prefixed the letter of Abd Allāh ibn Ismāʿīl al-Hāshimī to the author inviting him to embrace Islām, which was the occasion of al-Kindī's work. Ed. by A.Tien]

Apologetics.
BP1 Muir, *Sir* William, 1819-1905.
.M9 The apology of al Kindy, written at the court of al Mâmûn,(A.H. 216; A.D.830) in defence of Christianity against Islam. With an essay on its age and authorship read before the Royal asiatic society. By Sir William Muir... London,Smith, Elder & co.,1882.
xii,xviii,59p. 22cm.
A brief resumé of the work,with copious quotations.

492.71 Apologetics.
.S276 Sbath, Paul,1887- 1945, *ed.*
Vingt traités, philosophiques et apologétiques d'auteurs arabes chrétiens du IIe au XIVe siècle publiés pour la première fois et annotés par le P.Paul Sbath. Cairo,H.Friedrich et co.,1929.
7,[1],206p. 24cm.
Text and added t.-p. in Arabic.

Apologetics - *Bibl.*
Z7052 Steinschneider, Moritz, 1816-1907.
.S82 Polemische und apologetische literatur in arabischer sprache,
(Or) zwischen Muslimen, Christen und Juden, nebst anhängen verwandten inhalts. Mit benutzung handschriftlicher quellen, von Moritz Steinschneider. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1877.
xii, 458 p. 22½cm. (*On verso of half-title:* Abhandlungen für die kunde des Morgenlandes, hrg. von der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft. vi. bd., no. 3)
PJ5 ——— ——— Another copy.
.D46
v.6
1. Arabic literature—Bibl. 2. Apologetics—Bibl.

UCL 29-2311

Apologetics - Middle Ages.
PJ7803 Cheikho, Louis, 1859-1927, ed.
.A1C5 Trois traités anciens de polémique et de théologie chrétiennes. Publiés par Louis Cheikho et Elie Batarekh. I. Beyrouth, Impr. catholique, 1923.
93 p. 23.5cm.
Added t.p. and text in Arabic; French preface.
No more published.
Separate from al-Mashriq, v.19 (1921) and v.20 (1922) For contents see author card.
1. Apologetics--Middle Ages. 2. Nestorians--Relations-- Mohammedanism.

ICU 58

Apologetics - *Middle ages.*
PJ5671 Nonnus, *of Nisibis, 9th cent.*
.N8A75 Traité apologétique; étude, texte et traduction par A. van
1948 Roey. Louvain, Bureaux du Muséon, 1948.
xii, 60, 72* p. 27 cm. (Bibliothèque du Muséon, v. 21)
At head of title: Université de Louvain. Institut orientaliste. Universiteit te Leuven. Instituut voor Oriëntalisme.
Syriac text with Latin translation.
"Bibliographie": p. [ix]-xii.

1. Apologetics—Middle Ages. (Series)

A 49-6206*

Harvard Univ. Library
for Library of Congress [1]

Apologetics - *Middle ages.*
BV182 Theodūrus Abū Qurra, *bp. of Harrān,* 740-820 (*ca.*)
.B4 Der Theodor Abû Kurra Traktat über den Schöpfer und die
v.14 wahre religion. Übers. von dr. Georg Graf ... Münster i. W.,
pt.1 Aschendorff, 1913.
60 p. 24cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Beiträge zur geschichte der philosophie des mittelalters ... bd. xiv. hft. 1)

1. God. 2. Apologetics.

15—16288

Library of Congress B720.B4 bd. 14, hft. 1
[37b1]

Apologetics, Mohammedan.
BP172 FRITSCH,ERDMANN.
.F85 Islam und Christentum im mittelalter. Beiträge zur geschichte der muslimischen polemik gegen das Christentum in arabischer sprache,von dr.Erdmann Fritsch. Breslau,Müller & Seifert,1930.
[8],157 p. 24cm. (Added t.-p.:Breslauer studien zur historischen theologie. bd.XVII)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1.Apologetics,Mohammedan. 2.Mohammedanism. 3. Christianity and other religions--Mohammedanism.

UCL 32-2574

Une apologétique mazdéenne du IXe siècle.
PK6197 Mardanfarukh, 9th cent.
.M34 Une apologétique mazdéenne du IXe siècle: Skand-gumanīk vičār, la solution décisive des
(Or) doutes. Texte pazand-pehlevi transcrit, traduit et commenté par le p. Pierre Jean de Menasce ... Fribourg en Suisse, Librairie de l'Université, 1945.
299, [1] p. (Collectanea Friburgensia; publications de l'Université de Fribourg en Suisse, nouv. sér., fasc.30)
Bibliography: p.[17]-21.
1. Zoroastrian- ism.

ICU 47-6611 S

Apomasar

see

Abū Maʿshar, d.886 *805 or 6-886*

Apomasar, pseud.

see

Ibn Sīrīn, d.728.

Apophis, god.
PJ1003 Pleyte, Willem, 1836-1903.
.R3 ...Sur un papyrus inédit du British
v. 3 museum.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1882. 23cm. vol.3,p.57-64)
Ptolemaic ms. dated B.C.305, containing lamentations for Osiris and "Book of overthrowing Apophis." (BM 10188)

Apophis, god.
DS41 Stricker, Bruno Hugo.
.V882 De grote zeeslang. Leiden, Brill, 1953.
no.10 27 p. illus. (Mededelingen en verhandelingen no.10 van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap "Ex Oriente lux")
Summary in English.

1. Stele, Egyptian. 2. Stele (Archaeology) 3. Egyptian language--Inscriptions. I. Title.

ICU 57

Apophis, *Hyksos king*
A.s. Pleyte, W. Sur une papyrus du British museum. 1882.

PJ1004 .Z4 v.39 — Apophis, *Hyksos king.*
Erman, Adolf, 1854-1937.
Eine weihung des Hykses Apophis.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1901. v.39, p.86-87)

AS142 .V82 v.61[2] — Apophthegmata patrum Aegyptiorum.
Hopfner, Theodor, 1896-1945.
...Über fora und gebrauch der griechischen lehnwörter in der koptisch-saïdischen apophthegmenversion, von dr. Theodor Hopfner... Wien, A.Hölder, 1919.
vi, 400p. incl. tables. 8vo. (*At head of t.-p.:* K. Akademie der wissenschaften in Wien. Philos.-hist. klasse. Denkschriften, 62.bd., 2.abh.)
"Alphabetisches verzeichnis der lehnwörter": p.32-37.

DS8 .W9 v.2 (Cl) — Apostles - *Legends.*
Söder, Rosa.
Die apokryphen apostelgeschichten und die romanhafte literatur der antike, von Rosa Söder. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1932.
xii, 210 p. 24cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Würzburger studien zur altertumswissenschaft ... 3. hft.)
1. Apostles—Legends. 2. Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books. Acts—Criticism, interpretation, etc. 3. Greek fiction—Hist. & crit. 4. Christian literature, Early—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Library of Congress BS2371.S6 33-4330
229.92

DT60 .M42 v.1[2] — Apophis, *Hyksos king.*
Papyrus Sallier I.
Le conte d'Apopi et de Sekenenrî [trad. par G.Maspero]
(In Maspero,G.C.C. Études égyptiennes. v.1, p.[195]-216)
Hieroglyphic transliteration and translation.

PJ2199 .A64L6 — Apophthegmata patrum Aegyptiorum.
Levy, Arthur, 1881-
Die syntax der koptischen Apophthegmata patrum Aegyptiorum... Berlin, Druck v. E.G.E. Grössobel, 1909.
[4],85p. 32cm.
Text autographed.
Inaug.-diss. - Berlin.
Lebenslauf p.[2]

BR60 .A6V92 — The Apostolic fathers.
...Die apostolischen väter;neubearbeitung der Funkschen ausg.von Karl Bihlmeyer... Tübingen, 1924-
v. 24cm. (Sammlung ausgewählterter kirchen-und dogmengeschichtlicher quellenschriften ... II reihe,I.hft.I.t)
1.Fathers of the church - Collections.I.Funk, Franz Xaver von,1840-1907,ed.II.Bihlmeyer,Karl,1874-
UCL 27-1086M

PJ3027 .K9 — L'apophonie en sémitique.
Kuryłowicz, Jerzy, 1895-
L'apophonie en sémitique. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1962.
206 p. (Komitet Językoznawstwa Polskiej Akademii Nauk. Prace językoznawcze, 24)
PJ25 .P77 v.24 — ---- ------, Another copy.
1. Semitic languages—Vowel gradation. I. Title. Series: Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Językoznawstwa. Prace językoznawcze, 24.
ICU 8-63

PJ1004 — Apophthegmata patrum Aegyptiorum.
Sethe, Kurt Heinrich, 1869-1934.
v.45 — Drei unverständliche stellen in den koptischen *Apophthegmata patrum Aegyptiorum.*
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1908. 28cm. vol.45, p.81-82)

BX100 .C8C8 v.17-18 (Or) — Apostolic Fathers.
Les Pères apostoliques en copte. Édités [et traduits, par L.-Th. Lefort. Louvain, L. Durbecq, 1952.
2 v. 23 cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientalium, v. 135-136. Scriptores Coptici, t. 17-18)
Coptic and French.
Contents.—Pasteur d'Hermas en akhmimique.—Pasteur d'Hermas en sahidique.—Didaché.—1e Pseudo-Clémentine "de virginitate."—Lettres de S. Ignace.—Martyre de S. Ignace.—Prière de Héron.
I. Lefort, L. Théophile, 1879-1954,ed. and tr. (Series)
[BR60.C5C7 vol. 17-18] A 53-7408
Catholic Univ. of America. Library for Library of Congress [2]

PJ2195 .C2 v.6 — APOPHTHEGMATA PATRUM.
Le manuscrit de la version copte en dialecte sahidique des "Apophthegmata Patrum" par M. Chaîne. Le Caire, Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1960.
x, 159 p. tables. (Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bibliothèque d'études coptes, t.6)
With French translation.
1. Coptic language—Texts. I. Chaîne, Marius, 1873-1960,ed.
ICU 7-66

DT57 .A6 v.[16] — Apostles.
Ellis, L B
The animal symbols of the evangelists.
(In Ancient Egypt,1920. [v.15] p.109-116. illus.)

The Apostolic fathers. ...Die apostolischen väter; neubearbeitung der Funkschen ausg., von Karl Bihlmeyer. 1.teil. 1924.
For criticism see
E.Klostermann in Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1927. v.30,col.501.

DS56 .C2 v.37 — Apophthegmata patrum Aegyptiorum.
Chaîne, Marius, 1873- 1960.
Trois nouveaux feuillets du recueil sahidique des Apophthegmes des pères.
(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1937/1938. v.37, p.[49]-61)

BS2419 .S2 — Apostles.
Hasse, Felix Artur Julius, 1882-
...Apostel und evangelisten in den orientalischen überlieferungen. Von dr.Felix Hasse... Münster i.W., Aschendorff, 1922.
viii,312p. 24.5cm. (Neutestamentliche abhandlungen... IX bd., 1.-2.hft.)
Works on oriental church history by P.Hasse: p.v-vi; bibliographical foot-notes.

Apostolical canons. *Coptic.*
PJ2197 .L2 — LAGARDE,PAUL ANTON DE,1827-1891,ed.
Aegyptiaca Pauli de Lagarde studio et sumptibus edita. Gottingae,prostant in aedibus Dieterichianis A.Hoyer, 1883.
viii,296 p. 25cm.
"A Paulo de Lagarde libri editi":p.293-296.
1.Coptic language--Texts.
UCL 40-474 S

Apophthegmata patrum Aegyptiorum.
BR67 .B75 — Bousset, Wilhelm, 1865-1920.
Apophthegmata; studien zur geschichte des ältesten mönchtums, von Wilhelm Bousset ... aus dem nachlass hrsg. von Theodor Hermann und Gustav Krüger. Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck) 1923.
viii, 341 p. diagrs. 27cm.
1. Apophthegmata patrum. 2. Monasticism and religious orders—Aphorisms—Bibl. 3. Vita Pachomii. 4. Evagrius Ponticus, 345?-399?
UCL 25-1006

Apostles.
BS2671 .L76 — Lipsius, Richard Adelbert, 1830-1892.
Die apokryphen apostelgeschichten und apostellegenden. Ein beitrag zur altchristlichen literaturgeschichte von Richard Adelbert Lipsius ... Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke und sohn, 1883-87.
2 v. in 3. 23 cm.
BS2371.L5
BS2671 .L76 suppl. — ——— ——— Ergänzungsheft. Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke und sohn, 1890.
vii, 202, [2] p. fold. tab. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. [112]-177.
1. Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books. Acts—Criticism, interpretation, etc. I. Title.
Library of Congress BS2371.L5 Suppl. 6—4143
[48r42f1]

BR65 .A6L2 — Apostolical constitutions.
Constitutiones apostolorum. P. A. de Lagarde edidit ... Lipsiae, B. G. Teubner; [etc., etc.] 1862.
xvi, 288 p. 22cm.
Greek text.
1.Ecclesiastical law. I.Lagarde, Paul Anton de, 1827-1891.
UCL 26-4151

AS142 .V82 v.31[2] — Apophthegmata patrum Aegyptiorum.
Hopfner, Theodor, 1896-1945.
...Über die koptisch-saïdischen Apophthegmata patrum Aegyptiorum und verwandte griechische,lateinische,koptisch-bohairische und syrische sammlungen, von dr.Theodor Hopfner... Wien, A.Hölder, 1919.
vi,172p. incl.tables. 8vo. (*At head of t.-p.:* K. Akademie der wissenschaften in Wien. Philos.-hist. klasse. Denkschriften, 61.bd., 2.abh.)

Apostles - *Legends.*
BS2419 .G2B9 — Gadla Yawâryât.
... The contendings of the apostles; being the histories of the lives and martyrdoms and deaths of the twelve apostles and evangelists. The Ethiopic texts now first ed. from manuscripts in the British museum, with an English translation, by E. A. Wallis Budge ... London, New York, H. Frowde, 1899-1901.
2 v. pl. (facsim.) 29cm.
Ethiopic title at head of t.-p.; transliterated: Gadla Yawâryât.
Titles in red and black.
Contents.—v. 1. Ethiopic texts.—v. 2. English translation.
1. Apostles—Legends. 2. Ethiopic language—Texts. I. Budge, Sir Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, 1857- ed. and tr. II. British museum. Mss. (Oriental) III. Title.
A 22-994
General theol. seis. Libr for Library of Congress [ulcl]

BR65 .A6G4 (Or) — APOSTOLICAL CONSTITUTIONS.
...The Didascalia apostolorum in English. Tr. from the Syriac by Margaret Dunlop Gibson... London,C.J.Clay and sons,1903.
xviii,113,[1]p. 25cm. (Horae semiticae. no.II)
I.Gibson,Mrs.Margaret Dunlop (Smith) 1843-1920,tr. II. Title. Series.
UCL 32-4670

BR65 **Apostolical constitutions.**
.A605H4 Didascaliae apostolorum fragmenta ueronensia latina. Accedunt canonum qui dicuntur apostolorum et Ægyptiorum reliquiae. Primum edidit Edmundus Hauler. Fasciculus prior: Praefatio, fragmenta, imagines. Lipsiae, in aedibus B. G. Teubneri, 1900.
xii, ₍3₎, 121 p. (fold. facsims. 22½cm.
No more published

1. Ecclesiastical law. I. Hauler, Edmund, 1859-ed.

UCL 28-4152

Apostolical constitutions. *Coptic.*
PJ3187 LAGARDE, PAUL ANTON DE, 1827-1891, ed.
.L2 Aegyptiaca Pauli de Lagarde studio et sumptibus edita. Gottingae, prostant in aedibus Dieterichianis A. Hoyer, 1883.
viii, 298 p. 25cm.
"A Paulo de Lagarde libri editi": p.293-296.

1. Coptic language--Texts.

UCL 40-474 S

Apostolidès, E Essai sur l'hellénisme égyptien et ses rapports avec l'hellénisme classique et l'hellénisme moderne. t. I, fasc. 1-3. 1898-1899.
For criticism see
W. Max Müller *in* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1899. v. 2, col. 14.

BR65 **Apostolical constitutions.**
.A601H3 ...The Ethiopic didascalia, by J. M. Harden ... London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge; New York, The Macmillan company, 1920.
xxiii, 204p. 19cm. (Translations of Christian literature, series IV; Oriental texts)

1. Ecclesiastical law. I. Harden, John Mason, 1870-ed. & tr.

Apostolical constitutions. *English.*
BR65 APOSTOLICAL CONSTITUTIONS. Coptic.
.A607 The Apostolical constitutions; or, Canons of the
C772 Apostles in Coptic. With an English translation by Henry Tattam ... London, Oriental translation fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1848.
₍5₎, iv, xv, ₍1₎, 214 p. (Half-title: Oriental translation fund ₍of Great Britain and Ireland. Publications, no.63₎)
"This copy was printed for Louis Hayes Petit."
Coptic and English on opposite pages; Coptic text paged in Coptic numeral characters.

ICU 45-1794 S

Apotheosis
x Deification

BR65 **Apostolical constitutions.**
.A6L25 Reliqviae ivris ecclesiastici antiqvissimae. Graece edidit A. P. de Lagarde ... Lipsiae, B. G. Tevbner, 1856.
lvi, 96 p. 24cm.

1. Ecclesiastical law. I. Lagarde, Paul Anton de, 1827-1891, ed.

UCL 30-3015

Apostolical constitutions. *English.*
BR65 **Apostolical constitutions.** *Ethiopic.*
f.A602P7 The Ethiopic Didascalia; or, the Ethiopic version of the Apostolical constitutions, received in the church of Abyssinia. With an English translation. Edited and translated by Thomas Pell Platt ... London, Published for the Oriental translation fund of Great-Britain and Ireland, by R. Bentley, 1834.
1 v. ₍5₎, xvi, ₍2₎, 131, ₍14₎ p. 31 x 24½cm. ₍Oriental translation fund. Publications. 37₎
"This copy was printed for Louis Hayes Petit."
1. Church orders, Ancient. 2. Coptic language—Texts. I. Apostolical constitutions. English. II. Platt, Thomas Pell, 1798-1852, ed. and tr.

37—12157

Library of Congress PJ408.O6 vol. 37
₍42c1₎ (890.8) 202

DT43 Apotheosis.
.C2 Badawy, Alexander, 1913-
ser.5 Comment on devenait dieu dans l'ancienne Egypte.
(In Cahiers d'histoire égyptienne, 1953. ser.5, p.273-289)

Contents.- I. Pharaon, dieu vivant.-II. L'architecte Imhotep, dieu de la médecine.- III. Le vizir Isi.- IV. Le scribe royal Amenhotep, fils de Hapou.

DUPLICATE NO. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- --- Another copy, separate.

BR67 **Apostolical constitutions.**
.A1T2 Südische auszüge aus dem 8. buche der Apostolischen
v.26 konstitutionen, von Johannes Leipoldt. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1904.
1 p. l., 61, ₍1₎ p. 23cm. (*On cover:* Texte und untersuchungen zur geschichte der altchristlichen literatur ... hrsg. von O. v. Gebhardt und A. Harnack, neue folge, 11. bd., hft. 1b=der ganzen reihe XXVI. bd., hft. 1b₎)
BR65 --- ---- Another copy, separate.
.A604L5 ... .
(Or)

1. Leipoldt, Johannes, 1880-

4-19061

Library of Congress

Apostolical constitutions. *Ethiopic.*
BR65 The Ethiopic Didascalia; or, the Ethiopic version of the
f.A602P7 Apostolical constitutions, received in the church of Abyssinia. With an English translation. Edited and translated by Thomas Pell Platt ... London, Published for the Oriental translation fund of Great-Britain and Ireland, by R. Bentley, 1834.
1 v. ₍5₎, xvi, ₍2₎, 131, ₍14₎ p. 31 x 24½cm. ₍Oriental translation fund. Publications. 37₎
"This copy was printed for Louis Hayes Petit."
1. Church orders, Ancient. 2. Coptic language—Texts. I. Apostolical constitutions. English. II. Platt, Thomas Pell, 1798-1852, ed. and tr.
✓ Series.

37—12157

Library of Congress PJ408.O6 vol. 37
₍42c1₎ (890.8) 202

Apotheosis.
DT57 Goedicke, Hans
.E33 A deification of a private person in the Old
v.41 Kingdom.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1955. v.41, p.31-33)

BR65 **Apostolical constitutions.**
.A6H8 The statutes of the apostles; or, Canones ecclesiastici. Ed. with translation and collation from Ethiopic and Arabic mss.; also a translation of the Saidic and collation of the Bohairic versions; and Saidic fragments, by Rev. G. Horner. London, Williams & Norgate, 1904.
xxxix, 480, ₍1₎ p. 22½cm.

1. Ecclesiastical law. I. Horner, George William, 1849?-1930, ed.

UCL 26-4153

BR65 **Apostolical constitutions.** Syriac.
.A608G4 ... The didascalia apostolorum in Syriac; ed. from a Meso-
(Or) potamian manuscript, with various readings and collations of other mss., by Margaret Dunlop Gibson ... London, C. J. Clay, 1903.
x, ₍236₎ p., 1 l. 26cm. (Horae semiticae, 1)
Last leaf t.-p. of Syriac text.
Printed in red and black.

1. Syriac language—Texts. I. Gibson, Mrs. Margaret Dunlop (Smith) ed. ~~tr. II. Title~~ 1843-1920.

A 22-799

Title from General Theol. Sem. Printed by L. C.
₍29b1₎

Apouit
see
Iput, *queen of Egypt*

A8183 **Apostolical constitutions. The statutes of**
.S352 the apostles... Ed. ...by Rev. G. Horner. 1904.
1906I Goltz, Eduard Alexander, *freiherr* von der, 1870-
Unbekannte fragmente altchristlicher gemeindeordnungen. Nach G. Horners englischer ausgabe des Äthiopischen kirchenrechtsbuchs.
(*In* K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte, 1906I, p.141-157)

BR65 APOSTOLICAL CONSTITUTIONS. Syriac.
.A606L2 Didascalia apostolorum Syriace edidit Paulus de Lagarde. Anastatischer Neudruck. Göttingen, Kommissionsverlag der Dieterich'schen Universitäts-Buchhandlung, 1911.
vii, 121 p.
With reproduction of original t.p.: Didascalia apostolorum Syriace. Lipsiae, B. G. Teubnerus, 1854. Includes minor corrections of the text of the 1854 ed.

(over)

L'apparition du livre.
Z124 Febvre, Lucien Paul Victor, 1878-1956.
.F29 L'apparition du livre, par Lucien Febvre et Henri-Jean Martin. Paris, A. Michel, 1958.
xxix, 557p. illus., fold. map. (L'Evolution de l'humanité. Synthèse collective, no.49)

BR65 APOSTOLICAL CONSTITUTIONS. Coptic.
.A607 The Apostolical constitutions; or, Canons of the
C772 Apostles in Coptic. With an English translation by Henry Tattam ... London, Oriental translation fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1848.
₍5₎, iv, xv, ₍1₎, 214 p. (Half-title: Oriental translation fund ₍of Great Britain and Ireland. Publications, no.63₎)
"This copy was printed for Louis Hayes Petit."
Coptic and English on opposite pages; Coptic text paged in Coptic numeral characters.

1. Church orders, Ancient. I. Tattam, Henry, 1789-1868, ed. & tr. II. Apostolical constitutions. English. Series.

ICU 45-1794 S

PJ1008 Apostolical constitutions.
.R8 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
v.28 Zu *Canones ecclesiastici*, 28, 14.
(*In* Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1906. v. 28, p. 209-210)

Apparitions.
DT57 Maspero, Sir Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916.
.A2 ...[Les légendes et les superstitions de l'Egypte moderne]
v.10 (In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1910. v.10, p.10-13)

PJ1025 Reprinted in Bibliothèque égyptologique, v.40
.B5 (1916) p.379-382.
v.40

DS129
.A64

Appel, Meier, 1851-

Quaestiones de rebus Samaritanorum sub imperio Romanorum peractis. Vratislaviae, typis Grassi, Barthii et soc. (W. Friedrich) [1874]

2 p. l., 97, [1] p., 1 l. 21½cm.

Inaug.-dis.—Breslau.
Vita.

1. Samaritans. 2. Jews—Hist.—B. C. 586-A. D. 70.

Library of Congress DS122.1.A64 5-8863‡

PJ2379
.A6

Applegate, Joseph R

An outline of the structure of Shilha. New York, American Council of Learned Societies, 1958.

viii, 71 p. 23 cm. (American Council of Learned Societies. Program in Oriental Languages. Publications, Series B: Aids, no. 11)

Bibliography: p. v.

1. Shilha language—Grammar. I. Series: American Council of Learned Societies. Program in Oriental Languages. Publications. Series B: Aids, no. 11

PJ2379.A6 58-13941

Library of Congress

Applications archéologiques de la photographie aerienne.

Z5131
.C53
(Or)

Chevallier, Raymond, 1929-

Bibliographie des applications archeologiques de la photographie aérienne. [Milano, Fondazione ing. C. M. Lerici, Politecnico di Milano, 1957?]

DS901
.S9
v.2
copy 2
(Or)

viii, 43 p.

--- --- Another copy, brought up to date [3] pleasant to v.2 of Bulletin d'archéol. saroc. 1957?]

49 p. 1. Archaeology--Bibl. 2. Photography, Aerial --Bibl. I. Title: Applications archeologiques de la photographie aerienne.

ICU 58

L'appel aux vivants dans les textes funéraires égyptiens.

PJ1521
.Q25

Sainte Fare Garnot, Jean.

... L'appel aux vivants dans les textes funéraires égyptiens des origines à la fin de l'ancien empire. Le Caire, Imprimerie de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1938.

4 p. l., 7 p., 1 l., [xi]-xiv p., 1 l., 142 p. (Recherches d'archéologie, de philologie et d'histoire ... pub. sous la direction de m. Pierre Jouguet. t. ix)

"Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale."
The texts are in hieroglyphics, transliteration and French translation.
"Références": p. 5-7 (1st pagination); bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Egyptian language—Inscriptions. 2. Egypt—Religion. I. Title.

rev. A G 59-2272

Yale univ. Library
for Library of Congress [2]

DT46
.A65

Appleton, Thomas Gold, 1812-1884.

A Nile journal, by T. G. Appleton ... Illus. by Eugene Benson. Boston, Roberts brothers, 1876.

4 p. l., 307 p. front., plates. 19cm.

1. Nile River. 2. Egypt—Descr. & trav.

4-24379

Library of Congress DT46.A65

Applied mechanics

See

Mechanics, Applied

DT57
.D5
v.1

Appelt, Karl

Lotosfrucht als ornament.

(In Deutsches institut für ägyptische altertumskunde, Cairo. Mitteilungen, 1930. v.1, p. [153]-159. illus.)

1. Lotus. 2. Design, Decorative - Plant forms.

DS107
.A65

Appleton, Thomas Gold, 1812-1884.

Syrian sunshine. By T. G. Appleton ... Boston, Roberts brothers, 1877.

5 p. l., [5]-398 p. 17cm. (*Half-title:* Town and country series)

1. Palestine—Descr. & trav.

4-13910

Library of Congress DS107.A64

The appreciation of ancient and medieval science during the Renaissance (1450-1600)

Z7402
.S25

Sarton, George, 1884-1956.

The appreciation of ancient and medieval science during the Renaissance (1450-1600) Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1955.

xvii, 233 p. illus. 24 cm.

"The A. S. W. Rosenbach Fellowship in Bibliography."
"Lectures delivered, the first three as a Rosenbach fellow ... at the University of Pennsylvania, on January 16, 23, 30, 1953, and the fourth at the American Philosophical Society in Philadelphia on March 24."
Includes bibliographical notes.

1. Science—Early works to 1800—Bibl. 2. Science—Hist. I. Pennsylvania. University. Rosenbach Fellowship in Bibliography Fund. II. Title.

Full name: George Léon Sarton.

Z7402.S25 016.5 54—11538

Library of Congress [50r3]

DT57 Appelt, Karl Lotosfrucht als ornament. 1930.
.D5 Keimer, Ludwig, 1892-1957.
v.2 Zu Appelts aufsatz 'Lotosfrucht als ornament'.

(In Deutsches institut für ägyptische altertumskunde, Cairo. Mitteilungen, 1932. v.2, p. [187]-188)

CJ1
.A6

Appleton, William Sumner, 1840-1903, ed.

American journal of numismatics... v.1- May 1866-
New York, American numismatic and archaeological society; [etc., etc., 1866-
v. illus., plates, photos., ports., maps, plan, facsims., tables. 27-29cm.

Monthly, May 1866-Apr. 1870; quarterly, July 1870-

Title varies: May 1866-Apr. 1869, American journal of numismatics and bulletin of the American numismatic and archaeological society.
May 1869-Apr. 1897, American journal of numismatics and bulletin of American numismatic and archaeological societies.
July 1897- American journal of numismatics.

(Cont. on next card)

Apprentices - *Babylonia.*

AS182
.M923
1950

San Nicolò, Mariano, 1887- 1955.

Der neubabylonische Lehrvertrag in rechtsvergleichender Betrachtung. München, Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1950.

33 p. 23 cm. (Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-historische Klasse, Jahrg. 1950, Heft 3)

DS49
.S22

--- --- Another copy, separate.

1. Law—Babylonia. 2. Apprentices—Babylonia. (Series: Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich. Philosophisch-historische Abteilung. Sitzungsberichte, Jahrg. 1950, Heft 3)

[AS182.M923 1950 Heft 3] A 52-592

Brown Univ. Library
for Library of Congress [2]

DT57 Appelt, Karl
.C1R5 Der vogelfang mit dem klappnetz.
v.86 (In Mélanges Maspero, t. p. [212]-226. illus. (incl. diagrs) Le Caire, 1935-38)

Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t. LXVI.

1. Trapping.

CJ1
.A6

Appleton, William Sumner, 1840-1903, ed.
American journal of numismatics... 1866-
(Card 2)

Editors: May 1866-Apr. 1867, F. H. Norton.-May 1867-Apr. 1870, C. E. Anton and others.-July 1870-Apr. 1891, W. S. Appleton, S. A. Green, Jeremiah Colburn (with W. T. R. Marvin, July 1887-Apr. 1891)-July 1891- W. T. R. Marvin, L. H. Low (with others, 1907-)
Pub. in New York by the American numismatic and archaeological society, May 1866-April 1870; in Boston by the Boston numismatic society, July 1870-Apr. 1891, by T. R. Marvin & son, July 1891-June 1907; in New York by the American numismatic society, 1907-
Vol. 42- include the Proceedings of the American numismatic society, 50th- annual meeting, 1906-
Vol. 4 includes index to v. 1-4.

DT57 Appelt, Karl
.A24 Sesbon, Angela
v.15 Διδασκαλικαί.

(In Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1935. v.15, p. [3]-66. fold. pl.)

PL123
.A6

Appenzeller, Heinz.

Türkische Konzentrationsgrammatik, auf Grund neuartiger Systematik, Terminologie und Sprachphilosophie zum Selbststudium und zu Repetitionszwecken besonders geeignete Methode. Zürich [1948]

58 p. 21 cm.

1. Turkish language—Text-books for foreigners—German. I. Title.

PL123.A6 494.358243 49-20464*

Library of Congress [1]

The application of quantitative methods in archaeology.

CC75
.H46
(Or)

Heizer, Robert Fleming, 1915- ed.

The application of quantitative methods in archaeology, edited by Robert F. Heizer and Sherburne F. Cook. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1960.

x, 358 p. illus., tables. 26 cm. (Viking Fund publications in anthropology, no. 28)

Papers presented at an international symposium on the application of quantitative methods in archaeology, held at the Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, Burg Wartenstein, Austria, July 1-9, 1959.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Archaeology—Methodology. I. Cook, Sherburne Friend, 1896- joint ed. II. Title. (Series)

CC75.H44 913.018 61-987

Library of Congress [15]

Appressian, Ohanus, 1892-

DS195
.H43
(Or)

Hartill, Leonard Ramsden.

Men are like that. by Leonard Ramsden Hartill.

London, J. Lane [c1928]

7 p. l., 13-305 p. 21½cm.

Maps on lining-papers.
The adventures of Ohanus Apprecdun of Armenia, describing conditions and events in and relating to Armenia, the European war, and the recent changes in Russia and lands under Russian sway.

1. Apprecdun, Ohanus, 1892- 2. Armenia. 3. Armenian question. 4. European war, 1914-1918—Armenia. 5. Armenians in Russia. I. Title.

28-5675

Library of Congress DS195.H4

Copyright A 1061671 [3]

Appenzeller, Johann Conrad, ed.

DS48
.M47

Mayr, Johann Heinrich.

Johann Heinrich Mayr's reise nach Konstantinopel, Aegypten, Jerusalem, und auf den Libanon. Hrsg. von Johann Conrad Appenzeller. 2. verb. aufl. Mit vier kupfern. St. Gallen, Huber und compagnie, 1820.

xiv p., 1 l., 576 p. 4 pl. 19½cm.

1. Levant—Descr. & trav. I. Appenzeller, Johann Conrad, ed.

4-12215

Library of Congress DS48.M49

Application of science in the examination of works of art.

N 7436
.B75
(Art)
(Or)

Boston. Museum of Fine Arts. Research Laboratory.
Application of science in the examination of works of art. Proceedings of the [second] seminar [at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston] September 7-16, 1965. Boston, Museum of Fine Arts [1967?]
256 p. illus., diagrs., tables.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Art--Expertising--Congresses.

ICU 69-103 995 3-69

Approach to archaeology.

CC75
.P63

Piggott, Stuart, 1910-

Approach to archaeology. Cambridge, ~~Harvard University Press~~ London, A. & C. Black, 1959.

134 p. illus. 23 cm.

1. Archaeology. I. Title.

CC75.P5 571 59-16950 ‡

Library of Congress [10]

Approach to archaeology

CC75 .P631 Or — Piggott, Stuart.
Approach to archaeology. Cambridge, Harvard University Press ,1959.
x, 134 p. illus.

1. Archaeology. I. Title.

ICU 9-68

DT87 .A2 v.8 — Apries, *king of Egypt.*
Legrain, Georges Albert, 1865-1919.
Sur une variante du protocole royal d'Apriès.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1907. v.8, p.54-56)

La stèle no 1988 du Museo civico de Bologna.

Apted, M B

DT57 f.E324 v. 30 — James, Thomas Garnet Henry.
The mastaba of Kheutika called Ikhekhi, by T. G. H. James, with the collaboration of M. R. Apted. London, Sold at the offices of the Egyptian [i.e. Egypt, Exploration Society, 1953.
xii, 78 p. illus., 48 plates (incl. plans) 31 cm. (Archaeological Survey of Egypt. Memoir 30)

1. Kheutika, called Ikhekhi, Vizier of Egypt. 2. Tombs—Egypt. 3. Egyptian language—Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic. I. Title. (Series: Egypt Exploration Society. Archaeological Survey of Egypt. Memoir 30)

DT57.E323 no. 30 *932 913.32 53-4474
Library of Congress [2]

An approach to the study of the Qur'an.

BP130 .J92 — Jung, Sir Nizamat.
An approach to the study of the Qur'an. Lahore, M. Ashraf [1947]
76 p.

1. Koran. I. Title.

ICU 61

Apries, *king of Egypt*

see also

Memphis. Palace of Apries

Aptowitzer, Avigdor

see

Aptowitzer, Victor, 1871-1942.

An approach to the study of the Qur'an.

BP130 .82 .N50 — Nizam-ud-din-Ahmad, *Sir*, 1871-1955.
An approach to the study of the Qur'an, by Sir Nizamat Jung. Lahore, Muhammad Ashraf [1947]
76 p. 22 cm.

1. Koran—Study. I. Title.

BP130.82.N5 ICU 11-66 S A 65-4080
Library of Congress [2] PL 480: P-N-630

PJ1004 .P4 v. 98 — Apries, *king of Egypt.*
Piehl, Karl Fredrik, 1853-1904.
Doit-on accepter l'hypothèse d'un règne simultané d'Apriès et d'Amasis?
(*In* Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1890. v.28, p.9-16)

Aptowitzer, Victor, 1871-1942

x Aptowitzer, Avigdor

Approaches to Oriental classics.

PJ309 .C75 (Or) — Conference on Oriental Classics in General Education, *Columbia University, 1958.*
Approaches to the Oriental classics; Asian literature and thought in general education. Edited by Wm. Theodore De Bary. New York, Columbia University Press, 1959.
xiv, 262 p. 23 cm.
Proceedings of a conference held at Columbia University, September 12 and 13, 1958.
Bibliography: p. [256]-262.

1. Oriental literature—Congresses. I. De Bary, William Theodore, 1918- ed. II. Title.

PJ309.C6 1958 890.031 59-9905

Apries, king of Egypt.

DT57 .A5 [v.8] — Read, Frederick William
Was Apries of royal blood?
(In Ancient Egypt, 1923. [v.8] p.57-59)

BS1152 .C2A6 — Aptowitzer, Victor, 1871-1942.
... Kain und Abel in der agada, den Apokryphen, der hellenistischen, christlichen und muhammedanischen literatur, von professor dr. V. Aptowitzer. Wien und Liepzig, R. Löwit, 1922.
viii, 184 p. 22[cm]. (Veröffentlichungen der Alexander Kohut memorial foundation. Bd. 1)

1. Cain. I. Title.—II. Title: Abel. Series.

Library of Congress BS580.C3A6
[r45c2] 221.92

DT87 .W8A v.18 — Apps, C ?
Shorter, Alan Wynn, 1905-1938.
A medical ivory.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1932. v.18, p.1-2, pl.)

PJ1004 .E4 v.16 — Apries, *king of Egypt.*
Wiedemann, Alfred [i.e.Karl Alfred, 1856-1936.
Nebucadnezar und Aegypten.
(*In* Zeitschrift für Egyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1878. 28cm. v.16, p.87-89)

Aptowitzer, Victor, 1871-1942. ...Kain und Abel in der Agada, den Apokryphen, der hellenistischen, christlichen und muhammedanischen literatur. 1922.

For criticism see

Jos. Horovitz *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1922. v.26, col. 570.

DT57 .A24 v.1-12, 14- — Appunti e notizie.
(*In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1920-34. 25cm. vol.1, p.[83]-100, [222]-231, [345]-382; v.2, p.[108]-114, [222]-223, [330]-332; v.3, p.[103]-104, [225]-228, [255]-259; v.4, p.[80]-84, [207]-208, [321]-331, v.5, p.[94]-99, [243]-253, [355]-356; v.6, p.[239]-272; v.7, p.[151]-153, [313]-316; v.8, p.[132]-177, [357]-359; v.9, p.[146], [311]-312; v.10, p.[302], [802]-804; v.11, p.[97]-102, [281]-282, [416]-417, [511]-514; v.12, p.[82], [277]-281, [398]-404; v.14, p.[120]-124, [363]-364, [493]-498)

1. Egyptology - Miscellanea.

Apsley, Viola (Meeking) Bathurst, viscountess, Bridleways through History "by Lady APSLEY (published by Hutchinson [with 45 sketches and 14 drawings by Lionel Edwards]).

Horse, Hound and Hawk, being an appreciation of

Illustrated London News, Aug. 8, 1936, pp. 234 et 258, figs.

DS119 .A65 — Aptowitzer, Victor, 1871-1942.
... Parteipolitik der hasmonäerzeit im rabbinischen und pseudoepigraphischen schrifttum ... [Vienna, etc.] Kohut-foundation, 1927.
[2], xxx, 326 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Alexander Kohut memorial foundation. bd.5)

1. Jews--Hist. 2. Pharisees. Series.

ICU 45-3045 S

Apries, king of Egypt

x Hophra
x Wahibre

PJ9999 .9 Apt1 — Apt, Naftali, 1888-
Die Mieterzählung in der arabischen literatur.
1.teil: Zwei arabische Hiobhandschriften der Kgl.Bibliothek zu Berlin hrsg., verglichen und übers. ... Kirchhain N.-L., M.Schaerson, 1913.
71, [1] p. 21cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Heidelberg.
Lebenslauf.

1.Bible.O.T.Job. ~~Hiobbe~~.2.Manuscripts,Arabic. I.Berlin.Preussische staatsbibliothek.Mss.

LC card under: Job, the patriarch—Legend

AS142 .V511 v.163 — Aptowitzer, Victor, 1871-1942.
... Die syrischen rechtsbücher und das mosaisch-talmudische recht. Von V. Aptowitzer, vorgelegt in der sitzung am 9. juni 1909. Wien, In kommission bei A. Hölder, 1909.
1 p. l., 108 p. 25[cm]. (Sitzungsberichte der Kais. akademie der wissenschaften in Wien. Philosophisch-historische klasse, 163. bd., 5. abh.)

1. Law—Syria. 2. Jews—Law. ~~I. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna.—II. Title.~~

30-7472

Library of Congress [2]

Aptowitzer, Victor, 1871-1942. Die syrischen rechtsbücher und das mosaisch-talmudische recht. 1909.

For criticism see

Felix Holldack *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1910. v.13, col.175-185.

Aptullah Battal

see

Taymas, Abdullah.

Apuleius.
DT57 Lumbroso, Giacomo, *barone*, 1844-1926.
.A24 ...["Papyrus aegyptia" nel Apuleio]
v.1 *(In* Aegyptus; rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia, 1920. 25cm. vol.1, p.288)

Apuleius Madaurensis. Metamorphoses.
PA6217 Berreth, Joseph, 1904-
.B5 Studien zum Isisbuch in Apuleius' Metamorphosen. [Ellwangen a.I.] 1931.
117, [1]p. front. 23.5cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Tübingen.

Apuleius *Madaurensis*. Metamorphoses.
AS182 Dibelius, Martin, 1883-1947.
.H44 ... Die Isisweihe bei Apuleius und verwandte initiationsriten, von Martin Dibelius ... Vorgelegt von Hans von Schubert. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1917.
v.8
54 p. 24[cm]. (Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger akademie der wissenschaften ... Philosophisch-historische klasse. [bd. 8; jahrg. 1917, 4. abh.)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Isis. 2. Apuleius Madaurensis. Metamorphoses. 3. Mysteries, Religious.
A C36-64
Title from Univ. of Chicago Library of Congress AS182.H44 vol.8 [AS182.H44 bd.8] [2]

PA8 Apuleius Madaurensis. Metamorphoses.
.P51 Junghanns, Paul
v.24[I] Die erzählungstechnik von Apuleius' Metamorphosen und ihrer vorlage, von Paul Junghanns,... Leipzig, Dieterich'sche verlagsbuchhandlung, 1932.
4 p.l., 184p. 23.5cm. (Philologus, supplementband XXIV, hft.1)
"Spezialliteratur": 4th prelim. leaf.

Apy, sculptor under Ramses II

see

Ipi, sculptor under Ramses II

Āqā Muḥammad ʿĀshiq

see

ʿĀshiq, d.1767 or 8

---

*Aqaba, Gulf of.
DS 119 League of Arab States.
.8 Golfo di Akaba. [Roma, A. Fanelli,
.E3L43 1968?]
68 p. map.
*Contents under main entry in *public catalog.

2. Israel--Arab War, 1967-
ICU 68-158 879 udi

AQABA, GULF OF

DS110 Sulṭān, Ḥāmid.
.A35S92 مشكلة خليج العقبة، محاضرات القاها حامد سلطان. القاهرة، المطبعة النهضة الجديدة، ١٩٦٦-١٩٦٧.
*1966-67.
29 p.
At head of title:

1. Aqaba, Gulf of. I. Maʿhad al-Buḥūth wa-al-Dirāsāt al-ʿArabīyah. II. Title.
Title: Mushkilat Khalīj al-ʿAqabah.
ICU 10-69
68-164 059

Aqadah, Ismail di.
PJ4150 Fronzaroli, Pelio, ed. & tr.
.Z73F9 Leggenda di Aqhat, testo ugaritico. Firenze, Fussi; Sansoni *1955.
94 p. plates. (Il Melagrano, 136-37)
Transliterated text and Italian translation.
Includes bibliography.

1. Ugaritic language--Texts. I. Title: Aqhat, Leggenda di.

ICU

Aqhat, Leggenda di.

---

al-ʿAqīdah al-Niẓāmīyah.

PJ7803 Imām al-Ḥaramayn al-Juwaynī, ʿAbd al-Malik ibn
.I5705 ʿAbd Allāh, 1028-1085.
A6 العقيدة النظامية، لامام الحرمين أبي المعالي عبد
1948 الملك الجويني رواية أبي بكر بن العربي عن الغزالي عن المؤلف. صححها وعلق عليها محمد زاهد الكوثري. القاهرة، مطبعة الأنوار، ١٣٦٧هـ/١٩٤٨م. *1948.
70 p.
1. Islamic theology. I. al-Kawtharī, Muḥammad Zāhid, ed. II. Title.
Title: al-ʿAqīdah al-Niẓāmīyah.

ICU 5-65

---

al-ʿAqīdah wa-al-sharīʿah fī al-Islām.

BP161 Goldziher, Ignác, 1850-1921.
.G724 العقيدة والشريعة في الاسلام، تاريخ التطور العقدي والتشريعي في الدين الاسلامي. تأليف اجناس جولدتسيهر. نقله الى العربية وعلق عليه محمد يوسف موسى وعلي حسن عبد القادر وعبد العزيز عبد الحق. الطبعة الثانية، منقحة مع زيادة تعليقات. مصر، دار الكتب الحديثة، 1964.
407 p. 24 cm.
Translation of Vorlesungen über den Islam.
1. Islamic law—Hist. 2. Theology, Doctrinal. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-ʿAqīdah wa-al-sharīʿah fī al-Islām.

ICU 3-68 N E 65-1011

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5729

---

al-ʿAqīdah wa-khaṭar al-inḥirāf.

BP163 Mūsā, Muḥammad Yūsuf.
.M94 العقيدة وخطر الانحراف، تأليف محمد يوسف موسى. القاهرة، دار الثقافة العربية للطباعة، ١٩٦٢، 1968.
94 p. port. 19 cm. (سلسلة الثقافة الاسلامية، ٢٦)

1. Islam. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-ʿAqīdah wa-khaṭar al-inḥirāf.
BP163.M9 N E 64-263

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8524

---

al-ʿAqīdah wa-taṭawwur al-fikr al-dīnī.

BP161 Ḥanafī, Ḥasan.
.H24 العقيدة وتطور الفكر الديني، تأليف حسن حنفي. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، 1964.
*1964.
2 v. 18 cm.
Vol. 2 has title: تطور الفكر الديني وعقيدة الاسلام (transliterated: Taṭawwur al-fikr al-dīnī wa-ʿaqīdat al-Islām)
In Arabic.
1. Islam — Apologetic works. 2. Avatars. 3. Prophets. I. Title. II. Title: Taṭawwur al-fikr al-dīnī wa-ʿaqīdat al-Islām.
Title transliterated: al-ʿAqīdah wa-taṭawwur al-fikr al-dīnī.
BP161.H5 I 5 ICU 9-66 S A 67-8566

Library of Congress PL 480: I-U-1469

ʿAqīdah-yi risālat aur avtār

BP173 Imāmuddīn, Abū Muḥammad.
.I5S50 عقيدة رسالت اور اوتار. مرتبه ابو محمد امام الدين رام نگري. رام نگر، ضلع بنارس، مكتبه تحفظ ملت، 1964-65.
2 v. 18 cm.
Vol. 2 has title: اوتار واد اور عقيده رسالت (transliterated: Avtārvād aur ʿaqīdah-yi risālat)
In Urdu.
1. Hindu. 2. Controversial literature. 3. Islam — Apologetic works. 4. Avatars. 5. Prophets. I. Title. II. Title: Avtārvād aur ʿaqīdah-yi risālat.
Title transliterated: ʿAqīdah-yi risālat aur avtār.
BP173.H5 I 5 S A 67-8566

Library of Congress PL 480: I-U-1469

Aqar Quf

see

Dûr-Kurigalzu, Babylonia.

Aqbala al-fajr.

PJ7765 al-Minshāwī, Muḥammad.
.I5A8 البل الفجر، قصة. تأليف محمد المنشاوي. المقدمة بقلم
196- يوسف السباعي. بيروت، ١٩٦٠، 1960.
272 p. illus. 20 cm.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Aqbala al-fajr.
PJ7846.I5A8 ICU 5-68 N E 68-8188

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-1586

Al-Kitāb al-aqdas.
BP360 Bahāʾ Allāh, 1817-1892.
.B273 Al-Kitāb al-aqdas; or, The most holy book, by Mīrzā Ḥusayn ʿAlī Bahāʾu'llāh. Translated from the original Arabic and edited by Earl E. Elder and William McE. Miller. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1961.
74p. facsims. (Oriental translation fund. New Series, 38)

ʿAqīdat al-imām al-Ṭaḥāwī.

PJ7803 Ibn Ḥanbal, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 780-855.
.I35605 كتاب الورع عن الامام أبي عبد الله أحمد بن محمد بن
W2 حنبل الشيباني. وقد ألحق به عقيدة الامام الطحاوي
1921 تتميما للفائدة. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، محي الدين صبري الكردي، ١٣٤٠هـ. *1921.
2 pts. in 1 v. (126 p.)
A record of some of the author's teachings transmitted by Abū Bakr al-Marwazī.
Pt.2 has special t. p. only.
Title: Kitāb al-waraʿ.

ICU 1-65

ʿAqīdat al-Muslim.

BP163 al-Ghazzālī, Muḥammad.
.5 عقيدة المسلم، تأليف محمد الغزالي. القاهرة، دار الكتب
.G5 الحديثة، 1965.
[illegible] p. 22 cm.

1. Islamic theology. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAqīdat al-Muslim.
BP163.5.G5 ICU 3-68 N E 65-1187

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8524

ʿAqīdat al-Shīʿah.

PJ7786 Donaldson, Dwight Martin.
.E9D6
عقيدة الشيعة، وهو كتاب عن تاريخ الاسلام في ايران والعراق. تأليف دوايت م. دونلدسن، تعريب ع. م. مصر، مكتبة الخانجي، ١٣٦٥هـ/١٩٤٦م.
1946.
398 p. plates.
Includes bibliography.

1. Shiites. I. Title.
Title: ʿAqīdat al-Shīʿah.

ICU 4-64

---

al-ʿAqīdat al-Shīʿah fī al-Imām al-Ṣādiq.

PJ7803 al-ʿĀmilī, Ḥusayn Yūsuf al-Makkī.
.A63A6
عقيدة الشيعة في الامام الصادق وسائر الائمة، دراسات في جهات علومهم، وفي حديث التقليد، والالهام، وتنزيه القرآن عن النقص، وفي الحديث والفقه والاصول، ومصدر ذلك، وفي الاجتهاد والعقل والقياس ومسائل اسلامية هامة بقلم حسين يوسف مكي العاملي. الطبعة الأولى. بيروت، دار الاندلس، ١٣٨٢هـ/١٩٦٣م.
1963.
378 p.
Includes bibliography.
Title: ʿAqīdat al-Shīʿah fī al-Imām al-Ṣādiq.

ICU 11-63

ʿAqīl Khān, Nawwāb, Nāṣir, called Mīr ʿAskarī

see

Mīr ʿAskarī, d. 1696

---

al-ʿAqīqī, Anṭūn Ḍāhir

see

Al-ʿAkīkī, Anṭūn Ḍāhir

Al-ʿAqīqī, Najīb

x Najīb al-ʿAqīqī

PJ6051 Al-ʿAqīqī, Najīb.
.A65M9
المستشرقون، بحث عن الاستشراق لدى جميع الامم منذ فجره من ألف عام الى اليوم. تأليف نجيب العقيقي. طبعة ثانية منقحة ومزيدة. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٤٦م.
1947.
7, 240 p.

1. Orientalists. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Al-Mustashriqūn.

ICU 8-63

AqīT, Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad Bābā al-Tinbuktī

see

Bābā al-Tinbuktī, Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, d.1623.

---

al-ʿAqīrmānī, Muḥammad

see

al-ʿĀqirmānī, Muḥammad, fl.1747.

PJ7749 ʿAql, Saʿīd.
.Q63Q2
1961
قاموس، مادة، مصدرة بخلاصة لبنانية، تأليف سعيد عقل. الطبعة ٥. بيروت، المكتب التجاري للطباعة والتوزيع والنشر، 1961.
149 p. 17 cm. 5.80
In verse.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Qāmūs.

PJ7814.Q8Q2 ICU 12-69 73-906358
Library of Congress ,ah, 70-107 396

---

al-ʿĀqirmānī, Muḥammad, fl.1747.

a. o. Birgivī. Sharḥ al-AḥādīTh al-arbaʿīn. 1905.

x al-ʿĀqirmānī, Muḥammad.
Brook. xd (M. al-Aqkermānī) G II, p.454; S II, p.674.

AZ

---

al-ʿĀqirmānī, Muḥammad, fl.1747, joint author.

PJ7803 Birgivī, d.1573.
.B6183
1905
شرح الأحاديث الأربعين للبركوي والأكرماني، وقد وضع بالهامش شرح سعد الدين التفتزاني. درسعادات، اقدام مطبعة سي، ١٣٢٢هـ. 1905.
320, 16 p.
In portfolio.

1. Hadith--Commentaries. 2. al-Nawawī, 1233-1278. al-Arbaʿīn hadīth. I. al-ʿĀqirmānī, Muḥammad, fl.1747, joint author.
Title: Sharḥ al-aḥādīth al-arbaʿīn.

ICU 6-64 rev

PJ7703 ʿAql, Saʿīd.
.A6A17
1961
Yara; ceyr. Bayrut, Lebnan, Maqtabit Cantwan
1961.
109 p.
Poems.

I. Title.

ICU 62

ʿAqil, Saʿīd.

PJ7749 Ghurayyib, Jūrj.
.Q63S8
G4
سعيد عقل والغزل الحلال. تأليف جورج غريب. الطبعة الأولى. بيروت، مكتبة المدرسة، ١٩٦٣م.
1963.
147 p.

1. ʿAql, Saʿīd.
Title: Saʿīd ʿAql wa-al-ghazal al-khallāq.

ICU 8-65

PJ7749 ʿAql, ʿAbd al-Laṭīf.
.Q5385
1964
شواطئ القمر، شعر عبد اللطيف عقل. بيروت، دار مكتبة الحياة، 1964.
160 p. illus. 20 cm.

I. Title.

Title transliterated: Shawāṭiʾ al-qamar.

PJ7814.Q4S6 ICU 3-68 N E 65-2140
Library of Congress ,ah, PL480: UAR-6106

PJ7749 ʿAql, Wadīʿ, 1882-1933.
.Q66A17
1940
ديوان وديع عقل. بيروت، ١٩٤٠.
1940.
210 p. ports.

I. Title.

Title: Dīwān.

ICU 6-69
69-107 239

DS247 ʿAql, Muḥammad Ṣādiq.
.Y4A65
اضواء على ثورة اليمن، تأليف محمد صادق عقل وهيام ابو مالية. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٣م.
1963.
224 p. illus. 20 cm. (كتب قومية، ١١١)

1. Yemen--Hist. I. Abū ʿAḥrah, Hiyām, joint author. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Aḍwāʾ ʿalā thawrat al-Yamān.

DS247.Y48A65 ICU 4-68 N E 63-2376
Library of Congress ,ah, PL480: UAR-3-124

ʿAql, Saʿīd

x Saʿīd ʿAql

PJ7749 ʿAql, Saʿīd.
.Q63A16
1961
كأس الخمر، تأليف سعيد عقل. الطبعة الاولى. بيروت، المكتب التجاري، ١٩٦١م.
1961.
171 p.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Kaʾs al-khamr.

ICU 63

Al-ʿAql fī al-Islām.

PJ7802 ʿAzqūl, Karīm.
.A9A6
العقل في الاسلام، تأليف كريم عزقول. الطبعة الأولى. بيروت، مكتبة صادر، ١٩٤٦م.
1946.
180 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Reason. 2. Knowledge, Theory of. 3. Philosophy, Mohammedan. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-ʿAql fī al-Islām.

ICU 10-63

Al-ʿAql wa-faḍāʾiluh.

PJ7802 Ibn Abī al-Dunyā, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 823-894.
.I18A6
1946
العقل وفضله، تأليف أبي بكر عبد الله بن محمد بن عبيد بن سفيان القرشي المعروف بابن أبي الدنيا. عرف الكتاب وترجم للمؤلف وصححه محمد زاهد بن الحسن الكوثري. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، مكتب نشر الثقافة الاسلامية، ١٣٦٥هـ/١٩٤٦م.
1946.
32 p. (كتب نادرة)
1. Intellect. I. Title.
Title: al-ʿAql wa-faḍāʾiluh.

ICU 9-64

PJ7801
.A2A6
الاقلام. الجزء 1-196
بغداد، وزارة الثقافة والارشاد.

Monthly.
Added title: al-Aqlām.

1. Periodicals (Arabic) I. United Arab Republic. Wizārat al-Thaqāfah wa-al-Irshād. II. al-Qawmī.

Title transliterated: al-Aqlām. ICU 5-66

Aqlām thā'irah.

PJ8208 al-Shaykhah, Hanan.
.S5 اقلام ثائرة، بقلم حسن الشيخة. القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٢، 1962.

123 p. ports. 18 cm. (الكتب الثقافية، ٩١)

1. Arabic literature—Egypt—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Aqlām thā'irah.

PJ8208.S6 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1147
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4178

Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889- 1964.

x ʿAbbās Maḥmūd al-ʿAqqād

Brockelmann, Gesch. Sup. III, 139
Khoriri, T. Leaders in contemporary Arabic literature. I, p. 19
Death notice in review noticed by N. Abbott.

BP80 al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
.H8A6 ابو الشهداء الحسين بن علي، بقلم عباس محمود العقاد. القاهرة، مكتبة سعد مصر، 1946?

241 p. 20 cm.

1. al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī, d. 680. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Abū al-Shuhadāʾ: Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī.

BP40.I6A7 1946 ICU 1-70 N E 66-818
Library of Congress

PJ7701 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
.A462S أبو نواس الحسن بن هاني، دراسة في التحليل
A2 النفساني والنقد التاريخي. بقلم عباس محمود العقاد.
القاهرة، دار الهلال، بدون تاريخ. n.d.

202 p. (كتاب الهلال)

1. Abū Nuwās, 756 (ca.)-810 (ca.)
Title transliterated: Abū Nuwās al-Ḥasan ibn Hānī.

ICU 63

PJ7803 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
.A72A401 الله، كتاب في نشأة العقيدة الالهية. بقلم عباس
محمود العقاد. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، دار
المعارف، ١٩٤٩م. 1949.

299 p.

Not made
1. God--History of doctrines. 2. Religions.
I. Title.
Title transliterated: Allāh.

ICU 63

PJ7749 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
.Q7A7 عابر سبيل، تأليف عباس محمود العقاد. الطبعة الثانية.
1965 القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، 1965.

183 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAbir sabīl.

PJ7814.Q6A73 1965 N E 66-1050
ICU 3-68
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5812

PJ7805 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889- 1964.
.A65A18 عبقرية المسيح. تأليف عباس محمود العقاد.
القاهرة، كتاب اليوم، ١٣٧٢هـ. 1953.

228 p.

1. Jesus Christ. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAbqarīyat al-Masīḥ.

ICU 63

PJ7817 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889- 1964.
.A65A8 أثر العرب في الحضارة الأوربية. تأليف عباس محمود
العقاد. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، دار المعارف
١٩٦٠م. 1960.

179 p.

1. Civilization, Occidental--Arabic influences.
2. Civilization, Arabic. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʾAthar al-ʿArab fī al-ḥaḍārah al-ʾUrūbīyah.

ICU 63

PJ7829 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
.A65D6 الديمقراطية في الاسلام، تأليف عباس محمود العقاد. مصر،
دار المعارف، ١٩٥٢، 1952.

178 p. 20 cm.

1. Democracy. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Dīmuqrāṭīyah fī al-Islām.

JC423.A63 55-12541
Library of Congress

PJ7749 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
.Q7D3 دراسات في المذاهب الأدبية والاجتماعية، تأليف عباس محمود
1967 العقاد. القاهرة، مكتبة غريب، 1967.

250 p. 24 cm. (الكتب الثقافية)

1. Title.
Title romanized: Dirāsāt fī al-madhāhib al-adabīyah wa-al-ijtimāʿīyah.

AC108.A684 1967 ICU 4-70 N E 68-3031
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5870

PJ7510 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889- 1964.
.A65D6 الديوان، كتاب في النقد والأدب لمؤلفيه عباس محمود
العقاد وابراهيم عبد القادر المازني. الطبعة الثانية.
القاهرة، مكتبة السعادة، ١٩٢١م. 1921.

2 pts. in 1 v.

"يتم في عشرة أجزاء"

No more published ?

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.
Title transliterated: al-Dīwān.

ICU 63 (over)

PJ7749 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
.A65A59 ديوان من دواوين، مقتبس من: يقظة الصباح، وهج
الظهيرة، أشباح الأصيل، أشجان الليل، وحي
الأربعين، هدية الكروان، عابر سبيل، أعاصير مغرب،
بعد الأعاصير ... ما بعد البعد. نظم عباس محمود
العقاد. القاهرة، مطبعة الاستقامة، بدون تاريخ.
n.d.

335 p.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Dīwān min dawāwīn.

ICU 63

PJ7805 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889- 1964.
.A65A2 عبقرية محمد، تأليف عباس محمود العقاد. الطبعة الثانية،
القاهرة، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، ١٣٦١/١٩٤٢ 1942.

204 p. 21 cm.

1. Muḥammad, the prophet. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAbqarīyat Muḥammad.

BP75.A67 1942 60-36217
Library of Congress

PJ7805 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889- 1964.
.A65A3 عبقرية عمر. تأليف عباس محمود العقاد. الطبعة
الأولى. القاهرة، المكتبة التجارية، بدون تاريخ. n.d.

359 p.

1. ʿUmar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb, Caliph, d.644.
I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAbqarīyat ʿUmar.

ICU 63

PJ6025 al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889- 1964.
.A65 اشتات مجتمعات في اللغة والأدب، تأليف عباس محمود العقاد.
مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٣، 1963.

124 p. 20 cm.

1. Arabic philology—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ashtāt mujtamaʿāt.

PJ6025.A65 ICU 10-67 N E 63-2248
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5841

DS238 al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
.U89A65 ذو النورين، عثمان بن عفان، تأليف عباس محمود العقاد.
القاهرة، مكتبة دار العروبة، 1965.

206 p. 19 cm.

1. ʿUthmān ibn ʿAffān, Caliph, d. 656. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Dhū al-nūrayn.

DS238.U89A8 ICU 12-69 N E 66-58
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6602

BP161 al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
.A65 حقائق الاسلام وأباطيل خصومه، بقلم عباس محمود العقاد.
الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، دار القلم، ١٩٦٢، 1962.

222 p. 24 cm.
At head of title: الأزهر الاسلامي

1. ʿIslām. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ḥaqāʾiq al-Islām.

BP161.2.A6 1962 ICU 9-67 N E 63-1351
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3478

PJ7749 al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
.Q7H3 حياة قلم، تأليف عباس محمود العقاد. تقديم طاهر الطناحي.
1964 القاهرة، دار الهلال، 1964.

264 p. illus. 17 cm. (كتاب الهلال، 165)

1. Title.
Title transliterated: Ḥayāt qalam.

PJ7814.Q4H3 ICU 3-68 N E 65-1160
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5874

BP166 al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
.A69 ابليس. القاهرة، دار الهلال، ١٩ــ ــ.
.A65 .19--.
226 p. (كتاب الهلال)

1. Devil. I. Title.
Title: Iblīs.

ICU 11-69
68-157 174

PJ7741 .I2528 A6 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
ابن الرومي، حياته من شعره. بقلم عبّاس محمود العقاد. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة، مطبعة حجازي، ١٣٦٩هـ. 1950.

400 p.

1. Ibn al-Rūmī, 836-896.
Title translit- erated: Ibn al-Rūmī.

ICU 63

PJ7749 .Q7 N15 1967 al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
ما بعد البعث، شعر عباس محمود العقاد. جمع وإعداد عامر العقاد. مصر، دار المعارف، 1967.

110 p. illus., port. 22 cm. AE 0.25
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Title.

PJ7814.Q4M9 1967 ICU 8-69 N E 68-1068
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6197

PJ7749 .A65A16 1950 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
ساعات بين الكتب، بقلم عبّاس محمود العقاد. الطبعة الثالثة. بالقاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٣٦٩هـ. 1950.

2 v. in 1. (547 p.) illus., ports.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Sāʿāt bayna al-kutub.

ICU 63

PJ7741 .I2528 A602 al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-
ابن الرومي، حياته من شعره. بقلم عباس محمود العقاد. الطبعة الخامسة. القاهرة، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، ١٣٦٣. 1963.

419 p. 24 cm.

1. Ibn al-Rūmī, 836-896.
Title transliterated: Ibn al-Rūmī.

PJ7745.I I68Z63 1963 N E 64-878
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 5-68 PL 480: UAR-8065

BP165 .A6 al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
ما يقال عن الإسلام، تأليف عباس محمود العقاد. القاهرة، مكتبة دار العروبة، ١٣٦٣. 1963.

240 p. 20 cm.

1. Islam-- —Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Mā yuqāl ʿan al-Islām.

BP165.A6 ICU 2-68 N E 64-685
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8000

PJ7780 .Z18Z8 A6 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
سعد زغلول، سيرة وتحيّة. تأليف عبّاس محمود العقاد. القاهرة، مطبعة حجازي، ١٣٥٥هـ. 1936.

628 p.

1. Zaghlūl, Saʿd, 1857-1927.
Title translit- erated: Saʿd Zaghlūl.

ICU 63

PJ7741 .I2528 A604 al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
ابن الرومي، حياته من شعره. تأليف عباس محمود العقاد. الطبعة ٥، بيروت، دار الكتاب العربي، 1967.

413 p. 25 cm.

1. Ibn al-Rūmī, 836-896.
Title romanized: Ibn al-Rūmī.

[PJ7745.I I68Z63] ICU 6-68 N E 67-1014
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 9-130 509

BP165 .A6Z al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
ما يقال عن الإسلام، تأليف عباس محمود العقاد. الطبعة ٥، بيروت، دار الكتاب العربي، 1968.

287 p. 24 cm.

1. Islam, I. Title.
Title romanized: Mā yuqāl ʿan al-Islām.

[BP165.A6] ICU 2-69 N E 68-38
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 18-147 180

PJ7749 .A6Z62 1938 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
سارة. تأليف عبّاس محمود العقاد. القاهرة، مطبعة حجازي، ١٣٥٦هـ. 1938.

192 p.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Sārah.

ICU 63

PJ7802 .A8Z8 A6 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
ابن رشد، بقلم عبّاس محمود العقاد. القاهرة، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٣م. 1953.
(نوابغ الفكر العربي، ١)

119 p.

1. ~~Averroes,~~ Ibn Rushd, 1126-1198.
Title transliterated: Ibn Rushd.

ICU 63

BP134 .W6A66 al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
المرأة في القرآن، تأليف عباس محمود العقاد. القاهرة، دار الهلال، ١٩٦٢. 1962.

160 p. 24 cm.

1. Women in the Koran. 2. Women, Muslim.
Title transliterated: al-Marʾah fī al-Qurʾān.

BP134.W6A7 ICU 11-69 N E 63-833
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 69-197 139 PL 480: UAR-483

PJ7741 .U4Z8 A6 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889- 1964.
شاعر الغزل: عمر بن أبي ربيعة. تأليف عباس محمود العقاد. مصر، مطبعة المعارف ومكتبتها، ١٩٤٣. 1943.

143 p. 17 cm. (اقرأ)

1. ʿUmar ibn Abī Rabīʿah, 9th cent. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Shāʿir al-ghazal.

PJ7700.U4Z57 60-35236
Library of Congress

PJ7803 .A7Z16 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
الإنسان في القرآن الكريم، تأليف عباس محمود العقاد. القاهرة، دار الهلال، ١٩٦٢. 1962.

179 p. 24 cm. (سلسلة الثقافة الدينية)

1. Koran—Theology. 2. Man (Theology) I. Title.
Title transliterated: Al-insān fī al-Qurʾān al-karīm.

BP132.A72 N E 63-831
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-480

BP166 .55 .A7 al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
معالم الفكر، أو طوالع النهضة الحديثة. تأليف عباس محمود العقاد. القاهرة، مكتبة دار العروبة، 1965.

264 p. 20 cm.

1. Islam and social problems. 2. Muḥammad, the prophet—Minor works. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Maʿālim al-fikr.

BP166.55.A6 ICU 3-68 N E 66-1496
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8007

PJ7561 .A6S5 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889- 1964.
شعراء مصر وبيئاتهم في الجيل الماضي. بقلم عبّاس محمود العقاد. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٥٠م. 1950.

202 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Poets, Arabic. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Shuʿarāʾ Miṣr wa-bīʾātuhum fī al-jīl al-māḍī.

ICU 63

PJ7829 .A65L2 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889- 1964.
لا شيوعية ولا استعمار، بقلم عباس محمود العقاد. القاهرة، دار الهلال، ١٣٧٧. 1957.
(كتاب الهلال، العدد ٨٠)

210 p. ports.

1. Communism. 2. Imperialism. I. Title.
Title transliterated: La shuyūʿiyyah wa-la istiʿmār.

ICU 63

PJ7749 .A65A16 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
مراجعات في الآداب والفنون، بقلم عبّاس محمود العقاد. القاهرة، المطبعة العصرية، بدون تاريخ. n.d.

276 p. illus., ports.

I. Title.
Title translit- erated: Murājaʿāt fī al-adab wa-al-funūn.

ICU 63

PJ8210 .A6 al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
شعراء مصر وبيئاتهم في الجيل الماضي، بقلم عباس محمود العقاد. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، 1966.

202 p. 19 cm.

1. Arabic poetry—Egypt—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Shuʿarāʾ Miṣr wa-bīʾātuhum fī al-jīl al-māḍī.

PJ8210.A6 1966 ICU 3-68 N E 66-1496
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8007

PJ6073 .A65L9 al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
اللغة الشاعرة، مزايا الفن والتعبير في اللغة العربية. بقلم عباس محمود العقاد. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، ١٩٦٠. 1960.

159 p.

1. Arabic language. I. Title.
Title: al-Lughah al-shāʿirah.

ICU 12-63 (over)

PJ7749 .A65A16 1924 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889- 1964.
مطالعات في الكتب والحياة، بقلم عبّاس محمود العقاد. القاهرة، المطبعة التجارية، ١٣٤٢هـ. 1924.

6, 310 p.

I. Title.
Title transliterated: Muṭāliʿāt fī al-kutub wa-al-ḥayāt.

ICU 63

PJ7805 .A65A25 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889- 1964.
الصدّيقة بنت الصدّيق. تأليف عبّاس محمود العقاد. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، دار المعارف، ١٩٤٩م. 1949

142 p.

1. ʿĀʾishah, 614 (ca.)-678. I. Title.
Title translit- erated: al-Ṣiddīqah bint al-Ṣiddīq.

ICU 63

BP163 al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
.A65 التفكير فريضة اسلامية، تأليف عباس محمود العقاد. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، دار الكتب، [1962]
228 p. 20 cm.
At head of title: المؤتمر الاسلامي
1. Islam and philosophy. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Tafkīr farīḍah islāmīyah.
BP163.A67 ICU 9-67 N E 63-1844
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3478

AL-'AQQĀD, 'ABBĀS MAḤMŪD, 1889-1964
PJ7749 Diyāb, 'Abd al-Ḥayy.
.Q728 شاعرية العقاد في ميزان النقد الحديث، تأليف عبد الحي
D63 دياب. القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية، 1969.
276 p. 24 cm. 0.75
Bibliography: p. 265-272.
1. al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964. I. Title.
Title romanized: Shā'irīyat al-'Aqqād.
PJ7814.Q6Z265 ICU 5-70 79-900511
Library of Congress N M

Aquariums.
AM1 Everard, Lewis Charles, 1894-1943.
.A53 Zoological parks, aquariums and botanical gardens, by L. C.
n. s. Everard ... Washington, D. C., 1932.
v. 12 72 p. 20cm. (Publications of the American association of museums, new ser., no. 12, 1932)
(Or) "Supplementary to the Handbook of American museums."
1. Zoological gardens—U. S.—Directories. 2. Aquariums—U. S.—Directories. 3. Botanical gardens—U. S.—Directories. 4. Arboretums. I. Title.
N 33-345
Smithsonian Inst. Library for Library of Congress AM1.A533 n. s., no. 12
——— Copy 2. QH35.E7
[38d2] (069.06273) 590.74

PJ7835 al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
.A6Z5 تذكار جيتي، تأليف عباس محمود العقاد. القاهرة،
مح. أفندي عبد اللطيف حمزة، بدون تاريخ. 4. d.
219 p. illus., ports., facsims.
Cover title.
1. Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832. I. Title.
Title: Tidhkār Jaytī.
ICU 5-64

al-'Aqqād wa-taṭawwuruh al-fikrī
PJ7749 Diyāb, 'Abd al-Ḥayy.
.Q728 العقاد و تطوره الفكري. تأليف عبد الحي دياب.
D6 بغداد، دار الجمهورية، ١٩٦٩.
1969. 6, 274 p. (وزارة الثقافة والاعلام. مديرية
الثقافة العامة. سلسلة الكتب الحديثة، ٢٨)
Includes bibliography.
1. al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964. I. Title.
Title: al-'Aqqād wa-taṭawwuruh al-fikrī.
ICU 2-70
70-117 478

DF261 Aqueducts.
.P50 Porchheimer, Philipp, 1852-
v. 3 ....Wasserleitungen.
(Cl) (In Österreichisches archäologisches Institut, Vienna. Forschungen in Ephesos. Wien, 1923. 40 cm. 80. Sec. bd. III, p. [224]-256. illus., diagrs.)
Signed: Philipp Porchheimer.

PJ7749 al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
.Q7Z
1963 يوميات. تأليف عباس محمود العقاد. القاهرة،
دار المعارف، 1963 ‹i. e. 1964›.-
v.
تضم هذه المجموعة محصول اكثر من عشر سنوات من التعليقات التي نشرت تحت عنوان اليوميات بصحيفة "الاخبار" اليومية.
I. Title.
Title: Yawmīyāt.
ICU 1-70

Aqrab al-mawārid
PJ6622 al-Shartūnī, Sa'īd al-Khūrī, 1849-1912.
.S5 اقرب الموارد في فصح العربية والشوارد، تأليف السعيد
الخوري الشرتوني. بيروت، [1889-93]
2 v. 22 cm.
Contents.—جزء 1 باب الهمزة-باب الكاف — جزء 2 باب اللام-باب الياء — جزء 3 ذيل اقرب الموارد.
Photocopy of the edition published in Beirut, 1889-93.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Aqrab al-mawārid.
PJ6622.S5 ICU 11-69 N E 66-293
PL 480: UAR-4368
Library of Congress

Aqueducts.
DS69 Jacobsen, Thorkild, 1904-
.6 ... Sennacherib's aqueduct at Jerwan, by Thorkild Jacobsen
F.J2 and Seton Lloyd; with a preface by Henri Frankfort. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1935]
xii, 52 p. front., illus. (incl. maps) plates (1 fold.) 30½cm. (The University of Chicago Oriental institute publications, vol. xxiv)
Contents.—Our first visit to Jerwan, by Thorkild Jacobsen.—Architectural description of the aqueduct, by Seton Lloyd.—The aqueduct inscriptions, by Thorkild Jacobsen.—Legends about the aqueduct, by Thorkild Jacobsen.—The water supplies of Nineveh, by Thorkild Jacobsen.—The canal head at Bavian, by Seton Lloyd.
1. Jerwan, Iraq. 2. Aqueducts. 3. Sennacherib, king of Assyria, d. B. C. 681. 4. Cuneiform inscriptions. Nineveh—Water-supply. I. Lloyd, Seton. II. Title.
[Full name: Thorkild Peter Rudolph Jacobsen]
35-0202
Library of Congress DS70.5.J43J3
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 84264 [5] 913.587

al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
BP80 al-Didī, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ.
.A64D5 عبقرية العقاد، بقلم عبد الفتاح الديدي. القاهرة، الدار القومية
للطباعة والنشر، 1965.
205 p. facsims., port. 24 cm. (115 ‹شخصيات›)
1. al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964. I. Title.
Title transliterated: 'Abqarīyat al-'Aqqād.
PJ7814.Q6Z63 ICU 1-68 N E 65-2151
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4190

Aqṣā Mosque, Jerusalem
see
Jerusalem. Al-Masjid al-Aqṣā.

Aqueducts.
TC519 Solignac, Marcel.
.T9S7 Recherches sur les installations
(Or) hydrauliques de Kairouan et des steppes tunisiennes du VIIe au XIe siècle (J.C.) Alger, Impr. "La Typo-litho" et J. Carbonel réunies, 1953.
395 p. illus., maps, plans. (Publications de l'Institut d'études orientales de la Faculté des lettres d'Alger, 13)
1. Kairwan, Tunis--Water-supply. 2. Reservoirs--Tunis. 3. Aqueducts. Series.
ICU 56

AL-'AQQĀD, 'ABBĀS MAḤMŪD, 1889-1964
PJ7749 al-Didī, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ.
.Q728 النقد والجمال عند العقاد، بقلم عبد الفتاح الديدي. القاهرة،
D4 مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، 1968.
178 p. 25 cm. LE 0.65
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964. 2. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Naqd wa-al-jamāl 'inda al-'Aqqād.
PJ7507.D6 ICU 5-70 N E 68-2272
Library of Congress

Aqsām ḍā'i'ah min Kitab tuḥfat al-umarā'.
PJ7817 al-Ṣābī, Hilāl ibn al-Muḥassin, 969-1056.
.S15W7 أقسام ضائعة من كتاب تحفة الأمراء في تاريخ الوزراء،
1948 تأليف هلال الصابئ. جمعها وعلق عليها ميخائيل عواد.
بغداد، مطبعة المعارف، ١٣٦٧هـ/١٩٤٨م 1948.
115 p.
Added t. p.: Some lost fragments of Kitab al-muzarrā' of Hilāl al-Sābi'.
Includes bibliography.
1. Mohammedan empire--Hist. 2. Cabinet officers--Mohammedan empire.
Title: Aqsām ḍā'i'ah min Kitāb tuḥfat al-umarā'.
ICU 9-64

Aqueducts.
TD398 Van Deman, Esther Boise, 1862-1937.
.V25 The building of the Roman aqueducts, by Esther Boise Van Deman. [Washington] Carnegie institution of Washington, 1934.
xi, 440p. front., illus., LIX pl. 30.5x23cm. (On verso of t.-p.: Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 428)
Bibliography: p. xi.

AL-'AQQĀD, 'ABBĀS MAḤMŪD, 1889-1964
PJ7749 al-Didī, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ.
.Q728 الفلسفة الاجتماعية عند العقاد، بقلم عبد الفتاح الديدي.
D44 القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، 1969.
4, 198 p. 24 cm. 0.50
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Falsafah al-ijtimā'īyah 'inda al-'Aqqād.
PJ7814.Q6Z64 ICU 5-70 77-960994
Library of Congress N M

Aqqar ṭarīq.
PJ7796 Ḥāmid, Sa'd.
.H46A7 الصر طريق، بقلم سعد حامد. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة
1963 والنشر، ١٩٦٣.
1963. 100 p. 24 cm. (الكتاب العلمي، ٥٩)
Short stories.
I. Title.
Title transliterated: Aqqar ṭarīq.
PJ7828.M6A7 ICU 3-68 N E 68-2259
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-

Aqueducts.
DT62 WALPOLE, G F.
.A65W2 ...An ancient subterranean aqueduct west of Matruh, by G.F.Walpole... Giza, Survey of Egypt, 1932.
[1], 40 p. X pl. (6 fold., incl. maps) 29½cm. (Survey of Egypt paper. no. 42)
At head of title: Ministry of finance, Egypt. Survey of Egypt.
1. Aqueducts. 2. Egypt--Antiq.
UCL 33-4253

AL-'AQQĀD, 'ABBĀS MAḤMŪD, 1889-1964
PJ7749 Diyāb, 'Abd al-Ḥayy.
.Q728 العقاد و تطوره الفكري. تأليف عبد الحي دياب.
D6 بغداد، دار الجمهورية، ١٩٦٩.
1969. 6, 274 p. (وزارة الثقافة والاعلام. مديرية
الثقافة العامة. سلسلة الكتب الحديثة، ٢٨)
Includes bibliography.
1. al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964. I. Title.
Title: al-'Aqqād wa-taṭawwuruh al-fikrī.
ICU 2-70
70-117 478

Al-Aqsarā'ī, Al-Karīm
see
Al-Karīm al-Aqsarā'ī, fl. 1323

Aqueducts.
DF261 Wilberg, Wilhelm
.P50 ...Der aquädukt des C. Sentilius Pollfo.
v. 3 (In Österreichisches archäologisches institut, Vienna. Forschungen in Ephesos. Wien, 1923. 40 cm. 80. Sec. bd. III, p. [256]-266. illus.)
(Cl) Signed: Wilhelm Wilberg.
"Inschriften [von Rudolf Heberdey]": p. 263-266.

Aqueducts
see also
Constantinople. Aqueduct of Valens

Aqueducts - Bibl.

DR431 .I85 v.3 (Or)

Dalman, Knut Olof, 1904-1932.
... Der Valens-aquädukt in Konstantinopel, von Knut Olof Dalman; mit beiträgen von Paul Wittek. Bamberg [J. M. Reindl] 1933.
viii p., 1 l., 87, [1] p. 22 pl. (part fold.; incl. map, plan) diagrs. 26 x 20½cm. (Istanbuler forschungen ... bd. 3)
"Vorwort der herausgeber" signed: Martin Schede.
"Anhang. Türkische quellen zur geschichte der Konstantinopler wasserleitungen, von P. Wittek": p. [58]-78.
Bibliography: p. [ix]
1. Constantinople. Aqueduct of Valens. 2. Constantinople—Water-supply. 3. Aqueducts—Bibl. I. Wittek, Paul, 1894- II. Schede, Martin, 1883- ed. III. Title.
33-34864
Library of Congress TD216.D8
[3] [628.1409495] 913.495

Aquila, *of Pontus,* tr.
O. T. Kings.

891.334 f.G8A65

Bible. ~~Manuscripts, Greek. O. T. Kings.~~
Fragments of the books of Kings according to the translation of Aquila, from a ms. formerly in the Geniza at Cairo, now in the possession of C. Taylor ... and S. Schechter ... Edited for the Syndics of the University press by F. Crawford Burkitt, M. A., with a preface by C. Taylor, D. D. Cambridge [Eng.] University press, 1897.
vii, 34 p. + 6 facsim. 30cm.
The original was presented to the University of Cambridge library in 1896. *cf.* Cambridge. University. Library. Report, 1898, p. 5 and 22.
~~(Continued on next card)~~
1—2248
[38r32e1-]

Aquila, *of Pontus.*

BS48 .A2

Abrahams, M.
Aquila's Greek version of the Hebrew Bible, by the Rev. M. Abrahams ... London, Printed by Spottiswoode, Ballantyne & co. ltd., 1919.
1 p. l., 16 p. 21½cm.
1. Aquila, of Pontus. 2. Bible. O. T.—Versions, Greek—Aquila.
25-13618
Library of Congress BS48.A4

Aquila, *of Pontus.*

BS1224 .A9P8

Friedmann, Meïr ben Jeremiah, 1831-1908.
... Onkelos und Akylas ... Wien, 1896.
vi, 135 p. (In Israelitisch-theologische lehranstalt, Vienna. Jahresbericht. Wien, 1896. III., 1895/96)
A detached copy.
1. Targum Onkelos. 2. Aquila, of Pontus.
ICU 45-6313 S

Aquila, *of Pontus.*

BS742 .R35

Reider, Joseph, 1884-
Prolegomena to a Greek-Hebrew & Hebrew-Greek index to Aquila, by Joseph Reider ... Philadelphia, 1916.
2 p. l., 100 p. 24cm.
Thesis (Ph. D.)—Dropsie college for Hebrew and cognate learning, 1913.
Published also in the Jewish quarterly review, new series, vol. IV, no. 3, 1914, p. 321-350; vol. IV, no. 4, 1914, p. 377-420; vol. VII, no. 3, 1917, p. 287-300.
1. Aquila, of Pontus. 2. Bible. O. T. Greek—Versions—Aquila. 3. Greek language, Biblical—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 4. Hebrew language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 5. Bible. Greek—Versions—Aquila. O. T.
17—28703
Library of Congress BS49.R4
Libr. of Dropsie College for Hebrew and cognate learning.
[44c1]

Aquila, *of Pontus.*

891.224 .A09Sp

Silverstone, Alec Eli.
Aquila and Onkelos, by A. E. Silverstone ... [Manchester] Manchester university press, 1931.
8 p. l., 172 p. 22½cm. (*Half-title:* Publications of the University of Manchester. Semitic languages series. no. 1)
"Publications of the University of Manchester, no. CCXIV."
"The purpose of the present work is to show that Onkelos is Aquila."—Introd.
Bibliography: p. [161]-163.
1. Aquila, of Pontus. 2. Onkelos.
32-8058
Library of Congress BM755.A7S6
——— Copy 2. [3] 221.96

PJ6873 .A61

Aquilina, Joseph.
Maltese. London, English Universities Press [1965]
240 p. (The Teach yourself books)
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Malta.
ICU 2-67

PJ6878 .6 .A66

Aquilina, Joseph.
Maltese meteorological and agricultural proverbs. [Valletta] Malta University Press, 1961.
80 p.
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Malta. 2. Proverbs, Maltese. I. Title.
ICU 62

PJ6873 .A63

Aquilina, Joseph.
Papers in Maltese linguistics. [Valletta] Royal University of Malta, 1961.
ix, 240 p. table.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Malta.
ICU 62

PJ6873 .A66

Aquilina, Joseph.
The structure of Maltese, a study in mixed grammar and vocabulary. [Valletta] Royal University of Malta, 1959.
ix, 358 p.
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Malta.
ICU 60

Aqūl lakum

PJ7744 .S3A75 1965

ʿAbd al-Ṣabūr, Ṣalāḥ.
اقول لكم.. الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار الآداب، ١٩٦٥.
[1965]
127 p.
Poems.
I. Title.
Title: Aqūl lakum.
ICU 2-67
68-164 719

Aqwā min al-zaman.

PJ7773 .I547 1964

al-Sibāʿī, Yūsuf.
القوى من الزمن، مسرحية من ستة فصول، تأليف يوسف السباعي. مصر، مكتبة الخانجي، 1964.
207 p. illus. 20 cm.
1. Title.
Title transliterated: Aqwā min al-zaman.
PJ7762.I S5A89 ICU 3-68 NE 65-1869
Library of Congress

---

al-Aqwāl al-muʿribah ʿan abwāl al-ashribah.

PJ7603 .W1916 18--

al-Jabartī, Ḥasan ibn Ibrāhīm, d.1774.
الأقوال المعربة عن أحوال الاشربة، تأليف حسن الجبرتي. [بدون مكان، ــ ١٢هـ.]
[18--].
6 p. With Wali Allāh Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥīm al-Dihlawī. الانصاف في بيان سبب الاختلاف.
1. Beverages (Mohammedan law) I. Title.
Title: al-Aqwāl al-muʿribah ʿan abwāl al-ashribah.
ICU 8-64

Arāʾ ahl al-madīnah al-fāḍilah

PJ7802 .F211A65 1959

al-Farabī, d. 950.
Arāʾ ahl al-madīnah al-fāḍilah.
كتاب آراء اهل المدينة الفاضلة. تأليف ابو النصر الفارابي. قدّم له وحققه البير نصري نادر. بيروت، مكتبة الكاثوليكية، ١٩٥٩.
[1959]
160 p. facsim.
1. Utopias. 2. Philosophy, Arabic. I. Title: Arāʾ ahl al-madīnah al-fāḍilah.
Titlo: Kitāb Arāʾ ahl al-madīnah al-fāḍilah.
ICU 1-70

Aqwālunā wa-afʿālunā

PJ7768 .U9A16 1946

Kurd ʿAlī, Muḥammad, 1876-1953.
اقوالنا وافعالنا، بقلم محمد كرد علي. القاهرة، عيسى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٦٥/١٩٤٦.
481 p. 23 cm.
Essays.
1. Title. Title transliterated: Aqwālunā wa-afʿālunā
PJ7849.U7A66 ICU 2-70 58-47812
Library of Congress

Aqzām jabābirah

PJ7743 .B3A75 1968

ʿAbbūd, Mīrīam.
اقزام جبابرة. الطبعة الثالثة. بيروت، دار المكشوف، ١٩٦٨.
[1968]
214 p.
I. Title.
Title: Aqzām jabābirah.
ICU 6-69
68-175 723

DR416 .T9 ser.1 no.9 (Or)

Ar, Mustafa Selçuk.
Urartu kilavuzu. Istanbul, Maarif matbaasi, 1944.
58 p. illus., fold. plate, fold. map. (Turkey. Maarif vekilliği. Antikiteler ve müzeler direktörlüğü. Anıtlari koruma kurulu. Yayinlar. seri:1, sayi:9)
Bibliography: p. 57-58.
1. Van, Kingdom of. 2. Armenia—Antiq.
ICU 51-2132

AR RUHAYMAH, IRAQ

DS79.9 .R8A39

ʿAlī, ʿAbd al-Raḥīm Muḥammad.
الرحيمة، دراسة تاريخية، اجتماعية، اقتصادية، تأليف عبد الرحيم محمد علي. الطبعة ١. النجف، مطبعة النزى الحديثة، 1969.
68 p. map. 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. 62.
1. ar Ruhaymah, Iraq. Title transliterated: al-Ruhaymah.
DS79.9.R8A7 ICU 10-69 NE 67-858
69-113 093
Library of Congress

Arā ahl al-madīnah al-fāḍilah.

PJ7802 .F211A65 1895

Al-Fārābī, d. 950.
Alfārābī's Abhandlung: Der Musterstaat. Aus Londoner und Oxforder Handschriften hrsg. von Friedrich Dieterici. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1895.
xv, 85 p. 26 cm.
Added t. p.: رسالة في آراء اهل المدينة الفاضلة، لابي نصر الفارابي القسم الثاني.

PJ7621 .D56 v.16

---- ------ Another issue.
xlvii, 223 p. (Die Philosophie der Araber im IX. und X. Jahrhundert n. Chr. ... hrsg. und übers. von F. Dieterici. 16. Buch)
Library of Congress

Arā ahl al-madīnah al-fāḍilah.

PJ7802 .F211A65 1906

al-Fārābī, d.950.
كتاب آراء أهل المدينة الفاضلة. تأليف أبي النصر الفارابي. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، مصطفى فهمي، ١٣٢٤/١٩٠٦.
[1906]
8, 128 p.
1. Utopias. 2. Philosophy, Arabic. I. Title: Arāʾ ahl al-madīnah al-fāḍilah.
Title: Kitāb arāʾ ahl al-madīnah al-fāḍilah.
ICU 4-64

Arāʾ ahl al-madīnah al-fāḍilah

PJ7802 .F211A86 1959

al-Farabī, d. 950.
Arāʾ ahl al-madīnah al-fāḍilah.
كتاب آراء اهل المدينة الفاضلة. تأليف ابو النصر الفارابي. قدّم له وحققه البير نصري نادر. بيروت، مكتبة الكاثوليكية، ١٩٥٩.
[1959]
160 p. facsim.
1. Utopias. 2. Philosophy, Arabic. I. Title: Arāʾ ahl al-madīnah al-fāḍilah.
Titlo: Kitāb arāʾ ahl al-madīnah al-fāḍilah.
ICU 1-70

Ārā al-Jamīl

PJ7772 Rizq, Luwīs.
.R2A7 آرا الجميل، ملحمة تاريخية، تأليف، لويس رزق.
1967 دمشق، ١٩٦٧.
c1967.
258 p.
Poems.

I. Title.
Title: Ārā al-Jamīl.

ICU 7-69
69-113 166

'Arab Faḳīh, *fl. ca.* 1543

x 'Arab Faḳīh Shihāb al-Dīn 'Abd al-Ḳādir ibn Sālim ibn 'Uthmān
x 'Abd al-Ḳādir ibn Sālim 'Arab Faḳīh
x Shihāb al-Dīn 'Abd al-Ḳādir ibn Sālim ibn 'Uthmān
x Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Ḳādir ibn Sālim (Shihāb al-Dīn)
Brockelmann, Gesch. II, p.410
Ewi Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Ḳādir ibn Sālim (Shihāb al-Dīn)

DS207 The Arab and his country ... Philadelphia, American
.A65 Sunday-school union [1847]
179 p. incl. front., illus. plates. 15½cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

Library of Congress DS207.A65 5-14080†

Arā' Gharbīyah fī masā'il Sharqīyah.

PJ7806 Fikhrī, 'Umar, 1896-1946.
.F1A6 آراء غربية في مسائل شرقية، تأليف، عمر فاخوري.
الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار الكتب العربي، ١٩٥٥.
c1955.
146 p.

1. East and West. I. Title.
Title: Arā' Gharbīyah fī masā'il Sharqīyah.

ICU 4-64

PJ7819 'Arab Faḳīh, fl. ca. 1543.
.E8A6 Histoire de la conquête de l'Abyssinie (XVIe siècle) par Chihab eddin Ahmed ben 'Abd el Qâder, surnommé Arab-Faqih. Texte arabe, publié avec une traduction française et des notes par René Basset. Paris, E. Leroux, 1897-1909.
2 v. (Publications de L'Ecole des lettres d'Alger. Bulletin de correspondance africaine t. 19, 20.)
Issued in parts.
Contents.--t. 1. Texte arabe.--t. 2. Traduction française.

ICU 53

(over)

PJ7825
.A65

Arab archery. An Arabic manuscript of about A. D. 1500, "A book on the excellence of the bow & arrow" and the description thereof. Translated and edited by Nabih Amin Faris and Robert Potter Elmer. Princeton, N. J., Princeton university press, 1945.
xi, 182 p. illus., plates. 22cm.
Translation of "Kitāb fī bayān faḍl al-qaws w-al-sahm wa-awṣāfihima," no. 703 in Descriptive catalog of the Garrett collection of Arabic manuscripts in the Princeton university library.

1. Archery. I. Faris, Nabih Amin, 1908- tr. II. Elmer, Robert Potter, 1877- III. Princeton university. Library. Illus. (Garrett, Arabic, 800 H, 4, c.4) IV. Title: Kitāb fī bayān faḍl al-qaws w-al-sahm wa-awṣāfihima.
Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress GV1185.K452 A-15 1137
.5† 799.32

Ārā' ḥawla qaḍāyā al-thawrah al-'Arabīyah

DS62 Ḥammādī, Sa'dūn.
.H23 آراء حول قضايا الثورة العربية. بيروت، دار الطليعة للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٨.
c1968.
340 p.
Cover title: قضايا الثورة العربية.

1. Arab countries--Hist. 2. Panarabism. I. Title.
Title: Arā' ḥawla qaḍāyā al-thawrah al-'Arabī- yah.

ICU 12-69
70-107 353

'Arab Faḳīh Shihāb al-Dīn 'Abd al-Ḳādir ibn Sālim ibn 'Uthmān

see

'Arab Faḳīh, *fl. ca.* 1543

Arab archery...trans. by N.A. Faris and R.P. Elmer. 1945.

For criticism see

William Thomson in American journal of archaeology 1947. v.51, p.469-470.

Ārā' wa-abḥāth

DS42 Rustum, Asad Jibrā'īl.
.5 آراء وأبحاث لأسد رستم. بيروت، ١٩٦٧
.R93 257 p. illus. 25 cm.
(منشورات الجامعة اللبنانية، قسم الدراسات التاريخية، 19)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Near East—Hist. I. Title.
(Series: Beirut. al-Jāmi'ah al-Lubnānīyah. Qism al-Dirāsāt al-Tārīkhīyah, al-Manshūrāt, 19)
Title romanized: Arā' wa-abḥāth.

DS42.5.R95 ICU 7-69 N K 68-96
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 68-103 169

'Arab, Ruqaiyah Khalīl

see

Ruqaiyah Khalīl 'Arab.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

S A X 68-1038

Michigan
DS63.5.K4 Arab Asia.
Dana, Lanice Paton
Arab Asia; a geography of Syria, Palestine, Irak and Arabia. [n.p., 1900?]
xi, 170, [1]p. illus., 8 maps (part col.) 21cm.

Another edition in Beirut, 1935

Arā' wa-aḥādīth fī al-lughah wa-al-adab.

PJ6095 al-Ḥuṣarī, Abū Khaldūn Sāṭi'.
.H92A6 آراء وأحاديث في اللغة والأدب، تأليف، ساطع الحصري.
الطبعة الأولى. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، ١٩٥٨.
c1958.
259 p. map.

1. Arabic language. 2. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Arā' wa-aḥādīth fī al-lughah wa-al-adab.

ICU 9-64

Arab administration.

DS223 Husaini, Abdul Qadir, saiyid.
.H94 Arab administration. Periamet, Madras, M.
(Or) Abdur Rahman [1949]
xvi, 272 p.
"Books consulted and quoted": p. 246-248.

1. Arabia--Hist. 2. Mohammedan Empire--Hist. 3. Caliphs--Hist.

ICU 50-3091 S

The Arab awakening

DS63 Antonius, George.
.A63 The Arab awakening; the story of the Arab national movement. New York, Capricorn Books [1965, c1946]
Or 471 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabs. 2. European War, 1914-1918--Arabia. I. Title.

ICU 68-135 328 5-68

Arā' wa aḥādīth fī al-qawmīyah al-'Arabīyah

DS223 al-Ḥuṣarī, Abū Khaldūn Sāṭi'.
.R95 آراء وأحاديث في القومية العربية. الطبعة الرابعة. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، ١٩٦٤.
c1964.
151 p.

1. Nationalism--Arab countries. I. Title.
Title: Arā' wa aḥādīth fī al-qawmīyah al-'Ara- bīyah.

ICU 11-68
68-155 880

Arab Amirates of the South

see

Federation of South Arabia.

Arab Bank, Ltd.

see

al-BANK al-'ARABĪ.

Arā' wa-aḥādīth fī al-tarbīyah wa-al-ta'līm.

PJ7831 al-Ḥuṣarī, Abū Khaldūn Sāṭi'.
.H91A6 آراء وأحاديث في التربية والتعليم، تأليف، أبو خلدون ساطع الحصري. القاهرة، مطبعة الرسالة، ١٩٤٤.
c1944.
232 p.

1. Education--Arab countries. I. Title.
Title: Arā' wa-aḥādīth fī al-tarbīyah wa-al-ta'līm.

ICU 9-64

Arab and Druze at home.

DS104 Ewing, William, 1867-
.E95 Arab and Druze at home; a record of travel and intercourse with the peoples east of the Jordan, by William Ewing... Thirty-one illustrations and map. London [etc.] T.C. & E. C. Jack, 1907.
(Ge) xii, 179, [1]p. front., plates, map. 21cm.

The Arab bloc in the United Nations.

JX1977 Dib, Georges Moussa.
.8 The Arab bloc in the United Nations. Amsterdam Djambatan, 1956.
.N4D54 128 p. 24 cm.
Proefschrift—Amsterdam.
Without thesis statement.
Bibliography: p. 127-128.

1. Arabs. 2. United Nations—Near East. 3. Eastern question. I. Title.
JX1977.2.N4D48 A 57--2226
Harvard Univ. Library for Library of Congress [57c5]†

The Arab city of Gedi.

DT433 .S2K6 (Or) Kirkman, J S
The Arab city of Gedi; excavations at the Great Mosque, architecture and finds. «London, New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1954.
xv, 157 p. illus., diagrs., tables.
At head of title: Royal national parks of Kenya, Gedi National Park.
Includes bibliography.

1. Excavations (Archaeology)--Kenya Colony and Protectorate. I. Title. II. Title: The Great Mosque.

ICU 54

Arab countries.

DS62 .H81 Hettinger, Arnold.
The Arabs. their history, culture and place in the modern world. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.
344 p. illus., maps, facsims. 23 cm.
"For the English language edition, the original book has been revised and brought up to date."

1. Arab countries. 2. Nationalism—Arab countries. I. Title.

DS62.H6233 963 64-1106
Library of Congress 2-64

Arab countries--Antiq.

DJ7807 .F1982 Fakhry, Ahmed, 1905-
سياحة في العالم العربي، تأليف أحمد فخري. بالقاهرة، مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية، ١٣٧٨هـ/١٩٥٨.
147 p. plates, map.

1. Arab countries--Antiq. I. Title.
Title: Rayn Ethir al-'Ilam al-'Arabi.

ICU 4-64

Arab command.

DS574 .P4J4 Jarvis, Claude Scudamore, 1879-
Arab command; the biography of Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. (Peake Pasha, C. M. G., C. B. E., by Major C. S. Jarvis ... With 17 illustrations. London, New York, etc., Hutchinson & co., ltd. [1940, 1943]
2 p. l., 2-158 p. front., plates, ports. 22 cm.
Map on lining-papers.

1. Peake, Frederick Gerard, 1888- 2. Trans-Jordan—Pol. & govt. I. Title.

Harvard Univ. Library for Library of Congress DS574.P4J8 [a49d1] 923.542 A 43—274

ARAB COUNTRIES

DS223 .Z269 al-Bazzaz, Munif.
معالم الحياة العربية الجديدة. تأليف منيف الرزاز. الطبعة الرابعة. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين ١٩٦٠.
«1960»
304 p.

1. Arab countries. I. Title.
Title: Ma'ālim al-hayāh al-'Arabiyah al-jadīdah.

ICU 5-70

•Arab countries--Armed forces--•Political activity.

DS 64 .B42 Beeri, Eliezer, 1914-
Army officers in Arab politics and society. [Translated from the Hebrew by Dov Ben-Abba.] [New York] Praeger; [London] Pall Mall, 1970.
xii, 514 p. illus., ports.
A revised and updated edition of Me-Ketsunah venashilton ba-'olam ha-'aravi.
Includes bibliography.

2. Arab countries--Politics.

ICU 70-131 133 2-70

Arab contribution to civilization.

DS215 .L27 (Or) Landau, Rom, 1899-
Arab contribution to civilization. Pref. by A. J. Arberry. San Francisco, American Academy of Asian Studies, School of the College of the Pacific, 1958.
79 p. illus., map.

1. Civilization, Arabic--Hist. 2. Arabs. I. Title.

ICU 58

ARAB COUNTRIES

DS223 .Z27 al-Bazzaz, Munif.
معالم الحياة العربية الجديدة. الطبعة الثالثة. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين ١٩٦٦.
«1966»
318 p.

1. Arab countries. I. Title.
Title: Ma'ālim al-hayāh al-'Arabiyah al-jadīdah.

ICU 10-68
68-155 850

Arab countries--Atlases.

DJ7824 .I548 Ibrahim, Muhammad 'Awaḍ.
الأطلس العربي، بتوجيه وإرشاد محمد عوض ابراهيم ومصطفى طمير ومحمد عبد المنعم الشرقاوي. مصر، دار المعارف ١٣٧١هـ/١٩٥٢م.
69 p. maps.

1. Atlases. 2. Arab countries--Atlases. I. 'Amir, Muṣṭafā, professor of geography, joint author.
Title: al-Aṭlas al-'Arabi.

ICU 2-65

ARAB COUNTRIES

DS36 .A2 ARR; Arab report and record. 196 -
[London]
Semimonthly.

1. Arab countries. 2. Periodicals (English) I. Title: Arab report and record.

ICU 9-68
68-159 570

Arab countries.

DS44 .S84 Stewart, Desmond Stirling.
The Arab world, by Desmond Stewart and the editors of Life. New York, Time, inc. [1964]
109 p. illus. (part col.) ports., col. maps. 28 cm. (Life world library)

1. Arab countries. I. Life (Chicago) II. Title.

DS44.S7 1964 65-9063
Library of Congress ICU 1-66

ARAB COUNTRIES--BIOG.

DS222 .K2 Karmi, Nidiya.
العالم العربي، تاريخ و رجال. تأليف نادية كرامي و. نواف كرامي. صيدا، المطبعة العلمية ١٣٧٥هـ/١٩٥٦م.
«1956»
1 v. (various pagings) ports.

1. Arab countries--Hist. 2. Arab countries--Biog. I. Karmi, Nawwāf, joint author. II. Title.
Title: al-'Ālam al-'Arabi.

ICU 10-68
68-155 870

ARAB COUNTRIES

DS44 .A17 'Abd al-Hakim, Muhammad Subhi.
الوطن العربي، أرضه وسكانه وموارده. تأليف محمد صبحي عبد الحكيم [وآخرين] الطبعة ٢. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، ١٩٦٥.
19, 619 p. maps. 24 cm. LE 1.25
Includes bibliographies.

1. Arab countries. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Waṭan al-'Arabi.

DS44.A28 ICU 4-70 N E 68-3884
Library of Congress

ARAB COUNTRIES

DS42 .5 .Z92 Zurayq, Qusṭanṭin, 1909-
أي غد؟ دراسات لبعض بواعث نهضتنا المرجوة، تأليف قسطنطين زريق. الطبعة ٢. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، 1967.
191 p. 21 cm.

1. Arab countries. I. Title.
Title romanized: Ayyu ghad?

DS42.5.Z9 68-147, 184
Library of Congress N E 67-2003 ICU 3-69

Arab countries--Biog.

DS61 .5 .W62 Or Who's who in the Arab World. 2d ed.
Beirut, Les Editions Publitec, 1967/68.
1147 p.

1. Arab countries--Biog.

ICU 3-68
68-126 832

ARAB COUNTRIES

DS215 .B36 al-Bazzaz, 'Abd al-Raḥmān.
نظرات في التربية والاجتماع والقومية، مع مقدمة ثانية في النكسة وعبرها، تأليف عبد الرحمن البزاز. بغداد، مطبعة العاني، 1967.
218 p. 24 cm.

1. Arab countries. I. Title.
Title romanized: Naẓarāt fī al-tarbiyah wa-al-ijtimā' wa-al-qawmiyah.

DS215.B34 ICU 10-69 N E 68-2174
Library of Congress 69-112 433

Arab countries--Addresses, essays, lectures.

DJ7829 .L43A3 LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES. al-Idārah al-Thaqāfiyah.
العالم العربي، مقالات وبحوث في بعض شئونه السياسية والعلمية. القاهرة، مطبعة لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٣٦٨-١٣٧٢هـ/١٩٤٩-١٩٥٣م.
«1949-53»
2 v. in 1.

1. Arab countries--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title: al-'Ālam al-'Arabi.

ICU 3-65

ARAB COUNTRIES--BIOG.

DS223 .Z91 Zuhayr, Muhammad Hasanayn.
أعلام الدول العربية والدليل العام. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩--/--.
«19--»
187 p. illus., ports.

1. Arab countries--Hist. 2. Arab countries--Biog. I. Title.
Title: A'lām al-duwal al-'Arabiyah.

ICU 2-69
68-155 917

Arab countries.

DJ7829 .D22W2 Darwazah, Muhammad 'Izzat, 1889-
الوحدة العربية، بحث في معالم الوطن العربي الكبير ومقومات وحدته والعقبات التي تقف في طريقها ومعالجتها والمراحل التي يجب ان يسار فيها الى تحقيقها. الطبعة الأولى. بيروت، المكتب التجاري ١٣٧٦هـ/١٩٥٧م.
«1957»
721 p. map.
Includes bibliography.
Imperfect: p.211- 224 bound upside-down and backward.
Title: al-Waḥdah al-'Arabiyah.

ICU 4-64

Arab countries - Antiq.

DS223 .A46 Or Altheim, Franz, 1898-
Die Araber in der alten Welt von Franz Altheim und Ruth Stiehl. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1964-
v. illus.

1. Arabs. 2. Arab countries--Antiq. I. Stiehl, Ruth, joint author.

ICU 3-64

ARAB COUNTRIES--CIVILISATION

DS223 .S95 Syria. Wizārat al-Thaqāfah wa-al-Irshād al-Qawmī
محاضرات الموسم الثقافي. دمشق، مطبعة الوزارة، ١٩--/--.
«19--»
v.

1. Arab countries--Civilization. I. Title.
Title: Muḥāḍarāt al-mawsim al-thaqāfī.

ICU 3-69
68-152 819

*Arab countries--Politics.

DS 127 .85 .A21 Adams, Michael, 1920-
Chaos or rebirth: the Arab outlook. London, British Broadcasting Corporation, 1968.
x, 176 p. 2 maps.

1. Israel-Arab War, 1967- --Influence and results.

ICU 69-102 621 4-69

ARAB COUNTRIES--DESCR. & TRAV.

DS199 .3 .R57 Rihani, Ameen Faris, 1876-1940.
ملوك العرب،رحلة في البلاد العربيّة تشتمل على مقدمة و ثمانية اقسام. بيروت، المطبعة العلمية، ١٩٢٥-١٩٢٦.
*1924-25.
2 v. ports. maps.
Contents-- ج. ١. الحجاز ـ اليمن ـ عسير ـ نجد
ج. ٢. الكويت ـ البحرين ـ العراق.

1. Arab countries--Descr. & trav. 2. Arab countries--Kings and rulers. I. Title.
Title: Mulūk al-ʿArab.

ICU 5-70

ARAB COUNTRIES--FOR. REL.

DS62 .8 .D59 دراسات في الدبلوماسية العربية. بيروت، المعهد الوطني للادارة والانماء. 1965-
v. 25 cm.
At head of title: مجلس الخدمة المدنية. Contributions chiefly in Arabic; some in English or French.
Includes bibliographical references.
Contents. — جزء ١. العلاقات العربية والدولية. الشئون الدولي. التنظيم الدولي. — جزء ٢. الادارات الحكومية العاملة في مجال العلاقات الدولية. الدبلوماسية في النظرية والتطبيق. الاتحاد العربي والدولي — جزء ٣. الدبلوماسية في النظرية والتطبيق. الادارات الحكومية والعلاقات الدولية. الاتحاد الدولي — جزء ٤. العلاقات الدولية والعربية. الشئون الدولي والتنظيم الدولي. الادارات الحكومية والعلاقات الدولية. الاتحاد الدولي. — جزء ٥. الاتحاد الدولي. التنميات الاجنبية
Title: Dirāsāt fī al-diplūmāsiyah al-ʿArabīyah — N E 68-2580
69-112 452 ICU 12-69

Arab countries--Descr. & trav.

DS49 .7 .A47 Alwaye, Mohiuddin.
عرب دنیا، یعنی خلیج فارس سے مراکش تک رپورتاژ
تمام ممالک عام ملکی-جغرافیائی اور سماجشرتی حالات. از محی الدین الالوائی. وطبع اول، دہلی، مکتبہ برہان، 1961.
114 p. fold. col. map. 19 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.

1. Arab countries--Descr. & trav. --Poetry.
Title transliterated: ʿArab duniyā.

DS49.7.A73 S A 64-132
ICU 5-66
Library of Congress PL 480: I-U-2

---

*Arab countries--Descr. & trav.--
*Guide-books.

DS 43 .S55 Shouker, Kay.
Complete reference guide to the Arab Middle East: Lebanon, Syria, Jordan, Egypt [and] Iraq. [1st ed. New York] Pan American Airways; [trade distribution in the U.S. and Canada by Simon and Schuster, 1967]
191 p. illus., maps.

ICU 69-002 571 1-69

ARAB COUNTRIES--FOR. REL.

DS119 .7 .S17 Sāliḥ, Yūsuf ʿAbd Allāh, 1916-
استراتيجيّة العمل لتحرير فلسطين. تأليف. يوسف صالح. بيروت،دار الطليعة، ١٩٦٨.
*1968.
75 p.

1. Jewish-Arab relations. 2. Arab countries--Military policy. 3. Arab countries--For. rel. I. Title.
Title: Istrātījīyat al-ʿamal li-taḥrīr al-Filasṭīn.

ICU 7-69
69-106 323

ARAB COUNTRIES--DESCR. & TRAV.

DS49 .2 .B330 Barni, Muhammad Ilyas.
خرائط العبيدا یمنی، سفرنامہ، مقامات مقدسہ، عراق، شام، فلسطین و حجاز. مؤلفہ محمد الیاس برنی. حسب فرمائش: جمیل احمد برنی. بحسن اہتمام کمال احمد فاروقی. حیدرآباد، انقباء، مطبوعہ اعجاز پرنٹنگ پریس (1966)
272 p. fold maps. 19 cm. No 2
In Urdu.
"جامع اور مستقل افادیت کی حامل تالیف."

1. Arab countries--Descr. & trav. --Title.
Title romanized: Qirāʾ al-baṣāʾir.

DS49.2.B32 S A 68-440
ICU 9-68 PL 480: I-U-1825
Library of Congress

Arab countries--Diplomatic and consular service.

DS63 .H2 Ar al-Hamawī, Maʿmūn.
Diplomatic terms: English-Arabic, by Mamun al-Hamui. [2d ed.] Beirut, Khayats, 1966.
21, 56 p.

1. Arab countries--Diplomatic and consular service. I. Title.

ICU 2-67

ARAB COUNTRIES--FOR. REL.--CONGRESSES

DS227 .H34 al-Ḥasanī, ʿAbd Allāh.
مؤتمر حوض،وثائق و محاضر. بيروت، دار الكتاب الجديد، ١٩٦٦.
*1966.
272 p. illus., ports.

1. Arab countries--For. rel.--Congresses. 2. Peace--Congresses. I. Title.
Title: Muʾtamar Ḥawḍ.

ICU 8-69
69-113 128

ARAB COUNTRIES--DESCR. & TRAV.

DS49 .7 .M7850 Muhammad ʿAzim.
سفرنامہ ارض القرآن. محمد عظیم. لاہور، فیلاٹک پبلیکیشنز (1963)
220 p. fold. maps. 19 cm.
In Urdu.

1. Arab countries--Descr. & trav. 2. Koran--Geography. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Safarnāmah ʾarḍ al-Qurʾān.

DS49.7.M786 S A 67-2262
ICU 12-67 PL 480: P-U-187
Library of Congress

Arab countries - Econ. condit.

HJ7827 .N95D2 NUʾTĀMAR AL-DIRĀSĀT AL-ʿARABĪYAH, 8th, American University of Beirut, 1958.
الفائض من الموارد البشرية، بقلم طي الورد، وغيره، أشرفت على اخراجه هيئة الدراسات العربية في الجامعة الأميركية. بيروت، ١٩٥٨م. *1958.
12, 185 p.
"عن مجلة الابحاث، الجزء الثاني، حزيران ١٩٥٨"

1. Manpower--Arab countries. 2. Arab countries--Econ. condit. I. al-Wardī, ʿAlī, joint author.
Title transliterated: al-Fāʾiḍ min al-mawārid al-bashariyah.

ICU 9-63

---

*Arab countries--For. rel.--Treaties.

DS 244 .A53 Albaharna, Husain M.
The legal status of the Arabian Gulf states: a study of their treaty relations and their international problems. Manchester, Manchester U.P., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana Publications [1968]
xvi, 351 p. maps.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arab countries--For. rel.

ICU 69-115 484 10-69

Arab countries--Descr. & trav.

DS47 .P55 Rare Bk Philippe de la Très Sainte Trinité, Father, 1603-1673.
Orientalische Reisebeschreibung, worinnen unterschiedliche Begebenheiten seiner Reise... die Zeit-Rechnung der Fürsten, so darinnen geherrschet, ihre Einwohner... ingleichen auch die Tiere, Bäume, Pflantzen und Früchte, so darinnen gefunden werden, endlich ... Geschichten ... aus dem P. à S. T. Franckfurt, J. G. Schiele, 1671.
*22: 628 p. illus.

1. Near East--Descr. & trav. 2. Arab countries--Descr. & trav. I. Title.

ICU 6-68
67-054 258

Arab countries--Econ. condit.

DS63 .T47 Thompson, Jack Howell, 1940- *ed.*
Modernization of the Arab world, edited by Jack H. Thompson and Robert D. Reischauer for the Journal of International affairs. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand ,1966,
xiii, 249 p. 21 cm. (New perspectives in political science, 11)
A number of the articles originally appeared in v. 19, no. 1 of the Journal of international affairs.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Near East — Politics. 2. Arab countries — Econ. condit. I. Reischauer, Robert Danton, 1941- joint ed. II. Journal of international affairs. III. Title.

DS63.T49 915.6 ICU 2-67
67-548
67-033 603
Library of Congress

Arab countries--For. rel.--Treaties, etc.

HJ7830 .M42M2 MAJMUʿAT AL-SHUʿŪB, Jerusalem.
مجموعة المعاهدات والوثائق التاريخية في حياة الأمم العربية، جمع وترتيب مطبعة الشعب لصاحبها محمد توفيق جانا. بيت المقدس، ١٣٥٦/١٩٣٧.
*1937.
310 p. ports.

1. Arab countries--For. rel.--Treaties, etc. I. Jānā, Muḥammad Tawfīq. II. Title.
Title: Majmūʿat al-muʿāhadāt wa-al-wathāʾiq al-tārīkhīyah fī ḥayāt al-umam al-ʿArabīyah.

ICU 3-65

---

*Arab countries--Descr. & trav.

DS 47 .P551 (Rare) Philippe de la Très Sainte Trinité, Father, 1603-1673.
Viaggi orientali del p. Filippo della SS. Trinita, ...ne' quali si descrivono varii successi, molti regni dell'Oriente... Venetia, Presso G.P. Brigonci, 1676.
[8] 623 p.

1. Near East--Descr. & trav.

ICU 68-180 406 8-69

Arab countries--Economic integration.

HC498 .9 .A2D5 Or Diab, Muhammad Amine.
Inter-Arab economic cooperation, 1951-1960. Beirut, Economic Research Institute, American University of Beirut *1965?.
vii, 319 p. (chiefly tables)

1. Arab countries--Economic integration. I. Title.

ICU 2-66

Arab countries - Hist.

DS64 .A31 1963 Akademiâ nauk SSSR. *Institut narodov Azii.*
Арабские страны; история. (Ответственный редактор Е. А. Лебедев; Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1963.
211 p. 22 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arab countries—Hist.—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Lebedev, Evgenii Aleksandrovich, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Arabskie strany.

DS64.A4 64-3309
ICU 6-64
Library of Congress

ARAB COUNTRIES--DESCR. & TRAV.

DS49 .7 .R17 Rafāh, Fīlīb.
جغرافية الوطن العربي، دراسة طبيعية اقتصادية سياسية للمعاهد العليا والجامعات. تأليف فيليب رفله وأحمد سامي مصطفى. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦٧، 1968.
4, 402 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 387,-388.

1. Arab countries—Descr. & trav. I. Muṣṭafā, Aḥmad Sāmī, joint author.
Title transliterated: Jughrāfīyat al-waṭan al-ʿArabī.

DS49.7.R3 N E 68-1655
ICU 10-68
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2018

---

*Arab countries--For. rel.

DS 244 .A53 Albaharna, Husain M.
The legal status of the Arabian Gulf states: a study of their treaty relations and their international problems. Manchester, Manchester U.P., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Oceana Publications [1968]
xvi, 351 p. maps.
Includes bibliography.

2. Arab countries--For. rel.--Treaties.

ICU 69-115 484 10-69

ARAB COUNTRIES--HIST.

DS127 .D37 Demchenko, Pavel Epifanovich.
Арабский Восток в час испытаний. Москва, Политиздат, 1967.
[1], 80 p. with map. 20 cm. 0.11 R
At head of title: П. Демченко.

1. Israel-Arab War, 1967- 2. Arab countries—Hist. I. Title.
Title romanized: Arabskiĭ Vostok v chas ispytaniĭ.

DS127.D4 ICU 11-68 68-87233
Library of Congress

ARAB COUNTRIES--HIST.

DS223 .041 Gharaybah, ʿAbd al-Karīm Muḥammad.
مقدمة تاريخ العرب الحديث، ١٥٠٠-١٩١٨.
دمشق، مطبعة جامعة دمشق، ١٩٦٠/ ١٩٦٠.
v.

1. Arab countries--Hist. I. Title.
Title: Muqaddamat tārīkh al-ʿArab al-ḥadīth.

ICU 11-68
68-149 886

Arab countries--Hist.

DS62 .L928 Lutskiĭ, Vladimir Borisovich, 1906-1962.
Новая история арабских стран. Москва, Наука; Глав. ред. восточной лит-ры, 1965.
371 p. 23 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.
В. Б. Луцкий.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arab countries—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Novaiia istoriia arabskikh stran.

DS62.L78 65-32478
Library of Congress ICU 3-66

ARAB COUNTRIES--HIST.

DS63 .Y17 Yahyā, Jalāl.
العالم العربي الحديث منذ الحرب العالمية الثانية، تأليف جلال يحيى. مصر، دار المعارف، 1966.
788 p. illus., facsim., maps. 24 cm. (المكتبة التاريخية) EB L.25
Bibliography: p. [721]-755.

1. Arab countries—Hist. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-ʿAlam al-ʿArabī al-ḥadīth mundhu al-ḥarb al-ʿālamiyah al-thāniyah.

DS63.Y17 ICU 3-70 N E 68-2703
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-0807

Arab countries--Hist.

DS223 .G56 Glubb, Sir John Bagot, 1897-
The course of empire; the Arabs and their successors. [London] Hodder and Stoughton [1965]
424 p. maps, geneal. tables.

1. Arab countries--Hist. I. Title.

ICU 10-65

Arab countries--Hist.

DS 62 .L92802 Lutskiĭ, Vladimir Borisovich, 1906-1962.
[Novaiia istoriia arabskikh stran]
Modern history of the Arab countries. [Translated from the Russian by Lika Nasser, edited by Robert Daglish] Moscow, Progress [1965]
471 p. maps.
Translation of Novaiia istoriia arabskikh stran.
At head of title: U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences. Institute of the Peoples of Asia.
Bibliographical footnotes.

ICU 70-131 846 5-70

ARAB COUNTRIES--HIST.

DS223 .Z91 Zuhayr, Muḥammad Ḥassānayn.
اعلام الدول العربية والدليل العام. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩--/ --.
187 p. illus., ports.

1. Arab countries--Hist. 2. Arab countries--Biog. I. Title.
Title: Aʿlām al-duwal al-ʿArabiyah.

ICU 2-69
68-155 917

ARAB COUNTRIES--HIST.

DS62 .H23 Ḥamādī, Saʿdūn.
آراء حول قضايا الثورة العربية. بيروت، دار الطليعة للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٨.
340 p.
Cover title: قضايا الثورة العربية.

1. Arab countries--Hist. 2. Panarabism. I. Title.
Title: Arāʾ ḥawla qaḍāyā al-thawrah al-ʿArabī- yah. ICU 12-69
70-107 353

Arab countries--Hist.

DS247 .K93M95 Muṣṭafā, ʿAbd al-Majīd.
دراسات عن الكويت والخليج العربي، تأليف عبد المجيد مصطفى وعثمان فيظ الله. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر، 1966.
414 p. illus., maps, port. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 402-408.

1. Kuwait, Arabia (State) — Hist. 2. Arab countries — Hist. 3. Fāyiz Allāh, ʿUthmān, joint author. m-Ottoman
Title transliterated: Dirāsāt ʿan al-Kuwayt.

DS247.K8M87 N E 66-9017
Library of Congress ICU 4-68 PL 480: UAR-0703

ARAB COUNTRIES--HIST.--DICTIONARIES

DS61 .B61 Bin-ʿAbd Allāh, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz.
المعجم التاريخي، اهم الاحداث والاعلام والاماكن مرتبة ترتيبا ابجديا. تأليف عبد العزيز بن عبد الله. الدار البيضاء، مكتبة السلام، 196-.
80 p. 24 cm.
هذا المعجم لا يحتوي الا على معلومات اساسية لم تذكر في كتابنا معلومات اضافية التاريخية والجغرافية
1. Arab countries—Hist.—Dictionaries. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Muʿjam al-tārīkhī.

DS61.B6 N E 67-1408
Library of Congress ICU 1-69

Arab countries--Hist.

DS223 .H61 Heyer, Anselm.
Untergang des Morgenlandes. Mit 23 Fotos von Peter Schwenn [19. und dem Verfasser [1. Berlin, Frankfurt a/M., Wien, Ullstein [1966]
192 p.
Bibliography: p.190-[193]

1. Islamic countries. 2. Arab countries--Hist. I. Title.

ICU 5-67
67-048 618

ARAB COUNTRIES--HISTORY

DS62 .4 .N9 Новейшая история арабских стран. (1917-1966). Отв. редактор: Д. Р. Бобиков, Москва, "Наука," 1968.
658 p. with maps, 1 l. of maps. 22 cm. $.15 UNSH 68-VKP
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.

1. Arab countries—History. I. Yudilkov, Dmitriĭ Rodionovich, ed. II. Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii.
Title romanized: Noveishaia istoriia arabskikh stran.

DS62.4.N6 ICU 7-69 77-380970
Library of Congress

Arab countries - Hist. - Historiography.

PJ7806 .D9Z82 al-Dūrī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz.
بحث في نشأة علم التاريخ عند العرب، تأليف عبد العزيز الدوري. بيروت، المطبعة الكاثوليكية، ١٩٦٠.
1960.
438 p. (نصوص وترجمة ١٠)
Includes bibliography.

1. Historians, Arabic. 2. Arab countries--Hist.--Historiography. 3. Historiography. I. Title. II. Title: ʿIlm al-taʾrīkh ʿind al-ʿArab.
Title: Baḥth fī nashʾat ʿilm al-taʾrīkh ʿind al-ʿArab.

ICU 3-64

Arab countries - Hist.

PJ7817 .H9IB6 al-Ḥuṣarī, Abū Khaldūn Sāṭiʿ.
البلاد العربية والدولة العثمانية، تأليف أبو خلدون ساطع الحصري. طبعة موسعة تتضمن الاتفاقيات السرية التي كانت عقدتها الدولة العثمانية مع الدول الاوروبية الكبرى قبيل الحرب العالمية الأولى. الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، ١٩٦٠.
1960.
287 p. maps.

1. Arab countries --Hist. 2. Turkey --Hist. I. Title.
Title: al-Bilād al-ʿArabīyah wa-al-dawlah al-ʿUthmānīyah. ICU 9-64

ARAB COUNTRIES--HIST.

DS62 .9 .Q9 Qal'aji, Qadri.
جيل الفداء، قصة الثورة الكبرى ونهضة العرب، تأليف قدري قلعجي. بيروت، دار الكاتب العربي، [المقدمة 1967]
625 p. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. 469-475.

1. Arab countries--Hist. I. Title.
Title romanized: Jīl al-fidāʾ.

DS62.9.Q33 ICU 12-69 N E 68-3190
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 69-129 507

Arab countries--Hist.--Study and teaching.

DS 222 .7 .H76 Holt, Peter Malcolm.
The study of modern Arab history. London, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1965.
20 p.
An inaugural lecture delivered on 2 June, 1965.

ICU 68-175 834 3-69

Arab countries--History.

DS 223 .K18 Kalisky, René.
Le monde arabe. (Verviers, Gérard & Co., 1968).
2 v. illus., maps. (Marabout université, v. 160-161)
"Orientation bibliographique": v. 2, p. [372]-[375]
Contents under main entry in public catalog.

ICU 68-181 008 6-69

ARAB COUNTRIES--HIST.

DS223 .Q1 Qizān, Fuʾād.
الثورة العربية واسرائيل، دراسة تاريخية وسياسية عن تطور القضية الفلسطينية وحركة التحرر الوطني وتأثير الثورة العربية على عرب آسيا وافريقيا، تأليف فؤاد قزان. الطبعة 1، بيروت، دار الطليعة للطباعة والنشر، 1968.
512 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. [509]-[510]

1. Arab countries--Hist. 2. Palestine--Hist. 3. Jewish-Arab relations. 4. Israel-Arab War, 1967- I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Thawrah al-ʿArabīyah wa-Isrāʾīl.

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 6-69 N E 68-3192
69-106 509

ARAB COUNTRIES--HIST.--20th CENT.

DS244 .Z22 Darwazah, Muḥammad ʿIzzat, 1889-
حول الحركة العربية الحديثة، تاريخ و ذكريات و تعليقات. صيدا، المطبعة العصرية، ١٩٥٠/ ١٣٧٠ هـ.
1950.
6 v. in 3. illus., maps ports.

1. Arab countries--Hist.--20th cent. I. Title.
Title: Ḥawla al-ḥarakah al-ʿArabīyah al-ḥadīthah.

ICU 10-68
68-155 816

ARAB COUNTRIES--HIST.

DS222 .K2 Karmī, Midīyā.
العالم العربي، تاريخ و رجال. تأليف مديا كرمي و نواف كرمي. صيدا، المطبعة العلمية، ١٩٥٦ م/ ١٣٧٥ هـ.
1956.
1 v. (various pagings) ports.

1. Arab countries--Hist. 2. Arab countries--Biog. I. Karmī, Nawwāf, joint author. II. Title.
Title: al-ʿAlam al-ʿArabī.

ICU 10-68
68-155 870

Arab countries--Hist.

DS38 .Y16 Yahyā, Jalāl.
العالم العربي الحديث، المشرق العربي في الفترة الواقعة بين الحربين العالميتين. تأليف جلال يحيى. مصر، دار المعارف، 1964.
800 p. maps. 24 cm. (المكتبة التاريخية)

1. Arab countries—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-ʿAlam al-ʿArabī al-ḥadīth.

DS38.Y8 ICU 3-68 N E 65-1170
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-0707

ARAB COUNTRIES--INTELLECTUAL LIFE

DS215 .A61 1967 American University of Beirut. Dept. of Arabic.
الفكر العربي في مائة سنة، بحوث مؤتمر هيئة الدراسات العربية المنعقد في تشرين الثاني ١٩٦٦ في الجامعة الاميركية في بيروت. بيروت، الجامعة الاميركية، 1967.
18, 616 p. illus. 25 cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Arab countries—Intellectual life. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Fikr al-ʿArabī fī miʾat sanah.

DS215.A46 ICU 6-69 N E 68-2169
Library of Congress 69-105 391

ARAB COUNTRIES--INTELLECTUAL LIFE

PJ7610 al-Ṭarābulusī, Amjad, 1918-
.T2 نظرة تاريخية في حركة التأليف عند العرب في اللغة والأدب
[تأليف] امجد الطرابلسي. الطبعة 2. حلب، المكتبة العربية،
.1966
222 p. 20 cm.
Bibliography: p. [207]

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Arab countries—Intellectual life. I. Title.
Title romanized: Naẓrah tārīkhīyah fī ḥarakat al-ta'līf 'inda al-'Arab.
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 2-69 N E 68-108 68-155 957

ARAB COUNTRIES--INTELLECTUAL LIFE

DS223 Wahbī, Muḥammad.
.W17 ازمة التمدن العربي. بيروت، دار العلم
.1956. للملايين. ١٩٥٦.
192 p.

1. Arab countries--Intellectual life. I. Title.
Title: Azamat al-tamaddun al-'Arabī.
ICU 11-68 68-155 829

ARAB COUNTRIES--INTELLECTUAL LIFE--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

DS215 Maḥmūd, Zakī Naguīb.
.M21 وجهة نظر [تأليف] زكي نجيب محمود. القاهرة، مكتبة
الانجلو المصرية، 1967.
8, 406 p. 24 cm. £E0.80

1. Arab countries—Intellectual life—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Arabic literature—1801- —Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title romanized: Wijhat naẓar.
DS215.M24 N E 68-2019 ICU 3-70 PL 480: UAR-2880
Library of Congress

ARAB COUNTRIES--KINGS AND RULERS

DS199 Rihani, Ameen Fares, 1876-1940.
.3 ملوك العرب، رحلة في البلاد العربيّة تشتمل
.R57 على مقدمة و ثانية اقسام. بيروت، المطبعة
العلمية، ١٩٢٤-١٩٢٥.
.1924-25.
2 v. ports. maps.
Contents-- ج. ١. الحجاز—اليمن—عسير—لحج
ج. ٢. الكويت—البحرين—العراق.
1. Arab countries--Descr. & trav. 2. Arab countries--Kings and rulers. I. Title.
Title: Mulūk al-'Arab.
ICU 5-70

ARAB COUNTRIES--MILITARY POLICY

DS119 Sḥeigh, Yūsuf 'Abd Allāh, 1916-
.7 استراتيجيّة العمل لتحرير فلسطين. تأليف
.S17 يوسف صايغ. بيروت، دار الطليعة. ١٩٦٨.
.1968.
75 p.

1. Jewish-Arab relations. 2. Arab countries--Military policy. 3. Arab countries--For. rel. I. Title.
Title: Istrātījīyat al-'amal li-taḥrīr al-Filasṭīn.
ICU 7-69 69-106 323

Arab countries - *Nationalism*

see

Nationalism - *Arab countries*

*Arab countries - *Nationalism and education*

see

Nationalism and education - *Arab countries*

*Arab countries--Native races.

DS 223 Glubb, John Bagot, Sir, 1897-
.G562 The mixture of races in the eastern Arab countries. Oxford, 1967.
19 p. maps. (J.L. Myres memorial lecture, 4th)

ICU 67-112 321 10-69

ARAB COUNTRIES--POLITICS

DS227 al-Bīṭār, Madīn.
.B62 من النكسة .. الى الثورة.. بيروت، دار الطليعة
.1968. .١٩٦٨.
303 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arab countries--Pol. & govt. I. Title.
Title: Min al-naksah ilā al-thawrah.
ICU 10-69 69-113 158

Arab countries - *Political science*

see

Political science - *Arab countries*

Arab countries - Politics.

DS63 Cremeans, Charles Davis, 1915-
.C9 The Arabs and the world; Nasser's Arab nationalist policy. [1st ed.] New York, Published for the Council on Foreign Relations by Praeger [1963]
338 p. illus. 22 cm.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arab countries—Politics. I. Title.
DS63.C74 327.53 63-10459 ‡ 11-63
Library of Congress

Arab countries--Politics.

DS63 'Abd al-Wahhāb, Salīḥ al-Dīn.
.A19 اضواء على المجتمع العربي [تأليف] صلاح الدين عبد الوهاب.
القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة
والنشر، 1963. ١٩٦٣.
88 p. 17 cm. (المكتبة الثقافية، ١٠)

1. Arab countries—Politics. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Aḍwā' 'alā al-mujtama'.
DS63.A19 N E 64-106 ICU 2-68
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480; UAR-2507

Arab countries--Politics.

DS38 Abdel-Kader, A Razak., 1914-
.A26 Le Monde arabe à la veille d'un tournant [par] A. Razak Abdel Kader. Paris, F. Maspero, 1966.
208 p. maps. 20 cm. (Cahiers libres, 81) 9,80 F.
Cover illustrated in color. (F 67-328)

1. Arab countries—Politics. I. Title.
DS38.A22 ICU 10-67 67-81650
Library of Congress 67-106 757

ARAB COUNTRIES--POLITICS

DS62 Ḥāfiẓī, Ḥanrī.
.6 جماهير و كوارث. تأليف هنري حافظي. بيروت،
.H2 قدموس. 1968.
310 p.

1. Arab countries--Politics. 2. Lebanon--Pol. & govt. I. Title.
Title: Jamāhīr wa-kawārith.
ICU 7-69 69-112 464

Arab countries--Politics.

DS38 'Aṭā, Muḥammad Muṣṭafā, 1916-
.A8 الوحدة العربية والميثاق، بقلم محمد عطا. القاهرة، القاهرة
القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1963. ١٩٦٣.
59 p. 20 cm. (اخترنا للكاتب)

1. Arab countries—Politics. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Wuḥdah al-'Arabīyah wa-al-Mīthāq.
DS38.A8 N E 63-1652 ‡ ICU 9-67
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480; UAR-2375

ARAB COUNTRIES--POLITICS

DS64 Haykal, Muḥammad Ḥasanayn.
.H41 العقد النفسية التي تحكم الشرق الأوسط [تأليف] محمد
حسنين هيكل. [الطبعة 1] القاهرة، الشركة العربية للطباعة
والنشر، 1968.
106 p. 20 cm.

1. Arab countries—Politics. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-'Uqad al-nafsīyah allatī taḥkumu al-Sharq al-Awsaṭ.
DS64.H3 68-155 903 N E 68-120
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 3-69

ARAB COUNTRIES--POLITICS

DS62 Barcata, Louis, 1906-
.4 Arabien nach der Stunde Null. Ein Augenzeugenbericht.
.B24 Ägypten, Algerien, (1. Aufl.) Wien, Frankfurt, Zürich, Molden (1968).
383 p. 22 cm. S 424. (Au 68-10 [illegible])

1. Arab countries--Politics. I. Title.
DS62.4.B26 320.9'56 68 113150
Library of Congress

Arab countries--Politics.

PJ7829 Jamāli, Muḥammad Faḍhil, 1902-
.J285 ذكريات وعبر من العدوان الصهيوني وأثره في الواقع
العربي. تأليف محمد فاضل الجمالي. الطبعة الأولى.
.1964. بيروت، دار الكتاب الجديد. ١٩٦٤م
142 p.

1. Jewish-Arab relations. 2. Arab countries--Politics. I. Title.
Title: Dhikrayāt wa-'ibar.
ICU 7-65

*Arab countries--Politics.

DS 64 Beeri, Eliezer, 1914-
.B42 Army officers in Arab politics and society. [Translated from the Hebrew by Dov Ben-Abba.] [New York] Praeger; [London] Pall Mall, 1970.
xii, 514 p. illus., ports.
A revised and updated edition of He-Ketsunah vehashilton ba-'olam ha-'aravi.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arab countries--Armed forces--Political activity.
ICU 70-111 133 2-70

*Arab countries--Politics.

DS 63 Karpat, Kemal H., comp.
.K195 Political and social thought in the contemporary Middle East, edited by Kemal H. Karpat. New York, Praeger [1968]
xiii, 397 p. ([Praeger library of Middle Eastern affairs])
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Nationalism--Near East. 2. Socialism in the Near East. 3. Turkey--Pol. & govt.--1909-
ICU 68-039 658 8-68

ARAB COUNTRIES--POLITICS

DS63 Malik, ʿAdil.
.1 أيام لبنانية و عربية . تأليف عادل مالك . بيروت؟ ،1968،
.M26 صحافيا . ١١٦٨ .
280 p.

1. Arab countries--Politics. 2. Lebanon--Pol. & govt. I. Title.
Title: Ayyām Lubnānīyah wa-ʿArabīyah.

ICU 7-69
69-112 463

ARAB COUNTRIES--POLITICS

DS227 Naqqūr, Adīb.
.N26 النكبة والخطأ، الاخطاء الفكرية و العقائدية التي ادت الى الكارثة . بيروت، دار الكاتب، ،1968، .١١٦٨ .
175 p.

1. Arab countries--Pol. & govt. I. Title.
Title: al-Nakbah wa-al-khaṭaʾ.

ICU III-69
69-113 150

Arab countries--Politics.

DS63 Polk, William Roe, 1929-
.2 The United States and the Arab world ,by, William R.
.O6P76 Polk. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1965.

xiv, 320 p. illus., maps (1 col.) 22 cm. (The American foreign policy library)

"Suggested reading": p. 297-311.

1. U. S.--Relations (general) with Arab countries. 2. Arab countries--Relations (generally with the U. S. 3. Arab countries--Politics. I. Title. (Series)

DS63.2.U5P6 956 65-16442
Library of Congress ICU 7-65

ARAB COUNTRIES--POLITICS

DS62 Rāfiʿ, ʿAlīshah.
.8 العلاقات الدولية العربية ,تأليف، عائشة رافع . ,القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية، ،1968.
.R23
338 p. 24 cm. LE 8.00
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arab countries--Politics. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-ʿAlāqāt al-dawlīyah al-ʿArabīyah.

DS62.8.R3 ICU 3-70 N E 68-2201
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6871

Arab countries--Politics.

DS38 Sharabi, Hisham Bashir, 1927-
.S53 Nationalism and revolution in the Arab World (the Middle East and North Africa), by Hisham Sharabi. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand ,1966,

ix, 178 p. map, ports 21 cm. (New perspectives in political science series, 7)

Part 2 (p. 107-173) contains translations of documentary material.
Bibliography, p. 174-176.

1. Arab countries - Politics. I. Title.

DS38.S44 320.9174927 66-1954
Library of Congress ICU 5-66

•Arab countries--Politics.

DS 62 Valabrega, Guido.
.V La rivoluzione araba. Milano, Dall
.V2 ʿOglio, 1967.
112 p. plates. (I Corvi; collana universale moderna, no. 164)
Le Grandi rivoluzioni del XX secolo.

ICU 68-160 692 12-68

ARAB COUNTRIES--POLITICS--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

DS227 Haykal, Muḥammad Ḥasanayn.
.H42 الاستعمار لعبته ... الملك ,تأليف، محمد حسنين هيكل . ,القاهرة، دار العصر الحديث، ،1967،
303 p. 22 cm.

1. Saudi Arabia--For. rel.--Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Arab countries--Politics--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Istiʿmār laʿbatuhu ... al-malik.

DS227.H3 ICU 3-70 N E 67-1906
Library of Congress

•Arab countries--Politics--
•Dictionaries and encyclopedias.

DS 61 Jansen, Carel Hendrikus, 1933-
.J35 Encyclopedie van het Midden-Oosten. Amsterdam, Het Parool [1969]
319 p. maps, (Tekst en uitleg; actuele Parool-pockets, 6)

2. Near East--Dictionaries and encyclopedias. 3. Israel--Politics and government--Dictionaries and encyclopedias.

ICU 70-117 391 1-70

•Arab countries--Relations (general) •with India.

DS 63 Ahmad, S. Maqbul.
.2 Indo-Arab relations; an account of
.I5A590 India's relations with the Arab World from ancient up to modern times [by] Maqbul Ahmad. New Delhi, Indian Council for Cultural Relations [1969]
xi, 187 p. 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. 171-174.

1. India--Relations (general) with Arab countries.

ICU 70-002 840 4-70MARC

The Arab countries of the Near East.

DS63 Robinson, Nehemiah.
.R65 The Arab countries of the Near East and their Jewish communities. New York, Institute of Jewish Affairs, 1951.

83 l. 28 cm.

1. Arabs. 2. Nationalism--Near East. 3. Jews in the Near East. I. Title.

DS63.R57 323.156 52-7418 ‡
Library of Congress

The Arab countries of the Near East and their Jewish communities.

DS63 Robinson, Nehemiah.
.R65 The Arab countries of the Near East and their Jewish communities. New York, Institute of Jewish Affairs, 1951.

83 l. 28 cm.

1. Arabs. 2. Nationalism--Near East. 3. Jews in the Near East. I. Title.

DS63.R57 323.156 52-7418 ‡
Library of Congress

Arab Court of Justice (Projected)

JX1990 Foda, Ezzeldin.
.A7F65 The projected Arab Court of Justice; a study in regional jurisdiction with specific reference to the Muslim law of nations. Presentation by A. H. Badawi. Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1957.

xvi, 258 p. 25 cm.

Bibliography: p. [253]-258.
Errata slip inserted.

1. Arab Court of Justice (Projected) 2. League of Arab States. 3. International law (Mohammedan law) I. Title.

JX1990.A7F6 341.03 57—50600
Library of Congress [58c3]

The Arab dawn.

DS63 Karanjia, Rustom Khurshedji, 1912-
.K19 The Arab dawn. With a foreword by Gamal Abdel Nasser. ,1st ed. Bombay, Published by R. K. Karanjia, 1958.
xxviii, 267 p. illus., ports., maps.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Near East--Politics. I. Title.

ICU 59

Arab dhows of eastern Arabia.

VM113 Bowen, Richard Le Baron, 1919-
.B78 Arab dhows of eastern Arabia; a dissertation on
(Or) the sailing characteristics of the lateen-rigged Arab watercraft of the western Persian Gulf, with a discussion of the probable evolution of the lateen rig and a consideration of the development and the construction of the Arab dhow. Rehoboth, Mass., priv. print., 1949.
x, 54 p. illus., diagrs.
"Pages 1 to 46 have been reprinted from The American Neptune of April 1949."
Bibliography: p.47-50.

ICU 50-1821

Arab Djami, mosque, Istanbul

see

Istanbul. Mosque Arab Djami

'Arab duniyā.

DS49 Alwaye, Mohiuddin.
.7 عرب دنیا، یعنی خلیج فارس سے مراکش تک جغرافیائی
.A47 تمام ممالک عام ملکی جغرافیائی اور معاشرتی حالات. از محی الدین الالوائی. وطبع اول، دہلی، مکتبہ برہان، ،1961،
114 p. fold. col. map. 19 cm.
In Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.

1. Arab countries--Descr. & trav. I. Title.
Title transliterated: 'Arab duniyā.

DS49.7.A73 S A 64-178
Library of Congress ICU 5-66
PL 480: I-U-2

Arab education in mandatory Palestine.

LA1141 Tibawi, Abdul Latif, 1910-
.T55 Arab education in mandatory Palestine; a study of three decades of British administration. London, Luzac, 1956.
vi, 282 p. map, diagrs.
Includes bibliography.

1. Education--Palestine. I. Title.

ICU 57 rev.

The Arab federalists of the Ottoman Empire.

JN9711 Saab, Hassan.
.S11 The Arab federalists of the Ottoman Empire. Amsterdam, Djambatan ,1958,

xii, 322 p. 23 cm.

Bibliography: p. 313-322.

1. Arabs. 2. Turkey--Pol. & govt. I. Title.

JN9711.S24 342.49609 A 59-4206
Harvard Univ. Library
for Library of Congress

Arab Federation of Petroleum Workers
see
al-Ittiḥād al-ʿArabī li-ʿUmmāl al-Batrūl.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 64-2053

al-ʿArab fī Isrāʾīl.

DS113 .7 .J92 Jurays, Ṣabrī.
العرب في اسرائيل. بيروت، منظمة التحرير الفلسطينية، مركز الابحاث، ١٩٦٧- (دراسات فلسطينية، ١)
1967- v.
Translation of: הערבים בישראל (ha-ʿAravim be-Israel)

1. Arabs in Israel. I. Title. II. Title: ha-ʿAravim be-Israel. Series: Dirāsāt Filasṭīnīyah, 14.
Title: al-ʿArab fī Isrāʾīl.

ICU 3-69
68-109 343

Arab geographers' knowledge of southern India.

DS408 .5 .N2 (Or) **Nainar, Muḥammad Ḥusain,** *sayyid.*
Arab geographers' knowledge of southern India, by S. Muhammad Husayn Nainar ... [Madras] University of Madras, 1942.

7 p. l., 241 p. 2 double maps (incl. front.) 25cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Madras university Islamic series, no. 6)

Presented as a thesis, University of London, under title: The knowledge of India possessed by Arab geographers down to the fourteenth century A. D. with special reference to southern India.
"Names of Arabic books and manuscripts consulted": p. [209]-211. Bibliography: p. [215]-217.

1. India—Historical geography. 2. Geographers, Arabic. I. Title.

44-54832

Library of Congress DS408.5.N3 1942 [2] 915.4

The Arab heritage.

DS215 .F25 (Or) **Faris, Nabih Amin,** 1906- *ed.*
The Arab heritage, by Philip K. Hitti, Giorgio Levi della Vida, Julian Obermann ... [and others] Ed. by Nabih Amin Faris. Princeton, N. J., Princeton university press, 1944.

x p., 1 l., 279 p. plates. 22cm.

A popular adaptation of lectures delivered at the third Summer seminar in Arabic and Islamic studies at Princeton university, 1941.
Bibliography at end of each lecture except the first.

1. Civilization, Arabic. 2. Arabia—Hist. I. Hitti, Philip Khūri, 1886- II. Title.

A 44-1926

Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress [8]

DS126 .A63 **Arab Higher Committee.**
A collection of official documents relating to the Palestine question, 1917-1947, submitted to the General Assembly of the United Nations by the delegation of the Arab Higher Committee for Palestine. New York, 1947.

1 v. (various pagings) 37 cm.

1. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 2. Arabs in Palestine. I. United Nations. General Assembly.

DS102.A7 956.9 48-2481*

Library of Congress [2]

The Arab horse.

SF293 .A8R23 (Or) **Raswan, Carl Reinhard.**
The Arab and his horse. [Oakland? Calif., 1955]

148 p. illus. 20 cm.
"Vocabulary of Bedouin words concerning horses": p. 114-146.

1. Arabian horse. 2. Horses—Dictionaries—Arabic. I. Title.

SF293.A8R3 636.11 55-11083

Library of Congress [2]

Arab independence and unity.

DS126 .N93 **Nūrī al-Saʿīd,** 1888-1958.
Arab independence and unity. A note on the Arab cause with particular reference to Palestine and suggestions for a permanent settlement to which are attached texts of all the relevant documents. Baghdad, Government Press, 1943.

93 p.
Xerox copy. from Prof. A. Hourani's personal copy. Stamped of title: Confidential - Not for publication.
1. Palestine—Hist.—1917-1948—Sources.
2. Jewish-Arab relations. I. Title.

ICU 9-63

DS36 .2 .A71 no.1 (Or) **Arab information center, New York.**
The Arab league: its origin -- purposes -- structure & activities. New York, 1955.
31p. (Arab information center, New York. Information papers no.1)

1. League of Arab states.

DS36 .2 .A7 no.2 (Or) **Arab information center, New York.**
Basic documents of the Arab unifications.
New York, 1958.
43p. (Arab information center, New York. Document collections. no.2)

1. Panislamism. 2. United Arab Republic - Constitutional law. 3. Iraq - Constitutional law. 4. Jordan - Constitutional law. I. Title.

DS36 .2 .A7 (Or) ARAB INFORMATION CENTER, New York.
Document collections. no.1-
New York, 1955-

1. League of Arab States.

(Cont. on next card)
ICU 56

DS36 .2 .A71 (Or) Arab information center, New York. Information papers. 1955- (Card 2)

1. The Arab league, its origin, purposes, structure & activities. 1955.
2. The Arab-Israeli conflict, by Fayez A. Sayegh. 1956.
3. Sayegh, Fayez A. The record of Israel at the United Nations. 1957.
4. Communism in Israel, by Fayez A. Sayegh. 1958.
5. Sayegh, Fayez A. Arab unity. 1959.
6. British imperialism in Southern Arabia. 1959.

(Cont. on next card)

DS36 .2 .A71 (Or) Arab information center, New York. Information papers. 1955- (Card 3)

7. Rabbani, Sami. Israel and the Arab minority. 1959.
8. Omran, Abiel-Rahim. Public health & welfare in the Arab states, past, present and future. 1959.
9. El-Khatib, M. Fathalla. The Suez canal, safe and free passage. 1960.
10. Nasir, Musa. A Christian Arab speaks. 1. The Palestine Arab refugees. 2. The new religious war. 1960.

(Cont. on next card)

DS36 .2 .A71 (Or) Arab information center, New York. Information papers. 1955- (Card 4)

11. Violations of human rights in Algeria. 1960.
12. Abu-Dib, Fawzi. Immigration to Israel. A threat to peace in the Middle East. 1960.
13. The question of Oman; an analysis of the British Oman dispute. 1960.
14. Saḥi, Jamal. The problem of Mauritania. 1960.
15. Wahbi, Muḥammad ʿA. The question of Palestine. 1961.
16. The truth about Israeli peace offers. 1961.

(Cont. on next card)

DS36 .2 .A71 (Or) Arab information center, New York. Information papers. 1955- (Card 5)

17. Rabbani, Sami. Palestine: Questions & answers. 1961.
18. Ghobashy, Omar Z. The development of the Jordan River. 1961.
19. Algerian Sahara. 1961.
20. Landau, Rom. The Arab heritage of Western civilization. 1962.
21. Dodge, Bayard. History of education in the Arab world. 1963.
22. Sayegh, Fayez A. The Arab-Israeli conflict. 1964.

DS36 .2 .A71 (Or) Arab information center, New York. Information papers. 1955- (Card 6)

23. Rizk, Edward. The river Jordan. 1964.
24. Hadawi, Sami. Palestine in the United Nations. 1964.
25. Khalil, Saʿdi. Education in Iraq. 1966.

DS36 .2 .A7 (Or) Arab information center, New York. Document collections. 1955-

1. Basic documents of the League of Arab states. 1958.
2. Basic documents of the Arab unifications. 1959.
3. Rabbani, Sami. Palestine partitioned, 1947-1949. 1959.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Arab information center, New York.
Exoins, a distortion of truth. New York, Arab information center, 1940.
84p. 17.5cm.

1. Uris, Leon M, 1924- Exoins. 1940.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Arab information center, New York.
The tripartite declaration of 25 May 1950: a cornerstone of American policy toward the Arab-Israeli conflicts. New York, 1956.
9p. mimeographed.

1. U.S. - For. rel. - Near East. I. Title.

DS49 .S8 1966 (Or) **The Arab island.**
Stark, Freya, 1893-
The Arab island; the Middle East, 1939-1943 ... New York, A. A. Knopf, 1945.
xxiv, 236, xlix p., 1 l. incl. front. (map) plates, ports. 22cm.

"First American edition."
London edition (J. Murray) has title: East is West

DS 127 .6 .P8R16 1968 **The Arab-Israel conflict and public opinion in eastern Europe.**
Radio Free Europe. Audience and Public Opinion Research Dept.
The Arab-Israel conflict and public opinion in eastern Europe. Including a comparison with west European opinion. [Munich, 1968]
35 l.

1. Israel-Arab War, 1967-/--Public opinion--Europe, Eastern.

ICU 69-013 243 7-69

DS126 .5 .M61 **Arab-Israel conflict and the United Nations.**
Mezerik, Avraham G 1901- *ed.*
Arab-Israel conflict and the United Nations. [New York, International Review Service, 1962]

110 p. illus. 28 cm. (International review service, v. 8, no. 73)

1. Jewish-Arab relations. 2. United Nations—Israel. I. Title.

DS39.3.I 56 vol. 8, no. 73 327.53/5693 62-51824 ‡

Library of Congress

DS 127 .A65 (Or) (Harp) (Law)
The Arab-Israeli conflict; the 1967 campaign. New York, Scribner [1968]
55 p. maps.
At head of title: Keesing's research report.
Bibliography: p. 54-55.

1. Israel-Arab War, 1967- I. Title: Keesing's research report.

ICU 68-179 917 1-69

Arab legion

see

Jordan. *Arab legion*

The Arab navigation.

VK113 .A6N17 Or
Nadvi, Syed Sulaiman.
The Arab navigation. Translated by Syed Sabihuddin 'Abdur Rahmān. 1st ed. Lahore, Pakistan, Sh. M. Ashraf 1966.
vi, 153 p.

1. Navigation--Hist. I. Title.

ICU 9-67
67-054 440

The Arab-Israeli confrontation, 1948-1967.

DS 119 .8 .A6S16 (Or) (Harp)
Safran, Nadav.
From war to war: the Arab-Israeli confrontation, 1948-1967; a study of the conflict from the perspective of coercion in the context of inter-Arab and big power relations. New York, Pegasus [1969]
x, 464 p. illus., maps.
Includes bibliographical appendix.

1. Israel--For. rel.--Arab countries.

ICU 69-CC7 565 4-69

Arab medicine & surgery.

R653 .A4H65 (Or)
Hilton-Simpson, Melville William, 1881-1938.
Arab medicine & surgery; a study of the healing art in Algeria, by M. W. Hilton-Simpson ... London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1922.
vi, (2), 98 p. illus., viii pl. (incl. front.) 23cm.

1. Medicine, Arabic. 2. Medicine—Algeria. 3. Surgery. I. Title.

Library of Congress R653.A4H5
(43e1) 23—5910

Arab navigation.

BP195 .RA117 no.5
Nadvi, Syed Sulaiman.
Arabon ki Jahaz-rani (Arab navigation)
Bombay 1st. A. A. Fyzee 1935.
17, 199, 1h p. facsim. (Islamic Research Association series, no.5)
Added t.p. and text in Urdu.

1. Navigation--Hist. I. Title: Arab navigation.

ICU 11-64
rev.

The Arab-Israeli dilemma

DS126 .5 .K45
Khouri, Fred John.
The Arab-Israeli dilemma [by] Fred J. Khouri. [1st ed.] Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University Press [1968]
xi, 436 p. 24 cm. $10.00
Bibliography: p. 409-424.

1. Jewish-Arab relations. I. Title.

DS119.7.K46 956 68-20483

Library of Congress

The Arab Middle East and Muslim Africa.

DS38 .G35
Georgetown University, *Washington, D. C. Institute of Ethnic Studies.*
The Arab Middle East and Muslim Africa. Edited by Tibor Kerekes. New York, Praeger [1961]
128 p. 22 cm. (Books that matter)
"Seven studies ... originally presented ... at the third annual roundtable conference ... held on April 29 and 30 [1960]."
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Mohammedan countries—Politics. I. Kerekes, Tibor, ed. II. Title.

DS38.G4 956 61-8215

DS36 .A64 (Or)
Arab news bulletin. v. 1-3, no. 5; Nov. 1, 1945-Apr. 24, 1948. Washington, The Arab Office.
3 v. in 1. illus. 28 cm. irregular.
Publication suspended with v. 3, no. 5.
Title varies: v. 1, no. 1, Bulletin of the Arab Office.

1. Near East -Politics—Period. I. Arab Office, Washington, D. C.

DS36.A695 956 49-20189*

Library of Congress [1]

The Arab-Israeli impasse.

DS 119 .7 .K45
Khadduri, Majdia D., comp.
The Arab-Israeli impasse; expressions of moderate viewpoints on the Arab-Israeli conflict by well-known Western writers. Editor: Majdia D. Khadduri. Washington, R.B. Luce; [distributed by D. McKay Co., New York, 1969, c1968]
223 p. map.
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Jewish-Arab relations.

ICU 69-125 671 6-69

Arab nationalism.

DS63 .H18 (Or)
Haim, Sylvia G *ed.*
Arab nationalism, an anthology, selected and edited, with an introd., by Sylvia G. Haim. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1962.
255 p. 23 cm.
Includes bibliography.

1. Nationalism—Near East. I. Title.

DS63.H27 956 62-11492

DS49 .2 .A76
The Arab of Mesopotamia. Basrah, Pub. by the superintendent, Government press [1917]
3 p. l., 202 p. front. (map) 16cm.
"A series of brief essays on subjects relating to Mesopotamia, written during 1916, by persons with special knowledge of the subjects dealt with."—Pref.
"Asiatic Turkey, by Gertrude Lowthian Bell": p. [101]-202.

1. Arabs in ~~Mesopotamia~~ Iraq. 2. Mesopotamia. 3. Asia Minor. I. Bell, Gertrude Lowthian, 1868-1926. II. Title: Asiatic Turkey.

Library of Congress DS49.2.A7 19-6676
[4]

The Arab-Israeli war, 1948.

DS126 .4 .O16
O'Ballance, Edgar.
The Arab-Israeli War, 1948. London, Faber and Faber [1956]
220 p. illus. 23 cm.

1. Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949.

DS126.4.O2 1956 *956 56-14667

Library of Congress [3]

Arab nationalism; a movement of awakening.

Muṣṭafā Kāmil, 1874-1908.
Arab nationalism; a movement of awakening.
Washington D.C., 1958.
22p.

An address delivered at the University of Virginia, november 6, 1958.

The Arab of the desert.

DS219 .B4D5 (Or)
Dickson, Harold Richard Patrick, 1881-
The Arab of the desert; a glimpse into Badawin life in Kuwait and Sau'di Arabia. London, Allen & Unwin [1951]
[xvi] 646 p. illus. (part col.) ports., maps (part fold., part col.) geneal. tables. 24 cm.
Part of illustrative matter in pocket.
2d ed.
Edited by E. O. Lorimer (Mrs. D. L. R. Lorimer)
Errata slip inserted.

1. Bedouins. I. Title.

DS219.B4D5 915.3 50—2856

Library of Congress [51f5]

The Arab kingdom and its fall.

DS236 .W481 Or
Wellhausen, Julius, 1844-1918.
The Arab kingdom and its fall. Translated by Margaret Graham Weir. Beirut, Khayats, 1963.
xvii, 592 p. (Khayat's Oriental reprint, no. 6)

1. Mohammedan empire--Hist. I. Weir, Margaret Graham, tr. II. Title.

ICU 1-66

Arab nationalism, an anthology.

DS63 .K18 Or
Kedourie, Sylvia G (Haim), ed.
Arab nationalism, an anthology. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1962.
255 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Nationalism--Near East. I. Title.

ICU 2-67 rev

DS126 .A .A65
Arab Office, *London.*
The future of Palestine. London, 1947.
100 p. 21 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 2. Jews in Palestine. 3. Arabs in Palestine. I. Title.

DS126.4.A7 956.9 48-4591*

Library of Congress [3]

Arab League

see

League of Arab States

Arab nationalism and British imperialism.

DS63 .M28
Marlowe, John.
Arab nationalism and British imperialism, a study in power politics. London, Cresset Press, 1961.
236 p. 23 cm.

1. Near East—Politics. 2. Nationalism—Near East. I. Title.

DS63.M29 1961a 956 61-8069

Library of Congress [2]

DS36 .A65 (Or)
Arab office, *Washington, D. C.*
News letters. v. 1, no. [1]-3; [Dec. 15]-Dec. 29, 1945. Washington, 1945.
1 v. 28-33cm. weekly.
Caption title.
Merged into the Arab news bulletin.

1. Arabia.

DS36.A7 46-22832

Library of Congress [3]

Arab office, Washington, D.C.

DS36 .A64 (Or) Arab news bulletin. v. 1-3, no. 5; Nov. 1, 1945-Apr. 24, 1948. Washington, The Arab Office.
3 v. in 1. illus. 28 cm. irregular.
Publication suspended with v. 3, no. 5.
Title varies: v. 1, no. 1, Bulletin of the Arab Office.

1. Levant—Politics—Period. I. Arab Office, Washington, D. C.

DS36.A695 956 49-20189*
Library of Congress ;1;

Arab painting.

ND198 .E85 Ettinghausen, Richard, 1906-
Arab painting. ;Geneva;, Skira; ;distributed by World Pub. Co., Cleveland, 1962;
298 p. mounted illus. (part col.) map. 29 cm. (Treasures of Asia)
Bibliography: p. 198-;195;

1. Painting, Mohammedan. 2. Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mohammedan. I. Title. (Series)

ND198.E8 1962 759.956 62-16930
Library of Congress ;5;

PJ6680 .A64 ARAB PETROLEUM CONGRESS, 1st, Cairo, 1959.
Oil industry technical terms in Arabic ,by Peter C. Speers, presented at the First Arab Petroleum Congress, Cairo, 1959. N.p., Arabian American Oil Company, 1959?,
22 l.; 16 l.
In English and Arabic.

1. Petroleum industry & trade—Terminology. 2. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Speers, Peter C II. Title.

ICU 61

An Arab philosophy of history.

PJ7806 .I3I2118 Ibn Khaldūn, 1332-1406.
An Arab philosophy of history; selections from the Prolegomena of Ibn Khaldun of Tunis. Translated and arr. by Charles Issawi. ;1st ed.; London, Murray ;1950;
xiv, 100 p. 18 cm. (The Wisdom of the East series)
Bibliography: p. 181-182.

1. History—Philosophy. I. Title. (Series)

D16.7.I 24 901 50—14298
Library of Congress ;51c2;

Arab Postal Union

x Ittiḥād al-Barīd al-ʿArabī

PJ6680 .A7 Arab Postal Union.
قاموس الاصطلاحات البريدية التي اقرتها المؤتمرات البريدية العربية المعقودة بالقاهرة وبغداد وطرابلس ١٩٥٥، ١٩٥٦، ١٩٥٧، ١٩٥٧، القاهرة، المكتب الدائم للاتحاد البريدي العربي، ;1957;
120 p. 24 cm.
At head of title: اتحاد البريد العربي
Arabic-French and French-Arabic.
1. Postal service—Dictionaries—Arabic. 2. Postal service—Dictionaries—French. 4. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Qāmūs al-iṣṭilāḥāt al-barīdiyah.

HE6033.A7 1957 ICU 2-68 N E 64-387
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ;1; PL 480: UAR-3442

Arab rediscovery of Europe.

DS63 .A16 (Or) Abu-Lughod, Ibrahim A
Arab rediscovery of Europe; a study in cultural encounters. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1963.
x, 188p. 23cm. (Oriental studies series, no.22)
"This study was originally carried out as a dissertation, Ph.D. (1957) ;Princeton University;"
Bibliography: p.169-180.

The Arab refugee problem.

DS126 .4 .S31 Schechtman, Joseph B 1891-
The Arab refugee problem. New York, Philosophical Library ;1952;
xi, 137 p. maps. 21 cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Refugees, Arabic. I. Title.

DS126.4.S37 *956.94 52-11169
Library of Congress ;5;

Arab refugees.

DS126 .4 .T42 Thicknesse, Sibylla Gratiana, 1920-
Arab refugees, a survey of resettlement possibilities. London, New York, Royal Institute of International Affairs ;1949;
viii, 68 p. maps. 22 cm.

1. Refugees, Arab. 2. Arabs in Palestine. I. Title.

DS126.4.T5 323.1569 50-5085
Library of Congress ;5;

Arab report and record

DS36 .A2 ARR; Arab report and record. 196 -
;London;
Semimonthly.

1. Arab countries. 2. Periodicals (English) I. Title: Arab report and record.

ICU 9-68
68-159 570

The Arab revival.

DS38 .G13 Gabrieli, Francesco, 1904-
The Arab revival. Tr. from the Italian by Lovett F. Edwards. New York, Random House ;1961;
178p. illus.

Arab Postal Union

The Arab role in Africa.

DT176 .B34 Al-Kasrī, Yūsuf, 1924-
The Arab role in Africa. Baltimore, Penguin Books ;1962;
143 p. illus. 18 cm. (Penguin African library, AF6)

1. Mohammedans in Africa—Hist. 2. Egypt—Pol. & govt.—1952- 3. Africa, North—Politics. 4. Nationalism. I. Title.

DT176.B3 961 62-51100 ‡
Library of Congress ;5;

Arab seafaring in the Indian Ocean.

V45 .H84 (Or) Hourani, George Fadlo, 1913-
Arab seafaring in the Indian Ocean in ancient and early medieval times. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1951.
viii (i. e. xiii), 131 p. illus., maps. 23 cm. (Princeton Oriental studies, v. 13)
"Begun as a doctoral thesis for Princeton University in 1938-1939, entitled 'Arab navigation in the Indian Ocean in the ninth and tenth centuries.'"
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Naval art and science—Hist. 2. Merchant marine—Hist. 3. Navigation—Hist. I. Title. (Series)

PJ25.P7 vol. 13 387.5222 51-10454
——— Copy 2. V45.H68
Library of Congress ;16;

The Arab states and the Arab League.

DS38 .K43 Khalīl, Muḥammad.
The Arab states and the Arab League: a documentary record. Beirut, Khayats, 1962.
2 v.
Contents.—v.1. Constitutional developments.—v.2. International affairs.

1. League of Arab States. I. Title.

ICU 63

An Arab tells his story.

DS98 .5 .A85A3 (Or) Atiyah, Edward, 1903-
An Arab tells his story, a study in loyalties, by Edward Atiyah. London, J. Murray ;1946;
viii, 229 p. plates, ports. 22½cm.
"First edition, 1946."

1. Title.

46-7326
Library of Congress DS98.5.A85A3
;5; 956.9

Arab-Turkish relations.

DR476 .Z46 (Or) Zeine, Zeine N
Arab-Turkish relations and the emergence of Arab nationalism. Beirut, Lebanon, Khayat's ;1958;
156 p. 22 cm.

1. Turkey—For. rel.—Near East. 2. Nationalism—Near East. I. Title.

DR476.Z4 58-43112 ‡
Library of Congress ;8; *327.561 327.4960956

Arab unity.

DS38 .S27 (Or) Sayegh, Fayez Abdullah.
Arab unity: hope and fulfillment. New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1958.
272 p. 21 cm.

1. Mohammedan countries—Politics. I. Title.

DS38.S87 953 58-13901 ‡
Library of Congress ;15;

The Arab village community of the middle East.

DS57 .T2 Tannous, Afif I , 1905-
The Arab village community of the middle East, by Afif I. Tannous ...
(In Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1943. Washington, 1944. 23; cm. p. 523-543. 14 pl. on 7 l.)

Q11 .S66 1943 ——— ——— Another copy.

1. Arabs. 2. Village communities—Asia, Western. I. Title.

45—11241
Library of Congress Q11.S66 1943
;48j3;

---

al-ʿArab wa-al-falsafah al-Yūnānīyah.

PJ7802 .F25A6 Farrūkh, ʿUmar, 1906-
العرب والفلسفة اليونانية، تأليف عمر فروخ. بيروت، المكتب التجاري، ١٣٨٠هـ/١٩٦٠م.
1960.
181 p.

1. Philosophy, Arabic. 2. Philosophy, Comparative. I. Title.
Title: al-ʿArab wa-al-falsafah al-Yūnānīyah.

ICU 4-64

PJ6680 .A7 Arab Postal Union.
قاموس الاصطلاحات البريدية التي اقرتها المؤتمرات البريدية العربية المعقودة بالقاهرة وبغداد وطرابلس ١٩٥٥، ١٩٥٦، ١٩٥٧، ١٩٥٧، القاهرة، المكتب الدائم للاتحاد البريدي العربي، ;1957;
120 p. 24 cm.
At head of title: اتحاد البريد العربي
Arabic-French and French-Arabic.
1. Postal service—Dictionaries—Arabic. 2. Postal service—Dictionaries—French. 4. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Qāmūs al-iṣṭilāḥāt al-barīdīyah.

HE6033.A7 1957 ICU 2-68 N E 64-387
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ;1; PL 480: UAR-3442

Al-ʿArab wa-al-Islām fī al-ʿaṣr al-ḥadīth.

PJ7806 .H64 Al-Hilāl.
العرب والاسلام في العصر الحديث. القاهرة، دار الهلال، تاريخ المقدمة: ١٩٣٩. ;1939;
152 p. illus. (part col.) plates (part col.) ports. (part col.) maps (1 fold. col.) facsims. 28 cm.
Cover title.
Issued as a special number of al-Hilāl for 1939.
Errata slip inserted.

1. Mohammedan countries. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-ʿArab wa-al-Islām fī al-ʿaṣr al-ḥadīth.

DS36.4.H15 59-34943
Library of Congress

---

al-ʿArab wa-al-Islām fī al-ḥawḍ al-gharbī min al-Baḥr al-Abyaḍ al-Mūtawassiṭ.

PJ7819 .A1F23 Farrūkh, ʿUmar, 1906-
العرب والاسلام في الحوض الغربي من البحر الأبيض المتوسط من فتح المغرب وفتح الاندلس الى آخر عصر الولاة (١٣٨هـ = ٧٥٦م) تأليف عمر فروخ. الطبعة الأولى. بيروت، المكتب التجاري، ١٣٧٨هـ/١٩٥٩م.
;1959;
206 p. maps.
Includes bibliography.

(See next card)

ICU 4-64

al-ʿArab wa-al-Islām fī al-ḥawḍ al-gharbī min al-Baḥr al-Abyaḍ al-Mutawassiṭ.

R7819 Farrūkh, ʿUmar, 1906-
.A1F23 (Card 2) العرب والاسلام في الحوض الغربي من البحر الابيض المتوسط

Added cover title: Islam and the Arabs in the Western Mediterranean during the age of viceroys of Moslem Spain (711-756 C. E.) by Omar A. Farrukh.

1. Africa, North—Hist.—647-1517. 2. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. I. Title.
Title: al-ʿArab wa-al-Islām fī al-ḥawḍ al-gharbī min al-Baḥr al-Abyaḍ al-Mutawassiṭ.

Arab world.

DS63 Partner, Peter.
.P2 A short political guide to the Arab world. London, Pall Mall Press, 1960.
141 p. 23 cm.

1. Nationalism—Near East. 2. Near East—Politics. I. Title. II. Title: Arab world.
DS63.P35 956 60-51969 ‡
Library of Congress

...El Arábah: a cemetery of the middle kingdom.

DT57 Garstang, John, 1876-1956.
.J.B85 ... El Arábah: a cemetery of the middle kingdom; survey of the old kingdom Temenos; graffiti from the temple of Sety. By John Garstang. With notes by Percy E. Newberry on the hieroglyphic inscriptions and by J. Grafton Milne on the Greek graffiti. London, B. Quaritch, 1901.
v.6 viii, 49, (1) p. xx, pl. (incl. front., plans) 32 x 25½ cm. (Egyptian research account. 1900. (vi))
Arábah is the modern representative of ancient Abydos, one of the chief centres of religious and funeral rites in Egypt. cf. Introd.
1. Egypt—Antiq. 2. Abydos (Egypt) 3. Art—Egypt. 4. Pottery—Egypt. 5. Egyptian language—Inscriptions. 6. Inscriptions, Greek. I. Newberry, Percy Edward, 1869- II. Milne, Joseph Grafton, 1867-1951. III. Title. IV. Title: Graffiti.
Library of Congress DT57.E5 vol. VI 4-2700
[a196l]

---

al-ʿArab wa-al-Islām fī alḥawḍ al-sharqī min al-Baḥr al-Abyaḍ al-Mutawassiṭ.

R7817 Farrūkh, ʿUmar, 1906-
.F22A6 العرب والاسلام في الحوض الشرقي من البحر الابيض المتوسط منذ الجاهلية الى سقوط الدولة الأموية، تأليف عمر فروخ. الطبعة الأولى. بيروت، المكتب التجاري، ١٣٧٨هـ./١٩٥٨م.
168 p. maps.
Added cover title in English.

1. Mohammedan empire—Hist. I. Title.
Title: al-ʿArab wa-al-Islām fī al-ḥawḍ al-sharqī min al-Baḥr al-Abyaḍ al-Mutawassiṭ.
ICU 4-64

The Arab world.

DS44 Stewart, Desmond Stirling.
.S84 The Arab world, by Desmond Stewart and the editors of Life. New York, Time, inc. [1964]
160 p. illus. (part col.) ports., col. maps 30 cm. (Life world library)

1. Arab countries. I. Life (Chicago) II. Title.
DS44.S7 1964 65-8052
Library of Congress ICU 1-66

L'arabe moderne.

PJ6303 Monteil, Vincent.
.M77 L'arabe moderne. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1960.
386 p. (Études arabes et islamiques, sér. 3: Études et documents, 3)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language. I. Title. Series.
ICU 62

The Arab war.

D568 Bell, Gertrude Lowthian, 1868-1926.
.4 The Arab war; confidential information for General headquarters from Gertrude Bell, being despatches from the secret "Arab bulletin." Introduction by Sir Kinahan Cornwallis ... [London] The Golden cockerel press [1940]
.B43 50, [2] p. 26cm. 248
(Or) "The edition is limited to 500 numbered copies ... Number 499."

1. European war, 1914-1918—Arabia. 2. European war, 1914-1918—Turkey. I. Title.
[Full name: Gertrude Margaret Lowthian Bell]
A 41-771
New York. Public library for Library of Congress D568.4.B4
[2] 940.4153

The Arab world today.

DS63 Berger, Morroe.
.B5 The Arab world today. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.
480 p. illus. 22 cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Near East—Politics. 2. Near East—Econ. condit. I. Title.
DS63.B43 956 62-7601 ‡
Library of Congress [4]

L'arabe par l'image.

PJ6765 Mercier, Henry, writer on Arabic language.
.M5 L'arabe par l'image. Illus. de Jacques Sire. Rabat, Éditions La Porte, 1946-55.
2 v. illus. (His Méthode moderne d'arabe parlé marocain, 2, 6)
Contents.—[v.1] Textes ethnographiques.—v.2. Traduction.

1. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco. I. Title.
ICU 60

Arab wa-Yahūd

DS119 al-Juʿdī, Sāmī, 1924-
.7 عرب و يهود، بيروت، دار النهار، ١٣٨٨هـ.
.J856 [1968]
183 p.

1. Jewish-Arab relations. I. Title.
Title: ʿArab wa-Yahūd.
ICU 7-69
69-115 293

El-Araba

<u>see</u>

Abydos, <u>Egypt</u>

Die Araber.

DS38 Hottinger, Arnold.
.H825 Die Araber; Werden, Wesen, Wandel und Krise des Arabertums. Zürich, Atlantis Verlag [c1960]
Or 405 p. illus., maps.
Bibliographical references in the text.

1. Civilization, Mohammedan. 2. Civilization, Arabic. 3. Arabs. I. Title. II. Title: Werden, Wesen, Wandel und Krise des Arabertums.
ICU 61

DS36 The Arab world. v. 1- 3, no. 1.
.A68 summer 1944- 1948.
(Or) New York, Arab-American Press.
3 v. in 1. illus., ports. 25 cm. quarterly (irregular)
Title also in Arabic; text in English.
"Sponsored by American citizens of Arab descent to cement Arab-American friendship."

1. Near East—Politics—Period. 2. Mohammedanism—Period.
DS36.A73 953 48-33339*
Library of Congress [4]

Araba el-Madfuneh

<u>see</u>

Abydos, <u>Egypt</u>

Araber-aufstand.

DS126 Jorda, Ivo.
.J78 Araber-Aufstand; Erlebnisse und Dokumente aus Palästina. Umschlagszeichnung und Buchschmuck von Fritz Mayer-Beck. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1943.
xv, 466 p. illus., ports.

1. Arabs in Palestine. 2. Jews in Palestine.
ICU 51-3637 S

The Arab world.

DS63 Agwani, Mohammed Shafi.
.A28 The United States and the Arab world, 1945-1952. [n. p., 1954]
118 p. 23 cm.
Proefschrift—Utrecht.
"Stellingen" (4 p.) and corrigendum slip inserted.
Bibliography: p. [117], 118. Bibliographical footnotes.

1. U. S. For. rel.—Near East. 2. Near East—Politics. I. Title. II. Title: The Arab world.
DS63.A35 327.5 56-1679
Library of Congress [2]

Araba sevdasi

FL248 Ekrem, Recaizade Mahmut, 1846-1913.
.E546 Araba sevdasi; Bugün konuşulan Türkçeye çeviren: Fāzıl Yenisey. İstanbul, Kanaat Yayınları [1963]
1963 256 p. (Yeni Ankara serisi: 4)

I. Title.
ICU 9-68
68-133 052

Arabesken der liebe.

PJ7796 Weisweiler, Max, 1902- *ed. and tr.*
.C8W4 Arabesken der Liebe; frühArabische Geschichten von Liebe und Frauen. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1954.
viii, 311 p. 22 cm.
"Quellen": p. [306]-307.

1. Tales, Arabic. 2. Arabic literature—Translations into German. 3. German literature—Translations from Arabic. I. Title.
A 55-3168
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [4]

The Arab world.

D849 Izzeddin, Nejla Mustapha, 1908-
.I95 The Arab world: past, present, and future. Foreword by William Ernest Hocking. Chicago, H. Regnery Co., 1953.
412 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. Near East. 2. Arabs. I. Title.
DS49.I9 953 53-9694 ‡
Library of Congress [20]

ARABAH (VALLEY)—ANTIQ.

DS110 Rothenberg, Benno.
.N4R84 משמרות נגב: ארכיאולוגיה בנגב ובערבה, מאת, בנו רוטנברג, תל־אביב, מסדה [1967]
26, 294 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) 112 plates (part col.) 31 cm. IL 60.00
Added t. p.: Negev; archaeology in the Negev and the Arabah.
Bibliography included in "הערות" (p. 235-287)

1. Negeb—Antiq. 2. Arabah (Valley)—Antiq. I. Title.
Title romanized: Tsefunot Negev.
DS110.N4R6 HE 67-8577
Library of Congress ICU 7-68 PL 480: Is-5850
[4] 68-146 555

Arabesque.

DR592 Musbah Haidar, *sherifa*, 1908-
.M88A3 ... Arabesque. London, New York [etc.] Hutchinson & co., ltd. [1945]
(Or) 244 p. front., plates, ports., fold. geneal. tab. 23½cm.
At head of title: H. R. H. Princess Musbah Haidar.
Map on lining-papers.
Autobiographical.

1. Turkey—Soc. life & cust. 2. Istanbul—Soc. life & cust. I. Title.
A 45-3221
Harvard univ. Library for Library of Congress DR592.M8A3
[4] 915.6

Arabesque and honeycomb.

DS49 .S62 (Or) Sitwell, Sacheverell, 1897–
Arabesque and honeycomb. London, R. Hale ,1957,.
224 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. Near East—Hist. & trav. I. Title.

DS49.S51 915.6 58-5505 ‡
Library of Congress ,59,

Arabesques.

NK1575 .X92 (Or) Kühnel, Ernst, 1882–
Die Arabeske; Sinn und Wandlung eines Ornaments. Wiesbaden, Dieterich'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung ,1949,
29 p. illus.

1. Arabesque. 2. Art, Mohammedan.

ICU 57

Arabesques.

NK1575 .L25 (Or) Landau, Rom, 1899–
The arabesque; the abstract art of Islam. San Francisco, American Academy of Asian Studies, 1955.
23 p. 26 cm. (Asian study monographs, no. 2)

1. Arabesques. 2. Art, Mohammedan. 3. Art, Abstract.

NK1575.L3 745.44 56-21112 ‡
Library of Congress ,1,

Arabesques.

NK1575 .852 (Or) Shāfi'ī, Farīd.
Simple calyx ornament in Islamic art; a study in arabesque. ,Cairo, Cairo University Press, 1957.
xv, 250, xvii-xxvii p. illus.
Based on the author's doctoral thesis.
Includes bibliography.

1. Decoration and ornament, Mohammedan. 2. Design, Decorative—Plant forms. 3. Arabesques. I. Title. II. Title: Calyx ornament in Islamic art.

ICU 61

Al-A'rabī

see

Ibn al-A'rabī, Muḥammad ibn Ziyād, 767-846?

---

al-A'rābī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Ḥarīth

see

Abū Miḥjal al-A'rābī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Ḥarīth, 9th cent.

---

al-A'rābī, Abū Miḥjal

see

Abū Miḥjal al-A'rābī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Ḥarīth, 9th cent.

'Arābī, Aḥmad, 1840 or 41-1911.

DT107 .4 .B6 Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen, 1840–1922.
Secret history of the English occupation of Egypt; being a personal narrative of events, by Wilfrid Scawen Blunt. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1922.
xi p., 2 l, 416 p. front. (port.) 24cm.

Appendices: i. Arabi's autobiography.—ii. Text of national programme.—iii. Text of Egyptian constitution of 1882.—iv. Letter from Boghos Pasha Nubar.—v. Note as to the Berlin congress.—vi. The wind and the whirlwind.

1. Egypt—Hist.—British occupation, 1882– 2. Egypt—Pol. & govt.—1882– I. 'Urābī, Aḥmad, al-Miṣrī, pasha, 1840-1902. II. Title.

22-21821
Library of Congress DT107.4.B7 1922
——— Copy 2.
Copyright ,5,

'Arābī, Aḥmad, 1840 or 41-1911.

DT7819 .El.K2 Al-Khafīf, Maḥmūd.
احمد عرابى، الزعيم المفترى عليه ،تاليف، محمود الخفيف. ،القاهرة، مطبعة الرسالة، ١٩٤٧/١٣٦٧، الطبعة الاولى.
7, 502 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. 'Urābī, Aḥmad, 1840 or 41-1911.
Title transliterated: Aḥmad 'Arābī.

DT107.4.K5 60-23903
Library of Congress ,1,

'Arābī, Aḥmad, 1840 or 41-1911.

DT107 .4 .H16 Ḥāfiẓ, Ḥasan.
الثورة العرابية فى اليوان، بقلم حسن حافظ. ،القاهرة، القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٢/1962،
142 p. illus., ports., maps. 20 cm. (كتب قومية)
Bibliography: p. 141-142.

1. Egypt — Hist. — British occupation, 1882-1936. I. 'Arābī, Aḥmad, 1840 or 41-1911. II. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Thawrah al-'Urābiyah fī al-mīzān.

ICU 9-67
DT107.4.H8 N E 63-1902
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2476

---

al-A'rābī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Ḥarīth

see

Abū Miḥjal al-A'rābī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Ḥarīth, 9th cent.

Bp173 .6 .A66 al-'Arabī, Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh.
نظام الحكم في الاسلام. ،تاليف، محمد عبد الله العربي. ،بيروت، دار الفكر، ١٩٦-؟، 196-،
110 p.

1. Islam and state. I. Title.
Title: Niẓām al-ḥukm fī al-Islām.

ICU 7-69
69-113 146

'Arabī adab

PJ7510 .R47 Rif'at, 'Alī Aḥmad.
عربى ادب. مصنفہ علی احمد رفعت. بهاول پور، اردو اکادمی، 1962،
269 p. 25 cm. (سلسلۂ تدریسات عالیہ) No 7
In Urdu.
Page 269 is blank.
Bibliography: p. 243-269.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: 'Arabī adab.

PJ7510.R47 ICU 7-69 S A 69-2932
Library of Congress PL 480: P-U-726

'Arabī zabān o adab se muta'alliq buland pāyah maqālāt.

PJ6025 .M250 Malik, Faqīr Ḥābib.
عربى زبان و ادب سے متعلق بلند پایہ مقالات. ،مقالہ فضل العلمی ملک الاجرہ ملک سراج الدین-، 1965
v. 24 cm. v. 1: No 5
On jacket: ملک.
Arabic and Urdu.
ظہر سخنین انگریزیہ فی اسے (پاس کورس) فی اسے (آنرز کورس) اور ایم۔ اے کے تمام درجات کے طلبہ عربی کے لیے مفید ثابت ہوں گے۔"

2. Arabic philology. I. Title.
Title transliterated: 'Arabī zabān o adab se muta'alliq buland pāyah maqālāt.

PJ6025.M36 ICU 3-68 S A 67-3049
Library of Congress ,1,
PL 480: P-U-1002

Arabia.

DS204 .A45 1964 Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Institut narodov Azii.*
Страны Арабии; справочник. ,Ответственный редактор Д. P. Бодянский, Москва, Наука, 1964.
365 p. maps (1 fold.) 21 cm.

2. Arabia. I. Vekilov, Dmitrii Radionovich, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Strany Arabii.

DS204.A65 ICU 7-65 65-41633
Library of Congress ,1,

Arabia.

DS36 .A65 (Or) Arab office, *Washington, D. C.*
News letters. v. 1, no. ,1,-3; ,Dec. 15,-Dec. 29, 1945. Washington, 1945.
1 v. 22-33cm. weekly.
Caption title.
Merged into the Arab news bulletin.

1. Arabia.

DS36.A7 46-42339
Library of Congress ,1,

Arabia.

DS244 .A55 (Or) Arabian American Oil Company.
The Arabia of Ibn Saud, by Roy Lebkicher, George Rentz, and Max Steineke; designed by Ray Graham and associates. New York, R. F. Moore Co. ,1952,
xiii, 179 p. illus. (part col.) ports., col. maps. 29 cm.
"The material in this volume was originally part of a handbook series presented by the Arabian American Oil Company to its own employees."
Bibliography: p. 170-172.

1. Arabia. I. Lebkicher, Roy.

DS204.A7 953.8 52-13593 ‡
Library of Congress ,1,

Arabia.

DS204 .B53 (Or) Berreby, Jean Jacques.
La Péninsule arabique; terre sainte de l'Islam, patrie de l'arabisme et empire du pétrole. Préf. de Pierre Rondot. Paris, Payot, 1958.
270 p. illus. 22 cm. (Bibliothèque historique)

1. Arabia. I. Title.

DS204.B4 58-37991 ‡
Library of Congress ,1,

---

al-A'rāḥī, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Ziyād

see

Ibn al-A'rāḥī, Muḥammad ibn Ziyād, 767-846?

Library of Congress Reference

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 61-190

DS218 .B64

Arabia.

Blau, Otto, 1828-1879.

Arabien im sechten [!] jahrhundert. Eine ethnographische skizze. Von dr. Otto Blau... [Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1869]

p. 569-592. fold. map. 22cm.

Caption title.
From Zeitschrift der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft, 23. bd.

DS363 .B75

Arabia.

Boveri, Margret, 1900-

Minaret and pipe-line; yesterday and to-day in the Near East, by Margret Boveri; translated from the German by Louise Marie Sieveking. London, New York [etc.] Oxford university press, 1939.

xvi, 422 p. maps (1 fold.) fold. tab. 22cm.

1. Levant. 2. Turkey. 3. Arabia. 4. Irak-Arabi. 5. Persia. I. Sieveking, Louise Marie, tr. II. Title. *Translation of* Vom minarett zum bohrturm.

[*Full name:* Margret Antonie Boveri]

Library of Congress DS63.B615 [illegible]
——— Copy 2. [12] 915

PJ6958 .A1C7

Arabia.

Conti Rossini, Carlo, 1872- *ed.*

... Chrestomathia arabica meridionalis epigraphica edita et glossario instructa. Roma, Istituto per l'Oriente, 1931.

xi, 284 p. 26cm. (Pubblicazioni dell' Istituto per l'Oriente)

At head of title: ... Karolus Conti Rossini.

Contents.—Praefatio.—De Arabia Felici, excerpta e scriptoribus graecis et latinis.—I. Tituli sabaei.—II. Tituli minaei.—III. Tituli qatabânici.—IV. Tituli awsânici.—V. Tituli ḥadramitici.—Glossarium.—Addenda et emendanda.

1. Inscriptions, Sabaean. I. Title.

A 32-876

Title from N. Y. Pub. Libr. Printed by L. C.

DS38 .E6

Arabia.

Entretiens sur l'évolution des pays de civilisation arabe. [1]- année. Communications, suivies de discussions, présentées lors d'une réunion tenue à Paris ... 1936- sous les auspices de l'Institut des études islamiques de l'Université de Paris et du Centre d'études de politique étrangère. Paris, Centre d'études de politique étrangère [1937-

v. 18½-21½cm.

The first (1936) and third (1938) issues, published as: Centre d'études de politique étrangère. Travaux des groupes d'études. Publication no. 2, 1936; no. 3, 1938.
Issue for 1937, "Extrait de L'Afrique française".

1. Civilization, Arabic. 2. Arabia. 3. Egypt. 4. Africa, North. I. Paris. Université. Institut des études islamiques. II. Centre d'études de politique étrangère, Paris. Groupe d'études de l'Islam.

A 39-397

Carnegie endow. int. peace. Library JX22.C44
for Library of Congress [2]

DS298 .G75

Arabia.

Gt. Brit. Army. Indian expeditionary force.

...A sketch of the political history of Persia, Iraq and Arabia, with special reference to the present campaign. Office of the chief political officer. I.E. F."D." Calcutta, 1917.

[2], 43, [1]p. 18cm.

At head of title: For official use only.

1. Persia. 2. Arabia.

UCL 30-655M

DS207 .G8 (Or)

Arabia.

Gt. Brit. ~~Admiralty~~. Naval intelligence division.

... A handbook of Arabia ... Comp. by the Geographical section of the Naval intelligence division, Naval staff, Admiralty. London, H. M. Stationery off., printed by Frederick Hall at the University press, Oxford [1920]

708 p. xv pl., 4 fold. maps. 18½cm.

Folded maps in pocket.
At head of title: I. D. 1128.
"The sources from which this work has been compiled include native information obtained for the purpose since the war." *cf.* "Note", p. [5]
Vol. 2 never published.

1. Arabia. I. Title.

S D 30-8

[DS204.G8]
Library, U. S. Dept. of State DS204.G7
[2]

DS204 .G78 (Or)

Arabia.

GT. BRIT. Naval Intelligence Division.

Western Arabia and the Red Sea. [London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1946.

xix, 659 p. illus., maps (incl. 1 in pocket) (Geographical handbook series, B.R. 527. Restricted)

"This volume was produced and printed for official purposes during the war 1939/45."

1. Arabia. 2. Red Sea.

ICU 61

DS207 .H34 (Or)

Arabia.

al-Hasan ibn Aḥmad, called Ibn al-Ḥâ'ik, Al-Hamdânî, d. 945.

Al-Hamdânî's Geographie der Arabischen halbinsel, nach den handschriften von Berlin, Constantinopel, London, Paris und Strassburg. Zum ersten male hrsg. von David Heinrich Müller ... Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1884-91.

2 v. in 1. 24cm.

Added title-pages in Arabic.
"Mit unterstützung der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften in Wien."

Contents.—[I. bd. Arabischer text]—II. bd. Noten und indices.

1. Arabia. 2. Manuscripts, Arabic. I. Müller, David Heinrich, 1846-1912, ed. II. K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna.

CA 19-129 Unrev'd

Library of Congress DS205.H3

DS215 .H3 (Or)

Arabia.

Harrison, Paul Wilberforce, 1883-1962.

The Arab at home, by Paul W. Harrison, M. D. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell company [1924]

xii, 345 p. front., plates, fold. map. 20½cm.

1. Arabs. 2. Arabia. I. Title.

24-23384

Library of Congress DS215.H3
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 808117 [a25m3]

DS38 .H33 (Or)

Arabia.

Hartmann, Martin, 1851-1918.

... Der islamische Orient, berichte und forschungen ... Berlin, W. Peiser, 1905- 1910.

3 v. facsims. 23½cm.

Vol. 1 issued in parts, 1899-1905. Stamped on special t.-p. of each part: Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs.
Vol. 2 has imprint: Leipzig, R. Haupt.
Contains bibliographies.

Contents.—I. Islam und arabisch. Der heilige Barṣîṣâ. Schoa und Tundscher. Die angebliche *sîra* des Ibn Isḥâq. Orientalische umschriften. China und der Islam. Zwei islamische Kanton-drucke. Strassen durch Asien. Zentralasiatisches aus Stambul. Meŝreb der weise narr und fromme ketzer, ein zentralasiatisches volksbuch. Ein heiligenstaat im Islam: Das ende der Čaghataiden und die herrschaft der Choǵas in Kašgarien. 1905.—II. Die arabische frage, mit einem versuche der archäologie Jemens. 1909.—III. Unpolitische briefe aus der Türkei. 1910. (ie. 3 v.)

1. Asia. 2. Arabia. I. Title.

24-[illegible]

Library of Congress DS38.H3
[30b1]

DR427 .H47

Arabia.

Hellwald, Friedrich Anton Heller von, 1842-1892.

Die heutige Türkei. Von Fr. v. Hellwald und L. C. Beck. Leipzig, O. Spamer [1878-79]

2 v. in 1. illus., maps. (Otto Spamer's Illustrirte Bibliothek der Länder- und Völkerkunde zur Erweiterung der Kenntniss der Fremde)

1. Balkan Peninsula. 2. Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878. 3. Eastern question (Balkan) 4. Berlin, Treaty of, 1878. 5. Turkey. 6. Arabia. I. Beck, L C

ICU 5-67
67-048 447

DT39 f.K19 (Or)

Arabia.

Kammerer, Albert, 1875-1951.

La Mer rouge, l'Abyssinie et l'Arabie aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles et la cartographie des Portulans du monde oriental; étude d'histoire et de géographie historique. [Le Caire, Société royale de géographie d'Égypte, 1947- 1952.

3 v. illus. (part col.) ports., maps (part col.) charts. 36 cm. (Mémoires de la Société royale de géographie d'Égypte, t. 17-18)

Contents.—1.ptie. Abyssins et Portugais devant l'islam, XVIe siècle. 1947. 2.ptie. Les Jésuites portugais et l'éphémère triomphe du catholicisme en Abyssinie (1603-1632) 1949. 3.ptie. La cartographie du monde oriental, mer rouge, Océan indien et Extrême-orient jusqu'au XVIIIe siècle cartographes portugais et français. 1952.

963 [illegible]

Library of Congress [1]

DT39 f.K2 (Or)

Arabia.

Kammerer, Albert, 1875-1951.

... La mer Rouge, l'Abyssinie et l'Arabie depuis l'antiquité; introduction par m. G. Hanotaux ... Le Caire, Société royale de géographie d'Égypte, 1929- 1935.

2 v. in 4 front., illus., plates (part double) ports., maps (part fold.) plans, facsims., geneal. tables. 36½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Mémoires de la Société royale de géographie d'Égypte ... t. XV-XVI)

Cover-title.
"Étude bibliographique": v. 1, p. [xxxv]-lxiii.
Vol. 3 has been published under the title: La Mer Rouge, l'Abyssinie et l'Arabie aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles et la cartographie des Portulans du monde oriental. 2 pts. 1947-1951.

1. Red sea. 2. Abyssinia. 3. Arabia.

[illegible]

Library of Congress DT39.K3
[3] 963

DS207 .M59

Arabia.

MICHAELIS, JOHANN DAVID, 1717-1791.

...Fragen an eine gesellschaft gelehrter männer, die auf befehl Ihro Majestät des königes von Dännemark nach Arabien reisen. Frankfurt am Mayn, J.G.Garbe, 1762.

[70], 397 p. incl. fold. tables. 19½cm.

"Versuch von zeitrechnungstabellen der alten könige von Yemen, deren namen man in des Pococks verzeichniss dieser könige findet": p. 391-397.

1. Arabia.

UCL 32-7471

DS207 .M6

Arabia.

Michaelis, Johann David, 1717-1791.

Recueil de questions, proposées à une societé de savans qui par ordre de Sa Majesté danoise font le voyage de l'Arabie. Par Monsieur Michaelis ... Tr. de l'allemand. Francfort sur le Mayn, J. G. Garbe, 1763.

[92], 482, [1] p. incl. fold. tables. 16½cm.

Translated by Johann Bernhard Merian.

For other editions see author card.

1. Arabia.

UCL 25-2411

PAMPHLET FILE

Arabia.

Moritz, Bernhard, 1859-1939.

Arabien.

Proof sheets of an article in Rechtsvergleichendes handwörterbuch. [1929]

[illegible]

DS207 .M9 (Ge, Or)

Arabia.

Musil, Alois, 1868- 1944.

... Arabia Deserta, a topographical itinerary by Alois Musil ... published under the patronage of the Czech academy of sciences and arts and of Charles R. Crane. New York, 1927.

xvii p., 1 l., 631 p. illus. (incl. ports., plans) 2 maps (1 fold.; incl. front.) 26cm. (American geographical society. Oriental explorations and studies no. 2)

Folded map in pocket.
Bibliography: p. [575]-584.

1. Arabia. I. Title.

28-16540

Library of Congress DS204.M8
[8]

J.C.L.

Arabia.

Roloff, Max

Arabien und seine bedeutung für die erstarkung des Osmanenreiches, von dr. Max Roloff... Leipzig, Veit & comp., 1915.

26 p. 24.5cm. (On cover: Länder und völker der Türkei... hft. 5)

DS1 .N62 no.6 (Or)

Arabia.

SPRENGLING, MARTIN, 1877-1959, ed.

...Arabia, ed. by Martin Sprengling. Chicago, Ill., The Open court publishing company [c1932]

[6], vi, [793]-871, [1]p. illus. (incl. maps) ports. 23½cm. (Monograph series of the New Orient society of America. no.6)

"Bibliography": page at end.

1. Arabia.

UCL 33-797

DS244 .T45

Arabia.

Thomas, Bertram, 1892-

Alarms and excursions in Arabia, by Bertram Thomas, with a preface by Sir Arnold T. Wilson ... London, G. Allen & Unwin, ltd. [1931]

3 p. l., [13]-296 p., 1 l. front., illus. (incl. maps) plates, ports. 24½cm.

Contents.—A punitive expedition against marsh Arabs.—As district officer in the Mesopotamian insurrection of 1920.—Camel journeys in and about the sultanate of Oman.—War drums in Musandam.—Pages from my South Arabian diary.

1. Arabia. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 3. Arabia—Soc. life & cust. 4. Oman. I. Title.

31-14727

Library of Congress DS244.T4
Copyright A ad int. 15111 [5] 915.3

DS63 .T95

Arabia.

Tzschirner, George.

Kraftfeld Arabien und Europas Krieg. Dresdon, W. Heyne [1939]

292 p. maps.

1. Levant—Hist. 2. European War, 1914-1918—Personal narratives, German. 3. Arabia.

ICU 51-3204 S

Arabia.

DS215 .V28 **Van Ess, John, 1879–**
Meet the Arab, by John Van Ess ... New York, The John Day company [1943]
vii, [1], 229 p. illus. (maps) plates, ports. 21cm.
Bibliography: p. 219-222.

1. Arabia. 2. Arabs. 3. Palestine. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS215.V8 [25] 915.3 43-15012

Arabia - Antiq.

DS202 .C17 (Or) CAIRO. INSTITUT FRANÇAIS D'ARCHÉOLOGIE ORIENTALE.
Études sud-arabiques. t.1-
Le Caire, 1951-

For contents see author card.

1. Arabia--Antiq.

ICU 52-3316

Arabia - Antiq.

DS56 .H65 (Or) **Hilprecht, Hermann Vollrat, 1859-1925ed.**
Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century, by H. V. Hilprecht ... with the co-operation of Lic. Dr. Benzinger ... Prof. Dr. Hommel ... Prof. Dr. Jensen ... Prof. Dr. Steindorff ... with nearly two hundred illustrations and four maps. Philadelphia, A. J. Holman and company, 1903.
xxiv, 809, [1] p. incl. illus., ports. front., plates, fold. maps. 24½cm.
Four maps in pockets.

(Continued on next card)

[s24k2] 3—4994

Arabia.

DS207 .Z95 **Zwemer, Samuel Marinus, 1867-1952.**
Arabia: the cradle of Islam; studies in the geography, people and politics of the peninsula, with an account of Islam and mission-work, by Rev. S. M. Zwemer ... introduction by Rev. James S. Dennis, D. D. New York, Chicago [etc.] F. H. Revell company [1900]
3 p. l., 434 p. front., illus. (incl. facsims.) plates, ports., maps (part fold.) plan. 21½cm.
"An Arabian bibliography": p. 414-426.

1. Arabia. 2. Missions—Arabia. 3. Mohammedanism.

Library of Congress DS207.Z97 0—5629/4
——— Copy 2.
915.3 [s20g3] G62

Arabia - Antiq.

DS56 f.D6 (Or) **Cemal, paşa, 1872-1922.**
Alte denkmäler aus Syrien, Palästina und Westarabien ... Veröffentlicht auf befehl von Ahmed Djemal pascha ... Berlin, G. Reimer, 1918.
[9] p. 100 pl. 35cm.
Title and text also in Turkish.
Each plate accompanied by descriptive letterpress.
Plates from photographs of Dr. Wiegand.

1. Syria—Antiq. 2. Palestine—Antiq. 3. Arabia—Antiq.

UCL 22-2757 rev.

Arabia - Antiq.

DS56 .H65 (Or) **Hilprecht, Hermann Vollrat, 1859-1925ed.** Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century ... 1903. (Card 2)

CONTENTS.—The resurrection of Assyria and Babylonia, by Prof. H. V. Hilprecht.—Researches in Palestine, by Lic. Dr. Benzinger.—Excavations in Egypt, by Prof. G. Steindorff.—Explorations in Arabia, by Prof. F. Hommel. The so-called Hittites and their inscriptions, by Prof. Sayce.

1. Bible—Antiq. 2. Palestine—Antiq. 3. Assyria—Antiq. 4. Arabia—Antiq. 5. Egypt—Antiq. 6. Hittites. 7. Archaeology—Hist. I. Benzinger, Immanuel, 1865- II. Hommel, Fritz, 1854- III. Jensen, Peter Christian Albrecht, 1861- IV. Steindorff, Georg, 1861- V. Title. VI. Title: Bible lands.

Library of Congress DS56.H65 3—4994
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 52734
913.35 [s24k2] Fr61

Arabia - Addresses, essays, lectures.

DS215 .J65 (Or) Johnsen, Axel Christian, 1883-
Arabiske antegnelser; fem essays. København, E. Munksgaard, 1946.
111 p.

1. Arabia--Addresses, essays, lectures.

ICU 47-7537 S

Arabia - Antiq.

Q11 .S66 1944 **Coon, Carleton Stevens, 1904-**
Southern Arabia, a problem for the future, by Carleton S. Coon ...
(In Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1944. Washington, 1945. 23½cm. p. 385-402. illus. (map))
"Reprinted ... from Papers of the Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university, vol. 20, Dixon memorial volume, 1948."
"References cited": p. 401-402.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE ——— Another copy, separate.

1. Arabia—Antiq. I. Title.

Library of Congress Q11.S66 1944 46-1578
[10]

Arabia - Antiq.

DS211 .C75 (Or) **Istanbul. Arkeoloji müzeleri.**
...Antiquités himyarites et palmyréniennes. Catalogue sommaire. Par ordre du Ministère impérial de l'instruction publique. Constantinople, Mihran imprimeur, 1895.
79, [1] p. incl. front. (plan) 20cm.
OLZ I, 1898, col. 6 gives Mordtmann as the author of this catalogue.

1. Arabia--Antiq.

UCL 32-6736

Arabia - Aliens

see

Aliens - Arabia

Arabia - Antiq.

PJ5239 f.A1 1885 **EUTING, JULIUS, 1839-1913.**
Nabatäische inschriften aus Arabien, von Julius Euting. Hrsg. mit unterstützung der Königlich preussischen akademie der wissenschaften. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1885.
[3], 97, [1] p. illus., 29 facsim. 30½cm.
"Noten zu den nabatäischen inschriften, von Th. Nöldeke": p. [73]-80; "Verzeichniss der nabatäischen könige, von A. von Gutschmid": p. [81]-89.
1. Inscriptions, Nabataean.

UCL 36-4729

Arabia - Antiq.

DS211 .C74 Or ISTANBUL. ARKEOLOJİ MÜZELERİ.
آثار حميريه وتدمريه قتالوغى. معارف نظارات جليله سنك امريله طبع اولنمشدر. استانبول، مهران مطبعه سى، ١٣١٥ ، 1897/98.
16, 102 p.
At head of title: موزهٔ همايون

1. Arabia--Antiq. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Âsar-ı Himyeriye ve Tedmüriye katalogu.

ICU 10-63

Arabia - Antiq.

DS211 .E92 (Or) EXPÉDITION PHILBY-RYCKMANS-LIPPENS EN ARABIE, 1951-52.
«Publications de l'» Expédition Philby-Ryckmans-Lippens en Arabie. Louvain, Publications universitaires, 1962-
v. (Bibliothèque du Muséon, v. 50

For contents see main card.

1. Arabia--Antiq. Series: Le Muséon. Bibliothèque, v.50.

ICU 8-63

Arabia - Antiq.

BS620 .L26 **LANDERSDORFER, SIMON, 1880-**
... Die Bibel und die südarabische altertumsforschung. Von dr. p. S. Landersdorfer... 1. und 2. aufl. Münster, Aschendorff, 1910.
71, [1] p. 23cm. (Biblische zeitfragen. 3. folge, hft. 5/6)
Double paging.

1. Bible--Antiq. 2. Arabia--Antiq.

UCL 38-2362

Arabia - Antiq.

N5470 f.A3 **Akademie der wissenschaften, *Vienna. Nordarabische kommission.***
... Kuṣejr 'Amra ... Mit einer karte von Arabia Petraea. Wien, K. K. hof- und staatsdruckerei, 1907.
2 v. illus., XLI pl. (partly col.) 3 fold. maps. 42½ x 33cm.
"Vorwort" signed: Der obmann der Nordarabischen kommission: D. H. Müller.
Plates loose in box.
CONTENTS.—I. Textband: Kuṣejr 'Amra, von Alois Musil. Architektonische beschaffenheit des baues. Von Max Kropf. Die aufnahme der malereien, von A. L. Mielich. Die chemische analyse der farben, von J. Pollak und F. Wenzel. Der stil der malereien, von Franz Wickhoff. Erklärung der tafeln, von Franz Wickhoff. Datierung und bestimmung des baues, von Josef von Karabacek.—II. Tafelband.
1. Art—Arabia. 2. Arabia—Antiq. I. Müller, David Heinrich, 1846- II. Musil, Alois, 1868-

Library of Congress N5470.A3 10-7834

Arabia - Antiq.

PJ6959 .G8 **Grimme, Hubert, 1864-1942.**
Texte und untersuchungen zur safatenisch-arabischen religion, mit einer einführung in die safatenische epigraphik, von dr. Hubert Grimme ... Mit 15 tafeln. Paderborn, F. Schöningh, 1929.
188 p., 2 l. XV pl. on 8 l. 24½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Studien zur geschichte und kultur des altertums ... 16. bd., 1. hft.)

1. Arabia—Religion. 2. Inscriptions, Safaitic. 3. Arabia—Antiq. I. Title.

Library of Congress BL1085.G7 32-131
[2] 299.27

CC1 .A5 v.28 Arabia - Antiq.
Legrain, Léon, 1878-
In the land of the queen of Sheba.
(In American journal of archaeology, 1924. v.28, p. 329-337. illus.)
Illustrations also on p.338.

Arabia - Antiq.

DS111 .A1A54 no. 7-9 **Bowen, Richard Le Baron, 1919-**
The early Arabian necropolis of Ain Jawan; a pre-Islamic and early Islamic site on the Persian Gulf. With chapters by Frederick R. Matson and Florence E. Day. New Haven, American Schools of Oriental Research, 1950.
70 p. illus., maps. 23 cm. (Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research. Supplementary studies, nos. 7-9)
Bibliography: p. 68-70.

1. Arabia—Antiq. I. Title. (Series: American Schools of Oriental Research. Supplementary studies, no. 7-9)

[DS41.A55 no. 7/9] A 53-5523

Cincinnati, Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [8]

Arabia - Antiq.

DS211 .H25 (Or) Handbuch der altarabischen altertumskunde. In verbindung mit geheimrat Fr. Hommel ... und prof. Nik. Rhodokanakis ... hrsg. von dr. Ditlef Nielsen ... mit beiträgen von prof. Adolf Grohmann ... und geheimrat Enno Littmann ... 1. bd. Kopenhagen, Nyt nordisk forlag, A. Busck; [etc., etc.] 1927.
[8], 232 p. illus. (incl. ports., facsims., maps) plans. 30x23½cm.
"Herausgegeben mit unterstützung des dänischen Rask-Ørsted fond und des Carlsbergfond."
No more published.

1. Arabia—Antiq.

UCL 28-3795

Arabia - Antiq.

DS211 .R23 (Or) **RATHJENS, CARL, 1887-**
Vorislamische altertümer, von Carl Rathjens und Hermann v. Wissmann... Hamburg, Friederichsen, De Gruyter & co., 1932.
xv, [1], 212 p. illus., 2 fold. maps, fold. plan. 28cm. (Added t.-p.: Hamburgische universität. Abhandlungen aus dem gebiet der auslandskunde... bd. 38. reihe B. Völkerkunde, kulturgeschichte und sprachen. bd. 19. Rathjens-v. Wissmannsche Südarabien-reise. bd. 2)
1. Arabia--Antiq.

UCL 33-2902

Arabia - Antiq.

D841 .A45 v.8 Weber, Otto, 1877-1928.
Forschungsreisen in Süd-Arabien bis zum auftreten Eduard Glasers, von Dr. Otto Weber. Mit kartenskizzen und abbildungen. Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs, 1907.
34 p. illus. 23cm. (On cover: Der alte Orient ... 8. jahrgang, hft. 4)

Arabia - Antiq.

D841 .V9 v.6, 12 Weber, Otto, 1877-1928.
Studien zur südarabischen Altertumskunde. Berlin, W. Peiser, 1901-07.
3 v. illus. (Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft, 6. Jahrg., 1-2; 12. Jahrg., 2)
Contents.--1. Das Alter des minäischen Reiches. Bemerkungen zur minäischen Königsliste.--2. Eine neue minäische Inschrift.--3. Miscellaneous.

ICU 54

Arabia - Antiq. - Bibl.

D841 .V9 v.12 Weber, Otto, 1877-1923.
Bibliographie der südarabischen altertumskunde seit 1893.
(In Vorderasiatisch-aegyptische gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen. 1907. 12. jahrg., p.109-(142,))

Arabia - Architecture

see

Architecture - Arabia

Arabia - Architecture, Domestic

see

Architecture, Domestic - Arabia

Arabia - Art

see

Art - Arabia

Arabia - Battles

see

Battles - Arabia

Arabia - Bibl.

Z3013 .P203 R.R. East and West association, *New York.*
... What to read about the Arabian peninsula, Palestine, Syria and the Lebanon ... [New York, 1942.
cover-title, 12 p. 26 x 21½cm.
Reproduced from type-written copy.
"Intended to supplement the ... 'General bibliography on the Near East'."

1. Arabia—Bibl. 2. Palestine—Bibl. 3. Syria—Bibl. I. East and West association, New York. What to read about the Near East. Supplement. II. Title.

43-1284

Library of Congress Z3451.E3 ;3; 016.9569

Arabia - Bibl.

Z3501 .G8 Gay, Jean, 1837-
Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabie. Catalogue méthodique de tous les ouvrages français et des principaux en langues étrangères traitant de la géographie, de l'histoire, du commerce, des lettres & des arts de l'Afrique & de l'Arabie. Par Jean Gay... San Remo, J. Gay & fils, 1875.
xi, 812p. 24.5cm.

Classified; short biographical notes of the authors represented.
"Tirage à 500 exemplaires plus 20 sur papier teinte. Exemplaire no.193."

Arabia - Bibl.

Z3501 .G301 (Or) Gay, Jean, 1837-
Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabie; catalogue méthodique de tous les ouvrages français & des principaux en langues étrangères traitant de la géographie, de l'histoire, du commerce, des lettres & des arts de l'Afrique & de l'Arabie. Amsterdam, Meridian Pub. Co., 1961.
xi, 312 p.
Reprint of 1875 ed., San Remo.

1. Africa--Bibl. 2. Arabia--Bibl.

ICU 62

Arabia - Bibl.

PJ6951 .H7 Hommel, Fritz, 1854-1936.
Süd-arabische chrestomathie. Minäo-sabäische grammatik.—Bibliographie.—Minäische inschriften nebst glossar. Von dr. Fritz Hommel ... München, G. Franz, 1893.
vi p., l 1, 136 p. illus. (maps) 29 x 23cm.
Autographed.
A continuation of the bibliography, by O. Weber, appeared under title "Bibliographie der südarabischen altertumskunde seit 1893," as pt. III of his Studien zur südarabischen altertumskunde in Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen gesellschaft, 1907, p. 109-142.
"Bibliographie": p. 63-88.
1. Sabaean language—Grammar. 2. Minaean language—Grammar. 3. Inscriptions, Minaean. 4. Inscriptions—Arabia—Bibl. 5. Arabia—Bibl.

13-21284

Library of Congress PJ6951.H7

Arabia - Bibl.

Z3026 .M19 (Or) Macro, Eric.
Bibliography of the Arabian Peninsula. Coral Gables, Fla., University of Miami Press, 1958.
xiv, 80 p.

1. Arabia--Bibl.

ICU 68

Arabia--Bibl.

PJ6958 .A1M85 Moubarac, Youakim.
Les études d'épigraphie sud-sémitique et la naissance de l'Islam; éléments de bibliographie et lignes de recherches. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1957.
118 p.
Pages also numbered: 13.-68, 121.-182.
"Extrait de la Revue des études islamiques, années 1955 et 1957."

1. Inscriptions, Sabaean. 2. Arabia--Bibl.

ICU 8-64 rev.

Arabia - Bibl.

Z881 .N6B v.15 NEW YORK. PUBLIC LIBRARY.
List of works in the New York public library relating to Arabia and the Arabs, Arabic philosophy, science and literature...
(In its Bulletin. New York, 1911. 26cm. vol.XV, no.1, p.7-40; no.3, p.163-198)
Caption title. Another copy, separate.

Z3030 .N5 (Or) ..."This list does not include material on Muhammadanism ... Neither does it include Arabic poetry, a list of which was published in the Bulletin for January, 1908; Arabic drama, listed in the Bulletin for April, 1906; Arabic or Muhammadan law, listed in the Bulletin for January, 1908." UCL 32-9810

Arabia - Biblioteca

Arabia - Bibl.

Arabia - Bibl.

U54 .A1 U. S. *Library of Congress. Orientalia Division.*
The Arabian Peninsula; a selected, annotated list of periodicals, books and articles in English, prepared under the direction of the Near East Section, Division of Orientalia. Washington, 1951.
xi, 111 p. 26 cm.
At head of title: The Library of Congress. Reference Dept.

1. Arabia—Bibl. I. Title.

Z3026.U53 016.9153 51—60030

Library of Congress ;32c2;

ARABIA--BIOG.

PJ7806 .I2104 M2 19— Ibn al-Fuwaṭī, ʿAbd al-Razzāq ibn Aḥmad, 1244-1323.
تلخيص مجمع الآداب في معجم الالقاب. الف ابن الفوطي كمال الدين ابو الفضل عبد الرزاق بن تاج الدين احمد المعروف بابن الفوطي الشيباني الحنبلي. حققه عن نسخة المؤلف الفريدة المحفوظة في دار الكتب الظاهرية بدمشق. مصطفى جواد. دمشق، المطبعة الهاشمية.
.19— v. in Title: Talkhīṣ Majmaʿ al-Ādāb.

ICU 2-70

See next card

ARABIA--BIOG.

PJ7806 .I2104 M2 19— Ibn al-Fuwaṭī, ʿAbd al-Razzāq ibn Aḥmad, 1244-1323.
.19— تلخيص مجمع الآداب في معجم الالقاب.
(Card 2)
v. (مطبوعات مديرية احياء التراث القديم)
At head of title: وزارة الثقافة والارشاد القومي
Title: Talkhīṣ majmaʿ al-Ādāb fī al-alqāb.

ICU 2-70

409.71 U54 Arabia - Biography.
ʿUthmān ibn Sanad al-Baṣrī, d.1826.
Sabāʾik al-ʿasjad fī akhbār Ahmad najl risk al-asʿad... Bombay, Al-Bayān press, 1867.
180p. 26.5cm.
Biographical sketches of the leading men of Basrah, the shaikhs of Zubārah, Bahrain, Kuwait, and some of the leading men of Najd and Mesopotamia during the first part of the eighteenth century.

Arabia - Birds

see

Birds - Arabia

Arabia - Botany

see

Botany - Arabia

Arabia - British

see

British in Arabia

Arabia - *Building*

see

Building - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Commercial law*

see

Commercial law - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS207 .A76 (me) Rare Book

[ARVIEUX, LAURENT D'] 1635-1702.
Voyage fait par ordre du roy Louis XIV. dans la Palestine, vers le grand emir, chef des princes arabes du desert, connus sous le nom de Bedoüins... Avec la description generale de l'Arabie, faite par le sultan Ismaël Abulfeda, tr. en françois... avec des notes. Par Monsieur D.L.R. Paris, A. Cailleau, 1717.
[32], 316, [1], xiv, 76, [8] p. front., plates (1 fold.) 17cm.
"Description generale de l'Arabie, faite par le sultan Ismael Abulfeda" has separate paging.
1. Arabia--Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia--Soc. life & cust.

UCL 31-12639

Arabia - *Christians*

see

Christians in Arabia

492.71 A471

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*
Al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd Shukrī, 1857-1924.
Tārīkh Najd... ʿUnīya bi-taṣḥīḥihi Muḥammad Bahjat al-Athariyy... Cairo, Al-Salafiyyah press, 1924.
117 p. 24.5cm.
History of the province of Najd, Arabia, with description of country and account of the customs and religion of the people.

G1 .P44 no. 154 (G1)

Arabia - *Descr. & trav.*
Auler, Karl, pasha, 1854-
Die Hedschasbahn. Auf grund einer besichtigungsreise und nach amtlichen quellen, bearb. von Auler Pascha... mit einer einführung von frhr. Colmar v. d. Goltz... Mit einer karte, einem blatt Längenprofilen und 16 abbildungen in text... Gotha, J. Perthes, 1906.
iv p., 1 l., 80 p. illus., fold. map, fold. diagr. 27 cm. (Ergänzungsheft nr. 154 zu "Petermanns mitteilungen")

BX1090 .A8

Arabia - Church history.
Attema, D S
Het oudste Christendom in Zuid-Arabië. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche uitg. mij., 1949.
26 p.
Openbare les - Amsterdam (Aanvaarding van het ambt van lector) 1949.

Arabia - *Descr. & trav.*

DS207 .A65

The Arab and his country ... Philadelphia, American Sunday-school union [1847]
179 p. incl. front., illus. plates. 15½cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

Library of Congress DS207.A65 5-14080†

G1 .P44 no. 161 (G1)

Arabia - *Descr. & trav.*
Auler, Karl, pasha, 1854-
Die Hedschasbahn, II. teil: Maʾān bis el ʿUlā auf grund einer zweiten besichtigungsreise und nach amtlichen quellen bearb. von Auler Pascha... mit karte und 26 abbildungen in text... Gotha, J. Perthes, 1908.
2 p. l., 65, [1] p. illus., fold. map. 23cm. (Ergänzungsheft nr. 161 zu "Petermanns mitteilungen")
"Quellenangabe": p. 65.

PJ7519 .R4C5

Arabia - *Church history.*
Cheikho, Louis, 1859-1927.
Le christianisme et la littérature chrétienne en Arabie avant l'islam. Beyrouth, Impr. catholique, 1912-23. (*postfolio*)
3 pts. in 1 v. (iv; 526 p.) plates, map, fac. sims.
Added title pages and text in Arabic.
Includes bibliography.

1. Christian literature, Early—Arabic authors. 2. Arabic literature—Christian authors. 3. Arabia—Church history.

ICU 57

DS207 .A65 Rare Bk

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*
Arabia, seu Arabum vicinarum, gentium orientalium leges, ritus, sacri et profani mores, instituta et historia. Accedunt praeterea varia per Arabiam itinera, in quibus multa notatu digna enarrantur. Amstelodami, apud J. Janssonium, 1633.
297 p. 12 cm.
Running title: Urtes et mores orientalium.

(Cont. on next card)

ICU 55

DS111 .A1D4 v. 57-58

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*
Aus der ʿArabā.
(In Deutscher verein zur erforschung Palästinas, Leipzig. Zeitschrift, 1934-1935. v. 57, p. 191-230; v. 58, p. [1]-78. illus., 52 pl. on 26 l., maps (part. fold.) plans (part fold.) diagrs. (part fold.))
Contents. I. Reiseberichte, von Fritz Frank.—II. Römische kastelle und strassen, von Albrecht Alt.—III. Inschriften und felszeichnungen, von Albrecht Alt... mit einem beitrag von Lothar Wickert. IV. Ortsregister.

Arabia - *Cities and towns*

see

Cities and towns - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS207 .A65 Rare Bk

Arabia, seu Arabum vicinarum, gentium orientalium leges ... 1633 (Card 2)
Contents.—De omnivlis orientalivm vrbibvs, necnon indigenarum religione ac moribus, tractatus brevis. A Gabr. Sionita ... ac Joanne Hesronita.—De moribus atque institutis Tvrcarvm Arabum, aliarumque, quæ Muhumedem sequuntur, gentium. Operâ & studio Christophori Richerii.—Ex Joannis Cotovici Vitraiectini Itinerario hierosolymitano et syriaco, de sacris, ritibus, moribus & institutis Mahometæorum, excerpta.—Excerpta ex Ludovici Godofredi Archontologia cosmica.—Arabiæ topographia & alia, ex Adriani Romani Theatro vrbium excerpta.—Wolfangi Drechsleri Historia Arabum.—Appendix sive Excerpta ex Muhammedis Alfergani Astronomicis ...
I. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Levant—Descr. & trav. 3. Mohammedanism. i. Gabriel Sionita, 1577-1648. ii. Joannes Hesronita, 17th cent. iii. Richer, Christophe, 1523-1552. iv. Coutwijk, Johannes van, d. 1624. v. Gottfried, Johann Ludwig, 17th cent. vi. Romani, Adrien, 1616 vii. Drechsler, Wolfgang. viii. Alfraganus.

4-21386 Additions

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS207 .A92 (Or)

Avril, Adolphe, baron d', 1822-1904.
L'Arabie contemporaine, avec la description du pèlerinage de la Mecque et une nouvelle carte géographique de Kiepert. Paris, E. Maillet, 1868.
313 p. map.
"Appendice: Rapport sur la marche et le mode de propagation du choléra en 1865": p. 253-313.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Pilgrims and pilgrimages—Mecca. 3. Cholera, Asiatic.

ICU 61

DS41 .J86 v.11

Arabia - Comm.
Hourani, George Fadlo, 1913-
Did Roman commerical competition ruin South Arabia?
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1952. v.11, p. 291-295)

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS248 .M47 (Or)

Arle, Marcella d', 1913-
Ich war in Mekka. Unter Fremdenlegionären, Haschisch-Schmugglern und Pilgern. Wien, Europa-Verlag [1958]
304 p. illus.

1. Mecca--Descr. 2. Arabia--Descr. & trav.

ICU 59

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

G161 .B2 v. 44, 49

Barbosa, Duarte, *d.* 1521, *supposed author.*
The book of Duarte Barbosa. An account of the countries bordering on the Indian ocean and their inhabitants, written by Duarte Barbosa, and completed about the year 1518 A. D. Translated from the Portuguese text, first published in 1812 A. D., by the Royal academy of sciences at Lisbon, in vol. II of its collection of documents regarding the history and geography of the nations beyond the seas, and edited and annotated by Mansel Longworth Dames ... London, Printed for the Hakluyt society, 1918-21.
2 v. front. (port.: v. 2) fold. maps. 22½cm. (*Half-title:* Works issued by the Hakluyt society ... 2d ser., no. XLIV, XLIX)

(Continued on next card)

19—5553
[43r32v1]

Arabia - Comm. - Hist.

PJ7627 .A25A8

Al-Afghānī, Saʿīd.
أسواق العرب في الجاهلية والاسلام. تأليف سعيد الأفغاني. دمشق، المكتبة الهاشمية، ١٣٢٧/١٣٥٦ [1937]
465 p. illus., maps.

1. Markets--Arabia. 2. Arabia--Comm.--Hist. 3. Fairs. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Aswāq al-ʿArab fī al-Jāhiliyah wa-al-Islām.

ICU 63

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS207 .A75

Arvieux, Laurent d', 1635-1702.
The travels of the chevalier d'Arvieux in Arabia the desart; written by himself, and published by Mr. De La Roque ... To which is added, a general description of Arabia, by Sultan Ishmael Abulfeda ... Done into English by an eminent hand ... 2d ed. London, B. Barker [etc.] 1732.
1 p. l., xvi, [4], 358, [2] p. front., plates. 17cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Soc. life & cust. I. Abu al-Fidā, 1273-1345. II. Laroque, Jean de, tr.

Library of Congress DS207.A75 5—1095
[830c1]

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

G161 .B2 v. 44, 49

Barbosa, Duarte, *d.* 1521, *supposed author.* The book of Duarte Barbosa ... 1918-21. (Card 2)
Folded map in pocket at end of v. 1.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. XXV-XXXII; v. 2, p. XIX-XXI.
Attributed also to Fernão de Magalhães. *cf.* Hakluyt society. Works, v. 33, preface; v. 30, "Note to the thirty-fifth publication."
Contents.—I. Including the coasts of East Africa, Arabia, Persia and western India as far as the kingdom of Vijayanagar.—II. Including the coasts of Malabar, eastern India, further India, China and the Indian archipelago.
1. Africa, East—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 3. Persia—Descr. & trav. 4. India—Descr. & trav. 5. Malabar, India—Descr. & trav. 6. Malay archipelago—Descr. & trav. 7. China—Descr. & trav. I. Magalhães, Fernão de, d. 1521, supposed author. II. Dames, Mansel Longworth, 1850-1922, ed. and tr.

19—5553

Library of Congress G161.H2 2d ser., no. XLIV, XLIX
[43r32v1]

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

G460
.C5
v.1

Baumgarten, Martin von, 1473-1535.

The travels of Martin Baumgarten ... Through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and Syria ... To which is prefix'd, the life of the author.

(In Churchill, Awnsham; comp. A collection of voyages and travels ... London, 1732. 36cm. vol. 1, p. [381]-433)

Translation by Christopher Donauer of the author's Peregrinatio in Aegyptum, Arabiam, Palaestinam, et Syriam, Nuremberg, 1594. The original edition in Latin was compiled by Christoph Donauer from the diaries of Baumgarten and his servant Gregory.

1. Levant—Descr. & trav. I. Donauer, Christoph, tr.

CA 7—6565 Unrev'd

Library of Congress G460.C56

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS207
.B95

Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis, 1821-1890.

The gold-mines of Midian and the ruined Midianite cities. A fortnight's tour in north-western Arabia. By Richard F. Burton ... London, C. K. Paul & co., 1878.

xvi, 305, [3] p. fold. map. 22½cm.

1. Arabia—Description and travel. 2. Gold mines and mining—Arabia. I. Title.

8 D 18-6

Library, U. S. Dept. of State DS207.B9

[31f1]

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207
.C5
(Ge)

Cheesman, Robert Ernest, 1878-1942.

In unknown Arabia, by Major R. E. Cheesman ... with a foreword by Major-General Sir Percy Z. Cox ... London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1926.

xx, 447, [1] p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps (1 fold.) 25½cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Natural history—Arabia. I. Title.

28—30440

Library of Congress DS207.C5

[s2742]

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS207
.B65
(Or)

Blunt, *Lady* Anne ~~Isabella Noel (King Noel)~~ 1837- 1917.

A pilgrimage to Nejd, the cradle of the Arab race. A visit to the court of the Arab emir, and "our Persian campaign." By Lady Anne Blunt ... With map, portraits, and illustrations from the author's drawings. London, J. Murray, 1881.

2 v. fronts. (ports.) illus., plates, fold. map. 21cm.
Edited by Wilfrid Scawen Blunt.
Appendix: Notes on the physical geography of northern Arabia, by W. S. Blunt. Historical sketch of the rise and decline of Wahhabism in Arabia, comp. principally from materials supplied by Lt.-Colonel E. C. Ross. Memorandum on the Euphrates Valley railway, by W. S. Blunt.
1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Persia—Descr. & trav. 3. Physical geography—Arabia. 4. Wahabees. 5. Railroads—Euphrates River and Valley. I. Blunt, William Scawen, 1840- ed.

6—10635

Library of Congress DS207.B62

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS207
.B955

Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis, 1821-1890.

The land of Midian (revisited). By Richard F. Burton ... London, C. K. Paul & co., 1879.

2 v. col. fronts., illus., plates (part col.) fold. map, plans. 22½cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

5—6354

Library of Congress DS207.B96

[29f1]

L.C.

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

Cowper, Henry Swinnoe, 1866-

Through Turkish Arabia. A journey from the Mediterranean to Bombay by the Euphrates and Tigris valleys and the Persian Gulf. By H. Swinnoe Cowper... London, W. H. Allen & co., 1894.

xx, 490p. front., illus., pl., 2 maps. 23cm.

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS247
.Y4B7

Botta, Paul Émile, 1802-1870.

Relation d'un voyage dans l'Yémen, entrepris en 1837 pour le Museum d'histoire naturelle de Paris, par Paul Émile Botta. Paris, B. Duprat, 1841.

[3], 143 p. 22cm.

1. Yemen—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

UCL 21-662

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207
.B958

Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis, 1821-1890.

Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. By Richard F. Burton ... With introduction by Bayard Taylor ... With map, and two illustrations. 1st American ed. New York, G. P. Putnam & co., 1856.

3 p. l., [v]-xv, [17]-402 p. front., fold. map. 18½cm.
Illustrated half-title.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

5—10106

Library of Congress DS207.B967

Arabia--Descr. & trav.

DS 207
.C89

Crauturd, Charles Edward Vereker, 1885-
Treasure of Ophir, by Commander C.E.V. Craufurd with 25 illustrations. London, Skeffington & son, ltd. [1929]
287 p. port., illus., map.
"The story of a life-long quest; the re-discovery of the lost land, and the literal substantiation of Genesis history by practical exploration."--Publisher's announcement.

1. Bible. O.T. Genesis--Criticism, interpretation, etc. 2. Bible--Criticism, interpretation, etc.--O.T. Genesis. 3. Ophir. 5. Arabia--Soc. life & cust.

ICU 69-106 488 4-69

Arabia--Descr. & trav.

DS202
.B84

BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural history)
Expedition to south-west Arabia, 1937-1938.
London, 1941-57.
1 v. illus.
No more published?

1. Arabia--Descr. & trav. 2. Natural history--Arabia. I. British Museum Expedition to South-West Arabia, 1937-1938.

ICU 2-65 rev

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207
.B96

Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis, 1821-1890.

Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to Al-Madinah & Meccah, by Captain Sir Richard F. Burton ... ed. by his wife, Isabel Burton ... Memorial ed. ... London, Tylston and Edwards, 1893.

2 v. fronts. (1 col.) plates (partly col.) ports., fold. map, plans (partly fold.) diagrs. 29cm. (*Half-title:* The memorial edition of the works of Captain Sir R. F. Burton ... vol. i-ii)

DS207
.B97

--- ---- London, G. Bell & sons, 1898.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. I. Burton, Isabel (Arundell) lady, 1831-1896, ed.

8-37698

Library of Congress DS207.B965

Arabia--Descr. & trav.

DS208
.D15

al-Dabbāgh, Muṣṭafā Murād.
جزيرة العرب، موطن العرب ومهد الاسلام، تأليف، مصطفى مراد الدباغ. الطبعة الأولى، بيروت، دار الطليعة، [1963]

2 v. maps. 24 cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2-Title—
Title transliterated: Jazīrat al-'Arab.

ICU 5-68

DS208.D3 1963 N E 64-2221

Library of Congress [1] PL-639: UAR-6138

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS207
.B92
(Or)

Burckhardt, John Lewis, 1784-1817.

Travels in Arabia, comprehending an account of those territories in Hedjaz which the Mohammedans regard as sacred. By the late John Lewis Burckhardt ... London, H. Colburn, 1829.

2 v. front. (fold. map) fold. plans. 22cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

5—10107

Library of Congress DS207.B94

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207
.B93
(Or)

Bury, George Wyman, 1874-1930.

The land of Uz, by Abdullah Mansūr (G. Wyman Bury) ... London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1911.

xxviii, 354 p. front. (ports.) plates, fold. map. 23cm.
Preface signed: P. J. M. (*i. e.* Pelham James Maitland)

1. Arabia—Description and travel. I. Title. II. Title: Uz, Land of.

A 12-698

Title from Columbia Univ. Library of Congress — Printed by L. C. DS207.B98

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS47
f.D2

Dapper, Olfert, *d.* 1690.

Umbständliche und eigentliche beschreibung von Asia: in sich haltend die landschafften Mesopotamien, Babylonien, Assyrien, Anatolien oder Klein-Asien: nebenst einer vollkommnen vorstellung des glücklichen, wüsten und steinigten Arabiens. Zusamt deren verschiednen namen, grenzen, abtheilungen, städten, flecken, gewächsen, thieren, sitten, trachten, regierung, geschichten und gottesdienst, insonderheit der alten Araber, des Mahomets und der Mahometaner ... Aus unterschiedlichen alten und neuen land- und reise-beschreibungen anfangs in nieder-

(Continued on next card)

5—7868

[s25c1]

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS207
.B920k
Or

Burckhardt, John Lewis, 1784-1817.
Reisen in Arabien, enthaltend eine Beschreibung derjenigen Gebiete in Hedjas, welche die Mohammedaner für heilig achten. Stuttgart, F. A. Brockhaus, 1963.
xlv, 723 p. illus.
"Unverkürzter Neudruck der 1830 in Weimar erschienenen Ausgabe des Werkes."

1. Arabia--Descr. & trav.

ICU 6-64

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS47
.C25

Capper, James, 1743-1825.

Observations on the passage to India, through Egypt, and across the Great desert, with occasional remarks on the adjacent countries, and also sketches of the different routes: by James Capper ... London, Printed for W. Faden [etc.] 1783.

xx, 110 p. 2 fold. maps (incl.-front.) 29cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

4—12296

Library of Congress DS48.C24

[35h1]

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS47
f.D2

Dapper, Olfert, *d.* 1690. Umbständliche und eigentliche beschreibung von Asia ... (Card 2)

ländischer sprache zusammgebracht durch O. Dapper D. anitzo aber ins hochteutsche getreulichst übersetzet von Johann Christoff Beern ... Nürnberg, J. Hoffmann, 1681.

5 p. l., 556, [12] p. illus., plates, maps, plans. 32cm.
Added t.-p., engr.

1. Asia, Western—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav. I. Beer, Johann Christoph, tr.

5—7868

Library of Congress DS47.D21

[s25c1]

L.C.

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

Burton, Isabel (Arundell) lady, 1831-1896.

...Arabia, Egypt, India: A narrative of travel, by Isabel Burton... London, W. Mullan and son, 1879.

3p.l., 488p. front.(map) plates, fold.map. 22.5cm.

At head of title: A M I.

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS207
.C31
(Or)

Carruthers, Alexander Douglas Mitchell, 1881-

Arabian adventure; to the great Nafud in quest of the oryx, by Douglas Carruthers. Thirty-three plates and two maps. London, H. F. & G. Witherby, [1]4, 1935.

xii, 208 p. front., illus., plates (part double) fold. map. 22½cm
Map on lining-papers
Bibliography: p. 193-200.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Oryx. I. Title.

36-8729

Library of Congress DS207.C3

[3] 916.3

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207
.D24

Davenport, Homer Calvin, 1867-1912.

My quest of the Arab horse, by Homer Davenport. New York, B. W. Dodge & company, 1909.

3 p. l., ix-xviii, 276 p. incl. front., illus., facsim. 21½cm. $2.00

1. Arabian horse. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

Library of Congress DS207.D2

9—27600

Copyright A 248552

[s19b1]

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .D32 (Or)

De Gaury, Gerald.

Arabian journey and other desert travels. With 31 plates from photos. by the author, 3 maps in the text, and an end-paper map. London, Harrap [1950]

190 p. plates, ports., maps. 21 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

CONTENTS.—Arabia: Nejd, the highland of Arabia. Asir, on the Red Sea coast of Arabia.—Iraq: To the Shatt-al-Arab. To the Tigris.—North Africa: Kufra, in southern Cyrenaica.—A note on the 'Tulip period' of Ottoman history (or 'Laleh devri')

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Iraq—Descr. & trav. 3. Kufra Oases.

A 51-9801

Michigan. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [5]

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .E87 (Or)

Euting, Julius, 1839-1913.

Tagbuch einer reise in Inner-Arabien, von Julius Euting... Leiden, Buchhandlung und druckerei vormals E.J.Brill, 1896-1914.

2v. in 1. front.(v.2) illus.,maps,plans. 25cm.

Vol.2 ed. by Enno Littmann.

498.71 .H283

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

Ḥamzah, Fu'ād, 1899- 1951.

Ḳalb jazīrat al-ʿarab bi-ḳalam Fu'ād Ḥamzah... [Cairo] Al-maṭbaʿah al-Salafiyyah, 1352/1933.

[8],463p. plates(incl.port.)fold.map. 24.5cm.

The heart of Arabia.

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .D4 (Or)

Denis de Rivoyre, Barthélemy Louis, 1837-

... Les vrais Arabes et leur pays. Bagdad et les villes ignorées de l'Euphrate. Illustrations de Saint-Elme Gautier et carte spéciale. Paris, E. Plon, Nourrit, 1884.

[3], 320, [3] p. front., plates, map.

1. Arabia--Descr. & trav.

ICU 45-3549 S

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .F25

Farago, Ladislas.

Arabian antic, by Ladislas Farago. New York, Sheridan house [°1938]

319 p. 21½cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Pol. & govt. 3. Yemen. 4. Levant. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS207.F3 38—182

——— Copy 2.

Copyright A 125113 [20f5] 915.3

Arabia--Descr. & trav.

DS207 .H383 Or

Hansen, Thorkild, 1927-

Arabia felix; the Danish expedition of 1761-1767. Translated by James and Kathleen McFarlane. London, Collins, 1964.

381 p. illus.

Translation of Det lykkelige Arabien.

Includes bibliography.

1. Arabia--Descr. & trav. 2. Niebuhr, Carsten, 1733-1815. I. Title.

ICU 2-66 rev.

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .D55 (Or)

Didier, Charles, 1805-1864.

Séjour chez le grand-chérif de la Mekke, par Charles Didier. Paris, L. Hachette et c^ie, 1857.

vii, 310 p., 1 l. 17½cm.

Travels from Cairo to Suez and the Hejaz.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

[Full name: Jean Charles Henry Didier]

43-21941

Library of Congress DS207.D5 [2]

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .F255 (Or)

Farago, Ladislas.

The riddle of Arabia, by Ladislas Farago. London, R. Hale, limited, 1939.

3 p. l., ix-xi, 13-287 p. front., plates, port. 22½cm.

American edition (New York, Sheridan house, °1938) has title: Arabian antic.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Pol. & govt. 3. Yemen. 4. Levant. I. Title.

39-16421

Library of Congress DS207.F3 1939 [3] 915.3

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS207 .H38

Hansen, Thorkild, 1927-

Det lykkelige Arabien; en dansk ekspedition 1761-67. [København] Gyldendal, 1962.

373 p. illus.

Includes bibliography.

1. Arabia--Descr. & trav. I. Title.

ICU 63

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .D7 Rare bk room

Doughty, Charles Montagu, 1843- 1926.

Travels in Arabia Deserta, by Charles M. Doughty ... Cambridge [Eng.] University press, 1888.

2 v. illus., vii (i. e. 8) pl. (part fold.) map. 23cm.

~~Imperfect: map wanting.~~

For other editions see author card.

1. Arabia--Descr. & trav.

1—10096

Library of Congress DS207.D73

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

Field, Henry, 1902-

...Sulle caratteristiche geografiche dell' Arabia settentrionale. Roma, Presso la R.Società geografica italiana, 1934.

1 p.l., [5]-15p.incl.map. 2 pl. 24cm.

Plates printed on both sides.

Estratto dal Bollettino della Reale società geografica italiana, serie VI, vol.XI - gennaio 1934-XII, pp. 3-13. - cf. verso of t.-p.

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .H47 (Or)

HELFRITZ,HANS, 1902-

...Geheimnis um Schóbua;unter südarabischen Beduinen ins land der Sabäer... Berlin,Deutsche verlagsgesellschaft[1935]

68 p.incl.front.,maps. plates. 24½cm.

1.Arabia--Descr.& trav.

UCL 36-4762

Arabia--Descr. & trav.

DS207 .D73 Harp

Doughty, Charles Montagu, 1843-1926.

Travels in Arabia Deserta. An abridgment by Edward Garnett. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1955.

340 p. illus. 19 cm. (A Doubleday anchor book, A50)

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Soc. life & cust. I. Title: Arabia Deserta.

ICU 4-68

DS207.D73 1955 915.3 55—9470 ‡

Library of Congress [a5]

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .G37 (Or)

Germanus, Gyula, 1884-

... Allah akbar. Im banne des Islams, aus dem ungarischen von Hildegard von Roosss [pseud.] [Berlin, Holle & co., 1938]

2 v. in 1. front., plates, ports. 21½cm.

At head of title: Julius Germanus.

Cover-title and dedication (p. [5]) in Arabic characters.

Paged continuously.

CONTENTS.—1. t. Die rufende stimme des Ostens. Auf den spuren ruhmreicher vorgänger. Im erwachenden Ägypten. Die welt der derwische. Von Hubal bis Allah. Der prophet des Islams.—2. t. Die ruhestätte unserer urmutter Eva. Die pilgerfahrt. Mekka, die mutter der städte. Meine letzten tage in Arabien.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Civilization, Mohammedan. I. Grosche, Hildegard, 1913- tr. II. Title.

DS207.G43 47-36478

Library of Congress [2]

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS247 .Y4H5 (Or)

Helfritz, Hans, 1902-

... Land ohne schatten; die letzten wunder der wüste. Leipzig, P. List [°1934]

234, [4] p. front., illus. (incl. plan, music) plates, maps (1 fold.) diagr. 20½cm.

"Mit 38 tiefdruckbildern nach originalaufnahmen des verfassers."

1. Yemen—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS247.Y4H4 [illegible]

Copyright A—Foreign 27249 [2] 915.33

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .D74

Doughty, Charles Montagu, 1843-1926.

Wanderings in Arabia, by Charles M. Doughty; being an abridgment of "Travels in Arabia Deserta." New York, Thomas Seltzer, 1924.

2 v. front., fold. map. 23cm.

Abridged by Edward Garnett.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Soc. life and cust. I. *Garnett, Edward, 1868- /937 ed. II. Title. III. Title: Arabia Deserta.

A 24—863

Chicago. Public library for Library of Congress [DS207.D] [45g1]

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS94 .G751

Grant, Christina(Phelps) 1902-

The Syrian desert; caravans, travel and exploration, by Christina Phelps Grant ... With sixteen plates and four maps. ~~London, A. & C. Black, ltd., 1937.~~ 1938.

New York, The Macmillan company,

xv, [1], 410 p. front., illus., plates, fold. maps. 24cm.

"Selected bibliography": p. 318-336.

For other editions see author card

1. Syria—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 3. Iraq—Descr. & trav. 4. Caravans. 5. Arabs. 6. Bedouins. 7. Trade routes. I. Title.

38—27072

Library of Congress DS94.G75 [39w4] 915.39

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DR421 .H53

Herbert, *Hon.* Aubrey Nigel Henry Molyneux, 1880-1923.

Ben Kendim, a record of eastern travel, by Aubrey Herbert, edited by Desmond MacCarthy. 2d ed. ~~New York, G. P. Putnam's sons ltd., 1925.~~ London, Hutchinson & co. [1925]

~~4 p. l.,~~ xv, 380 p. maps. 24cm.

"Printed in Great Britain."

CONTENTS.—A desultory journey.—Constantinople.—The Yemen.—The Persian Gulf.—Mesopotamia.—Riza.—Damascus.—Albania.—A ride from Montenegro to Uskub.—The Sanjak of Novi Bazar.—The Albanian committee.—Hoti and Gruda.—Valona and the south.—The flowery revolution.—The counter-revolution.—The Balkan war.—Talaat Pasha.—New Turkey.

1. Turkey—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 3. Balkan Peninsula—Descr. & trav. I. MacCarthy, Desmond, 1878- ed. II. Title.

26-5139

Library of Congress DR428.H4 1925 [3]

CC1 .A6 v.13 (Or)

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

Duncan, James

Routes in southern Arabia.

(In Antiquity; a quarterly review of archaeology, 1939. v.13, p.361-365. illus.(map))

•Arabia--Descr. & trav.

DS 207 .H34 1968

al-Hamdani, al-Hasan ibn Ahmad, called Ibn al-Haik, 945d.

Geographie der Arabischen Halbinsel. Nach den Handschriften von Berlin, Constantinopel, London, Paris und Strassburg mit Noten und Indices, zum ersten Male hrsg. von David Heinrich Müller. Amsterdam, Oriental Press, 1968.

2 v. in 1.

"Neudruck der Ausgabe Leiden, 1884-1891."

Added title-pages in Arabic.

•Contents under main entry in •public catalog.

ICU 67-052 611 2-69

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .H65 (Or)

Hirsch, Leo.

... Reisen in Süd-Arabien, Mahra-land und Hadramût ... Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1897.

xii, 331, [2] p. pl., fold. map, fold. facsim. 25cm.

"Verzeichniss der auf meiner reise gesammelten pflanzen": p. 296-312.

"Supplement" signed G. Schweinfurth: 2 p. at end.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Botany—Arabia.

19-7413

Library of Congress DS207.H5 [2]

Arabia--Hist.

DS 223 .H675 1968 Hitti, Philip Khuri, 1886-
The Arabs; a short history. 5th ed. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1968.
viii, 211 p. maps.

1. Arabs. 2. Islamic countries--Hist. 4. Civilization, Arabic.

ICU 69-001 875

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DT46 .I72 Irwin, Eyles, 1751?-1817.
A series of adventures in the course of a voyage up the Red-Sea, on the coasts of Arabia and Egypt; and of a route through the desarts of Thebais, hitherto unknown to the European traveller, in the year M.DCC.LXXVII. In letters to a lady. Dublin, W. Sleater, 1780.
xix, 576 p. maps.

1. Voyages and travels. 2. Egypt--Descr. & trav. 3. Arabia--Descr. & trav.

ICU 61

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .L76 Lippens, Philippe.
Expédition en Arabie centrale. Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1956.
xi, 214 p. illus., maps.

1. Arabia--Descr. & trav.

ICU 57

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

PR4613 .D99SB9 Hogarth, David George, 1862-1927.
The life of Charles M. Doughty, by D. G. Hogarth. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, Doran & company, inc., 1929.
viii p., 2 l., 216 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map, facsims. 27cm.
Printed in Great Britain.

1. Doughty, Charles Montagu, 1843-1926. 2. Arabia — Descr. & trav.

29—5370

Library of Congress PR6007.O85Z7 1929
——— Copy 2. [60g1]

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS207 .K25 Keane, John Fryer Thomas, 1854-1937.
My journey to Medinah: describing a pilgrimage to Medinah, performed by the author disguised as a Mohammedan. By John F. Keane (Hajj Mohammed Amin) ... London, Tinsley brothers, 1881.
viii, 212 p. 22½cm.

1. Medina. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

5—10092

Library of Congress DS207.K2

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

Maltzan zu Wartenberg und Penzlin, Heinrich Karl Eckardt Helmut, freiherr von, 1826-1874.
Reise nach Südarabien und geographische Forschungen in und über den südwestlichsten theil Arabiens, von Heinrich freiherrn von Maltzan... Braunschweig, F. Vieweg und sohn, 1873.
xvi p.; 1 l., 422p. fold.map. 22cm.
With this is bound Wrede, Adolf von. Reise in Hadhramaut, Beled Beny Yâsch und Beled el Hadschar ... 1873.

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .H88 (Or) Huber, Charles, 1837-1884.
... Journal d'un voyage en Arabie (1883-1884) publié par la Société asiatique et la Société de géographie, sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique; avec atlas. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1891.
xii, 778 p., 3 l. illus., plates (1 double) maps (part fold.) 27½cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

22-6903

Library of Congress DS207.H8

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS204 .5 .K47 (Or) Kiernan, Reginald Hugh, 1900-
The unveiling of Arabia; the story of Arabian travel and discovery, by R. H. Kiernan. London [etc.] G. G. Harrap & co., ltd. [1937]
359, [1] p. front., illus. (maps, music) plates, ports. 22½cm.
Bibliography: p. 341-343.

1. Arabia—Disc. & explor. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 3. Explorers. I. Title.

38-3518

Library of Congress DS204.5.K5
.R. 9162

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS247 .H17M58 (Or) Meulen, Daniël van der, 1893-
Aden to the Hadhramaut, a journey in South Arabia ... With foreword by Sir Bernard Reilly ... London, J. Murray [c1947]
xvi, 254 p. front., plates, map.
"Glossary of Arab words and expressions": p. 243-246.

1. Hadramaut, Arabia. 2. Arabia--Descr. & trav.

ICU 47-5574 S

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS207 Huber, Charles, 1837-1884.
.H9 (Or) Voyage dans l'Arabie centrale; Hamâd, Šammar, Qaçîm, Hedjâz, 1878-1882, par Charles Huber ... Paris, Société de géographie, 1885.
cover-title, 178 p. fold. map. 22cm.
"Extrait du bulletin de la Société de géographie (1884-1885)"

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

UCL 33-1489

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .L331 [Laroque, Jean de]
Voyage de l'Arabie Heureuse, par l'Ocean oriental, & le Détroit de la Mer Rouge. Fait par les françois pour la premiere fois, dans les années 1708, 1709 & 1710. Avec la relation particuliere d'un voyage du Port de Moka à la cour du roi d'Yemen, dans la Seconde expedition des années 1711, 1712 & 1713. Un memoire concernant l'arbre & le fruit du café, dressé sur les observations de ceux qui ont fait ce dernier voyage. Et un traité historique de l'origine & du progrès du café, tant dans l'Asie

(Continued on next card)

Agr 21-1073

[s23b1]

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS208 .M58 (Or) Meulen, Daniël van der, 1893-
Faces in Shem. London, J. Murray [1961]
194 p. illus. 23 cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

DS208.M417 61-49710 ‡

Library of Congress [1]

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

PJ7824 .I2 Ibn al-Mujāwir, ~~Yūsuf ibn Ya'qūb~~, d.1291.
Descriptio Arabiae meridionalis praemissis capitibus de Mecca et parte regionis Hiǧaz, qui liber inscribitur Taʾrīḫ al-mustabṣir. Cum adnotatione critica edidit Oscar Löfgren. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1951-54.
2 v. diagrs. (Goeje, De, -stiftung. Veröffentlichungen, XIII,1-2)
Added title-page and text in Arabic.

1. Arabia--Descr. & trav.

ICU 52-326 S

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .L331 [Laroque, Jean de] Voyage de l'Arabie Heureuse ...
(Card 2)
que dans l'Europe; de son introduction en France, & de l'établissement de son usage à Paris. Amsterdam, Steenhouwer et Uytwerf, 1716.
7 p. l., 343, [10] p. front., 3 fold. pl., fold. map. 17cm.

For other editions see author card.

1. Arabia—Description and travel. 2. Coffee. I. Title.

Agr 21-1073

Library, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture 127L32V
[s23b1]

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS247 .H17M6 (Or) MEULEN, DANIEL VAN DER, 1893-
Hadramaut. Some of its mysteries unveiled by D. van der Meulen...and dr.H.von Wissmann... Leyden, E. J.Brill, 1932.
xxv, [1], 248 p. front., illus. (incl. plans) plates, fold. map (in pocket) 25cm.
Printed for the trustees of the "De Goeje fund". no. IX.

1. Hadramaut--Descr. & trav.

UCL 33-1489

492.71 Ib 78 Arabia - Descr. and trav.
Ibrāhīm Rifʿat Bāšā, 1857-
Mirʾāt al-Ḥaramain... Cairo, Dār al-kutub al-Miṣriyyah press, 1925.
2v. illus., plates, ports., maps, plans, facsims. 25cm.
Description of the pilgrimage to Mecca and journeys in the Hijaz by the official leader of the Egyptian party of pilgrims in 1903, 1904, 1909.

G1 .G3 v.37 Arabia - Descr. & trav.
Leachman, Gerard Evelyn, 1880-1920.
A journey in north-eastern Arabia.
(In The Geographical journal, 1911. v.37, p.366-374. fold.col.map after p.348)
Note on the above article on p.662-663.

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS207 .I55 1966 Ingrams, William Harold, 1897-
Arabia and the isles. 3rd ed. Enlarged with an introduction covering recent developments in Southwest Arabia. Foreword by Sir Bernard Reilly. New York, Praeger [1966]
x, 400 p. ports.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Pol. & govt. 3. Zanzibar. 4. Mauritius. I. Title.

ICU 10-66

G1 .G3 v.43 Arabia - Descr. & trav.
Leachman, Gerard Evelyn, 1880-1920.
A journey through central Arabia.
(In The Geographical journal, 1914. v.43, p.500-520. 2 pl., fold.map after p.604)
Plates printed on both sides.

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS208 .M6 Meulen, Daniël van der, 1893-
Verdwijnend Arabië; ontmoetingen en avonturen in een woestijnland. Amsterdam, H. Meulenhoff [1959]
240 p. illus., ports., maps (on lining papers) 23 cm.

1. Arabia—Hist. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav. ~~3. Title.~~

DS208.M42 A 59-8328

Harvard Univ. Library

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

BS620 .M75 Montgomery, James Alan, 1866-
Arabia and the Bible, by James A. Montgomery ... Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania press, 1934.
ix, [1], 207 p. 23½cm.
Maps on lining-papers.
"This volume contains the substance of the Haskell lectures for 1930 ... delivered at Oberlin college."—Pref.

1. Bible—History of contemporary events, etc. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 3. Civilization, Arabic. 4. Bible—Geography. 5. Bible—Ethnology. 6. Yemen. I. Title.

34—10803

Library of Congress BS635.M6
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 71226 [34g5] 220.95

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS207 .M85 (Or) **Moritz, Bernhard, 1850– 1939.**
Arabien; studien zur physikalischen und historischen geographie des landes von B. Moritz ... Hannover, H. Lafaire, 1923.
[5], 133 p. 22 pl., 2 fold. maps. 30cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Physical geography—Arabia.

UCL 24-1438

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .N65 (Or) **Niebuhr, Carsten, 1733–1815.**
Carsten Niebuhrs Reisebeschreibung nach Arabien und andern umliegenden ländern ... Kopenhagen, Gedruckt bey N. Möller, 1774–78.
2 v. plates (part fold.) maps (part fold.) plans (part fold.) tables. 26x20cm.
Title vignette.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Asia, Western—Descr. & trav. 3. Persia—Antiq.

UCL 20-4502

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS207 .P21 **Palgrave, William Gifford, 1826–1888.**
Narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia (1862–63) By William Gifford Palgrave ... 2d ed. London and Cambridge, Macmillan and co., 1865.
2 v. front. (port.) fold. map, fold. plans. 22cm.

DS207 .P2 Rare bx copy 2 --- ---- Another copy. 1865.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

Library of Congress DS207.P16 5-10102

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS110 .5 .M8 (Or) **Musil, Alois, 1868– 1944.**
... Arabia Petraea, von Alois Musil ... Wien, A. Hölder, 1907–08.
3 v. in 4. illus., fold. pl., ports., fold. maps, plans. 26cm.
At head of title: Kaiserliche akademie der wissenschaften.
With v. 3 is issued a map of Arabia Petraea on 3 leaves, 65 x 50cm each.
Contents.—I. Moab; topographischer reisebericht.—II. Edom; topographischer reisebericht, 1. u. 2. teil. 2 v.—III. Ethnologischer reisebericht.
This map was issued with vol. 1 of Kiepert's Karten. Wien, 1907. (Never pub.)

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabs. 3. Ethnology—Arabia. 4. Folklore—Arabia. I. K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. II. Title.

Library of Congress DS110.5.M8 8-29432

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .N655 **Niebuhr, Carsten, 1733–1815.**
Travels through Arabia, and other countries in the East, performed by M. Niebuhr ... Tr. into English by Robert Heron. With notes by the translator ... Edinburgh, R. Morison and son [etc.,] 1809. 1792.
2 v. plates, fold. maps. 22cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Asia, Western—Descr. & trav. 3. Persia—Antiq. I. Heron, Robert, 1764–1807, tr.

Library of Congress DS206.N6 [85b1] 5—9219

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .P48 (Or) **Philby, Harry St. John Bridger, 1885– 1960.**
Arabia of the Wahhabis, by H. St J. B. Philby ... London, Constable & co. ltd., 1928.
xiv p., 1 l., 422 p., 1 l. front., illus., plates, fold. map, plan. 22½cm.
"This volume continues and completes the record of my sojourn in Arabia during the years 1917 and 1918. In effect, therefore, it forms a third volume of The heart of Arabia."—Pref.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. I. Title. II. Title: Wahhabis.

Library of Congress DS207.P32 [5] 29-11883

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .M91 (Or) **Musil, Alois, 1868–1944.**
In the Arabian desert, by Alois Musil, arranged for publication by Katharine McGiffert Wright ... New York, H. Liveright, 1930.
xiv, 339 p. front., plates, ports., double map. 22½ cm.
"The present book is drawn mainly from Musil's 'Arabia deserta' ... and from 'The manners and customs of the Rwala Bedouins' ... His experiences during two journeys made in 1908–09 and 1914–15."—Editor's foreword.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Bedouins. 3. Arabia—Soc. life & cust. I. *Wright, Katharine (McGiffert) 1894– ed. II. Title.

DS207.M8 915.3 30—33675

Library of Congress [a53b1]

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS151 .P66 v.10 **Niebuhr, Carsten, 1733–1815.**
...Travels in Arabia. By Carsten Niebuhr.
Abridged form the original work.
(In Pinkerton, John, ed. A general collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels... London, 1809-14. 27.5x21cm. v.10 (1811) p.[1]-221)

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .P49 (Or) **Philby, Harry St. John Bridger, 1885– 1960.**
Arabian highlands. Ithaca, Published for the Middle East Institute, Washington, D. C. [by] Cornell University Press [1952]
xvi, 771 p. illus., maps (part fold., 1 in pocket) 25 cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

DS207.P48 915.3 52-7229

Library of Congress [20]

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS247 .N4M9 (Or, Ge) **Musil, Alois, 1868– 1944.**
... Northern Neǧd, a topographical itinerary by Alois Musil ... published under the patronage of the Czech academy of sciences and arts and of Charles R. Crane. New York, 1928.
xiii, 368 p. illus., 2 maps (incl. front.; 1 fold. in pocket) fold. geneal. tab. (in pocket) 26cm. (American geographical society. Oriental explorations and studies. no. 5)
"Bibliographies": p. [321]-330.

1. Nejd. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS247.N4M8 [4] 28-24971

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS247 .R8P5 (Or) **Philby, Harry St. John Bridger, 1885–1960.**
The Empty quarter, being a description of the great south desert of Arabia known as Rub 'al Khali, by H. St J. B. Philby ... London, Constable & company ltd., 1933.
xxiv, 433, [1] p. front., plates, ports., fold. maps. 22½cm.

1. Rub 'al Khāli, Arabia. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 3. Natural history—Arabia. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS247.R8P5 1933 33-22670

——— Copy 2.

Copyright A ad int. 18032 [3] 915.3

Arabia--Descr. & trav.

G161 .P65 v.10 Or **Niebuhr, Carsten, 1735–1815.**
... Travels in Arabia. By Carsten Niebuhr. Abridged from the original work.
(In Pinkerton, John, ed. A general collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels ... London, 1808-14. 27½ x 21cm. v. 10 (1811) p. [1]-221)

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

Library of Congress G161.P65 vol. 10 ca 8-2690 Unasv'd

——— Copy 2.

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS207 .P4P97 (Or) **Philby, Harry St. John Bridger, 1885– 1960.**
Forty years in the wilderness. London, R. Hale [1957]
272 p. illus. 24 cm.
Autobiographical.

1. Arabia Descr. & trav. I. Title.

DS207.P4P96 915.3 58 9c5 ‡

Library of Congress [2]

498.71 M991f Arabia - Descr. and trav.

Muṣṭafā, Muḥammad Shafīq

Fī ḳalb Najd wa al-Ḥijāz... bi-ḳalam Muḥammad Shafīq affandī Muṣṭafā... Cairo, Al-Manār press 1346/1927.

679p. incl.port. 19cm.

A series of articles on the political, social and religious condition in the central part of Arabia which have appeared in the paper "Al-Siyāsah" (Cairo)

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .N66 (Rare Book) **Niebuhr, Carsten, 1733–1815.**
Voyage en Arabie & en d'autres pays circonvoisins, par C. Niebuhr ... Tr. de l'allemand. Amsterdam, S. J. Baalde; [etc., etc.] 1776–80.
2 v. fronts., plates (part fold.) fold. maps, plans (part fold.) tables, 26½cm.
Title vignette.
Translated by F. L. Mourier.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Asia, Western—Descr. & trav. 3. Persia—Antiq. I. Mourier, Ferdinand Louis, tr.

Library of Congress DS206.N63 [s22d1] 5—9218

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS207 .P5 (Or) **Philby, Harry St. John Bridger, 1885–1960.**
The heart of Arabia; a record of travel & exploration, by H. St. J. B. Philby ... London [etc.] Constable and company ltd., 1922.
2 v. front., plates, ports., 2 fold. maps, plan. 23cm.
For other editions see author card.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. ~~I. Title~~

Library of Congress DS207.P5 [3] 22-18529

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .N54 **Niebuhr, Carsten, 1733–1815.**
Beschreibung von Arabien aus eigenen beobachtungen und in lande selbst gesammleten nachrichten abgefasset von Carsten Niebuhr. Kopenhagen, Gedruckt bey N. Möller; [etc., etc.] 1772.
xlvii, [1], 431, [1] p. xxiv pl. (part fold., incl. fold. maps, facisms.) fold. map, fold. geneal. tab. 26½ x 21½cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

Library of Congress DS206.N5 [s24c1] 7—16698

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS48 .N78 (Or) **Nolde, Eduard, *baron* von, 1849–1895.**
Reise nach Innerarabien, Kurdistan und Armenien. 1892. Von baron Eduard Nolde. Mit dem bildniss des reisenden und einer karte. Braunschweig, F. Vieweg und sohn, 1895.
xv, 272 p. front. (port.) fold. map. 23½cm.

1. Asia, Western—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 3. Armenia—Descr. & trav. 4. Kurds.

Library of Congress DS48.N78 [s20c1] 4—2690

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS207 .P5 (Or) **Philby, Harry St. John Bridger, 1885–1960.**
The heart of Arabia; a record of travel & exploration, by H. St. J. B. Philby ... London [etc.] Constable and company ltd., 1922.
2 v. front., plates, ports., 2 fold. maps, plan. 23cm.
For other editions see author card.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. ~~I. Title~~

Library of Congress DS207.P5 [3] 22-18529

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .N642 **NIEBUHR, CARSTEN, 1733-1815.**
Description de l'Arabie d'apres les observations et recherches faites dans le pays meme. Par M. Niebuhr ... Copenhague, N. Möller, 1773.
[1], xliii, [3], 372 p. XXV pl. (part fold., incl. maps) 25½x20cm.
Title vignette, head piece.
Translated by F. L. Mourier.

1. Arabia--Descr. & trav.

UCL 26-2279

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS207 .O95 **Owen, Roderic.**
The golden bubble; Arabian gulf documentary. London, Collins, 1957.
255 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Persian Gulf—Descr. & trav. I. Title.
Full name: Roderic Franklin Rawnsley Feuwick-Owen.

DS207.O86 1957 *915.38 915.3 57-49202 ‡

Library of Congress [4]

Arabia - Descr. and trav.

DS207 .P516 (Or) **Philby, Harry St. John Bridger, 1885–1960.**
A pilgrim in Arabia [by] H. St.J. B. Philby. London, R. Hale limited, 1946.
2 p. l., 198 p. front., plates, ports. 22cm.
"First published in March 1943 ... in an edition de luxe."
Contents.—The Meccan pilgrimage.—"The city illumined": Madina.—The queen of the desert: Riyadh.—Qarnait: the coronet.—A Persian holiday.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Persia—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

Harvard univ. Library for Library of Congress DS207.P523 1946 A 46-2488 [6]† 915.3

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS207 .P52 (Or) PHILBY, HARRY ST. JOHN BRIDGER, 1885- 1960.
Sheba's daughters, being a record of travel in southern Arabia, by H. St. J. B. Philby. With an appendix on the rock inscriptions by A. F. L. Beeston ... London, Methuen & co. [1939]
xix, 485, [1] p. front., illus., plates (1 double) ports., fold. map. 24½cm.

1. Arabia--Descr. & trav. 2. Inscriptions, Sabaean. 3. Petroglyphs.

UCL 39-4476

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS204 .R23 (Or) RATHJENS, CARL, 1887- ...Landeskundliche ergebnisse... 1934. (Card 2)

Völkerkunde, kulturgeschichte und sprachen. bd.20.
Rathjens-v. Wissmannsche Südarabien-reise. bd.3)
With musical illustration.
3 fold. maps in pocket.

1. Arabia--Descr. & trav.

UCL 37-2790

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS207 .R6 (Or) RITTER, KARL, 1779-1859.
Vergleichende erdkunde von Arabien, von Carl Ritter ... Berlin, G. Reimer, 1846-47.
2 v. 20½cm. (Added t.-p.: Die erdkunde im verhältniss zur natur und zur geschichte des menschen... von Carl Ritter... 12. [-13]th.)

G115 .R61 v.12-13 ---- ---- Another copy.

1. Arabia--Descr. & trav.

UCL 31-15785

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS204 .5 .P67 (Or) Pirenne, Jacqueline.
À la découverte de l'Arabie; cinq siècles de science et d'aventure. «Paris» Le livre contemporain «1958»
327 p. illus., plates, maps. (L'aventure du passé)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabia--Hist. 2. Arabia--Descr. & trav. I. Title.

ICU 59

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

GN2 .S9 v.2 Rathjens, Carl, 1887-
Die weihrauchstrasse in Arabien. Die älteste welthandelsstrasse.

(In Stuttgart. Museum für länder- und völkerkunde. Jahrbuch des Linden-museums. Neue folge, 2. und 3. bd. (1952 und 1953) p. «275»-304. illus.)

Arabia - *Description and travel.*

DS207 .R78 (Or) Rosenthal, Eric.
From Drury lane to Mecca, being an account of the strange life and adventures of Hedley Churchward (also known as Mahmoud Mobarek Churchward), an English convert to Islam. Told by Eric Rosenthal ... London, S. Low, Marston & co., ltd. [1931]
v p., 2 l., 3-248 p. front. (port.) plates. 24½cm.

1. Arabia—Description and travel. 2. Mecca—Description. I. Churchward, Hedley, d. 1929. II. Title.

A 32-1894

Title from Yale Univ. Printed by L. C.
[34d3]

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

G161 .E2 ser.2 v.100 Pitts, Joseph, 1663-1738?
The Red Sea and adjacent countries at the close of the seventeenth century, as described by Joseph Pitts, William Daniel, and Charles Jacques Poncet. Edited by Sir William Foster. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1949.
xi, 192 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) facsims. 23 cm. (Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, 2d ser., no. 100)
Includes reprints of: Pitts' account of his journey from Algiers to Mecca and Medina and back (an extract from his A true and faithful account of the religion and manners of the Mohammetans, 3d ed., 1731); Daniel's A journal or account of William Daniel his late expedition or undertaking to go from London to Surrat, London, 1702; and Poncet's A voyage to Æthiopia made in the year 1698, 1699, and 1700, London, 1700.

~~(Continued on next card)~~

50—1730
[51n5]

DS207.R4 (Or) Arabia - Descr. & trav.

Raunkiær, Barclay, 1889-1915. ~~933 Rasc~~
... Gennem Wahhabiternes land paa kamelryg. Beretning om den af det Kongelige Danske geografiske selskab planlagte og bekostede forskningsrejse i Øst- og Centralarabien 1912. København, Gyldendalske boghandel, Nordisk forlag, 1913.
[4], 304 p. front., 88 illus., 1 fold. map. 22½cm.
At head of title: Barclay Raunkiær.
Map in pocket.

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DT123 .R9 Rüppell, Eduard *i. e.* Wilhelm Peter Eduard Simon, 1794-1884.
Reisen in Nubien, Kordofan, und dem Peträischen Arabien, vorzüglich in geographisch-statistischer hinsicht, von dr. Eduard Rüppell. Mit acht kupfern und vier karten. Frankfurt am Main, F. Wilmans, 1829.
xxvi, 388, [2] p. 12 fold. pl. (incl. plan, 4 maps) 22½cm.
"Unpublicirte astronomische beobachtungen, gemacht am Rothen Meere in den jahren 1826 und 1827": p. 311-369.
Imperfect: plates wanting.
1. Nubia—Descr. & trav. 2. Sudan, Egyptian—Descr. & trav. 3. Red Sea. 4. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

5—9573

Library of Congress DT123.R92

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS207 .R23 (Or) RASWAN, CARL Reinhard
Im land der schwarzen zelte. Mein leben unter den Beduinen, von Carl R. Raswan... Berlin, Ullstein [c1934]
156, [1] p. plates, ports., fold. map. 24½cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

UCL 35-1910

*Arabia--Description and travel.

DS 207 .R403 Raunkiaer, Barclay, 1889-1915.
[Gennem Wahhabiternes land paa kamelryg.]
Through Wahhabiland on camelback. With an introd. by Gerald de Gaury. London, Routledge & Paul [1969]
(Travellers and explorers)
Translation of Gennem Wahhabiternes land paa kamelryg.
Bibliographical footnotes.

ICU 70-108 255 12-69

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS207 .R9 (G, Or) Rutter, Eldon.
The holy cities of Arabia, by Eldon Rutter ... London & New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, ltd. [1928]
2 v. fronts., maps, plans (2 double) 24cm.
"Printed in Great Britain."

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Mecca—Descr. 3. Medina—Descr. I. Title.

29-1451

Library of Congress DS207.R8
Copyright A ad int. 12168 [3]

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS207 .R233 (Ge) Raswan, Carl Reinhard.
Black tents of Arabia (my life among the Bedouins) By Carl R. Raswan; with photographs by the author. Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1935.
xiii, [1], 159 p. plates (2 double) ports., map. 24½cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Bedouins. 3. Arabian horse. I. Title.
Translation of Im land der schwarzen zelte.

35—15612

Library of Congress DS207.R32 1935 a
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 86233 [86k5] 915.3

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

MICROFILM Rickards, A R M
By dhow along the Hadhramaut to Dhufar and a visit to Socotra. [1947?]

27 p. 9 plates.

Positive.

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS207 .S22 Sanger, Richard Harlakenden, 1905-
The Arabian Peninsula. Ithaca, Cornell University Press [1954]
235 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. Arabia Descr. & trav. I. Title.

DS207.S3 915.3 54-10945 ‡

Library of Congress [70]

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS207 .R22 (Or) Raswan, Carl Reinhard.
Drinkers of the wind, by Carl R. Raswan. New York, Creative age press, inc., 1942.
5 p. l., [3]-202 p. front., plates, ports. 24cm.

1. Egypt—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 3. Arabian horse. 4. Bedouins. I. Title.

43-22058

Library of Congress DS207.R26 1942
[20] 916.2

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS247 .Y4R6 (Or) RIHANI, AMEEN FARES, 1876-1940.
Arabian peak and desert. Travels in al-Yaman, by Ameen Rihani. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1930.
ix, 280 p. front. (port.) plates, map. 22½cm.
Printed in Great Britain.

1. Yemen--Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia--Descr. & trav.

UCL 31-1446

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS207 .S43 (Or) Seabrook, William Buehler, 1887-
Adventures in Arabia among the Bedouins, Druses, whirling dervishes, & Yezidee devil worshipers, by W. B. Seabrook, illustrated with many photographs and with pen drawings by Miss A. G. Peck. New York, Harcourt, Brace and company [1927]
4 p. l., 5-347 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 22½cm.

For other editions see author card.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

27—19491

Library of Congress DS207.S4
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 1004165 [27b5]

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS204 .R23 (Or) RATHJENS, CARL, 1887-
... Landeskundliche ergebnisse, von Carl Rathjens und Hermann v. Wissmann ... Hamburg, Friederichsen, De Gruyter & co., 1934.
xvi, 229 p. illus., 118 pl. (part double) fold. maps, fold. plans, fold. charts. 28cm. (Added t.-p.: Hamburgische universität. Abhandlungen aus dem gebiet der auslandskunde (Fortsetzung der Abhandlungen des Hamburgischen kolonialinstitutes) bd.40. reihe B.
(Continued on next card)

UCL 37-2790

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS207 .R55 (Or) Rihani, Ameen Fares, 1876-1940.
Around the coasts of Arabia, by Ameen Rihani ... ~~Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company,~~ London, Constable & co., 1930.
x p., 2 l., 3-304 p. front., illus. (map) plates, ports. 22½cm.
Printed in Great Britain.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

30-26277

Library of Congress DS207.R5
[5-2] WILS

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

Tamisier, Maurice, 1810-
Voyage en Arabie. Séjour dans le Hédjas.- Campagne d'Asir... par Maurice Tamisier... Paris, L. Desessart, 1840.
2 v. fold. map. 24cm.

Arabia - *Descr. & trav.*

DS207 Taylor, Bayard, 1825-1878.
.T25 ... Travels in Arabia, comp. and arranged by Bayard Taylor. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1881.
iv, [1], 325 p. front., plates, port. 19½cm. (Illustrated library of travel)

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

UCL 22-3074

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS248 Wavell, Arthur John Byng, 1882-1916.
.M4W36 A modern pilgrim in Mecca and a siege in Sanaa, by A. J. B. Wavell, F. R. G. S. London, Constable & company, ltd., 1913.
ix, 349 p. front. (port.) plates, map. 22cm.
(Or) Second impression.

1. Mecca. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

A 18—250

New Haven. Free public Library
for Library of Congress DS248.M4W3
[43r22e1]

Arabia - *Descr. & trav.*

DS207 Wise, Daniel, 1813-1898.
.W8 Boy travelers in Arabia: or, From Boston to Bagdad: including pictures, sketches, and anecdotes of the wandering Arabs, and of the city "of good Haroun Alraschid". By Daniel Wise ... New York, ~~Phillips & Hunt, Cincinnati, Cranston & Stowe, 1885.~~ 1889.
277 p. incl. front., illus., plates. 18cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

Library of Congress DS207.W81 5—10099
[s23c1]

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS208 Thesiger, Wilfred, 1910-
.T41 Arabian sands. [1st ed. London, Longmans c1959.
(Or) 326 p. illus. 23 cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

DS208.T48 915.3 59-5809 ‡
Library of Congress [15]

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS207 WREDE, ADOLF VON, 1807-1863.
.W9 Adolph von Wrede's Reise in Hadhramaut, Beled Beny 'Yzzâ und Beled el Hadschar. Hrsg., mit einer einleitung, anmerkungen und erklärung der inschrift von 'Obne versehen von Heinrich freiherr von Maltzan... Braunschweig, F. Vieweg und sohn, 1870.
(Or) viii, 375 p. fold. map, facsim. 22cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

UCL 35-2126

Arabia - Descr. & trav.

DS41 Weber, Otto, 1877-1929.
.A45 Eduard Glasers forschungsreisen in Südarabien, von dr. Otto Weber. Mit einem bild Glasers. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1909.
v.10 32 p. incl. front. (port.) 23cm. (*On verso of t-p.:* Der alte Orient. Gemeinverständliche darstellungen hrsg. von der Vorderasiatischen gesellschaft. 10. jahrg., hft. 2)
Bibliography: p. 32.

1. Glaser, Eduard, 1855-1908. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

9-12405

Library of Congress DS42.A4 10. jahrg., hft. 2

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS244 Thomas, Bertram, 1892-
.T45 Alarms and excursions in Arabia, by Bertram Thomas, with a preface by Sir Arnold T. Wilson ... London, G. Allen & Unwin, ltd. [1931]
(Or) 3 p. l., [17]-296 p., 1 l. front., illus. (incl. maps) plates, ports. 24½cm.
CONTENTS.—A punitive expedition against marsh Arabs.—An district officer in the Mesopotamian insurrection of 1920.—Camel journeys in and about the sultanate of Oman.—War drums in Musandam.—Pages from my South Arabian diary.

1. Arabia. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 3. Arabia—Soc. life & cust. 4. Oman. I. Title.

31-14727

Library of Congress DS244.T4
Copyright A ad int. 15111 [5] 915.3

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS41 Weber, Otto, 1877-1928.
.A45 Forschungsreisen in Süd-Arabien bis zum auftreten Eduard Glasers, von Dr. Otto Weber. Mit kartenskizzen und abbildungen. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1907.
v.8 34 p. illus. 23cm. (*On cover:* Der alte Orient ... 8. jahrgang, hft. 4)

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Antiq.

7-26983

Library of Congress DS42.A4

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS247 Wüstenfeld, Heinrich Ferdinand, 1808-1899.
.B2W9 Bahrein und Jemâma. Nach arabischen geographen beschrieben von Ferdinand Wüstenfeld. Mit einer karte ... Göttingen, Dietrich, 1874.
(Or) 1 p. l., 50 p. map. 27cm.
Aus dem 19. bd. der Abhandlungen der Königlichen gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen.

1. Bahrein, Arabia. 2. Yemama, Arabia. 3. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 4. Geographers, Arabic.

20—15875

Library of Congress DS247.B2W8
[s26b1]

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS207 Thomas, Bertram, 1892-
.T45 Arabia Felix; or as the "empty quarter" of Arabia, by Bertram Thomas ... with a foreword by Colonel T. E. Lawrence ⟨T. E. S.⟩ and an appendix by Sir Arthur Keith ... containing also maps, charts, diagrems, and illustrations complementary to the text. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1932.
(Or) xxix p., 1 l., 397 p. front., illus. (incl. music) plates, ports., maps (1 fold.) diagrs. 24½cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Soc. life & cust. I. Keith, Sir Arthur, 1866- II. Title.

32—5889

Library of Congress DS207.T5
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 47859 [82b5] 915.3

L.C. Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

Wellsted, James Raymond, *d.* 1842.
Travels in Arabia; by Lieut. J.R. Wellsted... London, J. Murray, 1838.
2v. fronts., plates, maps, plan. 22cm.

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS248 Wüstenfeld, Heinrich Ferdinand, 1808-1899.
.M5W9 Das gebiet von Medina. Nach arabischen geographen beschrieben von Ferdinand Wüstenfeld ... Göttingen, Dieterich, 1873.
(Or) 86 p. map. 28x22cm.
Aus dem 18. bande der Abhandlungen der Königlichen gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen.

1. Medina—Descr. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

UCL 28-636

---

31 Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*
.33 Thomas, Bertram, 1892-
v.73 The south-eastern borderlands of Rub' al Khali.
(In The Geographical journal, 1929. v.73, p.[193]-215. 2 pl.)
Plates printed on both sides.

Arabia - *Descr. & trav.*

DS207 Wellsted, James Raymond, *d.* 1842.
.W4 J. R. Wellsted's Reisen in Arabien. Deutsche bearbeitung hrsg. mit berichtigenden und erläuternden anmerkungen und einem excurs über himjaritische inschriften, von dr. E. Rödiger ... Halle, Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1842.
2 v. in 1. fold. map, fold. tab. 21½cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav.

UCL 22-3096

L.C. Arabia - *Descr. & trav.*

Zehme, Albrecht
Arabien und die Araber seit hundert jahren. Eine geographische und geschichtliche skizze von Albrecht Zehme. Halle, Buchh. des Waisenhauses, 1876.
viii, 407, [1] p. 22cm.

L.C. Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

Thompson, Charles, *fl.* 1750-
Travels through Turkey in Asia, the Holy Land, Arabia, Egypt, and other parts of the world... By Charles Thompson... Carlisle, A. Loudon, 1818.
1p.l., [v]-vi, [5]-476p. 21.5cm.

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.*

DS207 Wellsted, James Raymond, *d.* 1842.
.W38 Travels to the City of the caliphs, along the shores of the Persian Gulf and the Mediterranean. Including a voyage to the coast of Arabia, and a tour on the island of Socotra. By J. R. Wellsted ... London, H. Colburn, 1840.
(Or) 2 v. fronts., fold. map. 23½cm.
Mainly the notes and relations of Lieutenant Ormsby, of the Indian navy, prepared for the press by Wellsted.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Levant—Descr. & trav. I. Ormsby, lieutenant.

5—5691

Library of Congress DS207.W47

Arabia - Descr. & trav. - Gazetteers.

G104 U. S. *Office of Geography.*
.U545 Arabian Peninsula; official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.
no.54 xiii, 458 p. 21 x 28 cm. (U. S. Board on Geographic Names. Gazetteer no. 54)
Or

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav.—Gazetteers. (Series)

DS203.U5 61-62196

Library of Congress [2]

DS207.U7 Arabia - *Descr. & trav.*

Upton, Roger D *d.* 1881. ~~059 Geco.~~
Gleanings from the desert of Arabia. viii, 399 p. O. London: C. Kegan Paul & Co., 1881.
Part 3 consists of an account of the Arabian horse.

Arabia--Description and travel.

DS 208 Wiese, Ernst, 1904-
.W65 10,000 miles through Arabia. London, Hale, 1966. 1966.
191 p. 12 plates, illus., map, ports.

ICU 69-100 179 4-69

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.* - *Maps.*

G2101 Philip, George, & son, pub., *London.*
.19- Arabia, with index. [London, G. Philip & son, ltd. 19-]
cover-title, 26, [1] p. map. 53x67cm. fold to 19x10cm. (Philip's travelling maps)

1. Arabia-Descr. & trav.-Maps.

UCL 17-246M

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.* - *Views.*

DS108 .5 .G84 (Ge) GRÖBER, KARL.
...Palästina, Arabien und Syrien; baukunst, landschaft, volksleben. Berlin, E. Wasmuth [c1925]
xvi p. 304 pl. on 152 l., map. 31½cm. (Half-title: Orbis terrarum)

1. Palestine--Descr. & trav.--Views. 2. Arabia--Descr. & trav.--Views. 3. Syria--Descr. & trav.--Views.

UCL 31-14498

Arabia - *Econ. condit.*

HC497 .A6G8 (Or) Grohmann, Adolf, 1887-
Südarabien als wirtschaftsgebiet, von Adolf Grohmann ... Wien, Forschungsinstitut für Osten und Orient, 1922- 1933.
2 v. plates. 23cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Osten und Orient ... [. reihe, Forschungen. 4. bd.] Schriften der philosophischen fakultät der deutschen universität in Prag. 13. bd.)
Vol. 2 has imprint: Brünn [etc.] R. M. Rohrer.
No more published.

1. Arabia—Econ. condit. 2. Natural resources. I. Title.

Library of Congress HC497.A6G7 (2) 23-18503

Arabia - *For. rel.* - *Italy.*

DS244 .S48 Sertoli Salis, Renzo.
... Italia, Europa, Arabia. Milano, Istituto per gli studi di politica internazionale [1940]
2 p. l., 7-410 p., 1 l. 3 maps (1 fold.) 17½cm. (Manuali di politica internazionale. 24)
"Nota bibliografica": p. 353-356.
"Appendice di documenti": p. 357-403.

1. Arabia—For. rel. 2. Europe—Politics. 3. Italy—For. rel.—Arabia. 4. Arabia—For. rel.—Italy. I. Milan. Istituto per gli studi di politica internazionale.

Library of Congress DS244.S48 43-18747 [3] 940

Arabia - *Descr. and trav.* - *Views.*

DS207 .L67 (Or) Lewis, Norman.
Sand and sea in Arabia, by Norman Lewis. With 128 illustrations. London, G. Routledge & sons, ltd. [1938]
ix, [1] p., 1 l., 123 p. illus. 29 x 22cm.
"First published 1938."

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav.—Views. 2. Yemen—Descr. & trav. 3. Red sea—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS207.L45 39-14427 [3] 915.3

PJ800 1 .A6 v. 56-57 Arabia - *Econ. policy.*
Sprenglinc, Martin, 1877-1959.
From Persian to Arabic.
(*In* American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1939-1940. v. 56, p. 175-224, 325-336; v. 57, p. 80 2-805)
I-II.
PALMYRET FILE ---- ---- Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Arabia - *Forts*

See

Forts - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Descr. & trav.* - *Views.*

DS108 f.5 .M3 Moritz, Bernhard, 1859- 1939.
Bilder aus Palästina, Nord-Arabien und dem Sinai 100 bilder nach photographien mit erläuterndem text. Von B. Moritz. Berlin, D. Reimer (E. Vohsen) 1916.
[4], 16 p. 50 pl. 31x40½cm.
In portfolio.

1. Palestine-Descr. & trav.-Views. 2. Arabia-Descr. & trav.-Views. 3. Sinaitic Peninsula-Descr. & trav.-Views.

UCL 20-14008

Arabia - *Ethnology*

See

Ethnology - *Arabia*

Arabia--Geneal.

CB1126 .I17 Or Ibn al-Kalbī, d. ca. 819.
Ǧamharat an-nasab. Das genealogische Werk des Hišām ibn Muḥammad al-Kalbī, von Werner Caskel. Leiden, Brill, 1966.
2 v. geneal. tables.
Contents.--Bd. 1. Einleitung, von Werner Caskel. Die Tafeln, von Gert Strenziok.--Bd. 2. Erläuterungen zu den Tafeln, von Werner Caskel. Das Register.
1. Arabia--Geneal. I. Caskel, Werner, 1896- II. Strenziok, Gert. III. Title.

ICU 5-66

Arabia - *Disc. and explor.*

DS204 .H71 Hogarth, David George, 1862-1927.
... The penetration of Arabia; a record of the development of western knowledge concerning the Arabian peninsula, by David George Hogarth ... with illustrations from drawings, photographs and maps; and maps by J. G. Bartholomew. New York, F. A. Stokes company [1904]
xiii, 359 p. front., plates, ports., maps (1 fold.) plans, facsims. 20cm. (The story of exploration)
Bibliography at end of each chapter.

1. Arabia—Disc. & explor. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS204.H71 4—8296
Copyright

Arabia - *European war, 1914-1918*

See

European war, 1914-1919 - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Genealogy.*

PJ7805 .M9 Ibn Durayd, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 837 or 8-933.
Abu Bekr Muhammed ben el-Hasan ibn Doreid's Genealogisch-etymologisches handbuch. Aus der handschrift der Univ. bibliothek zu Leyden hrsg. von Ferdinand Wüstenfeld ... Göttingen, Dietrichsche buchhandlung, 1854.
viii, [370] p. 24cm.
Text paged with Arabic numerals.
"Nur 100 exemplare gedruckt."

I. Wüstenfeld, Heinrich Ferdinand, 1808-1899. II. Title.

Library of Congress 24-8542

Arabia - *Disc. and explor.*

DS204 .5 .K67 (Or) Kiernan, Reginald Hugh, 1900-
The unveiling of Arabia; the story of Arabian travel and discovery, by R. H. Kiernan. London [etc.] G. G. Harrap & co., ltd. [1937]
359, [1] p. front., illus. (maps, music) plates, ports. 22½cm.
Bibliography: p. 341-343.

1. Arabia—Disc. & explor. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 3. Explorers. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS204.5.K5 38-2518 [3] 915.3

Arabia - *Festivals*

See

Festivals - *Arabia*

492.71 .M9425 Arabia - *Genealogy.*
Al-Muḥarrad, Muḥammad ibn Yazīd, d. 898.
...Nasab ʿAdnān wa Qaḥṭān, li-Abī al-ʿAbbās Muḥammad ibn Yazīd al-Muḥarrad...naqqaḥahu... ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Maimanī al-Rāǧkūtī... [Cairo] Maṭbaʿat lǧnah al-taʾlīf wa al-tarǧamah wa al-nashr, 1354/1936.
[8], 94p. 24cm.
"The genealogies of ʿAdnān and Qaḥṭān.

DT67 .E88 v. 15 Arabia - *Discovery and exploration.*
Tarn, William Woodthorpe, 1863-1957.
Ptolemy II and Arabia.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1929. v. 15, p. 9-25)

Arabia - *Folk-lore*

See

Folk-lore - *Arabia*

492.71 .M95246 Arabia - *Genealogy.*
Muḥammad ibn Ḥabīb, d. 860.
Muhammed ben Habîb, Über die gleichheit und verschiedenheit der arabischen stammnamen. Aus einer Leydener handschrift hrsg. von F. Wüstenfeld. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1860.
viii, 58p. 24.5cm.

Arabia - *Dominicans*

See

Dominicans in Arabia

Arabia - *For. rel.*

DS244 .S48 Sertoli Salis, Renzo.
... Italia, Europa, Arabia. Milano, Istituto per gli studi di politica internazionale [1940]
2 p. l., 7-410 p., 1 l. 3 maps (1 fold.) 17½cm. (Manuali di politica internazionale. 24)
"Nota bibliografica": p. 353-356.
"Appendice di documenti": p. 357-403.

1. Arabia—For. rel. 2. Europe—Politics. 3. Italy—For. rel.—Arabia. 4. Arabia—For. rel.—Italy. I. Milan. Istituto per gli studi di politica internazionale.

Library of Congress DS244.S48 43-18747 [3] 940

ARABIA--GENEAL

PJ7817 .Q3N5 al-Qalqashandī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1355 or 6-1418.
نهاية الارب فى معرفة أنساب العرب. تأليف ابى العبّاس احمد القلقشندى. تحقيق ابراهيم الابيارى. القاهرة، الشركة العربيّة للطباعة والنشر ١٩٥٩.
24, 491 p. (تراثنا العربى)
1. Arabia--Geneal. I. al-Ibyārī, Ibrāhīm, ed. Title: Nihāyat al-arab fī maʿrifat ansāb al-ʿArab.

ICU 4-70

Arabia - Geneal.

CS112[illegible] Serjeant, Robert Bertram
.S48 The Saiyids of Hadramaut. An inaugural
(Or) lecture delivered on June 5, 1956. London: School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1957.
29 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabia--General. 2. Hadramaut, Arabia. I. Title.

ICU 58

Arabia - Gold mines and mining

see

Gold mines and mining - Arabia

Arabia - Historical geography.

AS182 Wissmann, Hermann von, 1895-
.M241 Beiträge zur historischen Geographie des vorislamischen
1952 Südarabien von Hermann von Wissmann und Maria Höfner.
no. 4 Mainz, Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, in Kommission bei F. Steiner, Wiesbaden [1953]
167 p. illus., plates, maps (part fold., 1 inserted) 25 cm. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur. Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse, Jahrg. 1952, Nr. 4)
DS231 Also paged 222-385.
.W91 Bibliography: p. 146-152.
(Or) —— —— Another copy, separate.
1. Arabia--Historical geography. I. Höfner, Maria, joint author. (Series: Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz. Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftliche Klasse. Abhandlungen, Jahrg. 1952, Nr. 4)
Full name: Hermann Sedan von Wissmann.
AS182.M232 1952, Nr. 4 54-28843
Library of Congress [1]

ARABIA--GENEAL

PJ7817 al-Suwaydi, Muhammad Amin, d. 1820 or 21.
.f.S9386 سبائك الذهب في معرفة قبائل العرب / لابي الفوز محمد امين
البغدادي الشهير بالسويدي مصر: المكتبة التجارية الكبرى
[بدون تاريخ] ه.
130 p. 22 cm.
Lithographed.
An arrangement, in tabular form, of the genealogies in al-Qalqashandi's نهاية الارب في معرفة انساب العرب, with additional genealogies.
1. Arabia--General. I. al-Qalqashandi, Ahmad ibn 'Ali, 1355 or 6-1418. Nihāyat al-arab fī ma'rifat ansāb al-'Arab. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Sabā'ik al-dhahab fī ma'rifat qabā'il al-'Arab.
CS1129.A2S8 ICU 5-70 59-54794
Library of Congress [1]

Arabia - Greeks

see

Greeks in Arabia

PJ8001 Arabia - Hist.
.A6 Abbott, Nabia, 1897-
v. 58 Pre-Islamic Arab queens.
(*In* American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1941. v. 58, p. 1-22)
PAMPHLET FILE —— —— Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Arabia - Geneal.

CS1124 Wüstenfeld, Heinrich Ferdinand, 1808-1899.
.W93 Die Çufiten in Süd-Arabien im XI. (XVII.)
(Or) Jahrhundert. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1883.
147 p. geneal. tables.
"Aus dem dreissigsten Bande der Abhandlungen der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen."

1. Arabia--Geneal. I. Title.

ICU 53

Arabia - historical geography.

DS207 Forster, Charles, 1789-1871.
.F73 The historical geography of Arabia; or, The patriarchal evidences of revealed religion: a memoir ....and an
(Ca) appendix, containing translations, with an alphabet and glossary, of the Hamyaritic inscriptions recently discovered in Hadramaut. By the Rev. Charles Forster ... London, Duncan and Malcolm, 1844.
2 v. fold. maps, fold. tables. 22cm.

1 Arabia—Historical geography. 2. Bible. O. T.—Evidences, authority, etc. 3. Inscriptions, Sabaean.

5—1743
Library of Congress DS207.F73

DS41 Arabia - Hist.
.J86 Abbott, Nabia, 1897-
v. 1 Women and the state in early Islam.
(*In* Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1942. v. 1, p. 106-128, 241-269)
Contents. I. Mohammed and the first four caliphs. -II. The Umayyads.
—— —— Another copy, separate.

Arabia - Genealogy.

CS1123 WÜSTENFELD, HEINRICH FERDINAND, 1808-1899.
.W9 Genealogische tabellen der arabischen stämme und
(Or) familien... Aus den quellen zusammengestellt von dr. Ferdinand Wüstenfeld... Göttingen, Dieterich, 1852.
2 v. in 1. 24x33cm.
Contents.--1.abth. Die jemenischen stämme.--2.abth. Die ismâ'îlitischen stämme.
CS1123 ---- Register zu den Genealogischen tabellen der arabi-
.W9 schen stämme und familien. Mit historischen und geo-
Index graphischen bemerkungen von dr. Ferdinand Wüstenfeld.
(Or) Göttingen, Dieterich, 1853.
xiii, [1], 476 p. 21½cm.

UCL 38-6403

Arabia - historical geography.

DS207 Glaser, Eduard, 1855-1908.
.G54 Skizze der geschichte und geographie Arabiens von den
(Or) ältesten zeiten bis zum propheten Muhammad nebst einem anhange zur beleuchtung der geschichte Abessyniens im 3. und 4. jahrhundert n. Chr. Auf grund der inschriften, der angaben der alten autoren und der Bibel, von Eduard Glaser. 2. bd. Berlin, Weidmannsche buchhandlung, 1890.
1 p. l., 575, [1] p. 24½cm.
No more published.
1. Arabia—Historical geography.

5—35486
Library of Congress DS205.G5
[a26c1]

PJ8001 Arabia - Hist.
.A6 Abbott, Nabia, 1897-
v. 58 Women and the state on the eve of Islam.
(*In* American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1941. v. 58, p. 259-284)
PAMPHLET FILE —— —— Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Arabia - Geodesy

see

Geodesy - Arabia

AS122 Arabia - Historical geography.
.L84 Langdon, Stephen Herbert, 1876-1937.
1927 The "Shalamiane" of Arabia.
(*In* Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland, London. Journal, 1927. p. 529-533)
PAMPHLET FILE —— —— Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Arabia - Hist.

DS234 ABŪ AL-FIDĀ', 1273-1331.
.A22 Abilfedae annales moslemici. Latinos ex arabicis
(Rare Book) fecit Io. Iacobvs Reiske. tomvs primvs. Lipsiae, apvd C.G. Hilscherivm, 1778.
4 p.l., [iii]-xxviii, 339 p. 21½x17½cm.
Title vignette, head and tail pieces.
No more published.

1. Mohammedan empire. 2. Arabia--Hist.

UCL 35-7551

Arabia - Geographical positions

see

Geographical positions - Arabia

PJ6 Arabia - Historical geography.
.O7 Seybold, Christian Friedrich, 1859-1921.
v.6 ṭof in Guidis syrischer chronik nicht =
(Or) الطائف al ṭāif, sondern = الطَّفّ al ṭaff.
(*In* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1903. v. 6, col. 241-244)

Arabia - Hist.

PJ7816 Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
.A25 Abulfeda, 1273-1331.
Abvlfedae Annales mvslemici arabice et latine. Opera et stvdiis Io. Iacobi Reiskii ... svmtibvs atqve avspiciis Petri Friderici Svhmii ... nvnc primvm edidit Iacobvs Georgivs Christianvs Adler ... Hafniae, excvdebat F. W. Thiele, venevnt apvd C. G. Proft, 1789-94.
5 v. 27 x 22 cm.
Contents.—t. I. Res gestas a Mvhammede vsqve ad excidivm chalifarvm Ommiadarvm continens.—t. II. Continens res gestas svb chalifis Abbasidis, et Omniadis in Hispania, vsqve ad a. cccc.—t. III. Continens res gestas ab a. cccci ad finem dynastiae chalifarvm Fatemida-

(Continued on next card)
5-42021 rev
[r49d1]

Arabia - Geology

see

Geology - Arabia

DT57 Arabia - Historical geography.
.E28 Tarn, William Woodthorpe, 1869-1957.
v. 15 Ptolemy II and Arabia.
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1929. v. 15, p. 9-26)

Arabia - Hist.

PJ7816 Abū al-Fidā, 1273-1331.
.A25 Abulfeda, 1273-1331. Abvlfedae Annales mvslemici arabice et latine ... 1789-94. (Card 2)
Contents—Continued.
fvm a. dlxvii.—t. iv. Continens res gestas ab anno fvgae cccci ad finem anni dcxl.—t. v. et vltimvs. Continens qvidqvid restat de opere Abvlfedae et indices.

1. Mohammedan empire. 2. Arabia—Hist. I. Reiske, Johann Jacob, 1716-1774. II. Suhm, Peter Frederik, 1728-1798. III. Adler, Jacob Georg Christian, 1756-1834, ed.

DS234.A16 5-42021 rev
Library of Congress [r49d1]

Arabia - Hist.

PJ7817 .A52F2 Ahmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
فجر الاسلام، كتاب في ثلاثة أجزاء يبحث من الحالة العقلية والسياسية والأدبية في صدر الاسلام الى آخر الدولة الأموية. اشترك في تأليفه طه حسين وأحمد أمين وعبد الحميد العبادي، اختص كل بكتابة جزء في ناحية من هذه النواحي الثلاث. الجزء الأول في الحياة العقلية، تأليف أحمد امين. مصر، مطبعة الاعتماد، ١٣٤٧/١٩٢٨.
«1928».
18, 355 p.

(Continued on next card)
ICU 9-63

Arabia - Hist.

PJ7817 .A52F2 Ahmad Amīn, 1886-1954. (Card 2) ... فجر

No more published.

1. Arabia--Hist. 2. Civilization, Mohammedan. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Fajr al-Islām.

ICU 9-63

Arabia - Hist.

DS244 .A72 Armstrong, Harold Courtenay, 1891-
Lord of Arabia, Ibn Saud; an intimate study of a king, by H. C. Armstrong ... London, A. Barker, ltd. ¡1934¡

306 p. front. (port.) illus. (geneal. tab.) maps. 22cm.

Maps on lining-papers.
"Works consulted and general references": p. 298-299.

1. Ibn Sa'ūd, king of Saudi Arabia, 1880- 2. Wahhabis. 3. Arabia—Hist. I. Title.

¡Full name: Francis Harold Courtenay Lupin Armstrong¡

34-12966 Revised

Library of Congress DS244.A7 1934
Copyright A ad int. 18919 ¡r35d2¡ 953.153

Arabia - Hist.

DS231 .B8 (Or) Brünnlich, Erich, 1899-1945.
... Bisṭām ibn Qais, ein vorislamischer Beduinenfürst und held. Leipzig, E. Pfeiffer, 1923.

3 p. l., 84 p. 24cm. (Added t.-p.: Morgenländische texte und forschungen ... 1. bd., hft. 4)

1. Bisṭām ibn Qais, d. ca. 615. 2. Arabia—Hist. Series.

Library of Congress DS231.B7 33-4206
¡3¡ 953

Arabia - Hist.

RJ7817 .A52F2 Ahmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
فجر الاسلام، يبحث من الحياة العقلية في صدر الاسلام الى آخر الدولة الأموية. تأليف أحمد امين. الطبعة الثامنة. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦١.
¡1961.
10, 352 p. 24 cm.
At head of title: نجلة التأليف والترجمة والنشر
Includes bibliographies.

1. Arabia—Hist. 2. Civilization, Islamic. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Fajr al-Islām.
DS223.A63 1961 ICU 4-68 N E 68-1248
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ¡3¡ PL 480: UAR-3510

Arabia - Hist.

RJ7817 .A8ʾE2 1959 al-Aṣmaʿī, 739-ca.831.
تاريخ العرب قبل الاسلام، عن نسخة كتبت عام ٢٤٣هـ. بخط يعقوب بن السكيت. تأليف عبد الملك بن قريب الأصمعي، بتحقيق محمد حسن آل ياسين. بغداد، المكتبة العلمية، ١٣٧٦هـ./١٩٥٩م.
«1959».
24, 170 p. facsims. (منشورات المكتبة العلمية)

1. Arabia—Hist. I. Āl Yāsīn, Muḥammad Ḥasan, ed. II. Title.
Title: Taʾrīkh al-ʿArab qabl al-Islām.

ICU 12-63

Arabia - Hist.

DS244 .B82 (Or) Bray, Norman Napier Evelyn, 1885-
... Shifting sands; foreword by Right Honourable Sir Austen Chamberlain ... London, Unicorn press ¡1934¡

xii, 312 p. front., plates, ports., fold. maps. 22cm.

At head of title: Major N. N. E. Bray.

1. European war, 1914-1918—Arabia. 2. European war, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Turkey and the Near East. 3. Arabia—Hist. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS68.4.B67 35-11778
¡3¡ 940.4153

Arabia--Hist.

DS223 .A29 Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
فجر الاسلام، يبحث عن الحياة العقلية في صدر الاسلام الى آخر الدولة الأموية. تأليف أحمد امين. الطبعة الثامنة. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦١.
¡1961.
10, 352 p. 24 cm.
At head of title: نجلة التأليف والترجمة والنشر
Includes bibliographies.

1. Arabia—Hist. 2. Civilization, Islamic. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Fajr al-Islām.
DS223.A63 1961 ICU 4-68 N E 68-1248
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ¡3¡ PL 480: UAR-3510

Arabia - Hist.

DS123 .A8 Assaf, Michael, 1896-
תולדות הערבים בארץ־ישראל ... מאת מיכאל אסף. תל־אביב, "דבר", תרצ"ה-
v. plates, maps (part fold.) tables. 23-24cm.
Added t.-p.: History of the Arabs in Palestine, by Michael Assaf ... Tel-Aviv, Davar, 1935- [1937].
Added t.-p. also in Arabic.
Includes bibliographies.
Contents.— ספר א'. תולדות השלטון הערבי בארץ ישראל.—ספר ב'. הערבים תחת השלטונים, המסלולים והערכים.

1. Arabs in Palestine. 2. Palestine—Hist. 3. Arabia—Hist.
Title transliterated: Toldoth ha-ʿArvim be-Ereṣ-Israel.

¡Name originally: Michael Osofsky¡

42-6715

Library of Congress DS119.A75
¡3¡

Arabia - Hist.

PJ701 .I7 v.8 sup. Caskel, Werner, 1896-
Aijām al-ʿarab; studien zur altarabischen epik. ¡Leipzig, in aedibus quae Asia Major appellantur, 1931¡
99p. 23.5cm. (Islamica...v.8, fasc.5: Supplementum voluminis)

Bound in front of vol.4.

DS39 .A3 (Or) Ahmad, Ilyas.
The social contract and the Islamic state, by Ilyas Ahmad ... Allahabad, The Urdu publishing house, 1944.

2 p. l., iii p., 1 l, 203, ¡1¡ p. 19cm.

1. Social contract. 2. Mohammedanism. 3. Muḥammad, the prophet. 4. Arabia—Hist. I. Title.

A 45-536

Cornell univ. Library for Library of Congress ¡3¡

Arabia--Hist.

RJ7817 .B15 M15 Bā Wazīr, Saʿīd ʿAwaḍ, 1916-
معالم تاريخ الجزيرة العربية، تأليف سعيد عوض باوزير. الطبعة ٢. عدن، مؤسسة الصبان وشركاه، ¡1968¡
310 p. map. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. 302-304.

1. Arabia—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Maʿālim tārīkh al-Jazīrah al-ʿArabīyah.
DS223.B35 1968 ICU 3-67 N E 68-1968
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Arabia - Hist.

DS231 .C4 Caussin de Perceval, A¡rmand¡ P¡ierre¡ 1795-1871.
Essai sur l'histoire des Arabes avant l'Islamisme, pendant l'époque de Mahomet, et jusqu'à la réduction de toutes les tribus sous la loi musulmane, par A. P. Caussin de Perceval ... Paris, Firmin Didot frères, 1847-48 ¡Paris, H. Welter, 1902¡
3 v. fold. geneal. tab. 22½cm.
"Reproduction on fac-similé tirée à 200 exemplaires seulement par les procédés anastatiques de C. Reinecke nachf., à Berlin, pour H. Welter, éditeur ... à Paris et à Leipzig, 1902."
~~On cover: Nouvelle~~
Subject entries: Arabia—Hist.

DS231 .C39 --- --- 1847-48. 9-10897

Library of Congress, no. DS231.C4.

Arabia - Hist.

RJ7817 .A4789 1924 al-Āltūsī, Maḥmūd Shukrī, 1857-1924.
بلوغ الأرب في معرفة أحوال العرب، تأليف السيد محمود شكري الألوسي البغدادي، عني بشرحه وتصحيحه وضبطه محمد بهجة الأثري. الطبعة الثانية. مصر، المكتبة الأهلية، ١٣٤٢-٤٣هـ./١٩٢٤-٢٥م.
«1924-25».
3 v. in 1.

1. Civilization, Arabic. 2. Arabia--Hist. I. al-Athar̄ī, Muḥammad Bahjat, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Bulūgh al-arab fī maʿrifat aḥwāl al-ʿArab.

ICU 8-63

Arabia - Hist.

PJ5671 .B3M337 1650 Rare Book Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1289.
... Specimen historiae Arabvm, sive Gregorii Abul Farajii Malatiensis, De origine & moribus Arabum succincta narratio, in linguam Latinam conversa, notisque e probatissimis apud ipsos authoribus, fusius illustrata. Opera & studio Edvardi Pocockii ... Oxoniae, Excudebat H. Hall, impensis H. Robinson, 1650.
«1650», 390 p. 19cm.
Arabic title at head of t.-p.
Title within ornamental border; head and tail pieces; initials.
Arabic and Latin on opposite pages.

ICU 50-1677 S See next card

Arabia - Hist.

DS223 .C91 Crichton, Andrew, 1790-1855.
... The history of Arabia. Ancient and modern ... By Andrew Crichton. With a map and engravings ... New-York, Harper & brothers, 1854. 1868.
2 v. front. (fold. map) plates. 19cm. (On cover: The Harper's family library. ~~no. 1xxvii-lxxix~~)
~~At head of title: Harper's stereotype edition.~~
Added title-pages, engraved.

For other editions see author card.

1. Arabia—History. 2. Natural history—Arabia. I. Title.

A 51-16

Title from Univ. of Minn. Printed by L. C.
¡3¡

Arabia--Hist.

DS231 .A47 al-Āltūsī, Maḥmūd Shukrī, 1857-1924.
بلوغ الأرب في معرفة أحوال العرب، تأليف محمود شكري الألوسي البغدادي. عني بشرحه وتصحيحه وضبطه محمد بهجة الأثري. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة، مكتبة محمد الطيب، ¡1964¡
3 v. 24 cm.

1. Civilization, Arabic. 2. Arabia--Hist. I. al-Athar̄ī, Muḥammad Bahjat, ed. ~~II. Title.~~

Title transliterated: Bulūgh al-arab fī maʿrifat aḥwāl al-ʿArab.

DS231.A59 1964 ICU 2-68 N E 65-1136
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5478

Arabia - Hist.

PJ5671 .B3M337 1650 Rare Book Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1289. Specimen historiae Arabvm ... 1650. (Card 2)

Part of his Historia dynastiarum.
"Notae in quibus aliqvam-mvlta qvae ad historiam Orientalivm apprime illustrandam faciunt, e melioris apud ipsos notae authoribus in medium proferuntur opera & studio Ed: Pocockī ... Oxoniae, Excudebat Hen. Hall, 1648", with special t.-p.: p.33-339.

1. Arabs. 2. Arabia--Hist.

ICU 50-1677 S

Arabia--Hist.

BP75 .D2 Darwazah, Muḥammad ʿIzzat, 1889-
عصر النبي وبيئته قبل البعثة، صور مقتبسة من القرآن الكريم ودراسات وتحليلات قرآنية. تأليف محمد عزة دروزه. طبعة ثانية منقحة. بيروت، دار اليقظة العربية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٩٦٤.

348 p. 25 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Muḥammad, the prophet. 2. Arabia—Hist. 3. Arabia—Religion. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAṣr al-Nabī.

BP75.D29 1964 ICU 3-68 N E 65-2239
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5991

Arabia - Hist.

PJ7510 .A7 Arbuthnot, Forster Fitzgerald, 1833-1901.
Arabic authors. A manual of Arabian history and literature. By F. F. Arbuthnot ... London, W. Heinemann, 1890.

xiv, 247 p. 22cm.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Arabia—Hist. I. Title.

48-50208

Library of Congress PJ7537.A7
¡3¡

Arabia - Hist.

DS223 .B47 Benoist-Méchin, Jacques Gabriel Paul Michel, baron, 1901-
Arabian destiny. Translated from the French by Denis Weaver. Fair Lawn, N. J., Essential Books, 1958.

208 p. illus. 23 cm.

Translation of v. 2 of Le loup et le léopard.

1. Arabia—Hist. 2. Ibn Saʿūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953. I. Title.
DS223.B413 1958 953 58-1246 ‡
Library of Congress ¡3¡

Arabia - Hist.

DS247 .K93D6 Dickson, Harold Richard Patrick, 1881-
Kuwait and her neighbours. Edited for publication by Clifford Witting. London, Allen & Unwin ¡1956¡

627 p. illus. (part col.) ports., maps (1 col.) geneal. tables. 24 cm.

Part of illustrative matter fold. in pocket.

1. Kuwait, Arabia (State)—Hist. 2. Arabia—Hist.

DS247.K8D5 953 56-4633
Library of Congress ¡3¡

Arabia - *Hist.*

DS215 .F25 (Or) **Faris, Nabih Amin, 1906-** *ed.*
The Arab heritage, by Philip K. Hitti, Giorgio Levi della Vida, Julian Obermann ... [and others] Ed. by Nabih Amin Faris. Princeton, N. J., Princeton university press, 1944.
x p., 1 l., 270 p. plates. 22[cm].
A popular adaptation of lectures delivered at the third Summer seminar in Arabic and Islamic studies at Princeton university, 1941.
Bibliography at end of each lecture except the first.
1. Civilization, Arabic. 2. Arabia—Hist. I. Hitti, Philip Khūri, 1886- II. Title.
Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress [8] A 44-1026

Arabia - *Hist.*

DS231 .F64 (Or) **FLÜGEL, GUSTAV LEBERECHT, 1802-1870.**
Geschichte der Araber bis auf den sturz des chalifats von Bagdad. Von Gustav Flügel... 2.umgearb. und verm.aufl. Zeitz und Leipzig, J.H.Webel, 1867.
vii, [1], 418, [1]p. 22cm. (Added t.-p.: Aus alter und neuer zeit... 1.bd.)
1.Arabia--Hist.
UCL 34-7055

Arabia - *Hist.*

DS231 .F88 (Or) **Fresnel, Fulgence, 1795-1855.**
Lettres sur l'histoire des Arabes avant l'Islamisme. Par Fulgence Fresnel. Paris, T. Barrois père et B. Duprat, 1836.
viii, 114 p., 1 l. 24[cm].
The first letter only. Others were afterwards published in the "Journal asiatique."
Consists of translations from Arabian authors, with notes and comments.
1. Arabia—Hist.
Library of Congress DS231.F88

Arabia - *Hist.*

DS231 .G34 (Or) **GEORGE, LEOPOLD, 1811-1873.**
De aethiopum imperio in Arabia felici. Berolini, 1833.
[2], 59, [2]p. 21cm.
Inaug.-diss.--Berlin.
Vita.
Imperfect:t.-p.wanting.
1.Arabia--Hist.
UCL 34-7086

Arabia—Hist.

PJ7817 .G42K4 **Ghunaym, Muhammad.**
كتاب خلاصة الكلام في تاريخ الجاهلية والاسلام، تأليف محمد غنيم. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، المطبعة العامرة، ١٣١٦هـ.-
.1898-
v.
1. Arabia--Hist. 2. Mohammedan empire--Hist. I. Title: KhulEqat al-kalEm fI ta'rIkh al-JAhilIyah wa-al-IslEm.
Title: KitEb khulEqat al-kalEm fI ta'rIkh al-JAhilIyah wa-al-IslEm.
ICU 7-64

Arabia - *Hist.*

DS223 .G48 (Or) **Gil Torres, Rodolfo.**
Historia de la política árabe [por] Rodolfo Gil Benumeya [pseud.] Madrid, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1951.
221 p. 24 cm.
At head of title: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas.
Bibliography: p. [215]-221.
1. Arabia—Hist. I. Title.
Yale Univ. Library for Library of Congress [8] A 52-1205

DS374 .G55 Arabia - Hist.
Glaser, Eduard, 1855-1908.
Die Abessinier in Arabien und Afrika. Auf grund neuentdeckter inschriften. München, Lukaschik, 1895.
210p.,1l. 21cm.

Arabia - *Hist.*

DS41 .V9 v.2 **Glaser, Eduard, 1855-1908.**
Zwei Inschriften über den Dammbruch von Mârib. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte Arabiens im 5. u. 6. Jahrhundert n. Chr. Berlin, W. Peiser [1897]
128 p. illus. (Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft. [2.Jahrg., 6])
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Inscriptions, Sabaean. 2. Arabia—Hist. 3. Mârib, Arabia.
ICU 54

Arabia - *Hist.*

PJ7817 .G7 **Goeje, Michael Jan de, 1836-1909,** *ed.*
Fragmenta historicorum arabicorum, et quidem pars tertia operis Kitâbo 'l-Oyun wa 'l-hadâík fi akhbâri 'l-hakâík, et pars sexta operis Tadjâribo 'l-Omani, auctore Ibn Maskowaih, quae cum indicibus et glossario edidit M. J. de Goeje ... Lugduni Batavorum, apud E. J. Brill [1869]-71.
2 v. 25½ x 20[cm].
Vol. 1 has special t.-p. only: "Fragmenta historicorum arabicorum. Tomus primus, continens partem tertiam operis Kitâbo 'l-Oyun wa 'l-hadâík fi akhbâri 'l-hakâík, quem edideruut M. J. de Goeje et P. de Jong."
Vol. 2 has both general and special t.-p.
1. Arabia—Hist. I. Jong, Pieter de, 1832-1890, joint ed. II. 'Uyûn. III. Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, Abû Alî, called Ibn Miskawaih, d. 1030? IV. Title.
Library of Congress [r30c2] 3-6180 rev.

Arabia - *Hist.*

DS57 .K92 v.3 pt.4 (Or) **Grohmann, Adolf, 1887-**
Arabien. München, C.H.Beck, 1963.
xxiv,307p. illus., 28 pl. on 14 l. 24.5cm. (Kulturgeschichte des alten Orients. 3.abschnitt, 4.unterabschnitt)
Half-title: Handbuch der altertumswissenschaft. 3.abt., 1.teil, 3.band, 3.abschnitt, 4.unterabschnitt)

Arabia - *Hist.*

DS231 .G9 (Or) **Guidi, Ignazio, 1844-1935.**
... L'Arabie antéislamique. Quatre conférences données à l'Université égyptienne du Caire en 1909. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1921.
[1], 88, [1] p. 17[cm].
At head of title: "Ign. Guidi."
1. Arabia—Hist.
UCL 23-755

Arabia - *Hist.*

DS223 .H675 **Hitti, Philip Khûri, 1886-**
The Arabs; a short history, by Philip K. Hitti. Princeton, Princeton university press, 1943.
ix p., 1 l., 224 p. illus. (maps) 22[cm].
Based on the author's History of the Arabs, published by Macmillan and company, London, 1937. Condensed by Mr. Byron Dexter in collaboration with the author.
1. Arabs. 2. Mohammedan empire—Hist. 3. Arabia—Hist. 4. Civilization, Arabic. I. Dexter, Byron Vinson, 1900-
Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress DS223.H48 [25]† 953 A 43-1634

Arabia--Hist.

DS223 .H675 1968 (Gen) (Harp) **Hitti, Philip Khuri, 1886-**
The Arabs; a short history. 5th ed. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1968.
viii, 211 p. maps.
1. Arabs. 2. Islamic countries--Hist. 4. Civilization, Arabic.
ICU 69-001 875

Arabia - *Hist.*

DS223 .H67 1956 (Or) **Hitti, Philip Khûri, 1886-**
History of the Arabs, from the earliest times to the present. [6th ed.] London, New York, Macmillan, 1956.
xxiii, 822 p. illus., maps.
Bibliographical footnotes.
For other editions see author card.
1. Arabs. 2. Mohammedan Empire--Hist. 3. Arabia--Hist. 4. Civilization, Arabic.
ICU 56

Arabia--Hist.

DS223 .H6702 **Hitti, Philip Khuri, 1886-**
تاريخ العرب، مطول. بقلم فيليب حتي و[ادورد جرجي] رجبرائيل جبور. الطبعة الثالثة. [بيروت] دار الكشاف للنشر والطباعة والتوزيع، [1961]
2 v., 856 p. illus., col. plates, maps, general tables. 24 cm.
Translation of History of the Arabs, with additions not in the original text.
1. Arabs. 2. Arabia—Hist. 3. Civilization, Arabic. I. Title. *Title transliterated:* Tārīkh al-'Arab.
DS223.H512 1961 N E 63-2332
Library of Congress [1] ICU 10-67 PL 480: UAR-2918

Arabia - *Hist.*

DS223 .H7 (Or) **Hogarth, David George, 1862-1927.**
Arabia, by D. G. Hogarth. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1922.
4 p. l., 139, [1] p. fold. map. 20[cm].
"An attempt is made to cover the history of Arabia ... down to the entry of Arabs into the great war."—Prefatory note.
1. Arabia—Hist.
Library of Congress DS223.H6 [2] 22-15001

Arabia--Hist.

DS244 .53 .H72 **Holden, David, journalist.**
Farewell to Arabia. London, Faber, 1966.
[9]-366 p. front., 16 plates (incl. ports) 3 maps. 22½ cm. 25/- (B 66-13765)
Bibliography: p. 354-355.
1. Arabia—Hist. I. Title.
DS244.53.H57 953.05 ICU 10-66 66-73872 66-013 204
Library of Congress

Arabia - *Hist.*

DS223 .H675 1949 (Or) **Hitti, Philip Khûri, 1886-**
The Arabs; a short history. [5th rev. print.] Princeton, Princeton Univ. press, 1949.
vi, 224 p. maps.
Based on the author's History of the Arabs (Lond, Macmillan, 1937) prepared by Byron Dexter in collaboration with the author.
1. Arabs. 2. Mohammedan Empire--Hist. 3. Arabia--Hist. 4. Civilization, Arabic.
ICU 49-6971

Arabia - *Hist.*

PJ3001 .A6 v.6 **Hommel, Fritz, 1854-1936.**
On the historical results of Eduard Glaser's explorations in South Arabia.
(In Hebraica; a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study, 1889/90. 24cm. vol. 6, p. [49]-51)

Arabia--Hist.

DS 223 .H675 1949a (Harp) **Hitti, Philip Khûri, 1886-**
The Arabs; a short history. [5th rev. print.] Los Angeles, Gateway Editions, distributed by H. Regnery Co. [1949, c1943]
vi, 256 p. maps.
"Based on the author's History of the Arabs, published by Macmillan."
1. Arabs. 2. Islamic countries--Hist. 4. Civilization, Arab.
ICU 70-001 732 1-70

Arabia - *Hist.*

DS223 .H8 (Or) **Huart, Clément Imbault, 1854-1926.**
Histoire des Arabes, par Cl. Huart... Paris, P. Geuthner, 1912-13.
2 v. fold. map. 25[cm].
"Une série de petites bibliographies ... accompagne les chapitres."—v. 1, p. iii.
1. Arabia—Hist. 2. Arabs. 3. Mohammedanism.
Library of Congress DS223.H8 12-31709 Revised

Arabia - Hist.

DS223 Husaini, Abdul Qadir, saiyid.
.H94 Arab administration. Periamet, Madras, M.
(Or) Abdur Rahman ‹1949›
xvi, 272 p.
"Books consulted and quoted": p.‹246›-248.

1. Arabia--Hist. 2. Mohammedan Empire--Hist. 3. Caliphs--Hist.

ICU 50-3091 S

Arabia - Hist.

DS235 ‹Lacroix, Jean François de, 18th cent.
.L18 Anecdotes arabes et musulmanes, depuis l'an de J. C.
(Or) 614, époque de l'établissement du Mahometisme en Arabie, par le faux prophète Mahomet; jusqu'à l'extinction du Califat, en 1538. Paris, Vincent, 1772.
Rare Book
vi, 2, 733 p., 1 l. 17½cm.
Compiled by Jean François de Lacroix and Antoine Hornot.
Corrected pages for 213-214, 275-276, 337-338 and 351-352 are inserted.

1. Arabia--Hist. I. Hornot, Antoine, joint author. II. Title.

Library of Congress DS235.L3 39-17446

Arabia - Hist.

DS215 Margoliouth, David Samuel, 1858-1940.
.M33 ... The relations between Arabs and Israelites prior to
(Or) the rise of Islam, by D. S. Margoliouth ... London, Pub. for the British academy by H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1924.
3 p. l., 86 p., 1 l. 25cm. (The Schweich lectures, 1921)
At head of title: The British academy.

1. Jews--Origin. 2. Arabia--Hist. 3. Civilization, Arabic. I. British academy, London. II. Title.

Library of Congress DS215.M3 26-5420
——— Copy 2. ‹Z43›

Arabia--Hist.

PJ7806 Ibn al-Wardī, Zayn al-Dīn ʿUmar ibn al-Muẓaffar,
.A25H97 d.1349.
IZ تاريخ زين الدين عمر بن الوردي. مصر، المطبعة الوهبية، ١٢٨٥هـ. ‹1868›.
2 v.
An abridgment of Abū al-Fidāʾ's Mukhtaṣar taʾrīkh al-bashar, with a continuation by the author.
Title, v.1, p.3 of text: تتمة المختصر في أخبار البشر
1. Mohammedan countries. 2. Arabia--Hist. I. Abū al-Fidāʾ, 1273-1331. Mukhtaṣar taʾrīkh al-bashar. II. Title.
Title: Taʾrīkh Zayn al-Dīn ʿUmar ibn al-Wardī.

ICU 9-64

Arabia - Hist.

DS223 Lewis, Bernard, 1916-
.L68 The Arabs in history. ‹2d ed.› London,
(Or) New York, Hutchinson's University Library ‹1954›
196 p. maps. (Hutchinson's University Library. General History)
Includes bibliography.
For other editions see author card.

1. Arabia--History. 2. Arabs.

ICU 56

Arabia - Hist.

DS208 Meulen, Daniël van der, 1898-
.M6 Verdwijnend Arabië; ontmoetingen en avonturen in een woestijnland. Amsterdam, H. Meulenhoff ‹1959›
240 p. illus., ports., maps (on lining papers) 23 cm.

1. Arabia--Hist. 2. Arabia--Descr. & trav. --Title.

DS208.M42 A 59-8328
Harvard Univ. Library

ARABIA--HIST.

DS223 Jawād ʿAlī.
.J41 المفصّل في تاريخ العرب قبل الاسلام. تأليف جواد علي. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، ١٩٦٨- ‹1968-›
v. illus., maps.

1. Arabia--Hist. I. Title.
Title: al-Mufaṣṣal fī taʾrīkh al-ʿArab.

ICU 12-69
—69-126 875

Arabia--Hist.

DS 223 Lewis, Bernard.
.L681 The Arabs in history. [Rev. ed.]
(Harp) London, Hutchinson Univ. Library [1958]
199 p. (Hutchinson's university library. History)
Includes bibliography.

2. Arabs.

ICU 70-001 714 1-70

Arabia - Hist.

DS244 Meulen, Daniël van der, 1898-
.65 The wells of Ibn Saʿūd. London, J. Murray
.M8 ‹1957›.
ix, 270 p. plates, ports.

1. Ibn Saʿud, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953. 2. Arabia--Hist. 3. Wahhabis. I. Title.

ICU 57

Arabia - Hist.

PJ7817 Jawād ʿAlī.
.A4T21 تاريخ العرب قبل الاسلام، السيرة النبوية. تأليف جواد علي. بغداد، مطبعة الزهيم، ١٩٦١- ‹1961-›
v.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabia--Hist. 2. Mohammedan empire. 3. Muhammad, the prophet. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Taʾrīkh al-ʿArab qabla al-Islām.

ICU 10-63 rev

Arabia - Hist.

DS223 Lewis, Bernard, 1916-
.L682 The Arabs in history. New York, Harper &
(Or) Brothers ‹1960›
199 p. maps. (Harper torchbooks / The academy library, TB 1029)
"The revised edition of 1958 is here reprinted ... "
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabia--Hist. 2. Arabs.

ICU 61

PJ3 Arabia - Hist.
.A52 Montgomery, James Alan, 1866-
v.47 Arabia to-day; an essay in contemporary history.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1927. v.47, p.97-132)
Bibliography: p.131-132.

Arabia - Hist.

PJ7817 Jawād ʿAlī.
.A4T2 تاريخ العرب قبل الاسلام، تأليف جواد علي. بغداد، مطبعة
1950 النفيض، ١٣٧٩ = يعني ١٣٦٩ أو ١٣٧٠-
‹1950-›
v. illus., plates, maps, facsims. 26 cm.
(مطبوعات المجمع العلمي العراقي)
Bibliographical footnotes.
CONTENTS.—
الجزء الاول والثاني: القسم السياسي —
الجزء الخامس والسادس: القسم الديني —
(Series: al-Majmaʿ al-ʿIlmī al-ʿIrāqī. al-Maṭbūʿāt)
1. Arabia--Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Taʾrīkh al-ʿArab qabla al-Islām.

DS231.J3 50-44116

Arabia - Hist.

DS 223 Lewis, Bernard.
.L683 The Arabs in history. [4th ed.]
(Harp) London, Hutchinson Univ. Library [c1966]
200 p.
Includes bibliography.

2. Arabs.

ICU 69-114 887 4-69

BP78 Arabia - Hist.
.W86 Muir, Sir William, 1819-1905.
The life of Mahomet and history of Islam, to the era of the hegira. With introductory chapters on the original sources for the biography of Mahomet, and on the pre-islamitic history of Arabia. By William Muir... London, Smith, Elder & co., 1858-61.
4v. fold. fronts. (v.3-4) fold. plates, fold. plans, fold. tab. 23cm. For other editions see author card.
"This history is a slightly different form... appeared in a series of articles published in the Calcutta review."- Pref.

492.71 Arabia - Hist.
.X 14 Al-Ḫalūṣanī, ʿUmar Nūr al-Dīn
Kitāb al-nafḥah al-miskiyyah fī ṣifāt al-ʿarab al-ʿarabiyyah al-jāhiliyyah; taʾlīf al-sayyid ʿUmar Nūr al-Dīn al-Ḫalūṣani al-Asharī ... Cairo, Al-Muhandis press, 1938.
196, 4p. 14.5cm.
History of the Arabs before Islam.

Arabia - History.

Microfilm N 26 Or — al-Makīn ibn al-ʿAmīd, 1205-1273.
L'histoire Mahometane; ou, Les quarante-neuf chalifes du Macine divisez en trois livres. Nouuellement traduit d'arabe en françois; avec vn sommaire de L'histoire des Mussulmans ou Sarrazins en Espagne extraict de Rodrigue Ximenes archeuesque de Tolede. Le tout par Pierre Vattier. 1.éd. Paris, R. Sovbret, 1657.

Negative.

ICU 5-64

Arabia - Hist.

DS244 Musil, Alois, 1868- 1944.
.M9 ... Zur zeitgeschichte von Arabien. Von Alois Musil.
(Or) Leipzig, S. Hirzel; ‹etc., etc.› 1918.
‹5›, 102 p. illus. (maps) fold. geneal. tab. 24½cm. (K. K. Oesterr. orient- und uebersee-gesellschaft. ‹Schriften›)

1. Arabia--Hist.

UCL 21-2

Arabia - Hist.

DS244 Kheirallah, George Ibrahim, 1879-
.K45 Arabia reborn. Drawings by Charles O. Naef. ‹Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press ‹1952›
307 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. Arabia--Hist. 2. Ibn Saʿūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880- I. Title.

DS244.K47 953 52—5553 ‡
Library of Congress ‹52n20›

Arabia--Hist.

PJ7817 Al-Makīn ibn al-ʿAmīd, 1205-1273.
.M3U36 Historia Saracenica, qua res gestae Muslimorum inde a Muhammede Arabe, usque ad initium
E7 imperij Atabacaei per XLIX imperatorum successionem fidelissimè explicantur ... Latinè reddita opera & studio Thomae Erpenii. Accedit Roderici Ximenez, Archiepiscopi Toletani, Historia Arabum, longe accuratius, quam antè e manuscripto codice expressa. Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Typographia Erpeniana Linguarum Orientalium; Prostant apud I. Maire, & Elzevirios, 1625.
Rare Book
372, 75 p.

ICU 55

ARABIA--HIST.

DS231 Naʿīf, Muḥammad Mabrūk.
.N30 مصر ما قبل الاسلام، تأليف محمد مبروك نافع. القاهرة، المطبعة الرحمانية، مصر، ١٩٥٢ ‹1952›.
8, 164 p. geneal. tables. 24 cm. (Min تاريخ العرب)

1. Arabia--Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAṣr mā qabla al-Islām.

DS231.N3 ICU 9-67 M E 60-1481
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2548

Arabia - Hist.

DS231 .N56 (Or) NIELSEN, DITLEF, 1874-
Studier over oldarabiske indskrifter. Rejserne til Sydarabien. Landets ældste historie. Nye katabanske indskrifter, af Ditlef Nielsen... København, Det Schønbergske forlag, 1906.
[11], 211 p. fold.map. 22½cm.
Thesis--Copenhagen.
Bibliography: p. [9-10]

1. Arabia--Hist.

UCL 32-11468

Arabia - Hist.

DS244 .P55 Philby, Harry St. John Bridger, 1885-1960.
Sa'udi Arabia. London, Benn ‹1955›
308 p. illus. 23 cm. (Nations of the modern world)

1. Arabia—Hist. 2. Ibn Sa'ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953.

DS244.P5 55-24599 ‡
Library of Congress ‹1›

Arabia - Hist.

DS223 .S68 (Or) SØRENSEN, SØREN KRISTJAN, 1856-1894.
Araberne og deres kultur i middelalderen. Fremstillet af S.K.Sørensen. Kjøbenhavn, A.F.Høst & søn, 1888.
[7], 186, [1]p. 18½cm. (On cover: Høsts universal-bibliothek. 21.bd.)
"Kilder": last page.

1. Arabia--Hist. 2. Civilization, Arabic.

UCL 32-11628

Arabia--Hist.

DS223 .N94 Nutting, Anthony.
The Arabs; a narrative history from Mohammed to the present. ‹1st ed.› New York, C. N. Potter ‹1964›
424 p. geneal. tables, maps.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabs. 2. Arabia—Hist.

ICU 12-66
66-026 599

Arabia - Hist.

DS204 .5 .P67 (Or) Pirenne, Jacqueline.
À la découverte de l'Arabie; cinq siècles de science et d'aventure. ‹Paris› Le livre contemporain ‹1958›
327 p. illus., plates, maps. (L'aventure du passé)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabia--Hist. 2. Arabia--Descr. & trav. I. Title.

ICU 59

PJ3001 .A6 v.56-57 Arabia - Hist.
Sprengling, Martin, 1874-1959.
From Persian to Arabic.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1939-1940. v.56, p. 175-224, 325-336; v.57, p. 302-308)

PAMPHLET FILE ——— ——— Another copy, separate. I-II. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE A

Arabia - Hist.

DS231 .O45 (Or) O'Leary, De Lacy Evans, 1872-1957.
Arabia before Muhammad, by De Lacy O'Leary ... London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co.; ‹etc., etc.› 1927.
ix, 234 p. illus. (maps) 21cm. (*Half-title:* Trubner's oriental series)
Bibliography: p. 219-227.

1. Arabia—Hist.

UCL 28-3401

Arabia - Hist.

DS231 .P91 (Or) Price, David, 1762-1835.
Essay towards the history of Arabia, antecedent to the birth of Mahommed, arranged from the Tarikh Tebry, and other sources. By Major David Price ... London, Printed for the author, 1824.
xv, ‹1›, 248 p. 27½cm.

1. Arabia—Hist.

5-10098

Arabia - Hist.

DS239 .S9 Stripling, George William Frederick.
The Ottoman Turks and the Arabs, 1511-1574, by George William Frederick Stripling. Urbana, The University of Illinois press, 1942.
136 p. incl. maps. 24½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Illinois studies in the social sciences, vol. xxvi, no. 4)
Revision of a study first written as a doctoral dissertation, submitted to the University of Illinois in 1936. *cf.* Pref.
Bibliography: p. 108-125.

1. Turkey—Hist.—1453-1683. 2. Arabia—Hist.

Library of Congress HB1.I4 vol. 26, no. 4 42-36963
——— Copy 2. DS230.S7
‹15› (808.2) 953

Arabia - Hist.

DS247 .K5O52 (Or) Olinder, Gunnar, 1893-
... The kings of Kinda of the family of Ākil al-Murār, by Gunnar Olinder. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup; ‹etc., etc., 1927›
118 p. 25cm. (Lunds universitets årsskrift. n. f., avd. 1, bd. 23, nr. 6)

AS284 .L96 n.f. avd.1 v.23 ——— ——— Another copy.

1. Kinda (Kingdom) Arabia. 2. Hujr Ākil al-Murār. 3. Arabia—History. I. Title.

‹*Full name:* Olof Gunnar Olinder›
A 51-258

Title from Univ. of Chicago AS284.L96 n.f., avd. 1, bd. 23
———, Another copy DS247.K5O52
Library of Congress [AS284.L8 n.f., avd. 1, bd. 23]
‹2›

Arabia - Hist.

DS249 .H6R8 (Or.) Rothstein, Gustav.
Die dynastie der Laḫmiden in al-Ḥîra. Ein versuch zur arabisch-persischen geschichte zur zeit der Sasaniden. Von dr. phil. Gustav Rothstein ... Berlin, Reuther & Reichard, 1899.
vi, ‹1›, 153 p. 22½cm.
Published in part as the author's inaug.-diss., Halle, 1898.

1. Lakhmids, Dynasty of. 2. Hira, Arabia—Hist. 3. Persia—Hist.—Ancient to A. D. 640. 4. Arabia—Hist.

UCL 21-231

Arabia--Hist.

DS236 .S92 Surūr, Muḥammad Jamīl al-Dīn.
النفوذ الفاطمي في جزيرة العرب، تأليف محمد جمال الدين سرور. الطبعة الرابعة. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، 1964.
128 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 107-111.

1. Fāṭimites—Hist. 2. Arabia—Hist. I. Title—
Title transliterated: al-Nufūḏ al-Fāṭimī fī Jazīrat al-'Arab.

DS236.S8 1964 NE 64-2391
Princeton Univ. Libr. ICU 5-68
for Library of Congress ‹1› PL,480: UAR-4497

Arabia - Hist.

DS225 .P32 (Or) Paret, Rudi, 1901-
Der Einbruch der Araber in die Mittelmeerwelt. ‹Kevelaer, Phld., Butzon & Bercker, 1951›
32 p. (Bercker's Kleine Volksbibliothek, 509)

1. Arabia--History.

ICU 54

Arabia - Hist.

PJ6958 .A1R9 Ryckmans, Jacques.
L'institution monarchique en Arabie méridionale avant l'Islam (Ma'īn et Saba) Louvain, Publications universitaires, 1951.
xxi, 368 p. illus., map. (Université de Louvain. Institut orientaliste. Bibliothèque du Muséon, vol.28)

1. Arabia--Hist. 2. Arabia--Kings and rulers. 3. Inscriptions, Minaean. 4. Inscriptions, Sabaean. Series: Le Muséon. Bibliothèque.

ICU 52

Arabia--Hist.

DS223 .T16 1964 Or Taeschner, Franz Gustav, 1888-
Geschichte der arabischen Welt, mit einem Beitrag, Die Arabische Welt in der Epoche des Nationalismus, von Fritz Steppat. [2. durchgesehene Aufl.] Stuttgart, A. Kröner [c1964]
252 p. maps. (Kröners Taschenausgabe, Bd. 359)
"Literaturhinweise": p. [237]-238.

1. Arabia--Hist. I. Steppat, Fritz, 1923-

ICU 10-65

Arabia - Hist.

DS223 .P55 (Or) PHILBY, HARRY ST.JOHN BRIDGER, 1885-1960.
Arabia, by H.St.J.B.Philby... London, E.Benn, 1930.
xix, [1], 387 p. fold.map. 22cm. (Half-title: The modern world. v.14)

1. Arabia--Hist.

UCL 31-5149

Arabia - Hist.

PJ2 .A52 v.37 Scheltema, Johann Friedrich, 1855-
Arabs and Turks.
(In American oriental society. Journal. 1917. v.37, p. [153]-161)

D767 .E88 v.15 Arabia - Hist.
Fara, William Woodthorpe, 1869-1957.
Ptolemy II and Arabia.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1929. v.15, p.9-25)

Arabia - Hist.

DS231 .P55 (Or) Philby, Harry St. John Bridger, 1885-1960.
The background of Islam; being a sketch of Arabian history in pre-Islamic times. Alexandria, Whitehead, Morris, 1947.
152 p. 25 cm.
"Limited to 500 copies bearing the author's signature. This copy is numbered 991."
359

1. Arabia—Hist. I. Title.

DS231.P5 939.47 48-18958*
Library of Congress ‹1›

Arabia--Hist.

CC1 .A5 v.59 Or Segall, Berta
Sculpture from Arabia Felix: The Hellenistic period.
(In American journal of archaeology, 1955. v.59, p.[207]-214. 6 pl. on 3 l., map)

Arabia - Hist.

DS204 .T45 (Or) THOMAS, BERTRAM, 1892-
The Arabs. The life-story of a people who have left their deep impress on the world, by Bertram Thomas... London, T.Butterworth ‹1937›
372 p. front., illus., plates, ports., fold.map, facsims. 24cm.
Bibliography: p.361-362.

1. Arabia--Soc. life & cust. 2. Arabia--Hist. 3. Arabs.

UCL 37-5443

Arabia - *Hist.*

DS234 .T8 TRITTON, Arthur Stanley, 1881-
The rise of the imams of Sanaa, by A.S.Tritton... London[etc.]H.Milford, Oxford university press, 1925.
[8],141 p. 22½cm.
"Revision of a thesis presented to the University of Edinburgh in 1918... The first four chapters appeared in the Journal of Indian history."--Pref.

1.Arabia--Hist.

UCL 31-8972

BR1090 .W9 Arabia - *Hist.*
Wright, Thomas, 1810-1877.
Early Christianity in Arabia; a historical essay. By Thomas Wright ... London, B.Quaritch, 1855.
vi,199p. 23cm.

Arabia - Hist. - Sources.

DS110 .A .A2 'Abd Allāh, *king of Jordan*, 1882-1951.
Memoirs of King Abdullah of Transjordan, edited by Philip P. Graves. With an introd. by R. J. C. Broadhurst. London, Cape [1950]
278 p. ports. 21 cm.
Translated by G. Khuri.

1. Arabia—Hist.—Sources. 2. Trans-Jordan—Hist.—Sources.

DS110.A214 956.9 50-11939
Library of Congress

Arabia--Hist.

DS242 .V33 Vasil'ev, Alekseĭ Mikhaĭlovich.
Пуританин Ислама? Ваххабиты и первое государство Сауидов в Аравии, 1744/45-1818. Москва, Наука; Глав. ред. восточной лит-ры, 1967.
281, [3] p. 20 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии. А. М. Васильев.
Bibliography: p. 258-[262]

1. Arabia—Hist. 2. Wahhabis. I. Title.
Title romanized: Puritanin Islama?

DS242.V3 67-119279
Library of Congress ICU 1-68

492.71 Z22 Arabia - *Hist.*
Zaydān, Jirjī, 1861-1914.
Kitāb al-'arab qabl al-Islām... Cairo, Al-Hilāl press, 1922.
255p. illus., maps (part fold.) 24cm.
History of the Arabs from the earliest times to the rise of Islam.

Arabia--Hist.--Sources.

DS202 .A65 Or Arabien, mit einer Einleitung von Hermann von Wissmann. Stuttgart, E. Goverts [1965]
345 p. illus., maps. (Dokumente zur Entdeckungsgeschichte, Bd.1)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabia--Hist.--Sources. I. Wissmann, Hermann von, 1895- Series.

ICU 4-66

Arabia--Hist.

DS244 .W17 Wahbah, Hāfiẓ, 1889-
جزيرة العرب في القرن العشرين، تأليف حافظ وهبة. الطبعة الرابعة، منقحة ومزيدة زيادات مهمة. القاهرة، ملتزمة التوزيع مكتبة النهضة المصرية، [1961]
18, 413 p. illus., ports, fold. maps. 24 cm.
At head of title: لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر

1. Arabia—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Jazīrat al-'Arab.

DS244.W19 N E 68-1830
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 9-67 FL 680: UAR-3481

LC Arabia - *Hist.*
Sohne, Albrecht
Arabien und die Araber seit hundert jahren. Eine geographische und geschichtliche skizze von Albrecht Sohne. Halle, Buchh. des Waisenhauses, 1875.
viii,407,[3]p. 22cm.

Arabia - *Hist.* - *Sources.*

PJ7817 .M65 Mittwoch, Eugen, 1876-1942.
Proelia Arabum paganorum (Ayyām al 'Arab) quomodo litteris tradita sint. Berolini, 1899.
44 p.
Inaug.--Diss.--Berlin.
Vita.

1. Arabia--Hist.--Sources.

ICU 56

Arabia - *Hist.*

AS182 .M241 1951 no. 4 Wathīmah ibn Mūsā ~~ibn al-Furāt, Abū Yaʿlā, *al-Fūrāt al-Fazārī*~~, *al-Washshā'*, *d.* 851.
Watīma's Kitāb ar-Ridda aus Ibn Ḥaǧar's Iṣāba; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Abfalls der Araberstämme nach Muhammads Tod, von Wilhelm Hoenerbach. Mainz, Verlag der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur; in Kommission bei F. Steiner, Wiesbaden [1951]
108 p.; 30 p. 25 cm. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur. Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse. Jahrg. 1951, Nr. 4)
Pages also numbered 208-310, continuing the paging of the preceding number.
Arabic and German.

(Continued on next card)
54-34379
[2]

Arabia - *Hist.*

DS244 .Z8 [Zischka, Antoine] 1904-
... Die auferstehung Arabiens; Ibn Sauds weg und ziel. Leipzig [etc.] W. Goldmann [1935]
260 p. incl. plates. fold. map. 22½cm.
1 Author's pseud., Rupert Donkan, at head of title.
Map on lining-paper.
"Literatur": p. [253]-258.

1. Ibn Sa'ūd, king of Saudi Arabia, 1880- 2. Wahhabis. 3. Arabia—Hist. I. Title.

38-19688 Revised
Library of Congress DS244.Z52 1935
[r46c2] 953

Arabia - *Hist.* - *Sources.*

PJ7817 .R23 RASMUSSEN, JENS LASSEN, 1785-1826, ed.
Historia præcipuorum Arabum regnorum rerumqve ab iis gestarum ante Islamismum. E codicibus manuscriptis arabicis Bibliothecae regiae Hauniensis collegit vertit et animadversiones addidit d.Janus Lassen Rasmussen... Haunim, excudebat J.F.Schultz, 1817.
vi,146,[1]p. fold.tab. 24½x19cm.

1.Arabia--Hist.--Sources.

UCL 36-5852

Arabia - Hist.

DS41 .A45 v.3 Weber, Otto, 1877- 1928.
Arabien vor dem Islam, von dr. Otto Weber. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1904.
36 p. 22½cm. (*On verso of t.-p.:* Der Alte Orient ... 3. jahrg., hft. 1)
"Literatur": p. 36.
2d ed.

1. Arabia—Hist.

Library of Congress DS42.A4 3—31634
[a24d1]

Arabia - *Hist.* - *Chronology.*

AS162 .P189 v.10 Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, *baron*, 1758-1838.
... Mémoire où l'on examine l'autorité des synchronismes établis par Hamza Isfahani entre les rois de Perse, d'une part, et, de l'autre, les rois arabes du Yémen et de Hira. Par m. le baron Silvestre de Sacy.
(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Mémoires. Paris, 1833. 27cm. t. 10, p. [1]-29)
Read April 2, 1830.

1. Hamzah ~~ibn Hasan~~, al-Iṣfahānī, *d. 10th cent.* 2. Persia—History—Chronology. 3. Arabia—History—Chronology.

A C 37-812
Newberry library for Library of Congress [AS162.P311 vol. 10]
[2] (064)

Arabia - *Hist.* - *Sources.*

PJ7817 .R24 Rasmussen, Jens Lassen, 1785-1826, ed. & tr.
Additamenta ad historiam Arabum ante Islamismum, excerpta ex Ibn Nobatah, Nuveirio atque Ibn Koteibah. Arabice edidit et Latine vertit Janus Lassen Rasmussen. Hauniae, Typis Schultzianis, 1821.
76, 72 p.

1. Arabia--Hist.--Sources.

ICU 53

DS999 .W5 Arabia - Hist.
White, Wilbur Wallace, 1903-
Wars in Arabia, 1900-1926. 1929.
124 numb.l
Typewritten.
Thesis (A.M.) - University of Chicago.

DS41 .V9 v.6 Arabia - *Hist.* - *Chronology.*
Weber, Otto, 1877-1928.
Das alter der sinaischen inschriften.
(*In* Vorderasiatisch-aegyptische gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen, 1901. 6.jahrg. p.1-48)

Arabia - *Hist.* - *Sources.*

DS41 .V9 v.3 Winckler, Hugo, 1863-1913.
Muṣri, Meluḥḥa, Ma'īn. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des ältesten Arabien und zur Bibelkritik. Berlin, W. Peiser [1898]
2 v. illus. (Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft, 3.Jahrg., 1, 4)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Names, Geographical--Arabia. 2. Arabia--Hist.--Sources. 3. Asia, Western--Historical geography. I. Title.

ICU 54

Arabia - *Hist.*

DS41 .V9 v.6 Winckler, Hugo, 1863-1913.
Arabisch-Semitisch-Orientalisch. Kulturgeschichtlich-mythologische Untersuchung. Berlin, W. Peiser [1901]
2 v. (223 p.) (Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft, 6.Jahrg., 4-5)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Civilization, Arabic. 2. Mythology, Semitic. 3. Mythology, Oriental. I. Title.

ICU 54

DS41 .V9 v.12 Arabia - *Hist.* - *Chronology.*
Weber, Otto, 1877-1928.
Ein fester punkt in der geschichte der südarabischen reiche?
(*In* Vorderasiatisch-aegyptische gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen, 1907. 12.jahrg., p.104-105)

Arabia - *Horse breeding*

see

Horse breeding - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Hydraulic engineering*

see

Hydraulic engineering - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Kings and rulers.*

PJ709 .G4 v.24 (Or) **Naṣwān ibn Saʿīd** *al-Ḥimyarī, d.* 1178.

Die auf Südarabien bezüglichen angaben Naṣwān's im Šams al-ʿulūm, gesammelt, alphabetisch geordnet und hrsg. von ʿAẓīmuddīn Aḥmad, PH. D. Leyden, E. J. Brill; London, Luzac & co., 1916.

xxiii, [1], 44 p., 1 l., [163] p. 23cm. (*Half-title:* "E. J. W. Gibb memorial" series. vol. xxiv)

The extracts are preceded by t.-p. in Arabic.
Vita (on verso of p. xxiii)
"In the press for several years," but publication delayed.

1. Arabic language — Dictionaries. 2. Arabia — Kings and rulers. 3. Names, Arabic. 4. Arabic language—Dialects—Arabia, South. I. Aḥmad, ʿAẓīmuddīn, 1882– ed. II. Title. III. Title: Šams al-ʿulūm.

Library of Congress PJ709.G6 vol. 24 [2] 20-22590

Arabia - *Marriage*

see

Marriage - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Inscriptions*

see

Inscriptions - *Arabia*

PJ35 .P84 Arabia - *Kings and rulers.*

Pilčko, Theodor, 1836-1920.

Der Araberkönig von Hamīra.

(In Florilegium; ou, Recueil de travaux d'érudition dédiés à Monsieur le marquis Melchior de Vogüé... 1909. p. [463]-466)

Arabia - *Martyrs*

see

Martyrs - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Inscriptions, Aramaic*

see

Inscriptions, Aramaic - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Kings and rulers.*

PJ6958 .A1R9 Ryckmans, Jacques.

L'institution monarchique en Arabie méridionale avant l'Islam (Maʿīn et Saba) Louvain, Publications universitaires, 1951.

xxi, 368 p. illus., map. (Université de Louvain. Institut orientaliste. Bibliothèque du Muséon, vol. 28)

1. Arabia--Hist. 2. Arabia--Kings and rulers. 3. Inscriptions, Minaean. 4. Inscriptions, Sabaean. Series: Le Muséon. Bibliothèque.

ICU 52

Arabia - *Medicine*

see

Medicine - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Jews*

see

Jews in Arabia

DS42 .V9 v.6 Arabia - *Kings and rulers.*

Weber, Otto, 1877-1923.

Bemerkungen zur minäischen königsliste.

(In Vorderasiatisch-aegyptische gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen, 1901. 6.jährg., p. 44-[60])

Arabia - *Mineralogy*

see

Mineralogy - *Arabia*

492.71 .A131 Arabia - *Kings and rulers.*

Al-ʿAbdalī, Aḥmad Faḍl ibn ʿAlī Muḥsin.

Hadiyyat al-zaman fī akhbār mulūk Lahj wa ʿAdan, taʾlīf Aḥmad Faḍl ibn ʿAlī Muḥsin al-ʿAbdalī. Cairo, Al-Salafiyyah press, 1351/1932.

319, [1] p. front., illus. (incl. portr., facsimiles, tables) 24cm.

History of the kings of Lahj and Aden.

Arabia - *Law*

see

Law - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Mines and mineral resources*

see

Mines and mineral resources - *Arabia*

DS222.8 .A65 (Or) Arabia - *Kings and rulers.*

Arabische führergestalten, von Walther Björkman, Reinhard Hüber, Ernst Klingmüller, Dagobert von Mikusch, Hans Heinrich Schaeder. Heidelberg, Berlin [etc.] K. Vowinckel, 1944.

viii, 159 p. 23cm. (*Half-title:* Arabische welt ... hrsg. von H. H. Schaeder. [Bd. 5])

1. Arabia—Kings and rulers. I. Björkman, Walther, 1906– II. Hüber, Reinhard, 1905– III. Klingmüller, Ernst. IV. Mikusch, Dagobert von, 1874– V. Schaeder, Hans Heinrich, 1896–

46-13880

Library of Congress DS222.A7 [2] 953

Arabia - *Man, Prehistoric*

see

Man, Prehistoric - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Missions*

see

Missions - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Kings and rulers.*

PJ6951 .P67 Pirenne, Jacqueline.

Paléographie des inscriptions sud-arabes; contribution à la chronologie et à l'histoire de l'Arabie du sud antique. Brussel, Paleis der Academiën, 1956–

v. illus., plates (8 in pocket) maps, geneal. table. 27 cm. (Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België. Klasse der Letteren. Verhandeling nr. 26)

Vol. 1 issued also as thesis, Louvain.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. 312-320.

1. Inscriptions, Sabaean. 2. Inscriptions, Minaean. 3. Arabia—Kings and rulers. I. Title. (Series: Vlaamsche Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schoone Kunsten van België, Brussels. Klasse der Letteren. Verhandelingen, nr. 26)

AS242.B624 no. 26 ——— Copy 2. PJ6951.P5 57-45331

Library of Congress [1]

Arabia - *Markets*

see

Markets - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Mohammedans*

see

Mohammedans in Arabia

Arabia - Monasticism and religious orders

see

Monasticism and religious orders - *Arabia*

Arabia - Palaces

see

Palaces - Arabia

DS207
.F255
(Or)

Arabia - *Pol. and govt.*

Farago, Ladislas.

The riddle of Arabia, by Ladislas Farago. London, R. Hale, limited, 1939.

3 p. l., ix-xi, 13-287 p. front., plates, port. 22½cm.

American edition (New York, Sheridan house, c1938) has title: Arabian antic.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Pol. & govt. 3. Yemen. 4. Levant. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS207.F2 1939 ;3; 915.3

Arabia - Mosques

see

Mosques - Arabia

Arabia - *Petroleum industry and trade*

see

Petroleum industry and trade - *Arabia*

DS63
.F36
(Or)

Arabia - *Pol. and govt.*

Fernau, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1913-

Imperialismus und arabische frage, von Friedrich Wilhelm Fernau. Mit 7 kartenskizzen und mehreren anlagen. Heidelberg ;etc.; K. Vowinckel, 1943.

xv, 207, ;1; p. illus. (maps) 22cm. ;Arabische welt ... hrsg. von H. H. Schaeder;

"Wichtige literatur": p. 182-186.

1. Levant—Politics. 2. Arabia—Pol. & govt. 3. British in the Levant. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS63.F4 ;2; 956

Arabia - *Names, Geographical*

see

Names, Geographical - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Petrology*

see

Petrology - *Arabia*

Arabia--Pol. & govt.

DS207
.I55
1966

Ingrams, William Harold, 1897-

Arabia and the isles. 3rd ed. Enlarged with an introduction covering recent developments in Southwest Arabia. Foreword by Sir Bernard Reilly. New York, Praeger c1966.

x, 400 p. ports.

1. Arabia--Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia--Pol. & govt. 3. Zanzibar. 4. Mauritius. I. Title.

ECU 10-66

DS63
.S37

Arabia - *Nationality.*

Schmitz, Paul, 1903-

... Die arabische revolution. Leipzig, W. Goldmann ;c1942;

221, ;1; p. illus. (maps) 22cm.

At head of title: Paul Schmitz-Kairo.
Map on lining-paper.

1. Arabs. 2. Eastern question. 3. Arabia—Nationality. I. Title.

44-12226

Library of Congress DS63.S3 ;2; 956

Arabia - Physical geography

see

Physical geography - Arabia

PJ8001
.A6
v. 58

Arabia - *Queens.*

Abbott, Nabia, 1897-

Pre-Islamic Arab queens.

(*In* American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1941. v. 58, p. 1-22)

PAMPHLET FILE —— —— Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Arabia - *Natural history*

see

Natural history - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Police*

see

Police - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Real property*

see

Real property - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Numismatics*

see

Numismatics - *Arabia*

DS63
.B48

Arabia - *Pol. and govt.*

Ben-Horin, Eliahu.

The middle East, crossroads of history, by Eliahu Ben-Horin. New York, W. W. Norton & company, inc. ;1943;

248 p. double map. 22cm.

"First edition."

1. Levant — Politics. 2. Arabia — Pol. & govt. 3. World war, 1939- —Levant. 4. World war, 1939- —Arabia. I. Title.

43-12378

Library of Congress DS63.B4 ;25; 956

DS56
.C2
v. 80

Arabia - *Relations (general) with Egypt.*

Nallino, Carlo Alfonso, 1872-1938.

L'Égypte avait-elle des relations directes avec L'Arabie méridionale avant l'âge des Ptolémées?

(*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1931. v. 80, p. ;465;-475)

Arabia - *Ophthalmology*

see

Ophthalmology - *Arabia*

DS207
.F25

Arabia - *Pol. and govt.*

Farago, Ladislas.

Arabian antic, by Ladislas Farago. New York, Sheridan house ;1938;

319 p. 21cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Pol. & govt. 3. Yemen. 4. Levant. I. Title.

39—122

Library of Congress DS207.F2

—— —— Copy 2.

Copyright A 125113 ;39f5; 915.3

DT57
.E33
v. 15

Arabia - *Relations (general) with Egypt.*

Tarn, William Woodthorpe, 1863-1957.

Ptolemy II and Arabia.

(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1929. v. 15, p. 9-25)

ARABIA--RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH IRAN

DS228 al-Ḥifnī, Aḥmad Muḥammad.
.I7H80 التيارات الذهبية بين العرب والفرس، بقلم احمد محمد الحفني.
القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٢؟
188 p. 24 cm. (كتاب رمضان)

1. Arabia—Relations (general) with Iran. 2. Iran—Relations (general) with Arabia. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Tayyārāt al-madhhabiyah baynā al-'Arab wa-al-Furu.

DS228.I7H8 N E 63-1001
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 9-67 PL 480: UAR-2214

Arabia - Religion.

PJ6959 Grimme, Hubert, 1864-1942.
.G8 Texte und untersuchungen zur safatenisch-arabischen religion, mit einer einführung in die safatenische epigraphik, von dr. Hubert Grimme ... Mit 15 tafeln. Paderborn, F. Schöningh, 1929.
188 p., 2 l. xv pl. on 8 l. 24½cm. (Added t.-p.: Studien zur geschichte und kultur des altertums ... 16. bd., 1. hft.)

1. Arabia—Religion. 2. Inscriptions, Safaitic. 3. Arabia—Antiq. I. Title.

Library of Congress BL1625.G7 32-121
[3] 299.27

Arabia - Religion.

PJ1003 Kenel, Ahmad bey, 1851-1928.
.R3 Les idoles arabes et les divinités égyptiennes.
v.24 (In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1902. v.24, p.11-24)

BL4 Arabia - Religion.
.A7 Brockelmann, Carl, 1868-1956.
v.21 Allah und die götzen, der ursprung des islamischen monotheismus.
(In Archiv für religionswissenschaft, 1922. v.21, p.[99]-121)

Arabia - Religion.

PJ6952 GROHMANN, ADOLF, 1887-
.G85 ...Göttersymbole und symboltiere auf südarabischen denkmälern, von dr. Adolf Grohmann... Wien, In kommission bei A. Hölder, 1914.
103, [1] p. illus. 30x23½cm. (Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften in Wien. Philosophisch-historische klasse. 58. bd., 1. abh.)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
AS142 --- --- Another copy.
.V32 1. Symbolism. 2. Arabia--Antiq. 3. Art and mythol-
v.58 ogy. 4. Inscrip- tions, Sabaean. 5. Ideogra-
no.1 phy.
UCL 31-5317

Arabia - Religion.

DS247 Lammens, Henri, 1862-1937.
.H4L3 ... L'Arabie occidentale avant l'hégire. Beyrouth, Imprimerie catholique, 1928.
4, 343, [1] p. 24cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
"On trouvera ici, réunies sous un titre commun, six études qui ont paru dans divers recueils et qui n'avaient pas été tirées à part".- Avant-propos.

1. Mecca. 2. Mohammedanism—Hist.

UCL 30-1175

Arabia - Religion.

BR1090 CHARLES, HENRI, 1900-
.C5 Le christianisme des Arabes nomades sur le limes et
(Or) dans le désert syro-mésopotamien aux alentours de l'hégire, par le P. Henri Charles... Paris, E. Leroux, 1936.
[iii]-x, [1], 114, [1] p. incl. maps. 25½cm. (Half-title: Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études. Sciences religieuses. LIIe v.)
"Bibliographie critique": p. [1]-25.

1. Arabia--Church history. 2. Arabs--Religion. 3. Nestorians. 4. Jacobite church.

UCL 37-4177

Arabia - Religion.

PJ9 Hirschberg, Joachim Wilhelm, 1903-
.A3 Jüdische und christliche Lehren im vor- und
no.32 frühislamischen Arabien; ein Beitrag zur
(Or) Enstehungsgeschichte des Islams. Krakow, Polskiej akademii umiejętności, 1939.
iv, 173 p. (Polska akademia umiejętności. Prace Komisji orientalistycznej. Nr.32)
Summary in Polish.
Bibliographical footnotes.

ICU 50-2059 S

DS56 Arabia - Religion.
.C2 Lammens, Henri, 1862-1937.
v.26 Le caractère religieux du ṯâr ou vendetta chez les Arabes préislamites.
(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1926. v.26, p.[33]-127)

Arabia--Religion.

BP75 Darwazah, Muḥammad 'Izzat, 1889-
.D2 عصر النبي وبيئته قبل البعثة، صور مقتبسة من القرآن الكريم ودراسات وتحليلات قرآنية. تأليف محمد عزة دروزه. طبعة ثانية منقحة. بيروت، دار اليقظة العربية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر، 1964.
846 p. 25 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Muḥammad, the prophet. 2. Arabia—Hist. 3. Arabia—Religion. I. Title.
Title transliterated: 'Aṣr al-Nabī.

BP75.D29 1964 ICU 3-68 N E 65-2289
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3006

Arabia - Religion.

PJ7803 Ibn al-Kalbī, d. 819 or 821.
.I3523F2 The book of idols, being a translation from the Arabic of the Kitāb al-aṣnām. Translated with introd. and notes by Nabih Amin Faris. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1952.
xii, 59 p. 25 cm. (Princeton Oriental studies, v. 14)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabia—Religion. 2. Cultus, Arabic. 3. Idols and images—Worship. I. Faris, Nabih Amin, 1906- ed. and tr. II. Title. (Series)
PJ25.P7 vol. 14 299.27 52-6741
——Copy 2. BL1625.I 215
Library of Congress [5]

Arabia - Religion.

DS56 Lammens, Henri, 1862-1937.
.C2 Le culte des bétyles et les processions religieuses chez les arabes préislamites.
v.17 (In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1920. 28cm. vol.17, p. [39]-101)

PJ6 Arabia - Religion.
.G7 Grimme, Hubert, 1864-1942.
v.20 Die felsenzeile aus altarabischer heidenzeit.
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1908. v.20, col.12-22)

Arabia--Religion.

PJ7803 Ibn al-Kalbī, d. 819 or 821.
.I35 كتاب الأصنام، عن ابي المنذر هشام بن محمد بن السائب الكلبي، طبقا للنسخة الوحيدة المحفوظة بالخزانة التركية. بتحقيق احمد زكي. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1965.
111, iv p. facsims. 27 cm.
(المكتبة العربية، 31. تحقيق التراث العربي، 7. الأدب، 12)
At head of title: الجمهورية العربية المتحدة. الثقافة والإرشاد القومي.
Added t. p.: Le livre des idoles (Kitab al asnam) par Ibn el Kalbi; texte arabe publié pour la 1. fois d'après le manuscrit unique de la

[redacted]
ICU 2-68 N E 65-2370
PL 480: UAR-2230

PJ21 Arabia - Religion.
.M5 Müller, David Heinrich, 1846-1912.
1922 Über ʾIK und ʾIKN in südarabien.
2.ptie (In International congress of orientalists. Actes du sixième Congrès international des orientalistes, tenu en 1883 à Leide. 2.ptie, sect.1, p.[435]-472)
1.sect.

PJ6 Arabia - Religion.
.G7 Grimme, Hubert, 1864-1942.
v.9 Internes aus der sinaitischen religion. (Inschrift Glaser 282)
(Or) (In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1906. v.9, col.[50]-50)

Arabia - Religion.

PJ7803 Ibn al-Kalbī, d. 819 or 821.
.I351 Das götzenbuch: Kitāb al-aṣnām des Ibn al-Kalbī ... von Rosa Klinke-Rosenberger ... [Winterthur] Buchdruckerei Winterthur ag., 1942.
3 p. l., 9-142 p., 1 l., 40 p., 1 l. front., facsim., fold. map. 22½cm.
Arabic text (40 p. at end) paged with Arabic numeral characters.
Abhandlung—Zürich. For other editions see author card.
Lebenslauf.
"Quellenverzeichnis": p. 9-12.
CONTENTS.—Übersetzung.—Kommentar.—Arabischer text.

1. Arabia—Religion. 2. Cultus, Arabic. 3. Idols and images—Worship. I. Klinke-Rosenberger, Rosa, 1891- ed. and tr. II. Title.

44-35548
Library of Congress PJ7803.I 33
[3]

492.71 Arabia - Religion.
.M9524 Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, 1703-1791.
Masāʾil al-jāhiliyyah allatī khālafa fīhā rasūl Allāh...ahl al-jāhiliyyah allafa aqlahū... al-shaikh Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, wa tawassaʿa fīhā ʿalā hadhā al-nasaq ʿallīnat al-ʿIrāk al-sayyid Maḥmūd Shukrī al-Alūsī. Cairo, Al-maṭbaʿah al-Salafiyyah, 1347/1928.
150p. 20.5cm.
Differences between the Islamic and the pre-Islamic times.

PJ6 Arabia - Religion.
.G7 Grimme, Hubert, 1864-1942.
v.9 Südarabische tempelstrafgesetze.
(Or) (In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1906. v.9, col.256-265, 324-330, 395-398, 488-498)
Nachwort zu den 'Südarabischen tempelstrafgesetzen': col.492-498.

Arabia - Religion.

BX1751 Jamme, Albert, 1918-
.A1L6 Le panthéon sud-arabe préislamique d'apres
v.15 les sources épigraphiques. Louvain, 1947.
91 p. (Universita Catholica Lovaniensis. Sylloge excerptorum e dissertationibus ad gradum doctoris in sacra theologia vel in iure canonico consequendum conscriptis, t.15, v.2)
PJ4 "Extrait du Muséon, 1947, t.LX, 1-2, p.57-
.M9 147."
v.60 ---- Another copy.
(Or) Bibliographical footnotes.

492.71 Arabia - Religion.
N1681 al-Najīramī, Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 10th cent.
Ḥiṭṭa al-ʿarab fī al-jāhiliyyah qiṭʿat Abī Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Najīramī al-Ḥātib... naqqaḥahu wa ṣaḥḥaḥahu wa waḍaʿ ʿalā ṭabʿihi Muḥibb al-Dīn al-Khaṭīb... Cairo, Al-Salafiyyah press, 1343/1924.
32p. 19cm.
The faith of the Arabs before Islam.

PJ2 Arabia - *Religion.*
.152 al-Najrānī, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm ibn 'Abd Allāh, 10th cent.
v.80 The kitāb Ainā al-'arab wa-ṭalāqiha fī'l-jāhilīya of an-Najrānī [by] Charles D. Matthews.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1938. v.58, p.618-637)
No. no.279 of the Landberg collection of Arabic mss. at Yale.

Arabia - *Reptiles*
see
Reptiles - *Arabia*

*Arabia--Soc. life & cust.
DS 207 Craufurd, Charles Edward Vereker, 1885-
.C89 Treasure of Ophir, by Commander C.E.V. Craufurd with 25 illustrations. London, Skeffington & son, ltd. [1929]
287 p. port., illus., map.
"The story of a life-long quest; the re-discovery of the lost land, and the literal substantiation of Genesis history by practical exploration."--Publisher's announcement.
1. Bible. O.T. Genesis--Criticism, interpretation, etc. 2. Bible--Criticism, interpretation, etc.--O.T. Genesis. 3. Ophir. 4. Arabia--Descr. & trav.
ICU 69-106 480 4-69

Arabia - *Religion.*
DS41 Nielsen, Ditlef, 1874-
.V9 Der sabäische Gott Ilmuqah. Leipzig, J. C.
v.14 Hinrichs, 1910.
70 p. (Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft, 14.Jahrg., 4)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabia--Religion. 2. Sabeans--Religion. I. Title: Ilmuqah, Der sabäische Gott.
ICU 55

Arabia - *Roads*
see
Roads - *Arabia*

DS207 Arabia - *Soc. life and cust.*
.D7 Doughty, Charles Montagu, 1843-1926.
Rare book room Travels in Arabia Deserta, by Charles M. Doughty... Cambridge (Eng.) University press, 1888.
2v. illus., VII (i.e.8) pl. (part foll.) map. 23 cm.
For other editions see author card.

DS41 Arabia - *Religion.*
.V9 Nielsen, Ditlef, 1874-
v.21 Über die nordarabischen götter.
(In Vorderasiatisch-ägyptische gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen, 1916. 21.jahrg. p. [253]-285)

Arabia - *Ship-building*
see
Ship-building - *Arabia*

Arabia--Soc. life & cust.
DS207 Doughty, Charles Montagu, 1843-1926.
.D73 Travels in Arabia Deserta. An abridgment by Edward
Harp Garnett. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.
340 p. illus. 20 cm. (A Doubleday anchor book, A80)
1. Arabia--Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia--Soc. life & cust. I. Title: Arabia Deserta.
ICU 4-68
DS207.D73 1965 915.3 65-8470 ‡
Library of Congress

Arabia - Religion.
AS244 Ryckmans, Gonzague, 1887-
.A38 De maagsod in de voorislamietische Zuidarabische godsdienst. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitg. Mij., 1948.
n.s. 16 p. 24 cm. (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandsche Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afd. Letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks, deel 11, no. 7)
v.11 Cover title.
Pages also numbered 263-278.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabia — Religion. 2. Sabaeans — Religion. 3. Moon-worship. ~~(Series: Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afdeeling voor de Taal, Letter, Geschiedkundige en Wijsgeerige Wetenschappen. Verslagen en mededeelingen.—Nieuwe reeks, deel 11, no. 7)~~
AS244.A51 n. r., deel 11, no. 7 A 52-7444
——— Copy 2. BL1550.R98
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [2]†

Arabia - *Snakes*
see
Snakes - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Soc. life and cust.*
DS207 Doughty, Charles Montagu, 1843-1926.
.D74 Wanderings in Arabia, by Charles M. Doughty; being an abridgment of "Travels in Arabia Deserta." New York, Thomas Seltzer, 1924.
2 v. front., fold. map. 23cm.
Abridged by Edward Garnett.
1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Soc. life and cust. I. *Garnett, Edward, 1868-*1937*ed. II. Title. III. Title: Arabia Deserta.
A 24-663
Chicago. Public library for Library of Congress [DS207.D] [45g1]

Arabia - *Religion.*
BL1680 Ryckmans, Gonzague, 1887-
.R95 Les religions arabes préislamiques. 2.éd.
(Or) Louvain, Publications universitaires, 1951.
64 p. 3 plates. (Bibliothèque du Muséon, v.26)
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabia--Religion.
ICU 52-1432

Arabia - *Soc. life and cust.*
DS207 [ARVIEUX, LAURENT D'] 1635-1702.
.A76 Voyage fait par ordre du roy Louis XIV. dans la Palestine, vers le grand emir, chef des princes arabes
(Rare) du desert, connus sous le nom de Bedoüins... Avec la
Rare Book description generale de l'Arabie, faite par le sultan Ismaël Abulfeda, tr. en françois... avec des notes. Par Monsieur D.L.R. Paris, A. Cailleau, 1717.
[32], 316, [1], xiv, 76, [8] p. front., plates (1 fold.) 17cm.
"Description generale de l'Arabie, faite par le sultan Ismael Abulfeda" has separate paging.
1. Arabia--Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia--Soc. life & cust.
UCL 31-12639

Arabia - *Soc. life and cust.*
PJ6073 Freytag, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1788-1861.
.F85 Einleitung in das studium der arabischen sprache bis Mohammed und zum theil später, zum allgemeinen gebrauche auch für die, welche nicht hebräisch und arabisch treiben, von G. W. Freytag ... Bonn, A. Marcus, 1861.
xii, 511 p. 22½cm.
"Bildung der Araber vor Mohammeds zeit": p. 133-377.
1. Arabic language. 2. Arabia—Soc. life & cust. 3. Mohammedanism.
11-19116
Library of Congress [34b1] PJ6073.F8

B754 Arabia - *Religion.*
.S2801 Schraneier, Wilhelm Ludwig, 1909-
(Or) ...Ueber den fatalismus der vorislamischen Araber. Von W.L. Schraneier. I. Einleitung. Bonn, Universitäts-buchdruckerei von Carl Georgi, 1931.
50, [1] p. 22cm.
At head of t.-p.: Leipziger promotionsschrift.
Vita.

Arabia - *Soc. life and cust.*
DS207 Arvieux, Laurent d', 1635-1702.
.A75 The travels of the chevalier d'Arvieux in Arabia the desart; written by himself, and published by Mr. De La Roque ... To which is added, a general description of Arabia, by Sultan Ishmael Abulfeda ... Done into English by an eminent hand ... 2d ed. London, B. Barker [etc.], 1732.
1 p. l., xvi, [4], 358, [2] p. front., plates. 17cm.
1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Soc. life & cust. I. Abu al-Fidā, 1273-1345. II. Laroque, Jean de, tr.
Library of Congress DS206.A75 5—1695
[a30c1]

Arabia - *Soc. life and cust.*
DS215 Ghālib, Hasan Bugra, 1878-1918.
.W14 ... La tradition chevaleresque des Arabes.
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie, 1919.
4 p.l., 300 p., 1 l. 19cm.
Contents.—La chevalerie. — La noblesse et le culte des aïeux. — Le culte de la femme. — Le culte du cheval et des armes. — Le culte d'honneur.

BL1620 Arabia - *Religion.*
.W45 Wellhausen, Julius, 1844-1918.
(Or) Reste arabischen heidentums, gesammelt und erläutert von J. Wellhausen. 2. ausg. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1897.
viii, 250 p. 23.5cm.

Arabia - *Soc. life and cust.*
DS215 ARVIEUX, LAURENT D', 1635-1702.
.A8 Die sitten der Beduinen-Araber. Aus dem französischen des ritters Arvieux. Uebersetzt und mit anmerkungen und zusätzen versehen von Ernst Friedrich Karl Rosenmüller... Mit einem biblisch-zoologischen anhang des uebersetzers. Leipzig, J.P. Haugs wittwe, 1789.
xxiv, 258 p. 19cm.
A translation of part 2 of his Voyage dans la Palestine, vers le Grand Emir.
1. Arabia--Soc. life & cust. 2. Bedouins.
UCL 36-5367

BP175 Arabia - *Soc. life and cust.*
.V906 Gottschalk, Walter, 1891-
Das gelübde nach Ältester arabischer auffassung. Von Walter Gottschalk... Berlin, Mayer und Müller, 1919.
[2], viii, 188 p. 24.5cm.

Arabia - *Soc. life and cust.*

DS215 .H6 (Or) HESS, Johann Jakob, 1866-1949.
...Von den Beduinen des innern Arabiens. Erzählungen/lieder/sitten und gebräuche. Zürich und Leipzig [1938]
[12],177 p. front.(port.)illus. 23cm.

1.Bedouins. 2.Arabia--Soc.life & cust.

UCL 39-405

Arabia - Soc. life & cust.

RJ7617 .S88H2 al-ḤUFY, Aḥmad Muḥammad.
الحياة العربية من الشعر الجاهلي. تأليف أحمد محمد الحوفي. الطبعة الثالثة مزيدة ومنقحة. القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر، تاريخ المقدمة: ١٣٧٥هـ/١٩٥٦م. =1956.
424 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabia--Soc. life & cust. 2. Arabic poetry --Pre-Islamic--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Ḥayāt al-ʿArabīyah min al-shiʿr al-Jāhilī.

ICU 8-64

Arabia - *Soc. life and cust.*

DS215 .J2 (Or) JACOB,GEORG,1862-1937.
Alterarabisches beduinenleben nach den quellen geschildert von dr.Georg Jacob... 2.um mehrere kapitel und zusätze verm.ausg. Berlin,Mayer & Müller,1897.
[1],xxxv,278 p.incl.illus.,2 pl. 23cm. [His Studien in arabischen dichtern. III]
Bibliographies interspersed.
First edition published 1895 under title: Das leben der vorislämischen beduinen nach den quellen geschildert.
1.Bedouins.

UCL 32-11341

Arabia - *Soc. life and cust.*

DS215 .J2 (Or) JACOB,GEORG,1862-1937.
Altarabisches beduinenleben nach den quellen geschildert von dr.Georg Jacob... 2.um mehrere kapitel und zusätze verm.ausg. Berlin,Mayer & Müller,1897.
[1],xxxv,278 p.incl.illus.,2 pl. 23cm. [His Studien in arabischen dichtern. III]
Bibliographies interspersed.
First edition published 1895 under title: Das leben der vorislämischen beduinen nach den quellen geschildert.
1.Bedouins.

UCL 32-11341

Arabia - *Soc. life and cust.*

DS215 .J2 (Or) JACOB,GEORG,1862-1937.
Alterarabisches beduinenleben nach den quellen geschildert von dr.Georg Jacob... 2.um mehrere kapitel und zusätze verm.ausg. Berlin,Mayer & Müller,1897.
[1],xxxv,278 p.incl.illus.,2 pl. 23cm. [His Studien in arabischen dichtern. III]
Bibliographies interspersed.
First edition published 1895 under title: Das leben der vorislämischen beduinen nach den quellen geschildert.
1.Bedouins.

UCL 32-11341

Arabia - *Soc. life and cust.*

PJ7515 .J2 no.8 Jacob, Georg, 1862-1937.
...Das leben der vorislämischen beduinen nach den quellen geschildert von dr.Georg Jacob...
Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1895.
xi,179p. illus. 28.5cm. (Studien in arabischen dichtern.Hft.III)
2d edition published 1897 under title:Altarabisches beduinenleben nach den quellen geschildert.

Arabia - *Soc. life & cust.*

DS215 .J4 Jaussen, Antonin Joseph, 1871-
... Coutumes des Arabes au pays de Moab, par le P. Antonin Jaussen ... Paris, J. Gabalda & cie., 1908.
[5], viii, [3], 448 p. front., xx pl. (incl. map) port. 25½cm. (Études bibliques)

1. Arabia—Soc. life & cust.

UCL 22-2894

ARABIA--SOC. LIFE & CUST.

DS215 .J9 al-Jubūrī, Yaḥyā Wuhayyib.
الجاهلية، مقدمة في الحياة العربية الدراسة الادب الجاهلي. تأليف يحيى الجبوري. بغداد، مطبعة المعارف، 1968.
159 p. 24 cm.
Cover title: al Jahilīah: the pre-Islamic age, by Yahya W. al-Jubury.
Bibliography: p. 119-127.

1. Arabia—Soc. life & cust. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Jāhilīyah.

DS215.J89 ICU 6-69 69-108 519 N E 68-3604

Library of Congress

Arabia - *Soc. life and cust.*

DS248 .8 .Ka1 (Or) Kaeckerff, Heinhold Friedrich Gustav, 1889-
Haus und hausvolk in alten Arabien (bis zur zeit des chalifen Othman)... Halle a.d.S., C.A. Kaemmerer & co.,1914.
71,[1]p. 22cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Halle-Wittenberg.
Lebenslauf.
"Quellen und literatur": p.[5]-6.

Arabia - *Soc. life and cust.*

DS248 .M4K2 Keane, John Fryer Thomas, 1837- 1937.
Six months in Meccah: an account of the Mohammedan pilgrimage to Meccah. Recently accomplished by an Englishman professing Mohammedanism. By T. F. Keane (Hajj Mohammed Amin) ... London, Tinsley brothers, 1881.
5 p. l, 212 p. 22½cm.

1. Mecca. 2. Arabia—Soc. life & cust.

Library of Congress DS248.M4K2 5—10096

Arabia - *Soc. life and cust.*

DS566 .L4 (Or) Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 1888-1935.
Revolt in the desert, by 'T. E. Lawrence'. New York, George H. Doran company, 1927.
xvi p., 2 l., 335 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 23½cm.

1. European war, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Turkey and the Near East. 2. Arabs. 3. Arabia—Soc. life & cust. I. Title.

Library of Congress D568.L42 1927 27—5814
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 967696 [32c²d]

Arabia - *Soc. life and cust.*

DS566 .L41 (Or) Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 1888-1935.
Seven pillars of wisdom, a triumph [by] T. E. Lawrence. London and Toronto, J. Cape [1935]
672 p. front., illus., plates, ports., fold. maps. 29cm.
"Privately printed 1926; first published for general circulation 1935."

1. European war, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Turkey and the Near East. 2. Arabs. 3. Bedouins. 4. Wahabees. 5. Arabia—Soc. life & cust. I. Title.

Library of Congress D568.4.L4 1935 35-19400
Copyright A and int. 20608 [3] 940.4153

ARABIA--SOC. LIFE & CUST.

DS215 .M34 al-Mārik, Fahd.
من شيم العرب. تأليف فهد المارك. الطبعة 2. بيروت، المكتبة الأهلية، 1963-65.
4 v. 25 cm.
Princeton Univ. Libr.

1. Arabia—Soc. life & cust. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Min shiyam al-ʿArab.

DS215.M363 ICU 12-69 N E 64-3419 rev
PL 480: UAR-854
for Library of Congress [66b4]

Arabia - *Soc. life and cust.*

DS207 .M91 (Or) Musil, Alois, 1868- 1944.
In the Arabian desert, by Alois Musil, arranged for publication by Katharine McGiffert Wright ... New York, H. Liveright, 1930.
xiv, 339 p. front., plates, ports., double map. 22½ cm.
"The present book is drawn mainly from Musil's 'Arabia deserta' ... and from 'The manners and customs of the Rwala Bedouins' ... His experiences during two journeys made in 1908-09 and 1914-15."—Editor's foreword.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Bedouins. 3. Arabia—Soc. life & cust. I. *Wright, Katharine (McGiffert) 1894- ed. II. Title.

DS207.M8 915.3 30—33675

Library of Congress [a53h]

Arabia - *Soc. life and cust.*

DT434 .Z3R9 (Or) [Ruete, *Frau* Emilie, 1844]-
Memoirs of an Arabian princess; tr. by Lionel Strachey ... New York, Doubleday, Page & company, 1907.
xvi, 227 p. front., plates, ports. 23½cm.

1. Zanzibar—Soc. life & cust. 2. Arabia—Soc. life & cust. I. Strachey, Lionel, 1864-1927, tr. II. Title.

7—29973

Library of Congress DT434.Z3R8
[4261]

Arabia - *Soc. life and cust.*

DS248 .M4S9 (Or) Subḥī, Ṣāliḥ.
Pèlerinage à la Mecque et à Médine, précédé d'un aperçu sur l'Islamisme et suivi de considérations générales au point de vue sanitaire et d'un appendice sur la circoncision. Caire, Impr. nationale, 1894.
129 p. plates, ports.

1. Mecca. 2. Medina. 3. Arabia--Soc. life & cust.

ICU 51-515 S

Arabia - *Sports*

see

Sports - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Stone implements*

see

Stone implements - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Tapestry*

see

Tapestry - *Arabia*

Arabia - *Temples*

see

Temples - *Arabia*

Arabia reborn.

DS244 .K45 Kheirallah, George Ibrahim, 1879-
Arabia reborn. Drawings by Charles O. Naef. [Albuquerque] University of New Mexico Press [1952]
307 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. Arabia—Hist. 2. Ibn Sa'ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880- I. Title.
DS244.K47 953 52—8553 ‡
Library of Congress [55c2]

---

*Arabia, Southern--Description and travel.

DS 247 .A14F75 Foster, Donald S., 1923-
Landscape with Arabs; travels in Aden and South Arabia. Brighton, Clifton Books, 1969.
216 p. 8 plates, illus., map (on lining papers), ports.

2. Aden--Description and travel.
ICU 69-100 176 9-69

Arabia - *Tombs*

see

Tombs - *Arabia*

Arabia, Southern--Antiq.

DS247 .A14B76 (Or) Bowen, Richard Le Baron, 1919-
Archaeological discoveries in South Arabia, by Richard Le Baron Bowen, Jr. [and] Frank P. Albright; with contributions by Berta Segall [and others] With foreword by Wendell Phillips. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press [1958]
315 p. illus., maps (part fold.) diagrs. 29 cm. (Publications of the American Foundation for the Study of Man, v. 2)
Bibliography: p. 277.

1. Arabia, Southern—Antiq. I. Albright, Frank P., joint author. II. Title. (Series: American Foundation for the Study of Man. Publications, v. 2)
DS247.A14B6 *939 913.3947 57-12447
Library of Congress [5]

Arabia, Southern--Descr. & trav.

DS247 .A14H2 (Or) Hay, William Rupert, 1893-1962.
The Persian Gulf States; with a foreword by E. M. Eller. Washington, D. C., Middle East Institute, 1959.
xvi, 160 p. illus., ports., map (on lining papers)

1. Arabia, Southern—Descr. & trav. 2. Persian Gulf Political Residency. I. Title.
ICU 59

Arabia - *Water-supply*

see

Water-supply - *Arabia*

---

*Arabia, Southern--Antiq.

DS 247 .A14G37 (Or) Gerlach, Eva.
Sand über den Tesseln Arabiens. Archäologen auf den Spuren der Königin von Saba. (Fotos: Richard Gerlach.) [2. unveränderte Aufl.] Leipzig, 1967.
362 p. map.
Bibliography: p. 354-[357]

ICU 68-146 915 8-68

Arabia, Southern--Descr. & trav.

DS247 .A14H4 (Or) Helfritz, Hans, 190[illegible]
The Yemen; a secret journey. Translated by H. Heron. London, G. Allen & Unwin [1958]
180 p. illus., maps.
Translation of Glückliches Arabien.

1. Arabia, Southern—Descr. & trav. I. Title.
ICU 59

Arabia - *Women*

see

Women in Arabia

Arabia, Southern--Antiq.

DS247 .A14P66 (Or) Pirenne, Jacqueline.
La Grèce et Saba. Une nouvelle base pour la chronologie Sud-Arabe. Paris, Impr. nationale, 1955.
108 p. illus., plates, map.
"Extrait des Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, tome 15." pp.99-198. XI pl.
Bibliographical footnotes.
A8142 .P205 v.15 Another copy.

1. Arabia, Southern—Antiq. 2. Inscriptions, Sabaean.
ICU 57

Arabia, Southern--Descr. & trav.

DS41 .N37 no.24 Wissmann, Hermann von, 1895-
Zur Archäologie und antiken Geographie von Südarabien; Hadramaut, Qatabān und das 'Aden-Gebiet in der Antike. Istanbūl, Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut in het Nabije Oosten, 1958.
119 p. illus., tables, maps. (Uitgaven van het Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut te Istanbul, 24)

1. Arabia, Southern--Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia, Southern--Antiq.
ICU 6-68

Arabia - *Zoology*

see

Zoology - *Arabia*

Arabia, Southern--Antiq.

DS247 .Q2P6 (Or) Pirenne, Jacqueline.
Le royaume sud-arabe de Qatabān et sa datation d'après l'archéologie et les sources classiques jusqu'au Périple de la mer Érythrée. Avec contribution de André Maricq. Louvain, Publications universitaires, 1961.
xv, 248 p. illus., maps. (Bibliothèque du Muséon, v.47 [i.e.48])
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabia, Southern—Hist. 2. Arabia, Southern—Antiq. 3. Periplus maris Erythraei. 4. Qataban. Series:
ICU 61

Arabia, Southern--Hist.

DS247 .A14J8 1965 Johnston, Charles Hepburn, 1912-
The view from Steamer Point; three crucial years in South Arabia. New York, Praeger [1964, i.e. 1965]
224 p. illus., map (on lining papers) ports. 22 cm.

1. Arabia, Southern—Hist. I. Title.
DS247.A14J8 1965 915.355 64-25902
Library of Congress ICU 2-65

Arabia and the Far East.

DS49 .H95 (Or) Huzayyin, Suliman Ahmad, 1909-
Arabia and the Far East; their commercial and cultural relations in Graeco-Roman and Irano-Arabian times. Cairo [Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale] 1942.
xxix, 319 p. fold. maps. (Publications de la Société royale de géographie d'Égypte)
Brought up-to-date and rewritten in parts from thesis (M.A.) Univ. of Liverpool, 1933, admitted under title: The Arabian East and the Far East.
Bibliography: p. 279-292.

ICU 48-535 S

Arabia, Southern--Antiq.

DS41 .N37 no.24 Wissmann, Hermann von, 1895-
Zur Archäologie und antiken Geographie von Südarabien; Hadramaut, Qatabān und das 'Aden-Gebiet in der Antike. Istanbūl, Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut in het Nabije Oosten, 1958.
119 p. illus., tables, maps. (Uitgaven van het Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut te Istanbul, 24)

1. Arabia, Southern--Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia, Southern--Antiq.
ICU 6-68

Arabia, Southern--Hist.

DS247 .A14J9 Jubrīl, Muḥammad.
صور من الجنوب العربي، بقلم محمد جبريل. [القاهرة] الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٣ [1963]
122 p. 20 cm. (الكتب العربية، ١٧٦)

1. Arabia, Southern—Hist. a-Title: Title transliterated: Ṣuwar min al-Janūb al-'Arabī.
DS247.A14J8 ICU 4-68 N E 64-126
Library of Congress [64] PL 480: UAR-O-234

Arabia Deserta.

DS207 .D74 Doughty, Charles Montagu, 1843-1926.
Wanderings in Arabia, by Charles M. Doughty; being an abridgment of "Travels in Arabia Deserta." New York, Thomas Seltzer, 1924.
2 v. front., fold. map. 22cm.
Abridged by Edward Garnett.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Soc. life and cust. I. *Garnett, Edward, 1868-1937, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Arabia Deserta.
A 24—668
Chicago. Public library for Library of Congress [DS207.D] [45g1]

Arabia, Southern--Descr. & trav.

DS247 .A14B2 (Or) Balsan, François, 1902-
A travers l'Arabie inconnue; des villes mortes du Royaume de Saba aux palais des seigneurs des sables. Paris, Amiot-Dumont [1954]
190 p. illus., maps. (Bibliothèque des voyages)

1. Arabia, Southern--Descr. & trav. I. Title.
ICU 59

Arabia, Southern--Hist.

DS247 .Q2P6 (Or) Pirenne, Jacqueline.
Le royaume sud-arabe de Qatabān et sa datation d'après l'archéologie et les sources classiques jusqu'au Périple de la mer Érythrée. Avec contribution de André Maricq. Louvain, Publications universitaires, 1961.
xv, 248 p. illus., maps. (Bibliothèque du Muséon, v.47 [i.e.48])
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabia, Southern—Hist. 2. Arabia, Southern—Antiq. 3. Periplus maris Erythraei. 4. Qataban. Series:
ICU 61

Arabia, Southern--Hist.
DS999 Saadeh, Wajih Ibrahim, 1929-
Aden regions in the politics of South Arabia. 1959.
45 ℓ.

Thesis (A.M.) - University of Chicago, International Relations Committee, June 1959.

Arabia, Southern--Politics.

DS247 Little, Tom.
.A14L77 South Arabia: arena of conflict. London, Pall Mall P., 1968.
xi, 196 p. 8 maps. 23 cm. 35/-
(SBN 269 00295 2) (B 68-04295)
Bibliography: p. 187.

1. Arabia, Southern—Politics. 2. Aden—Hist. I. Title.
DS247.A14L5 953'.25'05 ICU 7-68
68-00324
Library of Congress 68-142 113

Arabia Deserta.

DS207 Doughty, Charles Montagu, 1843-1926.
.D73 Travels in Arabia Deserta. An abridgment by Edward
Harp Garnett. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1958.
540 p. illus. 20 cm. (A Doubleday anchor book, A50)

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Soc. life & cust. I. Title: Arabia Deserta.
ICU 4-68
DS207.D73 1958 915.3 58—8470 ‡
Library of Congress 8

Arabia, Southern-- Hist.

DS247 Serjeant, Robert Bertram.
.A14S48 The Portuguese off the South Arabian coast; Hadrami
(Or) chronicles, with Yemeni and European accounts of Dutch pirates off Mocha in the seventeenth century. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963.
x, 233 p. illus., maps (part fold.) 23 cm.
Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. 167-185)

1. Arabia, Southern—Hist. 2. Portuguese in Southern Arabia. 3. Pirates. I. Title.
DS247.A14S4 1963 953 63-3745
Library of Congress

---

*Arabia, Southern--Politics.

DS 247 Plass, Jens.
.A14P71 Die Aden-Grenze in der Südarabientrage. (1900(-1967.) Jens Plass: Die Adener Grenzkommission (1901-1907.) Ulrich Gehrke: Überblick über die englisch-jemenitischen Beziehungen unter dem Gesichtspunkt des Süd-Jemenanspruchs (1900-1967.) Opladen, Leske, 1967.
x, 345 p. with maps. (Schriften des Deutscher Orient-Instituts. Materialien und Dokumente)
Bibliography: p. 329-345.

2. Aden--Bound.--Yemen.
ICU 68-152 975 10-68

Arabia felix.

DS207 Hansen, Thorkild, 1927-
.H383 Arabia felix; the Danish expedition of 1761-
Or 1767. Translated by James and Kathleen McFarlane. London, Collins, 1964.
381 p. illus.
Translation of Det lykkelige Arabien.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabia--Descr. & trav. 2. Niebuhr, Carsten, 1733-1815. I. Title.
ICU 2-66 rev.

ARABIA, SOUTHERN--HISTORY

DS247 Shvakov, Andrei Vasil'evich.
.A14S56 Пробуждение Аравии. Москва, "Междунар. отношения," 1969.
144 p. 20 cm. 0.22 USSR 69-VKP
At head of title: A. B. Шваков.
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Arabia, Southern—History. 2. Oman—History. I. Title.
Title romanized: Probuzhdenie Aravii.
DS247.A14S64 ICU 4-70 75-462289
Library of Congress

Arabia, Southern--Politics.

DS 247 Sager, Peter.
.A14S16 Kairo und Moskau in Arabien. (Bern) Verlag SOI, (Schweizerisches Ost-Institut, 1967)
vi, 234 p. 15 plates.
Bibliography: p. 232-234.

2. Yemen--For. rel.--Egypt. 3. Egypt--For. rel.--Yemen.
ICU 68-129 147 3-68

Arabia Felix, Sculpture from.

CC1 Segall, Berta
.A5 Sculpture from Arabia Felix: The Hellenistic
v.59 period.
Or

(In American journal of archaeology, 1955. v.59, p.[207]-214. 6 pl. on 3 ℓ., map)

Arabia, Southern--Hist.

DS247 Wissmann, Hermann von, 1895-
.A14W61 Zur Geschichte und Landeskunde von Alt-Südarabien.
Or Wien, H. Böhlaus Nachf., 1964.
465 p. illus., general tables, maps (part fold.) plans. 24 cm. (Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte, 246. Bd.)
Sammlung Eduard Glaser, Heft 2.
"Berichtigungen": 4 p. inserted.
Bibliography: p. 9-23.

1. Arabia, Southern—Hist. I. Title. (Series: Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte, 246, Bd. Series: Sammlung Eduard Glaser, 2)
[AS142.V31 Bd. 246] A 65-639
Stanford University ICU 2-66
for Library of Congress

---

*Arabia, Southern--Politics.

DS 249 Trevaskis, Gerald Kennedy Nicholas,
.A14T81 Sir, 1915-
Shades of amber: a South Arabian episode. London, Hutchinson, 1968.
xv, 256 p. 8 plates, illus., map, ports.

ICU 68-162 053 11-68

DS207 Arabia, seu Arabum vicinarum, gentium orien-
.A65 talium leges, ritus, sacri et profani mores,
Rare Bk instituta et historia. Accedunt praeterea varia per Arabiae itinera, in quibus multa notatu digna enarrantur. Amstelodami, apud J. Janssonium, 1633.
297 p. 12 cm.
Running title: Urbes et mores orientalium.

(Cont. on next card)

ICU 55

ARABIA, SOUTHERN--HIST.--POETRY

PJ7741 Nashwān ibn Sa'īd, al-Ḥimyarī, d. 1176.
.N29K3 «al-Qaṣīdah al-Ḥimyarīyah»
1958 ملوك حمير و اقيال اليمن، قصيدة نشوان بن سعيد الحميري و شرحها السمى خلاصة السيرة الجامعة لعجائب اخبار الملوك التبابعة، حققها، وعلق عليها السيد على بن اسماعيل المؤيد. و. اسماعيل ابن احمد الجرافي. القاهرة، المطبعة السلفية، ١٣٧٨.
«1958»
16, 223 p.
Title: Mulūk al-Yaman. Ḥimyar wa-aqyāl
ICU 5-70

Arabia, Southern--Portuguese

***

Portuguese in Southern Arabia

DS207 Arabia, seu Arabum vicinarum, gentium orientalium
.A65 leges ... 1633 (Card 2)
Rare Bk CONTENTS.--De monarchiis orientalium urbibus, necnon indigenarum religione ac moribus, tractatus brevis. A Gabr. Sionita ... ac Joanne Hesronita.—De moribus atque institutis Turcarum Arabum, aliarumque, quas Mahumedem sequuntur, gentium. Operâ & studio Christophori Richerii.—Ex Joannis Cotovici Viraiectini itinerario hierosolymitano et syriaco, de sacris, ritibus, moribus & institutis Mahometanorum, excerpta.—Excerpta ex Ludovici Godofredi Archontologia cosmica.—Arabiae topographia & alia, ex Adriani Romani Theatro urbium excerpta.—Wolfangi Drechsleri Historia Arabum.—Appendix sive Excerpta ex Muhammedis Alfergani Astronomicis ... *Near East*
1. Arabia--Descr. & trav. 2. ~~Levant~~—Descr. & trav. 3. Mohammedanism. I. Gabriel Sionita, 1577-1648. II. Joannes Hesronita, 17th cent. III. Richer, Christophe, 1523-1552. IV. Costwijk, Johannes van, d. 1624. V. Gottfried, Johann Ludwig, 17th cent. VI. Romani, Adrien, 1601-1615 VII. Drechsler, Wolfgang. VIII. Alfraganus.
4-21386 Additions

ARABIA, SOUTHERN--POLITICS

DS247 Ahmad, Makram Muḥammad.
.A46 الثورة جنوب الجزيرة، عدن واليمن، نظر من ملاحظها
A26 ومشاكلها. بقلم مكرم محمد احمد. القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي، 1968.
205 p. maps. 20 cm. EG 68.10

1. Arabia, Southern—Politics. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Thawrah Janūb al-Jazīrah, 'Adan wa-al-Yaman.
DS247.A14A6 ICU 4-70 N E 68-3896
Library of Congress FL 68P: 11.12-14025

Arabia, Southern--Soc. condit.

DT39 Mer Rouge - Afrique Orientale; études sociolo-
.M55 giques et linguistiques, préhistoire, explora-
(Or) tions, perspectives d'avenir, par M. Albospeyre et al.. Préf. du Hubert Deschamps. Paris, J. Peyronnet «1959»
342 p. illus., plates, maps. (Cahiers de l'Afrique et l'Asie, 5)
Includes bibliographies.

1. Africa, Northeast--Soc. condit. 2. Africa, Northeast--Descr. & trav. 3. Arabia, Southern--Soc. condit. I. Albospeyre, M Series.
ICU 5-6

Arabian adventure.

DS207 Carruthers, Alexander Douglas Mitchell, 1881-
.C31 Arabian adventure; to the great Nafud in quest of the oryx,
(Or) by Douglas Carruthers. Thirty-three plates and two maps. London, H. F. & G. Witherby, Ltd, 1935.
xii, 288 p. front., illus., plates (part double) fold. map. 22½cm
Map on lining-papers
Bibliography: p. 193-280.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Oryx. I. Title.
36-6729
Library of Congress DS207.C3
8 915.3

---

*Arabia, Southern--Politics.

DS 247 Gibbons, Scott.
.A14G45 The conspirators. London, Howard Baker, 1967 [i.e. 1968].
[10], 192 p.

2. Egypt--For. rel.--Yemen.
ICU 68-137 628 6-68

Arabia and the isles.

DS207 Ingrams, William Harold, 1897-
.I55 Arabia and the isles. 3rd ed. Enlarged
1966 with an introduction covering recent developments in Southwest Arabia. Foreword by Sir Bernard Reilly. New York, Praeger «1966»
x, 400 p. ports.

1. Arabia--Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia--Pol.& govt. 3. Zanzibar. 4. Mauritius. I. Title.
ICU 10-66

Arabian adventure.

DS247 Shepherd, Anthony.
.S85 Arabian adventure; with a foreword by Sir John Bagot Glubb. London, Collins, 1961.
256 p. illus., port., map.

1. Trucial Oman--Descr. & trav. I. Title.
ICU 61

Arabian adventurer.

DS244
.5
.W7H8

Hope, Stanton.
Arabian adventurer; the story of Haji Williamson. London, R. Hale [1951]
235 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Williamson, William Richard, 1872- I. Title.
Full name: William Edward Stanton Hope.

DS244.5.W5H6 920 52-2257 ‡
Library of Congress [2]

PJ6640
.A66

ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL COMPANY.
English-Arabic word list. [Beirut, Printed by Catholic Press, 1958.
452 p. (Aramco Arabic language series)

1. English language--Dictionaries--Arabic. I. Title.

ICU 61

Arabian Desert, *Egypt*.

DT46
.B5
(Or)

Bert, Alexis, *b.* 1764.
... Description du Désert de Siout à la Mer Rouge d'après un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque royale de Turin, pub. par M. Jules Couyat comme appendice à la Description de l'Égypte ... Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1912.
cover-title, 125 p. 28cm.
At head of title: Alexis Bert, chef de bataillon d'artillerie dans l'armée d'Orient. Signed: Bert.
<Extrait du Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, t. IX
DS56 ——— ——— Another copy. L2. [1873-1884]. 10, p. [13-77.]
.O2
v.9-10
(Or)
1. Egypt—Descr. & trav. I. Couyat, Jules, ed.

GS 13-714
Library, U. S. Geol. survey 590(720) qB46

DS244
.A55
(Or)

Arabian American Oil Company.
The Arabia of Ibn Saud, by Roy Lebkicher, George Rentz, and Max Steineke; designed by Ray Graham and associates. New York, R. F. Moore Co. [1952]
xiii, 179 p. illus. (part col.) ports., col. maps. 29 cm.
"The material in this volume was originally part of a handbook series presented by the Arabian American Oil Company to its own employees."
Bibliography: p. 170-172.

1. Arabia. I. Lebkicher, Roy.

DS204.A7 *953.8 52-12593
Library of Congress [7]

PJ6309
.A662

ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL COMPANY.
Pocket guide to Arabic. [Beirut, Printed by Catholic Press, 1954.
86 p. (Aramco Arabic language series)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books. I. Title.

ICU 61

Arabian Desert, *Egypt*.

QE328
.A2
1902
(Or)

Egypt. *Survey dept.*
... Topography and geology of the Eastern desert of Egypt, central portion, by T. Barron ... and W. F. Hume ... Cairo, National printing department, 1902.
viii p., 2 l., 331 p. plates (part fold.) 7 fold. maps, plan, profiles (part fold.) 27½cm.
At head of title: Survey department. Public works ministry. Geological survey report.
1. Geology—Egypt. 2. Physical geography—Egypt. 3. Arabian desert, Egypt. I. Barron, Thomas, 1865-1906. II. Hume, William Fraser, 1867- III. Title.

Library of Congress QE328.A5 1902
——— Copy 2. DT42.A5 1902
[34b1]

HD9576
.A67A68
(Or)

ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL COMPANY.
Aramco handbook, by Roy Lebkicher, George Rentz, Max Steineke, with contributions by other Aramco employees. [rev. ed. Haarlem] 1960.
343 p. illus. (part col.) maps.
Published in 1952 under title: Handbooks for American employees; in 1950: American employees handbook series.
Includes bibliography.
1. Petroleum industry and trade--Arabia. 2. Saudi Arabia. I. Lebkicher, Roy. II. Title.

ICU 61

PJ6309
.A663

ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL COMPANY.
Spoken Arabic. [Beirut, Catholic Press, 1956.
159 p. (Aramco Arabic language series)

1. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books. I. Title.

ICU 61

Arabian Desert, *Egypt*.

PJ1002
.R3
v. 13

Golenishchev, Vladimir Semenovich, 1856-1947.
Une excursion à Bérénice.
(In Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes. 1890. 28cm. vol.13, p.75-96. illus., col. (part.fold.) plans, fold. tab.)

PJ6309
.A66

ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL COMPANY.
Basic Arabic. [Beirut, Lebanon? 195-?]
142 p. (Aramco Arabic language series)

1. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books. I. Title.

ICU 58

Arabian antic.

DS207
.F25

Farago, Ladislas.
Arabian antic, by Ladislas Farago. New York, Sheridan house [1938]
319 p. 21½cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Pol. & govt. 3. Yemen. 4. Levant. I. Title.

39—152
Library of Congress DS207.F8
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 125118 [8015] 915.3

DT57
.A2
v.8

Arabian Desert, *Egypt*.
Maspero, Sir Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916.
Les stations anciennes entre Coptos et Bérénice d'après les relevés faits en 1898 par l'état-major égyptien.
(In Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1902. v.8, p.[193]-197. illus. (incl. plans, map))
"Plan général des mines d'Abou-Dahr... dressé par M. Yacoub Saghikian, le 26 juin 1891", p. 196-197

PJ6396
.A66

[ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL COMPANY.
Basic Arabic; flash card supplement. [Beirut? 195-?]
14 p.

1. Arabic language--Handbooks, manuals, etc. I. Title.

ICU 61

Arabian days.

DS275
.W17
Or

Wahbah, Hafiz, 1889-
Arabian days [by] Sheik Hafis Wahba. London, Barker [c1964]
183 p. illus.

1. Arabia--Soc. life & cust. 2. Civilization, Arabic. I. Title.

ICU 4-65

DT57
.B33
v.11

Arabian Desert, Egypt.
Murray, George William, 1885-
The Roman roads and stations in the Eastern Desert of Egypt.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology. 1925. v.11, p.138-150. 4pl., map, plan)

DS39
.A75
1948
Or

Arabian American Oil Company.
Conference on Middle East law, Lenox, Mass. [held] Sept. 20-24, 1948. [n.p., pref. 1949]
161 p.

1. Islamic law. I. Title.

ICU 2-68

Arabian days, an autobiography.

DS244
.5
.P55A3
(Or)

Philby, Harry St. John Bridger, 1885-
Arabian days, an autobiography. London, R. Hale, 1948.
xvi, 336 p. plates, ports. 25 cm.

1. Saudi Arabia—Hist. I. Title.

DS244.5.P45A3 923.942 48-10027*
Library of Congress [2]

Arabian Desert, *Egypt*.

Raimondi, Jean
Le Désert Oriental égyptien; du Nil à la Mer Rouge; ses richesses dans le passé, son importance dans l'avenir; par M. Jean Raimondi ... [Caire, Impr. par l'imprimerie de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale pour la Société royale de géographie d'Égypte 1922]
4p.l., [v]-viii, 96p. illus., xi(i.e.12) fold. pl. (incl. maps, diagrs.) 36.5cm. (Added t.-p.: Mémoires de la Société royale de géographie d'Égypte... t.IV)

PJ6309
.A661

ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL COMPANY.
Conversational Arabic. [Beirut, 1961?]
viii, 159 p. (Aramco Arabic language series)

1. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books. I. Title.

ICU 61

Arabian Desert, *Egypt*

x Egypt. Arabian Desert
x Egypt. Eastern Desert
x Eastern Desert, *Egypt*

Arabian Desert, Egypt.

DT115
.T76
(Or)

Tregonza, L A
Egyptian years. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1958.
xx, 198 p. plates, maps.

1. Nile River and Valley. 2. Arabian Desert, Egypt. I. Title.

ICU 58

Arabian Desert, Egypt.

DT137 .A777 (Or) Tregenza, L A
The Red Sea mountains of Egypt. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1955.
247 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Arabian Desert, Egypt. I. Title.
DT137.A717 916.2 55-12866 ‡
Library of Congress ;30;

Arabian Desert, *Egypt* - *Copper mines and mining*

see

Copper mines and mining - *Egypt* - *Arabian Desert*

Arabian destiny.

DS223 .B47 Benoist-Méchin, Jacques Gabriel Paul Michel, *baron*, 1901-
Arabian destiny. Translated from the French by Denis Weaver. Fair Lawn, N. J., Essential Books, 1958.
298 p. illus. 23 cm.
Translation of v. 2 of Le loup et le léopard.

1. Arabia—Hist. 2. Ibn Sa'ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953. I. Title.
DS223.B413 1958 ;953 58-1246 ‡
Library of Congress ;5;

DT57 .A2 v.26 Arabian Desert, *Egypt* - *Antiq.*
Brunton, Guy, 1878- 1948.
Remouside stelae from the Western Desert.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1926. v.26, p.;201;)

Arabian Desert, *Egypt* - *Copper ores*

see

Copper ores - *Egypt* - *Arabian Desert*

Arabian geographers

see

Geographers, Arabian

DT57 .A2 v.7 Arabian Desert, *Egypt* - *Antiq.*
Kemp, W G
Letter to the Director-General of antiquities on ruins found at no.8 station on the Suez road.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1906. v.7, p.;183;-18. illus.(incl.map))

DS56 .C8 v.7 (Or) Arabian Desert, *Egypt* - *Descr. and trav.*
Couyat, Jules
La route de Myos-Hormos et les carrières de porphyre rouge. Notes pour servir à l'histoire du désert Arabique et de la mer Rouge.
(*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1910. 28cm. vol.7, p.;153;-88. pl.,map)
Contents. I. Route de Myos-Hormos.-II. Le Gebel Doukhan et les carrières de porphyre rouge.

Arabian highlands.

DS207 .P49 (Or) Philby, Harry St. John Bridger, 1885-
Arabian highlands. Ithaca, Published for the Middle East Institute, Washington, D. C. ;by; Cornell University Press ;1952;
xvi, 771 p. illus., maps (part fold., 1 in pocket) 25 cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. I. Title.
DS207.P48 915.3 52-7239
Library of Congress ;20;

DT57 .E33 v.38-39 Arabian Desert, Egypt - Antiq.
Meredith, David, 1894-1959.
The Roman remains in the Eastern desert of Egypt.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1952-1953. v.38, p.94-111; v.39, p.95-106. illus., 3 pl. on 2 l.)

DS56 .C8 v.8 (Or) Arabian Desert, *Egypt* - *Descr. and trav.*
Couyat, Jules
Les routes d'Aidhab (notes pour servir à l'histoire du désert Arabique)
(*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1911. 28cm. vol.8, p.;135;-148. pl.,map)

Arabian historians

see

Historians, Arabian

DT57 .E33 v.12 Arabian Desert, *Egypt* - *Antiq.*
Murray, George William, 1835-
Graves of oxen in the Eastern Desert of Egypt.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1926. v.12, p.243-247. double plan)

G2431 1910a (Or) Arabian Desert, *Egypt* - *Descr. and trav.* - 1925.
SCHWEINFURTH, GEORG AUGUST, 1836-1925.
Aufnahmen in der östlichen wüste von Aegypten... entworfen von G. Schweinfurth... Berlin, D. Reimer [1910]
10 maps. 42x65cm.-54x75½cm. fold. to 21½cm.
Scale 1-200,000 (map 1, 1-30,000)

1. Egypt--Descr. & trav.--Maps. 2. Maps.
UCL 31-15828

Arabian horse.

PJ7639 .A4K4 1939 Abū ʿUbaydah, 728-825.
كتاب الخيل ، لابي عبيدة معمر بن المثنى التيمي تيم قريش المتوفى سنة تسع ومائتين هجرية بالبصرة. رواية أبي حاتم سهل بن محمد السجستاني عنه، رواية أبي يوسف الاصبهاني عنه. الطبعة الاولى. حيدرآباد الدكن ، مطبعة دائرة المعارف العثمانية ، ١٣٥٨ هـ. ١٩٣٩.
196 p.

1. Arabian horse. I. Title. II. Title: al-Khayl.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-khayl.
ICU 10-63

DT57 .A2 v.6 Arabian Desert, *Egypt* - *Antiq.*
Seton-Karr, Heywood Walter, 1859-1938.
How the tomb galleries at Thebes were cut and the limestone quarried at the prehistoric flint-mines of the E. Desert.
(*In* Egypt. Service des antiquités. Annales, 1905. v.6, p.;183;-184. illus.)

Arabian Desert; *Egypt* - Geology

see

Geology - *Egypt* - *Arabian Desert*

Arabian horse.

SF 293 .A8B73 (Or) Borden, Spencer.
The Arab horse. Los Angeles, Borden Publishing Co., 1961 [c1906]
xx, 104 p. illus.

ICU 69-106 485 4-69

DT1 .H8 v.1 Arabian Desert, *Egypt* - *Antiq.*
Sterns, Frederick Henderson, 1887-
The paleoliths of the Eastern Desert.
(*In* Harvard African studies, 1917. v.1, p.;183;-88. map, XVIII plates)

DT57 .R88 v.22 Arabian Desert, *Egypt* - *Temples.*
Firwan, Laurence Patrick, 1907-
(The temple of 'Amīra)
(*In* Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1936. v.22, p.101-102)

Arabian horse.

DS207 .D24 Davenport, Homer Calvin, 1867-1912.
My quest of the Arab horse, by Homer Davenport. New York, B. W. Dodge & company, 1909.
3 p. l, ix-xviii, 276 p. incl. front., illus., facsim. 21½cm. $2.00

1. Arabian horse. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav.
Library of Congress DS207.D2 9—27600
Copyright A 248552 ;19b1;

Arabian horse.

A8142 .V32 v.6-7 Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, *freiherr* von, 1774-1856.
Das pferd bei den Arabern, von dr. freiherrn Hammer-Purgstall ...

(In K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-historische classe. Denkschriften. Wien, 1855-56. 30½cm. 6. bd., 1. abth., p. 211-246; 7. bd., 1. abth., p. 147-294. illus., col. pl.)

"Bibliographie": pt. 1, p. 212-223; bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Arabian horse. 2. Names, Arabic. 3. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Title.

A C 37-3222

Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress [A8142.V32 bd. 6, 7]

(663.6)

Arabian horse.

SF293 .A6R235 (Or) Raswan, Carl Reinhard.
The Raswan index and handbook for Arabian breeders. Acapulco, Mex., "Equitación" ‹1964›

73 l. illus., maps, 3 tables (in pocket)

1. Arabian horse. I. Title.

JCU 58

Filing arrangement for ARABIAN NIGHTS

Mss.
Editions (by date)
Selections (by editor)
Translations (by translator)
subject entries
Arabian nights [individual tales]

Arabian horse.

PJ7839 .I2A6 1928 Ibn al-Kalbī, *d. ca.* 819.
Les "Livres des chevaux" de Hišām ibn al-Kalbī et Muḥammad ibn al-A'rābī, publiés d'après le manuscrit de l'Escorial Ar. 1075 par G. Levi della Vida. Leyde, E. J. Brill, 1928.

54, 141 p. 3 facsims. 25 cm. (Publications de la Fondation "De Goeje," no 8)

Added t. p.: كتاب نسب الخيل في الجاهلية والاسلام واخبارهم، تأليف ابي المنذر هشام بن محمد بن السائب الكلبي، وفيه كتاب اسماء خيل العرب وفرسانها، تأليف ابي عبد الله محمد بن زياد الاعرابي.

Bibliographical footnotes.

~~(Continued on next card)~~

N E 62-1262

Arabian horse.

SF293 .A8S3 (Or) Shcherbatov, A G *knâz.*
Книга объ арабской лошади. Кн. А. Г. Щербатова и Гр. С. А. Строганова. Съ рисунками лошадей и таблицей породъ. С.-Петербургъ, Экспедиція заготовленія государственныхъ бумагъ, 1900.

8, 175, 2 p. plates, port., fold. tab. 28cm.

1. Horses.

UCL 31-11363

Arabian nights

x Alf laylah wa-laylah

Arabian horse.

PJ7839 .I2A6 1946 Ibn al-Kalbī, *d. ca.* 819.
انساب الخيل في الجاهلية والاسلام واخبارهم، لابن الكلبي. تحقيق احمد زكي. الطبعة الاولى القاهرة، دار الكتب المصرية، 1946.

186 p. 23 cm.

Title, p. 6: نسب الخيل في الجاهلية والاسلام
Published also under title: كتاب نسب الخيل
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabian horse. 2. Horses—Stud-books. I. Title. II. Title: Nasab al-khayl.

Title transliterated: Ansāb al-khayl.

SF293.A8 I2 1946 N E 63-1358

Library of Congress

Arabian horse.

SF293 .f.A8T93 (Or) Tweedie, William, 1836-1914.
The Arabian horse: his country and people; with portraits of typical or famous Arabians and other illustrations, also a map of the country of the Arabian horse, and a descriptive glossary of Arabic words and proper names. Los Angeles, Borden Pub. Co., 1961.

xix, 411 p. illus., col. plates, map.

Imprint covered by label: London, Distributors in Great Britain J. A. Allen.

"Reproduced from the original 1894 edition published in England."

ICU 7-65

Microfilm PJ 30 Or ARABIAN NIGHTS. Mss. (Bibl. nat. Arab.3609-3611)
ألف ليلة وليلة.
Negative; originals in Bibliothèque nationale.

Title: Alf laylah wa-laylah.

ICU 11-64

Arabian horse.

SF293 .A8R23 (Or) Raswan, Carl Reinhard.
The Arab and his horse. ‹Oakland? Calif., 1955›

148 p. illus. 20 cm.

"Vocabulary of Bedouin words concerning horses": p.114-146.

1. Arabian horse. 2. Horses—Dictionaries—Arabic. I. Title.

SF293.A8R3 636.11 55-11083

Library of Congress

DS207.U7 Arabian horse.

Upton, Roger D d. 1881. ~~933 Orc~~
Gleanings from the desert of Arabia. viii,399 p. O. London: C. Kegan Paul & Co., 1881.

Part 3 consists of an account of the Arabian horse.

ARABIAN NIGHTS. Mss. (Vat. Arab.782)

x Vatican. Biblioteca vaticana. Mss. (Arab. 782)

Arabian horse.

SF293 .A8 R233 Or Raswan, Carl Reinhard.
Arabische Pferde ‹von Carl R. Raswan und› Ursula Guttmann. Winterthur, Radlaub ‹1965?›
148 p. illus.

1. Arabian horse. I. Guttmann, Ursula, joint author.

ICU 5-66

Arabian jubilee.

DS244 .5 .I17P5 (Or) Philby, Harry St. John Bridger, 1885-
Arabian jubilee. London, Hale ‹1952›

280 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. Ibn Sa'ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880- I. Title.

DS244.5.I 2P47 923.153 52-2895 ‡

Library of Congress

Microfilm PJ 28 Or ARABIAN NIGHTS. Mss. (Vat. Arab.782)
ألف ليلة وليلة. حلب، ١٠٠٠هـ. ‹1592.›
Positive; original in Vatican Library.

Title: Alf laylah wa-laylah.

ICU 11-64

Arabian horse.

DS207 .R233 (Ge) Raswan, Carl Reinhard.
Black tents of Arabia (my life among the Bedouins) By Carl R. Raswan; with photographs by the author. Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1935.

xiii, ‹1›, 159 p. plates (2 double) ports., map. 24½cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Bedouins. 3. Arabian horse. I. Title.
Translation of Im land der schwarzen zelte.

35—15612

Library of Congress DS207.R32 1935 a

——— Copy 2.

Copyright A 86233 ‹36x5› 915.3

The Arabian knight.

G246 .B9D8 Dearden, Seton, 1905-
The Arabian knight; a study of Sir Richard Burton. ‹Rev. ed.› London, A. Barker ‹1953›

256 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Burton, Sir Richard Francis, 1821-1890. I. Title.
Full name: Seton Hedley Dearden.

G246.B8D4 1953 923.942 53-29617 ‡

Library of Congress

PJ7711 .H2 1825 ARABIAN NIGHTS.
Tausend und eine nacht, arabisch. Nach einer handschrift aus Tunis hrsg.von dr.Maximilian Habicht ... Breslau,J.Max & comp.,1825-43.

12 v. 15½cm.

Vol.9-12 ed.after Habicht's death by H.L.Fleischer.

Vol.1 has imprint:mit königlichen schriften;v.9-12,F.Hirt.

~~Arabic language — Texts.~~ I. Habicht, Christian Maximilian, 1775-1833 ed. II. Fleischer, Heinrich Leberecht, 1801-. III. Hirt, F. ed.

UCL 36-104

DS207 .R22 (Or) Arabian horse.
Raswan, Carl Reinhard.
Drinkers of the wind, by Carl R. Raswan. New York, Creative age press, inc., 1942.

5 p. l., 8-202 p. front., plates, ports. 24cm.

1. Egypt—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 3. Arabian horse. 4. Bedouins. I. Title.

43-22986

Library of Congress DS207.R26 1942

‹20› 916.2

Arabian mission.

BV2190 .Z9 Zwemer, Samuel Marinus, 1867- 1952.
The golden milestone; reminiscences of pioneer days fifty years ago in Arabia, by Samuel M. Zwemer and James Cantine; introduction by Lowell Thomas. New York ‹etc.› Fleming H. Revell company ‹c1938›

157 p. front. (2 port.) illus. (incl. map) plates. 19½cm.

1. Missions—Arabia. 2. Missions—Mohammedans. 3. Arabian mission. I. Cantine, James, 1861- joint author. II. Title.

39-275

Library of Congress BV2190.Z9

——— Copy 2.

Copyright A 125095 [288] 275.2

PJ7711 .M2 1839 Arabian nights.
The Alif laila; or, Book of the thousand nights and one night, commonly known as "The Arabian nights' entertainments": now, for the first time, pub. complete in the original Arabic, from an Egyptian manuscript brought to India by the late Major Turner Macan ... Ed. by W. H. Macnaghten ... Calcutta, W. Thacker and co.; ‹etc., etc.› 1839-42.

4 v. 26½cm.

Vol. 4 has no list of contents.

I. Macnaghten, Sir William Hay, 1793-1841, ed. II. Title.

18 389

Library of Congress

PJ7712 .B6 1846 ARABIAN NIGHTS.
...Kais el-Djelis;ou,Histoire de la belle persane. Conte des Mille et une nuits, tr.de l'arabe et accompagné de notes par A.de Biberstein Kazimirski. Paris,T.Barrois,1846.
[3],173,[1]p. 21cm.
Title in Arabic at head of t.-p.;text in Arabic and French on opposite pages.
~~Interbible heritage. Tales.~~ I.Biberstein-Kazimirski,Albert de,1808-1887, tr.II.Title.
UCL 36-406

PJ7712 .J3749 1881 ARABIAN NIGHTS. Selections. Jarrett.
منتخب كتاب ألف ليلة وليلة، الذى يدعى صبا أسمار الليالي للعرب، مما يتضمن الفكاهة وبيوت الطرب، لخصه ايج اس جاريت للامتحان في درجة عالي بروفنسي. كلكته، كمبر الدين أحمد، ١٨٨١م
.1881.
396 p.
Added t. p. in English.
I. Jarrett, Henry Sullivan, 1839-1919, ed.
Title transliterated: Muntakhab kitāb alf laylah wa-laylah.
ICU 8-63

PJ7716 .C8 1800 Arabian nights.
The oriental moralist; or, The beauties of the Arabian nights entertainments; translated from the original & accompanied with suitable reflections adapted to each story, by the Rev. Mr. Cooper ... London, E. Newbery [1800?]
7 p. l, 262 p. 6 pl. (incl. front.) 18cm.
Preface signed: J. Cooper.
Engraved t.-p. with title vignette.
I. Cooper, J., tr. II. Title.
26-3674
Library of Congress PZ8.A854

492.71 .Ar65 Arabian nights.
Alif-Laila (the 1001 nights). Būlāq, 1279/ [1862]
4 vols.
The 2d Bulaq ed. [Rev. and cor. from the Bulaq ed. of 1836, by Muḥammad Kuttab al-Adawī]

PJ7712 .K5 196- Arabian nights. Selections. al-Khamisī.
ألف ليلة وليلة، [القاهرة] تأليف عبد الرحمن الخميسي. [مؤسسة روز اليوسف، ١٩٦-]
287 p. 20 cm. (الكتاب الذهبي)
Cover title: ألف ليلة وليلة
I. al-Khamisī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Alf laylah al-laylah.
PJ7711.K5 ICU 2-68 N E 64-1004
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2880

PJ7715 .D8 188- Arabian nights.
Dalziels' illustrated Arabian nights' entertainments. The text revised and emendated throughout by H. W. Dulcken, PH. D. With upwards of two hundred illustrations by eminent artists, engraved by the brothers Dalziel. London, Ward, Lock, and co. [188-?]
xvi, 822 p. incl. front., illus. 27cm.
Bound in 2 v.
I. Dulcken, Henry William, 1832-1904, ed. II. Dalziel, Edward, 1817-1905, engr. III. Dalziel, George, 1815-1902, engr.
Library of Congress PJ7715.D8 [2]

492.71 .Ar85b Arabian nights.
Alf lailah wa lailah...ḳad haḏḏibahu wa ṣaḥḥaḥahu aḥad al-ʿUbaiḏ al-yasūʿiyyīn...
Beirūt, Catholic press, 1889-1909.
5v. 22cm.
Vol.1 -2, 1st ed.,1889; v.3-5,2d ed., 1909.
Another copy, 1889-1890.

PJ7712 .A46 ARABIAN NIGHTS.
[Alnaschar. Agib; sive, Collender tertius. Oxford, 1800?]
Issued without t. p.;specimens of a proposed edition of the Arabian nights, edited by Joseph White. Cf. Brit. Mus. Suppl. Cat. of Arabic books.
5, 20 p.
I. White, Joseph, 1745-1814, ed. II.Title.
ICU 58

PJ7718 .D6 1964 Arabian nights. English. Dixon.
Tales from the Arabian nights. Edited by Hedwig Smola. Translated by Charlotte Dixon. Illustrated by Janusz Grabianski. [1st ed.] New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce [1964]
219 p. col. illus. 25 cm. (A Splendor book)
I. Smola, Hedwig, ed. II. Dixon, Charlotte, tr.
PZ8.A853m 64-54883 ICU 11-65
Library of Congress

PJ7711 1929 ARABIAN NIGHTS.
ألف ليلة وليلة، بالصور الاصلية ومصححة على النسخة الاميرية. مصر، مطبعة الفتوح الادبية، ١٣٣٩هـ.
.1920.
4 v. illus.
~~I. Title.~~
Title transliterated: Alf laylah wa-laylah.
ICU 9-63

PJ7716 1796 Rare Bk ARABIAN NIGHTS. English.
Arabian nights entertainments, consisting of one thousand and one stories told by the Sultaness of the Indies to divert the Sultan from the execution of a bloody vow he had made to marry a lady every day and have her cut off next morning, to avenge himself for the disloyalty of his first sultaness. A new edition. London, Printed for P. Dodsley and L. Cater, 1796.
4 v.
Bookplates of Pauncefort Duncombe.
Translated from the French of Galland.
I. Galland, Antoine, 1646-1715.
ICU 9-63

PJ7718 .F75 1802 Rare Bk ARABIAN NIGHTS. English. Forster.
The Arabian nights, in five volumes; translated by Edward Forster, with engravings, from pictures by Robert Smirke. London, Printed for W. Miller, by W. Bulmer, 1802.
5 v. illus. 22 cm.
I. Forster, Edward, 1769-1828, tr.
ICU 4-65

PJ7711 1926 Arabian nights.
كتاب ١٠٠٠ ص ١ الف ليلة و ليلة. مقابلة و مصححة على النسخة المطبوعة بمطبعة بولاق سنة ١٢٧١. تصحيح الشيخ محمد قطة العدوى. الطبعة الاولى. مصر، التزام: عبد الرحمن محمد، ١٩٢٦م.
.1926-
v.
I. al-ʿAdawī, Muḥammad Quṭṭah, ed.
Titles: Kitāb alf laylah wa-laylah.
ICU 1-70

PJ7716 .A66 1953 Arabian nights.
Scheherezade; tales from The thousand and one nights. Translated by A. J. Arberry; with illus. by Asgeir Scott. London, Allen & Unwin [1953]
221 p. illus. 23 cm.
CONTENTS. — Aladdin and the enchanted lamp. — Judar and his brothers.—Aboukir and Abousir.—The amorous goldsmith.
I. Arberry, Arthur John, 1905- ed. and tr. II. Title.
PJ7716.A8 [398.2] 892.73
Library of Congress [2]

Arabian nights.
The Arabian nights' entertainments. Tr.by the Rev.Edward Forster. New ed.,carefully rev. and cor.,with an explanatory and historical introduction, by G.Moir Bussey. Philadelphia, W.P.Hazard, 1856.
3p.l., xv-xxxviii, 490p. front., plates. 24.5cm.
Added t.-p., engr.
I.Bussey,George Moir,ed. II.Forster,Edward, 1769-1828, tr.

PJ7711 1958 Arabian nights.
ألف ليلة وليلة. طبعة خاصة مهداة. [القاهرة] دار الهلال [1958]
8 v. illus., col. plates. 24 cm.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. 10.
Title transliterated: Alf laylah wa-laylah.
ICU 10-69
PJ7711.A8 1958 N E 66-40
PL 480: UAR-4459
Library of Congress [2]

PJ7715 .B9 1903 Arabian nights.
A plain and literal translation of the Arabian nights' entertainments, now entituled The book of the thousand nights and a night; with introduction, explanatory notes on the manners and customs of Moslem men and a terminal essay upon the history of the Nights ... By Richard F. Burton. [n. p.] Printed by the Burton club for private subscribers only [1903]
10 v. fronts., plates. 24½cm.
Limited to one thousand numbered sets, of which this is number 566; 1000.
(Continued on next card)
22—22583-4
[35b1]

PN6011 .A8 v.16 Arabian nights.
Arabian nights entertainments; consisting of one thousand and one stories,told by the sultaness of the Indies,to divert the sultan from the execution of a cruel vow.Tr.from the French by M.Galland... London,Printed for Harrison and co.,1785.
647p. 16pl. 21.5cm. (Added t.-p.:The Novelist's magazine. London,1785,vol.xviii)
Added t.-p.,engr.
The plates are engraved by E.F.Burney,Corbould and Stothard.
I.Galland,Antoine,1646-1715,tr. II.Burney, Edward Francis,1760-1848,illus. III.Corbould,Henry,1787-1844,illus. IV.Stothard,Thomas, 1755-1834,illus.

PJ7711 1964 Arabian nights.
ألف ليلة وليلة. الطبعة الاولى، طبع بمطبعة بولاق سنة ١٢٥٢ هجرية. مقابلة وتصحيح محمد قطة العدوى. بغداد، مكتبة المثنى، [1964]
2 v. 29 cm. IQ 7.00
Added t. p.: Alf laila wa laila; the book of a thousand and one night, reprinted on an original copy of the Bulak ed. of 1252 AH.
Photocopy.
Title transliterated: Alf laylah wa-laylah.
PJ7711.B8 1964 ICU 1-70 N E 67-932
PL 480: UAR-8151
Library of Congress

PJ7715 .B9 1903 Suppl. Arabian nights. A plain and literal translation of the Arabian nights' entertainments ... [1903] (Card 2)
——— Supplemental nights to The book of the thousand nights and a night; with notes anthropological and explanatory ... By Richard F. Burton. [n. p.] Printed by the Burton club for private subscribers only [1903]
7 v. fronts. (v. 7: port.) plates. 24½cm.
Limited to one thousand numbered sets, of which this is number 566; 1000.
Date is supplied from Penzer, N.M. An annotated bibliography of Sir Richard Francis Burton. 1923 p.126ff.
I. Burton, Sir Richard Francis, 1821-1890, tr. ~~II. Title.~~
22—22583-4
Library of Congress PJ7715.B8
[35b1]

PJ7715 1897 ARABIAN NIGHTS.
The Arabian nights' entertainments. Tr.from the Arabic. A new and complete ed. With upwards of an hundred illustrations on wood. Drawn by S.J.Groves ... Edinburgh,W.P.Nimmo[1897]
2 v. front.,illus. 17cm.
Title vignette.
I.Groves,S illus.
UCL 36-949

PJ7715 .H56 1792 Rare bk room
ARABIAN NIGHTS.
Arabian tales:or,A continuation of the Arabian nights entertainments. Consisting of stories related by the Sultana of the Indies ... Newly translated from the original Arabic into French, by Dom Chavis, a native Arab,and M.Cazotte ... Tr.from the French into English,by Robert Heron... Dublin,Printed by R.Rhames, for R.Cross[etc.]1792.
4 v. 17½cm.
I.Chavis,Denis, 1720-1792, tr. II.Cazotte,Jacques, tr. III.Heron,Robert,1764-1807, tr.
UCL 37-5498

PJ7715 .L25 1930
ARABIAN NIGHTS.
The thousand and one nights; or, Arabian nights entertainments,tr.by Edward William Lane,with wood engravings from original designs by William Harvey. London,Chatto and Windus[1930]
viii,1388 p. illus. 23cm.
I.Lane,Edward William,1801-1876,tr.II.Harvey, William,1796-1866,illus.
UCL 36-537

PJ7716 .D2 1814
ARABIAN NIGHTS.
The adventure of Hunch-back, and the stories connected with it (from the Arabian nights entertainments) With illustrative prints engraved by William Daniell from pictures painted by Robert Smirke. London, W. Daniell, 1814.
99 p. plates.
I. Smirke, Robert, 1752-1845. II. Daniell, William, 1769-1837.
ICU 62

PJ7715 .H8 1911
ARABIAN NIGHTS.
The magic horse and other stories from the Arabian nights,retold by Lawrence Housman,with drawings by Edmund Dulac. London,New York[etc.]Hodder & Stoughton[1911]
[72]p.col.front.,col.plates. 21cm.
I.Housman,Laurence,1865-1952- illus. II.Dulac,Edmund, illus.
UCL 36-100

PJ 7715 .L27 1916
Arabian nights. English. Selections.
Lang.
The Arabian nights entertainments; selected and ed. by Andrew Lang. New York, Longmans, Green, 1916.
xvi, 424 p. illus., plates.
I. Lang, Andrew, 1844-1912, ed.
ICU 70-003 104 11-69rev.

PJ7733 .T9C6 1869
ARABIAN NIGHTS.
...Histoire de Calife le pecheur et du calife Haroun er-Rechid. Conte inédit des mille et une nuits. Texte turc accompagné de notes explicatives et de la traduction française en regard,par Charles Clermont-Ganneau ... Jérusalem,Typographie de Terre Sainte,1869.
[3]-126 p. 20½cm.
Title and text within ornamental border.
Turkish title at head of t.-p.
1.Turkish language - Texts. I.Clermont-Ganneau, Charles Simon,1846- 1923,ed. and tr. II.Title: Calife le pecheur. III.Title: Haroun er-Rechid.
UCL 36-407

PJ7715 .L2 1826
ARABIAN NIGHTS.
New Arabian nights' entertainments,selected from the original oriental ms.by Jos.von Hammer;and now first tr.into English by the Rev.George Lamb ... London,H.Colburn,1826.
3 v. 18cm.
I.Hammer-Purgstall,Joseph,freiherr von,1774-1856.II.Lamb,George
UCL 36-102

PJ7715 .M32 1923
Arabian nights.
The book of the thousand nights and one night, rendered from the literal and complete version of Dr. J. C. Mardrus and collated with other sources by E. Powys Mathers ... Priv. print for subscribers. London, The Casanova society, 1923.
in 8.
16v. col. front. 23½cm.
"This edition ... is limited to 750 sets of 16 volumes on antique paper ... and 1500 sets on bond paper in 4 volumes, each set numbered 751 to 2250 ... n°. 1985."721.
Stamp { I. Mardrus, Joseph Charles Victor, 1868-1949. II. Mathers, Edward Powys,tr. 1892- tr.
23-14586
Library of Congress (2)

PJ7721 .G22 1788 Rare Book
ARABIAN NIGHTS.
Les mille et une nuits, contes arabes, traduits en françois par M. Galland. Nouv. éd. corrigée ... A Paris, par la Compagnie des libraires, 1788.
6 v.
Title vignettes; head and tail-pieces.
I.Galland,Antoine,1646-1715,tr.
ICU 44-5939 S

PJ7715 .L25 1839 Rare Bk
Arabian nights.
The thousand and one nights, commonly called in England, The Arabian nights' entertainments. A new translation from the Arabic, with copious notes. By Edward William Lane ... Illustrated by many hundred engravings on wood, from original designs by William Harvey ... London, C. Knight and co., 1839-41.
3 v. illus. 25cm.
Added title-pages, engr.
I. Lane, Edward William, 1801-1876, tr. ~~II. Harvey, William, 1796-1866, illus.~~
20-12335

PJ7716 .M32 1930
Arabian nights.
The book of the thousand nights and one night, rendered from the literal and complete version of Dr. J. C. Mardrus; and collated with other sources; by E. Powys Mathers; illustrations from drawings by Roderick McRae ... New York, Dingwall-Rock, ltd. [1930]
8 v. fronts., plates. 23½cm.
"New edition, with revisions."
Stamped { I. Mardrus, Joseph Charles Victor, 1868-1949. II. Mathers, Edward Powys, 1892- tr.
Library of Congress
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 31124- 31131
[2] [398.21] 892.73
30-31256

PJ7721 .G22 1838
ARABIAN NIGHTS.
Les mille et une nuits, contes arabes, tr.en français par Galland. Nouv.éd.,augm.de plusieurs contes, et accompagnée de notes et d'un essai historique sur Les mille et une nuits par A.Loiseleur-Deslonchamps; pub.sous la direction de M.Aimé Martin. Paris,A.Desrez,1838.
xliii,753 p. 26cm. (Half-title: Panthéon littéraire. Littérature orientale. Romans)
I.Galland,Antoine,1646-1715,tr.II.Loiseleur-Deslonchamps,Auguste Louis Arsène,1805-1840. III. Martin,Louis Aimé, 1786-1847,ed.
UCL 36-101

PJ7715 .L25 1856
ARABIAN NIGHTS.
The thousand and one nights;or,the Arabian nights' entertainments: tr.and arranged for family reading, with explanatory notes, by E.W.Lane, esq.from the 2d London ed. Illustrated with six hundred woodcuts by Harvey,and illuminated titles by Owen Jones... New York,Harper & brothers,1856.
2 v. illus. 20cm.
Added t.-p.,illus.
I.Lane,Edward William,1801-1876.II.Jones,Owen, 1809-1874,illus.
UCL 36-536

PJ953 .06 v.1-9 Rare bk room
Arabian nights.
The book of the thousand nights and one night: now first completely done into English prose and verse, from the original Arabic, by John Payne ... London, ~~1914~~ 1901.
9 v. col. fronts., plates. 23½cm. (On cover: Oriental tales. I-IX)
The Arabic original descends from an unknown text, now lost, which is represented by 2 groups of versions: 1. Paris. Bib. nat. mss. (Arab. 3609-3611) or Galland's ms. and 2. The modern Egyptian recension, from which descend the Bûlâq (1835) and Calcutta II (1839-42) versions.
From the Paris ms. the Calcutta II (1839-42) version has descended and this forms the basis of Payne's translation. cf. I: VII-VIII.
Reissue of 1st edition, London, 1882-84; reissued first in this series, London, 1901. Oman edition, limited to 1000 copies, no. 645.
I. Payne, John, 1842-1916, tr.
A 30—91
Peabody inst., Baltimore. for Library of Congress
Library (s40c)

PJ 7722 .K45
Arabian nights. French. Khawam.
Les mille et une nuits. Traduction nouvelle et complète faite directement sur les manuscrits par René R. Khawam. Paris, A. Michel [1967-
Contents.--v. 3. L'épopée des voleurs.
I. Khawam, René R., tr. II. Title.
ICU 68-182 349 4-69

PJ7715 .L25 1889
Arabian nights.
The thousand and one nights, commonly called, in England, the Arabian nights' entertainments. A new translation from the Arabic, with copious notes. By Edward William Lane ... Illustrated by many hundred engravings on wood from original designs by William Harvey. A new edition from a copy annotated by the translator; edited by his nephew Edward Stanley Poole, with a preface by Stanley Lane-Poole ... London, Chatto and Windus, 1889.
3 v. illus. 23cm.
Added t.-p., illustrated.
I. Lane, Edward William, 1801-1876, tr. II. Poole, Edward Stanley, 1830-1907, ed. ~~III. Poole~~
Library of Congress PJ7715.L3 1889
[s33h1] [398.21] 892.73
4-21063

PJ953 .06 v.10-12 Rare bk room
Arabian nights.
Tales from the Arabic of the Breslau and Calcutta (1814-18) editions of the Book of the thousand nights and one night not occurring in the other printed texts of the work, now first done into English by John Payne ... London, ~~1914~~ 1901.
3 v. col. fronts., plates. 23½cm. (On cover: Oriental tales. X-XII)
The Arabic original descends from an unknown text, now lost, which is represented by 2 groups of versions: 1. Paris. Bib. nat. mss. (Arab. 3605-3611) or Galland's ms. and 2. The modern Egyptian recension, from which descend the Bûlâq (1835) and Calcutta II (1830-42) versions.
(Continued on next card)
A 30—92
[42d1]

PJ7721 .M32 1920
ARABIAN NIGHTS.
Le livre des mille nuits et une nuit;traduction littérale et complète du texte arabe par le Dr. J.C.Mardrus... Paris,E.Fasquelle,1920-21.
16 v.in 8. 22cm.
I.Mardrus,Joseph Charles Victor,1868-1949, tr.
UCL 42-1998 S

AC1 .B98 v.16
Arabian nights.
... Stories from the Thousand and one nights (the Arabian nights' entertainments) tr. by Edward William Lane, rev. by Stanley Lane-Poole, with introduction, notes and illustrations. New York, P. F. Collier & son [1909]
1 p. l., 400 p. front., pl. 22½cm. (The Harvard classics, ed. by C. W. Eliot. [XVI])
I. Lane, Edward William, 1801-1876, tr. II. Lane-Poole, Stanley, 1843-1931, ed.
9—28109
Library of Congress PZ8.A85 26
——— Copy 2. AC1.A4
Copyright A 248071 [40b5]

PJ953 .06 v.10-12 Rare bk room
Arabian nights. Tales from the Arabic of the Breslau and Calcutta (1814-18) editions ... ~~1914~~ 1901. (Card 2)
From the Paris manuscript the Calcutta I and Breslau versions have descended, both of which have been used as the basis of Payne's translation.
Table of contents of the Calcutta II (1839-42) and Boulac editions; Breslau (Tunis) edition; and Calcutta I (1814-18) edition in v. 3.
Reissue of 1st edition, London, 1884; reissued first in this series, London, 1901.
Oman edition limited to 1000 copies, no. 645.
I. Payne, John, 1842-1916, tr.
A 30—92
Peabody inst., Baltimore. for Library of Congress
Library [42d1]

PJ7722 .M36
ARABIAN NIGHTS.
Histoire d'Ali ben-Bekar et de la belle Schamsennahar [traduit par] J. C. Mardrus. [9. éd.] Paris, H. Piazza [1923]
143 p. plate. (Ex oriente lux, 7. v.)
Half-title: Un conte des mille et une nuits.
I. Mardrus, Joseph Charles Victor, 1868-1949, tr. II. Title.
ICU 54

PJ7712 ARABIAN NIGHTS.
.P41 Les mille et une nuits. Textes choisis, par
1954 Henri Pérès ,et, Paul Mangion; suivis d'un glossaire arabe-français. Alger, Éditions algériennes "En-Nahdha" ,1954,
viii p.; 240 p.
Added t. p. and text in Arabic.

I. Pérès, Henri, ed. II. Mangion, Paul, joint ed.

ICU 58

PJ7722 ARABIAN NIGHTS.
.W4 Tausend und eine nacht, Arabische erzählungen. Zum
1889 erstenmale aus dem urtext vollständig und treu übers. von dr. Gustav Weil... Dritter abdruck der dritten vollständig umgearbeiteten, mit anmerkungen und mit einer einleitung versehenen aufl. ... Stuttgart, Rieger, 1889.
4 v. fronts., illus. 23cm.

I. Weil, Gustav, 1808-1889, tr.

UCL 36-103

Arabian nights.
PJ7737 Bouisson, Maurice.
.B7 Le secret de Shéhérazade; les sources folkloriques des contes arabo-persans. Paris, Flammarion ,1961,
232 p. (Homo-sapiens)

1. Arabian nights. I. Title.

ICU 63

PJ7724 Arabian nights. German. Beheim-Schwarzbach,
.B42 Schirazades Nächte. Liebes- und Wundergeschichten aus
1966 1001 Nacht. (Nacherzählung von) Martin Beheim-Schwarzbach. (München) Deutscher Taschenbuch-Verlag (1966)
272 p. 18 cm. (Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, 351) DM 3.80
(GDNB 66-A22-165)

I. Beheim-Schwarzbach, Martin, 1900- II. Title.

PJ7723.B4 ICU 5-67 67-7284.2
67-051 733
Library of Congress

PJ7723 ARABIAN NIGHTS.
.W4 Tausend und eine nacht; arabische erzählungen, zum
1913 ersten male aus dem urtext vollständig und treu übersetzt von Gustav Weil; mit hundert bildern, zwanzig mehrfarbigen, achtzig einfarb., von Fernand Schultz-Wettel; neu hrsg. von Ludwig Fulda... Berlin, Neufeld & Henius, c1913,
4 v. mounted col. fronts., plates (part col. and mounted) 27½cm.
I. Weil, Gustav, 1808-1889, tr. II. Fulda, Ludwig, 1862- ed. III. Schultz-Wettel, Fernand, 1872- illus. IV. Title.

UCL 43-1612

Arabian nights.
PJ7737 Burton, Sir Richard Francis, 1821-1890.
.B9 Love, war and fancy. The customs and manners of the East from writings on the Arabian nights. Edited and introduced by Kenneth Walker. London, W. Kimber ,1964,
288 p.

1. Arabian nights. I. Title.

ICU 7-64

Arabian nights. "Die erzählungen aus den Tausend und ein nächten". Vollständige deutsche ausgabe in zwölf bänden, auf grund der Burton'schen englischen ausgabe besorgt von Felix Paul Greve. 1907-1908.

For criticism see

Traugott Mann *in* Orientalistische litteraturzeitung, 1908. v.11, col.87-92.

Arabian nights. Tausend und eine nacht; arabische erzählungen, zum ersten male... übers. von Gustav Weil...neu hrsg. von Ludwig Fulda. [1913]

For criticism see

O. Rescher *in* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1921. v.24, col.320-321.

Arabian nights.
PJ7737 Elisséeff, Nikita.
.E43 Thèmes et motifs des Mille et une nuits; essai de classification. Beyrouth ,Impr. catholique, 1949.
241 p. 3 fold. diagrs.
At head of title: Institut français de Damas.
"Bibliographie des ouvrages consultés": p.,213,-221.

1. Arabian nights. 2. Folk literature--Themes, motives. 3. Folk-lore--Classification.

ICU 50-869 S

PJ7723 ARABIAN NIGHTS.
.Z7 Der tausend und einen nacht noch nicht übersetzte
1823 mährchen, erzählungen und anekdoten, zum erstenmale aus dem arabischen in's französische übers. von Joseph von Hammer, und aus dem französischen in's deutsche von Aug. E. Zinserling ... Stuttgart und Tübingen, J.G. Cotta, 1823-24.
3 v. 19½cm.

I. Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, freiherr von, 1774-1856, tr. II. Zinserling, August Ernst, tr.

UCL 36-105

PJ 7729 Arabian nights. Polish. Leśmian.
.P6L6 Klechdy sezamowe. Ilustrował Jan Lenica. [Wyd. 4. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1968.
207 p. illus.
At head of title: Bolesław Leśmian.

I. Leśmian, Bolesław, 1878-1937, tr. I. Title.

ICU 68-135 134 3-69

Arabian nights.
PJ7737 Farmer, Henry George, 1882-
.F3 The minstrelsy of "The Arabian nights"; a study of music and musicians in the Arabic "Alf laila wa laila" ... Bearsden, Scotland, Issued privately by the author, 1945.
,7, vi, 53 p. front. (music) 12 plates.
"It was in the pages of the Journal of the Royal Asiatic society that this work appeared in 1944-45."
Label "Hinrichsen edition, no.402" mounted on imprint.
1. Arabian nights. 2. Music, Arabic.

ICU 46-10807 S

PJ 7724 Arabian nights. Selections. German.
.H5 Henning.
1969 Geschichten aus Tausendundeiner Nacht. (Aus dem Arabischen. Übersetzung von Max Henning. Nachwort von Herbert Melzig. 3. Aufl.) Leipzig, Reclam (1969).
384 p. (Reclams Universal-Bibliothek, Bd. 89)

I. Henning, Max, 1861-, tr. II. Title.

ICU 70-127 811 5-70

PJ 7730 Arabian Nights. Spanish.
.C3 Cansinos-Assens.
1969 Libro de las mil y una noches ... por primera vez puestas en castellano ... por R. Cansinos Assêns. Con 15 láminas en color de Julio Castro de la Gandara, y numerosas illus. en negro de Manuel Benet. [Madrid] Aguilar [1969]
3 v. illus. (part color.)

I. Cansinos-Assêns, Rafael, 1883-, tr. II. Title. III. Title: Las mil y una noches.

ICU 68-160 986 12-69

Arabian nights.
PJ7737 Gerhardt, Mia Irene.
.G33 The art of story-telling; a literary study of the Thousand and one nights. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1963.
x, 500 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabian nights.

ICU 10-63

PJ7722 ARABIAN NIGHTS.
.L77 Die erzählungen aus den tausend und ein nächten...
1923 Vollständige deutsche ausgabe ... Zum ersten mal nach dem arabischen urtext der Calcuttaer ausgabe vom jahre 1839 übertragen von Enno Littmann ... Leipzig, Insel-verlag, 1923-28.
6 v. 18cm.
Each vol. has two title-pages, and title within ornamental border, in green, partly on regular t.-p., partly on the opposite.

I. Littmann, Enno, 1875-1958, tr.

UCL 36-99

PJ7733 Arabian nights. *Urdu.* Mujtbā.
.U7A250 الف لیلہ؛ یعنی، 'ایک ہزار اور ایک راتیں' کا یہ منتخب مجموعہ
منشی عبدالکریم صاحب مرحوم کے نسخے سے الیاس احمد بیگی مرحوم
نے تیار کیا۔ مع مقدمہ از رشید احمد صدیقی۔ الشاعت: ۱، بار،
کراچی، اردو اکیڈمی سندھ، 1966،
347 p. 22 cm. Rs 6

I. Mujtbā, Ilyās Aḥmad, ed. II. 'Abdulkarīm Lakhnavī, tr. III. Title.

Title transliterated: Alf laila.

PJ7733.U7A25 ICU 3-68 SA 67-6522
PL 480: P-U-1705
Library of Congress

Arabian nights.
PAMPHLET FILE Gordon, Benjamin Lee, 1875-
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Arabian medicine in the post-Koranic period. (From Michigan state medical society. Journal, 1956. v.55, p.1109-1116)

PJ7724 ARABIAN NIGHTS. German. Littmann.
.L7 Geschichten der Liebe aus den Tausendundein
1953 Nächten. ,Ausgewählt aus der im Insel-Verlag erschienenen Gesamtausgabe in sechs Bänden, Übertragen von Enno Littmann. Wiesbaden, Insel-Verlag ,c1953,
493 p.

I. Littmann, Enno, 1875-1958, tr.

ICU 10-63

Arabian nights.
DS41 Abbott, Nabia, 1897-
.J86 A ninth-century fragment of the "Thousand
v.8 nights;" new light on the early history of the Arabian nights.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1949. v.8, p.129-164)
Oriental Institute no.17618.

PAMPHLET FILE ——— ——— Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Arabian nights.
PJ7737 Hole, Richard, 1746-1803.
.H73 Remarks on the Arabian nights' entertainments; in which the origin of Sinbad's voyages, and other Oriental fictions is particularly considered. London, T. Cadell, jr. and W. Davies, 1797.
258 p.
"First read at the meeting of a literary society in Exeter."

1. Arabian nights. 2. Arabian nights. Sindbad the sailor.

ICU 49-941 S

PJ5
.O7
v. 10
(Or)

Arabian nights.
Pâsias, Georg, 1869-1930.
Miscellen.
(In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1907. v. 10, col. 23-27, 128-130, 284-288)
Contents.-1. Das datum der Halys-schlacht.-2. Der name Miltiades.-3. Der Triton-see.-4. Die Kassiteriden.-5. Tarši.-6. Alašja.-7. Die Rhenholz-inseln.-8. Rosa als meerfolk.-9. Annuhani - Annuhani-ni.-10. Hammurabi - Amurapi.

Arabian nights.
PJ7737 Paret, Rudi, 1901-
.P2 Der Ritter-Roman von ʿUmar an-Nuʿmān und seine Stellung zur Sammlung von Tausendundeine Nacht. Ein Beitrag zur arabischen Literaturgeschichte. Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck) 1927.
46 p. table.

1. Arabian nights. ʿUmar al-Nuʿmān—Criticism, Textual. I. Title.

ICU 63

PJ7737
.E4
Arabian nights - Bibl.
Elberling, Carl August, 1834-1925.
Et og andet om Aladdin, af Carl Elberling.
Kjøbenhavn, Thiele bogtrykkeri, 1898.
88p. 18cm.
"Trykt i 100 exemplarer."
Title in red and black.

Arabian nights.
PJ7737 Julia, Emile François, 1872-
.J8 ... Les mille et une nuits et l'enchanteur Mardrus. Paris, Société française d'éditions littéraires et techniques, E. Malfère, 1935.
227 p. 2 l. 18cm. (Les grands événements littéraires)

1. Arabian nights. 2. Mardrus, Joseph Charles Victor, 1868- I. Title.

A 35-1484

Title from Univ. of Cincinnati PJ7737.J8 Printed by L. G.

ARABIAN NIGHTS
PJ7737 al-Qalamāwī, Sahayr.
.Q19 الف ليلة وليلة ,تأليف سهير القلماوي. مصر، مطبعة المعارف, 1948.
2, 320 p. 25 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabian nights. I. Title.
Title romanized: Alf laylah wa-laylah.

PJ7737.Q3 1948 ICU 2-70 M E 67-1650

Library of Congress

Arabian nights - Bibl.
PJ7737 ELBERLING, CARL AUGUST, 1834-1925.
.E401 Til laeserne af mit skrift Et og andet om Aladdin. [Kjøbenhavn, 1900]
13, (1)p. 18cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Carl Elberling.

1. Aladdin. 2. Aladdin--Bibl.

UCL 38-6360

---

*Arabian nights.
PJ 7737 Løkkegaard, Frede.
.L82 1001 [i.e. Tusind og en] nat [af] Frede Løkkegaard, Kaj Barr [og] Svend Søndergaard. Udg. af Folkeuniversitetsforeningen i København. [København] Rhodos [1961]
77 p. illus. (Folkeuniversitetets bibliotek. Kulturhistorie, Bd. 1)

ICU 69-103 440 4-69

ARABIAN NIGHTS
PJ7737 Saʿd, Fīrūz.
.S2 من وحي الف ليلة و ليلة: عرض لأثر الف ليلة و ليلة في الشعر و القصة و المسرح و ادب الاطفال و الموسيقى و الفنون التشكيلية و السينما و الصحافة و الاذاعة و التلفزيون. بيروت، المكتبة الاهلية، ١٩٦٢-
*1962-
v. in illus.
Includes bibliography.
Added t. p.: Inspiration de Mille et une nuit.
1. Arabian nights. I. Title.
Title: Min wahy Alf laylah wa laylah.

ICU 9-68
68-150 181

Z671
.L712
v. 2
Arabian nights - Bibl.
Macdonald, Duncan Black, 1863-1943.
A bibliographical and literary study of the first appearance of the Arabian nights in Europe.
(In The Library quarterly, 1932. v. 2, p. [387]-420)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — Another copy, separate.

Arabian nights.
PJ7025 Mommsen, Katharina, 1925-
.A26 Goethe und 1001 nacht. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1960.
no.21
xxiii, 331p. (Veröffentlichungen des Institute für deutsche sprache und literatur der Deutschen akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin, Heft 21)
Includes bibliography.

Arabian nights.
PJ7721 Schwab, Raymond.
.G22S34 L'auteur des Mille et une nuits; vie d'Antoine Galland. [Paris, Mercure de France, 1964.
247 p. 21 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Galland, Antoine, 1646-1715. 2. Arabian nights. I. Title.

PJ6064.G3S35 64-12591

Library of Congress ICU 12-64

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
Arabian nights - Bibl.
Root, Elizabeth de W
The collection of Arabian nights in the Case memorial library.
From Hartford echoes, 1941. v. 6, no. 2, p. [1]-8.

Arabian nights.
PJ7737 MONTET, ÉDOUARD LOUIS, 1856- 1934.
.M77 Le conte dans l'Orient musulman. Étude littéraire et critique su. les Mille et une nuits et sur quelques contes des autres recueils du même genre, suivie d'un choix de pièces justificatives, par Édouard Montet ... Paris, E. Leroux; [etc., etc.] 1930.
211, (4)p. 18½cm.
Bibliography: p. 9-10.

1. Arabian nights.

UCL 36-2352

Arabian nights.
AS162 Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, baron, 1758-1838.
.P189 Mémoire sur l'origine du recueil de contes
v.10 intitulé Les mille et une nuits. Par m. le baron Silvestre de Sacy.
(In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Mémoires. Paris, 1833. 27cm. t. 10, p. 30-64)

Read February 6, 1829.

Arabian nights - Manuscripts.
PJ7737 Zotenberg, Hermann, b. 1836.
.Z94 Notice sur quelques manuscrits des Mille et une nuits et la traduction de Galland. *Paris, Impr. nationale, 1888.
*167-320 p.
Xerroxed from Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale, t. 28, 1. ptie.
Includes Arabic text.
Z6820 --- ---- Another copy.
.Z99
v.20

1. Arabian nights—Manuscripts. I. Title.

ICU 7-63

Arabian nights.
PQ6004 Rykl, Alois Richard, 1885- 1958
.H9W4 Hispano-Arabic poets in The 1001 nights.
(In Wellesley College. Department of Spanish. Estudios hispanicos; homenaje a Archer M. Huntington. Wellesley, Massachusetts, 1952, p. [477]-490)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — Another copy, separate.

Arabian nights
AS693 Vikentiev, Vladimir
.C13 Le dernier conte de Shahrazade, "Le conte de
v.16 Maʿrouf", et ses sources anciennes.
Or
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE (In Bulletin of the Faculty of Arts, Cairo University, 1954. v. 16, pt. 2, p. 55-99)

---. Another copy, separate.

Arabian nights. Aḥiḳar
see
Aḥiḳar.

Arabian nights.
PJ7737 ØSTRUP, JOHANNES ELITH, 1867-1938.
.O3 J. Oestrups "Studien über 1001 nacht" aus dem dänischen (nebst einigen zusätzen) übers. von O. Rescher. Anhang: kurzes verzeichnis der hauptsächlichsten motive in der arabischen erzählungs-literatur mit besonderer berücksichtigung von 1001 nacht. Stuttgart [Druck von W. Heppeler] 1925.
[5], 134 p. 22½cm.
"Als manuscript in 60 exemplaren gedruckt."
Bibliography: p. [4-5]
1. Arabian nights.

UCL 40-2281

PJ8
..A52
v.49
(Or)
Arabian nights.
Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-
Greek form elements in the Arabian nights.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1942. v. 62, p. 277-292)

Arabian nights. Aladdin
x Aladdin (see also)

PJ953 .06 v.13 Rare bk room

Arabian nights. *Aladdin.*
Alaeddin and the enchanted lamp; Zein ul Asnam and the King of the Jinn: two stories done into English from the recently discovered Arabic text by John Payne. London, 1914. 1901.
1 p. l., xxxi, 250 p. col. front., pl. 22cm. (On cover: Oriental tales. xiii)

First edition, London, 1889; reissued first in this series, 1901.

Omar edition limited to 1000 copies, no. 645.

1. Payne, John, 1842-1916, tr. II. Title. III. Title: Zein ul Asnam and the King of the Jinn. IV. Arabian nights. Zein Alasnam.

Peabody Inst., Baltimore. for Library of Congress — Library (42d1) — A 30—68

PJ7718 .H8 1908

ARABIAN NIGHTS. *Jaudar, the fisherman.*
Histoire de Djouder le pêcheur, conte des Mille et une nuits. Texte arabe entièrement vocalisé et accompagné d'un vocabulaire par ordre de racines des mots contenus dans le texte par O. Houdas. 3e éd. rev. et cor. Alger, A. Jourdan, 1908.
vii, 54, (1), 115, (1) p. 22cm.

~~1. Arabic language - Texts.~~ I. Houdas, Octave Victor, 1840-1916, ed. ~~II. Djoudar, le pêcheur.~~

UCL 36-408

PJ7722 .G19

Arabian nights. Sindbad the sailor.
Sindbad le marin. Traduction de A. Galland. Illustrations de Liliane et Fred Funcken. [2e éd. Paris, Tournai] Casterman, 1967.
109 p. illus. (Collection mistral)

I. Galland, Antoine, 1646-1715, tr.

ICU 70-103 880 11-69

rev. 6-70 (over)

PJ7725 .P2 1953

ARABIAN NIGHTS. Ali Baba.
Ali Baba e i quaranta ladroni. «Traduzione e note di Ester Panetta» Firenze, G. C. Sansoni «1953»
73 p. (La Meridiana, 46)

I. Panetta, Ester, tr.

ICU 55

PJ7712 .P4 1944

ARABIAN NIGHTS. Jaudar, the fisherman.
Histoire de Djoûdhar le pêcheur et du sac enchanté; conte extrait des Mille et une nuits. Texte établi d'après quatre éditions accompagné de variantes et suivi d'un glossaire, par Henri Pérès ... Alger, J. Carbonel, 1944.
46, 64 p.
Added t.-p. in Arabic.

I. Pérès, Henri, ed. ~~II. Title.~~
1. Arabic language - Texts.

ICU 47-2263 S

PJ7712 .M2 1884

ARABIAN NIGHTS. *Sindbad, the sailor.*
Les voyages de Sindebad le marin. Texte arabe extrait des Mille et une nuits, muni des signes grammaticaux, accompagné d'un vocabulaire et de notes analytiques par L. Machuel... Autographié par E. Ducret... 2.6d. Alger, A. Jourdan, 1884.
(8), 119, (3), 158, (3) p. 19½cm.

Stamp { ~~1. Arabic language - Texts.~~ I. Machuel, Louis, 1848-1922, ed. II. Ducret, E ~~III. Title: Sindebad le marin.~~ }

UCL ~~36-623~~

Arabian nights. *Asul and Ashumul*

x Asul and Ashumul

Arabian nights. King Omar and his sons

~~See~~

Arabian nights. ʿUmar al-Nuʿmān.

PJ7712 .M2 1910

ARABIAN NIGHTS. *Sindbad, the sailor.*
Les voyages de Sindebad le marin. Texte arabe extrait des Mille et une nuits, muni des signes grammaticaux, accompagné d'un vocabulaire et des notes analytiques par L. Machuel... Autographié par H. Lacoux ... 3.6d. Alger, A. Jourdan, 1910.
(9), 103, 150, (3) p. 19½cm.

Stamp { 1. Arabic language - Texts. I. Machuel, Louis, 1848-1922, ed. II. Lacoux, H ~~III. Title: Sindebad le marin.~~ }

UCL 36-624

PJ7724 .S5 1902

Arabian nights. *Asul and Ashumul.*
Geschichte von Sul und Schumul; unbekannte erzählung aus Tausend und einer nacht; aus dem arabischen übersetzt von dr. C. F. Seybold ... Leipzig, M. Spirgatis, 1902.
vii, 94 p. 25cm.

1. Seybold, Christian Friedrich, 1859-1921, tr.

3-21749 Revised

Library of Congress — PJ7724.A884 1902 a (r45c2)

Arabian nights. Omar and his sons

~~See~~

Arabian nights. ʿUmar al-Nuʿmān.

Arabian nights. *Sindbad, the sailor.*

DS56 .C2 v.20

Casanova, Paul, 1861-1925.
Notes sur les voyages de Sindbâd le marin.

(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1922. v.20, p. [113]-[199])

492.71 .Ar65se

Arabian nights. Asul and Ashumul.
Geschichte von Sûl und Schumûl, unbekannte Erzählung aus Tausend und einer Nacht. Nach dem Tübinger unikum hrsg. von Dr. C. F. Seybold. Leipzig, M. Spirgatis, 1902.
xvii, 104 p. 25cm.

I. Seybold, Christian Friedrich, 1747-1804.

Arabian nights. *Sindbad, the sailor.*

x Sindbad, the sailor

Arabian nights. Sindbad, the sailor.

PJ7824 .F28H2

Fawzī, Ḥusayn.
حديث السندباد القديم. تأليف حسين فوزى.
القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٩٤٣ [1943]
13, 375 p. map.
Author's autograph presentation copy.
Includes bibliography.

1. Geographical myths. 2. Sea stories. 3. Arabian nights. Sindbad, the sailor. I. Title. Title: Ḥadīth al-Sindabād al-qadīm.

ICU 6-64

Arabian nights. *Asul and Ashumul.* Geschichte von Sul und Schumul... aus dem arabischen übersetzt von dr. C. F. Seybold. 1902.

For criticism see

J. Horovitz in Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1908. v.6, col. 213-214.

PJ7722 .M76 1930

Arabian nights. *Sindbad, the sailor.*
Histoire de Sindbâd le marin; traduction nouvelle par Édouard Montet ... précédée d'une introduction sur les 1001 nuits et suivie d'un appendice contenant la traduction d'autres textes arabes du même ouvrage. Paris, Payot, 1930.
3 p. l., 9-190, (1) p. 19cm.

Contents.—Introduction.—Histoire de Sindbâd le marin.—Appendice: Autre texte du récit du septième voyage de Sindbâd le marin. Le roi et la femme de son vizir.—La goutte de miel.—Le pieux Israélite.

1. Montet, Édouard Louis, 1856-1934, tr.

31-34007 Revised

Library of Congress — PJ7722.M6 (r44c2) — [398.21] 892.73

Arabian nights. Sindbad, the sailor.

PJ7737 .G37

Gerhardt, Mia Irene.
Les voyages de Sindbad le marin. Utrecht, Kemink, 1957.
39 p. (Studia litteraria Rheno-Traiectina, v. 3)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabian nights. Sindbad, the sailor. 2. Sindbad, the sailor. I. Title. Series: Utrecht. Rijksuniversiteit. Institutum ad Historiam Litterarum Comparativam Investigandam. Studia litteraria Rheno-Traiectina, 3.

ICU 61

Arabian nights. *Jaudar, the fisherman*

x Jaudar, the fisherman

PF3117 .A7

Arabian nights. *Sindbad, the sailor.*
Die sieben reisen Siabads des seemannes, bearb. von Albert Ludwig Grimm; ed. with notes, exercises und vocabulary, by K. C. H. Dreehsel... New York, Cincinnati, [etc.] American book company [1913]
188 p. col. front., illus. 16.5cm

1. German language - Chrestomathies and readers. I. Grimm, Albert Ludwig II. Dreehsel, Karl C. H. ed.

Arabian nights. *Sindbad the sailor.*

PJ7737 .H73

Hole, Richard, 1746-1803.
Remarks on the Arabian nights' entertainments; in which the origin of Sinbad's voyages, and other Oriental fictions is particularly considered. London, T. Cadell, jr. and W. Davies, 1797.
258 p.
"First read at the meeting of a literary society in Exeter."

1. Arabian nights. 2. Arabian nights. Sindbad the sailor.

ICU 49-941 S

Arabian nights. *Omar al-Nu'mān*

x Arabian nights. *King Omar and his sons*

x Arabian nights. *Omar and his sons*

Arabian nights. *Zeyn Alasnam*

x Zeyn Alasnam

PJ7712
.G8

Arabian nights. *Zeyn Alasnam.*

Zein el-Asnam, conte des Mille & une nuits, extrait des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale; texte arabe entièrement vocalisé et vocabulaire arabe, anglais et français des mots contenus dans le texte, par Florence Groff ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1889.

3 p. l.; 39, [3], 49, [1] p. 24cm.

Added t-p. in Arabic.
Reproduced from manuscript copy.

1. Groff, Florence.

45-29490

Library of Congress PJ7712.Z4G7
[2]

PJ953
.06
v.13
Rare bk room

Arabian nights. *Zeyn Alasnam.*

Arabian nights. *Aladdin.*

Alaeddin and the enchanted lamp; Zein ul Asnam and the King of the Jinn: two stories done into English from the recently discovered Arabic text by John Payne. London, ~~1914.~~ 1901.

1 p. l., xxxi, 250 p. col. front., pl. 21cm. (*On cover:* Oriental tales. xiii)

First edition, London, 1889; reissued first in this series, 1901.
Oman edition limited to 1000 copies, no. 645.

1. Payne, John, 1842-1916, tr. II. Title. III. Title: Zein ul Asnam and the King of the Jinn.

A 30—08

Peabody Inst., Baltimore.
for Library of Congress Library
[426]

PJ8001
.A6
v.51

The *Arabian nights* stone of the Oriental institute.

Sprengling, Martin, 1877-1959.

The *Arabian nights* stone of the Oriental institute.

(*In* American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1934/1935. v.51, p.217-232 (incl. facsim.)

Arabian sands.

DS208
.T41
(Or)

Thesiger, Wilfred, 1910-

Arabian sands. [1st ed. London» Longmans «1959»

326 p. illus. 23 cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

DS208.T48 915.3 59-5809 ‡

Library of Congress [15]

DS207
.S22

The Arabian Peninsula.

Sanger, Richard Harlakenden, 1905-

The Arabian Peninsula. Ithaca, Cornell University Press [1954]

295 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

DS207.S3 915.3 54-10945 ‡

Library of Congress [10]

Z3026
.U58
(Or)

The Arabian Peninsula.

U. S. *Library of Congress. Orientalia Division.*

The Arabian Peninsula; a selected, annotated list of periodicals, books and articles in English, prepared under the direction of the New East Section, Division of Orientalia. Washington, 1951.

xi, 111 p. 26 cm.

At head of title: The Library of Congress. Reference Dept.

1. Arabia—Bibl. I. Title.

Z3026.U53 016.9153 51-60030

Library of Congress [52c2]

Arabian sorte telt.

DS63
.S47
(Or)

Sejersted, Georg Wasmuth, 1896-

Arabias sorte telt. Oslo, Dreyer [1953]

235 p. illus., ports., maps. 22 cm.

1. Near East. 2. Arabs in the Near East. I. Title.

A 54-4719

Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [3]

Arabic-Afrikaans dialect.

AS244
.A518
Be 8.
v. 14
no. 1

Selms, Adriaan van, 1906-

Arabies-Afrikaanse studies. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitg. Mij. 1951-

v. 24 cm. (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afd. Letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks, deel 14, no. 1)

Vol. 1: Afrikaans text and Dutch translation.

CONTENTS.—1. 'n Tweetalige (Arabiese en Afrikaanse) kategismus.

1. Arabic-Afrikaans dialect. I. Aḥmad ibn Imām Muḥammad Mufa' al-Din, al-Bihari. Kitaab van towheed. II. Title. (Series: Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afdeeling voor de Taal-, Letter-, Geschiedkundige en Wijsgeerige Wetenschappen. Verslagen en mededeelingen. Nieuwe reeks, deel 14, no. 1)

AS244.A51 n. r., deel 14, no. 1 A 53-114
——— Copy 2. PJ6901.S6S34

Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [2]†

Arabic and Islamic studies, in honor of Hamilton A. R. Gibb.

DS36
.4
.M29
Or

al-Maqdisi, Jurj.

Arabic and Islamic studies, in honor of Hamilton A. R. Gibb, edited by George Makdisi. [Cambridge] Dept. of Near Eastern Languages and Literatures of Harvard University; distributed by Harvard University Press, 1965.

xvii, 688 p. illus., fold. map, port. 25 cm.

"Bibliography of Hamilton A. R. Gibb, compiled by Stanford J. Shaw": p. [1]-20. Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabs—Hist.—~~Addresses, essays, lectures.~~ 2. Islam—~~Addresses, essays, lectures.~~ 3. Gibb, Sir Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen, 1895- I. Title.

DS36.4.M3 1965 910.09174 66-6272

Library of Congress ICU 4-66

Arabic alphabet.

x

x Arabic language--Alphabet

Arabic alphabet.

PJ213
.A47

Alphabetum arabicum, una cum Oratione dominicali, Salutatione angelica, et Symbolo fidei. Romae, typis Sac. congregationis de propag. fide, ~~anno cxxxvi.~~ 1715.

15 p. 18cm. «With Alphabetum graecum...Romae,1771»

Title vignette (seal of the Congregation)
The Lord's prayer, Ave Maria, etc., in Arabic and Latin.
~~No. (2) in a volume of 18 tracts of oriental alphabets lettered Alphabeta varia.~~

1. Arabic language—Alphabet. I. Catholic church. Congregatio de propaganda fide. II. Lord's prayer.

[36d1] 34-22532

Library of Congress PJ213.A4 492.711

Arabic alphabet.

PJ3001
.A6
v.11

Arnold, Joseph Kahn

The present order of the alphabet in Arabic.

(*In* Hebraica; a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study, 1894/95. 24cm. vol.11, p.[203]-208)

Note by Morris Jastrow: p.207-208.

Arabic alphabet.

PJ6781
.F601

Fiske, Willard, 1831-1904.

An Egyptian alphabet for the Egyptian people. 2d ed. Florence, Landi Press, 1904.

96 p. 22cm.

Includes also the author's Agrumyja masry maktuba bil lisan el masry we ma ha amsila. 1904.

For other editions see author card.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Alphabet. I. Title.

ICU 52

PALESTINE FILE
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Arabic alphabet.

Gonçalves Vianna, Aniceto dos Reis, 1840-1914.

Simplification possible de la composition en caractères arabes; mémoire presenté à la 10ème session du Congrès international des orientalistes. Lisbonne, Imprimerie nationale, 1892.

8p. 25cm.

At head of title: Société de géographie de Lisbonne.

PJ6123
.I1786
1954

Arabic alphabet.

Ibn Jinnī, Abū al-Fatḥ ʿUthmān, d.1002.

سر صناعة الاعراب، صنعة أبي الفتح عثمان بن جني
النحوي الى أبي بكر عبد الواحد بن حرس بن فهد بن أحمد
الأزدي. بتحقيق مصطفى السقا، محمد الزفزاف، ابراهيم
مصطفى وعبد الله أمين. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي
«1954» —١٩٥٤/ —١٣٧٤

v. facsim.

Title: Sirr ṣināʿat al-iʿrāb.

ICU 1-65

PJ 6321
.M55

Arabic alphabet.

Mercanlīgil, Muharrem Doğdu.

Ebced hesabı. Ankara, Doğuş Matbaası, 1960.

56 p.

Includes bibliography.

2. Arabic language--Numerals. 3. Turkish language--Numerals.

ICU 68-159 285 10-68

Arabic and Persian research institute, Patna.

Publication series. Patna, 19[illegible]-

v.

(Cont. on next card)

Arabic and Persian research institute, Patna.
Publication series. 19[illegible]- (Card 2)

PK6439
.B5

1. Bhagwan das Hindi. Safina-i-Hindi. 1958.

2.

PK2499
.B4
PJ7803
.I46W3
1959

3. Bindrābān Dās "Khwushgū". Safina-i-Khushgu, ed. by S. Shah Md. Ataur Rahman. 1959.

3[2] Ibn Qudāmah. Kitabul wasiya. 1959.
[2]

Arabic arms and armor

see

Arms and armor, Arabic

Arabic art

see

Art, Arabic

Arabic ballads and songs.

PJ5 .D46 v.23 no.4 (Or)

Littmann, Enno, 1875–1958, *ed.*

Ägyptische nationallieder und königsliedar der gegenwart, in umschrift herausgegeben und übersetzt von Enno Littmann. Leipzig, Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft, Kommissionsverlag F. A. Brockhaus, 1938.

2 p. l., 39, (1) p. 23cm. (*Half-title:* Abhandlungen für die kunde des Morgenlandes, mit unterstützung der Deutschen forschungsgemeinschaft, hrsg. von der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft. xxiii, 6 (*i. e.* 4))

Transliterated Arabic text with German translation on opposite pages. Without music.

1. Arabic ballads and songs. 2. National songs, Egyptian. 3. Folk-songs, Egyptian. 4. Folk-songs, Arabic. I. Title.

(*Full name:* Ludwig Richard Enno Littmann)

A C 39-1288

Newberry library for Library of Congress [PJ5.D5 bd. 23, nr. 4] (3) [490.0244]

Arabic civilization

see

Civilization, Arabic

Arabic art objects

see

Art objects, Arabic

Arabic bas-relief

see

Bas-relief, Arabic

Arabic coins

see

Coins, Arabic

Arabic astrology

see

Astrology, Arabic

Arabic boundary stones

see

Boundary stones, Arabic

Arabic congress, *Paris*

see

Paris. Congrès arabe

Arabic astronomy

see

Astronomy, Arabic

Arabic business documents

see

Business documents, Arabic

Arabic costume

see

Costume, Arabic

Arabic authors

see

Authors, Arabic

Arabic calendar

see

Calendar, Arabic

Arabic courts

see

Courts, Arabic

Arabic authors.

PJ7510 .A7

Arbuthnot, Forster Fitzgerald, 1833–1901.

Arabic authors. A manual of Arabian history and literature. By F. F. Arbuthnot ... London, W. Heinemann, 1890.

xiv, 247 p. 22cm.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic—Hist. I. Title.

43-50203

Library of Congress PJ7517.A7 (2)

Arabic chronology

see

Chronology, Arabic

Arabic cultus

see

Cultus, Arabic

Arabic ballads and songs.

PJ7541 .B3M9

al-Baghdādī, Muḥammad Mahdī.

الموشح في الأندلس وفي المشرق، تأليف: محمد مهدي البصير. الطبعة الأولى. بغداد، مطبعة المعارف، ١٣٦٧هـ/١٩٤٨م.

119 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic ballads and songs. I. Title.

Title: al-Muwashshaḥ fī al-Andalus wa-fī al-Mashriq.

ICU 12-63

Arabic cities and towns

see

Cities and towns, Arabic

Arabic deities

see

Deities, Arabic

Arabic dialect studies.

Z7052 .S68 (Or) Sobelman, Harvey, ed.
Arabic dialect studies, a selected bibliography. Washington, Center for Applied Linguistics of the Modern Language Association and the Middle East Institute, 1962.
vi, 160 p. 22 cm.
Contents. — Introduction, by C. A. Ferguson. — Syrian Arabic studies by C. A. Ferguson. — Egyptian Arabic studies, by R. S. Harrell. —Arabian Peninsula Arabic studies, by R. A. C. Goodison.— Iraqi Arabic studies, by H. Blanc.—North African Arabic studies, by T. H. Irving.—Maltese Arabic studies, by F. F. Snyder.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Bibl. I. Title.
Z7052.S6 016.49977 62-51838
Library of Congress

ARABIC DRAMA—IRAQ—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

PJ8041 .Z4A23 al-Zahawī, ʿAlī.
المسرحية العربية في العراق، محاضرات القاها على الزبيدي طلبة قسم الدراسات الادبية، ١٩٦٦، القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد البحوث والدراسات العربية، 1967.
207 p. 24 cm. LE 8.50
Cover title: Le théâtre arabe contemporain en Irak, par Ali A. al-Zebaydi.
Bibliography: p. 205-207.
1. Arabic drama—Iraq—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Masraḥiyah al-ʿArabiyah fī al-ʿIraq.
PJ8041.Z8 ICU 3-70 N E 68-648
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2082

Arabic fables

see

Fables, Arabic

ARABIC DRAMA

PJ7665 .M19 Najm, Muḥammad Yūsuf.
المسرح العربي، دراسات و نصوص. تقديم واختيار: محمد يوسف نجم. بيروت، دار الثقافة، ١٩٦١-
v.
1. Arabic drama. I. al-Naqqāsh, Marūn, 1817-1855. II. al-Qabbānī, Aḥmad Abū Khalīl, 1833-1903. III. Ṣannūʿ, Yaʿqūb ibn Rafāʾīl, 1839-1912. IV. Title.
Title: al-Masraḥ al-ʿArabī.
ICU 6-69
68-159 834

ARABIC DRAMA--IRAQ--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8041 .M212 al-Mufarriǰī, Aḥmad Fayyāḍ.
الحركة المسرحية في العراق. عرض تاريخي لنشوء المسرح في العراق وسيرته ووسائل النهوض به. بغداد، مطبعة الشعب، ١٩٦٥.
1965.
85 p.
1. Arabic drama--Iraq--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al- Ḥarakah al-masraḥiyah.
ICU 2-70

Arabic fairy tales

see

Fairy tales, Arabic

Arabic drama - Hist. & crit.

PN2960 .L2 (Or) Landau, Jacob M
Studies in the Arab theater and cinema. Pref. by H. A. R. Gibb. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1958.
xiv, 290 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 207-215. "A list of some Arabic plays, 1848-1956": p. 216-273.
1. Theater—Near East. 2. Moving-pictures—Near East. 3. Arabic drama—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
PN2900.A67L3 792.0956 56-12588
Library of Congress

Arabic education

see

Education, Arabic

ARABIC FICTION--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7677 .I2 al-Ḥyārī, Fāḍil.
الجنس والواقعية في القصة. تأليف لتحسى الابيهارى. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1966.
200 p. illus. 21 cm. LE 0.25
1. Arabic fiction—Hist. & crit. 2. Sex in literature. 3. Realism in literature. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Jins wa-al-wāqiʿiyah.
PJ7677.I2 ICU 10-68 N E 67-1446
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2217

Arabic drama - Hist. & crit.

PJ7565 .N19A6 Najm, Muḥammad Yūsuf.
المسرحية في الادب العربي الحديث، ١٨٤٧-١٩١١، تأليف محمد يوسف نجم. بيروت، دار بيروت للطباعة والنشر، 1956، ١٩٥٦.
511 p. 25 cm. (دراسات في الادب العربي الحديث، ١)
Cover title: The drama in modern Arabic literature, 1847-1914, by Muhammad Y. Najm.
Bibliography: p. 458-471.
1. Arabic drama—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Masraḥiyah fī al-adab al-ʿArabī al-ḥadīth.
PJ7565.N8 59-34990
Library of Congress

The Arabic elative

PJ6395 .B82 Bravmann, M eir M oshe, 1909-
The Arabic elative. A new approach. By M. M. Bravmann. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1968.
56 p. 25 cm. (Studies in Semitic languages and linguistics, v. 2) $ 18.-
Bibliographical footnotes. (No 68-14)
1. Arabic language—Comparison. I. Title. (Series)
PJ6395.B7 492.7 ICU 8-68 68-06011
Library of Congress

ARABIC FICTION--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7677 .N19 Najm, Muḥammad Yūsuf.
القصة في الادب العربي الحديث، ١٨٧٠-١٩١١.
الطبعة الثالثة. بيروت، دار الثقافة، ١٩٦٦.
1966.
367 p.
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabic fiction--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Qiṣṣah fī al-adab al-ʿArabī.
ICU 6-69
69-106 334

Arabic drama--Hist. & crit.

PJ7565 .S572 Shawkat, Maḥmūd Ḥāmid.
الفن المسرحي في الادب العربي الحديث، تأليف محمود حامد شوكت. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، ١٩٦٣.
1963.
146 p. 24 cm.
1. Arabic drama—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Fann al-masraḥī fī al-adab al-ʿArabī al-ḥadīth.
PJ7565.S45 ICU 10-67 N E 63-9230
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2074

Arabic encyclopedias and dictionaries

see

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Arabic

Arabic fiction--Hist. & crit.

PJ7571 .S546 al-Shāhāshī, Muḥammad Mufīd.
القصة العربية القديمة، تأليف محمد مفيد الشوباشي. القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، 1964.
122 p. 17 cm. (100 كتاب القاهرة، ١)
1. Arabic fiction—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Qiṣṣah al-ʿArabiyah al-qadīmah.
PJ7571.S46 ICU 5-68 N E 64-8343
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2080

Arabic drama - Africa, North.

PJ8196 .N7 Koenerbach, Wilhelm, 1911-
Das nordafrikanische Schattentheater. Mainz, Rheingold, 1959.
x, 165 p. 9 plates. (Bonner orientalistische Studien, N.S., Bd.6)
Includes German translation of plays from Tunis, and transliterated Arabic texts with German translations of plays from Tripoli.
1. Arabic drama—Africa, North. 2. Shadow pantomimes and plays. 3. Theater —Africa, North. I. Title. Series.
ICU 1-64

Arabic epigraphical survey in Crete.

Q11 .P64 1956 Miles, George Carpenter, 1904-
Arabic epigraphical survey in Crete. (In American philosophical society. Year book 1956. Philadelphia, 1957. p.342-349)
Part of Reports from recipients of grants. Class IV. Humanities, Grant no. 1976 (1955), $1,500.

ARABIC FICTION--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7671 .S9 Sulaymān, Mīshel.
الادب القصصي عند العرب. الطبعة الثالثة. بيروت، دار الكتاب اللبناني، ١٩٦٠.
1960.
287 p.
1. Arabic fiction—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Adab al-qaṣaṣī ʿind al-ʿArab.
ICU 10-68
68-155 838

Arabic drama--Algeria.

PJ 8271 .A4R6 Roth, Arlette.
Le Théâtre algérien de langue dialectale, 1926-1954. Paris, F. Maspero, 1967.
200 p. (Domaine maghrébin)
Illustrated cover.
Issued also as thesis, Paris.
Bibliography: p. 193-197.
1. Theater--Algeria.
ICU 67-110 756 3-68

Arabic essays.

PJ7671 .A1702 ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd, Ismāʿīl, comp.
الأدباء الخمسة: محمود عباس العقاد، محمد أفندي كرد علي، مصطفى صادق الرافعي، ولي الدين بك يكن، قاسم بك أمين. جمعه اسماعيل عبد الحميد. مصر، المكتبة المصرية، بدون تاريخ.
n. d.
198 p. ports.
1. Arabic essays. I. Title.
Title: al-Udabāʾ al-khamsah.
ICU 12-63

Arabic fiction - Translations into English.

PJ1941 .L5 Lewis, Bernard, 1916- ed.
Land of enchanters; Egyptian short stories from the earliest times to the present day. Illus. by Ali Nur. London, Harvill Press, 1948.
ix, 157 p. illus. 23 cm.
Translations from Egyptian, Coptic, Greek, and Arabic.
1. Short stories, Egyptian. I. Title.
PJ1949.L47 808.83 49-19916*
Library of Congress

Arabic fiction - *Translations into Italian.*

PJ7796 .I8G3 Gabrieli, Francesco, 1904- *ed. and tr.*
Narratori egiziani, a cura di Francesco Gabrieli. [Milano] Garzanti [1941]

xvi, 240 p. 18½cm. ("Stelle dell'Orsa," scrittori stranieri, a cura di Luigi Salvini e di Ilino Sanminiatelli)

"Questa collezione esce sotto gli auspici dell'Istituto per le relazioni culturali con l'estero."

Contents.—Ghurzi Zaidân.—Mohammed Husain Haikal.—Mohammed Taimûr.—Mahmûd Tahûr.—Tawfîq al-Hakîm.—Taha Husain.

1. Arabic literature—Egypt. 2. Arabic fiction—Translations into Italian. 3. Italian fiction—Translations from Arabic. I. Istituto nazionale per le relazioni culturali con l'estero. II. Title.

44-43208

Library of Congress PJ7796.I8G3 [3] 892.73082

Arabic fiction - Africa, North.

PJ8276 .A2Ṣ46 ʿAfîfî, Muḥammad al-Ṣâdiq, *ed.*
القصة المغربية الحديثة، تأليف محمد الصادق عفيفي. الطبعة الاولى، الدار البيضاء، مكتبة الوحدة العربية، ١٩٦١. [1961]

200 p. ports. 24 cm.

اختلاج من القصة: p. [125]-204.

1. Arabic fiction—Africa, North. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Qiṣṣah al-Maghribiyah al-ḥadîthah.

PJ8276.A35 N E 62-1143
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 7-63
PL 480: UAR-75

Arabic games

see

Games, Arabic

Arabic inscriptions

see

Inscriptions, Arabic

ARABIC FICTION--EGYPT--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8212 .S53 Shawkat, Maḥmûd Ḥâmid.
الفن القصصي في الادب العربي الحديث، تأليف محمود حامد شوكت. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، ١٩٦٢. [1963]

287 p. 24 cm.

Bibliography: p. [285]-287.

1. Arabic fiction—Egypt—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Fann al-qiṣaṣî fî al-adab al-ʿArabî al-ḥadîth.

PJ8212.S5 N E 63-1455
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 10-68
PL 480: UAR-2806

Arabic geodesy

see

Geodesy, Arabic

ARABIC LANGUAGE

PJ6074 .A35 Al Nâṣir al-Dîn, Amîn, 1876-1963.
دقائق العربية، لامين آل ناصر الدين. الطبعة ١. بيروت، ا. م. ١٩٦٣. [1963]

200 p. 25 cm.

1. Arabic language. I. Title.
Title romanized: Daqâʾiq al-ʿArabîyah.

PJ6074.A4 ICU 5-70 N E 68-2032
Library of Congress

ARABIC FICTION--IRAQ--HISTORY AND CRITICISM

PJ8042 .A8A2 Ahmed, ʿAbd al-Ilâh.
نشأة القصة وتطورها في العراق، ١٩٠٨-١٩٣٩، تأليف عبد الاله احمد. الطبعة ١. بغداد، مطبعة شفيق، ١٩٦٩.

14, 486 p. 24 cm. 1969

Added t. p.: The rise and development of fiction in Iraq, 1908-1939, by Abdul-Ilah Ahmed.
رسالة الماجستير — جامعة القاهرة
Bibliography: p. 471-486.

1. Arabic fiction—Iraq—History and criticism. I. Title.
Title romanized: Nushʾat al-qiṣṣah wa-taṭawwurahâ fî al-ʿIraq.

ICU 4-70
PJ8042.A7 70-107 369 71-814143
Library of Congress N B

Arabic geographical names

see

Names, Geographical - *Arabic*

Arabic language.

PJ6075 .A5 Amîn, ʿUthmân, 1905-
اللغة العربية، تأليف عثمان امين. القاهرة، الدار المصرية للتأليف والترجمة، 1965.

220 p. 27 cm. (سلسلة الثقافة العربية)

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic language. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Fiqhat al-lughah al-ʿArabîyah.

PJ6075.A55 ICU 3-68 N E 66-759
PL 480: UAR-4944
Library of Congress

Arabic folk-lore

see

Folk-lore, Arabic

Arabic graffiti

see

Graffiti, Arabic

Arabic language.

PJ6074 .A6 Anastâs Mârî al-Kirmilî, *father*, 1866-1947.
... Nushuʾ al-lughati al-arabiyah wa numuuouha wa iktiḥâluhâ, (de la formation de la langue arabe, de son développement et de sa fixation.) Caire, L. Sarkis; [etc., etc., 1938]
[3]-14, 241, [3] p. 24½cm.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.
At head of title: Le père Anastase-Marie de St Elie.

1. Arabic language.

UCL 39-2834

Arabic folk-songs

see

Folk-songs, Arabic

An Arabic grammar compiled for the use of travellers.

PJ6779 .M9 [MUTTI, GIUSEPPE] supposed author.
An Arabic grammar compiled for the use of travellers. [Bombay] F.D. Ramos, printer, 1834.
[4], 43 p. 27½x19cm.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.

UCL 38-3287

Arabic language.

PJ6073 .A6Ṣ49 al-ʿAqqâd, ʿAbbâs Maḥmûd, 1889-
اللغة الشاعرة، مزايا اللغة والتعبير في اللغة العربية. بقلم عباس محمود العقاد. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، ١٩٦٠. [1960]

159 p.

1. Arabic language. I. Title.
Title: al-Lughah al-shaʿirah.

ICU 12-63

Arabic forts

see

Forts, Arabic

Arabic hymns

see

Hymns, Arabic

BP40 .E91 v.1 Arabic language.
ʿArabîyya.
(In Encyclopaedia of Islam. New edition. v.1, p.541-603. Leiden, 1960)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — — — Another copy, separate.

Arabic language.

PJ 6095 Bateson, Mary Catherine.
.B32 Arabic language handbook. [Washington] Center for Applied Linguistics, 1967.
xv, 124 p. fold. map. (Language handbook series)
Includes bibliographical references.

ICU 68-039 787 9-68

Arabic language.

PJ6025 Fabricius, Johann, 1608-1653.
.F23 Specimen Arabicum, quo exhibentur aliquot scriota Arabica, partim in prosâ, partim ligatâ oratione compocita.... Versione Latina donata, analysi grammatica expedita ... quibus accessit Judicium de soluto dicendi genere Arabum proprio Ut et coronis, De poëmi Arabica ... Rostochi, Haeredum Michaelianorum typis expressa; impensis Johannis Hallervordij bibliop., 1638.
[8], 235 p.
1. Arabic language.

ICU 54

Arabic language.

PJ6095 al-Ḥajj, Kamāl Yūsuf.
.H2J6 دفاعا عن اللغة العربية ، لكمال يوسف الحاج . الطبعة الأولى. بيروت، منشورات عويدات ، ١٩٥٩.
[1959]
160 p. (زدني علما ، ١٢)

1. Arabic language. I. Title.
Title: Difāʿan ʿan al-lughah al-ʿArabīyah.

ICU 7-64

Arabic language.

DS247 Berg, Lodewijk Willem Christiaan van den, 1845-1927.
.H17B5 Le Ḥadhramout et les colonies arabes dans l'archipel Indien; par L. W. C. van den Berg. Ouvrage publié par ordre du gouvernement. Batavia, Impr. du gouvernement, 1886.
(Or)
viii, 292 p. vii pl., fold. map, fold. geneal. tab. 27½cm.
"L'arabe parlé en Hadhramout et dans l'archipel Indien": p. [231]-290.

1. Hadramout, Arabia. 2. Arabs in Dutch East Indies. 3. Arabic language.

Library of Congress DS632.A6B4 5—5684
[a24e1]

Arabic language.

PJ6095 Farrūkh, ʿUmar, 1906-
.F2492 العربية الفصحى ، تأليف عمر فروخ . الطبعة الأولى
[1961]. ١٣٨١/١٩٦١
240 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language. 2. Language and languages. I. Title.
Title: al-Qawmīyah al-fuṣḥā.

ICU 4-64

Arabic language.

PJ6095 al-Ḥajj, Kamāl Yūsuf.
.H18F2 فلسفة اللغة ، تأليف كمال يوسف الحاج . الطبعة الأولى. بيروت، دار النشر للجامعيين، ١٩٥٦.
[1956]. 307 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Language and languages. 2. Arabic language. I. Title.
Title: Falsafat al-lughah.

ICU 7-64

Arabic language.

PJ4544 Birkeland, Harris, 1904-1961.
.B62 Språk og religion hos jøder og arabere. Oslo, O. Norli, 1949.
51 p. (Etnologisk samfunn. Skrifter, nr.4)
Includes bibliographical notes.

1. Hebrew language. 2. Arabic language. 3. Religion and language.

ICU 52

Arabic language.

DS2 Fleisch, Henri, 1904-
.B42 L'arabe classique, esquisse d'une structure
v.6 linguistique. Beyrouth, Impr. Catholique,
(Or) 1956.
156 p. (Recherches publiées sous la direction de l'Institut de lettres orientales de Beyrouth, t.5)
PJ26 "Ouvrage repris des Mélanges de l'Université
.B4 Saint Joseph, t.XXXIII, fasc.1."
v.88 Another copy.
(Or) Includes bibliography.
1. Arabic language.

ICU 58

Arabic language.

PJ6073 Hamzaoui, Rachad.
.H23 L'Académie arabe de Damas et le problème de la modernisation de la langue arabe. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1965.
viii, 84 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language. 2. al-Majmaʿ al-ʿIlmī al-ʿArabī bi-Dimashq.

ICU 5-65

Arabic language.

PJ6303 Bresnier, Louis Jacques, 1814-1869.
.B8 Cours pratique et théorique de langue arabe renfermant les principes detaillés de la lecture, de la grammaire et du style ainsi que les éléments de la prosodie. Accompagné d'un traité du langage arabe usuel et de ses divers dialectes en Algérie, par M. Bresnier ... Alger, Bastide; [etc., etc.] 1855.
xvi, 668 p. col. front. 22½cm.

1. Arabic language. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Algeria.

UCL 27-4777

Arabic language.

PJ6027 Fleischer, Heinrich Leberecht, 1801-1888.
.F6 Kleinere schriften von dr. H. L. Fleischer ... gesammelt, durchgesehen und vermehrt ... Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1885.
3 v. 22½cm.
"Der 1. bd. ... enthält ... eine berichtigte und verm. ausg. der in den Sitzungsberichten der Philologisch-historischen classe der K. Sächsischen gesellschaft der wissenschaften von 1863 bis 1884 in 11 stücken erschienenen 'Beiträge zur arabischen sprachkunde', einer kritischen durchmusterung von de Sacy's Grammaire arabe."—Vorwort.

1. Arabic language. 2. Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, baron, 1758-1838. Grammaire arabe.

UCL 21-1840

492.71 Arabic language.
.H644f Al-Hilāl.
Fatāwī kibār al-kuttāb wa al-udabā fī 1. Mustaqbal al-lughah al-ʿarabīyah. 2. Nahḍat al-sharq al-ʿarabī wa naqīfuhu isā al-madanīyah al-gharbīyah... Cairo, Al-Hilāl press, 1922.
2 p.l., 159, [3] p. 20cm.
Opinions of great writers and scholars on 1. The future of the Arabic language. 2. The rise the Arabic East and its place as compared with western civilisation.

Arabic language.

PJ6025 Cantineau, Jean, 1899-1956.
.C23 Études de linguistique arabe; mémorial Jean Cantineau. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1960.
xii, 299 p. (Études arabes et islamiques, sér. 3: Études et documents, 2)
Includes the author's Cours de phonétique arabe (éd. originale réimprimée) suivi de notions générales de phonétique et de phonologie.
Bibliography of the author: p. [v]-xii.

1. Arabic language. I. Cantineau, Jean, 1899-1956. Cours de phonétique arabe. II. Title. III. Title: Mémorial Jean Cantineau. Series.

ICU 62

Arabic language.

PJ6073 Freytag, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1788-1861.
.F85 Einleitung in das studium der arabischen sprache bis Mohammed und zum theil später, zum allgemeinen gebrauche auch für die, welche nicht hebräisch und arabisch treiben, von G. W. Freytag ... Bonn, A. Marcus, 1861.
xii, 511 p. 22½cm.
"Bildung der Araber vor Mohammeds zeit": p. 133-377.

1. Arabic language. 2. Arabia—Soc. life & cust. 3. Mohammedanism.

11-19116
[34b1]
Library of Congress PJ6073.F8

Arabic language.

AE5 Hitti, Philip Khuri, 1886-
.E316 Arab philosophy, Arabic language, Arabic literature.
1948
v.2 (In Encyclopedia americana. 1948 edition. New York, 1948. v.2, p.115a-118, 123-124 & 124-129)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— —— Another copy, separate

---

Arabic language.
Dārghawth, Rashād,
PJ6095 ~~Dārghūth, Rashād al-Maghribī.~~
.D2T2 تيسير اللغة العربية ، تأليف رشاد المغربي دارغوث . صيدا ، المطبعة العصرية ، ١٣٩٥ ؟
[1951?]
37 p.
Author's autograph presentation copy.

1. Arabic language. I. Title.
Title: Taysīr al-lughah al-ʿArabīyah.

ICU 3-64

Arabic language.

PJ6095 Furayḥah, Anīs, 1903-
.F84N2 نحو عربية ميسرة ، تأليف أنيس فريحة . بيروت، دار الثقافة ، ١٩٥٥.
[1955].
224 p.

1. Arabic language. 2. Language and languages. I. Title.
Title: Naḥwa ʿArabīyah muyassarah.

ICU 4-64

Arabic language.

PJ6095 HUNT, THOMAS, 1696-1774.
.H9 De antiquitate, elegantia, utilitate, linguæ arabicæ, oratio habita Ozonii, in schola linguarum, VII kalend. Augusti, MDCCXXXVIII. A Thoma Hunt... Ozonii, e theatro Sheldoniano, impensis R. Clements, 1739.
Rare Book
[2], 56, [1] p. 23½x19cm.
Title vignette.

1. Arabic language.

UCL 35-211

Arabic language.

PJ6070 ERPENIUS, THOMAS, 1584-1624.
.E7 Thomæ Erpenii Orationes tres, de linguarum ebraeæ, atque arabicae dignitate... Leidae, ex typographia avcteris, 1621.
Rare Book
[12], 132 p. 13cm.

1. Arabic language. 2. Hebrew language.

UCL 34-2079

PJ6074 Arabic language.
.H2 Hader, Johann processes.
...De vev linguae arabicae in lectione rabbinorum... Vitemburgae [1717]
16 p. 16.5x15cm.
Diss. - Wittenberg (J.G. Kirschner, respondent)

Arabic language.

PJ6095 al-Ḥuṣarī, Abū Khaldūn Sāṭiʿ.
.H92A6 آراء وأحاديث في اللغة والأدب ، تأليف ساطع الحصري . الطبعة الأولى. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين ، ١٩٥٨.
[1958]
259 p. map.

1. Arabic language. 2. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Arāʾ wa-aḥādīth fī al-lughah wa-al-adab.

ICU 9-64

ARABIC LANGUAGE

PJ6098 al-Ḥuṣrī, Abū Khaldūn Sāṭiʿ.
.H92 في اللغة والأدب وملاحظاتهما بالقومية. تأليف ساطع الحصري.
P6 الطبعة ٢. بيروت، دار الطليعة، 1966.
1966 226 p. 20 cm.

1. Arabic language. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Fī al-luġah wa-al-adab.

ICU 10-68 N E 67-278

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

LLH1 8489

Arabic language.

PJ6303 Monteil, Vincent.
.M77 L'arabe moderne. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1960.
386 p. (Études arabes et islamiques, sér. 3: Études et documents, 3)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language. I. Title. Series.

ICU 62

ARABIC LANGUAGE

PJ6025 al-Zakkāfī, Khalīl.
.Z16 مطالعات في اللغة والادب. القدس، مطبعة مدرسة الايتام الاسلامية، ١٩٢٥/ 1925.
176 p.

1. Arabic language. I. Title.
Title: Ma- ṭāliʿāt.

ICU 3-69

Arabic language.

PJ6073 Ṣabaya, Muḥammad al-Khiḍr, 1874-1960.
.S92D6 دراسات في العربية وتاريخها، لمحمد الخضر حسين. جمعه وصححه طه الرضا التونسي. الطبعة الثانية. دمشق، المكتب الاسلامي، ١٩٦٠م 1960.
6, 286 p.

1. Arabic language. I. al-Tūnisī, ʿAlī al-Riḍā, ed. II. Title.
Title: Dirāsāt fī al-ʿArabīyah wa-taʾrīkhihā.

ICU 8-64

ARABIC LANGUAGE

PJ7615 al-Mubārak, Muḥammad.
.M91 عبقرية اللغة العربية. بحث في خصائص الكلمة العربية يكشف عن العلاقات العميقة ما بين شخصية الامة العربية و لغتها، القى في قاعة النادي العربي، بدمشق في ١٢ شوال ١٣٧٥ الموافق ٢٢ مايس ١٩٥٦. بغداد، ١٩٥٦. 1956.
15 p.
1. Arabic language.
I. Title.
Title: ʿAbqarīyah. Ṭrīyat al-lughah al-ʿArabīyah.

ICU 6-69
68-155 960

Arabic language.

PJ6074 SCHIEFERDECKER, JOHANN DAVID, 1672-1721, praeses.
.S33 ...Fructus linguae arabicae... [Leipzig? 1692?]
Rare Book [23]p. 17½x13½cm.
Diss.—Leipzig (J.M. Schmid, respondent)

1. Arabic language.

UCL 35-3642

Arabic language.

PJ6074 Ibn Durustawaih, 871-958.
.I26 Kitab al-kuttab ou, Le guide des écrivains ... Éd. avec notes et tables par le p. Louis Cheikho, S. J. 2. éd., rev. et corr. Beyrouth, Imprimerie catholique, 1927.
4, 114 p. 3 pl.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic; paged in Arabic numeral characters.

1. Arabic language.

ICU 45-3368 S

ARABIC LANGUAGE

PJ6190 Nakhla, Raphaël.
.N192 قاموس الترادفات والمتجانسات، الفه رفائيل نخله اليسوعي. بيروت، المكتبة الشرقية، 1957
1957 265 p. 18 cm.

1. Arabic language. I. Title.
Title romanized: Qāmūs al-mutarādifāt wa-al-mutajānisāt.

PJ6190.N23 ICU 3-70 N E 68-3570

Library of Congress

Arabic language.

PJ6073 al-Suyūṭī, 1445-1505.
.S9M903 المزهر في علوم اللغة وانواعها، لعبد الرحمن جلال الدين السيوطي. شرحه وضبطه وصححه وعنون موضوعاته وعلق حواشيه محمد احمد جاد المولى، ومحمد ابو الفضل ابراهيم، وعلي محمد البجاوي. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، عيسى البابي الحلبي، ١٩٤٥. 1945.
2 v. 24 cm.
Vol. 2: الطبعة الاولى
1. Arabic language. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Muzhir fī ʿulūm al-lughah wa-anwāʿihā.

PJ6031.S8 1945 N E 69-181

Library of Congress

Arabic language.

PJ6073 Ibn Fāris al-Qazwīnī, Aḥmad, 10th cent.
.A2882 الصاحبي في فقه اللغة وسنن العرب في كلامها، تصنيف أحمد بن فارس من أئمة اللغة في القرن الرابع. عنيت بتصحيحه ونشره المكتبة السلفية. القاهرة، مطبعة المؤيد، ١٣٢٨/١٩١٠. 1910.
5, 21, 245 p.

1. Arabic language. 2. Arabic philology. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ṣāḥibī fī fiqh al-lughah wa-sunan al-ʿArab.

ICU 9-63

Arabic language.

PA47 Reinesius, Thomas, 1587-1667.
.R37 Thomae Reinesi D. Ἱστορούμενα linguae punicae: errori populari, arabicam & punicam esse eandem, opposita ... in publicum producta opera Tobiae Seifarti ... Altenburgi, per O. Michaelem, 1637.
108, p. With his Variarum lectionum libri III. Altenburgi, 1640.

PJ4171 --- ---- Another copy, separate.
.R37

1. Punic language. 2. Arabic language.

ICU 45-3123 S

Arabic language.

PJ6074 Al-Thaʿālibī, 961-1038.
.T35 Kitāb fiqh al-lughah...wakafa ʿalā taṣḥīḥihi wa ḍabṭihi ʿalā khams nusakh wa taʿlīq hawāshih al-abb Lūwīs Shaykhū al-Yasūʿī. Bairūt, Maṭbaʿat al-abā al-yasūʿiyyīn, 1903.
27,432p. 19.5cm.
4th ed.

492.71 Arabic language.
.IbfJ61k Ibn Jinnī, Abū al-Fatḥ ʿUthmān, d. 1002.
Al-khaṣāʾiṣ, taʾlīf Abī al-Fatḥ ʿUthmān ibn Jinnī... Miṣr, Maṭbaʿat al-Hilāl, 1331/1913-
v. 26cm.

Arabic language.

DS87 Richardson, John, 1741-1811?
.R5 A dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of eastern nations. Originally prefixed to a Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English. 2d ed. To which is added Pt. II. Containing additional observations. Together with further remarks on A new analysis of ancient mythology: in answer to An apology, addressed to the author, by Jacob Bryant, esq. By John Richardson ... Oxford, Printed at the Clarendon press, 1778.
6 p. l., 288 p., 1 l., 289-490 p. 22½cm.
1. Persian language. 2. Arabic language. 3. East--Soc. life & cust. 4. Mythology. I. Bryant, Jacob, 1715-1804.

16-10662

Library of Congress DS87.R7

Arabic language

see also

South Arabic language

Arabic language, Pre-Islamic

ARABIC LANGUAGE

PJ7503 Khūrī, Raʾūf.
.K45 الادب السهل. بيروت، دار الآداب، ١٩٦٧/ 1968.
240 p.

1. Arabic language. I. Title.
Title: al-Adab al-sahl.

ICU 2-69
68-164 735

Arabic language.

DS57 Richardson, John, 1741-1811?
.R52 Herrn John Richardson's abhandlung über sprachen, litteratur und gebräuche morgenländischer volker. Mit einer abhandlung vom herrn professor Eichhorn über die verschiedenen mundarten der arabischen sprache. Nach der neuen ausgabe aus dem englischen übers. und mit einigen anmerkungen begleitet von Friedrich Federau... Leipzig, Weygand, 1779.
335, 12, 72, 4 p. 18cm.
(Or)

UCL 43-310 S

Arabic language - Accents and accentuation.

PJ6318 Birkeland, Harris, 1904- 1961.
.B6 Stress patterns in Arabic. Oslo, I Kommisjon hos J. Dybwad, 1954.
45 p. (Avhandlinger utg. av det Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo. II. Hist.-filos. klasse, 1954, no.3)

AS283 --- ---- Another copy.
.O5A3
1954
no.3

1. Arabic language--Accents and accentuation. I. Title. Series: Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo. Historisk-filosofisk klasse. Avhandlinger, 1954, no.3.

ICU 60

ARABIC LANGUAGE

PJ6074 Mazhar, Muhammad Ahmad.
.M30 Arabic, the source of all the languages. [Lahore?, A Review of Religions Publication, 1963]
v, 511 p. port. 25 cm.

1. Arabic language. 2. Language and languages—Origin. I. Title.

PJ6074.M3 ICU 10-67 S A 66-9494
PL 480: P-B-530

Library of Congress

Arabic language.

PJ6071 Riḍā, Aḥmad.
.A51M4 مولد اللغة. تأليف أحمد رضا العاملي. بيروت، دار مكتبة الحياة، ١٩٥٦م 1956.
101 p.

1. Arabic philology. 2. Arabic language. I. Title.
Title: Mawlid al-lughah.

ICU 6-65 rev

ARABIC LANGUAGE--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

PJ6074 Ayyūb, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān.
.A85 اللغة والتطور، تأليف عبد الرحمن ايوب. القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد البحوث والدراسات العربية، 1969.
144 p. 25 cm. 0.25
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic language—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Lughah wa-al-taṭawwur.

PJ6074.A9 ICU 4-70 79-960589

Library of Congress 69 N B

Arabic language - *Addresses, essays, lectures.*

PJ6095 GOEJE, MICHAËL JAN DE, 1836-1909.
.G6 De belangrijkheid van de beoefening der arabische taal en letterkunde...door Dr.M.J.de Goeje. 's-Gravenhage, M.Nijhoff, 1866.
28 p. 22cm.
Redevoering ter aanvaarding van het hoogleerarsambt aan de Hoogeschool van Leiden.

1.Arabic language--Addresses, essays, lectures.

UCL 37-1386

Arabic language--Addresses, essays, lectures.

PJ6074 Mināl, Salāmah, 1887-1966.
.M8 الالاة المصرية واللغة العربية، تأليف سلامة موسى. الطبعة الرابعة. القاهرة، سلامة موسى للنشر والتوزيع، 1964.
190 p. 20 cm.

1. Arabic language--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ballāghah al-'asriyah wa-al-lughah al-'Arabiyah.

PJ6074.M8 ICU 3-68 N E 65-975
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5043

ARABIC LANGUAGE--ADVERB

PJ6157 Abū Asbar, Jurjī Salīm.
.A18 مجموعة الحروف العربيّة و ظروفها، بقلم جرجي سليم ابي اسبر. يغنيك هذا الكتاب عن العدة من المعاجم وكتب النحو ويطلعك على ملحق في اصل العرب و طبقاتهم. بيروت، مطابع دار العلم للملايين.
©1968. ©1968
96 p.

1. Arabic language--Particles. 2. Arabic language--Adverb.
Title: Majmū'at al-ḥurūf al-'Arabī-yah. wa-ẓurūfuhā.
ICU 7-69
69-115 403

PJ1 Arabic language - *Adverb.*
.O7 Johon, Paul, d.1940.
n.s. Les mots pour sur, au-dessus de, en haut et sous,
v.2 au-dessous de, en bas, en hébreu, araméen et arabe.
(Or) (In Orientalia, 1933. nova series, v.2, p.275-280)

Arabic language - *Article.*

PJ6251 GLASER, EDUARD, 1855-1908.
.G55 Ursprung des arabischen artikels ال.
(In Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1897. 22cm. vol.51, p.166-167)
Caption title.

PJ5 ---- ---- Another copy.
.D52
v.51

1.Arabic language--Article.

UCL 34-7094

Arabic language - *Biog.*

PJ6063 al-Sīrāfī, al-Ḥasan ibn 'Abd Allāh, d.979.
.A6A3 كتاب أخبار النحويين البصريين، تأليف أبي سعيد
1936 الحسن بن عبد الله السيرافي. اعتنى بنشره وتهذيبه فريتس كرنكو. بيروت، المطبعة الكاثوليكية، ١٩٣٦.
©1936.
116 p.; ix p. facsims.
(نشرات معهد الباحث الشرقية بالجزائر، خزانة الكتب العربية، الجزء التاسع)

(See next card)

Arabic language - *Biog.*

PJ6063 al-Sīrāfī, al-Ḥasan ibn 'Abd Allāh, d.979.
.A6A3 (Card 2) كتاب أخبار النحويين، ١٩٣٦
1936

Added t. p.: Biographies des grammairiens de l'école de Basra.
Introd. also in French.

1. Arabic language--Biog. 2. Basra--Biog. I. Krenkow, Fritz, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Akhbār al-nahwiyīn al-Baṣriyīn. Series: Bibliotheca Arabica, 9.
Title: Kitāb al-Baṣriyīn.
akhbār al-nahwiyīn
ICU 12-63

Arabic language - *Alliteration.*

PJ6171 Ibn Fāris al-Qazwīnī, Aḥmad, 10th cent.
.A35 Das Kitābu-l-itbā'i wa-l-muzāwagati des Abū-l-Ḥusain Aḥmed ibn Fāris ibn Zakariyā, nach einer Oxforder Handschrift hrsg. von R. Brünnow. Giessen, A. Töpelmann, 1906.
iv, 32 p.; 43 p. 25cm.
In Arabic.
"Sonderabdruck aus: Orientalische Studien, Theodor Nöldeke ... gewidmet ... herausgegeben von Carl Bezold."

1. Arabic language--Alliteration. 2. Arabic language--Versification.
ICU 50-1800 S

Arabic language - *Bibl.*

Z7052 British museum. ~~*Dept. of Oriental printed books and manuscripts.*~~
.B8 Catalogue of Arabic books in the British museum. By
Cat. A. G. Ellis ... Printed by order of the Trustees ... London,
(Or) British museum, etc., 1894-1935.
3 v. 28½ x 22cm.
Title of v. 3: ... Catalogue of Arabic printed books in the British museum by A. G. Ellis, M. A. Vol. III. Indexes, by A. S. Fulton ... (At head of title: British museum. Department of Oriental printed books & mss.)
Contents.--v. 1-2. A-Z. 1894-1901.--v. 3. Indexes: I. General index of titles. II. Select subject-index. 1935.
Z7052.B85
——— Copy 2.
(Continued on next card)
1—2069
(40r35f1)

Arabic language - *Bibl.*

Z7052 British museum. ~~*Dept. of Oriental printed books and manuscripts.*~~ Catalogue of Arabic books ... 1894-1935.
.B8 (Card 2)
Cat. —— Supplementary catalogue of Arabic printed books in the
(Or) British museum, compiled by Alexander S. Fulton ... and A. G. Ellis ... Printed by order of the Trustees. London, British museum, etc., 1928-
2 v. 28.5cm.
With three indexes: 1. General index of titles.--2. Select subject-index.--3. Index of kunyahs, nisbahs, laqabs, and alternative forms of authors' names.
1. Arabic language--Bibl. 2. Arabic literature--Bibl. I. Ellis, Alexander George, comp. II. Fulton, Alexander Strathern, comp.
1—2069
Library of Congress Z7052.B85 Suppl. [016.8027] 015.53
(40r35f1)

ARABIC LANGUAGE--CASE

PJ6273 'Abdurraḥmān Amritsarī.
.A230 كتاب النحو؛ يعني عربي زبان كے علم نحو پر ايك نئي طرز كا
وسائل مع كثير التعداد امثلہ مشق و سوالات امتحانی و تركيب جملات. مؤلفہ عبدالرحمان امرتسری. دہلی، فرید ©1966.
60 p. 23 cm. Rs 1.25
In Urdu.

1. Arabic language--Case. 2. Urdu.
Title romanized: Kitābunnaḥv.

PJ6273.A23 S A 68-458
Library of Congress *CU 9-68 PL 480: I-U-1626

Arabic language--Alphabet

see

Arabic alphabet.

Arabic language - *Bibl.*

Z7052 CAIRO. DĀR AL-KUTUB AL-MIṢRĪYAH.
.C18 Fihrist al-kutub al-'arabiyyah. Miṣr,
(Or) 1301-1308 ©1883-1890; v.1, 1310/1892©
7 v. in 4. 25cm.
Vol. 7 issued in two parts.
Contents.- 1.Koran and hadith. - 2.Theology and mysticism. - 3.Law. - 4.Grammatical and lexicographical works. Poetry. - 5.History, mathematics and natural sciences. - 6.Medicine, logic, philosophy. - 7.Miscellanea. Index.
1. Arabic literature--Bibl. 2. Arabic language--Bibl. 3. Arabic literature--Egypt--Bibl. 4. Catalogs, Library.

ICU 54

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6119 AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES DEVOTED TO
.A5 HUMANISTIC STUDIES. Committee on Arabic and Islamic studies.
... Ikhtārat min al-adab al-'arabī. An Arabic chrestomathy for advanced students. Washington, D.C., 1945.
©8©, 370 p.
Title in Arabic at head of t.-p.; added t.-p. in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 45-6205 S

ARABIC LANGUAGE--ANTONYMS

PJ6190 al-Ḥalabī, 'Abd al-Wāḥid ibn 'Alī, d. 962 or 3.
.H19A2 كتاب الاضداد في كلام العرب. تأليف ابي الطيب
1963 عبد الواحد بن علي الحلبي. عني بتحقيقه عزة حسن. دمشق، ١٩٦٣.
©1963©
2 v. facsims. (مطبوعات المجمع العلمي العربي بدمشق)

1. Arabic language--Antonyms. I. Ḥasan, 'Izzat, ed.
Title: Kitāb al-Aḍdād.
ICU 11-69
70-109 348

Arabic language - *Antonyms.*

PJ6190 Ibn al-Anbārī, Muḥammad ibn al-Qāsim, 885-940?
.I17A2 Kitābu-l-aḍdād, sive Liber de vocabulis arabicis quae
1881 plures habent significationes inter se oppositas, auctore Abu Bekr Ibno-l-Anbari. Ex unico qui superest codice lugdunensi edidit atque indicibus instruxit M. Th. Houtsma. Lugduni Batavorum, E. J. Brill, 1881.
viii, 207 p. 24 cm.
Added t. p.: كتاب الاضداد

1. Arabic language--Antonyms. I. Houtsma, Martijn Theodor, 1851-1943, ed. II. Title. III. Title: al-Aḍdād.

PJ6591.I3 1881 N E 68-1120
Library of Congress ICU 10-64 rev

Arabic language - *Antonyms.*

PJ6190 Ibn al-Anbārī, Muḥammad ibn al-Qāsim, 885-940?
.I17A2 كتاب الأضداد، تأليف محمد بن القاسم الأنباري.
1960 عني بتحقيقه عن نسخة فريدة محمد أبو الفضل ابراهيم.
الكويت، دائرة المطبوعات والنشر، ١٩٦٠م ©1960©
8, 517 p. (التراث العربي، ٢)
Cover title: Kitāb al-aḍdād
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabic language--Antonyms. I. Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad Abū al-Faḍl, ed. II. Title.
Title: Kitāb al-aḍdād.

ICU 9-64

Arabic language - *Bibl.*

Z7052 Schnurrer, Christian Friedrich von, 1742-1822.
.S37 Bibliotheca arabica. Auctam nunc atque integram edidit D. Christianus Fridericus de Schnurrer ... Halae ad Salam, typis et sumtu I. C. Hendelii, 1811.
3 p. l., (vi-xxi, 514, 515*-518*, (515)-529 p. 21½cm.
The 7 parts originally appeared from 1799-1806. As circumstances prevented the preparation of the 8th and last part, these 7 parts were revised, corrected and united to form the present volume.
An alphabetical index to the bibliography appeared in Chauvin's Bibliographie des ouvrages arabes, Liége, 1892, v. 1, p. (xlii)-cxvii.
Contents.--I. Grammatica.--II. Historica.--III. Poetica.--IV. Christiana.--V. Biblica.--VI. Koranica.--VII. Varia.
1. Arabic literature--Bibl. 2. Arabic poetry--Bibl. 3. Arabic language--Bibl. 4. Arabic literature--Christian authors--Bibl. 5. Koran--Bibl. 6. Bible--Versions, Arabic--Bibl. 7. Mohammedan empire--Bibl. 8. Christianity and other religions--Mohammedanism--Bibl. I. Title.
For other editions see author card.
Z7052.S36
(19e1)
Library of Congress

Arabic language - *Bibl.*

PJ5 Flügel, Gustav Leberecht, 1802-1870.
.D46 Die grammatischen schulen der Araber. Nach den quellen
v.2 bearbeitet von Gustav Flügel. Erste abtheilung. Die schulen
no.4 von Basra und Kufa und die gemischte schule. Leipzig, In commission bei F. A. Brockhaus, 1862.
xii, 205 p. 22½cm. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft. II. bd., no. 4)
No more published.
Z7052 ---- ---- Another copy, separate.
.F64
(Or)
1. Arabic language--Bibliography. 2. Arabic language--Grammar--Bibliography.
A C 34-3083
Title from Univ. of Chicago PJ5.D46 vol.2
Library of Congress (PJ5.D5 bd. 2, no. 4)
(2)

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 Arnold, Friedrich August, 1812-1869.
.A8 Chrestomathia arabica quam e libris mss. vel impressis rarioribus collectam edidit dr. Fr. Aug. Arnold ... Helis, C. E. M. Pfeffer; etc., etc., 1853.
2 v.
Contents.--pars I. Textum.--pars II. Glossarium.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 47-2264 S

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6119 .A78 Asín Palacios, Miguel, 1871- 1944.
...Crestomatía de árabe literal, con glosario y elementos de gramática. Madrid, 1942.
156, [1], 38 p. 25½cm. (Publicaciones de las Escuelas de estudios árabes de Madrid y Granada. Ser. B, núm. 4)
At head of title: Miguel Asín y Palacios.
On cover: Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas. Instituto Benito Arias Montano.
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
"Fuentes": p. 6-8.

UCL 42-3301 S

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6765 .B9 Brunot, Louis, 1904- ed. and tr.
Textes arabes de Rabat. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1931-1952.
2 v. map. (Publications de l'Institut des hautes études marocaines, t. 20, 49)
"Bibliographie": v. 1, p. xxiii-xxx.
Contents.--t. 1. Textes, transcription et traduction annotée. 1931. - t. 2. Glossaire. 1952.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. 3. Morocco--Soc. life & cust.

ICU 49-2242 S

Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6765 .D3 Darmaun, Henri, comp.
Recueil de textes algériens. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1963.
201 p. illus. (Études arabes et islamiques, 1. Sér.: Manuels)
Transliterated text.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Algeria. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies, and readers.

ICU 5-64

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6765 .B4 Bekkhoucha, Mohammed.
... Savoir-vivre, vie sociale et religieuse des Marocains, folklore. 2. éd. Casablanca, Parairre [1944]
[1], ii, 122 p.
Title in Arabic and French; texts in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 47-5676 S

432.71 .C61ma Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*
Cheikho, Louis, 1859-1927.
Majmūʿat al-ʾadab fī ḥadīṯ al-ʿarab, ʿuniya bi-jamʿihi wa ḍabṭihi wa taṣḥīḥihi al-ʾAb Lūīs Shaykhū al-Yasūʿī... Beirūt, Maṭbaʿat al-ʾAbāʾ al-Yasūʿiyyīn, 1923-1924.
6v. 19.5cm.
Vol. 1, 23d ed., [n.d.]; v. 2, [1st ed., n.d.]; v. 3, 10th ed., 1921; v. 4, [1st ed., n.d.]; v. 5, 11th ed., 1924; v. 6, 6th ed., 1913.
An Arabic chrestomathy.

PJ6119 .D8 Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*
Davil, Clemens Joseph, *abp. of Damascus.*
Exercices grammaticaux, disposés suivant la grammaire arabe de mgr. Clément Joseph David, archevêque syrien. Par le même auteur. 2. éd.
Mossoul, Impr. des pères dominicains, 1934.
244p. 22.5cm.

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 .B78 Bresnier, Louis Jacques, 1814-1869.
Anthologie arabe élémentaire, choix de maximes et de textes varies, la plupart inédits; accompagné d'un vocabulaire arabe-français. Alger, Bastide, 1852.
391, 138 p. illus.
Illuminated added title-page.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 52-2063 S

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 .C6 Chrestomathia arabica. Romae, 1948.
80 p.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 50-1094

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6305 .D25 Davis, Nathan, 1812-1882.
Arabic reading lessons: consisting of extracts from the Koran, and other sources, grammatically analysed and translated; with the elements of Arabic grammar. By the Rev. N. Davis ... and Mr. B. Davidson ... London, S. Bagster and sons [1854]
3 p. l., [iii-xlvii, 149-134 p. 18½cm.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. 2. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Davidson, Benjamin, joint author. II. Title.

18-19667

Library of Congress PJ6305.D3

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 .E8 BRESNIER, LOUIS JACQUES, 1814-1869.
Chrestomathie arabe. Lettres, actes et pièces diverses avec la traduction française en regard accompagnée de notes et d'observations par L.-J. Bresnier... Suivie d'une notice sur les successions musulmanes de M. Ch. Solvet et d'une concordance inédite des calendriers grégorien et musulman, de M. L. Chaillet... 2e éd., rev., cor. et augm. Alger, Bastide; [etc., etc.] 1867.
[3], 527, [1] p. col. front., fold. tab. 22½cm.
1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

UCL 31-12767

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6765 .C63 CLERMONT, J.
L'arabe parlé tunisien, par J. Clermont... Tunis, J. Danguin, 1909.
[1], 286 p. 18½cm.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Tunis. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

UCL 31-2312

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .D4 Derenbourg, Hartwig, 1844-1908.
Chrestomathie elémentaire de l'arabe littéral, avec un glossaire, par Hartwig Derenbourg et Jean Spiro. 2. éd. rev. et corr. Paris, E. Leroux, 1892.
xiv, 220 p.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. I. Spiro, Jean, b. 1847, joint author.

ICU 58

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .B82 Brinner, William M *ed.*
Advanced Arabic readers. Selected and edited by William M. Brinner [and] Mounah A. Khouri. Berkeley, University of California, 1961-62.
2 v. 28 cm.
Contents.--1. Selections from the modern novel and short story. --2. Expository writing: intellectual and soci trends.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. I. Khouri Mounah Abdallah, joint ed. II. Title.

PJ6311.B7 62-41302

Library of Congress [4]

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6765 .C64 Clermont, J
Le dialecte tunisien (historiettes, moeurs, coutumes et dictons) ... Tunis, Veuve L. Nakura, 1938.
[3], 232 p.
Texts in Arabic and French.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Tunis. 2. Arabic language--Chresto- mathies and readers.

ICU 47-5615 S

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6765 .D47 DESTAING, Edmond, 1872-1940.
... Textes arabes en parler des Chleuhs du Sous (Maroc) Transcription, traduction, glossaire par E. Destaing... Paris, Imprimerie nationale, P. Geuthner, 1937.
viii, [1], 336 p. 20½cm. (Bibliothèque de l'École ~~nationale~~ des langues orientales vivantes, t. 13)

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco.

UCL 38-385

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 .B86 Brünnow, Rudolf Ernst, 1858-1917.
Chrestomathy of Arabic prose-pieces, by R. Brünnow. Berlin, Reuther & Reichard; New York, B. Westermann & co.; [etc., etc.] 1895.
ix, 311, [1] p. 18cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Porta linguarum orientalium; sammlung von lehrbüchern für das studium der orientalischen sprachen ... xvi)

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. 2. Arabic prose literature. I. Title.

A 22-1018

Title from General Theol. Sem. Printed by L. C. [2]

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ7747 .C73 Colin, Georges Séraphin, 1893- ed.
Recueil de textes en arabe marocain. Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1942-
v.
"Publiés en transcription latine."
Contents.--I. Contes et anecdotes. 1942.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language-- Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 48-3357 S

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6307 .D9 Durand, Alfred, 1862-
Elementa grammaticæ arabicæ cum chrestomathia, lexico variisque notis auctoribus pp. A. Durand et L. Cheikho s. j. Ed. 2 emendata ... Beryti, Typ. Patrum Societatis Jesu, 1910-11.
2 v. in 1. 22cm.
Paged continuously.
Title of v. 2: Chrestomathia arabica cum lexico variisque notis, pars altera. Auctore p. L. Cheikho.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. 3. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

UCL 21-104

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .B85 1928 Brünnow, Rudolf Ernst, 1858-1917.
R. Brünnows Arabische chrestomathie aus prosaschriftstellern in 4. aufl. verb. neudruck der 2. und 3. aufl. hrsg. von August Fischer. Berlin, Reuther & Reichard, 1928.
vi, [187], 166 p. 19cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Porta linguarum orientalium ... xvi)

For other editions see author card.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. 2. Arabic prose literature.

UCL 29-3340

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6765 .C68 Colin, Georges Séraphin, 1893-
La vie marocaine; textes ethnographiques en arabe dialectal sur les usages et les coutumes des citadins et des ruraux du Maroc. Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1953.
60 p. 25 cm.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title.

A 54-7962

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [8]

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6779 .E37 Elder, Earl Edgar, 1887- ed.
...Egyptian colloquial Arabic reader. Ed. by E. E. Elder... London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1927.
xiii p., 1 l., 154 p., 1 l. 22cm. (The American university at Cairo. Oriental studies)
Roman characters; transliteration according to the international phonetic alphabet.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. 3. Transliteration--Arabic into English.

UCL 43-4075 S

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6303 .E65 Rare Book

Erpenius, Thomas, 1584-1624.
Arabicæ lingvæ tyrocinium. Id est, Thomæ Erpenii Grammatica arabica; cum varia praxios materia ... Lvgdvni Batavorvm, typis & impensis I. Maire, 1656.
6 p. l., 172, 232 (i. e. 234) p. 20ᵐᵒ.
Title vignette (I. Maire's device)
Edited by J. Golius.
The chrestomathy includes Fabvlæ Lokmani, Surata of the Koran, Adagia arabica and Sententiae.
Nos. 247-248 repeated in paging; ~~p. 189-212 (pt. 1) bound between p. 230-231.~~
Armorial ~~super ex-libris; book-plate of Louis McK. Turner.~~
~~Owner's note on fly-leaf: Coll. Lugd. -SS. Trinit. Soc. Jesu Cat. inscrip. An. 1704.~~
1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Lukmān. II. Golius Jacobus, 1596-1667, ed.
20—22174
Library of Congress PJ6301.E6 1656 (34b1)

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 .G8

Grünert, Max Theodor, 1849-1929.
Arabische Lesestücke, zunächst für Vorlesungszwecke. Prag, G. Neugebauer, 1903-1913.
4 v.
Contents.—1. Heft. Aus der arabischen Bibelübersetzung. Text und Glossar.—2. heft. Arabische prosa. 1905. - 3. heft. Arabische poesie vor und nach Muhammed. 1910. - 4. heft. Auswahl aus dem Qur'ān Glossar. 1913.

1. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 50-5507

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .H95

Hyet, Edouard L
L'arabe, langue de la prière ‹par› Mahamadou el Amine L. Hyet ‹en collaboration avec› Saâda Bouhala. Brazzaville, Centre musulman d'action culturelle et sociale en A. E. F., 1958.
1 v. (unpaged) 20ᶜᵐ.
Includes prayers and selections from the Koran in Arabic (transcribed and transliterated) with French translation.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. 2. Mohammedanism--Prayer-books and devotions. I. Bouhala, Sa'ā-da, joint author. II. Centre musulman d'action culturelle et sociale en A. E. F.

ICU 60

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6779 .F6

Fiske, Willard, 1831-1904.
Agrūmyja maqrūra bil lisān el maqry we mā ha amsila. Fel'orensa, Matba'at Landy, 1904.
41 p.
This is appended, also, to the author's An Egyptian alphabet for the Egyptian people. 2d ed. 1904.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 52

Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .H24

Hanna, Sami A
Arabic reading lessons, second level, by Sami A. Hanna. Salt Lake City, Middle East Center, University of Utah, 1964.
3, 186 p. illus., map. 27 cm.
Added t. p.: دروس في القراءة العربية للسنة الثانية، تأليف سامي ع. حنا

Chrestomathies and readers.
1. Arabic language—Readers. I. Title. II. Title: al-Muṭāla'ah al-'Arabīyah.

PJ6311.H26 492.786 64-65202
Library of Congress ICU 12-64

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .J25

Jahn, Johann, 1750-1816.
Arabische chrestomathie. Wien, C. F. Wappler und Beck, 1802.
xvi, 280 p.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 61

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 .G25

García Gómez, Emilio, 1905- ed.
Antología árabe para principiantes; textos árabes sin vocalizar, soleccionados y rooditados con un glosario ... ‹Madrid, Espasa-Calpe ‹1944›
xv, 162 p.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 46-10164 S

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6815 .H3

Harfūsh, Yūsuf, d. 1921.
L'arabe dialectal de Syrie; textes divers. I. ptie. 1. Proverbes. 2. Récits. 3. Dialogues. 4. Lettres de commerce. 5. Annonces. 2. éd. Beyrouth, Impr. catholique, 1914.
75 p.
No more published?

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Syria. 2. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 58

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6746 .J85

JOURDAN, J.
...Arabe vulgaire. Première année de lecture et de langage à l'usage des élèves européens. 40 leçons portant sur des connaissances usuelles. 2me éd. Tunis, Imprimerie tunisienne, 1923.
88, [1] p. 20½cm.
At head of title: J. Jourdan et Louis Rolland.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Tunis. 2. Arabic language --Chrestomathies and readers.

UCL 31-5661

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 .G3 last 6-10-57

Girgas, Vladimir Theodorovich, 1835-1887.
Арабская хрестоматія, составлен экстраорд. профессоръ В. Ѳ. Гиргасъ и доцентъ баронъ В. П. Розенъ. Санктпетербургъ, Тип. Императорской академіи наукъ, 1876.
20, ‹582› p. 24ᵐᵒ.

1. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers.

UCL 31-14991

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 .H3

Harfūsh, Yūsuf, d. 1921.
Le premier livre de l'arabisant; ou, Méthode courte et facile pour apprendre à lire l'arabe sans professeur et en peu de temps, accompagnée de la clef et de la traduction des exercices, ainsi que d'un grand nombre de règles et d'observations sur la grammaire arabe. 3. éd. Beyrouth, Impr. catholique, 1939.
63 p.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 48-4615 S

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6307 .K26

Kapliwatzky, Jochanan.
Selections from the Arabic press ... Supplementary to the third part of "Arabic language and grammar" by the same author. Jerusalem, R. Mass ‹1946-
2 v.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 47-294

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 .G6

Goeje, Michaël Jan de, 1836-1909, *ed.*
... Selections from Arabic geographical literature, ed. with notes by M. J. de Goeje ... Leiden, Late E. J. Brill, 1907.
x, 114 p. 20ᵐᵒ. (Semitic study series, ed. by R. J. H. Gottheil ... and M. Jastrow Jr. ... n°. VIII)

1. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers. 2. Geography, Medieval.

15-3447 rev.
Library of Congress PJ6311.G6 (r30c2)

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 .H6

Hirschfeld, Hartwig, 1854-1934, ed.
Arabic chrestomathy in Hebrew characters. With a glossary. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner, 1892.
viii, 174 p.

1. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 52-449 S

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 .K8

Kosegarten, Johann Gottfried Ludwig, 1792-1860.
Chrestomathia arabica ex codicibus manuscriptis parisiensibus, gothanis et berolinensibus collecta atque tum adscriptis vocalibus, tum additis lexico et adnotationibus explanata. Lipsiae, sumtu F. C. G. Vogelii, 1828.
xxiv, 552 p.
Pages ‹515›-552 supplied in photostat.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 47-8249

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6305 .G6

Göschl, Leopold.
Kurze Grammatik der arabischen Sprache, mit einer Chrestomathie und dem hierzu gehörigen Wörterverzeichniss für den Schul- und Selbstunterricht. 2. verb. Aufl. Wien, Von Bermann & Altmann, 1881.
ix, 198 p.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 52-978

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6305 .H67

Hirt, Johann Friedrich, 1719-1783.
Institvtiones Arabicae lingvae. Adiecta est chrestomathia Arabica. Ienae, Apud Vidvam Croeckerianam, 1770.
526 p. port.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title.

ICU 60

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6831 .L25

Landberg, Carlo, *count*, 1848- 1924.
Études sur les dialectes de l'Arabie méridionale, par le comte de Landberg ... Leide, E. J. Brill, 1901-13.
2 v. in 8. front. (port., v. 2) plates. 23½ᶜᵐ.
No more published.

1. Arabic language — Dialects — Arabia, South. 2. Arabic language — Chrestomathies and readers.

11-2612
Library of Congress PJ6831.L3

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6779 .G8

Green, Arthur Octavius, 1847- comp.
A collection of modern Arabic stories, ballads, poems and proverbs ... London, H. Frowde, Oxford university press, 1893.
vi, ‹170›, 9, p.
Added t.-p. (Cairo, 1886) and text in Arabic; paged in Arabic numeral ~~numeral~~ characters.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 45-1436 S

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6765 .H8

Houdas, Octave Victor, 1840-1916, *ed.*
Chrestomathie maghrébine; recueil de textes arabes inédits avec vocabulaires, par O. Houdas ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1891.
2 p. l., 121, ‹1› p., 2 p. l., iv, 130 p. 19ᵐᵒ.
The Arabic text and the vocabulary have each a t.-p. and separate paging.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Maghreb. 2. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers. 3. Arabic language—Vocabularies, glossaries, etc.

22-10073
Library of Congress PJ6765.H6 (2)

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6820 .A6L3

Landberg, Carlo, Count, 1848-1924.
Langue des bédouins ʿAnazeh, texte arabe avec traduction, commentaire et glossaire. Publication à l'occasion de son soixante-dixième anniversaire. 1. ptie. Texte arabe et traduction. Leide, E. J. Brill, 1919.
iii, 94 p.
Part 2, Commentaire, was never published; pt. 3, Glossaire, appeared in 1940, edited after the author's death by K. V. Zettersteen.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—ʿAnaza. 2. Arabic language— Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 50-412 S

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .L5 Lerchundi, José, 1836-1896.
Crestomatía arábigo-española, ó coleccion de fragmentos históricos, geográficos y literarios relativos á España bajo el período de la dominacion sarracénica, seguida de un vocabulario ... por el R. P. Fr. José Lerchundi y D. Francisco Javier Simonet. Granada, Impr. de Indalecio Ventura, 1881.
xvi, 144, 544 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 7-63

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6765 .L85 Loubignac, Victorien, 1892-1946.
Textes arabes des Zaër; transcription, traduction, notes et lexique. Paris, Librairie orientale et américaine, 1952.
xxiii, 594 p. (Publications de l'Institut des hautes études marocaines, t.46)
Text in Arabic script and transcription on opposite pages.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 54

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ7741 .L9 1823 ~~Lukmān.~~ Luqmān.
Locmani fabulae et plura loca ex codicibus maximam partem historicis selecta. In usum scholarum arabicarum edidit G. W. Freytag ... Bonnae, apud A. Marcum, 1823.
vi p.; 1 p. l., 88 p. 21½cm.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.
Includes fables attributed to Luqmān, excerpts, in part from Fakhr al-Din al-Rāzī's History of the dynasties and Kamāl al-Din's History of Aleppo, and three fables from Ibn 'Arabshāh's apologues.
1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. I. Muḥammad ibn 'Umar, Fakhr al-Din, al-Rāzī, 1149-1209. Tarīkh al-duwal. II. Kamāl al-Din, al-Halabī, 1192-1262. Zubdat Halab. III. Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, called Ibn 'Arabshāh, 1392-1450. Fākihat al-khulafā. I. Freytag, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1788-1861, ed.

43-41726

Library of Congress PJ6119.L8

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .L95 Lyons, Malcolm Cameron.
An elementary classical Arabic reader. Cambridge [Eng.] University Press, 1962.
236 p. 23 cm.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title.

PJ6311.L9 492.786 62-1520 ‡

Library of Congress [4

PJ6111 .M26 (C1) Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.
Manasevich, Boris
Die kunst die arabische sprache durch selbstunterricht schnell und leicht zu erlernen. Theoretisch-praktische sprachlehre für deutsche... von B. Manassevitsch. Wien [etc.] A. Hartleben's verlag [1890]
vii, [1], 184p. 17.5cm. (added t.-p.: Die kunst der polyglottie... 23. teil)

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6765 .M3 Marçais, William, 1872-1956, ed. and tr.
Textes arabes de Tanger, transcription, traduction annotée, glossaire. Paris, E. Leroux, 1911.
xvii, 504 p. (Bibliothèque de l'École des langues orientales vivantes, t.4)

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 49-1048 S

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6305 .M62 MICHAELIS, JOHANN DAVID, 1717-1791.
Johann David Michaelis Arabische grammatik, nebst einer arabischen chrestomathie, und abhandlung vom arabischen geschmack, sonderlich in der poetischen und historischen schreibart. 2. umgearb. und verm. ausg. Göttingen, V. Bossiegel, 1781.
[1], 8, [iii]-cxii, 256, 136 p. 18cm.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

UCL 35-5245

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .M62 MICHAELIS, JOHANN DAVID, 1717-1791.
...Arabische grammatik und chrestomathie. 3. verb. und mit einigen zusätzen verm. ausg. Besorgt von Georg Heinrich Bernstein. 2. th. Arabische chrestomathie. Göttingen, Vandenhoek und Ruprecht, 1817.
xvi, 191 p. 20½cm.
No more of this edition published.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

UCL 34-7203

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .M7 Michigan. University. Dept. of Near Eastern Studies.
Contemporary Arabic readers. [Ann Arbor, 1962-
v. 28 cm.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. I. McCarus, Ernest Nassoph, 1929- ed. II. Title.

PJ6311.M63 492.786 62-64188 ‡

Library of Congress [4

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .N63 Nicholson, Reynold Alleyne, 1868-1945.
Elementary Arabic, second reading-book, by Reynold A. Nicholson ... Cambridge [Eng.] The University press, 1930.
x, [2] p.; 210 p. 20cm. (Added t.-p.: Thornton's Arabic series, vol. iii)
"First edition, 1909. Second edition, 1930."
The Arabic section is paged with Arabic numeral characters.
For other editions see author card.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

43-50029

Library of Congress PJ6311.N5 1930
[2] 492.786

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .N64 Nicholson, Reynold Alleyne, 1868-1945.
Elementary Arabic, a series planned by Frederic Du Pre Thornton: third reading-book, by Reynold A. Nicholson ... Cambridge [Eng.] The University press, 1911.
xviii, [200] p. 19½cm. (Half-title: Thornton's Arabic series. Vol. iv)
"The first reading-book of this series includes a portion of Wright's Arabic reading-book (pp. 13-64), and the present volume contains the remainder (pp. 64-208) ... The foot-notes ... are to be regarded only as a supplement to the Glossary."--Pref.
CONTENTS.--Historical extracts.--Biographical extracts.--Extracts from geographers and travellers.--Grammatical extracts.--Extracts from the Kitābu'l milal wa'l niḥal of al Shahrastānī, relating to the religious opinions of the pre-islamic times.--Extracts from the Korān.--Specimens of rhymed prose.--Poems.
1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. I. Wright, William, 1830- 1830. An Arabic reading-book.

44-15026

Library of Congress PJ6119.N5
[2] 492.786

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .O22 Oberleitner, Andreas, 1789-1832.
Chrestomathia arabica una cum glossario arabico-latino, huic chrestomathiae adcommodato, ab Andrea Oberleitner... Vionnae, A. Schmid, 1823-24.
2 v. 22cm.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

UCL 43-3946

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6119 .O25 Ode-Vasil'eva, Klavdiia Viktorovna, 1892-
... Образцы ново-арабской литературы (1880-1925) ... Под редакцией и с предисловием Н. Ю. Крачковского. Ленинград, Издание Ленинградского восточного института имени А. С. Енукидзе, 1928-29.
2 v. in 1. 24½cm. (Ленинградский восточный институт имени А. С. Енукидзе [Изданиа] 25)
At head of title: К. В. Оде-Васильева.
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
CONTENTS.--I. Тексты.--II. Словарь.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

UCL 33-1551

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6763 .P23 Panetta, Ester.
L'arabo parlato a Bengasi. Roma, Libreria dello Stato, 1943.
2 v. (Grammatiche e lessici delle lingue dell'Africa italiana)
Bibliographical footnotes.
Contents.--v.1. Testi con traduzione e note.--v.2. Grammatica.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Libya. 2. Arabic language--Grammar. 3. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 49-3969 S

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6119 .P39 Pellat, Charles, 1914-
Recueil de textes tirés de la presse arabe, précédés d'une introduction. Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1958.
100 p. 23 cm.
Text in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. 2. Arabic newspapers. I. Title.

A 58-5804

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PJ6119 [4]

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6800 .P6 Pierret, Roger.
Étude du dialecte maure des régions sahariennes et sahéliennes de l'Afrique occidentale française. Paris, Impr. nationale, 1948.
xv, 520 p. 23 cm.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Hassani. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

A 50-2744

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [4]

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .R231 Rabin, Chaim, 1915-
Arabic. 2d. rev. ed. by H. M. Nahmad. London, Lund, Humphries [1962]
viii, 172, [2] p. (Lund Humphries modern language readers.)
On cover: Arabic reader.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. I. Nahmad, A. H.

ICU 63

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .R55 RINK, FRIEDRICH THEODOR, 1770-1821, ed.
Arabisches, syrisches und chaldäisches lesebuch, das arabische grösstentheils nach bisher ungedruckten stücken mit verweisungen auf die grammatik und mit erklärenden wortregistern hrsg. von d. Friedrich Theodor Rink... und Johann Severin Vater... Leipzig, S. L. Crusius, 1802.
xvi, 292, [1]p. 22½cm.
"Litteratur der in arabischer sprache gedruckten schriften": p. [277]-292.

UCL 34-7312

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6305 .R77 Roorda, Taco, 1801-1874.
Grammatica arabica, breviter in usum scholarum academicarum conscripta. Adiuncta est brevis chrestomathia cum lexico. Editio 2., corr. et aucta. Leovardiae, Apud G. T. N. Suringar, 1858.
xii, 307 p.; 44 p.
"Brevem chrestomathiam ... adiunxit et lexico explanavit Petrus Cool."--Praef.
For other editions see author card.
1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 50-942 S

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6305 .R795 Rosenmüller, Ernst Friedrich Karl, 1768-1835.
Arabisches Elementar- und Lese-Buch. Mit einem vollständigen Wortregister. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1799.
xxii, 74, 397 p.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 52

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .S45 SHAKLAN, LEBANON. MIDDLE EAST CENTRE FOR ARAB STUDIES.
An Arabic reader. Passages in simple Arabic for reading and translation, being an unvowlled edition of vowelled Arabic reader. Beirut, American Press, 1953.
34 p.
Added title and text in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 54

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 .Sh54 SHUWLAN, LEBANON. MIDDLE EAST CENTRE FOR ARAB STUDIES.
A vowelled Arabic reader. Passages in simple Arabic for reading and translation. 3d ed. Beirut, American Press, 1954.
34 p.
Added title page and text in Arabic.

1. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 55

PJ6119 .T8 Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*
Kitāb ta'līm al-qirā'ah. [Beirūt, 1865]
216 p.
An Arabic first reader for the use of children in the protestant schools in Syria.

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6765 .W35 Watin, Louis.
Recueil de textes marocains, style administratif. Préf. du Général Guillaume. Paris, A. Maisonneuve [1954]
xiii, 371 p. 24 cm.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco. 2. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers. 3. Arabic language—Style.

A 54-7906

Chicago Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [1]

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .Sh56 SHUWLAN, LEBANON. MIDDLE EAST CENTRE FOR ARAB STUDIES.
The way prepared; a reading book in modern Arabic. Beirut, Dar al-cutub, 1958.
78 p.
Added t.p. in Arabic: al-ṭarīq al-mumahhad.
Intended for use with the Centre's Selected word list of modern literary Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title. II. Title: al-ṭarīq al-mumahhad.

ICU 60

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .T498 Thornton, Frederic Du Pre, 1841-1903.
Elementary Arabic; text and glossary. London, W. H. Allen, 1893.
8 p.; 78 p. (Lingua Arabica)
"The Arabic text ... is extracted from the Corân."

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. I. Koran. Selections.

ICU 62

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .W6 Wickens, George Michael, ed.
First readings in classical Arabic, edited by G. M. Wickens and M. E. Marmura. [Toronto: University of Toronto Press [1963]
44 p.
"Enlarged and reprinted."

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. I. Marmura, M. E., joint editor.

ICU 7-63

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 .S46 Sheringham, Arthur Thomas, 1881-, comp.
Modern Arabic sentences on practical subjects, being selections from the newspapers of Iraq, Palestine, and Egypt ... London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1927.
x, 246 p.

English and Arabic on opposite pages.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 45-1897 S

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 .T5 Thornton, Frederic Du Pre, 1841-1903.
Elementary Arabic, first reading-book, by Frederic Du Pre Thornton and Reynold A. Nicholson ... Cambridge [Eng.] The University press, ~~1907.~~ 1934.
xviii, [2], 79, [168], p. 19½cm. (*Half-title:* Thornton's Arabic series. Vol. II)
"The extracts from the Corân which form the basis of this volume were published with a glossary in 1893 and again, this time without a glossary but with a grammatical analysis, in 1901 ... Mr. Thornton ... is ... responsible for the grammatical analysis and glossary of the extracts from the Corân."—Pref.
Reprint of 1907 edition. (Continued on next card)

15-22305 Revised
[r44c2]

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 .W9 Wright, William, 1830-1889.
An Arabic reading-book, comp. by W. Wright ... Part first. The texts. London [etc.] Williams and Norgate, 1870.
xxiv, 268 p. 23cm.
No more published.

1. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers.

11-19143
[34b1]
Library of Congress PJ6311.W8

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 .S5 Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, *baron*, 1758-1838.
Anthologie grammaticale arabe, ou, Morceaux choisis de divers grammairiens et scholiastes arabes, avec une traduction française et des notes; pouvant faire suite à la Chrestomathie arabe, par M. le baron Silvestre de Sacy ... Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1829.
x, 519 p., 1 l., [186] p. 22½cm.

1. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers.

Library of Congress PJ6311.S5 11—19140
[28c1]

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 .T5 Thornton, Frederic Du Pre, 1841-1903. Elementary Arabic ... ~~1907.~~ 1934. (Card 2)
Includes a portion of Wright's Arabic reading-book (p. 13-64)
Contents.—Extracts from the Corân.—Stories of Arab warriors.—Historical extracts relating to the prophet Muhammad.—Various historical extracts.

1. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Nicholson, Reynold Alleyne, 1868- joint author. II. Wright, William, 1830-1889. An Arabic reading-book.

15-22305 Revised
Library of Congress PJ6119.T5
[2]

Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .Y442 Yellin, Avinoam, 1900-1937, *ed.*
An Arabic reader. Edited, with notes and a glossary, by A. Yellin and L. Billig. 3d ed. New York, Johnson Reprint Corp., 1963.
156 p. 24 cm.
Pages 25-156 also numbered in Arabic characters.
"Apart from the correction of a few mistakes in the text and in the notes, this book is an exact reprint of the second edition."

Chrestomathies and
1. Arabic language—Readers. I. Billig, Leo, 1897-1938, joint ed. II. Title.

PJ6119.Y4 1963 492.7864 ICU 4-64 65-7767
Library of Congress

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 .S56 Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, *baron*, 1758-1838.
... Chrestomathie arabe, ou, Extraits de divers écrivains arabes, tant en prose qu'en vers, avec une traduction française et des notes, à l'usage des élèves de l'École royale et spéciale des langues orientales vivantes; 2. éd., cor. et augm.; par M. le baron Silvestre de Sacy ... [Paris] Imprimerie royale, 1826-27.
3 v. 22cm.
Arabic caption.

1. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title.

8—32273
Library of Congress PJ6311.S55
——— Copy 2. [aZ2c1]

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6305 Tychsen, Olaf Gerhard, 1734-1815.
.T9 Olai Gerhardi Tychsen Elementale arabicvm sistens l. a. elementa, catalecta maximam partem anecdota, et glossarivm. Rostochii, ex officina libraria Koppiana, 1792.
xvi, 184, [10] p. 18cm.
Title vignette; head and tail piece.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers.

UCL 23-2664

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6111 .Z8 Ziadeh, Farhat Jacob
Arabic primer. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1949.
47 p. (Princeton Oriental studies, v.2)
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 49-5379

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6765 .S68 Ṣuwālaḥ, Muḥammad, 1873-
Cours moyen d'arabe parlé(Conforme aux derniers programmes officiels) Enseignement par l'image et par la méthode directe. Lectures amusantes,récits, anecdotes,proverbes,devinettes,moeurs et coutumes des indigènes...à l'usage de tous les établissements d'instruction,par Soualah Mohammed... 2.éd.augm. Alger,J.Carbonel,1923.
8,178,[1]p. illus.(incl.maps) 24cm.
1.Arabic language--Dialects--Algeria. 2.Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

UCL 31-2420

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 .U6 U.S. Army service forces. Army specialized training division.
Colloquial Arabic used by area and language students in the Army specialized training program. [Princeton, Princeton university, 1943.
[2], 118 l. map.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 46-9846

Arabic language - Chrestomathies and readers.

PJ6311 .Z6 Ziadeh, Farhat Jacob.
A reader in modern literary Arabic. [Princeton, N. J.] Department of Oriental Studies, Princeton University, 1960.
2 v. (164 p.)

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. 2. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

ICU 63

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6119 .S9 Ṣuwālaḥ, Muḥammad, 1873-
Lectures littéraires et récréatives arabes; contes, leçons de choses, récits moraux, textes descrintifs, suivis d'exercises de grammaire et de rédaction. Alger, Typ. A. Jourdan [1913]
vii, 176 p. 22.5cm.

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 58

Arabic language - *Chrestomathies and readers.*

PJ6311 .W34 Washington-Serruys,
L'Arabe moderne étudié dans les journaux et les pièces officielles, par Washington-Serruys ... Beyrouth, Imprimerie catholique, 1897.
xxi, 143 (*l. e.* 223) p. 22cm.
French and Arabic text on opposite pages, numbered in duplicate from 1-80.

1. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers.

UCL 20-3417

Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers (Law)

PJ6119 .M5 Mansoor, Menahem, comp.
Legal and documentary Arabic reader; with explanatory notes, exercises, vocabularies and model answers. Foreword by Aziz S. Atiya. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1965.
2 v.
Added t.p. in Arabic.

1. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers (Law)

ICU 7-65

Arabic language--Clauses.

PJ6381 Saou, James Adia, 1935-
.S67 A grammar of modern written Arabic clauses. ‹Ann Arbor› 1965.
vi, 209 l.
Thesis--University of Michigan.
Xerox copy by University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, 1967.

1. Arabic language--Clauses. 2. Arabic language--Grammar, Generative. 3. Arabic language--Syntax.

ICU 11-67
67-115 829

Arabic language - *Composition and exercises.*

PJ6307 Harder, Ernst, 1854-1927.
.H256 Kleine arabische Sprachlehre. 5. Aufl., neubearb. von Rudi Paret. Heidelberg, J. Groos, 1953.
viii, 176, 22 p. (Methode Gaspey-Otto-Sauer)
"Schlüssel", 4. Aufl., 1949 (22 p.) in pocket at end.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Composition and exercises.

ICU 53

Arabic language--Conjugation.

PJ6141 al-Samarrā'ī, Ibrāhīm.
.S2 الفعل، زمانه وأبنيته، تأليف ابراهيم السامرائي. بغداد، مطبعة العاني، 1966.
202 p. 24 cm.
Cover title: Étude sur le verbe arabe غير, I. al-Samarrai.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Conjugation. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Fi'l, zamānuhu wa-abniyatuh.

PJ6141.S23 ICU 7-67 N E 67-15
Library of Congress

ARABIC LANGUAGE--COLLECTIONS

PJ6011 al-Majma' al-'Ilmī al-'Irāqī.
.M23 البحوث و المحاضرات (مؤتمر الدورة الثانية والثلاثين ببغداد، ١٣٨٥ هـ - ١٩٦٦ م) مؤتمر العامي ببغداد. مطبعة المجمع العلمي العراقي ١٩٦٦/ ‹1966›.
546 p.

1. Arabic language--Collections. I. Title.
Title: al-Buḥūth wa-al-muḥāḍarāt.

ICU 1-69

Arabic language - Composition and exercises.

PJ6307 Haywood, John Alfred.
.H42 Key to A new Arabic grammar of the written language, by J. A. Haywood and H. M. Nahmad. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1964.
vii, 152 p.
"This Key replaces the Key to Thatcher's Arabic grammar."

1. Arabic language--Composition and exercises. I. Nahmad, H. M., joint author.

ICU 7-64

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books.

PJ6309 ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL COMPANY.
.A66 Basic Arabic. ‹Beirut, Lebanon? 195?›
142 p. (Aramco Arabic language series)

1. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books. I. Title.

ICU 58

ARABIC LANGUAGE--COLLECTIONS

PJ6011 Majma' al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah, Cairo.
.M3 مجموعة البحوث والمحاضرات (مؤتمر مجمع اللغة العربية، الدورة السادسة والعشرون، ١٣٨٩ - ١٣٩٠) القاهرة. مطبعة الكيلاني الصغير ‹1970›-
v.

1. Arabic language--Collections. I. Title.
Title: Majmū'at al-buḥūth wa-al-muḥāḍarāt.

ICU 4-70

Arabic language--Composition and exercises.

PJ6161 Ibn Fahd al-Ḥalabī, Shihāb al-Dīn Maḥmūd, 1246-
.I24K9 1325.
1881 كتاب حسن التوسل الى صناعة الترسل، تأليف شهاب الدين أبي الثناء محمود بن سليمان الحلبي الحنفي صاحب ديوان الانشاء. مصر، يوسف شيث، ١٢٩٨ هـ. ‹1881›.
130, 3 p.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. 2. Arabic language--Composition and exercises.
Title: Kitāb ḥusn al-tawassul ilā ṣinā'at al-tarassul.

ICU 12-64

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books.

PJ6309 ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL COMPANY.
.A661 Conversational Arabic. ‹Beirut, 1961?›
viii, 159 p. (Aramco Arabic language series)

1. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books. I. Title.

ICU 61

ARABIC LANGUAGE--COMPARISON

PJ6395 Bravmann, Meir Moshe, 1909-
.B82 The Arabic elative. A new approach. By M. M. Bravmann. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1968.
58 p. 25 cm. (Studies in Semitic languages and linguistics, v. 2) fl 18.-
Bibliographical footnotes.

(No 68-34)

1. Arabic language--Comparison. I. Title. (Series)

ICU 8-68
68-06011
PJ6395.B7 492.7
Library of Congress

Arabic language - *Composition and exercises.*

PJ6763 MACHUEL, LOUIS, 1848- 1922.
.M22 Une première année d'arabe à l'usage des classes élémentaires des lycées, des collèges, des écoles primaires, etc., etc. Par L. Machuel... 3.éd. Alger, A. Jourdan, 1903.
viii, 151, [1] p. 19cm. (On cover: Nouvelle bibliothèque algerienne. Collection Adolphe Jourdan)

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Algeria. 2. Arabic language--Composition and exercises.

UCL 31-2371

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books.

PJ6309 ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL COMPANY.
.A662 Pocket guide to Arabic. ‹Beirut, Printed by Catholic Press, 1954›
86 p. (Aramco Arabic language series)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books. I. Title.

ICU 61

Arabic language - Comparison.

PJ6395 Wehr, Hans, 1909-
.W4 Der arabische Elativ. Mainz, Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur; in Kommission bei F. Steiner, Wiesbaden ‹1953›
57 p. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur. Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse, Jahrg. 1952, Nr. 7)
A8122 Pages 4-57 also numbered 568-621.
:A241 --- ---- Another copy.
1952 1. Arabic language--Comparison. I. Title.
no.7 Series: Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz. Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftliche Klasse. bhandlungen, Jahrg. 1957, Nr.6. ICU 63

Arabic language--Composition and exercises.

PJ6420 Sabeb-Ettaba, Mouncef.
.S17 Initiation à l'arabe. Paris, Librairie orientale et américaine, 1956.
247 p. (L'Arabe pour tous, 1)

1. Arabic language--Composition and exercises.

ICU 9-65

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books.

PJ6309 ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL COMPANY.
.A663 Spoken Arabic. ‹Beirut, Catholic Press, 1956›
159 p. (Aramco Arabic language series)

1. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books. I. Title.

ICU 61

Arabic language - *Composition and exercises.*

PJ6307 Blachère, Régis, 1900-
.B71 Exercices d'arabe classique, par Régis Blachère et Marie Ceccaldi. Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1946.
174 p. 24 cm.
"Le plan suit... celui des Éléments de l'arabe classique (Paris, 1942) ... pour l'étude de la grammaire." - Avertissement.

1. Arabic language--Composition and exercises. I. Ceccaldi, Marie, joint author.

PJ6395.B5 A 48-3431*
Harvard Univ. Library for Library of Congress [3]

Arabic language - *Composition and exercises.*

PJ6303 Sterling, R.
.S81 Arabic and English idiom, conversational and literary. A companion work to "A grammar of the Arabic language." By the Rev. R. Sterling. [Beirut, Syria, American press, pref. 1912]
[iii]-xiii, [1], 175, [1] p. 24cm.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Composition and exercises.

UCL 26-2240

Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books.

PJ6766 Castillo y Olivas, Pedro María del.
.C35 Diálogos españoles - árabes; ó, Guía de la conversación mogharbí. Madrid, M. Galiano, 1860.
110 p.

1. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Africa, North.

ICU 6-67
67-100 252

Arabic language - *Composition and exercises.*

PJ6307 Harder, Ernst, 1854- 1927.
.H23 ... Arabische grammatik, von Ernst Harder ... Mit einer einführung von professor Martin Hartmann ... 3. verb. aufl. Heidelberg, J. Groos, 1921.
xi, 434 p. 20cm.
At head of title: Methode Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.
Map on front lining-paper.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Composition and exercises.

UCL 28-5204

Arabic language - *Composition and exercises.*

PJ6307 Tritton, Arthur Stanley, 1881-
.T8 Teach yourself Arabic, by A. S. Tritton ... London, The English universities press ltd. [1943]
2 p. l., vii-xii, 13-294 p. 18cm. (The EUP teach yourself books)
"First printed, November, 1943."

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Composition and exercises. I. Title.

44-22268
Library of Congress PJ6307.T7 1943
[2] 492.78242

Arabic language - *Conversation and phrase books.*

PJ6713 CIANETTI, ENEA.
.C56 ...L'arabo parlato... Milano, Sonzogno [1927]
58, [1] p. 18cm. (...Biblioteca del popolo... v.515)
"Bibliografia": p. [51]-58.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books.

UCL 32-8152

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books.

DT282 .D27 (Or) Daumas, Melchior Joseph Eugène, 1803-1871.
La vie arabe et la société musulmane, par le général E. Daumas ... Paris, Michel Lévy, frères, 1859.
2 p. l., xv, 590 p. 22cm.

1. Algeria—Soc. life & cust. 2. Mohammedanism. 3. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. I. Title.

Library of Congress DT282.D22 6—40179
(a25c1)

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books.

PJ6820 .D2F6 Ferguson, Charles Albert.
Damascus Arabic. Washington, D.C., Reprinted by the Center for Applied Linguistics of the Modern Language Association of America, 1961.
viii, 313 p. 28 cm.
At head of title: Charles A. Ferguson with the assistance of Moukhtar Ani and others.
1. Arabic language-Dialects-Damascus. 2. Arabic language-Conversation-and phrase-books.
NNC InU

ICU 12-63

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books.

PJ6779 .G23 Gairdner, William Henry Temple, 1873-1928.
... Egyptian colloquial Arabic; a conversation grammar, by W. H. T. Gairdner ... 2d ed., rev. & mostly rewritten. London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1926.
xiv, [2], 208 p. 1 illus., pl., fold. tab. 22cm. (The American university at Cairo. Oriental studies)
Roman characters; transliteration according to the international phonetic alphabet.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. 2. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. 3. Transliteration — Arabic into English. I. Title.

Library of Congress PJ6779.G3 1926 [redacted]
[3]

Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books.

PJ6309 .H24 Hanna, Sami A
Beginning Arabic; a linguistic approach: from cultivated cairene to formal literary Arabic, by Sami A. Hanna and Nagub Greis. Foreword by Aziz S. Atiya. Salt Lake City, Utah, University Printing Service, 1965.
xxx, 192, 489 p. illus., map (on lining paper)

1. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. I. Greis, Naguib, joint author.

ICU 12-65

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books.

PJ6820 .L1L4 Lator, Esteban.
Parlez vous arabe? Arabe libano-syrien. Beyrouth, Editions Lettres orientales, 1953-
pt. in
Issued in parts.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Lebanon. 2. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books.

ICU 54

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books.

PJ6763 .M2 Machuel, Louis *i. e.* Pierre Louis, 1848-1922.
Méthode pour l'étude de l'arabe parlé (idiome algérien)... par L. Machuel ... 4. éd. Alger, A. Jourdan, 1887.
xvi, 455, [1] p. 20cm.
Contents.—Des leçons graduées dans lesquelles sont exposés les principes de la grammaire.—Des versions et des thèmes sur ces principes.—Des dialogues renfermant les formules de salutations, de compliments, etc.—Un grand nombre de proverbes—Une liste d'idiotismes, locutions familières, etc.—Des listes de mots souvent employés dans la conversation.—Les mots tunisiens qui diffèrent des mots algériens.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. 3. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 4. Arabic language—Dialects—Africa, North.

UCL 22-2077

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books.

PJ6309 .M5 Mazhar, Ismail.
A dictionary of sentences and idioms. English-Arabic. Compiled and translated by Ismail Mazhar 1st ed. Cairo, Renaissance Bookshop, 1949.
461 p.
Added title page in Arabic.

1. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. 2. English language—Dictionaries—Arabic.

ICU 50-4709

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books.

PJ6765 .M5 Mercier, Henry, writer on Arabic language.
L'arabe par l'image. Illus. de Jacques Sire. Rabat, Éditions La Porte, 1946-55.
2 v. illus. (His Méthode moderne d'arabe parlé marocain, 2, 6)
Contents.—[v.1] Textes ethnographiques.—v.2. Traduction.

1. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco. I. Title.

ICU 60

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books.

PJ6806 .R6 Rice, Frank A
Eastern Arabic; an introduction to the spoken Arabic of Palestine, Syria and Lebanon, by Frank A. Rice and Majed F. Sa'id. Beirut, Khayat's, 1960.
xxvi, 400 p.
Arabic text transcribed into Latin alphabet.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Palestine. 2. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. I. Sa'id, Majed, joint author. II. Title.

ICU 9-63

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books.

PJ6115 .S3 Sarkis, Shāhīn.
Arabic and English vocabulary and phrases. By S. & I. Sarkis ... [Beirut, 1803]
[120] p. 17cm.

1. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books.

UCL 23-3200

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books

PJ6309 .J3 Jäschke, Richard, *comp.*
English-Arabic conversation dictionary, with a grammar, a collection of phrases and an Arabic-English vocabulary. London, ~~D. Nutt, 1909.~~ R. Jaschke [1928]
xii, 371, [1] p. 11cm.
~~At head of title: Nutt's conversation dictionaries, comp. by Richard Jaschke~~
"An adaptation from Meyer's Sprachführer ... The manual contains both the Syrian and Egyptian dialects."—Pref.

1. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. 2. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 3. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 4. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. 5. English language—Dictionaries—Arabic.

17-24441

Library of Congress PJ6309.J3

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books.

PJ6309 .M6 Metoula Sprachführer, mit Angabe der Aussprache nach der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. Ägyptisch-Arabisch. Neubearbeitung von Kamil Schukry und Rudolf Humberdrotz. [1. Aufl.] Berlin-Schöneberg, Langenscheidt [1958]
207 p. 14 cm.
Cover title: Langenscheidts Metoula Sprachführer.
Added t. p. in Arabic.

1. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. I. Schukry, Kamil, ed. II. Humberdrotz, Rudolf, ed. III. Title: Langenscheidts Metoula Sprachführer.

A 59-4817

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PJ800 [3]

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books.

PJ6824 .S4 Soresser, Naoum B
Mesopotamian Arabic; a guide for students in the modern Arabic language as spoken in Mesopotamia, with pronunciation of the words in English. Bombay, Thacker, 1918-
v.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Iraq. 2. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books.

ICU 49-3382

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books

PJ6765 .K2 Kampffmeyer, Georg, 1864-1936 *ed.*
Marokkanisch-arabische gespräche im dialekt von Casablanca, mit vergleichung des dialekts von Tanger, hrsg. von G. Kampffmeyer. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1912.
xvi, 141 p. 22½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Lehrbücher des Seminars für orientalische sprachen zu Berlin, hrsg. von dem director des seminars. bd. xxviii)

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco. 2. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books.

20-15187

Library of Congress PJ6765.K3

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books

PJ6765 .M9 MUÑOZ BOSQUE, A.
...Guía manual de la conversacion marroqui... Madrid, Artes gráficas "Mateu," 1914.
128, [1] p. 18cm.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books.

UCL 34-7218

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books

PJ6115 .P26 Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books
[Al-Khidyīq, Ahmad Fāris, 1801-1887.
Kitāb al-muḥādarah al-unsiyyah fī al-lughatain al-inkilīziyyah wa al-ʿarabiyyah... Arabic and English grammatical exercises and familiar dialogues chiefly intended for the use of students in the English language. Malṭah, 1840.
188p. 28.5cm.
T.-p. mutilated.

ARABIC LANGUAGE--CONVERSATION AND PHRASE BOOKS

PJ6115 .K4K2 1849 Khalīfah ibn Maḥmūd.
Instructions aux drogmans. ثلاث الجمان في لغات الترجمان. بولاق، المطبعة العامرة، ١٢٦٦ هـ/ 1849/50.
1 v. (various paging)

1. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. 2. French language--Conversation and phrase books. 3. Turkish language--Conversation and phrase books. I. Title. Title: Kalādi tercüman. Kalā'id' l-cumān fi fevā'idi tercūman.

ICU 3-69

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books

PJ6813 .N3 Nahmad, Hayim Musa
... Everyday Arabic by H. M. Nahmad and C. Rabin ... With a preface by Professor H. A. R. Gibb. Conversations in Syrian and Palestinian. Colloquial Arabic with vocabulary. Phonetic and grammatical introduction. Lists of useful culinary, military, political and commercial terms. Eight photographs. London, J. M. Dent & sons, ltd. [1940] Philadelphia, D. McKay company [1940]
xii, 99 p. front., plates. 19½cm.
Title in Arabic characters at head of t.-p.

1. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 3. Arabic language—Dialects—Palestine. I. Rabin, Chaim, joint author. II. Title.

42-41975

Library of Congress PJ6813.N3 [redacted]
[a44g2] 492.78242

Arabic language - Conversation and phrase books

PJ6806 .S76 Spoer, Hans Henry, 1878-
Manual of Palestinean Arabic for self-instruction, by H. H. Spoer ... and E. Nasrallah Haddad ... Jerusalem [Printed in the Syrisches waisenhaus] 1909.
xii p., 1 l., 226 p. 14cm.
"The Latin script has been used throughout."—Pref.
"Phrases, conversation, etc.": p. [63]-188.

1. Arabic language—Dialects — Palestine. 2. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. I. Nasrallah Haddad, E., joint author.

22-6966 Revised

Library of Congress PJ6806.S6
[r81b2]

Arabic language - *Conversation and phrase books*

PJ6765 .S72 Ṣuwālaḥ, Muḥammad,1873-
Cours supérieur d'arabe parlé (conforme aux derniers programmes officiels), enseignement par l'image et par la méthode directe; la société musulmane, origines, moeurs, et coutumes des groupements ethniques (Arabes, Maures, Berbères, Nègres, Nomades), récits, anecdotes, proverbes, chants, notions d'hygiène, par Soualah Mohammed ... Illustrations d'Herzig. Alger, Typographie A. Jourdan, 1913.
8, 176 p. illus. 24cm.
Text in Arabic characters.
1. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. I. Title.
44-33542
Library of Congress PJ6115.S64
(2)

Arabic language - *Conversation and phrase books*

PJ6737 .T56 Tien, Anton.
Egyptian, Syrian, and North-African hand-book; a simple phrase-book in English and Arabic for the use of the armed forces and civilians, by Rev. Anton Tien ... New York, F. Ungar [1943]
2 p. l., 178 p. 17 x 12cm.
1. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. I. Title.
43-16192
Library of Congress PJ6309.T5
(4) 492.78242

Arabic language - *Conversation and phrase books*

PJ6307 .W28 Wahrmund, Adolf, 1827-1913.
Praktische Grammatik der neu-arabischen Sprache. 3., theilweise umgearb. und verm. Aufl. Giessen, J. Ricker, 1886.
v 3: Sch/Gesel 3 v. in 2.
wanting Contents. 1.Th. Praktische Grammatik.--2.Th. Gespräche und Wörtersammlung.
1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books.
ICU 62

Arabic language - *Conversation and phrase books.*

PJ6307 .W6 Wied, Karl.
Betitkâllim bi'l-'arabî? (Sprechen sie arabisch?) Arabischer sprachführer, enthaltend eine kurze grammatik, gespräche und lesestücke. Herausgegeben von Carl Wied. Leipzig, C. A. Koch, 1887.
vi, 93 p. 18cm.
Arabic words printed in roman type.
"Bei der ausarbeitung der grammatik habe ich den ägyptischen dialekt als grundlage genommen."—Vorwort.
Imperfect: p. 93 wanting.
1. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. 2. Arabic language—Grammar. 3. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt.
35-31214
Library of Congress PJ6307.W5 492.78243

Arabic language - *Dialects.*

PJ6713 .C365 CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL, ARMAND PIERRE, 1795-1871.
Grammaire arabe-vulgaire, suivie de dialogues, lettres, actes etc., à l'usage des élèves de l'École royale et speciale, des langues orientales vivantes, par A.P. Caussin de Perceval... Paris, Dondey-Dupré, 1824.
[3], viii, 118, [44] p. fold. tables. 27½x21½cm.
1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Dialects.
UCL 34-6936

Arabic language - *Dialects.*

PJ6713 .C37 CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL, ARMAND PIERRE, 1795-1871.
Grammaire arabe vulgaire, pour les dialectes d'Orient et de Barbarie, par A.-P. Caussin de Perceval. 5.éd. Paris, Maisonneuve et cie, 1880.
[iii]-xv, [1], 167, [12] p. 22cm.
First ed. publ. in 1824.
1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects.
UCL 32-9592

Arabic language - *Dialects.*

PJ6719 .F53 Fischer, Wolfdietrich.
Die demonstrativen Bildungen der neuarabischen Dialekte; ein Beitrag zur historischen Grammatik des Arabischen. 's-Gravenhage, Mouton, 1959.
viii, 221 p. maps. 24 cm.
"Bibliographie": p. [7]-81.
1. Arabic language—Dialects. 2. Arabic language—Word formation. I. Title.
A 59-7560
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PJ6719
(8)

492.71 .G427h Arabic language - *Dialects.*
Ghuṣn, Mīrūn, 1881-
Hayʾat al-lughāt ka asāsiyī, al-lughah al-ʿAmmiyyah, taʾlīf al-khūrī Mīrūn Ghuṣn...
Beirūt, Al-maṭbaʿah al-katholīkiyyah, 1935.
56, 2 p. 23cm.
A booklet advocating the use of the spoken rather than the classical Arabic language and giving the rules for writing the former.

PJ6711 .M88 Arabic language - *Dialects.*
Maine, Ernst, 1906-
Zur grammatik des modernen schriftarabisch...
Hamburg, 1931.
48, [2] p. 21.5cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Hamburg.
Lebenslauf.
"Literatur": p. 7-9.

Arabic language - Dialects.

PJ6721 .S6 Singer, Hans Rudolf, 1925-
Neuarabische Fragewörter. Ein Beitrag zur historischen und vergleichenden Grammatik der arabischen Dialekte. München, Fotodruck: Mikrokopie, 1958.
260 p.
Inaug.-Diss—Erlangen.
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabic language--Dialects. 2. Arabic language--Particles. I. Title.
ICU 62

A8122 .L8151 v.23 Arabic language - *Dialects.*
Thomas, Bertram, 1892-
Four strange tongues from central south Arabia - the Hadara group, by Bertram Thomas...
(In British academy, London. Proceedings, 1937. London [1939] 26cm. [v. 23] p. [281]-321. map)
"Communicated September 1937".

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DIALECTS--DICTIONARIES

PJ6826 .W66 Woodhead, Daniel R
A dictionary of Iraqi Arabic, Arabic-English. Edited by D. R. Woodhead and Wayne Beene, under the technical direction of Karl Stowasser with the assistance of Majid Damah and others. Washington, Georgetown University Press [1967]
509 p. (The Richard Slade Harrell Arabic Series: Number Ten)
1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--English. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Dictionaries. 3. Arabic language--Dialects--Bagdad. I. Beene, Wayne, joint ed. II. Stowasser, Karl, joint ed.
ICU 7-68

Arabic language - *Dialects - Africa, North.*

PJ6713 .B66 Bled de Braine, J F.
Cours synthétique, analytique et pratique de langue arabe, arrangé à l'usage des colléges et des écoles, ou Les dialectes vulgaires africains d'Alger, de Maroc, de Tunis, et d'Égypte, enseignés sans maître ... Par J. F. Bled de Braine ... Paris, T. Barrois, 1846.
2 p. l., iv, [ix]-xxii, [2], 536 p. 22½cm.
1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Africa, North.
11-19145
Library of Congress PJ6713.B6

Arabic language--Dialects--Africa, North.

PJ6765 .C36 Castillo y Olivas, Pedro María del.
Diálogos españoles - árabes; ó, Guia de la conversación mogharbi. Madrid, M. Galiano, 1860.
110 p.
1. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Africa, North.
ICU 6-67
67-100 252

Arabic language - *Dialects - Africa, North.*

PJ6763 .C7 Cohen, Marcel Samuel Raphaël, 1884-
... Le parler arabe des Juifs d'Alger, par Marcel Cohen ... Paris, H. Champion, 1912.
2 p. l., xvii, 559 p. 25cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Collection linguistique, pub. par la Société de linguistique de Paris—4)
Series title also at head of t-p.
"Bibliographie": p. [xv]-vii.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Algiers. 2. Jews in Algiers.
16-24076
Library of Congress PJ6763.C6

Arabic language - Dialects - Bibl.

Z7052 .S68 (Or) Sobelman, Harvey, *ed.*
Arabic dialect studies, a selected bibliography. Washington, Center for Applied Linguistics of the Modern Language Association and the Middle East Institute, 1962.
vi, 100 p. 23 cm.
Contents. — Introduction, by C. A. Ferguson. — Syrian Arabic studies by C. A. Ferguson. — Egyptian Arabic studies, by R. S. Harrell.—Arabian Peninsula Arabic studies, by R. A. C. Goodison.—Iraqi Arabic studies, by H. Blanc.—North African Arabic studies, by T. B. Irving.—Maltese Arabic studies, by P. P. Saydon.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Bibl. I. Title.
Z7052.S6 016.49277 62-51838
Library of Congress (8)

Arabic language - Dialects - Africa, North.

DS56 .C2 v.18 Colin, Georges Séraphin, 1893-
Notes sur le parler arabe du nord de la région de Taza.
(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1921. v.18, p. [33]-119)

Arabic language--Dialects--Dictionaries.

PJ6827 .H2348 al-Ḥanafī, Jalīl.
معجم الألفاظ الكويتية، في الخطط واللهجات والبيئة.
تأليف الشيخ جلال الحنفي البغدادي. بغداد، مطبعة أسعد، ١٣٨٣هـ/١٩٦٤م
1964.
424 p. port.
Cover title: Dictionary of the Kuwaiti vocabulary.
Introd. in English.
Bibliographical footnotes.
Title: Muʿjam al- alfāẓ al-Kuwayṭīyah.
ICU 2-65

Arabic language - *Dialects - Africa, North.*

PJ6770 .M8F5 Fischer, August *i. e.* Hermann Wilhelm Gustav August, 1865-
Zur lautlehre des marokkanisch-arabischen, von August Fischer. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1917.
xv, 61, [1] p. 27½cm.
"Sonderabdruck aus dem Renunziationsprogramm der Philosophischen fakultät der Universität Leipzig für 1914/15."
"Abkürzungen in den literaturnachweisen": p. [xiii]-xv.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco.
UCL 23-34

Arabic language - Dialects - Dictionaries.

PJ6827 .H2349 al-Ḥanafī, Jalīl.
معجم اللغة العامية البغدادية، تأليف جلال الحنفي البغدادي. بغداد، مطبعة العاني، ١٣٨٢-١٩٦٣/
1963-
v. facsim. v.1
Cover title: Dictionary of the Baghdadi dialect.
Introd. in English.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Bagdad. I. Title.
Title: Muʿjam al- lughah al-ʿAmmīyah al-Baghdādīyah.
ICU 7-64

Arabic language - *Dialects - Africa, North*

PJ6763 .G8 Griffini, Eugenio, 1878- 1926.
... L'arabo parlato della Libia. Cenni grammaticali e repertorio di oltre 10.000 vocaboli, frasi e modi di dire raccolti in Tripolitania, con appendice: Primo saggio di un elenco alfabetico di tribù della Libia italiana. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1913.
8, [1], 378 p. fold. facsim. 15cm. (Manuali Hoepli)
Title preceded by series, author's name and title in Arabic.
1. Italian language—Dictionaries—Arabic. 2. Arabic language—Dictionaries—Italian. 3. Arabic language—Grammar. 4. Arabic language—Dialects—Africa, North.
16-2101
Library of Congress PJ6766.G7

Arabic language - *Dialects - Africa, North.*

PJ6765 .H8 Houdas, Octave Victor, 1840-1916, *ed.*
Chrestomathie maghrébine; recueil de textes arabes inédits avec vocabulaires, par O. Houdas ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1891.
2 p. l., 121, [1] p., 2 p. l., iv, 130 p. 19cm.
The Arabic text and the vocabulary have each a t.-p. and separate paging.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Maghreb. 2. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers. 3. Arabic language—Vocabularies, glossaries, etc.
Library of Congress PJ6765.H6 23-10073
[2]

Arabic language - *Dialects - Africa, North.*

PJ7747 .H8 Houdas, Octave Victor, 1840-1916, ed.
Recueil de lettres arabes manuscrites, publiées par O. Houdas ... et G. Delphin ... 2. éd. Alger, A. Jourdan, 1891.
viii, 168, 155, p.
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
The letters are numbered 1-110 and constitute the third group of paging.
"Vocabulaire": p.1-168.
1. Arabic letters. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Maghreb.
ICU 47-5632 S

Arabic language - *Dialects - Africa, North.*

PJ6763 .M18 MACHUEL, LOUIS, 1848-1922.
L'arabe sans maître; ou, Guide de la conversation arabe en Tunisie, en Algérie et au Maroc à l'usage des colons, des militaires et des voyageurs, par L. Machuel... Paris, A. Colin, 1920.
143, [1] p. 15½cm.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Africa, North. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.
UCL 31-5674

Arabic language - *Dialects - Africa, North.*

PJ6703 Machuel, Louis *i. e.* Pierre Louis, 1848- 1922.
.M2 Méthode pour l'étude de l'arabe parlé (idiome algérien)... par L. Machuel ... 4. éd. Alger, A. Jourdan, 1887.
xvi, 455, [1] p. 20cm.
CONTENTS.—Des leçons graduées dans lesquelles sont exposés les principes de la grammaire.—Des versions et des thèmes sur ces principes.—Des dialogues renfermant les formules de salutations, de compliments, etc.—Un grand nombre de proverbes.—Une liste d'idiotismes, locutions familières, etc.—Des listes de mots souvent employés dans la conversation.—Les mots tunisiens qui diffèrent des mots algériens.
1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. 3. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 4. Arabic language—Dialects—Africa, North.
UCL 22-2077

Arabic language - *Dialects - Africa, North.*

PJ6737 .M3 Marcel, Jean Joseph, 1776-1854.
Dictionnaire français-arabe des dialectes vulgaires d'Algérie, de Tunisie, du Maroc et d'Égypte. Avec la prononciation figurée en lettres latines. 5.éd., rev. et corr. Paris, Maisonneuve et C. Leclerc, 1885.
xiv, 584 p.
1. French language--Dictionaries--Arabic. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Africa, North.
ICU 50-4196 S

Arabic language - *Dialects - Africa, North.*

PJ6307 Scialhub, Giuseppe.
.S4 ... Grammatica italo-araba, con i rapporti e le differenze tra l'arabo letterario e il dialetto libico. Guida degli studiosi nella lingua degli Arabi redatta dal cav. Giuseppe Scialhub .. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1913.
xiii, [1], 390, [2] p. 15cm. (Manuali Hoepli)
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Africa, North.
UCL 21-4320

Arabic language - *Dialects - Africa, North.*

PJ7747 .S89 Stumme, Hans, 1864-1936, ed. and tr.
Tripolitanisch-tunisische beduinenlieder, von dr. Hans Stumme... Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs, 1894.
ix, [1], 153, [1] p. illus. (music) 25½cm.
Arabic texts, with transliteration, and German prose translations on opposite pages.
1. Folk-songs, Arabic--Africa, North. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Africa, North.
UCL 43-3692 S

Arabic language - Dialects - Africa, North.

PJ6761 .T38 Thébault, Désiré.
Langue arabe et parlers maghrébins. [Paris, Études sociales nord africaines, 1959.
47 p. map. (Cahiers nord-africains, 74)
Includes bibliographies.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Africa, North. I. Title.
ICU 61

PJ3104 .B4 .W8 Arabic language - *Dialects - Africa, North.*
Williams, Talcott, 1849-1928.
The spoken Arabic of North Morocco. By Talcott Williams.
(In Beiträge zur assyriologie und semitischen sprachwissenschaft, 1898. v.3, p.[561]-597)
"Bibliography of works on the Arabic spoken and used in Morocco": p.586-597.
PJ3101 .9 --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Arabic language - Dialects - Africa, North.

PJ6761 .Z3 Zavadovskiĭ, Yuriĭ Nikolaevich.
Арабские диалекты Марокко. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962.
181 p. map. (Языки зарубежного Востока и Африки)
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Africa, North. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Arabskie dialekty Magriba.
PJ6761.Z3 9-63 63-42804 ‡
Library of Congress [1]

Arabic language--Dialects--Algeria.

PJ3768 .D5 Daranas, Henri, comp.
Recueil de textes algériens. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1963.
201 p. illus. (Études arabes et islamiques. 1. Sér.: Manuels)
Transliterated text.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Algeria. 2. Arabic language—Chrestomathies, and readers.
ICU 5-64

Arabic language - *Dialects - Algeria.*

PJ6303 Bresnier, Louis Jacques, 1814-1869.
.B8 Cours pratique et théorique de langue arabe renfermant les principes detaillés de la lecture, de la grammaire et du style ainsi que les éléments de la prosodie. Accompagné d'un traité du langage arabe usuel et de ses divers dialectes en Algérie, par M. Bresnier ... Alger, Bastide; [etc., etc.] 1855.
xvi, 668 p. col. front. 22½cm.
1. Arabic language. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Algeria.
UCL 27-4777

Arabic language - *Dialects - Algeria.*

PJ6763 .F3 Fekar, Benali.
Leçons d'arabe dialectal marocain, algérien, par Ben Ali Fékar ... [2. éd.] [Lyon, A. Rey, 1914]
2 p. l., xi, 439, xii p. illus. 25cm.
Autographed.
Label of P. Geuthner, Paris, mounted on imprint of cover.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Algeria. 3. Arabic language—Grammar.
[34b1] 57-47719
Library of Congress PJ6763.F4

Arabic language - Dialects - Africa, North - Bibl.

DS56 .A4 v.14 (Or) Pérès, Henri.
L'Arabe dialectal algérien et saharien; bibliographie analytique avec un index méthodique. Références arrêtées au 31 décembre 1957 avec Addenda pour 1958. Alger, La Maison des livres, 1958.
139 p. (Bibliothèque de l'Institut d'études supérieures islamiques d'Alger, 14)
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Africa, North--Bibl.
ICU 61

Arabic language - *Dialects - Algeria.*

PJ6763 .F6 FLEURY, VICTOR, orientalist.
L'arabe pratique et commercial à l'usage des établissements d'instruction et des commerçants. Lecture, écriture, grammaire, syntaxe, exercices d'application, conversation, lexiques, dictionnaire commercial, par V. Fleury... [et] Soualah Mohammed... 2e éd. rev. et complétée. Alger, Typ. A. Jourdan, 1915.
xii, 288 p. 22cm.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Algeria. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.
UCL 31-5630

Arabic language - *Dialects - Algeria.*

PJ6645 .F8B38 Belkassem ben Sedira, 1845-1901.
Dictionnaire français-arabe de la langue parlée en Algérie; 5.éd. Alger, A. Jourdan, 1910.
lvi, 790 p. (Nouvelle bibliothèque algérienne. Collection A. Jourdan)
1. French language--Dictionaries--Arabic. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Algeria.
ICU 49-3520

Arabic language - *Dialects - Algeria.*

PJ6645 .F8B39 Belkassem ben Sedira, 1845-1901.
Petit dictionnaire arabe-français de la langue parlée en Algérie, contenant les mots et les formules employés dans les lettres et les actes judiciaires. Alger, A. Jourdan [1882?]
xii, 608 p. (Nouvelle bibliothèque algérienne. Collection A. Jourdan)
1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--French. 2. Arabic language-- Dialects--Algeria.
ICU 49-4727 S

Arabic language - *Dialects - Algeria.*

PJ6763 .M3 MARÇAIS, WILLIAM, 1872-1956.
...Le dialecte arabe des Ulâd Brâhim de Saïda (Département d'Oran)... Rev. et augm. d'additions et corrections. Paris, H. Champion, 1908.
[3], 210 p. 25cm.
Extrait des Mémoires de la Société de linguistique de Paris, tomes XIV et XV, p.97 et suiv.
"Bibliographie": p.2-3.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Algeria. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.
UCL 31-5677

Arabic language - *Dialects - Algeria.*

PJ6769 .B45 Ben Cheneb, Mohammed, 1869-1929.
Mots turks et persans conservés dans le parler algérien. Alger, 1922.
87 p.
Thèse complémentaire--Algiers.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Algeria. 2. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases--Turkish. 3. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases--Persian.
ICU 53

Arabic language - *Dialects - Algeria.*

PJ6763 .M33 Marçais, William, 1872-1956.
Le dialecte arabe parlé à Tlemcen; grammaire, textes et glossaire. Paris, E. Leroux, 1902.
325 p. (Publications de l'École des Lettres d'Alger. Bulletin de Correspondance africaine, 26)
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Tlemcen, Algeria. Series:
ICU 63

Arabic language - Dialects - Algeria.

PJ6770 .A7R7 Roland de Bussy, Théodore
Vocabulaire français-arabe (idiome d'Alger) Alger, Impr. du gouvernement, 1835.
112 p.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Algiers. 2. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

ICU 62

Arabic language - Dialects - 'Anazah.

AS284 .U63 1940 Landberg, Carlo, count, 1848-1924.
Glossaire de la langue des Bédouins 'Anazeh. Uppsala, 1940.
105 p.

Arabic language - Dialects - Arabia, South.

PJ709 .G4 v.24 (Or) Nashwān ibn Sa'īd *al-Himyarī, d.* 1178.
Die auf Südarabien bezüglichen angaben Našwān's im Sams al-'ulūm, gesammelt, alphabetisch geordnet und hrsg. von 'Azīmuddīn Ahmad, PH. D. Leyden, E. J. Brill; London, Luzac & co., 1916.
xxiii, [1], 44 p., 1 l., [163] p. 23½cm. (*Half-title:* "E. J. W. Gibb memorial" series. vol. XXIV)
The extracts are preceded by t.-p. in Arabic.
Vita (on verso of p. xxiii)
"In the press for several years," but publication delayed.
1. Arabic language — Dictionaries. 2. Arabia — Kings and rulers. 3. Names, Arabic. 4. Arabic language—Dialects—Arabia, South. I. Aḥmad, 'Azīmuddīn, 1882- ed. II. Title. III. Title: Sams al-'ulūm.
Library of Congress PJ709.G6 vol. 24 25-2993

Arabic language - Dialects - Algeria.

JV2002 .B2 v.10 Stuhlmann, Franz, 1863- 1928.
Ein kulturgeschichtlicher ausflug in den Aures (Atlas von Süd-Algerien) nebst betrachtungen über die Berber-völker, von dr. Franz Stuhlmann; mit 2 karten, 32 abbildungen auf 17 tafeln und 40 textfigures ... Hamburg, L. Friederichsen & co. (L. & R. Friederichsen) 1912.
xi, [1], 205 p. illus., xvii pl. (2 col. and mounted) 2 fold. maps. 22cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Abhandlungen des Hamburgischen kolonialinstituts, bd. x. Reihe B. Völkerkunde, kulturgeschichte und sprachen, bd. 7)
"Glossar der im vorhergehenden vorkommenden arabischen und lateinischen worte, nebst vergleich mit anderen 'Berber'-sprachen": p. [151]-190.
"Bibliographie über das Aures-gebirge und seine nächste umgebung": p. [197]-205.
1. Aures mountains. 2. Algeria—Civilization. 3. Berbers. 4. Berber languages. 5. Arabic language—Dialects—Algeria.
Library of Congress GN649.S8 [a38b1] 13-552

Arabic language - Dialects - 'Anazah.

PJ6820 .A6L3 Landberg, Carlo, Count, 1848-1924.
Langue des bedouins 'Anazeh, texte arabe avec traduction, commentaire et glossaire. Publication à l'occasion de son soixante-dixième anniversaire. 1.ptie. Texte arabe et traduction. Leide, E. J. Brill, 1919.
iii, 94 p.
Part 2, Commentaire, was never published; pt.3, Glossaire, appeared in 1940, edited after the author's death by K. V. Zettersteen.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—'Anaza. 2. Arabic language— Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 50-412 S

Arabic language - Dialects - Arabia, South.

DS207 .P52 (Or) PHILBY, HARRY ST. JOHN BRIDGER, 1885-1960.
Sheba's daughters, being a record of travel in southern Arabia, by H.St.J.B.Philby. With an appendix on the rock inscriptions by A.F.L.Beeston ... London, Methuen & co. [1939]
xix, 485, [1] p. front., illus., plates (1 double) ports., fold. map. 24½cm.

1. Arabia--Descr. & trav. 2. Inscriptions, Sabaean. 3. Petroglyphs.

UCL 39-4470

Arabic language - Dialects - Algeria.

PJ6765 .S68 Ṣuwālah, Muḥammad, 1873-
Cours moyen d'arabe parlé (Conforme aux derniers programmes officiels) Enseignement par l'image et par la méthode directe. Lectures amusantes, récits, anecdotes, proverbes, devinettes, moeurs et coutumes des indigènes...à l'usage de tous les établissements d'instruction, par Soualah Mohammed... 2.éd.augm. Alger, J. Carbonel, 1923.
8, 178, [1] p. illus. (incl. maps) 24cm.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Algeria. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

UCL 31-2420

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DIALECTS--ARABIA

PJ6696 .R33 al-RāJihī, 'Abduh.
اللهجات العربية في القراءات القرآنية، تأليف عبده الراجحي. الإسكندرية، دار المعارف بمصر، 1969 cover 1968.
276 p. maps. 24 cm. 6.00
Bibliography: p. 241-248.

1. Koran—Readings. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Arabia. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Lahajāt al-'Arabiyah fī al-qirā'āt al-Qur'ānīyah.
PJ6696.R33 ICU 4-70 71-960630
Library of Congress NR

Arabic language - Dialects - Arabia, South - Bibl.

Z7052 .L6 (Or) Leslau, Wolf.
Modern south Arabic languages, a bibliography by Wolf Leslau ... New York, The New York public library, 1946.
29 p. 25½cm.
"Reprinted from the Bulletin of the New York public library of August, 1946."

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Arabia, South—Bibl. I. New York. Public library.
Z7052.L4 016.49277 A 47-930
New York. Public library for Library of Congress [3]

Arabic language - Dialects - Algeria.

PJ6765 .S7 Ṣuwālah, Muḥammad, 1873-
Cours préparatoire d'arabe parlé. Enseignement par l'image & la méthode directe sans caractères arabes (conforme aux programmes officiels) par Soualah... 3e éd., cor. et augm. Illustrations de Herzig. Alger, J. Carbonel, 1924.
x, [1], 70, [2], 16 p. illus. 24cm.
Title within ornamental border.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Algeria. 2. Primers, Arabic.

UCL 31-2421

PJ1004 .E4 v.51 Arabic language - Dialects - Arabia, South.
Ember, Aaron, 1878-1926.
Mehri parallels to Egyptian stems with prefixed ḥ.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1913. 28 cm. vol. 51, p. 128-139)

Arabic language - Dialects - Arabia, West.

PJ6692 .R15 Rabin, Chaim, 1915-
Ancient West-Arabian. London, Taylor's Foreign Press, 1951.
xiv, 226 p. maps. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. xi-xii.

1. Arabic language—Pre-Islamic. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Arabia, West. I. Title.
PJ6695.R3 492.77 51-11487
Library of Congress [1]

Arabic language - Dialects - Algeria.

PJ6763 .T2 Tapiéro, Norbert.
Manuel d'arabe algérien. Préf. de Regis Blachère. Illus. de H. Guillot. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1957 [cover 1958]
vii, 174 p. illus. (Études arabes et islamiques. 1. série: Manuels)

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Algeria.

ICU 58

PJ7114 .f.H47 Arabic language - Dialects - Arabia, South.
Hein, Wilhelm, 1861-1903.
Mehri- und Ḥaḍrami-texte, gesammelt im jahre 1902 in Ginchin von dr. Wilhelm Hein; bearb. und hrsg. von Dav. Heinr. Müller. Wien, A. Hölder, 1906
xxviii, 200p. 30.5x24cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Kaiserliche akademie der wissenschaften. Südarabische expedition. bd. IX)
"Bibliographie (auf grund einer zusammenstellung von frau Marie Hein)": p. xxv-xxvi.

Arabic language - Dialects - Asia, Central.

PJ6891 .A8T8 Tsereteli, Georgiĭ Vasilievich, 1904-
Арабские диалекты Средней Азии. Тбилиси, Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1956-
v. illus. 26 cm.
At head of title, v. 1- : Академия наук Грузинской ССР. Институт языкознания.
Arabic and Russian; title also in Georgian and English.
Содержание.—v. 1. Бухарский арабский диалект.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Asia, Central. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Arabskie dialekty Srednei Azii.
PJ6901.A8T8 57-29901
Library of Congress [1]

Arabic language - Dialects - Algeria

see also

Arabic language - Dialects - Djidjelli

Arabic language - Dialects - Arabia, South.

AS653 .I5 v.11 (Or) Jamme, Albert, 1914-
Classification descriptive générale des inscriptions sud-arabes. Tunis, Imp. Bascone Muscat, 1948.
76 p. 26 cm. (Publications de l'Institut des belles lettres arabes)
Cover title.
"Supplément à la Revue IBLA, t. XI (1948) p. 401-476."
"Errata": [2] p. inserted.

1. Inscriptions, Arabic. 2. Arabic language — Dialects — Arabia, South. (Series: Institut des belles lettres arabes, Tunis. Publications)
PJ6958.J3 51-35724
Library of Congress [1]

PJ8991 .9 .B11 Arabic language - Dialects - Baghdad.
Blau, Samuel, 1933-
Qiššah Muṣa. Ein beitrag zum bagdadischen dialekt des neu-arabischen...von Samuel Blau...
Würzburg, 1965.
94, [4] p. 22.5cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Würzburg.
Vita.

Arabic language--Dialects--Algiers.

PJ6770 .A7P44 Pérès, Henri.
Vocabulaire de base de l'arabe dialectal algérien et saharien; ou, Mille et un mots d'usage courant chez les Arabophones de l'Algérie et du Sahara: mots-outils, glossaire français-arabe et glossaire arabe-français, en caractères arabes et en transcription, par Henri Pérès .et. Paul Mangion. Alger, La Maison des livres, 1961.
174 p. (Collection de l'Ecole pratique d'études arabes d'Alger, no.23)
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Algiers.

ICU 2-66

Arabic language--Dialects--Arabia, South.

PJ5902 .M92 Murtonen, Aimo Edward.
Early Semitic. A diachronical inquiry into the relationship of Ethiopic to the other so-called South-East Semitic languages, by A. Murtonen. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1967.
x, 78 p. 24 cm. (Studies in Semitic languages and linguistics, 1) f 20.- (No 67-18)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Ethiopian languages. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Arabia, South. 3. Semitic languages—Hist. I. Title. (Series)
PJ5907.M8 ICU 9-67 67-28702
67-054 437
Library of Congress

Arabic language - Dialects - Baghdad.

PJ6827 .B2Z49 al-Ḥanafī, Jalīl.
معجم اللغة العامية البغدادية، تأليف جلال الحنفي البغدادي. بغداد، مطبعة العاني، ١٣٨٢-١٩٦٣/ -1963.
v. facsim. v. 1
Cover title: Dictionary of the Baghdadi dialect. Introd. in English.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Baghdad. I. Title.
Title: Mu'jam al- lughah al-'Amīyah al-Baghdādīyah.
ICU 7-64

Arabic language--Dialects--Bagdad.

PJ6830 McCarthy, Richard Joseph.
.B2M6 Spoken Arabic of Baghdad ‹by› R. J. McCarthy and Faraj Raffouli. Beirut, Librairie orientale, 1964-
v. (Publications of the Oriental Institute of al-Hikma University. Linguistic series, 1.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Bagdad. I. Raffouli, Faraj, joint author. Series.

ICU 7-65

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Bengasi.*

PJ7747 Panetta, Ester.
.P3 ... Pratiche e credenze popolari libiche; testi in arabo bengasino, tradotti i annotati. Roma, Istituto per l'Oriente, 1940.
135, ‹1› p. (Pubblicazioni dell' Istituto per l'Oriente)
The Arabic texts are transliterated.

1. Folk-lore--Libya. 2. Magic, Arabic.

ICU 47-3744 S

Arabic language--Dialects--Cairo.

PJ6797 Lehn, Walter.
.C2L5 Beginning Cairo Arabic ‹by› Walter Lehn ‹and› Peter Abboud. ‹Preliminary ed.› Austin, Hemphill's Book Stores ‹c1965›
x, 298 p.
On cover: The Middle East Center, University of Texas.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Cairo. I. Abboud, Peter Fouad, 1931- joint author. II. Title.

ICU 3-68
68-133 453

Arabic language - Dialects - Baghdad.

PJ6830 Malaika, Nizar.
.B2M2 Grundzüge der Grammatik des arabischen Dialektes von Bagdad. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1963.
xii, 85 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Bagdad.

ICU 10-63

Arabic language - Dialects - Bengasi.

PJ6 Panetta, Ester.
.R6 Proverbi, modi di dire e indovinelli arabi di
v.19 Bengasi.
(Or) (In Rivista degli studi orientali, 1941. v.19, p.‹249›-281)

—— —— Another copy, separate.

Photo. Lab.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Arabic language--Dialects--Cairo.

PJ6797 Tomiche Dagher, Nada
.C2T6 Le parler arabe du Caire. Paris, Mouton, 1964.
236 p. (Recherches méditerranéennes. Textes et études linguistiques, 3)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Cairo. 2. Arabic language--Grammar. Series: Textes et études linguis- tiques, 3.

ICU 7-64

DS54 Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Baghdad.*
.C8 Massignon, Louis, 1883-
v.11 Notes sur le dialecte arabe de Bagdad.
(Or) (*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1914. 28cm. vol.11, p.‹1›-24. illus.(map) 2 pl.)

Contents. I.Remarques générales.-II.Documents recueillis.

Arabic language - Dialects - Bir Zeit. Palestine.

PJ25 Blau, Josua.
.B42 Syntax des palästinensischen Bauerndialektes
v.13 von Bîr-Zêt, auf Grund der "Volkserzählungen
(Or) aus Palästina von Hans Schmidt und Paul Kahle.
‹Walldorf-Hessen. Verlag für Orientkunde, 1960›
vii, 293 p. (Beiträge zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte des Orients, Heft 13)
Includes bibliography.

1. Schmidt, Hans, 1877- ed. Volkserzählungen aus Palästina. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Bir Zeit, Palestine. 3. Arabic language--Syntax.

ICU 60

Arabic language - Dialects - Chad.

PJ6891 Carbou, Henri.
.W16C3 Méthode pratique pour l'étude de l'arabe parlé au Ouaday et à l'est du Tchad. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1913.
251 p.

1. Arabic language --Dialects--Wadai. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Chad.

ICU 62

Arabic language - Dialects - Baghdad.

PJ6830 Van Wagoner, Merrill Y.
.B2V2 Spoken Iraqi Arabic. ‹New York› Holt, Rinehart and Winston ‹c1949-1958›
2 v. (Holt spoken language series)
"The dialect presented ... is that of Baghdad" Originally prepared for publication by the United States Armed Forces Institute.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Bagdad. 2. Arabic language-- Spoken Arabic. I. Title.

ICU 1-64

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Bornu.*

PJ6891 Lethem, Sir Gordon James, 1886-
.A5L6 Colloquial Arabic; Shuwa dialect of Bornu, Nigeria and of the region of Lake Chad. Grammar and vocabulary, with some proverbs and songs, by G.J. Lethem... London, Published for the government of Nigeria by the Crown agents for the colonies, 1920.
xv, 487 p. 19cm.
"Bibliography": p.xv.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Bornu.

UCL 43-4637 S

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Chad.*

PJ6799 Dérendinger, R
.Z5D4 ... Vocabulaire pratique du dialecte arabe centre-africain. Paris, A. Tournon, 1923.
187, ‹3› p.
Half-title: Dialecte arabe centre-africain des rives du Tchad au Ouadaï.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Chad. 2. French language--Dictionaries--Arabic.

ICU 46-8225 S

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DIALECTS--BAGDAD

PJ6826 Woodhead, Daniel R
.W88 A dictionary of Iraqi Arabic, Arabic-English. Edited by D. R. Woodhead and Wayne Beene, under the technical direction of Karl Stowasser with the assistance of Majid Damah ‹and others› Washington, Georgetown University Press ‹1967›
509 p. (The Richard Slade Harrell Arabic Series: Number Ten)
1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--English. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Dictionaries. 3. Arabic language--Dialects--Bagdad. I. Beene, Wayne, joint ed. II. Stowasser, Karl, joint ed.

ICU 7-68

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Cairo.*

PJ7747 Bouriant, Urbain, 1849-1903, ed.
.B77 ... Chansons populaires arabes on dialecte du Cairo, d'après les manuscrits d'un chanteur des rues. Specimen publié par m. U. Bouriant ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1893.
‹3›, 160 p.
At head of title: Mission archéologique française au Cairo.

1. Folk-songs, Arabic--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Cairo.

ICU 46-12305 S

Arabic language - Dialects - Cyrenaica.

PJ6761 Iannotta, Elpidio.
.I15 L'arabo parlato in Cirenaica; nozioni di grammatica, vocaboli vari, proverbi beduini. Bengasi ‹Libya, 1933.
288 p.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Cyrenaica. 3. Arabic language --Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

ICU 61

Arabic language--Dialects--Bechmezzine, Lebanon.

PJ6820 Jiha, Michel, ed.
.B36J6 Der arabische Dialekt von Biḥmizzîn. Volkstümliche Texte aus einem libanesischen Dorf mit Grundzügen der Laut- und Formenlehre. Beirut, In Kommission bei F. Steiner, 1964.
xvii, 185 p. (Beiruter Texte und Studien, 1)
Text and German translation on opposite pages.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Bechmezzine, Lebanon. Series.

ICU 9-65

DT57 Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Cairo.*
.F3 Dulac, H
v.1 Quatre contes arabes en dialecte cairote.
(*In* France. Mission archéologique française au Cairo. Mémoires, 1934. v.1, p.‹65›-113)

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Damascus.*

PJ6820 Bergsträsser, Gotthelf, 1886- 1933.
.D2B5 ... Zum arabischen dialekt von Damaskus ... Hannover, 1924-
v. 25cm. (Beiträge zur semitischen philologie und linguistik, hrsg. von G. Bergsträsser. hft. 1)
Contents.- I. Phonetik - prosatexte.

UCL 27-3767

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Beirut.*

PJ6820 MATTSSON, EMANUEL, 1875-
.B4M4 Études phonologiques sur le dialecte arabe vulgaire de Beyrouth... Upsal, 1910.
116, ‹2› p. 24½cm.
Akademisk afhandling--Upsala.

For other editions see author card.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Beirut. 2. Arabic language--Phonology.

UCL 34-7180

DS56 Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Cairo.*
.C8 Guidi, Michelangelo, 1866-1946.
v.80 "Wukat" o motti di spirito e doppi sensi in dialetto cairino.
(*In* Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1931. v.30, p.‹631›-632)

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Damascus.*

PJ6820 Huart, Clément Imbault, 1854-1926.
.D2H8 Notes sur quelques expressions du dialecte arabe de Damas, par M. Clément Huart... Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1883.
39p. 23cm.

Extrait du Journal asiatique n°2(1883)

UCL 30-220M

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Damascus.*

PJ6820 .D2C2 Cantineau, Jean, 1899-1956.
Manuel élémentaire d'arabe oriental (parler de Damas) par Jean Cantineau et Youssef Helbaoui. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1953.
124 p. 25 cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Damascus. I. Helbaoui, Youssef, joint author. II. Title.

A 53-7209

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [4]

Arabic language - Dialects - Damascus.

PJ6815 .Q15 Al-Qāsimī, Muḥammad Saʿīd, d. 1900.
Dictionnaire des métiers damascains. Édité et précédé d'une introd. par Zafir al-Qasimy. Paris, Mouton, 1960.
2 v. (23 p.; 535 p.) (École pratique des hautes études. 6. sec.: Sciences économiques et sociales. Le monde d'outre-mer passé et présent. 2. sér.: Documents, 3)
Vol. 2 is by J. al-Qasimi and K. al-Azem.
Added t.p. and text in Arabic.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Damascus. 2. Arabic language—Dictionaries.

ICU 62

Arabic language - Dialects - Djidjelli.

PJ6770 .D55M3 Marçais, Philippe.
Le parler arabe de Djidjelli, Nord constantinois, Algérie. Paris, Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient, 1956.
xxviii, 648 p. 25 cm. (Publications de l'Institut d'études orientales d'Alger, 16)
Bibliography: p. [xvii]-xxiii.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Djidjelli, Algeria. (Series: Alger (City) Université. Institut d'études orientales. Publications, 16)

PJ6770.D55M3 57-31724

Library of Congress [4]

Arabic language--Dialects--Damascus.

PJ6820 .D2C67 Cowell, Mark W
A reference grammar of Syrian Arabic, based on the dialect of Damascus, by Mark W. Cowell. Washington, Georgetown University Press, 1964.
xiv, 587 p. 23 cm. (Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. Institute of Languages and Linguistics. Arabic series, no. 7)
Research undertaken pursuant to contracts SAE-6708 and OE-3-14-029 with the United States Office of Education.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Damascus. I. Title. (Series)

PJ6818.C6 492.77 ICU 1-66 65-1052

Library of Congress [3]

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Damascus.*

DS1 .B69 (Or) SAUSSEY, Edmond, 1899-1937.
...Les mots turcs dans le dialecte arabe de Damas. Beyrouth, Imprimerie catholique, 1929.
p. [75]-129. 26½cm. (Mélanges de l'Institut français de Damas (Section des Arabisants) t.1(1929))
"Bibliographie": p.80-81.

1. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases--Turkish. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Damascus.

UCL 34-45

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Djidjelli* - *Texts*

PJ6768 .M4 Marçais, Philippe, ed. & tr.
Textes arabes de Djidjelli; introduction, textes et transcription, traduction, glossaire. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1954.
240 p. illus., maps. (Publications de la Faculté des lettres d'Alger, sér.2, 26)

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Djidjelli--Texts. 2. Folk-lore--Algeria. 3. Folk-songs, Arabic--Algeria. Series.

ICU 54

Arabic language - Dialects - Damascus.

PJ6820 .D2F6 Ferguson, Charles Albert.
Damascus Arabic. Washington, D.C., Reprinted by the Center for Applied Linguistics of the Modern Language Association of America, 1961.
viii, 313 p. 28 cm.
At head of title: Charles A. Ferguson with the assistance of Moukhtar Ani and others.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Damascus. 2. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase-books.
NNC InU

ICU 12-63

Arabic language--Dialects--Damascus.

PJ6820 .D2S9 Stowasser, Karl, *ed.*
A dictionary of Syrian Arabic (dialect of Damascus) English-Arabic, by Karl Stowasser, and Moukhtar Ani. Washington, Georgetown University Press, 1964.
xi, 269 p. 23 cm. (Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. Institute of Languages and Linguistics. Arabic series, no. 5)
Research undertaken pursuant to contracts SAE-6708 and OE-3-14-029 with the United States Office of Education.

1. English language—Dictionaries—Arabic. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Damascus. I. Ani, Moukhtar, joint ed. II. Title. (Series)

PJ6816.S8 492.77 ICU 1-66 65-8789

Library of Congress [4]

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.

PJ6795 .B1962 1962 al-Bakrī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Surūr, 1559?-1650?
القول المنتخب فيما وافق لغة أهل مصر من لغات العرب، تأليف محمد بن أبي السرور الصديق الشافعي. تحقيق ابراهيم سالم، راجعه وقدم له ابراهيم الأبياري. القاهرة، وزارة الثقافة والارشاد القومي ١٩٦٢، 1962.
168 p. (تراثنا)
Cover title: al-Qawl al-muqtadhab.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt.
Title: al-Qawl al-muqtadab fīmā wāfaq lughat ahl Miṣr min lughāt al-ʿArab.

ICU 3-64

Arabic language--Dialects--Damascus.

PJ5 .D46 v.35 no.3 Or Grotzfeld, Heinz.
Laut- und Formenlehre des Damaszenisch-Arabischen. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1964.
xiii, 124 p. 24 cm. (Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, 35, 3)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Damascus. 2. Title. (Series: Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, 35, 3)

[PJ5.D5 Bd. 35, no. 3] A 65-678

Newberry Library for Library of Congress.

Arabic language - Dialects - Dāṯhīnah.

PJ6831 .L25 Landberg, Carlo, count, 1848-1924.
Études sur les dialectes de l'Arabie méridionale. Leide, 1901-13.
2 v. in 3.

Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt.

PJ 6795 .E2E3 El-Baz, Farouk.
Say it in Arabic, Egyptian dialect. New York, Dover Publications [1968]
vi, 185 p.

ICU 69-109 058 5-69

Arabic language--Dialects--Damascus.

PJ6820 .D2G9 Grotzfeld, Heinz.
Syrisch-arabische Grammatik (Dialekt von Damaskus) Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1965.
viii, 171 p. (Porta Linguarum Orientalium, Neue ser, 8)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Damascus. Series.

ICU 11-65

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Dāṯhīnah.*

PJ6836 .L25 Landberg, Carlo, Count, 1848-1924.
Glossaire datinois. Leide, E. J. Brill, 1920-42.
3 v. col. port.
Vol.3 edited after author's death by K. V. Zetterstéen.
Based on author's Études sur les dialectes de l'Arabie méridionale, v.2: Daṯînah. Leide, 1905-13.
"Abréviations" (bibliographical) v.1, p.1038; v.3, p.xxix-xxxiv.
Contents.--v.1. (ا-ي)--v.2. (lettre ج)--v.3 (ج-ي)

ICU 50-411 S

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Egypt.*

PJ6795 .F8B5 BERNARD, HENRI.
Vocabulaire français égyptien. 3.éd., augm. d'un aperçu historique de la basse Égypte, par H. Bernard et E. Tissot. Paris, Maisonneuve et cie., 1877.
vi, 250 p. 16½cm.

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--French. 2. French language--Dictionaries--Egypt. 3. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 4. Egypt--Descr. & trav.--Guide-books.

UCL 35-226

Arabic language - Dialects - Damascus.

PJ6820 .D2K9 Kuhnt, Eberhard.
Syrisch-arabischer Sprachführer. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1958.
147 p. 18 cm.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Damascus. 2. German language—Dictionaries—Arabic.

A 59-2050

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PJ6820 [8]

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Dāṯhīnah.*

PJ6820 .H3L3 Landberg, Carlo, Count, 1848-1924, ed. and tr.
Jeder tut was ihm passt, denn reden werden die Leute immer; arabisches Sprichwort im Dialekt von Ḥaurân und Daṯînah, mit Übersetzung, Kommentar und Glossar. Festgabe zu seinem vierzigjährigen Jubiläum als Orientalist. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1909.
98 p. port.
"Nur in wenigen Exemplaren gedruckt und befindet sich nicht im Handel."

ICU 50-587 S

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Egypt.*

AS283 .C553 1952 Birkeland, Harris, 1904-1961.
Growth and structure of the Egyptian Arabic dialect. Oslo, I kommisjon hos J. Dybwad, 1952.
57 p. 24 cm. (Avhandlinger utg. av det Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo. II. Historisk-filosofisk klasse, 1952, no.1)

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Damascus.*

PJ6820 .D2Ö3 Oestrup, Johannes Elith, 1867-1938.
Contes de Damas recueillis et traduits, avec une introduction et une esquisse de grammaire, par J. Oestrup. Leyde, E. J. Brill, 1897.
viii, 161 p.
Arabic text and French translation on opposite pages.

1. Tales, Arabic. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Damascus. 3. Arabic literature--Translations into French.

ICU 57

Arabic language - Dialects - Dhofar.

PJ6840 .f.D5R4 Rhodokanakis, Nicolaus, 1876- 1945.
Der vulgärarabische dialekt im Ḍofûr (Ẓfâr) von N. Rhodokanakis. Wien, A. Hölder, 1908-11.
2 v. 30½ x 24½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Kaiserliche akademie der wissenschaften. Südarabische expedition. bd. VIII, X)
CONTENTS.—I. Prosaische und poetische texte, übersetzung und indices.—II. Einleitung, glossar und grammatik.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Dhofar. Series:

8-15146 Additions

L.C.

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Egypt.*

Cameron, Donald Andrew, 1956-
An Arabic-English vocabulary for the use of English students of modern Egyptian Arabic, comp. by D.A. Cameron... London, B. Quaritch, 1892.
xv, 822p., 1l. 22.5cm.

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Egypt*.

DS56
.C2
v.18,20

Colin, Georges Séraphin, 1895-

Notes de dialectologie arabe.

(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1921. 28cm. vol.18, p.[199]-225; v.20, p.[45]-87, [201]-222. diagrs.)
Analyzed.

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.

PJ6795
.I8G61

Galanti, Sante.

Semplici nozioni su l'arabo parlato in Egitto. 2. ed., riv. e ampliata. Ascoli Piceno, Tip. E. Tassi, 1960.
21,5 p.

1. Italian language—Dictionaries—Arabic. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. I. Title.

ICU 63

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.

PJ6781
.H3

Harrell, Richard S

The phonology of colloquial Egyptian Arabic. New York, American Council of Learned Societies, 1957.

90 p. 23 cm. (American Council of Learned Societies. Program in Oriental Languages. Publications. Series II: Aids, no. 9)

"Revision of a doctoral dissertation presented to Harvard University in 1956."
Bibliography: p. 88-90.

1. Arabic language—Phonology. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. I. Title. (Series: American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies. Program in Oriental Languages. Publications. Series II: Aids, no. 9)

PJ6781.H3 57-11028

Library of Congress

PJ6713
.D47

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Egypt*.

Dirr, Adolf, 1867-1930.

Grammatik der vulgär arabischen sprache für den selbstunterricht. Theoretisch-praktische sprachlehre für deutsche auf grammatischer und phonetischer grundlage, von A. Dirr. Wien, Pest, Leipzig, A. Hartleben's verlag [n.d.]

xliii, 180, [2] p. 17cm. (Die kunst der polyglottie)

DS56
.C2
v.2
(Or)

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Egypt*.

Galtier, Émile, 1864-1908.

De l'influence du copte sur l'arabe d'Égypte.

(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1902. 28cm. vol.2, p.[213]-216)

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Egypt*.

PJ6305
.H4

Hassan, Anton.

Kurzgefasste grammatik der vulgär-arabischen sprache, mit besonderer rücksicht auf den egyptischen dialekt. Von A. Hassan ... Wien, Hof- und staatsdruckerei, 1869.

viii, 244, [36] p. 24cm.

"Mit unterstützung des k. k. Ministeriums für cultus und unterricht."

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt.

22-25862

Library of Congress PJ6305.H3 492.75

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Egypt*.

PJ6779
.E37

Elder, Earl Edgar, 1887- ed.

...Egyptian colloquial Arabic reader. Ed. by E. E. Elder... London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1927.

xiii p., l l., 154 p., l l. 22cm. (The American university at Cairo. Oriental studies)

Roman characters; transliteration according to the international phonetic alphabet.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. 3. Transliteration—Arabic into English.

UCL 43-4075 S

DS56
.C2
v.4
(Or)

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Egypt*.

Galtier, Émile, 1864-1908.

Sur une forme verbale de l'arabe d'Égypte.

(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1905. 28cm. vol.4, p.[31]-38)

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Egypt*.

PJ6309
.J3

Jäschke, Richard, *comp.*

English-Arabic conversation dictionary, with a grammar, a collection of phrases and an Arabic-English vocabulary. London, ~~D. Nutt, 1909.~~ R. Jaschke [192-]

xii, 371, [1] p. 11cm.

~~At head of title: Nutt's conversation dictionaries, comp. by Richard Jäschke.~~

"An adaptation from Meyer's Sprachführer ... The manual contains both the Syrian and Egyptian dialects."—Pref.

1. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. 2. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 3. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 4. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. 5. English language—Dictionaries—Arabic.

17-24441

Library of Congress PJ6309.J3

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Egypt*.

PJ6779
.F6

Fiske, Willard, 1831-1904.

Agrûmyja magry maktûba bil lisân el magry we ma ha amsila. Felôrensa, Latbaʿ et Landy, 1904.

41 p.

This is appended, also, to the author's An Egyptian alphabet for the Egyptian people. 2d ed. 1904.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 52

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Egypt*.

PJ6779
.G8

Green, Arthur Octavius, 1847- comp.

A collection of modern Arabic stories, ballads, poems and proverbs ... London, H. Frowde, Oxford university press, 1893.

vi, [170], 9 p.

Added t.-p. (Cairo, 1886) and text in Arabic; paged in Arabic numeral ~~numeral~~ characters.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 45-1436 S

Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt.

PJ6779
.J76

Jomier, Jacques.

Manuel d'Arabe égyptien (parler du Caire) Préf. de Jean Lecerf. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1964.

x, 212 p. (Études arabes et islamiques. 1. sér.: Manuels)

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt.

ICU 10-65

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Egypt*.

PJ6781
.F601

Fiske, Willard, 1831-1904.

An Egyptian alphabet for the Egyptian people. 2d ed. Florence, Landi Press, 1904.

96 p. 22cm.

Includes also the author's Agrumyja masry maktuba bil lisan el masry we ma ha amsila. 1904.

For other editions see author card.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Alphabet. I. Title.

ICU 52

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Egypt*.

PJ6777
.G8
1901

Green, Arthur Octavius, 1847-

A practical Arabic grammar ... compiled by Colonel A. O. Green ... 4th ed., enl. and rev. ~~Oxford, Clarendon press, 1901-09.~~ London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1901-09.

v.2 missing 2 v. facsims. 19cm.

For other editions see author card.

9-17179

Library of Congress

Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt.

PJ6777
.K36

Kennedy, Nancy M

Problems of Americans in mastering the pronunciation of Egyptian Arabic. Washington, Center for applied linguistics of the Modern language association of America, 1960.

65 p.

1. Arabic language-Dialects-Egypt. I. Title.

DS NRU

ICU 9-64

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Egypt*.

PJ6779
.G23

Gairdner, William Henry Temple, 1873- 1928.

... Egyptian colloquial Arabic; a conversation grammar, by W. H. T. Gairdner ... 2d ed., rev. & mostly rewritten. London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1926.

xiv, [2], 208 p. 1 illus., pl., fold. tab. 22cm. (The American university at Cairo. Oriental studies)

Roman characters; transliteration according to the international phonetic alphabet.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. 2. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. 3. Transliteration—Arabic into English. I. Title.

Library of Congress PJ6779.G3 1926 25-4334

Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt.

PJ6779
.H3

Harrell, Richard S

Lessons in colloquial Egyptian Arabic, by Richard S. Harrell, Laila Y. Tewfik and George D. Selim. Washington, D. C., Georgetown University Press, 1963.

1 v. (unpaged) (Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. Institute of Languages and Linguistics. Arabic series, 2)

Rev. ed.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. I. Tewfik, Laila Y joint author. II. Selim, George D joint author. Series.

IGU 1-66

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Egypt*.

PJ7747
.L75

Littmann, Enno, 1875-1958, ed. & tr.

Arabische Geisterbeschwörungen aus Ägypten, hrsg., übers. und erläutert von Enno Littman. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1950.

viii, [2], 114 p. (Sammlung orientalischer Arbeiten, 19. Heft)

"Abkürzungen" (bibliography): p. [2]

1. Magic—Egypt. 2. Incantations, Arabic. 3. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt.

ICU 51-358 S

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Egypt*.

PJ6316
.G2

Gairdner, William Henry Temple, 1873-1928.

... The phonetics of Arabic; a phonetic inquiry and practical manual for the pronunciation of classical Arabic and of one colloquial (the Egyptian) by W. H. T. Gairdner ... London, New York [etc.] H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1925.

4 p. l., [5]-107 p. illus., plates, diagr., fold. tab. 22cm. (The American university at Cairo. Oriental studies)

1. Arabic language—Phonetics. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. I. Title.

27-13841

Library of Congress PJ6316.G3 [r3941]

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.

PJ6785
.H3

Harrell, Richard S

A linguistic analysis of Egyptian radio Arabic [by] Richard S. Harrell. Stylistic variations in spoken Arabic: a sample of interdialectal educated conversation [by] Haim Blanc. Cambridge, Mass., Distributed for the Center for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University by Harvard University Press, 1960.

v, 101 p. 22 cm. (Harvard Middle Eastern monographs, 3)
Contributions to Arabic linguistics.
Includes bibliographical references.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. I. Blanc, Haim. Stylistic variations in spoken Arabic: a sample of interdialectal educated conversation. II. Title. III. Title: Stylistic variations in spoken Arabic. (Series. Series: Harvard University. Center for Middle Eastern Studies. Contributions to Arabic linguistics)

PJ6785.H3 492.779 60-14475

Library of Congress

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Egypt*.

PJ6779
.M36

Marriott, Reginald Adams, 1857-

...Egyptian (Arabic). Self-taught by the natural method with phonetic pronunciation... By Major R. A. Marriott... 6th ed. with supplementary vocabularies by Negib Hindié... London, E. Marlborough & co., 193-?

96 p. 18½cm. (Marlborough's self-taught series)

Thimm's system.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.

UCL 42-1097 S

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.

PJ6779 .M8 Mitchell, T F
Colloquial Arabic; the living language of Egypt. London, English Universities Press ,1962.
240 p. (Teach yourself books)

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. I. Title.

ICU 7-63

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.

PJ6779 .M68 Mitchell, T F
An introduction to Egyptian colloquial Arabic. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1956.
285 p. 23 cm.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. I. Title: Egyptian colloquial Arabic.
PJ6779.M5 492.779 56-14549 ‡
Library of Congress

PJ6 .07 v.14 (Or) Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.
Müller, Wilhelm Max, 1862-1919.
Die maghrebinische erste person des imperfekts in Aegypten.
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1911. v.14, col. 253-254)

PJ6 .07 v.14 (Or) Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.
Müller, Wilhelm Max, 1862-1919.
Zum ägyptischen arabisch.
(In Orientalistische literatur-zeitung, 1908-1909. v.8, col. 170-171, 429; v.10, col. 140-141)
"Nachtrag zum ägyptischen arabisch": v.10, col. 140-141.

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.

PJ6795 .G3M9 Munzel, Kurt.
Ägyptisch-arabischer Sprachführer. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1958.
242 p. 18 cm.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. 2. German language—Dictionaries—Arabic. I. Title.
A 59-109
Michigan. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.

PJ6779 .M9 [MUTTI, GIUSEPPE] supposed author.
An Arabic grammar compiled for the use of travellers. [Bombay] F.D.Ramos, printer, 1834.
[4], 43 p. 27½x19cm.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.

UCL 38-2287

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DIALECTS--EGYPT

PJ6795 .E2N16 1964 Nakhla, Raphaël.
غرائب اللهجة المصرية، بقلم الاب رفائيل نخله. بيروت، مطبعة الآباء، ١٩٦٤.
,1964.
111 p.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. I. Title.
Title: Gharā'ib al-lahjah al-Miṣrīyah.

ICU 4-70

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.

PJ6777 .N2 Nallino, Carlo Alfonso, 1872-1938.
... L'arabo parlato in Egitto; grammatica, dialoghi e raccolta di ~~circa 6000~~ vocaboli per cura di Carlo Alfonso Nallino ... ~~Forma la nuova edizione completamente rifatta del Manuale dell'arabo volgare di de Sterlich e Dib Khaddag.~~ Milano, U. Hoepli, ~~1900.~~ 1913.
~~xxxvii, 322 p.~~ xxvi, 531p. ~~15cm.~~ (Manuali Hoepli)

Title in red and black.
2.ed.modificata ed ampliata.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books. I. Sterlich, Rinaldo de. II. Dib Khaddag, A. III. Title.
Library of Congress PJ6779.N3 3—20729
[a21d1]

PJ1 .07 n.s. v.3 Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.
O'Leary, De Lacy Evans, 1872-1957.
Notes on the Coptic language.
(In Orientalia, 1934. nova series, v.3, p.248-258)

Contents. - I. The disuse of vernacular Coptic.-II. How far can Coptic influence be traced in the Egyptian dialect of Arabic?

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.

PJ6777 .S7 Spitta, Wilhelm ~~Konrad Rudolf~~, 1853 - 1883.
Grammatik des arabischen vulgärdialectes von Aegypten. Von dr. Wilhelm Spitta-bey ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1880.
xxxi, 519, [1] p. 22cm.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. 2. Arabic language—Grammar.

UCL 24-109

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.

PJ6777 .T2 al-Ṭanṭāwī, Muḥammad ʿAyyād, 1812-1861.
Traite de la langue arabe vulgaire, par Mouhammad Ayyad el-Tantavy. Leipsic, C. Vogel Fils, 1848.
xxv, 231 p.
Added title-page in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.

ICU 52

492.71 .S888 Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.
Al-Shirbīnī, fl. 1687.
.... Hazz al-ḥuḥūf fī sharḥ qaṣīdat Abī Shādūf, li- .... Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Jawād ibn Khiḍr al-Shirbīnī... [Cairo, n.d.]
235p. 24cm.
Lithographed in Cairo without indication of place and date. - cf. Enc. of Islam. IV, 378.
Description of the coarse customs of the Egyptian fellah, and a poem of 47 verses in the Egyptian dialect attributed to an imaginary Abū Shādūf, each verse followed by a full commentary in the classical language.

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DIALECTS--EGYPT

PJ6795 .E2T3 Taymūr, Maḥmūd, 1894-
معجم العفاريت، تأليف محمود تيمور. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، مكتبة الآداب، ١٩٦١.
,1961.
178 p. 21 cm.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Mu'jam al-ʿafārīt.
PJ6795.T3 ICU 6-70 N E 62-962
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-1027

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.

DT67 .A5 [v.8-7] Sobhy, Geo P G
Survivals of ancient Egyptian in modern dialect.
(In Ancient Egypt, 1921-[1922] [vol.8] p.70-75; [v.7] p.47-49;

Title varies.

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.

PJ6779 .V65 VIENNA. K. K. ÖFFENTLICHE LEHRANSTALT FÜR ORIENTALISCHE SPRACHEN.
Paradigmen der arabischen Schriftsprache. Übersichtliche Formenlehre, nebst Anleitung zum Lesen und zum Verständnis der heutigen Vulgärsprache, Hrsg. von der K. K. Öffentlichen Lehranstalt für Orientalische Sprachen in Wien. Wien, W. Frick, 1885.
iv, 120 p.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.

ICU 52

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.

PJ6795 .E5S7 Spiro, Socrates, bey.
Arabic-English dictionary of the modern Arabic of Egypt, by S. Spiro bey ... 2d ed., rev. and considerably enl. Cairo, Elias' modern press, 1923.
viii, 518 p. 24½cm.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—English. 2. English language—Dictionaries—Arabic. 3. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt.

UCL 24-1823

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.

PJ6777 .V85 Vollers, Karl, 1857-1909.
Lehrbuch der ægypto-arabischen umgangssprache, mit uebungen und einem glossar, bearb. von dr. K. Vollers ... Kairo, Selbstverlag des verfassers, 1890.
xi, 231, [1] p. 20cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt.

UCL 28-3129

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.

PJ6791 .S8 Spiro, Socrates, bey.
Note on the Italian words in the modern spoken Arabic of Egypt, by Socrates Spiro bey... Cairo, Al Mokattam printing office, 1904.
32 p. 20cm.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases--Italian.

UCL 42-2698 S

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.

PJ6777 .V852 Vollers, Karl, 1857-1909.
The modern Egyptian dialect of Arabic, a grammar, with exercises, reading lessons and glossaries, from the German of Dr. K. Vollers, with numerous additions by the author. Tr. by F. C. Burkitt, M. A. Cambridge, The University press, 1895.
ix, [3], 276 p. 19½cm.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. 2. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Burkitt, Francis Crawford, 1864- tr.
8—14794
Library of Congress PJ6779.V7
[a31d1] 492.77

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.
AS142 Vycichl, Werner, 1909-
.V317 Zur sprache und volkskunde der ʿAbbāsī.
v.90 (In Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-historische klasse. Anzeiger, 1953. v.90, p.177-184)

Arabic language--Dialects--Hama, Syria.
PJ6820 Lewin, Bernhard, 1903- ed.
.H2L67 Arabische Texte im Dialekt von Hama; mit Einleitung und Glossar. Beirut, In Kommission bei F. Steiner, 1966.
48, 230 p. (Beiruter Texte und Studien, Bd.2)
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Hama, Syria. Series.
ICU 5-67

•Arabic language--Dialects--Iraq.
PJ 6829 Altoma, Salih J.
.I6A4 The problem of diglossia in Arabic; a comparative study of classical and Iraqi Arabic, by Salih J. Altoma. Cambridge, Mass., Distributed for the Center for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University by Harvard University Press, 1969.
ix, 167 p. 21 cm. (Harvard Middle Eastern monographs, 21)
Bibliography: p. [141]-153.
ICU 69-016 503 10-69MARC

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.
PJ6307 Wied, Karl.
.W6 Betitkállim bi'l-ʿarabī? (Sprechen sie arabisch?) Arabischer sprachführer, enthaltend eine kurze grammatik, gespräche und lesestücke. Herausgegeben von Carl Wied. Leipzig, C. A. Koch, 1887.
vi, 93 p. 18cm.
Arabic words printed in roman type.
"Bei der ausarbeitung der grammatik habe ich den ägyptischen dialekt als grundlage genommen."--Vorwort.
Imperfect: p. 93 wanting.
1. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books. 2. Arabic language--Grammar. 3. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt.
35-31214
Library of Congress PJ6307.W5 492.78243

Arabic language - Dialects - Al-Hasa, Saudi Arabia.
Microfilm PJ 16 (Or)
Smeaton, B Hunter.
Lexical expansion due to technical change: as illustrated by the Arabic of al Hasa, Saudi Arabia, during the decade 1938-48. Ann Arbor, 1959.
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication)
Positive.
Thesis--Columbia University.
ICU 60

Arabic language - Dialects - Iraq.
PJ6829 al-Chalabī, Dīwān, 1879-1960.
.CAJK2
كلمات فارسية مستعملة في عامية الموصل وفي انحاء العراق، طبعها كلمات كردية وهندية. تأليف داود الجلبي الموصلي. بغداد، مطبعة المعاني، ١٣٨٠هـ. / ١٩٦٠م.
223 p. port.
1. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Iraq. I. Title.
Title: Kalimāt fārisīyah mustaʿmalah fī ʿāmmīyat al-Mawṣil wa-fī ʿanḥāʾ al-ʿIrāq.
ICU 2-64

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.
PJ6777 Willmore, John Selden, 1856-
.W703 Handbook of spoken Egyptian Arabic comprising a short grammar and an English Arabic vocabulary of current words and phrases, by J. Selden Willmore ... 4th ed., enl. and rev. London, Oxford university press, H. Milford [1942]
vi, 113 p. 18cm.
"Fourth edition, revised and enlarged, printed in 1927. Reproduced photographically at the University press, Oxford, 1942."
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.
A 43-000
New York. Public library for Library of Congress [43e2]

Arabic language - Dialects - Hassani.
DT549 Basset, René Marie Joseph, 1885-1924.
.B31 Mission au Sénégal. Paris, E. Leroux, 1909-1910.
(Or) 1 v. in 2 (ii, 434 p.) (Publications de l'École des lettres d'Alger. Bulletin de correspondance africaine, t.39)
No more published.
Contents.--t.1, fasc.1. Étude sur le dialecte zénaga.--t.1, fasc.2. Notes sur le Hassania.
1. Senegal. 2. Zenaga language. 3. Arabic language--Dialects--Hassani. I. Title. Series.
ICU 62 rev

Arabic language--Dialects--Iraq.
PJ6826 Clarity, Beverly E ed.
.C6 A dictionary of Iraqi Arabic, English-Arabic. Edited by Beverly E. Clarity, Karl Stowasser [and] Ronald G. Wolfe. Washington, Georgetown University Press [1964]
208 p. 23 cm. (Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. Institute of Languages and Linguistics. Arabic series, no. 6)
Research undertaken pursuant to contracts SAE-57-08 and OE-8-14-029 with the United States Office of Education.
1. English language--Dictionaries--Arabic. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Iraq. I. Stowasser, Karl, joint ed. II. Wolfe, Ronald G., joint ed. III. Title. (Series)
PJ6826.C5 492.779 ICU 1-66 65-1782
Library of Congress

Arabic language - Dialects - Egypt.
PJ6777 Willmore, John Selden, 1856-
.W7 The spoken Arabic of Egypt; by J. Selden Willmore ... London, D. Nutt, 1901.
xvi p., 1 l., 394 p. 21cm.
2-18251
Library of Congress, no.

Arabic language--Dialects--Hassani.
PJ6800 Cohen, David, philologist.
.C67 Le dialecte arabe Ḥassāniya de Mauritanie (parler de la Gabla) par David Cohen, avec la collaboration de Mohammed el Chennafi. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1963.
ix, 292 p. (Études arabes et islamiques. Sér. 3: Études et documents, 5)
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Hassani. Series.
ICU 1-65

Arabic language - Dialects - Iraq.
PJ6828 Eilers, Wilhelm, 1906-
.E5 Zwölf irakische Vierzeiler mit Umschrift, Übersetzung und Erläuterungen. Leipzig, Harrassowitz, 1942.
51 p. (Sammlung orientalistischer Arbeiten, 10. Heft)
Bibliography: p. 50-51.
1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Iraq. I. Title. Series.
ICU 61

Arabic language - Dialects - Gipsies.
PJ6891 Littmann, Enno *i. e.* Ludwig Richard Enno, 1875-1958.
.G5L7 Zigeuner-arabisch. Wortschatz und grammatik der arabischen bestandteile in den morgenländischen Zigeunersprachen nebst einer einleitung über das arabische rotwälsch und die namen der morgenländischen Zigeuner, von dr. Enno Littmann ... Gedruckt mit unterstützung der Königlichen gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Bonn-Leipzig, K. Schroeder, 1920.
[4], 147 p. 24cm.
1. Gipsies--Language. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Gipsies.
UCL 23-1971

Arabic language - Dialects - Hassani.
PJ6800 Pierret, Roger.
.P6 Étude du dialecte maure des régions sahariennes et sahéliennes de l'Afrique occidentale française. Paris, Impr. nationale, 1948.
xv, 520 p. 23 cm.
1. Arabic language — Dialects — Hassani. 2. Arabic language — Chrestomathies and readers.
A 50-2744
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [3]

Arabic language - Dialects - Iraq.
PJ7803 ELIAS, of Mesopotamia, Saint. Legend.
.E4R2 Qissat mār Eliā (Die legende vom Hl. Elias) als beitrag zur kenntnis der arabischen vulgär-dialekte Mesopotamiens nach der handschrift Kod. Sachau 15 der Königl. bibliothek zu Berlin hrsg., übers. und mit einer schriftlehre versehen... von Hersch Ram... Leipzig, W. Drugulin, 1906.
ix, 40, [1] p. 21cm.
Inaug.-diss.--Leipzig.
(Continued on next card)
UCL 36-1354

Arabic language - Dialects - Granada.
PJ7601 ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Ḥasan Ḥusnī, ed.
.C2 Al-djumāna; étude dialectologique sur les parlers de Grenade et de Tunis au XIVe siècle, éditée et commentée par H. H. Abdul-Wahhâb. Le Caire, Imprimerie de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1953.
16, 40 p. (Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. Textes arabes et études islamiques, t.9)
Added t.p. and text in Arabic, of Al-jumānah fī azālat al-raṭānah.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Tunis. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Granada. I. Title.
ICU 60

Arabic language - Dialects - Hauran.
PJ6820 Cantineau, Jean, 1899-1956.
.H3C3 Les parlers arabes du Ḥōrān. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1940-46 [v. 1, 1946]
x, 435 p. illus. 25 cm. and atlas of 60 maps. 25 x 32 cm. (Société de linguistique de Paris. Collection linguistique, 49, 52)
Contents.—[v. 1] Notions générales. Grammaire.—[v. 2] Atlas.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Hauran. I. Title. II. Series.
PJ6820.H3C3 492.77 48-18117*
Library of Congress [3]

Arabic language - Dialects - Iraq.
PJ7803 ELIAS, of Mesopotamia, Saint. Legend. Qissat mār
.E4R2 Eliā... 1906. (Card 2)
Curriculum vitae.
"Das manuskript ist in Karschuni geschrieben und zwar in nestorianischer schrift."--Einleitung.
Issued also as Leipziger semitistische studien II,3.
1. Arabic language--Texts. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Mesopotamia--Texts.
UCL 36-1354

Arabic language - Dialects - Hadramaut.
PJ6831 Landberg, Carlo, *count*, 1848-1924.
.L25 Études sur les dialectes de l'Arabie méridionale, par le comte de Landberg ... Leide, E. J. Brill, 1901-1918
2 v. in 3. front. (port., v. 2) plates. 23cm.
No more published.
1. Arabic language — Dialects — Hadramaut. 2. Arabic language — Chrestomathies and readers.
11-2612
Library of Congress PJ6851.L3

Arabic language - Dialects - Ḥaurān.
PJ6820 Landberg, Carlo, Count, 1848-1924, ed. and tr.
.H3L3 Jeder tut was ihm passt, denn reden werden die Leute immer; arabisches Sprichwort im Dialekt von Ḥauran und Daṯīnah, mit Übersetzung, Kommentar und Glossar. Festgabe zu seinem vierzigjährigen Jubiläum als Orientalist. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1909.
98 p. port.
"Nur in wenigen Exemplaren gedruckt und befindet sich nicht im Handel."
ICU 50-587 S

Arabic language--Dialects--Iraq.
PJ6828 Erwin, Wallace M
.E75 A short reference grammar of Iraqi Arabic, by Wallace M. Erwin. Washington, Georgetown University Press [1963]
208 p. 23 cm. (Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. Institute of Languages and Linguistics. Arabic series, no. 4)
Research undertaken pursuant to contracts SAE-6766 and OE-8-14-029 with the United States Office of Education.
1. Arabic language — Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Iraq. I. Title. (Series)
PJ6828.E7 ICU 1-66 65-1513
Library of Congress

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Iraq.*

PJ3104 .B4 v.5 Meissner, Bruno, 1868-1947, *ed.* and *tr.*
Neuarabische geschichten aus dem Iraq, gesammelt, übers., hrsg. und mit einem erweiterten glossar versehen von Bruno Meissner. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1908.
1p.l., lviii, 148p. 25cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Beiträge zur assyriologie und semitischen sprachwissenschaft, hrsg. von Friedrich Delitzsch und Paul Haupt. 5. bd. Leipzig, 1906)
Transliterated texts and translation.

Arabic language--Dialects--Judeo-Arabic.

PJ5071 .B64 Blau, Yehoshua.
The emergence and linguistic background of Judeo-Arabic; a study of the origins of Middle Arabic, by Joshua Blau. [London, Oxford University Press, 1965.
xix, 237 p. 22 cm. (Scripta Judaica, 5)
"Abbreviations" (bibliographical): p. [xi]-xix.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Judeo-Arabic. I. Title.
PJ5071.B67 65-4446
Library of Congress ICU 7-65

Arabic language - Dialects - Lebanon.

PJ6820 .L4A4 ʿAlvery, Aḥmad d'.
Petite introduction au parler libanais. Bikfaïa, Liban, C.R.E.A. ʿ1954-1955.
3 pts. (180 p.)
Contents.—1. fasc. Textes d'étude.—2. fasc. Vocabulaire.—3. fasc. Grammaire.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Lebanon. I. Title.
ICU 61

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Iraq.*

PJ6828 .S2 A8182 .E31 1889 Sachau, Eduard, 1845-1930, *ed.*
Arabische volkslieder aus Mesopotamien. Mitgetheilt von Eduard Sachau ... Berlin, Königl. akademie der wissenschaften, in commission bei G. Reimer, 1889.
96 p. 26 x 20cm.
"Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. preuss. akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin vom Jahre 1889."
Arabic texts with phonetic transcription and German translation.
Without music.
——— ——— Another copy.
1. Folk-songs, Arabic—Mesopotamia. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Mesopotamia. I. Title.
[*Full name:* Karl Eduard Sachau]
Library of Congress PJ6828.S3 40-25826
[2]

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Judeo-Arabic.*

PJ5079 .B6 Brunot, Louis, 1904-
... Glossaire judéo-arabe de Fès, par Louis Brunot et Élie Malka. Rabat, École du livre, 1940.
2 p. l., ix, 145 p. 1 l. 23½cm. (Publications de l'institut des hautes études marocaines, t. XXXVII)
"Le glossaire que nous publions ici est le complément de nos Textes judéo-arabes imprimés en 1939 à Rabat."—Avant-propos.
"Bibliographie": p. [xiii]-ix.
ʿWith his Textes judéo-arabes de Fès. Rabat, 1940ʾ
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Judeo-Arabic. I. Malka, Élie, joint author.
45-28384
Library of Congress PJ5075.B7
[2] 492.779

Arabic language - Dialects - Lebanon.

PJ6816 .D4 Denizeau, Claude.
Dictionnaire des parlers arabe de Syrie, Liban et Palestine; supplément au Dictionnaire arabe-français de A. Barthélemy) Paris, G.-P. Maisonneuve, 1960.
xiii, 563 p. (Études arabes et islamiques. Sér. 3, Études et documents, 3)
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Lebanon. 3. Arabic language—Dialects—Palestine. 4. Arabic language—Dictionaries—French. 5. Barthélemy, Adrien, 1859. Dictionnaire arabe-francais.
ICU 62

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Iraq.*

PJ6824 .S4 Seresser, Naoum B
Mesopotamian Arabic; a guide for students in the modern Arabic language as spoken in Mesopotamia, with pronunciation of the words in English. Bombay, Thacker, 1918-
v.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Iraq. 2. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books.
ICU 49-3382

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Judeo-Arabic.*

PJ5079 .B8 Brunot, Louis, 1904-, *ed. and tr.*
... Textes judéo-arabes de Fès, par Louis Brunot et Élie Malka. Textes, transcription, traduction annotée. Rabat, Typo-litho École du livre, 1939.
4 p. l., xvi, 408 p. 1 l. 23½cm. (Publications de l'Institut des hautes études marocaines, t. XXXIII)
Complements the editors' Glossaire judéo-arabe de Fès. Rabat, 1940.
"Bibliographie": p. [xiii]-xvi.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Judeo-Arabic. I. Malka, Élie, joint ed. and tr.
Library of Congress PJ5079.B7
[2] 492.77

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Lebanon.*

PJ6820 .L4F29 Feghali, Michel T 1877-1945.
... Contes, légendes, coutumes populaires du Liban et de Syrie; texte arabe, transcription, traduction et notes. Préface de m. Albert Cuny ... Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1935.
xix, 196, 87 p.
At head of title: Michel Feghali.
Arabic text paged with Arabic numeral characters.
"Bibliographie": [xv]-xvi, p. [xv]-xvi.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Lebanon—Texts. 2. Folk-lore—Lebanon. 3. Lebanon—Soc. life & cust. I. Title.
Library of Congress PJ6820.L4F4
[3] [915.69] 492.77

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Iraq.*

PJ6822 .V32 Van Ess, John, 1879-
The spoken Arabic of Iraq, by John Van Ess... 2d ed. with rev. and additional vocabulary. London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1941.
vi, [1], 280 p. 19cm.
First edition pub. under title: The spoken Arabic of Mesopotamia.
Bibliography: p. 120.
For other editions see author card.
1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Mesopotamia.
UCL 42-1284

Arabic language - *Dialects (Judeo-Arabic)*

PJ5079 .O33 Genizah publications, in memory of David Kaufmann. In collaboration with Stephen Hahn [and others] ed. by Samuel Löwinger [and] Alexander Scheiber. Budapest, 1949-
v. facsims.
Added title page and text in Hebrew; Hebrew title: Ginze-Kaufmann; pref. in English.
Includes bibliography.
1. Manuscripts, Arabic (Judeo-Arabic)
ICU 52

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Lebanon.*

PJ6820 .L4F3 FÉGHALI, MICHEL T., 1877-1945.
Étude sur les emprunts syriaques dans les parlers arabes du Liban... par Michel T. Féghali... Paris, E. Champion, 1918.
[iii]-xvi, 98 p. 24½cm.
Thèse complémentaire--Univ. d'Alger.
"Bibliographie": p. [xiii]
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Lebanon. 2. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases, Syriac.
UCL 34-3064

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Iraq.*

PJ3002 .L5 v.4 Weissbach, Franz Heinrich, 1865-1944.
... Beiträge zur kunde des Irak-arabischen, von F. H. Weissbach ...
Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1908-30. 1930.
xiv, [1], 266, [1], p. illus(music) 22cm. (Added t.-p. Leipziger semitistische studien ... ...4. bd.)
Cover title. Issued in 2 pts., 1908-30.
Paged continuously.
Arabic (transliterated into Roman characters) and German.
CONTENTS.—1. hälfte. Texte: A. Erzählungen. B. Sprichwörter. C. Gespräche.—2. hälfte. Poetische texte.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Iraq.
[*Name originally:* Franz Heinrich Weissbach]
8-21964 Revised 2
Library of Congress PJ3002.L4 rv. bd.
[r34g2]

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Judeo-Arabic.*

PJ5079 .G65 Gottheil, Richard James Horatio, 1862-1936, *ed.*
Fragments from the Cairo genizah in the Freer collection, edited by Richard Gottheil ... and William H. Worrell ... New York, The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan and company, ltd., 1927.
3 p. l., [v]-xxxi, 278, [1] p. LII facsim. on 35 l. 28 cm. (*Half-title:* University of Michigan studies. Humanistic series. vol. XXII)
"Printed in Great Britain."
The fifty fragments from the genizah of the ancient Synagogue of Elijah in Old Cairo, here edited, transcribed and translated into English, were acquired by the late Charles L. Freer in 1908, and now part of
[Continued on next card]
27—27316
[45wl]

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Lebanon.*

PJ6820 .L4F32 Féghali, Michel T 1877- 1945.
Le parler de Kfar'abîda (Liban-Syrie) Essai linguistique sur la phonétique et la morphologie d'un parler arabe moderne, par Michel T. Féghali ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1919.
xv, 307 p. 25cm.
"Principaux renvois bibliographiques": p. xii.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Lebanon. 2. Arabic language—Phonetics. 3. Arabic language—Inflection.
UCL 34-1674

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Jerusalem.*

PJ6808 .5 .J5L8 Löhr, Max Richard Hermann, 1864-1931.
Der vulgärarabische dialekt von Jerusalem nebst texten und wörterverzeichnis, dargestellt von d. dr. Max Löhr ... Giessen, A. Töpelmann, 1905.
viii, 144 p. 22½cm.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Jerusalem.
UCL 29-8[illegible]

Arabic language - Dialects - Judeo-Arabic - Grammar

PJ5072 .B6 Blau, Joeua.
דקדוק העברית-היהודית של ימי-הביניים.
ʿJerusalem, 1961.ʾ ירושלים, מאגנס, תשכ"ב.
295 p. x p.
Added t.p.: A grammar of mediaeval Judaeo-Arabic.
Contents also in English.
Includes bibliography.
1. Judeo-Arabic language--Grammar.
Title transliterated: Dikduk haʿarabit-hayehudit shel yeme habenayim.
ICU 63

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Lebanon.*

GN4 .P25 v.31 Feghali, Michel T 1877-1945, *comp.*
... Proverbes et dictons syro-libanais. Texte arabe, transcription, traduction, commentaire et index analytique. Paris, Institut d'ethnologie, 1938.
xvii, [1], 850 p. 1 l. 27cm. (Université de Paris. Travaux et mémoires de l'institut d'ethnologie.—XXXI)
At head of title: ... Monseigneur Michel Feghali ...
Complementary to the author's Contes, légendes, coutumes populaires du Liban et de Syrie. Paris, 1935.
"Bibliographie": p. [xviii]
1. Proverbs, Arabic. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Lebanon—Texts. 3. Folk-lore—Lebanon. I. Title.
Library of Congress PJ6820.L4F48
Copyright A—Foreign 41807
[3] 398.009569

Arabic language - Dialects - Jordan.

PJ6808 .5 .J8C9 Czapkiewicz, Andrzej.
Sprachproben aus Mādabā. Kraków, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960.
63 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddział w Krakowie. Komisja Orientalistyczna. Prace monograficzne, Nr. 2)
Includes transliterated texts and translations.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Jordan. I. Title. Series: Polska Akademia Nauk. Komisja Orientalistyczna. Prace monograficzne, 2.
ICU 61

Arabic language--Dialects--Kuwait, Arabia (State).

PJ6827 .H2M8 al-Ḥanafī, Jalīl.
معجم الألفاظ الكويتية، في الخطط واللهجات والبيئة.
تأليف الشيخ جلال الحنفي البغدادي. بغداد، مطبعة أسعد، ١٣٨٣هـ/١٩٦٤م.
ʿ1964ʾ
424 p. port.
Cover title: Dictionary of the Kuwaiti vocabulary.
Introd. in English.
Bibliographical footnotes.
Title: Muʿjam al-alfāẓ al-Kuwaytīyah.
ICU 2-65

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Lebanon.*

PJ6820 .L4F34 Féghali, Michel T 1877-1945.
Syntaxe des parlers arabes actuels du Liban. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1928.
xxv, 535 p. (Bibliothèque de l'École des langues orientales vivantes, t. 9)
"Bibliographie": p. xv-xvii.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Lebanon. 2. Arabic language— Syntax.
ICU 50-3182 S

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Lebanon.*

PJ6820 Furayḥah, Anīs, 1903-
.L4F86 A dictionary of non-classical vocables in the spoken Arabic of Lebanon, collected and annotated. Beirut ‹1947›
1-J, 195 p. (American University of Beirut. Publications of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences. Oriental ser., no.19)
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.
Bibliography: p.[illegible]

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Lebanon. 2. Arabic language--Etymology--Dictionaries.
ICU 48-499 S

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Lebanon.*

PJ6820 Nakhla, Raphaël.
.L4N2 ... Grammaire du dialecte libano-syrien (phonétique, morphologie et syntaxe) ... Beyrouth, Imprimerie catholique, 1937-38.
2 v. 21cm.
"Ouvrages destinés à l'étude du dialecte libano-syrien": v. 1, p. [illegible]
Contents.--v. 1. Exposé des règles.--v.2. Mots a apprendre versions et thèmes.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Lebanon. 3. Arabic language--Dialects--Syria.
44-42221
Library of Congress PJ6820.L4N2
492.779

Arabic language - Dialects - Malta.

PJ6876 Aquilina, Joseph.
.6 Maltese meteorological and agricultural proverbs.
.A66 ‹Valletta› Malta University Press, 1961.
80 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Malta. 2. Proverbs, Maltese. I. Title.
ICU 62

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Lebanon.*

PJ6820 Furayḥah, Anīs, 1903-
.L4F87 Modern Lebanese proverbs, collected at Rās al-Matn, Lebanon, collated, annotated and translated into English. ‹Beirut› 1953.
2 v. (American University of Beirut. Publications of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences. Oriental series, no.25-26)

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Lebanon. 2. Proverbs, Arabic.
ICU 55

Arabic language--Dialects--Lebanon.

PJ6820 Nasr, Raja Tewfik, 1929-
.L4N3 Colloquial Arabic; an oral approach. ‹Beirut› Librairie du Liban, ©1966.
iv, 195 p.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Lebanon. 2. Arabic language--Spoken Arabic.
ICU 11-67
67-049 623

Arabic language - Dialects - Malta.

PJ6873 Aquilina, Joseph.
.A63 Papers in Maltese linguistics. ‹Valletta› Royal University of Malta, 1961.
ix, 240 p. table.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Malta.
ICU 62

PJ9999 Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Lebanon.*
f. Furayḥah, Anīs, 1903-
Quadriliterals from the dialects of Ras Al-Matn (Lebanon) Chicago, 1935.
84 numb. l. 31.5cm.
Typewritten.
Thesis (Ph.D) - University of Chicago.

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Lebanon* - *Texts.*

PJ6820 Feghali, Michel T 1877-1945.
.L4F36 Textes libanais (en arabe oriental). Avec glossaire. Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1933.
100 p.
Text in Arabic, with French titles.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Lebanon--Texts.
ICU 61-4752 S

Arabic language - Dialects - Malta.

PJ6873 Aquilina, Joseph.
.A66 The structure of Maltese, a study in mixed grammar and vocabulary. ‹Valletta› Royal University of Malta, 1959.
ix, 358 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Malta.
ICU 60

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Lebanon.*

PJ9999 Furayḥah, Anīs, 1903-
... Quadriliterals from the dialect of Ras al-Matn (Lebanon) ... by Anis Khuri Frayha ... ‹Chicago› 1988.
2 p. l., 39 p. 24cm.
Part of thesis (Ph. D.)—University of Chicago, 1985.
Lithoprinted.
"Private edition, distributed by the University of Chicago libraries, Chicago, Illinois."

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Lebanon. 2. Arabic language—Word formation. 3. Verb. I. Title.
85-11[illegible]
Library of Congress PJ6820.L4F7 1985
Univ. of Chicago Libr.
——— Copy 2.
492.779

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Lebanon* - *Texts.*

PJ6820 Tallqvist, Knut Leonard, 1865-1949, comp.
.L4T2 Arabische Sprichwörter und Spiele gesammelt und erklärt. Helsingfors, J. Simeli erben, 1897.
152 p.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Lebanon--Texts. 2. Proverbs--Arabic. 3. Games--Syria.
ICU 51-5278 S

Arabic language - Dialects - Malta.

PJ6876 Barbera, Giuseppe Maria, 1884-
.B25 Dizionario maltese-arabo-italiano, con una grammatica comparata arabo-maltese. Beyrouth, Impr. catholique, 1939-40.
4 v. (xxiv, 1326 p.)
Title in Arabic on covers.
In double columns.
Bibliography: v.1, p. ‹xvii›-xxii.

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--Italian. 2. Arabic language--Grammar. 3. Arabic language--Dialects--Malta.
ICU 62

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Lebanon.*

PJ6820 el-Hajjé, Hassan.
.T8H3 Le parler arabe de Tripoli (Liban) Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1954.
190, ‹3› p. maps, diagrs. 26 cm.
Bibliography: p. ‹202›

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Tripoli, Lebanon.
A 55-4918
Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress ‹8›

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Libya.*

PJ6763 Panetta, Ester.
.P23 L'arabo parlato a Bengasi. Roma, Libreria dello Stato, 1943.
2 v. (Grammatiche e lessici delle lingue dell'Africa italiana)
Bibliographical footnotes.
Contents.--v.1. Testi con traduzione e note.--v.2. Grammatica.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Libya. 2. Arabic language--Grammar. 3. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.
ICU 49-3969 S

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Malta.*

PJ6876 Busuttil, Vincenzo.
.B9 Diziunariu mill malti ghall inglis, giabra ta dwar 30,000 chelma mfissrin mill malti ghall inglis bil fraseologia. Malta, N. C. Cortis, 1900.
582 p.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Malta. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--Italian.
ICU 49-3897 S

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Lebanon.*

PJ6820 Lator, Esteban.
.L4L4 Parlez vous arabe? Arabe libano-syrien, Beyrouth, Editions Lettres orientales, 1953-
pt. in
Issued in parts.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Lebanon. 2. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books.
ICU 54

DT57 Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Luxor.*
f.P3 Loret, Victor, 1859-1946.
v.1 Quelques documents relatifs a la littérature et a la musique populaires de la Haute-Égypte.
(*In* France. Mission archéologique française au Caire. Mémoires, 1934. v.1, p. ‹305›-368)
Contains music.

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Malta.*

PJ6876 Dessoulavy, Charles Louis.
.D5 A Maltese-Arabic word-list, showing which of the corresponding Arabic roots are shared by other Semitic tongues or used in the Quran. London, Luzac, 1938.
146 p.
Bibliography included in Foreword.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Malta. 2. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
ICU 49-3910 S

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DIALECTS--LEBANON

PJ6820 Nakhla, Raphaël.
.L4N19 غرائب اللهجة اللبنانية السورية، بقلم الاب رفائيل نخله اليسوعي . بيروت، المطبعة الكاثوليكية ١٩٦٢ /
.1962.
216 p. (نصوص و دروس ١٨)

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Lebanon. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Syria. I. Title.
Title: Gharā'ib al-lahjah al-Lubnānīyah wa-al-Sūrīyah.
ICU 8-68
68-150 186

Arabic language--Dialects--Malta.

PJ6873 Aquilina, Joseph.
.A61 Maltese. London, English Universities Press ‹1965›.
240 p. (The Teach yourself books)

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Malta.
ICU 2-67

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Malta.*

PJ6873 GESENIUS, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH WILHELM, 1786-1842.
.G35 Versuch über die maltesische sprache zur beurtheilung der neulich wiederholten behauptung, dass sie ein ueberrest der altpunischen sey, und als beytrag zur arabischen dialektologie, von d. Wilhelm Gesenius... Leipzig, F.C.W. Vogel, 1810.
xvi, 78 p. 20cm.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Maltese.
UCL 32-6223

PJ3002 .L5 v.3 no.6

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Malta.*

Ilg, Bertha, 1880- *ed.*

Maltesische volkslieder im urtext mit deutsche übersetzung, herausgegeben von B. Ilg und H. Stumme. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1909.

1 p. l, 77 p. illus. (music) 29cm. (On cover: Leipziger semitistische studien, iii, 6)

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Malta. 2. Folk-songs, Maltese. I. Stumme, Hans, 1864- joint ed.

A C55-2564

Title from Yale Univ. Library of Congress [PJ3004.L4 vol.3, no.6]

(2)

PJ6871 .A1J86 Mod Lang

Arabic language - Dialects - Malta.

Journal of Maltese studies. no.1- 1961-

[Valletta, Royal University of Malta.

"Published under the auspices of the Chair of Maltese, Faculty of Arts, Royal University of Malta."

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Malta. 2. Arabic literature--Malta. 3. Periodicals (English)

ICU 62

PJ6873 .P25

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Malta.*

Panzavecchia, Fortunato.

Grammatica della lingua maltese, spiegata secondo i principj delle lingue orientali e della lingua italiana. Malta, Tip. di M. Weiss, 1845.

2 v. in 1.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Malta.

ICU 62

PJ3002 .L5 v.1 no.4

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Malta.*

Stumme, Hans, 1864-1936.

Maltesische studien; eine sammlung prosaischer und poetischer texte in maltesischer sprache nebst erläuterungen, von dr. Hans Stumme ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1904.

2 p. l., 124 p. 23cm. (On cover: Leipziger semitistische studien, i, 4)

1. Folk-lore—Malta. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Malta. I. Title.

A C55-2563

Title from Yale Univ. Library of Congress [PJ3002.L4 vol.1, no.4]

(2)

PJ6873 .V36

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Malta.*

Vassalli, Michele Antonio.

Mylsen Phoenico-Punicum; sive, Grammatica Melitensis. Romae, Sumptibus auctoris, Apud A. Fulgoni, 1791.

236 p.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Malta.

ICU 62

DS41 .J86 v.12

Arabic language - Dialects--Maltese--Bibl.

Saydon, Peter Paul, 1895-

Bibliographical aids to the study of Maltese.

(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1953. v.12, p. 20-30, 124-133)

PN6519 .A6H9 (Or)

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Mecca.*

Hurgronje, Christiaan Snouck, 1857-1936, ed.

Mekkanische Sprichwörter und Redensarten, gesammelt und erläutert; hrsg. als Festgabe zum VII. Internat. Orientalistencongresse in Wien, vom K. Instituut voor de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië. Haag, M. Nijhoff, 1886.

144 p.

1. Proverbs, Arabic. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Mecca.

ICU 50-580 S

PJ7747 .A6

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Morocco.*

Alarcón y Santón, Maximiliano Augustin, 1860-1933, ed. And tr.

... Textos árabes en dialecto vulgar de Larache, publicados con transcripción, traducción y glosario ... Madrid [Imprenta Ibérica], 1913.

xvi, 192 p.

At head of title: Junta para ampliación de estudios e investigaciones científicas. Centro de estudios históricos.

Bibliography included in "Explicación de las abreviaturas": p. xi-xiv.

ICU 47-5304 S

PJ6765 .B4

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Morocco.*

Bekhoucha, Mohammed.

... Savoir-vivre, vie sociale et religieuse des Marocains, folklore. 2. éd. Casablanca, Parairre [1944]

[1], ii, 122 p.

Title in Arabic and French; texts in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 47-5676 S

PJ6766 B5

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Morocco.*

Beneitez Cantero, Valentin.

Vocabulario español-arabe marroqui. Tetuán, Majzen, 1948 [cover 1949]

490 p.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Spanish language--Dictionaries--Arabic.

ICU 53

PJ6763 .B85

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Morocco.*

Brunot, Louis, 1904-

Introduction à l'arabe marocain. Paris, G. P. Maisonneuve, 1950.

287 p. map. (Les langues de l'Orient; I. Manuels)

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.

ICU 52-681

PJ6765 .B85

Arabic language - Dialects - Morocco.

Brunot, Louis, 1904-

Notes lexicologiques sur le vocabulaire maritime de Rabat et Salé. Paris, E. Leroux, 1920.

xvi, 151 p.

Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco.

ICU 4-64

PJ6765 .B9

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Morocco.*

Brunot, Louis, 1904- ed. and tr.

Textes arabes de Rabat. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1931- 1952.

2 v. map. (Publications de l'Institut des hautes études marocaines, t. 20, 49)

"Bibliographie": v.1, p. xxiii-xxx.

Contents.--t.1. Textes, transcription et traduction annotée. 1931. - t.2. Glossaire. 1952.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. 3. Morocco--Soc. life & cust.

ICU 49-2242 S

PJ6765 .B89

Arabic language - Dialects - Morocco.

Brunot, Louis, 1904- ed.

Textes en arabe du dialecte de Rabat. Fès, Impr. municipale, 1918.

42 p. 22.5cm.

"Ces textes nous ont été dictés par des indigènes".

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Folk-literature--Morocco.

ICU 59

PJ6763 .B87

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Morocco.*

Brunot, Louis, 1904-

... Yallah! ou, L'arabe sans mystère (dialecte du Maroc) Nouv. éd. Paris, Larose, 1933.

118 p. (Bibliothèque de culture et de vulgarisation nord-africaines)

"Cet ouvrage a déjà paru dans les éditions du Bulletin de l'enseignement public du Maroc, Octobre 1921, no.34."

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco.

ICU 46-9468 S

PJ6763 .B9

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Morocco.*

Buret, M T

... Cours gradué d'arabe marocain. Casablanca, Parairre, 1944.

[3], 114, v p.

The Arabic texts are transliterated.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.

ICU 47-5684 S

PJ7747 .C7

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Morocco.*

Colin, Georges Séraphin, 1893- ed.

... Chrestomathie marocaine; textes citadins en transcription latine ... Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1939.

ix, [6], 255 p.

Contents.--I. Contes, légendes, scènes vécues, fables, proverbes et énigmes.--II. Textes ethnographiques.

1. Folk-lore--Morocco. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 3. Morocco--Soc. life & cust.

ICU 47-6739 S

PJ7747 .C73

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Morocco.*

Colin, Georges Séraphin, 1893- ed.

Recueil de textes en arabe marocain. Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1942-

v.

"Publiés en transcription latine."

Contents.--I. Contes et anecdotes. 1942.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language-- Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 48-3357 S

PJ6765 .C68

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Morocco.*

Colin, Georges Séraphin, 1893-

La vie marocaine; textes ethnographiques en arabe dialectal sur les usages et les coutumes des citadins et des ruraux du Maroc. Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1953.

69 p. 23 cm.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco. 2. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title.

A 54-7962

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress (5)

PJ6765 .D47

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Morocco.*

DESTAING, Edmond, 1872-1940.

... Textes arabes en parler des Chleuhs du Sous (Maroc) Transcription, traduction, glossaire par E. Destaing... Paris, Imprimerie nationale, P. Geuthner, 1937.

viii, [1], 336 p. 24cm. (Bibliothèque de l'École ~~nationale~~ des langues orientales vivantes, t. 13)

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco.

UCL 38-385

PJ6763 .F3

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Morocco.*

Fekar, Benali.

Leçons d'arabe dialectal marocain, algérien, par Ben Ali Fékar ... [2. éd.] [Lyon, A. Rey, 1914]

2 p. l, xi, 439, xii p. illus. 25cm.

Autographed.

Label of P. Geuthner, Paris, mounted on imprint of cover.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Algeria. 3. Arabic language—Grammar.

17-17719

Library of Congress PJ6763.F4 (34b1)

Arabic language - Dialects - Morocco.

PJ7655 .F53 Fischer, August, 1865- *ed. and tr.*

Das liederbuch eines marokkanischen sängers, nach einer in seinem besitz befindlichen handschrift hrsg., übers. und erläutert, von A. Fischer ... Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1918-

v. facsim. 23cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Morgenländische texte und forschungen ... 1. bd., hft. 1)

Contents.-I. Lieder in marokkanisch-arabischer volkssprache. 1918.

1. Title.

(*Full name:* Hermann Wilhelm Gustav August Fischer)

54-2406

Library of Congress (2)

Arabic language - Dialects - Morocco.

PN6519 .A6I17 (Or) Ibn Azzuz, Mohammad.

Refranero marroqui. Madrid, Consejo de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1954-

v.

With literal Spanish translation and short commentary of each proverb.

1. Proverbs, Arabic. 2. Arabic language--Dialects-- 3. Arabic language--Morocco. I. Title.

ICU 58

PJ3104 .B4 v.4 Arabic language - Dialects - Morocco.

Meakin, Budgett, 1866-1906.

The spoken Arabic of Morocco.

(In Beiträge zur assyriologie und semitischen sprachwissenschaft, 1902. v.4, p.[895]-582)

Arabic language - Dialects - Morocco.

PJ6763 .G26 Gaudefroy-Demombynes, Maurice, 1862-1957.

... Manuel d'arabe marocain avec introduction historique et géographique. Paris, E. Guilmoto [1913]

2 p. l., 242 p. 19cm. (Bibliothèque de l'École supérieure d'études arabes et berbères de Rabat, 1.)

At head of title: M. Gaudefroy-Demombynes ... et L. Mercier ...

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco. 2. Arabic language—Grammar. 3. Morocco. I. Mercier, Louis Charles Emile, 1879-1945. Series:

Library of Congress PJ6763.G3

Arabic language - Dialects - Morocco.

PJ6765 .K2 Kampffmeyer, Georg, 1864-1938 *ed.*

Marokkanisch-arabische gespräche im dialekt von Casablanca, mit vergleichung des dialekts von Tanger, hrsg. von G. Kampffmeyer. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1912.

xvi, 141 p. 22½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Lehrbücher des Seminars für orientalische sprachen zu Berlin, hrg. von dem director des seminars. bd. xxviii)

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco. 2. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books.

20-15187

Library of Congress PJ6765.K3

Arabic language - Dialects - Morocco.

PJ6765 .M5 Mercier, Henry, writer on Arabic language.

L'arabe par l'image. Illus. de Jacques Siro. Rabat, Éditions La Porte, 1946-55.

2 v. illus. (His Méthode moderne d'arabe parlé marocain, 2, 6)

Contents.-[v.1] Textes ethnographiques.-v.2. Traduction.

1. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. I. Title.

ICU 60

Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco.

PJ6763 .H28 Harrell, Richard Slade.

A basic course in Moroccan Arabic; with the assistance of Mohammed Abu-Talib [and] William S. Carroll. Washington, D. C., Georgetown University Press [1965]

xvi, 395 p. (The Richard Slade Harrell Arabic series, no.8)

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. Series: Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. Institute of Languages and Linguistics. Arabic series, no. 8.

ICU 8-66

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DIALECTS--MOROCCO

PJ6763 .K46 Kâmilev, Said Khalfbekovich.

Марокканский диалект арабского языка. Москва, "Наука," 1968.

182 p. 22 cm. 0.61 (Языки народов Азии и Африки) 0.61

U68A 68-VKP

At head of title: С. Х. Камилев.

Bibliography: p. 130-181.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco. I. Title. Title romanized: Marokkanskiĭ dialekt arabskogo iazyka.

PJ6763.K6 ICU 5-69 79-377010

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Dialects - Morocco.

PJ6766 .M401 Mercier, Henry, *writer on Arabic language.*

Dictionnaire arabe-français. Rabat, Éditions La Porte, 1951.

280 p. 25 cm. (His Méthode moderne d'arabe parlé marocain, 4) 2.ed.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—French. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco.

PJ6766.M4 52-40592

Library of Congress (1)

Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco.

PJ6766 .H29 Harrell, Richard Slade ed.

A dictionary of Moroccan Arabic, Arabic-English. Compiled by Thomas Fox and Mohammed Abu-Talib, with the assistance of Ahmed Ben Thami [and others] Washington, D.C., Georgetown University Press [1966]

xxi, 268 p. (The Richard Slade Harrell Arabic series, no. 9)

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--English. Series.

ICU 11-66

Arabic language - Dialects - Morocco.

PJ6763 .L604 Lerchundi, José, 1836-1896.

Rudimentos del árabe vulgar que se habla en el imperio de Marruecos, con numerosos ejercicios y temas aplicados a la teoría. 7. ed. Prólogo de las ediciones anteriores. Tanger, Tip. Hispano-Árabiga de la Misión Católica, 1945.

447, 39 p.

"Clave de los temas": 39 p. at end.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language-- Grammar.

ICU 63

Arabic language - Dialects - Morocco.

PJ6766 .M43 Mercier, Henry, *writer on Arabic language.*

Dictionnaire français-arabe. Rabat, Éditions La Porte, 1945.

v, 418 p. 25 cm. (His Méthode moderne d'arabe parlé marocain, 3)

1. French language—Dictionaries—Arabic.

PJ6645.F6M4 49-32193*

Library of Congress (1)

Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco.

PJ6763 .H3 Harrell, Richard S

A short reference grammar of Moroccan Arabic. With an appendix of texts in Urban Moroccan Arabic by Louis Brunot. Washington, Georgetown University Press [1962]

xxiii, 268 p. 23 cm. (Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. Institute of Languages and Linguistics. Arabic series, no. 1)

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco. II. Title. (Series)

PJ6763.H3 492.779 ICU 1-66 64-1580

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Dialects - Morocco.

PJ7747 .L45 Lévi-Provençal, Évariste, 1894-1956.

... Textes arabes de l'Ouargha; dialecte des Jbala (Maroc septentrional) Paris, E. Leroux, 1922.

[5], 286 p. VII illus. (part col.) on 5 l., map. (Publications de l'Institut des hautes-études marocaines, t.IX)

Includes French translation of texts.

"Bibliographie": p.[15]-17.

1. Tales, Arabic. 2. Folk-lore--Morocco. 3. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco.

ICU 47-3183 S

Arabic language - Dialects - Morocco.

PJ6763 .M503 Mercier, Henry, writer on Arabic language.

Grammaire arabe, texts, corrigés. [4.éd.] Rabat, Éditions La Porte, 1952.

iii, 332 p. (His Méthode moderne d'arabe parlé marocain, 1)

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Dialects-- Morocco.

ICU 53

PJ? .A?? v.?? (Or) Arabic language - Dialects - Morocco.

Harris, Zellig Sabbettai, 1909-

The phonemes of Moroccan Arabic.

(In American oriental society. Journal, 1942. v.62, p.309-318)

"Read at the centennial meeting of the Society, Boston, 1942"; cf. foot-note, p.309.

Arabic language - Dialects - Morocco.

PJ6765 .L85 Loubignac, Victorien, 1892-1946.

Textes arabes des Zaër; transcription, traduction, notes et lexique. Paris, Librairie orientale et américaine, 1952.

xxiii, 594 p. (Publications de l'Institut des hautes études marocaines, t.46)

Text in Arabic script and transcription on opposite pages.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 54

Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco.

PJ6767 .M86M9 MOROCCO. AL-MARKAZ AL-WATANĪ LIL-TA'RĪḤ.

معجم الأصول العربية والأجنبية للعامية المغربية. تأليف عبد العزيز بنعبد الله. الرباط ١٣٨٣هـ/ ١٩٦٤م.

9, 138 p. 17 p. (سلسلة المعاجم والقواميس ٨)

Cover title: Lexique des origines étymologiques arabes et étrangères du parler maghrébin.

Introd. also in French.

Title: Mu'jam al-uṣūl al-'Arabīyah wa-al-ajnabīyah lil-'āmmīyah al-Maghribīyah.

ICU 11-64

Arabic language - Dialects - Morocco.

PJ6769 .I18 Ibn Azzuz, Mohammad.

Glosario de mil quinientas voces españolas usadas entre los marroquíes en el árabe vulgar (ensayo) Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1953.

183 p. 25 cm.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco. 2. Arabic language—Foreign words and phrases—Spanish.

(*Full name:* Mohammad Ibn Azzuz Haquim.)

PJ6769.I2 55-3464

Library of Congress (2)

Arabic language - Dialects - Morocco.

PJ6765 .M3 Marçais, William, 1872-1956, ed. and tr.

Textes arabes de Tanger, transcription, traduction annotée, glossaire. Paris, E. Leroux, 1911.

xvii, 504 p. (Bibliothèque de l'École des langues orientales vivantes, t.4)

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 49-1048 S

Arabic language - Dialects - Morocco.

PJ6763 .M84 MOROCCO (Spanish zone) Delegación de asuntos indígenas.

... Algo sobre el Hasanía, o dialecto árabe que se habla en el Sahara atlantico. Tanger, F. Erola, 1940.

[2], 147, [5] p.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco.

ICU 47-3146 S

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Morocco.*

PJ6765 .M9 MUÑOZ BOSQUE, A.
...Guía manual de la conversacion marroqui... Madrid, Artes gráficas "Mateu," 1914.
128, [1]p. 18cm.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books.

UCL 34-7218

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Morocco.*

PJ6763 .S46 Seidel, August, 1863-1916.
... Marokkanische sprachlehre. Praktische grammatik des vulgararabischen in Marokko. Mit übungsstücken und vokabular. Von A. Seidel ... Heidelberg [etc.] J. Groos, 1907.
viii, 198 p. 20cm. (Methode Gaspey-Otto-Sauer)

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco.

16-16836

Library of Congress PJ6763.S4

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Morocco.*

PJ6766 .S57 Sicard, Jules.
... Vocabulaire franco-arabe, dialecte marocain. 4e éd., entièrement rev. et augm. Paris, Larose, 1934.
xxvii, 283 p.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. French language--Dictionaries--Arabic.

lot ed text.

ICU 46-8237 S

Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco.

PJ6766 .S67 Sobelman, Harvey.
A dictionary of Moroccan Arabic: English-Arabic. Edited by Harvey Sobelman and Richard S. Harrell. Compilation by Thomas Fox [and others] Washington, Georgetown University Press [1963]
238 p. 28 cm. (Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. Institute of Languages and Linguistics. Arabic series, no. 8)
The Arabic is romanized.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco. 2. English language—Dictionaries—Arabic. I. Harrell, Richard S., joint author. II. Title. (Series)

PJ6767.S6 492.779 ICU 1-66 66-2972

Library of Congress

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Morocco.*

PJ6765 .S6 Socin, Albert, 1844-1899.
Zum arabischen Dialekt von Marokko.
(In Sächsische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Leipzig. Philologisch-historische Klasse. Abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1893. v.14, no.3. p. [152-270) [149]

AS182 .L61 v.14 --- ---- Another copy.

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Nejd.*

PJ6848 .S7 Socin, Albert, 1844-1899, ed. & tr.
Diwan aus Centralarabien. Gesammelt, übersetzt und erläutert von Albert Socin. Hrsg. von Hans Stumme. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1900-1901.
3 pts. in 1 v. (Abhandlungen der Philologisch-historischen Classe der K. Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, 19. Band, No.1-3)
Contents.-1. th. Texte, nebst glossen und exkurse. 2. th. Übersetzung.-3. th. Einleitung. Glossar und indices. Nachträge des herausgebers.

AS182 .L61 v.19 --- ---- Another copy.
. . . . . .

ICU 53

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Nejd* - *Texts.*

PJ6848 .S7 Socin, Albert, 1844-1899, ed. & tr.
Diwan aus Centralarabien. Gesammelt, übersetzt und erläutert von Albert Socin. Hrsg. von Hans Stumme. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1900-1901.
3 pts. in 1 v. (Abhandlungen der Philologisch-historischen Classe der K. Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, 19. Band, No.1-3)
Contents.-1. th. Texte, nebst glossen und exkurse. 2. th. Übersetzung.-3. th. Einleitung. Glossar und indices. Nachträge des herausgebers.

AS182 .L61 v.19 --- ---- Another copy.

ICU 53

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Nubia.*

PJ1004 .Z4 v.33 Schäfer, Heinrich i.e. Johannes Heinrich, 1868-
Nubisches Ägyptisch.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1918. 28cm. vol.33, p.82-84)

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Palestine.*

PJ6807 .B34 Bauer, Leonhard.
Wörterbuch des palästinischen arabisch. Deutsch-arabisch von Leonhard Bauer. Leipzig, H. G. Wallmann; [etc., etc.] 1933.
xvi, 432 p. 16½cm.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Palestine. 2. Arabic language—Dictionaries—German. 3. German language—Dictionaries—Arabic.

UCL 34-1625

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Palestine.*

PJ6811 .B4 Bergsträsser, Gotthelf, 1886-1933.
Sprachatlas von Syrien und Palästina; 42 tafeln nebst 1 übersichtskarte und erläuterndem text von dr. G. Bergsträsser ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1915.
2 p. l., 54 p. maps (1 fold.) 22½cm.
"Sonderdruck aus der Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-vereins, xxxviii (1915)" p. [169]-222.

DS111 .A1D4 v.38 --- ---- Another copy.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Palestine. 3. Linguistic geography.

34-16292

Library of Congress PJ6811.B4

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Palestine.*

DS41 .I85 v.4 Blanc, Haim.
Studies in North Palestinian Arabic; linguistic inquiries among the druzes of Western Galilee and Mt. Carmel. Jerusalem, 1953.
139 p. map. (Oriental notes and studies, pub. by the Israel Oriental Society, no.4)
Includes bibliography.

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Palestine.*

PJ6816 .D4 Denizeau, Claude.
Dictionnaire des parlers arabe de Syrie, Liban et Palestine; supplément au Dictionnaire arabe-français de A. Barthélemy) Paris, G.-P. Maisonneuve, 1960.
xiii, 563 p. (Études arabes et islamiques. Sér. 3, Études et documents, 3)

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Lebanon. 3. Arabic language--Dialects--Palestine. 4. Arabic language--Dictionaries--French. 5. Barthélemy, Adrien, 1859. Dictionnaire arabe-francais.

ICU 62

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Palestine.*

PJ6813 .D78 Driver, Godfrey Rolles, 1892-
A grammar of the colloquial Arabic of Syria and Palestine, by G. R. Driver ... London, Probsthain & co., 1925.
xii, 257 p. 25cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 3. Arabic language—Dialects—Palestine.

25-27644

Library of Congress PJ6813.D8 [2]

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Palestine.*

PJ6813 .N3 Nahmad, Hayim Musa
... Everyday Arabic by H. M. Nahmad and C. Rabin ... With a preface by Professor H. A. R. Gibb. Conversations in Syrian and Palestinian. Colloquial Arabic with vocabulary. Phonetic and grammatical introduction. Lists of useful culinary, military, political and commercial terms. ~~Eight photographs.~~ London, J. M. Dent & sons, ltd. [1940] Philadelphia, D. McKay company [1940]
xii, 99 p. front., plates. 18½cm.
Title in Arabic characters at head of t.-p.

1. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 3. Arabic language—Dialects—Palestine. I. Rabin, Chaim, joint author. II. Title.

Library of Congress PJ6813.N3 [a44g2] 492.78242

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Morocco.*

PJ6766 .T3 Tedjini, Belqacem.
Dictionnaire arabe-français (Maroc) Nouv. éd. Préf. de L. Brunot. Paris, Societé d'éditions géographiques, maritimes et coloniales, 1948.
vi, 271 p.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--French.

ICU 50-4269 S

Arabic language - Dialects - Palestine.

PJ6807 .B34 1 Bauer, Leonhard.
Deutsch-arabisches Wörterbuch der Umgangssprache in Palästina und im Libanon; 2. [erweiterte und verb.] Aufl., unter Mitwirkung von Anton Spitaler. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1957.
xix, 402 p. 19 cm.
Cover title: Wörterbuch der arabischen Umgangssprache; deutsch-arabisch.
First ed. published in 1933 under title: Wörterbuch des palästinischen Arabisch.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Palestine. 2. German language—Dictionaries—Arabic. I. Spitaler, Anton, 1910-

[PJ6807.B] A 58-2467

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [1]

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Palestine.*

PJ6806 .B35 Bauer, Leonhard.
Das palästinische arabisch, die dialekte des städters und des fellachen; grammatik, übungen und chrestomathie dargestellt von Leonhard Bauer. ~~3. verb. aufl.~~ Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, ~~1918.~~ 1926.
viii p., 1 l., 264 p. 23½cm. For other editions see author card.
Arabic words in roman transliteration.
Printed at Jerusalem.
4. aufl.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Palestine. 2. Arabic language—Grammar.

Library of Congress PJ6806.B3 [2] 20-22954

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Palestine.*

PJ6765 .W35 Watin, Louis.
Recueil de textes marocains, style administratif. Préf. du Général Guillaume. Paris, A. Maisonneuve [1954]
xiii, 371 p. 24 cm.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco. 2. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers. 3. Arabic language—Style.

A 54-7996

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [1]

Arabic language--Dialects--Palestine.

PJ25 .S9 v.32 Or Palva, Heikki.
Lower Galilean Arabic; an analysis of its anaptyctic and prothetic vowels with sample texts. Helsinki, 1965.
171 p. 24 cm. (Studia orientalia edidit Societas Orientalis Fennica, 32)
Bibliography: p. [164]-171.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Palestine. I. Title. (Series: Suomen Tiedeseura. Toimituksia. Studia orientalia, 32)

[PJ9.S86 vol. 32] X 66-302

Yale Univ. Library for Library of Congress ICU 10-67

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DIALECTS--PALESTINE

PJ6806 Piamenta, Moshe.
.P57 דבר ערבית (מבוא לערבית הארצישראלית), מאת, משה פיאמנטה. ירושלים, ספרית סעיף תל־אביב, 1968.

318 p. 23 cm. IL 14.00

Added t. p.: Dabbir 'Arrit: an introduction to the spoken Arabic of Palestine (with exercises and key)

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Palestine. 2. Arabic language—Text-books for foreigners—Hebrew. I. Title.
Title romanized: Daber 'Arrit.

PJ6805.P5 ICU 8-69 HE 68-2149
79-110 165 PL 480: is-7866
Library of Congress

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DIALECTS--SAMARRA, IRAQ

PJ6830 al-Samarrā'ī, Yūnus Ibrāhīm.
.S252 الكتابات العامية في سامراء. بغداد، مطبعة دار البصري، ١٩٦٨.
,1968. 153 p.
منشورات مجلة صوت الاسلام.

Added t. p. in English: Colloquial metonymies in Samarra.

1. Arabic language—Figures of speech—Dictionaries. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Samarra, Iraq. I. Awt al-Islām. II. Title.
Title: al-Kināyāt al-'āmmīyah fī Sāmarrā'.
ICU 68-166 143

Arabic language - *Dialects - Syria.*

PJ6811 Bergsträsser, Gotthelf, 1886- 1933.
.B4 Sprachatlas von Syrien und Palästina; 42 tafeln nebst 1 übersichtskarte und erläuterndem text von dr. G. Bergsträsser ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1915.

2 p. l., 54 p. maps (1 fold.) 22½cm.

"Sonderdruck aus der Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-vereins, xxxviii (1915)" p. [169]-222.

DS111 ---- ---- Another copy.
.A104
v. 38

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Palestine. 3. Linguistic geography.

34-16292
Library of Congress PJ6811.B4

Arabic language--Dialects--Palestine.

DS 41 Piamenta, Moshe.
.I85 Studies in the syntax of Palestinian
no. 10 Arabic; simple verb forms in subordinate and main clauses of complex sentences. Jerusalem, The Jerusalem Oriental Society, 1966.
232 p. (Oriental notes and studies, no. 10)
Bibliography: p. 225-226.

ICU 69-012 648 7-69

Arabic language - *Dialects - Spain.*

B33554 Römer, Karl, 1877-
.A65M91R7 Der Codex Arabicus Monacensis Aumer 236, eine spanisch-arabische Evangelienhandschrift, untersucht. Leipzig, 1905.
53 p.
Inaug.-Diss.--Jena.
A partial printing, containing the introductory material and the first two parts of the grammatical section of the dissertation.

ICU 52-1415

492.71 Arabic language - *Dialects - Syria.*
.C697 [A collection of modern Arabic poetry from Syria and Lebanon;

14v. in 1. 19-22.5cm.

Contents.--[1] Al-'afrīt al-fukāhī al-sayyār. [Beirūt, n.d.] cover-title, 16p. -- [2] Kitāb muhīt bahr al-'atāba. II, by As'ad Dakrūb. Kfarshīma, Lebanon [n.d.] 86p. -- [3] Al-Pighalī, Khalīl Sim'ān Farah. Kitāb 'Iark'ī al-kawākibīn al-juhalā'. Beirūt, 1908. pt. 1 (128p.) -- [4-5] Al-Pighalī, Khalīl Sim'ān Farah. Ghāmz al-mu'ammā al-farīdah fī al-mathbū'āt al-jadīdah. Beirūt, 1911. v. 1-2. -- [6] 'Akkāz al-mu'ammā. II: Al-'ikd al-farīd, by Shādī Fāris Ghusn. Kfarshīma, Lebanon [n.d.] 92p. [7] Al-Khūrī, Amīn. Al-maghna al-'asrī ān 'Al min

(Continued on next card)

Arabic language - Dialects - Palestine.

PJ6806 Rice, Frank A
.R6 Eastern Arabic; an introduction to the spoken Arabic of Palestine, Syria and Lebanon, by Frank A. Rice and Majed F. Sa'id. Beirut, Khayat's, 1960.
xxvi, 400 p.
Arabic text transcribed into Latin alphabet.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Palestine. 2. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. I. Sa'id, Majed, joint author. II. Title.

ICU 9-63

Arabic language - *Dialects - Spain.*

PJ6759 Steiger, Arnald, 1896-
.S8 ... Contribución a la fonética del hispano-árabe y de los arabismos en el ibero-románico y el siciliano, por Arnald Steiger. Madrid, Impr. de la Librería y casa editorial Hernando (s. a.) 1932.

PC4580 2 p. l., 519 p. diagrs. 25½cm. (Revista de filología española.—Anejo xvii)
.A788 ---- Another copy.

At head of title: Junta para ampliación de estudios.—Centro de estudios históricos.
"Bibliografía": p. [15]-35. "Adiciones bibliográficas": p. [385]-386.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Spain. 2. Arabic language—Phonetics. 3. Spanish language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic. 4. Italian language—Dialects—Sicily. 5. Italian language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic. I. Title.

34-920
Library of Congress PJ6759.S8T
[3] 492.779

Arabic language - *Dialects - Syria.*

PJ6813 Crow, Francis Edward.
.C9 Arabic manual. A colloquial handbook in the Syrian dialect, for the use of visitors to Syria and Palestine, containing a simplified grammar, a comprehensive English and Arabic vocabulary and dialogues. The whole in English characters, carefully transliterated, the pronunciation being fully indicated. By F. E. Crow ... London, Luzac & co., 1901.

3 p. l., [v]-vi, [2], 333 p., 1 l. 19½cm. (*Half-title:* Luzac's Oriental grammars series. iv)

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 2. Arabic language—Grammar. 3. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Title.

2—18253
Library of Congress PJ6813.C7
[43e1]

Arabic language - *Dialects - Palestine.*

PJ6806 Spoer, Hans Henry, 1873-
.S76 Manual of Palestinean Arabic for self-instruction, by H. H. Spoer ... and E. Nasrallah Haddad ... Jerusalem [Printed in the Syrisches waisenhaus] 1909.

xii p., 1 l., 226 p. 24cm.

"The Latin script has been used throughout."—Pref.
"Phrases, conversation, etc.": p. [85]-188.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Palestine. 2. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. I. Nasrallah Haddad, E., joint author.

21-8525 Revised
Library of Congress PJ6806.S6
[21b2]

Arabic language - *Dialects - Sudan.*

PJ6798 Hillelson, Sigmar.
.H65 Sudan Arabic texts, with translation and glossary by S. Hillelson ... Cambridge [Eng.] The University press, 1935.

xxiv, 218, [1] p. 24cm.

Part of the texts are given in transliteration.
Bibliography: p. ix.

1. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Sudan.

37-14398
Library of Congress PJ6901.S8A3
[3] 492.779

Arabic language - Dialects - Syria.

PJ6816 Denizeau, Claude.
.D4 Dictionnaire des parlers arabe de Syrie, Liban et Palestine; supplément au Dictionnaire arabe-français de A. Barthélemy) Paris, G.-P. Maisonneuve, 1960.
xiii, 563 p. (Études arabes et islamiques; Études et documents, 3)

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Lebanon. 3. Arabic language—Dialects—Palestine. 4. Arabic language—Dictionaries—French. 5. Barthélemy, Adrien, 1859. Dictionnaire arabe-français. ICU 62

Arabic language - *Dialects - Palestine - Texts.*

PJ6808 Littmann, Enno, 1875-1958 *ed.*
.L75 ... Modern Arabic tales, by Enno Littmann, PH. D. vol. I. Arabic text. Leyden, Late E. J. Brill, 1905.

vii, (272) p. 23½cm. (Publications of an American archaeological expedition to Syria in 1899-1900 ... pt. vi)

Text paged with Arabic numerals.
No more published.

1. Tales, Arabic. I. Title.
[*Full name:* Ludwig Richard Enno Littmann]

19-5912 Revised
Library of Congress PJ7825.A1L5
[r35b2] 892.73

Arabic language - *Dialects - Sudan.*

PJ6798 Trimingham, John Spencer.
.T8 Sudan colloquial Arabic, by J. Spencer Trimingham, M. A. London, Oxford university press, G. Cumberlege, 1946.

viii, 176 p. 19cm.

"The first edition [published by the Church missionary society in 1939] was based largely upon W. H. T. Gairdner's Egyptian colloquial Arabic. The present edition has been completely rewritten and some four-fifths of the material is entirely new."—Pref. to 2d ed.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Sudan. I. Gairdner, William Henry Temple, 1873-1928. Egyptian colloquial Arabic. II. Title.

PJ6901.S8T7 1946 492.77 47-24148
Library of Congress [3]

Arabic language - *Dialects - Syria.*

PJ6813 Driver, Godfrey Rolles, 1892-
.D78 A grammar of the colloquial Arabic of Syria and Palestine, by G. R. Driver ... London, Probsthain & co., 1925.

xii, 257 p. 25cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 3. Arabic language—Dialects—Palestine.

25-27644
Library of Congress PJ6813.D8
[2]

Arabic language - *Dialects - Palmyra.*

PJ6813 CANTINEAU, Jean, 1899-1956.
.C3 ...Le dialecte arabe de Palmyre... Beyrouth, 1934.
2 v. in 1. illus., map, plans (1 fold.) 25½cm. (Mémoires de l'Institut français de Damas [II])

Contents.--t.I. Grammaire.--t.II. Vocabulaire et textes.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Palmyra. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.

UCL 36-6221

Arabic language - *Dialects - Sudan.*

PJ6798 Worsley, Allan.
.W88 Sudanese grammar, by Allan Worsley ... London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1925.

vi p., 1 l., 80 p. 18½cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Title.

28-10911
Library of Congress

Arabic language - *Dialects - Syria.*

PJ6815 Harfūsh, Yūsuf, d. 1921.
.H3 L'arabe dialectal de Syrie; textes divers. I. ptie. 1. Proverbes. 2. Récits. 3. Dialogues. 4. Lettres de commerce. 5. Annonces. 2. éd. Beyrouth, Impr. catholique, 1914.
75 p.
No more published?

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 2. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 58

Arabic language--Dialects--Persian Gulf States.

PJ6833 Johnstone, Thomas M.
.J6 Eastern Arabian dialect studies, by T. M. Johnstone. London, New York [etc.] Oxford U. P., 1967.

xxxii, 252 p. maps, tables. 23½ cm. (London oriental series, v. 17) £5/5/- (B 67-7205)

Based on thesis, University of London, 1962.
Bibliography: p. [252]-254.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Persian Gulf States. I. Title. [Series]

PJ6833.J6 492.77 ICU 3-68 67-85816
Library of Congress

Arabic language - *Dialects - Syria.*

PJ6816 BARTHÉLEMY, ADRIEN, 1859- 1949.
f.B33 ...Dictionnaire arabe-français. Dialectes de Syrie: Alep, Damas, Liban, Jérusalem, par A. Barthélemy... Paris, P. Geuthner, 1935-1954.
xii, 943 p. 33cm.

Publication entreprise grace aux subventions du Haut-commissariat de France en Syrie et au Liban.
Instruction publique.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Syria. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--French. 3. French language--Dictionaries--Arabic.

UCL 36-6218

Arabic language - *Dialects - Syria.*

PJ6309 Jäschke, Richard, *comp.*
.J3 English-Arabic conversation dictionary, with a grammar, a collection of phrases and an Arabic-English vocabulary. London, ~~D. Nutt, 1909.~~ R. Jaschke [192-]

xii, 371, [1] p. 11cm.

~~At head of title: Nutt's conversation dictionaries, comp. by Richard Jäschke.~~
"An adaptation from Meyer's Sprachführer ... The manual contains both the Syrian and Egyptian dialects."—Pref.

1. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. 2. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 3. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 4. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. 5. English language—Dictionaries—Arabic.

17-24441
Library of Congress PJ6309.J3

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Syria.*

PM6519 .A6L3 (Or) Landberg, Carlo, count, 1848-1924, ed. and tr.
Proverbes et dictons du peuple arabe; matériaux pour servir à la connaissance des dialectes vulgaires, recueillis, traduits et annotés ... Vol. I. Leide, E. J. Brill; ,etc., etc., 1883.
li, ,1,, 458, 6 p.
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
No more published.
Contents.--v.1. Proverbes et dictons de la province de Syrie, section de Saydâ.
1. Proverbs, Arabic. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Syria.
ICU 47-5705 S

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Tripoli.*

PJ6307 .V2 Vaccari, Alberto, 1875-
... L'arabo scritto e l'arabo parlato in Tripolitania. Grammatica elementare pratica. Torino ,etc., G. B. Paravia e comp. ,1912,
viii, 187 p. 21½cm.
At head of title: P. Alberto Vaccari.
"Bibliografia": p. ,vi,-viii.
1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Tripoli.
UCL 28-851

Arabic language--Dialects--Tunisia.

PJ6768 .C7 Cohen, David, philologist.
Le parler arabe des juifs de Tunis; textes et documents linguistiques et ethnographiques. Paris, Mouton, 1964.
x, 177 p. (Études juives, 7)
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Tunisia. 2. Jews in Tunisia. Series.
ICU 4-65

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Syria.*

PJ6813 .N3 Nahmad, Hayim Musa
... Everyday Arabic by H. M. Nahmad and C. Rabin ... With a preface by Professor H. A. R. Gibb. Conversations in Syrian and Palestinian. Colloquial Arabic with vocabulary. Phonetic and grammatical introduction. Lists of useful culinary, military, political and commercial terms.—Eight photographs. London, J. M. Dent & sons, ltd. ,1940, Philadelphia, xii, 99 p. front., plates. 19½cm. D. McKay company ,1940,
Title in Arabic characters at head of t.-p.
1. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 3. Arabic language—Dialects—Palestine. I. Rabin, Chaim, joint author. II. Title.
42-41018
Library of Congress PJ6812.N3
,44g2, 492.78242

Arabic language - Dialects - Tripolitania.

PJ6770 .T8B7 Boris, Gilbert, 1905-1950.
Lexique du parler arabe des Marazig. Paris, Impr. nationale, 1958.
xv, 238 p. 23 cm. (Études arabes et islamiques. Sér. 3: Études et documents, 1)
Bibliography: p. ,ix,
2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--French.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Tripolitania. I. Title: Marazig. Series.
PJ6770.T7B6 60-25016
Library of Congress

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Tunisia.*

PJ6765 .J85 JOURDAN, J.
...Arabe vulgaire. Première année de lecture et de langage à l'usage des élèves européens. 40 leçons portant sur des connaissances usuelles. 2me éd. Tunis, Imprimerie tunisienne, 1923.
88, [1]p. 20½cm.
At head of title: J. Jourdan et Louis Rolland.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Tunis. 2. Arabic language --Chrestomathies and readers.
UCL 31-5661

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DIALECTS--SYRIA

PJ6820 .L4N19 Nakhla, Raphaël.
غرائب اللهجة اللبنانية السورية، بقلم الاب رفائيل نخله اليسوعي - بيروت، المطبعة الكاثوليكية ،1962، / ١٩٦٢.
216 p. (نصوص و دروس ١٨)
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Lebanon. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Syria. I. Title. Title: Ghara'ib al-lahjah al-LubnānīYah wa-al-Sūrīyah.
ICU 8-68
68-150 186

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Tunis.*

PJ7601 .C2 r.9 ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, Ḥasan Ḥusnī, ed.
Al-djumāna; étude dialectologique sur les parlers de Grenade et de Tunis au XIVe siècle, éditée et commentée par H. H. Abdul-Wahhāb. Le Caire, Imprimerie de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1953.
16, 40 p. (Publications de l'Institut français d'archeologie orientale du Caire. Textes arabes et études islamiques, t.9)
Added t.p. and text in Arabic, of Al-jumānah fī azālat al-raṭānah.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Tunis. 2. Arabic language --Dialects--Granada. I. Title.
ICU 60

Arabic language - Dialects - Tunisia.

PJ6756 .M5 Marçais, William, 1872-1956.
Textes arabes de Takrouna; transcription, traduction annotée, glossaire, par W. Marçais et Abderrahmân Guiga. Paris, Impr. nationale, 1925-1961.
2 v. in 9. (Bibliothèque de l'École des langues orientales vivantes, 8)
Contents.--v.1. Textes, transcription et traduction annotée.--v.2. Glossaire. (in 9 parts)
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Tunisia. I. Guiga, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, joint author. Series.
ICU 62

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Syria.*

PJ6820 .L4N2 Nakhla, Raphaël.
... Grammaire du dialecte libano-syrien (phonétique, morphologie et syntaxe) ... Beyrouth, Imprimerie catholique, 1937-38.
2 v. 22cm.
"Ouvrages destinés à l'étude du dialecte libano-syrien": v. 1, p. ,ix,
Contents.—v. 1. Exposé des règles.--v.2. Mots a apprendre versions et thèmes.
1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Lebanon. 3. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria.
44-43221
Library of Congress PJ6820.L4N3
,2, 492.779

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Tunisia.*

PJ6763 .B52 BERNAUDEAU, A.
L'arabe parlé tunisien. Nouveau procédé de figuration en caractères latins, par A. Bernaudeau... [Tunis, J. Danguin, 1918]
115 p. 16½cm.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Tunis. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.
UCL 33-4682

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Tunisia.*

JV2002 .H2 v.27 Stuhlmann, Franz, 1863-1928.
Die Mazigh-völker; ethnographische notizen aus Süd-Tunesien, von dr. F. Stuhlmann. Mit 18 figuren im text, 18 abbildungen auf 8 tafeln und 2 farbigen tafeln ... Hamburg, L. Friederichsen & co., 1914.
4 p. l., 50 p. illus., x pl. (2 col., mounted) 29cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Abhandlungen des Hamburgischen kolonialinstituts, bd. xxvii. Reihe a. Völkerkunde, kulturgeschichte und sprachen bd. 16)
"... Ergänzung meiner studie über den Aures ... bd. x der Abhandlungen des Hamburgischen kolonialinstituts, Hamburg, 1912."--Vorwort.
Includes glossaries of the terms used in the various home industries.
1. Berbers. 2. Tunis—Descr. & trav. 3. Industries, Primitive. 4. Berber languages. 5. Arabic language--Dialects--Tunis.
Library of Congress GN649.B83
,42d1,

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Syria.*

PJ6813 .S4 Seidel, August, 1863-1916.
Praktisches lehrbuch der arabischen umgangssprache syrischen dialekts. Erläutert durch zahlreiche mit uebersetzung und wörterverzeichnis versehene uebungsstücke. Von A. Seidel. Wien ,etc., A. Hartleben ,1894,
viii, 190 p. 17½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Die kunst der polyglotte ... 47. t.)
On cover: Bibliothek der sprachenkunde.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 2. Arabic language—Grammar.
34-36465
Library of Congress PJ6813.S4 492.779

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Tunisia.*

PJ6765 .B7 Boris, Gilbert, 1905-1950.
Documents linguistiques et ethnographiques sur une région du Sud Tunisien (Nefzaoua) Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1951.
xvi, 272 p. plates, map.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Nefzaoua. 2. Tunis--Social life and customs.
ICU 53

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Tunisia.*

PJ6765 .S9 Stumme, Hans, 1864-1936.
Grammatik des tunisischen arabisch. Nebst Glossar. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1896.
viii, 183 p.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Tunis. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.
ICU 52

PJ? .A52 v.42 (Or) Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Trans-Jordan.*
Glidden, Harold Walter, 1910-
A comparative study of the Arabic nautical vocabulary from al-ʿAqabah, Transjordan.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1942, v.62, p.68-72)

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Tunisia.*

PJ6765 .C63 CLERMONT, J.
L'arabe parlé tunisien, par J. Clermont... Tunis, J. Danguin, 1909.
[1], 286 p. 18½cm.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Tunis. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.
UCL 31-2312

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Tunisia*
(see also
Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Nefzaoua*

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Tripoli.*

PJ7747 .S88 Stumme, Hans, 1864-1936.
Märchen und gedichte aus der stadt Tripolis in Nordafrika; eine sammlung transkribierter prosaischer und poetischer stücke im arabischen dialekte der stadt Tripolis nebst übersetzung, skizze des dialekts und glossar, von Hans Stumme. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1898.
2 v. in 1. 25cm.
Paged continuously.
Each vol. has also special t.-p.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Tripoli. 2. Arabic literature—Translations into German. 3. Fairy tales.
UCL 30-212

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Tunisia.*

PJ6765 .C64 Clermont, J
Le dialecte tunisien (historiettes, mœurs, coutumes et dictons) ... Tunis, Veuve L. Nicaura, 1938.
,3, 232 p.
Texts in Arabic and French.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Tunis. 2. Arabic language--Chresto- mathies and readers.
ICU 47-5615 S

Arabic language - Dialects - Wadai.

PJ6891 .W16C3 Carbou, Henri.
Méthode pratique pour l'étude de l'arabe parlé au Ouaday et à l'est du Tchad. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1913.
251 p.
1. Arabic language --Dialects--Wadai. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Chad.
ICU 62

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Yemen.*

PJ7745 .Y4R8 Rossi, Ettore, 1894- 1955.
... L'arabo parlato a Ṣan'ā'; grammatica, testi, lessico. Roma, Istituto per l'Oriente, 1939.
vi, 250 p. (Pubblicazioni dell' Istituto per l'Oriente)
The texts are transliterated and accompanied by Italian translations.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Folk-lore--Yemen. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Yemen.

ICU 47-3749 S

Arabic language - Dictionaries.

PJ6620 .B93 Al-Bustānī, 'Abd Allāh, 1850-1930.
البستان، وهو معجم لغوي. تأليف عبد الله البستاني البناني. بيروت، المطبعة الاميركانية، ١٩١٢-١٩٢٧، 1927-30.
2 v. in 3 (64, 2784 p.)
Contents. — الجزء الاول: ا-س — الجزء الثاني: ش-ى
Introd. to v.1 bound separately. By Buṭrus al-Bustānī.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Bustān.

PJ6620.B8 N E 62-196
Library of Congress

Arabic language--Dictionaries.

PJ7803 .I2E87 1963 Ibn al-Athīr, Majd al-Dīn al-Mubārak ibn Muḥammad, 1149-1209.
النهاية في غريب الحديث والاثر، لمجد الدين ابي السعادات المبارك بن محمد الجزري بن الاثير. تحقيق طاهر احمد الزاوي ومحمود محمد الطناحي. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، عيسى البابي الحلبي، 1963-
v. 27 cm.

1. Hadīth—Dictionaries. 2. Arabic language—Dictionaries. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Nihāyah fī gharīb al-ḥadīth wa-al-athar.

BP134.2I8 ICU 5-66 N E 64-1902
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4288

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Zanzibar.*

PJ7747 .M2 Moritz, Bernhard, 1859-1939, ed.
Sammlung arabischer Schriftstücke aus Zanzibar und Oman, mit einem Glossar. Stuttgart, W. Spemann, 1892.
xxxiv, 11, 136 p. 22 fold. facsims. (Berlin. Universität. Seminar für orientalische sprachen. Lehrbücher. Bd.9)
Added title-page and text in Arabic.

1. Arabic literature—Collections. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Zanzibar. 3. Arabic language—Dialects—Oman.

ICU 52-1230

Arabic language - Dictionaries.

PJ6620 .B92 Al-Bustānī, Buṭrus, 1819-1883.
كتاب محيط المحيط، اي قاموس مطول للغة العربية، تأليف بطرس البستاني. بيروت، ١٨٧٠-١٨٧٧، 1867-70.
2 v. (2308 p.) 29 cm.
Vol. 2 issued without t. p.
Contents. — ج١، ا-ف — ج٢، ق-ى

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries. I. Title: Muḥīṭ al-muḥīṭ.
Title transliterated: Kitāb muḥīṭ al-muḥīṭ.

PJ6620.B92 60-42873
Library of Congress

492.71 I6D943 Arabic language - *Dictionaries.*
Ibn Durayd, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 837 or 8-933.
...Kitāb jamharat al-lughah, ta'līf... Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Durayd al-Azdī al-Baṣrī... Ḥyderabad, Maṭba'at majlis dā'irat al-ma'ārif, 1344/1925-1351/1932.
4 v. 34.5cm.
An Arabic dictionary.
Vol. 4 is index.

Arabic language - *Dialects* - *Zanzibar.*

PJ6833 .R4 Reinhardt, Carl, 1856-1903.
... Ein arabischer dialekt gesprochen in 'Omān und Zanzibar, nach praktischen gesichtspunkten für das Seminar für orientalische sprachen in Berlin bearb. von dr. Carl Reinhardt ... Stuttgart & Berlin, W. Spemann, 1894.
xxv, 428 p. 22cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Lehrbücher des Seminars für orientalische sprachen zu Berlin, hrsg. von dem director des seminars. bd. xiii)
"Referenda": p. xxv.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Oman. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Zanzibar. 3. Arabic language—Grammar.

20--15188
Library of Congress PJ6873.R4
(a34b1)

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DICTIONARIES

PJ6622 .B821 al-Bustānī, Buṭrus, 1819-1883.
كتاب قطر المحيط، تأليف بطرس البستاني. بيروت، مكتبة لبنان، 1968
2 v. (2463 p.) 21 cm. *BL 40.00*
Vol. 2 issued without t. p.
Photo-offset of the ed. published in Beirut, 1869.
Contents. — ج١، باب الهمزة - باب الصاد — ج٢، باب الضاد - باب الياء

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries. I. Title.
Title romanized: Kitāb qaṭr al-muḥīṭ.

PJ6622.B88 1969a ICU 11-68 N E 67-1238
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8450

Arabic language--Dictionaries.

PJ6620 .I2L7 1955 Ibn Manẓūr, Muḥammad ibn Mukarram, 1232-1311 or 12.
لسان العرب، لأبي الفضل جمال الدين محمد بن مكرم ابن منظور الافريقي المصري. بيروت، دار صادر، ١٣٧٦-١٩٥٦/١٣٧٦-١٩٥٥، 1955-56.
15 v.
Added t. p.: Lisān al 'Arab, by: Ibn Manẓūr.

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries. I. Title.
Title: Lisān al- 'Arab.

ICU 3-65 rev

Arabic language--Diction.

PJ6680 .T36F2 1876 Tha'lab, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, 815-904.
Kitāb al-faṣīḥ. Nach den Handschriften von Leiden, Berlin und Rom hrsg., mit kritischen und erläuternden Noten versehen von J. Barth. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1876.
63 p.; 75 p.
Added t. p.: كتاب الفصيح لأبي العباس أحمد بن يحيى ثعلب.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic language--Diction. I. Barth, Jackob, 1851-1914, ed.

ICU 7-65 rev

Arabic language - *Dictionaries.*

PJ6620 .D2 Dammūs, Halīm, 1888-
Dictionnaire populaire. Domascus, Math. at-Taraqqī, 1923.
311 p. port.
Title also in Arabic; text in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries.

ICU 52-2098 S

Arabic language--Dictionaries.

PJ6620 .I3H58 1958 Ibn Sīdah, 'Alī ibn Ismā'īl, d.1066.
المحكم والمحيط الأعظم في اللغة، تأليف علي بن اسماعيل بن سيده. تحقيق مصطفى السقا وحسين نصار. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٧٧-١٩٥٨/ 1958-
v.
At head of title:
معهد المخطوطات بجامعة الدول العربية.
Title: al-Muḥkam wa-al-muḥīṭ al-a'ẓam fī al-lughah.

ICU1-66
(See next card)

492.71 Z829 Arabic language - *Dictionaries.*
al-Anṣārī, Zakariyā ibn Muḥammad, ~~Zakariyyā al-Anṣārī~~, 1422-1520.
Al-lu'lu' al-naẓīm fī rasm al-ta'allum wa al-ta'līm...wa yalīhi nukaddamah lahu sīghīn fī ta'rīf al-alfāẓ allatī tadūr 'alā lisān al-uṣūliyyīn wa al-mutakallimīn wa 'ulamā' al-balāghah... Cairo, Al-Mawsū'āt press, 1901.
32p. 19.5cm.
Two essays by the same author:1.On advantages and uses of the several Muslim sciences.2.Brief definitions and technical terms in use among jurists,theologians and rhetoricians.

Arabic language--Dictionaries.

PJ6620 .F53H88 1964 al-Fīrūzābādī, Muḥammad ibn Ya'qūb, 1329-1414 *or* 15.
مختار القاموس. مرتب على طريقة مختار الصحاح والمصباح المنير، لطاهر احمد الزاوي الطرابلسي. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، عيسى البابي الحلبي، 1964.
677 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries. I. al-Zāwī, aṭ-Ṭāhir Aḥmad, 1890- ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Mukhtār al-Qāmūs.

PJ6620.F5 1964 ICU 3-68 N E 65-1608
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5327

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DICTIONARIES

PJ6620 .I3M858 1898 Ibn Sīdah, 'Alī ibn Ismā'īl, *d.* 1066.
كتاب المخصص، تأليف ابي الحسن علي بن اسمعيل النحوي اللغوي الاندلسي المعروف بابن سيده. الطبعة الاولى. بولاق مصر، المطبعة الكبرى الاميرية، ١٣١٦-١٣٢١، 1898/99-1903.
17 v. in 5. 28 cm.

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries. I. Title: al-Mukhaṣṣaṣ.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-mukhaṣṣaṣ.

PJ6620.I2 ICU 1-70 59-54766
Library of Congress

Arabic language - Dictionaries.

PJ6620 .A8Ā49 1934 Al-'Askarī, Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. ca.1005.
المعجم في بقية الأشياء، لأبي هلال العسكري. أكمله وعلق عليه وضبطه ابراهيم الأبياري وعبد الحفيظ شلبي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، مطبعة دار الكتب المصرية، ١٣٥٣هـ. 1934.
174 p.

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries.
Title transliterated: Al-Mu'jam fī baqīyat al-ash-ya'.

ICU 63

Arabic language--Dictionaries.

PJ6620 .F5392 1884 al-Fīrūzābādī, Muḥammad ibn Ya'qūb, 1329-1415.
القاموس المحيط، لمجد الدين محمد بن يعقوب الفيروزابادي الشيرازي. موشى الحواشي بطراز نصر الهوريني ويتم لالئ التقطها مصححه من بحار القول المأنوس للقرائي، وأزهار اقتطفها من يانع روض شارحه الجليل السيد مرتضى وغيره. الطبعة الثالثة. بولاق، الطبعة الميرية، ١٣٠١-١٣٠٣هـ. 1884-85.
4 v.
Title: al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ.

ICU 3-65

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DICTIONARIES

PJ6620 .I3Ā86 1965 Ibn Sīdah, 'Alī ibn Ismā'īl, *d.* 1066.
كتاب المخصص، تأليف ابي الحسن علي بن اسماعيل النحوي اللغوي الاندلسي المعروف بابن سيده. بيروت، المكتب التجاري للطباعة والتوزيع والنشر، 1965.
17 v. in 5. 28 cm.
Added t. p.: al-Mukhaṣṣaṣ, by: Ibn Sīdah.
Photo-offset reproduction of the 1st ed., Bulak, 1316-21.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries. I. Title. II. Title: al-Mukhaṣṣaṣ.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-mukhaṣṣaṣ.

PJ6620.I22 CU 1-70 N E 66-1247
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-7182

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DICTIONARIES

PJ6620 .A9T6 1964 al-Azhari, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 895 *or* 6-980 *or* 81.
تهذيب اللغة، لابي منصور محمد بن احمد الازهري. حققه وقدم له عبد السلام محمد هارون. راجعه محمد علي النجار. القاهرة، الدار المصرية للتأليف والترجمة، 1964-67.
15 v. facsims. 27 cm. (تراث العرب)
Vols. 1-14 have cover title: Tahdib el-logha, by Abi Mansour Mohamed ibn Ahmed el-Azhari.
Vol. 15 has also series statement: الكتب العربية، 60. التراث العربي، 56.
Vols. individually edited by different editors.
Includes bibliographies.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries. I. Hārūn, 'Abd al-Salām Muḥammad, ed. II. Title. (Series: Turāthunā. Series: al-Maktabah al-'Arabiyah, 60)
Title romanized: Tahdīb al-lughah.

PJ6620.A9 ICU 10-69 N E 66-2037 rev
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-7378

492.71 H344 Arabic language - *Dictionaries.*
Ḥasan Kuwaidir, al-Khalīlī, d.1945.
Nail al-'arab fī muthallathāt al-'arab... Takrīrāt li-al-ustāḏ al-mudhakkir tasarrī al-ḥumūm wa tajallub al-surūr. Cairo, Al-Wiṭriyyah press, 1893.
8,2,110,4p. 27.5cm.

Dictionary of Arabic words used in fa'l, fi'l, and fu'l formations,definitions given in rhyme; with explanatory notes on margin by same author.
With special t.-p.: Muḥammad Afandī Fahmī. Tarjamat...Nāṣim suthallāthāt al-'arab al-musammāt nail al-'arab...
Biographical sketch of the author of the dictionary.

Arabic language--Dictionaries.

PJ6620 .J4I36 1776 al-Jawhari, Ismā'īl ibn Ḥammād, *d.* 1003?
Abv Nasri Ismaēli ebn Hammad al-Gievharii Farabiensis pvrioris sermonis Arabici thesavrvs, vvlgo dictvs Liber Schah, sive Lexicon Arabicvm. Particvla I. E codicibvs manvscriptis svmma fide edidit ac versione Latina instrvxit, Everardvs Scheidiva. Hardervici Gelrorvm, I. Moeien, 1776.
179 p. 27 cm.
Arabic and Latin on opposite pages.
Arabic text has title: كتاب الصحاح في اللغة، تأليف ابي نصر اسمعيل ابن حماد الجوهري الفارابي.
تابع اللغة وصحاح العربية باب الهمزة of the author's
ICU 7-65 rev

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DICTIONARIES

PJ6620 al-Jawharī, Ismā'īl ibn Ḥammād, d. 1003?
.J4127 مختار الصحاح، تأليف محمد بن أبي بكر بن عبد القادر الرازي.
1967 الطبعة 1، بيروت، دار الكتاب العربي، 1967.
9, 478 p. 21 cm.
An abridgment of al-Jawharī's تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries. I. al-Rāzī, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, d. 1261. II. Title.
Title romanized: Mukhtār al-ṣiḥāḥ.
[PJ6620.J35] ICU 11-68 N E 67-1094
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 68-126 629

Arabic language--Dictionaries.

PJ6620 .H9 التنجد الأبجدي. طبعة 1، تزينها ٣٢ لوحة سوداء و٢٢ لوحة ملونة و ١٥ خريطة. بيروت، دار المشرق، 1967.
10, 1174 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps. 21 cm.
2. Arabic language—Dictionaries.
Title romanized: al-Munjid al-abjadī.
ICU 6-68 N E 67-1807
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 68-130 501

Arabic language--Dictionaries.

PJ6622 .S3 al-Ṣa'īdī, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ.
الإفصاح في لغة اللغة، تأليف عبد الفتاح الصعيدي وحسين يوسف موسى. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، 1964-
v. illus. 20 cm.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries. I. Mūsā, Ḥusayn Yūsuf, joint author. II. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Iṣḥāḥ fī fiqh al-lughah.
PJ6622.S3 ICU 3-68 N E 65-1199
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6721

Arabic language--Dictionaries.

PJ6620 .J4122 1865 al-Jawharī, Ismā'īl ibn Ḥammād, d. 1003?
كتاب تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية، تصنيف الشيخ أبي نصر اسماعيل بن حماد الجوهري رواية الشيخ أبي محمد اسماعيل بن محمد ابن عبدوس النيسابوري. «بولاق» 1865. الطبعة العامرة، ١٢٨٢ هـ.
2 v.
Edited with an introd. by Naṣr al-Hūrīnī.
With marginal notes partly by the editor, partly extracted from Tāj al-'arūs.
Title: Kitāb Tāj al-lughah wa-ṣiḥāḥ al-'Arabīyah.
ICU 6-65

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DICTIONARIES

Microfilm FV 55 Or al-Muṭarrizī, Nāṣir ibn 'Abd al-Sayyid, 1144-1213.
كتاب المغرب في ترتيب المعرب، لأبي الفتح ناصر بن عبد السيد بن علي المطرزي الفقيه الحنفي الخوارزمي. الطبعة الاولى. حيدرآباد الدكن، مطبعة مجلس دائرة المعارف النظامية، ١٣١٨ - 1910.
2 v. in 1. 26 cm.
Negative; microfilmed by University of Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries. I. Title: al-Mughrib fī tartīb al-mu'rib. *Title transliterated:* Kitāb al-mughrib.
PJ6620.M86 ICU 6-70 60-22474
Library of Congress 70-129 984

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DICTIONARIES

PJ6622 .S5 al-Sharṭūnī, Sa'īd al-Khūrī, 1849-1912.
الرب الوارد في فصح العربية والشوارد، تأليف السعيد سعيد الخوري الشرتوني. بيروت، 1894.
3 v. 22 cm.
Contents.— جزء 1 باب الهمزة-باب الطاء — جزء 2 باب الظاء — جزء 3 ذيل الرب الوارد.
Photocopy of the edition published in Beirut, 1889-93.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Aqrab al-mawārid.
PJ6622.S5 ICU 11-69 N E 66-293
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6353

Arabic language - Dictionaries

498.71 J95 al-Jurjānī, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad al-Sayyid al-Sharīf, 1340-1413.
Kitāb al-ta'rīfāt... Cairo, Al-Khairiyyah press, 1889.
120p. 24cm.
Book of definitions of technical words and expressions employed in the various Muslim sciences.

Arabic language - *Dictionaries.*

PJ709 .G4 v.24 (Or) Naṣwān ibn Sa'īd *al-Ḥimyarī, d.* 1178.
Die auf Südarabien bezüglichen angaben Naṣwān's im Sams al-'ulūm, gesammelt, alphabetisch geordnet und hrsg. von 'Azīmuddīn Aḥmad, PH. D. Leyden, E. J. Brill; London, Luzac & co., 1916.
xxiii, (1, 44 p, 1 l, (163; p. 23)cm. (*Half-title:* "E. J. W. Gibb memorial" series. vol. XXIV)
The extracts are preceded by t.-p. in Arabic.
Vita (on verso of p. xxiii)
"In the press for several years," but publication delayed.
1. Arabic language — Dictionaries. 2. Arabia — Kings and rulers. 3. Names, Arabic. 4. Arabic language--Dialects—Arabia, South. I. Aḥmad, 'Azīmuddīn, 1882- ed. II. Title. III. Title: Sams al-'ulūm.
20-22950
Library of Congress PJ709.G6 vol. 24

PJ8001 .A6 v. 56-58 Arabic language - *Dictionaries.*
Sprengling, Martin, 1877-1959.
The Berlin Druse lexicon.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1939-1941. v.56, p.293-414; v.57, p.[75]-94; v.58, p.91-98. illus., facsims)
SEMITICS FILE ——— ——— Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
Continued in Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1943. v.2, p.211-248 (facsims)

Arabic language--Dictionaries.

PJ6620 .K5 al-Khalīl ibn Aḥmad, 718?-786?
كتاب العين، أو معجم في اللغة العربية، للخليل بن احمد الفراهيدي. تحقيق عبد الله درويش. بغداد، مطبعة العاني، 1967-
v. facsims. 25 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries. I. Darwīsh, 'Abd Allāh, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Kitāb al-'ayn.
ICU 7-68 N E 67-1810
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 68-130 523

Arabic language - Dictionaries.

PJ6620 .N3 Nashwān ibn Sa'īd al-Ḥimyarī, *d.* 1178
Sams al-'ulūm wa-dawā' kalām al-'Arab min al-kulūm; von Naṣwān bin Sa'īd al-Ḥimjarī. Hrsg. von K. V. Zetterstéen. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1951-53.
2 pts. in 1 v.
Added t. p.: كتاب شمس العلوم ودواء كلام العرب من الكلوم، تأليف نشوان بن سعيد الحميري. عني بتحقيقه وتصحيحه ك. و. ستروستين.
No more published?
Contents.—T. 1. Heft 1. ضاد - Heft 2. ع.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries. I. Zetterstéen, Karl Vilhelm, 1886-1953, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Shams al-'ulūm.
PJ6620.N3 ICU 1-64 rev
Library of Congress

PJ841 .J88 v.2 Arabic language - *Dictionaries.*
Sprengling, Martin, 1877-1959.
The Berlin Druse lexicon.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1943. v.2, p.211-248 (facsims))
Continued from American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1939-1941. v.56, p.293-414; v.57, p.[75]-94; v.58, p.91-98. illus., facsims.

Arabic language - Dictionaries.

PJ6620 .M23 Majma' al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah, *Cairo.*
المعجم الكبير. القاهرة، المطبعة الاميرية، ١٩٥٦- 1956-
v. 28 cm.
At head of title: جمهورية مصر. مجمع اللغة العربية
Contents.— الجزء الاول، القسم الاول: الهمزة - اخى
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Mu'jam al-kabīr.
PJ6620.M33 59-54769
Library of Congress

Arabic language--Dictionaries.

PJ6620 .Q3 1933 al-Qālī, Abū 'Alī Ismā'īl ibn al-Qāsim, 901?-967?
... A facsimile of the manuscript of Al-Kitāb al-bārī' fī 'l-lughah by Ismā'īl ibn al-Qāsim al-Qālī (Or. 9611) Edited with an introduction by A. S. Fulton, M. A. London, Printed by order of the Trustees, 1933.
1 p. l., 15, (1) p. facsim.: 148 p. 30 x 34cm.
At head of title: British museum. Department of Oriental printed books and manuscripts.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries. ~~2. Manuscripts, Arabic—Facsimiles~~ I. Fulton, Alexander Strathern. II. British museum. Dept. of Oriental printed books and manuscripts. III. British museum. Mss. (Or. 9611)
ICU 2-66 55-14790
Library of Congress PJ6152.K14 rev.
——— Copy 2. 691

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DICTIONARIES

PJ6620 .T5P3 1964 al-Tha'ālibī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 *or* 9-1037 *or* 8.
فقه اللغة وسر العربية، تأليف ابي منصور عبد الملك بن محمد الثعالبي. مصر، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، 1964.
428 p. 17 cm.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Fiqh al-lughah wa-sirr al-'Arabīyah.
PJ6620.T5 1964 ICU 12-69 N E 65-1175
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5531

Arabic language - Dictionaries.

PJ6620 .M26 Majma' al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah, *Cairo.*
المعجم الوسيط. قام باخراجه ابراهيم مصطفى، احمد حسن الزيات، حامد عبد القادر، محمد علي النجار. واشرف على طبعه عبد السلام هارون. القاهرة، ١٣٨٠- /١٩٦٠- 1960-
v. illus. 29 cm.
At head of title: الجمهورية العربية المتحدة. مجمع اللغة العربية
Contents.— الجزء الاول: الهمزة - الضاد —
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Mu'jam al-wasīṭ.
PJ6620.M333 N E 61-172
Library of Congress

Arabic language - Dictionaries.

PJ6815 .Q16 Al-Qāsimī, Muḥammad Sa'īd, d. 1900.
Dictionnaire des métiers damascains. Édité et précédé d'une introd. par Zafir al-Qasimy. Paris, Mouton, 1960.
2 v. (23 p.; 535 p.) (École pratique des hautes études. 6. sec.: Sciences economiques et sociales. Le monde d'outre-mer passé et présent. 2. sér.: Documents, 3)
Vol. 2 is by J. al-Qasimi and K. al-Azem.
Added t.p. and text in Arabic.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Damascus. 2. Arabic language—Dictionaries.
ICU 62

PJ1004 .Z4 v.3 Arabic language - *Dictionaries - Coptic.*
Heuglin, Theodor von, 1824-1876.
Auszüge aus einer koptisch-arabischen handschrift gvon H. von Heuglin, mitgetheilt durch H. Brugsch, mit erläuterungen von Prof. Rüdiger und R. Lepsius.
(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1865. v.3, p.47-52)

Arabic language--Dictionaries.

PJ6620 .M339 1949 Ma'lūf, Lūwīs.
المنجد، معجم عربي للغة العربية. تأليف لويس معلوف. الطبعة الحادية عشرة. بيروت، المطبعة الكاثوليكية، ١٩٤٩م. 1949.
16, 1093, 59 p. illus.
"معرض رسوم": 59 p. (3d group)
1. Arabic language--Dictionaries. I. Title.
Title: al-Munjid.
ICU 8-65

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DICTIONARIES

PJ6622 .R54 Riḍā, Aḥmad.
معجم متن اللغة، موسوعة لغوية حديثة. بيروت، دار مكتبة الحياة، ١٩٥٨-١٩٦٠. 1958-60.
5 v.
1. Arabic language--Dictionaries. I. Title.
Title: Mu'jam matn al-lughah.
ICU 5-70

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - English.*

PJ6680 .B3 Bailey, Ewing Macready, comp.
A list of modern Arabic words, as used in daily and weekly newspapers of Cairo. «Cairo, Nile Mission Press, 1940»
79 p.
Arranged in order of frequency, with English equivalents.
1. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--English.
ICU 48-1765 S

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *English.*

PJ6640 .C35 Catafago, Joseph.
An English and Arabic dictionary, in two parts, Arabic and English, and English and Arabic, in which the Arabic words are represented in the oriental character, as well as their correct pronunciation and accentuation shown in English letters. By Joseph Catafago. 2d ed., carefully cor., improved and enl.; also containing a number of extracts and illustrations from the best Arabic writers, especially the "Arabian nights" and the "Hariri." London, B. Quaritch, 1878.
viii, 1006 p. 22½cm.
1. Arabic language.
Agr 7—1358
U. S. Dept. of agr. Library for Library of Congress 209C28 [PJ6640.C] ;s41b1;

Arabic language--Dictionaries--English.

PJ6640 .D55 Dictionnaire arabe-français-anglais (langue classique et moderne) Arabic-French-English dictionary. t.1-
Paris, Maisonneuve et Larose ,1964-
Vol.1- by Régis Blachère, Moustafa Chouemi and Claude Denizeau.
1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--English. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--French. I. Blachère, Régis, 1900- II. Title: Arabic-French-English dictionary.
ICU 2-65

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *English.*

PJ6640 .E39 Elias, Elias Antoon, *d.* 1952.
... Elias' modern dictionary, Arabic-English, by Elias A. Elias. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Adopted by the Ministry of education. Cairo (Egypt) Elias' modern press ,1930,
1 p. l., 7, iii, 3-741 p. illus., diagrs. 25cm.
Title in Arabic at head of t.-p. Paged with Arabic numeral characters.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—English.
45-27560
Library of Congress PJ6640.E59 1930 ;s; 492.732

Arabic language--Dictionaries--English.

PJ6766 .H29 Harrell, Richard Slade ed.
A dictionary of Moroccan Arabic, Arabic-English. Compiled by Thomas Fox and Mohammed Abu-Talib, with the assistance of Ahmed Ben Thami ,and others, Washington, D.C., Georgetown University Press ,1966,
xxi, 268 p. (The Richard Slade Harrell Arabic series, no. 9)
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--English. Series.
ICU 11-66

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *English.*

PJ6640 Hava, Joseph G. ,*d.* 1916.
.H4 ... Arabic-English dictionary for the use of students ... Beirut, Catholic press, 1921.
,3,-15*, 916 p. 21cm.
At head of Arabic title: J. G. Hava.
For other editions see author card.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—English. 2. English language—Dictionaries—Arabic.
UCL 23-88

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *English.*

PJ6640 Kassāb, Salim.
.K2 ... Arabic & English dictionary, by S. Kassab & G. Hammam ... ,Beirut, Al-Adabiyyah press, 1900,
,916, p. 20cm.
Title in Arabic at head of t.-p.
2d ed., rev. and enl.
For other editions see author card.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—English. 2. English language—Dictionaries—Arabic.
UCL 27-4911

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *English.*

PJ6640 .K45 Khalil Saad, *bey.*
... Centennial English-Arabic dictionary of the American press, by Khalil M. Saad, Paul Erdman ... Asa 'ad Kheirallah ... ,Beirut, Syria, Tabbā fy el' matbaātūl' Emir Kāniyš, 1926,
4 p. l., 1058 p. 26cm.
English title preceded by title in Arabic; imprint in Arabic.
1. English language—Dictionaries—Arabic. 2. Arabic language—Dictionaries—English. I. Erdman, Paul, 1875- II. Asa 'ad Kheirallah.
28-29832
Library of Congress PJ6640.K5 ;s;
——— Copy 2.

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *English.*

PJ6640 .L3 Lane, Edward William, 1801-1876.
... An Arabic-English lexicon, derived from the best and the most copious eastern sources ... by Edward William Lane. In two books: the first containing all the classical words and significations commonly known to the learned among the Arabs: the second, those that are of rare occurrence and not commonly known. Book I ... London and Edinburgh, Williams and Norgate, 1863-93.
1 v. in 8. 34½cm.
Paged continuously.
(Continued on next card)
11—2310
;30f1;

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *English.*

PJ6640 .L3 Lane, Edward William, 1801-1876. ... An Arabic-English lexicon ... 1863-93. (Card 2)
Parts 6-8 edited by Stanley Lane-Poole.
Book II never published.
Memoir of Edward William Lane by Stanley Lane-Poole: pt. 6, p. ;7,-xxxix.
"Supplement to parts VII. and VIII.": pt: 6, p. ;2981,-3064.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—English. 2. English language—Dictionaries—Arabic. I. Lane-Poole, Stanley, 1854- ed.
11—2310
Library of Congress PJ6640.L3 ;30f1;

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *English.*

PJ6680 .L6 Lewis, Bernard, 1916-
A handbook of diplomatic and political Arabic. ,London, Luzac, 1947.
72 p.
"Vocabulary ... designed as a supplement to the standard Arabic-English and English-Arabic dictionaries."
1. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. English language--Dictionaries--Arabic. 3. Arabic language --Dictionaries--English.
ICU 48-2422 S

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *English.*

PJ7836 .M3 MA'LŪF, AMĪN FAHD.
An astronomical glossary, by Major General A.F. Malouf... Cairo, Egyptian library press, 1935.
141, ;4,p. incl. port., maps. 20cm.
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
1. Astronomy--Dictionaries. 2. English language--Dictionaries--Arabic. 3. Arabic language--Dictionaries--English.
UCL 40-189 S

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *English.*

PJ6640 .N5 Newman, Francis William, 1805-1897.
A dictionary of modern Arabic. By F. W. Newman ... London, Trübner & co., 1871.
2 v. 19½cm.
Contents.—I. Anglo-Arabic dictionary.—II. Anglo-Arabic vocabulary. Arabic-English dictionary.
1. Arabic language — Dictionaries — English. 2. English language—Dictionaries—Arabic.
11—19148
Library of Congress PJ6640.N5 ;s22c1;

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *English.*

PJ6640 .P4 PENRICE, JOHN.
...A dictionary and glossary of the Kor-ān, with copious grammatical references and explanations of the text. By John Penrice... London, H.S.King & co., 1873.
viii, 166, [1]p. 25cm.
Title in Arabic at head of t.-p.
1. Koran--Dictionaries. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--English. 3. English language--Dictionaries--Arabic.
UCL 32-5749

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *English.*

PJ6640 .S2 Salmoné, Habib Anthony, 1860-1904.
An Arabic-English dictionary on a new system, by H. Anthony Salmone ... London, Trübner & co., 1890.
2 v. tab. 20½cm.
Contents.—v. 1. Arabic-English.—v. 2. English index.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—English. 2. English language—Dictionaries—Arabic.
1—19253
Library of Congress PJ6640.S3

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *English.*

PJ6640 .S5 SHARLAN, LEBANON. MIDDLE EAST CENTRE FOR ARAB STUDIES.
The first thousand words; a basic Arabic vocabulary for foreigners, to accompany the vowelled Arabic reader. 2d ed. Beirut, American Press, 1953.
27 p.
Added title-page in Arabic; English preface.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—English. I. Title.
ICU 54

Arabic language - Dictionaries - English.

PJ6795 .E5S7 Spiro, Socrates, *bey.*
Arabic-English dictionary of the modern Arabic of Egypt, by S. Spiro bey ... 2d ed., rev. and considerably enl. Cairo, Elias' modern press, 1923.
viii, 518 p. 24½cm.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—English. 2. English language—Dictionaries—Arabic. 3. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt.
UCL 24-1323

Arabic language - Dictionaries - English.

PJ6640 .S8 Steingass, Francis Joseph
The student's Arabic-English dictionary. Companion volume to the author's English-Arabic dictionary. By F. Steingass, PH. D. ... London, W. H. Allen & co., 1884.
xvi, 1242 p. 22½cm.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—English.
1—27249
Library of Congress PJ6640.S8

Arabic language - Dictionaries - English.

PJ6640 .W4 Wehr, Hans, 1909-
A dictionary of modern written Arabic. Edited by J. Milton Cowan. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1961.
xvii, 1110 p.
An enlarged and improved version of "Arabisches Wörterbuch für die Schriftsprache der Gegenwart" which includes the contents of the "Supplement."
1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--English. 2. Cowan, J Milton, ed.
ICU 61

Arabic language - Dictionaries - English.

PJ6635 .N76 Nöldeke, Theodor, 1836-1930.
Belegwörterbuch zur klassischen arabischen Sprache. Bearb. und hrsg. von Jörg Kraemer. 1.-2. Lfg. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1952-54.
2 v. (xxiv, 50 p.) 33 cm.
Covers the letter "alif" only; no more published.
Definitions in German and English.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. vi-xxiii.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—German. 2. Arabic language—Dictionaries—English. I. Kraemer, Jörg, ed. II. Title.
PJ6640.N6 A 53-2812 rev
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ;r57b9;†

Arabic language - Dictionaries - English.

PJ6635 .W84 Wörterbuch der klassischen arabischen Sprache. Auf Grund der Sammlungen von August Fischer, Theodor Nöldeke, Hermann Reckendorf und anderen Quellen hrsg. durch die Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1957-
v.
Issued in parts.
Definitions in German and English.
1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--German. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--English. I. Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft.
ICU 58

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DICTIONARIES--ENGLISH

PJ6626 .W88 Woodhead, Daniel R
A dictionary of Iraqi Arabic, Arabic-English. Edited by D. R. Woodhead and Wayne Beene, under the technical direction of Karl Stowasser with the assistance of Majid Damah and others. Washington, Georgetown University Press ,1967,
509 p. (The Richard Slade Harrell Arabic Series: Number Ten)
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—English. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Dictionaries. 3. Arabic language--Dialects--Bagdad. I. Beene, Wayne, joint ed. II. Stowasser, Karl, joint ed.
ICU 7-68

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - English.*

PJ6640 Wortabet, John, 1827-1906.
.W9 English-Arabic dictionary for the use of schools. By John Wortabet, M. D., and Harvey Porter, PH. D. Cairo, Egypt, Muktataf printing office, 1894.
[2], 308, [303] p. 19[cm].

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—English. 2. English language—Dictionaries—Arabic.

UCL 28-6440

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - English.*

PJ6640 Wortabet, William Thomson.
.W88 Arabic-English dictionary, by William Thomson Wortabet ... with the collaboration of Rev. John Wortabet, M. D., and Professor Harvey Porter, ~~M. D. 2d ed., rev. and enl. by Prof. Harvey Porter, M. D. Beirut, Printed at the American press, 1913.~~ Cairo, Al-Muktatāf, printing office, 1888.
~~4 p. l., 600, [4] p. 21 cm.~~

Title-page and preliminary matter in Arabic also. Paged in Arabic characters.

For other editions see author card.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—English. 2. English language—Dictionaries—Arabic. I. Wortabet, John, ed. II. Porter, Harvey, ed.

14-18031

Library of Congress PJ6640.W6

Arabic language - Dictionaries - English.

PJ6640 [Wortabet, William Thomson]
.W88h English-Arabic and Arabic-English dictionary. [By] John Wortabet and Harvey Porter. [Enlarged ed. reprinted] with a supplement of modern words and new meanings by John L. Mish. New York, F. Ungar [c1954]
455 p.; 423 p.
Arabic-English section is preceded by added t.p.: Arabic-English and English-Arabic dictionary...

ICU 60

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - French.*

PJ6816 BARTHÉLEMY, ADRIEN, 1859- 1949.
.B33f ...Dictionnaire arabe-français. Dialectes de Syrie: Alep, Damas, Liban, Jérusalem, par A. Barthélemy... Paris, P. Geuthner, 1935- 1954.
xii, 943 p. 33cm.
Publication entreprise grace aux subventions du Haut-commissariat de France en Syrie et au Liban. Instruction publique.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Syria. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--French. 3. French language--Dictionaries--Arabic.

UCL 36-6218

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - French.*

PJ6645 Beaussier, Marcelin, *d.* 1872.
.F8B37f ... Dictionnaire pratique arabe-français, contenant tous les mots employés dans l'arabe parlé en Algérie et en Tunisie, ainsi que dans le style épistolaire, les pièces usuelles et les actes judiciaires, par Marcelin Beaussier ... Nouv. éd., rev., corr. et augm., par M. Mohamed ben Cheneb ... avec une préface de M. Mirante ... Alger, Ancienne maison Bastide-Jourdan, J. Carbonel, 1931.
8, [1], 1003, [1] p. 32[cm].
Title in Arabic characters at head of t.-p.
Reproduced from manuscript copy.
1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—French. I. Ben Cheneb, Mohammed, 1869-1929, ed.
[Full name: François Louis Marcelin Beaussier]

44-25120

Library of Congress PJ6645.F8B35 1931
[2] 492.734

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - French.*

PJ6645 Belkassem ben Sedira, 1845-1901.
.F8B392 Dictionnaire arabe-français, contenant les principaux mots employés dans la conversation, le style épistolaire et judiciaire. Nouv. éd. Alger, Imprimeries "La Typo-litho" & J. Carbonel, 1947.
viii, 933 p. 16 cm. (Collection Jules Carbonel)
"Édition refondue et augmentée du Petit dictionnaire arabe-français."

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—French.
PJ6645.F8B39 1947 492.734 48-20918*

Library of Congress [1]

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - French.*

PJ6645 Belkassem ben Sedira, 1845-1901.
.F8B39 Petit dictionnaire arabe-français de la langue parlée en Algérie, contenant les mots et les formules employés dans les lettres et les actes judiciaires. Alger, A. Jourdan [c1882?]
xii, 608 p. (Nouvelle bibliothèque algérienne. Collection A. Jourdan)

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--French. 2. Arabic language-- Dialects--Algeria.

ICU 49-4727 S

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - French.*

PJ6645 Belot, Jean Baptiste, 1822-1904.
.F8B4 ... Vocabulaire arabe-français à l'usage des étudiants, par le père J. B. Belot, de la compagnie de Jésus. 10me éd., rev. et augm. d'une liste des mots empruntés aux langues étrangères, avec l'indication de ces langues ... Beyrouth, Imprimerie catholique, 1911.
[12, 1012] p. 20[cm].
Arabic title precedes French title.

For other editions see author card.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—French. 2. French language—Dictionaries—Arabic.

UCL 21-70

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - French.*

PJ6645 Bercher, Léon, 1889-1955.
.F8B45 Lexique arabe-français avec un index français-arabe correspondant; contribution à l'étude de l'arabe moderne. [2. éd., augm.] Alger, J. Carbonel, 1942.
107, 244 p.
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
Date on cover: 1944.

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--French. 2. French language--Dictionaries--Arabic.

ICU 47-7384 S

Arabic language - Dictionaries - French.

PJ6645 Biberstein-Kazimirski, Albert de, 1808-1887.
.F8B51 Dictionnaire arabe-français, contenant toutes les racines de la langue arabe. Nouv. éd. Paris, G.P. Maisonneuve, 1960.
2 v.
Title in Arabic at head of t.p.

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--French. 2. French language--Dictionaries--Arabic.

ICU 61

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - French.*

PJ6645 Bocthor, Ellious, 1784-1821.
.F8B6 Dictionnaire français-arabe, par Ellious Bocthor ... Rev. et augm. par A. Caussin de Perceval ... 2. éd. Paris, Firmin-Didot et c[ie], ~~1802.~~ 1848.
2 p. l., 44, 867 p. 20[cm].

1. Arabic language — Dictionaries — French. 2. French language—Dictionaries—Arabic. I. Caussin de Perceval, Armand Pierre, 1795-1871, ed.

8—11748

Library of Congress PJ6645.F8B65
[a27d1]

Arabic language - Dictionaries - French.

PJ6816 Denizeau, Claude.
.D4 Dictionnaire des parlers arabe de Syrie, Liban et Palestine; supplément au Dictionnaire arabe-français de A. Barthélemy) Paris, G.-P. Maisonneuve, 1960.
xiii, 563 p. (Études arabes et islamiques. [Sér. 2,] Études et documents, 3)

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Syria. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Lebanon. 3. Arabic language--Dialects--Palestine. 4. Arabic language--Dictionaries--French. 5. Barthélemy, Adrien, 1859. Dictionnaire arabe-français.

ICU 62

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - French.*

PJ6645 Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne, 1820-1883.
.F8D69 Dictionnaire détaillé des noms des vêtements chez les Arabes; ouvrage couronné et publié par la Troisième classe de l'Institut royal des Pays-Bas, par R. P. A. Dozy ... Amsterdam, J. Müller, 1845.
viii, 444, [2] p. 23 x 23[cm].

1. Costume, Arabic. 2. Arabic language—Dictionaries—French. 3. French language—Dictionaries—Arabic. I. K. Nederlandsch Instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde en schoone kunsten, Amsterdam. 3. klasse.

Library of Congress PJ6680.D7 8—95
[a34b1]

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - French.*

PJ6645 Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne, 1820-1883.
.F8D7 Supplément aux dictionnaires arabes, par R. Dozy ... Leyde, E. J. Brill, 1881.
2 v. 30 x 24[cm].
"Liste des auteurs cités": t. 1, p. [xvii]-xxix.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—French. 2. French language—Dictionaries—Arabic.

8—32275

Library of Congress PJ6630.D7

Arabic language--Dictionaries--French.

PJ6645 Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne, 1820-1883.
.F8D702 Supplément aux dictionnaires arabes. Leide, E.J. Brill, 1927.
2 v.
"Liste des auteurs cités": t.1, p.[xvii]-xxix.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—French. 2. French language—Dictionaries—Arabic.

ICU 12-66
66-020 388

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - French.*

PJ6645 Fagnan, Edmond, 1846- 1924.
.F8F2 Additions aux dictionnaires arabes, par E. Fagnan. Alger, J. Carbonel, 1923.
ix, 193, [1] p. 27[cm].
"Liste des principales sources cités": p. [vii]-ix.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—French. 2. French language—Dictionaries Arabic.

UCL 24-2428

Arabic language - Dictionaries - French.

PJ6770 Boris, Gilbert, 1905-1950.
.T6B7 Lexique du parler arabe des Marazig. Paris, Impr. nationale, 1958.
xv, 686 p. 23 cm. (Études arabes et islamiques. Sér. 3: Études et documents, 1)
Bibliography: p. [ix]

2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--French.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Tripolitania. I. Title: Marazig. Series.
PJ6770.T7B6 60-25016

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Dictionaries - French.

PJ6645 Lentin, Albert Paul.
.F8L2 Supplément au Dictionnaire pratique arabe-français de Marcelin Beaussier. Alger, La Maison des livres, 1959.
vi, 312 p. map.

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--French. I. Beaussier, Marcelin, d. 1872. Dictionnaire pratique arabe-français.

ICU 62

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - French.*

PJ6645 Lévi-Provençal, Évariste, 1894-1956.
.F8L4 ... Glossaire pratique de l'arabe du xxe siècle ... Rabat, Imprimerie économique, 1942-
v. 22[cm].
At head of title: É. Lévi-Provençal.
Vol. 1 has added t.-p. in Arabic.
CONTENTS.—t. Arabe-français.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—French.

45-14491

Library of Congress PJ6645.F8L4
[2] 492.734

Arabic language--Dictionaries--French.

PJ6640 Dictionnaire arabe-français-anglais (langue
.D55 classique et moderne) Arabic-French-English dictionary. t.1-
Paris, Maisonneuve et Larose [1964-
Vol.1- by Régis Blachère, Moustafa Chouemi and Claude Denizeau.

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--English. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--French. I. Blachère, Régis, 1900- II. Title: Arabic-French-English dictionary.

ICU 2-65

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - French.*

PJ6765 Loubignac, Victorien, 1892-1946.
.L85 Textes arabes des Zaër; transcription, traduction, notes et lexique. Paris, Librairie orientale et américaine, 1952.
xxiii, 594 p. (Publications de l'Institut des hautes études marocaines, t.46)
Text in Arabic script and transcription on opposite pages.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco. 2. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 54

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - French.*

PJ6766 .M401 Mercier, Henry, *writer on Arabic language.*
Dictionnaire arabe-français. Rabat, Éditions La Porte, 1951.
280 p. 25 cm. (*His* Méthode moderne d'arabe parlé marocain, 4)
2.ed.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—French. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco.

PJ6766.M4 [illegible]

Library of Congress [1]

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DICTIONARIES--FRENCH

PJ6680 .S52 Shallālah, Yūsuf.
Dictionnaire pratique, français-arabe; droit, commerce, finances, suivi d'un vocabulaire arabe-français. Par Youssef Chlala [et] Farid Fahmy. Avant-propos par Abdel Hamid Badaoui. Alexandrie, Établissement al-Maaref [196-?]
1118, 163 p. 22 cm.
Added t. p.: المعجم المثلى للمصطلحات القانونية والتجارية والمالية. فرنسي - عربي، عربي - فرنسي. تأليف يوسف شلالة وفريد فهمي.
"Adages juridiques": p. [1089]-1118.
1. Law—Dictionaries—French. 2. French language—Dictionaries—Arabic. 3. Law—Dictionaries—Arabic. 4. Arabic language—Dictionaries—French. I. Fahmi, Farid, joint author. II. Title. III. Title: al-Mu'jam al-'amali.

ICU 4-69 N E 65-2612

PL 480: UAR-4303

Library of Congress

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - French.*

PJ6766 .T3 Tedjini, Belqacem.
Dictionnaire arabe-français (Maroc) Nouv. éd. Préf. de L. Brunot. Paris, Société d'éditions géographiques, maritimes et coloniales, 1948.
vi, 271 p.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco. 2. Arabic language—Dictionaries—French.

ICU 50-4269 S

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - French.*

[Zenker, Julius Theodor, 1811-1884]
Vocabulaire phraséologique français-arabe, avec la prononciation figurée, précédé d'un extrait de grammaire et suivi d'un appendice des poids et mesures, les monnaies, d'un almanach musulman et d'autres notices instructives à l'usage des étrangers en Égypte. Leipzig, Gerhard, 1854.

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - German.*

PJ6807 .B34 Bauer, Leonhard.
Wörterbuch des palästinischen arabisch. Deutsch-arabisch von Leonhard Bauer. Leipzig, H. G. Wallmann; [etc., etc.] 1933.
xvi, 433 p. 16½cm.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Palestine. 2. Arabic language—Dictionaries—German. 3. German language—Dictionaries—Arabic.

UCL 34-1025

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - German.*

PJ6645 .G3B8 Brugsch, Mohammed, 1860-1929.
Arabisch-deutsches Handwörterbuch, umfassend die arabische Schriftsprache mit Einschluss des Sprachgebrauchs der Gegenwart. Auf Grund der wichtigsten bisher veröffentlichten Wörterbücher und lexigraphischen Sammlungen, sowie eigener Materialien bearb. Lfg.1-10. Hannover, H. Lafaire, 1926.
800 p.
No more published.

ICU 53

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - German.*

PJ6645 .G3D5 Dieterici, Friedrich Heinrich, 1821-1903.
Arabisch-deutsches handwörterbuch zum Koran und Thier und mensch ~~vor dem könig der genien,~~ von dr. Fr. Dieterici ... ~~2. verm. und verb. aufl.~~ Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, ~~1894.~~ 1881.
iv, ~~183, [1]~~ 130 p. 25cm.
"Thier und mensch ... ein arabisches märchen aus den schriften der Lautern brüder [Ikhwān al-ṣafā] in Basra," was pub. by Dieterici, Leipzig, 1879; 2d ed., 1881.

1. Koran—Dictionaries. 2. Ikhwān al-ṣafā, Basra. 3. Arabic language—Dictionaries—German. 4. German language—Dictionaries—Arabic.

15-7582

Library of Congress

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - German.*

PJ6645 .G3D51 Dieterici, Friedrich Heinrich, 1821-1903.
Arabisch-deutsches handwörterbuch zum Koran und Thier und mensch vor dem könig der genien, von dr. Fr. Dieterici ... 2. verm. und verb. aufl. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1894.
iv, 183, [1] p. 25cm.
"Thier und mensch ... ein arabisches märchen aus den schriften der Lautern brüder [Ikhwān al-ṣafā] in Basra," was pub. by Dieterici, Leipzig, 1879; 2d ed., 1881.

1. Koran—Dictionaries. 2. Ikhwān al-ṣafā, Basra. 3. Arabic language—Dictionaries—German. 4. German language—Dictionaries—Arabic.

15-7582

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Dictionaries - German.

PJ6680 .F3 Fānūs, Wadī'.
القاموس الفني، عربي-ألماني. وضع وديع فانوس. راجعه فؤاد سوريال عطيه. القاهرة، إلينرت، لاندرولم ١٩٦٢.
[1962]
967 p. 30 cm.
Cover title: Arabisch-deutsches technisches Wörterbuch, von Wadie Fanous.

1. Technology—Dictionaries—Arabic. 2. Arabic language—Dictionaries—German.
Title transliterated: al-Qāmūs al-fannī, 'Arabī-Almānī.

T9.F3 N E 62-1406

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-651

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - German.*

PJ6400 .M3F72 Friedlaender, Israel, 1876-1920.
Arabisch-deutsches lexikon zum sprachgebrauch des Maimonides. Ein nachtrag zu den arabischen lexicis. Von dr. I. Friedlaender. Frankfurt a. M., J. Kauffmann, 1902.
xxi, 119, [1] p. 25cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Der sprachgebrauch des Maimonides ... I. Lexikalischer teil)
Pub. in part as the author's inaugural dissertation, Strassburg, 1901. (xix, 67 p.)

1. Moses ben Maimon, 1135-1204. 2. Arabic language—Dictionaries—German. 3. German language—Dictionaries—Arabic

13-24215

Library of Congress PJ6400.M3F7

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - German.*

PJ6400 .M3F8 FRIEDLAENDER, ISRAEL, 1876-1920.
Der sprachgebrauch des Maimonides. Ein lexikalischer und grammatischer beitrag zur kenntnis des mittelarabischen. I.Lexikalischer teil, 1.hälfte... Leipzig, Druck von W.Drugulin, 1901.
xix, 67, [1]p. 24cm.
Inaug.-diss.--Strassburg.
Vita.
Published in full, 1902, under title: Arabisch-deutsches lexikon zum sprachgebrauch des Maimonides.
1.Moses ben Maimon, 1135-1204. 2.Arabic language--Dictionaries--German. 3.German language--Dictionaries--Arabic. UCL 32-5102

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - German.*

BX100 .C8S94 v.8 (Or) Graf, Georg, 1875-1955.
Verzeichnis arabischer kirchlicher Termini. 2., verm. Aufl. Louvain, L. Durbecq, 1954.
vii, 131 p. 25 cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientalium, v. 147. Subsidia, t. 8)
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Theology—Dictionaries—Arabic. 2. Arabic language—Dictionaries—German. (Series)

[BR60.C5S85 vol. 8] A 57-1814

General Theol. Sem. for Library of Congress Library [2]

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - German.*

Harder, Ernst, 1854-1927.
Deutsch-arabisches handwörterbuch von dr. Ernst Harder. Heidelberg, C.Winter, 1903.
viii, 804p. 21cm.
The German part is based upon Moritz Heyne's German dictionary, the Arabic part chiefly upon Belot's French-Arabic dictionary. *Cf.*Pref.

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - German.*

PJ21 .I5 1893 2.ptie 1.sect. Hommel, Fritz, 1854-1936.
Über eine zu veranstaltende ausgabe der Gamharat al-'arab, zugleich als prolegomena zu einem handwörterbuch der vorislamischen poesie.
(*In* International congress of orientalists. Actes du sixième Congrès international des orientalistes, tenu en 1883 à Leide. 2.ptie, sect.1, p.[385]-409)

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - German.*

PJ6635 .N76 Nöldeke, Theodor, 1836-1930.
Belegwörterbuch zur klassischen arabischen Sprache. Bearb. und hrsg. von Jörg Kraemer. 1-2. Lfg. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1952-54.
2 v. (xxiv, 59 p.) 26 cm.
Covers the letter "alif" only; no more published.
Definitions in German and English.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. vi-xxiii.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—German. 2. Arabic language—Dictionaries—English. I. Kraemer, Jörg, ed. II. Title.

PJ6640.N6 A 53-2812 rev

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [r67b2]†

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - German.*

PJ6645 .G3S6 Siggel, Alfred, 1884-1959.
Arabisch-deutsches Worterbuch der Stoffe aus den drei Naturreichen, die in arabischen alchemistischen Handschriften vorkommen, nebst Anhang: Verzeichnis chemischer Gerate. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1950.
100 p. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung. Veröffentlichungen. 1)
1. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--German. 3. Alchemy.

ICU 51-5243 S

Arabic language - Dictionaries - German.

PJ6680 .S68 Soden, Wolfram, Freiherr von, 1908-
Arabische wehrsprachliche Ausdrücke; Ein Ergänzungswörterbuch zu E. Harder "Arabisch-Deutsches Taschenwörterbuch." Leipzig, Pan-Verlag R. Birnbach, 1942.
130 p. tables. (Arbeitshefte für den Sprachmittler, Heft 40)
"Druckfehlerverzeichnis" leaf inserted.

1. Military art and science--Dictionaries--Arabic. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--German. I Harder, Ernst. Deutsch-arabisches und arabisch-deutsches Taschenwörterbuch. II. Title. ICU 60

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - German.*

PJ6645 .G3W18 WAHRMUND, ADOLF, 1827-1913.
Handwörterbuch der arabischen und deutschen sprache, von dr.Adolf Wahrmund... Giessen, J.Ricker, 1877.
v. 20½cm.

1.Arabic language--Dictionaries--German. 2.German language--Dictionaries--Arabic.

UCL 31-9073

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - German.*

PJ6645 .G3W2 Wahrmund, Adolf, 1827-1913.
Handwörterbuch der neu-arabischen und deutschen sprache, von dr. Adolf Wahrmund ... 3. ausg. Giessen, J. Ricker, 1898.
2 v. in 3. 20½cm.
CONTENTS.—1. bd. Neu-arabisch-deutscher teil. 2 v.—2. bd. Deutsch-neu-arabischer teil.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—German. ~~2. German language—Dictionaries—Arabic.~~

14-18863

Library of Congress PJ6645.G5W3

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - German.*

PJ6645 .G3W4 Wehr, Hans, 1909- *ed.*
Arabisches Wörterbuch für die Schriftsprache der Gegenwart. [Arabisch-deutsch] Unter Mitarbeit mehrerer Fachgenossen bearb. und herausgegeben. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1952.
2 v. (986 p.)

PJ6645 .G3W4 Suppl. ---- ---- Supplement. Wiesbaden, O.Harrassowitz, 1959.
144p.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—German.

PJ6645.G5W4 A 52-6422 rev

Harvard Univ. Library for Library of Congress

Arabic language - Dictionaries - German.

PJ6635 .W84 Wörterbuch der klassischen arabischen Sprache.
Auf Grund der Sammlungen von August Fischer, Theodor Nöldeke, Hermann Reckendorf und anderen Quellen hrsg. durch die Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1957-
v.
Issued in parts.
Definitions in German and English.
1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--German. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--English. I. Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft.

ICU 58

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *Hebrew.*

PJ6625 Ayalon, David, 1914-
.A92 Milon 'aravi-'ivri le-lashon ha-'aravit ha-hadashah. Me'et David Ayalon [et al.] Mahadurah 2. Yerushalayim, ha-universitah ha-'ivrit, 5712 [1952]
434 p.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—Hebrew. I. Title.

ICU 53

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *Khoresmi.*

P918 Al-Zamakhsharī, Mahmūd ibn 'Umar, 1075-1144.
.Z64 ~~Mahmud ibn 'Umar, al-Zamakhshari, 1075-1144.~~
v.1 Horezmce tercümeli Muqaddimat al-adab. 1951.
(Or) (Card 2)

Added title page, in English: Muqaddimat al-adab, with the transation (1) in Khoresmian.
Facsimile from ms. 5010 in the Yusuf Aga Library in Konïeh.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—Khorezmi. I. Togan, Ahmed Zeki Velidi, 1890- ed.

ICU 55

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *Latin.*

PJ6637 Scheidius, Jacobus, 1754-1801.
.S282 Iacobi Scheidii Glossarivm arabico-latinvm manvale maximam partem e lexico Goliano excerptum. Ed. altera. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, apud Samvelem et Ioannem Lvchtmans, 1787.
3 p. l, 286 p. 27½cm.
~~Interleaved copy with manuscript notes.~~
For other editions see author card.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—Latin. 2. Latin language—Dictionaries—Arabic. I. Golius, Jacobus, 1596-1667.

Library of Congress ;90c1; 11-19150 PJ6637.S4

Arabic language - Dictionaries - Italian.

PJ6876 Barbera, Giuseppe Maria, 1884-
.B23 Dizionario maltese-arabo-italiano, con una grammatica comparata arabo-maltese. Beyrouth, Impr. catholique, 1939-40.
4 v. (xxiv, 1326 p.)
Title in Arabic on covers.
In double columns.
Bibliography: v.1, p. xxvi-xxii.

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--Italian. 2. Arabic language--Grammar. 3. Arabic language--Dialects--Malta.

ICU 62

Arabic language - Dictionaries - Kipchak.

PL318 Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh, Abū Muḥammad, al-Turkī.
.Z5J3 Vocabulaire arabe-kintchak de l'époque de l'état mamelouk. [Édité par] Ananiasz Zajączkowski. ~~[wyd.]~~ Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954- [1955]
v. facsims. (Prace orientalistyczne, t.1, 7
At head of titles: Polska Akademia Nauk.
Vol.1 has added t.p. in Polish, pref. in French; v.2 has Polish t.p. and pref., added t.p. in French. Vol.1 (2.éd., revue et augmentée)
Facsimile of ms. Turcs, Supplément, no.293, 19es. in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.

ICU 58

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *Latin.*

PJ6637 Schiaparelli, Celestino, 1841- 1919.
.S3 Vocabulista in Arabico pubblicato per la prima volta sopra un codice della Biblioteca Riccardiana di Firenze da C. Schiaparelli ... Firenze, Tip. dei successori Le Monnier, 1871.
xxiv, 641, [2] p. double front. (mounted facsims.) 23½cm.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—Latin. 2. Latin language—Dictionaries—Arabic.

UCL 25-1183

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *Italian.*

PJ6876 Busuttil, Vincenzo.
.B9 Dizionariu mill malti ghall inglis, giabra ta dwar 30,000 chelma mfissrin mill malti ghall inglis bil fraseologia. Malta, N. C. Cortis, 1900.
582 p.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Malta. 2. Arabic language--Dictionar- ies--Italian.

ICU 49-3897 S

Arabic language - Dictionaries - Latin.

PJ6637 Freytag, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1788-1861.
.F8 Georgii Wilhelmi Freytagii Lexicon arabico-latinum praesertim ex Djeuharii Firuzabadiique et aliorum Arabum operibus, adhibitis Golii quoque et aliorum libris confectum. Accedit Index vocum latinarum locupletissimus. Halis Saxonum, apud C. A. Schwetschke et filium, 1830-37.
4 v. 29cm.
"Index vocum latinarum. Auctore Henrico Ernesto Bindseilo": v. 4, p. 527-651.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—Latin. 2. Latin language—Dictionaries—Arabic. I. Bindseil, Heinrich Ernst.

Library of Congress PJ6637.F8 11—2309
——— Copy 2. 30cm. ;s22c1;

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *Latin.*

PJ6637 WILLMET, JOANNES, 1750-1835.
.W73 Lexicon linguae arabicae in Coranvm, Haririivm et Vitam Timvri. Avctore Ioanne Willmet. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, apvd S. et J. Lvchtmans, 1784.
xvi, 824 p. 26x21½cm.

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--Latin. 2. Latin language--Dictionaries--Arabic.

UCL 34-6713

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *Italian.*

PJ6645 «GABRIELE MARIA da Aleppo», 1858-
.I8G3 Dizionario italiano-arabo con aggiunta di un copiosissimo indice alfabetico delle voci arabe, per cura d'un religioso francescano di Terra Santa. Gerusalemmo, Tip. dei Padri Francescani, 1878.
1203, 169 p. 29cm.

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--Italian.

ICU 52-0250 S

PJ6637.F81 Arabic language - Dictionaries - Latin.

Freytag, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1788-1861. ~~L493.737 F8g~~
Lexicon arabico-latinum ex opere suo maiore in usum tironum excerptum. Edidit G. W. Freytag. Halis Saxonum, C. A. Schwetschke et filium, 1837.
[2], 694 p. 29x23cm.

Arabic language - Dictionaries - Persian.

PJ6629 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn 'Abd al-Karīm, Ṣafīpūrī.
.A17M9 منتهى الارب في لغة العرب، عربي - بفارسي. تألیف
1957 عبد الرحيم بن عبد الكريم صفي پوري. از روی چاپ تهران
افست طبع گردید باهتمام وسرمایهٔ کتابفروشی اسلامیه -
ابن سینا - خیام - امیر کبیر. جعفری تبریزی وسنائی.
«1957» تهران: چاپ اسلامیه افست، ۱۳۷۷ه.
4 v.

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--Persian. I. Title: Muntahā al-'Arab. Title. al-arab fī lughat

ICU 12-63

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *Italian*

PJ6763 Griffini, Eugenio, 1878- 1925.
.G8 ... L'arabo parlato della Libia. Cenni grammaticali e repertorio di oltre 10.000 vocaboli, frasi e modi di dire raccolti in Tripolitania, con appendice: Primo saggio di un elenco alfabetico di tribù della Libia italiana. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1913.
x, [1], 378 p. fold. facsim. 15cm. (Manuali Hoepli)
Title preceded by series, author's name and title in Arabic.

1. Italian language—Dictionaries—Arabic. 2. Arabic language—Dictionaries—Italian. 3. Arabic language—Grammar. 4. Arabic language—Dialects—Africa, North.

16-2101

Library of Congress PJ6766.G7

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *Latin.*

PJ6637 Giggei, Antonio, d.1632.
f.G45 ... Thesaurus linguae Arabicae, quem Antonius Giggeius ex monumentis Arabum manuscriptis, & impressis Bibliothecae Ambrosianae eruit, concinnavit, Latini iuris fecit. Mediolani, Ex Ambrosiani Collegii Typographia, 1632.
4 v. 35cm.
Title in Arabic at head of t. p.

Rare Book

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--Latin.

ICU 56

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *Persian.*

PK6596 'Abd al-Rashīd Tattavī, d.ca.1668.
.A17 Koontukhub-ool-loghaut, or A dictionary of
1808 Arabic words, with a Persian translation, according to the authority of the Kaamoos, the Kunz, the Sehauh, the Mohuzzub, and other Arabic lexicons ... originally compiled by Abd-oor-Rusheek o T'hatveo, and now revised, corrected and published by Molovee Allah Daud and others.
Calcutta, Printed at the Persian Press of the College of Fort William, 1808.
iv, 881, 10 p.
English prof: by Matthew Lumsden. Text in Persian.

ICU 52

«Arabic language--Dictionaries--Italian.

PJ 6645 Traini, Renato.
.I8T8 Vocabolario Arabo-Italiano. Roma, Istituto per l'Oriente, 1966.
(Publicazioni dell'Istituto per l'Oriente, nr. 60)
Library has: v.1.

ICU 68-163 084 2-69

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *Latin.*

PJ6637 Golius, Jacobus, 1596-1667.
f.G62 Jacobi Golii Lexicon arabico-latinum, contextum ex probatioribus orientis lexicographis. Accedit index latinvs copiosissimus, qvi lexici latino-arabici vicem explere possit. Lugduni Batavorum, typis Bonaventuræ & Abrahami Elseviriorum, prostant Amstelodami apud Johannem Ravesteynium, 1653.
8 p. l., 10 p., 17-2922 col., 20 l. 38½cm.
In double column.
Title in red and black.
Mark with legend "Non solus."

Rare Book

Library of Congress, no. 5-4484

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DICTIONARIES--PERSIAN

PJ6633 لغات گجری، مرتبه لحبیب اشرف لدفی، بمبئی، ادبی پیشکرز
.L80 ;1968;
4, 278 p. facsim. 20 cm. (مطبوعات انجمن اسلام اردو ریسرچ انسٹی ٹیوٹ)
Added t. p. in English.
Mounted label on t. p.: علوی بک ڈپو بمبئی
Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—Persian. I. Arabic language—Dictionaries—Urdu. I. Nadvī, Najīb Ashraf, ed.
Title transliterated: Lughāt-i Gujrī.

PJ6633.L8 S A 67-725

Library of Congress ICU 7-67 PL 480:1-U-488

Arabic language - *Dictionaries* - *Khoresmi.*

P918 Al-Zamakhsharī, Mahmūd ibn 'Umar, 1075-1144.
.Z64 ~~Mahmud ibn 'Umar, al-Zamakhshari, 1075-1144.~~
v.1 Horezmce tercümeli Muqaddimat al-adab. Yayınlayan Zeki Velidi Togan. Istanbul, Sucuoğlu
(Or) Matbaası, 1951.
44 p., facsim.: 531 columns, 1 p. (Togan, A. Z. V., ed. Horezm kültürü Vesikaları, kısım 1)
Istanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi. Yayınlarından no.498.
Umumî Türk Tarihi Enstitüsü. Yayınlarından.
At head of title: Tarihi mevad, büyükkol serisi no.1.

ICU 55
see next ca

Arabic language--Dictionaries--Latin.

PJ6620 al-Jawhari, Isrā'īl ibn Ḥammād, d. 1008?
.J4186 Abv Nasri Ismaëlis ibn Hammad al-Giovharii Farabiensis pvrioris sermonis Arabici thesavrvs, vvlgo dictvs Liber Sehah, sive Lexicon Arabicvm. Particvla 1. E codicibvs manvscriptis svmma fide edidit ac versione Latina instrvxit Everardvs Scheidiva. Hardervici Gelrorum, I. Moeien
1776 ;1776;
179 p. 27 cm.
Arabic and Latin on opposite pages.
Title in red and black.
Arabic text has title: تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية ، تأليف ابي نصر اسمعيل ابن حماد الجوهري الفارابي.
كتاب الصحاح في اللغة ، of the author's

59-54969
ICU 7-65 rev

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DICTIONARIES--PERSIAN

PJ6636 al-Maydānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1124.
.M4M32 السامي في الأسامي، از ابو الفتح احمد بن محمد الميداني.
1967 عکس نسخهٔ مکتوب به سال ۶۰۱ هجری قمری محفوظ در
کتابخانهٔ ابراهیم پاشا، ترکیه. تهران، 1967
548 p. 25 cm. (فرهنگهای فارسی به پارسی، 1)
18 الفتشارات بنیاد فرهنگ ایران
Reproduced from ms. copy.

1. Arabic language—Dictionaries—Persian. I. Demad Ibrahim Paşa Kütüphanesi, Istanbul. MS. (1119) II. Title. (Series: Farhang-i Fārsī bih Pārsī, 1. Series: Bunyād-i Farhang-i Īrān: Intishārāt, 18)
Title romanized: al-Sāmī fī al-asāmī.

PJ6636.P4M32 1967 ICU 12-[illegible] 70-217114

Library of Congress N B

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DICTIONARIES--PERSIAN

PK6381 al-Zawzani, al-Husayn Ibn Ahmad, *d.* 1086 *or* 4.
.A7Kā
كتاب المصادر، از ابو عبد الله حسين بن احمد زوزنى.
بر اساس نسخه مورخ ۷۰ ه. تصوى و با مقابله سه نسخه
دیگر. با مقدمه و حواشى و تعليقات و فهرست اعلام و لغات.
بكوشش تقى بينش. [چاپ ۱] مشهد [كتابفروشى باستان]
,1961

70, 220 p. facsim. 23 cm.
Added t. p.: al-Masādir of al-Kādī Abu Abd Allāh al-Husain Ibn Ahmad al-Zawzanī.
1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--Persian. I. Bināsh, Taqī, ed. II. Title: al-Masādir.
Title romanized: Kitāb al-masādir.
PJ6638.P4Z37 1961 N E 61-2214
Library of Congress ICU 5-69 68-155-376

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - Syriac.*

PJ5493 ĪSHŌ' BAR'ALĪ, *d.*1001.
.A6171 ...The Syriac-Arabic glosses of Īshō' bar'Alī, part II ܒ - ܘ ed.from the manuscripts in Oxford, London, Paris,Berlin,Leyden and Rome,by Richard J.H.Gottheil ... Roma,Tip.della R.Accademia dei Lincei,1908[-28] 496,[1]p. 29cm.
At head of title: Reale Accademia dei Lincei (anno CCCV 1908)
A8222 "Serie 5a--Memorie della Classe di scienze morali,
.8645 storiche e filologiche. vol.XIII."
ser.5 —— —— Another copy
v.13 (Continued on next card)
... ...
UCL 37-3166

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DICTIONARIES--URDU

PJ6636 Vahīduzzamān Kerānavī.
.U7 القاموس الجديد، عربى اردو ڈکشنری، تالیف وحید الزمان
V30 کیرانوی. [طبع ۱] دیوبند، دار الفکر، سول ایجنٹ مکتبہ
اشاعت القرآن اردو ,1968.

656 p. 19 cm.

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--Urdu. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Qāmūs al-jadīd.
PJ6636.U7V3 ICU 2-70 S A 68-12300
Library of Congress PL 480: I-Ar-84

Arabic language--Dictionaries--
f *Polyglot.
PL 190 Meninski, Franciszek, 1628-1698.
.M54 Thesaurus linguarum orientalium
(Rare) Turcicae, Arabicae, Persicae,
praecipuè earum opes a Turcis
peculiariter usurpatas continens,
nimirum, Lexicon Turcico Arabico
Persicum non solùm vocum tam
simplicium quàm conjũctarum copia
maxima refertum sed etiam innumeris
phrasibus locupletatus quarum quae
Turcis usitata aut communis usûs
sunt, Latinè, Germanice, Italice,
Gallice, Polonice... Viennae, 1680.
6 v. (6080 col.)
Thesaurus linguarum orientalium
Turcicae, Arabicae, Persicae...
Viennae, 1860.
ICU 68-167 170 (See next card)

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - Syriac.*

PJ5493 ĪSHŌ' BAR'ALĪ, *d.*1001. ...The Syriac-Arabic glosses
.A6171 of Īshō' bar'Alī... 1908[-28] (Card 2)

"I had chosen to begin with the second part, as the first was already well-known ... by the edition of Georg Hoffmann."--Foreword.
"Afterword" dated 1928.

1.Syriac language--Dictionaries--Arabic. 2.Arabic language--Dictionaries--Syriac.

UCL 37-3166

PJ5 Arabic language - *Rhythots.*
.W6 Goldziher, Ignaz, 1850-1921.
v.15 Spottnamen der ersten chalifen bei den Schī'iten.
(In Wiener zeitschrift für die kunde des Morgenlandes, 1901. v.15, p.[821]-834)

Arabic language--Dictionaries--
f *Polyglot.
PL 190 Meninski, Franciszek, Thesaurus
.M54 linguarum orientalium Turcicae,
(Rare) Arabicae, Persicae, ... 1680. (Card 2)
T.p., introd. and col. [1-4] in manuscript.

1. Turkish language--Dictionaries--Polyglot. 3. Persian language--Dictionaries--Polyglot.

ICU 68-167 170 8-69

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - Syriac.*

PJ5619 Lagarde, Paul Anton de, 1827-1891, ed.
.L3 Praetermissorum libri duo, e recognitione Pauli de Lagarde. Gottingae, Sumptibus editoris in officina academica Dieterichiana, 1879.
iv, 252 p.
Syriac text in Hebrew characters.
Includes the Arabic-Syriac dictionary of Elias bar Shīnāya, a short treatise by the same author, and commentaries on various Psalms by Bar Hebraeus, collated from several mss.

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--Syriac. 2. Bible. O. T. Psalms--Commentaries.
ICU 50-1559 S

ARABIC LANGUAGE--ETYMOLOGY

PJ6172 al-Aṣma'ī, 739-ca. 831.
.A83 كتاب الاشتقاق، تاليف عبد الملك بن قريب الاصمعى. تحقيق
محمد حسن آل ياسين. بغداد، 1968.

49 p. facsim. 25 cm. (مطبوعات المجمع العلمى العراقى)
مسلسل من المجلد السادس عشر من مجلة المجمع العلمى العراقى.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic language — Etymology. I. Al Yāsīn, Muḥammad Ḥasan, ed. II. Title. III. Title: al-Ishtiqāq. (Series: al-Majmaʿ al-ʿilmī al-ʿIrāqī. al-Maṭbūʿāt)
Title romanized: Kitāb al-ishtiqāq.
ICU 6-69
PJ6172.A8 1968 70-108 429 N E 69-4004
Library of Congress

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - Polyglot.*

PL190 Zenker, Julius Theodor, 1811-1884.
.Z54 Türkisch-arabisch-persisches handwörterbuch; von dr. Julius Theodor Zenker ... Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1866-76.
2 v. in 1. 31cm.
Added t.-p. in French.
Meanings of words also given in French and German.

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DICTIONARIES--TURKISH

PL193 Atay, Hüseyin.
.A6A8 Yeni Arapça-Türkçe sözlük. «Yazanlar» Hüseyin Atay, İbrahim Atay «ve» Mustafa Atay.
Ankara, Medeniyat القاموس الحديث عربى — تركى ·
Matbaası, 1965.
xiii, 367 p.
Abridgment of Arapça-Türkçe büyük lûgat, which is wrongly given as title on half-title and cover.
1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--Turkish. I. Atay, İbrahim, joint author. II. Atay, Mustafa, joint author. III. Title.
ICU 8-69
69-128 930

ARABIC LANGUAGE--ETYMOLOGY

PJ6172 al-Aṣma'ī, 739-ca. 831.
.A831 الاشتقاق لابى سعيد عبد الملك بن قريب
الاصمعى. تحقيق وشرح سليم النعيمى. بغداد،
مطبعة اسعد، ١٩٦٨.
,1968.
216 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Etymology. I. al-Muʿaymī, Salīm, ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Ishtiqāq.
ICU 8-69
69-114 905

Arabic language--Dictionaries--Russian.

PJ6615 Baranov, Kharlampiĭ Karpovich, 1892-
.B9B31 Арабско-русский словарь. Около 33 000 слов. Изд. 3., стереотипное. Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1962.
1186 p.

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--Russia.
Title: Arabsko-russkiĭ slovar'.
ICU 8-65

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DICTIONARIES--TURKISH

PL193 Topaloğlu, Bekir.
.A6T6 Arapça-Türkçe yeni kısaca sözlükler. Bekir Topaloğlu «ve» Hayreddin Karaman. القاموس الجديد
2. baskı. İstanbul, Baskı: Yılmaz Ofset, 1967.
viii, 535 p. illus.

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--Turkish. I. Karaman, Hayreddin, joint author. II. Title. III. Title: al-Qāmūs al-jadīd.
ICU 8-69
69-128 953

PJ5 Arabic language - *Etymology.*
.W6 Bittner, Maximilian, 1869-1918.
v.14 Consonanten-permutation im armenischen.
(In Wiener zeitschrift für die kunde des Morgenlandes, 1900. v.14, p.[161]-165)

Arabic language--Dictionaries--Russian.

U25 Danilov, I S
.D2 Арабско-русский и русско-арабский военный словарь.
Or Составители И. С. Данилов, В. И. Рыжков, М. Г. Анисимов. Под ред. И. С. Данилова. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1965.
704 p. 21 cm.

1. Military art and science--Dictionaries--Arabic. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--Russian. I. Ryzhov, V. I. II. Anisimov, M. G. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Arabsko-russkiĭ i russko-arabskiĭ voennyĭ slovar'.
ICU 1-67
U25.D29 66-33867
Library of Congress 66-025 128

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DICTIONARIES--URDU

PJ6633 لغات گجرى، مرتبہ نجيب اشرف ندوى، بمبئى، ادبى پبلشرز
.L80 ,1962.
4, 272 p. facsim. 23 cm. (سلسلۂ مطبوعات انجمن اسلام اردو
رسم الخط اردو)
Added t. p. in English.
Mounted label on t. p.: علوى بک ڈپو بمبئى
Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--Persian. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--Urdu. I. Nadvī, Najīb Ashraf, ed.
Title transliterated: Lughāt-i Gujrī.
PJ6633.L8 S A 67-725
Library of Congress ICU 7-67 PL 480: I-U-486

PJ5 Arabic language - *Etymology.*
.W6 Bittner, Maximilian, 1869-1918.
v.16 [Etymologien]
(In Wiener zeitschrift für die kunde des Morgenlandes. 1902. v.16, p.205)

Arabic language - *Dictionaries - Syriac.*

PJ5493 ĪSHŌ' BAR'ALĪ, *d.*1001.
.A617 Syrisch-arabische glossen. 1.bd. Autographie einer gothischen handschrift enthaltend Bar Ali's Lexikon von Alaf bis Mim, hrsg.von Georg Hoffmann. Kiel,Schwers'sche buchhandlung,1874.
viii,284 p. 24x19½cm.

1.Syriac language--Dictionaries--Arabic. 2.Arabic language--Dictionaries--Syriac.

UCL 37-3167

ARABIC LANGUAGE--DICTIONARIES--URDU

PJ6696 al-Rāghib al-Iṣfahānī, Abū al-Qāsim al-Ḥusayn Ibn Muḥammad, *d.* 1108 *or* 9.
.Z8 مفردات القرآن. تصنيف امام راغب اصفهانى. ترجمہ و حواشى:
R380 محمد عبد اللطيف الاعظمى. لاهور، البكيو الاعظمى، [1963]
1040 p. 28 cm.
Arabic and Urdu.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Koran--Dictionaries--Urdu. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--Urdu. I. al-Fātiḥah, Muḥammad 'Abdah, 1922- ed. and tr. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Mufradāt al-Qur'ān.
PJ6696.Z8R38 ICU 9-67 S A 66-5725
Library of Congress PL 480: I-U-484

Arabic language - Etymology.

PJ6571 Eneberg, Karl Fredrik, 1841-1876.
.E66 De pronominibus Arabicis, dissertatio etymologica. Helsinforsiae, Typis Frenckellianis, 1872-1874.
2 pts. in 1 v.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic language--Etymology. I. Title.

ICU 61

Arabic language - *Etymology.*

PJ6582 Fraenkel, Siegmund, 1855-[1]909.
.A5F6 Die aramäischen fremdwörter im arabischen; von Siegmund Fraenkel ... Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1886.

2 p. l., iiii-xxii, 327 p. 23[cm].

Eine von "het Provinciaal Utrechtsch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen" gekrönte preisschrift.

1. Arabic language—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic. 2. Arabic language—Etymology. I. Title.

15-23749

Library of Congress PJ6582.A5F7

P1 Arabic language - *Etymology.*
.P48 Rüčička, Rudolf, 1878-1947.
v. 1 On the etymology of 'ṣalaṭa-ṣalaṭa in Arabic.

(*In* Philologica; journal of comparative philology, 1921/1922. v. 1, p. 77-98)

Arabic language--Etymology--Names.

PJ6660 Ibn al-AthīR, Majd al-Dīn al-Mubārak ibn Muḥammad,
.I39 1149-1209.
1896 Kunja-Wörterbuch betitelt Kitāb al murassaʿ, hrsg. von C. F. Seybold. Weimar, E. Felber, 1896.

xviii p.; 267 p. (Ergänzungshefte zur Zeitschrift für Assyriologie: Semitistische Studien, Heft 10/11)

Arabic text has title: كتاب المرصّع، لابن الأثير

1. Names, Personal--Arabic.

ICU 10-65 rev.

Arabic language--Etymology.

PJ6801 Guillaume, Alfred, 1888-
.G9 Hebrew and Arabic lexicography; a comparative study. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1963-65.

2 v. in 1.

"Reprinted from: ABR-Nahrain, vol. 1-4 (1959-1965)"

1. Hebrew language--Etymology. 2. Arabic language—Etymology.

ICU 3-66 rev.

ARABIC LANGUAGE--ETYMOLOGY

PJ6111 al-ShidyāQ, Aḥmad Fāris, 1805-1887.
.S52 هذا كتاب سر الليال في القلب والابدال. تاليف احمد فارس الملقب بالشدياق. «الاستانه» المطبعة العامرة السلطانية، ١٢٨٤ هـ / «1868»

v.

1. Arabic language--Inflection. 2. Arabic language--Etymology. I. Title: Sirr al-layāl fī al-qalb wa-al-ibdāl. Title: HādhĀ kitāb Sirr al-layāl.

ICU 4-69

Arabic language - *Etymology - Names.*

PJ7805 Ibn Durayd, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 837 or 8-933.
.M9 Abu Bekr Muhammed ben el-Hasan ibn Doreid's Genealogisch-etymologisches handbuch. Aus der handschrift der Univ. bibliothek zu Leyden hrsg. von Ferdinand Wüstenfeld ... Göttingen, Dietrichsche buchhandlung, 1854.

viii, [370] p. 24[cm].

Text paged with Arabic numerals.
"Nur 100 exemplare gedruckt."

1. Wüstenfeld, Heinrich Ferdinand, 1808-1899. II. Title.

24-8542

Library of Congress

PJ8 Arabic language - *Etymology.*
.A52 Haupt, Paul, 1858-1926.
v.48 Arab. *tāhamah* = *ṣāmaxah*, Heb. *ṣaḥaḥ*.

(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1928. v.48, p.424-425)

ARABIC LANGUAGE--ETYMOLOGY

PJ6172 Tarazi, Fu'ād Ḥannā.
.T19 الاشتقاق، تاليف فؤاد حنا ترزي. بيروت، مطبعة دار الكتب، 1968.

12, 290 p. 25 cm.

جامعة بيروت الاميركية. منشورات كلية العلوم والآداب. سلسلة العلوم الشرقية، العدد 50

Bibliography: p. 275-290.

1. Arabic language—Etymology. I. Title. (Series: American University of Beirut. Faculty of Arts and Sciences. / Publications. Oriental series, no. 50)

Title romanized: al-Ishtiqāq.

ICU 10-69 NE 68-1126
69-106.489

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Arabic language - *Etymology - Names.*

PJ7834 Ibn Khaṭīb al-Dahghah, 1349-1431.
.I22 Tuḥfa ḏawī-l-arab. Über namen und nisben bei Bohārī, Muslim, Mālik ... hrsg. von dr. Traugott Mann. Leiden, Buchhandlung und druckerei vormals E. J. Brill, 1905.

v, 33, 210 p.

Published in part as the editor's thesis, Berlin, 1904, under title: Beiträge zur kenntnis arabischer eigennamen, teil I.

1. Names, Personal--Arabic. 2. Arabic language --Etymology-- Names.

ICU 47-5560 S

PJ8 Arabic language - *Etymology.*
.A52 Haupt, Paul, 1858-1926.
v.48 Arabic doublets.

(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1928. v.48, p.422-423)

Arabic language--Etymology.

PJ6871 Vieyra, Antonio, 1712-1797.
.V07 Brevis, clara, facilis ac jucunda, non solùm
Rare Arabicam linguam; sed etiam hodiernam Persicam,
Bk cui tota ferè Arabica intermixta est, addiscendi methodus ... Dublinii, Apud L. White, 1789.

xxvi, «2», 615 p. 26 cm.

Glossaries in Latin, Italian, Spanish and Portuguese, English.

1. Arabic language--Etymology. 2. Persian language-- Etymology.

ICU 9-64

Arabic language--Etymology--Names.

PJ6876 Kake, Baba Ibrahima.
.K17 Glossaire critique des expressions géographiques concernant le Pays des Noirs d'après les sources de langue arabe du milieu du VIIIe à la fin du XIIIe siècle. Paris, Présence africaine «1965»

156 p.

Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Etymology--Names. 2. Names, Geographical--Arabic. 3. Names, Geographical--Africa.

ICU 1-66

Arabic language - Etymology.

PJ2 Lutz, Henry Frederick, 1886-
.A52 ...A note regarding the garment called بَخْنَق
v.42 and its etymology.

(In American oriental society. Journal. 1922. v.42, p.207)

Arabic language - *Etymology - Dictionaries.*

PJ6820 Furayḥah, Anīs, 1903-
.L4F86 A dictionary of non-classical vocables in the spoken Arabic of Lebanon, collected and annotated. Beirut «1947»

[-ل], 195 p. (American University of Beirut. Publications of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences. Oriental ser., no.19)

Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.

Bibliography: p.[-ل].

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Lebanon. 2. Arabic language-- Etymology--Dictionaries.

ICU 48-499 S

PJ5 Arabic language - *Etymology - Ajr.*
.O7 Christian, Viktor, 1886-
v.21 Neuarab. iǧr "fuse".
(Or) (*In* Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1918. v. 21, col. 128-129)

ARABIC LANGUAGE--ETYMOLOGY

PJ6670 al-MaghrabĪ, ʿAbd al-QādIr.
.M2179 كتاب الاشتقاق و التعريب، يبحث فيها بعرض
1947 اللغة العربيّة من تكاثر كلماتها بواسطي الاشتقاق و التعريب. تاليف عبد القادر بن مصطفى المغربي. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، لجنة التاليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٩٤٧. «1947»

150 p.

Title: Kitāb al-Ishtiqāq.

ICU 2-70

Arabic language - Etymology - Dictionaries.

PJ6174 Al-Khafājī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, *d.* 1659.
.K45 هذا كتاب شفاء الغليل فيما في كلام العرب من الدخيل، تاليف شهاب الدين احمد الخفاجي. مصر، المطبعة الوهبيه، ١٢٨٢ «1865»

245 p. 26 cm.

مصححه الفقير نصر الهوريني بمشاركة ... مصطفى الندى وهبي

Colophon.

1. Arabic language—Foreign words and phrases—Dictionaries. 2. Arabic language—Etymology—Dictionaries. I. Title: Shifāʾ al-ghalīl fī-mā fī kalām al-ʿArab min al-dakhīl.

Title transliterated: Hādhā kitāb Shifāʾ al-ghalīl fī-mā fī kalām al-ʿArab min al-dakhīl.

PJ6174.K5 1865 50-31869

PJ1 Arabic language - *Etymology - Ḥarīf.*
.O7 Henning, Walter Bruno Hermann, 1908-
n.s. Arabisch ḥarīf.
v.4 (*In* Orientalia, 1932. nova series, v.4, p.291-292)
(Or)

Arabic language--Etymology.

Micro- Müller, Walter W
film Die Wurzeln mediae und tertiae Y/W im Altsudarabischen; eine etymologische und lexikographische Studie. Tübingen, 1962.
PJ
37
Or

Negative.
Inaug.-Diss.—Tübingen.

1. Arabic language—Etymology.

ICU 11-65

Arabic language-Etymology-Dictionaries.

PJ6920 Mas'ūd, Jubrān.
.M4 الرائد، معجم لغوي عصري رتبت مفرداته وفقا لحروفها الاولى. تاليف جبران مسعود. الطبعة الاولى. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، 1968.

1067 p. 20 cm.

1. Arabic language—Etymology—Dictionaries. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Rāʾid.

PJ6692.M3 ICU 1-68 NE 68-2945

Library of Congress PL 629 : UAR-2267

PJ8104 Arabic language - *Etymology - Sam.*
.P4 Haupt, Paul, 1858-1926.
v.10 Arab. *sam*, poison = Sum. *Šam*, Šamma.
pt.2 (*In* Beiträge zur assyriologie und semitischen sprachwissenschaft, 1927. v.10, pt.2, p.(84)-95)

"Presented at the meeting of the American oriental society, New York, April 10, 1915". - *cf.* note on p.93.

PJ3P104 Arabic language - *Etymology - Assyria.*
.P4 Haupt, Paul, 1858-1926.
v.10 Opus Persane.
pt.2 (*In* Beiträge zur assyriologie und semitischen sprachwissenschaft, 1927. v.10,pt.2,p.(165)-174)

"Presented at the meeting of the American oriental society in Washington. April 1F,1916;*cf.* JAOS 36,458". - *cf.*p.172.

Arabic language--Figures of speech.

PJ6161 al-Samarqandī, Abū al-Qāsim ibn Abī Bakr al-
.S24 Laythī, fl. 1483.
... La Samarkandya, petit traité de rhétorique arabe ... Traduction et notes par Abderrezzak Lacheraf ... Alger, P. Fontana, 1905.
v, 14, 8 p.
Added t.p. and text in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Figures of speech. 2. Metaphor. I. ʿAbd al-Razzāq al-Ashraf, ed.

ICU 11-65
rev.

Arabic language - *Foreign words and phrases.*

PJ6582 FRAENKEL,Siegmund, 1855-1909.
.A3F8 De vocabulis in antiquis Arabum carminibus et in Corano peregrinis... Lugduni Batavorum,1880.
vi,27,[1]p. 23cm.
Inaug.-diss.--Frankfurt a.Oder.

1.Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases. 2.Koran.

UCL 34-7066

PJ5 Arabic language - *Etymology - Assyria.*
.O9 Potser, Felix Ernst, 1865-1921.
v.5 "Possen, thue dich auf".
(Or) (*In* Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1902. v.5, col. 282-286)

ARABIC LANGUAGE--FIGURES OF SPEECH

PJ6161 al-Thaʿālibī, ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 *or* 2-1037 *or*
.T36 8.
التشابيه، لابي منصور الثعالبي. بتحقيق ابراهيم السمرائي.
بغداد، مطبعة الحكومة، 1967.
ix-88 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 83.
مستلة من مجلة الاديب، العدد الثاني، ١٩٦٧

1. Arabic language--Figures of speech. I. al-Samarrāʾī, Ibrāhīm, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: al-Mutashābih.

PJ6161.T6 1967 ICU 7-69 N E 68 3014
69-106 183
Library of Congress

492.71 Arabic language - *Foreign words and phrases.*
.N288 Nöldeke Theodor, 1836-1930.
Al-aṣl wa al-bayān li-muʿarrab al-Qurʾān, taʾlīf...Nöldeke Theodor ...wa ʿunwān bi-taʿlīq ʿalaihi wa nashrihi Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Saʿd ...wa kad tafaḍḍala bi-muraja ʿat al-taʿlīq...al-shaikh Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Muṭṭalib... [Cairo] Maṭbaʿah Miṣr al-ḥurrah [1929?]
26p. 24cm.
On foreign words in the Koran.

PJ2104 Arabic language - *Etymology - Hājir.*
.P4 Haupt, Paul, 1858-1926.
v.10 Arab. *Hājir* and Ass. *Ishchara.*
pt.2 (*In* Beiträge zur assyriologie und semitischen sprachwissenschaft, 1927. v.10,pt.2,p.[81]-88)

"This paper was written in 1910. An abstract of it is published in JRL 40,170-172". - *cf.* foot-note on p.[81]

ARABIC LANGUAGE--FIGURES OF SPEECH--DICTIONARIES

PJ6830 al-Kimarrīʾī, Yūnus Ibrāhīm.
.S282 الكنايات العامية في سامراء. بغداد، مطبعة دار البصري، ١٩٦٨.
1968. 153 p.
=منشورات مجلة صوت الاسلام=
Added t. p. in English: Colloquial metonymies in Samarra.

1. Arabic language--Figures of speech--Dictionaries. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Samarra, Iraq. I. Ṣawt al-Islām. II. Title.
Title: al-Kināyāt al-ʿāmmiyah fī Sāmarrāʾ.

ICU 12-68
68-166 143

Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases.

PJ6670 al-Jawālīqī, Mawhūb ibn Aḥmad, 1073 *or* 4-1144.
.J449 Gawālīqī's Ahmarrab. Nach der Leydener Handschrift,
1867 mit Erläuterungen, hrsg. von Ed. Sachau. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1867.
x, 70, 185 p. 23 cm.
Added t. p.: كتاب المعرب من الكلام الاعجمي على حروف المعجم، تاليف ابي منصور موهوب بن احمد بن محمد بن الخضر الجواليقي.

1. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases. I. Sachau, Eduard, 1845-1930, ed. II. Title: al-Muʿarrab min al-kalām al-aʿjamī.

PJ6670.J8 1867 N E 68-479
Library of Congress ICU 10-64 rev

Arabic language - *Examinations, questions, etc.*

LB1765 Egypt. *Niẓārat al-tarbiyah wa al-taʿlīm.*
.E3A3 ... Regulations for the examination in Arabic of Europeans in the employment of the Ministry of education (enacted by the ministerial order, no. 1253, dated June 18th, 1907).
1907 Cairo, National printing department, 1907.
12, [1], p. 23cm.
At head of title: Ministry of education.
English and Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Examinations, questions, etc. 2. Examinations--Egypt.

9—15779
Library of Congress LB1765.E5A3
[32b1]

Arabic language--Foreign elements--Persian.

PJ6074 Ḥijāb, Muḥammad Nabīh.
.H5 الصراع الادبي بين العرب والعجم، تاليف محمد نبيه حجاب.
القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتاليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، 1963.
128 p. 16 cm. (المكتبة الثقافية، 11)

1. Persian language--Foreign elements--Arabic. 2. Arabic language--Foreign elements--Persian. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ṣirāʿ al-adabī.

PJ6074.H5 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1114
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8659

Arabic language - *Foreign words and phrases.*

BP133 Jeffery, Arthur. 1893 -1959
.J4 The foreign vocabulary of the Qur'ān. By Arthur Jeffery. Baroda, Oriental institute, 1938.
xv, [1], 311 p. 24cm. (*Half-title:* Gaekwad's Oriental series ... no. LXXIII)
Bibliography: p. xi-xiv.

PK2971 ---- ---- Another copy.
.G3
no.79 1. Koran--Foreign words and phrases. 2. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases. I. Title.

A C 40-1079

Cleveland. Public library for Library of Congress [PK2971.G8 no. 79]
[801.1022]

Arabic language--Examinations, questions, etc.

PJ6069 Hanna, Semi A
.U9H24 First-year Arabic qualifying examination, college level. Salt Lake City, Utah, Middle East Center, University of Utah [1961]
23, [4] l.
"Manual 1961 edition": l.[1]-[4] at end.

1. Arabic language--Examinations, questions, etc.

ICU 7-65

ARABIC LANGUAGE--FOREIGN ELEMENTS--TURKISH

PJ6074 Onat, Naim Hāzim, 1932-1957.
.O58 Arapçanın Türk diliyle kuruluşu. İstanbul, Maarif Matbaası, 1944-
pts. in v. (T. D. K. yayın. Seri. D sayı: 20 ci. e. 124)
Series no. supplied from Türk Dil Kurumu yayınları sira listesi, 1932-1957.
1. Arabic language--Foreign elements--Turkish. I. Title. Series: Türk Dil Kurumu. /Yayınlar, 124.

ICU 5-69
68-139 355

ARABIC LANGUAGE--FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES

PJ6670 al-Jawālīqī, Mawhūb ibn Aḥmad, 1073 *or* 4-1144.
.J449 المعرب من الكلام الاعجمي على حروف المعجم، لابي منصور
1969 الجواليقي موهوب بن احمد بن محمد بن الخضر. بتحقيق وشرح احمد محمد شاكر. الطبعة ٢، مزيدة منقحة. القاهرة، مطبعة دار الكتب، 1969.
509 p. facsims. 23 cm. (مطبوعات مركز تحقيق التراث، نشر، 5) 6.00

1. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases. I. Shākir, Aḥmad Muḥammad, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: al-Muʿarrab min al-kalām al-aʿjamī

PJ6670.J8 1969 ICU 5-70 78-060901
Library of Congress N E

PJ95 Arabic language - *Figures of speech.*
.A2 Buhl, Frants Peter William, 1850-1932.
v.2 Über vergleichungen und gleichnisse im Qurʾān.
(*In* Acta orientalia, 1924. v.2,p.[1]-11)

Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases.

PJ6829 al-Ghalabī, Dāʾūd, 1879-1960.
.G43K2 كلمات فارسية مستعملة في عامية الموصل وفي انحاء العراق، طبها كلمات كردية وهندية. تاليف داود الجلبي الموصلي. بغداد، مطبعة المعاني، ١٣٨٠هـ/ ١٩٦٠م.
1960. 223 p. port.

1. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Iraq. I. Title.
Title: Kalimāt fārisiyah mustaʿmalah fī ʿāmmiyat al-Mawṣil wa-fī ʿanḥāʾ al-ʿIraq.

ICU 2-64

Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases.

PJ7741 Al-Khwārizmī, fl.975-997.
.Kl9M2 Liber mafātīh al-olūm, explicans vocabula
1895 technica scientiarum tam Arabum quam peregrinorum. Edidit, indices adjecit G. van Vloten. Lugduni-Batavorum, E. J. Brill, 1895.
7 p.; 328 p. 24.5cm.
Added t. p. and text in Arabic.

1. Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Arabic. 2. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases. I. Vloten, Gerlof van, 1866-1903, ed.

ICU 58

ARABIC LANGUAGE--FIGURES OF SPEECH

PJ8410 Ibn al-Kattānī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, *11th cent.*
.I1972 كتاب التشبيهات من اشعار اهل الاندلس، تاليف ابي عبد الله
1966 محمد بن الكتاني الطبيب. تحقيق احسان عباس. بيروت، دار الثقافة، المكتبة، 1966.
374, [1] p. 23 cm. (مكتبة الاندلس، 16)
Cover title: Kitāb al-tashbīhāt, studies in Andalusian poetry, by Muḥammad ibn al-Kattānī.
Bibliography: p. 372-375.

1. Arabic poetry--Spain--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic language--Figures of speech. I. ʿAbbās, Ihsān, ed. II. Title: al Tashbīhāt. (Series: al-Maktabah al-Andalusīyah, 16)
Title romanized: Kitāb al-tashbīhāt.

PJ8410.I19 1966 ICU 11-69 rev.
69-106 392 N E 68-8111
Library of Congress

Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases.

PJ5 Fischer,August i.e. Hermann Wilhelm Gustav
.D52 August,1865-
v.73 ...Aeg.-arab. كوازى ، كويزى ،purpurrot .
(In Deutsche morgenlÄndische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift, 1919. v.73,p.197-198)

Arabic language - *Foreign words and phrases.*

PJ7741 Al-Khwārizmī, fl.975-997.
.Kl9M27 The translation of an extract from Mafātīh
U6 al-ʿulūm, by J. H. Unvala. Paris, P. Geuthner
1928
35 p.
"Separate from the Journal of the K. R. Cama Oriental institute, no.11, Bombay, 1928."
Includes the Arabic text.

1. Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Arabic. 2. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases. I. Unvala, Jamshedji Maneckji, 1888- ed. & tr.

ICU 56

ARABIC LANGUAGE--FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES

PJ6670 al-Maghribī, ʿAbd al-Qādir.
.M2179
1947 كتاب الاشتقاق و التعريب. يبحث فيها بعرض
اللغة العربيّة من تكاثر كلماتها بواسطتي الاشتقاق
والتعريب. تاليف عبد القادر بن مصطفى المغربي.
الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، لجنة التاليف والترجمة
والنشر، ١٩٤٧.
.1947a
150 p.
Title: Kitāb al-Ishtiqāq.

ICU 2-70

Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases - Aramaic.

PJ6582 Fraenkel, Siegmund, 1855-1909.
.A5F8 Die aramäischen fremdwörter im arabischen; von Siegmund Fraenkel ... Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1886.

2 p. l., [iii]-xxii, 327 p. 23½cm.

Eine von "het Provinciaal Utrechtsch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen" gekrönte preisschrift.

1. Arabic language—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic. 2. Arabic language—Etymology. I. Title.

15-23749

Library of Congress PJ6582.A5F7

Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases - Italian.

PJ6791 Spiro, Socrates, bey.
.S8 Note on the Italian words in the modern spoken Arabic of Egypt, by Socrates Spiro bey... Cairo, Al Mokattam printing office, 1904.
32 p. 20cm.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases--Italian.

UCL 42-2698 S

Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases.

PJ25 Salonen, Armas, 1915-
.S9 Alte Substrat- und Kulturwörter im Arabischen. Helsinki, 1952.
v.17 12 p. 25 cm. (Studia Orientalia edidit Societas Orientalis Fennica, 17:2)
(Or)

1. Arabic language—Foreign words and phrases. I. Title. (Series: Suomen Itämaisen Seura, Helsingfors. Studia Orientalia, v. 17, no. 2)

Full name: Armas Immanuel Salonen.

[PJ9.S86 vol. 17, no. 2] A 59-4123

Yale Univ. Library
for Library of Congress [5]

PJ5 Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases - Assyro-Babylonian.
.O7 Meissner, Bruno, 1868-1947.
v.5 Babylonische lehnwörter im neuarabischen.
(Or) (In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1902. v.5, col. 469-471)

Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases - Persian.

PJ6769 Ben Cheneb, Mohammed, 1869-1929.
.B45 Mots turks et persans conservés dans le parler algérien. Alger, 1922.
87 p.
Thèse complémentaire.—Algiers.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Algeria. 2. Arabic language—Foreign words and phrases—Turkish. 3. Arabic language—Foreign words and phrases—Persian.

ICU 53

Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases.

PC4811 Simonet, Francisco Javier, 1829-1897.
.S6 Glosario de voces ibéricas y latinas usadas entre los mozárabes; precedido de un estudio sobre el dialecto hispano-mozárabe por D. Francisco Javier Simonet; obra premiada en público certámen de la Real academia española y pub. á sus expensas ... Madrid, Est. tip. de Fortanet, 1888.
Mod. lang. (S)
ccxxxvi, 628 p. facsim. 26½cm.
Cover dated 1889.
"Indice alfabético de los autores y obras que abreviados se citan en este glosario": p. [ccxix]-ccxxxii.
1. Aljamía — Dictionaries. 2. Spanish language — Foreign words and phrases — Arabic. 3. Arabic language — Foreign words and phrases. II. R. Academia española, Madrid.

16-24281

Library of Congress [37b1] PC4811.S6

Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases - Coptic.

PJ6582 Sobhy Bey, Georgy, P G
.G8S7 Common words in the spoken Arabic of Egypt, of Greek or Coptic origin. Le Caire [Institut français d'archeologie orientale] 1950.
23 p. (Societe d'archeologie copte. Publications)

1. Arabic language—Foreign words and phrases—Greek. 2. Arabic language—Foreign words and phrases—Coptic.

ICU 51-4375

PJ5 Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases - Persian.
.O7 Frank, Carl, 1881-1945.
v.24 Noch ein paar pers. fremdwörter im arabischen.
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1921. v.24, col. [289]-291)

BP133 Al-Suyūṭī, 1445-1505.
.A2 The Mutawakkili of as-Suyuti, a translation of the Arabic text with introduction, notes, and indices by William Y. Bell ... [Cairo, Printed at Nile mission press, 1926]
71 p. 19½cm.
Thesis (Ph. D.)—Yale university, 1924.
"A treatise on foreign words in the Qorān ... This edition is an extract from a more extensive work by the author entitled, al-Muzhir."—Introd.
Arabic and English.
I. Bell, William Yancy, ed. and tr. II. Title.

28-17030 Revised

Library of Congress
Yale Univ. Libr. [r28c2]

D767 Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases - Egyptian.
.E22 Sobhy, Geo P G
v.16 Miscellanea.
(In Journal of Egyptian archaeology, 1930. v.16, p.3-5. 2 pl., 4 facsim.)

Contents:-1.The persistence of ancient facial types amongst modern Egyptians.-2.Donotion.-3.The persistence of ancient Egyptian words in modern Arabic.

PJ1 Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases - Persian.
.O7 Henning, Walter Bruno Hermann, 1908-
n.s. Arabisch ḫarūz.
v.4 (In Orientalia, 1935. nova series, v.4, p.291-292)
(Or)

PJ6781 Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases.
.W4 Wehr, Hans, 1909-
Die besonderheiten des heutigen hocharabischen mit berücksichtigung der einwirkung der europäischen sprachen... Berlin, 1934.
[2], 64, [1] p. 28.5cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Halle-Wittenberg.
Lebenslauf.
"Vorliegende arbeit wird im jahrgang XXXVII (1934) der 'Mitteilungen des Seminars für orientalische sprachen zu Berlin'. Abt.II (Westasiatische studien) erscheinen". - cf. verso of t.-p.

D866 Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases - Greek.
.C2 Maspero, Jacques Jean Gaston, 1885-1915.
v.11-12 Greco-arabica.
(Or) (In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1914-16. 23cm. vol.11, p.[155]-161; v.12, p.[45]-51)

Contents.-1.Les titres de جاستار et تسطال جسطال.
2.ملحدس ΘΙΑΙΤΕΣ.-3.L'évêque ΚΟΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΟΣ Ο ΕΠΙΚΛΕΙΣΙΟΣ.-4.انتونياس = ΑΝΤΟΝΙΟΣ.-5.Les hérétiques "Timère et Bélisaire".

PJ2 Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases - Persian.
.A52 Moghadam, Mohamad Etemad, 1908-
v.58 A note on the etymology of the word checkmate.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1938. v.58, p.662-664)

Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases - Dictionaries.

PJ6731 COLIN, GEORGES Séraphin, 1893-
.C7 ...Pour lire la presse arabe. Vocabulaire des principaux néologismes usités dans l'arabe moderne. Rabat, Imprimerie économique, 1937.
[84] p. 25cm.
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
Label of Paul Geuthner, Paris, mounted over imprint.

1. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases--Dictionaries.

UCL 38-1381

Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases - Greek.

PJ6582 Sobhy Bey, Georgy, P G
.G8S7 Common words in the spoken Arabic of Egypt, of Greek or Coptic origin. Le Caire [Institut français d'archeologie orientale] 1950.
23 p. (Societe d'archeologie copte. Publications)

1. Arabic language—Foreign words and phrases—Greek. 2. Arabic language—Foreign words and phrases—Coptic.

ICU 51-4375

492.71 Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases - Persian.
.S326 Scher, Addaï Ibrahim, ob. 1867-1916.
Al-alfāẓ al-fārisiyyah al-muʿarrabah...
Beirūt, Al-Ābāʾ al-Yasūʿiyyūn press, 1908.
194 p. 24.5cm.
Discussion of the words adopted by the Arabic language from the Persian.

Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases - Dictionaries.

PJ6174 Al-Khafāji, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1659.
.K45 هذا كتاب شفاء الغليل فيما فى كلام العرب من الدخيل، تاليف
شهاب الدين احمد الخفاجي. مصر، المطبعة الوهبيه، ١٢٨٢،
1865.
245 p. 26 cm.
مصححه الفقير نصر الهوريني بمشكوة ... مصطفى الذى وهبى
Colophon.
1. Arabic language—Foreign words and phrases—Dictionaries. 2. Arabic language—Etymology—Dictionaries. I. Title: Shifāʾ al-ghalil fī-mā fī kalām al-ʿArab min al-dakhil.
Title transliterated: Hādhā kitāb Shifāʾ al-ghalil fī-mā fī kalām al-ʿArab min al-dakhil.

PJ6174.K5 1865 59-31809

Arabic language - Foreign words and phrases - Hebrew.

PJ6582 Sycz, Samuel.
.H4S9 Ursprung und wiedergabe der biblischen eigennamen im Koran. Von dr. S. Sycz. Frankfurt a. M., J. Kauffmann, 1903.
64 p. 22cm.
Also issued as author's inaug.-diss., Bern, 1903.

1. Bible—Names. 2. Koran. 3. Arabic language—Foreign words and phrases—Hebrew.

UCL 26-14

ARABIC LANGUAGE--FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES--PERSIAN

PJ6208 Shūshtarī, Muḥammad ʿAlī Imām.
.S56 فرهنگ واژه های فارسی در زبان عربی. گردآورنده
محمد علی امام شوشتری. تهران، چاپ بهمن، ١٣٤٧
.1968.
47, 807 p. port.
(سلسلهٔ انتشارات انجمن آثار ملی، 58)

1. Arabic language—Foreign words and phrases—Persian. I. Title.
Title: Farhang-i wāzhah-hā-yi fārsī dar zabān-i ʿarabī.

ICU 7-69

PJ6582 .P4S49 — Arabic language - *Foreign words and phrases - Persian.*

Siddiqi, Abdessattar, 1886-

Studien über die persischen fremdwörter in klassischen arabisch, von A. Siddiqi ... Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1919.

[7], 120 p. 21.5cm.

Inaug.-diss. - Göttingen.
Lebenslauf: p. [119]-120.

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ6680 .A17 1845 — ʿAbd al-Razzāq al-Qāshānī, d.1330.

Dictionary of the technical terms of the Sufies, edited in the Arabic original by Aloys Sprenger. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal; sold in London by Allen, 1845.

ix p.; 167 p.

1. Arabic language--Terms and phrases. 2. Sufism--Terms and phrases. 3. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Sprenger, Aloys, 1813-1893, ed.

ICU 3-64 rev

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ6813 .C9 — Crow, Francis Edward.

Arabic manual. A colloquial handbook in the Syrian dialect, for the use of visitors to Syria and Palestine, containing a simplified grammar, a comprehensive English and Arabic vocabulary and dialogues. The whole in English characters, carefully transliterated, the pronunciation being fully indicated. By F. E. Crow ... London, Luzac & co., 1901.

3 p. l., [v]-vi, [2], 333 p., 1 l. 19½cm. (*Half-title:* Luzac's Oriental grammars series. iv)

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Syria. 2. Arabic language--Grammar. 3. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Title.

2--18255

Library of Congress PJ6813.C7 [43e1]

Arabic language - *Foreign words and phrases - Persian.*

PJ6582 .P4S5 — Siddiqi, Abdessattar, 1886-

Studien über die persischen fremdwörter im klassischen arabisch, von A. Siddiqi ... Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1919.

[7], 118 p. 23cm.

"Abkürzungen": p. [113]-118.

1. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases--Persian.

UCL 23-1255

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ7830 .A27 — Abdur Rahman, A F M nawab.

Eine kritische prüfung der quellen des islamitischen rechts. [Von] ʿAbdur-Rahmān ... London, New-York [etc.] H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1914.

xviii p., 1 l. 216 p. 26cm.

"Glossar der arabischen wörter, die in dem buch vorkommen": p. [187]-193.
"Bibliographie": p. [xii]-xiii.
"Quellen und literatur des heutigen muslimrechts": p. [195]-210.

1. Law, Mohammedan. 2. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Title. II. Title: Islamitischen rechts, Eine kritische prüfung der quellen des.

16-4639 Revised

Library of Congress [25e2]

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ6876 .D5 — Dessoulavy, Charles Louis.

A Maltese-Arabic word-list, showing which of the corresponding Arabic roots are shared by other Semitic tongues or used in the Quran. London, Luzac, 1938.

146 p.
Bibliography included in Foreword.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Malta. 2. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

ICU 49-3910 S

Arabic language - *Foreign words and phrases - Spanish.*

PJ6769 .I18 — Ibn Azzuz, Mohammad.

Glosario de mil quinientas voces españolas usadas entre los marroquíes en el árabe vulgar (ensayo) Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1953.

182 p. 25 cm.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases--Spanish.

Full name: Mohammad Ibn Azzuz Haquim.

PJ6769.I 2 55-3464

Library of Congress [2]

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ6737 .f.A35 — Akil, Fakhir H

The basic vocabulary of the Arabic primary reading. Damascus, 1953.

8, 480 p. 33cm.
English preface, added title page in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Arabic language--Study and teaching.

ICU 53

Arabic language - *Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.*

PJ6307 .D9 — Durand, Alfred, 1862-

Elementa grammaticæ arabicæ cum chrestomathia, lexico variisque notis auctoribus pp. A. Durand et L. Cheikho s. j. Ed. 2 emendata ... Beryti, Typ. Patrum Societatis Jesu, 1910-11.

2 v. in 1. 22cm.
Paged continuously.
Title of v. 2: Chrestomathia arabica cum lexico variisque notis, pars altera. Auctore p. L. Cheikho.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. 3. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

UCL 21-104

Arabic language - *Foreign words and phrases - Spanish.*

PJ6582 .S8R6 — Rittwagen, Guillermo.

... De filología hispano-arábiga, ensayo crítico. [Madrid, Librería de F. Fé, 1909]

[1], 168 p. fold. tab. 22cm.
At head of title: Guillermo Rittwagen.
"Obras consultadas": p. 164-166.

1. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases--Spanish. 2. Spanish language--Foreign words and phrases--Arabic.

UCL 25-2908

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ6680 .A64 — ARAB PETROLEUM CONGRESS, 1st, Cairo, 1959.

Oil industry technical terms in Arabic, by Peter C. Speers, presented at the First Arab Petroleum Congress, Cairo, 1959. N.p., Arabian American Oil Company, 1959?.

22 l.; 16 l.
In English and Arabic.

1. Petroleum industry & trade--Terminology. 2. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Speers, Peter C II. Title.

ICU 61

Arabic Language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ7803 .Q4K28 R28 — al-Fayyūmī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Muqrī, d.1368?

كتاب المصباح المنير في غريب الشرح الكبير للرافعي، تأليف أحمد بن محمد بن علي المقري الفيومي. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، المطبعة الخيرية، ١٣٠٥هـ. 1888.

2 v. in 1.

1. al-Rāfiʿī al-Qazwīnī, ʿAbd al-Karīm ibn Muḥammad, d.1226. Sharḥ al-Wajīz. 2. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Title.
Title: Kitāb al-miṣbāḥ al-munīr fī gharīb al-Sharḥ al-kabīr.

ICU 6-64

Arabic language - *Foreign words and phrases - Syriac.*

PJ6820 .L4F3 — FÉGHALI, MICHEL T., 1877-1948.

Étude sur les emprunts syriaques dans les parlers arabes du Liban...par Michel T. Féghali... Paris, E. Champion, 1918.

[iii]-xvi, 98 p. 24½cm.
Thèse complémentaire--Univ. d'Alger.
"Bibliographie": p. [xiii]

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Lebanon. 2. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases, Syriac.

UCL 34-3064

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ6680 .B3 — Bailey, Ewing Macready, comp.

A list of modern Arabic words, as used in daily and weekly newspapers of Cairo. [Cairo, Nile Mission Press, 1940]

79 p.
Arranged in order of frequency, with English equivalents.

1. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--English.

ICU 48-1765 S

PJ? .A8? v.92 (Or) — Arabic language - *Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.*

Glidden, Harold Walter, 1910-

A comparative study of the Arabic nautical vocabulary from al-ʿAqabah, Transjordan.

(In American oriental society. Journal, 1942. v.62, p.68-72)

Arabic language - *Foreign words and phrases - Turkish.*

PJ6769 .B45 — Ben Cheneb, Mohammed, 1869-1929.

Mots turks et persans conservés dans le parler algérien. Alger, 1922.

87 p.
Thèse complémentaire--Algiers.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Algeria. 2. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases--Turkish. 3. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases--Persian.

ICU 53

Arabic language - *Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.*

PJ6737 .B8 — Brill, Moshe, (comp.) 1910-1943.

The basic word list of the Arabic daily newspaper, compiled by Moshe Brill ... in collaboration with D. Neustadt [and] P. Schusser. Jerusalem, The Hebrew university press association, 1940.

22, 100 p. 25cm. 2 v. in 1. in Arabic and Hebrew; Hebrew.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic with introduction in English, and Arabic text paged with Arabic numeral characters.; Hebrew introduction with Hebrew characters.

1. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Arabic newspapers. I. Neustadt, D. II. Schusser, P. III. Title.

43--22

Library of Congress PJ6737.B7 [454d1] 492.73

Arabic language - *Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.*

PJ6637 .G56 — Glossarium latino-arabicum. Ex unico qui exstat codice Leidensi undecimo saeculo in Hispania conscripto. Nunc primum ed. praefatione notisque instruxit tabulam phototypicam adiecit Christianus Fredericus Seybold ... Berolini, in aedibus A. Felber, 1900.

xx, 574 p. front. (facsim.) 22½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Ergänzungshefte zur Zeitschrift für assyriologie. Semitistische studien ... hft. 15-17)

Latin-Arabic only.

1. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Latin language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

UCL 25-1404

Arabic language - *Foreign words and phrases - Turkish.*

DS1 .B89 (Or) — SAUSSEY, Edmond, 1899-1927.

...Les mots turcs dans le dialecte arabe de Damas. Beyrouth, Imprimerie catholique, 1929.

p. [75]-129. 26½cm. (Mélanges de l'Institut français de Damas (Section des Arabisants) t.1 (1929))
"Bibliographie": p. 89-91.

1. Arabic language--Foreign words and phrases--Turkish. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Damascus.

UCL 38-45

L.C. — Arabic language - *Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.*

Cameron, Donald Andrew, 1856-

An Arabic-English vocabulary for the use of English students of modern Egyptian Arabic, comp. by D. A. Cameron... London, B. Quaritch, 1892.

xv, 322 p., 1 l. 22.5cm.

ARABIC LANGUAGE--GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

PJ6141 .H19 1961 — al-Ḥalabī, ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn ʿAlī, d. 962 or 3.

كتاب الاتباع لابي الطيّب عبد الواحد بن علي الحلبي. حققه وشرحه و قدّم له عزّ الدين التنوخي. دمشق، ١٩٦١. (مطبوعات مجمع اللغة العربية بدمشق)

168 p. facsims. 1961.

1. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc I. Title: al-Ithbāʿ.

Title: Kitāb al-Ithbāʿ.
ICU 11-69
70-109 351

ARABIC LANGUAGE--GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

PJ6141 al-Halabi, 'Abd al-Wāḥid ibn 'Ali, d. 962 or 3.
.H1929 كتاب المثنى، تأليف ابي الطيب عبد الواحد بن علي اللغوي
1960 الحلبي. حققه وشرحه ونشر حواشيه الأصلية وأكمل نواقصه
عز الدين التنوخي. دمشق، 1960.

12, 130 p. facsims. 26 cm. (مطبوعات المجمع العلمي العربي بدمشق)

1. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. al-Tanūkhī, 'Izz al-Dīn, ed. II. Title. (Series: al-Majma' al-'Ilmī al-'Arabī bi-Dimashq. al-Maṭbū'āt)

Title romanized: Kitāb al-Muthannā.

ICU 11-69 N E 67-1806
70-109 350

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ₍2₎

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

AS142 Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, freiherr von, 1774-1856.
.V32 Das kamel, von dr. freiherrn Hammer-Purgstall ...
v. 6-7

(In K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-historische classe. Denkschriften. Wien, 1855-56. 30½cm. 6. bd., 1. abth., p. 1-84; 7. bd., 1. abth., p. 1-104)

Part 2: "Lexicalische belege."
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Camels. 2. Animals in literature. 3. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

A C 37-3219

Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress [AS142.V32 bd. 6, 7] ₍2₎ (063.6)

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

AS142 Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, freiherr von, 1774-1856.
.V32 Das pferd bei den Arabern, von dr. freiherrn Hammer-Purgstall ...
v. 6-7

(In K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-historische classe. Denkschriften. Wien, 1855-56. 30½cm. 6. bd., 1. abth., p. 211-246; 7. bd., 1. abth., p. 147-204. illus., col. pl.)

"Bibliographie": ₍pt. 1₎, p. 212-223; bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Arabian horse. 2. Names, Arabic. 3. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Title.

A C 37-[illegible]

Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress [AS142.V32 bd. 6, 7] ₍2₎ (063.6)

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ6765 Houdas, Octave Victor, 1840-1916, ed.
.H8 Chrestomathie maghrébine; recueil de textes arabes inédits avec vocabulaires, par O. Houdas ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1891.

2 p. l., 121, ₍1₎ p., 2 p. l., iv, 130 p. 19cm.

The Arabic text and the vocabulary have each a t.-p. and separate paging.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Maghreb. 2. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers. 3. Arabic language—Vocabularies, glossaries, etc.

22-10073

Library of Congress PJ6765.H6 ₍2₎

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc

PJ6761 Iannotta, Elpidio.
.I16 L'arabo parlato in Cirenaica; nozioni di grammatica, vocaboli vari, proverbi beduini. Bengasi ₍Libya₎ 1933.
288 p.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Cyrenaica. 3. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

ICU 61

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ6309 Jäschke, Richard, comp.
.J3 English-Arabic conversation al dictionary, with a grammar, a collection of phrases and an Arabic-English vocabulary. London, ~~D. Nutt, 1909.~~ R. Jaschke ₍192- ₎

xii, 371, ₍1₎ p. 11cm.

~~At head of title: Nutt's conversation dictionaries, comp. by Richard Jäschke.~~

"An adaptation from Meyer's Sprachführer ... The manual contains both the Syrian and Egyptian dialects."—Pref.

1. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. 2. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 3. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 4. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. 5. English language—Dictionaries—Arabic.

17-24441

Library of Congress PJ6309.J3

Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ6680 Khāṭir, Maḥmūd Rushdī Ibrāhīm.
.K5 قلة المفردات الشائعة في اللغة العربية، وضع محمود رشدي خاطر. ومرس الهادم المركز الدولي للتربية الأساسية في العالم العربي، ١٩٦٢، [1963]

7, 82 p. tables. 25 cm.
Cover title.

1. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Qā'imat al-mufradāt al-shā'i'ah.

PJ6680.K5 ICU 2-68 N E 64-797

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8417

PJ6591 Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
.K5 Kindermann, Hans, 1902-
..."Schiff" im arabischen. Untersuchung über vorkommen und bedeutung der termini... Zwickau i. Sa., 1934.

₍8₎, vii, 119, ₍1₎ p. 23.5cm.

Inaug.-diss. - Bonn.
Lebenslauf.

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ6836 Landberg, Carlo, Count, 1848-1924.
.L25 Glossaire daṯînois. Leide, E. J. Brill, 1920-42.
3 v. col. port.
Vol.3 edited after author's death by K. V. Zettersteen.
Based on author's Études sur les dialectes de l'Arabie méridionale, v.2: Daṯînah. Leide, 1905-13.
"Abréviations" (bibliographical) v.1, p.1038; v.3, p.₍xix₎-xxxiv.
Contents.—v.1. (ا-ذ)—v.2. (lettre ر)—v.3 (ز-ظ)

ICU 50-411 S

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

AS284 Landberg, Carlo, count, 1848-1924.
.U63 ... Glossaire de la langue des Bédouins 'Anazeh, par le comte Carlo de Landberg, publié par K. V. Zetterstéen. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells boktryckeri-a.-b., 1940.
1940

v, ₍1₎, 105 p., 1 l. 24½cm. (Uppsala universitets årsskrift 1940:2)

Series title also in French.
"Abréviations": p. ₍v₎

1. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Zetterstéen, Karl Vilhelm, 1866- ed.

A 41-4584

Minnesota. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [AS284.U7 1940] ₍3₎ (378.485)

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ6680 Lewis, Bernard, 1916-
.L6 A handbook of diplomatic and political Arabic. ₍London₎ Luzac, 1947.
72 p.
"Vocabulary ... designed as a supplement to the standard Arabic-English and English-Arabic dictionaries."

1. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. English language--Dictionaries--Arabic. 3. Arabic language --Dictionaries--English.

ICU 48-2422 S

PJ1004 Arabic-language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
.Z4 Littmann, Enno, 1875-1958.
v.76 Die sâqiya.

(In Zeitschrift für ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1940. v.76, p.45-64)

Contents. I. ₍Die technischen ausdrücke der sâqiya, von Maḥmūd Ṣidqī₎-II. Die beschreibung einer sâqiya in Qifṭ, von M. Davidsen.-III. Liste der namen für die teile der sâqiya.

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ6763 Machuel, Louis i. e. Pierre Louis, 1848-1922.
.M2 Méthode pour l'étude de l'arabe parlé (idiome algérien)... par L. Machuel ... 4. éd. Alger, A. Jourdan, 1887.

xvi, 455, ₍1₎ p. 20cm.

Contents.—Des leçons graduées dans lesquelles sont exposés les principes de la grammaire.—Des versions et des thèmes sur ces principes.—Des dialogues renfermant les formules de salutations, de compliments, etc.—Un grand nombre de proverbes.—Une liste d'idiotismes, locutions familières, etc.—Des listes de mots souvent employés dans la conversation.—Les mots tunisiens qui diffèrent des mots algériens.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. 3. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 4. Arabic language—Dialects—Africa, North.

UCL 22-2077

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

DT302 Monteil, Vincent.
.R15 Contribution à l'étude de la faune du Sahara occidental du Sanglier au Phacochère. Catalogue des animaux connus des Tekna, des Rguibat et des Maures. Paris, Éditions Larose, 1951.
v.9
(Or)
109 p. illus., maps. (Institut des hautes études marocaines. Notes & documents, 9)
Includes bibliography.

1. Zoology—Sahara. 2. Zoology--Nomenclature (Popular) 3. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

ICU 53

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

DT302 Monteil, Vincent.
.R15 Contribution à l'étude de la flore du Sahara occidental de l'arganier au karité. Catalogue des plantes connues des Tekna, des Rguibat et des Maures. ₍Par₎ Vincent Monteil et Charles Sauvage. Paris, Larose, 1949-
v.5
(Or)
v. illus. (Institut des hautes études marocaines. Notes & documents, 5)
Includes bibliography.

1. Botany--Sahara. 2. Plant names, Popular--Arabic. 3. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. Series: Rabat, Morocco. Institut ...

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ7642 MU'ALLAKĀT.
.A3 Die sieben Mu'allakât; text, vollständiges wörterverzeichniss, deutscher und arabischer commentar, bearb. von Ludwig Abel. Berlin, W. Spemann, 1891.
₍7₎, 185 p. 24cm. (Added t.-p.: Sammlung von wörterverzeichnissen als vorarbeiten zu einem wörterbuch der alten arabischen poesie. I)
No more of the series published.

1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

UCL 43-1657 S

ARABIC LANGUAGE--GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

PJ6680 Oman, Giovanni.
.O54 L'ittionimia nei paesi arabi del Mediterraneo Firenze, Leo S. Olschki ₍c1966₎
xlviii, 295 p. map (Quaderni dell' Archivio linguistico veneto, 3)

1. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Fishes--Nomenclature. I. Title. Series.

ICU 9-68
68-144 051

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ6305 PEDRO de Alcala.
.P372 Petri Hispani De lingua arabica libri duo, Pauli de Lagarde studio et sumptibus repetiti. Gottingae, A. Hoyer, 1883.
viii, 440 p.
Contents. - ₍I₎ Arte para ligera mente saber la lengua araviga, emendada y añadida y segunda mente imprimida (p.1-69) - ₍II₎ Vocabulista aravigo en letra castellana (p.69-436)
Original edition printed in Granada ₍1505₎

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 3. Spanish language--Dictionaries--Arabic.

ICU 49-4916 S

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ7837 Peñuela, J M
.I22H98P4 ... "Die goldene" des Ibn al-Munāṣif; ein beitrag zur medizinisch-arabischen lexikographie und zur geschichte der spanisch-arabischen literatur im zeitalter der Almohaden ... Rom, Päpstliches bibelinstitut, 1941.
xix, 184 p. (Scripta Pontificii instituti biblici)
"Biographische nachricht": p.₍3₎-10.
"Text und übersetzung": p.₍33₎-45.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

ICU 46-12371 S

Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ6770 Pérès, Henri.
.A7P44 Vocabulaire de base de l'arabe dialectal algérien et saharien; ou, Mille et un mots d'usage courant chez les Arabophones de l'Algérie et du Sahara: mots-outils, glossaire français-arabe et glossaire arabe-français, en caractères arabes et en transcription, par Henri Pérès ₍et₎ Paul Mangion. Alger, La Maison des livres, 1961.
174 p. (Collection de l'Ecole pratique d'études arabes d'Alger, no.23)
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Algiers.

ICU 2-66

D?41 Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
.J?? Raswan, Carl Reinhard
v.4 Vocabulary of Bedouin words concerning horses.

(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1945. v.4, p.97-129)

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ6770 .A7E7 Roland de Bussy, Théodore
Vocabulaire français-arabe (idiome d'Alger) Alger, Impr. du gouvernement, 1835.
112 p.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Algiers. 2. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

ICU 62

PJ6307 .V3 Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Van Ess, John, 1879-
An aid to practical written Arabic, by John Van Ess ... London, New York [etc.] Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1920.
viii, 384 p. 19cm.
"Undertaken at the request of the administration of the territories of Iraq in British occupation."--Pref.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

Library of Congress PJ6307.V3 21-21160
[3]

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6305 .A26 AGAPITUS a Valle Flemmarum.
Flores grammaticales Arabici idiomatis ex optimis grammaticis, nec non pluribus Arabum monumentis collecti. Editio prima Romana in meliorem ordinem redacta et variis accessionibus locupletata. Romae, Typis S. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide, 1845.
xv, 409 p.
Edited by Vincenzo F. Castellini.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Castellini, Vincenzo Ferdinando, ed. II. Title.

ICU 60

PJ6680 .C2 .v.1 (Or) Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Salmon, Georges, 1856-1906.
Note sur la flore du Fayyoûm d'après Ibn-Beïthar.
(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1901. Bibm. vol.1, p.[25]-29)

PJ 6680 .W21 Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabulaires, etc.
Wahba, Magdi.
An English-Arabic vocabulary of scientific, technical and cultural terms; with an index of Arabic words and phrases. Cairo, L.D.P. [1968]
xii, 186, 73 p.
"Dictionaries consulted": p. ix-xi.

2. English language--Dictionaries--Arabic.

ICU 69-007 133 4-69

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 .A7 Ames, Robert.
Nouvelle grammaire arabe (arabe littéral). Heidelberg, J. Groos, 1907.
x, 445 p. (Methode Gaspey-Otto-Sauer)
Map on lining-papers.

1. Arabic language--Grammar.

ICU 50-3697

PJ6680 .S55 Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
SHAMLAN, LEBANON. MIDDLE EAST CENTRE FOR ARAB STUDIES.
A selected word list of modern literary Arabic. Beirut, Dar al-Kutub Press [pref. 1959]
162 [i.e. 262] p.
With separate English and Arabic indexes and gazetteer.

1. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Title.

ICU 60

D841 .J8 v.8 Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Worrell, William Hoyt, 1879-1952.
The terminology of Arabic geometrical works.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1944. v.8, p.91-100. illus.(diagrs.))

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6119 .A78 Asín Palacios, Miguel, 1871-1944.
...Crestomatia de árabe literal, con glosario y elementos de gramatica. Madrid, 1942.
156, [1], 38 p. 25½cm. (Publicaciones de las Escuelas de estudios árabes de Madrid y Granada. Ser.B, núm.4)
At head of title: Miguel Asín y Palacios.
On cover: Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas. Instituto Benito Arias Montano.
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
"Fuentes": p.6-8.

UCL 42-3301 S

ARABIC LANGUAGE--GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

PJ6640 .S501 Shamlān, Lebanon. Middle East Centre for Arab Studies.
A selected word list of modern literary Arabic. 2d ed. Beirut, Khayats, 1965.
262 p. 25 cm. $L 10.50
Added t. p.: كلمات مختارة من اللغة العربية الحديثة

1. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Title.

PJ6640.S48 1965 ICU 6-69 N E 67-617

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ6190 .Z2M9 1956 al-Zāhid, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Ḥawārdī, 874-957.
المداخل في اللغة، لأبي عمر المطرّز المعروف بالزاهد. تقديم له وحققه وعلق عليه محمد عبد الجواد. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، ١٣٧٥هـ./١٩٥٦م.
1956.
112 p. facsims.

1. Arabic language--Synonyms. 2. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. ʿAbd al-Jawād, Muḥammad, 1887- ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Mudākhal fī al-lughah.

ICU 7-64

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 .A83 Asín Palacios, Miguel, 1871-1944.
Elementa grammaticae arabicae; Latine retractavit ac practicis adiumentis auxit Stephanus Lator. Roma, 1942.
80 p.
At head of title: Pontificium Institutum Biblicum.

1. Arabic language--Grammar.

ICU 50-1088

PJ6645 .G386 Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Siggel, Alfred, 1884-1959.
Arabisch-deutsches Wörterbuch der Stoffe aus den drei Naturreichen, die in arabischen alchemistischen Handschriften vorkommen, nebst Anhang: Verzeichnis chemischer Gerate. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1950.
100 p. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung. Veröffentlichungen. 1)

1. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--German. 3. Alchemy.

ICU 51-5243 S

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ6311 .Z6 Ziadeh, Farhat Jacob.
A reader in modern literary Arabic. Princeton, N. J., Department of Oriental Studies, Princeton University, 1960.
2 v. (464 p.)

1. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. 2. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

ICU 63

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6101 .I17K28 A8 al-Astarābādhī, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, d.1287.
شرح الكافية، لنجم الائمة محمد بن حسن الرضي. سمه تعليقات السيد الشريف. استانبول، محرم افندي المسنوي، ١٣٠٥هـ.
1888.
2 v. in 1.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Syntax. 3. Ibn al-Ḥājib, ʿUthmān ibn ʿUmar, 1175-1249. al-Kāfiyah.

Title: Sharḥ al-Kāfiyah.

ICU 11-63

PJ6680 .T4 Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Theodory, Constantine.
A dictionary of modern technical terms, Arabic-English. Introd. in Arabic by Ismail Kazhar; introd. in English by Nabih Amin Faris. 1st ed., Beirut, Dar-al-kutub, 1959.
16 p.; 464 p.
Added t.p. in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

ICU 62

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 .A18 Abbud, Musa.
Gramática árabe. Madrid, 1955 [cover 1956]
327 p. 25 cm.
At head of title: Instituto de Estudios Africanos. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Africanos.

A 57-1697

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [3]

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6101 .A95Z2 1887 al-Azhar, Khālid ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d.1499.
شرح التصريح لخالد بن عبد الله الأزهري على التوضيح لألفية ابن مالك في النحو لجمال الدين أبي محمد بن عبد الله بن يوسف بن هشام الأنصاري، وبهامشه حاشية ليس بن زين الدين العليبي الحمصي. القاهرة المطبعة البهية، ١٣٠٥هـ.
1887.
2 v.

1. Arabic language--Grammar.
Title transliterated: Sharḥ al-taṣrīḥ ʿalā al-Tawḍīḥ.

ICU 9-63

Arabic language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

PJ6680 .U6 U.S. Army map service.
Glossary of Arabic words commonly used on maps; provisional ed., prepared under the direction of the chief of engineers. Washington, D.C., 1942.
[3], 36 p.
Arabic-English and English-Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Maps.

ICU 46-9845

ARABIC LANGUAGE--GRAMMAR

PJ6101 .A1R5 1966 Abū al-ʿAlāʾ, al-Maʿarrī, 973-1057.
رسالة الملائكة، املاء ابي العلاء احمد بن عبد الله بن سليمان التنوخي المعري. ويليها رسالة الهناء، ورسائل ابي العلاء مع داعي الدعاة، ورسائل اخرى. تحقيق لجنة من العلماء. بيروت، المكتب التجاري للطباعة والتوزيع والنشر، [1966]
20, 208 p. 25 cm. (الخطر الثرات العربي)
Cover title: Risālat al malāʾika [by] A. A. al Maʿarrī.
Bibliography: p. 202-208.
1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Risālat al-malāʾikah.

PJ6101.A6 1966 ICU 10-69 N E 67-125

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6876 .B23 Barbera, Giuseppe Maria, 1894-
Dizionario maltese-arabo-italiano, con una grammatica comparata arabo-maltese. Beyrouth, Impr. catholique, 1939-40.
4 v. (xxiv, 1326 p.)
Title in Arabic on covers.
In double columns.
Bibliography: v.1, p. xvi-xxii.

1. Arabic language--Dictionaries--Italian. 2. Arabic language--Grammar. 3. Arabic language--Dialects--Malta.

ICU 62

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6806 .B35 Bauer, Leonhard.
Das palästinische arabisch, die dialekte des städters und des fellachen; grammatik, übungen und chrestomathie dargestellt von Leonhard Bauer. ~~3. verb. aufl.~~ Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, ~~1919.~~ 1926.
viii p., l l, 264 p. 23½cm. For other editions see author card.
Arabic words in roman transliteration.
Printed at Jerusalem.
4. aufl.
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Palestine. 2. Arabic language—Grammar.
Library of Congress PJ6806.B3 20-22954
(2)

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6763 .B85 Brunot, Louis, 1901-
Introduction à l'arabe marocain. Paris, G. P. Maisonneuve, 1950.
287 p. map. (Les langues de l'Orient; I. Manuels)
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco. 2. Arabic language—Grammar.
ICU 52-681

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 .C342 Caspari, Carl Paul, 1814-1892.
A grammar of the Arabic language, translated from the German of Caspari, and edited with numerous additions and corrections by W. Wright ... 3d ed. Revised by W. Robertson Smith ... and M. J. de Goeje ... Cambridge [Eng.] University press, 1896-98.
2 v. 23cm.
For other editions see author card.
1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Wright, William, 1830-1889, tr. II. Smith, William Robertson, 1846-1894. III. Goeje, Michiel Jan de, 1835-1909.
1-17784 Revised
Library of Congress PJ6307.C3 1896
(r2002)

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 .B36 BEAMONT, WILLIAM JOHN, 1828-1868.
A concise grammar of the Arabic language, rev. by Sheikh Ali Nady el Barrany. By W. J. Beamont... Cambridge, Deighton, Bell, and co. [etc., etc.] 1861.
xii, 167, [1]p. 19cm.
1. Arabic language—Grammar.
UCL 32-9551

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6763 .B9 Buret, M T.
... Cours gradué d'arabe marocain. Casablanca, Parairre, 1944.
3, 114, v p.
The Arabic texts are transliterated.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.
ICU 47-5684 S

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6713 .C365 CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL, ARMAND PIERRE, 1795-1871.
Grammaire arabe-vulgaire, suivie de dialogues, lettres, actes etc., à l'usage des élèves de l'École royale et speciale, des langues orientales vivantes, par A. P. Caussin de Perceval... Paris, Dondey-Dupré, 1824.
[3], viii, 118, [44]p. fold. tables. 27½x21½cm.
1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Dialects.
UCL 34-6936

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6763 .B52 BERNAUDEAU, A.
L'arabe parlé tunisien. Nouveau procédé de figuration en caractères latins, par A. Bernaudeau... [Tunis, J. Danguin, 1918]
115 p. 16½cm.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Tunis. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.
UCL 33-4682

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 .B93 Busquets Mulet, Jaime.
Gramática elemental de la lengua árabe. Palma de Mallorca, Clumba, 1954.
148 p. 22 cm.
1. Arabic language—Grammar.
A 55-1447
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress (2)

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6713 .C37 CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL, ARMAND PIERRE, 1795-1871.
Grammaire arabe vulgaire, pour les dialectes d'Orient et de Barbarie, par A.-P. Caussin de Perceval. 5. éd. Paris, Maisonneuve et cie, 1880.
[iii]-xv, [1], 167, [12]p. 22cm.
First ed. publ. in 1824.
1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects.
UCL 32-9592

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 .B7 Blachère, Régis, 1900-
... Éléments de l'arabe classique. 2. éd. rev. et corr. Paris, G. P. Maisonneuve [1943] [c1942]
174 p. 11. 20½cm.
Printed in Belgium.
1. Arabic language—Grammar.
45-19221
Library of Congress PJ6307.B5 1943
(2) 492.75

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6813 .C3 CANTINEAU, Jean, 1899-1956.
...Le dialecte arabe de Palmyre... Beyrouth, 1934.
2 v. in 1. illus., map, plans (1 fold.) 25½cm. (Mémoires de l'Institut français de Damas, II.)
Contents.--t.I. Grammaire.--t.II. Vocabulaire et textes.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Palmyra. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.
UCL 36-6221

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 .C4 Cordeira Fernández, Clemente.
Gramática de árabe literal, pub. con autorización concedida por el Ministerio de estado en real orden de fecha 2 de junio de 1911... Beyrouth [1911-
v. 25cm.
UCL 25-2904

Arabic language--Grammar.

BX100 .C8894 v.27, etc. Blau, Yehoshua.
A grammar of Christian Arabic, based mainly on South-Palestinian texts from the first millennium, by Joshua Blau. Louvain, Secrétariat du CorpusSCO, 1966-
v. 25 cm. (Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum orientalium, v. 267- Subsidia, t. 27- unpriced (Bec***)
Bibliography: v. 1, p. 5-16.
1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Title. (Series: Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum orientalium, v. 267).
BR60.C58S5 t. 27, etc. 492.7 68-88389
ICU 6-68
Library of Congress

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6820 .D2C2 Cantineau, Jean, 1899-1956.
Manuel élémentaire d'arabe oriental (parler de Damas) par Jean Cantineau et Youssef Helbaoui. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1953.
124 p. 25 cm.
1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Damascus. I. Helbaoui, Youssef, joint author. II. Title.
A 53-7209
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress (2)

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6713 .C56 CIANETTI, ENEA.
...L'arabo parlato... Milano, Sonzogno [1927]
58, [1]p. 18cm. (...Biblioteca del popolo... v.515)
"Bibliografia": p. [51]-58.
1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books.
UCL 32-8152

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6713 .B64 Bled de Braine, J F.
Cours synthétique, analytique et pratique de langue arabe, arrangé à l'usage des colléges et des écoles, ou Les dialectes vulgaires africains d'Alger, de Maroc, de Tunis, et d'Égypte, enseignés sans maître ... Par J. F. Bled de Braine ... Paris, T. Barrois, 1846.
2 p. l., iv, [ix]-xxii, (2), 536 p. 22½cm.
1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Africa, North.
11-19145
Library of Congress PJ6713.B6

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6305 .C44 Caspari, Carl Paul, 1814-1892.
Grammatica arabica in usum scholarum academicarum. Scripsit Carolus Paulus Caspari ... Accedit brevis chrestomathia ex codd. mscr. concinnata. Lipsiae, sumtibus C. L. Fritzschii, ~~1848.~~ 1844-48.
viii, 140, xxiv, [141]-315, (3) p. 22½cm.
1. Arabic language—Grammar.
1-17781 Additions
Library of Congress PJ6305.C4

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6303 .C6 Rare Book CLODIUS, JOHANN CHRISTIAN, 1676-1745.
Theoria & praxis linguæ arabicæ h.e. Grammatica arabica...opera et studio Joh. Christ. Clodii... Lipsiæ, apud heredes J. Grossii, 1729.
2 pt. in 1 v. 21x17½cm.
1. Arabic language--Grammar.
UCL 31-7098

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6303 .B62 Blin, Jules, 1853-1891.
Éléments de grammaire arabe, par un Père de la Cie de Jésus. Beyrouth, Impr. Catholique des missionaires de la Cie de Jésus, 1886.
2 v. in 1.
1. Arabic language—Grammar.
ICU 52-3290

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6305 .C45 Caspari, Carl Paul, 1814-1892.
Grammatik der arabischen sprache für akademische vorlesungen, von Carl Paul Caspari ... Nebst einigen aus handschriften entnommenen und durch ein glossar erläuterten lesestücken. 3., berichtigte aufl. Leipzig, C. F. Schmidt, 1866.
viii, 431, [1] p. 22cm.
1st edition pub. with Latin title 1848.
PJ6305 .C445 --- ----2. deutsche vielfach verb. aufl. Leipzig, C. L. Fritzsche, 1859. XXV, 418, XXIV p. 22cm.
1. Arabic language—Grammar.
For other editions see author card.
12-30000
Library of Congress PJ6305.C45

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 .C87 Cowan, David.
An introduction to modern literary Arabic. Cambridge, University Press, 1958.
xi, 205 p.
1. Arabic language--Grammar.
ICU 58

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6820 .D2C67 Cowell, Mark W
A reference grammar of Syrian Arabic, based on the dialect of Damascus, by Mark W. Cowell. Washington, Georgetown University Press ,1964,

xiv, 597 p. 23 cm. (Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. Institute of Languages and Linguistics. Arabic series, no. 7)

Research undertaken pursuant to contracts SAE-8708 and OE-6-14-029 with the United States Office of Education

1. Arabic language — Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Damascus. I. Title. (Series)

PJ6813.C8 492.77 ICU 1-66 65-1663

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 .D9 Durand, Alfred, 1862-
Elementa grammaticæ arabicæ cum chrestomathia, lexico variisque notis auctoribus pp. A. Durand et L. Cheikho s. j. Ed. 2 emendata ... Beryti, Typ. Patrum Societatis Jesu, 1910-11.

3 v. in 1. 22cm.
Paged continuously.
Title of v. 2: Chrestomathia arabica cum lexico variisque notis, pars altera. Auctore p. L. Cheikho.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers. 3. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

UCL 21-104

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6101 .F22B3 1883 Farḥāt, Jarmānūs, Abp., 1670-1732.
كتاب بحث الطالب في علم العربية، لجرمانوس فرحات.
مع حواشٍ طيّبة لمصححه سعيد الخوري الشرتوني اللبناني.
طبع ثانية. بيروت، مطبعة المرسلين اليسوعيين، ١٨٨٣.
.1883.
363 p.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. al-Ghartūnī Sa'īd al-Khūrī, 1849-1912, ed. II. Title: Baḥth al-maṭlib fī 'ilm al-'Arabīyah.

ICU 6-65

PJ6813 .C9 Arabic language - Grammar.
Crow, Francis Edward.
Arabic manual. A colloquial handbook in the Syrian dialect, for the use of visitors to Syria and Palestine, containing a simplified grammar, a comprehensive English and Arabic vocabulary and dialogues. The whole in English characters, carefully transliterated, the pronunciation being fully indicated. By F. E. Crow ... London, Luzac & co., 1901.

3 p. l., (v)-vi, (2), 333 p., 1 l. 19½cm. (*Half-title:* Luzac's Oriental grammars series. IV)

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 2. Arabic language—Grammar. 3. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Title.

2—18253

Library of Congress PJ6813.C7 ,43e1,

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6303 .E65 Rare Book Erpenius, Thomas, 1584-1624.
Arabicæ lingvæ tyrocinium. Id est, Thomæ Erpenii Grammatica arabica; cum varia praxios materia ... Lvgdvni Batavorvm, typis & impensis I. Maire, 1656.

6 p. l., 172, 282 (i. e. 284) p. 20cm.
Title vignette (I. Maire's device)
Edited by J. Golius.
The chrestomathy includes Fabvlæ Locmani, Surata of the Koran, Adagia arabica and Sententiæ.
Nos. 247-248 repeated in paging; p. 169-172 (pt. 1) bound between p. 280-281.
Armorial ex-libris; book-plate of Louis McK. Turner.
Owner's note on fly-leaf: Coll. Lugd. SS. Trinit. Soc. Jesu Cat. inscrip. An. 1704.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Lukmān. II. Golius Jacobus, 1596-1667, ed.

29—22174

Library of Congress PJ6301.E6 1656 ,34b1,

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6101 .F22B28 Farḥāt, Jarmānūs, Abp., 1670-1732.
كتاب مصباح الطالب في بحث الطالب للمعلم بطرس البستاني اللبناني. محلول في الصرف والنحو وعلم العروض والقوافي. بيروت، ١٨٥٤.
.1854.
425 p.
Includes al-Nuṣūṣ al-adīrah.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Versification. I. al-Bustānī, Buṭrus, 1819-1883. II. al-Nuṣūṣ al-adīrah. III. Nuṣūṣ al-adīrah. IV. Bustānī, Buṭrus, 1819-1883. V. Title: Miṣbāḥ al-maṭlib.

ICU 3-64

PJ6305 .D25 Arabic language - Grammar.
Davis, Nathan, 1812-1882.
Arabic reading lessons: consisting of extracts from the Koran, and other sources, grammatically analysed and translated; with the elements of Arabic grammar. By the Rev. N. Davis ... and Mr. B. Davidson ... London, S. Bagster and sons ,1854,

3 p. l., (iii)-xlvii, (49)-134 p. 18½cm.

1. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers. 2. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Davidson, Benjamin, joint author. II. Title.

18-19667

Library of Congress PJ6305.D3

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6303 .E7 Erpenius, Thomas, 1584-1624.
Thomæ Erpenii Grammatica arabica cum fabulis Locmanni etc. Accedunt excerpta Anthologiæ veterum Arabiæ poetarum quæ inscribitur Hamasa abi Temmam, ex mss. Biblioth. Academ. batavæ, edita, conversa et notis illustrata ab Alberto Schultens. Præfatio imaginariam linguam, scriptionem, & lineam sanctam Judæorum confutat. ~~Ed. 2, cum indice locupletiore.~~ Lugduni Batavorum, apud S. ~~et J.~~ Luchtmans, ~~1767.~~ 1748.
~~7 p. l., cxxxii, 603, (6) p. 20½cm.~~ 14 p. l., clxxii, 603, (28) p.
Lokman's fables have special half-title: Fabulæ Lokmani sapientis ... Cum interpretatione latina Thomæ Erpenii, ejusdemque notulis et stricturis Jacobi Golii.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Fables, Arabic. I. Lukmān. II. Schultens, Albert, 1686-1750. III. Golius, Jacobus, 1596-1667. IV. Ḥabīb ibn Aus, abū Tammām al-Ṭā'ī.

Library of Congress PJ6301.E6 11—19458 ,20d1,

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6111 .F26 Farrūkh, 'Umar, 1906-
Qur'anic Arabic (the language of the Qur'ān) an elementary course in Arabic for non-Arabs. By Omar A. Farrukh. ,1st ed., Beirut, Khayats, 1964.

92 p. illus. 22 cm.
Added t. p.: كتاب تعليم اللغة العربية لغير العرب برسالة اللغة القرآنية.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Title. II. Title: Lughat al-Qur'ān.

PJ6111.F8 ICU 2-68 N E 68-8296
PL 480: UAR-6021

Library of Congress

PJ6713 .D47 Arabic language - Grammar.
Dirr, Adolf, 1867- 1930.
Grammatik der vulgär arabischen sprache für den selbstunterricht. Theoretisch-praktische sprachlehre für deutsche auf grammatischer und phonetischer grundlage, von A. Dirr. Wien, Pest, Leipzig, A. Hartleben's verlag ,a. d.,
viii, 180, ,2, p. 17½cm. (Die kunst der polyglottie)

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6303 .E72 Rare Book Erpenius, Thomas, 1584-1624.
Rudimenta linguæ arabicæ auctore Thoma Erpenio. Florilegium sententiarum arabicarum ut et clavim dialectorum ac præsertim arabicæ adjecit Alb. Schultens. Ed. altera, aucta indicibus. Lugduni Batavorvm, apud S. et J. Luchtmans ,etc., 1770.

,6, 374, ,174, p. 20x15½cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar.

UCL 22-1106

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6763 .F3 Fekar, Benali.
Leçons d'arabe dialectal marocain, algérien, par Ben Ali Fékar ... ,2. éd., ,Lyon, A. Rey, 1914,

2 p. l., xi, 439, xii p. illus. 25cm.
Autographed.
Label of P. Geuthner, Paris, mounted on imprint of cover.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Algeria. 3. Arabic language—Grammar.

,34b1, 17-17719

Library of Congress PJ6763.F4

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6813 .D78 Driver, Godfrey Rolles, 1892-
A grammar of the colloquial Arabic of Syria and Palestine, by G. R. Driver ... London, Probsthain & co., 1925.

xii, 257 p. 25cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 3. Arabic language—Dialects—Palestine.

25-27644

Library of Congress PJ6813.D8 ,2,

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6623 .E75 Erwin, Wallace M
A short reference grammar of Iraqi Arabic, by Wallace M. Erwin. Washington, Georgetown University Press ,1963,

202 p. 23 cm. (Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. Institute of Languages and Linguistics. Arabic series, no. 4)

Research undertaken pursuant to contracts SAE-8708 and OE-6-14-029 with the United States Office of Education.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Iraq. I. Title. (Series)

PJ6623.E7 ICU 1-66 65-1663

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 .F5 Ferguson, Charles Albert.
Lessons in contemporary Arabic, by Charles A. Ferguson ,and, Moukhtar Ani. Washington, D. C., Center for Applied Linguistics of the Modern Language Association of America, 1960-

v. 23 cm. Lib. Keep v.1
Added t. p.: دروس في العربية، تأليف تشارلز أ. فرجسون ومختار العاني.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Ani, Moukhtar, joint author. II. Title.

PJ6307.F4 492.78243 60-15169 ‡

Library of Congress

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6111 .D85 Ḍūmit, Jabr, 1859-1930.
الخواطر العراب في النحو والاعراب، تأليف جبر طوبط.
تقدمة اعتبار لجورج بوست. طبعة ثانية. بيروت،
المطبعة الأدبية، ١٩٠٩.
.1909.
8, 339 p.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Title.
Title: al-Khawāṭir al-'irāb fī al-naḥw wa-al-i'rāb.

ICU 5-64

PJ6303 .E92 Arabic language - Grammar.
Ewald, Heinrich, 1803-1875.
Geo. Henrici Aug. Ewald ... Grammatica critica linguae arabicae, cum brevi metrorum doctrina ... Lipsiae, sumtibus librariae Hahnianae, 1831-33.

2 in 1 v. fold. tab. 22½cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Metrics and rhythmics.

Full name: Georg Heinrich August Ewald.

11-19121 Revised

Library of Congress PJ6301.E8 ,r26d2,

Arabic language - Grammar.

DS2 .B42 v.16, (Or) Fleisch, Henri, 1904-
Traité de philologie arabe. Beyrouth, Impr. Catholique, 1961-

v. (Recherches publiées sous la direction de l'Institut de lettres orientales de Beyrouth, t.16

Contents.--v.1. Préliminaires, phonétique, morphologie nominale.--

1. Arabic language--Grammar.

ICU 62

Arabic language - Grammar.

Ḍūmiṭ, Jabr, 1859-1930.
Al-khawāṭir al-'irāb fī al-naḥw wa al-i'rāb, ta'līf Jabr Ḍūmiṭ... Beirūt, Al-Adabiyyah press, 1933.
,8,, 343 p. 23.5cm.
3d ed.

PJ6111 .I2P26 Arabic language - Grammar.
[Farḥāt, Jarmānūs] Abp., 1670-1732.
Al-ajwibat al-jaliyyah fī al-i'rāb al-naḥawiyyah... Maltah, 1841.
123p. 19.5cm.
An elementary manual of Arabic grammar, compiled from the Baḥth al-maṭlib.

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6763 .F6 FLEURY, VICTOR, orientaliste.
L'arabe pratique et commercial à l'usage des établissements d'instruction et des commerçants. Lecture, écriture, grammaire, syntaxe, exercices d'application, conversation, lexiques, dictionnaire commercial, par V. Fleury...[et] Soualah Mohammed... 2e éd. rev. et complétée. Alger, Typ. A. Jourdan, 1915.
xii, 288 p. 22cm.
1. Arabic language--Dialects--Algeria. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.

UCL 31-3630

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 .F7 Forbes, Duncan, 1798-1868.
A grammar of the Arabic language; intended more especially for the use of young men preparing for the East India civil service, and also for the use of self-instructing students in general.
London, W. H. Allen, 1874.
xx, 344 p.

1. Arabic language--Grammar.

ICU 7-63

PJ2 .A6? v.62 (Or) Arabic language - Grammar.
Glasser, Sidney, 1911-
A noteworthy passage from an Arab grammatical text.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1942. v.62, p.108-108)

ARABIC LANGUAGE--GRAMMAR

PJ6141 .319 al-Ḥalabī, ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn ʿAlī, d. 962 or 3.
كتاب الابدال. تاليف ابي الطيّب عبد الواحد
ابن علي اللغوي الحلبي. حققه وشرحه ونشر
حواشيه الاصلية واكمل نواقصه عزّ الدين التنوخي.
دمشق، مطبعة الترقي، ١٩٦٠-
v. (مطبوعات المجمع العلمي العربي
بدمشق)
«1960-
Title: Kitāb al-ibdāl.

ICU 12-69
70-109 3/9

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 .F841 Furayḥah, Anīs, 1903-
The essentials of Arabic; a manual for teaching classical and colloquial Arabic. 2d ed., simplified, enl. and rev. «Beirut» Khayat's, 1958.
xv, 475 p. illus.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Title.

ICU 60

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6305 .G6 Göschl, Leopold.
Kurze Grammatik der arabischen Sprache, mit einer Chrestomathie und dem hierzu gehörigen Wörterverzeichniss fur den Schul- und Selbstunterricht. 2.verb.Aufl. Wien, Von Bermann & Altmann, 1881.
ix, 198 p.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 52-978

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6106 .H39 Ḥamid, Badawī Mitwallī.
لغة الاعراب، تأليف بدوي متولي حميد. القاهرة، دار المعرفة
١٩٦٣-
v. 24cm.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Lughat al-iʿrāb.

PJ6106.H33
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

ICU 2-68 N E 64-822

PL 480: UAR-3488

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6111 .F85T2 Furayḥah, Anīs, 1903-
تبسيط قواعد العربية وتبويبها على اساس منطقي جديد،
اقتراح مرفوع الى كل من يعنى بالعربية وتدريسها. تأليف
أنيس فريحة. «بيروت؟ ١٩٥٢؟
«1952?
92 p.
Errata slip inserted.
Bibliographical footnotes.
Author's autograph presentation copy.

1. Arabic language --Grammar. I. Title.
Title: Tabsīṭ qawāʿid al-ʿArabīyah.

ICU 6-64

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6305 .G63 Goldenthal, Jacob, 1815-1868.
Grammaire arabe, écrite en hebreu, à l'usage des Hebreux de l'Orient. Vienne, Impr. impériale de la court et de l'état, 1857.
xvi, 72 p.
Added title page in Hebrew.

1. Arabic language--Grammar.

ICU 52

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 .H21 Hanna, Sami A
An elementary manual of contemporary literary Arabic. Foreword by Aziz S. Atiya. Boulder, Colo., Pruett Press [1964]
xv, 359 p.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Title.
II. Title: Contemporary literary Arabic.

ICU 4-64

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 .G22 Gabrieli, Giuseppe, 1872-1942.
... Manuale di arabo letterario ... Roma, Casa editrice italiana, 1913-
v. 20cm.
At head of title: Prof. G. Gabrieli ...
Contents.-I. Grammatica - Prime letture.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Title.

14-9336

Library of Congress PJ6307.G2

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6711 .G73 GRAF, GEORG, 1875-1955.
Der sprachgebrauch der ältesten christlich-arabischen literatur. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des vulgär-arabisch, von dr. Georg Graf ... Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1905.
viii, 124 p. 24cm.

1. Arabic language--Grammar.

UCL 34-7103

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 .H23 Harder, Ernst, 1854- 1927.
... Arabische grammatik, von Ernst Harder ... Mit einer einführung von professor Martin Hartmann ... 3. verb. aufl. Heidelberg, J. Groos, 1921.
xi, 434 p. 20cm.
At head of title: Methode Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.
Map on front lining-paper.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Composition and exercises.

UCL 28-5304

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 .G3 Gaudefroy-Demombynes, Maurice, 1862-1957.
Grammaire de l'arabe classique, par M. Gaudefroy-Demombynes ... et R. Blachère ... Nouveau tirage corrigé. Paris, G. P. Maisonneuve «1942»
«1». 508 p.
"Auteurs cités": p.«7»-8.
Original edition published 1938.

1. Arabic language--Grammar.

ICU 45-4015 S

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6303 .G75 Grande, Benčeion Meerovich.
Курс арабской грамматики в сравнительно-историческом освещении. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1963.
593 p.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.

1. Arabian language--Grammar.
Title: Kurs arabskoĭ grammatiki.

ICU 2-65

Arabic language - Grammar,

PJ6307 .H256 Harder, Ernst, 1854-1927.
Kleine arabische Sprachlehre. 5. Aufl., neubearb. von Rudi Paret. Heidelberg, J. Groos, 1953.
viii, 176, 22 p. (Methode Gaspey-Otto-Sauer)
"Schlüssel", 4. Aufl., 1949 (22 p.) in pocket at end.
For other editions see author card.
1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Composition and exercises.

ICU 53

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6763 .G26 Gaudefroy-Demombynes, Maurice, 1862-1957.
... Manuel d'arabe marocain avec introduction historique et géographique. Paris, E. Guilmoto «1913»
2 p. l., 242 p. 19cm. (Bibliothèque de l'École supérieure d'études arabes et berbères de Rabat, 1)
At head of title: M. Gaudefroy-Demombynes ... et L. Mercier ...

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Morocco. 2. Arabic language--Grammar. 3. Morocco. I. Mercier, Louis Charles Emile, 1879-1945. Series:

Library of Congress PJ6763.G3

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6777 .G8 1901 Green, Arthur Octavius, 1847-
A practical Arabic grammar ... compiled by Colonel A. O. Green ... 4th ed., enl. and rev. ~~Oxford, Clarendon press, 1901-09.~~ London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1901-09.
v.2 missing
2 v. facsims. 19cm.
For other editions see author card.

9-17179

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ7741 .H2E19 1964 al-Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122.
Molhat al-irab; ou, Les récréations grammaticales avec commentaire de Abou-Mohammed el Kassem ben Ali (Hariri) Traduction et notes de Léon Pinto. Edition suivie de variantes tirées de commentaire intitulé: Tohfat-el-Ahbab. Paris, Libraire orientale & americaine «1884»
231 p.
A poem.
Commentary by Baḥrak.
1. Arabic language--Grammar.

ICU 52-0288 S

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6305 .G5 Glaire, Jean Baptiste, 1798-1879.
Principes de grammaire arabe, suivis d'un Traité de la langue arabe, considérée selon le système des grammairiens arabes ... par J.-B. Glaire ... Paris, B. Duprat, 1861.
2 p. l., «vii»-x, 256 p. 24cm.

1. Arabic language--Grammar.

11-19129

Library of Congress PJ6305.G5

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6763 .G8 Griffini, Eugenio, 1878-1926.
... L'arabo parlato della Libia. Cenni grammaticali e repertorio di oltre 10.000 vocaboli, frasi e modi di dire raccolti in Tripolitania, con appendice: Primo saggio di un elenco alfabetico di tribù della Libia italiana. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1913.
ii, «1», 378 p. fold. facsim. 15cm. (Manuali Hoepli)
Title preceded by series, author's name and title in Arabic.

1. Italian language--Dictionaries--Arabic. 2. Arabic language--Dictionaries--Italian. 3. Arabic language--Grammar. 4. Arabic language--Dialects--Africa, North.

16-2101

Library of Congress PJ6766.G7

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6106 .H3A8 Hārūn, ʿAbd al-Salām Muḥammad.
الأساليب الانشائية في النحو العربي، تأليف عبد
السلام محمد هارون. مصر، مؤسسة الخانجي، ١٣٧٨/
١٩٥٩ «1959»
206 p.
Includes bibliography.
Cover title: al-Asālīb al-ingāʾiyah.
1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Title.
Title: al-Asālīb al-inshāʾīyah fī al-naḥw al-ʿArabī.

ICU 8-64

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6106 .H5782 Hasan, ʿAbbās.
النحو الوافي. القسم الوجيز لطلبة الجامعات والمعاهد والمتخصصين مع ربطه بالأساليب الرفيعة والحياة اللغوية المتجددة. تأليف عباس حسن. مصر، دار المعارف، ،١٩٦٠-
،1960-
v. 24 cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Nahw al-wāfī.

PJ6106.H55 ICU 67-68 N E 63-890
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2718

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

Ibn Ājurrūm, *d.*1323.
PJ6101 .M6 1852 ~~ʿMuḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Ṣinhājī, called Ibn Ājurrūm~~
Al-adjrumiieh. The Arabic text; with the vowels, and an English translation, by the Rev. J. J. S. Perowne ... Cambridge, Macmillan; ʿetc., etc.ʾ 1852.
ʿ3ʾ, ii, 10, ʿ12ʾ p.
Arabic text paged in Arabic numeral characters.

1. Arabic language--Grammar.

ICU 46-1394 S

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

Ibn Ājurrūm, *d.*1323.
Matn al-Ājurrūmiyyah li-l-imām... Abī ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Dāʾūd al-Ṣanhājī... ʿCairo, 1390/1970.
194p. 22cm.
An elementary grammar.

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6305 .H4 Hassan, Anton.
Kurzgefasste grammatik der vulgär-arabischen sprache, mit besonderer rücksicht auf den egyptischen dialekt. Von A. Hassan ... Wien, Hof- und staatsdruckerei, 1869.
viii, 244, ,20, p. 24cm.
"Mit unterstützung des k. k. Ministeriums für cultus und unterricht."

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt.

38-35962
Library of Congress PJ6305.H3 492.75

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

Ibn Ājurrūm, *d.*1323.
PJ6101 .M6 1886 Al-ajurrūmiyyah. ʿBeirūt, 1886ʾ
59p. 17cm.

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6101 .I15A8 1886 Ibn al-Anbārī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1119-1181.
(Ibn al-Anbārī's Asrār al-ʿArabīya, hrsg. von Christian Friedrich Seybold. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1886.
viii p.; 175 p.
Added t. p.: كتاب اسرار العربية، تأليف كمال الدين أبي البركات عبد الرحمان بن محمد بن ابي سعيد الانباري.

1. Arabic language—Grammar.

ICU 10-64 rev

Arabic language -- Grammar.

PJ6307 .H4 Haywood, John Alfred
A new Arabic grammar of the written language, by J. A. Haywood and H. M. Nahmad. London, P. Lund, Humphries, 1962.
ix, 687 p.
"This Grammar replaces the Sixth Edition of Thatcher's Arabic Grammar."

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Thatcher, Griffithes Wheeler, 1863- II. Nahmad, H. M.

ICU 62

492.76 Arabic language - *Grammar.*
.Ib5A31 ʿIbn Ājurrūm, *d.*1323.
Kitāb al-ajurrūmiyyah... Beirūt, Maṭbaʿat al-abā al-yasūʿiyyīn, 1913.
111p. 17.5cm.
9th ed.
Arabic grammar.

Arabic language - Grammar.

AS142 .V311 v.88 Ibn al-Anbārī, ~~ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad~~, 1119-1181.
... Fünf streitfragen der Basrenser und Kūfenser über die abwandlung des nomen aus Ibn al-Anbārī's ... ʿKitāb al-insāf fī masāʾil al-khilāf (in Arabic)ʾ nach der Leydener handschrift herausgegeben und bearbeitet von dr. Jaromír Košut.
(*In* Akademie der wissenschaften in Wien. Philosophisch-historische klasse. Sitzungsberichte. Wien, 1878. 25 cm. 88. bd., p. 271-362)

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Košut, Jaromír Břetislav, 1854-1880, ed.

[AS142.V31 vol. 88] A 48-9459 rev
Stanford Univ. Library for Library of Congress ʿ58cʾ

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6303 .H56 Herbin, Auguste François Julien, 1783-1806.
Développemens des principes de la langue arabe moderne, suivis d'un recueil de phrases, de traductions interlinéaires, de proverbes arabes, et d'un essai de calligraphie orientale ... Paris, Baudouin, imprimeur de l'Institut national, 1803.
ʿ1ʾ, vii, 254, ʿ1ʾ p. front., plates, facsims., tables.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Proverbs, Arabic. 3. Oriental languages--Writing.

ICU 44-8541 S

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6101 .M6 1846 Ibn Ājurrūm, *d.*1323.
Djaroumiya, grammaire arabe élémentaire, de Mohammed Ben Dawoud, el-Sanhadjy. Texte arabe et traduction française, accompagnés de notes explicatives par M. Bresnier. Alger, Bastide, 1846.
xii, 90, 23 p.
First leaf of Arabic text illuminated.
For other editions see author card.

1. Arabic language—Grammar.

ICU 52-450 S

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6053 .I17I6 1913 Ibn al-Anbārī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1119-1181.
Die grammatischen Streitfragen der Basrer und Kufer, hrsg., erklärt und eingeleitet von Gotthold Weil. Leiden, Brill, 1913.
211, 35 p.; 355 p.
Added t. p. كتاب الانصاف في مسائل الخلاف
Text in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Study and teaching. 2. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Weil, Gotthold, 1882- II. Title: al-Inṣāf fī masāʾil al-khilāf.

ICU 11-64 rev

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6305 .H67 Hirt, Johann Friedrich, 1719-1783.
Institvtiones Arabicae lingvae. Adiecta est chreatomathia Arabica. Ienae, Apud Vidvam Croeckerianam, 1770.
526 p. port.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title.

ICU 60

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6101 .M6 1876 Ibn Ājurrūm, *d.*1323.
Einleitung in das studium der arabischen grammatiker. Die Ajrūmiyyah des Muhámmad bin Daûd. Arabischer text mit uebersezung und erläuterungen von Ernst Trumpp. München, K. Akademie, 1876.
xi, ʿ1ʾ, 128 p. 21cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Trumpp, Ernst, 1828-1885, ed. and tr.

ʿ86hʾ 11-19117
Library of Congress PJ6101.M6 1876

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6053 .I17I6 1945 Ibn al-Anbārī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1119-1181.
الانصاف في مسائل الخلاف بين النحويين البصريين والكوفيين، تأليف كمال الدين أبي البركات عبد الرحمان بن محمد بن عبيد الله بن أبي سعيد الأنباري النحوي. بتحقيق محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، مطبعة الاستقامة، ١٣٦٤/١٩٤٥.
ʿ1945ʾ.
2 v. in 1.
1. Arabic language--Study and teaching.
Title: al-Inṣāf fī masāʾil al-khilāf.

ICU 9-64

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6303 .H85 Howell, Mortimer Sloper, 1841-
Grammar of the classical Arabic language, tr. and comp. from the works of the most approved native or naturalized authorities, by Mortimer Sloper Howell ... Allahabad, North-western Provinces govt. press, 1880-1911.
4 v. in 7. 23cm.
CONTENTS.—pt. i. The introduction, and the noun. 1883-1900 (4 v.)—pt. ii-iii. The verb and the particle. 1889 (1 v.)—pt. iv. The common processes. 1911 (2 v.)

1. Arabic language—Grammar.

UCL 22-3739

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6101 .M6 1631 Rare Book ʿIbn Ājurrūmʾ, *d.*1323.
~~Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Ṣinhājī, called Ibn Ājurrūm.~~
Grammatica arabica ... Agrumia appellata. Cum versione latina, ac dilucida expositione Adm. R. P. F. Thomæ Obicini ... Romæ, typis Sac. congregationis de propaganda fide, 1631.
14 p. l., 286 p. 17cm.
With this is bound: Alphabetum arabicum unà cum Oratione dominicali, Salutatione angelica, & Simbolo apostolico, Romæ, 1715 (15 p.)

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Obizzino, Tommaso, fl. 1630, tr.

CA 26-326 Unrev'd
Library of Congress

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6053 .I17I6 1961 Ibn al-Anbārī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1119-1181.
الانصاف في مسائل الخلاف بين النحويين البصريين والكوفيين، تأليف كمال الدين أبي البركات عبد الرحمن بن محمد بن أبي سعيد الانباري النحوي. ومعه كتاب الانتصاف من الانصاف، تأليف محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. الطبعة الرابعة. مصر، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، ١٣٨٠هـ/١٩٦١م.
ʿ1961ʾ.
2 v. (880 p.)
Title: al-Inṣāf fī masāʾil al-khilāf.

ICU 11-64

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6761 .I15 Iannotta, Elpidio.
L'arabo parlato in Cirenaica; nozioni di grammatica, vocaboli vari, proverbi beduini. Bengasi ʿLibyaʾ, 1933.
288 p.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Cyrenaica. 3. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

ICU 61

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6101 .M6 1617 Rare Book Ibn Ājurrūm, *d.*1323.
Grammatica Arabica dicta Gjarvmia, & Libellus centvm regentivm. Cum versione Latina & commentariis Thomae Erpenii. Leidae, Ex Typ. Erpeniana Linguarum Orientalium, 1617.
157 p.
Title also in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. al-Jurjānī, *d.*1078. Centvm regentivm liber. II. Erpenius, Thomas, 1584-1624, ed. and tr.

ICU 52

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6101 .I15I2 1957 Ibn al-Anbārī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1119-1181.
رسالتان لابن الأنباري: الاغراب في جدل الاعراب ولمع الأدلة في أصول النحو، تأليف أبي البركات عبد الرحمان كمال الدين بن محمد الانباري. قدم لهما وعني بتحقيقهما سعيد الأفغاني. دمشق، مطبعة الجامعة السورية، ١٣٧٧هـ/١٩٥٧م.
ʿ1957ʾ.
159 p. facsims.
Includes bibliography.
Title: Risālatān li-Ibn al-Anbārī.

ICU 9-64

ARABIC LANGUAGE--GRAMMAR

PJ6101 Ibn al-Sarrāj, Muḥammad ibn al-Sarī, d. 929.
.I2M9 الموجز في النحو ، تأليف ابو بكر بن السراج .
1965 حققه و قدم له مصطفى الشهابي ، و. بن سالم دامرجي . بيروت، مؤسسة أ. بدران للطباعة والنشر ، ١٩٦٥ .
.1965.
266 p.
Added t. p.: al Mujaz fi n-naḥw, traité de grammaire arabe.
1. Arabic language--Grammar.
Title: al- jaz fī al-naḥw.

ICU 4-70

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6111 al-Jurjānī, ʿAlī.
.J37M3 كتاب النحو الواضح في قواعد اللغة العربية للمدارس الابتدائية، تأليف علي الجارم ومصطفى أمين. الطبعة السادسة. مصر، مطبعة المعارف ومكتبتها، ١٣٥١ — ١٣٥٦ هـ. ١٩٣٣-38; v.1, 1938. 3 v. in 1.
Vol.2 الطبعة الرابعة ; vol.3 الطبعة الثالثة
1. Arabic language--Grammar.
Title: Kitāb al- naḥw al-wāḍiḥ.

ICU 3-65

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6101 Ibn Muʿṭī, 1168-1231.
.I31F9 Kitāb el-fuṣūl. Kap.I-II. ... Af Erik
1899 Sjögreen. Leipzig, 1899.
vii, 36 p.; 31 p. 28cm.
The editor's akademisk afhandling--Uppsala.
Arabic text and Swedish translation.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Sjögreen, Erik, ed.

ICU 58

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6101 Ibn ʿAqīl, ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 12947-
.I3A8 1367.
12 Commentar zur Alfijja des Ibn Mālik. Aus dem Arabischen zum ersten Male übers. von F. Dieterici. Berlin, F. Dümmler, 1852.
xxvii, 408 p.

1. Ibn Mālik, 1203-1273. al-Alfīyah. 2. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Dieterici, Friedrich Heinrich, 1821-1903, tr.

ICU 8-65 rev

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6111 al-Jurjānī, ʿAlī.
.J37M2 النحو الواضح في قواعد اللغة العربية للمدارس الابتدائية، تأليف علي الجارم ومصطفى أمين. الطبعة الحادية عشرة. مصر، مطبعة المعارف، ١٣٥٤هـ/ ١٩٣٥م.
3 v. in 1.
Vol.2 and 3 الطبعة العاشرة
1. Arabic language--Grammar.
Title: al-Naḥw al-wāḍiḥ.

ICU 3-65

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6101 Ibn Wallād, d.943.
.I3M3 The kitāb al-maḥṣūr wa'l-maṣdūd. Being a
1900 treatise lexicographical and grammatical, from manuscripts in Berlin, London, Paris, edited with text-critical notes ... by Paul Brönnle. London, Luzac; Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1900.
viii, 167 p. (His Contributions towards Arabic philology, part 1)
Part 2, introd., commentary and indices to part 1 of series, was never published.
1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Brönnle, Paul, 1867- ed.

ICU 54

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6101 Ibn ʿAqīl, ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān,
.I3A4 12947-1367.
1925 شرح العلامة ابن عقيل على ألفية جمال الدين محمد بن عبد الله بن مالك، وبهامشه شرح الامام العلامة الشيخ جلال الدين السيوطي المسمى بالبهجة المرضية في شرح الألفية للامام جمال الدين محمد بن عبد الله بن مالك. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي واولاده، ١٣٤٤ / ١٩٢٥.
204 p.
1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d. 1274. Alfīyah.
Title: Sharḥ al- ʿallāmah Ibn ʿAqīl ʿalā Alfīyah.

ICU 4-68

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6101 Ibn Jinnī, Abū al-Fatḥ ʿUthmān, d.1002.
.I25K4 الخصائص، صنعة أبي الفتح عثمان بن جني. بتحقيق
1952 محمد علي النجار. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، مطبعة دار الكتب المصرية، ١٣٧١ — ١٣٧٦/ ١٩٥٢ — ١٩٥٦.
3 v.
Vol.3 الطبعة الأولى
At head of title: دار الكتب المصرية، القسم الأدبي
Title: al-Khaṣā- ʾiṣ.

ICU 1-65

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6307 Ushmanov, Nikolai Vladimirovich, 1896-1946.
.I9 Краткая грамматика арабского языка. Ленинград, 1961.
96 p. 20 cm.
At head of title: Ленинградский государственный университет имени А. А. Жданова.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Kratkaia grammatika arabskogo iazyka.

PJ6307.I9 1964 ICU 10-66 66-49101

Library of Congress

ARABIC LANGUAGE--GRAMMAR

PJ6101 Ibn ʿAqīl, ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 1294?-1367.
.I3 شرح ابن عقيل على الفية ابن مالك، تأليف بهاء الدين عبد الله بن
A4 عقيل العقيلي الهمداني المصري. بتحقيق وتعليق وشرح طه محمد
1966 الزيني. القاهرة، عيسى البابي الحلبي، 1966-67.
4 v. 24 cm. EG 1.60

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d. 1274. al-Alfīyah. II. al-Zayni, Ṭāhā Muḥammad. III. Title.
Title romanized: Sharḥ Ibn ʿAqīl ʿalā Alfīyat Ibn Mālik.

PJ6101.I28I9 1966 N E 67-1443
ICU 11-68

Library of Congress PL480: UAM-8369

492.71 Arabic language - Grammar.
.Ib5K45 Ibn Khālawayh, Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, d.980 or 81.
Kitāb laisa fī kalām al-ʿarab, li-Abī ʿAbd Allāh al-Ḥusain ibn Aḥmad al-maʿrūf bi-Ibn Khālawaihi... Cairo, Al-Saʿādah press, 1322/ 1909.
769. 23.5cm.
On the exceptions in the Arabic language.

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6505 Ushmanov, Nikolaĭ Vladimirovich, 1896-1946.
.I9 The structure of the Arabic language; translated from the Russian by Moshe Perlmann. Washington, D.C., Center for Applied Linguistics of the Modern Language Association of America, 1961.
vi, 86 p.

1. Arabic language--Grammar.

ICU 11-63

ARABIC LANGUAGE--GRAMMAR

PJ6101 Ibn ʿAqīl, ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 1294?-1367.
.I3A4 شرح ابن عقيل بهاء الدين عبد الله بن عقيل العقيلي المصري
1967 الهمداني، على الفية ابي عبد الله محمد جمال الدين بن مالك. ومعه كتاب منحة الجليل بتحقيق شرح ابن عقيل، تأليف محمد محيي الدين عبد الحميد. الطبعة 15، تمتاز بدقة الضبط وزيادة الشروح والتعليقات وبالتوسع في التكملة التي وضعناها في تصريف الأفعال. القاهرة، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، 1967.
4 v. 25 cm. 8.00

Title: Sharḥ Ibn ʿAqīl.

ICU 5-70 75-960946
N E

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6101 Ibn Maḍāʾ al-Qurṭubī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān,
.I307R2 1119-1196.
1947 كتاب الرد على النحاة، لابن مضاء القرطبي. نشره وحققه شوقي ضيف. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، ١٣٦٦هـ/ ١٩٤٧م.
6, 167 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Ḍayf, Shawqī, ed. II. Title: al-Radd ʿalā al-muḥāt.
Title: Kitāb al- radd ʿalā al-muḥāt.

ICU 1-65

492.71 Arabic language - Grammar.
J 944 Al-Jurjāwī, d.1073.
Kitāb daliʾīl al-iʿjāz fī ʿilm al-maʿānī; taʾlīf al- imām ʿAbd al-Qāhir al-Jurjāwī... Cairo, Al Manār press, 1912.
(16), 423 p. 24cm.
2d ed.
On Arabic grammar, syntax and rhetoric.

ARABIC LANGUAGE--GRAMMAR

PJ6101 Ibn Hishām, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360.
.I3A48 اوضح المسالك الى الفية ابن مالك، تأليف ابي محمد عبد الله
I26 جمال الدين بن يوسف ابن احمد بن عبد الله بن هشام الانصاري المصري ومعه كتاب عدة السالك الى تحقيق اوضح المسالك وهو الشرح الكبير من ثلاثة شروح، تأليف محمد محيي الدين عبد الحميد. الطبعة 6، مزيدة زيادات كثيرة هامة ومنقحة. القاهرة، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، 1967.
4 v. 25 cm. 8.00
1. Arabic language — Grammar. 2. Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d. 1274. al-Alfīyah. I. ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn. ʿUddat al-sālik ilā taḥqīq Awḍaḥ al-masālik. II. Title.
Title romanized: Awḍaḥ al-masālik

PJ6101.I17 1967 ICU 4-70 70-960977
Library of Congress N E

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6101 Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d. 1274.
.I3A4 Alfijjah carmen didacticum grammaticum, auctore
1851 Ibn Mālik et in Alfijjam commentarius quem conscripsit Ibn ʿAqīl. Ex libris impressis orientalibus et manu scriptis edidit Fr. Dieterici. Lipsiae, G. Engelmann, 1851.
x, 407 p.
Added title-page and text in Arabic.
Issued in 2 parts, 1850-51. Prefixed is a section (ix, 160 p.) with German title page (Die Alfijjah des Ibn Malik... Leipzig, 1850), a German introd. and p. 1-160 of the Arabic text (duplicated at the end)

ICU 52-3100 2 rev

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 Kapliwatzky, Jochanan.
.K25 Arabic language and grammar, by Dr. Jochanan Kapliwatzky. Jerusalem, R. Mass, 1940?-53 [v.4, 1947]
4 v. 22cm.
Added t.p. in Arabic.
Pt.3, 2d ed., 1953. PJ6307.K3
PJ6307 ———— Key to the Arabic language and grammar [part 1], by Dr.
.K25 Jochanan Kapliwatzky. Jerusalem, R. Mass [1940]
Key 1 p.l., 28 p. 21½cm.
1. Arabic language--Grammar.

41-17177

Library of Congress PJ6307.K3 Key
[2] 492.78242

ARABIC LANGUAGE--GRAMMAR

PJ6151 Ibn Hishām, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360.
.I17S58 شرح شذور الذهب في معرفة كلام العرب، تأليف ابي محمد
1968 عبد الله جمال الدين بن يوسف بن احمد بن عبد الله ابن هشام الانصاري المصري. ومعه كتاب منتهى الارب بتحقيق شرح شذور الذهب، تأليف محمد محيي الدين عبد الحميد. الطبعة 11، القاهرة، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، 1968.
567 p. 25 cm. 1.00
Includes bibliographies.
1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn. Muntahā al-arab bi-taḥqīq Sharḥ Shuḍūr al-dhahab. II. Ibn Hishām, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yūsuf. Shuḍūr al-dhahab. III. Title.
Title romanized: Sharḥ Shuḍūr al-dhahab.

PJ6101.I19 1968 ICU 4-70 75-960059
Library of Congress N E

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6101 Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d. 1274.
.I3A4 ~~Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, called Ibn Mālik, 1203-1273.~~
1833 Alfiyya; ou, La quintessence de la grammaire arabe, ouvrage de Djémal-eddin Mohammed, connu sous le nom d'Ebn-Malec; pub. en original, avec un commentaire, par le bⁿ Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, Printed for the Oriental translation fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1833.
clxviii, 254, 143 p. 21½cm. (Half-title: Oriental translation fund. Publications. 31.) (Binder's title.)
"This copy was printed for Louis Hayes Petit."
Arabic text numbered with Arabic numerals.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, baron, 1758-1838, ed. II. Title.

16-5412

Library of Congress PJ608.O6 vol.31
———— Copy 2. PJ6101.M5 1833
[3361]

492.71 Arabic language - Grammar.
K461t Al-Khafājī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d.1660.
Ṭirāz al-majālis... [Cairo, Al-Wahbiyyah press, 1867]
2,269 p. 23cm.
Collection of fifty-one brief essays on various points in grammar, exegesis and rhetoric, all by this author.

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6101 .K39 1961 Khalaf al-Ahmar, *d. ca. 796, supposed author.*
مقدمة في النحو، تأليف خلف الأحمر، خلف بن حيان الأحمر البصري. تحقيق عز الدين التنوخي. دمشق، وزارة الثقافة والارشاد القومي، ١٩٦١ [1961]
125 p. facsimus. 24 cm. (أ) (مطبوعات مديرية احياء التراث القديم)
Bibliography: p. [108]

1. Arabic language — Grammar. I. Title. (Series: Syria. Mudīriyat Ihyā' al-Turāth al-Qadīm. al-Maṭbū'āt, 5)
Title transliterated: Muqaddimah fī al-naḥw.

PJ6101.K46 1961 ICU 12-67 N E 63-2366
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6061

PJ6111 .M86 (c1) Arabic language - *Grammar.*
Manassevich, Doris
Die kunst die arabische sprache durch selbstunterricht schnell und leicht zu erlernen. Theoretisch-praktische sprachlehre für deutsche... von B. Manassevitsch. Wien [etc.] A. Hartleben's verlag [1890]
vii, [1], 184p. 17.5cm. (*added t.-p.:* Die kunst der polyglottie... 28. teil)

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6111 .M8H6 Marjān, Muḥammad Aḥmad.
مفتاح الاعراب، تأليف محمد احمد مرجان. الطبعة الرابعة، مزيدة منقحة. القاهرة، محمد علي صبيح، ١٩٦٣ [1963]
128 p. 20 cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Miftāḥ al-I'rāb.

PJ6111.M8 1963 ICU 4-68 N E 64-1180
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4065

PJ6307 .L3 Arabic language - *Grammar.*
Lansing, John Gulian, 1851-1906.
An Arabic manual, by J. G. Lansing ... Chicago, American publication society of Hebrew, 1886.
xv p., 1 l., [13]-194 p. 24cm.

PJ6307 .L202 ——— ——— 2d ed. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1891.
xv, [1]-194p. 24cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar.

Library of Congress PJ6307.L4 11—19134
Copyright 1886: 16391 [21cl]

PJ6307 .L471 Arabic language - Grammar.
Lecomte, Gérard.
Méthode d'arabe littéral, par Gérard Lecomte et Ameur Ghedira. 2.éd. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1960-
v. illus. (Études arabes et islamiques. 1.sér.: Manuels)

1. Arabic language--Grammar.

ICU 61

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6763 .M3 MARÇAIS, WILLIAM, 1872-1956.
...Le dialecte arabe des Ulâd Brâhim de Saïda (Département d'Oran)... Rev. et augm. d'additions et corrections. Paris, H. Champion, 1908.
[3], 210 p. 25cm.
Extrait des Mémoires de la Société de linguistique de Paris, tomes XIV et XV, p. 97 et suiv.
"Bibliographie": p. 2-3.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Algeria. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.

UCL 31-5677

ARABIC LANGUAGE--GRAMMAR

PJ6106 .M91E Muṣṭafā, Ibrāhīm.
احياء النحو، لابراهيم مصطفى. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٩٣٧ [1937]
22, 199 p.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Title.
Title: Iḥyā' al-naḥw.

ICU 4-70

PJ6763 .L604 Arabic language - Grammar.
Lerchundi, José, 1836-1896.
Rudimentos del árabe vulgar que se habla en el imperio de Marruecos, con numerosos ejercicios y temas aplicados a la teoría. 7. ed. Prólogo de las ediciones anteriores. Tanger, Tip. Hispano-Árabiga de la Misión Católica, 1945.
447, 39 p.
"Clave de los temas": 39 p. at end.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco. 2. Arabic language— Grammar.

ICU 63

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6763 .M33 Marçais, William, 1872-1956.
Le dialecte arabe parlé à Tlemcen; grammaire, textes et glossaire. Paris, E. Leroux, 1902.
325 p. (Publications de l'École des Lettres d'Alger. Bulletin de Correspondance africaine, 26)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Tlemcen, Algeria. Series:

ICU 53

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6779 .M9 [MUTTI, GIUSEPPE] supposed author.
An Arabic grammar compiled for the use of travellers. [Bombay] F. D. Ramos, printer, 1834.
[4], 43 p. 27½x19cm.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.

UCL 38-2287

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6763 .M18 MACHUEL, LOUIS, 1848- 1922.
L'arabe sans maître; ou, Guide de la conversation arabe en Tunisie, en Algérie et au Maroc à l'usage des colons, des militaires et des voyageurs, par L. Machuel... Paris, A. Colin, 1929.
143, [1] p. 15½cm.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Africa, North. 2. Arabic language--Grammar.

UCL 31-5674

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6779 .M36 Marriott, Reginald Adams, 1857-
...Egyptian (Arabic). Self-taught by the natural method with phonetic pronunciation... By Major R. A. Marriott... 6th ed. with supplementary vocabularies by Negib Hindié... London, E. Marlborough & co., [193-?]
96 p. 18½cm. (Marlborough's self-taught series)

Thimm's system.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Grammar. UCL 42-1097 S

ARABIC LANGUAGE--GRAMMAR

PJ6101 .N1879 1965 al-Naḥḥās, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 950.
كتاب التفاحة في النحو. تأليف ابي جعفر النحاس النحوي. تحقيق كوركيس عواد. بغداد، مطبعة العاني، ١٩٦٥ [1965]
32 p.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. 'Awwād, Kūrkīs, ed.
Title: Kitāb al-Tuffāḥah.

ICU 4-70

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6307 .M2 MACHUEL, LOUIS, 1848- 1922.
Grammaire élémentaire d'arabe régulier, contenant des tableaux pour la conjugaison de tous les verbes irréguliers et des modèles d'analyse, par L. Machuel...
2.éd. Alger, A. Jourdan, 1892.
[5], 239, [1] p. 20½cm.

1. Arabic language--Grammar.

UCL 31-2370

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6763 .M503 Mercier, Henry, writer on Arabic language.
Grammaire arabe, texts, corrigés. [4.éd.] Rabat, Éditions La Porte, 1952.
iii, 332 p. (His Méthode moderne d'arabe parlé marocain, 1)

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Dialects-- Morocco.

ICU 53

ARABIC LANGUAGE--GRAMMAR

PJ6101 .I3A4d N3 al-Najjār, Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz.
التوضيح والتكميل لشرح ابن عقيل، تأليف محمد عبد العزيز النجار. القاهرة، مطبعة النجالة الجديدة، ١٩٦٥-٦٧ [1965-67]
3 v. 25 cm. 1.00
Includes text of Ibn Mālik's ألفية

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad Ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. 1274. al-Alfiyah. II. Ibn 'Aqīl, 'Abd Allāh Ibn 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 1294?-1367. Sharḥ Ibn 'Aqīl 'alā Alfiyat Ibn Mālik. III. Title.
Title romanized: al-Tawḍīḥ wa-al-takmīl.

PJ6101.I3AN3 ICU 3-70 70-960608
Library of Congress N B

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6763 .M2 Machuel, Louis *i.e.* Pierre Louis, 1848-1922.
Méthode pour l'étude de l'arabe parlé (idiome algérien)... par L. Machuel ... 4. éd. Alger, A. Jourdan, 1887.
xvi, 455, [1] p. 20cm.
Contents.—Des leçons graduées dans lesquelles sont exposés les principes de la grammaire.—Des versions et des thèmes sur ces principes.—Des dialogues renfermant les formules de salutations, de compliments, etc.—Un grand nombre de proverbes.—Une liste d'idiotismes, locutions familières, etc.—Des listes de mots souvent employés dans la conversation.—Les mots tunisiens qui diffèrent des mots algériens.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. 3. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 4. Arabic language—Dialects—Africa, North.

UCL 22-2077

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6305 .M62 MICHAELIS, JOHANN DAVID, 1717-1791.
Johann David Michaelis Arabische grammatik, nebst einer arabischen chrestomathie, und abhandlung vom arabischen geschmack, sonderlich in der poetischen und historischen schreibart. 2. umgearb. und verm. ausg. Göttingen, V. Bossiegel, 1781.
[1], 8, [iii]-cxii, 256, 136 p. 18cm.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

UCL 35-5245

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6820 .L4N2 Nakhla, Raphaël.
... Grammaire du dialecte libano-syrien (phonétique, morphologie et syntaxe) ... Beyrouth, Imprimerie catholique, 1937-38.
2 v. 21cm.
"Ouvrages destinés à l'étude du dialecte libano-syrien": v. 1, p. [ix]
Contents.—v. 1. Exposé des règles.—v. 2. Mots a apprendre versions et thèmes.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Lebanon. 3. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria.

44-43221
Library of Congress PJ6820.L4N8 492.779

ARABIC LANGUAGE--GRAMMAR

PJ6301 Navrotskiĭ, Mikhail Timofeevich, 1825-1871.
.N32 Опытъ грамматики арабскаго языка. Непр. доженость профессора С.-Петербургскаго университета, Михаила Навроцкаго. Санктпетербургъ, Тип. И. Академіи наукъ, 1867

xxxii, 496 p. fold. pl. 26cm.

Title: Opyt grammatiki arabskago iazyka.

1. Arabic language—Grammar

Library of Congress PJ6303.N3 ICU 9-68 68-158 623 11-19122 Revised
——— Copy 2.

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6305 Nöldeke, Theodor, 1836-1930.
.N7 Zur Grammatik des classischen Arabisch. Im Anhang: die Handschriftlichen Ergänzungen in dem Handexemplar Theodor Nöldekes bearb. und mit Zusätzen versehen, von Anton Spitaler. Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1963.

A8142 —172 p. ---- Original ed. Wien, 1897.
.Y32 "Diesem fotomechanischen Nachdruck wurde die
v.45, Ausgabe Wien 1897 zugrunde gelegt (= Denkschrif-
no.2 ten der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, phil.-hist.Klasse. XLV,Band, II.Abhandlung ...)"
1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Spitaler, Anton, 1910-
ICU 8-63

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 Pellat, Charles, 1914-
.P37 Introduction à l'arabe moderne. Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1956.

v, 242 p. 23 cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar.

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress A 57-391
[8]

ARABIC LANGUAGE--GRAMMAR

PJ6111 [illegible], 'Ali.
.R84 الرجع في اللغة العربية، نحوها وصرفها، تأليف علي رضا. حلب، المكتبة السورية، 1962.

8 v. 26 cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Marji' fi al-lughah al-'Arabiyah.

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 11-69 69-129 240 N E 62-4289

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6305 Oberleitner, Andreas, 1789-1832.
.O2 Andreae Oberleitner ... Fundamenta linguæ arabicæ ... Accedunt selectæ quædam, magnamque partem typis nondum exscriptæ sententiæ ... Viennæ, typis et sumtibus Antonii Schmid, 1822.

xvi, 390, vi p. 21½cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar.

Library of Congress PJ6305.O2 11-19131

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 PETERMANN, JULIUS HEINRICH, 1801-1876.
.P46 Brevis linguae arabicae grammatica, litteratura, chrestomathia, cum glossario. In usum praelectionum et studiorum privatorum, scripsit Jul. Henr. Petermann... Berolini, apud G. Eichler, 1840.

vi, [1], 125, [1], 92 p. 16cm. (Added t.-p.: Porta linguarum orientalium...pars IV)

For other editions see author card.

1. Arabic language--Grammar.

UCL 31-8339

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6305 Roorda, Taco, 1801-1874.
.R77 Grammatica arabica, breviter in usum scholarum academicarum conscripta. Adiuncta est brevis chrestomathia cum lexico. Editio 2., corr. et aucta. Leovardiæ, Apud G. T. N. Suringar, 1858.

xii, 307 p.; 44 p.

"Brevem chrestomathiam ... adiunxit et lexico explanavit Petrus Cool."--Praef.

For other editions see author card.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 50-942 S

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6713 O'Leary, De Lacy Evans, 1872-1957.
.O45 Colloquial Arabic, with notes on the vernacular speech of Egypt, Syria, and Mesopotamia, and an appendix on the local characteristics of Algerian dialect, by De Lacy O'Leary, D. D. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co. [1926]

xviii, 192 p. 18cm.

"Sixth edition."

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Title.

Library of Congress PJ6779.O5 26-14505
[2]

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6305 Podesta, Giovanni Battista.
.P7 Cursus grammaticalis linguarum orientalium, Arabicae scilicet, Persicae et Turcicae. Vienna, L. Voigt [1687?-1703?]

Rare Book

3 v.

Contents.--Pt.1. Arabismus.--Pt.2. Persismus & Arabismo-Persismus.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Persian language--Grammar.

ICU 52-3217 S

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6305 Rosenmüller, Ernst Friedrich Karl, 1768-1835.
.R795 Arabisches Elementar- und Lese-Buch. Mit einem vollständigen Wortregister. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1799.

xxii, 74, 397 p.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 52

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 Palmer, Edward Henry, 1840-1882.
.P2 A grammar of the Arabic language. By E. H. Palmer, M. A. ... London, W. H. Allen & co., 1874.

xxiii, 414 p. fold. tab. 22cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar.

Library of Congress PJ6308.P3 1—27250
[u30c1]

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6833 Reinhardt, Carl, 1856-1908.
.R4 ... Ein arabischer dialekt gesprochen in 'Omân und Zanzibar, nach praktischen gesichtspunkten für das Seminar für orientalische sprachen in Berlin bearb. von dr. Carl Reinhardt ... Stuttgart & Berlin, W. Spemann, 1894.

xxv, 428 p. 22cm. (Added t.-p.: Lehrbücher des Seminars für orientalische sprachen zu Berlin, hrsg. von dem director des seminars. bd. XIII)

"Referenda": p. xxv.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Oman. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Zanzibar. 3. Arabic language—Grammar.

Library of Congress PJ6878.R4 20—15188
[a34b1]

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6305 Rosenmüller, Ernst Friedrich Karl, 1768-1835.
.R8 Ernesti Friderici Caroli Rosenmülleri ... Institvtiones ad fvndamenta lingvae arabicae. Accedvnt sententiae et narrationes arabicae vna cvm glossario arabico-latino. Lipsiae, svmtibvs I. A. Barthii, 1818.

xii, 446 p., 1 l. 22½cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar.

Library of Congress PJ6305.R7 11—19130
——— Copy 2. [22c1]

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6763 Panetta, Ester.
.P23 L'arabo parlato a Bengasi. Roma, Libreria dello Stato, 1943.

2 v. (Grammatiche e lessici delle lingue dell'Africa italiana)

Bibliographical footnotes.

Contents.--v.1. Testi con traduzione e note.--v.2. Grammatica.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Libya. 2. Arabic language--Grammar. 3. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 49-3969 S

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6101 Reuschel, Wolfgang.
.K4O4R4 Al-Ḫalīl ibn-Aḥmad, der Lehrer Sîbawaihs, als Grammatiker. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1959.

75 p. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Institut für Orientforschung. Veröffentlichung, Nr.49)

Includes bibliography.

1. al-Khalīl ibn Aḥmad, d. ca. 791. 2. Sibawaihi, d. 793 or 796. Kitāb. 3. Arabic language--Grammar. Series: Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung. Veröffentlichung, 49.

ICU 60

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6106 al-Ṣa'īdī, 'Abd al-Muta'āl, 1894-
.S286 شذورات على شرح شذور الذهب في معرفة كلام العرب لابي محمد عبد الله بن جمال الدين يوسف بن هشام الانصاري. تأليف عبد المتعال الصعيدي. مصر، مكتبة ومطبعة محمد علي صبيح، [1960] 1961.

408 p. 24 cm.
Cover title: شرح شذور الذهب في معرفة كلام العرب
Includes text of Ibn Hishām's شذور الذهب and his own commentary.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Ibn Hishām, 'Abd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1300-1360. Shudhūr al-dhahab. II. Title. III. Title: Sharḥ Shudhūr al-dhahab.
Title transliterated: Shudhūrāt 'alā Sharḥ Shudhūr al-dhahab.

PJ6106.S9 Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 2-68 N E 64-675
PL 460: UAR-5778

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6305 PEDRO, de Alcalá.
.P37 Arte para ligeramẽte saber la lõgua arauiga ¿por¿ Alcala. New York, The Hispanic society of America, 1928.

¿1. p., facsim.: ¿73¿ p. illus. 28.5cm.

For description of the original: Granada, Juan Varela de Salamanca, 7 Feb., 1505, see Crawford, J. L. L. Bibliotheca Lindesiana, v. 3, p. 5930, call no. 2997 f.L745. Cat.

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6305 RICHARDSON, JOHN, 1741-1811?
.R52 A grammar of the Arabick language. In which the rules are illustrated by authorities from the best writers; principally adapted for the service of the honourable East India company. By John Richardson... London, Printed by W. Richardson, for J. Murray, 1776.

xii, 211, [1]p. 25x19cm.

1. Arabic language--Grammar.

UCL 34-6411

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ 6305 Richardson, John, 1741-1811?
.R521 A grammar of the Arabic language, 1776. Menston, Eng., Scolar Press, 1969.

xii, 211 p. (English linguistics 1500-1800; a collection of facsimile reprints, no. 137)

A Scolar Press facsimile.

ICU 69-008 685 5-69

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6305 Schier, Karl Heinrich, d.1869.
.S3 Grammaire arabe. Dresde, Arnold, 1849.

x, 456 p.

1. Arabic language--Grammar.

ICU 52

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 Scialhub, Giuseppe.
.S4 ... Grammatica italo-araba, con i rapporti e le differenze tra l'arabo letterario e il dialetto libico. Guida degli studiosi nella lingua degli Arabi redatta dal cav. Giuseppe Scialhub .. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1913.
xiii, [1], 396, [2] p. 15cm. (Manuali Hoepli)
Added t.-p. in Arabic.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Africa, North.

UCL 21-1320

492.74 Arabic language - Grammar.
.S532a Al-Shartūnī, Rashīd al-Khūrī.
Nabīdī al-ʿarabiyyah fī al-ṣarf wa al-naḥū... li-l-muʿallim Rashīd al-Shartūnī... Beirūt, Al-Kāthūlīkiyyah press [n.d.]
64p. 18.5cm.
Arabic grammar for beginners.
11th ed.

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 Socin, Albert, 1844-1899.
.S635 Arabische Grammatik; Paradigmen, Litteratur, Chrestomathie und Glossar. Karlsruhe, H. Reuther; New York, B. Westermann, 1885.
xvi, 105, 194 p. (Porta linguarum orientalium; sive, Elementa linguarum. Pars 4; Lingua arabica, ed.3)
"Litteratura": p.29,-45 in 2d group of paging.

1. Arabic language--Grammar.

ICU 48-923

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6307 Scott, C C
.S45 Practical Arabic. [London: Longmans [1962]
xiii, 419 p.

1. Arabic language--Grammar.

ICU 63

492.74 Arabic language - Grammar.
.S532ma Al-Shartūnī, Rashīd al-Khūrī
Nabīdī al-ʿarabiyyah fī al-ṣarf wa al-naḥū li-talāmīdat al-sanat ṯalāṯah, li-l-muʿallim Rashīd al-Shartūnī... Beirūt, Al-Kāthūlīkiyyah press, 1913.
[3], 288p. 17.5cm.
Arabic grammar for the third year.
3d ed.

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 Socin, Albert, 1844-1899.
.S67 Arabic grammar; paradigms, literature, exercises and glossary by Dr. A. Socin ... 2d English ed. tr. from the 3d German ed. by the Rev. Arch. R. S. Kennedy ... New York, B. Westermann & co.; [etc., etc.] 1895.
xvi, 170, [1], 158* p. 18cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Porta linguarum orientalium ... pars iv)

PJ6307 ——— ——— Berlin, Reuther & Reichard; [etc., etc.]
.S668 1895.
xvi, 170, 159*, [1] p. 19cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Porta linguarum orientalium ... pars iv)
For other editions see author card.

1. Arabic language—Grammar.

UCL 29-3628

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 Segal', Vladimir Solomonovich.
.S6 Начальный курс арабского языка. Под редакцией Х. К. Баранова. Москва, Изд-во ИМО, 1962.
182 p.
At head of title: Институт международных отношений.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Moscow. Institut mezhdunarodnykh otnosheniĭ.
Title transliterated: Nachal'nyĭ kurs arabskogo ẓazyka.

ICU 63

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6713 al-Shidyāq, Aḥmad Fāris, 1805-1887.
.F22 A practical grammar of the Arabic language. With interlineal reading lessons, dialogues and vocabulary. London, B. Quaritch, 1856.
148 p.

1. Arabic language--Grammar.

ICU 10-63 rev

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 Socin, Albert, 1844-1899.
.S672 Arabic grammar; paradigms, litterature [1], chrestomathy and glossary, by Dr. A. Socin ... [New York, G. E. Stechert & co., 1922]
1 p. l., [v]-xxi, 102, 191* p. 18cm.
Printed in Germany.
Stamped on t.-p.: Revised by Prof. W. H. Worrell, Hartford seminary foundation. (The imprint is also stamped on t.-p.)
Facsimile reprint of the first English edition, 1895, with addition of a few pages of notes and corrections by Prof. Worrell.
Translated from the German by T. Stenhouse and R. Brünnow.
"Litteratura arabica": p. [27*]-45*.
I. Arabic language—Grammar. II. Worrell, William Hoyt, 1879- III. Stenhouse, Thomas, tr. IV. Brünnow, Rudolf Ernst, 1858-1917, tr.
34—12080

Library of Congress PJ6301.S6
[S911]

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6763 Seidel, August, 1863-1916.
.S46 ... Marokkanische sprachlehre. Praktische grammatik des vulgärarabischen in Marokko. Mit übungsstücken und vokabular. Von A. Seidel ... Heidelberg [etc.] J. Groos, 1907.
viii, 198 p. 20cm. (Methode Gaspey-Otto-Sauer)

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco.

15-16336

Library of Congress PJ6763.S4

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6713 al-Shidyāq, Aḥmad Fāris, 1805-1887.
.F222 A practical grammar of the Arabic language. With interlineal reading lessons, dialogues and vocabulary. 3d ed. rev. from the 2d ed. prepared by Henry G. Williams. London, B. Quaritch, 1883.
242 p.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Williams, Henry Griffin, ed.

ICU 10-63 rev

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6307 Socin, Albert. 1844-1899.
.S656 Arabische Grammatik. Paradigmen, Literatur, Übungsstücke und Glossar, von Carl Brockelmann. 14.Aufl. besorgt von Manfred Fleischhammer. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1960.
xv, 277, 97 p. (Lehrbücher für das Studium der orientalischen Sprachen, Bd. 2)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Brockelmann, Carl, 1868-1956, ed. II. Fleischhammer, Manfred, 1928- ed. Series.

ICU 60

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6813 Seidel, August, 1863- 1916.
.S4 Praktisches lehrbuch der arabischen umgangssprache syrischen dialekts. Erläutert durch zahlreiche mit uebersetzung und wörterverzeichnis versehene uebungsstücke. Von A. Seidel. Wien [etc.] A. Hartleben [1894]
viii, 190 p. 17cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Die kunst der polyglottie ... 47. t.)
On cover: Bibliothek der sprachenkunde.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 2. Arabic language—Grammar.

34-36465

Library of Congress PJ6813.S4 492.779

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6101 Sībawayh, ʿAmr ibn ʿUthmān, 8th cent.
.S5K6 كتاب سيبويه المشهور في النحو واسمه الكتاب، وقد
1881 اعتنى بتصحيحه هورتنج دورنبرغ. باريس، المطبع
العامي، ١٨٨١م. 1881.
2 v.
Added t. p. and introd. in French.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Derenbourg, Hartwig, 1844-1908, ed. II. Title.
Title: Kitāb Sībawayh.

ICU 12-63 rev

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6777 Spitta, Wilhelm ~~Konrad Rudolf~~, 1853-1883.
.S7 Grammatik des arabischen vulgärdialectes von Aegypten. Von dr. Wilhelm Spitta-bey ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1880.
xxxi, 519, [1] p. 22cm.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. 2. Arabic language—Grammar.

UCL 24-100

492.71 Arabic language - Grammar.
S524 Al-Shabistarī, *fl.ca.1314.*
Ur Nihāja al-baḥṯa af Ibrāhīm aš Šabistarī an Naḫšbandī. Text, Öfversättning och kommentar ... Af Ernst von Döbela... Leipzig, Tryckt hos W.Drugulin, 1906.
[7], 32, [1], 16p. 23cm.
Akademisk afhandling - Upsala.

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6101 Sībawayh, ʿAmr ibn ʿUthmān, 8th cent.
.S5K63 Buch über die Grammatik nach der Ausg. von H.
J2 Derenbourg und dem Commentar des Sīrāfī übers. und erklärt und mit Auszügen aus Sīrāfī und anderen Commentaren versehen von G. Jahn. Berlin, Reuther & Richard, 1895-1900.
2 v.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. al-Sīrāfī, Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d.979. II. Jahn, Gustav, b.1837, ed. III. Derenbourg, Hartwig, 1844-1908.

ICU 11-63 rev

492.71 Arabic language - Grammar.
.S769 Sprenger, Aloys, 1813-1893.
...Two works on Arabic bibliography, ed. by A.Sprenger... Calcutta,Baptist mission press, 1849.
99 p. 22.5cm. (*At head of title:* Bibliotheca indica.vol.VI.no.91= v.5)
Cover-title.
Fasc.1.-Al-Fīkihī's Kitāb al-naḥw (a treatise on terms of grammar) p.[1]-13, and Ibn al-Akfānī's Irshād al-qāṣid (a survey of the Mohammedan sciences) p.-44-92.
No more published.

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6303 Shamdin, Lebanon. Middle East Centre for Arab Studies.
.35 The M. E. C. A. S. grammar of modern literary Arabic. [1st ed.] Beirut, Khayats, 1966.
xviii, 264 p. 25 cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Title. II. Title: Grammar of modern literary Arabic

PJ7111.S4 ~~492.75'6'82~~ ICU 3-67 ~~68-1587~~
67-0149 791

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6303 Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, *baron*, 1758-1838.
.S69 ... Grammaire arabe à l'usage des élèves de l'École spéciale des langues orientales vivantes ... Par A. I. Silvestre de Sacy ... Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1810.
2 v. viii fold. pl., fold. tables. 22cm.
Title in Arabic at head of t.-p.
For other editions see author card.

1. Arabic language — Grammar. 2. Arabic language — Metrics and rhythmics.

34-31080

Library of Congress PJ6301.S5 1810 492.75

Arabic language - Grammar.

PJ6303 Sterling, R.
.S81 Arabic and English idiom, conversational and literary. A companion work to "A grammar of the Arabic language." By the Rev. R. Sterling. [Beirut, Syria, American press, pref. 1912]
[iii]-xiii, [1], 175, [1] p. 24cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Composition and exercises.

UCL 29-3246

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6303 Sterling, R.
.S83 A grammar of the Arabic language, by the Rev. R. Sterling ... London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., 1904.
v-xi, 363 p. 23cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar.

UCL 28-223

Arabic language--Grammar.

PJ6797 Tomiche Dagher, Nada
.C2T6 Le parler arabe du Caire. Paris, Mouton, 1964.
236 p. (Recherches méditerranéennes. Textes et études linguistiques, 3)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Cairo. 2. Arabic language--Grammar. Series: Textes et études linguis- tiques, 3.

ICU 7-64

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6822 Van Ess, John, 1879-
.V32 The spoken Arabic of Iraq, by John Van Ess... 2d ed. with rev. and additional vocabulary. London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1941.
vi, [1], 280 p. 19cm.
First edition pub. under title: The spoken Arabic of Mesopotamia.
Bibliography: p. 120.
For other editions see author card

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Mesopotamia.

UCL 42-1284

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6305 Stewart, Duncan.
.S8 A practical Arabic grammar. By Duncan Stewart, esq. London, J. W. Parker, 1841.
xv, [16]-302 p. 21½cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar.

11-19132

Library of Congress PJ6305.S7

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6307 Tritton, Arthur Stanley, 1881-
.T8 Teach yourself Arabic, by A. S. Tritton ... London, The English universities press ltd. [1943]
2 p. l., vii-xii, 18-206 p. 17cm. (The EUP teach yourself books)
"First printed, November, 1943."

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.

44-23268

Library of Congress PJ6307.T7 1943

492.78242

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6307 Veccia Vaglieri, Laura, 1893-
.V39 Grammatica elementare di arabo. Roma, Istituto per l'Oriente, 1951.
398 p. (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto per l'Oriente)

1. Arabic language—Grammar. Series: Istituto per l'Oriente. Pubblicazioni.

ICU 59

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6765 Stumme, Hans, 1864-1936.
.S9 Grammatik des tunisischen arabisch. Nebst Glossar. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1896.
viii, 183 p.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Tunis. 2. Arabic language— Grammar.

ICU 52

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6305 Tychsen, Olaf Gerhard, 1734-1815.
.T9 Olai Gerhardi Tychsen Elementale arabicvm sistens l. a. elementa, catalecta maximam partem anecdota, et glossarivm. Rostochii, ex officina libraria Koppiana, 1792.
xvi, 184, [10] p. 18cm.
Title vignette; head and tail piece.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers.

UCL 23-2664

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6307 Veccia Vaglieri, Laura, 1893-
.V4 Grammatica teorico-pratica della lingua araba. Roma, Istituto per l'Oriente, 1941-61.
3 pts. in 2 v. tables. (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto per l'Oriente)
Vol. 1 is 3d ed.
Vol. 2 has series numbered: 54.
Contents.--v.1, pt.1. Lettura e scrittura. pt.2. Morfologia e nozioni di sintassi.--v.2, pt.3. Complemento della morfologia e sintassi.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. Series:

ICU 62 rev

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6777 al-Ṭanṭāwī, Muḥammad ʿAyyād, 1812-1861.
.T2 Traité de la langue arabe vulgaire, par Mouhammad Ayyad el-Tantavy. Leipsic, C. Vogel File, 1848.
xxv, 231 p.
Added title-page in Arabic.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. 2. Arabic language—Grammar.

ICU 52

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6303 Tychsen, Thomas Christian, 1758-1834.
.T9 Grammatik der arabischen schriftsprache für den ersten unterricht, mit einigen auszügen aus dem Koran, von Th. Chr. Tychsen. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1823.
viii, 263, 40 p. 20½cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar.

UCL 23-3233

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6303 Vernier, Donat, *d.* 1917.
.V5 Grammaire arabe, composée d'après les sources primitives, par le P. Donat Vernier ... Beyrouth, Imprimerie catholique, 1891-92.
2 v. 25½cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar.

UCL 21-1143

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6763 Tapiéro, Norbert.
.T2 Manuel d'arabe algérien. Préf. de Regis Blachère. Illus. de H. Guillot. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1957 [cover 1958].
vii, 174 p. illus. (Études arabes et islamiques. 1. série: Manuels)

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Algeria.

ICU 58

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6307 Upson, Arthur T.
.U7 ... Arabic simplified. A practical grammar of written Arabic in 200 lessons, with exercises, test-papers and reading-book, by Arthur T. Upson ('Abdul-Fady al-Qahirany) ... upon the system of the Rev. J. C. Wilcox ... Rev. ed. London, School of simplified study [1921]
[4], 448, [30] p. 24cm.
Arabic title at head of t.-p.

1. Arabic language—Grammar.

UCL 26-3862

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6779 VIENNA. K. K. ÖFFENTLICHE LEHRANSTALT FÜR ORIENTALISCHE SPRACHEN.
.V65 Paradigmen der arabischen Schriftsprache. Übersichtliche Formenlehre, nebst Anleitung zum Lesen und zum Verständnis der heutigen Vulgärsprache. Hrsg. von der K. K. Öffentlichen Lehranstalt für Orientalische Sprachen in Wien. Wien, W. Frick, 1885.
iv, 120 p.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. 2. Arabic language—Grammar.

ICU 52

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6307 Thatcher, Griffithes Wheeler, 1865-
.T362 Arabic grammar of the written language, by Rev. G. W. Thatcher ... New York, F. Ungar publishing co. [1942]
[4], 459, [1], 99 p. 19cm.
An adaptation of Ernst Harder's Arabische konversations-grammatik mit besonderer berücksichtigung der schriftsprache.
"Key": 99 p. at end.
A reprint of the 1911 edition.
For other editions see author card.

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6307 Vaccari, Alberto, 1875-
.V2 ... L'arabo scritto e l'arabo parlato in Tripolitania. Grammatica elementare pratica. Torino [etc.] G. B. Paravia e comp. [1912]
viii, 187 p. 21½cm.
At head of title: P. Alberto Vaccari.
"Bibliografia": p. [vi]-viii.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Tripoli.

UCL 26-831

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6777 Vollers, Karl, 1857-1909.
.V85 Lehrbuch der ægypto-arabischen umgangssprache, mit uebungen und einem glossar, bearb. von dr. K. Vollers ... Kairo, Selbstverlag des verfassers, 1890.
xi, 231, [1] p. 20cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt.

UCL 28-3129

PJ6807 Arabic language - *Grammar.*
.T5 Thornton, Frederic Du Pre, 1841-1903.
Elementary Arabic. Part I. By Frederic du Pre Thornton... London, W. H. Allen & co., 1888.
vi, [1], 58p. 18.5cm.

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6307 Van Ess, John, 1879-
.V3 An aid to practical written Arabic, by John Van Ess ... London, New York [etc.] Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1920.
viii, 384 p. 19cm.
"Undertaken at the request of the administration of the territories of Iraq in British occupation."—Pref.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. 2. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

21-21160

Library of Congress PJ6307.V3
[3]

Arabic language - *Grammar.*

PJ6777 Vollers, Karl, 1857-1909.
.V852 The modern Egyptian dialect of Arabic, a grammar, with exercises, reading lessons and glossaries, from the German of Dr. K. Vollers, with numerous additions by the author. Tr. by F. C. Burkitt, M. A. Cambridge, The University press, 1895.
ix, [2], 276 p. 19½cm.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. 2. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Burkitt, Francis Crawford, 1864- tr.

8—14794

Library of Congress PJ6779.V7
[831d1]

492.77

PJ296 Arabic language - Grammar.
.T9 Volney, Constantin François Chasseboeuf, comte de, 1757-1820.
L'alfabet européen appliqué aux langues asiatiques. Simplification des langues orientales.
L'hébreu simplifié par la méthode alfabétique par C. F. Volney... Paris, Parmantier [etc.], 1826.
xix, 810p. fold. plates, fold. map, tables (partly fold.) 21cm. (Half-title: Oeuvres. 2. éd. complète ... t. VIII)

Arabic language - Grammar.
PJ6798 Worsley, Allan.
.W88 Sudanese grammar, by Allan Worsley ... London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1925.
vi p., l l., 80 p. 18½cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Title.

26-10911

Library of Congress

ARABIC LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR
PJ6101 al-Zajjājī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Isḥāq, d. ca. 950.
.Z25J9 al-Gumal, précis de grammaire arabe [par] az-Zajjājī.
1957 Publié avec une introd. et un index par Mohammed Ben Cheneb. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1957.
402 p. 22 cm. (Studes arabes et islamiques. 1. sér.: Mémoires)
Added t. p.: الجمل، تأليف أبي القاسم عبد الرحمن بن اسحاق الزجاجي، على ما نشره وصححه وقدم له ابن أبي شنب.
Text reproduced from the 1927 ed.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Ben Cheneb, Mohammed, 1869-1929, ed. II. Title. III. Title: al-Jumal.

PJ6101.Z25 1957 ICU 2-69 68-179 247 68-80008

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Grammar.
PJ6305 VULLERS, JOHANN AUGUST, 1803-1880.
.V94 Grammaticae arabicae. Elementa et formarum doctrina per tabulas descripta. In usum praelectionum digessit Ioannes Augustus Vullers... Bonnae ad Rhenum, sumtibus T. Habichti, 1832.
40 p. 26x21½cm.

1. Arabic language--Grammar.

UCL 35- 3

Arabic language - Grammar.
PJ6307 Wright, William, 1830-1889.
.W913 Elementary Arabic, a grammar, by Frederic Du Pre Thornton, being an abridgement of Wright's Arabic grammar, to which it will serve as a table of contents; edited by Reynold A. Nicholson ... Cambridge [Eng.] The University press, 1943.
xvii, [1], 227 p. 19½cm. (Half-title: Thornton's Arabic series, vol. 1)
"First edition 1905. Reprinted ... 1943."

1. Arabic language — Grammar. I. Thornton, Frederic Du Pre, 1841-1903. II. Nicholson, Reynold Alleyne, 1868- ed.

A 44-3189

Chicago. Univ. Library for Library of Congress

Arabic language--Grammar.
AS182 al-Zamakhsharī, Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmar, 1075-1144.
.H963 ..."Beiträge zur erklärung des Mufassal."
1878 (In Bayerische Akademie der wissenschaften,
1884 Munich. Philosophisch-philologische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte. München, 1878-84. 21 1/2cm. Jahrg. 1878, p. [197]-316; jahrg. 1884, p. [621]-850)
At head of title:...Herr Trumpp.
Translation of the Mufassal of Mahmud ibn ʿUmar, al-Zamakhsharī.
PJ6101 --- ---- Separate.
.M26M8ʒT8

UCL 43-4756 S

Arabic language - Grammar.
PJ6307 Wahrmund, Adolf, 1827-1913.
.W26 Praktische Grammatik der neu-arabischen Sprache. 3., theilweise umgearb. und verm. aufl. Giessen, J. Ricker, 1888.
3 v. in 2.
Contents. 1.Th. Praktische Grammatik.--2.Th. Gespräche und wörtersammlung.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books.

ICU 62

Arabic language - Grammar.
PJ6101 Al-Yazīdī, d. 922.
.Y35 Kitābu'l-amālī, by Abu ʿAbdullah Muḥammad b. al-ʿAbbas al-Yazīdī. Based on the unique Istanbul ms. in the library of ʿĀshir Afandī, no. 904. Hyderabad-Deccan, Dāiratu'l-maʿārifi'l-Osmania (Osmania Oriental Publications Bureau) 1948.
17, 24, 159, 14 p.
Added title page and text in Arabic.

1. Arabic language—Grammar.

ICU 51-4556 S

Arabic language - Grammar.
Al-Zamakhsharī, Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmar, 1075-1144.
PJ6101 ~~Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmar, az-Zamakhsharī,~~
.M26M8 Ibn Jaʿīš Commentar zu Zamaḫšarī's Mufaṣṣal.
1882 Nach den Handschriften zu Leipzig, Oxford, Constantinopel und Cairo auf Kosten der Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft. Hrsg. von G. Jahn. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1882-86.
2 v.
Includes text of the Kitāb al-Mufaṣṣal.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Ibn Yaʿīsh, 1155-1245. II. Jahn, Gustav, b.1837, ed.

ICU 52

Arabic language - Grammar.
PJ4589 Wasmuth, Matthias, 1625-1688.
.D8 ... Grammatica Arabica s.. Prāmissa est
Rare bk Paraenesis de linguæ Arabicæ utilitate ... Amstelodami, Apud J. Janssonium, 1654.
24, 78, 21 p. 19cm.
Bound with Drusius, Joannes. Alphabetum Ebraicum vetus. Franekerae, 1609.

1. Arabic language—Grammar.

ICU 52-501 S

492.71 Arabic language - Grammar.
.Y35a Al-Yazijī, Nāṣīf, 1900-1871.
Kitāb naṣr al-ṣirṣ' fī sharḥ jauf al-firṣ', taʾlīf al-shaikh Nāṣif al-Yazijī al-Lubnānī... mukhtaṣar biḥalam waladihi al-shaikh Ibrāhīm al-Yazijī al-Lubnānī... [Beirūt Al-Adabiyyah press, 1904]
[4], 329p. 22.5cm.
3d ed.

ARABIC LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR
PJ6101 al-Zamakhsharī, Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmar, 1075-1144.
.Z27M9 كتاب "المفصل" (في علم العربية) و بذيله "كتاب
1905 المفصل في شرح ابيات المفصل للسيد محمد بدر الدين ابي فراس النعساني الحلبي. مصر، مطبعة التقدم، ١٣٢٣ هـ / 1905/06.
408 p.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. al-Naʿsānī, Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn. II. Title: al-Mufaṣṣal. Title: Kitāb al-Mufaṣṣal.

ICU 11-68

Arabic language - Grammar.
PJ6307 Wied, Karl.
.W6 Betitkâllim bi'l-ʿarabī? (Sprechen sie arabisch?) Arabischer sprachführer, enthaltend eine kurze grammatik, gespräche und lesestücke. Herausgegeben von Carl Wied. Leipzig, C. A. Koch, 1887.
vi, 98 p. 18cm.
Arabic words printed in roman type.
"Bei der ausarbeitung der grammatik habe ich den ägyptischen dialekt als grundlage genommen."—Vorwort.
Imperfect: p. 98 wanting.

1. Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books. 2. Arabic language—Grammar. 3. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt.

35-31214

Library of Congress PJ6307.W5

Arabic language - Grammar.
PJ6307 Young, Edward Joseph.
.Y7 Arabic for beginners. Grand Rapids, W. B. Eerdmans Pub. Co., 1949 [i. e. 1950]
200 p., xxx l. 28 cm.

1. Arabic language—Grammar.

PJ6307.Y6 492.78242 50-979

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Grammar.
Al-Zamakhsharī, Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmar, 1075-1144.
PJ6101 ~~Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmar, az-Zamakhsharī, 1075-1144.~~
.M26M8 Al-Mufaṣṣal, opus de re grammatica Arabicum,
1879 auctore Abu'l-Kāsim Maḥmūd bin ʿOmar Zamaḫšario. Ad fidem codicum manu scriptorum, edidit J. P. Broch. Editio altera, denuo recognita, adnotationibus criticis aliisque aucta ... Christianiae, Libraria P. T. Mallingii, 1879.
x, 62, 232 p.
Added title-page and text in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Broch, Jens Peter, ed.

ICU 52

Arabic language - Grammar.
PJ6777 Willmore, John Selden, 1856-
.W703 Handbook of spoken Egyptian Arabic comprising a short grammar and an English Arabic vocabulary of current words and phrases, by J. Selden Willmore ... 4th ed., enl. and rev. London, Oxford university press, H. Milford [1942]
vi, 113 p. 13½cm.
"Fourth edition, revised and enlarged, printed in 1927. Reproduced photographically at the University press, Oxford, 1942."

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. 2. Arabic language—Grammar.

A 43—990

New York. Public library for Library of Congress

ARABIC LANGUAGE--GRAMMAR
PJ6696 al-Zajjāj, Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn al-Sarī, d. 923.
.Z3 اعراب القرآن، المنسوب الى الزجاج. تحقيق ودراسة ابراهيم الابياري. القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، 1963-65.
3 v. (1168 p.) 27 cm. (مكتبة)
Added t. p.: I'rāb al-Qurʾān, parsing of the Koran. Attributed to Azzajjāj, re-edited by Ibrāhīm al-Abyārī.

1. Koran—Language, style. 2. Arabic language—Grammar. I. al-Abyārī, Ibrāhīm, ed. II. Title.
Title transcribed: I'rāb al-Qurʾān.

PJ6696.Z3 U 10-69 N E 65-1351 rev
FL 480: UAR-4778

Library of Congress

492.71 Arabic language - Grammar.
Z17 Al-Zamakhsharī, Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmar, 1075-1144.
Al-unmūdhaj fī al-naḥw... [Mecca] Al-Maktaba al-Makkiyyah press, 1978.
20p. 18cm.
A brief handbook of rules of Arabic grammar.

Arabic language - Grammar.
PJ6777 Willmore, John Selden, 1856-
.W7 The spoken Arabic of Egypt; by J. Selden Willmore ... London, D. Nutt, 1901.
xvi p., l l., 304 p. 21cm.

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Grammar.
PJ6101 al-Zajjājī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Isḥāq, d. ca. 950.
.Z25J9 Al-ǧomal. Accompagné du commentaire des vers-
1927 témoins. Édité par Mohammed Ben Cheneb. Alger, J. Carbonel, 1927.
402 p. (Bibliotheca Arabica, publiée par la Faculté des lettres d'Alger. [t. III])
Added t. p. and text in Arabic.

1. Arabic language—Grammar. I. Ben Cheneb, Mohammed, 1869-1929, ed. Series.

ICU 57

Arabic language - Grammar.
PJ6111 Ziadeh, Farhat Jacob
.Z8 Arabic primer. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1949.
47 p. (Princeton Oriental studies, v.2)
Added t. p. and text in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.

ICU 49-5379

Arabic language - Grammar.
PJ6307 Ziadeh, Farhat Jacob
.Z709 An introduction to modern Arabic, by Farhat J. Ziadeh [and] R. Bayly Winder. Princeton, Princeton University Duplicating Bureau, 1955.
x, 331 l.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Winder, Richard Bayly, 1920- joint author.

ICU 57

Arabic language - *Grammar.*
PJ6307 Ziadeh, Farhat Jacob
.Z8 An introduction to modern Arabic, by Farhat J. Ziadeh and R. Bayly Winder. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1957.
xii, 297 p.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Winder, Richard Bayly, 1920- joint author.

ICU 57

Arabic language - *Grammar.*
PJ6305 Zschokke, Hermann, 1835-1920.
.Z9 Institutiones fundamentales linguae Arabicae in usum juventutis academicae. Vindobonae, C. Gramüller, 1869.
xxiv, 201 p.

1. Arabic language--Grammar.

ICU 52

Arabic language--Grammar.
AS222 al-Zubaydī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 918-989.
.R645 Il Kitāb al-istidrāk di Abū Bakr az-Zubaidī. Memoria del
ser.4 socio Ignazio Guidi letta nella seduta del 19 maggio 1889.
v.6 (In Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Memorie della Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Roma, 1890. 29½ cm. ser. 4, vol. vi, pts. 2-, p. 414-457)
"Il codice vaticano (Arab. 526, che lo pubblico ora, scritto nel 622 /1225) è copiato da un esemplare collazionato nell' anno 386 (985-'986); ad ogni modo esso è generalmente corretto; non conosco altri esemplari di quest' opera nelle biblioteche di Europa."--p. 414.
The Kitāb al-istidrāk amends and supplements the grammar known as the Kitāb of Sībawaih.
1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Sībawayh, 'Amr ibn 'Uthmān, 8th cent. I. Guidi, Ignazio, 1844-1935, ed.
[AS222.R645 ser. 4, vol. 6] A C 40-2112 rev
ICU 3-68 rev.

Illinois Univ. Library for Library of Congress

Arabic language - *Grammar - Bibliography.*
PJ5 Flügel, Gustav Leberecht, 1802-1870.
.D46 Die grammatischen schulen der Araber. Nach den quellen
v.2 bearbeitet von Gustav Flügel. Erste abtheilung. Die schulen
no.4 von Basra und Kufa und die gemischte schule. Leipzig, In commission bei F. A. Brockhaus, 1862.
xii, 265 p. 22½cm. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft. ii. bd., no. 4)
No more published.
PJ0052 ---- ---- Another copy, separate.
.F64 1. Arabic language--Bibliography. 2. Arabic language--Grammar--Bibliography.
(Or) A C 34-3063

Title from Univ. of Chicago Library of Congress [PJ5.D46 vol. 2 bd. 2, no. 4]

Arabic language--Grammar, Comparative--English.
PJ6351 Bulos, Arif A
.B91 The Arabic triliteral verb; a comparative study of grammatical concepts and processes. With a foreword by John B. Carroll. Beirut, Khayats, 1965.
iv, 123 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Verb. 2. Arabic language--Grammar, Comparative--English.

ICU 3-67
66-016 963

Arabic language--Grammar, Generative.
PJ6351 Killean, Mary Carolyn Garver, 1936-
.K5 The deep structure of the noun phrase in modern written Arabic. [Ann Arbor] 1966.
iv, 143 l.
Thesis--University of Michigan.
Xerox copy by University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, 1967.

1. Arabic language--Noun. 2. Arabic language--Sentence. 3. Arabic language--Grammar, Generative. I. Title.

ICU 11-67
67-115 830

Arabic language--Grammar, Generative.
PJ6351 Lewkowicz, Nancy Margaret Kennedy, 1929-
.L66 A transformational approach to the syntax of Arabic participles. [Ann Arbor] 1967.
iii, 264 l.
Thesis--University of Michigan.
Xerox copy by University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, 1967.

1. Arabic language--Participle. 2. Arabic language--Grammar, Generative. I. Title.

ICU 11-67
67-116 695

Arabic language--Grammar, Generative.
PJ6381 Saou, James Adin, 1935-
.S67 A grammar of modern written Arabic clauses. [Ann Arbor] 1965.
vi, 209 l.
Thesis--University of Michigan.
Xerox copy by University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, 1967.

1. Arabic language--Clauses. 2. Arabic language--Grammar, Generative. 3. Arabic language--Syntax.

ICU 11-67
67-115 829

Arabic language - *Grammar, Historical.*
PJ6307 BUHL, FRANTS PETER WILLIAM, 1850- 1932.
.B9 Sproglige og historiske bidrag til den arabiske grammatik, med udvalgte tekststykker af Ibn-al-Hājibs as-Šāfija. Af Frants Buhl. Leipzig, Druck von G. Kreysing, 1878.
[2], 158 p. 21½cm.
Thesis--Copenhagen.

1. Arabic language--Grammar, Historical. 2. Ibn al-Hajib, 1175-1249.

UCL 33-217

Arabic language - Handbooks, manuals, etc.
PJ6396 [ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL COMPANY]
.A66 Basic Arabic; flash card supplement. [Beirut? 195-?]
14 p.

1. Arabic language--Handbooks, manuals, etc. I. Title.

ICU 61

ARABIC LANGUAGE--HISTORY
PJ6696 al-Biqāri, Aḥmad Ḥasan.
.B45 أثر القرآن الكريم في اللغة العربية، تأليف أحمد حسن البالوري. مصر، دار المعارف، [1969]
122 p. 21 cm. 0.30

1. Arabic language--History. 2. Koran--Language, style. I. Title.
Title romanized: Athar al-Qur'ān al-karīm.

PJ6696.B3 ICU 4-70 70-900691
Library of Congress NN

Arabic language--History.
PJ 6075 Chejne, Anwar G.
.C52 The Arabic language, its role in history. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press [1969]
x, 240 p. map, 4 plates.
Bibliography: p. 207-228.

ICU 69-125 483 9-69

Arabic language--Hist.
PJ6079 Fatḥ Allāh, Muḥammad Rif'at Maḥmūd.
.F3 الثورة اللغوية، محاضرة، محمد رفعت محمود فتح الله الموسم الثقافي الرابع للمحاضرات العامة، ١٣٨١-١٩٦٢. القاهرة، مطبعة الأزهر، ١٩٦٢، [1962]
18 p. 24 cm. (مطبوعات الأزهر: السلسلة العامة، الأزهر)
Cover title.

1. Arabic language--Hist. I. Title. (Series: Cairo. al-Jāmi' al-Azhar. al-Idārah al-'āmmah li-Thaqāfah al-islāmiyah. al-Maṭbū'āt)
Title transliterated: al-Thawrah al-lughawiyah.

PJ6075.F3 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1448
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3136

Arabic language - Hist.
DT302 Fück, Johann, 1894-
.R15 'Arabiya; recherches sur l'histoire de la
v.16 langue et du style arabe. Traduction par Claude
(Or) Denizeau. Avec une préf. de l'auteur et une introd. par Jean Cantineau. Paris, M. Didier, 1955.
xii, 233 p. (Institut des hautes-études marocaines. Notes et documents, no 16)
Translation of Arabiya; Untersuchungen zur arabischen Sprach- und Stilgeschichte.

1. Arabic language--Hist.

ICU 62

Arabic language--Hist.
PJ6075 al-Rāfi'ī, Anwar.
.R3 اللغة العربية بين حياتها وخصومها، تأليف أنور الجندي. القاهرة، مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية، ١٩٦٢ [1962]
206 p. 20 cm.

1. Arabic language--Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Lughah al-'Arabiyah.

PJ6075.R3 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1115
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3060

Arabic language - Hist.
PJ6051 Michaelis, Johann Heinrich, 1668-1738, praeses.
.M65 De historia lingvae arabicae... Halae Magdebvrgicae, litteris C. Henckelii, typ. [1706]
40 p. 19½x16cm.

Diss.--Halle (C. B. Michaelis, respondent)

1. Arabic language--Hist.

UCL 23-2118M

ARABIC LANGUAGE--HIST.
PJ6076 Nāṣif, Ṣifat, 1855-1919.
.N25 تاريخ الأدب، أو حياة اللغة العربية. مجموع المحاضرات التي ألقاها بالجامعة المصرية حفني ناصف. الكتاب الأول. مصر، مطبعة الجريدة، ١٩--. [١٩--]
158, 12 p. illus.
At head of title: الجامعة المصرية
No more published?
1. Arabic language--Hist. I. Title. II. Title: Ḥayāt al-lughah al-'Arabiyah.
Title: Tārīkh al-adab.

ICU 2-69
68-126 643

ARABIC LANGUAGE--HIST.
PJ6074 al-Rāwī, Ṭāhā.
.R25 تاريخ علوم اللغة العربية، تأليف طه الراوي. الطبعة الأولى. بغداد، مطبعة الرشيد، ١٩٤٩. [1949]
239 p.

1. Arabic language--Hist. I. Title.
Title: Tārīkh 'ulūm al-lughah al-'Arabiyah.

ICU 4-70

ARABIC LANGUAGE--HIST.
PJ6075 al-Wardī, 'Alī.
.W26 أسطورة الأدب الرفيع، مناقشة صريحة في الأدب العربي وتقاليده المتبعة في ضوء علم الاجتماع الحديث. بغداد، مطبعة الرابطة، ١٩٥٧ [1957]
384 p.

1. Arabic language--Hist. I. Title.
Title: Usṭurat al-adab al-rafī'.

ICU 9-68
68-150 106

492.71 Arabic language - *Hist.*
Z22 Zaydān, Jirjī, 1861-1914.
Tārīkh al-lughah al-ʿarabiyyah... Cairo, al-Hilāl press, 1922.
63 p. 24cm.
Historical account of the growth and development of the Arabic language.

ARABIC LANGUAGE--IDIOMS, CORRECTIONS, ERRORS

PJ6161 Malkhā, Raphāʾīl.
.M19 اربعة آلاف عربية اى تعبير مختصر باللغة العربية، مرتبة على حسب معانيها البالغ عددها مئتين واربعة واربعين مع شرحها وتفسير نحو الف من كلماتها الصعبة في الحواشي، بقلم الاب رفائيل نخله اليسوعي. حلب، مطبعة الاحسان، ١٩٥٤.
1954.
128 p.
Title: Arbaʿat Alāf.
ICU 3-70

Arabic language - *Inflection.*
Ibn Hishām, 1309-1360.
PJ6131 ~~ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, called Ibn Hishām, 1309-1360.~~
.A26 ... La pluie de rosée, étanchement de la soif; traité de flexion et syntaxe par Ibn Hijam. Tr. par A. Coguyer ... Leyde, E. J. Brill, 1887.
xxiv, 406, ₃l. p.
Title in Arabic at head of t.-p.

1. Arabic language--Inflection. 2. Arabic language--Syntax.
UCL 44-3925 S

ARABIC LANGUAGE--HISTORY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

PJ6075 Bint al-Shāṭiʾ, pseud.
.B5 لغتنا والحياة، تأليف عائشة عبد الرحمن «بنت الشاطئ» القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد البحوث والدراسات العربية، 1966.
226 p. 24 cm. 6.00
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic language--History--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title romanized: Lughatunā wa-al-ḥayāh.
PJ6075.B6 ICU 5-70 71-940694
Library of Congress

Arabic language - Inflection.
PJ6131 al-Astarābādhī, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥa-
.A8S85 san, d.1287.
1937 شرح شافية ابن الحاجب، تأليف رضي الدين الاستراباذي المتوفى عام ٦٨٨ من الهجرة، مع شرح شواهده لعبد القادر البغدادي صاحب خزانة الأدب المتوفى في عام ١٠٩٣ من الهجرة. حققها وضبط غريبها وشرح مبهمها محمد نور الحسن، محمد الزفزاف، محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. القاهرة، محمود توفيق، ١٣٥٦-١٣٥٨هـ.
1937-39.
(Continued on next card)
ICU 10-63

Arabic language--Inflection.
PJ6131 Ibn Jinnī, Abū al-Fatḥ ʿUthmān, d.1002.
.I2M97 Ibn Ǧinnii De flexione libellus Arabice cum
E7 primum editus in Latinum sermonem translatus. Pars prior. Bonnae, Typis C. Georgi, 1885.
32 p.
Gottfried Moberg's dissertation--Bonn.
Published in full without thesis statement, Leipzig, 1885.
Arabic text has title: مختصر التصريف الملوكي
1. Arabic language--Inflection. I. Moberg, Gottfried, 1857- ed. & tr.
ICU 7-65 rev

Arabic language - *Homonyms.*
PJ6190 Abū al-Ṭamaithal al-Aʿrābī, d.854.
.A24 Kitāb al-maʾthūr; das Buch der Wörter mit gleichem Laut und verschiedener Bedeutung, hrsg. von F. Krenkow. London, A. Probstain, 1925.
8, 100 p. facsims.
From ms. no.3139 in the Bayazid Library, Istanbul.
Text in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Homonyms.
ICU 50-4038 S

Arabic language - Inflection.
PJ6131 al-Astarābādhī, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥa-
.A8S85 san, d.1287. (Card 2) ... شرح
1937
4 v.
Vol.4: "خاص بشرح الشواهد"

1. Arabic language--Inflection. I. Ibn al-Ḥājib, ʿUthmān ibn ʿUmar, 1175-1249. al-Shāfiyah. II. ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn ʿUmar al-Baghdādī, 1621-1682. Sharḥ shawāhid al-Shāfiyah. III. Nūr al-Ḥasan, Muḥammad, ed. IV. Title. V. Title: al-Shāfiyah.
Title transliterated: Sharḥ Shāfiyat Ibn al-Ḥājib.
ICU 10-63

Arabic language--Inflection.
PJ6131 Ibn Jinnī, Abū al-Fatḥ ʿUthmān, d.1002.
.N47226 المنصف، شرح الامام أبي الفتح عثمان بن جني النحوي
.I2 لكتاب التصريف للامام أبي عثمان المازني النحوي البصري. بتحقيق ابراهيم مصطفى وعبد الله أمين. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي ١٣٧١-١٣٧٣/ ١٩٥٤-60. ١٩٦٠-١٩٥٤.
3 v. (غرائبا)

1. al-Māzinī, Abū Muḥammad, d.863. ʿUthmān Bakr ibn al-Faṣrīf.
Title: al-Munṣif.
ICU 1-65

Arabic language--Homonyms.
PJ6591 Bonebakker, Seger Adrianus, 1922-
.B71 Some early definitions of the Tawriya and Ṣafadī's Fāḍḥ al-Xitām ʿan at-Tawriya wa-ʾl-Istixdām, by S. A. Bonebakker. The Hague, Paris, Mouton & Co., 1966 ,1967,
112 p. 1 p. of photo. 24 cm. (Columbia University. Publications in Near and Middle East studies. Ser. A, no. 8) $ 24.-
(No 67-2)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. al-Ṣafadī, Khalīl ibn Aybak, 1297 (ca.)-1363. Fāḍḥ al-khitām ʿan al-tawriyah wa-al-istikhdām. 2. Arabic language--Homonyms. I. Title. (Series)
PJ6591.B6 492.78 ICU 7-67 66-15865
Library of Congress 67-0314 601

Arabic language - *Inflection.*
PJ6351 CLERMONT, J.
.C63 Arabe régulier. Notes de syntaxe et de morphologie, par J.Clermont... Tunis, J.Danguin, 1909.
95,[1]p. 18cm.

1. Arabic language--Syntax. 2. Arabic language--Inflection.
UCL 31-2313

Arabic language--Inflection.
PJ6123 Ibn Jinnī, Abū al-Fatḥ ʿUthmān, d.1002.
.I1786 سر صناعة الاعراب، صنعة أبي الفتح عثمان بن جني
1954 النحوي الى أبي بكر عبد الواحد بن برخان بن فهد بن أحمد الأزدي. بتحقيق مصطفى السقا، محمد الزفزاف، ابراهيم مصطفى وعبد الله أمين. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٧٤/ ١٩٥٤-
1954-
v. facsims.
Title: Sirr ṣināʿat al-ʿArab.
ICU 1-65

Arabic language - Idioms, corrections, errors.
PJ6161 al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1802-1854.
.H28D98 كتاب كشف الطرة عن الغرة، تأليف السيد محمود أفندي
1884 الحسني الحسيني النقشبندي القادري الشهير بالآلوسي زاده. دمشق، ١٣٠١هـ.
1884.
18, 477 p.
Commentary on his extract from al-Ḥarīrī's Durrat al-ghawwāṣ.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. 2. Arabic language--Idioms, corrections, errors.
Title transliterated: Kitāb kashf al-ṭurrah ʿan al-ghurrah.
ICU 10-63

Arabic language--Inflection.
PJ6131 Ḍumit, Jabr, 1899-1930.
.D85F2 كتاب فك التقليد في علم الصرف، تأليف جبر ضومط بولس الخولي. بيروت، المطبعة الأدبية، ١٩٠٨.
1908.
9, 208 p.

1. Arabic language--Inflection. I. al-Khālī, Fūlis, joint author. II. Title. III. Title: Fakk al-taqlīd fī ʿilm al-ṣarf.
Title: Kitāb fakk al-taqlīd fī ʿilm al-ṣarf.
ICU 5-64

ARABIC LANGUAGE--INFLECTION

PJ6131 al-Shidyāq, Aḥmad Fāris, 1805-1887.
.S55 هذا كتاب سر الليال في القلب والابدال. تأليف: احمد فارس الملقب بالشدياق. الاستانة، المطبعة العامرة السلطانية، ١٢٨٤ هـ / 1868.
v.

1. Arabic language--Inflection. 2. Arabic language--Etymology. I. Title: Sirr al-layāl fī al-qalb wa-al-ibdāl.
Title: Hādhā kitāb Sirr al-layāl.
ICU 4-69

Arabic language--Idioms, corrections, errors.
PJ6680 al-Ghalāyīnī, Muṣṭafā.
.M92K68 نظرات في اللغة والأدب، كتاب يشتمل على مباحث في
G4 النقد اللغوي وعلى طرائف من فلسفة اللغة والتصريف والاشتقاق، كتب في نقد كتاب المنذر. كتبه مصطفى الغلاييني. بيروت، مطبعة وزنكوفراف طباره، ١٣٤٦/ ١٩٢٧.
1927.
208 p.

1. al-Mundhir, Ibrāhīm. Kitāb al-Mundhir.
Title: Naẓarāt fī al-lughah wa-al-adab.
ICU 7-64

Arabic language - *Inflection.*
PJ6820 Féghali, Michel T 1877-1948.
.L4F32 Le parler de Kfar'abîda (Liban-Syrie) Essai linguistique sur la phonétique et la morphologie d'un parler arabe moderne, par Michel T. Féghali ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1919.
xv, 307 p. 25cm.
"Principaux renvois bibliographiques": p. xii.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Lebanon. 2. Arabic language--Phonetics. 3. Arabic language--Inflection.
UCL 34-1674

PJ6181 Arabic language - *Inflection.*
.Y9 Yūsuf Fāris Yūnus;
Kitāb ṣarf al-ʿarf fī fann al-ṣarf.
Beirūt, Maṭbaʿah al-Amīrikān, 1888.
2p.l., 558, ₃1₃p. 37cm.
Preface signed: Yūsuf Fāris Afāmūs al-Ṣafī al-ʿAbd Allāh Shukair.
A manual of Arabic inflexion.

Arabic language--Idioms, corrections, errors.
PJ6161 Masud, Aḥmad Abū al-Khiḍr.
.M27 حول اللغط والتصحيح على السنة الكتاب، تأليف احمد ابو الخضر مسعود. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، مكتبة دار العروبة، 1968. ١٩٦٨.
67 p. 20 cm.

1. Arabic language--Idioms, corrections, errors. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ḥawla al-ghalaṭ wa-al-taṣḥīḥ
PJ6161.M27 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1630
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4168

ARABIC LANGUAGE--INFLECTION

PJ6131 al-Hadīthī, Khadījah ʿAbd al-Razzāq.
.H16A16 ابنية الصرف في كتاب سيبويه، تأليف خديجة الحديثي. الطبعة ١، بغداد، مكتبة النهضة، 1965.
576 p. 25 cm.
Cover title: Abniyat al-ṣarf fī K. Sībawayhi. by Khadīja al-Hadīthī.
Bibliography: p. 531-537.

1. Arabic language--Inflection. 2. Sībawayh, ʿAmr ibn ʿUthmān, d. ca. 793. al-Kitāb. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Abniyat al-ṣarf fī Kitāb Sībawayh.
N E 65-2717
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 1-70

Arabic language - Lexicography.
PJ6611 Abū ʿUbayd al-Qāsim ibn Sallām, ca.773-ca.837.
.A2A43 كتاب الأجناس من كلام العرب وما اشتبه في اللفظ
1938 واختلف في المعنى، لأبي عبيد القاسم بن سلام النحوي الهروي البغدادي. بتصحيح امتياز علي عرشي الراملفوري. الطبعة الأولى. بمبئي، المطبعة الذهبية، ١٣٥٦هـ/ ١٩٣٨م.
1938.
24, 52 p.; 4 p.
(سلسلة مطبوعات المكتبة الراملفورية، نمرة ٢)
(See next card)
ICU 7-64 rev

Arabic language - Lexicography.

PJ6611 Abū ʿUbayd al-Qāsim ibn Sallām, ca.773-ca.837.
.A2A3 (Card 2) كتاب الأجناس، ١٩٣٨
1938

Added t. p.: Kitābu'l-Ajnās min kalāmi'l-ʿArab.
Pref. in English.

1. Arabic language--Lexicography. I. ʿArabī, Istiyāq ʿAlī, ed. II. Title. III. Title: al-Ajnās min kalām al-ʿArab. Series: Rampur, India. State Library. Publications, no.2.
Title: Kitāb al- ajnās min kalām al-ʿArab.

ARABIC LANGUAGE--LEXICOGRAPHY

PJ6601 Ibn Abī Thābit, Abū Muḥammad Thābit, d. 1265?
.I17 كتاب خلق الانسان عن ابي محمد ثابت بن أبي ثابت. تحقيق عبد الستار احمد فراج.
الكويت، وزارة الارشاد والانباء، ١٩٦٥.
(التراث العربي، ١٤) 4, 483 p. ٥1965.

1. Arabic language--Lexicography.
I. Farrāj, ʿAbd al-Sattār Aḥmad, ed. I. Title: Khalq al-insān.
Title: Kitāb Khalq al-insān.

ICU 6-70

ARABIC LANGUAGE--LEXICOGRAPHY

PJ6172 al-Mubārak, Muḥammad.
.M91 فقه اللغة وخصائص العربيّة. دراسة تحليلية مقارنة للكلمة العربيّة وعرض لمنهج العربيّة الاصيل في التجديد و التوليد. تأليف محمد المبارك.
الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار الفكر الحديث، ١٩٦٤.
٥1964.
348 p.
Added t. p.: Prégis ecise de philologie arabe.
Title: Fiqh al-lughah.

ICU 3-70

Arabic language--Lexicography.

PJ6611 Abū Zayd al-Anṣārī, Saʿīd ibn Aus, d.ca.830.
.A2B2 كتاب الهمز، لأبي زيد سعيد بن أوس الأنصاري. نشره لويس شيخو وأضاف اليه فهرسا في آخره. بيروت، المطبعة الكاثوليكية، ١٩١٠.
1910 ٥1910.
40 p.
Added t. p.: Kitāb al-hamz; traité philologique inédit, par Abū Zaïd al-Ansāri.
كشر قباطا في مجلة المشرق.

1. Arabic language--Lexicography.
Title: Kitāb al-hamz.

ICU 8-65 rev

Arabic language - Lexicography.

PJ6611 Ibn al-Sikkīt, d.857.
.I17 La critique du langage. Avec les commentaires de Cheikh Abou-Yahia Zakariah at-Tibrizi, suivis de notes critiques et de tables par Louis Cheikho. Beyrouth, Impr. catholique, 1896-1898.
iv p.; 14, 940 p.
Added t. p. and text in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Lexicography. I. al-Tibrīzī, 1030-1109. Tahdīb. II. Cheikho, Louis, 1859-1927, ed.

ICU 58

Arabic language - Lexicography - Hist.

PJ6611 Haywood, John Alfred
.H42 Arabic lexicography, its history and its place in the general history of lexicography. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1960.
vi, 141 p. facsims. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. ٥133-136.

1. Arabic language--Lexicography--Hist.

ICU 60

Arabic language - *Lexicography.*

PJ7834 Anastās Mārī, al-Karmilī, *father,* 1866-1947.
.A6 ...Erreurs des lexicographes anciens et modernes... Bagdad <Iraq> Se vend au Couvent des pères carmes (1933)
385, (1)p. 25½cm.
At head of title: Le père Anastase-Marie de Saint Elie.
Added t.-p. in Arabic; text in Arabic.

1. Lexicography.

UCL 39-1886

Arabic language--Lexicography.

PJ6101 Ibn Jinnī, Abū al-Fatḥ ʿUthmān, d.1002.
.I25K الخصائص، صنعة أبي الفتح عثمان بن جني. بتحقيق
1952 محمد علي النجار. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، مطبعة دار الكتب المصرية، ١٣٧١-١٣٧٦/١٩٥٢-١٩٥٦.
٥1952-56.
3 v.
Vol. 3 الطبعة الأولى
At head of title: القسم الأدبي، دار الكتب المصرية
Title: al-Khaṣā- ʾiṣ.

ICU 1-65

Arabic language - *Metrics and rhythmics.*

PJ6303 Ewald, Heinrich, 1803-1875.
.E92 Geo. Henrici Aug. Ewald ... Grammatica critica linguae arabicae, cum brevi metrorum doctrina ... Lipsiae, sumtibus librariae Hahnianae, 1831-33.
2 in 1 v. fold. tab. 22½cm.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Metrics and rhythmics.
(*Full name:* Georg Heinrich August Ewald)

Library of Congress PJ6301.E8 11-19121 Revised
(r26d2)

ARABIC LANGUAGE--LEXICOGRAPHY

PJ6611 Anis, Ibrāhīm.
.A33T4 طرق تنمية الألفاظ في اللغة، محاضرات القاها ابراهيم أنيس على قسم البحوث والدراسات الادبية والنحوية، ١٩٦٦-١٩٦٧.
1967 القاهرة، مطبعة النهضة الجديدة، 1967.
47 p. 24 cm. ٥1967
On cover: جامعة الدول العربية. معهد البحوث والدراسات العربية

1. Arabic language--Lexicography. I. Title.
Title romanized: Turuq tanmiyat al-alfāẓ.

PJ6611.A5 ICU 2-70 N E 68-700
PL 480: UAR-6090
Library of Congress

ARABIC LANGUAGE--LEXICOGRAPHY

PJ6611 al-Khatīb, ʿAdnān, 1916-
.K5H24 المعجم العربي بين الماضي والحاضر، محاضرات القاها عدنان
1967 الخطيب على طلاب قسم الدراسات الأدبية والنحوية. القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد البحوث والدراسات العربية، 1967.
102 p. 24 cm. ٥1967
Bibliographies' footnotes.

1. Arabic language--Lexicography. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Mu'jam al-ʿArabī bayna al-māḍī wa-al-ḥāḍir.

PJ6611.K5 ICU 2-70 N E 68-2394
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6063

Arabic language - *Metrics and rhythmics.*

PJ3001 Gardner, William Henry Temple, 1873-1928.
.A6 A modern meter of Egyptian-Arabic verse.
v.37

(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1920/1921. v. 37, p. 230-237. incl. facsims.)
Arabic text: p. 236-237.

Arabic language - *Lexicography.*

PJ5 Fischer, August *i.e.* Hermann Wilhelm Gustav
.D52 August, 1845-
v.72 Der stand meines arabischen wörterbuchs.
(In Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift, 1918. 22cm. vol.72, p.199-202)

Arabic language - *Lexicography.*

PJ6611 Kopf, Lothar.
.K8 The word-definitions in the indigenous Arabic lexicons; chapter from a Ph. D. thesis entitled "Arabic lexicography, its origin, development, sources and problems." Jerusalem, 1953.
iii, 56 l.
"Submitted to the Senate of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, April 28th, 1952."
Added t. p. and text in Hebrew.

1. Arabic language--Lexicography.

ICU 56

ARABIC LANGUAGE--METRICS AND RHYTMICS

PJ6171 Ḥaqqī, Ḥamdī.
.H25 العروض الواضح، للمدرّسين والكتّاب في المدارس الثانوية والعالية. الطبعة الثالثة.
بيروت، دار اليقظة العربية، ١٩٦٤.
٥1964.
163 p.
Added cover in French.

1. Arabic language--Metrics and rhytmics.
I. Title.
Title: al-ʿArūḍ al-wāḍiḥ.

ICU 2-69
68-155 971

Arabic language - *Lexicography.*

PJ6601 Haffner, August, 1869-1941, ed.
.H2 Drei arabische quellenwerke über die ʾaḍdād, mit beiträgen von P. A. Salhani, S. J. und einem spätarabischen anhange ... Beirut, Impr. catholique, 1913.
xviii, 282a p.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic; paged in Arabic numeral characters.

1. Arabic language--Lexicography.

ICU 45-5406 S

ARABIC LANGUAGE--LEXICOGRAPHY

PJ6611 Lammens, Henri, 1862-1937.
.L22 فرائد اللغة، تأليف هنريكوس لامنس اليسوعي. بيروت، المطبعة الكاثوليكية، 1889-
v. 20 cm.
Contents.—
—فهرست الكلمات—

1. Arabic language--Lexicography. I. Title.
Title romanized: Farāʾid al-lughah.

PJ6611.L5 ICU 2-70 N E 68-1451
Library of Congress

Arabic language - *Metrics and rhythmics.*

PJ7834 Al-Khazrajī, ca.1194-ca.1229.
.K6 ... La Khazradjyah; traite de métrique arabe par Ali el Khazradji, tr. et commenté par René Basset ... Alger, P. Fontana, 1902.
xiii, 181, ₍1₎ p.
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie.
In verse; each line in original Arabic accompanied by translation and commentary.
Bibliography included in Introduction; bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Arabic language--Metrics and rhythmics.

ICU 46-11172 S

Arabic language - *Lexicography.*

PJ6601 Haffner, August, 1869-1941, *ed.*
.H21 Texte zur arabischen lexikographie. Nach handschriften herausgegeben von dr August Haffner ... Mit unterstützung des K. K. Ministeriums für kultus und unterricht. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1905.
xiv, 73, ₍328₎ p. 25½cm.
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
Contents.—Ibn al-Sikkīt. Kitāb al-kalb wa al-ibdāl.—al-Asmaʿī. Kitāb al-ibil. — Al-Asmaʿī. Kitāb khalq al-insān.

1. Arabic language--Lexicography. I. Ibn al-Sikkīt, d.857. Kitāb al Kalb wa al-ʿibdāl. II. al-Asmaʿī, 739-ca.831. Kitāb al-ʿibil. Kitāb Khalq al-insān.
Library of Congress PJ6601.H3 6-30670 Revised
(r34b2)

Arabic language - Lexicography.

RP189 Massignon, Louis, 1883-
.M401 Essai sur les origines du lexique technique de la mystique musulmane. Nouv. éd. rev. et considérablement augm. Paris, J. Vrin, 1954.
453 p. plates. (Études musulmanes, 2)
Based on the work of Hallaj.
"Textes hallagiens": p. ٥336-449.

1. Sufism. 2. Arabic language--Lexicography. I. al-Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣūr, 858 or 9-922. Series.

ICU 1-64 rev.

492.71 Arabic language - *Metrics and rhythmics.*
K15 Al-Khulaʿī, Kāmil.
~~Kāmil Khulaʿī al-Ṣūfī~~ ed.
Al-aghānī al-ʿaṣriyyah ʿalā ʿarūḍ al-shiʿr. Ḥasanain Ḥusain... ₍Cairo, Al-Saʿādah press, 1921.
272p. illus., ports. 20cm.
Contains music.
Text and music of collection of modern Egyptian songs with discussion of metres.

Arabic language - *Metrics and rhythmics.*

PJ6303 .S59 Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, *baron*, 1758-1838.
... Grammaire arabe à l'usage des élèves de l'École spéciale des langues orientales vivantes ... Par A. I. Silvestre de Sacy ... Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1810.
2 v. viii fold. pl., fold. tables. 22½cm.
Title in Arabic at head of t.-p.
For other editions see author card

1. Arabic language — Grammar. 2. Arabic language — Metrics and rhythmics.
Library of Congress PJ6301.B5 1810 492.75

Arabic language - *Nouns.*

PJ6351 .W43 WEISSENBACH, J F.
Die arabische nominalform fa'ál, von dr. J. F. Weissenbach. München, H. Lukaschik, 1899.
[3],110 p. 21½cm.

1. Arabic language--Noun.
UCL 36-1483

Arabic language--*Numerals.*

DR404 .T87 .ser.7 no.22 (Or)
Elker, Salâhaddin.
Divan rakamlari. Ankara, 1953.
55 p. 21 plates (in pocket) (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından. 7.ser., no.22)

1. Arabic numerals--Writing. 2. Persian numerals--Writing.
ICU 58

Arabic language--Morphology.

PJ6131 .D3
Darwish, 'Abd Allāh.
دراسات في علم الصرف، تأليف عبد الله درويش. الطبعة الثانية، مزيدة ومنقحة. القاهرة، مكتبة الشباب، تاريخ المقدمة: ١٩٦٢، 1962.
182 p. 21 cm.

1. Arabic language—Morphology. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Dirāsāt fī 'ilm al-ṣarf.
PJ6131.D3 1962 ICU 4-68 N E 64-1496
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4088

Arabic language - *Number.*

PJ6331 .D42 Derenbourg, Hartwig, 1844-1908.
Essai sur les formes des pluriels arabes. Paris, Impr. impériale, 1867.
105 p.
"Extrait no.10 de l'année 1867 du Journal asiatique."

1. Arabic language--Number.
ICU 52

Arabic language - Numerals.

Q1 .A1C4 v.4 (B)
Irani, Rida A
Arabic numeral forms.
(In Centaurus, 1955. v.4, p.[1]-12)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
--- ---- Another copy, separate.

ARABIC LANGUAGE--MORPHOLOGY

PJ6131 .M26 al-Mubarrad, Muḥammad ibn Yazīd, *d.* 898.
كتاب المقتضب، صنعة أبي العباس محمد بن يزيد المبرد. تحقيق محمد عبد الخالق عضيمة. القاهرة، 1965-
v. facsims. 28 cm.
الجمهورية العربية المتحدة. المجلس الأعلى للشئون الإسلامية. لجنة إحياء التراث الإسلامي. الكتاب، 9
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic language—Morphology. 2. Arabic language—Syntax. I. 'Uḍaymah, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Khāliq, ed. II. Title. III. Title: al-Muqtaḍab. (Series: United Arab Republic. al-Majlis al-A'lā lil-Shu'ūn al-Islāmiyah. Lajnat Ihyā' al-Turāth al-Islāmī. al-Kitāb, 9)
Title romanized: Kitāb al-muqtaḍab.
PJ6131.M29 ICU 2-70 N E 68-498
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3260

Arabic language--Number.

PJ6351 .O9 Ouyard, Stanislas, 1846-1884.
Nouvel essai sur la formation du pluriel brisé en arabe. Paris, A. Franck, 1870.
7, 32 p. (Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études. Sciences philologiques et historiques, 4. fasc.)

1. Arabic language—Number.
ICU 4-64

Arabic language--Numerals.

PJ 6321 .M55
Mercanlīgil, Muharrem Doğdu.
Ebced hesābi. Ankara, Doğuş Matbaası, 1960.
96 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic alphabet. 3. Turkish language--Numerals.
ICU 68-139 2E9 10-68

Arabic language - *Negatives.*

PJ6359 .N3B5 BERGSTRÄSSER, GOTTHELF, 1886-1933.
Die negationen im Kur'ān. Ein beitrag zur historischen grammatik des arabischen... Leipzig, 1911.
[7],67,[1]p. 21½cm.
Inaug.-diss.--Leipzig.
Lebenslauf.

1. Arabic language--Negatives. 2. Koran.
UCL 34-6852

ARABIC LANGUAGE--NUMBER

PJ6131 .M9 al-Muḥibbī, Muḥammad Amīn ibn Faḍl Allāh, 1651-1699.
جنى الجنتين في تمييز نوعي المثنيين، تأليف محمد أمين بن فضل الله المحبي. دمشق، مكتبة التقدمي والبدير، 1348
[1929 or 30]
172 p. 24 cm.

1. Arabic language—Number. I. Title.
Title romanized: Janā al-janatayn fī tamyīz naw'ay al-muthannayayn.
PJ6131.M86 1929 ICU 11-69 N E 66-406
9-177 812
Library of Congress

Arabic language--Orthography and spelling.

PJ6127 .A2 'Abd al-Muṭṭalib, Ibrāhīm.
الهداية الى ضوابط الكتابة، تأليف ابراهيم عبد المطلب. الطبعة السادسة، منقحة ومذيلة بتصويبات. القاهرة، شركة مركز كتب الشرق الأوسط، 1962. ١٩٦٢
138 p. diagrs. 20 cm.
Bibliography: p. [8]
1. Arabic language—Orthography and spelling. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Hidāyah ilā ḍawābiṭ al-kitābah.
PJ6127.A2 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1490
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4268

Arabic language--Noun.

PJ6351 .K5 Killean, Mary Carolyn Garver, 1936-
The deep structure of the noun phrase in modern written Arabic. Ann Arbor, 1966.
iv, 143 l.
Thesis--University of Michigan.
Xerox copy by University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, 1967.

1. Arabic language--Noun. 2. Arabic language--Sentence. 3. Arabic language--Grammar, Generative. I. Title.
ICU 11-67
67-115 830

Arabic language--Number.

PJ6351 .M94 Murtonen, Aimo Edward
Broken plurals; origin and development of the system. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1964.
xv, 76 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic language--Number. 2. Arabic language--Noun. I. Title.
ICU 10-64

Arabic language--Orthography and spelling.

PJ6127 .A8 al-'Askarī, Abū Aḥmad al-Ḥasan ibn 'Abd Allāh, 906-982.
شرح ما يقع فيه التصحيف والتحريف، تأليف أبي أحمد الحسن بن عبد الله بن سعيد العسكري. تحقيق عبد العزيز أحمد. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٩٦٣، 1963
18, 578 p. 24 cm. فهرس
Bibliography: p. 575-576.
1. Arabic language—Orthography and spelling. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Sharḥ mā yaqa'u fīhi al-taṣḥīf.
PJ6127.A8 1963 ICU 2-68 N E 64-673
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3000

Arabic language--Noun.

PJ6351 .M94 Murtonen, Aimo Edward
Broken plurals; origin and development of the system. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1964.
xv, 76 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic language—Number. 2. Arabic language—Noun. I. Title.
ICU 10-64

Arabic language - *Number.*

PJ3001 .A6 v.41 Worrell, William Hoyt, 1879-1952.
The formation of Arabic broken plurals.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1924/1925. v.41, p.179-182)

Arabic language - *Orthography and spelling.*

PJ6327 .B23 BARB, HEINRICH ALFRED.
Das system der hamze-orthographie in der arabischen schrift. Von H. A. Barb... Wien, K. K. Hof- und staatsdruckerei, K. Helf, 1860.
37 p. 21½cm.

1. Arabic language--Orthography and spelling.
UCL 34-6838

Arabic language - *Noun.*

PJ3001 .A6 v.4
Simmons, Lawrence Mark, 1852-1900.
On the separation which may take place between the so-called defined and defining noun in Arabic.
(In Hebraica: a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study, 1887/88. 24cm. vol.4, p.[87]-91,[250]-251)
Author quotes largely from "the celebrated 'watch-fire' of the late Nasif al-Yazigi."

Arabic language - Numerals.

Q1 .A1A7 v.15
Destombes, Marcel
Un astrolabe carolingien et l'origine de nos chiffres arabes.
(In Archives internationales d'histoire des sciences. v.15 (no.58-59) (1962) p.3-45. 4 plates on 2 l.)
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
--- ---- Another copy, separate. 43p. + 1 l. of Corrigendum".

Arabic language--Orthography and spelling.

PJ7603 .D21N91 1932 al-Dānī, Abū-'Amr 'Uthmān ibn Sa'īd, 981 or 2-1053.
المقنع في رسم مصاحف الأمصار مع كتاب النقط، تأليف أبو عمرو عثمن بن سعيد الداني. باعتناء اوتو برتزل. استانبول، جمعية المستشرقين الالمانية، ١٩٣٢، 1932.
3, 239 p. 32 p. (٣ (المنشورات الاسلامية،
Added t. p.: Orthographie und Punktierung des Koran.
Introd. in German.
Includes bibliography.
Title: al-Muqni' fī rasm Maqāṣif al-amṣār.
ICU 6-64 rev

ARABIC LANGUAGE--ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING

PJ7803 al-Dānī, ʿUthmān ibn Saʿīd, 981 or 2-1053.
.D21M91 المقنع في معرفة رسوم مصاحف اهل الامصار مع
1940 كتاب النقط ،تاليف: ابو عمرو عثمان بن سعيد الداني .
بتحقيق: محمد احمد دهمان. دمشق، مطبعة الترقي ،
.1940. .١٩٤٠.
179 p. facsims. (مكتب الدراسات الاسلامية، ١)
1. Koran--Language, style. 2. Arabic language--Punctuation. 3. Arabic language--Orthography and spelling. Title: al-Muqniʿ fī maʿrifat marsūm maṣāḥif ahl al-amṣār.
ICU 7-69
69-108 533

Arabic language - Particles.

PJ6721 Singer, Hans Rudolf, 1925-
.S6 Neuarabische Fragewörter. Ein Beitrag zur historischen und vergleichenden Grammatik der arabischen Dialekte. München, Fotodruk: Mikrokopie, 1958.
260 p.
Inaug.-Diss.--Erlangen.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Dialects. 2. Arabic language--Particles. I. Title.

ICU 62

Arabic language--Period.

BX806 الشرق. السنة الاولى-الاربعون، كانون الثاني ١٩٤٧-١٨٨٨ {
.A6M2 سلسلة جديدة،
(Or) السنة الخامسة والاربعون-
كانون الثاني/ اذار ١٩٤٧-
(بيروت، جامعة القديس يوسف)
v. illus., facsims, ports. 25 cm.
Frequency varies.
Added title: al-Mashriq.
Founded and 1898-1927 edited by فريس شيخو اليسوعي
Issues:
Author index.
Vols. 1-40, 1898-1943, with v. 40
2. Chelhko, Louis, 1859-1927, ed. II. Title: al-Mashriq.
Title transliterated: al-Mashriq.
AP96.A6M38 ICU 8-66 rev N E 65-1563
Library of Congress
(See next card)

492.71 Arabic language - Orthography and spelling.
.M424 Al-Maʿūdī, ʿAbd al-Maṣīḥ Ṣalīb
Kitāb takmīl al-shurūṭāt fī ḥawādiṯ kitābat al-hamzāt...wa talḫīṣ ṣūrat al-ʿadad wa ḥisāb al-faddān al-ṭadīm wa jadwal tārīḫ al-baṭārikah wa tārīḫ ʿīd al-ṣubḥ, taʾlīf... ʿAbd al-Maṣīḥ Ṣalīb al-Maʿūdī... Cairo, Maṭbaʿat ʿAin Shams, 1925.
7, [2], 10-96p. incl.port. 20cm.
Rules for writing Hamzah.

PJ7801 Arabic language - Period.
.A2A2 Al-Abḥāṯ; quarterly journal of the American uni-
(Or) versity of Beirut. v.1- March 1948-
[Beirut, Lebanon, Dār al-kitāb, 1948-
v. 24.5cm.
Editor: 1948- Saʿīd B. Himādeh.
----. Indexes. 1-10 (1948-1957)
11-20 (1958-1967)

Arabic language--Period.

BX806 al-Mashriq; revue catholique... 1898-
.A6M22 (Card 2)
Or
---- Tables décennales des articles parus dans la revue al-Machriq, 1898-1907., Avec les sommaires des deux dernières années 1908-1909. Beyrouth, Imprimerie catholique, 1910. cover-title, 60 p.

BX806 ---- ---- Tables générales des quarante-quatre
.A6M2 premiers volumes, 1898-1950. Beyrouth, Imprimerie catholique, 1952.
Or
306 p. 25 cm.

PJ35 Arabic language - Orthography and spelling.
.F64 Hochsinderf, Hermann, 1863-1924.
Drei alte orthographische rätsel.
(In Florilegium;ou,Recueil de travaux d'érudition dédiés à Monsieur le marquis Melchior de Vogüé... 1909. p.[511])

Arabic language - Period.

PJ7501 Apollo; a monthly review devoted to the interests
.A7 of Arabic poetry. Official organ of Apollo's society. v.1-3, Sept.1932-Dec.1934. Matarieh Suburb, Egypt, Attawoon Press.
3 v. illus., col. plates, ports. monthly.
In Arabic.

1. Arabic poetry--Period.

ICU 50-1673 S

Arabic language - Period.

PJ6016 Al-Majmaʿ al-ʿilmī al-ʿarabī bi-Dimashq.
.B45 Majallah. 1- 1921-
Dimashq
v. 24cm.

Arabic language - Orthography and spelling.

PJ6327 Weil, Gotthold, 1882- 1960.
.W42 Die Behandlung des hamza-alif im Arabischen, besonders nach der Lehre von az-Zamaḫšarī und Ibn al-Anbārī. München, 1905.
63 p. 22cm.
Inaug.--Diss.--Berlin.

1. Arabic language--Orthography and spelling. I. Title: Hamza-alif im Arabischen.

ICU 59

PJ5 Arabic language - Period.
.O7 Hartmann, Martin, 1851-1918.
v.1-8 Die arabische presse.
(Or) (In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1898-1900. v.1, col.225-258; v.2, col.56-59; v.3, col.311-316,840-846)

492.71 Arabic language - Period.
M288 Al-Manār...; majallah shahriyyah tabḥath fī falsafat al-dīn wa shuʾūn al-ijtimāʿ wa al-ʿumrān tuṣdar fī kulli shahrin ʿarabiyyin sarrah... v.1- 25, no.4. March 1898-March 1936.
Cairo, Al-Manār press, 1898-1936.
v.10 missing 25 v. 24cm. irregular.
Editor: March 1898-July, 1935, Muhammad Rashīd Riḍā, July 30, 1935-Muhammad Shafīq Riḍā and Muḥyī al-Dīn Riḍā. For full statement see Union List

ARABIC LANGUAGE--PARTICLES

PJ6157 Abī Asbar, Jurjī Salīm.
.A18 مجموعة الحروف العربيّة و ظروفها ،نظم جرجي
سليم ابي اسبر. يغنيك هذا الكتاب عن العدة من
المعاجم وكتب النحو ويطلعك على ملحق في اصل
العرب و طبقاتهم. بيروت، مطابع دار العلم للملايين.
.1968. .١٩٦٨.
96 p.
1. Arabic language--Particles. 2. Arabic language--Adverb. Title: Majmūʿat al-ḥurūf al-ʿArabī- yah. wa-ẓurūfuhā.
ICU 7-69
69-115 403

492.71 Arabic language - Period.
H641 ...Al-Hilal... v.1-44, 1892-July 1936.
[Cairo, 1892 -1936]
v.1-31 (1892-1923) wanting 44 v. illus., plates. 24cm. monthly.
Founded 1892 by Jirjī Zaidān.

492.71 Arabic language - Period.
M254 ...al-Muqtaṭaf; a monthly Arabic scientific review... v.1- 1976-
Cairo [Al-Muktataf printing office, 1976]-
v. plates (part col.) ports. 24cm. monthly.
Founded 1876 by Drs. Y. Sarruf & F. Nimr.
Editors: Y. Sarruf.

Arabic language--Participle.

PJ6351 Lewkowicz, Nancy Margaret Kennedy, 1929-
.L56 A transformational approach to the syntax of Arabic participles. Ann Arbor 1967.
iii, 264 l.
Thesis--University of Michigan.
Xerox copy by University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, 1967.

1. Arabic language--Participle. 2. Arabic language--Grammar, Generative. I. Title.

ICU 11-67
67-116 695

492.71 Arabic language - Period.
.K955 Al-Kulliyyah; the journal of the American university of Beirut. v.1-18, Feb.1910-Sept.1932.
Beirut [1910-1932]
9 v. 24cm.
Vol.10-11 each issued in 3 numbers, Nov.-July; vol.12-18, each issued in 5 numbers, Nov.-Sept.
Text and title in Arabic and English.

PJ6001 Arabic language - Period.
.M95 Al-Mustamiʿ al-ʿarabī... 1-12, no.18,
April 1940- Apr.1952.
[Wembley, Eng., Published by the British broadcasting corporation] 1940- 1952.
12v. illus. 33cm.
The Arabic listener; a fortnightly.
Printed in England by Stephen Austin & sons, ltd., Hertford, Herts.

Arabic language - Particles.

PJ3002 Bergsträsser, Gotthelf, 1886-1933.
.L5 Verneinungs- und fragepartikeln und verwandtes im Qur'ān. Ein beitrag zur historischen grammatik des arabischen, von dr. phil. Gotthelf Bergsträsser ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1914.
v.5 2 p. l., 108 p. 23cm. (On cover: Leipziger semitistische studien, v. 4)
no.4 "Die seiten 1-67 wurden auch als Leipziger dissertation ausgegeben."--Verso of t.-p.
"Die grundlage meiner arbeit, wenigstens zum grossen teil, ist natürlich die Flügelsche Konkordanz."--p. 5.
1. Koran. 2. Arabic language--Particles.
A C 33-3908
Title from Yale Univ.
Library of Congress [PJ3002.L4 vol. 5, no. 4]

492.71 Arabic language - Periodicals.
.L93 Loghat el-arab; revue littéraire, scientifique et historique... II.-IX. année. Juin 1926-oct 1931
Bagdad, Imprimerie de l'Orcholinat des Frères carmes [1926-1931]
6 v. 24.5cm. monthly.
4. année issued in 10 numbers, July-April; 5.-9. année, in 12 numbers each.
Text in Arabic.
Sous la direction des Frères carmes de Mésopotamie.
Editor: 1926-1931, Anastase-Marie.
No more published.

ARABIC LANGUAGE--PHONETICS

PJ6121 Avicenna, 980?-1037.
.A9130 Arabic phonetics; Ibn Sīnā's Risālah on the points of articulation of the speech-sounds. Translated from medieval Arabic by Khalīl I. Semaan. [1st ed.], Lahore, Pakistan, Sh. Muhammad Ashraf [1963]
1963 xiv, 62 p. 22 cm. (Arthur Jeffery memorial monographs, no. 2)
Translation of رسالة في اسباب حدوث الحروف (transliterated: Risālah fī asbāb ḥudūth al-ḥurūf)
Bibliography: p. [61]-62.
1. Arabic language--Phonetics. I. Semaan, Khalil I., tr. II. Title. (Series)
PJ6121.A913 1963 ICU 10-67 S A 64-6236
Library of Congress PL 480: P-R-416

Arabic language--Phonetics.

PJ6121 Avicenna, 980?-1037.
.A92A8
1914
أسباب حدوث الحروف، تصنيف الرئيس أبي علي الحسين بن سينا . نسخه وصححه ووقف على طبعه محب الدين الخطيب. القاهرة، مطبعة السلفية، ١٣٣٢هـ. ١٩١٤م.
20 p.

1. Arabic language--Phonetics. I. al-Khaṭīb, Muḥibb al-Dīn, ed. II. Title.
Title: Asbāb ḥudūth al-ḥurūf.

ICU 1-65

Arabic language - Phonology.

PJ6820 Féghali, Michel T 1877- 1948.
.L4F32 Le parler de Kfar'abida (Liban-Syrie) Essai linguistique sur la phonétique et la morphologie d'un parler arabe moderne, par Michel T. Féghali ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1919.

xv, 307 p. 25cm.

"Principaux renvois bibliographiques": p. xii.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Lebanon. 2. Arabic language—Phonetics. 3. Arabic language—Inflection.

UCL 34-1674

Arabic language - Phonology.

PJ6101 Schaade, Arthur, 1883- 1952.
.A63 Sībawaihi's Lautlehre. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1911.
x, 92 p.

1. 'Amr ibn 'Uthmān, called Sībawaih, d. 793 or 796. 2. Arabic language--Phonology.

ICU 49-1215 S

ARABIC LANGUAGE--PHONETICS

PJ6121 Avicenna, 980?-1037.
.A92A86
K4
مخارج الحروف، يا اسباب حدوث الحروف، تصنيف شيخ الرئيس ابو علي ابن سينا. باقر پرويز نائل خانلري. تهران، چاپخانه دانشگاه، ۱۳۳۲- 1954-
v. 24 cm. ۲-۷ (انتشارات دانشگاه تهران)
Contents. — جزء ۱. دو رساله از علي وسناك با مقابله و تصحيح و ترجمه — فارسي —

1. Arabic language—Phonetics. I. Khānlarī, Parvīz Nātil, ed. and tr. II. Title. III. Title: Asbāb ḥudūth al-ḥurūf.

Title transliterated: Makhārij al-ḥurūf.

PJ6316.A9 ICU 1-70 N K 68-1914

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Phonology.

P221 Forchhammer, Jörgen, 1873-
.F7 Die grundlage der phonetik; ein versuch, die phonetische
(S) wissenschaft auf fester sprachphysiologischer grundlage aufzubauen, von Jörgen Forchhammer ... Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1924.

viii, 212 p. diagrs. 20cm. (Added t.-p.: Indogermanische bibliothek ... 3. abt.: Untersuchungen. 6. bd.)

pp.184-190: Übergang von der allgemeinen zur speziellen phonetik. Arabisch (Syrisch)

1. Phonetics.

25—8023

Library of Congress P221.F6
[37c1]

Arabic language - Phonology.

PJ6759 Steiger, Arnald, 1896-
.S8 ... Contribución a la fonética del hispano-árabe y de los arabismos en el ibero-románico y el siciliano, por Arnald Steiger. Madrid, Impr. de la Librería y casa editorial Hernando (s. a.) 1932.
PC4582 2 p. l., 519 p. diagrs. 25½cm. (Revista de filología española.—Anejo
.A788 xvii)
At head of title: Junta para ampliación de estudios.—Centro de estudios históricos.
"Bibliografía": p. [15]-35. "Adiciones bibliográficas": p. [385]-386.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Spain. 2. Arabic language—Phonetics. 3. Spanish language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic. 4. Italian language—Dialects—Sicily. 5. Italian language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic. I. Title.

Library of Congress PJ6759.S7 34-820
[3] 492.779

Arabic language - Phonetics.

PJ6316 Cantineau, Jean, 1899-1956.
.C23 Cours de phonétique arabe (édition originale réimprimée) suivi de Notions générales de phonétique et de phonologie. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1960.

167 p. 23 cm.

Bibliography: p. [123]-125.

1. Arabic language — Phonetics. 2. Arabic language — Phonology. I. Title.

A 61-1184

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PJ6316
[1]

Arabic language - Phonology.

PJ6316 Gairdner, William Henry Temple, 1873-1928.
.G2 ... The phonetics of Arabic; a phonetic inquiry and practical manual for the pronunciation of classical Arabic and of one colloquial (the Egyptian) by W. H. T. Gairdner ... London, New York [etc.] H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1925.

4 p. l., [5]-107 p. illus., plates, diagr., fold. tab. 22½cm. (The American university at Cairo. Oriental studies)

1. Arabic language—Phonetics. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. I. Title.

27—15811

Library of Congress PJ6316.G3
[u38d1]

Arabic language - Phonology.

PJ6315 VOLLERS, KARL, 1857-1909.
.V84 Volkssprache und schriftsprache im alten Arabien, von Karl Vollers. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1906.
[2], viii, 227 p. 22½cm.

1. Arabic language--Phonology.

UCL 36-4617

Arabic language--Phonetics.

PJ6316 Semaan, Khalil Ibrahim Hanna, 1920-
.S5 Linguistics in the Middle Ages. Phonetic studies in early Islam. By Khalil I. Semaan. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1968.

xii, 80 p. 24½ cm. $ 32.- [Dist 68-13]

Bibliography: p. [69]-74.

1. Arabic language—Phonetics. I. Title.

PJ6316.S4 492.7'75 ICU 6-68 68-92649
78-142 616

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Phonology.

PJ6781 Harrell, Richard S
.H3 The phonology of colloquial Egyptian Arabic. New York, American Council of Learned Societies, 1957.

90 p. 23 cm. (American Council of Learned Societies. Program in Oriental Languages. Publications. Series B: Aids, no. 9)

"Revision of a doctoral dissertation presented to Harvard University in 1954."
Bibliography: p. 89-90.

1. Arabic language—Phonology. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Egypt. I. Title. (Series: American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies. Program in Oriental Languages. Publications. Series B: Aids, no. 9)

PJ6781.H3 57-11928

Library of Congress [2]

PJ1 Arabic language - Prepositions.
.O7 Jouon, Paul, d. 1940.
n. s. Les mots pour sur, au-dessus de, en haut de, sous,
v. 2 au-dessous de, en bas, en hébreu, araméen et arabe.
(Or) (In Orientalia, 1933. nova series, v. 2, p. 275-280)

Arabic language - Phonology.

PJ6315 Birkeland, Harris, 1904-1961.
.B7 Altarabische pausalformen ... Oslo, J. Dybwad, 1940.
[2], 106 p. (Skrifter utgitt av det Norske Videnskaps-akademi i Oslo, II. Hist.-filos. klasse. 1940. no. 2)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
A3283 --- ---- Another copy.
.C56
1940
no. 4
1. Arabic language--Phonology.

ICU 47-1104 S

PJ2 Arabic language - Phonology.
.A52 Harris, Zellig Sabbettai, 1909-
v. 42 The phonemes of Moroccan Arabic.
(Or) (In American oriental society. Journal, 1942. v. 42, p. 309-318)

"Read at the centennial meeting of the Society, Boston, 1942": cf. foot-note, p. 309.

Arabic language - Pronoun.

PJ6151 Ṭāhā Ḥusayn, 1889-
.H92 De l'emploi dans le Coran du pronom personnel de la troisième personne comme démonstratif. Mémoire présenté au XVIIe Congrès d'orientalistes par Taha Hussein... Paris, Impr. J. Weill, 1928.
19 p. 26x23½cm.

1. Arabic language--Pronoun. 2. Koran--Language, style.

UCL 31-13957

PJ6816 Arabic language - Phonology.
.B9 Brawmann, Meir Moshe, 1909-
Materialien und untersuchungen zu den phonetischen lehren der Araber... Göttingen, 1934.
xi, 185, [1] p. 22.5cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Breslau.
Lebenslauf.

PJ8 Arabic language - Phonology.
.A52 Haupt, Paul, 1858-1926.
v. 43 Arabic u-r.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1923. v. 43, p. 423-424)

Arabic language--Pronunciation.

PJ7803 al-Dānī, Abū-'Amr 'Uthmān ibn Sa'īd, 981 or 2-1053.
.D21T2 كتاب التيسير في القراءات السبع، تأليف أبو عمرو عثمان
1930 بن سعيد الداني. عني بتصحيحه اوتو برتسل.
استانبول، جمعية المستشرقين الالمانية، ١٣٤٠ ١٩٣٠م.
15, 228 p. (النشريات الاسلامية، ٢)
Added t. p.: Das Lehrbuch der sieben Koranlesungen.

1. Koran--Reading. 2. Arabic language--Pronunciation.
Title: Kitāb al-taysīr fī al-qirā'āt al-sab'.

ICU 6-64 rev

Arabic language - Phonology.

PJ6316 Cantineau, Jean, 1899- 1956.
.C23 Cours de phonétique arabe (édition originale réimprimée) suivi de Notions générales de phonétique et de phonologie. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1960.

167 p. 23 cm.

Bibliography: p. [123]-125.

1. Arabic language — Phonetics. 2. Arabic language — Phonology. I. Title.

A 61-1184

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PJ6316
[1]

Arabic language - Phonology.

PJ6820 MATTSSON, EMANUEL, 1875-
.B4M4 Études phonologiques sur le dialecte arabe vulgaire de Beyrouth... Upsal, 1910.
116, [2] p. 24½cm.
Akademisk afhandling--Upsala.

For other editions see author card.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Beirut. 2. Arabic language--Phonology.

UCL 34-7189

ARABIC LANGUAGE--PRONUNCIATION

PJ6696 Hussaini, Qari Syed Kalimullah, 1904-
.H80 سهل تجويد: يولي ميلديان. مصنفه سيد كليم الله حسيني. بهتمام سيد محمد ابرهيم ابري و محمد صالح الدين تاروني. باز پايم ۱۰۸ مرغم الايشي. حيدرآباد، دكن: مطبع كاپلر: سيد عبدالرحيم، 1963.
88 p. illus. 18 cm.
In Urdu.

1. Koran—Language, style. 2. Arabic language—Pronunciation. I. Title.

Title transliterated: Sahal tajvīd.

PJ6696.H8 S A 66-4877
ICU 8-67 Pt. 680: 1-U-880

Library of Congress

ARABIC LANGUAGE--PRONUNCIATION

PJ6121 al-Maghrabi, ʿAbd al-Qādir.
.M249 عثرات اللسان في اللغة، صنفه عبد القادر المغربي. دمشق،
1949 المجمع العلمي العربي، 1949.
181 p. 17 cm.

1. Arabic language—Pronunciation. I. Title.
Title romanized: ʿAthārāt al-lisān.

PJ6121.M3 ICU 2-70 N E 68-8500
Library of Congress

ARABIC LANGUAGE--PRONUNCIATION

PJ6317 Siddīqī, Muḥammad Bashīr, 1909-
.S50 اصلاح تلفظ: یعنی، اردو اور فارسی میں کثیرالاستعمال عربی الفاظ
کے صحیح تلفظ کا طریقہ اور بعض مروج اغلاط کی اصلاح. تالیف
ابوالخیر محمد بشیر الصدیقی السیالکوٹی. لاہور، مکتبہ کاروان، 1963.
192 p. 19 cm.
In Urdu.

1. Arabic language — Pronunciation. 2. Urdu language — Foreign words and phrases—Arabic. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Iṣlāḥ-yi talaffuẓ.

PJ6317.S5 ICU 3-67 S A 66-7377
Library of Congress PL 480: P-U-878

Arabic language--Punctuation.

PJ7803 al-Dānī, Abū-ʿAmr ʿUthmān ibn Saʿīd, 981or 2-1053
.D21M91 المقنع في رسم مصاحف الأمصار مع كتاب النقط، تأليف
1932 أبو عمرو عثمان بن سعيد الداني. باعتناء أوتو برتزل.
استانبول، جمعية المستشرقين الالمانية، ١٩٣٢.
3, 239 p.; 32 p. (النشريات الاسلامية، ٣)
Added t. p.: Orthographie und Punktierung des Koran.
Introd. in German.
Includes bibliography.
Title: al-Muqniʿ fī rasm Maṣāḥif al-amṣār.

ICU 6-64 rev

ARABIC LANGUAGE--PUNCTUATION

PJ7803 al-Dānī, ʿUthmān ibn Saʿīd, 981 or 2-1053.
.D21M91 المقنع في معرفة رسوم مصاحف اهل الامصار مع
1940 كتاب النقط، تاليف: ابو عمرو عثمان بن سعيد الداني.
بتحقيق: محمّد احمد دهمان. دمشق، مطبعة الترقي،
١٩٤٠.
179 p. facsims. (مكتب الدراسات الاسلامية، ١)
1. Koran--Language, style. 2. Arabic language--Punctuation. 3. Arabic language--Orthography and spelling.
Title: al-Muqniʿ fī maʿrifat marsūm maṣāḥif ahl al-amṣār.

ICU 7-69
69-108 533

ARABIC LANGUAGE--READERS

PJ6119 القراءة العربيّة الحديثة. انتاج هيئة التاليف
.Q2 الدرسي. بيروت، دار النهضة الحديثة،
١٩٦٤ -
1964-
v. illus.

1. Arabic language--Readers. I. Hayʾat al-Taʾlīf al-Madrasī. II. Title.
Title: al-Qirāʾah al-ʿArabīyah al-ḥadīthah.

ICU 4-69
68-173 791

ARABIC LANGUAGE--READERS

PJ6119 القراءة العربيّة الحديثة للاطفال. انتاج هيئة
.Q21 التاليف الدرسي برئاسة الاستاذ رزق الله
حلبي. بيروت، دار النهضة الحديثة، ١٩٦٦/
1966.
2 v. illus.

1. Arabic language--Readers. I. Title.
Title: al-Qirāʾah al-ʿArabīyah al-ḥadīthah. lil-aṭ- fāl.

ICU 4-69

ARABIC LANGUAGE--REFORM

PJ6074 Mashhur, Ismāʿīl.
.M28 تجديد العربية بحيث تصبح وافية بمطالب العلوم والفنون
تاليف اسماعيل مظهر. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، 195-?
70 p. 25 cm.

1. Arabic language—Reform. I. Title.
Title romanized: Tajdīd al-ʿArabīyah.

PJ6074.M27 ICU 4-70 N E 68-1904
Library of Congress

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

438.71 ʿAbd al-Rabbīʾ ibn ʿAlī ibn Ṣalīḥ al-Ḥurayfī, 12th cent.
.Ab3R14 Kitāb wasīlat al-adab al-kāfī wa-ghāyat al-
irbab, inshāʾ ʿAbd al-Rabbīʾ ibn ʿAlī ibn Ṣalīḥ
al-Ḥurayfī; ʿanī wa taʾlīf ḥawāshīhi al-Khūrī
Qusṭanṭīn al-Shīkhī al-Ḥalabī... Beirūt,
Al-Ādābīyah press, 1913.
192p. facsim. 19cm.
On the rules of writing, ed. with explanations and appendix of annotations, by Constantin Sacha.

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ7803 al-Bāqillānī, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Ṭayyib, d.1013.
.B22I31 A tenth-century document of Arabic literary
#9 theory and criticism. The section on poetry of
al-Bāqillānī's Iʿjāz al-Qurʾān translated and annotated by Gustave E. von Grunebaum. Chicago, University of Chicago Press ©1951.
xxii, 128 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Koran--Criticism, interpretation, etc. 2. Arabic language--Rhetoric. I. Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, ed. and tr.

ICU 1-64rev

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ6161 al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1802-1854.
.A28D98 كتاب كشف الطره عن الغرّه، تأليف السيد محمود أفندى
1884 الحسني الحسيني النقشبندى القادرى الشهير بالآلوسي
زاده. دمشق، ١٣٠١هـ. 1884.
18, 477 p.
Commentary on his extract from al-Ḥarīrī's Durrat al-ghawwāṣ.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. 2. Arabic language--Idioms, corrections, errors.
Title transliterated: Kitāb kashf al-ṭurrah ʿan al-ghurrah.

ICU 10-63

ARABIC LANGUAGE--RHETORIC

PJ6161 al-Rustamī, Karam.
.B94 البيان. الطبعة الرابعة. بيروت، دار صادر
١٩٦٦. 1966.
166 p.

1. Questions and answers--Arabic language.
2. Arabic language--Rhetoric. I. Title.
Title: al-Bayān.

ICU 10-69
69-105 563

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ6161 al-ʿAmilī, Bahāʾ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn,
.A5A8 1547-1621.
1899 كتاب اسرار البلاغة، لبهاء الدين محمد بن حسين
العاملي المتوفى سنة ١٠٠٣ الطبعة الأولى. مصر،
أحمد ناجي الجمالي ١٣١٧هـ. 1899.
24 p.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. I. Title. II. Title: Asrār al-balāghah.
Title: Asrār al-balāghah.

ICU 12-63

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ6161 Ḍayf, Aḥmad.
.D27M9 مقدمة لدراسة بلاغة العرب، تأليف أحمد ضيف.
الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، مطبعة السفور، ١٩٢١
1921.
187 p.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. 2. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Muqaddimah li-dirāsat balāghat al-ʿArab.

ICU 3-64

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ6161 al-ʿAskarī, Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d. ca.
.A83K6 1005.
1902 كتاب الصناعتين الكتابة والشعر، من تصنيف أبي هلال
الحسن بن عبد الله بن سهل العسكرى. مصحح هذا
الكتاب ومفسر غريب ألفاظه محمد أمين الخانجي. الطبعة
الأولى. الآستانة، أحمد ناجي الجمالي، ١٣٢٠هـ.
1902.
7, 370 p.

Title transliterated: Kitāb al-ṣināʿatayn al-kitābah wa-al-shiʿr.

ICU 63

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ6161 al-ʿAskarī, Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d. ca.
.A83K6 1005.
1952 كتاب الصناعتين الكتابة والشعر، تصنيف أبي الهلال
الحسن بن عبد الله بن سهل العسكرى. تحقيق علي
محمد البجاوى ومحمد أبو الفضل ابراهيم. الطبعة الأولى.
القاهرة، عيسى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٧١هـ. / ١٩٥٢م
1952.
4, 528 p.

Title transliterated: Kitāb al-ṣināʿatayn al-kitābah wa-al-shiʿr.

ICU 63

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ6161 al-Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122.
.H28 Durrat-al-ġawwāṣ. Hrsg. von Heinrich Thorbecke
Leipzig, par M. Garcin de Tassy ... 2. éd., rev., cor. et augm. Paris, Maisonneuve et cie, 1837.
[1], viii, 439 p. diagrs. 22cm.

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ731 Garcin de Tassy, Joseph Héliodore Sagesse Vertu, 1794-
.G2 1878.
(Or) Rhétorique et prosodie des langues de l'Orient musulman, à l'usage des élèves de l'École spéciale des langues orientales vivantes, par M. Garcin de Tassy ... 2. éd., rev., cor. et augm. Paris, Maisonneuve et cie, 1837.
[1], viii, 439 p. diagrs. 22cm.

UCL 16-98

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ6161 Al-ʿAskarī, Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d.
.A83K6 ca.1005.
1952 كتاب الصناعتين الكتابة والشعر، تصنيف أبي الهلال
الحسن بن عبد الله بن سهل العسكرى. تحقيق علي
محمد البجاوى ومحمد أبو الفضل ابراهيم. الطبعة الأولى.
القاهرة، عيسى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٧١هـ. / ١٩٥٢م
1952.
4, 528 p.

Title transliterated: Kitāb al-ṣināʿatayn al-kitābah wa-al-shiʿr.

ICU 63

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ6161 Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122.
.H28 Durrat-al-ġawwāṣ. Hrsg. von Heinrich Thorbecke
Leipzig, F. C. W Vogel, 1871.
52 p.; 228 p. 22.5cm.
Text based on ms.689 in the Bayerische Staatsbibliothek in Munich.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. I. Thorbecke, Heinrich, 1837-1890, ed. II. Munich. Bayerische Staatsbibliothek. Mss. (Arab.689) III. Title.

ICU 58

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ6161 ʿAwwād, Bulus.
.A92B2 كتاب العقد البديع في فن البديع، تأليف الخوري بولس
1881 عوّاد. بيروت، المطبعة العمومية الكاثوليكية، ١٨٨١م.
1881.
152 p.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. I. Title. II. Title: al-ʿIqd al-badīʿ fī fann al-badīʿ.
Title: Kitāb al-ʿiqd al-badīʿ fī fann al-badīʿ.

ICU 10-63

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ6161 Ibn Abī al-Ḥadīd, ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd ibn Hibat Allāh, 1191-
.I18M48 1257 or 8.
I2 كتاب الفلك الدائر على المثل السائر لعز الدين عبد
الحميد بن هبة الله المدائني المعروف بابن أبي الحديد.
موسى محمد الشيرازى، ١٣٠٩هـ.
1891.
184 p.
Strictures on the treatise of al-Mathal al-sāʾir by Ibn al-Athīr.
Lithographed.
Title: Kitāb al-falak al-dāʾir.

ICU 9-64

Arabic language--Rhetoric.

PJ7803 al-Bāqillānī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ṭayyib, d. 1013.
.B2213 اعجاز القرآن، للباقلاني أبي بكر محمد بن الطيب. تحقيق
1964 السيد احمد صقر. القاهرة، دار المعارف، 1963 [i.e. 1964]
386 p. facsims. 24 cm. (12 ذخائر العرب)
Bibliography: p. 374-380.

Arabic language--Rhetoric.

1. Koran—Language, Style. 2. Metaphor. I. Title. (Series: Dhakhāʾir al-ʿArab, 12)
Title transliterated: Iʿjāz al-Qurʾān.

BP131.3.B3 1964 ICU 3-68 N E 65-6089
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3061

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ709 Ibn Abī ʿAun, d. 988: 934.
.G4 The Kitāb al-tashbīhāt. Edited, with introd., notes and
n. s. indexes by ʿAbdul Muʿīd Khān. London, Luzac, 1950.
v. 17 xxi p.; 485 p. 25 cm. ("E. J. W. Gibb memorial" series. New series, 17)
(Or)

1. Arabic language—Rhetoric. 2. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. 3. Simile. (Series)

PJ709.G62 vol. 17 59-1235
Library of Congress

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ6161 Ibn al-Athīr, Ḍiyāʾ al-Dīn Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥam-
.I18J2 mad, 1163-1239.
1956 الجامع الكبير في صناعة المنظوم من الكلام والمنثور، تأليف ضياء الدين ابن الأثير الجزري. قام بتحقيقه والتعليق عليه مصطفى جواد وجميل سعيد. «بغداد» «1956» ١٣٧٥/١٩٥٦ مطبعة المجمع العلمي العراقي، (مطبوعات المجمع العلمي العراقي)
40, 338 p.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. 2. Poetics. I. Jawād, Muṣṭafā, ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Jāmiʿ al-kabīr.

ICU 10-64

Arabic language--Rhetoric.

PJ6161 Ibn Mālik, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad,
.I2405 d.1287.
M7 كتاب المصباح في علم المعاني والبيان والبديع، تصنيف
1922 بدر الدين أبي عبدالله محمد بن جمال الدين محمد بن عبد الله بن مالك الأندلسي الطائي. الطبعة الأولى. «القاهرة» المطبعة الخيرية، ١٣٤١هـ. «1922»
130, 5 p.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. I. Title: al-Miṣbāḥ fī ʿilm al-maʿānī wa-al-bayān wa-al-badīʿ.
Title: Kitāb al-miṣbāḥ.

ICU 12-64

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ6161 Al-Jurjānī, d. 1073.
.J933 Die Geheimnisse der Wortkunst (Asrār al-balāġa) des ʿAbdalqāhir al-Curcānī, aus dem arabischen übers. von Hellmut Ritter. Wiesbaden, In Kommission bei F. Steiner Verlag, 1959.
33, 473 p. (Bibliotheca Islamica, Bd. 19)
Includes bibliography of al-Jurjānī's works.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. I. Ritter, Hellmut, tr. Series.

ICU 60

492.71 Arabic language - Rhetoric. Allāh ibn Muḥammad Naṣr
D622 Ibn al-Athīr, Ḍiyāʾ al-Dīn, 1163-1239.
Al-mathal al-sāʾir fī adab al-kātib wa al-shāʿir... [Cairo, Al-ʿāmira press, 1282/1865]
4,504p. 24cm.
Treatise on the art of rhetoric and composition.

492.71 Arabic language - Rhetoric.
Ib5K22f Ibn Qayyim al-Jawziyah, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, 1292-1350.
Kitāb al-fawāʾid al-mushawwiq ilā ʿulūm al-Qurʾān wa ʿilm al-bayān... Cairo, Al-Saʿādah press, 1909.
264p. 24.5cm. (On cover: Qunūs al-ʿirfān fī asrār wa balāghat al-Qurʾān wahua al-kitāb al-shahīr bi-al-fawāʾid)
On principles of rhetoric and composition, illustrated from Koran.

492.71 Arabic language - Rhetoric.
J 944 Al-Jurjānī, d. 1073.
Kitāb dalāʾil al-iʿjāz fī ʿilm al-maʿānī; taʾlīf al- imām ʿAbd al-Qāhir al-Jurjānī... Cairo, Al-Manār press, 1912.
[10],423p. 24cm.
2d ed.
On Arabic grammar, syntax and rhetoric.

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ6161 Ibn al-Athīr, Ḍiyāʾ al-Dīn Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥam-
.I18M4 mad, 1163-1239.
1939 المثل السائر في أدب الكاتب والشاعر، تأليف أبي الفتح ضياء الدين نصر الله بن محمد بن محمد بن عبد الكريم المعروف بابن الأثير الموصلي. بتحقيق محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٥٨هـ/١٩٣٩م «1939»
2 v.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric.
Title: al-Mathal al-sāʾir fī adab al-kātib wa-al-shāʿir.

ICU 10-64

492.71 Arabic language - Rhetoric.
Ib5K22fa Ibn Qayyim al-Jawziyah, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, 1292-1350.
Al-fawāʾid li-l-shaikh al-imām...Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr al-maʿrūf bi-Ibn Qayyim al-Jauziyyah...ʿunīyat bi-tabʿihi wa nashrihi wa tashḥīhihi wa al-taʿlīq ʿalaihi li-l-marrat al- ūlā fī sanat 1344... Cairo, Idārat al-ṭibāʿah al-munīriyyah, 1344/1925.
224p. 25cm.
On principles of rhetoric and composition illustrated from Koran.

492.71 Arabic language - Rhetoric.
K651t Al-Khafājī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d.1659.
Ṭirāz al-majālis... [Cairo, Al-Wahbiyyah press, 1864.
2,289p. 23cm.
Collection of fifty-one brief essays on various points in grammar, exegesis and rhetoric, all by this author.

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ6161 Ibn al-Athīr, Ḍiyāʾ al-Dīn Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥam-
.I18W3 mad, 1163-1239.
1881 كتاب الوشي المرقوم في حل المنظوم، تصنيف ضياء الدين أبي الفتح نصر الله ابن محمد الشهير بابن الأثير. «بيروت» مطبعة ثمرات الفنون، ١٢٩٨هـ. «1881»
112 p.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. 2. Poetics. I. Title.
Title: Kitāb al-washy al-marqūm fī ḥall al-manẓūm.

ICU 10-64

ARABIC LANGUAGE--RHETORIC

PJ6161 Irtiḡā ʿAlī, Muḥammad, 1768 or 4-1854.
.I71 كتاب النفايس الارتضيه، شرح الرسالة العزيزية في علم المعاني للقاضي ابي علي محمد المقلب بارتضا علي خان البخاري الصفوي الكوفاموي ثم الدراسي. الطبعة ١. حيدرآباد الدكن، مطبعة مجلس دائرة المعارف النظامية، 1328 [1910 or 11]
88 p. 26 cm.
Running title: النفايس الارتضيه

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. i. Walīullah, Shāh, 1702 or 3-1762 or 3. al-Musāmāh al-ʿAzīzīyah. ii. Title: al-Nafāyis al-Irtiḡāyah. iii. Title: al-Nafāʾis al-Irtiḡāyah.
Title romanized: Kitāb al-nafāyis al-Irtiḡāyah.

PJ6161.I7 ICU 3-70 N E 68-3183
Library of Congress

ARABIC LANGUAGE—RHETORIC

PJ6161 al-Lādiqī, Muḥammad Ṭāhir.
.L18 المبسط في علوم البلاغة المعاني والبيان والبديع. نعالج تطبيقية للصفوف الثانوية وفق المنهج الرسمي لوزارة التربية. «الطبعة الثانية» بيروت، المكتب التجاري للطباعة والتوزيع والنشر، «1963» /١٣٨٢
381 p.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. I. Title.
Title: al-Mubassaṭ fī ʿulūm al-balāghah.

ICU 8-68
68-150 155

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ6161 Ibn al-Mudabbir, d.892, supposed author.
.I21 L'art d'écrire chez les arabes au IIIe siècle de l'hégire; étude critique sur La lettre vierge d'Ibn el-Mudabber, par Zaki Mubarak ... Paris, Maisonneuve frères; [etc., etc.], 1931.
32, 52 p.
Added t.-p. and text of Ibn al-Mudabbir's Letter in Arabic.
"Les preuves formelles manquent pour attribuer de façon suivie La lettre vierge à Ibn el Modabber ... Deux noms peuvent être également mis en avant ... Ibn el Modabber et al-Chaïbani."--p.29 in first group of paging.
For other editions see author card. ICU 47-5782 S

Arabic language--Rhetoric.

PJ6161 al-Jurjānī, ʿAlī.
.J3782 البلاغة الواضحة، البيان والمعاني والبديع. للمدارس الثانوية وفقا للمنهاج الحديث الذي أقرته وزارة المعارف العمومية للسنتين الرابعة والخامسة. تأليف علي الجارم ومصطفى أمين. الطبعة الثانية. مصر، يطلب من مكتبة المعارف، ١٣٤٩هـ/١٩٣١م «1931»
308 p.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric.
Title: al-Balāghah al-wāḍiḥah.

ICU 3-65

Arabic language--Rhetoric.

PJ6161 al-Marāghī, Aḥmad Muṣṭafā.
.M3 علوم البلاغة، البيان والمعاني والبديع. تأليف أحمد مصطفى المراغي. راجعه وأشرف على تصحيحه أبو الوفا مصطفى المراغي. الطبعة الرابعة. مصر، المكتبة المحمودية التجارية، ١٣٦٢هـ/١٩٤٣م [1943]
407 p. 24 cm.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿUlūm al-balāghah.

PJ6161.M3 1943 ICU 2-68 N E 64-839
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3006

Arabic language--Rhetoric.

PJ6161 Ibn al-Muʿtazz, ʿAbd Allāh, 861-908.
.I2282 البديع، لعبد الله بن المعتز الخليفة العباسي. غرحه وعلق عليه محمد عبد المنعم خفاجي. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٦٤هـ/١٩٤٥م «1945»
135 p.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. 2. Arabic language--Style. 3. Poetics. I. Khafājī, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Munʿim, ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Badīʿ.

ICU 9-64

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ6161 Al-Jurjānī, d.1078.
.J92 Asrār al-balāghah fī al-maʿānī wa al-bayān, taʾlīf al-imām ʿAbd al-Qāhir al-Jurjānī, ṣaḥḥaha...al-sayyid al-imām Muḥammad Rashīd Riḍā...Miṣr, Al-Manār, 1367/1947.
«14», 368p. 23.5cm.
4th printing.
Secrets of eloquence.

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ6410 MEHREN, AUGUST FERDINAND MICHAEL VAN, 1822-1907.
.M5 Die rhetorik der Araber nach den wichtigsten quellen dargestellt und mit angefügten textauszügen nebst einem literatur-geschichtlichen anhange versehen von dr.A.F.Mehren... Unter der autorität der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft gedruckt. Kopenhagen, O.Schwartz;[etc.,etc.]1853.
viii,303,[140]p. col.pl. 23cm.

1.Arabic language--Rhetoric.

UCL 34-7197

Arabic language--Rhetoric.

PJ6161 Ibn Fahd al-Ḥalabī, Shihāb al-Dīn Maḥmūd, 1246-
.I2489 1325.
1881 كتاب حسن التوسل الى صناعة الترسل، تأليف شهاب الدين أبي الثناء محمود بن سليمان الحلبي الحنفي صاحب ديوان الانشاء. مصر، يوسف شيث، ١٢٩٨هـ. «1881»
130, 3 p.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. 2. Arabic language--Composition and exercises.
Title: Kitāb ḥusn al-tawassul ilā ṣināʿat al-tarassul.

ICU 12-64

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ6161 Al-Jurjānī, d.1078.
.J93 Asrār al-balāgha. The mysteries of eloquence. Ed. by Hellmut Ritter. Istanbul, 1954.
- 26, 11 , 485 p. (Istanbul. Universitesi. Yayinlarindan no.601)
Edebiyat Fakültesi. Şarkiyat Enstitüsü. Neşriyati.
Added title page and text in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. Series. I. Ritter, Hellmut 1892- ed.

ICU 55

ARABIC LANGUAGE--RHETORIC

PJ6161 Mūsā, Aḥmad Ibrāhīm.
.M85 الصبغ البديعي في اللغة العربية، تأليف أحمد ابراهيم موسى. القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي، 1969.
[illegible]
At head of title: [illegible]
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. I. Title. (Series: al-Kitāb al-ʿarabī; [illegible])
Title romanized: al-Ṣibḡ al-badīʿī fī al-luġah al-ʿArabīyah.

PJ6161.M85 ICU 4-70 70-960789
Library of Congress

ARABIC LANGUAGE--RHETORIC

PJ6161 Qudāmah ibn Jaʿfar, *al-Kātib al-Baghdādī*, d. 922?
.Q8
البرهان في وجوه البيان، القه، ابو الحسين اسحاق بن ابراهيم
ابن سليمان بن وهب الكاتب. تحقيق احمد مطلوب و خديجة
الحديثي. الطبعة 1. بغداد، جامعة بغداد، 1967.
478 p. facsims. 24 cm.
Cover title: al-Burhan, edited with an introd. by Ahmed Matloub and Khadije al-Hadithi.
The work, under title كتاب النثر, has been attributed by Tāhā Husayn and ʿAbd al-Hamīd al-Abbādī to Qudāmah. The present editors, on the basis of a newly discovered ms., attribute it to Abū al-Husayn Isḥāq ibn Ibrāhīm al-Kātib, an otherwise unknown author.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. I. Abū al-Ḥusayn Isḥāq ibn Ibrāhīm al-Kātib. II. Maṭlūb, Aḥmad, ed. III. al-Ḥadīthī, Khadījah ʿAbd al-Razzāq, ed. IV. Title. *Title romanized:* al-Burhān fī wujūh al-bayān.
PJ6161.Q4 1967 ICU 6-69 N E 68-3383
Library of Congress 69-115 401

492.71 Arabic language - *Rhetoric.* 2-1037 or 8
T321kh
Al-Thaʿālibī, ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or
Kitāb khāṣṣ al-khāṣṣ, taʾlīf Abī Manṣūr ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl al-Thaʿālibī al-Nīsābūrī...ʿuniya bi-tashīhihi ...al-shaikh Maḥmūd al-Samkarī... Cairo, Al-Saʿādah press, 1326/1908 (i.e.1909)
4, 191p. 24cm.
A work on rhetoric, containing idioms, proverbs and selections from famous poets.

Arabic language--Rhythm.

PJ6171 Darwīsh, ʿAbd Allāh.
.D3
دراسات في العروض والقافية، تأليف عبد الله درويش.
القاهرة، مكتبة الشباب، 1963 [1963]
188 p. diagrs. 23 cm.
1. Arabic language--Rhythm. I. Title. *Title transliterated:* Dirāsāt fī al-ʿarūḍ wa-al-qāfiyah.
PJ6171.D8 ICU 4-68 N E 64-1297
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2024

ARABIC LANGUAGE--RHETORIC

PJ6161 Qudāmah ibn Jaʿfar, al-Kātib al-Baghdādī, d. 922?
.Q63 «Naqd al-nathr»
كتاب نقد النثر، لابي الفرج قدامة بن جعفر
الكاتب البغدادي. حققه وعلق حواشيه طه حسين
بك و عبد الحميد العبادي. الطبعة الرابعة.
القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، 1940.
153 p.
1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. Title: Kitāb naqd al-nathr.
ICU 2-70

492.74 Arabic language - *Rhetoric.*
Y36a
Al-Yāzijī, Ibrāhīm, 1847-1906.
Kitāb aujaʿat al-rāʾid ʿwa sharḥat al-wārid fī al-naḥw wa al-nuṣūṣ wa al-ʿarūḍ, taʾlīf al-shaikh Ibrāhīm al-Yāzijī al-Lubnānī... Beirut, Lebanon, St. Paul press, 1913-14.
2v. in 1. 24cm.
2d ed.
On rhetoric.

Arabic language - Rime.

PJ6171 al-Damanhūrī, Muḥammad, d.1871.
.D18Ā2
الحاشية الكبرى لمحمد الدمنهوري على متن الكافي في
علم العروض والقوافي، وبهامشها المتن المذكور. مصر،
المطبعة الميمنية، ١٣٠٧هـ. 1889.
108 p.
1. Arabic language--Versification. 2. Arabic language--Rime. I. al-Qinnāʿī, Aḥmad ibn Shuʿayb, d.1454. II. Title.
Title: al-Ḥāshiyah al-kubrā.
ICU 3-64

Arabic language - Rhetoric.

PJ6161 al-Rāzī, Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar, 1149 or
.R27N7 50-1210.
1899
نهاية الايجاز في دراية الاعجاز في علوم البلاغة وبيان
اعجاز القرآن الشريف، تأليف فخر الدين محمد بن عمر
الرازي. القاهرة، مطبعة الآداب، ١٣١٧هـ. 1899.
168 p.
1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. I. Title.
Title: Nihāyat al-ijāz fī dirāyat al-iʿjāz.
ICU 6-64

ARABIC LANGUAGE--RHETORIC

PJ6161 al-Zamlakānī, ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn ʿAbd al-Karīm,
.Z23 d. 1253.
التبيان في علم البيان المطلع على اعجاز
القرآن لابن الزملكاني. تحقيق احمد مطلوب و
خديجة الحديثي. الطبعة الاولى. بغداد،
مطبعة العاني، ١٩٦٤. 1964.
256 p. facsim.
Cover title: at-Tibyān fī ilm al-bayān, by Zamlakānī.
Title: al-Tibyān fī ʿilm al-bayān.
ICU 10-69
69-113 250

Arabic language - Self-instruction.

PJ6307 Saheb-Ettaba, Mouncef.
.S17 Arabic made easy, by Mouncef Saheb-Ettaba and Caroline Squire Saheb-Ettaba. New York, D. McKay Co. [1959]
246 p. 21 cm. (Teach yourself series)
1. Arabic language--Self-instruction. I. Saheb-Ettaba, Caroline (Squire) joint author. II. Title.
PJ6307.S27 492.78242 57-11081 ‡
Library of Congress [10]

PJ6161 Arabic language - *Rhetoric.*
.S8 Al-Sakkākī, 1160-1229.
1998 Kitāb miftāḥ al-ʿulūm, li-l-imām sirāj al-millah wa-l-dīn Abī Yaʿqūb Yūsuf ibn Abī Bakr Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Sakkākī... wa (ON THE MARGIN) Kitāb itmām al-dirāyah li-ḥirz al-miḥrāyah...li-l-imām Jalāl al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Suyūṭī... Miṣr, Maṭbaʿah al-adabiyyah [1317/1898]
319p. 28.5cm.

ARABIC LANGUAGE--RHETORIC

PJ6161 Zayd ibn Rifāʿah, fl. 983?
.Z23J4
1935
جوامع كتاب اصلاح المنطق، من ابي يوسف
يعقوب بن اسحاق السكيت. تأريخ ابي الخير زيد
ابن رفاعة بن مسعود الكاتب البغدادي. حيدرآباد
الدكن، مطبعة مجلس دائرة المعارف العثمانية،
١٣٥٤ هـ/ 1935/36.
251, 5 p.
Abridgement of Ibn al-Sikkīt's Iṣlāḥ al-manṭiq.
1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. I. Ibn al-Sikkīt, d. 857. Iṣlāḥ al-manṭiq.
Title: Jawāmiʿ kitāb iṣlāḥ al-manṭiq.
ICU 11-68

Arabic language - Semantics.

PJ6585 Haas, Willem Pieter de.
.H16 The semantic spectrum of moisture in Arabic. With some Indonesian analogies. The Hague (Holland) Agency Oriental Bookshop [1954]
151 p.
1. Arabic language--Semantics. 2. Malayan languages--Semantics.
ICU 55

ARABIC LANGUAGE--RHETORIC

PJ6161 al-Shāyib, Aḥmad.
.S5A
الاسلوب. دراسة نقدية تحليلية لاصول الاساليب
الادبية. الاسكندرية، المطبعة التاونية، ١٩٣٩.
«1939»
195 p.
1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. 2. Arabic language--Style. I. Title.
Title: al-Uslūb.
ICU 11-68
68-132 858

ARABIC LANGUAGE--RHETORIC

PJ6161 al-Zayyāt, Aḥmad Ḥasan, 1889-
.Z35
دفاع عن البلاغة، تأليف احمد حسن الزيات. القاهرة،
مطبعة الرسالة، 1945.
164 p. 22 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. I. Title. *Title romanized:* Difāʿ ʿan al-balāghah.
PJ6161.Z35 ICU 6-70
69-166 088 N E 68-1319
Library of Congress

Arabic language - Semantics.

BP134 Isutsu, Toshihiko, 1914-
.E8I95 The structure of the ethical terms in the Koran, a study in semantics. «Tokyo, Keio Institute of Philological Studies, 1959»
275 p. (Keio University. Studies in the humanities and social relations, 2)
Pages 273-275 precede p. 265.
1. Ethics, Mohammedan. 2. Koran--Language, Style. 3. Arabic language--Semantics. I. Title. Series: Tokyo. Keio Gijuku University. Studies in the humanities and social relations, 2.
ICU 61

ARABIC LANGUAGE--RHETORIC

PJ6161 al-Taftāzānī, Masʿūd ibn ʿUmar, 1322-1389?
.T35 المطول، مع حاشيته الجديدة المفيدة، اعتنى به العمول. دهلي،
كتب خانه رشيديه، [19--]
180 p. 28 cm.
Reproduced from ms. copy.
A commentary by al-Taftāzānī entitled المطول, on تلخيص المفتاح by al-Qazwīnī. The latter work is itself an extract from al-Sakkākī's مفتاح العلوم, part 3 (علم المعاني والبيان)
1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. I. al-Qazwīnī, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 1267 or 8-1338. Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ. II. Title. *Title romanized:* al-Muṭawwal.
PJ6161.T35 1960z 8 A 68-12295
Library of Congress PL 480: I-Ar-89

Arabic language--Rhetoric--Hist.

PJ7777 Ḍayf, Shawqī.
.5 البلاغة، تطور وتاريخ. تأليف شوقي ضيف. مصر، دار
.D3 المعارف، 1965.
281 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic language--Rhetoric--Hist. 2. Arabic prose literature--Hist. & crit.
Title transliterated: al-Balāghah.
PJ7607.D29 ICU 1-68 N E 65-6170
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2170

ARABIC LANGUAGE--SEMANTICS

PJ6585 al-Marāghī, Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, d. 1889.
.M36R6
1881
رسالة الكلم الثمان للعلامة حسين المرصفي.
مصر، المطبعة الشرقية، ١٢٩٨ هـ/ 1881.
68 p.
1. Arabic language--Semantics. I. Title: al-Kalim al-thamān. Title: Risālat al-Kalim al-thamān.
ICU 5-70

492.71 Arabic language - *Rhetoric.* 2-1037 or 8.
T321
Al-Thaʿālibī, ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or
Khams rasāʾil... Constantinople, Al-Jawāʾib press, 1883.
272p. 25cm.
Five essays, each with special t.-p.
Contents.- 1. Al-Ijāz wa al-ʿijāz, a collection of wise sayings of the prophet and his companions and followers, of kings, writers, etc., by al-Thaʿālibī.- 2. Barāʿ al-akbād fī al-aʿdād, collection of wise sayings connected with the occurrence of various numbers, by same author.- 3. Aḥsan al-maḥāsin, work in rhymed prose in praise of various virtues of character and conduct, by Abū al-Ḥasan al-Rubḥī.- 4. Ghurrat al-ʿarab, a collection of proverbs, by al-Mufaḍḍal.- 5. Muntakhabāt al-bayān wa al-tabyīn, on rhetoric, by al-Jāḥiẓ.

ARABIC LANGUAGE--RHYTHM

PJ6171 Anīs, Ibrāhīm.
.A6
موسيقى الشعر. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة،
مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، ١٩٦٥/ 1965.
342 p.
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabic language--Rhythm. I. Title.
Title: Mūsīqā al-shiʿr.
ICU 7-68, rev.

ARABIC LANGUAGE--SEMANTICS

PJ6172 al-Mubārak, Muḥammad.
.M91
فقه اللغة وخصائص العربية. دراسة تحليلية
مقارنة للكلمة العربية وعرض لمنهج العربية الاصيل
في التجديد و التوليد. تأليف محمد المبارك.
الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار الفكر الحديث، ١٩٦٤.
«1964»
348 p.
Added t. p.: Précis de philologie arabe.
Title: Fiqh al-lughah.
ICU 3-70

Arabic langauge--Sentence.

PJ6351 Killean, Mary Carolyn Garver, 1936-
.K5 The deep structure of the noun phrase in modern written Arabic. [Ann Arbor] 1966.
iv, 143 l.
Thesis--University of Michigan.
Xerox copy by University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, 1967.

1. Arabic language--Noun. 2. Arabic language--Sentence. 3. Arabic language--Grammar, Generative. I. Title.

ICU 11-67
67-115 830

492.71 Arabic language - *Study and teaching.*
.G999 Gyre, Joseph
Taʾrīkh dirāsat al-luġhah al-ʿarabiyyah bi-Urūbā, wa ṭibāq baḥṯin wafīn ʿan nabḏatin tuḥīṭu wa yatanāwal al-baḥṯ ʿan tarjima baʿḍ ṣuḥufihā al-mustaṣriqīna wa muʾallafātihim ḥadīṯan wa-hadīṯan, taʾlīf Yūsuf Jirī... Cairo [1929]
52p. illus. 25cm.
History of the study of the Arabic language in Europe, with biographies of some of the most celebrated Arabists.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Arabic language - *Study and teaching.*
Suggestions to beginners in the study of Arabic. [n.p., n.d.]
cover-title, 7p. 20.5cm.

Arabic language - Societies, etc.

PJ6016 Majmaʿ al-Lughah al-ʿArabīyah, *Cairo.*
.M23 مجلة مجمع اللغة العربية. الجزء الأول- اكتوبر سنة ١٩٢٤-
(Or) القاهرة، 1934-
v. 27-29 cm.
Issued by the academy under earlier names: مجمع لؤلؤ الأول للغة العربية, 1934-36; مجمع اللغة العربية الملكي, 1937-51.
Cover title varies: v. 2-3, Revue de l'Académie royale de langue arabe; v. 4-6, Revue de l'Académie Fouad 1er de langue arabe (varies slightly)

1. Arabic language--Societies, etc. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Majallat Majmaʿ al-Lughah al-ʿArabīyah.

PJ6011.M3 47-43289 rev*
Library of Congress [6961]

PJ6 Arabic language - *Study and teaching.*
.O7 Hartmann, Martin, 1851-1918.
v. 1-8 Die arabistik - reformvorschläge.
(Or) (In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1898-1899. v. 1, col. 888-342; v. 2, col. 24)

ARABIC LANGUAGE--STUDY AND TEACHING--FOREIGN STUDENTS

PJ6066 al-Ḥadīdī, ʿAlī.
.H34 مشكلة تعليم اللغة العربية لغير العرب، تأليف علي الحديدي. تقديم محمود موسى راشد. القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي للطباعة والنشر، 1967.
208 p. 19 cm. (ع ك ع)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic language--Study and teaching--Foreign students. I. Title.
Title romanized: Mushkilat taʿlīm al-luġhah al-ʿArabīyah li-ghayr al-ʿArab.

PJ6066.H3 ICU 5-70 N E 68-1507
Library of Congress [4] PL 629; UAR-6125

Arabic language--Spoken Arabic.

PJ6820 Nasr, Raja Tewfik, 1929-
.LAN3 Colloquial Arabic; an oral approach. [Beirut, Librairie du Liban, c1966]
iv, 195 p.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Lebanon. 2. Arabic language--Spoken Arabic.

ICU 11-67
67-049 623

Arabic language--Study and teaching.

PJ6053 Ibn al-Anbārī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1119-
.I1716 1181.
1913 Die grammatischen Streitfragen der Basrer und Kufer, hrsg., erklärt und eingeleitet von Gotthold Weil. Leiden, Brill, 1913.
211, 35 p.; 355 p.
Added t. p. كتاب الانصاف في مسائل الخلاف
Text in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Study and teaching. 2. Arabic language--Grammar. I. Weil, Gotthold, 1882- II. Title: al-Inṣāf fī masāʾil al-khilāf.

ICU 11-64 rev

Arabic language - Study and teaching - Al-Kūfah, Iraq.

PJ6068 Al-Makhzūmī, Mahdī.
.I6M2 مدرسة الكوفة ومنهجها في دراسة اللغة والنحو، تأليف مهدي المخزومي. بغداد، مطبعة دار المعرفة، ١٣٧٤/١٩٥٥.
478 p. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 473-478.

1. Arabic language--Study and teaching--al Kūfah, Iraq. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Madrasat al-Kūfah.

PJ6068.I7M3 N E 62-93

Arabic language - Spoken Arabic.

PJ6830 Van Wagoner, Merrill Y.
.B2V2 Spoken Iraqi Arabic. [New York] Holt, Rinehart and Winston [c1949-1958]
2 v. (Holt spoken language series)
"The dialect presented ... is that of Baghdad"
Originally prepared for publication by the United States Armed Forces Institute.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Bagdad. 2. Arabic language-- Spoken Arabic. I. Title.

ICU 1-64

Arabic language - Study and teaching.

PJ6053 Ibn al-Anbārī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1119-
.I1716 1181.
1945 الانصاف في مسائل الخلاف بين النحويين البصريين والكوفيين، تأليف كمال الدين أبي البركات عبد الرحمان بن محمد بن عبيد الله بن أبي سعيد الأنباري النحوي. بتحقيق محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، مطبعة الاستقامة، ١٣٦٤/١٩٤٥.
2 v. in 1.

1. Arabic language--Study and teaching. Title: al-Inṣāf fī masāʾil al-khilāf.

ICU 9-64

ARABIC LANGUAGE--STUDY AND TEACHING--AL KŪFAH, IRAQ

PJ6068 al-Makhzūmī, Mahdī.
.I6M21 مدرسة الكوفة، ومنهجها في دراسة اللغة والنحو، تأليف مهدي المخزومي. الطبعة الثانية. مصر، مطبعة مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٩٥٨.
7, 431 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Study and teaching--al Kūfah, Iraq. I. Title.
Title: Madrasat al-Kūfah.

ICU 3-70

ARABIC LANGUAGE--STUDY AND TEACHING

PJ6068 ʿAbd al-Majīd, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz.
.E3A17 اللغة العربية، أصولها النفسية وطرق تدريسها، تأليف عبد العزيز عبد المجيد. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٧-
v. illus., diagrs. 23 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
-Contents.- -الجزء الأول-

1. Arabic language--Study and teaching. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Luġhah al-ʿArabīyah.

PJ6068.E3A6 ICU 10-69 N E 68-4191
68-164 074
Library of Congress rev

Arabic language--Study and teaching.

PJ6053 Ibn al-Anbārī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad, 1119-
.I1716 1181.
1961 الانصاف في مسائل الخلاف بين النحويين البصريين والكوفيين، تأليف كمال الدين أبي البركات عبد الرحمن بن محمد بن أبي سعيد الانباري النحوي. ومعه كتاب الانتصاف من الانصاف، تأليف محمد محي الدين عبد الحميد. الطبعة الرابعة. مصر، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، ١٣٨٠هـ/١٩٦١م.
2 v. (880 p.)
Title: al-Inṣāf fī masāʾil al-khilāf.

ICU 11-64

ARABIC LANGUAGE--STUDY AND TEACHING--SPAIN

PJ6060 Muṭīaq, Albīr Ḥabīb.
.S6M9 الحركة اللغوية في الأندلس منذ الفتح العربي حتى نهاية عصر ملوك الطوائف، تأليف البير حبيب مطاق. صيدا، المكتبة العصرية، 1967.
488 p. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. 397-482.

1. Arabic language--Study and teaching--Spain. 2. Arabic philology. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Ḥarakah al-luġhawīyah fī al-Andalus.

PJ6060.S6M8 ICU 10-69 N E 68-1530
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 68-176 827

Arabic language - *Study and teaching.*

PJ6737 Akil, Fakhir H
.A35 The basic vocabulary of the Arabic primary reading. Damascus, 1953.
8, 480 p. 33cm.
English preface, added title page in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Arabic language--Study and teaching.

ICU 53

Arabic language - *Study and teaching.*

PJ6066 Simonet, Francisco Javier, 1829-1897.
.S56 Discursos leidos ante el Claustro de la Universidad Literaria de Granada en el acto solemne de la recepción, el dia 15 de setiembre de 1862. Granada, J. M. Zamora, 1866.
141 p.
"El demonstrar la utilidad del estudio y cultivo de la lengua arábiga para ilustrar la historia de nuestra nación con los documentos en ella escritos": p.6.

ICU 54

Arabic language - *Style.*

PJ709 Ibn al-Muʿtazz, ʿAbd Allāh, 861-908.
.G4 Kitāb al-Badīʿ of ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Muʿtazz; edited from the unique ms. in the Escorial, with introduction, notes, and indices, by Ignatius Kratchkovsky ... Hertford, Printed by S. Austin and sons, ltd., for the Trustees of the "E. J. W. Gibb memorial"; London, Luzac and co., 1935.
n.s. xxiii, 31 p., 1 l., 142 p. 25cm. (*Half-title:* "E. J. W. Gibb memorial" series. New series, x)
v.10 Arabic section paged with Arabic numeral characters.
(Or) Bibliography: p. xv-xxiii.

1. Arabic language--Style. 2. Poetics. I. Krachkovskiĭ, Ignatiĭ Iulianovich, 1883- ed. II. Title.

38-11836
Library of Congress PJ709.G62 vol. 10
[5] (892.709) 492.76

Arabic language - Study and teaching.

CB361 Dannenfeldt, Karl Henry, 1916-
.S9 The Renaissance humanists and the knowledge
v.2 of Arabic.
(Mod (In Studies in the Renaissance, 1955. v.2, p.90-117)
Lang)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- --- Another copy, separate.

Arabic language - *Study and teaching.*

PJ3001 Sproull, William Oliver, 1848-1911.
.A6 ...The study of Arabic in the University
v.1 of Cincinnati.
(In Hebraica; a quarterly journal in the interests of Semitic study, 1884/85. 24cm. vol.1, p.128-29)

Arabic language--Style.

PJ6161 Ibn al-Muʿtazz, ʿAbd Allāh, 861-908.
.I22B2 البديع، لعبد الله بن المعتز الخليفة العباسي. شرحه وعلق عليه محمد عبد المنعم خفاجي. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٦٤هـ/١٩٤٥م.
1945 135 p.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. 2. Arabic language--Style. 3. Poetics. I. Khafājī, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Munʿim, ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Badīʿ.

ICU 9-64

ARABIC LANGUAGE--STYLE

PJ6161 Ibn Qutaybah, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muslim, 828-889?
.I25 ادب الكاتب، تصنيف ابي محمد عبد الله بن مسلم بن قتيبة.
حققه محمد محيي الدين عبد الحميد. الطبعة الرابعة. القاهرة،
المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، 1963.
383 p. 24 cm.

1. Arabic language—Style. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Adab al-kātib.
PJ6161.I8 1963 ICU 11-69 N E 64-2951
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Arabic language - Synonyms.

PJ6190 al-'Askarī, Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan ibn 'Abd Allāh, d.
.A91L9 ca.1005.
1927 اللمعة من الفروق لأبي هلال العسكري، التقطها أحد
تلامذته ورتبها على طريقة السؤال والجواب. مصر،
مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٤٦هـ. 1927.
32 p.

1. Arabic language--Synonyms. I. Title.
Title: al-Lum'ah min al-Furūq.
ICU 7-64

ARABIC LANGUAGE--SYNONYMS AND ANTONYMS

PJ6190 Qudāmah ibn Ja'far, al-Kātib al-Baghdādī, d. 922?
.Q9J3 Jawāhir al-alfāẓ.
1932 جواهر الالفاظ لابي الفرج قدامة بن جعفر
الكاتب البغدادي. مصر، مكتبة الخانجي، ١٣٥٢.
1932.
452 p.
Edited by Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn 'Abd al-Ḥamīd.

1. Arabic language--Synonyms and antonyms.
I. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Dīn, ed.
Title: Jawāhir al-alfāẓ.
ICU 2-70

Arabic language--Style.

PJ6161 al-Jawālīqī, Muwaḥḥib ibn Aḥmad, 1073 or 4-1144.
.I25A28 شرح أدب الكاتب، لأبي منصور موهوب بن أحمد
J2 الجواليقي. وفي صدره مقدمة بقلم مصطفى صادق الرافعي.
القاهرة، مكتبة القدسي، ١٣٥٠هـ. 1931.
4, 432 p.

1. Ibn Qutaybah, 828-889? Adab al-kātib. 2. Arabic language--Style. I. Title. II. Title: Adab al-kātib.
Title: Sharḥ Adab al-kātib.
ICU 10-64

Arabic language - Syntax.

PJ6101 al-Astarābādhī, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥa-
.I17K28 san, d.1287.
A8 شرح الكافية، لنجم الائمة محمد بن حسن الرضي، معه
تعليقات السيد الشريف. استانبول، محرم افندي
البستوي، ١٣٠٥هـ. 1888.
2 v. in 1.

1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Syntax. 3. Ibn al-Ḥājib, 'Uthmān ibn 'Umar, 1175-1249. al-Kāfiyah.
Title: Sharḥ al-Kāfiyah.
ICU 11-63

Arabic language - Synonyms and antonyms.

PJ6190 al-Zāhid, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Wāḥid al-Ṣawwārī,
.Z2H9 874-957.
1956 الداخل في اللغة، لأبي عمر الطرز المعروف بالزاهد.
القاهرة. قدم له وحققه وعلق عليه محمد عبد الجواد.
مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، ١٣٧٥هـ./١٩٥٦م.
1956.
112 p. facsims.

1. Arabic language--Synonyms. 2. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. 'Abd al-Jawād, Muḥammad, 1887- ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Mudākhal fī al-lughah.
ICU 7-64

ARABIC LANGUAGE--STYLE

PJ6161 al-Shāyib, Aḥmad.
.S54 الاسلوب. دراسة نقدية تحليلية لاصول الاساليب
الادبية. الاسكندرية، المطبعة الفاروقية، ١٩٣٩.
1939.
195 p.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. 2. Arabic language--Style. I. Title.
Title: al-Usllūb.
ICU 11-68
68-132 858

Arabic language - Synonyms.

PJ6190 al-Bakrī al-Tirmidhī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, fl.898.
.B1882 بيان الفرق بين الصدر والقلب والفؤاد واللب، لأبي
1958 عبد الله محمد بن علي الحكيم الترمذي. تحقيق نقولا
حبر. القاهرة، دار احياء الكتب العربية، ١٩٥٨.
1958.
111 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic language--Synonyms. I. Heer, Nicholas Lawson, 1926- ed. II. Title.
Title: Bayān al-farq bayn al-ṣadr wa-al-qalb wa-al-fu'ād wa-al-lubb.
ICU 7-64

Arabic language--Syntax.

PJ6151 al-'Adawī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abbādah, d.1779.
.I17B58 حاشية محمد عبادة العدوي على شذور الذهب، لأبي
A2 محمد عبد الله بن هشام الأنصاري. وبهامشها الشرح
المذكور. مصر، عيسى البابي الحلبي، بدون تاريخ.
n. d.
2 v. in 1.

1. Arabic language--Syntax.
Title: Ḥāshiyat Muḥammad 'Abbādah al-'Adawī 'alā Shudhūr al-dhahab.
ICU 2-65

Arabic language - Style.

PJ7510 Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-
.V9 Städtisches süge in der arabischen literatur, vornehmlich im neunten und zehnten jahrhundert. (In his Kritik und dichtkunst; studien zur arabischen literaturgeschichte. Wiesbaden, 1955. p.[52]-69)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — Another copy, separate.

492.71 Arabic language - Synonyms.
.H198a Al-Hamadhānī, d.932.
1913 Kitāb al-alfāẓ al-kitābiyyah, li-'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Īsā al-Hamadhānī; i'tanā bi-taṣḥīḥihi wa-taqdīmihi al-Āb Lūwīs Shaykhū al-Yasū'ī... Beirūt, Maṭba'at al-Ābā al-yasū'iyyīn, 1913.
[1], ix, 239p. 17.5cm.
9th edition.
On Arabic synonymy.

Arabic language - Syntax.

PJ6381 BERESFORD, HENRY BROWN.
.B5 Arabic syntax chiefly selected from the Hidayat-oon-nuhvi, a treatise on syntax in the original Arabic. By H.B. Beresford... London, J. Madden and co., 1843.
[5], iii, [4], 73 p. 26½cm.

1. Arabic language--Syntax.
UCL 34-6851

Arabic language - Style.

PJ7510 Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-
.V9 Zum lob der stadt in der arabischen prosa. (In his Kritik und dichtkunst; studien zur arabischen literaturgeschichte. Wiesbaden, 1955. p.[80]-86)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — Another copy, separate.

492.71 Arabic language - Synonyms.
.H198a Al-Hamadhānī, d.932.
1925 Al-alfāẓ al-kitābiyyah, li-'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Īsā al-Hamadhānī al-Kātib; 'unniyā bi-taṣḥīḥihi wa-naqḥribi Maḥmūd Tawfīq... [Cairo, Maṭba'at al-Tawfīq al-adabiyyah, 1344/1925.
[31], 326p. 16cm.
On Arabic synonymy.

Arabic language - Syntax.

PJ25 Blau, Josua.
.B42 Syntax des palästinensischen Bauerndialektes von Bīr-Zēt, auf Grund der "Volkserzählungen aus Palästina von Hans Schmidt und Paul Kahle. [Walldorf-Hessen. Verlag für Orientkunde, 1960]
v.13 vii, 293 p. (Beiträge zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte des Orients, Heft 13)
(Or) Includes bibliography.

1. Schmidt, Hans, 1877- ed. Volkserzählungen aus Palästina. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Bir Zeit, Palestine. 3. Arabic language--Syntax.
ICU 60

Arabic language - Style.

PJ6765 Watin, Louis.
.W35 Recueil de textes marocains, style administratif. Préf. du Général Guillaume. Paris, A. Maisonneuve [1954]
xiii, 371 p. 24 cm.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Morocco. 2. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers. 3. Arabic language—Style.
A 54-7996
Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [3]

ARABIC LANGUAGE--SYNONYMS

PJ6190 al-Najafī, 'Alī Akbar ibn Maḥmūd.
.N18T9 التحفة النظامية في الفروق الاصطلاحية، لعلي اكبر بن محمود
1921 النجفي. طبع الكتاب لقيام حيدرآباد الدكن، مطبعة دائرة
المعارف النظامية، ١٣٤٠. [1921/22]
181, 22 p. 26 cm.

1. Arabic language—Synonyms. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Tuḥfah al-Niẓāmiyah fī al-Furūq al-iṣṭilāḥiyah.
PJ6190.N9 1921 ICU 4-70 59-44139
Library of Congress [3]

Arabic language - Syntax.

PJ6505 Bloch, Alfred, 1915-
.B75 ... Vers und sprache im altarabischen; metrische und syntaktische untersuchungen ... Basel, Verlag für recht und gesellschaft, 1946.
xii, 160 p. (Added t.-p.: Acta tropica, zeitschrift für tropenwissenschaften und tropenmedizin ... Supplementa [5])

1. Arabic language--Versification. 2. Arabic language--Syntax.
ICU 47-5759 S

PJ5 Arabic language - Suffixes and prefixes.
.O7 Rabiška, Sviatoslav, 1879-1937.
v.28 Zur fall des kausativen s-präfixes im arabischen.
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1928.
v.28, col.5-7)

ARABIC LANGUAGE--SYNONYMS AND ANTONYMS

PJ6190 al-Ḥalabī, 'Abd al-Wāḥid ibn 'Alī, d. 962 or 3.
.H19S5 شجر الدر في تداخل الكلام بالمعاني المختلفة، صنعة ابي الطيب
1967 عبد الواحد بن علي الحلبي. قدم له وحققه وعلق عليه محمد
عبد الجواد. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٧.
1967.
294 p. facsims. 24 cm. (21 ذخائر العرب) 0.70
Bibliography: p. 53-54.

1. Arabic language—Synonyms and antonyms. I. 'Abd al-Jawād, Muḥammad, 1887- ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Shajar al-durr.
PJ6190.H29 1968 ICU 2-70 N E 68-16463
PL 480: UAR-1088a
Library of Congress

Arabic language - Syntax.
Meir Kosbe, 1909-
PJ7601 Pronoun, ~~diss. 1960~~
.C2 Studies in Arabic and general syntax.
v.11 Le Caire, 1953.
150 p. (Publications de l'Institut d'archéologie orientale du Caire. Textes arabes et études islamiques, t.11)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic language--Syntax.
ICU 55

Arabic language - Syntax.

PJ6351 CLERMONT, J.
.C63 Arabe régulier. Notes de syntaxe et de morphologie, par J.Clermont... Tunis, J.Danguin, 1900.
95,[1]p. 18cm.

1.Arabic language--Syntax. 2.Arabic language--Inflection.

UCL 31-2313

ARABIC LANGUAGE--SYNTAX

PJ6146 al-Mayyāh, Razzūqah Muḥammad.
.M47 اسناد الفعل، دراسة في النحو العربي لقضيتها وتسمية محمد المياح. بغداد، 1967.
12, 143 p. 24 cm.
رسالة ماجستير — جامعة بغداد
Bibliography: p. 134-141.
Title page has date 1965.

1. Arabic language--Verb. 2. Arabic language--Syntax. I. Title.
Title romanized: Isnād al-fiʿl.

ICU 9-69
9-1Z9 541 N E 68-3761

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Arabic language - Syntax.

PJ6151 al-Suyūṭī, 1445-1505.
.S9A8 الاشباه والنظائر في النحو، لجلال الدين السيوطي. الطبعة
1940 الثانية. حيدرآباد الدكن، مطبعة دائرة المعارف العثمانية، ١٣٦١-١٣٥٩، 1940/41-43.
4 v. in 2.
CONTENTS. — الجزء الاول: المساعد الطيبة في القواعد النحوية — الجزء الثاني: التدريب. سفينة الملهب في البناء من كلام العرب. النبع والبرق في الجمع والفرق. الطراز في الاكثار — الجزء الثالث: الافراد والتراكيب. الناظرات والمجالسات والمذاكرات والمراجعات والمحاورات والمذاكرى والواقعات والقاعات والمراسلات — الجزء الرابع: الناظرات والنبع (الهبع)

1. Arabic language—Syntax. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ashbāh wa-al-naẓāʾir fī al-naḥw.

PJ6151.S76 1940 N E 69-127

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Syntax.

PJ6820 Féghali, Michel T 1877-1945.
.L4F34 Syntaxe des parlers arabes actuels du Liban. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1928.
xxv, 535 p. (Bibliothèque de l'École des langues orientales vivantes, t.9)
"Bibliographie": p.xv-xvii.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Lebanon. 2. Arabic language--Syntax.

ICU 50-3182 S

ARABIC LANGUAGE--SYNTAX

PJ6131 al-Mubarrad, Muḥammad ibn Yazīd, d. 898.
.M26 كتاب المقتضب، صنعة أبي العباس محمد بن يزيد المبرد. تحقيق محمد عبد الخالق عضيمة. القاهرة، 1965-
v. facsims. 23 cm.
الجمهورية العربية المتحدة. المجلس الأعلى للشئون الاسلامية. لجنة احياء التراث الاسلامي. الكتاب، 6
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic language—Morphology. 2. Arabic language—Syntax. I. ʿUḍaymah, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Khāliq, ed. II. Title. III. Title: al-Muqtaḍab. (Series: United Arab Republic. al-Majlis al-Aʿlā lil-Shuʾūn al-Islāmiyah. Lajnat Ihyāʾ al-Turāth al-Islāmī. al-Kitāb, 6)
Title romanized: Kitāb al-muqtaḍab.

PJ6131.M88 ICU 2-70 N E 68-486
FL 480: UAR-8280

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Syntax.

PJ3002 Trumpp, Ernst, 1828-1885.
.C69 Ueber den Zustandsausdruck in den semitischen
v.2 Sprachen, speciell im Arabischen. (Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Syntax der semitischen Sprachen)
(In Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, München. Philosophisch-philologische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte. München. Jahrg.1876, p.119-170)
Detached copy.
Collection of theses and papers on Semitic philology, v.2, no.8.

ICU 52

ARABIC LANGUAGE--SYNTAX

PJ6151 Gochen-Jottatudu, Ronhe Henry, 1925- ed.
.G67 מבחר פרקי תחביר מכתבי מדקדקים ערבים, ערך ה. גושן-גוטשטיין. ירושלים, מפעל
M6 הכפול, בית ההוצאה של המחלקות הטכנולו-
1963 טים של הגימנסיה העברית, תש"כ, [1963]
67 p.
Cover title.
Added cover title: Selections in Arabic syntax, from the writings of Arab grammarians.
Arabic or Hebrew.
Title: Ḥevḥar מבחר
medukdeḳim ʿaravim. ke tebhir mi-kitve

ICU 1-70

Arabic language - Syntax.

PJ6381 Reckendorf, Hermann, 1863- 1924.
.R4 Arabische syntax, von H. Reckendorf. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1921.
viii, 566 p., 1 l. 23cm.

1. Arabic language—Syntax.

Library of Congress PJ6381.R4 22-21622

Arabic language - Syntax.

PJ3001 Watson, W Scott
.A6 Sab el-ʿarab:an outline of Arabic syntax.
v. 14
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1897/99. 25cm. vol.14, p.227-240)

PJ6991 --- ---- Another copy, separate.
.9

Arabic language--Syntax.

PJ6151 Ibn Hishām, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360.
.I17M9 مغني اللبيب، لجمال الدين ابن هشام الأنصاري.
1882 وبهامشه حاشية محمد الأمير. مصر، مطبعة داراحياء الكتب العربية، ١٢٩٩هـ. ؟
1882?
2 v. in 1.

1. Arabic language--Syntax. I. al-Sunbāwī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, al-Amīr al-Kabīr, 1742-1817. Ḥāshiyah. II. Title.
Title: Mughnī al-labīb.

ICU 12-64

Arabic language - Syntax.

PJ6381 Reckendorf, Hermann, 1863-1924.
.R3 Die syntaktischen verhältnisse des arabischen, von H. Reckendorf. Leiden, Buchhandlung und druckerei vormals E. J. Brill, 1898.
[1], viii, 831, [1], iii p. 22½cm.
Issued in two parts, 1895-1898.

1. Arabic language—Syntax.

UCL 24-3865

Arabic language--Syntax.

PJ6151 al-Zajjājī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Isḥāq, d. ca. 950.
.Z3M3 مجالس العلماء، لابي القاسم عبد الرحمن بن اسحاق الزجاجي.
1962 تحقيق عبد السلام محمد هارون. الكويت، وزارة الارشاد والانباء، ١٩٦٢، 1962.
16, 419 p. facsims. 24 cm. (التراث العربي، 1)
Cover title: Majālis al-ʿulamāʾ, by Abū al-Qāsim ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. Isḥāq al-Zajjājī.
Bibliography: p. 418-419.
1. Arabic language—Syntax. I. Title. (Series: al-Turāth al-ʿArabī, 1)
Title transliterated: Majālis al-ʿulamāʾ.

PJ6151.Z3 1962 ICU 2-68 N E 68-2311

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

ARABIC LANGUAGE--SYNTAX

PJ6151 Ibn Hishām, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360.
.I17M9 مغني اللبيب عن كتب الأعاريب، لجمال الدين ابن هشام
1964 الأنصاري. حققه وخرج شواهده مازن المبارك، ومحمد علي حمد الله. راجعه سعيد الأفغاني. الطبعة 3، دمشق، دار الفكر، 1964.
2 v. (880 p.) 25 cm.
Bibliography: v. 2, p. 855-858.
1. Arabic language—Syntax. I. al-Mubārak, Māzin, ed. II. Ḥamd Allāh, Muḥammad ʿAlī, ed. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Mughnī al-labīb.

ICU 2-70 N E 65-2477

Princeton Univ. Libr.
Library of Congress

Arabic language--Syntax.

PJ6381 Snow, James Adin, 1935-
.S67 A grammar of modern written Arabic clauses. Ann Arbor, 1965.
vi, 209 l.
Thesis--University of Michigan.
Xerox copy by University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, 1967.

1. Arabic language--Clauses. 2. Arabic language--Grammar, Generative. 3. Arabic language--Syntax.

ICU 11-67
67-115 829

Arabic language - Tense.

PJ6351 Aartun, Kjell.
.A2 Zur Frage altarabischer Tempora. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1963.
131 p. (Scandinavian University books)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Tense.

ICU 10-63

Arabic language - Syntax.

PJ6131 Ibn Bishām, 1309-1360.
.A26 ~~ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, called Ibn Hishām, 1309-1360.~~
... La pluie de rosée, étanchement de la soif; traité de flexion et syntaxe par Ibnu Hijem. Tr. par A. Goguyer ... Leyde, E. J. Brill, 1887.
xxiv, 406, [1] p.
Title in Arabic at head of t.-p.

1. Arabic language--Inflection. 2. Arabic language--Syntax.

UCL 44-3925 S

PJ1004 Arabic language - Syntax.
.Z4 Spiegel, Joachim, 1911-
v.71 Zum gebrauch der apposition im Ägyptischen und arabischen.
(In Zeitschrift für Ägyptische sprache und altertumskunde, 1935. v.71, p.67-81)
Die vorliegende arbeit ist von der philosophischen fakultät der Friedrich-Wilhelms-universität zu Berlin als inauguraldissertation angenommen worden. Referenten waren die herren professoren Kurt Sethe† und Bruno Meissner

---

Arabic language - Terms and phrases.

PJ6680 ʿAbd al-Razzāq al-Qāshānī, d.1330.
.A17 Dictionary of the technical terms of the Sufiis, edited in the Arabic original by Aloys Sprenger. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal; sold in London by Allen, 1845.
ix p., 167 p.

1. Arabic language--Terms and phrases. 2. Sufism--Terms and phrases. 3. Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Sprenger, Aloys, 1813-1893, ed.

ICU 3-64 rev

492.71 Arabic language - Syntax.
J 944 Al-Jurjānī, d. 1379.
Kitāb dalāʾil al-iʿjāz fī ʿilm al-maʿānī; taʾlīf al- imām ʿAbd al-Qāhir al-Jurjānī...
Cairo, Al-Manār press, 1912.
[16], 423 p. 24cm.
2d ed.
On Arabic grammar, syntax and rhetoric.

Arabic language - Syntax.

PJ6151 al-Sunbāwī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, al-Amīr al-
.I17M98 Kabīr, 1742-1817.
89 حاشية محمد الأمير على متن مغني اللبيب الشهير، للعلامة ابن هشام الأنصاري. مصر، محمد عبد الواحد الحلبي، ١٢٩٩هـ. 1882.
2 v.
Edited by Ḥamīd al-Fayyūmī. Cf. colophon.

1. Arabic language--Syntax. I. Ibn Hishām, ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yūsuf, 1309-1360. Mughnī al-labīb. II. Muḥammad al-Amīr al-Kabīr, 1742-1817. Ḥāshiyat al-Sunbāwī al-Mughnī al-labīb.

ICU 11-63

Arabic language--Terms and phrases.

PJ6680 Abū Mishāl al-ʿArūḍī, ʿAbd al-Wahhāb ibn Ḥarīsh,
.A19N2 9th cent.
1961 كتاب النوادر، تأليف أبي مسحل الأعرابي عبد الوهاب بن حريش. عني بتحقيقه عزة حسن. دمشق، ١٣٨٠/ 1961.
2 v. facsims. (مطبوعات مجمع اللغة العربية بدمشق)

1. Arabic language--Terms and phrases. I. Ḥasan, ʿIzzat, ed. II. Title. Series.
Title: Kitāb al-nawādir.

ICU 9-64

Arabic language - Terms and phrases.

PJ6680 Afnan, Soheil Muhsin.
.A25 Philosophical terminology in Arabic and Persian. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1964.
124 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Philosophy—Terminology. 2. Arabic language—Terms and phrases. 3. Persian language—Terms and phrases.

ICU 5-64

Arabic language - *Terms and phrases.*

PJ6583 Garcia Campos, Joaquín.
.G25 De toponimia arábigo-estelar; estudio compendiado de los nombres árabes de las constelaciones y estrellas del firmamento y de los accidentes astronómicos más frecuentes. Madrid, 1953.

80 p. 26 cm. (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Africanos. [Publicaciones])

Bibliography: p. [75]

1. Arabic language—Terms and phrases. 2. Astronomy—Terminology. 3. Astronomy, Arabic. I. Title.

A 53-6310

Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [8]

Arabic language—Terms and phrases.

PJ6680 Ibn Jinnī, Abū al-Fatḥ ʿUthmān, d.1002.
.I23A4 كتاب الألفاظ المهموزة على سياق حروف المعجم، تأليف
1947 أبي الفتح عثمان بن جني النحوي. حققها وشرحها وقدم لها صلاح الدين المنجد. دمشق، ١٣٦٦هـ./١٩٤٧م.
1947.
15 p. facsim.

1. Arabic language—Terms and phrases. I. al-Munajjid, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn, ed. II. Title: al-Alfāẓ al-mahmūzah.
Title: Kitāb al- alfāẓ al-mahmūzah.

ICU 12-64

492.71 Arabic language - *Terms and phrases.*
Ah5I13 Ahmad ibn Ahmad al-Ḥulwānī.
Khamsa rasāʾil... Cairo, Al-Asʿāriyyah press, 1990.
90p. 19.5cm.
Collection of five essays by the author, commenting on and explaining obscure lexicographical terms, etc. Also poems by the author describing the Mahdī, in praise of the Basalī Zahrā, etc.

Arabic language—Terms and phrases.

PJ6680 al-Ghalāyīnī, Muṣṭafā.
.M92K68 نظرات في اللغة والأدب، كتاب يشتمل على مباحث في
G4 النقد اللغوي وعلى طرائف من فلسفة اللغة والتصريف والاشتقاق، كتب في نقد كتاب المنذر. كتبه مصطفى الغلاييني. بيروت، مطبعة وزنكوغراف طباره، ١٣٤٦/١٩٢٧.
1927.
208 p.

1. al-Mundhir, Ibrāhīm. Kitāb al-Mundhir.
Title: Naẓarāt fī al-lughah wa-al-adab.

ICU 7-64

PJ9 Arabic language - *Terms and phrases.*
.A69 Levi della Vida, Giorgio, 1886-
v.68 The "bronze era" in Moslem Spain.
(Or) (*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1948. v.68, p.183-191)

Arabic language - Terms and phrases.

PJ6680 al-Barqūqī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān.
.B32D5 الذخائر والعبقريات، معجم ثقافي جامع. تأليف
عبد الرحمان البرقوقي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، ١٣٦٠هـ./١٩٤١م.
1941.
2 v.

1. Arabic language—Terms and phrases. 2. Quotations, Arabic. I. Title.
Title: al-Dhakhāʾir wa-al-ʿabqariyāt.

ICU 1-64

PJ5 Arabic language - *Terms and phrases.*
.W6 Goldziher, Ignácz, 1850-1921.
v.16 Einige arabische ausrufe und formeln.
(*In* Wiener zeitschrift für die kunde des Morgenlandes, 1902. v.16, p.[131]-146)

ARABIC LANGUAGE--TERMS AND PHRASES

PJ6680 Mahfūẓ, Ḥusayn ʿAlī.
.M2M9 معجم الموسيقى العربية. تأليف حسين محفوظ.
1964 بغداد، دار الجمهورية، ١٩٦٤.
1964.
224 p. (وزارة الثقافة والارشاد. سلسلة كتب الحديثة: ٢)
"صدر بمناسبة انعقاد المؤتمر الدولي للموسيقى العربية بغداد، ٢٨ تشرين الثاني ١٩٦٤م."
Added t. p. in English: Dictionary of Arabic musical terms.
Title: Muʿjam al-mūsīqā al-ʿArabīyah.

ICU 2-70

PJ25 Arabic language - *Terms and phrases.*
.A2 Böhmer, V P
v.2 Čalmah i yʿarīd.
(*In* Acta orientalia, 1924. v.2, p.[208]-212)

Arabic language - Terms and phrases.

PJ6680 Ibn al-Ashtarkūnī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, d.1143.
.I19M9 كتاب المسلسل في غريب لغة العرب، تأليف أبي الطاهر
1957 محمد بن يوسف بن عبد الله التميمي. قدم له وحققه وعلق عليه محمد عبد الجواد، وراجعه ابراهيم الدسوقي البساطي بالقاهرة، وزارة الثقافة والارشاد القومي، الاقليم الجنوبي، الادارة العامة للثقافة. ١٣٧٧هـ./١٩٥٧م.
1957.
416 p. facsims. (تراثنا)
Includes bibliography.
Title: Kitāb al-musalsal fī gharīb lughat al-ʿArab.

ICU 10-64

ARABIC LANGUAGE--TERMS AND PHRASES

PJ6680 al-Marwadī, Aḥmad Ibn Muḥammad, d. 1020.
.M34A9 كتاب الأزمنة والأمكنة، لأبي علي المرزوقي الأصفهاني. الطبعة
1914 الأولى، حيدرآباد الدكن، مطبعة مجلس دائرة المعارف، 1332.
1914.
2 v. in 1.

1. Arabic language—Terms and phrases. 2. Chronology, Arab—Terminology. 3. Names, Geographical—Arabic. I. Title. II. Title: al-Azminah wa-al-amkinah.
Title romanized: Kitāb al-azminah wa-al-amkinah.

PJ6680.M3 1914 ʿCU 3-70 N E 68-3112

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Terms and phrases.

PJ5 Fischer, August i.e. Hermann Wilhelm Gustav
.D52 August, 1865-
v.72 Der تاريخ العصر (die "spanische Ära")
(In Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift, 1918. 22cm. vol.72, p.263-267)

Arabic language—Terms and phrases.

PJ6680 Ibn Durayd, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 837 or 8-933.
.I19M2 الملاحن، تأليف أبي بكر محمد بن الحسن بن دريد
1928 الأزدي. صححه وعلق عليه وذيله بذيل، أبو اسحاق ابراهيم اطفيّش الجزائري. القاهرة، المطبعة السلفية، ١٣٤٧هـ.
1928.
13, 129 p.

1. Arabic language—Terms and phrases. I. Iṭfayyish, Ibrāhīm, ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Malāḥin.

ICU 11-64

ARABIC LANGUAGE--TERMS AND PHRASES

BP189 Massignon, Louis, 1883-1962.
.M4O3 Essai sur les origines du lexique technique de la mystique musulmane. Nouvelle édition revue et considérablement augmentée. Paris, J. Vrin, 1968.
453 p. illus. (Etudes musulmanes, 2)
"Textes hallagiens": p. 337-449.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Sufism. 2. Sufism—Terminology. 3. Arabic language—Terms and phrases. I. al-Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣūr, 858 or 9-922. II. Title. Series.
ICU 11-69
70-103 879

Arabic language—Terms and phrases.

PJ6460 Fischer, Wolfdietrich.
.F53 Farb- und Formbezeichnungen in der Sprache der altarabischen Dichtung; Untersuchungen zur Wortbedeutung und zur Wortbildung. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1965.
xxiv, 447 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language—Terms and phrases. 2. Arabic poetry— Pre-Islamic.

ICU 12-65

Arabic language—Terms and phrases.

PJ6680 Ibn Durayd, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 837 or 8-933.
.I19M2 كتاب وصف المطر والسحاب وما نعتته العرب الرياد من
1963 البلاغ، للامام أبي بكر محمد بن الحسن بن دريد الازدي. حققه وقدم له وشرحه عزالدين التنوخي. دمشق، ١٣٨٢/١٩٦٣م.
1963.
30, 111 p. facsims.
(مطبوعات المجمع العلمي العربي بدمشق)

1. Arabic language—Terms and phrases.
Title: Kitāb waṣf al-maṭar wa-al-saḥāb.

ICU 3-65

Arabic language - Terms and phrases.

PJ6680 MOROCCO. al-Markaz al-Waṭanī lil-Taʿrīb.
f.M86L6 Lexique de physique. ‹Rabat, 19-- -
v. (Collection dictionnaires et lexiques, 6)
Library has: v.1
Cover title.
Added cover title: معجم الفيزياء

1. Physics—Dictionaries—Polyglot. 2. Arabic language—Terms and phrases. I. Title. II. Title: Muʿjam al-fīzyāʾ.

ICU 3-64

Arabic language—Terms and phrases.

AS283 Fonahn, Adolf Mauritz, 1873-
.C56 Arabic and Latin anatomical terminology, chiefly from the Middle Ages. Kristiania,
1921 In commission by J.Dybwad, 1922.
v.2

[4], 174p. 28.5cm. (Skrifter utg. av Videnskapsselskapet i Christiania, 1921. II. Historisk-filosofisk klasse, 2.bind, no.7)

3M81 --- ---- Another copy, separate.
.F67
(Or)

ARABIC LANGUAGE--TERMS AND PHRASES

PJ6680 Ibn Fāris al-Qazwīnī, Aḥmad, *10th cent.*
.I21M2 مقالة في أسماء أعضاء الانسان، لابن فارس. نسخة مخطوطة
1967 للقرن ٤، تحقيق فيصل دبدوب. دمشق، 1967.
28 p. 25 cm. (مطبوعات مجمع اللغة العربية بدمشق)

1. Anatomy, Human—Terminology. 2. Arabic language—Terms and phrases. I. Dabdūb, Fayṣal, ed. II. Title.

Title romanized: Maqālah fī asmāʾ aʿḍāʾ al-insān.
ICU 11-69 N E 68-3708
-113 272

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Arabic language - *Terms and phrases.*

AS182 Schulthess, Friedrich, 1868-1922.
.B311 Zurufe an tiere im arabischen. Von prof. Friedrich Schulthess ... [Berlin, Verlag der Königlichen akademie der wissenschaften, in commission bei Georg Reimer, 1912]
1912
92 p. 29[cm. ([Abhandlungen der Königlich preussischen akademie der wissenschaften] Philosophisch-historische klasse. [Jahrg.] 1912. Anhang, abh. III)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Arabic language—Terms and phrases. I. Title.

A 41-1551

Princeton univ. Library
for Library of Congress [AS182.B34 1912]
[2] (068)

Arabic language - *Terms and phrases.*

PJ6591 .S4 SCHWARZLOSE, FRIEDRICH WILHELM, 1830-1900.
...Die waffen der alten Araber aus ihren dichtern dargestellt. Ein beitrag zur arabischen alterthumskunde, synonymik und lexicographie, nebst registers von dr. Friedrich Wilhelm Schwarzlose. Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs, 1886.
xvi, 392 p. 24cm.
Title in Arabic at head of t.-p.

1. Arms and armor, Arabic. 2. Arabic language--Terms and phrases.

UCL 34-7340

ARABIC LANGUAGE--TEXT-BOOKS FOR FOREIGNERS--RUSSIAN

PJ6307 .K84 Kovalev, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.
Учебник арабского языка. Допущено в качестве учебника для гос. университетов СССР. Москва, Изд-во лит-ры на иностранных языках, 1960.
686 p. illus.
At head of title: А. А. Ковалев, Г. Е. Кардатов.

1. Arabic language--Text-books for foreigners--Russian. Title: Uchebnik arabskogo ﻟﻐﺔ yzyka.

ICU 5-69

Arabic language - Transliteration into English.

PJ6779 .G23 Gairdner, William Henry Temple, 1873-1928.
... Egyptian colloquial Arabic; a conversation grammar, by W. H. T. Gairdner ... 2d ed., rev. & mostly rewritten. London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1926.
xiv, [2], 206 p. 1 illus., pl., fold. tab. 22cm. (The American university at Cairo. Oriental studies)
Roman characters; transliteration according to the international phonetic alphabet.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Conversation and phrase books. 3. ~~Transliteration -- Arabic into English.~~ 4. Title.
Arabic Language - Transliteration into English

Library of Congress PJ6779.G3 1926 28-4396

Arabic language - *Terms and phrases.*

PJ6460 .T7 TORREY, CHARLES CUTLER, 1863-1956.
The commercial-theological terms in the Koran... Leyden, 1892.
[7], 51 p. 24cm.
Inaug.-diss.--Strasburg.

1. Arabic language--Terms and phrases. 2. Koran.

UCL 34-7378

ARABIC LANGUAGE--TEXT-BOOKS FOR FOREIGNERS--TURKISH

PJ6235 .E76 Ezherli, İsmail.
Arap dilinin anahtarı. =Ankara= Anka Üniversitesi Basımevi, 1964.
1 v. (various pagings) (Ankara Üniversitesi. İlâhiyat Fakültesi yayınlarından, 53)
Added title in Arabic: مفتاح اللغة العربية
Arabic and Turkish.

1. Arabic language--Text-books for foreigners--Turkish. I. Title. II. Title: Miftāḥ al-lughah al-ʿArabīyah.

ICU 2-70
69-105 328

Arabic language - Transliteration into English.

PJ6321 .S26 Saleeby, Najeeb Mitry, 1870-
Arabic Romanic transliteration and Arabic reading, by Najeeb Mitry Saleeby... Bayrut, Syria, Sarkis press, 1930.
VIp., 11., 78p. 23.5cm.

MARSHALL ORIENTAL RESEARCH

492.71 .Y36L Arabic language - *Terms and phrases.*
Al-Yazijī, Ibrāhīm, 1847-1906.
Lughat al-jarīd... Al-kalam ṣāḥibihā... al-shaikh Ibrāhīm al-Yazijī... Cairo, Al-Maʿārif press, 1930/1931.
64, [6] p. 24.5cm.
Appeared as a series of articles in the magazine "Al-Diyāʾ" (Cairo).
The language of the press; a criticism of current idioms, expressions and usages.

Arabic language--Text-books for foreigners--Urdu.

PJ6273 .A20 ʿAbdurrahmān Amritsarī, comp.
كتاب الصرف؛ يعنى، عربى زبان كے علم صرف پر ايك كتاب
طرز كا رسالہ مع كتب الصناعة لمعلم مشقيں و امتحانى سوالات. مؤلفہ
عبدالرحمان امرتسرى. دهلى، فريد (1966)
120 p. 23 cm. Rs 2
On cover: كتاب خالد رفيقيه دهلى
Arabic and Urdu.

1. Arabic language--Text-books for foreigners--Urdu. I. Title. Title romanized: Kitāb al-ṣarf.

PJ6273.A2 S A 67-8084
PL 480: I-U-1055

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Transliteration into French.

PJ6660 .S63 Slane, William MacGuckin, baron de, 1801-1878.
Vocabulaire destiné à fixer la transcription en français des noms de personnes et de lieux usités chez les indigènes de l'Algérie. Fait au Ministère de la guerre ... par Mac G. de Slane et Ch. Gabeau. 1ère ptie. Noms de personnes. Paris, Impr. Impériale, 1868.
xi, 53 p.
No more published.
1. Names, Personal--Arabic. 2. Transliteration--Arabic into French. 3. France. Ministère de la guerre.

ICU 58

Arabic language--Text-books for foreigners--English.

PJ 6307 .B41 Beeston, Alfred Felix Landon.
Written Arabic: an approach to the basic structures. London, Cambridge U.P., 1966.
v, 117 p.

ICU 69-005 532 3-69

Arabic language--Translating.

PJ6403 .A4 Alverny, André d'.
اصول الترجمة Manuel de traduction, arabe-français, français-arabe. 1er cycle (1). Beyrouth, Impr. catholique [1965]
188 p. 24 cm.

1. Arabic language--Translating. 2. French language--Translating. I. Title. II. Title: Manuel de traduction. Title transliterated: Uṣūl al-tarjamah.

PJ6403.A4 ICU 3-68 N E 66-925
PL 480: UAR-6052

Library of Congress

Arabic language - *Versification.*

PJ6171 .S16 Ṣafī al-Dīn al-Ḥillī, 1278-1349.
Die vulgärarabische Poetik. Al-kitāb al-ʿĀṭil al-ḥālī wal-murakhkhaṣ al-ṣāfī. Kritisch hrsg. und erklärt von Wilhelm Hoenerbach. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1956.
viii, 92 p.; 214 p. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur. Veröffentlichungen der Orientalischen Kommission, Bd. 10)
Added t. p. and text in Arabic.
1. Arabic language--Versification. I. Hoenerbach, Wilhelm, 1911- ed.

ICU 57

Arabic language--Text-books for foreigners--English.

PJ 6307 .N26 Nasr, Raja Tewfik, 1929-
The structure of Arabic, from sound to sentence. Beirut, Librairie du Liban [1967]
xiv, 251 p. illus.

ICU 68-146 121 10-68

ARABIC LANGUAGE--TRANSLATING INTO ENGLISH

PJ6403 .K45 Khulūṣī, Ṣafīʾ A
الترجمة التحليلية بقلم صفاء خلوصي. بغداد، مطبعة الاسواق التجارية، ١٩٥٧.
1957.
5, 314 p.
Added cover title: Analytical translation, by S. A. Khulusi.
Includes bibliography.

1. Translating and interpreting. 2. Arabic language--Translating into English. I. Title. Title: al-Tarjamah al-taḥlīlīyah.

ICU 7-69
69-108 491

Arabic language - *Verb.*

PJ6331 .B65 Boethor, Ellious, 1784-1821.
Abrégé des conjugaisons arabes, corr. et augm. Paris, Impr. G. Engelmann, Chez Goujon [1820].
58 p.
Added title page and text in Arabic.

1. Arabic language--Verb.

ICU 52

Arabic language--Text-books for foreigners--French.

PJ 6307 .L46 Lecomte, Gérard.
Grammaire de l'arabe. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1968.
128 p. (Que sais-je? No. 1275)
Bibliography: p. [127]

ICU 70-105 650 12-69

Arabic language - Transliteration into English.

PJ3001 .A6 v.47 Brux, Adolph August, 1893-
Arabic-English transliteration for library purposes, by Adolph August Brux.
(In The American journal of Semitic languages and literatures. Chicago, 1930. 24cm. v. 47, no. 1, pt. 2. 30 p., fold. pl.)
A tabulation of 24 systems of Arabic-English transliteration (fold. pl.) at end
P226 .B85 (Or) ---- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Transliteration--Arabic into English. 2. Cataloging.-- I.-Title. Arabic literature. 3. Roman, Personal--22-21830 Arabic.

Library of Congress PJ3001.A6 vol. 47, no. 1, pt. 2 detached. P226.B75
Copy 2.

(2) (822.05) 492.71

Arabic language--Verb.

PJ6351 .B91 Bulos, Afif A
The Arabic trilitero1 verb; a comparative study of grammatical concepts and processes. With a foreword by John B. Carroll. Beirut, Khayats, 1965.
iv, 123 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language--Verb. 2. Arabic language--Grammar, Comparative--English.

ICU 3-67
66-016 963

ARABIC LANGUAGE--TEXT-BOOKS FOR FOREIGNERS--HEBREW

PJ6805 .P57 Piamenta, Moshe.
דבר עברית (מסוא לעברית הארצישראלית) (מאת) משה פיאמנטא. ירושלים; ספרית מעריב, תל־אביב, 1968.
318 p. 23 cm. IL 10.00
Added t. p.: Dabar 'Ivrit: an introduction to the spoken Arabic of Palestine (with exercises and key)

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Palestine. 2. Arabic language--Text-books for foreigners--Hebrew. I. Title. Title romanized: Daber 'Ivrit.

PJ6805.P5 ICU 8-69 HE 68-2142
69-110 165 PL 480: Is-7558

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Transliteration into English.

PJ6779 .E37 Elder, Earl Edgar, 1887- ed.
...Egyptian colloquial Arabic reader. Ed. by E. E. Elder... London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1927.
xiii p., 1 l., 154 p., 1 l. 22cm. (The American university at Cairo. Oriental studies)
Roman characters; transliteration according to the international phonetic alphabet.

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers. 3. Transliteration--Arabic into English.

UCL 43-4075 S

Arabic language--Verb.

BP134 .L3C55 Chouémi, Moustafa.
Le Verbe dans le Coran, racines et formes [par] Moustapha Chouémi ... Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1966.
x, 253 p. 22 cm. (Études arabes et islamiques. Série 2. Études et documents, 6) 60 F.
(P 67-087)
Bibliography: p. [viii]-ix.

1. Koran--Language, style. 2. Arabic language--Verb. I. Title. Series

PJ6606.C5 ICU 11-67 67-82965

Library of Congress

PJ9999 Arabic language - Verb.
f. Furayḥah, Anīs, 1903-
Quadriliterals from the dialects of Ras Al-Nata (Lebanon) Chicago, 1935.
84 numb.l. 31.5cm.
Typewritten.
Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Chicago.

Arabic language - Verb.
AS284 .U63 1939 v.1
Landberg, Carlo, *comte*, 1848-1924.
... Étude sur les verbes نوحل, publiée d'après le manuscrit du comte de Landberg par K. V. Zetterstéen. Uppsala, A.-b. Lundequistska bokhandeln; Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz [1939]
31 p. 24cm. (Uppsala universitets årsskrift 1939:8)
Series title also in French.
1. Arabic language—Verb. I. Zetterstéen, Karl Vilhelm, 1866-ed.
A 41-4577
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [AS284.U7 1939]
(372.485)

Arabic language - Versification.
PJ6171 .B45
Ben Cheneb, Mohammed, 1869-1929.
Tohfat al-adab fī mīzān ach'ār al'-arab. Traité de métrique arabe. 3e éd. Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1954.
168 p.
Added title page and text in Arabic.
1. Arabic language--Versification.
ICU 56

Arabic language - Verb.
PJ9999 Furayḥah, Anīs, 1903-
... Quadriliterals from the dialect of Ras al-Matn (Lebanon) ... by Anis Khuri Frayha ... [Chicago] 1938.
2 p. l., 30 p. 24cm.
Part of thesis (Ph. D.)—University of Chicago, 1935.
Lithoprinted.
"Private edition, distributed by the University of Chicago libraries, Chicago, Illinois."
1. Arabic language—Dialects—Lebanon. 2. Arabic language—Word formation. I. Title.
Library of Congress PJ6820.L457 1935
Univ. of Chicago Libr.
——— Copy 2.

Arabic language--Verb.
PJ6561 .M23
Makino, Shinya.
Zum semantischen Aufbau der neuarabischen Verben. Tokyo, The Keio Institute of Cultural and Linguistic Studies, 1963.
46 p. (Studies in the humanities and social relations, v.4)
1. Arabic language--Verb. Series.
ICU 10-64

Arabic language - Versification.
PJ6505 .B75
Bloch, Alfred, 1915-
... Vers und sprache im altarabischen; metrische und syntaktische untersuchungen ... Basel, Verlag für recht und gesellschaft, 1946.
xii, 160 p. (Added t.-p.: Acta tropica, zeitschrift für tropenwissenschaften und tropenmedizin ... Supplementa [5])
1. Arabic language--Versification. 2. Arabic language--Syntax.
ICU 47-5759 S

DS56 .C2 v.4 (Or)
Arabic language - Verb.
Galtier, Émile, 1864-1908.
Sur une forme verbale de l'arabe d'Égypte.
(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1905. 25cm. vol.4, p. [81]-88)

Arabic language - Verb.
PJ6141 .M36
Marmardji, A Sebastianus, 1887-
Hal al-'arabiyyah mantikiyyah? Abḥāth thunā'iyyah alsuniyyah. Jūnīh (Lubnān) Maṭba'at al-mursālīn al-lubnāniyyah, 1947.
160, [2]p. 21.5cm.
1.Arabic language - Verb.

Arabic language - Versification.
PJ6505 .B85
BRUNSCHVIG, ROBERT, 1901-
... La versification arabe classique. Essai d'une méthode nouvelle. Alger, Société historique algérienne [1937]
[1], 30 p. 28cm.
"Extrait du troisième Congrès de la Fédération des sociétés savantes de l'Afrique du Nord. Revue africaine (nos.372 et 373) 3e et 4e trimestres 1937."
1.Arabic language--Versification.
UCL 38-3852

Arabic language--Verb.
PJ6141 .I5A2 1941
Ibn al-Qaṭṭā', 'Alī ibn Ja'far, 1041-1121.
كتاب الافعال، لابى القاسم على بن جعفر السعدى الغوى المعروف بابن القطاع الصقلى. الطبعة الاولى. حيدرآباد الدكن، مطبعة دائرة المعارف العثمانية، ١٣٦١-١٣٦٠ [1941/42-12/43]
3 v. 26 cm.
A revision and expansion of Ibn al-Qaṭṭāyah's work of the same title.
(Continued on next card)
ICU 8-65 N E 62-84 rev

ARABIC LANGUAGE--VERB
PJ6145 .M67
al-Mayyāḥ, Rasmiyah Muḥammad.
اسناد الفعل، دراسة فى النحو العربى قدمتها رسمية محمد المياح. بغداد، 1967.
12, 165 p. 24 cm.
رسالة الماجستير — جامعة بغداد
Bibliography: p. 154-161.
Title page has date 1965.
1. Arabic language—Verb. 2. Arabic language—Syntax. I. Title.
Title romanized: Isnād al-fi'l.
ICU 9-69 N E 69-3751
9-129 541
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Arabic language - Versification.
PJ6505 .C8
Coupry, Henri.
Traite de versification arabe. Leipzig, Impr. W. Drugulin, 1875.
xxviii, 206 p.
1. Arabic language--Versification.
ICU 52-445 S

Arabic language--Verb.
PJ6141 .I5A2 1941
Ibn al-Qaṭṭā', 'Alī ibn Ja'far, 1041-1121.
كتاب الافعال ... (Card 2)
——— فهرس كتاب الافعال، يحتوى على الغلت والصادر الموجودة فى كتاب الافعال لابن القطاع الصقلى، وبه سالم الكرنكوى. الطبعة الاولى. حيدرآباد الدكن، مطبعة جمعية دائرة المعارف العثمانية، ١٣٦٤ [1944/45]
PJ6141 .I5A2 1941 Suppl.
194 p. 26 cm.
PJ6141.I25 1941 Suppl.
1. Arabic language--Verb.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-af'āl.
PJ6141.I25 1941 N E 62-84 rev
Library of Congress

Arabic language--Verb.
PJ 6145 .M91
Muftić, Teufik.
Infinitivi trilitera u arapskom jeziku; odnos oblika i značenja. [Ured. Besim Korkut] Sarajevo, 1966.
viii, 197 p. (Orijentalni Institut u Sarajevu. Posebna izdanja, 5)
Includes bibliography.
ICU 69-121 476 7-69

Arabic language - Versification.
PJ6171 .D18H2
al-Damanhūrī, Muḥammad, d.1871.
الحاشية الكبرى لمحمد الدمنهورى على متن الكافى فى علم العروض والقوافى، وبهامشها المتن المذكور. مصر، المطبعة الميمنية، ١٣٠٧هـ. [1889]
108 p.
1. Arabic language--Versification. 2. Arabic language--Rime. I. al-Qinā'ī, Aḥmad ibn Shu'ayb, d.1454. II. Title.
Title: al-ḤĀ- shīyah al-kubrā.
ICU 3-64

Arabic language--Verb.
PJ3002 .I5 v.1 no.3
Ibn Jinnī, Abū al-Fatḥ 'Uthmān, d.1002.
Ibn Ginnī's Kitāb al-muṯaṯaḥ. Hrsg. und mit einer Einleitung und Anmerkungen versehen von Edgar Pröbster. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1904.
xxii, 64 p. (Leipziger semitistische Studien, I, 3)
Published in part as the editor's inaugural dissertation, Leipzig, 1903.
Arabic text has title: كتاب المقتضب فى اسم المفعول من الثلاثى المعتل العين.
1. Arabic language--Verb.
ICU 7-65 rev

Arabic language - Verb.
PJ6261 .S4
SCHWARZLOSE, FRIEDRICH WILHELM, 1830-1900.
De linguae arabicae verborum plurilitterorum derivatione... Berolini [1854]
[4], 31, [1] p. 20cm.
Inaug.-diss.--Berlin.
Vita.
1.Arabic language--Verb.
UCL 37-1285

Arabic language - Versification.
PJ6171 .E9
Ewald, Heinrich, 1803-1875.
De metris carminum Arabicorum libri duo. Cum appendice emendationum in varios poetas. Brunsvigae, L. Lucius, 1825.
viii, 147 p.
1. Arabic language--Versification.
ICU 52

Arabic language - Verb.
PJ6141 .I6
Ibn Mālik, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. 1274.
Lāmīyat al af'āl, mit Badraddīn's Commentar. Revidirte Textausgabe, von W. Volck. Leipzig, L. Voss, 1866.
vii, 40 p.
Text in Arabic.
1. Arabic language--Verb.
ICU 52-3101 S

Arabic language - Versification.
PJ6171 .A47D2 1922
al-Ālūsī, Maḥmūd Shukrī, 1857-1924.
الضرائر وما يسوغ للشاعر دون الناثر، تأليف محمود شكرى الالوسى البغدادى. شرحه محمد بهجة الاثرى البغدادى. القاهرة، المطبعة السلفية، ١٣٤١ [1922/23]
246 p. 20 cm.
1. Arabic language—Versification. I. al-Athari, Muḥammad Bahjat, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Darā'ir wa-mā yusūgha li-shā'ir dūna al-nāthir.
PJ6171.A4 56-12936
Library of Congress ICU 8-63

Arabic language - Versification.
PJ6101 .F22B28
Farḥāt, Jarmānūs, Abp., 1670-1732.
كتاب مصباح الطالب فى بحث المطالب للمعلم بطرس البستانى اللبنانى. مطول فى الصرف والنحو وعلم العروض والقوافى. بيروت، ١٨٥٤ [1854]
423 p.
Includes al-Yāzijī's Muqṭaṭ al-dā'irah.
1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Versification. I. al-Bustānī, Buṭrus, 1819-1883. II. al-Yāzijī, Nāṣīf, 1800-1871. Muqṭaṭ al-dā'irah. III. Title: Miṣbāḥ al-maṭlib. al-ṭālib fī baḥth al-maṭālib.
ICU 3-64

Arabic language - *Versification.*

PJ6505 Freytag, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1788-1861.
.F9 Darstellung der arabischen verskunst, mit sechs anhaengen enthaltend ein arab. lehrgedicht ueber die metrik mit uebersetzung, bemerkungen ueber die poesie der Araber, bemerkungen ueber arab. dichter, ueber einige bei den neuern dichtern vorkommenden versarten, ueber verschiedene eigenheiten der dichtersprache, erklaerung mehrerer auf die poesie bezug habender kunstausdruecke. Nach handschriftlichen quellen bearb. und mit registern versehn, von G. W. Freytag ... Bonn, In commission bei C. Cnobloch in Leipzig, 1830.
xv, 557 p. fold. diagr. 23cm.

1. Arabic language—Versification. 2. Poets, Arabic. 3. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit.

UCL 21-3842

ARABIC LANGUAGE--VERSIFICATION

PJ6171 Khulayf, Ṣafīʾ.
.K45 فن التقطيع الشعري والقافية. الطبعة الثالثة، منقحة و مزيدة. بيروت، دار الكتب، ١٩٦٦/ «1966»
487 p.

1. Arabic language—Versification. I. Title.
Title: Fann al-taqṭīʿ al-ʿarūḍ.

ICU 5-62
69-168 489

PJ1 Arabic language - *Vocabulary.*
.O7 Ebert, Reinund
a.s. "Siligo" in arabischen wortschatz?
v.18 (In Orientalia, 1944. n.s., v.18, p.268-269)
(Or)

PJ721 Arabic language - *Versification.*
.32 Garcin de Tassy, Joseph Héliodore Sagesse Vertu, 1794-1878.
(Or) Rhétorique et prosodie des langues de l'Orient musulman, à l'usage des élèves de l'Ecole spéciale des langues orientales vivantes, par M. Garcin de Tassy... 2.éd., rev., cor. et augm. Paris, Maisonneuve et cie, 1887.
[1],viii,480p. diagrs. 22cm.

Arabic language - Versification.

PJ6505 Weil, Gotthold, 1882-1960.
.W42 Grundriss und System der altarabischen Metren. Wiesbaden, 1958.
134 p. 25cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
"Texte der zitierten arabischen quellen": p.121-134.

1. Arabic language—Versification.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Arabic language - *Vocabulary.*
Lagarde, Paul Anton de, 1827-1891.
Initia chronologiae arabicae; dissertatio inauguralis quam...publice defendet auctor, Paulus Boetticher... Berolini, excudebant Trowitzschius et filius [1849]
30,[1]p. 22.5cm.
"Vita": p.29-30.

Arabic language - *Versification.*

PJ6505 GIES, HERMANN, 1851-
.G45 ... Ein beitrag zur kenntniss sieben neuerer arabischer versarten, von Hermann Gies... Leipzig, 1879.
71,[1]p. 21cm.
Title in Arabic at head of t.-p.
Inaug.-diss.--Leipzig.
Vita.

1. Arabic language--Versification.

UCL 34-7089

Arabic language - *Versification*

see also

Kasidas

~~--Muwashshah~~

Arabic language - Vocabulary.

PJ2 Popenoe, Paul Bowman, 1888-
.A52 The pollination of the date palm.
v.42 (In American oriental society. Journal, 1922. v.42, p. [343]-354)

Arabic language - *Versification.*

PJ7541 HARTMANN, MARTIN, 1851-1918.
.H33 ...Das arabische strophengedicht. I. Das muwaššaḥ ... Weimar, E. Felber, 1897.
viii, 258 p. 22½cm. (Added t.-p.: Ergänzungshefte zur Zeitschrift für assyriologie. Semitistische studien, hrsg. von Carl Bezold. hft.13/14)
No more published.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Poets, Arabic. 3. Arabic language--Versification.

UCL 36-2898

Arabic language—Vocabulary.

PJ6583 al-Farrāʾ, Yaḥyā ibn Ziyād, d.822.
.T5872 الايام والليالي والشهور، تأليف أبي زكريا يحيى بن
1956 زياد الفراء، بتحقيق ابراهيم الابياري. القاهرة، المطبعة الاميرية، ١٣٧٦ «1956»
15, 98 p. facsims.
At head of title: وزارة التربية والتعليم، الادارة العامة للثقافة، قسم التراث الثقافي.

1. Arabic language—Vocabulary. 2. Time—Terminology. I. al-AbyārĪ, IbrāhĪm, ed. II. al-Ayyām wa-al-layālī wa-al-shuhūr.
Title: al-Ayyām wa-al-layālī wa-al-shuhūr.

ICU 6-64

Arabic language - Vocabulary.

PJ2 Popenoe, Paul Bowman, 1888-
.A52 ...Scale-insects of the date-palm.
v.42 (In American oriental society. Journal. 1922. v.42, p.205-206)

Arabic language - *Versification.*

PJ6505 HARTMANN, MARTIN, 1851-1918.
.H33 ...Metrum und rhythmus. Die entstehung der arabischen versmasse. Giessen, J. Ricker, 1896.
[1],34 p. 22cm.

1. Arabic language--Versification.

UCL 37-735

Arabic language - *Vocabulary.*

PJ6460 FRANKL, THEODOR.
.F8 Die anatomie der Araber, von... Theodor Frankl... I. Prag, J.G. Calve'schen universitätsbuchhandlung (R. Lerche) 1930.
148p. 21½cm.
Contents.
I. Die nomenklatur des verdauungstraktes. 1930.
No more published.

1. Anatomy--Terminology. 2. Arabic language--Terms and phrases.

UCL 32-4887

Arabic language - *Vocabulary.*

PJ4150 Al-Yasin, Izz-al-Din.
.Y3 The lexical relation between Ugaritic and Arabic. New York, Shelton College, 1952.
187 p. (Shelton College. Department of Semitics. Semitic monograph series, 1)

1. Ugaritic language--Vocabulary. 2. Arabic language--Vocabulary. Series.

ICU 52

Arabic language - *Versification.*

PJ6171 Ibn Fāris al-Qazwīnī, Aḥmad, 10th cent.
.A35 Das Kitābu-l-itbaʿi wa-l-muzāwaǧati des Abū-l-Ḥusain Aḥmed ibn Fāris ibn Zakarīya, nach einer Oxforder Handschrift hrsg. von R. Brünnow. Giessen, A. Töpelmann, 1906.
iv, 32 p.; 43 p. 25cm.
In Arabic.
"Sonderabdruck aus: Orientalische Studien, Theodor Nöldeke ... gewidmet ... herausgegeben von Carl Bezold."

1. Arabic language—Alliteration. 2. Arabic language—Versification.

ICU 50-1800 S

PJ25 Arabic language - *Vocabulary.*
.A2 Gudme, Peter de Hemmer, 1897-
v.16 Arabic excavation terminology in Iraq and Syria.
(Or) (In Acta orientalia, 1937/1938. v.16, p.[105]-150)
To Professor J. Østrup on his 70th birthday.

Arabic language - *Vocabulary - aslama.*

PJ6599 Ringgren, Helmer, 1917-
.I8R5 Islam, 'aslama, and muslim. Lund, I distribution C. W. K. Gleerup, 1949.
34 p. (Horae Soederblomianae, travaux publiés par la Societe Nathan Söderblom, 2)

1. Islam (word) 2. 'Aslama (word) 3. Muslim (word) 4. Koran—language.

ICU 50-1180

Arabic language - Versification.

PJ7653 Ibn Qutaybah, 828-889?
.I313 كتاب المعاني الكبير في أبيات المعاني، لأبي محمد عبد
1949 الله بن مسلم بن قتيبة الدينوري المتوفى سنة ٢٧٦ هـ. عن النسخة المحفوظة في أياصوفيا بالقسطنطينية (رقم ٤٠٥٠) وعن النسخة المحفوظة في دار حكومة الهند، لندن (رقم عربي ١١٥٥) الطبعة الأولى. حيدر آباد الدكن، دائرة المعارف العثمانية، ١٣٦٨ هـ. «1949»
3 v. in 2.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-maʿānī al-kabīr.

ICU 63rev.

PJ6583.H9 Arabic language - Vocabulary.
Hyrtl, Joseph, 1811-1894. ~~--Sources.~~
Das Arabische und Hebräische in der Anatomie. Von Dr. Joseph Hyrtl, ... Wien, W. Braumüller, 1879.
xlvii, 311 p. 23cm.

Arabic language - Vocabulary - *fakhkhār.*

PJ5 Fischer, August i.e. Hermann Wilhelm Gustav
.D52 August, 1865-
v.72 Zu arabisch fakhkhār.
(In Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift, 1918. 22cm. vol.72, p.328-339)

Arabic language - *Vocabulary* - *faḫḫār*.

PJ5 .D52 v.72 Lidzbarski, Mark, 1868-1928.
Zu arabisch *faḫḫār*.
(In Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift, 1918. 22cm. vol.72, p.189-192)

Arabic language - *Vocabulary* - *muslim*.

PJ6599 .I8R5 Ringgren, Helmer, 1917-
Islam, 'aslama, and muslim. Lund, I distribution C. W. K. Gleerup, 1949.
34 p. (Horae Soederblomianae, travaux publiés par la Société Nathan Söderblom, 2)

1. Islam (word) 2. 'Aslama (word) 3. Muslim (word) 4. Koran—language.

ICU 50-1180

Arabic language - Word frequency.

PJ6680 .L25 Landau, Jacob M
A word count of modern Arabic prose. New York, American Council of Learned Societies, 1959.

xx, 458 p.; 13, 20 p. 26 cm. (American Council of Learned Societies. Program in Oriental Languages. Publications. Series B: Aids, no. 17)

Added title pages and introductions in Hebrew and Arabic.
"Published in cooperation with the School of Education, Hebrew University, Jerusalem."

1. Arabic prose literature—Word frequency. (Series: American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies. Program in Oriental Languages. Publications. Series B: Aids, no. 17) 2. Arabic language—Word frequency.
PJ6680.L26 492.783 59-8208

Library of Congress

Arabic language - Vocabulary - *fālah*.

PJ5 .D52 v.72 Fischer, August i.e. Hermann Wilhelm Gustav August, 1865-
...'Irāq-arab. *fāle*, mand. פאלאיתא 'fischergabel'.
(In Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift, 1918. 22cm. vol.72, p.288-289)

PJ2104 .P4 v.10 pt.2 Arabic language - *Vocabulary* - *taḫallub*.
Haupt, Paul, 1858-1926.
Ass. *bubulzu*, *bdellium*, and Arab. *taḫallub*, secretion.
(In Beiträge zur assyriologie und semitischen sprachwissenschaft, 1927. v.10, pt.2, p.[258]-262)

Arabic language - *Writing*

see

Writing, Arabic

Arabic language - *Vocabulary* - *islām*.

PJ6599 .I8R5 Ringgren, Helmer, 1917-
Islam, 'aslama, and muslim. Lund, I distribution C. W. K. Gleerup, 1949.
34 p. (Horae Soederblomianae, travaux publiés par la Société Nathan Söderblom, 2)

1. Islam (word) 2. 'Aslama (word) 3. Muslim (word) 4. Koran—language.

ICU 50-1180

PJ5 .O7 v.17 (Or) Arabic language - *Vocabulary* - *watar*.
Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930.
Aegyptisches *wtr* = hebr. עֹתֶר (עֹתֶרֶת) "strick".
(In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1914. v.17, col.424)

Arabic language, [illegible]

x Pre-Islamic Arabic lang[illegible]

PJ2 .A82 v.56 Arabic language - *Vocabulary* - *khauṭs*.
Glidden, Harold Walter, 1910-
A note on early Arabian military organization.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1936. v.56, p.88-91)

Arabic language—Vocalization.

PJ6696 .D3 al-Dānī, 'Uthmān ibn Sa'īd, 981 *or* 2-1053.
المحكم في نقط المصاحف؛ تأليف أبي عمرو عثمان بن سعيد الداني. عني بتحقيقه عزة حسن. دمشق، ١٩٦٠، 1960;
304 p. facsims. 24 cm. (مطبوعات مديرية احياء التراث القديم؛ ٢)
At head of title: وزارة الثقافة والارشاد القومي في الاقليم السوري
Bibliography: p. [298]-304.

1. Koran — Language, style. 2. Arabic language — Vocalization. I. Title. (Series: Syria. Mudīriyat Ihyā' al-Turāth al-Qadīm. al-Maṭbū'āt, 2)
Title transliterated: al-Muḥkam fī naqṭ al-maṣāḥif.

PJ6696.D3 1960 ICU 5-68 N E 64-257

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-2157

Arabic language, Pre-Islamic.

PJ6692 .R15 Rabin, Chaim, 1915-
Ancient West-Arabian. London, Taylor's Foreign Press, 1951.

xiv, 226 p. maps. 23 cm.

Bibliography: p. xi-xii.

1. Arabic language—Pre-Islamic. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Arabia, West. I. Title.

PJ6695.R3 492.77 51-31487

Library of Congress

PJ2104 .P4 v.10 pt.2 Arabic language - *Vocabulary* - *nadaḫa*.
Haupt, Paul, 1858-1926.
Ass. *zazdu*, to help = Arab. *nādaxa*.
(In Beiträge zur assyriologie und semitischen sprachwissenschaft, 1927. v.10, pt.2, p.[274]-275)

ARABIC LANGUAGE—VOCALIZATION

PJ6121 .H26 Hamzah ibn al-Ḥasan, *al-Iṣfahānī*, *fl.* 904-961.
التنبيه على حدوث التصحيف؛ تأليف حمزة بن الحسن الاصفهاني. تحقيق محمد حسن آل ياسين. [الطبعة ١]، بغداد، مكتبة النهضة، 1967, i. e. 1968;
388 p. facsims. 24 cm.
Added t. p.: at-Tanbīh ala budūth at-taṣḥīf, by Hamzah bin al-Hasan al-Asphahani.
Bibliography: p. 384-388.

1. Arabic language—Vocalization. I. Al Yāsin, Muḥammad Ḥasan, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: al-Tanbīh 'alā budūth al-taṣḥīf.

PJ6121.H3 ICU 6-69 71-208344
69-105 172

Library of Congress

Arabic language, Pre-Islamic - *Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.*

PJ5905 .H75 Hommel, Fritz, 1854-1936.
Die Namen der Säugethiere bei den südsemitischen Völkern, als Beitrag zur arabischen und äthiopischen Lexicographie, zur semitischen Kulturforschung und Sprachvergleichung und zur Geschichte der Mittelmeerfauna ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1879.
xx, 471 p.

ICU 52

D841 .J98 v.9 Arabic language - *Vocabulary* - *maḥall*.
Sprenglingʼ, Martin, 1877-1959.
Maḥall.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1948. v.8, p.200-204)

PJ6121 .G8 Arabic language - *Vowels*.
Grünert, Max Theodor, 1849-1929.
Über die imāla. Einleitende capitel aus der in den Sitzungsberichten der Kaiserl. Akademie der wissenschaften in Wien, 81. band, decemberheft 1875, enthaltenen abhandlung: "Die imāla, der umlaut im arabischen." I. "... Wien, A. Holzhausen, 1876.
45, [illegible] p. 23cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Leipzig.
Vita.

Arabic language, Pre-Islamic - *Semantics*.

PJ5905 .H75 Hommel, Fritz, 1854-1936.
Die Namen der Säugethiere bei den südsemitischen Völkern, als Beitrag zur arabischen und äthiopischen Lexicographie, zur semitischen Kulturforschung und Sprachvergleichung und zur Geschichte der Mittelmeerfauna ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1879.
xx, 471 p.

ICU 52

PJ2 .A82 v.88 Arabic language - *Vocabulary* - *salah*.
Boneschi, Paolo
Is salah an Arabic word?
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1948. v.68, p.107-111)

Arabic language - Word formation.

PJ6719 .F53 Fischer, Wolfdietrich.
Die demonstrativen Bildungen der neuarabischen Dialekte; ein Beitrag zur historischen Grammatik des Arabischen. 's-Gravenhage, Mouton, 1959.

viii, 221 p. maps. 24 cm.

"Bibliographie": p. [7]-31.

1. Arabic language—Dialects. 2. Arabic language—Word formation. I. Title.

A 59-7560

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PJ6719

Arabic language, Pre-Islamic - *Texts*.

PJ6690 .f.M9 Müller, David Heinrich, 1846-1912.
Epigraphische denkmäler aus Arabien. (Nach abklatschen und copieen des herrn professor dr. Julius Euting in Strassburg) Von dr. D. H. Müller ... (Mit 12 tafeln) Wien, in commission bei F. Tempsky, 1889.
~~(In K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-historische classe. Denkschriften. Wien, 1889. 36[illegible] 37. bd, 3. abth, pp.1-96, 21[illegible] pl. (incl. maps, plan))~~
96p. 12 pl.

Separatdruck aus den XXXVII. bande der Denkschriften der Philosophisch-historischen classe der Kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften.
1. Inscriptions—Arabia. I. Nöting, Julius, 1839-1914. II. Title.

A 41-1000

Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress [A8142.V32 bd. 37] (013.6)

Arabic language, South

see

South Arabic language

Arabic learning and scholarship.

PJ7848 Ṭarrāzī, Philippe de, 1865-1956.
.T32 Histoire des bibliothèques arabes. .Beirut, 1947-48.
3 v. in 2.
Cover title; title-pages and text in Arabic.
At head of title: Republique Libanaise. Ministère de l'éducation nationale et des beaux-arts (Bibliothèque nationale)

1. Libraries--Hist. 2. Arabic learning and scholarship.

ICU 50-950 S

Arabic letters.

PJ7576 Ibn Faḍl Allāh al-ʿUmarī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, 1301-
.I1T22 1349.
1894 التعريف بالمصطلح الشريف، تأليف شهاب الدين بن العمري. مصر، مطبعة الجامعة، ١٣١٢هـ.
.1894. 240 p.

1. Arabic letters. 2. Letter-writing, Arabic. I. Title.
Title: al-Taʿrīf bi-al-muṣṭalaḥ al-sharīf.

ICU 1-65

The Arabic language.

PJ 6075 Chejne, Anwar G.
.C52 The Arabic language, its role in history. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press [1969]
x, 240 p. map, 4 plates.
Bibliography: p. 207-228.

1. Arabic language--History.

ICU 69-125 483 9-69

Arabic learning and scholarship

see also

Science - Hist. - Arabs

PJ5 Arabic letters.
.O7 Reiser, Felix Ernst, 1862-1921.
v.4 Zur Geschichte Abessiniens.
(Or) (In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1901. v.4, col.[129]-138)
"Ilg's vortrag)": col.137-138.
"Vortrag, den der abessinische minister Alfred Ilg in einer hauptversammlung der Geographisch-ethnographischen gesellschaft in Zürich gehalten hat...Nach der Kolonialen zeitschrift II,1 ...abgedruckt".-cf. col.[129]

Arabic language handbook.

PJ 6095 Bateson, Mary Catherine.
.B32 Arabic language handbook.
[Washington] Center for Applied Linguistics, 1967.
xv, 124 p. fold. map. (Language handbook series)
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Arabic language.

ICU 68-039 787 9-68

Arabic legends

see

Legends, Arabic

Arabic libraries.

Zh Bielawski, Józef.
..B58 Książka w świecie islamu. .Wyd.1., Wrocław.
(Or) Ossolineum, 1961.
433 p. illus., col. plates. (Książki o książce)

1. Printing--Hist.--Arabic. 2. Manuscripts, Mohammedan. 3. Arabic libraries. I. Title.

ICU 63

Arabic lapidary Kūfic in Africa.

Z115X Arif, Aida S
.A6A7 Arabic lapidary Kūfic in Africa: Egypt, North Africa, Sudan; a study of the development of the Kūfic Script (3rd-6th century A. H./9th-12th century A. D.), by, Aida S. Arif. London, Luzac, 1967.
Or xv, 75-117 p. 30 plates, facsims. 22 cm. 42/-
Bibliography: p. 15-xv.
1. Paleography, Arabic (Cufic) 2. Inscriptions, Arabic--Africa, North. I. Title.
Z115.L.A75 492.7'1'7 68-79805
Library of Congress ICU 6-68

PJ9999 Arabic letters.
.B85 Brax, Adolph August, 1888-
(Or, Rare Bk Room) ...A collection of Arabic letters written chiefly by members of the Greek Catholic Melchite clergy... by Adolph August Brax... Chicago, 1928.
1701. 30 (i.e.39)photos.(in pocket) 29cm.
Typewritten.
Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Chicago, 1928.
List of works cited: l.18-17.
Vita.

PJ6001 The Arabic listener.
.E.N95 Al-Mustamiʿ al-ʿArabī. 1-12, no.12, Apr.1940-
Apr.1952.
[Wembley, Eng., Published by the British broadcasting corporation] 1940-1952.
12v. illus. 39cm.
The Arabic listener; a fortnightly.
Printed in England by Stephen Austin & sons, ltd., Hertford, Herts.

ARABIC LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP

PJ7848 Haci Halifa, 1609-1657.
.H22K2 ʿKashf al-ẓunūn.
1892 كتاب كشف الظنون عن اسامي الكتب والفنون لملا كاتب جلبي. درسعادت، مطبعة العلم، ١٣١٠-١٣١١ هـ / .1892-94.
2 v. in 1
Vol. 2 has special title page.
1. Arabic literature--Bibl. 2. Turkish literature--Bibl. 3. Persian literature--Bibl. 4. Arabic learning and scholarship. 5. Authors, Arabic. I. Title: Kashf al-ẓunūn.
Title: Kitāb kashf al-ẓunūn.

ICU 12-68

Arabic letters.

PJ7596 Dietrich, Albert, 1912- ed.
.H2D5 Arabische Briefe aus der Papyrussammlung der Hamburger Staats- und Universitäts-Bibliothek. Hamburg, J. J. Augustin, 1955.
xvi, 234 p. (p.233.-234 advertisements) 20 plates. (Veröffentlichungen aus der Hamburger Staats- und Universitäts-Bibliothek, Bd.5)

1. Manuscriots, Arabic (Papyri) 2. Arabic letters. Series.

ICU 55

BP40 Arabic literature.
.N61 ʿArabiyya.
v.1 (In Encyclopaedia of Islam. New edition. v.1, p.581-608. Leiden, 1957)

PAMPHLET FILE Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Arabic learning and scholarship.

PJ7848 Haci Halifa, 1609-1657.
f.H22K2 كتاب كشف الظنون عن أسامي الكتب والفنون، لمصطفى بن عبد الله الشهير بحاجي خليفة وبكاتب جلبي. عني بتصحيحه وطبعه على نسخة المؤلف مجردا عن الزيادات واللواحق من بعده وتعليق حواشيه ثم بترتيب الذيول عليه وطبعها محمد شرف الدين بالتقايا ورفعت بيلكه الكليسي. استانبول وكالة المعارف، ١٩٤١-١٩٤٣م
1941 .1941-43.

(See next card)

Arabic letters.

PJ7677 Habicht, Christian Maximilian, 1775-1839, ed.
.H16 Epistolae quaedam Arabicae a Mauris, Aegyptiis et Syris conscriptae, edidit interpretatione Latina annotationibusque illustravit et glossarium adjecit C. Maximilianus Habicht. Vratislaviae, Typis Universitatis Regiis, Vendunt Max et Socius, 1824.
vii, 57, 45 p.; 36 p.

1. Arabic letters.

ICU 58

PJ719 Arabic literature.
.C35 Centenario della nascita di Michele Amari. Scritti di filologia e storia arabe; - di geografia, storia, diritto della Sicilia medioevale; -studi bizantini e giudaici relativi all' Italia meridionale nel medio evo; - documenti sulle relazione fra gli stati italiani ed il Levante... Palermo, Stab. tip. Virzì, 1910.
(Or) xv, illus., plates (1 col. & mounted), port., double map, facsims. (part foll.), foll. gen. tab. 28cm.
Committee of publication: G. Pitrè, chairman, Enrico Besta, G. M. Columba, C. A. Nallino, Antonio Salinas, Giustattista Siragusa, C. O. Zuretti, cf. Avvertenze.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
"Le opere a stampa di Michele Amari signed G. Salvo Cozzo: v.1, p.[xlv]-cviii.

Arabic learning and scholarship.

PJ7848 Haci Halifa, 1609-1657.
f.H22K2 (Card 2) كتاب كشف الظنون، ١٩٤١
1941
2 v. illus., ports., facsims.
Added t. p.: Keşf-el-zunun.
Introd. also in Turkish.
1. Arabic literature--Bibl. 2. Turkish literature--Bibl. 3. Persian literature--Bibl. 4. Arabic learning and scholarship. 5. Authors, Arabic. I. Yaltkaya, Şerefeddin, 1879- ed.
Title: Kitāb kashf al-ẓunūn.

ICU 8-64 rev

Arabic letters.

PJ7747 Houdas, Octave Victor, 1840-1916, ed.
.H8 Recueil de lettres arabes manuscrites, publiées par O. Houdas ... et G. Delphin ... 2. éd. Alger, A. Jourdan, 1891.
viii, 168, [155] p.
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
The letters are numbered 1-110 and constitute the third group of paging.
"Vocabulaire": p.1-168.

1. Arabic letters. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Maghreb.

ICU 47-5632 S

ARABIC LITERATURE

PJ7615 Fākhūrī, ʿUmar, 1896-1946.
.F29 الفصول الاربعة. بيروت، دار الثقافة، ١٩٤١.
.1941.
129 p.

1. Arabic literature. I. Title.
Title: al-Fuṣūl al-arbaʿah.

ICU 6-69
69-106 363

Arabic literature.
PJ5 Fischer, August i.e. Hermann Wilhelm Gustav
.D52 August, 1865-
v.72 ...Das bürgschaftsmotiv in der arabischen literatur.
(In Deutsche morgenlandische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift, 1918. 22cm. vol.72, p.290)

ARABIC LITERATURE
PJ7515 Naimy, Mikhail, 1889-
.N19 الغربال. طبعة سابعة. بيروت، دار صادر، ١٩٦٤.
.1964.
254 p.

1. Arabic literature. I. Title.
Title: al-Ghirbāl.

ICU 6-69
68-171 630

ARABIC LITERATURE--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
PJ7517 al-Jubūrī, Jamīl.
.J9 مع الاعلام. وخطات من حياة رواد الفكر و الفن
عبر العصور. تاليف جميل الجبوري. بغداد، دار الجمهورية، ١٩٦٨.
.1968.
305 p. (وزارة الثقافة والاعلام. مديرية الثقافة العامة. سلسلة الكتب الحديث، ١٢)
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabic literature--Adresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title: Maʿ al-aʿlām
ICU 11-69
69-129 249

Arabic literature.
Z6621 Hamaker, Hendrik Arent, 1789-1835.
.L682A62 Specimen catalogi codicum mss. orientalium Bibliothecae
(Or) Academiae lugduno-batavae, in quo multos libros ineditos descripsit, auctorum vitas nunc primum vulgavit, latine vertit, et annotationibus illustravit Henricus Arentius Hamaker ... Lugduni Batavorum, apud S. et J. Luchtmans, 1820.
2 p. l., viii, 264 p., 1 l. 24 x 22cm.

1. Manuscripts, Arabic--Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts--Netherlands--Catalogs. 3. Arabic literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit. Bibliotheek.

42-47428
Library of Congress Z6621.L68A7

Arabic literature.
PJ9796 PARET, RUDI, 1901-
.G8P3 Die legendäre Maghāzī-literatur; arabische dichtungen über die muslimischen kriegszüge zu Mohammeds zeit, von Rudi Paret. Tübingen, J.C.B.Mohr (P.Siebeck) 1930.
viii, 251 p. 24cm.

1. Arabic literature.

UCL 30-7069

ARABIC LITERATURE--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
PJ7510 Krachkovskiĭ, Ignatiĭ Iūlianovich, 1883-1951.
.K89 دراسات في تاريخ الادب العربي، منتخبات، تاليف اغناطيوس كراتشكوفسكي. ترجمة من الروسية. موسكو، دار النشر «علم» 1965.
222 p. port. 23 cm.
At head of title: Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii. Sovetskoe vostokovedenie.
Translation of Избранные статьи по истории арабской литературы (romanized: Izbrannye stat'i po istorii arabskoĭ literatury)
Includes bibliographies.
1. Arabic literature--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title romanized: Dirāsāt fī tārīkh al-adab al-ʿArabī.
PJ7510.K712 ICU 2-70 N E 67-1645
Library of Congress

Arabic literature.
PJ6001 Ibn Sharaf al-Qayrawānī, 1000 (ca.) - 1067 or 8.
.B9 ...Masāʾil al-intiqād (Questions de critique
v.8-9 littéraire) Extrait; traduction française par Charles Pellat.
(In Bulletin des études arabes, 1948-1949. v.8, p.233-240; v.9, p.38-48, 87-96)

ARABIC LITERATURE
PJ7503 al-Khūrī, Ameen Fares, 1876-1940.
.B57 ادب و فن. بيروت، دار ريحاني للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٥٧.
.1957.
170 p.

1. Arabic literature. I. Title.
Title: Adab wa fann.

ICU 2-69
68-155 844

Arabic literature - *Addresses, essays, lectures.*
Z6605 Krachkovskiĭ, Ignatiĭ Iūlianovich, 1883-1951.
.A6K8 ... Had arabskimi rukopisfami. Moskva [etc.] Izd. Akademii nauk SSSR, 1945.
(Or) 117, [2] p. front., facsims. (Nauchno-populiarnaia serifa)
At head of title: Akademifa nauk Sofuza SSR.
Bibliography included in "Primechanifa": p.114-117.
Z6605 ——— 2.dopolnennoe izd. 1946.
.A6K81 166, [2] p. ports. (Nauchno-populfarnafa serifa)
(Or) 1. Manuscripts, Arabic. 2. Arabic literature--Addresses, essays, lectures.

ICU 46-12442 S

ARABIC LITERATURE
PJ7764 al-Labābīdī, Salāh.
.A1Z5 التمثالات، تاليف صلاح اللبابيدي. بيروت، دار الثقافة، ١٩٦٦.
1966
216 p. 25 cm.

1. Arabic literature--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Tamāthīl.

ICU 10-69 N E 67-274
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

ARABIC LITERATURE--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
PJ7515 ʿAyyād, Shukri Muhammad.
.A97 تجارب في الادب والنقد، بقلم شكري محمد عياد. القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي للطباعة والنشر، 1967.
312 p. 20 cm.

1. Arabic literature--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title romanized: Tajārib fī al-adab wa-al-naqd.

ICU 5-70 N E 68-262
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Arabic literature - *Addresses, essays, lectures.*
Z6605 Krachkovskiĭ, Ignatiĭ Iūlianovich, 1883-1951.
.A6K813 Über arabische Handschriften gebeugt. Erinnerungen an Bücher und Menschen. Leipzig,
T8 Koehler & Amelang, 1949.
(Or) 249 p. facsim.
"Aus dem Russischen von Oskar P. Trautmann. Ausstattung von Georg Baus."
Includes bibliography.

1. Manuscripts, Arabic. 2. Arabic literature--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Trautmann, Oskar P tr.

ICU 52

Arabic literature.
PJ7701 Lichtenstädter, Ilse.
.A53L5 ... Women in the Aiyām al-ʿArab; a study of female life during warfare in preislamic Arabia, by Ilse Lichtenstädter ... London, Royal Asiatic society, 1935.
4 p. l., 90 p. 22cm. (Prize publication fund, vol. xiv)

1. Women in Arabia. 2. Arabic literature. I. Title. II. Title: Aiyām al-ʿArab.

35-18830
Library of Congress P37701.A53L5
892.709

ARABIC LITERATURE--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
PJ7507 Bint al-Shāṭiʾ, pseud.
.B66 قيم جديدة للادب العربي القديم والمعاصر، عاشرات القنها على طلاب قسم الدراسات الادبية واللغوية عائشة عبد الرحمن، بنت الشاطئ. القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد البحوث والدراسات العربية، 1966 [i.e. 1967]
1966
2 v. in 1. 24 cm. $10 0.80
Bibliographical footnotes.
CONTENTS.—الجزء الاول من عصور الانحطاط — قيم جديدة للشعر.
1. Arabic literature--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title romanized: Qiyam jadīdah lil-adab al-ʿArabī al qadīm wa-al-muʿāṣir.

PJ7510.B6 ICU 5-70 N E 68-4703
PL 480: UAR-4300
Library of Congress

ARABIC LITERATURE--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
PJ7503 al-Mizinī, Ibrāhīm ʿAbd al-Qādir, 1889-1949.
.M302 حصاد الهشيم، تاليف ابرهيم عبد القادر المازني. الطبعة 3، القاهرة، دار الشعب، 1969.
.h3
236 p. 20 cm. 0.30
Essays.

1. Arabic literature--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title romanized: Ḥaṣād al-hashīm.

ICU 4-70 73-960936
PJ7503.M25 1969
Library of Congress N E

Arabic literature.
DP101 al-Maqqarī, Ahmad ibn Muhammad, d. 1631 or 2.
.M19 Analectes sur l'histoire et la litterature des
(Or) Arabes d'Espagne, par al-Makkari. Pub. par m.m. R. Dozy, G. Dugat, L. Krehl et W. Wright ... Leyde, E. J. Brill, 1855-61.
2 v. 25.5cm.
"La seconde partie est plus spécialement consacrée à la biographie de Lisān ad-dīn."--Introd.
Text in Arabic.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

ICU 47-4384 S

ARABIC LITERATURE--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
PJ7515 Diyāb, ʿAbd al-Hayy.
.D6 فصول في النقد الادبي الحديث، تاليف عبد الحي دياب. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1965.
161 p. 24 cm. (113 مذاهب وشخصيات)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic literature--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Fuṣūl fī al-naqd al-adabī.

PJ7515.D6 N E 66-161
PL 480: UAR-3949
Library of Congress

Arabic literature--Addresses, essays, lectures.
PJ7515 Sakākīnī, Widād.
.S17 نقاط على الحروف، نقد وتعقيب، تاليف وداد سكاكيني. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، ١٩٦٢ [1962]
.
220 p. 20 cm.

1. Arabic literature--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Niqāt ʿalā al-ḥurūf.

PJ7515.S17 ICU 5-68 N E 64-464
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3946

ARABIC LITERATURE
PJ7503 al-Mizinī, Ibrāhīm ʿAbd al-Qādir, 1889-1949.
.M3 حصاد الهشيم، تاليف ابراهيم عبد القادر المازني. الطبعة السابعة. مصر، المطبعة المصرية، ١٩٦١.
.1961.
292 port.

1. Arabic literature. I. Title.
Title: Ḥiṣād al-hashīm.

ICU 4-70

Arabic literature - *Addresses, essays, lectures*
BP195 ISLAMIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, *Bombay.*
.I8A117 Miscellany. v.1- 1948-
no.11, London, New York, Pub. for the Association by
etc. G. Cumberlege, Oxford Univ. Press, 1949-
v. (Islamic Research Association series, no.11)
Vol.I, ed. by A.A.A.Fyzee.

1. Mohammedanism--Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Arabic literature--Addresses, essays, lectures. 3. Persian literature--Addresses, essays, lectures.

ICU 50-2582 S

Arabic literature--Addresses, essays, lectures.
PJ7515 al-Zayyāt, Ahmad Hasan, 1885-
.Z4 في ضوء الرسالة، الوان من الادب والتاريخ، تاليف احمد حسن الزيات. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر، ١٩٦٣ [1963]
10, 222 p. 24 cm.
Essays on literature and history.

1. Arabic literature--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Fī ḍaw' al-risālah.

PJ7515.Z3 ICU 2-68 N E 64-672
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3943

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

Z7052 .B8 Cat. (Or) British museum. ~~*Dept. of Oriental printed books and manuscripts.*~~
Catalogue of Arabic books in the British museum. By A. G. Ellis ... Printed by order of the Trustees ... London, British museum [etc.] 1894-1935.
2 v. 28½ x 22cm.
Title of v. 3: ... Catalogue of Arabic printed books in the British museum by A. G. Ellis, M. A. Vol. III. Indexes, by A. S. Fulton ... (At head of title: British museum. Department of Oriental printed books & mss.)
Contents.—v. 1-2. A-K. 1894-1901.—v. 3. Indexes: I. General index of titles. II. Select subject-index. 1935.
Z7052.B85
——— Copy 2.
(Continued on next card)
[40r35f1] 1—2989

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

Z7052 .D2 (Or) Dāghir, Yūsuf Asʿad.
Elements de bio-bibliographie de la littérature arabe; conforme aux programmes officiels de l'enseignement. Saida, Impr. Saint-Sauveur [1950-]
4 v.
Contents.—v.1. Liban, Syrie, Iraq, Egypte.

1. Arabic literature—Bibl. 2. Arabic literature—Bio-bibl.
ICU 51-5650

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

PJ7752 .B6 v.9-10 al-Ishbīlī, Muḥammad ibn Khayr, 1108 or 9-1179.
Index librorum de diversis scientiarum ordinibus quos a magistris didicit Abu Bequer ben Khair, ad fidem codicis Escurialensis Arabice nunc primum editorunt indicibus additis, Franciscus Codera et J. Ribera Tarrago. Caesaraugustae, In typographia Fratrum Comas, 1904-05.
2 v. (Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana, t.9-10)
Added title pages and text in Arabic; v.2 has Latin pref.
ICU 05

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

British museum. ~~*Dept. of Oriental printed books and manuscripts.*~~ Catalogue of Arabic books ... 1894-1935.
(Card 2)
Z7052 .B81 Cat. (Or) —— Supplementary catalogue of Arabic printed books in the British museum, compiled by Alexander S. Fulton ... and A. G. Ellis ... Printed by order of the Trustees. London, British museum [etc.] 1928- 1939
2v. 28.5x22cm.
With three indexes: 1. General index of titles.—2. Select subject-index.—3. Index of kunyaha, nisbaha, laqabs, and alternative forms of authors' names.
1. Arabic language—Bibl. 2. Arabic literature—Bibl. I. Ellis, Alexander George, comp. II. Fulton, Alexander Strathern, comp.
1—2989
Library of Congress Z7052.B85 Suppl.
[40r35f1] [016.8927] 015.53

ARABIC LITERATURE--BIBL.

PJ7510 .D81 Daqqāq, ʿUmar.
مصادر التراث العربي في اللغة والمعاجم والأدب والتراجم.
تأليف عمر الدقاق. حلب، المكتبة العربية [1968]
391 p. 25 cm.

1. Arabic literature—Bibl. 2. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: Maṣādir al-turāth al-ʿArabī.
ICU 7-69 N E 68-2315
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 69-108 110

Arabic literature - Bibl.

PJ7848 .H22K2 1941 Suppl. Ismāʿīl, pāṣa, 1839-1920.
كتاب ايضاح المكنون في الذيل على كشف الظنون عن أسامي الكتب والفنون لاسماعيل باشا بن محمد أمين بن مير سليم الباباني أصلا والبغدادي مولدا ومسكنا. عني بتصحيحه وطبعه على نسخة المؤلف محمد شرف الدين بالتقايا ورفعت بيلكه الكليسي. استانبول وكالة المعارف، ١٩٤٥-٤٧.
2 v. port.
(See next card)

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

Z7052 .C18 (Or) CAIRO. DĀR AL-KUTUB AL-MIṢRĪYAH.
Fihrist al-kutub al-ʿarabiyyah. Miṣr, 1301-1308 [1883-1890; v.1, 1310/1892]
7 v. in 4. 25cm.
Vol. 7 issued in two parts.
Contents.- 1. Koran and hadith. - 2. Theology and mysticism. - 3. Law. - 4. Grammatical and lexicographical works. Poetry. - 5. History, mathematics and natural sciences. - 6. Medicine, logic, philosophy. - 7. Miscellanea. Index.
1. Arabic literature--Bibl. 2. Arabic language--Bibl. 3. Arabic literature--Egypt--Bibl. 4. Catalogs, Library.
ICU 54

ARABIC LITERATURE--BIBL.

PJ7848 .H22K2 1892 Ḥaci Ḫalīfa, 1609-1657.
Kashf al-ẓunūn
كتاب كشف الظنون عن اسامي الكتب والفنون
لملا كاتب جلبي. در سعادت، مطبعة العلم، ١٣١٠-١٣١١ هـ / 1892-94.
2 v. in 1
Vol. 2 has special title page.
1. Arabic literature--Bibl. 2. Turkish literature--Bibl. 3. Persian literature--Bibl. 4. Arabic learning and scholarship. 5. Authors, Arabic. I. Title: Kashf al-ẓunūn. Title: Kitāb kashf al-ẓunūn.
ICU 12-68

Arabic literature - Bibl.

PJ7848 .H22K2 1941 Suppl. Ismāʿīl, pāṣa, 1839-1920.
(Card 2) كتاب ايضاح المكنون، ١٩٤٠
Added t. p.: Kaṣf-el-zunun zeyli.
1. Arabic literature--Bibl. 2. Turkish literature--Bibl. 3. Persian literature--Bibl. I. Ḥaci Ḫalīfa, 1609-1657. II. Yaltkaya, Şerefeddin, 1879- ed. III. Bilge, Rifat, 1876-1953, ed. IV. Title. V. Title: Īḍāḥ al-maknūn. VI. Title: Keşf-el-zunun zeyli.
Title: Kitāb Īḍāḥ al-maknūn.
ICU 8-64 rev

Z7052 .C184 (Or) Arabic literature - *Bibl.*
Cairo. Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣrīyah.
Fihris al-kutub al-ʿarabiyyah al-maujūdah bi-Dār. Al-Qāhirah, 1342/1924-1[illegible]//19[illegible].
7 v. in [illegible]. 29cm.
Contents.-
v.2. To the end of Sept. 1925. - v.3. To the end of May 1926. - v.4. To the end of Dec. 1928. - v.5. To the end of Dec. 1929. - v.6. To the end of 1932 v.7. Acquisitions on Arabic language and literature, 1929-1935: - v.8. Acquisitions on History, 1930-1937.

ARABIC LITERATURE--BIBL.

PJ7848 .H22K2 1941 Ḥaci Ḫalīfa, 1609-1657.
كتاب كشف الظنون عن أسامي الكتب والفنون، لمصطفى بن عبد الله الشهير بحاجي خليفة وكاتب جلبي. عني بتصحيحه وطبعه على نسخة المؤلف مجردا عن الزيادات واللواحق من بعده، وتعليق حواشيه ثم بترتيب الذيول عليه وطبعها محمد شرف الدين بالتقايا ورفعت بيلكه الكليسي. استانبول وكالة المعارف، ١٩٤١-١٩٤٣م [1941-43]
(See next card)

Arabic literature - Bibl.

PJ7848 .H22K2 1941 Suppl. Ismāʿīl, pāṣa, 1839-1920.
(Card 2) كتاب ايضاح المكنون، ١٩٤٠
Added t. p.: Kaṣf-el-zunun zeyli.
1. Arabic literature--Bibl. 2. Turkish literature--Bibl. 3. Persian literature--Bibl. I. Ḥaci Ḫalīfa, 1609-1657. II. Yaltkaya, Şerefeddin, 1879- ed. III. Bilge, Rifat, 1876-1953, ed. IV. Title. V. Title: Īḍāḥ al-maknūn. VI. Title: Keşf-el-zunun zeyli.
Title: Kitāb Īḍāḥ al-maknūn.
ICU 8-64 rev

Arabic literature--Bibl.

PJ7848 .I8M6 IṬṬIḤĀD AL-MIŠHIRĪN FI LUBNĀN.
نتاج الفكر في لبنان، وفيه احصاء بالكتب التي ظهرت عن دور النشر المشتركة في اتحاد الناشرين في لبنان خلال العام ١٩٤٧م. بيروت، مطبعة الكشاف، ١٣٦٧هـ / ١٩٤٨م.
80 p. (١ نشرة رقم)
1. Arabic literature--Bibl. I. Title.
Title: Nitāj al-fikr fī Lubnān.
ICU 3-65

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

Z7052 .C5 (SSRP,Or) Chauvin, Victor Charles, 1844-1913.
Bibliographie des ouvrages arabes ou relatifs aux Arabes, publiés dans l'Europe chrétienne de 1810 à 1885; par Victor Chauvin ... Liége, H. Vaillant-Carmanne, imprimeur, 1892-1922.
12 pt. in 5. 25cm.
"Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres ... et subventionné par la Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft."
"Table alphabétique de la Bibliotheca arabica de Schnurrer": vol. 1, p. [xlij-cxvii.
(Continued on next card)
[r22f2] 7-20475 Revised

Arabic literature - Bibl.

PJ7848 .H22K2 1941 Ḥaci Ḫalīfa, 1609-1657.
(Card 2) كتاب كشف الظنون، ١٩٤١
2 v. illus., ports., facsims.
Added t. p.: Kaṣf-el-zunun.
Introd. also in Turkish.
1. Arabic literature--Bibl. 2. Turkish literature--Bibl. 3. Persian literature--Bibl. 4. Arabic learning and scholarship. 5. Authors, Arabic. I. Yaltkaya, Şerefeddin, 1879- ed.
Title: Kitāb kashf al-ẓunūn.
ICU 8-64 rev

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

Z7835 .I8I9 (Or) IVANOV, Vladimir Alekseievich, 1880-
...A guide to Ismaili literature, by W. Ivanow... London, Royal Asiatic society, 1933.
xii, 138 p. 24½cm. (Prize publication fund. v.XIII)

1. Ismāʿīlites--Bibl.
UCL 38-6688

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

Z7052 .C5 (SSRP,Or) Chauvin, Victor Charles, 1844-1913. Bibliographie des ouvrages arabes ... 1892-1922. (Card 2)
Contents.—I. Préface. Table de Schnurrer. Les proverbes.—II. Kalilah.—III. Loqmâne et les fabulistes. Barlaam. 'Antar et les romans de chevalerie.—IV-VII. Les mille et une nuits (1.-4. ptie.)—VIII. Syntipas.—IX. Pierre Alphonse. Secundus. Recueils orientaux. Tables de Henning et de Mardrus. Contes occidentaux. Les maqâmes.—X. Le Coran et la tradition.—XI. Mahomet.—v. 5, XII. Le mahométisme.
1. Arabic literature—Bibl. I. Schnurrer, Christian Friedrich, 1742-1822. Bibliotheca arabica. 1811. (Table) II. Title.
7-20475 Revised
Library of Congress Z7052.C511
[r22f2]

492.71 .W846 Arabic literature - *Bibl.*
Al-Ḥasanī, ʿAbd al-Razzāq, 1903-
Taʾrīkh al-ṣaḥāfah al-ʿirāqiyyah; muʿjam mufaṣṣal wa ʿām li-jamīʿ al-ṣuḥuf wa al-majallāt wa al-nashrāt al-latī ṣaḍarat fī al-ʿIrāq... bi-qalam al-sayyid ʿAbd al-Razzāq al-Ḥasanī... Al-Najaf, Maṭbaʿat al-Ghārī, 1368/1948-
v. port. 21.5cm.
A catalogue of magazines, newspapers and publications which have appeared in ʿIrāq up to the end of 1948.

PJ5 .O7 v.4 (Or) Arabic literature - *Bibl.*
Korn, Friedrich, 1875-1921.
Nachrichten über Kairoer drucke und mss.
(In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1901. v.4, col. 501-502)

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

Z6605 .A6C5 (Or) Chelebī, Dāʾūd.
Kitāb maktūṭāt al-Mauṣil. Baghdad, 1927.
389 p. 28.5cm.
T.-p. and text in Arabic.
Catalogue of manuscripts in Mosul, with an examination of the religious schools in that city and its environs.

1. Manuscripts, Arabic--Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts--Iraq--Catalogs. 3. Libraries--Iraq--Mosul.
ICU 49-4061

ARABIC LITERATURE--BIBL.

Z7052 .I17 Or. Ibn al-Nadīm, Muḥammad ibn Isḥāq, fl. 987.
كتاب الفهرست، تأليف محمد بن اسحاق نديم.
ترجمة م. رضا تجدد. چاپ ١. تهران، كتابخانه امير كبير، ١٣٤٣ [1964]
18, 844, 3, 66 p.

1. Arabic literature--Bibl. I. Tajaddud, M. Riḍā, tr. II. Title.
Title: al-Fihrist.
ICU 12-68
68-162-473

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

Z6621 .B32A6 1873 (Or) ~~Koninklijk genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen. Bibliotheek.~~ Koninklijk Bataafsch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen, Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen.
Codicum arabicorum in bibliotheca Societatis artium et scientiarum quae Bataviae floret asservatorum catalogum, inchoatum a doct. R. Friederich, absolvit indicibusque instruxit L. W. C. van den Berg. Bataviae, apud Bruining et Wijt; [etc., etc.] 1873.
4 p. l., 154 p. 22cm.
Z6621.B32
——— Copy 2. Z6605.A6R2
——— Copy 3.
(Continued on next card)
[32b1] 2—11474

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*
Lembaga Kebudajaan Indonesia. *Perpustakaan.*
Z6621 ~~Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen. *Bibliotheek.*~~ Codicum arabicorum ... 1873. (Card 2)
.B32A6
1873
(Or)
—— Supplement to the catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts preserved in the museum of the Batavia society of arts and sciences, by Dr. Ph. S. van Ronkel, librarian ... Batavia, Albrecht & co.; [etc., etc.] 1913.

2 p. l., ix, 554 p. 23cm.

1. Arabic literature—Bibl. 2. Manuscripts, Arabic—Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts, Java—Catalogs. I. Berg, Lodewijk Willem Christiaan van den, 1845-1927. II. Friederich, Rudolf Th. A. III. Ronkel, Philippus Samuel van.

Library of Congress Z6621.B32 [33b1] 2—11474

Arabic literature - Bibl.

Z6621 Leningrad. Uchebnoe otdelenie vostochnykh fazykov.
.P62A6
1877
(Or)
Les manuscrits arabes de l'Institut des langues orientales, décrits par le baron Victor Rosen ... Avec trois planches. Saint-Pétersburg, Eggers & comp., 1877.

4 p. l., ix, 288 p. III facsim. (1 fold.) 24½ cm. (*Added t.-p.: Collections scientifiques de l'Institut des langues orientales du Ministère des affaires étrangères. Pub. par ordre et aux frais du Département asiatique. 1*)

1. Manuscripts, Arabic—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts—Russia—Catalogs. 3. Arabic literature—Bibl. I. Rosen, Viktor Romanovich, baron, 1849-1908.

Z6621.L565A 12-38813 rev 2
Library of Congress [r37e2]

ARABIC LITERATURE--BIBL.

Z6605 al-Munajjid, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn.
.A6M92
Or
معجم المخطوطات المطبوعة بين سنتي ١٩٥٤–١٩٦٠؛ تأليف صلاح الدين المنجد. بيروت، دار الكتاب الجديد، ١٩٦٢. [1962]

16, 149 p. 25 cm.

Cover title: A dictionary of Arabic manuscripts edited between 1954-1960, collected by Salahuddin Munajjid.

1. Manuscripts, Arabic—Bibl. 2. Arabic literature—Bibl. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Mu'jam al-makhṭūṭāt al-maṭbū'ah.

N E 62-1009
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 4-70

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

Z881 NEW YORK. PUBLIC LIBRARY.
.N6B
v.15
List of works in the New York public library relating to Arabia and the Arabs, Arabic philosophy, science and literature...
(In its Bulletin. New York, 1911. 26cm. vol.XV, no.1, p.7-40; no.3, p.163-198)
Caption title. Another copy, separate.
Z3080
.N5
(Or)
..."This list does not include material on Muhammadanism ... Neither does it include Arabic poetry, a list of which was published in the Bulletin for January, 1908; Arabic drama, listed in the Bulletin for April, 1906; Arabic or Muhammadan law, listed in the Bulletin for January, 1908." UCL 32-9810

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

Z7052 Pérès, Henri.
.P4
(Or)
... Littérature arabe moderne; grands courants, bibliographie. Alger, Imprimeries La Typo-litho et J. Carbonel, 1940.
31. [1] p.

1. Arabic literature--Bibl.

ICU 47-3202 S

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

Z7052 Pons Boigues, Francisco, 1861-1899.
.P8
(Or)
Ensayo bio-bibliográfico sobre los historiadores y géografos arábigo-españoles, por Francisco Pons Boigues. Obra premiada por la Biblioteca nacional en el concurso público de 1893 é impresa á expensas del estado. Madrid, S. F. de Sales, 1898.
3 p. l., 514 p., 1 l. 27½cm.

1. Arabic literature—Bibl. 2. History—Bio-bibl. 3. Geography—Bio-bibl. 4. Arabs in Spain—Bio-bibl. 5. Spain—Bio-bibl. I. Madrid. Biblioteca nacional. Obras premiadas.

Library of Congress Z7052.P79 [42h1] 2—46

Arabic literature - Bibl.

Z3013 Qubain, Fahim Issa, 1924-
.Q3
(Or)
Inside the Arab mind; a bibliographic survey of literature in Arabic on Arab nationalism and unity. With an annotated list of English-language books and articles. Arlington, Va., Middle East Research Associates [1960]

vii, 100 p. 28 cm.

1. Nationalism—Mohammedan countries—Bibl. 2. Arabic literature—Bibl. I. Title.

Z3013.Q35 016.953 60-3049
Library of Congress [2]

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

PJ7848 Raḍī al-Dīn, 1117 or 8-1194, supposed author.
.R15
1951
A twelfth-century reading list; a chapter in Arab bibliography, by A. J. Arberry. London, E. Walker, 1951.
27 p. (Chester Beatty monographs, no.2)
With transcription of the titles and translation of the notations from ms. Arab.557 in the Beatty collection, which preserves the second part of the list attributed to Raḍī al-Dīn, the Ta'rīf al-aṣḥāb.
Bibliographical footnotes.

ICU 53

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

Z7052 Rāmpūr, India. Kutubkhānah.
f.R2
(Or)
Fihrist-i kutub-i 'arabī mūjūdah Kutubkhānah riyāsat Rāmpūr. Rāmpūr, 1902.
[960]p. 43cm.

Unnumbered supplementary pages are inserted throughout the volume's original 720 pages.

A catalogue of the Arabic collection of the State library of Rampur, with addenda up to 1912.

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

Z3026 SARKĪS, Yūsuf Ilyān, 1856-
f.S24
(Or)
(LS)
Dictionnaire encyclopédique de bibliographie arabe comprenant 1º le nom de tous les ouvrages imprimés, tant en Orient qu'en Occident et en Amérique, depuis la création de l'imprimerie jusqu'à 1919 inclusivement. 2º une biographie...des auteurs anciens et modernes. 3º les sources des notes biographiques. Par Joseph Elias Sarkis... Le Caire(Egypte)J.E.Sarkis et fils, 1928-30.
cover-title, [8]p., 2024 col., 152, 18 p. 32½cm.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.
Issued in 11 fascicules. UCL 38-3753

Arabic literature - Bibl.

PJ7848 Sarkīs, Yūsuf Ilyān, 1856-
.S24
جامع التصانيف الحديثة التي طبعت في البلاد الشرقية والغربية والامريكية. عنى بجمعه وترتيبه يوسف اليان سركيس الدمشقي. [الجزء الاول–الثاني] مصر، مكتبة يوسف اليان سركيس، ١٣٤٥–[١٣٤٦] ١٩٢٧/–[١٩٢٨] ? [1927-28?]
2 v. in 1.
Cover title: Bulletin bibliographique.
Continues the author's معجم المطبوعات العربية والمعربة
No more published?
CONTENTS. — [الجزء الاول] من سنة ١٩٢٠ الى سنة ١٩٢٦ — الجزء الثاني: سنة ١٩٢٧.

1. Arabic literature—Bibl. I. Title. II. Title: Bulletin bibliographique.
Title transliterated: Jāmi' al-taṣānīf al-ḥadīthah.

Z3026.S26 59-54280
Library of Congress [8]

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

Z7052 Schnurrer, Christian Friedrich von, 1742-1822.
.S37
(Or)
Bibliotheca arabica. Auctam nunc atque integram edidit D. Christianus Fridericus de Schnurrer ... Halae ad Salam, typis et sumtu I. C. Hendelii, 1811.
3 p. l., [v]-xxi, 514, 515*-518*, [515]-529 p. 21½cm.
The 7 parts originally appeared from 1799-1806. As circumstances prevented the preparation of the 8th and last part, these 7 parts were revised, corrected and united to form the present volume.
An alphabetical index to the bibliography appeared in Chauvin's Bibliographie des ouvrages arabes, Liége, 1892, v. 1, p. [xli]-cxvii.
CONTENTS.—I. Grammatica. — II. Historica. — III. Poëtica. — IV. Christiana.—V. Biblica.—VI. Koranica.—VII. Varia.
1. Arabic literature—Bibl. 2. Arabic poetry—Bibl. 3. Arabic language—Bibl. 4. Arabic literature—Christian authors—Bibl. 5. Koran—Bibl. 6. Bible—Versions, Arabic—Bibl. 7. Mohammedan empire—Bibl. 8. Christianity and other religions—Mohammedanism—Bibl. I. Title.
For other editions see author card.
Library of Congress Z7052.S36 [s19e1] 17027

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

Z7052 Steinschneider, Moritz, 1816-1907.
.S8
Die arabischen uebersetzungen aus dem griechischen, von M. Steinschneider. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1889-93.
2 v. 23½cm. (*In* Beihefte zum Centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, v, [bd. 2], p. 49-[82]; XII, [bd. 4], p. 129-240)
From the original (inedited) prize essay in French, crowned by the Academy in 1886/87. These two articles comprise the introduction and pt. 1 ("Philosophie") only. A second part ("Mathematik") appeared in Zeitschrift der Deutschen morgenl. ges., bd. 50, 1896; and a third part (Die griechischen aerzte in arabischen uebersetzungen) in Virchow's archiv, bd. 124, 1891. Twenty-four sets of separates of these articles combined with a reprint of an earlier essay "Euklid bei den Arabern" (from Zs. f. math. u. physik, XXXI, 3) were made up and placed on sale in 1897.
1. Arabic literature—Bibl. 2. Mathematics, Greek. 3. Mathematics, Arabic. 4. Medicine, Greek and Roman. 5. Medicine, Arabic. 6. Greek literature—Translations into Arabic. 7. Arabic literature—Translations from Greek. I. Title.
Library of Congress Z671.C39B 4-33370

Arabic literature - Bibl.

Z7052 Steinschneider, Moritz, 1816-1907.
.S802
(Or)
Die arabischen Übersetzungen aus dem Griechischen. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1960.
5 pts. in 1 v.
Separates of several articles, originally printed in various periodicals.

1. Arabic literature--Bibl. 2. Mathematics, Greek. 3. Mathematics, Arabic. 4. Medicine, Greek and Roman. 5. Medicine, Arabic. 6. Greek literature --Translations into Arabic.

ICU 60

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

Z7052 Steinschneider, Moritz, 1816-1907.
.S82
(Or)
Polemische und apologetische literatur in arabischer sprache, zwischen Muslimen, Christen und Juden, nebst anhängen verwandten inhalts. Mit benutzung handschriftlicher quellen, von Moritz Steinschneider. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1877.
xii, 456 p. 22½cm. (*On verso of half-title:* Abhandlungen für die kunde des Morgenlandes, hrsg. von der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft. VI. bd., no. 3)

PJ5 —— —— Another copy.
.D46
v.6

1. Arabic literature—Bibl. 2. Apologetics—Bibl.

UCL 20-2311

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

Z7052 Strasbourg. Bibliothèque nationale et universitaire. ~~K. Universitäts- und landes-bibliothek.~~
.S87
(Or)
Katalog der Kaiserlichen universitäts- und landesbibliothek in Strassburg. Arabische literatur. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1877.
4 p. l., 110 p., 1 l. 30cm.
By J. Euting.

1. Arabic literature—Bibl. I. Euting, Julius, 1839-1913.

Library of Congress Z7052.S89
—— —— Copy 2. Z929.S891A
[a22c1]

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

492.71 Van Dyck, Edward Abbott
V247
Kitāb iktifā' al-ḳanū' bi-mā huwa maṭbū' ashhar al-ta'ālīf al-'arabiyyah fī al-maṭābi' al-sharḳiyyah wa al-gharbiyyah, li-jāmi'ihi Edward Vandaik... Cairo, Maṭba'at al-ta'līf (Al-Hilāl) 1313/1896.
677, [4] p. 24.5cm.
A history of Arabic literature.

Arabic literature - *Bibl.*

PJ7848 Zayyāt, Ḥabīb, 1871-1954.
.Z4
Khazā'in al-kutub fī Dimashḳ wa ḍawāḥīhā fī arba'at ajzā': Dimashḳ wa Ṣaidanāyā wa Ma'lūlā wa Yabrūd, bi-ḳalam... Ḥabīb al-Zayyāt... Miṣr, Maṭba'at al-Ma'ārif, 1902.
4p.l., 248, [2] p. 24cm.
An account of the libraries in Damascus and its environs, in four divisions: Damascus, Ṣaidanāyā, Ma'lūlā and Yabrūd.

Arabic literature - Bibl. - Catalogs.

Z7052 Asiatic society ~~of Bengal~~, *Calcutta. Library.*
f.A83
(Or)
A catalogue of the Arabic books and manuscripts in the library of the Asiatic society of Bengal. Compiled by Shamsu-l-'Ulama Mirza Ashraf 'Ali ... Under the supervision of the Honorary philological secretary. Calcutta, Printed at the Baptist mission press, 1904.
1 p. l., 153 p. 33½cm.
Issued in 2 parts with cover-titles; pt. 1: Printed by M. Alli at the Urdu guide printing works, 1899.
1. Arabic literature—Bibl.—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts, Arabic—Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts, India—Catalogs. I. Ashraf 'Alī.

Library of Congress Z7052.A83 [2] 33-30328 016.8927

Arabic literature - Bibl. - Catalogs.

PJ7848 CAIRO. DĀR AL-KUTUB AL-MIṢRĪYAH.
.C2F18
فهرس الخزانة التيمورية. القاهرة، مطبعة دار الكتب المصرية، ١٣٦٦– /١٩٤٧– [1947-
v.
Vol.1 has imprint date: 1948.

1. Arabic literature--Bibl.--Catalogs. I. Title.
Title: Fihris al-Khizānah al-Taymūrīyah.

ICU 2-64

Arabic literature - Bibl. - Catalogs.

PJ7848 CAIRO. DĀR AL-KUTUB AL-MIṢRĪYAH.
.C2F17
فهرست الكتب الموجودة بالكتبخانه الخديوية المصرية الكبرى. القاهرة، مطبعة وادى النيل، ١٢٨٩–١٢٩٢ [1872-75]
2 v. in 1.
Vol.2 has imprint: مطبعة المدارس الملكية
Includes suppl., bound after v.1.

1. Arabic literature--Bibl.--Catalogs. 2. Arabic literature--Egypt--Bibl. I. Title.
Title: Fihrist al-kutub al-mawjūdah bi-al-Kutubkhānah al-Khidīwīyah al-Miṣrīyah.

ICU 3-64

Arabic literature--Bibl.--Catalogs.

Z7052 .C192 Or CAIRO. DĀR AL-KUTUB AL-MIṢRĪYAH.
النشرة المصرية للمطبوعات. ١٩٥٥ — ٦٠ —
القاهرة. [1955-60—

Some vols. have cover title in English: Egyptian publications bulletin.

1. Arabic literature—Bibl.—Catalogs. I. Title. II. Title: Egyptian publications bulletin.
Title: al-Nashrah al-Miṣriyah lil-maṭbūʻāt.

ICU 10-67 rev.

Arabic literature - Bibl. - Catalogs.

Z7052 .C19 (Or) Cairo. Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣriyah.
نشرة دار الكتب المصرية تشمل الكتب التى اقتنتها الدار.
القاهرة، مطبعة دار الكتب المصرية. —١٩٤٨/١٣٦٧
1949-
v. 25 cm. annual.
Vols. for 1949- issued as مطبوعات دار الكتب المصرية

1. Arabic literature — Bibl. - Catalogs. I. Title. (Series: Cairo. Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣriyah. Publications.
Title transliterated: Nashrat Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣriyyah tashmulu al-kutub allatī iqtanat'hā al-Dār.

Z965.C1876 58-47923
Library of Congress [1]

Arabic literature - Bibl. - Catalogs.

PJ7848 .C3 Cairo. Al-Jāmiʻ al-Azhar. Al-Maktabah.
فهرس الكتب الموجودة بالمكتبة الأزهرية. [القاهرة] مطبعة الأزهر، ١٣٦٥-١٣٧١/١٩٤٦-١٩٥٢ [1946-52]
6 v. 28 cm.
Vol. 1: [الطبعة الثانية]
Contents.— الجزء الأول: المصاحف والربعات والسور والأجزاء. القراءات. علوم القرآن. التفسير. المصطلح وعلوم الحديث. الحديث. ١٩٥٢ — الجزء الثاني: أصول الفقه. فقه الامام أبي حنيفة. فقه الامام مالك. فقه الامام الشافعي. فقه الامام أحمد بن حنبل. علم الفرائض. حكمة التشريع. ١٩٤٦ — الجزء الثالث: الفقه العام. علم الكلام (التوحيد) علم المنطق. آداب البحث. علم الفلسفة. علم التصوف. علم الآداب والفضائل. ١٩٤٧ — الجزء الرابع: علم اللغة. علم الوضع. علم الصرف. علم النحو. علم

(Continued on next card)
NE 62-577
[1]

Arabic literature - Bibl. - Catalogs.

PJ7848 .C3 Cairo. Al-Jāmiʻ al-Azhar. Al-Maktabah.
فهرس الكتب الموجودة بالمكتبة الأزهرية ... (Card 2)
Contents—Continued.
البلاغة. علما العروض والقافية. ١٩٤٨ — الجزء الخامس: الأدب. التاريخ. تقويم البلدان (الجغرافيا) ١٩٤٩ — الجزء السادس: الأخلاق والتربية والاجتماع. القوانين واللوائح. الطب. الحساب. الهندسة. الجبر والمقابلة. المعارف العامة. الفلك. الهيئة. الأدعية والأوراد. تعبير الرؤيا. الحرف والرمل. الفراسة والكف. الخط والرسم والاملاء. الاقتصاد السياسي. التجارة والصناعة. مسك الدفاتر. الزراعة. الطبوغرافيا. الكيمياء والطبيعة. الفروسية والفنون الحربية. الموسيقى. الصور والرسوم. ١٩٥٠.

1. Arabic literature — Bibl. — Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts, Arabic — Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts—Egypt—Catalogs. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Fihris al-kutub al-mawjūdah bi-al-Maktabah al-Azharīyah.

Z7052.S135 N E 62-577
Library of Congress [1/2]

ARABIC LITERATURE—BIBL.—CATALOGS

Z7835 .M6G6 Or Goriawala, Muʻizz.
A descriptive catalogue of the Fyzee collection of Ismaili manuscripts. [Bombay] University of Bombay [1965]
v, 172 p. 25 cm. Rs 7.50
English or Arabic.

1. Manuscripts, Arabic—Catalogs. 2. Arabic literature—Bibl.—Catalogs. 3. Fyzee, Asaf Ali Asghar, 1899- I. Bombay. University. Library. II. Title.

Z7835.M6G6 S A 66-1015
Library of Congress PL 480: I-B-8691
ICU 7-68

Arabic literature - Bibl. - Catalogs.

Z951 .I85I8 (Or) ISTANBUL. BELEDIYE KÜTÜPHANE.
Istanbul Belediye Kütünhanesi alfabetik kataloğu. Tertinliyen L. Orhan Durusoy. Istanbul [Millî Eğitim Basimevi] 1953-
v. plate.
For contents see author card.

1. Turkish literature--Bibl.--Catalogs. 2. Arabic literature--Bibl.--Catalogs. 3. Persian literature--Bibl.--Catalogs. I. Durusoy, Orhan, ed.

ICU 56

Arabic literature - Bibl. - Catalogs.

Z7052 .I87 (Or) ISTANBUL. ÜNIVERSITE. Kütüphane.
Arapça basmalar alfabe kataloğu. Hazirlayan Fehmi Edhem Karatay. [Istanbul, Istanbul Üniversitesi, 1953 [i.e. 1951-53]
857 p. (Istanbul Üniversitesi yayinlarindan, no.501)
Issued in 2 parts.

1. Arabic literature--Bibl.--Catalogs. I. Karatay, Fehmi Edhem. Series.

ICU 54

Arabic literature - Bibl. - Catalogs.

Z997 .S59 (Or) Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, baron, 1758-1838.
Bibliothèque de M. le baron Silvestre de Sacy ... Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1842-47.
3 v. 23cm.
"Une véritable bibliographie de la littérature orientale, et particulièrement des langues hébraïque, arabe et persane."—Brunet, Manuel du libraire, t. 5.
Catalog of books (6022 titles) by R. Merlin; mss. (364 titles) by G. de Lagrange.
"Tables générales" listed on t.-p. of v. 3 pt. 2 not published.
"Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. le baron Silvestre de Sacy, par M. Daunou": v. 1, p. [i]-xxviii.
~~(Continued on next card)~~
[illegible]

Arabic literature - Bibl. - Catalogs.

Z7052 .S85 (Or) STRASBOURG. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE ET UNIVERSITAIRE.
Exposition de pièces et oeuvres du fonds arabe de la Bibliothèque nationale et universitaire de Strasbourg organisée à l'occasion du Colloque sur l'Islam, tenu au Centre de recherches d'histoire des religions du 11 au 13 juin 1959. [Strasbourg, 1959]
16 l.
1. Arabic literature--Bibl.--Catalogs. 2. Arabic literature--Translations into Latin--Bibl.--Catalogs.

ICU 61

Arabic literature - Bibl. - Catalogs.

Z7052 .T36 (Or) TETUÁN. Al-Maktabah al-ʻĀmmah.
Catálogo de autores y titulos de la Biblioteca General del Protectorado (Sección árabe) Redactado por Ahmed Mohammed Mekinasi. Tetuán, Editora Marroquí, 1952.
613 p. plates, facsims.
At head of title: Alta Comisaría de España en Marruecos. Delegación de Educación y cultura. Dirección de Archivos y Bibliotecas del Protectorado.
In Arabic.
1. Arabic literature--Bibl.--Catalogs. I. Mekinasi, Ahmed Mohammed, ed.

ICU 56

Arabic literature--Bibl.--Societies, etc.

Z7052 .C39 Or Centre documentaire international des manuscrits arabes.
[La Bibliographie arabe. 1.- année; oct.15, 1966-
[Beyrouth]

1. Arabic literature--Bibl.--Societies, etc. I. Title.

ICU 6-67
67-048 980

Arabic literature - Bio-bibl.

Z6621 .C154A3 (Or) Calcutta. National library. Buhar library.
Catalogue raisonné of the Būhār library ... Calcutta, Imperial library, 1921-23.
2 v. 25cm.
Classified, each volume with classified, and alphabetical author and title indexes. The title index of v. 2 is in Arabic.
Vol. 1, "begun by Maulavī Qāsim Ḥasīr Raḍavī; revised and completed by Maulavi 'Abd-ul-Muqtadir ..."; v. 2, "by Shams-ul-'ulamā' m. Hidāyat Ḥusain ..."
The catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts includes biographies.
Contents.—I. Catalogue of the Persian manuscripts.—II. Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts.
1. Manuscripts, Persian—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts, Arabic—Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts, India—Catalogs. 4. Arabian literature—Bio-bibl. I. Qāsim Ḥasīr Raḍavī. II. 'Abd al Muktadir. III. Hidāyat Ḥusain. IV. Title.

Library of Congress Z6621.C14B 33-8976
[3] 016.091

Arabic literature - Bio-bibl.

Z7052 .D2 (Or) Dāghir, Yūsuf Asʻad.
Elements de bio-bibliographie de la litterature arabe; conforme aux programmes officiels de l'enseignement. Saida, Impr. Saint-Sauveur [1950-
4 v.
Contents.—v.1. Liban, Syrie, Iraq, Egypte.

1. Arabic literature—Bibl. 2. Arabic literature—Bio-bibl.

ICU 51-5650

Arabic literature - Bio-bibl.

PJ7835 .I8 1951 İsmail, paşa, 1839-1920.
Hadiyyat al-ʻarifīn, asmāʼ al-muʼallifīn va āsār al-muṣannifīn (Hediyyetü'l-ʻârifîn, esmâ'ü'l-mü'ellifîn ve âsârü'l-muṣannifîn) Müellifi: Bağdatli İsmail paşa. Müellif nüshası esas tutulmak suretiyle istinsah ve tashihleri Muallim Kilisli Rifat Bilge ve İbnülemin Mahmud Kemal İnal tarafından yapilmiştir. İstanbul, Millî Eğitim Basimevi, 1951-
v. 31cm.
Added title page and text in Arabic.

ICU 52

Arabic literature--Bio-bibl.

PJ7648 .K16M9 Kaḥḥālah, ʻUmar Riḍā.
معجم المؤلفين، تراجم مصنفي الكتب العربية. تأليف عمر رضا كحالة. دمشق، المكتبة العربية، ١٩٥٧-١٩٦١ [1957-61]
15 v. in 8.

1. Arabic literature—Bio-bibl. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Muʻjam al-muʼallifīn.

Z7052.K26 N E 62-102 rev 2
Library of Congress [62] ICU 5-65 rev

Arabic literature - Bio-bibl.

Z3026 f.S24 (Or) (LS) SARKĪS, Yūsuf Ilyān, 1856-
Dictionnaire encyclopédique de bibliographie arabe comprenant 1° le nom de tous les ouvrages imprimés, tant en Orient qu'en Occident et en Amérique, depuis la création de l'imprimerie jusqu'à 1919 inclusivement. 2° une biographie...des auteurs anciens et modernes. 3° les sources des notes biographiques. Par Joseph Elian Sarkis... Le Caire(Egypte)J.E.Sarkis et fils,1928-30.
cover-title,[8]p.,2024 col.,152,18 p. 32½cm.
Added t.-p.and text in Arabic.
Issued in 11 fascicules.

UCL 38-3753

Arabic literature - Bio-bibl.

Z7052 .W9 (Or) Wüstenfeld, Heinrich Ferdinand, 1808-1899.
Die geschichtschreiber der Araber und ihre werke. Von F. Wüstenfeld ... Göttingen, Dieterichsche verlagsbuchhandlung, 1882.
1 p. l., viii, 307, [1] p. 27 x 22cm.
"Aus dem XXVIII. und XXIX. bande der Abhandlungen der Königlichen gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen."

1. Arabic literature—Bio-bibl. 2. Historians, Arabic—Bio-bibl. 3. Mohammedan empire—Bibl. I. Title.

Library of Congress Z7052.W95 3—30346
[a24d1]

Arabic literature - Bio-bibl.

PJ7521 .W9 WÜSTENFELD,HEINRICH FERDINAND,1808-1899.
Der imâm el-Schâfiʻí,seine schüler und anhänger... Göttingen,Dieterich,1890-91.
3 v. in 1. 28½cm. (viii, 537 p.)
Paged continuously.
Vol.2-3 title reads:Der imâm el-Schâfiʻí und seine anhänger.
Aus "Abhandlungen der Königlichen gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen, bd.36 & 37.

1.Arabic literature--Bio-bibl. 2.Al-Shāfiʻī,767-820.

UCL 38-6982

Arabic literature - Christian authors.

PJ7519 .R4C5 Cheikho, Louis, 1859-1927.
Le christianisme et la littérature chrétienne en Arabie avant l'islam. Beyrouth, Impr. catholique, 1912-23. (portfolio)
3 pts. in 1 v. (iv; 526 p.) plates, map, facsims.
Added title pages and text in Arabic.
Includes bibliography.

1. Christian literature, Early--Arabic authors. 2. Arabic literature--Christian authors. 3. Arabia--Church history.

ICU 57

Arabic literature - Christian authors.

PJ7803 .C4M24 1920 Cheikho, Louis, 1859-1927, ed.
Vingt traités théologiques d'auteurs arabes chrétiens (IXe-XIIIe siècles) pub. par le P. Louis Cheikho, s. j., avec le concours des P. P. Louis Malouf, s. j., et Constantin Bacha ... 2. éd. augm. Beyrouth, Imprimerie catholique, 1920.
1 p. l., 4 p., 2 l., 148 p. 24½cm.
Added t.-p. in Arabic; text paged with Arabic numerals.

1. Arabic literature—Christian authors. I. Maʻlūf, Luwīs, joint ed.
24-2863
Library of Congress

Arabic literature - Christian authors.

PJ7750 .G72 GOUSSEN,HEINRICH, 1863-1927.
...Die christlich-arabische literatur der Mozaraber, von Heinrich Goussen. Leipzig,O.Harrassowitz,1909.
31,[1]p.incl.facsims. 25½cm. (Beiträge zur christlich-arabischen literaturgeschichte. IV.hft.)

1.Arabic literature--Christian authors. 2.Christian literature,Early--Arabic authors. 3.Arabs in Spain--Literature--Hist.& crit. 4.Manuscripts,Arabic--Facsimiles.

UCL 37-1142

PJ8999
.9
.Gr1
lost
5-12-33

Arabic literature - *Christian authors.*

Graf, Georg, 1875- 1955.

Die christlich-arabische literatur bis zur fränkischen zeit (ende des 11. jahrhunderts). Eine literarhistorische skizze... Freiburg im Breisgau, Herdersche verlagshandlung, 1905.

vi, [1], 48, [1] p. 22.5cm.

Inaug.-diss. - München.
Curriculum vitae.

Arabic literature--Christian authors--Bibl.

PJ7848
.C5

Cheikho, Louis, 1859-1927.

كتاب المخطوطات العربية للكتبة النصرانية، جمعها ونظمها على ترتيب اسماء مؤلفيها لويس شيخو. نشرها اولا في مجلة المشرق، ثم اضاف اليها معلومات جديدة وعلق عليها لويس شيخو. بيروت، مطبعة الآباء اليسوعيين، ١٩٢٤.

286 p. 24 cm.
Added t. p.: Catalogue des manuscrits des auteurs arabes chrétiens depuis l'Islam.
Introduction in French.
1. Manuscripts, Arabic — Bibl. 2. Arabic literature—Christian authors—Bibl. I. Title: al-Makhṭūṭāt al-'Arabiyah li-kuttāb al-Naṣrāniyah.

Title transliterated: Kitāb al-makhṭūṭāt al-'Arabiyah li-kuttāb al-Naṣrāniyah.

Z6605.A6C45 58-47996

Library of Congress ICU 9-65 rev

492.71
Ḥ398

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

'Alī ibn Ẓāfir al-Azdī, 1171-1216.

Kitāb badā'i' al-bidā'ah... Cairo, Al-Miriyyah al-Miṣriyyah press, 1861.

3, 239 p. 24cm.

Collection of witty sayings, clever retorts, etc.

Arabic literature - *Christian authors.*

PJ7519
.R4G7

Graf, Georg, 1875-1955.

Die christlich-arabische literatur bis zur fränkischen zeit (ende des 11. jahrhunderts). Eine literarhistorische skizze von dr. Georg Graf ... Freiburg im Breisgau [etc.] Herder, 1905.

x p., 1 l., 74 p. 23cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Strassburger theologische studien ... 7. bd., 1. hft.)

1. Christian literature, Early—Arabic authors. 2. Arabic literature—Christian authors.

Library of Congress BR45.S7 7. bd., 1. hft. 6-23684
[a33b1]

Arabic literature - *Christian authors - Bibl.*

Z6605
.A6G7
(Or)

Graf, Georg, 1875-

... Catalogue de manuscrits arabes chrétiens conservés au Caire, par Georg Graf ... Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca apostolica vaticana, 1934.

3 p. l., [v]-x p., 2 l., 319 p. 29cm. ([Vatican. Biblioteca vaticana] Studi e testi. 63)

PARTIAL CONTENTS.—I. ptie. Les manuscrits du Musée copte au Vieux-Caire (nos. 1-198)—2. ptie. Manuscrits arabes chrétiens de la bibliothèque du Patriarcat copte au Caire (nos. 187-680bis)—Supplément à la Première partie (nos. 667-730)

1. Manuscripts, Arabic—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts—Egypt—Catalogs. 3. Arabic literature—Christian authors—Bibl. I. Cairo (Old Cairo) Musée copte. Bibliothèque. II. Cairo. Bibliothèque du Patriarcat copte.

Library of Congress Z6605.A6G77 36-5872
[2] 016.091

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

PJ7680
.B4

Belkassem ben Sedira, 1845-1901, *ed.*

Apologues et contes arabes du moyen âge, recueil de textes littéraires par Belkassem ben Sedira ... suivi d'un glossaire de tous les mots contenus dans les textes, par Charles ben Sedira. 3. éd. corr. Paris, G.-P. Maisonneuve [1942]

3 p. l., 359 p.; 2 p. l., 316 p. 21½cm.

Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.
First published (1879) under title: Cours de littérature arabe.

1. Tales, Arabic. 2. Arabic literature (Collections) I. Ben Sedira, Charles.

Library of Congress PJ7680.B4 1942 [illegible]
[2] 892.73089

Arabic literature - *Christian authors.*

PJ7519
.R4G72

Graf, Georg, 1875-1955.

Geschichte der christlichen arabischen literatur. Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca apostolica Vaticana, 1944-1953.

5v. (Studi e testi, 118, 133, 146, 147, 172)

Bibliography: v.1, p.xxix-xxxix.
Contents.—I. Bd. Die Übersetzungen. 1944. - II. Die schriftsteller bis zur mitte des 15. jahrhunderts. 1947. - III. Die schriftsteller von der mitte des 15. jahrhunderts bis zum ende des 19. jahrhunderts: Melchiten, Maroniten. 1950. - IV. Die schriftsteller von der mitte des 15. bis zum ende des 19 jahrhunderts Syrer, Armenier, Kopten, missionsliteratur, profanliteratur. 1951. - V. Register. 1953.

1. Arabic literature--Christian authors. 2. Christian literature, Early--Arabic authors. 3. Arabic literature--Translations from foreign literatures.

ICU 48-2351 S
(cont on next card)

Arabic literature - *Christian authors - Bibl.*

Z7052
.S37
(Or)

Schnurrer, Christian Friedrich von, 1742-1822.

Bibliotheca arabica. Auctam nunc atque integram edidit D. Christianus Fridericus de Schnurrer ... Halae ad Salam, typis et sumtu I. C. Hendelii, 1811.

3 p. l., [vi]-xxi, 514, 515*-518*, [515]-529 p. 21½cm.
The 7 parts originally appeared from 1799-1806. As circumstances prevented the preparation of the 8th and last part, these 7 parts were revised, corrected and united to form the present volume.
An alphabetical index to the bibliography appeared in Chauvin's Bibliographie des ouvrages arabes, Liége, 1892. v. 1, p. [xlii]-cxvii.
CONTENTS.—I. Grammatica. — II. Historica. — III. Poetica. — IV. Christiana.—V. Biblica.—VI. Koranica.—VII. Varia.

1. Arabic literature—Bibl. 2. Arabic poetry—Bibl. 3. Arabic language—Bibl. 4. Arabic literature—Christian authors—Bibl. 5. Koran—Bibl. 6. Bible—Versions, Arabic—Bibl. 7. Mohammedan empire—Bibl. 8. Christianity and other religions—Mohammedanism—Bibl. I. Title.
For other editions see author card

Library of Congress Z7052.S36 [illegible]
[s19e1]

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

QD25
.B55
(Or)

Berthelot, Marcellin Pierre Eugène, 1827-1907.

Histoire des sciences. La chimie au moyen âge. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique par M. Berthelot ... Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1893.

3 v. illus. 28½x23cm.

Vol. 2: Avec la collaboration de M. Rubens Duval.
Vol. 3: Avec la collaboration de M. O Houdas.
"Cette publication fait suite à ma Collection des alchimistes grecs ... publiée en 1888-1889."—Pref.

(Continued on next card)

10—7412
[28g2]

PJ7519
.R4G72

Arabic literature - *Christian authors.*

Graf, Georg, 1875-1955. Geschichte der christlichen arabischen literatur. 1944- 1953. (Card 2)

Contents (cont.)
te des 15. bis zum ende des 19. jahrhunderts: Melchiten, Maroniten. 1950. - IV. Die schriftsteller von der mitte des 15. bis zum ende des 19 jahrhunderts Syrer, Armenier, Kopten, missionsliteratur, profanliteratur. 1951. - V. Register. 1953.

Arabic literature - *Christian authors - Bibl.*

Z6605
.C8S6
(Or)

Simaika, Marcus H pasha, 1864-1944.

... Catalogue of the Coptic and Arabic manuscripts in the Coptic museum, the Patriarchate, the principal churches of Cairo and Alexandria and the monasteries of Egypt ... by Marcus Simaika pasha ... assisted by Yassa 'Abd al Masīḥ effendi ... Cairo, Government press, Bulāq, 1939- [illegible]
v. in plates, facsims. (Publications of the Coptic museum)
Title and text in Arabic and English.

ICU 47-5980 S

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

QD25
.B55
(Or)

Berthelot, Marcellin Pierre Eugène, 1827-1907. Histoire des sciences ... 1893. (Card 2)

CONTENTS.—4. I. Essai sur la transmission de la science antique au moyen âge. Doctrines et pratiques chimiques. Traditions techniques et traductions arabico-latines, avec publication nouvelle du Liber ignium de Marcus Græcus et impression originale du Liber sacerdotum.—4. II. L'alchimie syriaque comprenant une introduction et plusieurs traités d'alchimie syriaques et arabes d'après les manuscrits du British museum et de Cambridge. Texte et traduction.—4. III. L'alchimie arabe comprenant une introduction historique et les traités de Cratès, d'El-Habib, d'Ostanès et de Djâber, tirés des manuscrits de Paris et de Leyde. Texte et traduction.

1. Alchemy. 2. Syriac literature (Collections) 3. Arabic literature (Collections) 4. Greek fire. I. France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. II. *Duval, Rubens, 1839-1911. III. Houdas, Octave Victor, 1840-1916. IV. Marcus Graecus. V. Title: La chimie au moyen âge. VI. Title: Liber sacerdotum.

10—7412

Library of Congress QD25.B56
——— Copy 2. [28g2]

PJ1
.O7
n.s.
v.1

Arabic literature - *Christian authors.*

Graf, Georg, 1875- 1955.

Die koptische gelehrtenfamilie der Aulād al-'Assāl und ihr schrifttum.

(In Orientalia, 1932. nova series, v. 1, p. 84-86, 129-148, 193-204)

BS3833
.A6G4
(Or)

Arabic literature - *Christian authors - Collections.*

Gibson, *Mrs.* Margaret Dunlop (Smith) 1843-1920, *ed.*

... Apocrypha arabica ... Ed. and tr. into English by Margaret Dunlop Gibson ... London, C. J. Clay and sons, 1901.

xxxi, 78, [1] p., 1 l., 81 p. 5 facsim. (incl. front.) 25½cm. (Studia sinaitica no. viii)

CONTENTS.—1. Kitāb al magāll, or The book of the rolls.—2. The story of Aphikia.—3. Cyprian and Justa, in Arabic.—4. Cyprian and Justa, in Greek.

11-20009

Library of Congress PJ3081.S8 vol. 8

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

PJ7621
.B6

Bibliotheca arabica scholasticorum. Série arabe. Beyrouth, Impr. catholique, 1927-
v. 25cm.
Each volume has special t.-p.
"Textes établis par le Père Maurice Bouyges."
Analyzed.

For contents see author card.

1. Arabic literature--Collections.

ICU 47-4568

Arabic literature - *Christian authors.*

Z792
.J65
v.11-12
(Or)

Mingana, Alphonse, 1881-1937, *ed. and tr.*

Woodbrooke studies; editions and translations of Christian documents in Syriac and Garshūni, by A. Mingana; with introductions by Rendel Harris ...

(In John Rylands library, Manchester. Bulletin. Manchester, 1927-1929. 25½cm. v. 11, p. 110-231, 329-498; v. 12, p. 137-298, 411-580; v. 13, p. 383-474; v. 14, p. 182-297, 423-562; v. 15, p. 179-279, 489-599; v. 16, p. 200-318. facsims.)

Title varies: fasc. 3-10. ... Christian documents in Syriac, Arabic and Garshūni.

1. Syriac literature. 2. Arabic literature, Christian. 3. Manuscripts, Syriac—Facsimiles. 4. Manuscripts, Arabic—Facsimiles. I. Harris, James Rendel, 1852-

A 35-1036

Title from Princeton Library of Congress Univ [Z921.M18B vol. 11, 12, 13, 14]
[5]

Arabic literature - *Christian authors - Translations into German.*

BR45
.F7
v.10
pt.3-4

Theodūrūs Abū Qurra, *bp. of Ḥarrān, ca.* 740-*ca.* 820.

Die arabischen schriften des Theodor Abû Qurra ... Literarhistorische untersuchungen und übersetzung. Von dr. Georg Graf ... Paderborn, F. Schöningh, 1910.

viii, 336 p. 23½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Forschungen zur christlichen literatur- und dogmengeschichte ... 10. bd., 3. und 4. hft.)

1. Christian literature, Early. 2. Arabic literature—Christian authors—Translations into German.

UCL 37-5115

---

*Arabic literature--Collections.

PJ 7601
.B57

Bielawski, Józef.
Wypisy z literatury arabskiej (podręcznik) Warszawa, 1965- (Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego)
At head of title: Józef Bielawski i Hanna Żukarkar.
*Contents under main entry in public catalog.

ICU 68-163 285 12-68

Arabic literature - *Christian authors - Bibl.*

PJ7848
.C5

Cheikho, Louis, 1859-1927.

Catalogue des manuscrits des auteurs arabes chretiens depuis l'Islam. Beyrouth, Imprimerie catholique, 1924.

[4], 286 p.
Added title page and text in Arabic.
"Tire de la revue 'al-Machriq', avec appendice et 2 tables."
Includes Arabic translations of European authors. Lists works in various libraries; but many of the manuscripts are in the Bibliothèque orientale, Universite Saint-Joseph, Beirut. cf. Préliminaire.

ICU 50-3020 S

492.71
Ḥ27a

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

Al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1839-1897.

... Al-'urwah al-wuthqā li... Jamāl al-Dīn al-Afghānī wa... Muḥammad 'Abduh... Cairo, Al-Maṭba'ah al-raḥmāniyyah, 1346/1928.

[4], 580 p. fronts. (ports.) 20cm.

A collection of articles which appeared in the newspaper Al-'urwah al-wuthqā, published in Paris by the authors.

ARABIC LITERATURE--COLLECTIONS

PJ7601
.B9

al-Bustānī, Fu'ād Afrām.

المجاني الحديثة عن مجاني الاب شيخو.
جددها اختصارا ودرسا وشرحا وتبويبا لجنة من الاساتذة بادارة فؤاد افرام البستاني. بيروت، منشورات الاداب الشرقية، ١٩٤٦-٥١.

*1946-51.
5 v.
1. Arabic literature--Collections. I. Cheikho, Louis, 1859- 1927. II. Title. Title: al-Ma- jānī al-ḥadīthah.

ICU 3-70

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

PJ7601 .C2 Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale.
...,Textes arabes et études islamiques.
Le Caire, Imprimerie de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1914-
v. 28 x 22½cm.
At head of title: Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale.
Title varies slightly.
For contents see author card
1. Arabic language—Texts. 2. Manuscripts, Arabic.
CA 25-413 Unrev'd
Library of Congress

Arabic literature--Collections.

PJ7601 .H3 al-Hāshimī, al-Sayyid Aḥmad, *ed.*
جواهر الادب في ادبيات وانشاء لغة العرب، تأليف السيد احمد الهاشمي. الطبعة التاسعة عشرة. مصر، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى ،1962. ١٣٧١،
2 v. 24 cm.
1. Arabic literature--Collections. I. Title. Title transliterated: Jawāhir al-adab.
PJ7601.H3 ICU 2-68 N E 64-108
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 4t PL 480: UAR-8042

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

PJ7601 .A1 Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1388-ca.1446.
.N88m9282 Al-mustaṭraf. Recueil de morceaux choisis çà et là dans toutes les branches de connaissances réputées attrayantes par ... 'Shihāb-ad-Dīn Aḥmad al-Abshīhī ... Ouvrage philologique, anecdotique, littéraire et philosophique traduit pour la première fois par G. Rat ... Paris, E. Leroux; ,etc., etc., 1899-1902.
2 v. 25cm.
At head of t.p. of v. 2: Ouvrage couronné par l'Institut de France ... et honoré d'une subvention de la Société asiatique de Paris, de la Société orientale allemande de Leipzig et du Gouvernement tunisien.
I. Rat, G., ed. and tr. II. Title.
11—17220
Library of Congress ,a36b1,

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

PJ7806 .A1C7 Coleccion de obras arábigas de historia y geografía, que publica la Real academia de la historia ... Madrid, Impr. y estereotipia de M. Rivadeneyra, 1867-1926.
2 v. 28½cm.
Vol. 2 has imprint: Madrid, Tip. de la "Revista de archivos".
Spanish translation followed by Arabic text.
For contents see author card.
No more published?
1. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. 2. Arabs in Spain. 3. Arabic literature (Collections) I. Academia de la historia, Madrid.
33—17290
Library of Congress DP98.C6 946.02
,a40b1,

Arabic literature--Collections.

PJ7601 .H35 Haykal, Zaki Muḥammad, *ed.*
سفينة الادب، فيها من كل بستان زهرة وفيها من كل لبح قطرة. جمعها ونشرها زكي محمد هيكل. القاهرة، مؤسسة نور سعيد ،1961 ١٣٨٠،
828 p. 20 cm.
Revista alique incomplete.
1. Arabic literature--Collections. I. Title. Title transliterated: Safinat al-adab.
PJ7601.H35 ICU 5-68 N E 64-796
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress † PL 480: UAR-8044

Arabic literature--Collections.

PJ7601 .I39 1942 al-Ibshīhī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1388-ca.1446.
المستطرف في كل فن مستظرف، تأليف شهاب الدين محمد بن أحمد أبي الفتح الابشيهي الحلبي. وبالهامش شرائح الاوراق في المحاضرات، لتقي الدين أبي بكر بن علي ابن محمد بن حجة الحموي القادري الحنفي. ويليه ذيلان: ١ـ لابن حجة الحموي ٢ـ لمحمد بن ابراهيم الأحدب. مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٦١هـ./١٩٤٢م.
2 v. in 1.
Title: al-Mustaṭ- raf fī kull fann mustaṭraf.
ICU 2-65

Arabic literature - Collections.

BP189 .A2C7 Collection de textes inédits relatifs à la mystique musulmane. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1929-
v.
1. Sufism. 2. Mysticism--Mohammedanism. 3. Arabic literature--Collections.
ICU 10-63 rev.

492.71 .H989e Arabic literature - *Collections.*
Al-Ḥusaynī, Ikhtiyār al-Dīn ibn Sayyid Ghiyāth al-Dīn, *ed.*
Kitāb ādāb al-iktibāb, jam'...Ikhtiyār al-Dīn ibn Sayyid Ghiyāth al-Dīn al-Ḥusaynī... Cairo, Al-Sa'ādah press ,1328/1908,
173p. 20cm.
Selected topics from the Koran, Moslem traditions, proverbs and poems, arranged according to virtues and vices.

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

DP102 .I6 (Or) INSTITUTO EGIPCIO DE ESTUDIOS ISLÁMICOS, *Madrid.*
Revista. v.1-
Madrid, 1953-
At head of title, v.2- : Ministerio de educación nacional de Egipto, Administración de relaciones culturales.
Spanish and Arabic.
1. Arabic literature--Collections. 2. Arabs in Spain. 3. Civilization, Mohammedan. I. Egypt. Administration of Cultural Relations.
ICU 57

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

BX100 .C28 (Or) Corpus scriptorum christianorum orientalium...
Scriptores arabici...
Beryti, e Typographeo catholico; [etc., etc.] 1903-
v. 24½cm.
Editors: 1903- I. Chabot, I. Guidi, H. Hyvernat and others.
1. Christian literature, Early. 2. Egypt—Church history—Sources. 3. Arabic language—Texts. 4. Arabic literature—Collections.
UCL 23-607M

Arabic literature - Collections.

PJ7741 .B98Z27 1934 al-Ḥuṣrī, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī, d.1027?
ذيل زهر الآداب، أو جمع الجواهر في الملح والنوادر. لأبي اسحاق ابراهيم بن علي الحصري القيرواني. مصدر بكلمة من قلم عبد العزيز البشري. مصر، محمد أمين الخانجي، ١٣٥٣هـ. ،1934،
14, 352 p.
1. Arabic wit and humor. 2. Arabic literature --Collections. I. Title.
Title: Dhayl Zahr al-Adab.
ICU 9-64

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

BP195 .I8A1I7 ISLAMIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, *Bombay.*
Islamic Research Association series. no.1-
London, Pub. for the Association by H. Milford, Oxford Univ. Press, 1933-
v. For contents see author card.
Each vol. has special title-pages in English and in Persian, Arabic, or Urdu.
Nos 1-5 pub. in Bombay by A. A. A. Fyzee.
1. Ismailites. 2. Persian literature--Collections. 3. Arabic literature--Collections.
ICU 49-3312

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

PJ7621 .D56 Dieterici, Friedrich Heinrich, 1821-1903.
Die philosophie der Araber im IX. und X. jahrhundert n. Chr. aus der theologie des Aristoteles, den abhandlungen Alfarabis und den schriften der Lautern brüder hrsg. und übers. von dr. Friedrich Dieterici ... Leipzig ,1858-1895,
16 v. in 7.
For contents see author card.
B741 .D57 —— —— Another copy. v 1-5 only.

Arabic literature--Collections.

PJ7601 .I22N2 1873 Ibn Nabīh al-Ḥalabī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan, d.1377.
كتاب نسيم الصبا، لابن حبيب الحلبي. ولتتميم فوائده الجليلة ألحقنا به رسالة جميلة تسمى كشف الأسرار عن حكم الطيور والأزهار، تصنيف العز بن عبد السلام. مصر، المطبعة العامرة، ١٢٩٠هـ. ،1873،
2 pts. in 1 v.
Pt.2 has special t. p. only.
1. Arabic literature--Collections.
Title: Kitāb nasīm al-ṣabā.
ICU 1-65

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

BP195 .I8A1I82 ISMAILI SOCIETY, Bombay.
The Ismaili Society's series. Ser. C. no.1-
Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1953-
v.
For contents see author card.
1. Ismailites. 2. Arabic literature--Collections.
ICU 55

PJ7621 .G42 Arabic literature - *Collections.*
al-Ghuzūlī, d.1412.
...Maṭāli' al-budūr fī manāzil al-surūr, ta'līf al-shaikh...'Alī al-Mīn 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh al-Nabrāwī al-Ghuzūlī... ,Miṣr, 1299/,1882,-1300/,1883,
2v. in 1. 28cm.
A collection of extracts in prose and verse on all matters connected with Islamic cultural life.

Arabic literature--Collections.

PJ7601 .I24N2 1881 Ibn Manẓūr, Muḥammad ibn Mukarram, 1232-1311 or 12.
كتاب نثار الأزهار في الليل والنهار، تأليف جمال الدين محمد بن جلال الدين الخزرجي الافريقي الملقب بابن منظور، صاحب لسان العرب. الطبعة الأولى. قسطنطينية، ١٢٩٨هـ. ،1881،
188 p.
1. Arabic literature--Collections. I. Title:
Nathr al-azhār fī al-layl wa-al-nahār.
Title: Kitāb nathr al-azhār fī al-layl wa-al-nahār.
ICU 1-65

ARABIC LITERATURE--COLLECTIONS.

PJ7601 .I950 Fakr al-'Alī, *comp.*
لغة العرب، من الفتات محمد امراز العلي، طباعة لائقة، كراچي، دار الاشاعت ،1960،
228 p. 20 cm.
1. Arabic literature (Collections) I. Title. Title transliterated: Nafḥat al-'Arab.
PJ7601.I95 ICU 7-67 S A 62-7268
Library of Congress 4h PL 480: P-Ar-7

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

PJ7601 .H17 Haddad, John, 1872-
Kalaid ozahab fi ilm aladab; ou, Littérature arabe. Beirut, Maṭba'ah al-adabiyyah, 1905.
,10, 328 p.
Arabic title at head of t.-p.; text in Arabic.
1. Arabic literature--Collections.
ICU 63

492.71 .Ib75 Arabic literature - *Collections.*
Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad,
Al-Ibshīhī, 1388-ca.1446.
Al-mustaṭraf fī kull fann mustaṭraf... Ibn Ḥijjah al-Ḥamawī. Thamarāt al-awrāq... ,Cairo, Al-Maimaniyyah press, 1309/1890,
2v. in 1. 30cm.
Two separate works: Collection of stories, poems and maxims; Anthology of prose and verse.

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

G93 .J18 (Or) Jacob, Georg, 1862- 1937, *ed. and tr.*
Arabische berichte von gesandten an germanische fürstenhöfe aus dem 9. und 10. jahrhundert. Ins deutsche übertragen und mit fussnoten versehen von Georg Jacob. Berlin und Leipzig, W. de Gruyter & co., 1927.
(4), 50, (1) p. 24cm. (*Added t-p.:* Quellen zur deutschen volkskunde ... 1. hft.)
1. Arabic literature—Collections. 2. Arabic literature—Translations into German. 3. German literature—Translations from Arabic.
UCL 28-4408

ARABIC LITERATURE--COLLECTIONS

PJ7615 Kurd ʿAlī, Muḥammad, 1876-1953.
.K968
رسائل البلغاء. عني بجمعها محمّد كرد علي.
الطبعة الثانية. مصر، دار الكتب العربيّة الكبرى،
١٣٣١ هـ / ١٩١٣م /
c1913.
320 p.

1. Arabic literature--Collections. I. Title.
Title: Rasāʾil al-bulaghāʾ.

ICU 2-70

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

PJ7747 Moritz, Bernhard, 1859-1939, ed.
.M8 Sammlung arabischer Schriftstücke aus Zanzibar und Oman, mit einem Glossar. Stuttgart, W. Spemann, 1892.
xxxiv, 11, 136 p. 22 fold. facsims. (Berlin. Universität. Seminar für orientalische sprachen. Lehrbücher. Bd.9)
Added title-page and text in Arabic.

1. Arabic literature--Collections. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Zanzibar. 3. Arabic language--Dialects--Oman.

ICU 52-1230

PJ7681 Arabic literature - *Collections.*
.R19 Abū al-Qāsim al-Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad
Al-Rāghib al-Iṣfahānī, d. 1108 or 9... Muḥāḍarāt al-udabāʾ... c1897/1900. (Card 2)

Anthology in prose and verse, accompanied on the margin by a collection of historical anecdotes and epistles entitled Thamarāt al-awrāq compiled by Ibn Ḥijjah al-Ḥamawī, with two supplements, the first by Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Sābiq, the second by Ibrāhīm al-Abdab; followed by a poetical anthology by Ibn Ḥijjah, entitled Tarḥīl al-gharīb.

Arabic literature - Collections.

PJ7615 Kurd ʿAlī, Muḥammad, 1876-1953, *ed.*
.K96 رسائل البلغاء، اختيار وتصنيف محمد كرد علي. الطبعة
Or) الثالثة. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٣٦٥/
1946, ١٩٤٦
8, 530 p. 28 cm.
ناصحاب الرسائل: ابن شرف القيرواني، ابن الفارض، ابن نباتة، ابن الدبير، ابن القنفع، ابو طاهر البغدادي، ابو العلاء المعري، ارسلان، الحسن بن سهل، رشيد الدين الوطواط، صالح بن جناح، عبد الحميد الكاتب، يحيى بن عدي اليمنوبي.

1. Arabic literature--Collections. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Rasāʾil al-bulaghāʾ.

PJ7615.K8 1946 N E 61-63

Library of Congress

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

PJ7797 Østrup, Johannes Elith, 1867-1938, *ed.*
.D2S23 Arabiske sange og eventyr efterlignede og oversatte af J. Østrup. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendal (F. Hegel & søn) 1889.
[5], x, 175 p. 21cm.
Added t.-p., illus; head and tail pieces.

1. Arabic literature--Collections. 2. Arabic literature--Translations into Danish. 3. Danish literature--Translations from Arabic.

UCL 22-798

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

PJ7796 Roscher, Oscar, 1883- ed. & tr.
.O6R1 Orientalistische Miszellen. Konstantinopel, 1925-26.
2 v. in 1. 24.5cm.
"In 70 Exemplaren als Manuskript gedruckt."
Fragments of Arabic and some Turkish literature, translated into German; includes also some Arabic and Turkish texts.

For contents see author card.

1. Arabic literature--Translations into German. 2. Arabic literature--Collections.

ICU 54

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

PJ7601 Lewicki, Tadeusz, ed.
.L65 Źródła arabskie do dziejów słowiańszczyzny. Wrocław, Zakład Imienia Ossolinskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1956-
v. (Źródła objaśniające początki państwa polskiego. Źródła orientalne, t.1)
Arabic text and Polish translation on opposite pages.
Bibliogranhical footnotes.

1. Arabic literature--Collections. 2. Slavs. Series.

ICU 57

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

PJ7625 Pérès, Henri.
.P4 ... La littérature arabe et l'Islam par les textes: les XIXe et XXe siècles. 2. éd. Alger, Imprimeries La Typo-litho et J. Carbonel réunies, 1944.
xxiv, 236, [4] p.
Texts in Arabic, preceded by brief biographies of modern authors of the Lebanon, Egypt, Syria, Irak, Yemen and Northern Africa.
"Bibliographie": p.[xv]-xxiv.

1. Arabic literature--Collections.

ICU 47-2190

492.71 Arabic literature - *Collections.*
S847 Jaʿfar ibn Aḥmad,
Al-Sarrāj, d.1028?/1106.
Kitab masāriʿ al-ʿushshāq... Constantinople, Al-Jawāʾib press, 1301/1883.
432p. 25cm.
Collection of anecdotes and poems on subject of love and lovers.

A01 Arabic literature - *Collections.*
.W9 ...The literature of Arabia, with critical and bio-
[ser.4, graphical sketches by Epiphanius Wilson, A.M. Rev.
v.7,pt.2] ed. New York, The Colonial press [c1900]
R.R. [21], iv, [21], 149p. front., facsim. 24cm. (Oriental literature [v.4,pt.2])
With The literature of China... New York [c1900]
Added t.-p.: The world's great classics [ser.4, v.7,pt.2]

Arabic literature - Collections.

PJ7621 Al-Ḥalyūbī, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad, d.1658.
.N2 ...Nawādir...al-shaikh Aḥmad Shihāb al-Dīn al-Ḥalyūbī... [Cairo, 1271/1857]
191p. 22.5cm.

ARABIC LITERATURE--COLLECTIONS

PJ7601 al-Sibāʿī, Muṣṭafā, 1915- comp.
.S56 الكلاك من فرائد الفرائد، تأليف مصطفى السباعي، دمشق،
[1962] مكتبة الشباب المسلم
v. 20 cm. (مكتبة حضارة الاسلام، ٤)

1. Arabic literature--Collections. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Qalāʾid min farāʾid al-farāʾid.

PJ7601.S6 ICU 11-69 N E 68-1641
Princeton Univ. Libr. 69-112 594
for Library of Congress

492.71 Arabic literature - *Collections.*
.M2335 Majāmūʿat rasāʾil muftīdah li-l-Ghazālī, Ibn Sīnā, Ibn al-ʿArabī, al-Nābulusī, al-Shaʿrānī, Abū Bakr ʿUmar, ʿUthmān, ʿAlī, al-Malik, Ibn ʿAbbās, Ibn Masʿūd, al-Ḥasan al-Baṣrī, ʿUmar ibn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, Jamīl al-Dīn, Muḥammad ʿAbduh, Zain al-ʿĀbdīn, Ibn Rajab [and others] Cairo, Al-Maṭbaʿah al-Maḥmūdiyyah [192-]
[766] p. 19cm.
Various paging. For contents see author card

ARABIC LITERATURE--COLLECTIONS

PJ7601 Qiṭṭar, N Yaʿqūb.
.Q5M9 المجتنى من أدب العرب و تاريخهم. تصنيف
1960 ن. ى. قطر. وه احمد ادريس. الناصرة، مطبعة
الحكيم، ١٩٦٠.
c1960.
6, 593 p.
Added title in Hebrew: "המלבחר"

1. Arabic literature--Collections. I. Idrīs, Aḥmad, ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Mujtanā.

ICU 6-70

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

PJ7747 STUMME, HANS, 1864-1936, ed.
.S9 Tunisische märchen und gedichte. Eine sammlung prosaischer und poetischer stücke im arabischen dialecte der stadt Tunis, nebst einleitung und Übersetzung von dr. Hans Stumme... Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs, 1893.
2 v. in 1. 25½cm.
Contents.--bd.I. Transcribierte texte nebst einleitung.--bd.II. Übersetzung.

1. Arabic literature--Collections. 2. Arabic literature--Translations into German. 3. German literature--Translations from Arabic. 4. Fairy tales.

UCL 17-1380 rev.

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

AS182 Milan. Biblioteca ambrosiana. *Mss. (Hebr)*
.C612 Gnosis-Texte der Ismailiten; arabische Handschrift Ambrosiana H 75. Hrsg. von R. Strothmann. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1943.
ser. 3 v. 26
61, 215 p. 25 cm. (Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse. 3. Folge, Nr. 28)

1. Ismaili literature (Collections) I. Strothmann, Rudolf, 1897- ed. II. Title. III. Series: Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse. Abhandlungen, 3. Folge, Nr. 28.

AS182.G812 folge 3, nr. 28 891.59 A 48-2636*

Newberry Library
for Library of Congress

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

PJ7601 RABAT, MOROCCO. INSTITUT DES HAUTES ÉTUDES
.R17 MAROCAINES.
Collection de textes arabes ... Rabat, P. Moncho, 1934-
v.
Each vol. has special t.-p.'s in French and Arabic.
Analyzed.
For contents see author card.

1. Arabic literature--Collections.

ICU 46-8881 S

492.71 Arabic literature - *Collections.*
S946 Ṣufair, Yūsuf, ed.
Nafaḥāt al-kuttāb... Beirūt, Maktabat Ṣādir press, 1926.
320p. 20cm.
Collection of articles from modern Arabic newspapers on moral, social and scientific subjects, illustrating modern revival of Arabic literature 1900 to 1926.

Arabic literature - Collections.

PJ7625 Monteil, Vincent.
.M77 Anthologie bilingue de la littérature arabe contemporaine. Beyrouth, Impr. catholique c1961.
xliii, 267 p.
French and Arabic on opposite pages.

1. Arabic literature--Collections. 2. Arabic literature--Translations into French.

ICU63

PJ7681 Arabic literature - *Collections.*
.R19 Abū al-Qāsim al-Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad
Al-Rāghib al-Iṣfahānī, d. 1108 or 9.
...Muḥāḍarāt al-udabāʾ wa muḥāwarāt al-shuʿarāʾ wa al-bulaghāʾ, li Abī al-Qāsim Ḥusain ibn Muḥammad al-maʿrūf bi-l-Rāghib al-Iṣbahānī... had bellā hāmish...Thamarāt al-awrāq fī-l-Muḥāḍarāt li-l-shaikh Taqī al-Dīn Abī al-Bakr ibn ʿAlī al-maʿrūf bi-Ibn Ḥijjah al-Ḥamawī. [Cairo, Press of al-Sayyid Ibrāhīm al-Muwailiḥī, 1297/1880]
2v. 27.5cm. (Cont. on next card)

Arabic literature--Collections.

PJ7601 Ṣayfūr, Aḥmad ibn Abī Ṭāhir, 819-893.
.Ṣ23B2 كتاب بلاغات النساء وطرائف كلامهن وملح نوادرهن
1942 وأخبار ذوات الرأي منهن وأشعارهن في الجاهلية وصدر
الاسلام. تأليف أبي الفضل أحمد بن أبي طاهر. النجف،
المكتبة المرتضوية، ١٣٦١هـ.
c1942.
4, 224 p.

1. Arabic literature--Collections. 2. Women in literature. I. Title.
Title: Balāghāt al-niṣāʾ.

ICU 9-64

492.71
T321

Arabic literature - *Collections.* 2-1037 or 8.

Al-Tha'ālibī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or
Khams rasā'il... Constantinople, Al-Jawā'ib press, 1883.
272 p. 25cm.

Five essays, each with special t.-p.
Contents.-1. Al-Ijāz wa al-'Ijāz, a collection of wise sayings of the prophet and his companions and followers, of kings, writers, etc., by al-Tha'ālibī.- 2. Durar al-akhbār, collection of wise sayings connected with the occurrence of various numbers, by same author.- 3. Ahsan al-mahāsin, work in rhymed prose in praise of various virtues of character and conduct, by Abū al-Ḥasan al-Rukhajī.- 4. Ghurar al-'arab, a collection of proverbs, by al-Wuraddānī.- 5. Muntakhabāt al-bayān wa al-tabyīn, on rhetoric, by al-'Ijlī.

Arabic literature - *Dictionaries.*

D198
.3
.I13
(Or)

Ibn Khallikān, 1211-1282.

... Ibn Khallikan's biographical dictionary, tr. from the Arabic by B^n Mac Guckin de Slane ... Paris, Printed for the Oriental translation fund of Great Britain and Ireland, ~~1842-71.~~ 1843-71.

4 v. 32 x 25½cm (v. 3-4: 27½ x 23½cm) (*On cover:* Oriental translation fund. 57)

English title preceded by title in Arabic.

1. The East—Biog.—Dictionaries. I. Slane, William Mac Guckin, baron de, 1801-1878, tr.

6-45152

Library of Congress PJ408.O6

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRITIC.

PJ7510
.A145

'Abbād, Mārūn.

الرواد، تأليف مارون عبود. الطبعة ثم بيروت، دار الثقافة، 1967.

242 p. port. 23 cm.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Rūwād.

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

ICU 6-69 N E 68-1130
68-175 733

Arabic poetry - *Collections.* 2-1037 or 8.

PJ7653
.Th1

Al-Tha'ālibī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or

Tatimmat ul-Yatimah (Complément du Yatimat ud-dahr) Édité d'après le ms. unique de la B. N. de Paris, par Abbas Eghbal. Téhéran, 1934.

2 v. in 1. 21.5cm.

Added title pages and text in Arabic.

A continuation of his anthology of poems, Yatīmat al-dahr.

1. Arabic poetry—Collections. I. Eghbal, Abbas, ed. II. Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Mss. (Arab.3308) III. Title.

ICU 58

Arabic literature--Dictionaries.

PJ7510
.I8H2

al-Ishbīlī, Muḥammad Ibn Khayr, 1106 or 8-1178.

فهرسة ما رواه عن شيوخه من الدواوين المصنفة في ضروب العلم وأنواع المعارف أبو بكر محمد بن خير بن عمر بن خليفة الأموي الاشبيلي. وقف على نسخها وطبعها ومقابلتها على أصل مخطوط في خزانة الاسكوريال فرنسسكو كودرا زيدين وخليان ريبرا طرفوه. طبعة جديدة منقحة من الاصل المطبوع في مطبعة توملن بسرقسطة سنة ١٨٩٢. القاهرة، مؤسسة الخانجي، ١٩٦٣، 1963.

18, 570 p. 24 cm. المكتبة الاندلسية

1. Arabic literature—Dictionaries. I. Title. (Series: Al-Maktabah al-Andalusiyah)
Title Transliterated: Fahrasat ma-rawāh.

PJ7510.I8 1963 ICU 5-68 N E 63-2141
Library of Congress PL.650: UAR-3128

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRITIC.

PJ7510
.A16

'Abd al-Latīf, Muḥammad Fahmī.

اللاسلة وصعاليك، تأليف محمد فهمي عبد اللطيف. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 196-

168 p. 25 cm. (أدب وشخصيات)

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: Fulkilāh wa-ṣu'ālīk.

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

ICU 2-69 N E 67-1066
68-126 662

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

PJ7601
.W9

Wright, William, 1830-1889, ed. and comp.

Opuscula arabica, collected and edited from mss. in the University Library of Leyden. Leyden, E. J. Brill, 1859.

xviii, 136 p.

Added title-page and text in Arabic.

Includes works by Ibn Duraid, Ibn Kaisan, Tahmān ibn 'Amr, al-Kilābī, and other poets.

1. Arabic literature--Collections. I. Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit. Bibliotheek. Mss.(Warn.657) II. Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit. Bibliotheek. Mss.(Warn.901)

ICU 52

Arabic literature - Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

PJ7517
.F63

Fischer, August, 1865-1949.

Schawāhid-indices. Indices der Reimwörter und der Dichter der in den arabischen Schawāhid-Kommentaren und in verwandten Werken erläuterten Belegverse. Zusammengestellt und hrsg. von A. Fischer und E. Bräunlich. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1945 [i.e. 1934-45]

352 p. 29.5cm.

First Lfg. has imprint: Leipzig, Verlag Asia Major.

Issued in parts; 4th and 5th Lfg. (p.193-294) wanting.

1. Arabic literature—Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

ICU 59

Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7510
.A18

Abd-el-Jalil, Jean Mahessé, 1904-

... Brève histoire de la littérature arabe. Illustrée de 3 cartes. Paris, G. P. Maisonneuve, 1943.

308p., 1 l. illus. (maps) tab. 22½cm.

At head of title: J.M. Abd-el-Jalil.
Errata slip inserted.
"Petite bibliographie": p. [11]

492.71
Z21

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

Saydān, Ibrāhīm, ed.

Nawādir al-kirām fī al-jāhiliyyah wa al-Islām ... Cairo, Al-Hilāl press, 1930.

156p. 23.5cm.

Collection of anecdotes dealing with notable examples of generosity among Muslims and pre-Islamic Arabs.

Arabic literature - *Dictionaries, indexes, etc.*

PJ7601
.R17
v.4-5

Ibn al-Qāḍī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1552 or 3-1616.

... Durrat al-ḥijāl; répertoire biographique d'Aḥmad ibn al-Qâdi. Texte arabe publié pour la première fois avec une introduction et trois index par I. S. Allouche ... Rabat, F. Moncho, 1934-1936.

2 v. (Collection de textes arabes publiée par l'Institut des hautes-études marocaines, vol.IV -V)

Added t.-p. in Arabic.

A continuation of Ibn Khallikān's Kitāb al-wafayāt.

ICU 46-8862 S

Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7561
.A2

Abdul Wahhab, Ahmad.

A thesis on drama in the Arabic literature. By Ahmed Abdul Wahhab ... [Satrauza, Dacca] The author, 1922.

cover-title, 112, ii p. 18cm.

"Authorities consulted": 2 p. at end and back cover.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit.

UCL 25-1035

492.71
Z21

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

Saydān, Ibrāhīm, ed.

Nawādir al-udabā'... Cairo, Al-Hilāl press, 1922.

147p. 23cm.

Collection of anecdotes of renowned rulers, leaders, philosophers and great men.

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRITIC.

PJ7510
.A14

'Abbād, Mārūn.

ادب العرب. مختصر تاريخ نشأته و تطوره و سير مشاهير رجال و خطوط اولى من صورهم. طبعة جديدة. بيروت، دار الثقافة، ١٩٦٠.

1960.
528 p.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Adab al-'Arab.

ICU 6-69
68-175 712

PJ7519
.I4A2

Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*

Abū al-Ḥasan Manṣūr, 1898-

Arabische schriftsteller über die geographie Indiens, Ein beitrag zur arabischen literaturgeschichte.

73p. 8°

Inaug.-diss.-Berlin.

492.71
Z21

Arabic literature - *Collections.*

Saydān, Ibrāhīm, ed.

Nawādir al-'ushshāq... Cairo, Al-Hilāl press, 1900.

136p. 23.5cm.

Collection of poems and anecdotes dealing with noted love affairs of the caliphs, poets, and others of the Arabs.

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRITIC.

PJ7515
.A17

'Abbād, Mārūn.

على الطائر. في نقد الاحاديث النثرية والشعرية التي اذاعتها محطة الشرق الادنى منذ ١١/ ١١/ ١٩٥١ الى ٢٠/ ٤/ ١٩٥٥. الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار الثقافة، ١٩٦٧.

1967.
311 p. port.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: 'Alā al-ṭā'ir.

ICU 6-69
68 175 732

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRITIC.

PJ7519
.T8A2

Abū Sa'd, Aḥmad.

ادب الرحلات و تطوره في الادب العربي، دراسة و مختارات. بيروت، دار الشرق الجديد، ١٩٦١.

1961.
288 p. (الفنون الادبية عند العرب، ١٠)

1. Travel in literature. 2. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Adab al-riḥlāt wa taṭawwuruh fī al-adab al-'Arabī.

ICU 8-68
68-151 467

Arabic literature - *Criticism, Textual.*

PJ7515
.B63

Blachère, Régis, 1900-

... Règles pour éditions et traductions de textes arabes, par R. Blachère et J. Sauvaget ... Paris, Société d'édition "Les Belles lettres," 1945.

2 p. l., 42 p., 1 l. 25cm. (Collection arabe, publiée sous le patronage de l'Association Guillaume Budé)

1. Arabic literature—Criticism, Textual. 2. Translating. 3. Editing. I. Sauvaget, Jean, 1901- joint author. II. Title.

46-15093

Library of Congress PJ7515.B6
(2) 892.7

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRITIC.

PJ7510
.A142

'Abbād, Mārūn.

في المختبر، تحليل ونقد آثار الكتاب المعاصرين. الطبعة الثانية. بيروت، دار الثقافة، ١٩٦٤.

1964.
318 p. port.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Fī al-mukhtabar.

ICU 6-69
68-175 730

Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*

DS501
.A32
v.36
(Or)

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia.

... Trudy vtoroi sessii Assotsiatsii arabistov, 19-23 oktiabria 1937 g., pod redaktsiei i s predisloviem akad. I. Iu. Krachkovskogo ... Moskva [etc.] Izdat. Akademii nauk SSSR, 1941.

173, [1] p. (Its Trudy, vyp.XXXVI)

Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Arabs--Hist.--Congresses. 2. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

ICU 47-3002 S

•Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ 9 .A42 (Or) Algiers (City) Université. Institut d'études orientales. Annales. t. 1-20, 1934-62; nouv. sér., t. 1, 1964. Paris. 21 v. in 10. No more published?

1. Civilization, Arabic. 2. Arabic philology--Societies, etc.

ICU 69-C05 051 12-68rev.

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ7507 .A5N2 Al-Amin, 'Izz al-Dīn.
نشأة النقد الأدبي الحديث في مصر، تأليف عز الدين الأمين. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر، ١٣٨١/١٩٦٢، [1962]
286 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. [270]-284.

1. Criticism—Egypt. 2. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title. Title transliterated: Nash'at al-naqd al-adabī al-ḥadīth fī Miṣr.

PJ7507.A4 N E 63-4
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 8-63 PL 480: UAR-680

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ7507 .A5N2 al-'Asmawī, Muḥammad Zakī.
قضايا النقد الأدبي والبلاغة، تأليف محمد زكي العشماوي. الإسكندرية، دار الكاتب العربي، [1967]
4, 518 p. 24 cm. £E1.20
Bibliography: p. 508-508.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title. Title romanized: Qaḍāyā al-naqd al-adabī wa-al-balāghah.

PJ7507.A8 ICU 3-70 N E 68-2378
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-0481

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7515 .A9 'Awad, Lewis, 1915-
دراسات في النقد والأدب، تأليف لويس عوض. الطبعة الأولى، بيروت، المكتب التجاري للطباعة والتوزيع والنشر، [1963]
248 p. 20 cm.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title. Title transliterated: Dirāsāt fī al-naqd wa-al-adab.

PJ7515.A9 ICU 5-68 N E 64-2386
Library of Country PL 480: UAR-4086

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ7517 .B3A8 al-Baqlr, Muḥammad Mahdī.
عصر القرآن، تأليف محمد مهدي البصير. الطبعة الأولى. بغداد، مطبعة المعارف، ١٣٦٦/١٩٤٧هـ.
1947.
248 p.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. 2. Koran--Influence. I. Title.
Title: 'Aṣr al- Qur'ān.

ICU 1-64

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ7530 .B3F4 al-Baqlr, Muḥammad Mahdī.
في الأدب العباسي، تأليف محمد مهدي البصير. الطبعة الأولى. بغداد، مطبعة النجاح، ١٩٤٩
1949.
511 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Fī al-adab al-'Abbāsī.

ICU 12-63

PJ27 .B3 (Or) Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.
Basset, René Marie Joseph, 1855-1924.
....Mélanges africains et orientaux. Paris, J. Maisonneuve & fils, 1915.
[3], 390p. 25cm.
At head of title: René Basset...
Bibliographical foot-notes.

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ7510 .A6S06 Al-'Aqqād, Abbās Maḥmūd, 1889- 1964.
الديوان، كتاب في النقد والأدب لمؤلفيه عباس محمود العقاد وإبراهيم عبد القادر المازني. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، مكتبة السعادة، ١٣٤٠ هـ
1921.
2 pts. in 1 v.
"تم في عشرة أجزاء"
No more published ?

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.
Title transliterated: al-Dīwān.

ICU 63

Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.

PJ7510 .A7 Arbuthnot, Forster Fitzgerald, 1833-1901.
Arabic authors. A manual of Arabian history and literature. By F. F. Arbuthnot ... London, W. Heinemann, 1890.
xiv, 247 p. 22cm.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Arabs—Hist. I. Title.
48-50208

Library of Congress PJ7517.A7

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ8051 .A7918 al-Asad, Nuqir al-Dīn.
الاتجاهات الأدبية الحديثة في فلسطين والأردن، محاضرات ألقاها ناصر الدين الأسد على طلبة قسم الدراسات الأدبية واللغوية. القاهرة، مطبعة لجنة البيان العربي، ١٣٧٠ هـ
1951.
169 p.
At head of title: جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية.

Title transliterated: al-Ittijāhāt al-adabīyah al-ḥadīthah fī Fi- asṭīn wa-al-Urdun.

ICU 9-63

•Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ 7510 .B58 Bielawski, Józef.
Historia literatury arabskiej. Zarys. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1968.
537 p. illus.
Includes bibliography.

ICU 68-161 384 4-69

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7507 .A8Q2 al-'Ashmawī, Muḥammad Zakī.
قضايا النقد الأدبي والبلاغة، تأليف محمد زكي العشماوي. الإسكندرية، دار الكاتب العربي، [1967]
4, 518 p. 24 cm. £E1.20
Bibliography: p. 508-508.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title. Title romanized: Qaḍāyā al-naqd al-adabī wa-al-balāghah.

PJ7507.A8 ICU 3-70 N E 68-2378
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-0481

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ7507 .B696 Bint al-Shāṭi', pseud.
قيم جديدة للأدب العربي، تأليف بنت الشاطئ. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار المعرفة، ١٣٨١ —
1961-
v.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Qiyam jadīdah lil-adab al-'Arabī.

ICU 63

Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.

PJ7510 .B6 Blachère, Régis, 1900-
Histoire de la littérature arabe des origines à la fin du XVe siècle de J.-C. Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1952-1966.
3 v. illus. 26 cm.
~~Bibliography: v. 1, p. xxiii-xxxiii.~~

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
PJ7510.B6 892.700 A 53-3710
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.

PJ7510 .B851 Brockelmann, Carl, 1868-1956.
Geschichte der arabischen litteratur. Von dr. C. Brockelmann ... Leipzig, C. F. Amelangs verlag, 1901.
vi, 265 p. 22cm. (On cover: Die litteraturen des Ostens in einzeldarstellungen. 6. bd.)

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit.

2-8162 Revised 2
Library of Congress 892.709

Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.

PJ7510 .B851 Brockelmann, Carl, 1868-1956.
Geschichte der arabischen litteratur. Von dr. C. Brockelmann ... Leipzig, C. F. Amelangs verlag, 1901.
vi, 265 p. 22cm. (On cover: Die litteraturen des Ostens in einzeldarstellungen. 6. bd.)

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit.

2-8162 Revised 2
Library of Congress 892.709

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ3002 .C17 Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale.
... Bibliothèque des arabisants français, contenant les mémoires des orientalistes français relatifs aux études arabes parus dans des périodiques, et qui n'ont pas été réunis à ce jour. Pub. sous la direction de M. Émile Chassinat ... Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1905-23.
2 v. front. (port.) 27cm. (Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale)
"Bibliographie générale": v. 1, p. [xi]-cxvi.

1. Arabic philology—Collections. 2. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit.

UCL 23-3510

PJ701 .I7 v.2 sup. Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.
Caskel, Werner, 1896-
Aiyām al-'arab; studien zur altarabischen epik.
[Lipsiae, in aedibus quae Asia Major appellantur, 1931]
99p. 22.5cm. (Islamica...v.2, fasc.5: Supplementum voluminis)
Bound in front of vol.4.

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ7538 .C51A2 Cheikho, Louis, 1859-1927.
الآداب العربية في القرن التاسع عشر، للويس شيخو. طبعة ثانية مصححة مع زيادات شتى. بيروت، المطبعة الكاثوليكية، ١٣٤٤-١٣٤٦ هـ.
1924-26.
2 v. in 1.
Added t. p. and pref. in French.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Adab al-'Arabīyah fī al-qarn al-tāsi' 'ashar.

ICU 2-64

Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.

PJ7538 .C6 Cheikho, Louis, 1859-1927.
La littérature arabe au XIXe siècle. Par le p. L. Cheikho, s. j. ... Beyrouth, Imprimerie catholique, 1908-10.
2 v. in 1. 24cm.
Added title-pages and text in Arabic; Arabic titles within ornamental borders.
Contents.--1. pte. De 1800 à 1870.--2. pte. De 1870-1900.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

21-6596 rev.
Library of Congress PJ7538.C6

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ7538 Cheikho, Louis, 1859-1927.
.C5T22 تاريخ الآداب العربية في الربع الأول من القرن العشرين ، تأليف لويس شيخو. بيروت ، المطبعة الكاثوليكية، ١٩٢٦ ،1926.
208 p.
"ظهر تباعا في مجلة المشرق"

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Ta'rīkh al-adīb al-'Arabīyah fī al-rub' al-awwal min al- qarn al-'ishrīn.

ICU 2-64

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7749 al-Dīdī, 'Abd al-Fattāḥ.
.Z68 الناقد والجمال عند العقاد، بقلم عبد الفتاح الديدي. القاهرة، مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية، 1968.
D4
178 p. 23 cm. AE 64.45
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964. 2. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Naqd wa-al-jamāl 'inda al-'Aqqād.

PJ7807.D6 ICU 3-70 N E 68-2372
PL 480: UAR-0452
Library of Congress

Micro-film PJ 50 (Or)

•Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

Freimark, Peter, 1934-
Das Vorwort als literarische Form in der arabischen Literatur. [m.p.] 1967.
xiii, 165 p.
At head of title: Semitische Philologie.
Inaug.-Diss.-Münster.
Vita.
Bibliography.
Negative; microfilmed by the Library of Congress, Photoduplication Service.

ICU 69-106 819 10-69

PJ25 Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.
.A2 Christensen, Arthur Emanuel, 1875-1945.
v.8 Le légende du sage Buzurǧmihr.
(In Acta orientalia, 1930. v.8, p.[81]-128)

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ8404 Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne, 1820-1883.
.D75 Notices sur quelques manuscrits arabes. Leyde, E. J. Brill, 1847-51.
260 p. col. facsim.
"Extraits de l'ouvrage intitulé al-Hollato'e-siyarā, par Ibno-'l-Abbār, publiée d'après le man, de la Société asiatique": p.229-260.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabs in Spain--Biog. I. Ibn al-Abbār, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1199-1260. al-Ḥullah al-siyarā'.

ICU 11-64 rev

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

D199 Gabrieli, Francesco, 1904-
.3 Literary tendencies.
.V93 (In Von Grunebaum, Gustave Ehrenfried, 1909-
(Or) ed. Unity and variety in Muslim civilization. [Chicago, 1955] p.87-105)

PROPERTY FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — — — — Another copy, separate.

Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.

PJ7510 CHRISTENSEN, ARTHUR EMANUEL, 1875-1945.
.C55 ...Muhammedanske digtere og tænkere. København og Kristiania, Gyldendal, Nordisk forlag, 1906.
[7], 224p. 23cm.
Each article preceded by half-title within floreated design.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. 2. Persian literature--Hist. & crit.

UCL 33-235

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ7510 Al-Fākhūrī, Ḥannā.
.F2 История арабской литературы. [Перевод с арабского В. В. Атамали. Ред. и предисл. А. А. Ковалева и Г. М. Габуния] Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1959-61.
2 v. 23 cm.
At head of title: Ханна аль-Фахури.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Atamali, V. V., tr.
Title transliterated: Istoriīa arabskoĭ literatury.

PJ7510.F317 61-25123 ‡
Library of Congress

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ7515 Gabrieli, Francesco, 1904-
.G2 Saggi orientali. [1.ed. Caltanissetta-Roma] S. Sciascia [1960]
243 p. (Aretusa; collezione di letteratura, 11)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

ICU 62

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7510 Daqqāq, 'Umar.
.D21 مصادر التراث العربي في اللغة والمعاجم والأدب والتراجم. تأليف عمر الدقاق. حلب، المكتبة العربية، 1968.
331 p. 25 cm.

1. Arabic literature--Bibl. 2. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: Maṣādir al-turāth al-'Arabī.

ICU 7-69 N E 68-2315
69-106 110
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ7517 al-Fākhūrī, Ḥannā.
.F19J2 الجديد في البحث الأدبي وفقا لمنهج الباكالوريا، تأليف حنا الفاخوري. «الطبعة الثانية» بيروت، مكتبة المدرسة، 1961.
583 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Jadīd fī al-baḥth al-adabī.

ICU 4-64

Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.

PJ7510 Gabrieli, Francesco, 1904-
.G16 Storia della letteratura araba. Milano, "Academia" [1951]
342 p. (Storia delle letterature di tutto il mondo)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

ICU 62

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ7538 Al-Daqīqī, 'Umar.
.D23F4 في الأدب الحديث، تأليف عمر الدسوقي. الطبعة الخامسة مزيدة ومنقحة. مصر، دار الفكر العربي [1961]
2 v. 24 cm.
Vol. 2: الطبعة الرابعة
Includes bibliographies.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.
Title transliterated: Fī al-adab al-ḥadīth.

PJ7538.D3 58-42039
Library of Congress

Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.

ML189 FARMER, HENRY GEORGE, 1892-
.F275 The influence of music. From Arabic sources. A lecture delivered before the Musical association, London, 27th April, 1926. By Henry George Farmer... London, H. Reeves, 1926.
29, [1]p. incl. tables. 21½cm.
"225 copies printed." This copy not numbered.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
(Or)

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. 2. Music, Arabic. 3. Music--Theory--Medieval.

UCL 30-4743

Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.

PJ611 Geschichte der christlichen litteraturen des Orients, von C. Brockelmann, Franz Nikolaus Finck, Johannes Leipoldt, Enno Littmann. Leipzig, C. F. Amelang, 1907.
.G38 viii, 281. [1] p. 23½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Die litteraturen des Ostens in einzeldarstellungen ... 7. bd., 2. abt.)
(Or) Contents.—Brockelmann, Die syrische und die christlich-arabische litteratur.—Finck, Geschichte der armenischen litteratur.—Leipoldt, Geschichte der koptischen litteratur.—Littmann, Geschichte der äthiopischen litteratur. For other editions see author card.
1. Syriac literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. 3. Armenian literature—Hist. & crit. 4. Coptic literature—Hist. & crit. 5. Ethiopic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Brockelmann, Carl, 1868- II. Finck, Franz Nikolaus, 1867-1910. III. Leipoldt, Johannes, 1880- IV. *Littmann, Enno, 1875-
8—3153
Library of Congress PJ611.G4 1907
[30r27h1]

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7538 al-Daqīqī, 'Umar.
.D23 في الأدب الحديث. الطبعة السابعة، مزيدة
P4G2 ومنقحة. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، 1966/1966.
2 v.
Vol. 2: الطبعة السادسة
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.
Title: Fī al-adab al-ḥadīth.

ICU 6-69
69-106 387

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7510 Farrūkh, 'Umar, 1906-
.F26 تاريخ الأدب العربي، تأليف عمر فروخ. [الطبعة 1] بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، 1965-
v. 25 cm.
Includes bibliographies.
Contents. — جزء 1: الأدب القديم من مطلع الجاهلية الى سقوط الدولة الأموية —

1. Arabic literature - Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Tārīkh al-adab al-'Arabī.

ICU 1-70 N E 68-2480
Princeton Univ. Libr.
Library of Congress

498.71 Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.
N975 Al-Ghalāyīnī, Muṣṭafā.
Rijāl al-mu'allaḳāt al-'ashir... Beirūt, Al-Ahliyyah press, 1912.
308p. 24.5cm.
Account of the life and times of the writers of the poems known as "The Ten Mu'allaḳāt", with notes on the poems.

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ6161 Ḍayf, Aḥmad.
.D27M9 مقدمة لدراسة بلاغة العرب ، تأليف أحمد ضيف. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة ، مطبعة السفور، 1921.
1921.
187 p.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. 2. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Muqaddimah li-dirāsat balāghat al-'Arab.

ICU 3-64

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7528 Fayṣal, Shukrī.
.F28M9 المجتمعات الاسلامية في القرن الأول ، نشأتها ، مقوماتها ، تطورها اللغوي والأدبي، تأليف شكري فيصل. بغداد ، مكتبة المثنى ، 1371هـ/1952م
19, 486 p. map.
Includes bibliography.
Sequel to Ḥarakat al-fatḥ al-Islāmī.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. 2. Sociology, Mohammedan. I. Title.
Title: al-Mujtamā'āt al-Islāmīyah fī al-qarn al-awwal.

ICU 4-64

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ7510 Gibb, Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen, 1895-
.Gib2 Arabic literature; an introduction. 2d., rev. ed. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963.
x, 182 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit.

ICU 63

*Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ 7510 .G443 Gibb, Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen, Sir, 1895-
Arabische Literaturgeschichte, dargestellt von Hamilton A.R. Gibb und Jacob H. Landau. Zürich, Artemis [1968]
340 p. (Die Bibliothek des Morgenlandes)
The first part is a translation of H.A.R. Gibb's Arabic literature, an introduction (2d ed., 1963)
Bibliography: p. [291]-319.
*Contents under main entry in *public catalog.

ICU 68-042 950 12-68

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7519 .P4H3 Hasan, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ghani.
النقاد في الأدب العربي، تأليف محمد عبد الغني حسن.
القاهرة، دار الكتب، 1968.
188 p. 17 cm. (الكتب الثقافية)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Poems in literature. 2. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Naqād fī al-adab al-'Arabī.

PJ7519.P4H3 ICU 1-68 N E 68-8006
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6008

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ6095 .H92A6 al-Ḥuṣarī, Abū Khaldūn Sāṭi'.
آراء وأحاديث في اللغة والأدب، تأليف ساطع الحصري.
الطبعة الأولى. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، ١٩٥٨.
259 p. map.

1. Arabic language. 2. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Arā' wa-aḥādīth fī al-lughah wa-al-adab.

ICU 9-64

Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7510 .G45 Gibb, Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen, 1895-
Studies in contemporary Arabic literature.
«London, 1926-35»
4 pts. in 1 v.
Reprinted from the Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, v.4, pt.4 (1926-28); v.5, pt.2-3 (1928-30); v.7, pt.1 (1933-1935)
PJ9 .L8 v.4-8, 7 (Or) --- ---- Another copy.
1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit.

ICU 57

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

QD25 .H8 (Or) HELIODORUS, alchemist, 8th cent.
Heliodori carmina quattuor ad fidem codicis casselani edidit Günther Goldschmidt. Alchemistische Lehrschriften und Märchen bei den Arabern, von Richard Reitzenstein. Mit unterstützung der Notgemeinschaft der deutschen Wissenschaft. Giessen, A. Töpelmann, 1923.
86 p. (Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche und Vorarbeiten, 19.Bd., 2.Heft)

1. Alchemy. 2. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. 3. Folk literature—Themes, motives. I. Goldschmidt, Günther, ed.

ICU 63

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7538 .H82M2 al-Ḥumayrī, Isḥāq Mūsā.
المدخل الى الأدب العربي المعاصر، تأليف اسحق موسى الحميري. القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية، 1963.
72 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Madkhal ilā al-adab al-'Arabī al-mu'āṣir.

PJ7538.H82 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1798
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6002

Arabic literature--Hist. and crit.

PJ7510 .O62 Goldziher, Ignác, 1850-1921.
A short history of classical Arabic literature. Translated, rev. and enl. by Joseph Desomogyi. Hildesheim, G. Olms, 1966.
x, 172 p.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. and crit.

ICU 10-66

Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*

BL25 .R8 .t.19 (Cl) Heliodorus, *alchemist, 8th cent.*
Heliodori carmina quattuor ad fidem codicis casselani edidit Günther Goldschmidt. Alchemistische lehrschriften und märchen bei den Arabern, von Richard Reitzenstein. Mit unterstützung der Notgemeinschaft der deutschen wissenschaft. Giessen, A. Töpelmann, 1923.
3 p. l., 86 p. 23cm. (*On verso of t.-p.:* Religionsgeschichtliche versuche und vorarbeiten ... xix. bd., 2. hft.)
Four Greek poems on alchemy, purporting to have been composed by the philosophers Heliodorus, Theophrastus, Hierotheus and Archelaus, respectively, but evidently the works of one and the same author, the alchemist Heliodorus of the 8th cent. *cf.* Praefatio.
"Alchemistische lehrschriften und märchen (*i. e.* Forty vezirs, Padman-aba) bei den Arabern, von Richard Reitzenstein": p. 61-86.
1. Alchemy. 2. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. 3. Folk literature—Themes, motives. I. Goldschmidt, Günther, ed. II. Reitzenstein, Richard, 1861-
Library of Congress BL25.R37 24—21114
[37d1]

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7528 .I17A5 1930 Ibn al-Shajarī, Hibat Allāh ibn 'Alī, 1058-1148.
الأمالي الشجرية، املاء ضياء الدين أبي السعادات هبة الله بن علي بن حمزة العلوي الحسيني المعروف بابن الشجري. الطبعة الأولى. حيدرآباد الدكن، مطبعة دائرة المعارف العثمانية، ١٣٤١ هـ.
«1930»
2 v. (سلسلة مطبوعات دائرة المعارف العثمانية)
1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Amālī al-Shajarīyah.

ICU 10-64

Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.

PJ7535 .G67 Gorodetskaia, A A comp.
Современная Арабская литература; сборник статей. Перевод с Арабского. Москва, Изд-во восточной литературы, 1960.
191 p.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии.
Ответственный редактор: Г.Ш. Шарабатов.
Includes bibliography.
Title transliterated: Sovremennaia Arabskaia literatura.

ICU 61

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

DS36 .M6 v.2 (Or) Heyworth-Dunne, James, 1902-
Society and politics in modern Egyptian literature; a bibliographical survey.
(In The Middle East journal, 1948. v.2, p.306-318)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7507 .I18T2 Ibrāhīm, Ṭāhā Aḥmad.
تاريخ النقد الأدبي عند العرب من العصر الجاهلي الى القرن الرابع الهجري، تأليف طه أحمد ابراهيم.
القاهرة، مطبعة لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٣٥٧ هـ.
«1937»
10, 195 p.

1. Criticism--Hist. 2. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Tārīkh al-naqd al-adabī 'ind al-'Arab.

ICU 2-65

Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7519 .L75G8 Grünert, Max Theodor, 1849-1929.
Der Löwe in der Literatur der Araber. Prag, Verlag des Wissenschaftlichen Vereins für Volkskunde und Linguistik, 1899.
v, 25 p. (Wissenschaftlicher Verein für Volkskunde und Linguistik in Prag. 6. Publikation)

1. Lions in literature. 2. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

ICU 50-2292

Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.

AE5 .E316 1948 v.2 Hitti, Philip Khuri, 1886-
Arab philosophy, Arabic language, Arabic literature.
(In Encyclopedia americana. 1948 edition. New York, 1948. v.2, p.115a-118, 123-124 & 124-129)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Arabic literarure--Hist. & crit.

PJ7517 .I3 al-Ismārī, 'Alī.
الصراع الأدبي بين القديم والجديد، تأليف علي العماري.
القاهرة، دار الكتب الحديثة، 1965.
319 p. 22 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ṣirā' al-adabī.

PJ7517.I4 ICU 1-68 N E 65-1843
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6043

Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7510 .H27 Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, *freiherr* von, 1774-1856.
Literaturgeschichte der Araber. Von ihrem beginne bis zu ende des zwölften jahrhunderts der h.idschret. Von Hammer-Purgstall ... Wien, Kaiserl. königl. hof- und staatsdruckerei, 1850-56.
7 v. 27cm.
No more published.
CONTENTS.—I. abth. Die zeit vor Mohammed und die ersten drei jahrhunderte der h.idschret: 1. bd. Das jahrhundert vor der h.idschret und die ersten vierzig jahre nach derselben.—2. bd. Vom jahre der h.idschret 40 (661) bis 132 (750).—3. bd. Vom jahre der h.idschret 132 (750) bis ...
For contents see author card.
(Continued on next card)

Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7510 .H87 Huart, Clément Imbault, 1854-1926.
A history of Arabic literature, by Clément Huart ... New York, D. Appleton and company, 1903.
vii, 478 p. 20cm. (*Half-title:* Short histories of the literatures of the world ...)
Translated from the author's manuscript by Lady Mary Loyd.
Bibliography: p. 447-450.

1. Loyd, Lady Mary Sophia (Hely-Hutchinson) 1853- tr.

Library of Congress PJ7510.H83 1903 a 3—21747
--- Copy 2.
Copyright [a34j1]

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7510 .I84 al-Iskandarī, Aḥmad, 1875-1938.
الوسيط في الأدب العربي وتاريخه، تأليف أحمد الاسكندري، ومصطفى عناني. الطبعة 17. مصر، دار المعارف، 1967.
420 p. facsims., genealog. tables, map, ports. 24 cm. LE 0.60
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. 'Inānī, Muṣṭafā, d. 1949, joint author. II. Title.
Title romanized: al-Wasīṭ fī al-adab al-'Arabī wa-tārīkhih.

PJ7510.I84 1967 N E 68-2302
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-0085

Arabic literature - *History and criticism.*

AS142 .V32 v.2 Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, *freiherr* von, 1774-1856.
Uebersicht der literaturgeschichte der Araber, vom freiherrn Hammer-Purgstall ...
(*In* K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-historische classe. Denkschriften. Wien, 1851. 3tm. 2. bd., 1. abth., p. 1-66)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Arabic literature—History and criticism.

A C 57-3198
Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress [AS142.V32 bd. 2, abth. 1]
[2] (063.6)

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ7529 .H88A2 al-Ḥifnī, Aḥmad Muḥammad.
أدب السياسة في العصر الاموي، تأليف أحمد محمد الحوفي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر، ١٩٦٠.
«1960»
560 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. 2. Politics in literature. I. Title.
Title: Adab al-siyāsah fī al-'aṣr al-Amawī.

ICU 8-64

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7538 .J282 Jabrā, Jabrā Ibrāhīm.
الرحلة الثامنة، دراسات نقدية، تأليف جبرا ابراهيم جبرا. صيدا، المكتبة العصرية، 1967.
240 p. 25 cm.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Riḥlah al-thāminah.

ICU 6-68 N E 67-1798
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 68-130 403

Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7515 JACOB,GEORG,1862-1937.
.J2 Studien in arabischen dichtern... Berlin,Mayer & Müller,1893-97.
4 v.in 2. illus. 23½cm.
Contents.-I.Dr.G.Abel's neue Muʿallaḳât-ausgabe. nachdeprüft,1893.-II.Noten zum verständnig der Muʿallaḳât,1894.-III.Das leben der vorislâmischen beduinen nach den quellen geschildert,1895.-IV. Altarabische parallelen zum Alten Testament zusammengestellt,1897.
Analyzed.
1.Arabic literature--Hist.& crit.

UCL 38-6689

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7538 al-Jubūrī, ʿAbd Allāh.
.J91N2 نقد وتعريف . تأليف عبد الله الجبوري . الطبعة الأولى. بغداد، مطبعة البصائر، ١٩٦٢م
©1962. 255 p.
Contents.- مع الرصافي في آثاره - مراثيات الكاظمي - السرحية في الشعر العراقي الحديث - ديوان العرجي - لا رق في الاسلام - الرسول القائد - طى الشغاف -
or contents see author card
Title: Naqd wa-taʿrīf.

~~See next card~~

ICU 5-65

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7541 al-Muḥṣinī, Zakī.
.M21 شعر الحرب في ادب العرب في العصرين الاموي والعباسي الى عهد سيف الدولة، بقلم زكي المحاسني . مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٦١م.
©1961. 347 p. (مكتبة الدراسات الادبية، ٢٢)
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. 2. War poetry. I. Title.
Title: Shiʿr al-ḥarb fī adab al-ʿArab.

ICU 2-70

G93.J2 (Cr) Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*

Jacob, Georg, 1862- 1937. ~~910.933 Proc~~
Studien in arabischen Geographen, von Dr. Georg Jacob. Heft I-[IV]. Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1891-1892.
4 vol. in 1. illus. 23½cm.
Heft 1-2 relate to al-Kazwīnī's work, in which he gives information about Germany from a book by al-ʿUdhrī.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
Contents.—Heft 1-2. Ein arabischer Berichterstatter aus dem 10. Jahrhundert über Fulda, Schleswig, Soest, Paderborn und andere deutsche Städte. p. [4]-63.—Heft 3. I. Ein spanisch-arabischer Reisender Abû Hâmid Kosmographie "Tuḥfat al-albâb" und ihre wissenschaftliche Ausbeute. II. Ornithologisches zu Qazwînî. p. [65]-124. —Heft 4. Zwei arabische Reise-Berichte über Deutschland aus der Zeit Kaiser Otto des Grossen. p. [125]-176.

492.71 Arabic literature - *Hist. & crit.*
K451r Al-Khafājī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, *d.*1069.
Rayḥānat al-alibbā' wa zuhrat al-ḥayāt al-dunyā... Cairo, Al-ʿAzīzīyah press, 1908.
422,8p. 20cm.
A second edition of the author's earlier work, "Khabāyā al-zawāyā", a history of the literary men of his time, in five sections: Syria, The Hijāz, Egypt, N.Africa and Turkey.

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7510 Ma'ālī, Shafīq.
.M25 حيات (رمز)، الادب العربي الحديث، حكايات الف ليلة وليلة، دراسات وطرائف شرقية، ادب/نقد، بقلم شفيق معلوف. دمشق، ١٩٦٥
167 p. illus. 24 cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ḥayāt rumūz.

ICU 3-70 N E 66-1964

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7519 Jalāl, ʿAbd al-ʿĀlī.
.L973 دموع العشاق، بقلم عبد العالي جلال. القاهرة، القومية للطباعة والنشر، تاريخ المقدمة: ١٩٦٢
©1962. 87 p. 24 cm. (الكتاب العربي، ١٨)
Bibliography: p. 88.

1. Love in literature. 2. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Dumūʿ al-ʿushshāq.

PJ7519.L4J3 ICU 3-68 N E 64-259

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6978

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7538 Khafāji, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Muʿīn.
.K26H3 الحياة الادبية بعد سقوط بغداد حتى العصر الحديث، بقلم محمد عبد المنعم خفاجي. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، ١٩٦٤
175 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ḥayāh al-adabīyah.

PJ7536.K5 ICU 12-69 N E 65-507

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5512

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7528 Mandūr, Muḥammad.
.M27 النقد المنهجي عند العرب، بقلم محمد مندور. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، التقديم ١٩٤٨
8, 543 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 541-542.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Naqd al-manhajī ʿinda al-ʿArab.

PJ7528.M3 ICU 3-70 N E 66-1420

Library of Congress

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7510 al-Jindī, Anwar.
.J61A2 الادب العربي الحديث في معركة المقاومة والحرية والتجمع، ١٨٢٠-١٩٥٩. بقلم انور الجندي. القاهرة، مطبعة الرسالة، ١٩٦٠
14, 640 p. 21 cm.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Adab al-ʿArabī al-ḥadīth.

PJ7510.J53 N E 63-1377 rev ICU 3-65

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-697

Bp1 Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*
.W46 Khemiri, Tahir
v.9 ...Leaders in contemporary Arabic literature; a book of reference...by Tahir Khemiri...and Prof. Dr. G. Kampffmeyer... Berlin-Dahlem, Deutsche gesellschaft für Islamkunde, 1930-
v. ports. 23.5cm. (Die welt des Islams, bd.IX,hft.2-4)
At head of title: Veröffentlichung des Seminars für geschichte und kultur des Vorderen Orients in Hamburg; gedruckt mit unterstützung der Hamburgischen wissenschaftlichen stiftung.

For full statement see author card

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7510 Majar, Saʿd al-Dīn.
.M4 التحليل في الادب العربي لطلبة البكالوريا اللبنانية العلمية والادبية، دراسة ادبية لغوية وبحث تاريخي وموضوعات موسعة وفقا للمنهاج الرسمي. تأليف سعد الدين مطر وعبد الرحمن الوزة. الطبعة الاولى. بيروت، ١٩٦٢
©1962. 300 p. 24 cm.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. 2. al-Wazzah, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, joint author. II. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Taḥlīl fī al-adab al-ʿArabī.

PJ7510.M3 ICU 11-67 N E 64-116

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6128

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7538 al-Jindī, Anwar.
.J61N2 المعارك الادبية في الشعر والنثر والثقافة واللغة والقومية العربية، بقلم انور الجندي. القاهرة، مطبعة الرسالة، ١٩٦١
©1961. 688 p. 23 cm.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Maʿārik al-adabīyah.

N E 62-841

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 5-65

Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7535 Krachkovskiĭ, Ignatiĭ Iŭlianovich, 1883- 1951.
.K85 Arabskaîa literatura v XX veke. Leningrad, Izd-vo Leningradskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta, 1946.
61, [1] p.
"Bibliograficheskaîa spravka.": p.60-[62]

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

ICU 49-997 S

Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7519 Kelvinger, Arne.
.V7U5 Les premières incursions des Vikings en Occident d'après les sources arabes. Uppsala, 1955.
206 p.
Thèse--Uppsala.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. 2. Vikings. 3. Historians, Arabic.

ICU 56

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7517 al-Jindī, Anwar.
.J6H9 مفكرون وادباء من خلال الكلم، بقلم انور الجندي. الطبعة 1. بيروت، دار الارشاد للطباعة والنشر والتوزيع، ١٩٦٧
©1967. 209 p. 25 cm.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. 2. Authors, Arab. I. Title.
Title romanized: Mufakkirūn wa-udabāʾ.

ICU 10-69 N E 67-1898

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 69-106 396

Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7577 KRACHKOVSKIĬ,IGNATIĬ IULIANOVICH,1883- 1951.
.K86 Der historische roman in der neueren arabischen literatur,von Ignaz Kračkovskij. Aus dem russischen übersetzt von Gerhard von Mende,mit einer einleitung zur deutschen übersetzung und zusätzen vom verfasser. Leipzig,O.Harrassowitz,1930.
p.[49]-87. 21½cm.
"Abdruck aus:Die welt des Islams;zeitschrift fürdie entwicklungsgeschichte des Islams, besonders in der gegenwart. bd.12,hft.1/2,1930." ©1930. p.57-87.
BP1 .W45 v.12 Another copy.
1.Arabic literature--Hist.& crit.

UCL 38-5667

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ6101 al-Mubarrad, Muḥammad ibn Yazīd, d. 898.
.M52K2 al-Kāmil.
1936 الكامل في اللغة والادب والنحو و التصريف، تأليف الامام ابي العباس المبرّد. بتحقيق زكي مبارك. الطبعة الاولى. مصر، مطبعة مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٩٣٦-١٩٣٧
©1936-37. 3 v.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Zakī Mubārak, ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Kāmil.

ICU 4-70

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7517 al-Jundī, Darwīsh.
.J92R2 الرمزية في الأدب العربي، تأليف درويش الجندي.
©1958. 8, 590 p. (مؤلفات الجمعية الثقافية العربية، ٢)
Includes bibliography.

1. Symbolism in literature. 2. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title. Series.
Title: al-Ramzīyah fī al-adab al-ʿArabī.

ICU 5-65

Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7590 LIDZBARSKI,MARK,1868-1929.
.L7 De propheticis,quae dicuntur,legendis arabicis. Prolegomena... Lipsiae,typis,G.Drugulini,1893.
[3],64,[2]p. 23½cm.
Inaug.-diss.--Berlin.
Vita.

1.Arabic literature--Hist.& crit.

UCL 31-11005

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ6101 al-Mubarrad, Muḥammad ibn Yazīd, *d.* 898.
.M52K2 الكامل، لابي العباس محمد بن يزيد المبرد. عارضه باصوله وعلق عليه محمد ابو الفضل ابراهيم والسيد شحاته. [القاهرة] دار نهضة مصر للطبع والنشر [1968?]
4 v. 23 cm. 3.00
Vol. 4 edited by Muḥammad Abū al-Faḍl Ibrāhīm.
Photoreproduction of the ed. published in Cairo by مكتبة نهضة مصر , 1956.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Kāmil.

PJ7529.M3 ICU 12-69 N E 63-1230

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-304

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7510 .M3 الوجيز في الأدب العربي وتاريخه، بوضع لجنة من الأساتذة بالأزهر. [بيروت، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٢-١٩٦٣]
v. 22 cm.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. Title transliterated: al-Wajīz fī al-adab al-'Arabī wa-tārīkhih

PJ7510.M3 ICU 7-68 N E 64-1539
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4126

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7510 .N93 Nuwayhah, Ḥusayn.
نشأة الكتابة الفنية في الأدب العربي. تأليف حسين نصار. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٥٦.
554 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Nash'at al-kitābah al-fannīyah.

ICU 4-70

PJ7541 .K2 Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.
al-Qālī, Abū 'Alī Ismā'īl ibn al-Qāsim, 901?-967?.
...Kitāb al-amālī...1324/[1906] (Card 2)
A philological miscellany, containing proverbs, poems, anecdotes and numerous pieces in prose and verse. With an appendix by the author entitled Dhail al-amālī wa al-nawādir.
—— Indices to the poetical citations in the Kitāb al-amālī of Abū 'Alī Ismā'īl ibn al-Qāsim al-Qālī (Būlāq edition, A.H. 1324) I. Names of poets, by F. Krenkow. II. Rhymes, by A. A. Bevan. Leyden, Late E.J. Brill, ltd., 1913.
[4], 89p. 25.5cm. (Kitāb Ars Kitāb al-amālī)

PJ7541 .K2 Index —— Another copy, separate. 22.6cm.

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7510 .M93 Murtūḍah, Ḥusayn.
قضايا ادبية. القاهرة، دار الفكر، ١٩٥٦/١١٥٦.
122 p.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Qa- ḍāyā adabīyah.
ICU 10-68
68-125 619

Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.

PJ7510 .N59 Nicholson, Reynold Alleyne, 1868-1945.
A literary history of the Arabs, by Reynold A. Nicholson ... New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1907.
3 p. l, ix-xxxi, 500 p. incl. general. tab. col. front. 23cm. (*Half-title:* The library of literary history)
"Bibliography of works by European authors": p. 471-480.
For other editions see author card.

7—36932
Library of Congress [25h1]

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7510 .R17 al-Rafi'ī, Muṣṭafā Ṣādiq, d. 1937.
تاريخ آداب العرب. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة، مطبعة الاستقامة، ١٣٥٢-١٣٥٤.
3 v.
Vol. 2: الطبعة الثانية

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Tārīkh Ādāb al-'Arab.
ICU 5-70

Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.

PJ7590 .M97 MZIK, HANS VON, 1876-1941.
Das motivenschema vom in der fremde geborenen, wiedergefundenen und wiederverlorenen sohn in zwei arabischen fassungen. Ein beitrag zur vergleichenden sagenkunde. Von Hans v. Mzik... Wien, Selbstverlag der Anthropologischen gesellschaft, 1930.
cover-title, p. [231]-245. 28cm.
Sonderabdruck aus den Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen gesellschaft in Wien, bd. LX.
1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. 2. Literature, Comparative--Themes, motives.

UCL 31-5383

Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.

PJ7515 .P38 Pellat, Charles, 1914-
Langue et littérature arabes. Paris, A. Colin, 1952.
223 p. 17 cm. (Collection Armand Colin, no. 278. Section de langues et littératures)

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
PJ7515.P4 892.709 52-12043 ‡
Library of Congress [1]

Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.

PJ7510 .R43 RESCHER, OSCAR, 1883-
Abriss der arabischen litteraturgeschichte... Stuttgart, 1925-33.
2 v. in 1. 25cm.
"In 60 exx. als manuskript gedruckt."
"Vorwort" signed: O. Rescher.
Issued in parts; part 1 has special t.-p. with imprint: Konstantinopel-Pera, Buchdr. Abajoli, 1925.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

UCL 37-1244

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7510 .N230 Nadvī, Muḥammad Rābi' Ḥasanī.
الأدب العربي بين عرض ونقد. تأليف محمد الرابع الحسني الندوي. الكويت، مكتبة دار العلوم لندوة العلماء، 1965.
5, 164 p. 21 cm.
Bibliography: p. 164.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title. Title romanized: al-Adab al-'Arabī bayna 'arḍ wa-naqd.
PJ7510.N28 ICU 3-69 S A 68-4978
Library of Congress PL 480: K-Ar-80

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

D836 .A4 v.18 (Or) Pérès, Henri.
Recueil de dissertations et de narrations en arabe littéral moderne suivi d'extraits littéraires d'auteurs arabes du XIV°/XX° siècle. Alger, La Maison des livres, 1958.
118 l. (Bibliothèque de l'Institut d'études supérieures islamiques d'Alger, 13)
Added t. p. and text in Arabic.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

ICU 61

Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.

PJ3002 .L5 n.s. v.3 Richter, Gustav, 1906-1939.
Studien zur geschichte der älteren arabischen fürstenspiegel. von Gustav Richter. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1932.
4 p. l., 115 p. 23cm. (Leipziger semitistische studien. n. f., bd. III)
"Gedruckt mit unterstützung des Staatl. forschungsinstitutes für orientalistik, Arabische abteilung. Wurde auch als Breslauer dissertation ausgegeben."

1. Arabic literature — History and criticism. 2. Kings and rulers — Duties. I. Leipzig. Forschungsinstitut für orientalistik. Arabisch-islamische abteilung. II. Title.

Title from Yale Univ. Printed by L. C.
[2]

ARABIC LITERATURE—HIST. & CRIT.

PJ807 .N2 Najib Ullah, 1914-
Islamic literature; an introductory history with selections. New York, Washington Square Press [1963]
441 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Persian literature—Hist. & crit. 3. Turkish literature—Hist. & crit. II. Title.
PJ807.N3 63-1613 ‡
Library of Congress 5-64

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ7510 .P6 Petříček, Karel, 1926- ed.
Arabská moderní literatura. Pod red. K. Petříčka sprac. I. Hrbek [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.
169 p. 20 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)
At head of title: Karlova universita v Praze. Fakulta filosofická.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Hrbek, Ivan. II. Title.
PJ7510.P46 63-30394 ‡
Library of Congress 5-64

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7510 .R470 Rif'at, 'Alī Aḥmad.
عربی ادب. مصنفہ علی احمد رفعت. بہاول پور، اردو اکادمی [1962]
300 p. 23 cm. (سلسلۂ تصنیفات مالی) Rs 7
In Urdu.
Page 300 is blank.
Bibliography: p. 342-359.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title. Title romanized: 'Arabī adab.
PJ7510.R47 ICU 7-69 S A 68-2932
Library of Congress PL 480: P-U-726

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7677 .N19 Najm, Muḥammad Yūsuf.
فن المقالة. الطبعة الثالثة. بيروت، دار الثقافة، ١٩٦٢.
159 p. (الفنون الادبية)
Includes bibliography.

1. Essay. 2. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Fann al-maqālah.

ICU 11-68
68-155 852

Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.

PJ7500 .P6 Pizzi, Italo, 1849-1920.
... Letteratura araba, del Dott. Prof. Italo Pizzi ... Milano, U. Hoepli, 1903.
xi, 388 p. 15cm. (Manuali Hoepli. [Serie scientifica. 335-338])
4-7561

Library of Congress

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7515 .S16 Sa'īd, Khālidah.
البحث عن الجذور، نقد، تأليف خالدة سعيد. بيروت، دار مجلة شعر، 1960.
120 p. 20 cm.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title. Title transliterated: al-Baḥth 'an al-judhūr.
PJ7515.S16 ICU 10-69 N E 67-600
69-126 864
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.

PJ7512 .N2 Nallino, Carlo Alfonso, 1872-1938.
La litterature arabe des origines à l'époque de la dynastie umayyade; leçons professees en arabe à L'Universite du Caire. Traduction française par Charles Pellat d'après la version italienne de Maria Nallino. Paris, G. P. Maisonneuve, 1950.
270 p. (Islam d'hier et d'aujourd'hui, 6)
Translation of an extract from his Raccolta di scritti editi ed inediti, v.6. Rome, 1948.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic liter- ature--Hist. & crit.
ICU 52-1248

PJ7541 .K2 Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.
al-Qālī, Abū 'Alī Ismā'īl ibn al-Qāsim, 901?-967?
...Kitāb al-amālī fī lughah al-'arab, ta'līf ...Abī 'Alī Ismā'īl ibn al-Qāsim al-Qālī al-Baghdādī... wa yatlūhu (APPENDED) ...al-kitāb al-musammā Dhail al-amālī wa al-nawādir li-l-mu'allif al-madhkūr... [Būlāq, Al-maṭba'ah al-amīrīyyah, 1324/1906]
3v. in 1. 25.5cm.
(Cont. on next card)

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7519 .C783 al-Sa'īd, al-Sa'īd Muṣṭafā, 1906-
من ادب الجريمة، تأليف السعيد مصطفى السعيد. [القاهرة] دار المعارف، 1964.
220 p. 19 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Crime in literature. 2. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. 3. Title. Title transliterated: Min adab al-jarīmah.
PJ7519.C783 ICU 3-68 N E 66-1178
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6021

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ7507 .S19A9 Salīm, Muḥammad Zaghlūl.
الر القرآن في تطور النقد العربي الى آخر القرن الرابع الهجري، تأليف محمد زغلول سلام. قدم له محمد خلف الله أحمد. الطبعة الثانية. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٦١ [1961]
296 p. 24 cm.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Koran—Influence. I. Title. Title transliterated: Athar al-Qur'ān fī taṭawwur al-naqd al-'Arabī.
N E 62-516
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.

PJ6063 .A6A3 1936 Al-Sīrāfī, al-Ḥasan ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. 979.
...Biographies des grammairiens de l'école de Basra, par Abu Sa'id al-Hasan ibn 'Abd Allah as-Sirafi, pub. et annoté par F. Krenkow. Paris, P. Geuthner; [etc., etc.] 1936.
ix, (116) p. facsims. 20cm. (Bibliotheca arabica, pub. par l'Institut d'études orientales. Faculté des lettres d'Alger. IX)
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.
1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabs--Biog. 3. Basra--Biog.
UCL 39-2350

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7510 .T8 al-Tarābulusī, Amjad, 1918-
نظرة تاريخية في حركة التأليف عند العرب في اللغة والأدب، تأليف امجد الطرابلسي. الطبعة ٢. حلب، المكتبة العربية، 1966.
222 p. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. [207]

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Arab countries—Intellectual life. I. Title.
Title romanized: Naẓrah tārīkhiyyah fī ḥarakat al-ta'līf 'inda al-'Arab.
ICU 2-69 N E 68-108
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 68-155 957

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7507 .S19T2 Salīm, Muḥammad Zaghlūl.
تاريخ النقد العربي، تأليف محمد زغلول سلام. مصر، دار المعارف، 1964-
v. 24 cm. (His 1 [تاريخ النقد
Bibliography: v. 1, p. 259-265.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Tārīkh al-naqd al-'Arabī.
PJ7507.S3 ICU 5-68 N E 68-1508
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8772

Arabic literature - History and criticism.

PJ5 .D46 v.19, no.3 Spies, Otto, 1901-
Beiträge zur arabischen literaturgeschichte; juristen, historiker, traditionarier, von Otto Spies. Leipzig, Deuteche morgenländische gesellschaft, 1932.
x, 126 p. 23cm. (Half-title: Abhandlungen für die kunde des Morgenlandes, hrsg. von der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft. XIX. bd., nr. 3)

1. Arabic literature—History and criticism.
A C 53-1238
Title from Newberry Library of Congress
Libr. [PJ5.D6 bd. 19, nr. 3]

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7538 .Z2M2 Taymūr, Maḥmūd, 1894-
ملامح وخصوص، صور خاطفة لشخصيات لامعة، تأليف محمود تيمور. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، مكتبة الآداب بالجماميز، ١٩٥٠م
1950.
227 p.
Contents.—استقبال، لطه حسين — الفنان في صورة طه — أبو الهول — بناجي القاهرة — أحمد لطفي السيد
Title: Malāmiḥ wa-khuṣūṣ.
See next card
ICU 5-65 rev

PJ7797 .H49B8 Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.
Schirmann, Jefim, ~~Shirman, Haim,~~ 1904-
Die hebräische Übersetzung der Maqamen des Hariri... [Berlin, 1930]
47p. 22.5cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Berlin.
Lebenslauf.

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7528 .Z3 1965 Tabānah, Badawī Aḥmad.
دراسات في نقد الادب العربي، من الجاهلية الى نهاية القرن الثالث. تأليف بدوي طبانة. الطبعة ٤، مزيدة منقحة. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، 1965.
270 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Dirāsāt fī naqd al-adab al-'Arabī.
PJ7528.T3 1965 N E 66-292
ICU 12-69
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6287

492.71 Y247 Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.
Van Dyck, Edward Abbott
Kitāb iktifā' al-qanū' bi-mā huwa maṭbū' aghar al-ta'ālīf al-'arabiyyah fī al-maṭābi' al-sharqiyyah wa al-gharbiyyah, li-jamī'ihi Edward Vandaik... Cairo, Maṭba'at al-ta'līf (Al-Hilāl) 1313/1896.
677, [4] p. 24.5cm.
A history of Arabic literature.

PJ312 .C7 Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.
Schoonover, Kermit, 1909-
Modern Arabic literature.
(In Conference on Oriental-Western literary relations, Indiana University, 1954. Papers edited by Horst Frenz and G. L. Anderson. Chapel Hill, 1955, p. [135]-147)

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7538 .T2 Tabānah, Badawī Aḥmad.
التيارات المعاصرة في النقد الادبي، تأليف بدوي طبانة. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، ١٩٦٢، 1962.
447 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. [422]-427.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Tayyārāt al-mu'āṣirah.
PJ7538.T3 ICU 5-68 N E 66-470
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8701

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7510 .V33 Vernet Ginés, Juan.
Literatura árabe. «Barcelona» Editorial Labor «196-»
263 p. illus. (Nueva colección labor)

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit.
ICU 11-67
67-061 375

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7510 .S52 Sezgin, Mehmet Fuad.
Geschichte des arabischen Schrifttums. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1967-
v.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit.
ICU 1-68

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7507 .H92 F9 1966 Ṭāhā Ḥusayn, 1889-
فصول في الادب والنقد، تأليف طه حسين. مصر، دار المعارف، 1966.
220 p. 24 cm. EB 0.45

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. 2. French literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: Fuṣūl fī al-adab wa-al-naqd.
PJ7508.T3 1966 ICU 10-68 N E 67-1609
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3861

PN851 .C68 v.4 (Mod. Lang. R.R.) Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.
Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-
The aesthetic foundation of Arabic literature
(In Comparative literature, 1952. v.4, p.323-340)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— —— Another copy, separate.

492.71 .Sh6Kh Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.
Al-Shabrāwī, 'Abd al-Qādir al-Khaṭīb
Shu'arā' Baghdād wa kuttābuhā; les poètes de Bagdad et ses derivains sous le vésirat de Daoud pacha, le Géorgien, de l'an 1800 à l'an 1246 de l'hégire, ou de l'an 1780 à l'an 1830 de l'ère chrétienne, par Abdul-Kadir el-Khatibi esh-Shabrabani, ed. par le père Anastase-Marie de St. Elie... Bagdad [1936]
108, [2] p. 23.5cm.
Text and added t.-p. in Arabic.
Date appears on cover only.

ARABIC LITERATURE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7515 .T16 Ṭāhā Ḥusayn, 1889-
خواطر. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين. ١٩٦٧
1967.
143 p.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Khawāṭir.
ICU 6-69
68-169 390

PJ2 .A52 v.61 (Or) Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.
Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-
Arabic literary criticism in the 10th century A.D.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1941. v.61, p.51-57)

492.71 S623m Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.
Al-Shinqīṭī, Aḥmad ibn al-Amīn, d. 1913.
Al-mu'allaqāt al-'ashar wa akhbār ṣā'ilīhā; li'tanā bi-jam' dhālika wa taṣḥīḥihi lil-marrat al-ūlā ḥaḍrat al-istādh al-fāḍil al-shaykh Aḥmad ibn al-Amīn al-Shinqīṭī... [Cairo] Al-Rahmāniyyah press, 1333/1915.
144p. 24.5cm.
3d ed.
Account of the life and times of the writers of the poems known as the ten mu'allaqāt, with notes on the poems.

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ7510 .H92N6 Ṭāhā Ḥusayn, 1889-
من حديث الشعر والنثر، تأليف طه حسين. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٦١ [1961]
174 p. 25 cm.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Min ḥadīth al-shi'r wa-al-nathr.
N E 63-893
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

PD41 .J86 v.8 Arabic literature - Hist. and crit.
Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-
The concept of plagiarism in Arabic theory.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1944. v.3, p.234-253)

Arabic literature - *History and criticism.*

PJ7510 Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-
.V9 Kritik und Dichtkunst; Studien zur arabischen Literaturgeschichte. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1955.
vi, 161 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic literature--History and criticism.

ICU 55

Arabic literature--Hist and crit.

PJ7510 Wiet, Gaston, 1887-
.W65 Introduction à la littérature arabe. Paris, G. P. Maisonneuve et Larose ,1966.
337 p. (Collection UNESCO d'introduction aux littératures orientales)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. and crit.

ICU 6-66

Arabic literature - *Jewish authors.*

PJ5049 Biblioteca hebraicoespañola. Madrid, Consejo
.S7B5 Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto Arias Montano, 1945-
v. facsim., diagr.

For contents see author card.

1. Jews in Spain. 2. Jewish literature (Arabic) 3. Arabic litera- ture (Jewish authors)

DS41 Arabic literature - Hist. & criticism.
.J86 Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-
v.7 The nature of the Arab literary effort.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1948. v.7, p.116-122)
"The substance of this paper was presented to the Princeton university bicentennial conference on Near Eastern culture and society, March 27, 1947." p.116, footnote.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— ——— Another copy, separate.

Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*

Yāqūt, 1179-1229.
PJ709 Yāqūt ibn 'Abd Allāh *al-Ḥamawī*, 1179?-1229.
.G4 The Irshād al-arīb ilā ma'rifat al-adīb; or, Dictionary of learned men of Yāqūt. Edited by D. S. Margoliouth ... and printed for the trustees of the "E. J. W. Gibb memorial" ... Leyden, E. J. Brill, imprimerie orientale; ,etc., etc.,1907-27.
v.6 7 v. 25cm. (*Half-title:* "E. J. W. Gibb memorial" series, vol. vi, 1-7)
(Or) Edited from the Bodleian ms.
Vol. 4 dated 1927.
No more published.

1. Authors, Arabic. 2. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Margoliouth, David Samuel, 1858- ed. II. Title.

Library of Congress PJ709.G6 vol. 6, no. 1-7
,s3b2,

Arabic literature - *Jewish authors.*

PJ7541 Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob, ca.1060-1139.
.I163 ... Shirath Yisra'el ... Hathurgam le'ivrith 'im mavo' wehe'aroth ne'eth Ben-Zion Halper. Lipsiah, A. Y. Shtibl, 5684 ,1923/24,
213 p.

1. Arabic literature (Jewish authors) 2. Jewish literature (Arabic) 3. Jews in Spain. 4. Hebrew poetry--Hist. & crit. 5. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

ICU 47-7524 S

P.2 Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*
.A82 Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-
v.24 Observations on city panegyrics in Arabic
(Or) prose.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1944. v.64, p.81-85)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— ——— Another copy, separate.

Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*

~~Yāqūt, 1179-1229.~~
PJ709 Yāqūt ibn 'Abd Allāh *al-Ḥamawī*, 1179?-1229.
.G4 The Irshād al-arīb ilā ma'rifat al-adīb; or, Dictionary of learned men of Yāqūt. Edited by D. S. Margoliouth, and printed for the trustees of the "E. J. W. Gibb Memorial."
v.6a 2d ed. London, Luzac, 1923-
(Or) v. 25 cm. ("E. J. W. Gibb memorial" series, vol. vi, 1-

1. Authors, Arabic. 2. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Margoliouth, David Samuel, 1858-1940, ed. II. Title. —(Series)--

PJ709.G6 vol. 6, pt. 1, etc. 1923 55-50000

Library of Congress ,3,

Arabic literature--Jewish authors.

Z7052 Steinschneider, Moritz, 1816-1907.
.S789 Die arabische Literatur der Juden; ein Beitrag zur Literaturgeschichte der Araber, gesammelt aus handschriftlichen Quellen. Hildesheim, G. Olms, 1964.
Or liv, 348, 32 p. (Bibliotheca Arabico-Judaica)
"Reprografischer Nachdruck der Ausgabe Frankfurt a. M. 1902."

1. Arabic literature--Jewish authors. 2. Jewish litera- ture (Arabic)

ICU 6-66

Arabic literature - Hist. & crit.

DS36 Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-
.h The spirit of Islam as shown in its literature.
.S9 (In Studia islamica, 1953. v.1, p.101-119)
v.1
(Or)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— ——— Another copy, separate.

Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7510 Zaki Mubārak.
.Z25 النثر الفنى فى القرن الرابع، تاليف زكى مبارك. الطبعة الثانية. مصر، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، ١٩٥٧,
1967.
2 v. 23 cm.
Translation of thesis, Univ. of Paris, 1931.
Bibliography: v. 2, p. 800-824.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Nathr al-fannī.

PJ7510.Z252 1967 ICU 5-68 NE64-889

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL480: UAR-3078

Arabic literature - *Jewish authors - Translations into German.*

DS135 GOITEIN, Solomon Dob Fritz, 1900- *ed. and tr.*
.Y4G6 Von den Juden Jemens. Eine anthologie, gesammelt, übers. und hrsg. von S.D.F. Goitein. Berlin, Schocken
(Or) verlag, 1937.
107 p. 19cm. (Half-title: Bücherei des Schocken verlags. ,13,)
1. Jews in Yemen. 2. Jewish literature (Arabic)--Translations into German. 3. Arabic literature--Jewish authors--Translations into German. 4. German literature--Translations from Arabic. 5. Arabic literature--Translations into German.

UCL 37-4551

Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*

Z6605 WEISWEILER, MAX, 1902-
.A6W4 Istanbuler handschriftenstudien zur arabischen traditionsliteratur, von Max Weisweiler. Istanbul, Druckerei Universum, 1937.
(Or) ,6,,222 p. 25cm. (Added t.-p.: Bibliotheca islamica ... bd.10)
"Chronologisches verzeichnis einschlägiger Hadithwerke": p.202-203.
1. Manuscripts, Arabic--Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts--Turkey--Catalogs. 3. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

UCL 38-2230

492.71 Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*
Z22 Zaydān, Jirjī, 1861-1914.
Tārīkh ādāb al-lughah al-'arabiyyah... Cairo, Al-Hilāl press, 1924.
5v. in 2. illus. 24cm.
History of Arabic literature. 1. From pre-Islamic era to end of Umayyads. 2. From rise of Abbassids 750 to entrance of Saljuks into Baghdad 1055. 3. From 1055 to entrance of French into Egypt 1798. 4. From 1798 to present day. ,5, Index.

Arabic literature - *Miscellanea.*

PJ7836 Al-Tha'ālibī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muhammad, 961 or 1037 or 8.
.T6 Latā'if 'l-ma'ārif, auctore Abu Mansur Abdolmalik ibn Mohammed ibn Isma'il at-Tha'ālibī, quem librum e codd. Leyd. et Goth. edidit P. de Jong ... Lugduni Batavorum, E. J. Brill, 1867.
xli, 158 p.
"Glossarium": p.,ix,-xli.

1. Arabic literature--Miscellanea.

ICU 46-11239 S

Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*

PP1 Widmer, Gottfried, 1890-
.W49 Beiträge zur neuarabischen Literatur. 1-
Leiden ,etc.,E. J. Brill ,etc.,1932-
v.18,17, v. ports, facsims. 25cm. (Die Welt des Islams ... XXIII
19; (1932) p.1-108; XVII (1934) p.1-79; XIX (1937) p.1-
n.s.v.8 Title varies: 1-3, Übertragungen aus der neuarabischen Literatur.
98; n.s.III (1954) p.89-128;

Contents. - I. Mahmūd Taimūr. - II. Der 'Irāqische lichter Mustafā Sādiq ar-Rāfi'ī aus Baghdād. - III. Safir Sharīb Arslān. - IV. Ibrāhīm al-Muwailihī Der ,e'riaal der welt.
1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title. (Series)

DS36.W4 58-20888

Library of Congress ,3,

Arabic literature - Jewish authors.

PJ5022 Bacher, Wilhelm, 1850-1913, *ed.*
.B16 שירי תימן. רשימות שירי בני ישראל אשר בתימן בלשון הקדש ובלשון ערב המצאים בכתבי יד ובספרי דפוס. ראשי השירים ומקומותם, אספם וערכם מערכות מערכות בתימן ואב באכער. בודאפעשט, בדפוס א. אלקאלאי ובן בפרעס־בורג, תר"א. ,Budapest, 1910,
50 p.; 1 p. l., 100 p. 22½cm.
Added t.-p.: ... Die hebräische und arabische poesie der Juden Jemens, von prof. dr. Wilhelm Bacher.
Separate from 33. Jahresbericht der Landes-rabbinerschule in Budapest.
1. Hebrew poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Jewish literature (Arabic)—Hist. & crit. 3. Arabic literature—Jewish authors. 4. Jews in Yemen. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Shīre Teman.

Library of Congress ,3, 44-28102

Arabic literature - *Period.*

DS41 Arabica; revue d'études arabes. t.1-
.A65 jan. 1954-
Leiden, E. J. Brill.
3 no. a year.
"Index quinquennal": v.8 (1959) p.,321,-340.
v.10(1963) p. [341]-351
Index for v.10-15 (1964-68) in v. 16.

1. Arabs--Period. 2. Arabic literature--Period. 3. Periodicals.

ICU 54

Arabic literature - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7590 Wiener, Alfred, 1885-
.W64 Die Farag ba'd aš-Šidda-literatur von Madā'inī (+225h) bis Tanūḫī (+384h) Ein beitrag zur arabischen literaturgeschichte... Strassburg, 1913.
66,[1]p. 24cm.

Inaug.-diss.-Heidelberg.
Lebenslauf.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
"Sonderabdruck aus 'Der Islam', bd.IV."

UCL 30-1036M

Arabic literature - Jewish authors.

BJ1287 Bahya ben Joseph ibn Pakuda, 11th cent.
.B2H8 Prolegomena zu einer erstmaligen Hrsg. des
1904 Kitāb al-hidāja 'ila farā'iḍ al-qulūb
(Or) (חובות הלבבות) nebst einer grösseren Textbeilage ... von A. S. Yahuda. Darmstadt, 1904.
43 p.; 49 p.
Arabic text has special t. p. in Arabic.
The editor's dissertation--Strassburg.
Includes arabic text of the first part of the work only.
1. Jewish literature (Arabic) 2. Arabic literature--Jewish authors. I. Yahuda, Abraham Shalom, 1878- ed.

ICU 58

Arabic literature - Period.

PJ7601 Al-Funoon; an Arabic review of literature and
.F94 arts. v.1-3, no.8; Apr.1913-Aug.1918.
New York, Al-Funoon Pub. Co. ,etc.,
Monthly (Irregular)
Publication suspended June, July, 1917; Dec.1917-Apr.1918.
Subtitle varies; Apr.1913-Dec.1913, The Arts.
Published Apr.1913-June 1913 by Al-Atlantic Pub. Co.; July 1913-Dec. 1913 by N. Arida.
Paris: Apr.-June 1913, N. Hassoun and N. Arida; July 1913-Aug. 1918, N. Arida.
Added t.p. and text in Arabic.
1. Arabic literature--Period.

ICU 58

PJ7801 Arabic literature - *Period.*
.A2K2 Al-Kitāb al-miṣrī; majallah adabiyyah shahriyyah
v.1, no.1- Oct.1945-
Al-Kāhirah, 1945-
v.

Arabic literature - *Translations - Bibl.*
Z7052 Steinschneider, Moritz, 1816-1907.
.S81 Die europäischen Übersetzungen aus dem Arabi-
(Or) schen bis Mitte des 17. Jahrhunderts. Graz,
Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1956.
xii, 108 p.
"Unveränderter photomechanischer Nachdruck aus
den Sitzungsberichten der ... Akademie der Wis-
senschaften in Wien, philosophisch-historische
Klasse. Schriften bekannter Übersetzer: «Bd.
A9142 149/4» (1904) Übersetzungen von Werken bekann-
.V211 ter Autoren, deren Übersetzer unbekannt ...
v. 149, 161 sind: «Bd.151/1. (1905)»
1. Arabic lit- Arabic copy erature--Translations--
Bibliography. I. Title. ICU 56

Arabic literature - *Translations from Greek.*
Z7052 Steinschneider, Moritz, 1816-1907.
.S8 Die arabischen uebersetzungen aus dem griechischen,
von M. Steinschneider. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1889-
93.
2 v. 23½cm. (In Beihefte zum Centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, v, ¡bd. 2¡, p. 49-82); xii, ¡bd. 4¡, p. 129-240)
From the original (inedited) prize essay in French, crowned by the Academy in 1886/87. These two articles comprise the introduction and pt. 1 ("Philosophie") only. A second part ("Mathematik") appeared in Zeitschrift der Deutschen morgenl. ges., bd. 50, 1896; and a third part (Die griechischen aerzte in arabischen uebersetzungen) in Virchow's archiv, bd. 124, 1891. Twenty-four sets of separates of these articles combined with a reprint of an earlier essay "Euklid bei den Arabern" (from Zs. f. math. u. physik, xxxi, 3) were made up and placed on sale in 1897.
1. Arabic literature—Bibl. 2. Mathematics, Greek: 3. Mathematics, Arabic. 4. Medicine, Greek and Roman. 5. Medicine, Arabic. 6. Greek literature—Translations into Arabic. 7. Arabic literature—Translations from Greek. I. Title.
Library of Congress Z671.C39B 4-33370

PJ7801 Arabic literature - Period.
.A2K5
Al-Kitāb; majallah shahriyyah taṣdiru ʿan dār
al-maʿārif bi-Miṣr. v.1,no.1- ; Nov.
1945- ¡Cairo, 1945-
v. illus. 24.5cm.
Monthly, forming 2 volumes a year.
Editor: 1945- , ʿĀdil Ghadbān.

Arabic literature - *Translations from Assyro-Babylonian.*
PJ3671 Khvol'son, Daniil Avraamovich, 1819-1911.
.K45 Über die Überreste der altbabylonischen Litera-
tur in arabischen Übersetzungen. St. Petersburg,
K. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1859.
195 p.
"Aus den Mémoires des savants étrangers, t.VIII
besonders abgedruckt."

1. Assyro-Babylonian literature—Translations into Arabic. 2. Arabic literature—Translations from Assyro-Babylonian.
ICU 50-2515 S

Arabic literature - *Translations into Danish.*
PJ7797 Østrup, Johannes, 1844, 1867-1938, *ed.*
.D2Ø28 Arabiske sange og eventyr efterligende og oversatte af J.
Østrup. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendal (F. Hegel & søn) 1889.
¡5¡, x, 175 p. 21cm.
Added t.-p., illus; head and tail pieces.

1. Arabic literature—Collections. 2. Arabic literature—Translations into Danish. 3. Danish literature—Translations from Arabic.
UCL 22-798

ARABIC LITERATURE--PERIOD.
PJ7501 القلم الجديد ، رسالة الادب ، السنة ١ -
.Q2 ايلول ١٩٥٢ -
.1952- صان .
Monthly.
Added title: Literary review.

1. Arabic literature--Period. I. Title: Literary review.
Title: al-Qalam al-jadīd.
ICU 6-70

Arabic literature - *Translations from foreign literatures.*
PJ7519 Graf, Georg, 1875-1955.
.R4G72 Geschichte der christlichen arabischen litera-
tur. Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca apostolica
Vaticana, 1944-1953.
5 v. (Studi e testi, 118, 133, 146, 147, 172)

Bibliography: v.1, p.«xxix»-«xxxix».
Contents.--I.Bd. Die Übersetzungen.1944. - II. Die schriftsteller bis zur mitte des 15.jahrhunderts.1947. - III.Die schriftsteller von der mitte
1. Arabic literature--Christian authors. 2. Christian literature, Early--Arabic authors. 3. Arabic literature--Translations from foreign literatures.
ICU 48-2351 S
(Cont'd on next card)

Arabic literature - Translations into Danish.
BP189 Pedersen, Johannes, 1883-
.P4 Muhammedansk mystik; en samling tekster overs.
og forklaret. København, A. Marcus, 1923.
xxix, 132 p. (Verdensreligionernes hovedvaerker i oversaettelse)

1. Sufism. 2. Arabic literature—Translations into Danish. Series.
ICU 2-64 rev.

Arabic literature--Study and teaching.
PJ7505 al-Shāwī, ʿAbd Allāh Ismāʿīl.
.S3 المراجع العربية، او، التعريف بكتاب البيان للجاحظ والفهرست
لابن النديم وتتمة الدهر الثعالبي ولسان العرب لابن منظور ونفح
الطيب للمقرى. بقلم عبد الله اسماعيل الصاوى. الطبعة 2.
القاهرة، دار الصاوى ¡المقدمة 1956¡
128 p. 24 cm.

1. Arabic literature—Study and teaching. 2. Reference books. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Marājiʿ al-ʿArabiyah.
PJ7505.S3 1956 ICU 1-68 N E 66-833
FL 499: UAR-2096
Library of Congress

Arabic literature - *Translations from foreign literatures.*
PJ7519 Graf, Georg, 1875-1955. Geschichte der christ-
.R4G72 lichen arabischen literatur. 1944-1953.
(Card 2)

Contents. (cont.)
des 15. bis zum ende des 19. jahrhunderts: Melchiten, Maroniten. 1950. - IV. Die schriftsteller von der mitte des 15. bis zum ende des 19. jahrhunderts Syrer, Armenier, Kopten missionsliteratur, profanliteratur. 1951. - V. Register. 1953.

Arabic literature - *Translations into English.*
PJ7796 Campbell, Charles Grimshaw, 1912-1958, *comp. and tr.*
.E8C197 From town and tribe, translated & set down by C. G.
Campbell. London, Benn ¡1952¡
217 p. 20 cm.
Short stories.

1. Title.
PZ3.C15175Fr 52-29473 ‡
Library of Congress ¡1¡

3M11 Arabic literature - *Themes, motives.*
.H44 Finkel, Joshua, 1894-
v.12-13 An Arabic story of Abraham.
(In Hebrew union college annual, 1937/1938. v.12-13, p.387-409)

Arabic text in Hebrew characters.
PAMPHLET FILE Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Arabic literature--Translations from foreign literatures--Bibl.
Z3484 Khoury, R G
.27K45 Bibliographie raisonnée des traductions
Or publiées au Liban à partir des langues étran-
gères de 1840 jusqu'aux environs de 1905.
[Paris] Université de Paris, Faculté des lettres
et sciences humaines [196-?]
239 p.
Thèse (Dr.)--Université de Paris.

1. Arabic literature--Translations from foreign literatures--Bibl. 2. Arabic literature--Lebanon--Bibl. I. Title.
ICU 5-67
66-018 375

Arabic literature - *Translations into English.*
PJ7796 Campbell, Charles Grimshaw, 1912-1958, *tr.*
.E8C2 Tales from the Arab tribes; a collection of the stories told
by the Arab tribes of the lower Euphrates. Translated and
set down by C. G. Campbell and illustrated by John Buck-
land-Wright. London, Drummond ¡1949¡
252 p. illus. 20 cm.

1. Tales, Arabic. I. Title.
GR275.C3 398.21 50-3074
Library of Congress ¡2¡

PJ1 Arabic literature - *Themes, motives.*
.C7 Levi della Vida, Giorgio, 1882-
n.s. Una traccia del Libro dei Giubilei nella lettera-
v.1 tura arabo musulmana.
(In Orientalia, 1932. nova series, v.1,p.308-312)

Arabic literature--Translations from foreign literature--Hist. & crit.
PJ7518 al-Jindī, Anwar.
.5 تطور الترجمة فى الأدب العربى المعاصر ¡تأليف أنور الجندى.
.J5T2 ¡1963¡ القاهرة
15, 79 p. 22 cm.

1. Arabic literature—Translations from foreign literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Taṭawwur al-tarjamah fī al-adab al-ʿArabī al-muʿāṣir.
PJ7518.5J5 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1711
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ¡1¡ FL 499: UAR-4196

Arabic literature - *Translations into English.*
PJ7796 Howarth, Herbert, *ed. and tr.*
.E1H8 Images from the Arab world; fragments of Arab literature
translated and paraphrased with variations and comments by
Herbert Howarth and Ibrahim Shukrallah. London, The
Pilot press ltd. ¡1944¡
xvi, 17-143 p. 23½cm.
"First published September, 1944."

1. Arabic literature—Translations into English. 2. English literature—Translations from Arabic. I. Shukrallah, Ibrahim, joint ed. and tr. II. Title.
44-51563
Library of Congress PJ7796.E1H6
¡8¡ 892.7082

3M1 Arabic literature - *Themes, motives.*
.F66 Lichtenstädter, Ilse, 1907-
v.51 Folklore and fairy-tale motifs in early Arabic
literature.
(In Folk-lore, 1940. v.51, p.195-203)

PAMPHLET FILE Another copy, separate.
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Arabic literature - Translations from foreign literature - Hist. & crit.
PJ7518 al-Shayyāl, Jamāl al-Dīn.
.5 تاريخ الترجمة والحركة الثقافية فى عصر محمد على، تأليف
.S53T2 ¡1951¡ ١٩٥١ ، مصر ، دار الفكر العربى ، جمال الدين الشيال.
17, 228, 70 p. illus., ports., facsims. 28 cm.
رسالة الماجستير — جامعة فاروق الاول.
List of books translated during the reign of Muhammad ʿAlī. Supple 1-8, p. ¡1¡-50 (3d group)
Bibliography: p. 57-69 (3d group)

1. Arabic literature—Translations from foreign literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Taʾrīkh al tarjamah wa-al-barakah al-thaqāfīyah.
PJ7518.5.S5 60-25475
Library of Congress

Arabic literature--Translations into English.
PJ7796 Kritzeck, James, *ed.*
.E1K9 Anthology of Islamic literature, from the rise of Islam to
modern times. ¡1st ed.¡ New York, Holt, Rinehart, and
Winston ¡1964¡
vii, 379 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 373-379.

1. Arabic literature—Translations into English. 2. Persian literature--Translations into English. 3. English literature--Translations from foreign literature. I. Title.
PJ7694.E1K7 63-11871
Library of Congress ICU 6-64

Arabic literature - Translations into English.

PJ7796 .Muhammad Diyāb, al-Atlidī.
.E9M92 'Ilim-an-nas; historical tales and anecdotes of the time of the early khalifahs. Translated from the Arabic and annotated by Mrs. Godfrey Clerk. London, H. S. King, 1873.
xvi, 293 p. geneal. table.

1. Arabic literature—Translations into English. I. Clerk, Alice M. (Frere) II. Title.

ICU 8-63

Arabic literature - Translations into English.

PJ418 Nicholson, Reynold Alleyne, 1868-1945, tr.
.N6 Translations of Eastern poetry and prose, by Reynold
(Or) A. Nicholson ... Cambridge, The University press, 1922.
xi, [1] p., 1 l., 200 p. front., plates. 20½cm.

1. Arabic literature—Translations into English. 2. English literature—Translations from Arabic. 3. Persian literature—Translations into English. 4. English literature—Translations from Persian. I. Title: Eastern poetry and prose.

Library of Congress PJ418.N5 22—19753
[s23d3]

Arabic literature - Translations into English.

PJ7796 Rosenthal, Franz, 1914-
.E1R8 Humor in early Islam. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1956.
x, 154 p. plates. 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. [139]-141.

1. Arabic wit and humor. 2. Ash'ab, d. 771? 3. Arabic literature—Translations into English. 4. English literature—Translations from Arabic. I. Title.

PN6154.3.R6 892.77 56-3003
Library of Congress [3]

Arabic literature - Translations into English.

PJ7796 al-Shirwānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1840?, comp.
.E1A32 Nafḥat al-Yaman. "Breezes from Yemen." Part I. Tr. into English, with philological and critical notes, by D. C. Phillott, secretary to the Board of Examiners ... Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1907.
ii, 203 p. 22 cm.
Comp. under the inspection of Shykh Ahmad, a native of Yumun. cf. Translator's pref.
No more published?

1. Arabic language—Compositions and exercises. 2. Arabic literature—Translations into English. 3. English language—Translations from Arabic. I. India. Board of Examiners. II. Phillott, Douglas Craven, 1860-1930, tr. III. Title. IV. Title: Breezes from Yemen.

PJ6119.A42 11-19460*
Library of Congress [a48b1]

ARABIC LITERATURE—TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

BP189 Smith, Margaret.
.S645 Readings from the mystics of Islām; translations from the Arabic and Persian, together with a short account of the history and doctrines of Ṣūfism and brief biographical notes on each Ṣūfī writer. London, Luzac, 1950.
v, 144 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Sufism. 2. Arabic literature--Translations into English. 3. Persian literature--Translations into English. I. Title.

ICU 6-68 rev.
68-148 418

Arabic literature - Translations into English.

PJ7796 WAYRIFFE, U ed.
.E1W3 Arabica & Islamica, by U. Wayriffe. London, Luzac & co., 1936.
[12], 404, [4] p. 25cm.
"Translations...sketches and essays."--Pref.

1. Arabic literature--Translations into English. 2. English literature--Translations from Arabic. 3. Mohammedanism.

UCL 38-4864

Arabic literature—Translations into French.

PJ7796 Anthologie de la littérature arabe contem-
.F1A6 poraine; préf. de Jacques Berque. Paris, Éditions du Seuil [1964]-
v.
Vol. 1- translated by Raoul and Laura Makarius.

for contents see author card

1. Arabic literature—Translations into French. I. Makarius, Raoul, 1916- tr. II. Makarius, Laura, joint tr.

ICU 9-64

Arabic literature - Translations into French.

PJ7796 Dermenghem, Émile, 1872- tr.
.F1D4 Les plus beaux textes arabes. Paris, La Colombe [1951]
559 p.

1. Arabic literature--Translations into French.

ICU 52

Arabic literature - Translations into French.

DT57 Dulac, H
.F3
v.1 Quatre contes arabes en dialecte cairote.
(In France. Mission archéologique française au Caire. Mémoires, 1334. v.1, p. [65]-112)

Arabic literature - Translations into French.

GR360 Al-Fāsī, Muḥammad, ed.
.M8M9 ... Nouveaux contes fasis recueillis d'après la tradition
(Or) orale et pub. par Mohammed el Fasi et Émile Dermenghem. 2. éd. Paris, Rieder, 1928.
[3]-228, [1] p. 18cm. (Les prosateurs étrangers modernes)

1. Folk literature—Morocco—Fez. 2. Tales, Arabic. 3. French literature—Translations from Arabic. 3. Arabic literature—Translations into French.

UCL 29-892

Arabic literature - Translations into French.

PJ6820 Dastrup, Johannes Elith, 1867-1938.
.D2C3 Contes de Damas recueillis et traduits, avec une introduction et une esquisse de grammaire, par J. Oestrup. Leyde, E. J. Brill, 1897.
viii, 161 p.
Arabic text and French translation on opposite pages.

1. Tales, Arabic. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Damascus. 3. Arabic literature--Translations into French.

ICU 57

Arabic literature - Translations into French.

PJ6820 Feghali, Michel T 1877-1945.
.L4F29 ... Contes, légendes, coutumes populaires du Liban et de Syrie; texte arabe, transcription, traduction et notes. Préface de m. Albert Cuny ... Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1935.
xix, 196, 87 p.
v-68cm.

At head of title: Michel Feghali.
Arabic text paged with Arabic numeral characters.
"Bibliographie": v-xix, p. [xv]-xvi.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Lebanon—Texts. 2. Folk-lore—Lebanon. 3. Lebanon—Soc. life & cust. I. Title.

38-21662
Library of Congress PJ6820.L4F4
[3] [915.69] 492.77

Arabic literature - Translations into French.

PJ7796 Kahn, Armand, ed.
.F8K2 ... La littérature arabe, par Armand Kahn ... avec un essai sur la civilisation arabe par Charles Simond [pseud.] 49 gravures et portraits. Paris, L. Michaud [1911]
224 p. incl. front., illus. (incl. ports.) 18cm. (Encyclopédie littéraire illustrée, pub. sous la direction de C. Simond ... Anthologie des chefs-d'œuvre classiques de toutes les époques et tous les pays (prosateurs et poètes))
Includes bibliographies.

1. Arabic literature--Translations into French.

20-18850
Library of Congress

Arabic literature--Translations into French.

PJ7796 Khawam, René R comp. and tr.
.F1K39 Nouvelles arabes. Paris, Éditions Seghers [1964]
274 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature—Translations into French.

ICU 7-65

Arabic literature - Translations into French.

PJ7796 Khawam, René R tr.
.F1K4 Propos d'amour des mystiques musulmans, choisis, présentés et traduits de l'arabe par René Khawam. Paris, Éditions de l'Orante [1960]
250 p. (Lumière et nations, 7)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--Translations into French. I. Title.

ICU 61

Arabic literature - Translations into French.

PJ7796 Machuel, Louis, 1848-1922, ed.
.F1M3 Les auteurs arabes. Avec une introd. par L. Machuel. 2. éd. Paris, A. Colin, 1924.
xxx, 379 p. (Pages choisies des grands écrivains)
At head of title: Lectures littéraires.

1. Arabic literature--Translations into French.

ICU 55

Arabic literature - Translations into French.

PJ7626 Monteil, Vincent.
.M77 Anthologie bilingue de la littérature arabe contemporaine. Beyrouth, Impr. catholique [1961]
xliii, 267 p.
French and Arabic on opposite pages.

1. Arabic literature--Collections. 2. Arabic literature--Translations into French.

ICU 63

Arabic literature - Translations into French.

PJ7747 Spitta, Wilhelm, 1853-1883, ed. & tr.
.S75 Contos arabes modernos, recueillis et traduits ... Leide, E. J. Brill; [etc., etc.] 1883.
x, [1], 224, [1] p.
Arabic texts, transliterated, at top of page; French translations below.
"Glossaire": p. [163]-224.

1. Tales, Arabic. 2. Arabic language--Dialects--Egypt. 3. Arabic literature--Translations into French.

ICU 46-9154 S

Arabic literature - Translations into German.

PJ7621 Dieterici, Friedrich Heinrich, 1821-1903.
.D56 Die philosophie der Araber im IX. und X. jahrhundert n. Chr. aus der theologie des Aristoteles, den abhandlungen Alfarabis und den schriften der Lautern brüder hrsg. und übers. von dr. Friedrich Dieterici ... Leipzig [1858-1895]
16 v. in 7.

For contents see author card.

PJ41 .D57 —— —— Another copy. v.1-3 only.

Arabic literature - Translations into German.

PJ7796 Ethé, Carl Hermann, 1844-1917.
.G1E8 Morgenländische studien ... Leipzig, Fues, 1870.
viii, 282, [2] p.
Translations from Arabic and Persian.

1. Arabic literature--Translations into German. 2. Persian literature--Translations into German.

ICU 47-2297 S

Arabic literature - Translations into German.

PJ971 Gelpke, Rudolf, 1928- tr.
.G32 Ewiges Morgenland; Nachdichtungen orientalischer Poesie und Prosa aus arabischen und persischen Originaltexten. Mit Illustrationen nach persischen Motiven, von Li Gelpke. Basel, B. Schwabe [1958]
141 p. illus. 20 cm. (Sammlung Klosterberg. Neue Folge)

1. Arabic literature—Translations into German. 2. Persian literature—Translations into German. 3. German literature—Translations from Arabic. 4. German literature—Translations from Persian. I. Title.

A 58-5915

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PJ971 [3]

Arabic literature - *Translations into German.*

DS135 GOITEIN, Solomon Dob Fritz, 1900- *ed. and tr.*
.Y4G6 Von den Juden Jemens. Eine anthologie, gesammelt,
(Or) übers. und hrsg. von S.D.F. Goitein. Berlin, Schocken verlag, 1937.
107 p. 19½cm. (Half-title: Bücherei des Schocken verlags. [13])
1. Jews in Yemen. 2. Jewish literature (Arabic)--Translations into German. 3. Arabic literature--Jewish authors--Translations into German. 4. German literature--Translations from Arabic. 5. Arabic literature--Translations into German.

UCL 37-4551

Arabic literature - *Translations into German.*

G93 Jacob, Georg, 1862-1937, *ed. and tr.*
.J18 Arabische berichte von gesandten an germanische fürsten-
(Or) höfe aus dem 9. und 10. jahrhundert. Ins deutsche übertragen und mit fussnoten versehen von Georg Jacob. Berlin und Leipzig, W. de Gruyter & co., 1927.
[4, 50, [1] p. 24cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Quellen zur deutschen volkskunde ... 1. hft.)

1. Arabic literature—Collections. 2. Arabic literature—Translations into German. 3. German literature—Translations from Arabic.

UCL 28-4463

Arabic literature - *Translations into German.*

PF3025 PARET, RUDI, 1901-
.S75 Früharabische liebesgeschichten, ein beitrag zur ver-
no.40 gleichenden literaturgeschichte, von dr. Rudi Paret. Bern, P. Haupt, 1927.
[1], 80 p. 22cm. (Added t.-p.: Sprache und dichtung ... hft.40)
Bibliography: p.6.

1. Arabic literature--Translations into German. 2. German literature--Translations from Arabic. 3. Love (in literature)

UCL 31-8300

Arabic literature - *Translations into German.*

PJ7796 ROSCHER, Oscar, 1883- ed. & tr.
.G8R4 Orientalistische Miszellen. Konstantinopel, 1925-26.
2 v. in 1.
"In 70 Exemplaren als Manuskript gedruckt."
Fragments of Arabic and some Turkish literature, translated into German; includes also some Arabic and Turkish texts.
For contents see author card.
1. Arabic literature--Translations into German. 2. Arabic literature--Collections.

ICU 54

Arabic literature - *Translations into German.*

PJ7796 Schmidt, Hans, 1877-1953. *ed.*
.S35 Volkserzählungen aus Palästina gesammelt bei den bauern von Bir-Zet und in verbindung mit Dschirius Jusif in Jerusalem, hrsg. von d. Hans Schmidt ... und dr. Paul Kahle ... Mit einer einleitung über palästinische erzählungskunst, einem abriss der grammatik, einem verzeichnis der sachen und namen, der märchenmotive und der wörter. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1918-30.
5v. ports. 23cm. (On verso of t.-p.: Forschungen zur religion und literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments ... 1. folge, 17.-19. hft.)
Arabic text and German translation on opposite pages.
Title varies slightly. Vol 2 is [illegible] Arabic.
1. Folk-lore, Arabic. 2. Fairy tales, Arabic. 3. Arabic literature—Translations into German. 4. German literature—Translations from Arabic.

UCL 20-3703

Arabic literature - *Translations into German.*

PJ7747 Stumme, Hans, 1864-1936.
.S88 Märchen und gedichte aus der stadt Tripolis in Nordafrika; eine sammlung transkribierter prosaischer und poetischer stücke im arabischen dialekte der stadt Tripolis nebst übersetzung, skizze des dialekts und glossar, von Hans Stumme. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1898.
2 v. in 1. 25cm.
Paged continuously.
Each vol. has also special t.-p.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Tripoli. 2. Arabic literature—Translations into German. 3. Fairy tales.

UCL 30-212

Arabic literature - *Translations into German.*

PJ7747 STUMME, HANS, 1864-1936, ed.
.S9 Tunisische märchen und gedichte. Eine sammlung prosaischer und poetischer stücke im arabischen dialecte der stadt Tunis, nebst einleitung und übersetzung von dr. Hans Stumme... Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs, 1893.
2 v. in 1. 25½cm.
Contents.--bd.I. Transcribierte texte nebst einleitung.--bd.II. Übersetzung.
1. Arabic literature--Collections. 2. Arabic literature--Translations into German. 3. German literature--Translations from Arabic. 4. Fairy tales.

UCL 17-1380 rev.

Arabic literature - *Translations into German.*

PJ7796 Weisweiler, Max, 1902- *ed. and tr.*
.G8W4 Arabesken der Liebe; frühArabische Geschichten von Liebe und Frauen. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1954.
viii, 311 p. 22 cm.
"Quellen": p. [306]-307.

1. Tales, Arabic. 2. Arabic literature—Translations into German. 3. German literature—Translations from Arabic. I. Title.

A 55-3168

Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [1]

Arabic literature - *Translations into Hebrew.*

BM11 Pinkel, Joshua, 1894-
.H44 An Arabic story of Abraham.
v.12-13 (In Hebrew union college annual, 1937/1938. v.12-13, p.387-409)

Arabic text in Hebrew characters.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE ——— ——— Another copy, separate.

Arabic literature - *Translations into Spanish.*

PC4715 Galmés de Fuentes, Álvaro, 1924-
.G2 Influencias sintácticas y estilísticas del
(Or) árabe en la prosa medieval castellana. Madrid, Real Academia Española, 1956.
227 p.
Includes text and Spanish translation of a chapter from Kalila wa Dimnah.
Includes bibliography.
1. Spanish language--Old Spanish--Foreign elements--Arabic. 2. Spanish literature--Early to 1500--Hist. & crit. 3. Arabic literature--Translations into Spanish.

ICU 58

Arabic literature - *Translations into Italian.*

PJ7796 Gabrieli, Francesco, 1904- *ed. and tr.*
.I1G5 Le più belle pagine della letteratura araba, a cura di Francesco Gabrieli e Virginia Vacca. [Milano] Nuova accademia [1957]
viii, 332 p. 18 plates (part col.) 22 cm. (Pagine delle letterature di tutto il mondo [11])
Italian translation of selections from Arabic literature.

1. Arabic literature—Translations into Italian. 2. Italian literature—Translations from Arabic. I. Vacca, Virginia (de Boxis), ed. and tr. II. Title.

A 58-2107

Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress PJ7796
[1]

Arabic literature - *Translations into Spanish.*

PJ7836 Ibn Abī al-Rijāl, fl. 1000.
.I18K65 El libro conocido en los iudizios de las
J9 estrellas. Traducción hecha en la corte de Alfonso el Sabio [por Yehudá ben Moše ha-Kohén] Introd. y ed. por Gerold Hilty, prólogo de Arnald Steiger. Pub. por la Real Academia Española. Madrid, 1954.
lxviii, 272 p. col. facsim.
Text from ms. 3065 in the Biblioteca Nacional in Madrid.
Includes bibliography.

ICU 56

Arabic literature - *Translations into Italian.*

BP189 Moreno, Martino Mario, 1892- *ed. and tr.*
.M6 Antologia della mistica arabo-persiana. Bari, G. Laterza, 1951.
269 p. 22 cm. (Studi religiosi ed esoterici)
With bio-bibliographical notes on each author.

1. Sufism. 2. Arabic literature—Translations into Italian. 3. Italian literature—Translations from Arabic. 4. Persian literature—Translations into Italian. 5. Italian literature—Translations from Persian. I. Title.

A 52-5008
1-64 rev.

Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [1]

Arabic literature - *Translations into Spanish.*

PJ7796 Sánchez Pérez, José Augusto, 1882-1958.
.S8S2 Cuentos árabes populares. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1952.
118 p. illus. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. [117]-118.

1. Tales, Arabic. 2. Arabic literature—Translations into Spanish. 3. Spanish literature—Translations from Arabic. I. Title.

A 53-1556

Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [1]

Arabic literature - *Translations into Latin - Bibl.*

Z5152 Carmody, Francis James, 1907-
.C3 Arabic astronomical and astrological sciences in Latin
(Or) translation, a critical bibliography. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1956.
vi, 163 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 12-14.

1. Astronomy, Arabic—Bibl. 2. Astrology, Arabic—Bibl. 3. Arabic literature—Translations into Latin—Bibl. ~~4. Latin literature—Translations from Arabic—Bibl.~~ I. Title.

Z5152.C3 016.52 56-13874

Library of Congress [10]

Arabic literature - *Translations into Latin - Bibl.*

Z7052 Wüstenfeld, [Heinrich] Ferdinand, 1808-1899.
.W91 Die übersetzungen arabischer werke in das lateinische
(Or) seit dem xi. jahrhundert. Von F. Wüstenfeld ... Göttingen, Dieterich'sche verlags-buchhandlung, 1877.
1 p. l., 133 p. 27cm.
"Aus dem zweiundzwanzigsten bande der Abhandlungen der Königlichen gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen."

1. Arabic literature—Translations into Latin—Bibl.

Library of Congress Z7052.W96 5-9363

Arabic literature - *Translations into Latin - Bibl. - Catalogs.*

Z7052 STRASBOURG. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE ET UNIVERSI-
.S85 TAIRE.
(Or) Exposition de pièces et oeuvres du fonds arabe de la Bibliothèque nationale et universitaire de Strasbourg organisée à l'occasion du Colloque sur l'Islam, tenu au Centre de recherches d'histoire des religions du 11 au 13 juin 1959. [Strasbourg, 1959]
16 l.
1. Arabic literature--Bibl.--Catalogs. 2. Arabic literature--Translations into Latin--Bibl.--Catalogs.

ICU 61

ARABIC LITERATURE--ALGERIA--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8270 Khidr, Sa'īd Muhammad.
.K45 الادب الجزائري المعاصر، دراسة ادبية نقدية.
[1967] صيدا، المكتبة العصرية، ١٩٦٧/
239 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--Algeria--Hist. & crit. 2. French literature--Algerian authors. I. Title. Title: al-Adab al-JazāʾirI al-muʿāṣir.

ICU 3-69 rev.
68-159 681

Arabic literature - *Algeria - Hist. & crit.*

PJ8261 Plum, Werner, 1925-
.P7 Algerische Dichtung der Gegenwart. [Nürnberg] Glock und Lutz [1959]
151 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--Algeria--Hist. & crit. 2. French literature--Algeria. I. Title.

ICU 61

ARABIC LITERATURE--AMERICA--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8510 'Abbās, Iḥsān.
.N1935 الشعر العربي في المهجر، اميركا الشمالية. تأليف
1957 احسان عباس و. محمد يوسف نجم. بيروت، دار
صادر، ١٩٥٧.
«1957.
292 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature—America—Hist. & crit.
I. Najm, Muḥammad Yūsuf, joint author.
Title: al-Shi'r al-'Arabī fī al-mahjar.

ICU 12-69

Arabic literature - Egypt.

PJ7796 Gabrieli, Francesco, 1904- ed. and tr.
.I8G3 Narratori egiziani, a cura di Francesco Gabrieli. [Milano] Garzanti [1941]

xvi, 240 p. 18½cm. ("Stelle dell' Orsa," scrittori stranieri, a cura di Luigi Salvini e di Ilias Samuiniatelli)

"Questa collezione esce sotto gli auspici dell' Istituto per le relazioni culturali con l'estero."

Contents.—Giurgi Zaidān.—Mohammed Husain Haikal.—Mohammed Taimūr.—Mahmūd Taimūr.—Tawfīq al-Hakīm.—Taha Husain.
1. Arabic literature—Egypt. 2. Arabic fiction—Translations into Italian. 3. Italian fiction—Translations from Arabic. I. Istituto nazionale per le relazioni culturali con l'estero. II. Title.

41-13203

Library of Congress PJ7796.I8G3

802.73082

Arabic literature - Egypt - Bibl.

PJ7848 CAIRO. DĀR AL-KUTUB AL-MIṢRĪYAH.
.C2F17 فهرست الكتب الموجودة بالكتبخانة الخديوية المصرية
الكبرى. القاهرة، مطبعة وادى النيل، ١٢٨٩-١٢١٢
«1872-75»
2 v. in 1.
Vol.2 has imprint: مطبعة الدوائر الملكية
Includes suppl., bound after v.1.

1. Arabic literature--Bibl.--Catalogs. 2. Arabic literature--Egypt--Bibl. I. Title.
Title: Fihrist dah bi-al-Kutub-yah al-Miṣrīyah.
al-Kutub al-mawjūdah al-Khidīwī-

ICU 3-64

ARABIC LITERATURE--AMERICA--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8510 'Abbās, Iḥsān.
.N1935 الشعر العربي في المهجر، اميركا الشمالية. تأليف احسان
1967 عباس ومحمد يوسف نجم. الطبعة ٢. بيروت، دار صادر،
1967.
291 p. 25 cm.
Added t. p.: al-Shi'r al-'Arabī al-mahjar (Arabic poetry in North America) by Ihsan 'Abbas and Mohammed Y. Najm.
Bibliography: p. 287-289.

1. Arabic literature—America—Hist. & crit. I. Najm, Muḥammad Yūsuf, joint author. II. Title.
Title romanized: al-Shi'r al-'Arabī fī al-mahjar.

ICU 6-69
69-106 339 N E 68-3765

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Arabic literature - Egypt.

AP27 LA REVUE DU CAIRE.
.R48 Cinquante ans de litterature égyptienne.
v.30 «Le Caire» 1953.
247 p. illus., ports. (Its Vol.31 «i.e.30» no.157, Numéro spécial)

1. Arabic literature--Egypt. I. Title.

ICU 60

Arabic literature - Egypt - Bibl.

Z7052 CAIRO. INSTITUT FRANÇAIS D'ARCHEOLOGIE ORIENTALE.
.C2 Bibliographie des ouvrages arabes imprimés en
(Or) Egypte en 1942, 1943 et 1944-
Le Caire, 1949-
v. («Institut français d'archéologie orientale» Bibliographie arabe)
Editors: 1949- M. M. Anawati et Charles Kuentz.

1. Arabic literature—Egypt—Bibl. 2. Egypt—Bibl.

ICU 50-3011 S

ARABIC LITERATURE--AMERICA--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8510 al-Nā'ūrī, 'Īsā.
.N2A2E8 أدب المهجر. تأليف عيسى الناعورى. مصر،
«1959» دار المعارف، ١٩٥٩.
628 p. (مكتبة الدراسات الادبية)

1. Arabic literature--America--Hist. & crit.
I. Title.
Title: Adab al-mahjar.

ICU 4-70

Arabic literature - Egypt.

PJ312 Schoonover, Kermit, 1909-
.C7 Modern Arabic literature.
(In Conference on Oriental-Western literary relations, Indiana University, 1954. Papers edited by Horst Frenz and G. L. Anderson. Chapel Hill, 1955. p.[135]-147)

ARABIC LITERATURE--EGYPT--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8201 Aḥmad, Muḥammad Khalaf Allāh.
.A26M15 معالم التطور الحديث فى اللغة العربية وآدابها، تأليف محمد
خلف الله احمد. القاهرة، الجمعية المصرية للدراسات التاريخية،
1961- -١٩٦١،
v. 24 cm.
Contents.—

1. Arabic literature—Egypt—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ma'ālim al-taṭawwur al-ḥadīth.

PJ8201.A35 ICU 10-69 N E 63-66
68-171 808

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-691

ARABIC LITERATURE--AMERICA--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8510 al-Nā'ūrī, 'Īsā.
.N24A3 ادب المهجر، تأليف عيسى الناعورى. الطبعة ٢. مصر، دار
المعارف، 1967.
630 p. 24 cm. (مكتبة الدراسات الادبية، 34) LE 1.40
Bibliography: p. 621-623.

1. Arabic literature—America—Hist. & crit. I. Title. (Series: Maktabat al-dirāsāt al-adabīyah, 34)
Title romanized: Adab al-mahjar.

PJ8501.N3 1967 ICU 2-70 N E 68-2503
PL 480: UAR-6855

Library of Congress

ARABIC LITERATURE--EGYPT--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

PJ8208 'Abd al-Ṣabūr, Ṣalāḥ.
.A24 مالا يبقى منهم التاريخ! دراسات فى ادب طه حسين، عباس
العقاد، توفيق الحكيم، ابراهيم عبد القادر المازنى. بقلم صلاح
عبد الصبور. القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربى للطباعة والنشر، 1968
152 p. 20 cm. LE 0.35

1. Arabic literature—Egypt—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title romanized: Mādhā yabqā minhum al-tārīkh.

PJ8208.A2 ICU 3-70 N E 68-1512
PL 480: UAR-6734

Library of Congress

Arabic literature - Egypt - Hist. & crit.

PJ7534 Badawī, Aḥmad Aḥmad.
.B17H2 الحياة الأدبية فى عصر الحروب الصليبية بمصر والشام،
تأليف أحمد أحمد بدوى. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة،
مكتبة نهضة مصر، ١٩٥٢.
«1952»
587 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--Egypt--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic literature--Syria--Hist. & crit.
Title: al-Ḥayāt al-adabīyah fī 'aṣr al-ḥurūb al-ṣalī-bīyah fī Miṣr wa-al-Shām.

ICU 12-63

ARABIC LITERATURE--AMERICA--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8020 Qunqul, Ilyās.
.Q7 ادب المغتربين. دمشق، وزارة الثقافة والارشاد
القومى. مديرية التأليف والترجمة، ١٩٦٣/
«1963»
103 p. (سلسلة الثقافة الشعبية ٨)

1. Arabic literature—America--Hist. & crit.
2. Arabic literature--Europe--Hist. & crit.
I. Title.
Title: Adab al-mughtaribīn.

ICU 2-69
68-165 100

ARABIC LITERATURE--EGYPT--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

PJ8208 'Awad, Luwīs, 1915-
.A7 الثورة والأدب، تأليف لويس عوض. القاهرة، دار الكاتب
العربى للطباعة والنشر، 1967.
527 p. 20 cm. LE 0.70

1. Arabic literature—Egypt—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Thawrah wa-al-adab.

PJ8208.A9 ICU 5-70 N E 68-2121
PL 480: UAR-6825

Library of Congress

ARABIC LITERATURE--EGYPT--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8208 Da'ūd, Ḥāmid Ḥifnī.
.D34 تاريخ الأدب الحديث، تطوره، معالمه الكبرى، مدارسه من
الحملة الفرنسية فى مصر الى العهد الاشتراكى؛ دراسة منهجية
مركزة. تأليف حامد حفنى داود. الطبعة ١. القاهرة، دار
الطباعة الحديثة، 1967.
202 p. 24 cm. (سلسلة مؤلفات النبع الفنى الحديث) LE 0.60
Cover title: History of modern literature, by Hamed Hifny Daood.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic literature—Egypt—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: Tārīkh al-adab al-ḥadīth.

PJ8208.D3 ICU 2-70 N E 68-906
PL 480: UAR-6696

Library of Congress

Arabic literature - Egypt.

PJ8212 al-Baqlī, Muḥammad Qandīl.
.B16S9 صور من أدبنا الشعبى أو (الفولكلور المصرى) تأليف
محمد قنديل البقلى. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية،
«Introd.1962. تاريخ المقدمة: ١٩٦٢.
164 p.

1. Folk literature--Egypt. 2. Folk literature, Arabic. 3. Arabic literature--Egypt. I. Title.
Title: Ṣuwar min adabinā al-sha'bī aw al-fulklūr al-Miṣrī.

ICU 2-64

Arabic literature - Egypt - Bibl.

Z7052 CAIRO. DĀR AL-KUTUB AL-MIṢRĪYAH.
.C18 Fihrist al-kutub al-'arabiyyah. Miṣr,
(Or) 1301-1308 «1883-1890; v.1, 1310/1892»
7 v. in 4. 25cm.
Vol. 7 issued in two parts.
Contents.— 1.Koran and hadith. — 2.Theology and mysticism. — 3.Law. — 4.Grammatical and lexicographical works. Poetry. — 5.History, mathematics and natural sciences. — 6.Medicine, logic, philosophy. — Miscellanea. Indexes.
1. Arabic literature--Bibl. 2. Arabic language--Bibl. 3. Arabic literature--Egypt--Bibl. 4. Catalogs, library.

ICU 54

Arabic literature - Egypt - Hist. & crit.

PJ8201 Ḍayf, Shawqī.
.S53A2 الأدب العربى المعاصر: فى مصر ١٨٥٠-١٩٥٠
بقلم شوقى ضيف. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٧
8, 271 p.
No more published.

1. Arabic literature--Egypt--Hist. & crit. I. Title: al-Adab al-'Arabī al-mu'āṣir fī Miṣr.
Title: al-Adab al-'Arabī al-mu'āṣir.

ICU 11-63

Arabic literature--Egypt.

PJ8201 Fa'ūd, Ni'mat Aḥmad.
.F91N7 النيل فى الأدب المصرى، تأليف نعمات أحمد فؤاد.
مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٢.
«1962»
448 p. (مكتبة الدراسات الأدبية، ٢٧)
Includes bibliography.

1. Nile River in literature. 2. Arabic literature--Egypt. I. Title.
Title: al-Nīl fī al-adab al-Miṣrī.

ICU 6-64

Z7052 Arabic literature - Egypt - Bibl.
.C184 Cairo. Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣrīyah.
(Or) Fihris al-kutub al-'arabiyyah al-maujūdah bi-l-dār. Al-Qāhirah, 1342/1924-1361/19[illegible].
7 v. in 5. 29cm.
Contents.—
v.2. To the end of Sept. 1925. — v.3. To the end of May 1926. — v.4. To the end of Dec. 1928. — v.5. To the end of Dec. 1929. — v.6. To the end of 1932. v.7. Acquisitions on Arabic language and literature, 1929-1935. — v.8. Acquisitions on History, 1930-1937.

Arabic literature - Egypt - Hist. & crit.

PJ8208 Ḥamūdah, 'Abd al-Wahhāb.
.H22T2 التجديد فى الأدب المصرى، تأليف عبد الوهاب
حمودة. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربى
«n. d. بدون تاريخ.
2, 138 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic literature--Egypt--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Tajdīd fī al-adab al-Miṣrī.

Arabic literature - Egypt - Hist. & crit.

PJ8201 Ḥamzah, ʿAbd al-Laṭīf.
.H23A2
الأدب المصري من قيام الدولة الايوبية الى مجيء الحملة الفرنسية، تأليف عبد اللطيف حمزة. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦٠.
291 p. (الألف كتاب، ٢٦٢)

1. Arabic literature--Egypt--Hist & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Adab al-dawlah al-Ayyūbiyah al-Firansī-
al-Miṣrī min qiyām bilā majīʾ al-
ICU 6-64

Arabic literature--Egypt--Hist. & crit.

PJ8206 Salīm, Muḥammad Riḍā.
.S3
مصر سلاطين المماليك وتتابعه العلمي والأدبي. تأليف محمود رزق سليم. القاهرة، مكتبة الآداب، ١٩٦٢.
v. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
Contents.—
الجزء الثاني: العصر العثماني.
1. Arabic literature--Egypt--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: ʿAṣr salāṭīn al-mamālīk.
PJ8206.S3 ICU 5-68 N E 68-1948
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-600

ARABIC LITERATURE--LEBANON--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

PJ8073 ʿAwwād, Tawfīq Yūsuf.
.A92
فرسان الكلام، تأليف توفيق يوسف عواد. بيروت، دار الكتاب اللبنانية، 1967.
172 p. 2 ports. 24 cm.
Essays on modern Arab writers, chiefly Lebanese.
1. Arabic literature--Lebanon--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title romanized: Fursān al-kalām.
PJ8073.A9 ICU 11-68 68-159 826 N E 68-1921
Library of Congress

Arabic literature - Egypt - Hist. & crit.

PJ8203 Haykal, Muḥammad Ḥusayn, 1888-1956.
.H42T4
ثورة الأدب، بقلم محمد حسين هيكل. القاهرة، مطبعة سرحيدون تاريخ. n. d.
242 p.

1. Arabic literature--Egypt--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Thawrat al-adab.
ICU 7-64

Arabic literature--Egypt--Hist. & crit.

PJ8208 al-Shaykhah, Ḥasan.
.S5
اعلام المرأة، بقلم حسن الشيخة. القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٣.
182 p. ports. 20 cm. (المكتبة الثقافية، ٩١)
1. Arabic literature--Egypt--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Aʿlām al-ʿalam.
PJ8208.S5 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1167
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6173

ARABIC LITERATURE--LEBANON--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

PJ8073 Ghanayyih, Jirj.
.G5
اعلام من لبنان والمشرق، تأليف جورج غريب. بيروت، دار الثقافة، 1968.
197 p. 20 cm. (سلسلة الموسوعة في الأدب العربي، ٢٢)
1. Arabic literature - Lebanon - Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title romanized: Aʿlām min Lubnān wa al-Mashriq.
PJ8073.G5 79 969012
Library of Congress

Arabic literature - Egypt - Hist. & crit.

PJ8202 Ḥusayn, Muḥammad Kāmil, 1901-
.H92F4
في أدب مصر الفاطمية، تأليف محمد كامل حسين. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، ١٩٥٠.
381 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--Egypt--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Fī adab Miṣr al-Fāṭimīyah.
ICU 8-64

ARABIC LITERATURE--EUROPE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8020 Qanṣūl, Ilyās.
.Q7
ادب المغتربين. دمشق، وزارة الثقافة والارشاد القومي. مديرية التأليف والترجمة، ١٩٦٢/ 1963.
103 p. (سلسلة الثقافة الشعبية ٥٤)
1. Arabic literature--America--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic literature--Europe--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Adab al-mughtaribīn.
ICU 2-69 68-165 100

Arabic literature--Lebanon--Bibl.

Z3484 Khoury, R G
.Z7K45 Bibliographie raisonnée des traductions
Or publiées au Liban à partir des langues étrangères de 1840 jusqu'aux environs de 1905. [Paris] Université de Paris, Faculté des lettres et sciences humaines [196-?]
239 p.
Thèse (Dr.)--Université de Paris.

1. Arabic literature--Translations from foreign literatures--Bibl. 2. Arabic literature--Lebanon--Bibl. I. Title.
ICU 5-67 66-018 375

Arabic literature - Egypt - Hist. & crit.

PJ8206 Ḥusayn, Muḥammad Kāmil, 1901-
.H92F6
في الادب المصري الاسلامي من الفتح الاسلامي الى دخول الفاطميين. القاهرة، مطبعة الاعتماد، ١٩٣٩.
290 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--Egypt--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Fī al-adab al-Miṣrī al-Islāmī.
ICU 8-64

Arabic literature - Ḥejāz - Hist. & crit.

PJ8001 ʿAbd al-Jabbār, ʿAbd Allāh.
.H64A2
قصة الأدب في الحجاز في العصر الجاهلي، تأليف عبد الله عبد الجبار ومحمد عبد المنعم خفاجي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار مصر للطباعة، ١٩٥٨.
717 p.

1. Arabic literature--al-Ḥijāz--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic literature--Pre-Islamic. I. Khafājī, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Munʿim, joint author. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Qiṣṣat al-adab fī al-Ḥijāz.
ICU 63

ARABIC LITERATURE--LEBANON--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8077 Yāghī, Ilyās.
.Y7
النقد الأدبي الحديث في لبنان، تأليف هاشم ياغي. مصر، دار المعارف، 1968.
2 v. 24 cm. (تاريخ النقد ٤٤) LE 1.40
رسالة الدكتوراه — جامعة القاهرة
Includes bibliographies.
Contents. — — 1. الفترة الثانية حتى نهاية الحرب العالمية الاولى 2. العاصر النقدية المعاصرة.
1. Arabic literature--Lebanon--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Naqd al-adabī al-badīth fī Lubnān.
PJ8077.Y3 ICU 6-70 N E 68-2506
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6426

ARABIC LITERATURE--EGYPT--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8206 al-Jammāl, Aḥmad Ṣādiq.
.J3
الأدب العامي في مصر في العصر المملوكي، تأليف احمد صادق الجمال. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1966.
16, 229 p. 24 cm.
LE 0.37 (المكتبة العربية، ٨٥ المكاتب، ٥١ الأدب، ٥٥)
At head of title: الجمهورية العربية المتحدة. الثقافة والارشاد القومي.
Bibliography: p. 221-228.
1. Arabic literature—Egypt—Hist. & crit. 2. Mamelukes. I. Title. (Series: al-Maktabah al-ʿArabīyah, 45)
Title romanized: al-Adab al-ʿāmmī fī Miṣr.
PJ8206.J3 ICU 10-68 N E 67-1594
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6422

Arabic literature - Iraq.

PJ8031 Sallūm, Dāʾūd.
.S2
Change of thought and style in Iraqi literature in the 19th and 20th centuries. Baghdad, al-Maʾaref Press, 1959.
228 p.
Added t.p. and text in Arabic.
Includes bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic literature--Iraq. I, Title.
ICU 60

Arabic literature - Malta.

PJ7780 Arberry, Arthur John, 1905- comp.
.M3A7
A Maltese anthology. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1960.
xxxvii, 280 p.
Includes transliterated Maltese texts with English translations on opposite pages.

1. Arabic literature--Malta. I. Title.
ICU 60

ARABIC LITERATURE--EGYPT--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8201 Khafājī, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Munʿim, 1915-
.K45Q4
قصة الادب المعاصر في مصر المعاصر. تأليف محمد عبد المنعم خفاجي. القاهرة، المطبعة المنيرية، ١٩٥٦ / 1956.
4 v. in 2.

1. Arabic literature--Egypt--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic literature--20th cent.--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Qiṣṣat al-adab al-muʿāṣir fī Miṣr.
ICU 2-70

Arabic literature - Iraq - Hist. & crit.

PJ8051 al-ʿAzzāwī, ʿAbbās, 1891-
.A9
تاريخ الأدب العربي في العراق، لعباس العزاوي. بغداد، ١٩٤١ / ١٣٧٨- 1961-
v. 26 cm. (مطبوعات المجمع العلمي العراقي)
Cover title: History of Arabic literature in Iraq.
1. Arabic literature—Iraq—Hist. & crit. I. Title. (Series: al-Majmaʿ al-ʿIlmī al-ʿIrāqī. al-Maṭbūʿāt)
Title transliterated: Taʾrīkh al-adab al-ʿArabī fī al-ʿIrāq.
PJ8051.A9 N E 62-1707
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Arabic literature - Malta.

PJ8371 Journal of Maltese studies. no.1-
.A1J86 1961-
Mod .Valletta, Royal University of Malta.
Lang
"Published under the auspices of the Chair of Maltese, Faculty of Arts, Royal University of Malta."

1. Arabic language--Dialects--Malta. 2. Arabic literature--Malta. 3. Periodicals (English)
ICU 62

Arabic literature--Egypt--Hist. & crit.

PJ8206 Khilāl, Muḥammad Sayyid.
.K5
الأدب المصري في ظل الحكم العثماني، ٩٢٢ هـ - ١٢٢٠ هـ / ١٥١٧-١٨٠٥ م. تأليف محمد سيد كيلاني. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، دار القومية العربية للطباعة، 1965.
250, 2 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic literature—Egypt—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Adab al-Miṣrī.
PJ8206.K5 ICU 3-68 N E 66-1106
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5607

Arabic literature - Jordan.

PJ8051 al-Asad, Nāṣir al-Dīn.
.A79I8
الاتجاهات الأدبية الحديثة في فلسطين والأردن، محاضرات ألقاها ناصر الدين الأسد على طلبة قسم الدراسات الأدبية واللغوية. القاهرة، مطبعة لجنة البيان العربي، ١٩٥٧.
169 p.
At head of title:
جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية
Title transliterated: al-Ittijāhāt al-adabīyah al-ḥadīthah fī Filasṭīn wa-al-Urdun.
ICU 9-63

ARABIC LITERATURE--MOROCCO

PJ8281 Ganūn, ʿAbd Allāh, 1908-
.G2A4
احاديث عن الأدب المغربي الحديث، وهي محاضرات القاها عبد الله كنون على طلبة قسم الدراسات الأدبية واللغوية. القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية، 1964.
212 p. 24 cm.
1. Arabic literature — Morocco — Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title. II. Title: al-Adab al-Maghribī al-badīth.
Title transliterated: Aḥādīth ʿan al-adab al-Maghribī al-badīth.
PJ8288.G5 ICU 11-69 N E 64-8726
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4740

Arabic literature--Morocco.

PJ8281 Ganūn, ʿAbd Allāh, 1908-
.G2N9
النبوغ المغربي في الأدب العربي، تأليف عبد الله كنون.
الطبعة الثانية مزيدة ومنقحة. بيروت، مكتبة المدرسة
1961. ١٩٦١.
3 v. in 1.

1. Arabic literature--Morocco. I. Title.
Title: al-Nubūgh al-Maghribī fī al-adab al-ʿArabī.

ICU 6-64

Arabic literature - Spain.

PC4019 García Gómez, Emilio, 1905-
.A3 Las jarŷas mozárabes y los judíos de al-
v.37 Andalus.
(In Academia española, Madrid. Boletín. v.37 (1957) p.337-394)

PAMPHLET FILE
ORIENTAL MISCELLANY

--- ---- Another copy, separate.

ARABIC LITERATURE--SPAIN--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8406 al-Bustānī, Buṭrus, 1819-1883.
.B94U2 ادباء العرب في الاندلس و عصر الانبعاث،
1968 حياتهم، آثارهم، نقد آثارهم. الطبعة السادسة،
حديدة منقحة. بيروت، دار المكشوف، ١٩٦٨.
1968.
464 p.

1. Arabic literature--Spain--Hist. & crit.
I. Title.
Title: Udabāʾ al-ʿArab fī al-Andalus

ICU 7-69
69-115 283

Arabic literature - Morocco.

DT315 Lévi-Provençal, Evariste, 1894-1956.
.L66 ... Les historiens des Chorfa; éssai sur la littérature historique et biographique au Maroc du xvie au xxe siècle. Paris, E. Larose, 1922.

4 p. l., 470 p. 5 facsim. (incl. fold. map) 25cm.

"Ouvrage publié sous les auspices de la Direction générale de l'instruction publique, des beaux-arts et des antiquités au Maroc."
"Ouvrage européens et orientaux consultés": p. [407]-412.

1. Arabic literature—Morocco. 2. Morocco—Hist.—Bio-bibl. 3. Historians, Arabic. 4. Sherifs. I. Title.

Library of Congress DT315.L4 23—13990
[a24bl]

Arabic literature--Spain.

PJ8413 Ibn Khāqān, al-Fatḥ, d.ca.1135.
.A2I2 كتاب مطمح الأنفس ومسرح التأنس في ملح أهل الأندلس،
1884 تأليف الوزير الكاتب أبي نصر الفتح بن خاقان بن محمد بن
عبد الله القيسي. وهو مما لم يذكر في تلادة العقيان.
الطبعة الأولى. قسطنطينية، مطبعة الجوائب، ١٣٠٢.
1884.
104 p.

1. Arabic literature--Spain. 2. Anecdotes.
Title: Kitāb maṭmaḥ al-anfus.

ICU 6-65 rev

Arabic literature--Spain--Hist. & crit.

PJ7750 González Palencia, Angel, 1889- 1949.
.G65 ... Historia de la literatura arábigo-española. Barcelona-Buenos Aires, Editorial Labor, s. a. [1928]

2 p. l., 356 p. pl., facsims. 18cm. (Added t.-p.: Colección Labor. Sección III: Ciencias literarias. n.° 164-165)

At head of title: Angel Gonzalez Palencia.
"Bibliografía": p. [337]-345.

1. Arabs in Spain—Literature—Hist. & crit.
[Full name: Cándido Angel González Palencia]

Library of Congress PJ7750.G6 29-30406 rev.
[r34c2]

ARABIC LITERATURE--NEW YORK (CITY)

PJ8517 al-Rābiṭah al-Qalamīyah.
.R4R16
مجموعة الرابطة القلمية لسنة ١٩٢١. بيروت،
دار صادر للطباعة و النشر، ١٩٦٤.
1964.
326 p.

1. Arabic literature--New York (City) I. Title.
Title: Majmūʿat al-Rābiṭah al-Qalamīyah.

ICU 4-70

Arabic literature - Spain.

PJ8401 ʿIsā, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz Muḥammad.
.I73A2 الأدب العربي في الأندلس، بحث بقلم عبد العزيز محمد
1967 عيسى. القاهرة، مطبعة الاستقامة ١٣٥٥/١٩٣٦م.
1936.
231 p. map.

1. Arabic literature-Spain. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Adab al-ʿArabī fī al-Andalus.

ICU 8-63

ARABIC LITERATURE--SPAIN--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8401 González Palencia, Angel, 1889-1949.
.G6H66 تاريخ الفكر الاندلسي. نقله عن الاسبانية حسين
مونس. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية. ١٩٥٥.
1955.
9, 718, ix p. illus.
Imperfect: p. 1-7 (first sequence), i-viii wanting.
Translation of Historia de la literatura arábigo-española.
1. Arabic literature--Spain--Hist. & crit.
Title: Tārīkh al-fikr al-Andalusī.

ICU 3-69

Arabic literature - Palestine.

PJ8051 al-Asad, Nāṣir al-Dīn.
.A7918 الاتجاهات الأدبية الحديثة في فلسطين والأردن،
محاضرات ألقاها ناصر الدين الأسد على طلبة قسم
الدراسات الأدبية واللغوية. القاهرة، مطبعة لجنة
البيان العربي، ١٩٥٧م. 1957.
169 p.
At head of title:
جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية.

Title transliterated: al-Ittijāhāt al-adabīyah al-ḥadīthah fī Filasṭīn wa-al-Urdun.

ICU 9-63

Arabic literature--Spain.

DP101 al-Maqqarī, 1591-1632.
.M19 Analectes sur l'histoire et la littérature
1967 des Arabes d'Espagne. Publiés par R. Dozy,
Or G. Dugat, L. Krehl et W. Wright. Amsterdam, Oriental Press, 1967.
2 v.
"La seconde partie est plus spécialement consacrée à la biographie de Lisan ad-dīn."
"Réimpression de l'édition Leiden 1855-1861."
Text in Arabic.
1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492.

ICU 9-67

ARABIC LITERATURE--SPAIN--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8401 Khaffājī, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Munʿim, 1915-
.K4Q4 قصة الادب في الاندلس. بيروت، مكتبة المعارف،
1962. ١٩٦٢.
2 v.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--Spain--Hist. & crit.
2. Arabs in Spain. I. Title.
Title: Qiṣṣat al-adab fī al-Andalus.

ICU 2-70

ARABIC LITERATURE--PALESTINE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8051 Nashī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān.
.Y16 حياة الادب الفلسطيني الحديث، من اول النهضة
H41 ... حتى النكبة. تأليف، عبد الرحمن ياغي. بيروت،
المكتب التجاري، ١٩٦٨. 1968.
633, 7 p.
Added title page, table of contents and summary in English.
1. Arabic literature--Palestine--Hist. & crit.
I. Title.
Title: Ḥayāt al-adab al-Filasṭīnī.

ICU 7-69
69-113 149

Arabic literature--Spain.

PJ8413 al-Shantanrī, Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Basām,
.A282 d.1147.
1939 الذخيرة في محاسن أهل الجزيرة، تأليف أبي الحسن
علي بن بسام الشنتريني. القاهرة، مطبعة لجنة التأليف
والترجمة والنشر، ١٣٥٨-١٩٣٩/ -1939.
pt. in v. (جامعة فؤاد الأول، كلية الآداب،
مطبوع رقم ٢٦)

Edited by Ṭāhā Ḥusayn. Cf. introd.

Title: al-Dhakhīrah fī maḥāsin ahl al-Jazīrah.

ICU 11-64

ARABIC LITERATURE--SPAIN--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8406 Khalīl, Salīḥ.
.K45I7 اشبيلية في القرن الخامس الهجري، دراسة ادبية تاريخية
1965 لنشوء دولة بني عباد في اشبيلية وتطور الحياة الادبية فيها،
٤٣١-٤٦١. تأليف صلاح خالص. بيروت، دار الثقافة، 1965.
199 p. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. 187-195.

1. Arabic literature—Spain—Hist. & crit. 2. Seville—Soc. condit.
I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ishbīlīyah fī al-qarn al-khāmis al-hijrī.

ICU 3-70 N E 67-254

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Arabic literature - Sicily.

PG1801 Pagliaro, Antonino, 1898-
.C4 Riflessi di poesia araba in Sicilia.
v.2 (In Centro di studi filologici e linguistici siciliani, Palermo. Bollettino, 1954. v.2, p. 29-38. pl.)

Arabic literature - Spain - Bio-bibl.

DP302 Simonet, Francisco Javier, 1829-1897.
.O56S6 Descripción del reino de Granada, sacada de los autores arábigos por D. Francisco Javier Simonet ... Nueva ed. corr. y aum. Granada, Imp. y lib. de Reyes y hermano, 1872.

viii, 320 p. 25cm.

Contents.—1. pte. Descripción general del reino de Granada.—2. pte. Noticia cronológica de los principales escritores que produjo el reino de Granada bajo la dominación árabe. Escritores de época incierta. Literatas ilustres del reino de Granada.—Apendices. num. I.-num. XVII.

1. Granada (Kingdom)—Hist. 2. Spanish literature—Granada—Bio-bibl. 3. Arabic literature—Spain—Bio-bibl.

Library of Congress DP110.S5
[a42bl]

ARABIC LITERATURE--SPAIN--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8401 al-Kīlānī, Kāmil, 1897-1959.
.K4N3 نظرات في تاريخ الادب الاندلسي، مجموعة
محاضرات، القاها في الجامعة المصرية كامل كيلاني.
مصر، المكتبة التجارية، ١٩٦٤. 1964.
12, 356 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--Spain--Hist. & crit.
I. Title.
Title: Naẓarāt fī tārīkh al-adab al-Andalusī.

ICU 2-70

Arabic literature - Spain.

PJ8401 Ḍayf, Aḥmad.
.D27B2 بلاغة العرب في الاندلس، تأليف أحمد ضيف.
الطبعة الثانية. مصر، مطبعة الاعتماد، ١٣٥٦/١٩٣٨.
1938.
10, 276 p. plates.
Author's autograph presentation copy.

1. Arabic literature--Spain. I. Title.
Title: Balāghat al-ʿArab fī al-Andalus.

ICU 3-64

Arabic literature - Spain - Hist. & crit.

PJ8401 ʿAbbās, Ihsān.
.A16I2 تاريخ الادب الاندلسي، عصر سيادة قرطبة، تأليف احسان
1960. عباس. الطبعة الاولى. بيروت، دار الثقافة، ١٩٦٠.
272 p. 24 cm. (المكتبة الاندلسية، ١)
Bibliography: p. 237-242.

1. Arabic literature—Spain—Hist. & crit. I. Title. (Series: al-Maktabah al-Andalusīyah, 1)
Title transliterated: Tārīkh al-adab al-Andalusī.

PJ8401.A2 N E 68-348
12-63
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress PL480: UAR-1270

ARABIC LITERATURE--SPAIN--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8406 al-Qalamāwī, Suhayr.
.Q3 ثم غربت الشمس، تأليف سهير القلماوي. مصر، دار
T5 المعارف، 1965.
1965 120 p. 17 cm. (في الشعر، ٧٥)

1. Arabic literature—Spain—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Thumma gharabat al-shams.

PJ8406.Q3T5 1965 N E 65-9439
PL 480: UAR-6410
Library of Congress

ARABIC LITERATURE--SUDAN--HIST. & CRIT.

DT121 .A54 ʿAbdʿAlla, ʿAbd al-Maḥmūd.
تاريخ الثقافة العربية في السودان منذ نشأتها الى العصر الحديث: الدين، الاجتماع، الادب. تأليف عبد المجيد عابدين. الطبعة 2. بيروت، دار الثقافة، 1967.
483 p. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. 437-481.
1. Sudan--Civilization. 2. Sudan--Intellectual life. 3. Arabic literature--Sudan--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: Tārīkh al-thaqāfah al-ʿArabīyah fī al-Sūdān.
[DT121.A48] 68-147 182 N E 67-1908
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 3-69

Arabic literature - Pre-Islamic.

PJ7526 .H92F48 U8 Ḥusayn, Muḥammad.
الشعر الجاهلي والرد عليه. تأليف طه حسين، وضع محمد حسين. القاهرة، مكتبة ومطبعة الشباب عبد ون تاريخ. n. d.
(مطبوعات مكتبة ومطبعة الشباب)
156 p.
1. Ḥusayn, Ṭāhā, 1889- Fī al-shiʿr al-jāhilī. 2. Arabic literature--Pre-Islamic. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Shiʿr al-jāhilī wa- al-rad alayh. ICU 63

ARABIC LITERATURE--750-1258--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7530 .B94 al-Bustānī, Buṭrus, 1819-1883.
ادباء العرب في الاعصر العباسية، حياتهم، آثارهم، نقد آثارهم. الطبعة 2. بيروت، دار المكشوف و دار الثقافة، 1968.
452 p.
1. Authors, Arab. 2. Arabic literature--750-1258--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Udabāʾ al-ʿArab fī al-ʿaṣr al-ʿAbbāsīyah. ICU 10-68 68-159 690

Arabic literature - Syria - Hist. & crit.

PJ7534 .B17H2 Badawī, Aḥmad Aḥmad.
الحياة الأدبية في مصر الحروب الصليبية بمصر والشام، تأليف أحمد أحمد بدوي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر، 1952.
587 p.
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabic literature--Egypt--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic literature--Syria--Hist. & crit.
Title: al-Ḥayāt al-adabīyah fī ʿaṣr al-ḥurūb al-ṣalībīyah fī Miṣr wa-al-Shām. ICU 12-63

Arabic literature - Pre-Islamic.

PJ7526 .H92F4 Ṭāhā Ḥusayn, 1889-
في الأدب الجاهلي. تأليف طه حسين. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، مطبعة الاعتماد، ١٣٤٥هـ. 1927.
375 p.
1. Arabic literature--Pre-Islamic. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Fī al-adab al-jāhilī.
ICU 63

ARABIC LITERATURE--750-1258--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7531 .D5 A8 1966 Ḍayf, Shawqī.
العصر العباسي الأول، تأليف شوقي ضيف. مصر، دار المعارف، 1966.
570 p. 24 cm. (تاريخ الادب العربي، 5) EGP 1.30
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic literature--750-1258--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-ʿAṣr al-ʿAbbāsī al-awwal.
PJ7531.D8 ICU 10-68 N E 67-1432
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6030

ARABIC LITERATURE--SYRIA--HISTORY AND CRITICISM

PJ8098 .S2 Ṣalḥā, Jamīl, 1909-
اتجاهات النقد الحديث في سورية، تأليف جميل صلبا. القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد البحوث والدراسات العربية، 1969.
278 p. 24 cm. 0.70
Bibliography: p. [266]-278.
1. Arabic literature--Syria--History and criticism. I. Title.
Title romanized: Ittijāhāt al-naqd al-ḥadīth.
PJ8098.S9 ICU 3-70 79-960459
Library of Congress N E

Arabic literature--Pre-Islamic.

PJ7526 .H92F46 .B3 Ṭāhā Ḥusayn, 1889-
تنقيدات طه حسين، مشهور شعرائے دور جاهلی، از عبد الصمد صارم الازهری. لاهور، مجلس ترقی ادب، 1961.
258 p.
In Urdu.
1. Arabic literature--Pre-Islamic.
Title: Tanqīdāt-i Ṭāhā Ḥusayn
ICU 4-68

ARABIC LITERATURE--750-1258--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7531 .K5A2 1966 Khafājī, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Munʿim.
الآداب العربية في العصر العباسي الأول، تأليف محمد عبد المنعم خفاجي. مصر، مكتبة القاهرة، 1966.
382 p. 24 cm. £E 0.60
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic literature--750-1258--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Ādāb al-ʿArabīyah fī al-ʿaṣr al-ʿAbbāsī al-awwal.
PJ7531.K5 ICU 2-70 N E 68-626
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6024

ARABIC LITERATURE--TUNISIA

PJ8255 .I17H2 Ibn ʿĀshūr, Muḥammad al-Fāḍil.
الحركة الأدبية والفكرية في تونس، محاضرات القاها محمد الفاضل ابن عاشور على طلبة قسم الدراسات الأدبية والفنية، ١٩٥٥. القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية، 1956.
102, 6 p. 25 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic literature--Tunisia. 2. Tunisia--Intellectual life. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Ḥarakah al-adabīyah wa-al-fikrīyah fī Tūnis.
PJ8255.I2 ICU 10-69 N E 68-1597
Library of Congress 68-176 815

ARABIC LITERATURE--TO 622--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7526 .B9U2 al-Bustānī, Buṭrus.
ادباء العرب في الجاهلية وصدر الاسلام، حياتهم، آثارهم، نقد آثارهم. الطبعة العاشرة. بيروت، دار المكشوف و الثقافة، 1968.
431 p.
1. Arabic literature--To 622--Hist. & crit. 2. Authors, Arab.
Title: Udabāʾ al-ʿArab fī al-Jāhilīyah. ICU 7-69 69-115 284

ARABIC LITERATURE--750-1258--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7533 .K45A4 Khafājī, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Munʿim, 1915-
الحياة الادبية في العصر العباسي. تصوير صادق للحياة الادبية في هذا العصر العظيم، وترجمة لاعلامه ونابغيه. القاهرة، دار العهد الجديد للطباعة، ١٩٥٤. 1954.
415 p.
1. Arabic literature--750-1258--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Ḥayāh al-adabīyah fī al-ʿaṣr al-ʿAbbāsī. ICU 2-70

ARABIC LITERATURE--TUNISIA--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8242 .M4A2 al-Marzūqī, Muḥammad.
الأدب الشعبي في تونس، تأليف محمد المرزوقي. تونس، الدار التونسية للنشر، 1967.
238 p. 23 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic literature--Tunisia--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Adab al-shaʿbī fī Tūnis.
PJ8242.M3 ICU 10-69 N E 68-8465
Library of Congress 69-112 469

ARABIC LITERATURE--622-750--HISTORY AND CRITICISM

PJ7529 .Q19A2 al-Qalamāwī, Suhayr.
ادب الخوارج في العصر الاموي، تأليف سهير القلماوي. القاهرة، مطبعة لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، 1945.
6, 183 p. 26 cm.
Includes bibliographies.
1. Khawārij. 2. Arabic literature--622-750--History and criticism. I. Title.
Title romanized: Adab al-Khawārij fī al-ʿaṣr al-Umawī.
PJ7529.Q3 ICU 2-70 73-206306
Library of Congress

ARABIC LITERATURE--750-1258--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7519 .L9V16 Vadet, Jean Claude.
L'Esprit courtois en Orient dans les cinq premiers siècles de l'Hégire. Paris, G.-P. Maisonneuve et Larose, 1968.
492 p.
Bibliography: p. [7]-10.
Bibliographical footnotes.
2. Courtly love.
ICU 70-105 980 12-69

Arabic literature - Pre-Islamic.

PJ8001 .H64A2 ʿAbd al-Jabbār, ʿAbd Allāh.
قمة الأدب في الحجاز في العصر الجاهلي، تأليف عبد الله عبد الجبار، محمد عبد المنعم خفاجي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار مصر للطباعة، ١٩٥٨. 1958.
717 p.
1. Arabic literature--al-Ḥijāz--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic literature--Pre-Islamic. I. Khafājī, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Munʿim, joint author. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Qiṣṣat al-adab fī al-Ḥijāz. ICU 63

ARABIC LITERATURE--750-1258--HISTORY AND CRITICISM

PJ7530 .B25A3 Balbaʿ, ʿAbd al-Ḥakīm.
ادب المتنبلة الى نهاية القرن الرابع الهجري، تأليف عبد الحكيم بلبع. الطبعة 2. القاهرة، دار نهضة مصر للطبع والنشر، 1969.
432 p. 24 cm. 0.75
رسالة الدكتوراه — جامعة القاهرة
Bibliography: p. [418]-428.
1. Arabic literature--750-1258--History and criticism. 2. Metaphors. I. Title.
Title romanized: Adab al-Mutanabbiah.
PJ7530.B27 1969 ICU 5-70 72-960684
Library of Congress 69 N E

ARABIC LITERATURE--1258-1800--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7510 .B3 Bakhīt, ʿUmar Mūsā.
ادب الدول المتتابعة، عصور الزنكيين والايوبيين و المماليك. بيروت، دار الفكر الحديث، ١٩٦٧. 1967.
946 p.
رسالة الدكتوراه--Cairo.
Added t. p. in French: Le litterature arabe sous les Zinguides, les Ayyūbides et les Mamlūks.
1. Arabic literature--750-1258--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic literature--1258-1800--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Adab al- duwal al-mutatabbiʿah. ICU 11-68 68-159 836

Arabic literature--Pre-Islamic.

PJ7526 .H92F48 G4 al-Ghamrāwī, Muḥammad Aḥmad.
النقد التحليلي لكتاب "في الأدب الجاهلي" بقلم محمد أحمد الغمراوي، وله مقدمة بقلم الأمير شكيب أرسلان. القاهرة، المطبعة السلفية، ١٣٤٧/١٩٢٩. 1929.
58, 325 p.
1. Ḥusayn, Ṭāhā, 1889- Fī al-adab al-jāhilī. 2. Arabic literature--Pre-Islamic. I. Title.
Title: al-Naqd al-taḥlīlī li-kitāb Fī al-adab al-jāhilī. ICU 5-64

ARABIC LITERATURE--750-1258--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7510 .B3 Bakhīt, ʿUmar Mūsā.
ادب الدول المتتابعة، عصور الزنكيين والايوبيين و المماليك. بيروت، دار الفكر الحديث، ١٩٦٧. 1967.
946 p.
رسالة الدكتوراه--Cairo.
Added t. p. in French: Le litterature arabe sous les Zinguides, les Ayyūbides et les Mamlūks.
1. Arabic literature--750-1258--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic literature--1258-1800--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Adab al- duwal al-mutatabbiʿah. ICU 11-68 68-159 836

ARABIC LITERATURE--1800-

PJ7538 .M15 al-Maʿaddāwī, Anwar.
كلمات في الادب، تأليف انور المعداوي. صيدا، المكتبة العصرية، 1968.
172 p. 24 cm.
Essays on modern literature.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic literature--1800- I. Title.
Title romanized: Kalimāt fī al-adab.
PJ7538.M26 ICU 6-69 69-105 398 N E 68-1870
Library of Congress

ARABIC LITERATURE--1801-

PJ7775 'Abbūd, Mīrūn.
.H5628
A7

صقر لبنان. بحث في النهضة الادبيّة الحديثة
ورجلها الاوّل احمد فارس الشدياق. ،بيروت،
،1950،
226 p. ports., facsims.

1. al-Shidyāq, Aḥmad Fāris, 1805-1887. 2.
Arabic literature--1801- I. Title.
Title: Ṣaqr Lubnān.

ICU 6-69
68-175 726

Arabic literature--20th cent.--Addresses, essays, lectures.

PJ7538 al-Wakīl, al-'Awadī.
.W3

القاهرة، المؤسسة
المصرية العامة للتأليف والانباء والنشر، 1965،

205 p. 20 cm.

1. Arabic literature--20th cent.--Addresses, essays, lectures.
I. Title.
Title transliterated: Qirāa wa-ma'āyir.

PJ7538.W3 ICU 3-68 N E 65-1600
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8000

Arabic loanwords in Amharic.

PJ3 Leslau, Wolf, 1906-
.L8 Arabic loanwords in Amharic.
v.19 (In London. University. School of Oriental and
(Or) African studies. Bulletin, 1957. v.19, p.221-244)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — ---- Another copy, separate.

ARABIC LITERATURE--1801-

PJ7538 Shukrī, Ghālī.
.S3643

ماذا اضافوا الى ضمير العصر؟ ،تأليف غالي شكري،
،القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي للطباعة والنشر، 1967،

196 p. 24 cm. LE 0.62

1. Arabic literature--1801-
I. Title.
Title romanized: Māḏā aḍāfū ilā ḍamīr al-'aṣr?

PJ7538.S58 ICU 3-70 N E 68-1502
PL 480: UAR-8185
Library of Congress

ARABIC LITERATURE--20th CENT.--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7538 al-Ḥusaynī, Isḥāq Mūsā.
.H82N24
1967

النقد الادبي المعاصر في الربع الاول من القرن العشرين،
محاضرات القاها اسحق موسى الحسيني على طلبة قسم البحوث
والدراسات الادبية واللغوية. ،القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية،
معهد البحوث والدراسات العربية، 1967.

118 p. 24 cm. LE 0.50
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic literature--20th cent.--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Naqd al-adabī al-mu'āṣir.

PJ7538.H85 ICU 9-69 N E 68-2534
PL 480: UAR-8340
Library of Congress

Arabic loanwords in Argobba.

PJ2 Leslau, Wolf, 1906-
.A52 Arabic loanwords in Argobba (South Ethiopic).
v.77 (In American oriental society. Journal, 1957.
(Or) v.77, p. 36-39)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Argobba language - Foreign words and phrases - Arabic. I. Title.

ARABIC LITERATURE--1801- --ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

DS215 Mahmoud, Zaki Naguib.
.M21

وجهة نظر ،تأليف زكي نجيب محمود. القاهرة، مكتبة
الانجلو المصرية، 1967.

8, 406 p. 24 cm. LE 0.80

1. Arab countries--Intellectual life--Addresses, essays, lectures.
2. Arabic literature--1801- --Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title romanized: Wiǧhat naẓar.

DS215.M94 ICU 3-70 N E 68-2049
PL 480: UAR-8339
Library of Congress

Arabic literature--20th cent.--Hist. & crit.

PJ7538 al-Jindī, Darwīsh.
.J65

القومية العربية في الادب الحديث، تأليف درويش الجندي.
،1962، ١٩٦٢، القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر، الطبعة الاولى.

187 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 147-182.

1. Nationalism--Arab countries. 2. Arabic literature--20th cent.--Hist. & crit. 3. Nationalism in literature. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Qawmiyah al-'Arabiyah.

PJ7538.J62 ICU 3-68 N E 63-1267
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3483

The Arabic loanwords in Gurage (Southern Ethiopia).

DS41 Leslau, Wolf, 1906-
.A65 The Arabic loanwords in Gurage (Southern
v.3 Ethiopia).
(In Arabica, 1956. v.3, p.266-284)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — ---- Another copy, separate.

ARABIC LITERATURE--1801- --HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7538 Khafājī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Mun'im.
.K26

دراسات في النقد العربي الحديث ومذاهبه ،تأليف محمد
عبد المنعم خفاجي. القاهرة، دار الطباعة المحمدية،
،1967،

238 p. 24 cm. LE 0.70

Bibliography: p. 227-236.

1. Arabic literature--1801- --Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: Dirāsāt fī al-naqd al-'Arabī al-ḥadīth.

PJ7538.K45 N E 68-1698
PL 480: UAR-8221
Library of Congress

ARABIC LITERATURE--20th CENT.--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8201 Khafājī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Mun'im, 1915-
.K4Q4

قصّة الادب المعاصر في مصر المعاصر. تأليف
محمّد عبد المنعم خفاجي. ،القاهرة، المطبعة
،1956، المنيرية، ١٩٥٦ /
4 v. in 2.

1. Arabic literature--Egypt--Hist. & crit.
2. Arabic literature--20th cent.--Hist. & crit.
I. Title. Title: Qiṣṣat al-adab al-mu'āṣir fī Miṣr.

ICU 2-70

Arabic loanwords in Harari.

PJ25 Leslau, Wolf, 1906-
.I85 Arabic loanwords in Harari.
v.2 (In Istituto per l'Oriente, Rome. Studi
(Or) orientalistici in onore di Giorgio Levi della
Vida. Roma, 1956. v.2, p.14-35)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — ---- Another copy, separate.

ARABIC LITERATURE--1801- --HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7538 Khiḍr, 'Abbās.
.K45

الواقعية في الادب. ،بغداد، ١٩٦٧،
،1967،
210 p.
(وزارة الثقافة والارشاد. مديرية الثقافة
العامة. سلسلة الكتب الحديثة، ١٥)

1. Arabic literature--1801- --Hist. & crit.
2. Realism in literature. I. Title. Series: Iraq. Wizārat al-Irshād. Silsilat al-kutub al-ḥadīthah, 15.
Title: al-Wāqi'iyah fī al-adab.

ICU 6-69
69-105 181

Arabic literature--20th cent.--Hist. & crit.

PJ7538 al-Maqdisī, Anīs al-Khūrī.
.M29A9

العوامل الفعالة في الأدب العربي الحديث، تأليف
أنيس المقدسي. القاهرة، مطبعة المقتطف، ١٩٣٩-
،1939،
v.
(الجامعة الامريكية في بيروت، منشورات كلية العلوم
والآداب، سلسلة العلوم الشرقية، الحلقة الخامسة عشرة)
Added t. p.: Background of modern Arabic literature.

Title: al-'Awāmil al-fa''ālah fī al-adab al-'Arabī al-ḥadīth.

ICU 10-64 rev

Arabic loanwords in Tigré.

P1 Leslau, Wolf, 1906-
.N95 Arabic loanwords in Tigré.
v.12 (In Word, 1956. v.12, p.125-141)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — ---- Another copy, separate.

ARABIC LITERATURE--1801- --HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7538 Mandūr, Muḥammad.
.M25
Q17

قضايا جديدة في ادبنا الجديد. تأليف
محمّد مندور. بيروت، دار الآداب، ١٩٥٨،
،1958،
159 p.

1. Arabic literature--1801- --Hist. & crit.
I. Title.
Title: Qaḍāyā jadīdah.

ICU 4-70

ARABIC LITERATURE--20th cent.--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7538 al-Maqdisī, Anīs al-Khūrī.
.M2919

الاتجاهات الادبية في العالم العربي الحديث، وهي دراسات
تحليلية للعوامل الفعالة في النهضة العربية الحديثة ولمظاهرها
الادبية الرئيسية. تأليف أنيس الخوري المقدسي. طبعة ثانية
منقحة. ،بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، ١٩٦٠. 1960،

494 p. 25 cm.
Added t. p.: Literary trends in the modern Arab world; a study of the political, social and intellectual background of Arabic literature in the first half of the twentieth century, by Anis Khuri Makdisi.
Bibliography: p. 461-471.
1. Arabic literature--20th cent.--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ittijāhāt al-adabiyah fī al-'ālam al-'Arabī al-ḥadīth.

PJ7538.M3 1960 ICU 3-70 N E 62-1090
Library of Congress

Arabic loanwords in Tigrinya.

PJ2 Leslau, Wolf, 1906-
.A52 Arabic loanwords in Tigrinya.
v.76 (In American oriental society. Journal, 1956.
(Or) v.76, p.204-213)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — ---- Another copy, separate.

ARABIC LITERATURE--20th CENT.

PJ7538 Ṭāhā al-Dīn, Yūsuf.
.T96F4

في الادب العربي الحديث، بحوث ومقالات ،تأليف يوسف
طه الدين. بغداد، مطبعة دار البصري، 1968 ، ١٩٦٨.

307 p. 25 cm.
Added t. p.: Modern Arabic literature; studies & essays by Yousuf Tadhdhin.
Bibliography: p. 347-354.

1. Arabic literature--20th cent.
I. Title.
Title romanized: Fī al-adab al-'Arabī al-ḥadīth.

PJ7538.T89 ICU 10-69
69-108 516 N E 68-4001
Library of Congress

ARABIC LITERATURE--20th CENT.--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7538 al-Mu'ṭurī, 'Īsā.
.M31J17

الجديد في الادب العربي، للصف الاول الثانو
مع اضافة فصل على الادب الاردني. الطبعة
الثانية. بيروت، مطابع دار الكشاف، ١٩٥٠.
،1950،
159 p. ports.

1. Arabic literature--20th cent.--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Jadīd fī al-adab al-'Arabī.

ICU 5-70

Arabic made easy.

PJ6307 Saheb-Ettaba, Mouncef.
.S17 Arabic made easy, by Mouncef Saheb-Ettaba and Caroline
Squire Saheb-Ettaba. New York, D. McKay Co. ,1959,

246 p. 21 cm. (Teach yourself series)

1. Arabic language--Self-instruction. I. Saheb-Ettaba, Caroline (Squire) joint author. II. Title.

PJ6307.S27 492.78242 57-11081 ‡
Library of Congress (10)

Arabic magic

see

Magic, Arabic

Arabic mathematics

see

Mathematics, Arabic

Arabic mythology

see

Mythology, Arabic

PJ6813 .C9

Arabic manual.

Crew, Francis Edward.

Arabic manual. A colloquial handbook in the Syrian dialect, for the use of visitors to Syria and Palestine, containing a simplified grammar, a comprehensive English and Arabic vocabulary and dialogues. The whole in English characters, carefully transliterated, the pronunciation being fully indicated. By F. E. Crow ... London, Luzac & co., 1901.

3 p. l., [v]–vi, [2], 333 p., 1 l. 19½cm. (*Half-title:* Luzac's Oriental grammars series. [v])

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Syria. 2. Arabic language—Grammar. 3. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Title.

2—18255

Library of Congress PJ6812.C7

[43e1]

Arabic maxims

see

Maxims, Arabic

Arabic names

see

Names, Arabic

Arabic manuscripts

see

Manuscripts, Arabic

Arabic medicine

see

Medicine, Arabic

Arabic newspapers.

PJ6737 .B5

Brill, Moshe, comp. 1910–1943.

The basic word list of the Arabic daily newspaper, compiled by Moshe Brill ... in collaboration with D. Neustadt [and] P. Schusser. Jerusalem, The Hebrew university press association, 1940.

22, 180 p. 22cm. in Arabic and Hebrew: Hebrew.

Added t.-p. and text in Arabic with introduction in English, and Arabic text paged with Arabic numeral characters; Hebrew introduction with Hebrew characters.

1. Arabic language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Arabic newspapers. I. Neustadt, D. II. Schusser, P. III. Title.

43—22

Library of Congress PJ6737.B7

[4561] 492.73

Z6621 .Y2A6 (Or)

Arabic manuscripts in the Yale University library.

Yale University. *Library.*

Arabic manuscripts in the Yale University Library, compiled by Leon Nemoy. New Haven, 1956.

278 p. facsims. 24 cm. (Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, v. 40, p. 1–278)

A886 .C8 v.40 ——— ——— Another copy.

1. Manuscripts, Arabic — Catalogs. I. Nemoy, Leon, 1903– comp. II. Title. (Series: Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, New Haven. Transactions, v. 40, p. 1–278)

Q11.C9 vol. 40 A 57–8612

Yale Univ. Library for Library of Congress [5]†

Arabic metal-work

see

Metal-work, Arabic

Arabic newspapers.

PJ6119 .P39

Pellat, Charles, 1914– *comp.*

Recueil de textes tirés de la presse arabe, précédés d'une introduction. Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1958.

160 p. 28 cm.

Text in Arabic.

1. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers. 2. Arabic newspapers. I. Title.

A 58–5804

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PJ6119 [1]

Z6621 .S52A6A8 (Or)

The Arabic manuscripts of Mount Sinai.

Atiya, Aziz Suryal, 1898–

The Arabic manuscripts of Mount Sinai; a hand-list of the Arabic manuscripts and scrolls microfilmed at the library of the Monastery of St. Catherine, Mount Sinai. Foreword by Wendell Phillips. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press [1955]

xxxiv, 97 p. illus., facsims. 29 cm. (Publications of the American Foundation for the Study of Man, v. 1)

Bibliography: p. xxxiii–xxxiv.

1. Sinai, Saint Catharine (Basilian monastery) Mss. 2. Manuscripts, Arabic—Catalogs. I. Title. (Series: American Foundation for the Study of Man. Publications, v. 1)

Z6621.S45A8 016.091 55–6221

Library of Congress [3]

Arabic money

see

Money, Arabic

Arabic newspapers - Bibl.

Z6960 .E3H3 (Or)

Hartmann, Martin, 1851–1918.

The Arabic press of Egypt, by Martin Hartmann. London [Leyden printed] Luzac & co., 1899.

3 p. l., 94 p. 20cm.

"List of newspapers and periodicals": p. [52]–86.

1. Press—Egypt. 2. Arabic newspapers—Bibl. I. Title.

3—9316

Library of Congress Z6960.E3H2

[a3b61]

Arabic masonry

see

Masonry, Arabic

Arabic music

see

Music, Arabic

Arabic New-Year and the Feast of Tabernacles.

A8244 .A3 n.r. v.25

Wensinck, Arent Jan, 1882–1939.

Arabic New-Year and the Feast of Tabernacles. Amsterdam, 1925.

41 p. 25 cm. (Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Afdeeling Letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks, deel 25, no. 2)

1. Festivals — Arabia. 2. New Year. 3. Sukkoth. I. Title. (Series: Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Afdeeling voor de Taal-, Letter-, Geschiedkundige en Wijsgeerige Wetenschappen. Verhandelingen, nieuwe reeks, deel 25, no. 2)

A8244.A52 n. r., deel 25, no. 2 A 49–8173*

Cleveland. Public Libr. for Library of Congress [2]†

Arabic mathematicians

see

Mathematicians, Arabic

Arabic musicians

see

Musicians, Arabic

Arabic numismatics

see

Numismatics, Arabic

ARABIC ORATIONS--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7577 al-Nuqq, Ihsan.
.5 الخطابة السياسيّة في عصر بني أميّة. دمشق، دار الفكر، ١٩٦٥.
.N62 «1965»
271 p.

1. Arabic orations--Hist. & crit. 2. Oratory--Hist. 3. Umayyads. I. Title.
Title: al-Khaṭābah al-siyāsīyah.

ICU 9-70

---

*Arabic periodicals--Bibl.--Union *lists.
Z 6945 Hopwood, Derek.
.H8 Arabic periodicals in Oxford, a union
(Or) list. Oxford, St. Antony's College [1968?]
19 l. (Middle Eastern bibliographer)
Cover title.

ICU 70-004 835 12-69

Arabic philology.

PJ6060 JUYNBOLL, WILHELMINA MARIA CORNELIA.
.N3J95 Zeventiende-eeuwsche beoefenaars van het Arabisch in Nederland... Utrecht[1931]
xi,261 p. ports. 24cm.
Proefschrift--Utrecht.
"Geraadpleegde literatuur":p.[249]-253.

1.Arabic philology.

UCL 33-2569

Arabic orations.

PJ7671 Safwat, Ahmad Zaki, ed.
.S3 جمهرة خطب العرب في عصور العربية الزاهرة، تأليف أحمد زكي صفوت. الطبعة الثانية، مزيدة، مصر، مصطفى البابي الحلبي، ١٩٦٢-
v. 24 cm.
Contents.—

1. Arabic orations. 2. Title.
Title transliterated: Jamharat khuṭab al-'Arab.

PJ7671.S3 ICU 2-68 N E 64-104
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3363

Arabic periodicals--Indexes.

AI 19 Arabic periodical literature.1961-
.A6A65 Cambridge [Eng.] W. Heffer for Middle East
(Or) Centre, University of Cambridge.
Holdings under main entry in serial record.

ICU 67-044 260 4-67

Arabic philology.

PJ6027 Krachkovskiĭ, Ignatiĭ Yulianovich, 1883-1951.
.K89 Избранные сочинения. Москва, 1955-60.
6 v. illus. 27 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР.
Contents.—т. 1. Над арабскими рукописями. Арабисты и вопросы истории культуры народов СССР. Арабское языкознание.—т. 2. Арабская средневековая художественная литература (поэзия и проза).—т. 3. Общие очерки. Литературные характеристики. Русско-арабские литературные связи. Библиографические статьи и обзоры.—т. 4. Арабская географическая литература.—т. 5. Очерки по истории русской арабистики (1950) Русские и зарубежные востоковеды. Статьи и некрологи.—т. 6. Ибн ал-Му'тазз. Описание рукописей. Арабская письменность на Северном Кавказе. Приложения.
1. Arabic philology. Title transliterated: Izbrannaye sochineniia.

PJ6025.K7 57-29045 rev 1
Library of Congress ICU 63 rev.

ARABIC ORATIONS--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7577 al-Nuqq, Ihsan.
.5 الخطابة العربية في عصرها الذهبي، تأليف احسان النص. القاهرة، دار المعارف، 1963 a. 1964.
.N6
430 p. 24 cm. (In مكتبة الدراسات الأدبية)
Bibliography: p. 401-408.

1. Arabic orations—Hist. & crit. 2. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Khaṭābah al-'Arabīyah fī 'aṣrihā al-dhahabī.

PJ7577.5.N6 ICU 11-69 N E 64-2402 rev
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4418

Arabic periodicals (General)

PJ7801 Irāq. v.1-3, no.1; summer 1958-autumn 1961.
.A2A3 Beirut, Al-Khal Bros. Press.

Quarterly.
Text in Arabic; added title page in English.

v 3, no 1, missing

1. Arabic periodicals (General)
2. Periodicals (Arabic)

ICU 4-66 rev

Arabic philology.

PJ6060 Lewis, Bernard, 1914-
.G6L6 British contributions to Arabic studies, by Bernard Lewis... With a preface by A.J.Arberry ... London, etc., Pub.for the British council by Longmans, Green & co., 1941.
29 p. plates, ports., facsims. 22cm.

1.Arabic philology. 2.Learning and scholarship --Gt.Brit.

UCL 42-3122 S

Arabic paleography

see

Paleography, Arabic

Arabic periodicals in Oxford.

Z 6945 Hopwood, Derek.
.H8 Arabic periodicals in Oxford, a union
(Or) list. Oxford, St. Antony's College [1968?]
19 l. (Middle Eastern bibliographer)
Cover title.

1. Arabic periodicals--Bibl.--Union lists.

ICU 70-004 835 12-69

Arabic philology.

PJ6025 Malik, Faqi Habib.
.M250 عربي زبان و ادب سے متعلق بلند پایہ مقالات، پنجم فضل الٰہی ملک کالج لاہور، ملک سراج الدین، 1965-
v. 24 cm. v. 1: Ha 5
On jacket: مقالات.
Arabic and Urdu.
ڈاکٹر مقامین الٹریبلیشنز کے اسے (پاس کورس) کے لیے اسے (آنرز کورس) اور ایم۔ اسے کے تمام درجات کے طلبہ عربی کے لیے مفید ثابت ہوں گے۔

1. Arabic philology. 2. Title.
Title transliterated: 'Arabī zabān o adab se mutaʿallig buland pāyah maqālāt.

PJ6025.M25 ICU 3-68 S A 67-5049
Library of Congress PL 480: P-U-1602

AI 19 Arabic periodical literature.1961-
.A6A65 Cambridge [Eng.] W. Heffer for Middle East
(Or) Centre, University of Cambridge.
Holdings under main entry in serial record.

1. Arabic periodicals--Indexes. I. Cambridge, Eng. ~~University~~. Middle East Centre.

ICU 67-044 260 4-67

Arabic personal names

see

Names, Personal - Arabic

ARABIC PHILOLOGY

PJ6060 Mujiaq, Albir Habib.
.S6M9 الحركة اللغوية في الأندلس منذ الفتح العربي حتى نهاية عصر ملوك الطوائف، تأليف البير حبيب مطلق. صيدا، المكتبة العصرية، 1967.
428 p. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. 387-402.

1. Arabic language—Study and teaching—Spain. 2. Arabic philology. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Ḥarakah al-lughawīyah fī al-Andalus.

PJ6060.S6M8 ICU 10-69 N E 68-1539
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 68-176 827

PJ6 Arabic periodicals.
.07 Hartmann, Martin, 1851-1918.
v. 1-.8 Die arabische presse.
(Or) (In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1898-1900 v.1, col.225-228; v.2, col.56-59; v.3, col.811-816, 840-846)

Arabic philology.

PJ6025 al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
.A65 اشتات مجتمعات في اللغة والأدب، تأليف عباس محمود العقاد. مصر، دار المعارف، 1963، ١٩٦٣
166 p. 20 cm.

1. Arabic philology—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Title.
Title transliterated: Ashtāt majtamaʿāt.

PJ6025.A65 ICU 10-67 N E 68-2942
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3941

Arabic philology.

PJ6071 Rifāʿī, Ahmad.
.A5M4 مولد اللغة، تأليف أحمد رفاعي العاملي. بيروت، دار مكتبة الحياة، ١٩٥٦م
«1956»
101 p.

1. Arabic philology. 2. Arabic language. I. Title.
Title: Mawlid al-lughah.

ICU 6-65 rev

Arabic periodicals--Bibl.--Catalogs.

Z6944 Cairo. Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣrīyah. *Qism al-fahāris al-*
.A7C17 *'Arabīyah wa-al-Firanjīyah.*
Or فهرس الدوريات العربية التي تقتنيها الدار. تصنيف محمود اسماعيل عبد الله. القاهرة، ١٩٦١-
1961-
v. 24 cm.
At head of title: الجمهورية العربية المتحدة. دار الكتب. قسم الفهارس.

1. Arabic periodicals—Bibl.—Catalogs. I. 'Abd Allāh, Maḥmūd Ismāʿīl. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Fihris al-dawrīyāt al-'Arabīyah.

Z6944.A7C3 N E 62-1900
Library of Congress ICU 8-66

Arabic philology.

PJ6073 Ibn Fāris al-Qazwīnī, Aḥmad, 10th cent.
.A2882 الصّاحبي في فقه اللغة وسنن العرب في كلامها، تصنيف
1910 أحمد بن فارس من أئمة اللغة في القرن الرابع. عنيت بتصحيحه ونشره المكتبة السلفية. القاهرة، مطبعة المؤيد، ١٣٢٨/١٩١٠
«1910»
5, 21, 245 p.

1. Arabic language. 2. Arabic philology. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ṣāḥibī fī fiqh al-lughah wa-sunan al-ʿArab.

ICU 9-63

ARABIC PHILOLOGY

PJ6071 al-Ṣāliḥ, Ṣubḥī.
.S5M دراسات في فقه اللغة، تأليف صبحي الصالح. الطبعة 3، مزيدة ومنقحة. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، 1968.
402 p. 24 cm. 7.00
Bibliography: p. 365-375.

1. Arabic philology. 2. Title.
Title romanized: Dirāsāt fī fiqh al-lughah.

PJ6071.S3 1968 ICU 5-70 73-960906
Library of Congress

ARABIC PHILOLOGY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

PJ6071 Арабская филология. Сборник статей. Под ред. А. А.
.A7 Козанова и Г. М. Габучиана. Москва, Изд. Моск. ун-та, 1960.

328 p. 21 cm. 0.80 R

Includes bibliographies.

(USSR 60-VKP)

1. Arabic philology—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Kovalev, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, ed. II. Gabuchian, G. M., ed.
Title romanized: Arabskaiâ filologiâ.

PJ6071.A7 ICU 3-69 TI-491790

Library of Congress

Arabic philology - *Addresses, essays, lectures.*

PJ7801 Fāris, Bishr, 1906-
.F25 Études arabes; sociologie et linguistique.
Le Caire, Éditions Al-Maaref, 1939.
1h7 p. olatos. ports.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.

1. Civilization, Arabic. 2. Arabic philology--Addresses, essays, lectures.

ICU 48-3410 S

Arabic philology - Addresses, essays, lectures.

A8591 Heyd, Uriel, 1919- *ed.*
.J5J5 Studies in Islamic history and civilization,
v.9 edited on behalf of the School of Oriental Studies in the Faculty of Humanities. Jerusalem, Magnes Press, 1961.
228 p. (Scripta Hierosolymitana; publications of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, v.9)
Added t. p. in Hebrew.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Civilization, Mohammedan. 2. Arabic philology— Addresses, essays, lectures.

ICU 61

Arabic philology - Addresses, essays, lectures.

PJ3002 Homenaje a Millás-Vallicrosa. Barcelona, Consejo Superior
.Z5M6 de Investigaciones Científicas, 1954-56.
2 v. illus., port., maps, facsims. 26 cm.

1. Millás y Vallicrosa, José María, 1897- 2. Hebrew philology—Addresses, essays, lectures. 3. Arabic philology—Addresses, essays, lectures. 4. Science—Hist.—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas.

A 55-4341

Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Arabic philology - *Addresses, essays, lectures.*

PJ25 ISTITUTO PER L'ORIENTE, Rome.
.I85 Studi orientalistici in onore di Giorgio Levi
(Or) della Vida. Roma, 1956.
2 v. illus., port. (Its Pubblicazioni, nr.52)

1. Levi della Vida, Giorgio, 1886- 2. Arabic philology--Addresses, essays, lectures. 3. Mohammedanism --Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title Series.

ICU 56

Arabic philology - Addresses, essays, lectures.

PJ6028 Marçais, William, 1872-1956.
.M5 Articles et conférences. Avant-propos de Georges Marçais. Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1961.
xxxvii, 246 p. port. (Publications de l'Institut d'études orientales. Faculté des lettres d'Alger, 21)
"Travaux de William Marçais": p. 239-246.

1. Arabic philology--Addresses, essays, lectures. Series: Algiers (City) Université. Institut d'études orientales. Publications, 21.

ICU 7-63

Arabic philology - *Addresses, essays, lectures.*

PJ26 Meier, Friedrich Max, 1912- *ed.* Westöstliche Ab-
.T88M5 handlungen ... 1954. (Card 2)
(Or)

CONTENTS—Continued.

Stimme in den semitischen Sprachen, von H. S. Nyberg.—Was bedeutet baqîja im Koran? Von A. Spitaler.—Die Lücke in der Überlieferung über den Urislam, von R. Paret.—Explication du plan de Bagra (Irak) par L. Massignon.—Die Beschreibung des Jordan-Laufes durch al-Omarî, von R. Hartmann.—Zur altarabischen Sprachdichtung, von A. Bloch.—The literary views of Ibn abî 'Aun (d. 934) by G. E. von Grunebaum.—Die Aussprüche des Bâyezîd Bistâmî. Eine vorläufige Skizze, von H. Ritter.—Der Name der Yazîdîs, von F. Meier.—Un poème Ahî Hâqq en turk, par V. Minorsky.—Kâmil El-Kelâm ve-Hânû-yi Ûhâh. Eine türkische Rahmenerzählung, von O. Spies.—Ein türkisches Iphigenien-Drama, von A. von Gabain.—Il

(Continued on next card)

A 54-7080

Arabic philology - *Addresses, essays, lectures.*

PJ26 Meier, Friedrich Max, 1912- *ed.* Westöstliche Ab-
.T88M5 handlungen ... 1954. (Card 3)
(Or)

CONTENTS—Continued.

"Liber Graecus," un cartolario veneziano comprendente inediti documenti ottomani in greco (1481-1504) di A. Bombaci.—Ein verschollener Wiegendruck von Gio. Maria Angiolello, von G. Weil.—Zwei diplomatische Zwischenspiele im deutsch-osmanischen Staatsverkehr unter Bâyezîd II. (1497 und 1504) von F. Babinger.—Ein Zunft-Fermân Sultan Mustafâ's III. von 1773, von F. Taeschner.—Vollzug der Todesstrafe in der Türkei, von G. Jäschke.—Die persische Geheimkanzlei im Mittelalter, von W. Hinz.—Muhammad Iqbal und der indomuslimische Modernismus, von J. W. Fück.

1. Tschudi, Rudolf, 1884- 2. Mohammedanism—Addresses, essays, lectures. 3. Arabic philology—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.

A 54-7080

Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Arabic philology - *Addresses, essays, lectures.*

PJ6027 Pons Boigues, Francisco, 1861-1899.
.P75 Estudios breves. Prólogo de Guillermo
Guastavino Gallent. Tetuan (Marruecos) 1952.
162 p. port. (Instituto General Franco de Estudios e Investigación Hispano-Arabe. «Publicaciones»)

1. Arabic philology--Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Tunis--Description and travel.

ICU 55

Arabic philology - *Addresses, essays, lectures.*

PJ6027 Ribera y Tarragó, Julián, 1858-1934.
.R5 Onúsculos dispersos. Prólogo de Guillermo
Guastavino Gallent. Tetuán, 1952.
67 p. (Instituto General Franco de Estudios e Investigación Hispano-Arabe. «Publicaciones»)

1. Arabic philology--Addresses, essays, lectures. Series.

ICU 55

ARABIC PHILOLOGY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

PJ6025 al-Sāmarrā'ī, Ibrāhīm.
.S3 لغة الفئة الثانية، تأليف ابراهيم السامرائي. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، 1968.

310 p. 24 cm. 5.00

Bibliography: p. 305-314.

1. Arabic philology—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Semitic philology—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title romanized: Luġat al-fiʾah al-ṯāniyah.

PJ6025.S3 ICU 4-70 70-060934

Library of Congress NE

Arabic philology - *Bibl.*

Z7046 Gabrieli, Giuseppe, 1872-1942.
.G2 ... Manuale di bibliografia musulmana ...
(Or) Roma, Tip. dell' Unione editrice, 1916-
v. 19cm.

At head of title: Manuali coloniali. Pubblicati a cura del Ministero delle colonie. Prof. Giuseppe Gabrieli ...
"Orientalismo ed orientalisti": 1. pte., p. 84-108.
"Tabella comparativa dell' êra musulmana e della cristiana per gli anni 1-1340 H., cioè dell' êgira = 622-1922 Cr. o E. V.": 1. pte., p. 358-380.

1. Mohammedanism — Bibl. 2. Arabic philology — Bibl. 3. Oriental philology—Bibl. 4. Chronology, Mohammedan. I. Italy. Ministero delle colonie. Manuali coloniali. II. Title.

21—3548

Library of Congress Z7046.G22
——— Copy 2. [m20c1]

Arabic philology - *Biog.*

PJ6027 Derenbourg, Hartwig, 1844-1908.
.D43 Opuscules d'un arabisant, 1868-1905. Paris,
C. Carrington, 1905.
vii, 336 p.

"Une famille sémitique de sémitistes. Les Derenbourg": p. 293-311.
"Bibliographie de H. D.": p. 313-336.
For contents see author card.

1. Arabic philology--Collected works. 2. Arabic philology--Biog. 3. Amari, Michele, 1806-1889.

ICU 52

Arabic philology - *Collected works.*

PJ6027 Asín Palacios, Miguel, 1871-1944.
.A8 Obras escogidas. Madrid, 1946-1948
3 v. 24 cm. map, plans.

At head of title: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto "Miguel Asín." Escuelas de Estudios Arabes de Madrid y Granada.

CONTENTS.—1. Ibn Masarra y su escuela. El místico Abû-l-'Abbâs ibn al-'Arîf de Almería y su "Mahâsin al-Majâlis." El precursor hispanomusulmán de San Juan de la Cruz. 1946. — 2. De historia y filología arabe. 1948.

1. Philosophy, Arabic.

B741.A8 189.3 48-17473*

Library of Congress

Arabic philology - *Collected works.*

PJ6027 Derenbourg, Hartwig, 1844-1908.
.D43 Opuscules d'un arabisant, 1868-1905. Paris,
C. Carrington, 1905.
vii, 336 p.

"Une famille sémitique de sémitistes. Les Derenbourg": p. 293-311.
"Bibliographie de H. D.": p. 313-336.
For contents see author card.

1. Arabic philology--Collected works. 2. Arabic philology--Biog. 3. Amari, Michele, 1806-1889.

ICU 52

Arabic philology - *Collected works.*

PJ6027 GOLDZIHER, IGNÁCZ, 1850-1921.
.G62 Abhandlungen zur arabischen philologie, von Ignaz
Goldziher... Leiden, E.J. Brill, 1896-99.
2 v. in 1. 23cm.
Vol.2 has also special t.-p.: Das Kitâb al-Mu'ammarîn des Abû Hâtim al-Sigistânî bearb. von Ignaz Goldziher.

1. Arabic philology--Collected works.

UCL 34-7097

Arabic philology - *Collected works.*

PJ6027 Haffner, August, 1869-1941, ed.
.H18 Dix anciens traités de philologie arabe,
publiés par Auguste Haffner et L. Cheikho. 2. éd. rev. et corr. Beyrouth, Impr. Catholique, 1914.
175 p.
Added title-page and text in Arabic.

1. Arabic philology--Collected works. 2. Arabic language--Texts. I. Cheikho, Louis, 1859-1927, jt. ed

ICU 52

Arabic philology - *Collected works.*

PJ6027 LANDBERG, CARLO, count, 1848-1924.
.L3 Critica arabica par le comte Carlo de Landberg ...
Leyde, E.J. Brill, 1886-1898.
no.1,3-5 5 v. 22½cm.
wanting For contents see author card.

1. Arabic philology--Collected works. 2. Books--Reviews.

UCL 38-6218

PJ8002 Arabic philology - *Collected works.*
.C17 Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, *baron*, 1758-
1. sér. 1838.
Silvestre de Sacy (1759-1838) par M. Georges Salmon... Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1905-23.
1 v. front. (port.) 27cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bibliothèque des arabisants français... 1. sér.)

Collection of the author's contributions to periodical publications; vol.1 containing articles from Journal des savants, an V, no.4 (Feb. 1797) and from the Magasin encyclopédique, 1796-1801; vol.2 from Mémoires de l'Institut royal de France, Classe d'histoire et

(Cont. on next card)

Arabic philology - *Addresses, essays, lectures.*

PJ26 Meier, Friedrich Max, 1912- *ed.*
.T88M5 Westöstliche Abhandlungen; Rudolf Tschudi zum siebzigsten Geburtstag überreicht von Freunden und Schülern. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1954.
(Or)

365 p. 4 plates, port., fold. map. 24 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

CONTENTS.—Zur Frage, wie sich die Kypria zur Odyssee verhalten, von P. von der Mühll.—Platons Euthyphron, von O. Gigon.—Zu einigen Aussagen des Horaz, von H. Fuchs.—Diderot und Horaz, von E. Howald.—Ein altpersischer Kriegsbrauch, von K. Meuli.—Vom Hopfen, von A. Steiger.—Türkisches Sprachgut im Ägyptisch-arabischen, von E. Littmann.—Zur Entwicklung der mehr als dreikonsonantischen

(Continued on next card)

A 54-7080

Arabic philology - *Biog.*

PJ6027 Derenbourg, Hartwig, 1844-1908.
.D43 Opuscules d'un arabisant, 1868-1905. Paris,
C. Carrington, 1905.
vii, 336 p.

"Une famille sémitique de sémitistes. Les Derenbourg": p. 293-311.
"Bibliographie de H. D.": p. 313-336.
For contents see author card.

1. Arabic philology--Collected works. 2. Arabic philology--Biog. 3. Amari, Michele, 1806-1889.

ICU 52

PJ8002 Arabic philology - *Collected works.*
.C17 Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, *baron*, 1758-
1. sér. 1838. Silvestre de Sacy (1759-1838) 1905-
23. (Card 2)

de littérature ancienne, t.1, 1815, and from Mémoires de l'Institut royal de France, Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, t.5 & 7, 1821 & 1824.
"Esquisse biographique (par Hartwig Derenbourg)": t.1, p. VII-LII.
"Bibliographie générale (1759-1838)": t.1, p. LXI-CXVI. Based on Auguste Carrière's inédited "Bibliographia Sacyana." "Bibliographie. Supplément" and "Additions et corrections": t.2, p. III-XIV.
"Index bibliographique": t.2, p. XV-XXXVIII.

Arabic philology--Collections.

PJ6024 A Francesco Gabrieli: studi orientalistici
.G16A25 offerti nel sessantesimo compleanno dai suoi colleghi e discepoli. Roma, G. Bardi, 1964.
xxviii, 360 p. (Università di Roma. Studi orientali pubblicati a cura della Scuola orientale, v.5)
Includes Gabrieli's bibliography.
Pref. signed: G. Levi della Vida.
1. Gabrieli, Francesco, 1904- 2. Arabic philology--Collections. I. Levi della Vida, Giorgio, 1886-

ICU 3-65

Arabic philology - *Collections.*

PJ25 Abdullah, Syed Mohammad, ed.
.A17 Professor Muḥammad Shafiʿ presentation volume.
(Or) Edited by S. M. Abdullah, on behalf of the Majlis-e-Armughān-e-ʿIlmi. Lahore, 1955.
xxxix, 265 p.; 35, 251 p. plates (incl. ports., plans, facsims., maps)
Added t.p. in Persian; contributions in Persian, Arabic, Urdu, English, French and German.
Includes list of works of M. Shafi.
1. Shafi, Mohammad, 1883- 2. Oriental studies. 3. Arabic philology--Collections. 4. Mohammedanism--Collections. I. Majlis-e-Armughān-e-ʿIlmi, Lahore. II. Title.

ICU 57

Arabic philology - *Collections.*

PJ3002 Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale.
.C17 ... Bibliothèque des arabisants français, contenant les mémoires des orientalistes français relatifs aux études arabes parus dans des périodiques, et qui n'ont pas été réunis à ce jour. Pub. sous la direction de M. Émile Chassinat ... Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1905–23.
2 v. front. (port.) 27cm. (Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale)
"Bibliographie générale": v. 1, p. [lxi]–cxvi.
1. Arabic philology—Collections. 2. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit.

UCL 22-3519

Arabic philology - *Collections.*

PJ6024 Fück, Johann, 1894- *ed.*
.F92 Documenta Islamica inedita. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1952.
277 p. illus., facsims. 25 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
CONTENTS.—Ein Kapitel aus den Faḍā'il al-Qur'ān von Abū 'Ubaid al-Qāsim ibn Sallām, von A. Spitaler.—Ibn Samaǧūn und sein Drogenbuch; ein Kapitel aus den Anfängen der arabischen Medizin, von P. Kahle.—Eine Ergänzung zu Sachaus Ausgabe von al-Bīrūnī's Chronologie orientalischer Völker, von K. Garbers.—Sechs Ergänzungen zu Sachaus Ausgabe von al-Bīrūnī's Chronologie orientalischer Völker, von J. Fück.—Indische Handschriften von Ibn Ḥazm's Ǧamharat Ansāb al-'Arab, von O. Spies.—Das Futuwwa-Kapitel in Ibn Ga 'dawaihis Mir'āt al-Muruwwāt, von F. Taeschner.—Eine
For contents see author card.
~~(Continued on next card)~~
[1] 52-53911

Arabic philology - *Collections.*

PJ25 Homenaje á D. Francisco Codera en su jubilación del pro-
.H75 fesorado; estudios de erudición oriental con una introduc-
(Or) ción de D. Eduardo Saavedra. Zaragoza, M. Escar, tipógrafo, 1904.
xxxviii, 656 p. front. (port.) plates (incl. facsims.) 28cm.
Plates printed on both sides.
"Catálogo de las obras de D. Francisco Codera": p. [xxix]–xxxviii.
"Toutefois les études relatives à l'histoire de l'Espagne musulmane et à la philologie arabe en occupent la majeure partie."—Journ. asiat., x. ser., t. 6, p. 188.
CONTENTS.—Alemany, J. Milicias cristianas al servicio de los sultanes musulmanes del Almagreb.—Altamira, R. Notas sobre la doctrina histórica de Abenjaldún.—Asín y Palacios, M. El averroísmo teológico de Sto. Tomás de Aquino.—Barrau-Dihigo, L. Contribution à la critique de Conde.—Basset, R. Extrait de la description de l'Espagne tiré de
(Continued on next card)
5—30488
[32b1]

Arabic philology - *Collections.*

PJ25 Homenaje á D. Francisco Codera ... 1904. (Card 2)
.H75 CONTENTS—Continued.
(Or) l'ouvrage du Géographe anonyme d'Almeria.—Carreras y Candi, F. Relaciones de los vizcondes de Barcelona con los árabes.—Chabás, R. Mochéhid, hijo de Yúsuf, y Alí, hijo de Mochéhid.—Derenbourg, H. Notes critiques sur les manuscrits arabes de la Bibliothèque de Madrid (p. [571]–618)—Eguílaz y Yanguas, L. Origen de las ciudades Garnata é Illiberri y de la Alhambra.—Fagnan, E. Les tabakât malekites.—Ferrandis, M. Rendición del castillo de Chivert á los Templarios.—García de Linares, R. Escrituras árabes pertenecientes al archivo de Nuestra Sra. del Pilar de Zaragoza.—Gaspar, M. Cordobeses musulmanes en Alejandría y Creta.—Gauthier, L. La racine arabe [ḥakm] et ses dérivés.—Gil, P. Los manuscritos aljamiados de mi colección.—Goeje, M. J. de. Quelques observations sur le feu grégeois.—Gómez-Moreno, M. Arte cristiano entre los moros de Granada.—Gonzalvo, L. Apunte sobre
(Continued on next card)
5—30488
[32b1]

Arabic philology - *Collections.*

PJ25 Homenaje á D. Francisco Codera ... 1904. (Card 3)
.H75 CONTENTS—Continued.
(Or) algunos musulmanes madrileños.—Guidi, I. Il codice vaticano siriaco 196.—Hinojosa, E. de. Mezquinos y Exaricos. Datos para la historia de la servidumbre en Navarra y Aragón.—Houdas, O. Protestation des habitants de Kano contre les attaques du sultan Mohammed-Bello, roi du Sokoto.—Ibarra, E. Cristianos y moros. Documentos aragoneses y navarros.—Lopes, D. Quem era o rey Esmar da batalla de Ourique.—Macdonald, D. B. Ibn al-'Assāl's Arabic version of the Gospels.—Mehren, A. F. Vues d'Avicenne sur l'astrologie et sur le rapport de la responsabilité humaine avec le destin.—Menéndez y Pelayo, M. La doncella Teodor (Un cuento de Las mil y una noches, un libro de cordel y una comedia de Lope de Vega)—Menéndez Pidal, R. Sobre Alunaxí y la elegía árabe de Valencia.—Miret y Sans, J. La carta de franquicias otorgada por el conde de Barcelona á los judíos de Tortosa.—Nallino,
(Continued on next card)
5—30488
[32b1]

Arabic philology - *Collections.*

PJ25 Homenaje á D. Francisco Codera ... 1904. (Card 4)
.H75 CONTENTS—Continued.
(Or) C. A. Intorno al Kitāb al-Bayān del giurista Ibn Rushd.—Pano, M. de. El recontamiento de Almicded y Almayesa.—Prieto y Vives, A. Numismática africana. Los Fatimitas en Fez.—Ribera, J. Origen del Colegio Nidami de Bagdad.—Saavedra, E. Cuestiones de prosodia. Beréber y Almorávid.—Seybold, C. G. Otobexa=Abixa=Oropesa y Anixa=el Puig de Cebolla=Onusa (?)—Ureña, R. de. Familias de jurisconsultos. Los Benimajlad de Córdoba.—Viscasillas, M. Paralelo entre los verbos defectivos árabes y los respectivos caldeos, siriacos y etiopes.—Vives, A. Indicación del valor en las monedas arábigo-españolas.—Zequí, A. Mémoire sur les relations entre l'Egypte et l'Espagne, pendant l'occupation musulmane.
1. Codera y Zaidín, Francisco, 1836- 2. Oriental philology—Collections. 3. Arabs in Spain. 4. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. 5. Arabic philology—Collections. 6. Manuscripts, Arabic. I. Saavedra y Moragas, Eduardo, 1829- II. Title: Estudios de erudición oriental.
5—30488
Library of Congress PJ26.C7
[32b1]

ARABIC PHILOLOGY--COLLECTIONS

PJ5011 Majma' al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah, *Cairo.*
.M26 البحوث والمحاضرات.
القاهرة، الجمهورية العربية المتحدة، مجمع اللغة العربية.
[19-]
v.

1. Arabic philology—Collections. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Buḥūth wa-al-muḥāḍarāt.
PJ6011.M28 ICU 5-70 N E 65-2289
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR 1016

Arabic philology - *Collections.*

PJ6024 Mélanges Louis Massignon. Damas, 1956-
.M4M5 v. illus., facsims., map.
At head of title: Institut de Damas.
"Publiés sous le patronage de l'Institut d'études islamiques de l'Université de Paris et de l'Institut français de Damas."
"Bibliographie de Louis Massignon, réuni et classée par Y. Moubarac": v.1, p.[1]-56.
1. Massignon, Louis, 1883- 2. Arabic philology-Collections. I. Institut français de Damas. II. Paris. Université. Institut des études islamiques.

ICU 57

Arabic philology: - *Collections.*

PJ3002 Miscelánea de estudios árabes y hebraicos.
.M65 v.1- 1952-
[Granada] Universidad de Granada.

Anejo al Boletin de la Universidad de Granada.

1. Arabic philology--Collections. 2. Hebrew philology--Collections.

ICU 54

Arabic philology - Collections.

PJ6024 ... Miscelánea de estudios y textos árabes ... Madrid,
.M68 E. Maestre, 1915.
2 p. l., [vii]-xvi, 752 p. x pl. 23cm.
At head of title: Junta para ampliación de estudios e investigaciones científicas. Centro de estudios históricos.
CONTENTS.—El anónimo de Copenhague y el de Madrid, por R. Besthorn.—La reforma numismática de los Almohades, por A. Prieto y Vives (con x láminas)—Noticia y extractos de algunos manuscritos árabes y aljamiados de Toledo y Madrid, por C. A. González Palencia.—Apéndice a la edición Codera de la "Tecmila" de Aben al-Abbar, por M. Alarcón y C. A. González Palencia.—Carta de Abenaboo en árabe granadino, por M. Alarcón.
1. Arabic philology--Collections. I. Madrid. Centro de Estudios Históricos.
24-5856
Library of Congress

Arabic philology - *Collections.*

PJ25 RABAT, MOROCCO. INSTITUT DES HAUTES-ÉTUDES MARO-
.R18 CAINES.
(Or) ... Mélanges René Basset; études nord-africaines et orientales pub. par l'Institut des hautes-études marocaines ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1923-25.
2 v. front. (port.) illus., plates, facsims., diagrs. (Publications de l'Institut des hautes-études marocaines t.X-XI)
1. Basset, René Marie Joseph, 1855-1924. 2. Oriental philology--Collections. 3. Arabic philology--Collections. 4. Berber languages. 5. Africa, North. 6. Jubilee publications.

ICU 46-8770 S

Arabic philology - *Collections.*

PJ6023 ...STUDIA arabica. I-
.S9 Roma, Pontificium institutum biblicum, 1937-
v. 29x23cm. (Analecta orientalia... 14-)
Each vol. has also special t.-p.
Scripta Pontificii instituti biblici.
Contents.--I. Franz Rosenthal: Die arabische autobiographie. Gustav von Grünebaum: Eine poetische polemik zwischen Byzanz und Bagdad im X. jahrhundert. Walter J. Fischel: Über die gruppe der Kārimi-kaufleute.

1. Arabic philology--Collections.

UCL 38-2796

ARABIC PHILOLOGY--DICTIONARIES

PJ6031 al-Qālī, Abū 'Alī Ismā'īl ibn al-Qāsim, 901?-967?
.Q3 كتاب الأمالي، تأليف ابي علي اسماعيل بن القاسم القالي
1965 البغدادي. ويليه الذيل والنوادر، المؤلف، وكتاب التنبيه، لأبي عبيد البكرى، وفهارس بأسماء الأعلام والقبائل والأماكن وقوافي الأبيات وغير ذلك. [بيروت، المكتب التجارى، 1965]
4 pts. in 2 v. 27 cm.
Vol. 2 has title كتاب ذيل الأمالي والنوادر
Reprint of the edition prepared by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Jawwād al-Aṣma'ī and published in Cairo, 1926.
«كتاب التنبيه على اوهام ابي على في اماليه»: v. 2, p. [1]-128 (3d group)
Title: Kitāb al-amālī. ICU 10-69
~~(Continued on next card)~~
N E 67-103 rev
PL 480: UAR-E-6821
[68b]

Arabic philology - *Hist.*

PJ6060 Fück, Johann, 1894-
.E9F9 Die arabischen Studien in Europa bis in den Anfang des 20. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1955.
viii, 335 p. 23 cm.

1. Arabic philology—Hist. 2. Learning and scholarship—Europe. I. Title.
A 56-4967
Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [2]

492.71 Arabic philology - *Hist.*
.An54n ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad,
Ibn al-Anbārī, 1119-1181.
Nuzhat al-alibbā' fī ṭabaqāt al-udabā' ay al-nuḥāt, ta'līf... Abū al-Barakāt ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad al-Anbārī... [Cairo, 1294/1877]
14,4,491p. 19cm.
A history of Arabic philology from its beginning to the time of the author.

Arabic philology - Hist.

PJ6060 Krachkovskiĭ, Ignatiĭ Iulianovich, 1883-1951.
.R9K8 Очерки по истории русской арабистики. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1950.
298 p. (Академия наук СССР. Серия "Итоги и проблемы современной науки")

1. Arabic philology--Hist. I. Title. Series: Akademiia nauk SSSR. Itogi i problemy sovremennoĭ nauki.
Title transliterated: Ocherki po istorii russkoĭ arabistiki.

ICU 8-63

Arabic philology - Hist.

PJ6060 Krachkovskiĭ, Ignatiĭ Iulianovich, 1883-1951.
.R9K9 Die russische Arabistik; Umrisse ihrer Entwicklung. Übers. und bearb. von Otto Mehlitz. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1957.
302 p. illus. 25 cm.
Translation of Очерки по истории русской арабистики (transliterated: Ocherki po istorii russkoĭ arabistiki)

1. Arabic philology—Hist. I. Title.
PJ6060.R9K74 58-20810 ‡
Library of Congress [5]

Arabic philology--Hist.

PJ6060 Zvegintsev, Vladimir Andreevich.
.R929 История арабского языкознания; краткий очерк. [Москва] Изд-во Московского университета, 1958.
79 p. 21 cm.

1. Arabic philology—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Istoriia arabskogo iazykoznaniia.
PJ6060.R9Z8 59-38776 ‡
Library of Congress ICU-9-66

Arabic philology - *Period.*

PJ6009 AL-ANDALUS; revista de las Escuelas de estudios
.A5 árabes de Madrid y Granada. v.1-
1933-
Madrid-Granada, 1933-
v. plates. 22½cm. Twice a year.

1. Arabic philology--Period.

UCL 34-4039

Arabic philology - *Period.*

PJ6001 .B9 Bulletin des études arabes (intermédiaire des arabisants) 1- 1941- Alger, Impr. La Typo-litho et J. Carbonel réunies, 1941- v. bi-monthly.
Editor: 1941- Henri Pérès.

1. Arabic philology—Period.

ICU 48-791

Arabic philology - Study and teaching.

PJ6068 .A1M4 Massé, Henri, 1885-
Les études arabes en Algérie (1830-1930) Alger, Société historique algérienne ,1933,.
98 p.
"Extrait de la 'Revue africaine,' nos. 356-357 (3e et 4e trimestres 1933)"
Bibliography: p.42-98.

1. Arabic philology—Study and teaching. 2. Learning and scholarship—Algeria. 3. Civilization, Mohammedan—Bibl. I. Title.

ICU 59

Arabic poetry.

PJ6161 .A8X6 1952 Al-ʿAskarī, Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d. ca.1005.
كتاب الصناعتين الكتابة والشعر، تصنيف أبي الهلال الحسن بن عبد الله بن سهل العسكري. تحقيق علي محمد البجاوي ومحمد أبو الفضل ابراهيم. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، عيسى البابي الحلبي ، ١٣٧١هـ. / ١٩٥٢م
,1952,
4, 528 p.

Title transliterated: Kitāb al-ṣināʿatayn al-kitābah wa-al-shiʿr.
1. Arabic language—Rhetoric.

ICU 63

Arabic philology - *Period.*

PJ701 .I7 Islamica ,zeitschrift für die erforschung der sprachen und der kulturen der islamischen völker. Beiband zur "Asia major", v. 1-7,1925 [illegible] oct. 1924- [illegible] 1935.
Lipsiae, in aedibus quae Asia major appellantur, 1925- 1935.
7 v. in 3. illus., plates, port., facsim. 25½cm. 4 no. a year.
Editors: Oct. 1924-Dec. 1925, August Fischer.—Apr. 1926- 1927, Erich Brünnlich. - 1927- 1935, A. Fischer and E. Brünnlich.
Vol. 2, fasc. 1 has added t.-p.: Viro subtili doctrina sagaciisque investigatori Augusto Fischer ... sexagenario haec certa grato pioque animo a discipulis amicisque collata, iussi sunt dare et dedicare E. Brünnlich, B. Schindler.

(Continued on next card)

28-8216

Arabic philology - Study and teaching.

PJ6068 .R9S85 Sharbatov, Grigorii Shamilevich.
Арабистика в СССР, 1917-1959: филология. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1959.
128 p. 20 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт востоковедения.
Bibliography: p. 72-117.

1. Arabic philology—Study and teaching. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Arabistika v SSSR.

PJ6068.R8S5 60-31059

Library of Congress

Arabic poetry.

AS182 .B352 1904[E] Burdach, Konrad, 1859-
Über den ursprung des mittelalterlichen minnesangs, liebeswonnes und frauendienstes.
(In K.Akademie der wissenschaften, Berlin. Sitzungsberichte, 1904[E], p.994-1029, 1072-1098)

Arabic philology - *Period.*

PJ701 .I7 Islamica ,zeitschrift ...; 1925- 1935. (Card 2)
"Generalregister zu den schriften professor A. Fischers. Von Martin Plessner," v. 2, p. 638-644.
Includes section "Bücherbesprechungen."
Contributions in German or English.

1. Arabic philology—Period. 2. Persian philology—Period. 3. Turkish philology—Period. 4. Civilization, Mohammedan. 5. Mohammedanism—Period. I. Fischer, August, 1865- ed. II. Brünnlich, Erich, 1892- ed. III. Asia major.

28-8216

Library of Congress PJ701.I6

Arabic philosophy

see

Philosophy, Arabic

Arabic poetry.

DS56 .C2 v.18 Colin, Georges Séraphin , 1893-
...Une complainte arabe sur l'expédition française en Égypte.
(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1921. 28cm. vol.18, p.[199]-225)
At head of title: Notes de dialectologie arabe.
For full statement see author card

ARABIC PHILOLOGY--PERIOD.

PJ6001 .L56 اللسان العربي. العدد 1- يونيو 1964- الرباط، المكتب الدائم لتنسيق التعريب التابع لجامعة الدول العربية.
no. 27 cm. irregular.

1. Arabic philology—Period. I. League of Arab States. al-Maktab al-Dāʾim li-Tansīq al-Taʿrīb.
Title transliterated: al-Lisān al-ʿArabī.

PJ6001.L56 ICU 2-70 N E 65-2879

Library of Congress

Arabic phonetics

PJ6121 .A9130 1963 Avicenna, 980?-1037.
Arabic phonetics; Ibn Sinā's risālah on the points of articulation of the speech-sounds. Translated from medieval Arabic by Khalil I. Semaan. ,1st ed., Lahore, Pakistan, Sh. Muhammad Ashraf ,1963,
xiv, 62 p. 22 cm. (Arthur Jeffery memorial monographs, no. 2)
Translation of رسالة في أسباب حدوث الحروف (transliterated: Risālah fī asbāb ḥudūth al-ḥurūf)
Bibliography: p. 58-62.

1. Arabic language—Phonetics. I. Semaan, Khalil I., tr. II. Title. (Series)

PJ6121.A913 1963 ICU 10-67 S A 64-6336

Library of Congress PL 480: P-R-416

Arabic poetry.

PJ3001 .A6 v.37 Gairdner, William Henry Temple, 1873-1928.
A modern meter of Egyptian-Arabic verse.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1920/1921. v.37, p.230-237. incl. facsim.)
Arabic text: p.236-237.

Arabic philology--Societies, etc.

PJ 9 .A42 (Ur) Algiers (City) Université. Institut d'études orientales.
Annales. t. 1-20, 1934-62; nouv. sér., t. 1, 1964. Paris.
21 v. in 10.
No more published?

1. Civilization, Arabic. 3. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

ICU 69-C05 C51 12-68rev.

Arabic physicians

see

Physicians, Arabic

Arabic poetry.

PJ8 .A52 v.49 Hirschfeld, Hartwig, 1854-1934.
A Hebrew-Sufic poem.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1929. v.49, p.168-173)

Arabic philology - *Study and teaching.*

PJ6069 .C3A8 Arberry, Arthur John, 1905-
The Cambridge School of Arabic; an inaugural lecture delivered on 30 Oct. 1947. Cambridge ,Eng.; University Press, 1948.
31 p. 18 cm.

1. Arabic philology—Study and teaching. 2. Cambridge. University—Hist. I. Title.

PJ6069.C3A7 492.7071142 48-28094*

Library of Congress

492.71 .Ab97154a Arabic poetry.
Abū Tammām, Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭāʾī, fl.808-842.
Badr al-tamām fī sharḥ Dīwān Abī Tammām, li-al-duktūr Milḥim Ibrāhīm al-Aswad... Beirut, Kuwait, 1947/1958-
v. 24cm.

492.71 .H874p Arabic poetry.
Huart, Clément Imbault, 1854-1926.
La poésie religieuse des Nosairis, par Clément Huart... Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1880.
,3,,79p. 22cm.
Extrait du Journal asiatique.
PJ4 .J8 ser.7 v.14 ---- ---- (In Journal asiatique, 1879. sér.7, v.14, p.190-261)

Arabic philology - *Study and teaching.*

PJ6066 .C66 Codera y Zaidín, Francisco, 1836-1917.
Discurso leido en la solemne inauguración de los estudios de la Universidad de Zaragoza, el día 1. de octubre de 1870 por el doctor D. Francisco Codera y Zardin (1) Zaragoza, Establ. Tip. de C. Ariño, 1870.
58 p.
Title: Importancia del estudio de la lengua árabe, en especial para ilustrar la historia primitiva de Aragon!
1. Arabic philology--Study and teaching.

ICU 54

Arabic poetry.

PJ6161 .A8X6 1902 Al-ʿAskarī, Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d.ca. 1005.
كتاب الصناعتين الكتابة والشعر، من تصنيف أبي هلال الحسن بن عبد الله بن سهل العسكري. صحح هذا الكتاب وفسر غريبه ألفاظه محمد أمين الخانجي. الطبعة الأولى. الآستانة ، أحمد ناجي الجمالي ، ١٣٢٠هـ.
,1902,
7, 370 p.

Title transliterated: Kitāb al-ṣināʿatayn al-kitābah wa-al-shiʿr.

ICU 63

PJ8 .A52 v.23 Arabic poetry.
Hurley, Henry Minor, 1880-
...Syrian songs, proverbs, and stories; collected, translated, and annotated. By Henry Minor Hurley, Harvard university, Cambridge, Mass.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1902. v.23, p.,175,-239)
Bibliography: p.179-189.
PJ5499 .9 ---- ---- Another copy, separate.

ARABIC POETRY

PJ7631 al-Khālidī, Muḥammad ibn Hishām, d. ca. 990.
.K45 كتاب الاغباء و النظائر من اشعار المتقدّمين والجاهلية والمخضرمين، للخالديين ابو بكر محمّد وابى عثمان سعيد ابنى هاشم. حققه و علّق عليه السيد محمّد يوسف. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٩٥٨-١٩٦٠.
v.
Title: Kitāb al-Ashbāh wa-al-naẓā'ir.
ICU 3-70

492.71 Arabic poetry.
.S556 Muḥammad ibn Isḥāq
Shihāb al-Dīn, 1796-1857.
....Dīwān...Muḥammad Shihāb al-Dīn... [Cairo, 1277/1860]
260p. 22.5cm.

Arabic poetry - *Bibl.*

Z881 NEW YORK. PUBLIC LIBRARY.
.N6B List of works in the New York public library relating to Arabic poetry. Prepared by Miss I.A.Pratt under direction of Dr.Richard Gottheil...
v.12 (In its Bulletin. New York,1908. 26cm. vol.XII, no.1,p.7-31)
Caption title.

Z7052 —— ——— A detached copy.
.N5 1.Arabic poetry—Bibl.
(Or)
UCL 32-9811

PJ8104 Arabic poetry.
.B4 Al-Mutalammis, fl.6th cent.
v.6 Die gedichte des Mutalammis, arabisch und deutsch bearb. von K.Vollers. Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs, 1908.
1p.l.,p.[149]-231. 25cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Beiträge zur assyriologie und semitischen sprachwissenschaft. 6.bd. Leipzig,1908)
Anhang:Leben des Hibatallāh ibn al-Šagarī (.542)

492.71 Arabic poetry.
.S558 Al-Shirbīnī, fl. 1697.
...Nazz al-khuff fī sharḥ taṣrīf Abī Shādūf, li-....Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Jawād ibn Khiḍr al-Shirbīnī... [Cairo, n.d.]
235p. 24cm.
Lithographed in Cairo without indication of place and date. - *cf.* Enc.of Islam. IV,378.
Description of the coarse customs of the Egyptian fellah, and a poem of 47 verses in the Egyptian dialect attributed to an imaginary Abū Shādūf, each verse followed by a full commentary in the classical language.

Arabic poetry - *Bibl.*

Z7052 Schnurrer, Christian Friedrich von, 1742-1822.
.S37 Bibliotheca arabica. Auctam nunc atque integram edidit D. Christianus Fridericus de Schnurrer ... Halae ad Salam, typis et sumtu I. C. Hendelii, 1811.
(Or) 3 p. l., [vi]-xxi, 514, 515*-518*, [515]-529 p. 21½cm.
The 7 parts originally appeared from 1799-1806. As circumstances prevented the preparation of the 8th and last part, these 7 parts were revised, corrected and united to form the present volume.
An alphabetical index to the bibliography appeared in Chauvin's Bibliographie des ouvrages arabes, Liége, 1892, v. 1, p. [xlii]-cxvii.
Contents.—I. Grammatica.—II. Historica.—III. Poetica.—IV. Christiana.—V. Biblica.—VI. Koranica.—VII. Varia.
1. Arabic literature—Bibl. 2. Arabic poetry—Bibl. 3. Arabic language—Bibl. 4. Arabic literature—Christian authors—Bibl. 5. Koran—Bibl. 6. Bible—Versions, Arabic—Bibl. 7. Mohammedan empire—Bibl. 8. Christianity and other religions— Mohammedanism—Bibl. I. Title.
For other edi- tions see author card.
Library of Congress Z7052.S36 [19e1] 11-7627

PJ8
.A82 Arabic poetry.
v.66-66 Wisr ibn ʿAdwān.
(Or) Poems by Wisr ibn ʿAdwān, VXI-XLIV [by] H.Henry Spoer and Elias Nasrallah Haddad.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 194[illegible]-1946, v.[illegible], p.[illegible]-50; v.66, p.161-181)

PJ8104 Arabic poetry.
.B4 Umayyah ibn Abī al-Ṣalt, d.ca.680.
v.8 Umajja ibn Abi ṣ Ṣalt, die unter seinem namen überlieferten gedichtfragmente gesammelt und übers. von Friedrich Schulthess. Leipzig,J.C. Hinrichs; Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1911.
2p.l.,186p. 24.5cm. (*On verso of t.-p.:* Beiträge zur assyriologie und semitischen sprachwissenschaft,hrsg. von Friedrich Delitzsch und Paul Haupt...bd. VIII,hft.8)

ARABIC POETRY--BIO-BIBL.

PJ8410 Ibn al-Abbār, Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 1199-1260.
.I17H9 كتاب الحلة السيراء، لابى عبد الله محمد ابن عبد الله بن ابى
1963 بكر القضاعى المعروف بابن الابار. حققه وعلق حواشيه حسين مؤنس. الطبعة الاولى القاهرة، الشركة العربية للطباعة والنشر [1963]
2 v. 24 cm.
Added t. p.: al-Ḥulla al-siyarā' [by] Ibn al-Abbār. Ed. critique par Hossein Monès.
Bibliography: v. 2, p. [620]-671.
Contents. — — الجزء 1 تراجم اهل الثلث الاولى والثانية والثالثة والرابعة. — الجزء 2 تراجم اهل الثلث الخامسة والسادسة والسابعة ومن لم يذكر منهم شعر.
1. Arabic poetry—Bio-bibl. 2. Mu'nis, Ḥusayn, 1911- ed. II. Title. III. Title: *Title trans-* al-Ḥullah al-siyarā'. *literated:* Kitāb al-ḥullah al-siyarā'.
PJ7561.I3 1963 ICU 12-69 N E 65-1394
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5322

PQ6004 Arabic poetry.
.H9W4 Nykl, Alois Richard, 1885-1958
Hispano-Arabic poets in The 1001 nights.
(In Wellesley College. Department of Spanish. Estudios hispanicos; homenaje a Archer M. Huntington. Wellesley, Massachusetts, 1952, p. [477]-490)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— ——— Another copy, separate.

Arabic poetry.
PJ312 Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-
.G7 Arabic poetics.
(In Conference on Oriental-Western literary relations, Indiana University, 1954. Papers edited by Horst Frenz and G. L. Anderson. Chapel Hill, 1955, p.[25]-46)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— ——— Another copy, separate. (20 p.)

Arabic poetry--Bio-bibl.

PJ7541 al-Hādī, Anwar.
.A6 الشعر العربى المعاصر، تطوره واعلامه ١٨٧٥-١٩٤٥، تأليف انور الجندى. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، ١٩٦٠-١٩٦٤
571, [4] p. 21 cm.
Bibliography: p. [572]
1. Arabic poetry—Bio-bibl. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Shi'r al-'Arabī al-mu'āṣir.
PJ7541.J5 ICU 11-67 N E 68-1630
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3801

PC1801 Arabic poetry.
.C4 Pagliaro, Antonino, 1898-
v.2 Riflessi di poesia araba in Sicilia.
(In Centro di studi filologici e linguistici siciliani, Palermo. Bollettino, 1954. v.2, p. [29]-38. pl.)

Arabic poetry
[see also
Gnomic poetry, Arabic

PJ7631 Arabic poetry - *Collections.*
.A4 Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967.
Kitāb al-aghānī, li-l-imām Abī al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī. [Ed. by Nasr al-Hūrīnī] [Būlāq, 1285/ 1868]
20v. in 10. 25.5cm.
A thesaurus of all pieces of Arabic poetry, both ancient and modern, which had been set to music down to the compiler's time; accompanied by biographies of both poets and musicians. - *Cf.* Brit.Mus.Cat.
For other editions see author card.
(Cont. on next card)

Arabic poetry.
PJ7996 Ru'bah ibn al-'Ajjāj, d.762 or 4.
.G9R85 Dīwān des regezdichters Rûba ben el' Aggâg. Aus dem arabischen metrisch übers. von W. Ahlwardt. Berlin, Reuther & Reichard; [etc., etc.] 1904.
252 p. 23½cm.
UCL 23-585

ARABIC POETRY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

PJ7541 al-Qabbānī, 'Abd al-'Azīz.
.A26 مع الشعراء اصحاب الحرف، بقلم عبد العليم القباني. القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربى، 1967
129, [3] p. 24 cm. [PJ0.23]
Bibliography: p. 129-130.
(مذاهب وشخصيات)
1. Arabic poetry—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title romanized: Ma'a al-shu'arā' aṣḥāb al-ḥirf.
PJ7541.Q23 ICU 2-70 N E 68-2345
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6653

PJ7631 Arabic poetry - *Collections.*
.A4 Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967. Kitāb al-
(Card 2) aghānī. [1285/1868]
——— The twenty-first volume of the Kitāb al-aghānī, being a collection of biographies not contained in the edition of Būlāq; ed. from manuscripts in the Royal library of Munich, by Rudolph E. Brünnow. Part 1. Text. Leyden, E.J. Brill, 1888.
1p.l.,280p. 26.5cm.
Only cover-title in English.

492.71 Arabic poetry.
.S5316 Al-Sharīf al-Raḍī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 970-1015.
....Dīwān al-sayyid al-Raḍī al-Mūsawī al-ʿAlawī ... [Bombay] Maṭbaʿah Nukhbat al-akhbār, 1306/ 1888.
2,549p. 25.5cm.

Arabic poetry - *Addresses, essays, lectures.*

PJ7541 SILVESTRE DE SACY,ANTOINE ISAAC,baron,1758-1838.
.S6 De l'utilité de l'étude de la poésie arabe,par M.le baron Sylvestre de Sacy. Paris,Dondey-Dupré père et fils,1826.
23 p. 21½cm.
Reprinted from Journal asiatique.1.sér.,v.8, p.221-239. Paris,1826.
1.Arabic poetry--Addresses,essays,lectures.
UCL 37-1670

Arabic poetry--Collections.

PJ7631 Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897 and-967.
.A4 كتاب الاغانى، تأليف ابى الفرج الاصبهانى على ن الحسين.
1963 القاهرة المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، 1963-
v. 24 cm. الجزء [illegible]
مصورة عن طبعة دار الكتب، طبعة كلفة الاجزاء سنة ثمرس جامع و تصويبات واستدراكات
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic poetry—Collections. (Series: Twitchell) 2. Title. 3. Title: al-Aghānī.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-aghānī.
PJ7630.A212 ICU 1-68 N E 66-2314
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5800

Arabic poetry - *Collections.*

PJ7631 .A396 Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967.
Alii Ispahanensis Liber cantilenarum magnus ex codicibus manu scriptis Arabice editus adiectaque translatione adnotationibusque illustratus ab Ioanne Godofredo Ludovico Kosegarten. Tomus primus. Gripeswoldiae, In Libraria Kochiana, 1840.
1 v. in 2 (336, 238 p.)
No more published. Latin translation ends abruptly at p.336.
1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Arabic poetry--Translations into Latin. 3. Musicians, Arabic.
ICU 52

Arabic poetry - *Collections.*

PJ7635 .A32 Ahlwardt, Wilhelm, 1828-1909, ed.
The divans of the six ancient Arabic poets Ennâbiga, 'Antara, Tharafa, Zuhair, 'Alqama and Imruulqais; chiefly according to the mss. of Paris, Gotha, and Leyden; and the collection of their fragments with a list of the various readings of the text. London, Trübner, 1870.
xxx, 114, 223 p.
Added title page and text in Arabic.
1. Arabic poetry--Collections.
ICU 54

Arabic poetry - *Collections.*

PJ7651 .B55 Bevan, Anthony Ashley, 1859-1933, ed.
The Naḳā'iḍ of Jarīr and al-Farazdaḳ. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1905-12.
3 v.
Text based on three manuscripts: Bodleian Library (Pococke no.390) British Museum (Or. 3758) and Strassburg University (Spitta Collection, no.36)
1. Arabic poetry—Collections.
ICU 54

ARABIC POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

PJ7631 .A405 1965 Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897 or 8-967.
مختار الاغاني في الاخبار والتهاني، اختيار ابي منظور محمد بن مكرم. حققه وقدم له ابراهيم الابياري. القاهرة، الدار المصرية للتأليف والترجمة، 1965-
v. facsims. 24 cm. كراسة
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic poetry (Collections) I. Ibn Manẓūr, Muḥammad ibn Mukarram, 1232-1311 or 12. II. al-Ibyārī, Ibrāhīm, ed. III. Title. --(Series--Dār al-Ma'ārif)
Title transliterated: Mukhtār al-Aghānī fī al-akhbār wa-al-tahānī.
PJ7631.A914 N E 66-635
Library of Congress ICU 5-69

Arabic poetry - Collections.

PJ7661 .A65D6 'Arafah, Muḥammad Khafāja, comp.
ديوان الثورة، مجموع ما قيل من الشعر في وقائع الثورة الاستقلالية السورية في خلال العام الأول من نشوبها. وصف، تفجيع، رثاء، حماسة. جمعها وعني بطبعها محمد ياسين عرفة. مصر، المطبعة العربية، ١٣٤٥/١٣٤٦ ١٩٢٦.
126 p. illus., ports.
1. Arabic poetry--Collections. I. Title.
Title: Dīwān al- thawrah.
ICU 5-64

Arabic poetry - Collections.

PJ7645 .B9H3 1929 al-Buḥturī, al-Walīd ibn 'Ubayd, 821(ca.)-897 or 8.
الحماسة لأبي عبادة البحتري، اختاره من اشعار العرب معارفا به "حماسة" أبي تمام. نقله عن صورة فوتوغرافية للنسخة الأصلية وضبطه وعلق حواشيه كمال مصطفى. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، ١٣٤٨ ١٩٢٩.
32, 461 p. facsims.
1. Arabic poetry--Collections. I. Muṣṭafā, Kamāl, ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Ḥamāsah li-Abī 'Ubādah al-Buḥturī.
ICU 2-64

ARABIC POETRY--COLLECTIONS

PJ7631 .A405 1967 Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967.
Kitāb al-Aghānī.
المنتخب من الاغاني لابي الفرج الاصبهاني، اختارها و رتبها خليل الهنداوي. بيروت، خياط ١٩٦٧.
5 v. (الروائع المبسطة من التراث العربي والاسلامي ٢)
1. Arabic poetry--Collections.
Title: al-Aghānī. Muntakhab min al-A-
ICU 6-69
69-105 504

Arabic poetry--Collections.

PJ7695 .A66 Arberry, Arthur John, 1905- *ed.*
ازهار الاشعار. مؤلفه اوبري. ج. آربري. مدونه و مترجمه فضل الهي ملك. الطبعة الاولى. لاهور، ملك سراج الدين، 1964.
81, 239 p. 24 cm.
Added t. p.: Modern Arabic Poetry.
Arabic and Urdu; notes in Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.
1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Arabic poetry--Translations into Urdu. 3. Urdu poetry--Translations from Arabic. I. Malik, Fazl Ilāhī, ed. and tr. II. Title. III. Title: Modern Arabic poetry.
Title transliterated: Azhār al-ash'ār.
PJ7695.U7A7 ICU 6-66 S A 65-9104
Library of Congress PL 480: P-U-1272

Arabic poetry - *Collections.*

PJ7645 .B9H3 1909 al-Buḥturī, al-Walīd ibn 'Ubayd, 821(ca.)-897 or 8.
The Ḥamāsah of al-Buḥturī. Photographic reproduction of the ms. (Warn. 889) at Leiden in the University Library. With indexes by R. Geyer and D. S. Margoliouth. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1909.
vii p., facsim. (400 p.) 41 p. 31cm.
"Printed for the trustees of the "De Goeje Fund (no. 1)
1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Manuscripts, Arabic--Facsimiles. I. Goeje, De-stiftung.
ICU 54

Arabic poetry - Collections.

PJ8044 .A3A2 Abū Sa'd, Aḥmad, comp.
الشعر والشعراء في العراق، ١٩٠٠ - ١٩٥٨ م. دراسة ومختارات بقلم أحمد أبو سعيد. بيروت، دار المعارف ١٩٥٩ م. 1959.
345 p. (تاريخ الشعر العربي المعاصر، ٢)
Poems.
1. Arabic poetry--Iraq. 2. Arabic poetry--Collections. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Shi'r wa-al-shu'arā' fī al-'Iraq, 1900-1958.
ICU 63

Arabic poetry - *Collections.*

PJ7655 .A66 Arberry, Arthur John, 1905- *ed. and tr.*
Modern Arabic poetry; an anthology with English verse translations. London, Taylor's Foreign Press, 1950.
70 p.; 70 p. 25 cm. (Cambridge oriental series, no. 1)
1. Arabic poetry. 2. Arabic poetry—Translations into English. 3. English poetry—Translations from Arabic.
PJ7655.A7 892.71082 51-5925
Library of Congress

Arabic poetry - Collections.

PJ7645 .B9H3 1910 al-Buḥturī, al-Walīd ibn 'Ubayd, 821(ca.)-897 or 8
Le Kitāb al-Ḥamāsah. Edité d'après l'unique ms. conservé à la Bibliothèque de Leyde, avec préf., tables variantes et notes critiques par L. Cheikho. (n. p.) 1910.
lxxxvi p.; 298 p. facsim. 2°cm.
"Tiré à part des "Mélanges de la Faculté orientale", t. III[2], IV, V."
PJ2a .E4 v.3-5 (Or) Another copy.
1. Arabic poetry--Collections. I. Cheikho, Louis, 1859-1927, ed. II. Leyden, Rijksuniversiteit. Bibliotheek. Mss. (Warn.889)
ICU 58

Arabic poetry - Collections.

PJ7541 .A1973 Abū Shaqrā, 'Ārif.
ثلاثة علماء من شيوخ بني معروف، شعرهم، آدابهم، تصوفهم. بيروت، دار الغد للطباعة والنشر ١٩٥٧ م. 1957.
112 p.
1. Religious poetry, Arabic. 2. Arabic poetry--Collections. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Thalāthah 'ulamā' min shuyūkh Banī Ma'rūf.
ICU 63

Arabic poetry - *Collections.*

PJ709 .C4 n. s. v. 6 (Or) Al-A'shā, Maymūn ibn Qays *called,* d. ca. 629.
Gedichte von 'Abû Baṣîr Maimûn ibn Qais al-'A'šâ, nebst sammlungen von stücken anderer dichter des gleichen beinamens und von al-Musayyab ibn 'Alas, arabisch herausgegeben von Rudolf Geyer ... Printed for the trustees of the "E. J. W. Gibb memorial." London, Luzac & co., 1928.
xlii, 380 p.; 380 p. 2 facsim. on 1 l. 25 cm. (*Half-title:* "E. J. W. Gibb memorial" series. New ser., 6)
Printed in Vienna.
"Büchertitel": p. (xxiv)-xlii.
1. Arabic poetry (Collections) I. al-Musayyab ibn 'Alas, 6th cent. II. Geyer, Rudolf Eugen, 1861-1929, ed.
PJ709.G62 vol. 6 (892.708) 892.710822 48-43223
Library of Congress

Arabic poetry - *Collections.*

PJ7631 .C3 Carlyle, Joseph Dacre, 1759-1804.
Specimens of Arabian poetry, from the earliest time to the extinction of the khaliphat, with some account of the authors. 2d ed. London, T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1810.
xvi, 143, 70 p.
Translations, followed by text.
1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Poets, Arabic.
ICU 52

Arabic poetry - *Collections.*

PJ7641 .A4R9 Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl. 808-842.
Hamâsa; oder, Die ältesten arabischen volkslieder, gesammelt von Abu Temmâm, übersetzt und erläutert von Friedrich Rückert... Stuttgart, S.G.Liesching, 1846.
2 v. in 1. 21½cm.
1. Folk-songs, Arabic. 2. Arabic poetry--Translations into German. 3. German poetry--Translations from Arabic.
UCL 39-6180

492.71 .B995 Arabic poetry - *Collections.*
Bārūdī, Wāṣif, *ed.*
Al-adab al-'arabī fī athār a'lāmihi, nuṣūṣ muntakhabah wifḳan li-minhāj al-bakālūryā al-lubnāniyyah, jama'athā lujnah...min Wāṣif Bārūdī ...Fu'ād Afrām al-Bustānī...Khalīl Taḳī al-Dīn... Bairūt, Al-maṭba'ah al-kāthūlīkiyyah, 1924-
v. 24.5cm.
Anthology of Arabic poetry for use in schools.

492.71 .C515a Arabic poetry - *Collections.*
Cheikho, Louis, 1859-1927.
Kitāb shu'arā' al-naṣrāniyyah, jama'ahu wa waḳaf 'ala ṭab'ihi wa taṣḥīḥihi al- Āb Lūīs Shaikhu al-Yasū'ī... Beirut, Maṭba'at al- Ābā' al-mursalīn al-yasū'iyyīn, 1920.
2 p.l., 932p. 27cm.
Appeared in 6 numbers, 1890-1891. Only pt.1 has the date 1920.
All parts have separate title-pages, except pt.2 which has only half-title and pt.3 which has only cover-title.
Arabic Christian poets before Islam.

Arabic poetry - *Collections.*

PJ7641 .A1 1828 Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl. 808-842.
...Hamasae carmina, cum Tebrisii scholiis integris primum edidit, indicibus instruxit, versione latina et commentario illustravit Georg.Guil.Freytag... Bonnae, in officina Baadeni, 1828-51.
2 v.in 3. 26x20-28x23cm.
Arabic characters at head of title; v.1 has added t.-p.in Arabic..
Subtitles of pt.2 vary slightly.
Vol.2 has imprint: Bonnae, apud Marcum, 1847-51.
1.Folk-songs, Arabic. I.Arabic
UCL 39-6179

492.71 .B88 Arabic poetry - *Collections.*
Al-Ratlūnī, Shākir, *ed.*
Kitāb nafḥ al-ashār fī muntakhabāt al-ash'ār, jama'ahu...Shākir al-Ratlūnī; ḍabaṭahu wa ṣaḥḥaḥahu al-shaikh Ibrāhīm al-Yāzijī. Bairūt, Al-maṭba'ah al-adabiyyah, 1886.
132p. 22.5cm.
Anthology of Arabic poetry for use in schools.

492.71 .C697 Arabic poetry - *Collections.*
[A collection of modern Arabic poetry from Syria and Lebanon]
14v. in 1. 19-22.5cm.
Contents.--[1] Al-'afrīt al-fukāhī al-sayyār. Beirūt, n.d., cover-title, 16p. -- [2] Kitāb nubḏat Sahr al-'atāb. II, by As'ad Dakrūb. Kfarshīma, Lebanon (n.d.) 86p. -- [3] Al-Fighīlī, Khalīl Sim'ān Farah. Kitāb (Isrā'īl al-kawwālīn al-)uhlā'. Beirut, 1908. pt.1 (128p.) -- [4-5] Al-Fighīlī, Khalīl Sim'ān Farah. Ghams al-mu'annā al-farīdah fī al-mathūrāt al-jadīdah. Beirut, 1911. v.1-2. -- [6] 'Akkās al-mu'annā. II: Al-'iḳd al-farīd, by Shāfī Fāris Ghuṣn. Kfarshīma, Lebanon (n.d.) 92p. -- [7] Al-Khūrī, Amīn. Al- maghna al-'asrī au 'Ilm min
(Continued on next card)

492.71 Arabic poetry – *Collections.*
.C697 [A collection of modern Arabic poetry from Syria and Lebanon] (Card 2)

fauk ʿalaih. Beirūt [n.d.] cover-title, 126p. – [8] Nādir, Asʿad. Majmūʿat akwāl. Brummana, Lebanon [n.d.] 68p. – [9] Al-Qhurayyib, Manṣūr Shāhīn. Dīwān. Beirūt, 1912. 176p. – [10] Ghumūs al muʿanna fī riyāḍ al-fann. Kfarshima, Lebanon [n.d.] 92p. – [11-13] Dīwān nawābigh al-ʿatabā. Kfarshima, Lebanon [n.d.] v.1, 3-4. – [14] Khaṭir, Jirjī Yūsuf. Dalīl al-muḥtāj li-tarwīḍ al-akhlāq. New York [n.d.] 48p.

Arabic poetry – *Collections.*
PJ5 .D46 v.11, sect 3 (Or)
Hartmann, Martin, 1851-1918.
Lieder der libyschen wüste. Die quellen und die texte nebst einem exkurse über die bedeutenderen Beduinenstämme des westlichen Unterägypten, von Martin Hartmann. Leipzig, In commission bei F. A. Brockhaus, 1899.
4 p. l, 243, [1] p. illus. 22½cm. (Abhandlungen für die kunde des Morgenlandes, hrsg. von der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft. xi. bd., no. 3)
1. Arabic poetry. 2. Bedouins. I. Title.
A C 54-3473
Title from Univ. of Chicago Library of Congress
PJ5.D46 vol. 11 [PJ5.D5 bd. 11, no. 3]
(3)

492.71 Arabic poetry – *Collections.*
.Ib5K97u 1906
Ibn Qutaybah, 828-889? *ed.*
Kitāb ʿuyūn al-akhbār... [Cairo?] 1906.
98, 3p. 24cm.
The first book or section entitled "Kitāb al-Sulṭān" (Book of authority) of the ten books which comprise the work "ʿUyūn al-akhbār", a collection of quotations from the pre-Islamic poets and selections from the traditions and history.

Arabic poetry--Collections.
PJ7633 .D6
ديوان الهذليين. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار الكتب المصرية، القسم الأدبي، ١٣٦٤-١٩٤٥/
v.
1. Arabic poetry—Collections. I. Cairo. Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣrīyah. al-Qism al-Adabī. II. Title: al-Hudhaylīyīn, Dīwān.
Title: Dīwān al-Hudhaylīyīn.
ICU 5-64

Arabic poetry – Collections.
PJ7551 .I7N2 1953
Ibn al-Jarrāḥ, d.908.
الورقة، لأبي عبد الله محمد بن داود بن الجراح. تحقيق عبد الوهاب عزام وعبد الستار أحمد فراج. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٣.
16, 199 p. facsims. (ذخائر العرب، ٩)
1. Poets, Arabic. 2. Arabic poetry--Collections. I. ʿAzzām, ʿAbd al-Wahhāb, ed. II. Farrāj, ʿAbd al-Sattār Aḥmad, ed. III. Title.
Title: al-Waraqah.
ICU 10-64

Arabic poetry – *Collections.*
PJ7756 .I22
Ibn Saʿīd, ʿAlī ibn Mūsā, al-Maghribī, 13th cent. ~~(al-Andalusī, called, 13th cent. 1214?-1274?)~~
... El libro de las banderas de los campeones, de Ibn Saʿid al-Magribī; antología de poemas ardbigoandaluces, ed. por primera vez y tr., con introducción, notas e índices, por Emilio García Gómez ... Madrid [Viuda de E. Maestre] 1942.
lii, 348, [1] p. front., pl., facsims., geneal. tab.
At head of title: Instituto de Valencia de don Juan.
"Publicado con la cooperación de "The Hispanic society of America", de New York.
"Bibliografía": p. [xix]-xiii.
ICU 47-6598 S

ARABIC POETRY (COLLECTIONS)
PJ7633 .D6 1965
ديوان الهذليين. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1965.
7, 342, 208, 157 p. 27 cm.
(المكتبة العربية، 29 تحقيق التراث العربي 29 الأدب، 19)
At head of title: الجمهورية العربية المتحدة. الثقافة والإرشاد القومي
نسخة مصورة من طبعة دار الكتب في السنوات ٦٤-٦٧-١٣٦٤ هـ-٤٥-١٩٤٥ م
1. Arabic poetry (Collections) 2. Hudhayl tribe. I. Title: al-Hudhaliyīn, Dīwān. (Series: al-Maktabah al-ʿArabīyah, 29)
Title transliterated: Dīwān al-Hudhalīyīn.
PJ7645.H8D52
ICU 12-69
N E 66-894
Library of Congress
PL480: UAR-6025

Arabic poetry--Collections.
PJ7641 .I1H2 1926
Ibn al-Shajarī, Hibat Allāh ibn ʿAlī, 1058-1148.
كتاب الحماسة، جمع ضياء الدين أبي السعادات هبة الله بن علي بن محمد ابن حمزة العلوي الحسني المعروف بابن الشجري. حيدرآباد الدكن، مطبعة مجلس دائرة المعارف، ١٣٤٥هـ.
326 p.
Edited by Fritz Krenkow. Cf. introd.
1. Arabic poetry--Collections.
Title: Kitāb al-ḥamāsah.
ICU 2-65

Arabic poetry – *Collections.*
PJ7756 .I221A6
Ibn Saʿīd, ʿAlī ibn Mūsā, al-Maghribī, 13th cent. ~~(al-Andalusī, called, 13th cent. 1214?-1274?)~~
Moorish poetry. A translation [by A. J. Arberry] of the Pennants, an anthology compiled in 1243 by the Andalusian Ibn Saʿīd. Cambridge [Eng.] University Press, 1953.
xix, 198 p.
1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Arabic poetry--Translations into English. I. Arberry, Arthur John, 1905- tr.
ICU 53

Arabic poetry – Collections.
PJ6828 .E3
Eilers, Wilhelm, 1906-
Zwölf irakische Vierzeiler mit Umschrift, Übersetzung und Erläuterungen. Leipzig, Harrassowitz, 1942.
51 p. (Sammlung orientalistischer Arbeiten, 10. Heft)
Bibliography: p. 50-51.
1. Arabic poetry—Collections. 2. Arabic language—Dialects—Iraq. I. Title. Series.
ICU 61

Arabic poetry--Collections.
PJ7650 .I1M9 1957
Ibn Dihyah, ʿUmar ibn al-Ḥasan, 1149 (ca.)-1235.
المطرب في أشعار أهل المغرب، تأليف ابن دحية. حققه مصطفى عوض الكريم. الطبعة الأولى. مطبعة مصر، ١٩٥٧م. 1957.
16, 267 p.
Includes bibliography
1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Poets, Arabic. I. al-Karīm, Muṣṭafā ʿAwaḍ, ed. II. Title.
Title: al-Muṭrib fī ashʿār ahl al-Maghrib.
ICU 10-64

Arabic poetry – *Collections.*
PJ7653 .I6
Ibn Jānī, Jawdat, ed.
Ibn Sanāʾ al-Mulk, 1150(c.)-1211.
Dār aṭ-ṭirāz, poétique du muwaššah. Edition critique d'après les mss. du Caire et de Leyde publiée pour la première fois par Jawdat Rikabi. Damas, 1949.
16, 160 p. facsims.
Added title-page and text in Arabic.
1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Muwaššahah. I. Rikabi, Jawdat, ed.
ICU 62

Arabic poetry – *Collections.*
PJ7655 .F53
Fischer, August, 1865- *ed. and tr.*
Das liederbuch eines marokkanischen sängers, nach einer in seinem besitz befindlichen handschrift hrsg., übers. und erläutert, von A. Fischer ... Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1918-
v. facsim. 23cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Morgenländische texte und forschungen ... 1. bd., hft 1)
Contents.—I. Lieder in marokkanisch-arabischer volkssprache. 1918.
1. Title.
(*Full name:* Hermann Wilhelm Gustav August Fischer)
24-28406
Library of Congress (2)

492.71 Arabic poetry – *Collections.*
.Ib5K43k
Ibn Khāqān, al-Fatḥ, d.1135.
Le collier d'or par Abou-Nasser-el-Fatah-ben-Grakan... Paris, 1864.
cover-title, 353p. 27.5cm.
On back of paper cover: F. Bourgade. 1864.
Ed. by Sulaimān al-Ḥarīrī.
Extrait du journal arabe Le birgye.
Arabic cover-title also.

492.71 Arabic poetry – *Collections.*
Ik86
Al-ʿiqd al-thamīn fī dawāwīn al-shuʿarāʾ al-thalāthah al-jāhilīyīn al-awwal Ṭarafah, al-Ḥārith Zuhair, al-Ḥārith Imrīʾ al-Qais... Beirūt, Al-Lubnānīyah press, 1888.
120p. 21cm.
Collections of the poems of three pre-Islamic poets, Ṭarafah, Zuhair and Imrūʾ al-Qais.

Arabic poetry – *Collections.*
PJ7631 .G75
Grangeret de Lagrange, Jean Baptiste André, 1790-1859, ed. & tr.
Anthologie arabe, ou Choix de poésies arabes inédites, traduites pour la première fois en français, et accompagnées d'observations critiques et littéraires ... Paris, Impr. royale, 1828.
x, 262, 162 p.
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
"Les poesies ... sont extraites de divers manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi."--Avertissement.
Translations in prose.
ICU 46-12203 S

Arabic poetry – Collections.
PJ7653 .I3H3 1949
Ibn Qutaybah, 828-889?
كتاب المعاني الكبير في أبيات المعاني، لأبي محمد عبد الله بن مسلم بن قتيبة الدينوري المتوفى سنة ٢٧٦هـ. عن النسخة المحفوظة في أياصوفيا بالقسطنطينية (رقم ١٠٥٠) وعن النسخة المحفوظة في دار حكومة الهند، لندن (رقم عربي ١١٥٥) الطبعة الأولى. حيدر آباد الدكن، دائرة المعارف العثمانية، ١٣٦٨هـ. 1949.
3 v. in 2.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-maʿānī al-kabīr.
ICU 63rev.

Arabic poetry – *Collections.*
DS57 .C5 no.6
AL-ISFAHĀNĪ, 868-909.
...Kitāb al-zahrah (The book of the flower), the first half, composed by Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Abī Sulaimān Dāwūd al-Isfahānī (+A.H. 297/A.D. 909) Ed. from the unique manuscript at the Egyptian library by A.R. Nykl, in collaboration with Ibrāhīm Tūqān... Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1932]
xix, 8, 400, xxxi p. 25cm. (The Oriental institute of the University of Chicago. Studies in ancient Oriental civilization, no.6)
UCL 33-315

Arabic poetry – *Collections.*
PJ7671 .B4 v.4
Al-Ḥanafī, fl. 1284 cent.
Maḳālāt al-Ḥanafī wa Ibn Nāḳiyā wa ghair hinnā [ed. by O. Rescher] Istanbul, Maṭbaʿat Aḥmad Kāmil, 1381/1914.
cover-title, 1p.l., 249p. 20.5cm. (Beiträge zur Maqāmen-literatur. hft. 4)
The title 'Beiträge zur Maqamen-literatur' appears on the front cover only, written in ink presumably by Mr. Rescher.

492.71 Arabic poetry – *Collections.*
Ib5K97u
Ibn Qutaybah, 828-889? *ed.*
Kitāb ʿuyūn al-akhbār... Cairo, Egyptian national library press, 1343/1925-1349/1930.
4 v. 27.5cm.
Collection of selections from old Arabic poetry and Muslim history and traditions.

Arabic poetry--Collections.
PJ7631 .J4Z2
al-Jazzīrī, Maḥmūd ibn Muḥammad, comp.
هذا مجموع مزدوجات لجماعة من الأفاضل الأعيان الذين حلوا جيد الزمان بغرر الأشعار وأبقوا على صحائف الدهر من الآثار ما لا يحفر رسمه وإن طالت الأعصار. القاهرة، المطبعة الوهبية، ١٢٨٧هـ. 1866.
80 p.
1. Arabic poetry--Collections. I. Title: Majmūʿ muzdawijāt.
Title: Hādhā majmūʿ muzdawijāt.
ICU 5-65

ARABIC POETRY--COLLECTIONS

PJ7681 Khafājī, Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Munʿim, 1919-
.S193 الشعر والتجديد . تأليف محمد عبد المنعم
S6 خفاجي . القاهرة، رابطة الادب الحديث، ١٩٥١-
.
527 p. ports.

1. Arabic poetry--Collections. I. Title.
Title: al- Shiʿr wa-al-tajdīd.

ICU 4-70

Arabic poetry - *Collections.*

PJ7635 Landberg, Carlo, count, 1848-1924.
.L3 Primeurs arabes ... Leide, E. J. Brill, 1886-89.
2 v. in 1.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.
Vol.1 contains minor pieces and the Dīwān of Abū Rīhjan; v.2 contains the Dīwān of Zohair, with the commentary of al-Aʿlam al-Shantamarī.

1. Arabic poetry--Collections.

ICU 47-2542 S

Arabic poetry - *Collections.*

PJ7642 MUʿALLAKĀT.
.A3 Die sieben Muʿallakât;text,vollständiges wörterverzeichniss,deutscher und arabischer commentar,bearb.von Ludwig Abel. Berlin,W.Spemann, 1891.
[7],185 p. 24cm. (Added t.-p.:Sammlung von wörterverzeichnissen als vorarbeiten zu einem wörterbuch der alten arabischen poesie. I)
No more of the series published.

1.Arabic poetry--Collections. 2.Arabic language--Glossaries, vocabularies,etc.

UCL 43-1657 S

Arabic poetry - Collections.

PJ7651 Nöldeke, Theodor, 1836-1930, ed.
.N76 Delectus veterum carminum Arabicorum; carmina selegit et edidit Th. Noeldeke. Glossarium confecit A. Mueller. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1961.
xiv, 240 p.
"Unveränderter Nachdruck der 1. Auflage" (1890)

1. Arabic poetry--Collections. I. Müller, August, 1848-1892. II. Title.

ICU 61

Arabic poetry - *Collections.*

PJ7642 Muʿallakāt. *English.*
.A3B7 The seven golden odes of pagan Arabia, known also as the Moallakat. Translated from the original Arabic by Lady Anne Blunt. Done into English verse by Wilfrid Scawen Blunt. London, Pub. by the translators, printed & sold by the Chiswick press, 1903.
xxii, 67, [1] p. 25 x 19[cm].

1. *Blunt, Lady Anne, 1837-1917, tr. II. Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen, 1840-1922. III. Title.

Library of Congress PJ7642.E5B6 26—1439
[a34b1]

Arabic poetry - *Collections.*

PJ7756 Nykl, Alois Richard, 1885-1958 comp. and ed.
.N9 Selections from Hispano-Arabic poetry. Beirut, Dar al-ʿilm li-ʿlmalayin, 1949.
228 p.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.

1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Arabs in Spain.

ICU 49-4345 S

Arabic poetry - *Collections.*

AS284 Linder, Sven Vilhelm, 1887-1947, *ed.*
.U68 Palästinische Volksgesänge. Aufgezeichnet und gesammelt von Sven Linder. Aus dem Nachlass hrsg. und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Helmer Ringgren. Mit einem Beitrag vom Herausgeber: Die Volksdichtung und das Hohe Lied. Uppsala, Lundequistska bokhandeln [1952-55]
1952, no.5; 1955, no.9 2 v. 25 cm. (Uppsala universitets årsskrift 1952: 5, 1955: 9)
In Arabic (transliterated) and German.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. [116]-118; v. 2, p. [125]
1. Arabic poetry (Collections) 2. Folk-songs, Arabic--Palestine. I. Ringgren, Helmer, 1917- ed. II. Ringgren, Helmer, 1917- Die Volksdichtung und das Hohe Lied. III. Title. (Series: Uppsala. Universitet. Årsskrift, 1952: 5 [etc.])
AS284.U7 1952, no. 5, etc. A 55-3712 rev

Minnesota. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [r56c2]

492.71 Arabic poetry - *Collections.*
A949 Al-Mufaḍḍal al-Ḍabbī, *d.ca.* 786.
Mufaḍḍaliyyāt al-Ḍabbī wa ʿalaihi Ṭafsīrāt mukhtaṣirah... [Constantinople?: Al-Sharikah al-ʿarabiyyah press, 1890.
272p. 19.5cm.

Collection of ancient Arabic poetry made by al-Mufaḍḍal and known by his name as "Al-Mufaḍḍaliyyāt" with commentary by Ibn al-Anbārī.

Arabic poetry - Collections.

PJ7631 al-Qurashī, Abū Zayd Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Khaṭṭāb.
.Q92J3 كتاب جمهرة أشعار العرب، تأليف أبي زيد بن أبي
1890 الخطاب القرشي. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، بولاق
[1890]. ١٣٠٠ هـ.
4, 195 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Collections. I. Title. II. Title: Jamharat ashʿār al-ʿArab.
Title transliterated: Kitāb jamharat ashʿār al-ʿArab. ICU 7-63

ARABIC POETRY--COLLECTIONS

PJ7601 al-Maqdisī, Anis al-Khūrī, comp.
.M29 المختارات السارة، مع تعليقات وحواش بقلم جامعها أنيس
الخوري المقدسي. الطبعة٢. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين،
1965.
204 p. 25 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Arabic prose literature. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Mukhtārāt al-adabīyah.

PJ7601.M3 ICU 3-70 N E 68-837

Library of Congress

Arabic poetry - *Collections.*

PJ7643 Mufaḍḍal al-Ḍabbī, *d.ca.*786, *comp.*
.K2L9 The Mufaḍḍaliyāt; an anthology of ancient Arabian odes, comp. by al-Mufaḍḍal son of Muḥammad, according to the recension and with the commentary of Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim ibn Muḥammad al-Anbārī, ed. for the first time by Charles James Lyall ... Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1918-21.
2 v. 30 x 23[cm].
CONTENTS.—I. Arabic text. 1921.—II. Translation and notes. 1918.

PJ709 1. Qāsim ibn Muḥammad, al-Anbārī, d. 916. II. Lyall, Sir Charles James, 1845-1920, ed. and tr. III. Title.
.G4 [492.71] 22-9421
Ser.3. Gibb Arabic text, comp. by A.A.Bevan. Gibb memorial series. N.S. III)
v.3 Library of Congress [3]

ARABIC POETRY--COLLECTIONS

PJ7645 al-Qurashī, Abū Zayd Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Khaṭṭāb.
.Q9J2 كتاب جمهرة أشعار العرب. تأليف ابي زيد
1911 محمد بن ابي الخطّاب القرشي. الطبعة الاولى.
مصر، المطبعة الخيرية، ١٣٣٠ هـ/
1911/12.
4, 384 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Collections. I. Title: Jamharat ashʿār al-ʿArab.
Title: Kitāb Jamharat ashʿār al-ʿArab.

ICU 5-70

ARABIC POETRY--COLLECTIONS

PJ7541 Mihrajān al-Shiʿr.
.M6 مهرجان الشعر. القاهرة، المجلس الاعلى لرعاية الفنون والآداب والعلوم الاجتماعية، 1960- v. 24 cm. annual.
(الجمهورية العربية المتحدة. مطبوعات المجلس الاعلى لرعاية الفنون والآداب والعلوم الاجتماعية)

1. Arabic poetry--Congresses. 2. Arabic poetry--Collections. I. United Arab Republic. al-Majlis al-Aʿlā li-Riʿāyat al-Funūn wa-al-Ādāb wa-al-ʿUlūm al-Ijtimāʿīyah. (Series: United Arab Republic. al-Majlis al-Aʿlā li-Riʿāyat al-Funūn wa-al-Ādāb wa-al-ʿUlūm al-Ijtimāʿīyah. al-Maṭbūʿāt)
Title romanized: Mihrajān al-Shiʿr.

PJ7541.M5 ICU 2-69, N E 64-825 rev
<8-153 392
PL 480: UAR-2286

Library of Congress [5]

492.71 Arabic poetry - *Collections.*
.N254 Nasīm al-Ḥulw, ed.
Dīwān al-adab fī nawādir shuʿarāʾ al-ʿarab. Sidon, Al-ʿIrfān press, 1912.
4,8,32p. 24cm.

Anecdotes of various ancient Arab poets with illustrative selections from their poetry arranged according to topics or according to type of meter; with appendix on modern Arab poets.

ARABIC POETRY--COLLECTIONS

PJ7631 al-Qurashī, Abū Zayd Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Khaṭṭāb.
.Q92J3 جمهرة اشعار العرب، تأليف ابي زيد محمد بن
1926 ابي الخطّاب القرشي. مصر، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى،
١٣٤٦ .
1926.
2, 388 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Collections. I. Title.
Title: Jamharat ashʿār al-ʿArab.

ICU 4-70

492.71 Arabic poetry - *Collections.*
.M637a Mikhāʾīl, Saʿd
Ādāb al-ʿaqr fī shuʿarāʾ al-Shām wa al-ʿIrāq wa Miṣr, wa huwa majmūʿah li-ashhar shuʿarāʾ wa kuttāb al-ʿaqr muzayyanah bi-rusūmihim wa tarjamat ḥayātihim, jamaʿahu Saʿd Mikhāʾīl... Cairo, Maṭbaʿah al-ʿUsrān [n.d.]
222, [8] p. incl.ports. 24cm.

A collection of modern Arabic poetry from Syria, Iraq and Egypt, with short biographies of the authors.

ARABIC POETRY--COLLECTIONS

PJ7583 al-Nawajī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, d. 1889.
.N5M19 كتاب حلبة الكميت في الادب والنوادر، المتعلقة
بالخمريات لشمس الدين محمد بن الحسن النواجي.
مصر، مطبعة ادارة الوطن، ١٢٩٩ هـ/
1881.
385, 3 p.

1. Wine in literature. 2. Arabic poetry--Collections.
Title: Kitāb Ḥalbat al-kumayt.

ICU 5-70

ARABIC POETRY--COLLECTIONS

PJ7631 Sanad, Kilānī Ḥasan, *ed.*
.S2 تجارب شعرية، من روائع التراث العربي. جمعها وشرحها
وقدم لها كيلاني حسن سند. القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية العامة
للتأليف والانباء والنشر، 1965.
206 p. 19 cm.
Bibliography: p. 197-199.

1. Arabic poetry--Collections I. Title.
Title transliterated: Tajārib shiʿrīyah.

PJ7631.S3 N E 68-2234

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6414

492.71 Arabic poetry - *Collections.*
.M637s Mikhāʾīl, Saʿd
Shuʿarāʾ al-Sūdān, wa huwa majmūʿah li-ashhar shuʿarāʾ al-Sūdān muzayyanah bi-rusūmihim wa tarjamat ḥayātihim murattabah bi-ḥurūf al-hijāʾ, jamaʿahu Saʿd Mikhāʾīl... Cairo, Maṭbaʿat Raʿamsīs [n.d.]
v. incl.ports. 22cm.

A collection of poetry of Sudanese authors, with their biographies.

ARABIC POETRY--COLLECTIONS

PJ7583 al-Nawajī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, d. 1889.
.N5K2 كتاب حلبة الكميت في الادب والنوادر والفكاهات
المتعلقة بالخمريات. تأليف شمس الدين محمد بن
الحسن النواجي. مصر، المكتبة العلاميّة، ١٣٤٨.
1928.
384 p.
كوبلة هذه النسخة على النسخة الاميرية المطبوعة
سنة ١٢٧٦.
Title: Kitāb Ḥalbat al-kumayt.

ICU 5-70

ARABIC POETRY--COLLECTIONS

PJ7621 Ḥajar, ʿAbd al-Badīʿ, *comp.*
.S24 شاعرات العرب، جمع وتحقيق عبد البديع صقر. الطبعة ١.
دمشق، المكتب الاسلامي، 1967.
4, 488 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Poets, Arab. 2. Poets, Women. 3. Arabic poetry--Collections. I. Title.
Title romanized: Shāʿirāt al-ʿArab.

ICU 6-69 N E 67-1945
69-106 328

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Arabic poetry - *Collections.*

PJ6848 .S7 Socin, Albert, 1844-1899, ed. & tr.
Diwan aus Centralarabien. Gesammelt, übersetzt und erläutert von Albert Socin. Hrsg. von Hans Stumme. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1900-1901.
3 pts. in 1 v. (Abhandlungen der Philologisch-historischen Classe der K. Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, 19. Band, No. 1-3)
Contents.-1. th. Texte, nebst glossen und exkurse.-2. th. Übersetzung.-2. th. Einleitung. Glossar und indices. Nachtrage des herausgebers.
A8182 .L64 v. 19 ---- ---- Another copy.
ICU 53

ARABIC POETRY--CONGRESSES

PJ7541 .M6 Mihrajān al-Shi'r.
مهرجان الشعر. القاهرة، المجلس الأعلى لرعاية الفنون والآداب والعلوم الاجتماعية، 1969- [1-
v. 24 cm. annual.
مطبوعات المجلس الأعلى لرعاية الفنون والآداب والعلوم الاجتماعية.
1. Arabic poetry--Congresses. 2. Arabic poetry--Collections. I. United Arab Republic. al-Majlis al-A'lā li-Ri'āyat al-Funūn wa-al-Ādāb wa-al-'Ulūm al-Ijtimā'iyah. (Series: United Arab Republic. al-Majlis al-A'lā li-Ri'āyat al-Funūn wa-al-Ādāb wa-al-'Ulūm al-Ijtimā'iyah. al-Maṭbū'āt)
Title romanized: Mihrajān al-Shi'r.
PJ7541.M6 ICU 2-69, rev N E 64-325 rev 68-153 392
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3298

ARABIC POETRY--HISTORY AND CRITICISM

PJ7741 .H191K5 1968 'Abd al-Qādir ibn 'Umar al-Baghdādī, 1630 *or* 31-1682.
خزانة الأدب ولب لباب لسان العرب، على شواهد شرح الكافية. تأليف عبد القادر ابن عمر البغدادي. بيروت، دار صادر، [1968]
4 v. 30 cm.
Reprint of the ed. published in Būlāq, 1882.
Commentary on the verses cited in al-Astarābādī's commentary on Ibn al-Ḥājib's الكافية. On the margin: الكلمة العربية, a commentary by al-'Aynī on the verses cited in various commentaries on Ibn Mālik's الألفية.
1. Arabic poetry — History and criticism. I. al-Astarābādī, Radī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, d. 1294. Sharḥ al-Kāfiyah. II. al-'Aynī, Badr al-Dīn Maḥmūd ibn Aḥmad, 1361-1451. al-Maqāṣid al-naḥویyah. III. Title.
Title romanized: Khizānat al-adab.
PJ7541.A23 1968 ICU 3-70 72-080617
Library of Congress M M

Arabic poetry--Collections.

PJ7645 .H3893 .A2 al-Sukkarī, Abū Sa'īd al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥusayn, 827 or 8-888 or 9.
'Aš'āru-l-Ḥuḏalliyyīna. Die Lieder der Dichter vom Stamme Hudail aus dem arabischen Übersetzt von Rudolf Abicht. «Hamburg, O. Opitz'schen Buchdruckerei, 1879»
1, 97 p.
Prose translations.
1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Hudhayl tribe. I. Abicht, Rudolf, 1850- tr. II. Title: Ash'ār al-Hudhalīyīn.
ICU 6-65 rev

492.71 .H898 Arabic poetry - *Dictionaries, indexes, etc.*
Al-Marzubānī, Muḥammad ibn 'Imrān, 907-997?
Mu'jam al-shu'arā' ع - ك li-l-imām Abī 'Ubaid Allāh Muḥammad ibn 'Imrān al-Marzubānī...wa ma'hu (WITH IT) Al-mu'talif wa al-mukhtalif fī asmā' al-shu'arā' wa kunāhum wa al-ḥābihim wa ansābihim wa ba'ḍ shi'urihim li-l-imām Abī al-Ḥasan al-Ḥasan ibn Bishr al-Āmidī...bi-taṣḥīḥ wa ta'līq al-ustāḏh al-duktūr Krinku... Cairo, Maktabat al-Ḫānjī, 1354/[1935]
(Continued on next card)

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 .A16F2 Abū Ḥasnah, Ahmad.
فن المديح وتطوره في الشعر العربي. «الطبعة الأولى» بيروت، دار الشرق الجديد، ١٩٦٢
«1962.
291 p. (الفنون الأدبية عند العرب، ١١)
1. Eulogies. 2. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Fann al-madīḥ wa-taṭawwurih fī al-shi'r al-'Arabī.
ICU 12-63

Arabic poetry--Collections.

PJ7645 .H389 f.1854 al-Sukkarī, Abū Sa'īd al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥusayn, 827 or 8-888 or 9, comp.
The poems of the Huzailis; edited in the Arabic from an original manuscript in the University of Leyden, and translated with annotations by John Godfrey Lewis Kosegarten. Vol.1, containing the first part of the Arabic text. London, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1854.
viii p.; 295 «i. e.296» p. «Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland. Publications, no. 66»
See next card
ICU 6-65 rev

492.71 .H898 Arabic poetry - *Dictionaries, indexes, etc.*
Al-Marzubānī, Muḥammad ibn 'Imrān, 907-997
Mu'jam al-shu'arā' 1354/[1935] (Card 2)
506p. 22.5cm.
Contains two works: p.199-516, Al-Marzubānī's Mu'jam al-shu'arā' a dictionary of poets, including the letters ع to ك. - p.1-198, Al-Āmidī's Mu'talif wa al-mukhtalif, agreements and differences of opinion on the names of poets.

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7561 .A1962 Abū Shādī, Ahmad Zakī, 1892-1955.
قضايا الشعر المعاصر «تأليف» أحمد زكي أبو شادي. «الطبعة الأولى» القاهرة، الشركة العربية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٥٩م
«1959.
259 p.
1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Qaḍāyā al-shi'r al-mu'āṣir.
ICU 63

Arabic poetry--Collections.

PJ7645 .H389 1854 f. al-Sukkarī, Abū Sa'īd al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥusayn, 827 or 8-888 or 9, comp. The poems of the Huzailis, 1854. (Card 2)
Added t. p.: كتاب شرح أشعار الهذليين، صنعة أبي سعيد الحسن بن الحسين السكري. رواية أبي الحسن علي بن عيسى بن علي النحوي عن أبي بكر أحمد بن محمد الحلواني عنه.
No more published.
1. Arabic poetry --Collections.
ICU 6-65 rev

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7545 .A1635 'Abbās, Iḥsān.
شعر الخوارج، تحقيق احسان عباس. بيروت، دار الثقافة، ١٩٦٣م.
«1963.
16, 218 p.
Includes bibliography.
1. Kharijites. 2. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Shi'r al-Khawārij.
ICU 3-65
N E 64-1792

Arabic poetry - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7546 .A3 AHLWARDT, WILHELM, 1828-1909.
Bemerkungen über die aechtheit der alten arabischen gedichte mit besonderer beziehung auf die sechs dichter, nebst beiträgen zum richtigen verständnisse Ennābiga's und 'Alqama's, von W. Ahlwardt ... Greifswald, L. Bamberg, 1872.
vii, 168 p. 21½cm.
1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. al-Nābighah al Dhubyānī, fl. 6th and 7th cent. 3. 'Alkamah ibn 'Abadah al-Tamīmī al-Fahl, fl. 6th & 7th cent. 4. Mu'allakāt.
UCL 27-1319

Arabic poetry - Collections.

PJ7631 .T2H9 1927 Al-Ṭayālisī, 10th cent.
Die Mukhtaṣarah. Hrsg. von R. Geyer. Mit einer Beilage: die alte Einteilung der arabischen Dichter und das 'Amr-Buch des Ibn al-Jarrāḥ von H. H. Bräu. Wien, Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, 1927.
75 p.; 50 p. (Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte, 203.Bd., 4.Abh.)
Arabic text.
A8142 .V211 v.203 Includes Arabic text of Ibn al-Jarrāḥ's Kitāb man ismuhu 'Amr. Another copy.
1. Poets, Arabic. 2. Arabic poetry --Collections. I. Geyer, Rudolf Eugen, 1861-1929, ed.
ICU 63

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7561 .A17A3 'Abbūd, Mārūn, 1886-1942.
على المحك، نظرات وآراء في الشعر والشعراء «تأليف» مارون عبود. «بيروت» دار العلم للملايين، ١٩٤٦م
«1946»
290 p.
1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Poets, Arabic. I. Title.
Title transliterated: 'Alā al-miḥakk.
ICU 9-63

Arabic poetry - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7541 .A3 Ahlwardt, Wilhelm, 1828-1909.
Ueber poesie und poetik der Araber, von dr. Wilhelm Ahlwardt. Gotha, F. A. Perthes, 1856.
2 p. l., 88, [6] p. 28 x 23cm.
With Arabic text (6 p. at end) numbered in Arabic characters.
1. Title.
[*Full name:* Theodor Wilhelm Ahlwardt]
ca 28-261 Unrev'd
Library of Congress

PJ7653 .Z4 Arabic poetry - *Collections.*
Al-Tha'ālibī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 2-1037 or 8.
Yatīmat al-dahr fī shu'arā' ahl al-'aṣr, ta'līf...Abī Manṣūr 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl al-Nīsābūrī al-Tha'ālibī... [Damascus, Al-Hanafiyyah press, 1304/1886?]
4v. 22cm.
An anthology of poems by contemporaries of the author and by writers of the foregoing generation. Arranged by countries, with short biographical notes.

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7561 .A17D6 'Abbūd, Mārūn, 1886-1942.
دمقس وارجوان، تعليقات على هامش الشعر المعاصر. «تأليف» مارون عبود. «طبعة ثانية» بيروت، دار الثقافة، 1964.
282 p. port. 24 cm.
1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Dimaqs wa-urjuwān.
PJ7561.A2 ICU 3-68 N E 65-1266
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5628

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7741 .A3 Al-Ahwānī, 'Abd al-'Azīz.
ابن سناء الملك وشكلة العقم والابتكار في الشعر «تأليف» عبد العزيز الأهواني. «القاهرة» مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية، ١٩٦٢م
«1962»
222 p.
Includes bibliography.
1. Ibn Sanā' al-Mulk, 1150 (ca.)-1211. 2. Criticism. 3. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ibn Sanā' al-Mulk wa-mushkilat al-'aqm wa-al-ibtikār fī al-shi'r.
ICU 8-67

Arabic poetry - Collections.

PJ7631 .U8 Usāmah ibn Murshid ibn Munqidh, 1095-1188.
Китаб ал-маназил ва-л-ديار (Книга стоянок и жилищ) Изд. текста, предисл. и указатели А. Б. Халидова. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1961.
8, 500 p. facsims. 27 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии. Памятники литературы народов Востока; тексты. Большая серия, 12)
Added t. p.: كتاب المنازل والديار، تأليف مجد الدولة الأمير أسامة بن مرشد ابن علي بن منقذ الكناني.
Facsimile reproduction of ms. (leaves 01a-250b) in Arabic bound in the Institut narodov Azii of the Akademiiā nauk SSSR, under number C 25.
Title transliterated: Kitāb al-manāzil wa-al-diyār.
ICU 10-63 rev 63-41511

ARABIC POETRY--HISTORY AND CRITICISM

PJ7541 .A1283 'Abd al-Badī', Luṭfī.
الشعر والفنية، تأليف لطفي عبد البديع. الطبعة ١. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، 1969.
142 p. 24 cm. 0.50
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic poetry--History and criticism. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Shi'r wa-al-lughah.
PJ7541.A28 ICU 5-70 71-060779
Library of Congress M M

Arabic poetry - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7755 .A4J5 Almuly, Camille.
Poésie arabe sous le ciel andalou; conférence, à l'Atelier du Caire, le 22 novembre 1955. «Le Caire, Éditions de l'Atelier, 1956»
35 p. 2 plates.
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabs in Spain.
ICU 57

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ6073 al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
.A65L9 اللغة الشاعرة، مزايا الفن والتعبير في اللغة العربية. بقلم عباس محمود العقاد. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، ١٩٦٠. ١٩٦٠.
159 p.

1. Arabic language. I. Title.
Title: al-Lughah al-shāʿirah.

ICU 12-63

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 al-Baqīr, Muḥammad Mahdī.
.B349 الموشح في الأندلس وفي المشرق. تأليف محمد مهدي البصير. الطبعة الأولى. بغداد، مطبعة المعارف، ١٣٦٧هـ/١٩٤٨م. ١٩٤٨.
119 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic ballads and songs. I. Title.
Title: al-Muwashshaḥ fī al-Andalus wa-fī al-Mashriq.

ICU 12-63

Arabic Poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7501 al-Daqūqī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz.
.A72B02 جماعة أبولو وأثرها في الشعر الحديث. تأليف عبد العزيز الدسوقي. بالقاهرة، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية، ١٩٦٠. ١٩٦٠.
8, 612 p.
At head of title:
جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية.
Includes bibliography.

1. Jamʿiyat Abūllū, Cairo.
Title: Jamʿiyat Abūllū wa-atharuhū fī al-shiʿr al-ḥadīth.

ICU 4-64

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7561 Al-ʿAqqād, ʿAbbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
.A6585 شعراء مصر وبيئاتهم في الجيل الماضي. بقلم عباس محمود العقاد. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٥٠م. ١٩٥٠.
202 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Poets, Arabic. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Shuʿarāʾ Miṣr wa-bīʾāt-uhum fī al-jīl al-māḍī.

ICU 63

Arabic poetry - Hist & crit.

PJ7541 Bernheimer, Carlo, 1877-
.B6 L'Arabia antica e la sua poesia. Napoli, Edizioni scientifiche italiane, 1960.
466 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

ICU 61

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 Bayf, Ahmad
.D17 Essai sur le lyrisme et la critique littéraire chez les Arabes. Paris, Jouve, 1917.
iv, 191 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.

ICU 60

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 al-ʿArayyiḍ, Ibrāhīm.
.A69A8 الاساليب الشعرية. تأليف ابراهيم العريض. بيروت، دار مجلة الأديب، ١٩٥٠م. ١٩٥٠.
173 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Asālīb al-shiʿriyah.

ICU 9-63

PJ5 Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.
.O7 Brünnlich, Ulrich, 1899?-1945.
v.29 Zur frage der echtheit der altarabischen poesie.
(Or) (In Orientalistische literaturzeitung, 1926. v.29, col.822-828)

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7561 Bayf, Shawqī.
.D27D6 دراسات في الشعر العربي المعاصر. تأليف شوقي ضيف. طبعة ثانية مزيدة موسعة. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٩. ١٩٥٩.
288 p. (مكتبة الدراسات الادبية)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Dirāsāt fī al-shiʿr al-ʿArabī al-muʿāṣir

ICU 2-64

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 Al-ʿAskarī, Abū Aḥmad al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd Allāh, 906-993.
.A8344 1960 الصون في الأدب، تأليف أبي أحمد الحسن بن عبد الله العسكري المتوفى سنة ٣٨٢هـ. تحقيق عبد السلام محمد هارون. الكويت، دائرة المطبوعات والنشر، ١٩٦٠م. ١٩٦٠.
9, 284 p. facsims. (التراث العربي، ٢)

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Hārūn, ʿAbd al-Salām Muḥammad, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ṣūn fī al-adab.

ICU 63

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7561 Bullāṭah, ʿĪsā Yūsuf, 1929-
.B91R9 الرومنطيقية ومعالمها في الشعر العربي الحديث. الطبعة الأولى. بيروت، دار الثقافة، ١٩٦٠. ١٩٦٠.
183 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Romanticism--Arab countries. 2. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Rūmanṭīqiyah wa-maʿālimuhā fī al-shiʿr al-ʿArabī al-ḥadīth.

ICU 2-64

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 Bayf, Shawqī.
.D2T2 الفن ومذاهبه في الشعر العربي. تأليف شوقي ضيف. الطبعة الثانية مزيدة موسعة. القاهرة، مطبعة لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٣٦٤هـ/١٩٤٥م. ١٩٤٥.
12, 386 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Fann wa-madhāhibuh fī al-shiʿr al-ʿArabī.

ICU 2-64

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 ʿAṣr, Nasīb.
.A95N2 نقد الشعر في الأدب العربي. تأليف نسيب عازر. بيروت، دار المكشوف، ١٩٣٩. ١٩٣٩.
183 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Poetics. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Naqd al-shiʿr fī al-adab al-ʿArabī.

ICU 9-63

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 Cantera Burgos, Francisco.
.C23 La Canción mozárabe. Santander, 1957.
77 p. (Publicaciones de la Universidad Internacional "Menéndez Pelayo," 7)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabs in Spain. 3. Spanish language--Old Spanish. I. Title.

ICU 5-66

Arabic poetry - Hist. and crit.

PJ7741 Di'bil ibn 'Alī al-Khuzā'ī, 765-860.
.D55A59 1957 Di'bil b. 'Alī: his poetry and his Book of poets, by Leon Zolondek. 1957.
226 l.

The editor's thesis (Ph.D.)--Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of Oriental Languages and Literature, August 1957.
Includes 229 fragments of Di'bil's poems, and reconstructed text of his Kitāb al-shuʿarāʾ.
1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Zolondek, Leon, ed.

ICU 57

Arabic poetry - History and criticism.

PJ7541 Baerlein, Henry Philip Bernard, 1875-
.B2 ... The singing caravan; some echoes of Arabian poetry, by Henry Baerlein ... London, J. Murray, 1910.
123, (1) p. 17cm. (*Half-title:* The wisdom of the East series, ed. by L. Cranmer-Byng, S. A. Kapadia)
Series note also at head of t.-p.

1. Arabic poetry—History and criticism. I. Title.
A 10-1623 Revised
Title from Vassar College Printed by L. C.
(r33b2)

Arabic poetry - Hist. and crit.

PJ7543 Caskel, Werner, 1896-
.C34 ... Das schicksal in der altarabischen poesie; beiträge zur arabischen literatur- und zur allgemeinen religionsgeschichte. Mit nachträgen von prof. dr. A. Fischer. Leipzig, E. Pfeiffer, 1926.
61, (3) p. 23cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Morgenländische texte und forschungen ... 1. bd., hft. 5)
At head of title: Sächsische forschungsinstitute in Leipzig. Forschungsinstitut für orientalistik. Arabisch-islamische abteilung.—nr. 2.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Fate and fatalism. I. Fischer, August, 1865- II. Title.
26-20555
Library of Congress (2)

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7741 Di'bil ibn 'Alī al-Khuzā'ī, 765-860.
.D55A59 1961 Di'bil b. 'Alī; the life & writings of an early 'Abbāsid poet [by] Leon Zolondek. [Lexington] University of Kentucky Press [1961]
188 p. 26 cm.
Bibliography: p. [181]-184.

1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. I. Zolondek, Leon, 1925-
PJ7741.D5A6 1961 892.7109 61-6553

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 Al-Bakbīl, Najīb Muḥammad.
.B18T2 تاريخ الشعر العربي حتى آخر القرن الثالث الهجري. تأليف نجيب محمد البهبيتي. [الطبعة الثانية] القاهرة، مؤسسة الخانجي، ١٩٦١. [1961]
14, 686 p. 24 cm.

1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Taʾrīkh al-shiʿr al-ʿArabī.
PJ7541.B35 N E 62-998
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [3] PL 480: UAR-46

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7561 Daqqāq, ʿUmar.
.D21I9 الاتجاه القومي في الشعر المعاصر. تأليف عمر دقاق. القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية، ١٩٦١. ١٩٦١.
583 p.
(جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية. رسائل وبحوث)
Includes bibliography.

Title: al-Ittijāh al-qawmī fī al-shiʿr al-muʿāṣir.

ICU 2-64

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7561 Fahmī, Mīhir Ḥasan.
.F18H25 حركة البعث في الشعر العربي الحديث. تأليف ماهر حسن فهمي. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦١. [1961]
240 p. 20 cm.
Bibliography: p. [235]-240.

1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ḥarakat al-baʿth.
PJ7561.F3 ICU 10-67 N E 63-1101
Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [3] PL 480: UAR 2404

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7561 .F18Q2 Fahmī, Mūhir Ḥasan.
اللغة العربية والشعر المعاصر، تأليف ماهر حسن فهمي. القاهرة، مؤسسة المطبوعات الحديثة، ١٩٦٠.
133 p. (مع العرب، ٦)

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Nationalism in literature. I. Title.
Title: al-Qawmīyah al-ʿArabīyah wa-al-shiʿr al-muʿāṣir.

ICU 4-64

ARABIC POETRY--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7541 .H285 Ḥamīdah, ʿAbd al-Razzāq.
شياطين الشعراء، دراسة تاريخية، نقدية، مقارنة، تستعين بعلم النفس. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، تاريخ المقدمة، ١٩٥٦ /1956.
312 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Poetry--Psychology. I. Title.
Title: Shayāṭīn al-shuʿarāʾ.

ICU 8-68
68-12[m] 644

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7543 .H96A8 Ḥusayn, Muḥammad Muḥammad.
اساليب الصناعة في شعر الخمر والنافذة بين الأعشى والجاهليين، تأليف محمد محمد حسين. الاسكندرية، منشأة المعارف، ١٩٦٠.
163 p. 24 cm.
Errata slip inserted.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Asālīb al-ṣināʿah fī shiʿr al-khamr wa-al-nāfiqah.

PJ7543.H87 N E 63-1714
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-163

PJ7551 .F8 Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.
Farrūkh, ʿUmar, 1906-
Das bild des Frühislam in der arabischen dichtung von der Hiǧra bis zum tode ʿUmars, 1-28 D. H./622-644 n. Ch.... Leipzig, 1937.
xv, 142 p. 23cm.
Inaug.-diss.--Erlangen.
Lebenslauf.

Arabic poetry - Hist. and crit.

PJ7541 .H33 HARTMANN, MARTIN, 1851-1918.
...Das arabische strophengedicht. I. Das muwaššaḥ ... Weimar, E. Felber, 1897.
viii, 258 p. 22½cm. (Added t.-p.: Ergänzungshefte zur Zeitschrift für assyriologie. Semitistische studien, hrsg. von Carl Bezold. hft. 13/14)
No more published.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Poets, Arabic. 3. Arabic language--Versification.

UCL 36-1878

Arabic poetry - Hist. and crit.

PJ709 .G4 n.s. v. 17 (Or) Ibn Abī ʿAwn, *d.* 933. 934.
The Kitāb al-tashbīhāt. Edited, with introd., notes and indexes by ʿAbdul Muʿīd Khān. London, Luzac, 1950.
xxi p.; 485 p. 25 cm. ("E. J. W. Gibb memorial" series. New series, 17)

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric. 2. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 3. Simile. (Series)

PJ709.G62 vol. 17 52-1235
Library of Congress

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ6505 .F9 Freytag, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1788-1861.
Darstellung der arabischen verskunst, mit sechs anhaengen enthaltend ein arab. lehrgedicht ueber die metrik mit uebersetzung, bemerkungen ueber die poesie der Araber, bemerkungen ueber arab. dichter, ueber einige bei den neuern dichtern vorkommenden versarten, ueber verschiedene eigenheiten der dichtersprache, erklaerung mehrerer auf die poesie bezug habender kunstausdruecke. Nach handschriftlichen quellen bearb. und mit registern versehn, von G. W. Freytag ... Bonn, In commission bei C. Cnobloch in Leipzig, 1830.
xv, 557 p. fold. diagr. 22[cm].

1. Arabic language--Versification. 2. Poets, Arabic. 3. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

UCL 21-3842

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 .H99F2 Ḥamī, ʿĪlīyā Salīm.
فن الهجاء وتطور الشعر العربي، تأليف ايليا حاوي. بيروت، دار الشرق الجديد، ١٩٦٠.
220 p. (الفنون الادبية عند العرب، ٥)

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Satire, Arabic--Hist. & crit.
Title: Fann al-hijāʾ wa-taṭawwur al-shiʿr al-ʿArabī.

ICU 8-64

Arabic poetry - Hist. and crit.

PJ709 .G4 n.s. v.13 (Or) Ibn al-Muʿtazz, ʿAbd Allāh, 861-908.
The Ṭabaqāt al-shuʿarāʾ al-muḥdathīn of Ibn al-Muʿtazz, reproduced in facsimile from a manuscript dated 1285 A. H./1869 A. D., with an introduction, notes and variants by A. Eghbal. [Cambridge, Eng.] Printed by the Cambridge university press for the Trustees of the "E. J. W. Gibb memorial"; London, Luzac & co., 1939.
xxxii, 55, [1] p., facsim. (201 p.), 5, [208]-228, [1] p. 27[cm]. (*Half-title:* "E. J. W. Gibb memorial" series. New series, xiii)
Arabic text paged with Arabic numeral characters.
Introduction, notes and variants in French.

1. Poets, Arabic. 2. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Egbal, Abbas, ed. II. Title.

Library of Congress PJ709.G62 vol. 13 (892.708) 802.7109

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7755 .G25 García Gómez, Emilio, 1905-
Poesía arábigoandaluza, breve síntesis histórica. Madrid, 1952.
92 p.
At head of title: Instituto Faruk I de Estudios Islámicos.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabs in Spain. I. Instituto Faruk I de Estudios Islámicos Madrid.

ICU 53

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PQ6059 .H216 Heger, Klaus
Die bisher veröffentlichten ḫarǧas und ihre deutungen. Tübingen, M. Niemeyer, 1960.
xviii, 206p. (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für romanische philologie, 101. heft)

Arabic poetry - Hist. and crit.

PJ7541 .I163 Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob, ca. 1060-1139.
... Shirath Yisraʾel ... Mothurgam leʿivrith ʿim mavoʾ vehoʿaroth neʾeth Ben-Zion Halper. Lipsiah, A. Y. Shtibl, 5684 [1923/24]
213 p.

1. Arabic literature (Jewish authors) 2. Jewish literature (Arabic) 3. Jews in Spain. 4. Hebrew poetry--Hist. & crit. 5. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

ICU 47-7524 S

PJ6 .W6 v. 16 Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.
Goldziher, Ignácz, 1850-1921.
Bemerkungen zur arabischen trauerpoesie.
(In Wiener seitschrift für die kunde des Morgenlandes, 1902. v. 16, p. [307]-339)
"Der VI. section des XIII. Internationalen orientalistencongresses vorgelegt, 4. sept. 1902.

PJ8999 .9 .Hel Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.
Hell, Joseph, 1875- 1950.
Die arabische dichtung in rahmen der weltliteratur; rede beim antritt des rektorates der Bayerischen Friedrich-Alexanders-universität Erlangen am 4. november 1926 gehalten von dr. phil. Joseph Hell. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1927.
21p. 23.5cm.

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7543 .I7722 1962 Ibn Jinnī, Abū al-Fatḥ ʿUthmān, *d.* 1002.
التمام في تفسير اشعار هذيل مما اغفله ابو سعيد السكري. لأبي الفتح عثمان بن جني. حققه وقدم له احمد ناجي القيسي، وخديجة عبد الرزاق الحديثي، واحمد مطلوب. راجعه مصطفى جواد. الطبعة الاولى، بغداد، مطبعة العاني، ١٩٦٢، 1962.
296 p. facsims. 24 cm.
Includes poems belonging to the group known as ديوان الهذليين
Bibliography: p. 291-294.
1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. al-Qaysī, Aḥmad Najī, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Tamām fī tafsīr ashʿār Hudhayl.

PJ7543.I2 N E 63-344
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 12-64 PL 480: UAR-1253

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ8510 .H16I9 Haddārah, Muḥammad Muṣṭafā.
اتجاهات الشعر العربي في القرن الثاني الهجري، تأليف محمد مصطفى حدارة. القاهرة، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٣، 1963.
601 p. 24 cm. (مكتبة الدراسات الادبية، ٢٩)
Bibliography: p. 603-612.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title. (Series: Maktabat al-dirāsāt al-adabīyah, 29)
Title transliterated: Ittijāhāt al-shiʿr al-ʿArabī.

PJ7552.H8 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1229
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4004

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7543 .H88G3 Al-Ḥifnī, Aḥmad Muḥammad.
الغزل في العصر الجاهلي، تأليف احمد محمد الحوفي. الطبعة الثانية، معدلة ومزيدة. القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر، تاريخ المقدمة: ١٩٦١ /1961.
418 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 392-402.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Love poetry. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ghazal fī al-ʿaṣr al-Jāhilī.

PJ7543.H8 N E 62-1229
7-63
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-501

Arabic poetry - Hist. and crit.

PJ7541 .I1735 1947 Ibn Qutaybah, 828-889?
Introduction au Livre de la poésie et des poètes, Muqaddimatu kitābi s-siʿri wa s-suʿarāʾ. Texte arabe d'après l'éd. De Goeje, avec introd., traduction et commentaire par Gaudefroy-Demombynes. Paris, Société d'édition "Les Belles lettres", 1947.
xli, 36, 34 p. (numb. in duplicate) 108 p. (Collection arabe, pub. sous le patronage de l'Association Guillaume Bude)
"Abreviations" (bibliographical) p. xvi. Bibliographical footnotes.

ICU 48-4641 S

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 .H18T2 al-Ḥahyawī, Muḥammad.
الطبع والصنعة في الشعر، تأليف محمد الحهياوي. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٣٥٨هـ. 1939.
208 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Ṭabʿ wa-al-ṣanʿah fī al-shiʿr.

ICU 7-64

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7561 .H84W2 al-Ḥifnī, Aḥmad Muḥammad.
وحدة الثقافة والتاريخ في الشعر الحديث، تأليف احمد محمد الحوفي. القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية، 1965.
68 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Waḥdat al-thaqāfah wa-al-tārīkh.

PJ7561.H89 ICU 2-68 N E 68-8105
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4038

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 .I1735 1962 Ibn Qutaybah, ʿAbd-Allāh-Ibn-Muslim, 828-889?
شعر العرب، يعني، ترجمه، كتاب الشعر و الشعراء لابن قتيبه، تذكره جليله، شعرين، اثرى ابو عباسى شعراء، از عبدالصمد صارم الازهرى. لاهور، ادارهٔ علمى، 1962.
v. port. 27 cm.
Arabic and Urdu.
Text partially vocalized.
Translation of Kitāb al-shiʿr wa al-shuʿarāʾ.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Sārim, ʿAbd-al-Ṣamad, tr. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Shiʿr al-ʿArab.

PJ7541.I319 S A 65-10897
ICU 6-66 PL 480: P-U-720
Library of Congress

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 Ibn Qutaybah, 828-889?
.I1735 هذا الجزء الأول من كتاب الشعر والشعراء لأبي محمد
1875 عبد الله بن مسلم ابن قتيبة. ليدن، بريل، ١٨٧٥م.
«1875»
40 p.; viii, 34 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.
Added t. p.: Verhandeling over de poëzie, volgens de handschriften van Weenen, Parijs en Damaskus. Arabische tekst met hollandsche vertaling, door H. W. Christ. Rittershausen.
Title transliterated: Hādhā al-juz' al-awwal min kitāb al-shi'r wa-al-shu'arā'.
ICU 7-63rev.

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 Ibn Sharaf al-QayrawānI, 1000 (ca.)-1067 or 8.
.I2A32 Questions de critique littéraire (Masā'il al-
P4 intiqād) Texte arabe établi d'après deux éditions et traduction française, avec une introd. et des notes par Charles Pellat. Alger, Éditions Carbonel, 1953.
xxiv, 127 p. (Bibliothèque arabe-française, 15)
Arabic and French on opposite pages.
Added t. p.: مسائل الانتقاد، لأبي محمد بن شرف القيرواني.
See next card
ICU 6-65 rev

ARABIC POETRY--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7542 al-Karīm, Muṣṭafā 'Awnī.
.M8K2
فن التوشيح. تأليف مصطفى عوني الكريم.
قدم له شوقي ضيف. بيروت، دار الثقافة، ١٩٥٩.
«1959 i.e. 1960»
247 p. (المكتبة الاندلسية، ١)
Preface by Shawqī Ḍayf.
1. Muwashshaḥah. 2. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Fann al-tawshīḥ.
ICU 2-70

Arabic poetry - History and criticism.

PJ7541 Ibn Qutaybah, 826-889?
.I1735 Verhandeling over de poëzie, volgens de
1875 handschriften van weenen, Parijs en Damaskus. Arabische tekst met hollandsche vertaling, door H. W. Christ. Rittershausen. «Leiden, 1875»
viii, 34, 40 p. 30.5cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic poetry--History and criticism. I. Rittershausen, Hendrik Willem Christian, ed. & tr.
ICU 54

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 Ibn ṬabāṭabāI, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d.934.
.I21I9 عيار الشعر، لمحمد بن أحمد بن طباطبا العلوي.
1956 بتحقيق وتعليق طه الحاجري ومحمد زغلول سلام. القاهرة،
«1956» يطلب من المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، ١٩٥٦م
10, 153 p.
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Poetics. I. al-ḤājirI, Ṭāhā, ed. II. Sallām, Muḥammad Zaghlūl, joint ed. III. Title.
Title: 'Iyār al-shi'r.
ICU 2-65

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7521 al-Kātib al-IṣfahānI, 'Imād al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn
.K2K4 Muḥammad, 1125-1201.
1955 خريدة القصر وجريدة العصر، للعماد الاصفهاني الكاتب.
قسم شعراء الشام. عني بتحقيقه شكري فيصل. دمشق،
«1955- -١٣٧٥ /١٩٥٥»
v. facsims.
(مطبوعات المجمع العلمي العربي بدمشق)
Includes bibliography.
1. Poets, Arabic. 2. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Fayṣal, Shukrī, ed.
Title: Kharīdat al-qaṣr wa-jarīdat al-'aṣr.
ICU 2-65

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 Ibn Qutaybah, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muslim, 828-889?
.I1735 الشعر والشعراء، تأليف أبي محمد عبد الله بن مسلم بن قتيبة.
1964 ظبعة محققة ومفهرسة. بيروت، دار الثقافة، 1964.
2 v. in 1 (909 p.) 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. [illegible]

1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Shi'r wa-al-shu'arā'.
PJ7541.I27 1964 ICU 3-68 N E 65-1269
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6784

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 al-JambalāI, 'Alī.
.J27 البطولة في الشعر العربي، بقلم علي الجمبلاطي. القاهرة،
الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٠.
85 p. 19 cm. (الكتب للطلاب، ١٧)

1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Heroes in literature. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Buṭūlah fī al-shi'r al-'Arabī.
PJ7541.J8 ICU 10-67 N E 63-2229
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3564

Arabic poetry - Hist. and crit.

PJ7543 Kinany, A Kh
.K5 The development of gazal in Arabic literature (Pre-Islamic and early Islamic periods) «Damascus, Syrian University Press, 1961»
382 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Gazel (Poetry)
ICU 63

ARABIC POETRY--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7541 Ibn RaddīS, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad.
.I1885 شاعرات من البادية. تأليف عبد الله بن
1969 محمد بن رداس. الرياض، دار اليمامة للبحث
«1969» والترجمة والنشر، ١٩٦٩م.
448 p. port.

1. Women as poets. 2. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Shā'irāt min al-bādiyah.
ICU 5-70

Arabic poetry - Hist. and crit.

PJ827 JONES, Sir WILLIAM, 1746-1794.
.J75 Poeseos asiaticae commentariorum libri sex, cum
(Or) appendice. Auctore Guilielmo Iones... Recudi curavit Io. Gottfried Eichhorn... Lipsiae, aprd haeredes Weidmanni et Reichvm, 1777.
liv, 418 p. plates (1 fold.) 22cm.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Persian poetry--Hist. & crit. 3. Turkish poetry--Hist. & crit. 4. Poetics.
UCL 32-3510

Arabic poetry - Hist. and crit.

PJ7541 Kremer, Alfred, Freiherr von, 1828-1889.
.K9 Über die sudarabische Sage. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1866.
xix, 151 p.
Includes German translations of several Arabic poems on the Yemen.
Bibliographical footnotes.

——— Altarabische Gedichte ueber die Volkssage von Jemen, als Textbelege zur Abhandlung "Ueber die sudarabische Sage." Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1867.
27 p. «With the preceding»
Includes Arabic originals of the poems translated in the preceding work.
ICU 50-1557 S

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 Ibn RashīQ al-QayrawānI, al-Ḥasan, d.1064?
.I1986 قراضة الذهب، للحسن بن رشيق القيرواني. الطبعة
1926 الأولى. مصر، مكتبة الخانجي، ١٣٤٤هـ/١٩٢٦م
«1926»
59 p. (الرسائل النادرة، ٢)

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Qirāḍat al-dhahab.
ICU 1-65

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7835 Al-JumahI, d.845?
.J9T3 Die Klassen der Dichter. Hrsg. von Joseph
1916 Hell. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1916.
lxxvi p.; 216 p. 22.5cm.
Added t. p. and text in Arabic; German pref.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Poets, Arabic. I. Hell, Joseph, 1875-1950, ed.
ICU 58

Arabic poetry - Hist. and crit.

PJ7755 Lévi-Provençal, Évariste, 1894-1956.
.L6 Conférences sur l'Espagne musulmane, prononcées à la Faculté des lettres en 1947 et 1948. Et accompagnés d'une traduction en arabe établie par M. A. Cheira. Revue par A. H. el-Abbadi Bey. Le Caire, Impr. nationale, 1951.
119, 116 p. (Publications de la Faculté des lettres de l'Université Farouk Ier d'Alexandrie)

1. Arabic poetry--History and criticism. 2. Spain--History--Arab period, 711-1492.
ICU 54

492.71 Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.
.IbFR2E Ibn RashīQ al-QayrawānI, al-Ḥasan, d.1064?
...Al-'umdah fī ṣinā'at al-shi'r wa naqdih
ta'līf Abī 'Alī al-Ḥasan ibn RashīQ al-QairawānI
... Cairo, Hindiyah press, 1344/1926.
2v. in 1. 24cm.
Rules for modern Arabic poetry.

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 al-Kafrāwī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz.
.K18 تاريخ الشعر العربي، تأليف محمد عبد العزيز الكفراوي.
,1961- القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر، ١٩٦١-
v. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. [illegible]

1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ta'rīkh al-shi'r al-'Arabī.
PJ7541.K3 ICU 5-68 N E 63-75
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-351

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PC275 Li Gotti, Ettore
.L7 La "tesi araba" sulle "origini" della lirica romanza. Firenze, Edizioni Sansoni antiquariato, 1955.
43p. (Biblioteca del Centro di studi filologici e linguistici siciliani.7)

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 Ibn Sharaf al-QayrawānI, 1000 (ca.)-1067 or 8.
.I2A3 أعلام الكلام، تصنيف أبي عبد الله بن شرف القيرواني.
1926 منقول بأن نخاص من الأصل المحفوظ بدار كتب أحمد باشا
طلعت. عني بتصحيحه وضبط ألفاظه عبد العزيز الخانجي.
طبعة أولى. مصر، مكتبة الخانجي، ١٣٤٤هـ/١٩٢٦م.
«1926»
54 p. port. (الرسائل النادرة، ١)
Known also as رسائل الانتقاد
Title: A'lām al-kalām.
ICU 5-65

ARABIC POETRY--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7541 al-Kamālī, Shafīq 'Abd al-Jabbār.
.K24 الشعر عند البدو، تأليف شفيق الكمالي. بغداد، مطبعة
1964 الارشاد، القدسة.
408 p. 24 cm.
Cover title: al-Shi'r 'inda-badu.
Bibliography: p. 383-390.

1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Bedouins. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Shi'r 'inda al-badw.
PJ7541.K33 ICU 11-69 N E 67-1445
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6878

Arabic poetry - Hist. and crit.

PJ7546 LYALL, Sir CHARLES JAMES, 1845-1920.
.L93 ...Some aspects of ancient Arabic poetry, as illustrated by a little-known anthology, by Sir Charles J. Lyall ... London, Published for the British academy by H. Milford, Oxford university press (1918)
cover-title, 16 p. 24cm.
At head of title: The British academy.
From the Proceedings of the British academy, vol. VIII.
For other editions see author card.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.
UCL 38-5687

ARABIC POETRY--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7541 al-Najdhūb, ʿAbd Allāh al-Ṭayyib.
.N24
الرشد الى فهم أشعار العرب و صناعتها ، تأليف عبد الله الطيّب المجذوب. مصر، مكتبة مصطفى البابى الحلبى ، ١٩٥٥-
«1955»
v. in

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Murshid ilā fahm ashʿār al-ʿArab.

ICU 4-70

Arabic poetry - Hist. and crit.

PQ6059 Menéndez Pidal, Ramón, 1869-
.M53 ... Poesía árabe y poesía europea, con otros estudios de literatura medieval. 2. ed. Buenos Aires-México, Espasa-Calpe Argentina «1943.
«9», 12-163 p. illus. (incl. maps, facsims., music) (On cover: Colección austral, 190)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

PJ7541 Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.
.K2 al-Qālī, Abū ʿAlī Ismāʿīl ibn al-Qāsim, 901?-967?
...Kitāb al-amālī fī lughat al-ʿarab, taʾlīf ...Abū ʿAlī Ismāʿīl ibn al-Qāsim al-Qālī al-Baghdādī... wa yalīhi (APPENDED) ...al-Kitāb al-mustaʿmal li-dhail al-amālī wa al-nawādir li-l-muʾallif al-mazkūr... Būlāq, Al-maṭbaʿah al-amīriyyah, 1324/[1906]
xv, 1 p. 26.5cm.

(Cont. on next card)

ARABIC POETRY--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7561 al-Malāʾikah, Nāzik.
.M2Q15 قضايا الشعر المعاصر ، تأليف نازك الملائكة. الطبعة ق
بغداد، مكتبة النهضة، 1965.
312 p. 25 cm.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Qaḍāyā al-shiʿr al-muʿāṣir.

ICU 4-69 N E 65-2636

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ3 Moreh, S
.L8 Blank verse (al-shiʿr al-mursal) in modern
v.29 Arabic literature.
(In Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1966. v.29, p.[483]-505)

PAMPHLET FILE
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE ----. Another copy, separate.

4-69

PJ7541 Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.
.K2 al-Qālī, Abū ʿAlī Ismāʿīl ibn al-Qāsim, 901?-967?
...Kitab al-amālī...1324/[1906] (Card 2)
A philological miscellany, containing proverbs, poems, anecdotes and numerous pieces in prose and verse. With an appendix by the author entitled Dhail al-amālī wa al-nawādir.

---- Indices to the poetical citations in the Kitāb al-amālī of Abū ʿAlī Ismāʿīl ibn al-Qāsim al-Qālī (Būlāq edition, A.H. 1324) I. Names of poets, by F. Krenkow. II. Rhymes, by A. A. Bevan. Leyden, Late E. J. Brill, ltd., 1913.
[4], 89p. 25.5cm. (Fihrist Kitāb al-amālī)

PJ7541 ---- Another copy, separate. 28.5cm.
.K2
Index

Arabic poetry - Hist. and crit.

PJ7551 Malouf, Riad.
.M28 Les chantres du vin et de la femme chez les Arabes. Paris, Éditions de La Revue moderne «1949»
20 p.
Includes verse translations.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Drinking songs. 3. Women in poetry.

ICU 51-4136

ARABIC POETRY--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7541 Naufal, al-Sayyid Muḥammad ʿAlī.
.N32 شعر الطبيعة فى الادب العربى ، بقلم سيّد نوفل. القاهرة، مطبعة مصر، ١١٤٥ .
«1945»
11, 320 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Nature in poetry. I. Title.
Title: Shiʿr al-ṭabīʿah.

ICU 5-70

ARABIC POETRY--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7541 Qudāmah ibn Jaʿfar, al-Kātib al-Baghdādī, d. 922?
.Q29 «Naqd al-shiʿr»
1934 نقد الشعر، لابى الفرج قدامة بن جعفر. ضبطه و شرحه و صدره بترجمة للمؤلف محمد عبد المنعم خفاجى. القاهرة، المطبعة المنيرية، ١٣٤١ .
«1934»
131 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Naqd al-shiʿr.

ICU 2-70

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 Mandūr, Muḥammad.
.M27 فن الشعر. القاهرة، وزارة الثقافة و الارشاد القومى، الادارة العامة للثقافة، «1962»
153 p. (المكتبة الثقافية، ١٢)

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Fann al-shiʿr.

ICU 6-68

Arabic poetry - Hist. and crit.

PJ7541 NÖLDEKE, THEODOR, 1836-1930.
.N76 Beiträge zur kenntniss der poesie der alten Araber, von Theodor Nöldeke. Hannover, C. Rümpler, 1864.
[8], xxiv, 224 p. 23½cm.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

UCL 37-1480

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 Qudāmah ibn Jaʿfar, al-Kātib al-Baghdādī, d. 922?
.Q3 نقد الشعر، لأبى الفرج قدامة بن جعفر. تحقيق كمال مصطفى. القاهرة، مكتبة الخانجى، ١٩٦٣ .
«1963»
288 p. 20 cm.
Cover title: Naqd al-Shiʿr of Qudāma b. Jaʿfar, al Kātib al Baghdādī. Edited by Kamal Mostafa.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Naqd al-shiʿr.

PJ7541.Q8 1963 ICU 2-68 N E 64-1498

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-5078

ARABIC POETRY--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7553 al-Maqdisī, Anīs al-Khūrī.
.M29 امراء الشعر العربى فى العصر العباسى ، و هو دراسة تحليلية لادب ثمانية من اشهر شعراء العرب و للجو الذى نشأوا فيه. الطبعة السابعة. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين ، ١٩٦٧ /
«1967»
480 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.

Title: Umarāʾ al-shiʿr al-ʿArabī fī al-ʿaṣr al-ʿAbbāsī.

ICU 8-68
68-150 185

Arabic poetry - Hist. and crit.

PJ7755 Nykl, Alois Richard, 1885-1958
.N94 Hispano-Arabic poetry, and its relations with the old Provençal troubadours, by A. R. Nykl ... Baltimore [Printed by J. H. Furst company] 1946.
xxvii, 416 p. plates. 25cm.
"First American edition."
Bibliographical references included in "Notes" at end of each chapter.

PQ6056 ---- ---- Another copy.
.N94
1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 3. Troubadours. I. Title.
PJ7755.N8 892.7109 47--8224
© 19Dec46; 21Dec46; author, Cambridge, Mass.; AA41122.

Library of Congress [47g5]

Arabic poetry - Hist. and crit.

PJ7551 Rahatullah Khan, Muhammad, 1908-
.R22 Vom Einfluss des Qurʾāns auf die arabische Dichtung. Eine Untersuchung über die dichterischen Werke von Ḥassān b. Ṯābit, Kaʿb b. Mālik und ʿAbdallāh b. Rawāḥa. Grafenhainichen, 1938.
96 p.
Inaug.-Diss.--Leipzig.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Koran.

ICU 50-497 S

A8122 Arabic poetry - Hist. and crit.
.L84 Margoliouth, David Samuel, 1859-1940.
1925 The origins of Arabic poetry.
(Or) (In Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland, London. Journal, 1925. p.[417]-449)

Arabic poetry - History and criticism.

PJ7755 Pérès, Henri.
.P4 ... La poésie andalouse en arabe classique au XIe siècle, ses aspects généraux et sa valeur documentaire, par Henri Pérès ... Paris, Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1937.
4 p. l., [xiii]-xi, 541 p. 21. 25½cm. (Publications de l'Institut d'études orientales, Faculté des lettres d'Alger. v)
"Bibliographie": p. [xiii]-xi.
For other editions see author card.

1. Arabic literature--History and criticism. I. Title.

A C 38-2158

Newberry library
for Library of Congress [2]

Arabic poetry - Hist. and crit.

PJ7706 [RESCHER, OSCAR] 1883- ed.
.G3R4 Beiträge zur arabischen poesie (übersetzungen, kritiken, aufsätze)... Stuttgart [1937-
v. 25½cm.
"In 40 exx. als manuskript gedruckt."
"Vorwort" signed: O.R. (i.e. Oscar Rescher)
Contents. - I. Hundert gedichte aus dem Diwān des (Sibṭ) ibn al-Taʿāwīdhī (ed. 5 Marginalia, Oxford) Bonn, 1908 [1937]

1. Arabic poetry--Translations into German. 2. German literature--Translations from Arabic. 3. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.
For contents see author card.

UCL 38-2071

ARABIC POETRY--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7551 al-Marzubānī, Muḥammad ibn ʿImrān, 901?-964?
.M4 الوشح، مآخذ العلماء على الشعراء فى عدة انواع من صناعة الشعر، للمرزبانى ابى عبيد الله محمد بن عمران بن موسى المرزبانى. تحقيق على محمد البجاوى. القاهرة، دار نهضة مصر، 1965.
1965
14, 702 p. 24 cm.
Errata leaf inserted.
Bibliography: p. [688]-702.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Muwashshaḥ.

PJ7551.M3 1965 ICU 12-69 N E 66-790

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6748

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7545 al-Qāḍī, al-Nuʿmān ʿAbd al-Muṭaʿāl.
.Q3 شعر الفتوح الاسلامية فى صدر الاسلام، تأليف النعمان عبد المتعال القاضى. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1965.
327 p. 24 cm. (الكتب العربية، 31 التأليف، 18 الأدب، 8)
At head of title: الجمهورية العربية المتحدة. الثقافة والارشاد القومى. رسالة الماجستير - جامعة القاهرة
Bibliography: p. 321-324.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Islamic countries--Hist.--Poetry. I. Title. (Series: al-Maktabah al-ʿArabiyah, 31)
Title transliterated: Shiʿr al-futūḥ al-islāmiyah fī ṣadr al-Islām.

PJ7545.Q3 ICU 3-68 N E 65-2519

Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6308

ARABIC POETRY--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7561 Rihani, Ameen Faris, 1876-1940.
.R67 اثنتى الشعراء، تأليف امين الريحانى. اشرف على تصحيحها وطبعها البرت ريحانى. الطبعة ق ، بيروت، دار ريحانى للطباعة والنشر، 1963.
95 p. 19 cm.
Rhymes

--Hist. & crit.
1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. al-Miḥkhī, Amīn Albirt, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Aṯnatu al-shuʿarāʾ.

PJ7561.R5 1963 ICU 6-69 N E 68-1844
69-107 261

Library of Congress

Arabic poetry - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7551 Rikabi, Jawdat.
.R6 Le poésie profane sous les Ayyûbides et ses principaux représentants. Paris, G. P. Maisonneuve, 1949.
353 p. geneal. table.
"Appendice: Texte arabe des vers cités": p. [201]-[353].
Includes bibliography.

1. Poets, Arabic. 2. Arabic poetry--Hist. and crit.

ICU 62

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 al-Shāyib, Aḥmad.
.S5 تاريخ الشعر السياسي الى منتصف القرن الثالث، تأليف احمد الشايب. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، [1962] ١٩٦٢
4, 348 p. 24 cm.

1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. I. Title. Title transliterated: Tārīkh al-shi'r al-siyāsī.

PJ7541.S5 1962 ICU 9-67 N E 63-1328
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [-h] PL 480: UAR-2512

Arabic poetry - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7543 Al-Tibrīzī, 1030-1109.
f.T5 A commentary on ten ancient Arabic poems: namely, the seven Mu'allakāt, and poems by al-A'sha, an-Nābigah, and 'Abīd ibn al-Abraṣ. Edited for the first time, from the mss. of Cambridge, London, & Leiden, by Charles James Lyall. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1894 [i.e. 1891-94]
vii, 164 p. 33cm. (Bibliotheca Indica, v.132)
Added title page and text in Arabic.

ICU 54

Arabic poetry - *Hist. and crit.*

AS284 Ringgren, Helmer, 1917-
.U63 Studies in Arabian fatalism. Uppsala, Lundequistska bokhandeln [1955]
1955 224 p. 25cm. (Uppsala universitets årsskrift 1955: 2)
Bibliography: p. 206 -216.

Arabic poetry - *Hist. and crit.*

AS182 Singer, Samuel, 1860-
.B311 ... Arabische und europäische poesie im mittelalter. Von
1918 prof. dr. S. Singer ... Berlin, Verlag der Akademie der wissenschaften, in kommission bei G. Reimer, 1918.
29 p. 29½". (Abhandlungen der Preussischen akademie der wissenschaften. Jahrg. 1918. Philosophisch-historische klasse. nr. 13)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Poetry—Hist. & crit. 3. Literature, Medieval—Hist. & crit. I. Title.

A 41-1792
Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress [AS182.B34 1918, nr. 13] [3] [58]

Arabic poetry - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7551 Trabulsi, Amjad.
.T76 La critique poétique des Arabes, jusqu'au Ve siècle de l'hégire (XIe siècle de J. C.) Damas, 1955.
xviii, 301 p.
At head of title: Institut français de Damas.
"Cette étude constitue la thèse de doctorat que l'auteur soutint à la Sorbonne ... 1945."
Includes bibliography and an appendix of Arabic texts.
1. Poetics. 2. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit.

ICU 57

ARABIC POETRY--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7561 al-Sawāfīrī, Kāmil Ṣāliḥ Maḥmūd.
.S784 الشعر العربي الحديث في مأساة فلسطين من سنة ١٩١٧ الى سنة ١٩٥٥ ، تأليف كامل السوافيري. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، مطبعة نهضة مصر، 1963.
600 p. maps. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. 547-558.
رسالة الماجستير، كلية دار العلوم، جامعة القاهرة.

1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Palestine in literature. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Shi'r al-'Arabī al-ḥadīth fī ma'sāt Filasṭīn.

PJ7561.S88 ICU 1-70 N E 64-3675
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4[illegible]

Arabic poetry - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ6505 Stern, Samuel Miklos.
.S8 Les chansons mozarabes: les vers finaux (kharjas) en espagnol dans les muwashshahs arabes et hébreux. Éd. avec introd., annotation sommaire et glossaire. Palermo, U. Manfredi [1953]
xxviii, 68 p. 23 cm. (Università di Palermo. Istituto di filologia romanza. Collezione di testi, n. 1)
"Note bibliographique": p. xxiii-xxv.

1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Arabs in Spain. I. Title: (Series: Palermo. Università. Istituto di filologia romanza. Collezione di testi, n. 1)

A 54-4718
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [4]

Arabic poetry--Hist. and crit.

PJ7541 Ullmann, Manfred.
.U4 Untersuchungen zur Raǧazpoesie; ein Beitrag zur arabischen Sprach- und Literaturwissenschaft. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1966.
xx, 254 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic poetry—Hist. and crit. I. Title: Raǧazpoesie.

ICU 6-66

Arabic poetry - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7755 Schack, Adolf Friedrich, graf von, 1815-1894.
.S4 Poesie und kunst der Araber in Spanien und
1877 Sicilien ... 2. verm. aufl. ... Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta, 1877.
2 v. in 1. 20.5cm.

1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Arabs in Sicily. 3. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 4. Architecture, Mohammedan.

ICU 36-472 Rev.

Arabic poetry - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7836 Al-Ṣūlī, d.946.
.S9A92 Akhbār ar-Rāḍī wal Muttaqī, from the Kitāb al-Awrāq, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Yaḥyā aṣ-Ṣūlī. Arabic text edited by J. Heyworth Dunne. Subsidised by the E. J. W. Gibb Memorial Trust. Cairo, as-Sawy Printing Press, 1935.
[14], 308 p. facsim.
Added title-page in Arabic.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Mohammedan biography.

ICU 51-6110 S

ARABIC POETRY--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7541 al-Ushnāndānī, Sa'īd ibn Hārūn, d. 901.
.U6 معاني الشعر، لابي عثمان سعيد بن هارون الاشنانداني، برواية ابن دريد. قدم له ونظر فيه صلاح الدين المنجد. [طبعة جديدة] بيروت، دار الكتاب الجديد، [1964]
122 p. 24 cm.

1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. I. al-Munajjid, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Ma'ānī al-shi'r.

PJ7541.U8 1964 ICU 2-70 N K 66-672
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-6829

Arabic poetry - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7755 Schack, Adolf Friedrich, graf von, 1815-1894.
.S42 ... Poesia y arte de los árabes en España y Sicilia. Traducción de Juan Valera ... [Mexico] Editorial Centauro [1944]
474, [5] p.
"Indice bibliográfico": 3 p. at end.

1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Arabs in Sicily. 3. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 4. Architecture, Mohammedan.

ICU 45-3804 S

Arabic poetry - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7836 Al-Ṣūlī, d.946.
.S9A93 Ashʿār awlād al-khulafāʾ wa akhbāruhum, from the Kitāb al-awrāq. Arabic text edited by J. Heyworth-Dunne. Subsidised by the E. J. W. Gibb Memorial Trust. London, Luzac, 1936.
11, [12], 361 p. facsim.
Added title-page in Arabic.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

ICU 51-6111 S

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

N11 Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-
.A45 The Arab contribution to troubadour poetry.
v.6-7 (In Iranian Institute of America. Bulletin,
(Or) 1946. v.6-7, p.[138]-151)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE —— Another copy, separate.

Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

PJ7541 al-Sharabāṣī, Aḥmad.
.S48 صلاح الشعر، تأليف احمد الشرباصي. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، [1964]
121, [8] p. 24 cm. (في الادب العربي، ١٤)
Bibliography: p. [129]-[132]

1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ṣalāḥ al-shi'r.

PJ7541.S48 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1602
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [4] PL 480: UAR-4891

Arabic poetry - *Hist. and crit.*

PJ7836 Al-Ṣūlī, d.946.
.S9A91 Kitāb al-Awrāq (Section on contemporary poets), [By] Abu Bakr Muḥammad B. Yaḥye aṣ Ṣūlī. Edited by J. Heyworth Dunne. London, Luzak, 1934.
[12], 266, 16 p. 25cm.
Added title-page and text in Arabic.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.

ICU 51-6112 S

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ6009 Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-
.A5 Aspects of Arabic urban literature mostly in
v.20 the ninth and tenth centuries.
(In Al-Andalus, 1955. v.20, p.[259]-281)

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7543 Al-Shāyib, Aḥmad.
.S5 تاريخ النقائض في الشعر العربي، تأليف احمد الشايب. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، [تاريخ المقدمة: ١٩٤٦/١٣٦٥]، [1946]
11, 418 p. 23 cm.

1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Satire, Arabic—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ta'rīkh al-naqā'iḍ fī al-shi'r al-'Arabī.

PJ7543.S45 N E 62-163
Library of Congress [4]

Arabic poetry - Hist. & crit.

PJ7519 Thilo, Ulrich.
.G3T4 Die Ortsnamen in der altarabischen Poesie; ein Beitrag zur vor- und frühislamischen Dichtung und zur historischen Toeographie Nordarabiens. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1958.
122 p. 4 fold. maps. (Schriften der Max Freiherr von Oppenheim-Stiftung, Heft 3)

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Names, Geographical--Arabia. 3. Names, Geographical--Arabic. I. Title. Series: Max Freiherr von Oppenheim-Stiftung. Schriften, Heft 3.

ICU 59

PJ2 **Arabic poetry - *Hist. & crit.***
.A82 Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-
v.60 The early development of Islamic religious
(Or) poetry.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1940. v.60, p.28-29)
"This preliminary survey is based on a paper read at the 151st meeting of the American oriental society at Baltimore, Md., April, 1940." cf. foot-note: p.28.

DS41 .V35 — Arabic poetry – Hist. & crit.
Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909–
Growth and structure of Arabic poetry, A.D. 800–1000.
(In Paris, N.A., ed. The Arab heritage. 1944. p. 121–141)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — Another copy, separate.

DS41 .J86 v.8 — Arabic poetry – Hist. and crit.
Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909–
On the origin and early development of Arabic muwaṣṣaḥ poetry.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1944. v.8, p.9–18)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — Another copy, separate.

DS41 .J86 v.4 — Arabic poetry – Hist. and crit.
Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909–
The response to nature in Arabic poetry.
(In Journal of Near Eastern studies, 1945. v.4, p.137–151)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE — Another copy, separate.

PJ5 .W61 no.3 (Or) — Arabic poetry – Hist. and crit.
Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909–
... Die wirklichkeitweite der frühararbischen dichtung, eine literaturwissenschaftliche untersuchung, von Gustav v. Grünebaum. Wien, Selbstverlag des Orientalischen institutes der Universität, 1937.
4 p. l., 264 p. 22 cm. (Beihefte zur "Wiener zeitschrift für die kunde des Morgenlandes." Herausgeber: Nikolaus Rhodokanakis. 3. hft.)
Text reproduced from type-written copy.
Bibliography: p. 248–250.
1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
PJ7543.V6 — A C 38-2376 rev 2
Yale Univ. Library for Library of Congress ,r51d4,r

PJ1 .O7 n.s. v.8 (Or) — Arabic poetry – Hist. & crit.
Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909–
Zur chronologie der frühararbischen dichtung.
(In Orientalia, 1939. n.s., v.8, p.238–248)

PJ7541 .W2 — Arabic poetry – Hist. & crit.
Wagner, Ewald.
Die arabische Rangstreitdichtung und ihre Eingordnung in die allgemeine Literaturgeschichte. Wiesbaden, In Kommission bei F. Steiner ,1962,
42 p. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur. Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse. Jahrg. 1962, Nr.8)
Pages 3-42 also numbered ,437,-476.
Bibliographical footnotes.
A3192 .A241 1962 no.8 — Another copy.
1. Arabic poetry—Hist & crit. I. Title.
ICU 10-63

Arabic poetry – Hist. & crit.
PJ7541 .W4 — Weil, Gustav, 1808–1889.
Die poetische literatur der Araber vor und unmittelbar nach Mohammed. Eine historisch-kritische skizze von dr. Gustav Weil... Stuttgart und Tübingen, J.G. Cotta, 1837.
viii, 92 p. 18cm.
1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.
UCL 43-1609 S

Arabic poetry – Hist. and crit.
PJ7541 .H45 — Wenrich, Johann Georg, 1787–1857.
De poeseos Hebraicae atque Arabicae origine, indole, mutuque consensu atque discrimine commentatio. Lipsiae, Sumtibus F. C. G. Vogelii, 1843.
viii, 276 p.
1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Hebrew poetry.
ICU 52

Arabic poetry – Hist. and crit.
PJ7543 .Z4 — Al-Yāziji, Kāmil Khalīl, 1904–
A survey of the main trends in ancient Arabic poetry. 1953.
186 l.
Thesis--Univ. of Chicago.
1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit.
ICU 54

ARABIC POETRY--HIST. & CRIT.
PJ7542 .M7522 — Zakī Mubārak.
الدائع النبويّة فى الادب العربىّ . تأليف زكى مبارك . مصر، مطبعة مصطفى البابى الحلبى ، ١٣٥٢ ، ١٩٣٥ .
208 p.
1. Muhammad, the prophet--Poetry. 2. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Ma- dāʾiḥ al-nabawīyah.
ICU 5-70

Arabic poetry – Period.
PJ7501 .A7 — Apollo; a monthly review devoted to the interests of Arabic poetry. Official organ of Apollo's society. v.1-3, Sept.1932-Dec.1934. Matarieh Suburb, Egypt, Attaawon Press.
3 v. illus., col. plates, ports. monthly.
In Arabic.
1. Arabic poetry--Period.
ICU 50-1673 S

PJ7561 .S55 — Arabic poetry – Period.
شعر . جـ١ — (عدد ١ —) ، شباط ١٩٥٧ — v.1- (no.1-); Winter 1957- بيروت .
Quarterly.
Edited by Yūsuf al-Khāl.
1. Arabic poetry--Period. 2. Periodicals (Arabic)
Title: Shiʿr.
ICU 7-64

Arabic poetry – Translations into English.
PJ9790 .E3C6 — Clouston, William Alexander, 1843–1896, ed.
Arabian poetry for English readers. Ed., with introduction and notes, by W. A. Clouston ... Glasgow, Priv. print., 1881.
lxxii, 472 p. front., pl. (music) fold. geneal. tab. 19cm.
1. Arabic poetry—Translations into English. 2. English poetry—Translations from Arabic.
UCL 23-1900

Arabic poetry--Translations into English.
PJ 8190 .P3H5 (HoPo) — Hijjawī, Sulafa.
Poetry of resistance in occupied Palestine. Translated by Sulafa Hijjawi. Baghdad [al-Jumhuriya Printing House] 1968.
47 p.
ICU 69-004 429 12-68

Arabic poetry – Translations into English.
PJ7756 .I221A6 — Ibn Saʿīd, ʿAlī ibn Mūsā, al-Maghribī, 13th cent. ~~al-Andalusī, called, 13th cent. 1214?-1274?~~
Moorish poetry. A translation by A. J. Arberry of the Pennants, an anthology compiled in 1243 by the Andalusian Ibn Saʿīd. Cambridge Eng. University Press, 1953.
xix, 198 p.
1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Arabic poetry--Translations into English. I. Arberry, Arthur John, 1905- tr.
ICU 53

Arabic poetry – Translations into English.
PJ7796 .E3L9 — Lyall, Sir Charles James, 1845–1920, tr.
Translations of ancient Arabian poetry, chiefly pre-Islamic, with an introduction and notes, by Charles James Lyall ... London, Edinburgh, Williams and Norgate, 1885.
lii p., l l., 142 p. 22cm.
1. Arabic poetry—Translations into English. 2. English poetry—Translations from Arabic.
Library of Congress PJ7796.E3L9 ,64f2, — 1—18560

Arabic poetry – Translations into English.
PJ7757 .E3M6 — Morland, Harold, tr.
Arabic-Andalusian casidas. London, Phœnix Press, 1949.
57 p. 19 cm.
1. Qasidas. 2. Arabic poetry—Translations into English. 3. English poetry—Translations from Arabic. I. Title.
PJ7796.E3M6 — 892.71082 — 52-18651
Library of Congress ,1,

Arabic poetry--Translations into English.
PJ7786 .E3A66 — Arberry, Arthur John, 1905- ed.
Arabic poetry; a primer for students, edited, by A. J. Arberry. Cambridge ,Eng., University Press, 1965.
vi, 174 p. 23 cm.
English and Arabic.
1. Arabic poetry—Translations into English.
PJ7692.E3A; — 892.71008 — ICU 11-6565-11206
Library of Congress ,2,

Arabic poetry – Translations into English.
PJ829 .N6 (Or) — Nicholson, Reynold Alleyne, 1868–1945.
Studies in Islamic poetry, by Reynold Alleyne Nicholson ... Cambridge ,Eng., The University press, 1921.
xii, 300 p. 23½cm.
Contents.—An early Persian anthology (the Lubāb 'l-albāb, compiled by Muḥammad 'Awfī)—The meditations of Abu 'l-ʿAlā al-Maʿarrī (p. 43–289. (Arabic text of the pieces translated): p. 208–289)
1. Persian poetry—Translations into English. 2. English poetry—Translations from Persian. I. al-ʿAufī, fl. 1220. Lubāb al-albāb. II. Abū al-ʿAlā. Luzūm mā lam yalzam. III. Title: Islamic poetry, Studies in.
Library of Congress PJ827.N5 ,r30c2, — 21-10555 Revised

Arabic poetry – Translations into English.
PJ28 .S9 v.4 (Or) — Saarisalo, Aapeli, 1896– comp. and tr.
... Songs of the Druzes; transliterations, translations and comments, by Aapeli Saarisalo. Helsinki, 1932.
vii, ,1, 144 p. 23½cm. (Studia orientalia, edidit Societas orientalis fennica. iv, 1)
1. Druses. 2. Folk-songs, Arabic—Palestine. 3. Arabic poetry—Translations into English. 4. English poetry—Translations from Arabic. I. Title.
A C 33-2558
Title from Cleveland Pub. Libr. Printed by L. C. ,2,

Arabic poetry – Translations into English.
PJ7655 .A66 — Arberry, Arthur John, 1905– ed. and tr.
Modern Arabic poetry; an anthology with English verse translations. London, Taylor's Foreign Press, 1950.
70 p.; 70 p. 25 cm. (Cambridge oriental series, no. 1)
1. Arabic poetry. 2. Arabic poetry—Translations into English. 3. English poetry—Translations from Arabic.
PJ7655.A7 — 892.71082 — 51-5925
Library of Congress ,2,

Arabic poetry - Translations into French.

PJ7631 Grangeret de Lagrange, Jean Baptiste André, 1790-
.G75 1859, ed. & tr.
Anthologie arabe, ou Choix de poésies arabes inédites, traduites pour la première fois en français, et accompagnées d'observations critiques et littéraires ... Paris, Impr. royale, 1828.
x, 262, 162 p.
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
"Les poésies ... sont extraites de divers manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi."--Avertissement.
Translations in prose.

ICU 46-12203 S

Arabic poetry - Translations into French.

PJ7796 Khawam, René R ed. & tr.
.F3K5 La poésie arabe anthologie des origines à nos jours. Paris, Éditions Seghers 1960,
282 p. illus. (Collection UNESCO d'oeuvres représentatives. Série arabe)
Collection Melior,
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic poetry--Translations into French.

ICU 61

Arabic poetry - Translations into German.

PJ7641 Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ī, fl. 808-842.
.A4R9 Hamâsa; oder, Die ältesten arabischen volkslieder, gesammelt von Abu Temmâm, übersetzt und erläutert von Friedrich Rückert... Stuttgart, S.G.Liesching, 1846.
2 v.in 1. 21½cm.

1.Folk-songs, Arabic. 2.Arabic poetry--Translations into German. 3.German poetry--Translations from Arabic.

UCL 39-6180

Arabic poetry - Translations into German.

PJ7796 Hansen, Kurt Heinrich, ed. and tr.
.G3H3 Verse und Sprüche der Araber, von Kurt Heinrich Hansen und Tahir Khemiri. Hamburg, H. Honeit 1947
62 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Translations into German.
2. German poetry--Translations from Arabic.
I. Khemiri, Tahir, jt. ed.

ICU 52

Arabic poetry - Translations into German.

PJ7757 Jahn, Janheinz, tr.
.G4J3 Diwan aus al-Andalus; Nachdichtungen hispano-arabischer Lyrik. Kassel, H. Schleber 1950, c1949.
145 p. illus.
Map on end-papers.

1. Arabic poetry--Translations into German.
2. Arabic literature--Spain.

ICU 50-6028 S

Arabic poetry - Translations into German.

PJ7796 Littmann, Enno, 1875-1958 *ed. and tr.*
.G3L78 Arabische und abessinische Dichtungen; hrsg. und übertragen. Zürich, Manesse Verlag 1958,
199 p. 16 cm. (Manesse Bibliothek der Weltliteratur)
German translations of Arabic, Ethiopic, Amharic, Tigriña, Tigré, and Galla poems.

1. Arabic poetry—Translations into German. 2. German poetry—Translations from Arabic. 3. Ethiopian poetry—Translations into German. 4. German poetry—Translations from Ethiopian.

Full name: Ludwig Richard Enno Littmann.

A 59-2049

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PJ7694 [8]

Arabic poetry - Translations into German.

AS182 Littmann, Enno, 1875-1958, *comp.*
.G812 ... Neuarabische volkspoesie, gesammelt und übersetzt von
v.5 Enno Littmann. Berlin, Weidmannsche buchhandlung, 1902.
1 p. l., 157, [1] p., 1 l. 27cm. (Abhandlungen der Königlichen gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-historische klasse. n. f., bd. v, nro. 3)
Much of the Arabic text is given in roman transliteration only; the rest appears in Arabic characters accompanied by transliteration on opposite page.
CONTENTS.—Arabische texte: Einleitung. A. Texte aus Palästina. B. Texte aus Syrien.—Uebersetzung: Einleitung. A. Texte aus Palästina. B. Texte aus Syrien.—Schlussbemerkung.
1. Arabic poetry — Translations into German. 2. German poetry — Translations from Arabic. 3. Folk-literature—Syria. I. Title.

[Full name: Ludwig Richard Enno Littmann]

A C 38-4058

Newberry library for Library of Congress [AS182.G812 bd. 5, nr. 3] [2] (062.1)

Arabic poetry - Translations into German.

PJ7796 Löpelmann, Martin, 1891- ed. & tr.
.G3L8 Das Gesetz der Wüste; vormuhammedanische Kampf- und Liebeslieder. Aus dem Arabischen übertragen und nachgedichtet. Genf, Arena-Verlag, 1950.
94 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Translations into German.
2. German poetry--Translations from Arabic.
I. Title.

ICU 53

Arabic poetry--Translations into German.

PJ 7796 Müller, Karl Christian, comp.
.G9M85 Die Sandrose. Gesänge. Bad Godesberg, Voggenreiter (1966).
108 p.
Bibliography: p. [112]

ICU 66-181 702 5-69

Arabic poetry - Translations into German.

PJ7796 [RESCHER, OSCAR] 1883- ed.
.G3R4 Beiträge zur arabischen poësie (übersetzungen, kritiken, aufsätze)... Stuttgart 1937-
v. 25½cm.
"In 40 exx.als manuskript gedruckt."
"Vorwort" signed: O.R. (i.e. Oscar Rescher)
Contents - I. Hundert gedichte aus dem Dīwān des (Sibṭ) ibn at-Ta'āwīḏī (ed. D.S. Margoliouth - Oxford) halle, 1905. 1937.
1.Arabic poetry--Translations into German. 2. German literature--Translations from Arabic. 3.Arabic poetry--Hist.& crit.

(Cont. on next card)
UCL 38-2071

Arabic poetry - Translations into German.

PJ7796 Rescher, Oscar, 1883- ed. Beiträge zur
.G3R4 arabischen poesie (übersetzungen, kritiken, aufsätze) 1937- (Card 2).

III, 1. Der Dīwân des Motenebbi nach der ausgabe 'Okbarî (Būlaq 1287) mit vergleichung der edd. Yazydjy (Beyrouth) und Wâhidî (Berlin). teil. (Qâfije Alif-râ') 1940.;

IV, 1. Die qaṣîden von Djirân el-'Aud, Abû Ṭâlib, Abû Miḥdjan usw. Istanbul?, 1950

Arabic poetry - Translations into German.

PK6449 Rückert, Friedrich, 1788-1866, tr.
.G6R9 Orientalische Dichtung. Hrsg. und eingeleitet von Annemarie Schimmel. Bremen, C. Schünemann 1963.
349 p. (Sammlung Dieterich, Bd. 286)

1. Persian poetry--Translations into German.
2. Arabic poetry--Translations into German.

ICU 9-63

Arabic poetry - Translations into Latin.

PJ7631 Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣbahānī, 897-967.
.A396 Alii Ispahanensis Liber cantilenarum magnus ex codicibus manu scriptis Arabice editus adiectaque translatione adnotationibusque illustratus ab Ioanne Godofredo Ludovico Kosegarten. Tomus primus. Gripesvoldiae, In Libraria Kochiana, 1840.
1 v. in 2 (336, 238 p.)
No more published. Latin translation ends abruptly at p.336.
1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Arabic poetry--Translations into Latin. 3. Musicians, Arabic.

ICU 52

Arabic poetry--Translations into Spanish.

PJ8414 García Gómez, Emilio, 1905- ed.
.A302 Las jarchas romances de la serie árabe en su marco; edición en caracteres latinos, versión, española en calco rítmico y estudio de 43 moaxajas andaluzas. Madrid, Sociedad de Estudios y Publicaciones, 1965.
431 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Spain. 2. Arabic poetry--Translations into Spanish. I. Title.

ICU 7-66

Arabic poetry - Translations into Spanish.

PJ7757 García Gómez, Emilio, 1905- ed. and tr.
.S7G3 Poemas arábigoandaluces; 2. ed. Buenos-Aires, Espasa Calpe Argentina 1942.
185 p. (Colección Austral, 162)

1. Arabic poetry--Translations into Spanish. 2. Arabs in Spain.

ICU 50-876 S

Arabic poetry - Translations into Spanish.

PJ7756 García Gómez, Emilio, 1905- *ed. and tr.*
.G3 ... Qasidas de Andalucía, puestas en verso castellano. Madrid, Plutarco, talleres gráficos, 1940.
112 p. 14½cm.
Arabic and Spanish on opposite pages.
"Bibliografía citada": p. [13]
CONTENTS.—Ben Zaydun de Córdoba. Qasida en nun, a Wallada. A Wallada, desde los jardines de al-Zahra.—Ben Ammar de Silves. Qasida en ra, en alabanza de Mutadid de Sevilla.—Mutamid de Sevilla. A Ben Ammar, cuando fué de gobernador a Silves. Epitafio para su propia tumba.—Ben al-Labbana de Denia. Elegía a la ruina de los Abbadíes de Sevilla.
~~(Continued on next card)~~

42-20858

[3]

Arabic poetry - Translations into Spanish.

PJ7756 Ibn Sa'īd, 'Alī ibn Mūsā, al-Maghribī, 13th cent. ~~al-Andalusi, called, 13th cent. 1214?-1274?~~
.I22 ... El libro de las banderas de los campeones, de Ibn Sa'īd al-Magribī; antología de poemas arábigoandaluces, ed. por primera vez y tr., con introducción, notas e índices, por Emilio García Gómez ... Madrid Viuda de E. Maestre, 1942.
lii, 348, [1] p. front., pl., facsims., geneal. tab.
At head of title: Instituto de Valencia de don Juan.
"Publicado con la cooperación de "The Hispanic society of America", de New York.
"Bibliografía": p. xix-xiii.

ICU 47-6598 S

Arabic poetry--Translations into Spanish.

PJ7796 Martínez Montávez, Pedro, 1933-
.S3M3 Poesía arabe contemporanea. Madrid, Escelicer 1958.
288 p. (Colección 21, 17)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic poetry--Translations into Spanish.

ICU 7-66

Arabic poetry--Translations into Urdu.

PJ7696 Arberry, Arthur John, 1905- ed.
.A66 ازهار الاشعار. مؤلّف اوٹور. ج. آربری. مدوّنہ و مترجمہ
فضل الٰہی ملک. الطبعۃ الاولیٰ. لاہور، ملک سراج الدّین،
1964.
31, 280 p. 24 cm.
Added t. p.: Modern Arabic Poetry.
Arabic and Urdu; notes in Urdu.
Text partially vocalised.

1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Arabic poetry—Translations into Urdu. ~~3. Urdu poetry—Translations from Arabic.~~ I. Malik, Fazl Ilāhī, ed. and tr. II. Title. III. Title: Modern Arabic poetry.

Title transliterated: Azhār al-ash'ār.

PJ7695.U7A7 ICU 6-66 S A 65-9104

Library of Congress PL 480: P-U-1273

Arabic poetry, Africa, North.

PJ8410 Ibn al-Abbār, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1199-1260.
.I17H9 كتاب الحلة السيراء، لأبي عبد الله بن الأبار القضاعي
1962 حققه وعلق عليه وقابله على مخطوط مكتبتي مدريد والأسكوريال
وترجم لمؤلفه وقدم له عبد الله أنيس الطباع. بيروت، دار
النشر للجامعيين، ١٣٨١هـ/١٩٦٢م
1962.
575 p. facsims.
Includes bibliography.
1. Poets, Arabic. 2. Arabic poetry--Spain. 3. Arabic poetry, Africa, North.
Title: Kitāb al-ḥullah al-siyarā'.

ICU 9-64

Arabic poetry - Africa, North.

PJ7756 Ibn Sa'īd, 'Alī ibn Mūsā, al-Maghribī, 13th cent. ~~al-Andalusi, called, 13th cent. 1214?-1274?~~
.I23 'Unwān al-Murqiṣāt wa'l-Muṭribāt; ou, Modèles de vers "à danser et à rire". Texte arabe et traduction française avec un avant-propos, des notes, un index et une table des rimes, par Mahdad Abdolkader. Alger, Éditions Carbonel, 1949.
xvi, 75 p. (Bibliothèque arabe-française, 4)
Text and translation on opposite pages.

1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Arabic literature--North Africa.

ICU 51-1784 S

Arabic poetry--Algeria--Hist. & crit.

PJ8270 Rakibi, 'Abd Allah.
.R2 دراسات في الشعر الجزائري الحديث، بقلم عبد الله ركيبي. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، تاريخ المقدمة: ١٩٦١، 1961.
89 p. 24 cm. (كتب ثقافية)
Bibliography: p. 6.

1. Arabic poetry--Algeria--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Dirāsāt fī al-shi'r al-Jazā'irī.

PJ8270.R3 ICU 9-67 N E 63-1098
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3894

ARABIC POETRY--BAGDAD--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8047 al-Khaqānī, 'Alī.
.B16K4 شعراء بغداد من تأسيسها حتى اليوم. بقلم علي الخاقاني. بغداد، مطبعة أسعد، ١٩٦٢. 1962.
2 v. (٢١) (منشورات دار البيان)
Added t. p.: Shu'arā' Baghdād (poets of Baghdad) from its foundation until today.
1. Arabic poetry--Bagdad--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Shu'arā' Baghdād.

ICU 2-70

ARABIC POETRY--EGYPT--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8210 Mandūr, Muḥammad.
.M432 الشعر المصري بعد شوقي، تأليف محمد مندور. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر، 1963-
v. 20 cm.
"محاضرات ألقيت على طلبة قسم الدراسات الأدبية واللغوية بمعهد الدراسات العربية العالية."

1. Arabic poetry--Egypt--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Shi'r al-Miṣrī ba'da Shawqī.

PJ8210.M34 ICU 1 -- N E 64-2490
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-4873

Arabic poetry - America.

PJ7759 Dīb, Wadī' Amīn, 1910-
.D64 Arabic poetry in the Americas. Beirut, Dār al-Rihānī, 1955.
160 p. ports.
Cover title; t.p. and text in Arabic.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--America. 2. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 3. Arabs in America.

ICU 56

Arabic Poetry--Egypt--Hist. & crit.

PJ8210 al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964.
.A6 شعراء مصر وبيئاتهم في الجيل الماضي، بقلم عباس محمود العقاد. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، 1965.
262 p. 19 cm.

1. Arabic poetry--Egypt--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Shu'arā' Miṣr wa-bī'āthum fī al-jīl al-māḍī.

PJ8210.A6 1965 ICU 3-68 N E 68-1502
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8827

ARABIC POETRY--EGYPT--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8210 al-Khafī'ī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān.
.R163S شعراء الوطنية، تراجمهم، وشعرهم الوطني، والمناسبات التي نظموا فيها قصائدهم. تأليف عبد الرحمن الرافعي. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٥٤. 1954.
315 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Egypt--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Shu'arā' al-waṭanīyah.

ICU 5-70

ARABIC POETRY--AMERICA

PJ8514 Qarah 'Alī, Muḥammad, comp.
.Q8 شعر من المهجر، تأليف محمد قره علي. بيروت، منشورات حمد، 1954.
250 p. ports. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic poetry--America. I. Title.
Title romanized: Shi'r min al-mahjar.

PJ8514.Q3 ICU 6-69 N E 68-1986
69-105 566
Library of Congress

ARABIC POETRY--EGYPT--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8210 al-Rāfi'ī, Mas'ūd Ḥāmid.
.R14 ثورة ٢٣ يوليو والرمز في شعرنا العربي المعاصر، بقلم مسعود حامد الرافعي. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1966.
157, [3] p. port. 20 cm. (كتب قومية) LS90.12
Bibliography. p. 155-156.

1. Arabic poetry--Egypt--Hist. & crit. 2. Egypt--Hist.--1952- I. Title.
Title transliterated: Thawrat thalāthah wa-'ishrīn Yūlyū.

PJ8210.R3 N E 67-336
ICU 10-68 PL 480: UAR-O-124
Library of Congress

Arabic poetry--Egypt--Hist. & crit.

PJ8210 al-Ramādī, Muḥammad Jamīl al-Dīn.
.R2 الشخصية المصرية في الشعر الحديث، لمحمد جمال الدين الرمادي. القاهرة، ١٩٦٢. 1962.
64 p. 17 cm. (المقتطف الثقافي)

1. Arabic poetry--Egypt--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Shakhṣīyah al-Miṣrīyah fī al-shi'r al-ḥadīth.

PJ8210.R3 ICU 9-67 N E 63-1092
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3494

Arabic poetry - America - Hist. & crit.

PJ8510 Haddārah, Muḥammad Muṣṭafā.
.H1622 التجديد في شعر المهجر، تأليف محمد مصطفى هدارة. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، ١٩٥٧. 1957.
207 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic poetry--America--Hist. & crit.
Title: al-Tajdīd fī shi'r al-Mahjar.

ICU 6-64

Arabic poetry - Egypt - Hist. & crit.

PJ8210 Badawī, Aḥmad Aḥmad.
.B1785 شعر الثورة في الميزان، دراسة تحليلية نقدية موازنة. تأليف أحمد أحمد بدوي. القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر، ١٣٧٧-١٣٧٨هـ / ١٩٥٨-١٩٥٩م. 1958-59.
2 v.

1. Arabic poetry--Egypt--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Shi'r al- thawrah fī al-mīzān.

ICU 12-63

Arabic poetry--Golconda, India.

PJ8164 Muid Khan, Mohd. Abdul, comp.
.M92 The Arabian poets of Golconda. Bombay, University of Bombay, 1963.
iii, 162 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic poetry--Golconda, India.

ICU 6-66

Arabic poetry - America - Hist. & crit.

PJ8510 Ḥasan, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ghanī.
.H3486 الشعر العربي في المهجر، تأليف محمد عبد الغني حسن. تصدير عزيز أباظه. طبعة ثانية زيدت فيها دراسات وقصائد كثيرة. القاهرة، مكتبة الخانجي، ١٩٥٨. 1958.
341 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic poetry--America--Hist. & crit. 2. Poets, Arabic. I. Title.
Title: al-Shi'r al-'Arabī fī al-Mahjar.

ICU 7-64

Arabic poetry - Egypt - Hist. & crit.

PJ8210 Ḥusayn, Muḥammad Khalīl, 1901-
.H9206 دراسات في الشعر في عصر الأيوبيين، تأليف محمد كامل حسين. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، ١٩٥٧. 1957.
224 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic poetry--Egypt--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Dirāsāt fī al-shi'r fī 'aṣr al-Ayyūbiyīn.

ICU 8-64

Arabic poetry - al-Hillah, Iraq.

PJ8047 Al-Khāqānī, 'Alī, ed.
.H65K5 شعراء الحلة، او البابليات، بقلم علي الخاقاني. النجف، المطبعة الحيدرية، ١٣٧٠-١٣٧٢/١٩٥١-١٩٥٣. 1951-53.
5 v. 23 cm. (منشورات دار البيان، ٦-١٠)

1. Arabic poetry--al-Hillah, Iraq. I. Title. II. Title: al-Bābiliyāt. (Series: Dār al-Bayān. Najaf. al-Manshūrāt, 6-10)
Title transliterated: Shu'arā' al-Ḥillah.

PJ8047.H5K3 59-33005
Library of Congress

ARABIC POETRY--ARABIA--HISTORY AND CRITICISM

PJ7645 Zakī, Aḥmad Kamāl.
.H825 1969 شعر البدويين في العصرين الجاهلي والاسلامي، تأليف أحمد كمال زكي. القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي، 1969.
12, 388 p. 25 cm. (الكتبة العربية، 39 التأليف، 39) 0.75
At head of title: الجمهورية العربية المتحدة. وزارة الثقافة. رسالة الماجستير - جامعة القاهرة
Bibliography: p. 331-388.

1. Hudhayl tribe. 2. Arabic poetry--Arabia--History and criticism. I. Title. (Series: al-Maktabah al-'Arabiyah, 39)
Title romanized: Shi'r al-Hudhalīyīn.

PJ7645.H829 ICU 4-70 73-960790
Library of Congress N H

ARABIC POETRY--EGYPT--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8210 Khafājī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Mun'im, 1915-
.K46M16 مع الشعراء المعاصرين. القاهرة، المطبعة النموذجية، ١٩٥٦. 1956.
207 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Egypt--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic poetry--20th cent.--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Ma'a al-shu'arā' al-mu'āṣirīn.

ICU 2-70

Arabic poetry - Iraq.

PJ8044 Abū Sa'd, Aḥmad, comp.
.A3A2 الشعر والشعراء في العراق، ١٩٠٠ - ١٩٥٨م. دراسة ومختارات بقلم أحمد أبو سعيد. بيروت، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٩م. 1959.
345 p. (تاريخ الشعر العربي المعاصر، ٢)
Poems.

1. Arabic poetry--Iraq. 2. Arabic poetry--Collections. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Shi'r wa-al-shu'arā' fī al-'Irāq, 1900-1958.

ICU 63

Arabic poetry - Arabia, South.

PJ6838 Serjeant, Robert Bertram, ed.
.S5 South Arabian poetry. Edited, collated and corrected, with an introductory preface. Calligraphy by 'Alī Ḥasan Ibrāhīm and 'Abd al-Mun'im 'Abd al-Laṭīf Awad. London, Taylor's Foreign Press, 1951-
v.
Includes Arabic texts.
Contents.--v.1. Prose and poetry from Hadramawt.
1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Arabic literature--Arabia, South.
ICU 52-1783

ARABIC POETRY--EGYPT--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8210 Mandūr, Muḥammad.
.M486 محاضرات في الشعر المصري بعد شوقي. القاهرة، محمد مندور على طلبة قسم الدراسات الادبية واللغوية. ١٩٥٥. 1955.
94 p.
At head of title: جامعة الدول العربية. معهد الدراسات العربية العالية.

1. Arabic poetry--Egypt--Hist. & crit.
Title: Muḥāḍarāt fī al-shi'r al-Miṣrī.

ICU 3-70

Arabic poetry - Iraq.

PJ8058 'Izz al-Dīn, Yūsuf.
.I9 Poetry & Iraqi society, 1900-1945. Baghdad, 1962.
63 p.
Added t.p. in Arabic.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic poetry--Iraq. I. Title.

ICU 7-63

ARABIC POETRY--IRAQ

PJ7521 al-Kātib al-Iṣfahānī, ʿImād al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn
.K2K4 Muḥammad, 1125-1201.
1966a خريدة القصر و جريدة العصر، تأليف عماد
الدين الاصبهاني الكاتب. القسم العراقي. حققه
وهيئه وشرحه وكتب مقدمته محمد بهجة الأثري
واحد اصله وشارك في تحقيقه و معارضة نسخته
وصنع فهارسه جميل سعيد. ،بغداد، مطبعة
•1955- المجمع العلمي العراقي، ١٩٥٥-
(مطبوعات المجمع العلمي العراقي) ٧.
Title: Kharīdat al-qaṣr wa-jarīdat al-aṣr.
ICU 4-70

ARABIC POETRY--AL KUFAH, IRAQ--HISTORY AND CRITICISM

PJ8047 Khulayyif, Yūsuf.
.K8K5 خمرة الشعر في الكوفة الى نهاية القرن الثاني للهجرة، تأليف
يوسف خليف. القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي، 1966.
770 p. 25 cm. (مكتبة العربية، 24 الكاتب، 22 الأدب، 42) 1.50
At head of title: جمهورية العربية المتحدة. وزارة الثقافة
رسالة الدكتوراه — جامعة القاهرة
Bibliography: p. 770-778.
1. Arabic poetry—al Kufah, Iraq—History and criticism.
I. Title. (Series: al-Maktabah al-Arabiyah, 24)
Title romanized: Khamrat al-shiʿr fī al-Kūfah.
PJ8047.K8K5 ICU 4-70 76-961012
Library of Congress

ARABIC POETRY--MOROCCO--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8290 Ibn al-Ahmar, Ismāʿīl ibn Yūsuf, d. 1404 or 5.
.I17N2 نثير فرائد الجمان في نظم فحول الزمان، لابن الأحمر الأمير
اسماعيل بن يوسف بن محمد، ودراسة في حياته وأدبه.
دراسة وتحقيق محمد رضوان الداية. ،بيروت، دار الثقافة
للطباعة والنشر والتوزيع، 1967.
430 p. 25 cm. (المكتبة الأندلسية، 18)
Cover title: Nathir farāʾid al-jumān, with an introd. on the life and letters of Ibn al-Ahmar.
Bibliography: p. 413-430.
1. Arabic poetry—Morocco—Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic poetry—Spain—Hist. & crit. I. al-Dāyah, Muḥammad Radwān, ed. II. Title. (Series: al-Maktabah al-Andalusiyah, 18)
Title romanized: Nathir farāʾid al-jumān fī naẓm fuḥūl al-zamān.
PJ8290.I26 1967 ICU 4-69 rev N E 68-2092
68-169 8bb
Library of Congress

ARABIC POETRY--IRAQ--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8040 al-Basrī, ʿAbd al-Jabbār Daʾūd.
.B3 مقال في الشعر العراقي الحديث، تأليف عبد الجبار داود
البصري. بغداد، دار الجمهورية، 1968.
144 p. 23 cm.
(دوائر الثقافة والإرشاد. مديرية الثقافة العامة. سلسلة الكتب الحديثة، 23)
Includes bibliographies.
1. Arabic poetry—Iraq—Hist. & crit. I. Title. (Series: Iraq. Wizārat al-Irshād. Silsilat al-kutub al-ḥadīthah, 23.)
Title romanized: Maqāl fī al-shiʿr al-ʿIrāqī al-ḥadīth.
PJ8040.B3 ICU 6-69 N E 68-3568
68-169 345
Library of Congress

Arabic poetry--Lebanon.

PJ8084 ʿAbd al-Nūr, Jabbūr.
.A17 Étude sur la poésie dialectale au Liban.
Préf. de Fouad E. Boustany. Beyrouth, 1957.
xiv, 202 p. (Publications de l'Université libanaise. Section des études littéraires, 1)
Includes Arabic text.
1. Arabic poetry—Lebanon. Series: al-Jāmiʿah al-Lubnānīyah. Qism al-Dirāsāt al-Adabīyah. Manshūrāt, 1.
ICU 7-65

ARABIC POETRY--NEJEF

PJ8047 al-Khaqānī, ʿAlī.
.K4K4 شعراء الغرق او النجفيات بقلم علي الخاقاني.
بغداد، المطبعة الحيدرية، ١٩٥٤-١٩٥٦.
•1954-56.
12 v. (منشورات دار البيان، ١٢-٢٣)
1. Arabic poetry—Nejef. I. Title. Series: Dār al-Bayān, Nejef. al-Manshūrāt, 12-23.
Title: Shuʿarāʾ al-gharī wa-al-Najafīyāt.
ICU 2-70

ARABIC POETRY--IRAQ--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8040 al-Dujaylī, ʿAbd al-Karīm, 1912-
.D87 محاضرات عن الشعر العراقي الحديث القاها
عبد الكريم الدجيلي على طلبة قسم الدراسات
الادبية و اللغوية. ،القاهرة، جامعة الدول
العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية، ١٩٥٩/
•1959•
223 p.
1. Arabic poetry—Iraq—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Muḥāḍarāt ʿan al-shiʿr al-ʿIrāqī al-ḥadīth.
ICU 9-68
68-129 908

ARABIC POETRY--LEBANON

PJ8076 Wahaybah, Munīr Ilyās, comp.
.W92 الزجل: تاريخه، ادبه، اعلامه قديما وحديثا. بقلم منير
الياس وهيبه الخازن الفساني. جريصا، المطبعة البولسية،
1952.
365 p. illus., music, ports. 25 cm.
An anthology, with bio-bibliographical notes on each poet represented.
Bibliographical references.
1. Arabic poetry—Lebanon. 2. Kajal. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Kajal.
PJ8076.W8 ICU 6-70 N E 68-4373
70-115 104
Library of Congress

ARABIC POETRY--NEJEF--HISTORY AND CRITICISM

PJ8047 al-Saghīr, Muḥammad Ḥusayn.
.N4S17 فلسطين في الشعر النجفي المعاصر، ١٩٢٨م-١٩٦٨م،
تأليف محمد حسين الصغير. الطبعة ١. بيروت، دار صادر،
1968.
384 p. 24 cm. (1 سلسلة التذكية العربية في الشعر النجفي المعاصر)
6.00
طرحت هذه الرسالة في كلية اصول الدين بجامعة
Bibliography: p. 351-354.
1. Arabic poetry—Nejef—History and criticism. 2. Palestine—Description and travel—Poetry. 3. Poetry of places—Palestine. I. Title. (Series: Silsilat al-taʾdīb al-ʿArabī fī al-shiʿr al-Najafī al-muʿāṣir, 1)
Title romanized: Filasṭīn fī al-shiʿr al-Najafī.
PJ8047.N4S2 ICU 6-69
69-106 324 71-905380
Library of Congress

Arabic poetry--Iraq--Hist. & crit.

PJ8033 ʿIzz al-Dīn, Yūsuf.
.I91 الشعر العراقي الحديث واثر التيارات السياسية والاجتماعية
فيه، تأليف يوسف عز الدين. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة
والنشر، 1965.
287 p. 24 cm. (المكتبة العربية، 28 الكاتب، 21 الأدب، 42)
At head of title: جمهورية العربية المتحدة. الثقافة والإرشاد القومي
Bibliography: p. 277-285.
1. Arabic poetry—Iraq—Hist. & crit. I. Title. (Series: al-Maktabah al-Arabiyah, 24)
Title transliterated: al-Shiʿr al-ʿIrāqī al-ḥadīth.
PJ8040.I92 ICU 3-68 N E 66-761
PL 480: UAR-2064
Library of Congress

ARABIC POETRY--LEBANON--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8080 Labakī, Ṣalāḥ, 1906-1955.
.L16 لبنان الشاعر. الطبعة الثانية. بيروت،
•1964• دار الحضارة ، ١٩٦٤.
288 p.
1. Arabic poetry--Lebanon--Hist. & crit.
I. Title.
Title: Lubnān al-shāʿir.
ICU 6-69
69-107 248

ARABIC POETRY--PALESTINE

PJ8060 al-Khaṭīb, Yūsuf.
.K45 ديوان الوطن المحتل، جمعه و قدم له يوسف
الخطيب. ،دمشق، دار فلسطين ، ١٩٦٨.
•1968• 566 p.
1. Arabic poetry--Palestine.
Title: Dīwān al-waṭan al-muḥtall.
ICU 7-69
69-115 314

ARABIC POETRY--IRAQ--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8040 al-Wāʿilī, Ibrāhīm.
.W18 الشعر السياسي العراقي في القرن التاسع عشر، تأليف ابراهيم
الواعلي. بغداد، مطبعة العاني، ١٩٦١/١٣٨١،
1961.
816 p. 24 cm.
Cover title: Iraqi political poetry in the nineteenth century, by Ibrahim al-Wa'ili.
Bibliography: p. 807-816.
1. Arabic poetry—Iraq—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Shiʿr al-siyāsī al-ʿIrāqī.
PJ8040.W3 N E 63-386
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 8-68
68-150 109

Arabic poetry - Libya.

PJ8230 ʿAṭṭīṭī, Muḥammad al-Ṣiddīq.
.A2S36 الشعر والشعراء في ليبيا ، بقلم محمد الصادق عفيفي.
•1957• القاهرة، مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية، ١٩٥٧
260 p.
1. Arabic poetry--Libya. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Shiʿr wa-al-shuʿarāʾ fī Lībyā.
ICU 7-63

ARABIC POETRY--PALESTINE--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8060 al-Asad, Nāṣir al-Dīn.
.A79 محاضرات في الشعر الحديث في فلسطين
والاردن، القاها ناصر الدين الاسد على طلبة قسم
الدراسات الادبية واللغوية، ١٩٦٠. ،القاهرة،
جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية
•1961• العالية، ١٩٦١.
332 p.
1. Arabic poetry--Palestine--Hist. & crit.
Title: Muḥāḍarāt fī al-shiʿr al-ḥadīth.
ICU 6-69
69-106 313

ARABIC POETRY--ISRAEL--HISTORY AND CRITICISM

PJ8190 Yāghī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān.
.P3Y6 دراسات في شعر الأرض المحتلة، محاضرات القاها عبد الرحمن
ياغي على طلبة قسم البحوث والدراسات الادبية واللغوية.
القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد البحوث والدراسات
العربية، 1969.
671 p. 24 cm. 1.65
1. Arabic poetry—Israel—History and criticism. I. Title.
Title romanized: Dirāsāt fī shiʿr al-arḍ al-muḥtallah.
ICU 5-70
PJ8190.I8Y3 79-960081
Library of Congress

ARABIC POETRY--MAGHREB

PJ7531 al-Kātib al-Iṣfahānī, ʿImād al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1125-1201.
.K2K4 خريدة القصر وجريدة العصر، للعماد الأصفهاني الكاتب.
1966 قسم شعراء المغرب. تحقيق محمد المرزوقي، محمد العروسي
المطوي، والجيلاني بن الحاج يحيى. ،تونس، الدار التونسية
للنشر، 1966-
v. facsims. 25 cm.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. 431-434.
1. Arabic poetry--Maghreb. 2. Poets, Arabic. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Kharīdat al-qaṣr wa-jarīdat al-ʿaṣr.
ICU 2-70 N E 67-259
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Arabic poetry--Sicily.

A8222 Ibn al-Qaṭṭāʿ, ʿAlī ibn Jaʿfar, 1041-1121.
.R645 Un compendio dell'antologia di poeti arabo-
ser.8 siciliani intitolata ad-Durrah al-ḥaṭīrah min
v.8 'suʿarāʾ al-Ḥaẓīrah di Ibn al-Qaṭṭāʿ "il
no.5 Siciliano" (edizione del testo e traduzione di alcuni frammenti) «Memoria di Umberto Rizzitano». Roma, 1958.
336-378 p. facsim. (Atti della Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Memorie, Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche, ser.8, v.8, fasc.5)
Bibliographical footnotes.
ICU 8-65 rev

ARABIC POETRY--JORDAN--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8060 al-Asad, Nāṣir al-Dīn.
.A79 محاضرات في الشعر الحديث في فلسطين
والاردن، القاها ناصر الدين الاسد على طلبة قسم
الدراسات الادبية واللغوية، ١٩٦٠. ،القاهرة،
جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية
•1961• العالية، ١٩٦١.
332 p.
1. Arabic poetry--Palestine--Hist. & crit.
Title: Muḥāḍarāt fī al-shiʿr al-ḥadīth.
ICU 6-69
69-106 313

ARABIC POETRY--MAURITANIA

PJ8390 Muqlid, Muḥammad Yūsuf.
.M4M9 شعراء موريتانيا ، القدماء و المحدثون. عرض
1962 عام لتاريخهم وآثارهم ونصوص من شعرهم. شمل
ادبية افريقية مغمورة وبحث تراثي يعرف لاول مرة في
المشرق. الدار البيضاء، مكتبة الوحدة العربية
•1962• ١٩٦٢.
752 p. illus., ports. facsims.
1. Arabic poetry--Mauritania. I. Title.
Title: Shuʿarāʾ Mūrītāniyā.
ICU 4-70

Arabic poetry - Spain.

PQ6066 Borello, Rodolfo A
.B7 Jaryas andalusies. Bahía Blanca ,Argentina, Instituto de Humanidades, Universidad Nacional del Sur, 1959.
74 p. (Cuadernos del Sur)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic literature--Spain. 2. Arabic poetry --Hist. & crit. I. Title. Series.
ICU 61

Arabic poetry--Spain.

PJ8414 García Gómez, Emilio, 1905- ed.
.A302 Las jarchas romances de la serie árabe en su marco; edición en caracteres latinos, versión española en calco rítmico y estudio de la moaxajas andalusas. Madrid, Sociedad de Estudios y Publicaciones, 1965.
431 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Spain. 2. Arabic poetry--Translations into Spanish. I. Title.

ICU 9-66

ARABIC POETRY--SPAIN--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8290 Ibn al-Abbar, Ismā'īl ibn Yūsuf, *d.* 1404 *or* 5.
.I17N2 نثير فرائد الجمان في نظم فحول الزمان، لابن الأحمر الأمير اسماعيل بن يوسف بن محمد، ودراسة في حياته وأدبه. دراسة وتحقيق محمد رضوان الداية. بيروت، دار الثقافة للطباعة والنشر والتوزيع، 1967.
439 p. 25 cm. (المكتبة الأندلسية، 18)
Cover title: Nathir farā'id al-jumān, with an introd. on the life and letters of Ibn al-Abbar.
Bibliography: p. 413-420.
1. Arabic poetry—Morocco—Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic poetry—Spain—Hist. & crit. I. al-Dāyah, Muḥammad Riḍwān, ed. II. Title. (Series: al-Maktabah al-Andalusiyah, 18)
Title romanized: Nathir farā'id al-jumān fī naẓm fuḥūl al-zamān.

PJ8290.I25 1967 ICU 4-69 rev N E 68-2092
68-159 8444
Library of Congress

ARABIC POETRY--SYRIA--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7621 al-Khatib al-Iṣfahānī, 'Imād al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn
.K2E4 Muḥammad, 1125-1201.
1968 Kharīdat al-qaṣr wa-jarīdat al-'aṣr
خريدة القصر و جريدة العصر للعماد الاصفهاني الكاتب. بداية قسم شعراء الشام، شعراء دمشق، و الشعراء الامراء من بني أيوب. علي بتحقيقه شكري فيصل. دمشق، الطبعة الهاشمية، ١٩٦٨-
1968-
v.
Title: Kharīdat al-qaṣr wa-jarīdat al-'aṣr.

ICU 4-70

Arabic poetry - Spain.

PJ7756 García Gómez, Emilio, 1905- *ed. and tr.*
.G3 ... Qasidas de Andalucía, puestas en verso castellano. Madrid, Plutarco, talleres gráficos, 1940.
112 p. 14½ cm.
Arabic and Spanish on opposite pages.
"Bibliografía citada": p. 13.
Contents.—Ben Zaydun de Córdoba. Qasida en nun, a Wallada. A Wallada, desde los jardines de al-Zahra.—Ben Ammar de Silves. Qasida en ra, en alabanza de Mutadid de Sevilla.—Mutamid de Sevilla. A Ben Ammar, cuando fué de gobernador a Silves. Epitafio para su propia tumba.—Ben al-Labbana de Denia. Elegía a la ruina de los Abbadíes de Sevilla.
(Continued on next card)
48-29858

ARABIC POETRY--SPAIN--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8410 Ibn al-Kattānī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, *11th cent.*
.I1972 كتاب التشبيهات من اشعار أهل الأندلس، تأليف ابي عبد الله
1968 محمد بن الكتاني الطبيب. تحقيق احسان عباس. بيروت، دار الثقافة، 1968.
374, 14 p. 25 cm. (المكتبة الأندلسية، 15)
Cover title: Kitāb al-tashbīhāt, studies in Andalusian poetry, by Muḥammad ibn al-Kattānī.
Bibliography: p. 372-374.
1. Arabic poetry—Spain—Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic language—Figures of speech. I. 'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed. II. Title: al-Tashbīhāt. (Series: al-Maktabah al-Andalusiyah, 15)
Title romanized: Kitāb al-tashbīhāt.

PJ8410.I18 1968 ICU 11-69 rev. N E 68-3111
69-106 392
Library of Congress

ARABIC POETRY--SYRIA--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8100 al-Ṭurabulusī, Amjad, 1918-
.T2 محاضرات عن شعراء الحماسة و العربية في بلاد الشام، من اواخر القرن التاسع عشر حتى منتصف القرن العشرين. القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية، ١٩٥٧/ 1957.
120 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Syria--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Muḥāḍarāt 'an shu'arā'.... fī bilādi al-Shām.

ICU 12-68
68-152 596

Arabic poetry - Spain.

PJ8410 Ibn al-Abbār, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1199-1260.
.I17H9 كتاب الحلة السيراء، لأبي عبد الله بن الأبار القضاعي
1962 حققه وعلق عليه وقابله على مخطوط مكتبتي مدريد والأسكوريال وترجم لمؤلفه وقدم له عبد الله أنيس الطباع. بيروت، دار النشر للجامعيين، ١٣٨١هـ/١٩٦٢م. 1962.
575 p. facsims.
Includes bibliography.

1. Poets, Arabic. 2. Arabic poetry--Spain. 3. Arabic poetry, Africa, North.
Title: Kitāb al-ḥullah al-siyarā'.

ICU 9-64

ARABIC POETRY--SPAIN--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8410 al-Rikābī, Jawdat.
.R87F8 في الادب الاندلسي. تأليف جودت الركابي.
1960 مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٠. 1960.
384 p. (مكتبة الدراسات الادبية، ٢٢)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic poetry--Spain--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Fī al-adab al-Andalusī.

ICU 5-70

ARABIC POETRY--YEMEN

PJ8001 Nājī, Hilāl, 1929-
.Y4N2 شعراء اليمن المعاصرون، تأليف هلال ناجي. الطبعة 1، بيروت، مؤسسة المعارف، 1968.
251 p. 25 cm.

1. Arabic poetry—Yemen. 2. Poets, Yemenite. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Shu'arā' al-Yamen al-mu'āṣirūn.

ICU 4-70 N E 67-285

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

Arabic poetry--Spain.

PJ8414 Ibn al-Abbār, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1199-1260.
.A2I2 المقتضب من كتاب تحفة القادم لأبن الأبار أبي عبد الله
1957 محمد بن عبد القضاعي الأندلسي. اختيار وتقديم أبي اسحاق ابراهيم بن محمد بن ابراهيم البلفيقي. القاهرة، المطبعة الأميرية، ١٩٥٧م. 1957.
42, 207 p. facsims.
At head of title: وزارة التربية والتعليم، الادارة العامة للثقافة، قسم التراث الثقافي.

1. Arabic poetry--Spain.
Title: al-Muqtaḍuḥfat al-qadīm. Qism min Kitāb al-ḥullah al-siyarā'.

ICU 11-64 rev

ARABIC POETRY--SUDAN--HISTORY AND CRITICISM

PJ8310 'Alī, Muḥammad Muḥammad.
.A3784 الشعر السوداني في المعارك السياسية، ١٨٨١-١٩٦١م، تأليف محمد محمد علي. القاهرة، مكتبة الكليات الازهرية، 1969.
616 p. 25 cm. 0.70
رسالة الماجستير — جامعة القاهرة
Bibliography: p. 604-612.

1. Arabic poetry—Sudan—History and criticism. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Sha'r al-Sūdānī fī al-ma'ārik al-siyāsiyah.

PJ8310.A35 ICU 5-70 73-960961
Library of Congress

ARABIC POETRY--TO 622--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7541 Nöldeke, Theodor, 1836-1930.
.N764 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Poesie der alten Araber. (Reprografischer Nachdruck der Ausg. Hannover 1864.) Hildesheim, Gg. Olms, 1967.
xxix, 224 p. 24 cm. unpriced
(GDB 67-A49-197)

1. Arabic poetry—To 622—Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic poetry—622-750—Hist. & crit. I. Title.

PJ7526.N6 1967 ICU 9-68 68-84583
68-151 684
Library of Congress

Arabic poetry--Spain.

PJ8414 Ibn Sa'īd, 'Alī ibn Mūsā al-Maghribī, 13th cent.
.A2I3 المغرب في حلى المغرب، تأليف علي بن موسى بن
1953 سعيد المغربي. حققه وعلق عليه شوقي ضيف. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٣-١٩٥٥م. 1953-55.
2 v. facsims. (ذخائر العرب، ١٠)
Contains only pts.9-15, known as Kitāb washy al-ṭurus fī ḥulā jazīrat al-Andalus.

1. Arabic poetry--Spain.
Title: al-Mughrib fī ḥulā al-Maghrib.

ICU 1-65

ARABIC POETRY--SUDAN--HISTORY AND CRITICISM

PJ8310 al-Amīn, 'Izz al-Dīn.
.A4S74 تراث الشعر السوداني، تأليف عز الدين الامين. القاهرة،
1969 جامعة الدول العربية، معهد البحوث والدراسات العربية، 1969.
137 p. 24 cm. 0.40
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic poetry—Sudan—History and criticism. I. Title.
Title romanized: Turāth al-sha'r al-Sūdānī.

PJ8310.A4 ICU 4-70 75-960623
Library of Congress

ARABIC POETRY--622-750--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7541 Nöldeke, Theodor, 1836-1930.
.N764 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Poesie der alten Araber. (Reprografischer Nachdruck der Ausg. Hannover 1864.) Hildesheim, Gg. Olms, 1967.
xxix, 224 p. 24 cm. unpriced
(GDB 67-A49-197)

1. Arabic poetry—To 622—Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic poetry—622-750—Hist. & crit. I. Title.

PJ7526.N6 1967 ICU 9-68 68-84583
68-151 684
Library of Congress

Arabic poetry - Spain.

PJ7757 Jahn, Janheinz, tr.
.G4J3 Diwan aus al-Andalus; Nachdichtungen hispano-arabischer Lyrik. Kassel, H. Schleber [1950, c1949.
145 p. illus.
Map on end-papers.

1. Arabic poetry—Translations into German. 2. Arabic literature—Spain.

ICU 50-6028 S

ARABIC POETRY--SUDAN--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8310 Ismā'īl, 'Izz al-Dīn.
.I6S85 الشعر القومي في السودان. بقلم عز الدين
1968 اسماعيل. بيروت، دار العودة. تاريخ المقدمة: 1968.
356 p. ١٩٦٨.

1. Arabic poetry--Sudan--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Shi'r al-qawmī fī al-Sūdān. 70-117 569
ICU 3-70

ARABIC POETRY--750-1258--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

PJ7553 al-Sa'īdī, 'Abd al-Muta'āl, 1894-
.S2M3 مدرسة ابي تمام بين نقاد القدامى والمتأخرين، تأليف عبد المتعال الصعيدي. القاهرة، مكتبة القاهرة، 1967.
128 p. 20 cm. £E 0.10

1. Arabic poetry—750-1258—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
Title romanized: Madrasat Abī Tammām.

PJ7553.S2 ICU 2-70 N E 68-7[illegible]
Library of Congress

Arabic poetry - Spain.

PJ7757 Morland, Harold, *tr.*
.E3M8 Arabic-Andalusian casidas. London, Phœnix Press, 1949.
57 p. 19 cm.

1. Kasidas. 2. Arabic poetry—Translations into English. 3. English poetry—Translations from Arabic. I. Title.

PJ7706.E3M6 892.71082 52-18651
Library of Congress

ARABIC POETRY--SYRIA

PJ8108 al-Dahhān, Sāmī.
.D16 الشعراء الاعلام في سورية. طبعة ثانية مزيدة.
1968 بيروت، دار الانوار، ١٩٦٨. 1968.
396 p.

1. Arabic poetry--Syria.
Title: al-Shu'arā' al-a'lām fī Sūriyah. ICU 12-69
70-107 278

ARABIC POETRY--750-1258--HISTORY AND CRITICISM

PJ7551 al-Kafrāwī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz.
.K3 الشعر العربي بين الجمود والتطور، تأليف محمد عبد العزيز
1969 الكفراوي. الطبعة 2، القاهرة، دار نهضة مصر للطبع والنشر، 1969.
8, 224 p. 25 cm. 0.50
Bibliography: p. 222-224.

1. Arabic poetry—750-1258—History and criticism. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Sha'r al-'Arabī baynā al-jumūd wa-al-taṭawwur.

PJ7551.K3 1969 ICU 3-70 79-960640
Library of Congress

ARABIC POETRY--1258-1800

PJ7541 al-Muhibbi, Muhammad Amin ibn Fadl Allah, 1651-1699.
.K8 نفحة الريحانة ورشحة طلاء الحانة، لمحمد امين بن فضل الله ابن محب الدين بن محمد المحبي. تحقيق عبد الفتاح محمد الحلو. الطبعة 1. القاهرة، دار احياء الكتب العربية 1967-
v. 24 cm. LE 1.00
A continuation of al-Khafaji's ريحانة الالبا
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic poetry—1258-1800. I. al-Khafaji, Ahmad ibn Muhammad, d. 1659. Rayhanat al-alibba. II. al-Halw, 'Abd al-Fattah Muhammad, ed. III. Title.
Title romanized: Nafhat al-Rayhanah.
PJ7660.M5 ICU 10-69 N E 68-2961
PL 481: UAR-2112
Library of Congress

ARABIC POETRY--20th CENT.--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7561 Mikhail, Antaniyus.
.M43D6 دراسات في الشعر العربي الحديث وفق المنهج النقدي الديالكتيكي، تأليف انطانيوس ميخائيل. الطبعة 1. صيدا، المكتبة العصرية، 1968.
216 p. 21 cm.
1. Arabic poetry—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: Dirasat fi al-shi'r al-'Arabi al-hadith.
ICU 7-69 N E 68-3734
69-113 165
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

Arabic poetry - Pre-Islamic - Hist. & crit.

PJ7628 al-Hifni, Ahmad Muhammad.
.H89M2 المرأة في الشعر الجاهلي، تأليف أحمد محمد الحوفي. القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر، تاريخ المقدمة: ١٣٧٣هـ. / ١٩٥٤م.
8, 580 p.
Includes bibliography.
1. Women in Arabia. 2. Women in poetry. 3. Arabic poetry--Pre-Islamic--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Mar'ah fi al-shi'r al-Jahili.
ICU 8-64

ARABIC POETRY--1801-

PJ7661 Hassan, Muhammad 'Ali, comp.
.H34D6 ديوان ابن الصب، مجموعة معارضات قصيدة ابي الحسن الحصري القيرواني. عني بجمعها وشرح مغرداتها محمد علي حسن. الطبعة 1. بغداد، 1968.
304 p. 24 cm. (منشورات دار الاديب، 5)
Includes al-Husri's qasidah entitled يا ليل الصب
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic poetry—1801-. I. al-Husri, Abu al-Husan 'Ali ibn Abd al-'Ahad, d. 1013. Ya layl al-sabb. II. Title.
Title romanized: Diwan Ibn al-sabb.
PJ7661.H3 N E 69 4063
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 7-69

Arabic poetry - Pre-Islamic.

PJ7632 al-Asad, Nasir al-Din.
.A7906 الغناء والغناء في العصر الجاهلي، تأليف ناصر الدين الأسد. بيروت، دار صادر للطباعة والنشر، ١٣٧٩هـ. / ١٩٦٠م.
293 p.
1. Singers, Arabic. 2. Arabic poetry--Pre-Islamic. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Qiyan wa-al-ghina' fi al-'asr al-Jahili.
ICU 9-63

Arabic poetry--Alexandria--Hist. & crit.

PJ8217 al-Qabbani, 'Abd al-'Alim.
.A4Q3 شعراء الاسكندرية في العصور الاسلامية، تأليف عبد العليم القباني. تقديم محمد طه الحاجري. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1964.
194 p. 24 cm. (الكتاب وشخصياته)
Bibliography: p. 189-194.
1. Arabic poetry--Alexandria--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Shu'ara' al-Iskandariyah fi al-'asr al-Islamiyah
PJ8217.A4Q3 ICU 3-68 N E 65-1174
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3068

ARABIC POETRY--1801- --HIST. & CRIT.

PJ7561 Isma'il, 'Izz al-Din.
.I653 الشعر العربي المعاصر، قضاياه وظواهره الفنية والمعنوية. تأليف عز الدين اسماعيل. القاهرة، دار الكاتب العربي، 1967.
415 p. 24 cm. LE 0.70
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabic poetry—1801- --Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Sha'ir al-'Arabi al-mu'asir.
PJ7561.I8 ICU 7-70 N E 68-2905
PL 480: UAR-3040
Library of Congress

Arabic poetry--Pre-Islamic.

PJ6460 Fischer, Wolfdietrich.
.F63 Farb- und Formbezeichnungen in der Sprache der altarabischen Dichtung; Untersuchungen zur Wortbedeutung und zur Wortbildung. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1965.
xxiv, 447 p.
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabic language--Terms and phrases. 2. Arabic poetry-- Pre-Islamic.
ICU 12-65

Arabic poets
see
Poets, Arabic

ARABIC POETRY--1801- --HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8210 Mandur, Muhammad.
.M436 محاضرات في الشعر الحرّ بعد شوقي، القاها محمّد مندور على طلبة قسم الدراسات الادبيّة واللغويّة. القاهرة، ١٩٥٥. 1955.
94 p.
At head of title: جامعة الدول العربيّة. معهد الدراسات العربيّة العالية.
1. Arabic poetry--Egypt--Hist. & crit.
Title: Muhadarat fi al-shi'r al-Misri.
ICU 3-70

Arabic poetry - Pre-Islamic.

PJ7628 al-Hashimi, 'Ali.
.H34M2 المرأة في الشعر الجاهلي، تأليف علي الهاشمي. بغداد، مطبعة المعارف، 1960. ١٩٦٠.
6, 346 p.
Includes bibliography.
Cover title: Woman in Pre-Islamic poetry.
1. Women in Arabia. 2. Women in literature. 3. Arabic poetry--Pre-Islamic. I. Title.
Title: al-Mar'ah fi al-shi'r al-Jahili.
ICU 8-64

Arabic popular plant names
see
Plant names, Popular--Arabic

ARABIC POETRY--20th CENT.

PJ7761 Al Salih al-Dawari, Muhammad ibn Muslih.
.A51 الكنوز الشعبية، الرموز العربية. انشاء وتأليف محمد بن مشعن آل صالح الدوسري. القاهرة، دار الجيل للطباعة، 1961.
214, 182, 210 p. ports. 24 cm.
Poems by the author and other modern Arab poets.
1. Arabic poetry--20th cent. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Kunuz al-sha'biyah.
PJ7761.A4 ICU 3-69 N E 66-847
Library of Congress

Arabic poetry - Pre-Islamic - Hist. & crit.

PJ7543 al-Asad, Nasir al-Din.
.A8M2 مصادر الشعر الجاهلي وقيمتها التاريخية. تأليف ناصر الدين الأسد. الطبعة الثانية. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٢. 1962.
16, 717 p. (مكتبة الدراسات الأدبية، ١)
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabic poetry--Pre-Islamic--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Masadir al-shi'r al-Jahili wa-qimatuha al-ta'rikhiyah.
ICU 11-63

Arabic prayers
see
Prayers, Arabic

ARABIC POETRY--20th CENT.

PJ7661 Mikha'il, Sa'd.
.M6A2 آداب العصر في شعراء الشام والعراق ومصر. وهو مجموعة لاشهر شعراء وكتاب العصر مزينة برسومهم و ترجمة حياتهم. مصر، مطبعة العمران، ١٩ — / —. 19--.
292 p. ports.
1. Arabic poetry--20th cent. I. Title.
Title: Adab al-'asr fi shu'ara' al-Sham wa-al-'Iraq, wa Misr.
ICU 10-68
68-126 943

Arabic poetry--Pre-Islamic--Hist. & crit.

PJ7543 Farrukh, 'Umar, 1906-
.F2AK4 خمسة شعراء جاهليين: امرؤ القيس، طرفة، النابغة، زهير بن أبي سلمى، عنترة. تأليف عمر فروخ وعارف أبو شقرا. بيروت، يطلب من مكتبة منيمنه، ١٣٦٣/١٩٤٤. 1944.
89 p.
(دراسات قصيرة في الأدب والتاريخ والفلسفة، ١٢)
1. Arabic poetry--Pre-Islamic--Hist. & crit.
Title: Khamsat shu'ara' Jahiliyin.
ICU 1-65

The Arabic press of Egypt.

Z6960 Hartmann, Martin, 1851-1918.
.E3H3 The Arabic press of Egypt, by Martin Hartmann. London (Leyden printed) Luzac & co., 1899.
(Or)
3 p. l., 94 p. 20cm.
"List of newspapers and periodicals": p. 82-86.
1. Press--Egypt. 2. Arabic newspapers--Bibl. I. Title.
Library of Congress Z6960.E3H3 3--6816
(a30b1)

ARABIC POETRY--20th CENT.--HIST. & CRIT.

PJ8210 Khafaji, Muhammad 'Abd al-Mun'im, 1915-
.K45M16 مع الشعراء المعاصرين. القاهرة، المطبعة المنيرية، ١٩٥٦. 1956.
307 p.
1. Arabic poetry--Egypt--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabic poetry--20th cent.--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: Ma'a al-shu'ara' al-mu'asirin.
ICU 2-70

Arabic poetry--Pre-Islamic--Hist. & crit.

PJ7543 al-Hifni, Ahmad Muhammad.
.H88H4 الحياة العربية من الشعر الجاهلي، تأليف أحمد محمد الحوفي. الطبعة الرابعة، مزيدة ومعدلة. القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر ومطبعتها، تاريخ المقدمة: ١٩٦٢. 1962.
522 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 511-518.
Pre-Islamic--
1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabs. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Hayah al-'Arabiyah.
PJ7543.H82 ICU 5-68 N E 64-1039
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3081

Arabic primer.

PJ6111 Ziadeh, Farhat Jacob
.Z8 Arabic primer. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1949.
47 p. (Princeton Oriental studies, v.2)
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.
1. Arabic language--Grammar. 2. Arabic language--Chrestomathies and readers.
ICU 49-5379

Arabic primers

see

Primers, Arabic

Arabic prose literature.

PJ7671 .N30 Nadvī, Abulḥasan ʿAlī, 1913- comp.
مختارات من أدب العرب، قسم النثر. مجموعة تمثل الأدب العربي الاسلامي في جميع مظاهره ومناحيه الأدبية والتاريخية والتعليمية من العصر الاسلامي الأول الى القرن الرابع عشر الهجري. لأبي الحسن علي الحسني الندوي. تعليق أبي الفضل عبد الحفيظ البلياوي. الكويت، دار العلوم، ندوة العلماء، [196-?]
2 v. 25 cm.

1. Arabic prose literature. ʿAbbās, Title: Title romanized: Mukhtārāt min adab al-ʿArab.

PJ7671.N8 ICU 4-68 S A 68-750
PL 480: I-Ar-32
Library of Congress

Arabic prose literature—Hist. & crit.

PJ7975 .Z22 Zakī Mubārak.
La prose arabe au IVᵉ siècle de l'Hégire (Xᵉ siècle) Paris, Maisonneuve frères, 1931.
285 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic prose literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.

ICU 10-64 rev

Arabic printing

see

Printing - Hist. - Arabic.

Arabic prose literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ7677 .A17 ʿAbd al-Majīd, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz.
The modern Arabic short story; its emergence, development and form, by Abdel-Aziz Abdel Meguid. Cairo, al-Maaref Press ‹49-› ‹ca.19⁵⁴›
149 p.; 253 p.
Added t.p. in Arabic.
Text in Arabic or English.
Includes bibliography.

1. Short stories, Arabic. 2. Arabic prose literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.

ICU 62

Arabic prose literature - Translations into German.

PJ8216 .Z426 Ziock, Hermann, comp.
Der Tod des Wasserträgers; Ägypten in Erzählungen seiner besten zeitgenössischen Autoren. Auswahl und Redaktion Hermann Ziock. ‹Herrenalb /Schwarzwald› H. Erdmann ‹1963›
367 p. (Geistige Begegnung, Bd.h)

1. Arabic prose literature--Translations into German. I. Title. II. Title: Ägypten.

ICU 9-63

Arabic prose literature.

PJ6161 .A83x6 1902 Al-ʿAskarī, Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d. ca. 1005.
كتاب الصناعتين الكتابة والشعر، من تصنيف أبي هلال الحسن بن عبد الله بن سهل العسكري. صحح هذا الكتاب ومفسر غريب ألفاظه محمد أمين الخانجي. الطبعة الأولى. الآستانة، أحمد ناجي الجمالي، ١٣٢٠هـ. ‹1902›
7, 370 p.

Title transliterated: Kitāb al-ṣināʿatayn al-kitābah wa-al-shiʿr.

ICU 63

Arabic prose literature--Hist & crit.

PJ7577 .5 .D3 Ḍayf, Shawqī.
البلاغة، تطور وتاريخ. تأليف شوقي ضيف. مصر، دار المعارف، 1965.
304 p. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic language--Rhetoric--Hist.
2. Arabic prose literature--Hist. & crit.

Title transliterated: al-Balāghah.

PJ7507.D29 ICU 1-68 N E 68-8170
Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-8175

Arabic prose literature - Word frequency.

PJ6680 .L25 Landau, Jacob M
A word count of modern Arabic prose. New York, American Council of Learned Societies, 1959.
xx, 438 p.; 18, 20 p. 26 cm. (American Council of Learned Societies. Program in Oriental Languages. Publications. Series B: Aids, no. 17)
Added title pages and introductions in Hebrew and Arabic.
"Published in cooperation with the School of Education, Hebrew University, Jerusalem."

1. Arabic prose literature—Word frequency. (Series: American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies. Program in Oriental Languages. Publications. Series B: Aids, no. 17)
2. Arabic language—Word frequency.

PJ6680.L26 492.783 59-8208
Library of Congress

Arabic prose literature.

PJ6161 .A83x6 1952 Al-ʿAskarī, Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd Allāh, d. ca. 1005.
كتاب الصناعتين الكتابة والشعر، تصنيف أبي الهلال الحسن بن عبد الله بن سهل العسكري. تحقيق علي محمد البجاوي ومحمد أبو الفضل ابراهيم. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، عيسى البابي الحلبي، ١٣٧١هـ/ ١٩٥٢م. ‹1952›
4, 528 p.

Title transliterated: Kitāb al-ṣināʿatayn al-kitābah wa-al-shiʿr.

ICU 63

Arabic prose literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ7571 .D27f2 Ḍayf, Shawqī.
الفن ومذاهبه في النثر العربي، تأليف شوقي ضيف. طبعة ثالثة مزيدة موسعة. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٠. ‹1960›
399 p. (مكتبة الدراسات الأدبية، ١١)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic prose literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Fann wa-madhāhibuh fī al-nathr al-ʿArabī.

ICU 2-64

Arabic proverbs

see

Proverbs, Arabic

Arabic prose literature.

PJ6311 .B86 Brünnow, Rudolf Ernst, 1858-1917.
Chrestomathy of Arabic prose-pieces, by R. Brünnow. Berlin, Reuther & Reichard; New York, B. Westermann & co.; [etc., etc.] 1895.
ix, 311, (1) p. 18ᵐᵐ. (Added t.-p.: Porta linguarum orientalium; sammlung von lehrbüchern für das studium der orientalischen sprachen ... xvi)

1. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers. 2. Arabic prose literature. I. Title.

A 22-1018

Title from General Theol. Sem. Printed by L. C.
(2)

Arabic prose literature - Hist. & crit.

PJ7571 .D27f2 Ḍayf, Shawqī.
المقامة، تأليف شوقي ضيف. القاهرة، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٤. ‹1954›
110 p. (فنون الأدب العربي، الفن القصصي، ١)

1. Arabic prose literature--Hist & crit. I. Title.
Title: al-Maqāmah.

ICU 2-64

Arabic publications, five years bibliography, 1955-1960.

Z7052 .C192 (Or) CAIRO. DĀR AL-KUTUB AL-MIṢRIYAH.
النشرة المصرية للمطبوعات. نشرة مجمعة للمصنفات التي صدرت في الجمهورية العربية المتحدة وأودعت في دار الكتب من أغسطس ١٩٥٥م الى ديسمبر ١٩٦٠م. القاهرة، دار الكتب المصرية، ١٩٦٢م - ١٩٦٣. ‹1962- 63›
3 v. in 2.

1. Arabic literature--Bibl.--Catalogs. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Nashrah al-Miṣriyah lil-maṭbūʿāt.

ICU 63

Arabic prose literature.

PJ6311 .B85 1928 Brünnow, Rudolf Ernst, 1858-1917.
R. Brünnows Arabische chrestomathie aus prosaschriftstellern in 4. aufl. verb. neudruck der 2. und 3. aufl. hrsg. von August Fischer. Berlin, Reuther & Reichard, 1928.
vi, [187], 166 p. 19ᵐᵐ. (Added t.-p.: Porta linguarum orientalium ... xvi)
For other editions see author card.

1. Arabic language—Chrestomathies and readers. 2. Arabic prose literature.

UCL 29-3340

Arabic prose literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7577 .J61M9 al-Jindī, Anwar.
المحافظة والتجديد في النثر العربي المعاصر في مائة عام، ١٨٤٠-١٩٤٠م، بقلم أنور الجندي. القاهرة، مطبعة الرسالة، ١٩٦١م. ‹1961›
8, 872 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic prose literature--Hist. & crit.
Title: al-Muḥāfaẓah wa-al-tajdīd fī al-nathr al-ʿArabī al-muʿāṣir.

ICU 6-65

Arabic quotations

see

Quotations, Arabic

ARABIC PROSE LITERATURE

PJ7601 .M29 al-Maqdisī, Anīs al-Khūrī, comp.
المختارات السارة، مع تعليقات وحواش بقلم جامعها أنيس الخوري المقدسي. الطبعة ٤. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، 1965.
304 p. 20 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Arabic prose literature. I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Mukhtārāt al-sāʿirah.

PJ7601.M3 ICU 3-70 N E 68-837
Library of Congress

Arabic prose literature--Hist. & crit.

PJ7571 .M29T2 al-Maqdisī, Anīs al-Khūrī.
تطور الأساليب النثرية في الأدب العربي. وهو يتناول النثر العربي وخصائصه الفنية منذ بزوغ الاسلام الى النهضة الأخيرة ويتخلله دراسات تحليلية لنخبة من أمراء الأقلام وعرض كثير من نصوصهم الانشائية، لمؤلفه أنيس المقدسي. بيروت، وثيقة نيودور، الجامعة الأمريكية، ١٩٣٥- ‹1935-›
Title: Taṭawwur al-asālīb al-nathriyah fī al-adab al-ʿArabī.

ICU 10-64 rev.

Arabic reading lessons, second level.

PJ6311 .H24 Hanna, Sami A
Arabic reading lessons, second level, by Sami A. Hanna. Salt Lake City, Middle East Center, University of Utah, 1964.
2, 195 p. illus., map. 27 cm.
Added t. p.: دروس في اللغة العربية للسنة الثانية، تأليف سامي ع. حنا

Chrestomathies and readers.

1. Arabic language—Readers. I. Title. II. Title: al-Muṭāliʿah al-ʿArabiyah.

PJ6311.H25 492.786 64-65202
Library of Congress ICU 12-64

Arabic religious literature

see

Religious literature, Arabic

Arabic sermons

see

Sermons, Arabic

ARABIC STUDIES--GERMANY

BP43 .G4P31 Paret, Rudi, 1901-
The study of Arabic and Islam at German universities. German orientalists since Theodor Nöldeke. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1968.
vi, 71 p. 22 cm. DM 8.00
(GDB 68-A18-128)
Translation of Arabistik und Islamkunde an deutschen Universitäten. Deutsche Orientalisten seit Theodor Nöldeke.
1. Islam—Study and teaching. 2. Arabic studies—Germany. I. Title.
BP43.G4P32 ~~297'.071'143~~ ICU 8-68 68-106001
Library of Congress

Arabic religious poetry

see

Religious poetry, Arabic

Arabic short stories

see

Short stories, Arabic.

Arabic tales

see

Tales, Arabic

Arabic riddles

see

Riddles, Arabic

Arabic short stories

see

Short stories, Arabic

PJ6023 .A65 Arabic texts. Collection of books and pamphlets from the Chicago theological seminary. Not separately cataloged.
40 v.
UCL 25-4385

Arabic satire

see

Satire, Arabic

Arabic shorthand

see

Shorthand, Arabic

Arabic, the source of all the languages

PJ6074 .M30 Mazhar, Muhammad Ahmad.
Arabic, the source of all the languages. [Lahore?] A Review of Religious Publication [1963]
v, 221 p. port. 25 cm.
1. Arabic language. 2. Language and languages—Origin. I. Title.
PJ6074.M3 ICU 10-67 SA 66-9494
PL 609: P-R-620
Library of Congress

Arabic science

see

Arabic learning and scholarship
Science - *History - Arabs*

Arabic songs

see

Songs, Arabic

Arabic thought in the liberal age.

JA84 .E3H6 (Or) Hourani, Albert Habib, 1915-
Arabic thought in the liberal age, 1798-1939. Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.
408 p. 23 cm.
Includes bibliography.
1. Political science—Hist.—Arabic countries. I. Title.
JA84.E3H6 1962 320.953 63-185 ‡
Library of Congress

Arabic scientists

see

Scientists, Arabic

Arabic stelae

see

Stelae, Arabic

Arabic titles

see

Titles, Arabic

Arabic scale

see

Scale, Arabic

Arabic studies--Germany.

BP43 .G4P3 Paret, Rudi, 1901-
Arabistik und Islamkunde an deutschen Universitäten. Deutsche Orientalisten seit Theodor Nöldeke. (Erscheint in Zusammenarbeit mit Inter Nationes, Bad Godesberg) Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1968.
vi, 70 p. 22 cm. DM 8.-
(GDB 67-A18-128)
1. Islam—Study and teaching. 2. Arabic studies—Germany. I. Title.
BP43.G4P3 ICU 2-68 68-71960
Library of Congress

Arabic walls

see

Walls, Arabic

Arabic weights and measures

see

Weights and measures, Arabic

ARABIC WIT AND HUMOR

PJ7796 .L16 لا اتزوج ولو شنقوني . مضحك جدا و تكاهي . .19—, .19——.

1 v. (various pagings) illus.

1. Arabic wit and humor.
Title: LA atazawwaj...

ICU 4-69

Arabic writing

see

Writing, Arabic

Arabic wit and humor.

PJ7517 .G4H9 1930 al-Ghazzī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1499-1577.
المراح في المزاح ، تأليف بدر الدين أبي البركات محمد الغزي . صححه وطبق عليه أحمد عبيد . الطبعة الاولى. دمشق ، المكتبة العربية ، ١٣٤٩هـ . .1930.

72 p.

1. Arabic wit and humor. I. 'Ubayd, Aḥmad, ed. II. Title.
Title: al-MurEḥ fī al-muzEḥ.

ICU 6-64

PJ2 .A52 v.54 Arabic wit and humor.
Owen, Charles Archibald, 1885-1951.
Arabian wit and wisdom from Abu Sa'īd al-Abī's Kitāb nathr al-durer.
(In American oriental society. Journal, 1934. v.54, p.240-275)
Landberg collection of Arabic manuscripts, no.288 in the Yale university library.

Arabic writing - Transliteration

see

Transliteration - Arabic

DS56 .C2 v.80 Arabic wit and humor.
Guidi, Michelangelo, 1886-1946.
"Nukat" o motti di spirito e doppi sensi in dialetto cairino.
(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1951. v.50, p.[651]-692)

Arabic wit and humor.

PJ7796 .E1R8 Rosenthal, Franz, 1914-
Humor in early Islam. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1966.

x, 154 p. plates. 23 cm.

Bibliography: p. [130]-141.

1. Arabic wit and humor. 2. Ash'ab, d. 771? 3. Arabic literature—Translations into English. ~~4. English literature—Translations from Arabic.~~ I. Title.

PN6154.3.R6 ~~891.77~~ 56-3003

Library of Congress [3]

Arabic writing today; the short story.

PJ 7695 .A3 Manzalaoui, Mahmoud, comp.
Arabic writing today; the short story. Cairo, American Research Center in Egypt, 1968.
407 p.
Bibliography: p. 403-407.

1. Short stories, Arabic--Translations into English.

ICU 70-003 372 3-70

Arabic wit and humor.

PJ7741 .H98Z27 1934 al-Ḥuṣrī, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī, d.1022?
ذيل زهر الآداب، أو جمع الجواهر في الملح والنوادر . لأبي اسحاق ابراهيم بن علي الحصري القيرواني . مصدر بكلمة من قلم عبد العزيز البشري . مصر ، محمد أمين الخانجي ، ١٣٥٣هـ . .1934.

14, 352 p.

1. Arabic wit and humor. 2. Arabic literature --Collections. I. Title.
Title: Dhayl Zahr al-Adab.

ICU 9-64

.Arabic wit and humor--Translations .into German.

PJ 7796 .G1K2 Kabbani, Sam.
Altarabische Eselein, Humor aus dem frühen Islam. [herrenalb/Schwarzwald] Horst Erdmann [c1965]
243 p.
Includes bibliography.

ICU 68-163 717 10-68

An Arabic zoological dictionary.

PJ7837 .M52 Al-Ma'lūf, Amīn Fahd.
An Arabic zoological dictionary, by Maj.-General Amin Malouf ... Cairo, al-Muktataf press [1932]

4 p. l., 271 p.; 2 p. l., 17 p. plates. 24[cm].

English-Arabic.
Added t.-p. and paging of second section in Arabic.
Bibliography: p. [2]-7.

1. Zoology—Dictionaries. 2. English language—Dictionaries—Arabic. I. Title.

Library of Congress PJ7837.M5 [2] 43-41230 492.732

ARABIC WIT AND HUMOR

PJ7741 .H98J2 1953 al-Ḥuṣrī, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī, d. 1022?
جمع الجواهر في الملح والنوادر لابي اسحاق ابراهيم بن علي الحصري القيرواني "و هو الذي طبع قبل باسم ذيل زهر الآداب" حققه وضبطه وفصّل ابوابه، ووضع فهارسه علي محمّد البجاوي . الطبعة الاولى . مصر ، داراحياء الكتب العربية ، ١٣٥٣ . .1953.

2, 403 p.
Title: Jam' al-jawāhir.

ICU 1-70

Arabic wit and humor - Translations into German.

PJ7796 .G1W6 Weisweiler, Max, 1902- tr
Von Kalifen, Spassmachern und klugen Haremsdamen. Arabischer Humor aus altarabischen Quellen gesammelt und übersetzt. .Düsseldorf. E. Diederich .1963.
269 p.

1. Arabic wit and humor--Translations into German. I. Title.

ICU 1-64

DS41 .A65 Arabica; revue d'études arabes. t.1- jan. 1954-
Leiden, E. J. Brill.
Lib. has: v.1-16 (1954-1969)
3 no. a year.
"Index quinquennal": v.5 (1958) p.[921]-940.
v.10 (1963) p.[341]-351.
Index for v. 10-15 (1964-68) in v.16.

1.Arabs--Period. 2.Arabic literature--Period. ~~3.Periodicals.~~

ICU 64

ARABIC WIT AND HUMOR

PJ7677 .J61 Jirjis, Naẓir.
سوالف و حكايات بغدادية و طرائف و نكات اخرى . نشر توفيق محمود علي . بغداد ، مطبعة الزهم ، ١٩٦١/ .1961.

80 p.

1. Arabic wit and humor. I. Title.
Title: Sawālif wa ḥikāyāt Baghdādīyah.

ICU 10-68
68-149 203

Arabic women

see

Women, Arabic

DS41 .A65 v.9 no.3 Arabica; volume spécial, publié à l'occasion du mille deux centième anniversaire de la fondation de Baghdad. Leiden, E.J.Brill, 1962.
p.[225]-465. (Arabica; revue d'études arabes. t.IX, fasc.3 (1962))

1.Baghdad.

Arabic wit and humor.

PJ7625 .K2 Kamil, Husayn Hassan.
الفكاهة والمجون في الوطن العربي ، تأليف حسين كمال . الطائف ، مكتبة المعارف ، ١٩٦-, .196-

2 v. 17 cm.

1. Arabic wit and humor. I. Title.
Title *transliterated:* al-Fukāhah wa-al-majūn.

PN6154.3.K3 ICU 11-67 N E 68-8151

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PL 480: UAR-3087

Arabic works on Hebrew grammar and lexicography.

PJ4557 .W4 Wechter, Pinchas, 1900-1962.
Ibn Barun's Arabic works on Hebrew grammar and lexicography. Philadelphia, Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, 1964.

xvi, 285 p. 23 cm.

Includes bibliographical references.

1. Ibn Barūn, Abū Ibrāhīm Isḥāq, 11th and 12th cent. 2. Hebrew language—Grammar. I. Title: Arabic works on Hebrew grammar and lexicography.

PJ4557.W4 1964 492.45 ICU 4-65 65-1186

Library of Congress

Arabie Petrée, Voyage de.

DS110 .5 .L2 (Or) Laborde, Léon [Emmanuel Simon Joseph] *marquis* de, 1807-1869.
Voyage de l'Arabie Petrée par Léon de Laborde et Linant, pub. par Léon de Laborde ... Paris, Girard, 1830.

4 p. l., 87, (1) p., 1 l. illus., plates, maps, plans. 56[cm].

Engr. t.-p., with vignette.

1. Sinaitic Peninsula—Descr. & trav.

Library of Congress DS110.5.L11 4-32942

——— ——— Copy 2.

DS202 .A65 Or

Arabien, mit einer Einleitung von Hermann von Wissmann. Stuttgart, H. Goverts ‹1965›
345 p. illus., maps. (Dokumente zur Entdeckungsgeschichte, Bd.1)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabia—Hist.—Sources. I. Wissmann, Hermann von, 1895- Series

ICU 4-66

PT2608 .B28 A86 1922

Arabische nächte.

Bethge, Hans, 1876-

... Arabische nächte. Leipzig, Insel verlag, 1922.

[6], 119, [4] p. 18.5cm.

At head of title: Hans Bethge.
Title vignette.
Printed on one side of double leaves folded once in Japanese style.
"18. bis 18. tausend".

PJ7741 .S608U29

Das arabische volksbuch vom König Aṣẓāhir Baibars.

Wangolin, Helmut, 1899-
Das arabische Volksbuch vom König Aṣẓāhir Baibars. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1936.
xv, 307 p. (Bonner orientalistische Studien, Heft 17)
Thesis—Bonn.
"Nachcrzählung der Sīrat aṣẓāhir Baibars": p.1-242.
"Literatur und Abkürzungen": p.xiii-xiv.

1. Sīrat al-ẓāhir Baibars. 2. Baibars I, Sultan of Egypt, 1223-1277.

ICU 49-3142 S

Arabien nach der Stunde Null

PJ[illegible] .4 .B24

Barcata, Louis, 1908-
Arabien nach der Stunde Null. Ein Augenzeugenbericht. Ägypten, Algerien. (1. Aufl.) Wien, Frankfurt, Zürich, Molden (1968).
[illegible] p. 22 cm. [illegible] 124

(Au 68-10-071)

1. Arab countries—Politics. I. Title.

18562.1.1136 [illegible] 68-113150
Library of Congress [illegible] 9-68

Arabische Paläographie.

f Z 115X .A6G87 (Or)

Grohmann, Adolf, 1887-
Arabische Paläographie. [Illustriert] Wien; Graz, Wien, Köln, Böhlau in Kommission, 1967-
(Forschungen zur islamischen Philologie und Kulturgeschichte, Bd. 1)
Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften
Philosophisch-Historische Klasse.
Denkschriften, Bd. 94, Abhandlung 1
Includes bibliographical references.
Library has: v. 1.

1. Paleography, Arabic.

ICU 67-112 602 3-69

Arabische wehrsprachliche Ausdrücke.

PJ6680 .S68

Soden, Wolfram, Freiherr von, 1908-
Arabische wehrsprachliche Ausdrücke; Ein Ergänzungswörterbuch zu E. Harder "Arabisch-Deutsches Taschenwörterbuch." Leipzig, Pan-Verlag R. Birnbach, 1942.
130 p. tables. (Arbeitshefte für den Sprachmittler, Heft 40)
"Druckfehlerverzeichnis" leaf inserted.

1. Military art and science—Dictionaries—Arabic. 2. Arabic language—Dictionaries—German. I Harder, Ernst. Deutsch-arabisches und arabisch-deutsches Taschenwörterbuch. II. Title.

ICU 60

Der arabische Elativ.

PJ6396 .W6

Wehr, Hans, 1909-
Der arabische Elativ. Mainz, Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur; in Kommission bei F. Steiner, Wiesbaden ‹1953›
57 p. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur. Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse, Jahrg.1952, Nr.7)
Pages 4-57 also numbered 568-621.

AS182 .A241 1952 no.7

--- ---- Another copy.

1. Arabic language—Comparison. I. Title. Series: Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz. Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftliche Klasse. Abhandlungen, Jahrg. 1957, Nr.6.

ICU 63

Die arabische Rangstreitdichtung.

PJ7541 .W2

Wagner, Ewald.
Die arabische Rangstreitdichtung und ihre Einordnung in die allgemeine Literaturgeschichte. Wiesbaden, In Kommission bei F. Steiner ‹1962›
42 p. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur. Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse. Jahrg. 1962, Nr.8)
Pages 3-42 also numbered ‹437›-476.
Bibliographical footnotes.

AS182 .A241 1962 no.9

--- ---- Another copy.

1. Arabic poetry—Hist & crit. I. Title.

ICU 10-63

Arabische welt... hrsg. von F.E.Schaeder.
Heidelberg, K.Vowinckel, 194?-
v. 23cm.

I.Schaeder, Hans Heinrich, 1896- ed.

(Cont. on next card)

DS222 .8 .A65 (Or)

Arabische führergestalten, von Walther Björkman, Reinhard Hüber, Ernst Klingmüller, Dagobert von Mikusch, Hans Heinrich Schaeder. Heidelberg, Berlin ‹etc.› K. Vowinckel, 1944.
viii, 159 p. 23cm. (*Half-title:* Arabische welt ... hrsg. von H. H. Schaeder. ‹Bd. 5›)

1. Arabia—Kings and rulers. I. Björkman, Walther, 1906- II. Hüber, Reinhard, 1905- III. Klingmüller, Ernst, 1907- IV. Mikusch, Dagobert von, 1874- V. Schaeder, Hans Heinrich, 1896-1957. Series.

46-13880

Library of Congress DS222.A7
‹2› 953

Die arabische revolution.

DS63 .S37

Schmitz, Paul, 1903-
... Die arabische revolution. Leipzig, W. Goldmann ‹1942›
221, [1] p. illus. (maps) 22cm.
At head of title: Paul Schmitz-Kairo.
Map on lining-paper.

1. Arabs. 2. Eastern question. 3. Arabia—Nationality. I. Title.

A4-11278

Library of Congress DS63.S3
‹2› 956

Arabische welt... 194?- (Card 2)

DS63 .F56 (Or)
1. Fernau, F.W. Imperialismus und arabische frage. 194?.

N6260 .K89 (Or)
2. Kühnel, Ernst. Kunst und kultur der arabischen welt. 194?.

DS223 .T16 (Or)
3. Taeschner, F.G. Geschichte der arabischen welt. 1944.

HC412 .H67 (Or)
4. Hüber, Reinhard. Arabisches wirtschaftsleben. 194?.

(Cont. on next card)

Arabische Geisteswelt.

PJ7741 .J3E43 H9

al-Jāḥiẓ, ʿAmr ibn Baḥr, *d.* 868 *or* 9.
Arabische Geisteswelt. Ausgewählte und übersetzte Texte von al-Ǧāḥiẓ (777-869). ‹Herausgabe und Einleitung:› Charles Pellat. Unter Zugrundelegung der arabischen Originaltexte aus dem Französischen übertragen von Walter W. Müller. Zürich, Stuttgart, Artemis Verlag (1967)
477 p. 18 cm. (Die Bibliothek des Morgenlandes) sfr 39.50

(Sw 67-A-1647)

"Anmerkungen" (bibliographical) : p. 443-451.

1. Pellat, Charles, 1914- ed. II. Title.

PJ7745.J3A44 892.7'8'3408 68-72740
Library of Congress ICU 6-68
68-142 141

Arabische schriftzeichen als ornamente in der abendlandischen kunst des mittelalters.

NK1263 .E66 (Or)

Erdmann, Kurt, 1901-
Arabische Schriftzeichen als Ornamente in der abendländischen Kunst des Mittelalters. Mainz, Verlag der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur; in Kommission bei F. Steiner. Wiesbaden ‹1954›
49 p. illus. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur. Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse, Jahrg.1953, Nr. 9)

AS182 .A241 1953 no.9

--- ---- Another copy.
Pages also numbered: ‹465›-513.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Decoration and ornament, Medieval. 2. Writing, Arabic. I. Title. ICU 63

Arabische welt... 194?- (Card 3)

DS222 .8 .A65 (Or)
5. Arabische führergestalten, von Walther Björkman, Reinhard Hüber, Ernst Klingmüller, Dagobert von Mikusch, Hans Heinrich Schaeder. 1944.

Arabische Literaturgeschichte.

PJ 7510 .G443

Gibb, Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen, Sir, 1895-
Arabische Literaturgeschichte, dargestellt von Hamilton A.R. Gibb und Jacob M. Landau. Zürich, Artemis [1968]
340 p. (Die bibliothek des Morgenlandes)
The first part is a translation of H.A.R. Gibb's Arabic literature, an introduction (2d ed., 1963)
Bibliography: p. [291]-319.
*Contents under main entry in *public catalog.

1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit.

ICU 68-042 950 12-68

Arabische Sternnamen in Europa.

PJ6583 .K9

Kunitzsch, Paul.
Arabische Sternnamen in Europa. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1959.
240 p. 25 cm.
"Bibliographie": p. ‹3›-9.

1. Stars—Names. 2. Names, Arabic. 3. Astronomy, Arabic. I. Title.

A 59-7975

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress PJ6583
‹1› ‹2›

Die arabischen studien in Europa bis in den anfang des 20. jahrhunderts.

PJ6080 .E9F9

Fück, Johann, 1894-
Die arabischen Studien in Europa bis in den Anfang des 20. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1955.
viii, 335 p. 23 cm.

1. Arabic philology—Hist. 2. Learning and scholarship—Europe. I. Title.

A 56-4957

Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ‹2›

PJ7790 .G8A6

Arabische märchen. M. Gladbach, Volksvereinsverlag ‹1920›
[3], 9-00 p. illus. 20cm.
'Die folgenden neuarabischen märchen wurden in Ägypten gesammelt und übersetzt von Hella Mors."—Note.

1. Tales, Arabic. I. Mors, Hella comp.

UCL 22-579

Arabische texte zur kenntnis der stadt Aden im mittelalter.

PJ7817 .L77

Löfgren, Oscar, 1898- *ed.*
Arabische texte zur kenntnis der stadt Aden im mittelalter; Abū Maḫrama's Adengeschichte nebst einschlägigen abschnitten aus den werken von Ibn al-Muǧāwir, al-Ǧanadī und al-Ahdal; mit anmerkungen herausgegeben von Oscar Löfgren ... Uppsala, ‹Almqvist & Wiksells boktryckeri-a.-b.; ‹etc., etc., 1936-› [2]
2 v. 1 illus. pl. 25cm. (*On cover:* Arbeten utgivna med understöd av Vilhelm Ekmans universitetsfond, Uppsala. 42: 1-2)
"Abkürzungen" (bibliographical) : v. 1. p. ‹7›-10.
Contents.—v. 1. Zur topographie.—v. 2. Biographien.
1. Aden. 2. Arabic language—Texts. I. al-Ṭayyib ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, Abū Makhramah, 1465-1540. Tārīḫ thaghr ʿAdan. II. Ibn al-Muǧāwir, Yūsuf ibn Yaʿḳūb, d. 1291. Tārīḫ al-mustabṣir. III. Muḥammad ibn Yaʿḳūb, al-Ǧanadī, d. 1331. Kitāb al-sulūk. IV. al-Ahdal, al-Ḥusain ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān, 1377-1480. Tuḥfat al-zaman. V. Title. (*Full name:* Oscar Anders Valfrid Löfgren)

38-32272

Library of Congress PJ7817.L6
‹3› [492.7] 953.4

Arabiske antegnelser.

DS215 .J65 (Or)

Johnsen, Axel Christian, 1883-
Arabiske antegnelser; fem essays. København, E. Munksgaard, 1946.
111 p.

1. Arabia--Addresses, essays, lectures.

ICU 47-7537 S

Den arabiske bog.

Z6605 .A6P4 (Or) Pedersen, Johannes, 1883-
Den arabiske Bog, udgivet af Foreningen for Boghaandvaerk med Tilskud fra my Carlsbergfondet, København, Fischer, 1946.
159 p. illus., plates, facsims.

1. Manuscripts, arabic. 2. Books--History--Antiquity and middle ages.

ICU 47-8592 S

BP40 .Z61 v.1 (Arabiyya.
(In Encyclopaedie of Islam. New edition. v.1, p.581-608. Leiden, 1959)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Arabic language. 2. Arabic literature.

Arabs.

DS223 .A85 1958 Atiyah, Edward, 1903-
The Arabs. «The origins, present conditions, and prospects of the Arab world. Rev ed. Harmondsworth: Penguin books «1958.
249 p. maps. (Pelican books, A350)

1. Arabs. 2. Mohammedan Empire--Hist.

ICU 3-67

ARABISM

BP163 .B3 Bishmil, Muhammad Ahmad.
صراع مع الباطل ،تأليف محمد احمد بشميل. ،الطبعة 1، بيروت، 1960.
340 p. port. 24 cm.

1. Islam--20th cent. 2. Arabism. I. Title.
Title romanized: Ṣirāʿ maʿa al-bāṭil.

BP163.B28 ICU 10-69 69-105 566 N E 68-1001

Library of Congress

Arabs.

PJ7829 .Ḥ17J6 ʿAbd al-Ḥāʾim, ʿAbd Allāh.
الجيل العربي الجديد . تأليف، عبد الله عبد الحليم. ،الطبعة الاولى، بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، ١٩٦١. 1961.
200 p. (سلسلة الدراسات القومية)

1. Nationalism--Arab countries. 2. Arabs. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Jīl al-ʿarabī al-jadīd.

ICU 63

Arabs.

DS243 .A9 Azoury, Negib.
Le réveil de la nation arabe dans l'Asie turque ... Partie asiatique de la question d'Orient et programme de la Ligue de la patrie arabe, par Negib Azoury ... Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie [1905]
2 p. l, vii, viii, [3]-257 p. ports. 19cm.

1. Eastern question. 2. Arabs. 3. Turkey--Pol. & govt. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS243.A9 [2] 19-5809 Provisional

Arabistan: or, The land of "The Arabian nights".

DS48 .F65 (Or) Fogg, William Perry, 1826-
Arabistan: or, The land of "The Arabian nights". Being travels through Egypt, Arabia, and Persia, to Bagdad. By Wm. Perry Fogg ... With an introduction by Bayard Taylor. ~~London, S. Low, Marston, Low & Searle, 1875.~~ Hartford, Conn., Dustin, Gilman, 1875.
xxii, [23]-350 p. incl. illus., plates. front., plates. 21cm.

1. Asia, Western--Descr. & trav. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS48.F65 [32f1] 4-12291

Arabs.

DS154.52 .A2A33 (Or) ʿAbdallāh, *King of Jordan*, 1882-1951.
My memoirs completed (al-Takmilah) Translated from the Arabic by Harold W. Glidden. Washington, American Council of Learned Societies, 1954.
ix, 121 p. 23 cm. (American Council of Learned Societies [Devoted to Humanistic Studies, Near Eastern Translation Program. [Publication, no. 7)
Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. 109-114)

1. Jordan--Hist.--Sources. 2. Arabs. I. Title. (Series)

DS154.52.A2A33 55-10123

Library of Congress [2]

Arabs.

PJ5671 .B3M337 1650 Rare Book Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1289.
... Specimen historiae Arabvm, sive Gregorii Abul Farajii Malatiensis, De origine & moribus Arabum succincta narratio, in linguam Latinam conversa, notisque è probatissimis apud ipsos authoribus, fusius illustrata. Opera & studio Edvardi Pocockii ... Oxoniae, Excudebat H. Hall, impensis H. Robinson, 1650.
«15», 390 p. 19cm.
Arabic title at head of t.-p.
Title within ornamental border; head and tail pieces; initials.
Arabic and Latin on opposite pages.
ICU 50-1677 S

See next card

Arabistik und Islaskunde an deutschen Universitäten.

BP43 .G4P3 Paret, Rudi, 1901-
Arabistik und Islamkunde an deutschen Universitäten. Deutsche Orientalisten seit Theodor Nöldeke. (Erscheint in Zusammenarbeit mit Inter Nationes, Bad Godesberg) Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1966.
vi, 76 p. 22 cm. DM 8.-

1. Islam--Study and teaching. 2. Arabic studies--Germany. I. Title.

BP43.G4P3 ICU 2-68 68-71960

Library of Congress

Arabs.

HC412 .A39 (Or) Abramovitch, Z
... המשק הערבי בארץישראל ובארצות המזרחהתיכון. הקיבוץ המאוחד, תש"ד. ,Tel-Aviv, 1944,
12, 384 p., 2 l. maps (part fold.) 20cm.
At head of title: ז. אבראמוביץ, י. לוסט
"ביבליוגרפיה": p. 369-374.

1. Asia, Western--Econ. condit. 2. Egypt--Econ. condit.--1918- 3. Arabs. I. Guelfat, Isaac, 1900- joint author. II. Title.
Title transliterated: ha-Meshek ha-ʿarvi.

45-12306

Library of Congress HC412.A2

Arabs.

PJ5671 .B3M337 1650 Rare Book Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1289. Specimen historiae Arabvm ... 1650. (Card 2)
Part of his Historia dynastiarum.
"Notae in quibus aliqvam-mvlta qvae ad historiam Orientalivm apprimè illustrandam faciunt, e melioris apud ipsos notae authoribus in medium proferuntur opera & studio Ed: PocockI ... Oxoniae, Excudebat Hen. Hall, 1648", with special t.-p.: p.33-339.

1. Arabs. 2. Arabia--Hist.

ICU 50-1677 S

Arabistika v SSSR.

PJ6068 .R9Z85 Sharbatov, Grigorii Shamilevich.
Арабистика в СССР, 1917-1959; филология. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1959.
128 p. 20 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт востоковедения.
Bibliography: p. 72-117.

1. Arabic philology--Study and teaching. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Arabistika v SSSR.

PJ6068.R8S5 60-31050

Library of Congress [1]

Arabs.

DS99 .A3 (Or) Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
Ṭaha Ḥusain and the Dawn of Islam...by Nejla Mustapha Izzeddin. 1931.
156 numb.l.
Typewritten.
Thesis(A.M.)--University of Chicago.
"Aḥmed Amīn, a joint author with Ṭaha Ḥusain in the Dawn of Islam...has written the section on the intellectual aspect of the period, the first part of which I here present in translation." cf.l.18.
1.Arabs.

UCL 31-15870

Arabs.

DS218 .B53 (Or) Berque, Jacques.
Les Arabes d'hier à demain. Paris, Éditions du Seuil [1960]
264 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collection Esprit "Frontière ouverte")

1. Arabs.

DS918.B4 60-37051 ‡

Library of Congress

---

al-ʿArabīyah wa-Isrāʾīl

DS223 .Q1 Qizān, Fu'ād.
الثورة العربية واسرائيل، دراسة تاريخية وسياسية عن تطور القضية الفلسطينية وحركة التحرر الوطني وتأثير الثورة العربية على حرب آسيا وافريقيا ،تأليف فؤاد قزان. ،الطبعة 1، بيروت، دار الطبعة للطباعة والنشر، 1968.
512 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. [509]-510.

1. Arab countries--Hist. 2. Palestine--Hist. 3. Jewish-Arab relations. 4. Israel-Arab War, 1967- I. Title.
Title romanized: al-Thawrah al-ʿArabīyah wa-Isrāʾīl.

ICU 6-69 N E 68-3192

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress 69-106 509

Arabs.

DS223 .A46 (Or) Altheim, Franz, 1898-
Die Araber in der alten Welt «von» Franz Altheim und Ruth Stiehl. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1964-
v. illus.

1. Arabs. 2. Arab countries--Antiq. I. Stiehl, Ruth, joint author.

ICU 3-64

Arabs.

DS218 .B5303 Or Berque, Jacques.
The Arabs, their history and future. Translated by Jean Steward, with a preface by Sir Hamilton Gibb. London, Faber and Faber «1964.
310 p. illus., map.
"List of author's works on related subjects": p. 299.

1. Arabs.

ICU 9-64

Kitāb al-Aʿrābīyāt

PJ7677 .5 .M32 Mardam, Khalil, 1896-1959.
كتاب الاعرابيات لؤلفه خليل مردم. وقف على طبعه وشرح حواشيه عدنان مردم واحمد الجندي. دمشق، المطبعة الهاشمية، 1965.
82, 288 p. 25 cm. (منشورات مجمع اللغة العربية بدمشق)
Bibliography: p. 267.

1. Oratory, Arab. 2. Poetry, Arab. I. Mardam, ʿAdnān, ed. II. al-Jundī, Aḥmad, ed. III. Title. (Series: Majmaʿ al-ʿIlmī al-ʿArabī bi-Dimashq. Maṭbūʿāt. Title: Kitāb al-Aʿrābīyāt.

N E 68-111

ICU 3-70

Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress

ARABS

DS63 .A631 Or Antonius, George.
The Arab awakening; the story of the Arab national movement. New York, Capricorn Books [1965, c1946]
471 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabs. 2. European War, 1914-1918--Arabia. I. Title.

ICU 68-135 328 5-68

Arabs.

D739 .C18 Breasted, James Henry, jr., 1908-
Arab nationalism in the Near East.
(In California. University. University of Los Angeles. Committee on international relations. Africa, the Near East and the war. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p.[1]-47)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Arabs.

DS218 .B84 Brethols, Wolfgang, 1904-
Aufstand der Araber. Wien, K. Desch ,1960,
599 p. illus., ports., maps (on lining papers)

1. Arabs. 2. Near East--Politics and government. I. Title.

ICU 61

DS440 .C6 Arabs.
Clark, Edson Lyman, 1827-1913.
The Arabs and the Turks. Their origin & history, their religion, their imperial greatness in the past, and their condition at the present time, with chapters on the other non-Christian tribes of Western Asia. By Edson L. Clark... Boston, Congregational Sunday school & publishing society, [1876]
526p. 20cm.

Arabs.

DS223 .G15 (Or) Gabrieli, Francesco, 1904-
Gli Arabi. Firenze, Sansoni ,1957,
253 p. plates. 18 cm. (Civiltà orientali)

La Piccola storia illustrata, 1.
Bibliography: p. 215-221.

1. Arabs.

DS223.G3 58-15480

Library of Congress ,3,

Arabs.

DS204 .B94 Butler, Grant C
King and camels; an American in Saudi Arabia. New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1960.
208 p. illus. 21 cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Saudi Arabia. 2. Arabs. I. Title.

DS204.B8 915.6 60-7601 ‡

Library of Congress

Arabs.

DS223 .C65 Coke, Richard, 1876-
The Arab's place in the sun, by Richard Coke. London, T. Butterworth, ltd. ,1929,
318 p. front., illus. (map) plates. 22cm.

1. Arabs. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS223.C6 29-14610

Copyright A ad int. 12815 ,3,

DS215 .G66 (Or) Arabs.
Gerits, Alfred, 1904-
Die charakterentwicklung der Araber in kalifenreich in ihrer abhängigkeit von landschaften und lebensformen... Hamburg, A. Brüsaler, 1930.
[8],98,[2]p. 20.5cm.

Inaug.-diss.-Hamburg.
Lebenslauf.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p.88-91.

DS215 .B93 (Ge) Arabs.
Byng, Edward John, 1894-
The world of the Arabs, by Edward J. Byng. Boston, Little, Brown and company, 1944.
xx, 324, [1] p. 21½cm.
Map on lining-paper.
"First edition."

1. Civilization, Arabic. 2. Arabs. 3. Eastern question. I. Title.

44-8736

Library of Congress DS215.B9 915.3

,25,

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Arabs.
Dauluji, Faisal
The Arabs and the West; a study in problems and events, 1939-1953. London, 1954.
28p. 20.5cm. (International studies)

D442 .G96 no. 40 Arabs.
Gibb, Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen, 1895-
... The Arabs, by H. A. R. Gibb. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1940.
32 p. 18½cm. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs. no. 40)
Maps on p. [2] and [3] of cover.
"First published 5 Dec. 1940."

DS38 .G426 --- ---- Another copy, separate.

1. Arabs. 2. Mohammedanism. I. Title.

41-7875

Library of Congress D411.O8 no. 40

,4341, (940.5082) 950

DS44 .C19 Arabs.
,Callot, Jean Pierre.
Le proche-orient arabe par Jean-Pierre Alem ,pseud. 2. ed.. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1964.
126 p. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles, no. 819)
Includes bibliography.

1. Near East. 2. Arabs.

ICU 7-65

JX1977 .2 .N4D48 Arabs.
Dib, Georges Moussa.
The Arab bloc in the United Nations. Amsterdam Djambatan, 1956.
128 p. 24 cm.
Proefschrift—Amsterdam.
Without thesis statement.
Bibliography: p. 127-128.

1. Arabs. 2. United Nations—Near East. 3. Eastern question. I. Title.

JX1977.2.N4D48 A 57—2326

Harvard Univ. Library for Library of Congress ,57c5,†

DS49 .G68 (Or) Arabs.
Gil Torres, Rodolfo.
Panorama del mundo árabe ,por, Rodolfo Gil Benumeya ,pseud.,. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1952.
202 p. 24 cm.

1. Africa, North. 2. Near East. 3. Arabs. I. Title.

DS49.G53 953 53—39411 ‡

Library of Congress ,58f,

DS236 .C23 (Or) Arabs.
Canard, Marius.
Histoire de la dynastie des H'amdanides de Jazîra et de Syrie. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1953-
v. maps. (Publications de la Faculté des lettres d'Alger, 2.ser., t.21)
Includes bibliography.

1. Mohammedan Empire--Hist. 2. Arabs. 3. Kharijites. 4. Saif al-Daulah, prince of Aleppo, ca.916-ca.967. I. Title: H'amdanides de Jazîra et de Syria. Series.

ICU 54

D199 .3 .D6 Arabs.
Dierks, Gustav, 1852-1934.
Die Araber im mittelalter und ihr einfluss auf die cultur Europa's. Von Gustav Dierks. 2.aufl. Leipzig, O.Wigand, 1882.
vi,[1],232p. 20.5cm.

DS94 .G751 Arabs.
Grant, Christina (Phelps), 1902-
The Syrian desert; caravans, travel and exploration, by Christina Phelps Grant ... With sixteen plates and four maps. ~~London, A. & C. Black, ltd., 1937.~~ 1938.
New York, The Macmillan company,
xv, [1], 410 p. front., illus., plates, fold. maps. 24cm.

"Selected bibliography": p. 318-330.

See other editions see author card

1. Syria—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 3. Iraq—Descr. & trav. 4. Caravans. 5. Arabs. 6. Bedouins. 7. Trade routes. I. Title.

38—27072

Library of Congress DS94.G75

,30w4, 915.30

DS38 .C28 Arabs.
Carmichael, Joel.
The shaping of the Arabs; a study in ethnic identity. New York, Macmillan ,1967,
407 p. maps. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 393-395.

1. Arabs. 2. Civilization, Islamic. I. Title.

DS38.C17 909'.09'74927 67-14416

ICU 8-67

Library of Congress

DS104 .E95 (Ge) Arabs.
Ewing, William, 1857-
Arab and Druse at home; a record of travel and intercourse with the peoples east of the Jordan, by William Ewing... Thirty-one illustrations and map. London [etc.] T.C. & E.C. Jack, 1907.
xii, 179, [1]p. front., plates, map. 21cm.

DS66 .L42G7 (Or) Arabs.
Graves, Robert, 1895-
Lawrence and the Arabs, by Robert Graves; illustrations edited by Eric Kennington; maps by Herry Perry. London, J. Cape ,1927,
2 p. l., 3-454 p. front., plates, ports., maps. 21cm.

1. Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 1888- 2. European war, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Turkey and the Near East. I. Kennington, Eric, 1888- illus. II. Title.

28-11516

Library of Congress DS66.L45G7 1927

Copyright A ad int. 10287 ,3,

DS63 .C54 Arabs.
Childers, Erskine B
Common sense about the Arab world. London, V. Gollancz, 1960; ,in na.: distrb. by Macmillan, New York,
192 p. 20 cm. (Common sense series, 5)

1. Arabs. 2. Nationalism—Near East. I. Title.

DS63.C47 956 60-3530 ‡

Library of Congress

DS112 .F54 Arabs.
Fitch, Florence Mary, 1875-
The daughter of Abd Salam, the story of a peasant woman of Palestine ,by, Florence Mary Fitch. Boston, R. G. Badger [1930; ©1934.
73 p. col. front., plates. 19½cm.
"New ed."

1. Arabs. 2. Women in Palestine. 3. Palestine—Soc. life & cust. 4. Arabs in Palestine. I. Title.

31—7088

Library of Congress DS112.F53

——— Copy 2.

Copyright A 34707 ,3641, 915.69

RA7617 .H2M9 Arabs.
Haddad, George Mari, 1910-
مختصر تاريخ الحضارة العربية ، كتاب يبحث في ادارة الدولة الاسلامية وحياتها الاجتماعية والاقتصادية وفي حركاتها الفكرية والفنية. تصنيف جورج حداد وراتب الحسامي. دمشق ، مطبعة دار اليقظة ، ١٩٤٥ ، ١٩٤٤.
341, 13 p. illus.
At head of title: دار اليقظة العربية بدمشق
Author's autograph presentation copy.
Includes bibliography.
Title: Mukhtaṣar ta'rīkh al-ḥaḍārah al-'Arabīyah.

ICU 3-65

Arabs.
DS999 Hamady, Sania, 1924-
Temperament and character of the Arabs. Chicago, 1956.
314t.
Thesis - U. of C. Committee on international relations, Dec. 1956.

•Arabs.
DS 216 Hamady, Sania, 1924-
.H2 Temperament and character of the Arabs. New York, Twayne Publishers [1960]
285 p.

ICU 69-130 324 7-69

Arabs.
DS215 Harrison, Paul Wilberforce, 1888- 1942.
.H3 The Arab at home, by Paul W. Harrison, M. D. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell company [1924]
(Or)
xii, 345 p. front., plates, fold. map. 20½cm.

1. Arabs. 2. Arabia. I. Title.
Library of Congress DS215.H3 24—21384
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 808117 [s25m3]

PJK Arabs.
.07 Wartmann, Martin, 1861-1919.
v.11 Die Mekkabahn.
(Or) (In Orientalistische litteratur-zeitung, 1908. v.11,col. [1-9])

Arabs.
DS223 Hitti, Philip Khûri, 1886-
.H675 The Arabs; a short history, by Philip K. Hitti. Princeton, Princeton university press, 1943.
ix p. l 1 l, 224 p. illus. (maps) 22cm.
Based on the author's History of the Arabs, published by Macmillan and company, London, 1937. Condensed by Mr. Byron Dexter in collaboration with the author.

1. Arabs. 2. Mohammedan empire—Hist. 3. Arabia—Hist. 4. Civilization, Arabic. I. Dexter, Byron Vinson, 1900-
X-65-1234
Princeton univ. Library for Library of Congress DS223.H48
[25,†] 953

Arabs.
DS223 Hitti, Philip Khûri, 1886-
.H675 The Arabs; a short history. [5th rev. print.] Princeton, Princeton Univ. press, 1949.
1949 vi, 224 p. maps.
(Or) Based on the author's History of the Arabs (London, Macmillan, 1937) prepared by Byron Dexter in collaboration with the author.

1. Arabs. 2. Mohammedan Empire—Hist. 3. Arabia—Hist. 4. Civilization, Arabic.

ICU 49-6971

•Arabs.
DS 223 Hitti, Philip Khûri, 1886-
.H675 The Arabs; a short history. [5th rev. print.] Los Angeles, Gateway Editions, distributed by H. Regnery Co. [1949, c1943]
1949a vi, 256 p. maps.
(Harp) "Based on the author's History of the Arabs, published by Macmillan."

1. Arabs. 2. Mohammedan Empire—Hist. 3. Arabia—Hist. 4. Civilization, Arab.

ICU 70-001 732 1-70

•Arabs.
DS 223 Hitti, Philip Khuri, 1886-
.H675 The Arabs; a short history. 5th ed.
1968 New York, St. Martin's Press, 1968.
(Gen) viii, 211 p. maps.
(Harp)

2. Islamic countries--Hist. 3. Arabia--Hist. 4. Civilization, Arabic.

ICU 69-001 875

Arabs.
DS223 Hitti, Philip Khûri, 1886-
.H67 History of the Arabs, from the earliest
1956 times to the present. [6th ed.] London, New
(Or) York, Macmillan, 1956.
xxiii, 822 p. illus., maps.
Bibliographical footnotes.
For other editions see author card.

1. Arabs. 2. Mohammedan Empire--Hist. 3. Arabia--Hist. 4. Civilization, Arabic.

ICU 56

Arabs.
DS223 Hitti, Philip Khuri, 1886-
.H6702 تاريخ العرب، مطول. بقلم فيليب حتي ؛وادورد جرجي ؛وجبرائيل جبور. الطبعة الثالثة. بيروت، دار الكشاف للنشر والطباعة والتوزيع، ١٩٦١ [1961]
2 v., 956 p. illus., col. plates, maps, general tables. 24 cm.
Translation of History of the Arabs, with additions not in the original text.

1. Arabs. 2. Arabia—Hist. 3. Civilization, Arabic. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Tārīkh al-'Arab.
DS223.H512 1961 N E 63-2332
ICU 10-67
Library of Congress PL480: UAR-2918

Arabs.
DS218 Hodgkin, E C
.H68 The Arabs, by E. C. Hodgkin. London, Oxford U. P., 1966.
127 p. 8 plates (incl. ports) 2 tables. 18½ cm. (The Modern world) 7/6
(N 66-5418)
Maps on endpapers.
Bibliography: p. 116-120.

1. Arabs.
DS218.H6 956 66-7062
ICU 6-66
Library of Congress

Arabs.
DS38 Hollingworth, Clare
.H74 The Arabs and the West. London, Methuen [1952]
xi, 285p. maps.
Includes bibliography.

1.Arabs.2.Near East - Politics.3.Asia,Western - Politics.I.Title.

Arabs.
DS38 Hottinger, Arnold.
.H825 Die Araber; Werden, Wesen, Wandel und Krise
Or des Arabertums. Zürich, Atlantis Verlag [c1960]
406 p. illus., maps.
Bibliographical references in the text.

1. Civilization, Mohammedan. 2. Civilization, Arabic. 3. Arabs. I. Title. II. Title: Werden, Wesen, Wandel und Krise des Arabertums.

ICU 61

Arabs.
DS223 Hourani, Albert Habib.
D469 Great Britain and the Arab world, by A. H. Hourani. London, J. Murray [1945]
.G7H8 46 p. 21cm.
(Or)

1. Arabs. 2. Eastern question. 3. British in the Levant. I. Title.
D469.G7H6 953 47-15049 rev
Library of Congress [r47d2]

Arabs.
DS223 Huart, Clément Imbault, 1854- 1926.
.H8 Histoire des Arabes, par Cl. Huart ... Paris, P. Geuthner, 1912-13.
2 v. fold. map. 25cm.
"Une série de petites bibliographies ... accompagne les chapitres."—v. 1, p. iii.

1. Arabs—Hist. 2. Arabs. 3. Mohammedanism.
12-31709 Revised
Library of Congress DS223.H8

Arabs.
PJ7543 al-Ḥāfī, Aḥmad Muḥammad.
.H8814 الحياة العربية من الشعر الجاهلي، تأليف أحمد محمد الحوفي. الطبعة الرابعة، مزيدة ومعدلة. القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر ومطبعتها، الفجالة: ١٩٦٢ [1962]
822 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. [811]-818.

Pre-Islamic—
1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Arabs. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Ḥayāh al-'Arabīyah.
PJ7543.H82 ICU 9-68 N E 64-1039
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [r] PL480: UAR-2861

Arabs.
PJ7617 al-Ḥusaynī, Isḥāq Mūsā.
.H9549 أزمة الفكر العربي، تأليف اسحاق موسى الحسيني. بيروت، دار بيروت للطباعة والنشر، ١٣٧٤ [1954]
152 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabs. I. Title.
Title: Azmat al-fikr al-'Arabī.

ICU 8-64

Arabs.
498.71 Ibn Sa'īd, 'Alī ibn Mūsā al-Maghribī, 13th cent.
.Ib536a Ibn Sa'īd's Geschichte der vorislamischen Araber, von lic.dr.Fritz Trumpeter. Stuttgart,W.Kohlhammer,1929.
[9],10-87p. 23.5cm.

Arabs.
PJ7617 al-'Irīqī, 'Abd al-Raḥīm ibn al-Ḥusayn, 1325-1404.
.I6529 القرب في محبة العرب، لمحدث مصر زين الدين عبد
1961 الرحيم العراقي. حققه وقدم له وعلق عليه وترجم للمؤلف ابراهيم حلمي القادري، الاسكندرية، عادل محمد البهي، ١٣٨١/١٩٦١ [1961]
187 p. facsims. (من الكتب القيمة، ١)

1. Arabs. I. al-Qādirī, Ibrāhīm Ḥilmī, ed.
Title: al-Qurab fī maḥabbat al-'Arab.

ICU 2-65

Arabs.
DS49 Izzeddin, Nejla Mustapha, 1908-
.I95 The Arab world: past, present, and future. Foreword by William Ernest Hocking. Chicago, H. Regnery Co., 1953.
412 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. Near East. 2. Arabs. I. Title.
DS49.I9 953 53-9694 ‡
Library of Congress [20]

Arabs.
DS243 Jacob, Harold Fenton, 1866- 1924.
.J2 Kings of Arabia; the rise and set of the Turkish sovranty in the Arabian peninsula, by Harold F. Jacob ... With forty-two illustrations. London, Mills & Boon, limited [1923]
3 p. l., 11-294 p. front., plates, ports. 22cm.
Bibliography: p. 19.

1. Yemen. 2. European war, 1914-1918—Arabia. 3. British in Arabia. 4. Arabs. I. Title.
24-4125
Library of Congress DS243.J3
[2]

Arabs.

HQ1777 Jessup, Henry Harris, 1832-1910.
.J6 The women of the Arabs. With a chapter for children. By Rev. Henry Harris Jessup ... Ed. by Rev. C. S. Robinson, D. D., & Rev. Isaac Riley ... New York, Dodd & Mead ,c1873,
3 p. l., ,v,-x, 372 p. front., plates, facsims. 19cm.

HQ1777 --- ---- London, S. Low, Marston, Low & Searle, 1874.
.J6 x, ,2, 372 p. front., plates, facsims. 19. cm.

1. Women in Syria. 2. Arabs. I. Robinson, Charles Seymour, 1829-1909, ed. II. Riley, Isaac, joint ed.

Library of Congress HQ1777.J6
Copyright 1873: 12677 ,41e1,

DS56 Arabs.
.C2 Lammens, Henri, 1862-1937.
v.26 Le caractère religieux du ʿIrr ou vendetta chez les Arabes préislamites.
(In Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin, 1926. v.26, p. ,33,-137)

Arabs.

DS223 Lewis, Bernard, 1914-
.L682 The Arabs in history. New York, Harper &
(Or) Brothers ,1960,
199 p. maps. (Harper torchbooks / The academy library, TB 1029)
"The revised edition of 1958 is here reprinted ... "
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabia—Hist. 2. Arabs.

ICU 61

Arabs.

DS243 Jung, Eugène, 1863-
.J9 ... La révolte arabe ... Paris, ~~Colbert~~ G. Sobrer, 1924-25.
(Or)
2 v. 23cm.
At head of title of v. 1 "Les coulisses de l'histoire"; of v. 2 "Questions d'Orient".
~~Vol. 1 has imprint: Les Éditions Lux, 1924, covered by label: Librairie Colbert ... Paris.~~
Contents.—I. De 1906 à la révolte de 1916.—II. De juin 1916 à nos jours. La lutte pour l'indépendance.

1. Arabs. 2. Eastern question. 3. European war, 1914-1918—Territorial questions. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS243.J8
,2,

Arabs.

DS215 Landau, Rom, 1899-
.L27 Arab contribution to civilization. Pref. by A. J. Arberry. San Francisco, American
(Or) Academy of Asian Studies, School of the College of the Pacific, 1958.
79 p. illus., map.

1. Civilization, Arabic—Hist. 2. Arabs. I. Title.

ICU 58

Arabs.

DS 223 Lewis, Bernard.
.L683 The Arabs in history. [4th ed.]
(Harp) London, Hutchinson Univ. Library [c1966]
200 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabia--Hist.

ICU 69-114 887 4-69

Arabs.

PJ7817 Kahhālah, ʿUmar Riḍā.
.K16M9 معجم قبائل العرب القديمة والحديثة، تأليف عمر رضا كحاله. دمشق، المكتبة الهاشمية، ١٣٦٨هـ/١٩٤٩م
,1949,
3 v.
Contents.—: الجزء الأول: ا - ذ — الجزء الثاني: ر - ع — الجزء الثالث: غ - ى.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabs I. Title.
Title: Muʿjam qabāʾil al-ʿArab.

ICU 5-63

Arabs.

DS38 Lugol, Jean.
.L9 Le panarabisme: passé, présent, avenir.
(Or) ,Cairo, Editions du Scribe Egyptien ,1946,
xxiii, 307 p. illus., ports., maps.
"Bibliographie": p. ,305,-307.

1. Panislamism. 2. Arabs.

ICU 47-8545 S

Arabs.

DS63 Katibah, Ḥabīb Ibrāhīm.
.K8 The new spirit in Arab lands, by H. I. Katibah ... New York, N. Y., Published privately by the author, 1940.
320 p. 23cm.
"Books on the Arabs": p. 302-315.

1. Arabs. 2. Nationalism and nationality. 3. Eastern question. I. Title.

40—11829

Library of Congress DS63.K8
,42e1, 950

Arabs.

DS566 Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 1888-1935.
.L4 Revolt in the desert, by 'T. E. Lawrence'. New York,
(Or) George H. Doran company, 1927.
xvi p., 2 l., 333 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 23cm.

1. European war, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Turkey and the Near East. 2. Arabs. 3. Arabia—Soc. life & cust. I. Title.

27—5614

Library of Congress DS566.L42 1927
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 907696 ,32c2,

Arabs.

DS62 Lutskiĭ, Vladimir Borisovich, 1906-1962, ed.
.L93 Очерки по истории арабских стран; сборник статей.
(Or) ,Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1959.
258 p. 23 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Levant—Hist. 2. Arabs. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Ocherki po istorii arabskikh stran.

DS62.L8 59-43852
Library of Congress ,2,

Arabs.

DS244 Keller, Pierre.
.K3 La question arabe. ,1. éd., Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1948.
127 p. map. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles, 303)

1. Arabs. 2. League of Arab States. I. Title. (Series)

DS63.K45 953 49-26029*
Library of Congress ,1,

Arabs.

DS566 Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 1888-1935.
.L41 Seven pillars of wisdom, a triumph ,by, T. E. Lawrence.
(Or) London and Toronto, J. Cape ,1935,
672 p. front., illus., plates, ports., fold. maps. 29cm.
"Privately printed 1926; first published for general circulation 1935."

1. European war, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Turkey and the Near East. 2. Arabs. 3. Bedouins. 4. Wahabees. 5. Arabia—Soc. life & cust. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS566.4.L4 1935
Copyright A ad int. 20008 ,3, 940.4153

Arabs.

CR158 Mayer, Leo Ary, 1895-1959.
.M46 Saracenic heraldry, a survey by L. A. Mayer ... Oxford,
(Or) Clarendon press, 1933.
xv, ,1,, 302 p., 1 l. illus., LXXI pl. on 37 l. 30cm.
Bibliography: p. 271-282.

1. Heraldry—Mohammedan empire. 2. Art, Mohammedan. 3. Mohammedan empire—Hist. 4. Arabs. I. Title.

Library of Congress CR158.M3
,3,

Arabs.

DS236 Kennedy, Pringle, *d.* 1925.
.K36 Arabian society at the time of Muhammad. Parts I & II.
(Or) By Pringle Kennedy ... Calcutta and Simla, Thacker, Spink & co., 1926.
vi, ,8,, 253 p. 22cm.

1. Arabs. 2. Civilization, Arabic. 3. Mohammedan empire—Hist.

UCL 28-1612

Arabs.

DS223 Lewis, Bernard, 1914-
.L68 The Arabs in history. ,2d ed., London,
(Or) New York, Hutchinson's University Library ,1954,
196 p. maps. (Hutchinson's University Library. General History)
Includes bibliography.
For other editions see author card.

1. Arabia--History. 2. Arabs.

ICU 56

Arabs.

PJ7817 Mittwoch, Eugen, 1876-1942.
.M65 Proelia Arabum paganorum (Ajjâm al ʿArab)
quomodo litteris tradita sint. Berolini, 1899.
44 p.
Inaug.--Diss.--Berlin.
Vita.

1. Arabia--Hist.--Sources.

ICU 56

Arabs.

DS63 Kimche, Jon, 1909-
.K5 Seven fallen pillars; the Middle East, 1915-1950. London, Secker and Warburg, 1950.
(Or)
xxi, 320 p. ports., maps. 22 cm.

1. Levant—Hist. 2. Palestine—Hist. 3. Gt. Brit.—For. rel.—20th cent. 4. Arabs. I. Title.

DS62.K5 953 51-9886
Library of Congress ,51d3,

Arabs.

DS 223 Lewis, Bernard.
.L681 The Arabs in history. [Rev. ed.]
(Harp) London, Hutchinson Univ. Library [1958]
199 p. (Hutchinson's university library. History)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabia--Hist.

ICU 7-001 714 1-70

Arabs.

DS223 Montell, Vincent.
.M77 Les Arabes. ,1. éd., Paris, Presses universitaires de
(Or) France, 1957.
110, ,2, p. maps. 18 cm. (Que sais-je? 722)
Bibliography: p. ,111,

1. Arabs.

A 57-4808

Harvard Univ. Library
for Library of Congress ,4,

DS41 Arabs.
.V9 Müller, Wilhelm Max, 1862-1919.
[v.3] Die Sabäer in hieroglyphischen texten.
(In Vorderasiatisch-aegyptische gesellschaft, Berlin. Mitteilungen, 1893. 3.jahrg. p.141-144.)

DS41 Arabs.
.M7 Opitz, Dietrich, 1901-
v.7 Die darstellungen der Araberkämpfe Aššurbanapliis aus dem palaste su Ninive.
(In Archiv für orientforschung, 1931/1932. v.7, p.7-18. III pl.)

Arabs.
DS63 Robinson, Nehemiah.
.R65 The Arab countries of the Near East and their Jewish communities. New York, Institute of Jewish Affairs, 1951.
83 l. 28 cm.
1. Arabs. 2. Nationalism—Near East. 3. Jews in the Near East. I. Title.
DS63.R57 323.156 59-7418 ‡
Library of Congress [1]

Arabs.
DS216 al-Maghlī, 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Hamd.
.M92 الكتاب المنتخب في ذكر قبائل العرب، تأليف عبد الرحمن بن حمد بن زيد المغربي. القاهرة، مطبعة المعلى، ١٣٦٢، ١٩٤٣.
6, 122 p. 24 cm.
1. Arabs. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Kitāb al-muntakhab fī dhikr qabā'il al-'Arab.
DS216.M9 N E 64-577
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 5-68
PL 480: UAR-3731

Arabs.
BP55 Osborn, Robert Durie, 1835-1869.
.O6 Islam under the Arabs, by Robert Durie Osborn... London, Longmans, Green, and co., 1876.
xiii,p.,1.,414p. 22.5cm.
"List of authorities": p.412-414.

Arabs.
DS38 Rossi, Ettore, 1894-1955, ed.
.R8 (Or) ... Documenti sull' origine e gli sviluppi della questione araba (1875-1944) Con introduzione storica. Roma, Istituto per l'Oriente, 1944.
1 p. l., [vi]-lvi, 251 p. maps (part fold.) 25cm. (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto per l'Oriente)
"Bibliografia": p. [lvi]-vii.
1. Eastern question. 2. Arabs.
46-14200
Library of Congress DS63.R84
[2] 953

Arabs.
DS223 Murr, Christoph Gottlieb von, 1733-1811.
.M93 (Rare Book) ... Drey abhandlungen von der geschichte der Araber überhaupt derselben münzen und siegeln. Nürnberg, J. E. Ammermüller, 1770.
[1], 102 p. front., illus.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Arabs. 2. Numismatics, Mohammedan.
ICU 46-12457 S

Arabs.
HQ1777 Perron, Nicolas, 1798-1876.
.P45 (Or) Femmes arabes avant et depuis l'islamisme ... Paris, Librairie nouvelle; [etc., etc.] 1858.
[5], 611 p.
1. Women in Syria. 2. Arabs.
ICU 47-5806 S

Arabs.
JN9711 Saab, Hassan.
.S11 The Arab federalists of the Ottoman Empire. Amsterdam, Djambatan [1958]
xii, 322 p. 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. 313-322.
1. Arabs. 2. Turkey—Pol. & govt. I. Title.
JN9711.S24 342.49609 A 59-4206
Harvard Univ. Library for Library of Congress [2]†

Arabs.
DS110 Musil, Alois, 1868- 1944.
.5 ... Arabia Petraea, von Alois Musil ... Wien, A. Hölder, 1907-08.
.M8 (Or) 3 v. in 4. illus., fold. pl., ports., fold. maps, plans. 34cm.
At head of title: Kaiserliche akademie der wissenschaften.
With v. 3 is issued a map of Arabia Petraea on 3 leaves, 65 x 50cm each.
Contents.—I. Moab; topographischer reisebericht.—II. Edom; topographischer reisebericht, 1. u. 2. teil. 3 v.—III. Ethnologischer reisebericht.
This map was issued with vol. 1 of Kiepert Atlas. Wien, 1907. (N9970 f.b)
1. Arabia—Descr. & trav. 2. Arabs. 3. Ethnology—Arabia. 4. Folklore—Arabia. I. K. Akademie der wissenschaften, Vienna. II. Title.
8-29432
Library of Congress DS110.5.M8

Arabs.
DS94 Perthuis, *comte de.*
.P48 Le désert de Syrie, l'Euphrate et la Mésopotamie, par le comte de Perthuis. Paris, Hachette et c^ie, 1896.
xvi, 263 p. incl. tab. fold. map. 19cm.
1. Syria—Descr. & trav. 2. Euphrates river and valley—Descr. & trav. 3. Mesopotamia—Descr. & trav. 4. Arabs. I. Title.
37-8706
Library of Congress DS94.P4

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
Arabs.
Sayegh, Fayez Abdullah
Understanding the Arab mind. [New York] Publ. by the Organization of Arab students in the United States, 1953.
46p. 21.5cm.
1.Arabs.I.Title.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
Arabs.
Muṣṭafā Kāmil, 1874-1908.
Arab nationalism; a movement of awakening. [Washington D.C., 1958]
22p.
An address delivered at the University of Virginia, November 6, 1958.

Arabs.
GN495 Procksch, Otto, 1874-
.P9 (Or) Über die blutrache bei den vorislamischen Arabern und Mohammeds stellung zu ihr. Von Otto Procksch. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1899.
4 p. l., 91, [1] p. 22½cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Leipziger studien aus dem gebiet der geschichte. Hrsg. von G. Buchholz, K. Lamprecht, E. Marcks, G. Seeliger. v. bd., 4. hft.)
Vol. 5 of the series, containing hft. 1-4, has collective t.-p.
Appeared, in part, as author's inaugural dissertation, Leipzig, 1899. 42 p.
"Literatur" at end.
Contents.—Einleitung.—Die arabische stammesgenossenschaft.—Die arabische familie.—Hemmungs- und ausgleichungsmittel.—Mohammeds stellung zur blutrache.
1. Vendetta. 2. Arabs. 3. Muhammad, the prophet.
5—22061
Library of Congress DS.L53
[s31d1]

Arabs.
BP165 Schacht, Joseph, 1902-
.S3 De Arabieren en de Islam. Leiden, E. J. Brill 1954.
36 p.
Rede—Rijksuniversiteit Leiden (Aanvaarding van het ambt van gewoon hoogleraar in het Arabisch)
1. Mohammedansim. 2. Arabs.
ICU 56

Arabs.
DS63 Huseibeh, Hazem Zaki.
.N95 The ideas of Arab nationalism. Ithaca, (Or,G) Cornell University Press [1956]
xiii, 227 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabs. 2. Nationalism—Near East. I. Title.
ICU 56

Arabs.
AS162 Quatremère, Étienne Marc, 1782-1857.
.P189 Mémoire sur les asiles chez les Arabes, par m. Quatremère.
v.15 (In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Mémoires. Paris, 1842. 27cm. t. 15, 2. ptie., p. 367-348)
Bibliographical foot-notes.
1. Asylum, Right of. 2. Mohammedan law. 3. Arabs.
A C 57-871
Newberry Library for Library of Congress [AS162.P311 vol. 15, pt. 2]
[2] (084)

Arabs.
DS63 Schmitz, Paul, 1903-
.S37 ... Die arabische revolution. Leipzig, W. Goldmann [1942]
221, [1] p. illus. (maps) 22cm.
At head of title: Paul Schmitz-Kairo.
Map on lining-paper.
1. Arabs. 2. Eastern question. 3. Arabia—Nationality. I. Title.
44-12326
Library of Congress DS63.S3
[2] 956

Arabs.
DS223 Nutting, Anthony.
.N94 The Arabs; a narrative history from Mohammed to the present. [1st ed.] New York, C. N. Potter [1964]
424 p. geneal. tables, maps.
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabs. 2. Arabia—Hist.
ICU 12-66
66-026 599

Arabs.
HC35 Reynier, Louis *i. e.* Jean Louis Antoine, 1762-1824.
.R5 De l'économie publique et rurale des Arabes et des Juifs. Par L. Reynier. Genève, J. J. Paschoud; [etc., etc.] 1820.
x, 543 p. 20½cm.
1. Arabs. 2. Jews—Political and social conditions. 3. Agriculture—Jews.
10—2715
Library of Congress HC35 R5

Arabs.
DS225 Schultens, Henrik Albert, 1749-1793.
.S38 (Or) Oratio de ingenio Arabum. Habita d. VIII Februarii a. MDCCLXXXVIII. Quum magistratum academicum deponeret. Lugduni Batavorum, Apud H. Mostert, 1788.
35 p.
1. Arabs.
ICU 62

DS63 .S45 — Arabs.

Security and the Middle East, the problem and its solution. Proposals submitted to the President of the United States, April, 1954. New York, 1954.
xiv, 159 p.

1. Near East—Defenses. 2. Near East—Politics. 3. Arabs. 4. Eastern question.

ICU 54

QH301 .H9 v.9 — Arabs.

Shanklin, William Matthias

Dermatoglyphics in Rwala bedouins, by William M. Shanklin and Harold Cummins.

(*In* Human biology, a record of research, 1937. v.9, p.[857]-865)

"Literature cited": p.865.

PAMPHLET FILE — Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

DS63 .T65 — Arabs.

Topf, Erich.

Die staatenbildungen in den arabischen teilen der Türkei seit dem weltkriege nach entstehung, bedeutung und lebensfähigkeit, von Erich Topf; mit 4 kartenskizzen. Hamburg, Friederichsen, De Gruyter & co. m. b. h., 1929.

x, 280 p. illus. (maps) 29cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Hamburgische universität. Abhandlungen aus dem gebiet der auslandskunde ... bd. 31. Reihe A. Rechts- und staatswissenschaften. bd. 3)

"Literaturverzeichnis": p. [ix]-x.

1. Arabs. 2. Eastern question. 3. European war, 1914-1918—Territorial questions—Turkey. 4. Hejaz and Nejd. 5. Iraq. 6. Yemen. 7. Syria. 8. Lebanon. 9. Palestine. 10. Trans-Jordan. I. Title.

30-1050

Library of Congress DS63.T6 [2]

DS223 .S45 — Arabs.

Sédillot, Louis Pierre Eugène Amélie, 1808-1875.

Histoire générale des arabes. Leur empire, leur civilisation, leurs écoles philosophiques, scientifiques et littéraires. Par L.A. Sédillot...Deuxième éd. Tome I-II. Paris, Maisonneuve et cie, 1877.

2v. 23cm.

RC960 .R8 v.30 — Arabs.

Shanklin, William Matthias

Polynuclear count of the Alouites.

(*In* The Royal society of tropical medicine and hygiene. Transactions, 1936/1937. v.30, p.[173]-178. incl.diagr.)

"References": p.178.

PAMPHLET FILE — Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

DS215 .V28 — Arabs.

Van Ess, John, 1879-

Meet the Arab, by John Van Ess ... New York, The John Day company [1943]

vii, [1], 229 p. illus. (maps) plates, ports. 21cm.

Bibliography: p. 219-222.

1. Arabia. 2. Arabs. 3. Palestine. I. Title.

43-15912

Library of Congress DS215.V28 [25] 915.3

GN1 .A58 v.21 — Arabs.

Shanklin, William Matthias

Anthropology of the Akeydat and the Manaly bedouin.

(*In* American journal of physical anthropology, 1936. v.21, p.[217]-252)

"Literature cited": p.251-252.

PAMPHLET FILE — Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

PJ3972 .C17 1.sér. — Arabs.

Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, *baron*, 1758-1838.

Silvestre de Sacy (1758-1838) par M. Georges Salmon... Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1935-

23 v. front.(port) 27cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bibliothèque des arabisants français... 1.sér.)

Collection of the author's contributions to periodical publications; vol.1 containing articles from Journal des savants, an V, no.4 (Feb.1797) and from the Magasin encyclopédique, 1796-1797; vol.2 from Mémoires de l'Institut royal de France, Classe

(Cont. on next card)

G525 .V73 (Or) — Arabs.

Villiers, Alan John, 1903-

Sons of Sinbad; an account of sailing with the Arabs in their dhows, in the Red sea, around the coasts of Arabia, and to Zanzibar and Tanganyika: pearling in the Persian gulf: and the life of the shipmasters, the mariners and merchants of Kuwait, by Alan Villiers; illustrated with photographs and charts by the author. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1940.

xv p., 1 l., 429 p. front., illus. (maps) plates, ports. 22½cm.

1. Seafaring life. 2. Arabs. 3. Voyages and travels. 4. Adventure and adventurers. I. Title.

40-34582

Library of Congress G525.V73 [44h²5] 910.4

GN1 .A62 v.65 — Arabs.

Shanklin, William Matthias

The anthropology of the Rwala bedouins.

(*In* Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal, 1935. v.65, p.375-390. incl.diagr. 8 pl.)

"Bibliography": p.389-390.

PAMPHLET FILE — Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

PJ3972 .C17 1.sér. — Arabs.

Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, *baron*, 1758-1838. Silvestre de Sacy (1758-1838) 1935-23. (Card 2)

d'histoire et de littérature ancienne, t.1, 1815, and from Mémoires de l'Institut royal de France, Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres, t.5 & 7, 1821 & 1824.

"Esquisse biographique [par Hartwig Derenbourg]": t.1, p.[VII]-LIX.

"Bibliographie générale (1758-1838)": t.1, p.[LXI]-CXVI. Based on Auguste Carrière's inedited "Bibliographia Sacyana," "Bibliographie, Supplément" and "Additions et corrections": t.2, p.[III]-XIV.

"Index bibliographique": t.2, p.[XV]-XXXVIII.

DS63 .L8 — Arabs.

~~Nakehurst, John de Vere Loder, *baron*, 1895-~~
~~Loder, John de Vere, 1895-~~

The truth about Mesopotamia, Palestine & Syria, by J. de V. Loder, with a foreword by Lord Robert Cecil. London, G. Allen & Unwin ltd. [1923]

221 p. fold. map. 19cm.

1. Arabs. 2. European war, 1914-1918—Territorial questions. 3. Jews—Restoration. 4. Mesopotamia. I. Title.

23-17657

Library of Congress DS63.L6 [3]

RC521 .P91 v.88 — Arabs.

Shanklin, William Matthias

The anthropology of Transjordan Arabs.

(*In* Psychiatrische en neurologische bladen, 1934. v.38, p.[544]-558. illus.(diagrs.))

"Literature cited": p. 552-558.

PAMPHLET FILE — Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

PJ3001 .A6 v.49 — Arabs.

Szadzunski, Eleazar Isar

Addenda to Krauss, "Talmudische nachrichten über Arabien," *SDNG*, LXX, 325 ff.

(*In* American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1932/1933. v.49, p.334-339)

DS66 .Y7 — Arabs.

Young, *Sir* Hubert, 1885-

The independent Arab, by Major Sir Hubert Young ... London, J. Murray [1933]

xi, 344 p. 3 fold. maps. 22½cm.

1. European war, 1914-1918—Mesopotamia. 2. European war, 1914-1918—Arabia. 3. European war, 1914-1918—Personal narratives, English. 4. Arabs. 5. Eastern question. I. Title.

[*Full name:* Sir Hubert Winthrop Young]

33—24323

Library of Congress DS66.Y6 [3041] 940.4156

QR181 .J8 v.29 — Arabs.

Shanklin, William Matthias

Blood grouping of Rwala bedouin.

(*In* The Journal of immunology, 1935. v.29, p.427-433)

"References": p.433.

PAMPHLET FILE — Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

DS57 .T2 — Arabs.

Tannous, Afif I [1905-]

The Arab village community of the middle East, by Afif I. Tannous ...

(*In* Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1943. Washington, 1944. 23½cm. p. 523-543. 14 pl. on 7 l.)

Q11 .S66 1943 — Another copy.

1. Arabs. 2. Village communities—Asia, Western. I. Title.

45—11241

Library of Congress Q11.S66 1943 [46h2]

DS63 .Z46 — Arabs.

Zeine, Zeine N

The struggle for Arab independence; Western diplomacy & the rise and fall of Faisal's kingdom in Syria. Beirut [Khayat's, 1960.
xiii, 297 p. 6 plates.
Includes bibliography.

1. Near East—Politics. 2. Arabs. 3. Syria—Hist. 4. Nationalism—Near East. 5. Faisal, King of Iraq, 1885-1933. I. Title.

ICU 60

GN1 .A58 v.21 — Arabs.

Shanklin, William Matthias

Blood grouping of the Manaly and Akeydat bedouin.

(*In* American journal of physical anthropology, 1938. v.21, p.[39]-48)

"Literature cited": p.48.

PAMPHLET FILE — Another copy, separate. ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

DS204 .T45 (Or) — Arabs.

THOMAS, BERTRAM, 1892-

The Arabs. The life-story of a people who have left their deep impress on the world, by Bertram Thomas... London, T. Butterworth [1937]

372 p. front., illus., plates, ports., fold.map, facsims. 24cm.

Bibliography: p.361-362.

1. Arabia--Soc. life & cust. 2. Arabia--Hist. 3. Arabs.

UCL 37-5443

Arabs

see also

Bedouins
Mohammedan empire
Koriscos

ARABS--BIOG.

PJ7808 Muḥammad ibn Ḥabīb, d. 860.
.M9M9
1942
كتاب المحبر، لابي جعفر محمد بن حبيب بن امية
ابن عمرو الهاشمي البغدادي. رواية ابي سعيد الحسن
ابن الحسين السكري. وقد اعتنت بتصحيح هذا
الكتاب ايلزه ليختن شتيتر. حيدرآباد الدكن، مطبعة
جمعية دائرة المعارف العثمانية، ١٣٦١ ه. ١٩٤٢.
6, 752 p. facsim.
1. Islamic Empire--Biog. 2. Arabs--Biog.
Title: Ki- tāb al-muḥabbar.
ICU 4-70

Arabs - Comm.

Mas-Latrie, Louis de, *comte*, 1815-1897, *ed.*
Traités de paix et de commerce et documents divers concernant les relations des chrétiens avec les Arabes de l'Afrique septentrionale au moyen âge, recueillis par ordre de l'empereur et publiés avec une introduction historique par m. L. de Mas Latrie ... Paris, H. Plon, 1865.
2 p. l., xxvii, 342 p., 1 l., 402 p., 1 l. 32cm.
"Introduction historique" dated 1868.
1. Europe — Hist. — 476-1492 — Sources. 2. Africa, North — Hist.— Sources. 3. Arabs—Comm.
[Full name: Comte Jacques Marie Joseph Louis de Mas-Latrie]
14-19024 Revised
Library of Congress JX122.M3
[r3962]

Arabs - Geneal.

PJ7805 al-Qalqashandī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1355-1418.
.Q18Q2
1963
قلائد الجمان في التعريف بقبائل عرب الزمان، تأليف
القلقشندي أبي العباس أحمد بن علي. حققه وقدم لعويضه
فهارسه ابراهيم الابياري. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة،
دار الكتب الحديثة، ١٣٨٢ هـ / ١٩٦٣ م.
16, 259 p. facsims.
Cover title: Qalāid al-jumān.
Added introd. in English.
1. Arabs--Geneal. I. Title.
Title: Qalāʾid al-jumān fī al-taʿrīf bi-qabāʾil ʿA- rab al-zamān.
ICU 6-64

Arabs - Biog.

PJ6063 Al-Sīrāfī, al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd Allāh, *d.* 979.
.S6A3
1936
...Biographies des grammairiens de l'école de Basra, par Abu Saʿid al-Hasan ibn ʿAbd Allah as-Sirafi, pub. et annoté par F. Krenkow. Paris, P. Geuthner; [etc., etc.] 1936.
ix, [116] p. facsims. 20cm. (Bibliotheca arabica, pub. par l'Institut d'études orientales. Faculté des lettres d'Alger. IX)
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.
1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabs--Biog. 3. Basra--Biog.
UCL 39-2359

Arabs - Commerce.

PJ7827 Al-Shaizarī, 11th cent.
.S5
Book of al-Muhtassib entitled Kitab Nihāyet al-Rutba fi Talab al-Hisba, by Abd el Rahman ibn Nasr al Shaizari. Edited by Al-Sayed Al-Baz Al-Arini. Under the supervision of M. M. Ziada. Cairo, Assoc. of Authorship, Translation & Publication Press, 1946.
137 p. facsims.
Added title-page and text in Arabic.
Includes bibliography.
1. Gilds--Mohammedan empire. 2. Arabs--Commerce.
ICU 52

ARABS--GENEAL.

DS218 al-Qaṭb, Samīr ʿAbd al-Razzāq.
.Q9
انساب العرب. تأليف سمير عبد الرزاق القطب.
بيروت، منشورات دار مكتبة الحياة، ١٩٦٨ ه. ١٩٦٨.
318 p. illus.
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabs--Geneal. I. Title.
Title: Ansāb al-ʿArab.
ICU 1-70
70-107 285

Arabs - Chemistry

see

Chemistry - Hist. - Arabs

ARABS--DICT. & ENCYC.

BP40 دائرة معارف الشعب. القاهرة، دار ومطابع الشعب، ١٩٥٩ -
.D2
١٩٥٩-
v. 28 cm. (كتاب الشعب)
1. Arabs--Dict. & encyc. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Dāʾirat maʿārif al-shaʿb.
DS37.D8 ICU 10-67 N E 68-2686
Library of Congress 74 PL 480: UAR-2581

Arabs - Hist.

PJ7803 Aḥmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
.A642Y3
يوم الاسلام، تأليف احمد امين. مصر، دار المعارف،
١٩٥٢، ١٩٥٢.
246 p. maps (1 fold.) diagr. 24 cm.
1. Mohammedanism. 2. Arabs--Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Yawm al-Islām.
BP163.A35 ICU 8-63 [illegible]

Arabs - Comm.

PJ7827 al-Dimashqī, Abū al-Faḍl Jaʿfar ibn ʿAlī.
.J2I73R6 ~~ʿJaʿfar ibn ʿAlī, al-Dimashqī.~~
Ein arabisches handbuch der handelswissenschaft ... von Hellmut Ritter ... Berlin ©1916.
91 p. 24.5cm.
Inaug.-diss--Bonn, 1916.
Lebenslauf.
"Separatabdruck aus "Der Islam" bd. VII, 1916."
cf. verso of t.-p.
1. Arabs--Comm.
ICU 44-7656

Arabs - Geneal.

PJ7805 al-Balādhurī, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyā, d. 892.
.A3A6
1959
أنساب الأشراف، تصنيف أحمد بن يحيى المعروف
بالبلاذري. تحقيق محمد حميد الله. مصر، معهد
المخطوطات بجامعة الدول العربية، ١٩٥٩ -
١٩٥٩-
v. (ذخائر العرب، ٢٧)
1. Arabs--Geneal. 2. Mohammedan biography. I. Hamīdullah, Muḥammad, 1908- ed. II. Title.
Title: Ansāb al- al-ashrāf.
ICU 2-64

Arabs - Hist.

PJ7817 Al-ʿAlī, Ṣāliḥ Aḥmad.
.A39M91
محاضرات في تاريخ العرب، تأليف صالح أحمد العلي.
الطبعة الثانية مزيدة. بغداد، مطبعة المعارف،
١٩٥٩ - ١٩٥٩-
v. geneal. tables.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabs--Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Muḥāḍarāt fī tārīkh al-ʿArab.
ICU 8-63

Arabs - Comm.

HF406 Jacob, Georg, 1862- 1937.
.J175
Der nordisch-baltische handel der Araber im mittelalter. Dargestellt von Georg Jacob ... Leipzig, G. Böhme, 1887.
4 p. l., [7]-152 p., 1 l. illus. 22cm.
Sources given at beginning of each section.
1. Arabs—Comm. 2. Baltic Sea—Comm.
5—41175
Library of Congress HF406.J2
[28c1]

Arabs - Genealogy.

PJ7817 Eichhorn, Johann Gottfried, 1752-1827, ed. & tr.
.E4
Monumenta antiquissimae historiae Arabum post Albertum Schultensium collegit ediditque cum Latina versione et animadversionibus Io. Gottfr. Eichhorn. Gothae, Sumtibus C. G. Ettingeri, 1775.
216 p. 13 tables.
The larger part of the book consists of extracts from Ibn Kutaibah.
"Appendix Io. Iacobi Reiskii Animadversiones criticae in Hamzae historiam regni Ioktanidarum ab Alberto Schultensio editam", p. 205-216.
ICU 54

ARABS--HIST.

DS223 al-ʿAlī, Ṣāliḥ Aḥmad.
.A59
محاضرات في تاريخ العرب، تأليف صالح أحمد العلي. الطبعة
الثانية. بغداد، مكتبة المثنى، ١٩٦٨-
v. geneal. tables. 24 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabs--Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Muḥāḍarāt fī tārīkh al-ʿArab.
DS223.A683 ICU 5-69 N E 68-2626
-106 147
Library of Congress [2]

HF406 Arabs - Comm.
.J18
Jacob, Georg, 1862-1937.
Die waaren beim arabisch-nordischen verkehr im mittelalter. Supplementheft zur zweiten auflage von "Welche handelsartikel bezogen die Araber des mittelalters aus den nordisch-baltischen ländern?" von dr. Georg Jacob. Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1891.
80, [2] p. illus. 24cm.

Arabs--Geneal.

PJ7805 Ibn Ḥazm, ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad, 994-1064.
.I6J3
1962
جمهرة أنساب العرب، لأبي محمد علي بن أحمد بن
سعيد بن حزم الأندلسي. تحقيق وتعليق عبد السلام
محمد هارون. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٣٨٢ هـ / ١٩٦٢ م.
١٩٦٢.
2 v. in 1 (17, 709 p.) facsims.
(ذخائر العرب، ٢)
1. Arabs--Geneal.
Title: Jamharat ansāb al-ʿArab.
ICU 5-65 rev

ARABS--HIST.

DS223 al-Dūrī, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz.
.D92
مقدمة في تاريخ صدر الاسلام. الطبعة
الثانية. بيروت، المطبعة الكاثوليكية، ١٩٦١ / ١٩٦١.
96 p.
1. Arabs--Hist. I. Title.
Title: Muqaddimah fī tārīkh ṣadr al-Islām.
ICU 8-68
68-150 187

HF406 Arabs - Comm.
.J2
Jacob, Georg, 1862-1937.
Welche handelsartikel bezogen die araber des mittelalters aus den nordisch-baltischen ländern? Von dr. Georg Jacob. 2. gänzlich umgearb. u. vielfach verm. aufl. Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1891.
2 p. l., 88, [1] p. 24cm.

Arabs - Geneal.

PJ7805 Al-Maqrīzī, Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī, 1364-1442.
.M25B3
1847
Abhandlung über die in Aegypten eingewanderten arabischen Stämme. Aus den Handschriften zu Leyden, Paris und Wien hrsg. und übers. von F. Wüstenfeld. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1847.
86 p. geneal. table.
Arabic and German.
"Abgedruckt aus den Göttinger Studien, 1847."
1. Arabs in Egypt. 2. Arabs--Geneal. I. Wüstenfeld, Heinrich Ferdinand, 1808-1899, ed. and tr.
ICU 63 rev

Arabs - Hist.

PJ7817 Eichhorn, Johann Gottfried, 1752-1827, ed. & tr.
.E4
Monumenta antiquissimae historiae Arabum post Albertum Schultensium collegit ediditque cum Latina versione et animadversionibus Io. Gottfr. Eichhorn. Gothae, Sumtibus C. G. Ettingeri, 1775.
216 p. 13 tables.
The larger part of the book consists of extracts from Ibn Kutaibah.
"Appendix Io. Iacobi Reiskii Animadversiones criticae in Hamzae historiam regni Ioktanidarum ab Alberto Schultensio editam", p. 205-216.
ICU 54

Arabs - Hist.

DS223 .G151 Or
Gabrieli, Francesco, 1904-
The Arabs, a compact history. Translated by Salvator Attanasio. New York, Hawthorn Books ,1963,
viii, 215 p. illus., group ports. 22 cm. (Peoples of the world: past and present)
Bibliography: p. 205-208.

1. Arabs—Hist.

DS36.85.G3A3 963 63-15487
12-63
Library of Congress

Arabs--Hist.

DS234 .K45
al-Khartabil, 'Ali Husni.
المختار الثقفي، مرآة العصر الأموي، تأليف علي حسني الخربوطلي. القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٣.
,1963.
565 p. 20 cm. (أبطال العرب، ١٦)
Bibliography: p. 557-560.

1. al-Mukhtār ibn Abī 'Ubayd al-Thaqafī. 2. Arabs—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Mukhtār al-Thaqafī.

DS234.K46 N E 64-1061
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 11-67
PL 480: UAR-3104

Arabs - Hist.

DS223 .R7 (Or)
Rörig, Hans.
Die arabische Welt. Bern, Francke ,1955,
139 p. map. (Dalp-Taschenbücher, Bd.313)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabs--Hist. 2. Mohammedan Empire—Hist. 3. Civilization, Arabic. I. Title.

ICU 56

---

*Arabs--Hist.

DS 236 .G15 (Gen) (Or) (Harp)
Gabrieli, Francesco, 1904-
Muhammad and the conquests of Islam. Translated from the Italian by Virginia Luling and Rosamund Linell. New York, McGraw-Hill [1968]
256 p. illus. (part col.), facsims., maps (part col.) (World university library)
Bibliography: p. [242]-248.

ICU 68-037 876 5-68

ARABS--HIST.

DS223 .LA3
Lazarus-Yafeh, Hava, comp.
פרקים בתולדות הערבים והאסלאם. תל-אביב, רשפים, 1967.
,1967,
404 p. illus., facsims., maps (1 fold.)
Added t.p.: Studies in the history of the Arabs and Islam.
Added title in Arabic.
At head of title: מגרד ראש המפעלה לשכת היועץ לענייני ערבים.
Revision of material first published as two pamphlets in 1961-62.
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabs--Hist. 2. Civilization, Islamic. Title: Arakim be-toldot ha-'Aravim veha-Islam.
ICU 10-69

Arabs--Hist.

DS223 .S52
Shalabi, Ahmad.
التاريخ الاسلامي والحضارة الاسلامية، دراسة تحليلية شاملة للتاريخ الاسلامي والحضارة الاسلامية في جميع العصور وجميع النواحي. تأليف أحمد شلبي. الطبعة الثالثة، مع تعديلات واضافات مهمة. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦٤-
,1964-
v. maps. 24 cm.

1. Arabs—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Tārīkh al-Islāmī.

DS223.S5 ICU 4-68 N E 64-1334
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress
PL 480: UAR-6097

Arabs - Hist.

DS232 .G56
Glubb, Sir John Bagot, 1897-
The great Arab conquests. ,London, Hodder and Stoughton ,1963,
384 p. maps, geneal. tables. 22 cm.

1. Arabs- Hist. I. Title.

DS232.G56 63-3015
Library of Congress

Arabs--Hist.

DS36 .4 .M29 Or
al-Maqdisi, Jurj.
Arabic and Islamic studies, in honor of Hamilton A. R. Gibb, edited by George Makdisi. ,Cambridge, Dept. of Near Eastern Languages and Literatures of Harvard University; distributed by Harvard University Press, 1965.
xvii, 688 p. illus., fold. map, port. 25 cm.
"Bibliography of Hamilton A. R. Gibb, compiled by Stanford J. Shaw": p. ,1,-20. Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabs—Hist.—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Islam—Addresses, essays, lectures. 3. Gibb, Sir Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen, 1895- I. Title.

DS36.4.M3 1965 910.09174 66-2272
Library of Congress ICU 4-66

Arabs--Hist.

DS225 .S92
Surūr, Muḥammad Jamāl al-Dīn.
قيام الدولة العربية الاسلامية في حياة محمد، تأليف محمد جمال الدين سرور. الطبعة الرابعة. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، ١٩٦٤.
,1964.
274 p. illus. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. ,251,-255.

1. Arabs—Hist. 2. Muḥammad, the prophet. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Qiyām al-dawlah al-'Arabīyah.

DS225.S8 1964 N E 64-2222
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress ICU 5-68
PL 480: UAR-4488

---

*Arabs--Hist.

DS 232 .G56 1964 (Harp)
Glubb, John Baghot, Sir, 1897-
The great Arab conquests. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, [1964, c1963]
384 p. illus., maps on lining papers.

ICU 69-114 840 4-69

ARABS--HIST.

DS234 .M96
Muṣṭafā, Shākir.
في التاريخ العباسي. دمشق، مطبعة الجامعة السورية، ١٩٥٧-
,1957-
v. illus..
Includes bibliography.

1. Abbasids. 2. Arabs--Hist. I. Title.
Title: Fī al-tārīkh al-'Abbāsī.

ICU 2-69
68-165 102

ARABS--HIST.

DS225 .T17
Ṭalas, Muḥammad As'ad.
تاريخ الامة العربية. الطبعة الاولى. بيروت، دار الاندلس، ١٩٥٧-
,1957-
v. maps, geneal tables.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabs--Hist. I. Title.
Title: Tarīkh al-ummah al-'Arabīyah.

ICU 2-69
68-158 390

---

*Arabs--Hist.

DS 223 .G563
Glubb, John Bagot, Sir, 1897-
A short history of the Arab peoples. [London] Hodder and Stoughton [1969]
318 p. geneal. tables, maps.
Includes bibliographical references.

ICU 69-127 626 9-69

ARABS--HIST.

DS223 .P26
Parvīz, 'Abbās.
از عرب تا دیالمه، شامل تاریخ عرب و اسلام و خلفای راشدین و اموی و عباسی و سلسله های طاهریان و صفاریان و سامانیان و نیمه‌تنهای بنی هبی ایرانیان و وضع علوم و ادبیات در آن دوره. تالیف عباس پرویز. تهران، چاپخانه علی اکبر علمی، ۱۳۳۸ = 1959.
27, 1007, 205 p.

1. Arabs--Hist. I. Title.

Title: Az 'arab tā dīlamah

68-155 555 ICU 12-68

Arabs - Hist.

DS215 .V78 (Or)
Vintéjoux, Max.
Le miracle arabe. Préf. par Louis Massignon. ,Paris, Charlot ,1950,
195, ,10, p. map. 19 cm.
Bibliography: p. ,208,-204,

1. Civilization, Arabic. 2. Arabs—Hist. I. Title.

A 52-1510
New York, Public Lib. for Library of Congress
55049 January 1953 Cards printed by Library of Congress

---

*Arabs--History.

DS 223 .G564 (Harp)
Glubb, John Bagot, Sir, 1897-
A short history of the Arab peoples. New York, Stein and Day [1969]
318 p. geneal. tables, maps.
Includes bibliographical references.

ICU 69-015 149 8-69

Arabs--Hist.

DS231 .P63
Pigulevskaia, Nina Viktorovna, 1894-
Арабы у границ Византии и Ирана в IV-VI вв. Ленинград, Наука ,Ленинградское отд-ние, 1964.
384 p. illus., facsims. 22 cm.
At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии. Ленинградское отделение. Н. В. Пигулевская.
Bibliography: p. 318-,328,

1. Arabs—Hist. 2. Byzantine Empire—Hist. 3. Iran—Hist.—Ancient to 640 A. D. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Araby u granitsy Vizantii i Irana.

DS231.P58 66-86880
Library of Congress ICU 6-66

Arabs--Hist.

DS231 .Z39
Zaydān, Jirjī, 1861-1914.
العرب قبل الاسلام، يبحث في اصل العرب وتاريخهم ودولهم وعلومهم وآدابهم وماداتهم من اقدم ازمانهم الى ظهور الاسلام. تأليف جرجي زيدان. طبعة جديدة راجعها وعلق عليها حسين مؤنس. القاهرة، دار الهلال، 1965.
,1965,
281 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. ,17,-56.

1. Arabs—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: al-'Arab qabla al-Islām.

DS231.Z39 N E 66-274
ICU 2-68
PL 480: UAR-6286
Library of Congress

Arabs - Hist.

DS215 .G92 (Or)
Guidi, Michelangelo, 1886-1946.
Storia e cultura degli Arabi fino alla morte di Maometto. Firenze, G. C. Sansoni ,1951,
280 p. map. 18 cm. (Biblioteca enciclopedica sansoniana, 16)

1. Arabs—Hist. 2. Civilization, Arabic.

A 52-8406
Yale Univ. Library for Library of Congress

Arabs--Hist.

PJ7617 .Q3
al-Qalqashandī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 1355 or 6-1418.
قلائد الجمان في التعريف بقبائل عرب الزمان، تأليف القلقشندي. حققه وقدم له ووضع فهارسه ابي الضياء احمد بن علي. القاهرة، دار الكتب الحديثة، الطبعة الاولى، ١٩٦٣.
,1963,
16, 250 p. facsims. 24 cm.
Added t. p.: Qalā'id al-jumān, introducing Arab tribes through the ages.
Bibliography: p. ,256,-257.

1. Arabs—Hist. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Qalā'id al-jumān.

DS218.Q34 ICU 2-68 N E 64-1979
Princeton Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress
PL 480: UAR-6022

Arabs - Hist. - Congresses.

DS801 .A32 v.24 (Or)
AKADEMIÎA NAUK, Leningrad. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
...Trudy pervoĭ sessii Arabistov 14-17 iîunîa 1935 g. ... Moskva, Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk, 1937.
134 p. 25cm. (Its Trudy, vol.XXIV)

1.Arabs--Hist.--Congresses.

UCL 37-5196

Arabs - *Hist. - Congresses.*

DS501 .A32 v.36 (Or) AKADEMIÎA NAUK SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
... Trudy vtoroî sessii assotsiatsii arabistov, 19-23 oktîabrîa 1937 g., pod redaktsieî i s predisloviem akad. I. Iû. Krachkovskogo ... Moskva [etc.] Izdat. Akademii nauk SSSR, 1941.
173, [1] p. (Its Trudy. vyp.XXXVI)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Arabs--Hist.--Congresses. 2. Arabic literature --Hist. & crit.

ICU 47-3002 S

The Arabs and the West.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Damluji, Faisal

The Arabs and the West; a study in problems and events, 1939-1953. London, 1954.

28p. 20.5cm. (International studies)

Arabs in Africa.

DT178 .C86 Caudel, Maurice, 1871-
Les premières invasions arabes dans l'Afrique du Nord; l'Afrique du Nord, les Byzantins, les Berbers, les Arabes avant les invasions; par M. Caudel ... Extrait du Journal asiatique. Paris, E. Leroux, 1900.

2 p. l., ii p., 1 l., 207 p. 26cm. (Bibliothèque d'archéologie africaine, no. III [pt. 1])

1. Africa, North—Hist.—To 647. 2. Barbary States—Hist.—To 647.

2—8217

Library of Congress DT271.H58 [a39b1]

ARABS--HISTORY, MILITARY

DS227 .K45 Khaṭṭāb, Maḥmūd Shīt.
قادة الفتح الاسلامي ، تأليف محمود شيت خطاب. بيروت، دار الفتح ، 1965-
v. illus. maps.

1. Arabs--History, Military. I. Title.
Title: Qādat al-fatḥ al-Islāmī.

ICU 2-70

The Arabs and the West.

DS38 .H74 Hollingworth, Clare
The Arabs and the West. London, Methuen [1952]
xi, 285p. maps.
Includes bibliography.

1.Arabs.2.Near East - Politics.3.Asia,Western - Politics.I.Title.

Arabs in Africa.

DT178 f.F78 Fournel, Henri Jerôme Marie, 1799-1876.
Les Berbers. Étude sur la conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes, d'après les textes arabes inprimés par Henri Fournel... Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1875-81.
2v. 32.5cm.
Vol.2 edited by Louis Olivier Marty de Pierrebourg in collaboration with Gustave Dugat.

Arabs - *Learning and scholarship*

see

Arabic learning and scholarship

The Arabs and the world.

DS63 .C9 Crossman, Charles Davis, 1915-
The Arabs and the world; Nasser's Arab nationalist policy. [1st ed.] New York, Published for the Council on Foreign Relations by Praeger [1963]
338 p. illus. 22 cm.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arab countries—Politics. I. Title.

DS63.C74 327.53 63-10450 ‡ 11-63

Library of Congress

Arabs in Africa.

DT199 .M3 (Or) MARÇAIS, GEORGES, 1876-
Les Arabes en Berbérie du XIe au XIVe siècle, par Georges Marçais ... Constantine, D. Braham; [etc., etc.] 1913.
[2], 767, [3] p. incl. VI genealog. tab. fold. map. 25½cm.
"Bibliographie": p. [741]-749.

1. Barbary States--Hist.--Medieval period, 647-1516. 2. Arabs in Africa.

UCL 32-2433

Arabs - *Period.*

DS41 .A65 Arabica; revue d'études arabes. t.1- jan. 1954-
Leiden, E. J. Brill.

3 no. a year.
"Index quinquennal": v.5 (1958) p. 321-340.
v.10 (1963) p. 339-351.
Index for v. 10-15 (1964-68) in v. 16.

1.Arabs--Period. 2.Arabic literature--Period. 3.Periodicals.

ICU 54

Arabs and Turks.

PJ2 .A52 v.37 Scheltema, Johann Friedrich, 1855-
Arabs and Turks.
(In American oriental society. Journal. 1917. v.37, p. [153]-161)

Arabs in Africa.

DT199 .M31 (Or) Marçais, Georges, 1876-
... La Berbérie musulmane et l'Orient au moyen âge. Paris, Aubier, Éditions Montaigne [1946]
310 p., 1 l. 22½cm. (Les Grandes crises de l'histoire; collection dirigée par J. Calmette)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Barbary States—Hist.—647-1516. 2. Arabs in Africa. I. Title.

DT190.M3 A F 47-4451

Harvard univ. Library for Library of Congress [2]†

Arabs - *Science*

see

Science - *Hist. - Arabs*

Arabs in Africa

x Africa - *Arabs*

Arabs in Africa.

DT186 .M56 Mercier, Ernest, 1840- 1907.
Histoire de l'Afrique septentrionale (Berbérie) depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu' à la conquête française (1830) par Ernest Mercier... Paris, E. Leroux, 1888-91.
3v. in 2. 3 maps (2 fold.) 25cm.

The Arabs.

DS62 .H61 Hottinger, Arnold.
The Arabs: their history, culture and place in the modern world. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.
344 p. illus., maps, facsims. 25 cm.
"For the English language edition, the original book has been revised and brought up to date."

1. Arab countries. 2. Nationalism—Arab countries. I. Title.

DS62.H8223 962 64-1108 2-64

Library of Congress

Arabs in Africa.

DT173 .C28 Cardonne, Denis Dominique, 1720-1788.
Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne, sous la domination des Arabes; composée sur différens manuscrits arabes de la Bibliothèque du roi. Dédiée à monseigneur le dauphin. Par m. Cardonne ... Paris, Saillant, 1765.
2 v. 17cm.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. [xxi]-xxiii.

Rare Book

1. Africa, North — Hist. — 647-1517. 2. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. 3. Arabs in Africa. 4. Arabs in Spain.

36-12884

Library of Congress DT173.C8 [2] 961

Arabs in Africa.

DT173 .M56 Mercier, Ernest, 1840-1907.
Histoire de l'établissement des Arabes dans l'Afrique septentrionale, selon les documents fournis par les auteurs arabes et notamment par l'Histoire des Berbères, d'Ibn Khaldoun avec deux cartes, par Ernest Mercier... Constantine, L. Marle; [etc., etc.], 1875.
xii, viii, [9]-410 p. 24cm.
Maps wanting.

The Arabs and the Sudan.

DT108 .1 .H34 Hassan, Yūsuf Fadl.
The Arabs and the Sudan: from the seventh to the early sixteenth century. Edinburgh, Edinburgh U. P. [1967]
x, 236 p. 4 plates (incl. map) diagrs. 21 cm. 45/-
(M 67-7225)
Bibliography: p. 205-214.

1. Sudan—Hist. 2. Arabs in the Sudan. I. Title.

DT108.1.H3 962.4'02 67-17814 ICU 7-67

Library of Congress

Arabs in Africa.

DT185 .C35 (Or) Castiglioni, Carlo Ottavio, conte, 1784-1849.
Mémoire géographique et numismatique sur la partie orientale de la Barbarie appelée Afrikia par les Arabes, suivi de Recherches sur les Berbères atlantiques, anciens habitans de ces contrées, par le c.te Ch.s Oct.e Castiglioni ... À Milan, De l'Imprimerie imp. et royale, 1828.
127, [3] p. 22cm.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1.Arabs in Africa. 2.Berbers. 3.Numismatics,Arabic.

DT185.C35 ICU 63

Arabs in Africa.

DS247 .O682 Said-Ruete, Rudolph.
Said bin Sultan (1791-1856) ruler of Oman and Zanzibar: his place in the history of Arabia and East Africa, by Rudolph Said-Ruete, with a foreword by Major-Gen. Sir Percy Cox ... London, Alexander-Ouseley, limited [1929]
xviii, 200 p. front. (port.) plates, facsim., fold. map. 26cm.
"First published 1929."
"Genealogical table of members of the Al Bu Said dynasty": p. [188]
"Sources": p. 184.
"Bibliography": p. 185-192.

1. Saʿīd bin Sulṭān, sultan of Zanzibar, 1791- 1856. 2. Oman—Hist. 3. Zanzibar—Hist. 4. Oman—For. rel. 5. Arabs in Africa.

46-32595

Library of Congress DS247.O633 [2]

DT1 Arabs in Africa.
.E8 Seligman, Charles Gabriel, 1873-1940.
v.2 The Kabâbish, a Sudan Arab tribe [by] C.G.Seligman and Brenda Z.Seligman.
(In Harvard African studies, 1918. v.2, p. [105]-188 (incl.map) VI plates, tab.)

Arabs in Africa, North.
DT199 Golvin, Lucien.
.G63 Le Maghrib Central à l'époque des Zirides; recherches d'archéologie et d'histoire.
(Or) Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques [1957]
258 p. illus., maps, geneal. tables.
At head of title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie, Sous-direction des beaux-arts, Missions archéologiques.

1. Berbers. 2. Barbary States--Hist.--647-1516. 3. Arabs in Africa, North. 4. Art, Mohammedan. 5. Africa, North--Antiq. 1. Title.

ICU 58

Arabs in Armenia.
DS175 Vartan, *called* the Great, *d.* 1271.
.V32 La domination arabe en Arménie; extrait de l'Histoire
(G,Or) universelle de Vardan, tr. de l'arménien et annoté. Étude de critique textuelle et littéraire par J. Muyldermans. Louvain, Impr. J.-B. Istas; [etc.] 1927.
[7], 176 p. 11 facsim. 25cm.
"Bibliographie": p. [153]-160.

1. Armenia--Hist. 2. Arabs in Armenia. 3. Mohammedans in Armenia.

UCL 29-4231

Arabs in Africa.
DT199 Vonderheyden, M.
.V9 ... La Berbérie orientale sous la dynastie des Benoû'l-Arlab
(Or) 800-909 ... Paris, P. Geuthner, 1927.
[6], 344 p. map, geneal. tables. 23x19cm.
"Index bibliographique": p. [329]-331.

1. Aghlabites. 2. Barbary States--Medieval period, 647-1516. 3. Arabs in Africa.

UCL 29-2351

Arabs in Africa, North.
PJ6 Panetta, Ester.
.P6 Su alcune costumanze popolari di Bengasi.
v.24 (In Rivista degli studi orientali, 1949. v.24,
(Or) p.67-73)

—— —— Another copy, separate.

PAMPHLET FILE
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Arabs in Crete

x Crete - *Arabs*

Arabs in Africa, German East

x Africa, German East - *Arabs*

Arabs in Africa, North.
DT173 Rouart, Stephan.
.R76 Concise encyclopaedia of Arabic civilization: the Arab
cir West [by] Stephan and Nandy Rouart. New York, Praeger [1966]
vii, 410 p. maps. 22 cm. (Books that matter)
Bibliography: p. 402-410.

1. Arabs in Africa, North. ~~2. Arabs in North Africa.~~ 2. Arabs in Spain. I. Rouart, Nandy, joint author. II. Title.

ICU 1-67
DT173.R6 910.03174927 66-13401

Library of Congress

Arabs in Crete.
Q11 Miles, George Carpenter, 1904-
.P64 Arabic epigraphical survey in Crete.
1956 (In American philosophical society. Year book 1956. Philadelphia, 1957, p.342-349)

Part of [Reports from recipients of grants. Class IV. Humanities] Grant no. 1976 (1955), $1,500.

Arabs in Africa, German East.
DT444 Schmidt, Rochus, 1860-
.S37 Geschichte des Araberaufstandes in Ost-Afrika.
(Or) Seine Entstehung, seine Niederwerfung und seine Folgen. Frankfurt a. Oder, Trowitzsch [1892]
360 p. fold. map.

1. Africa, German East. 2. Germany--Colonies--Africa, East. 3. Arabs in Africa, German East.

ICU 50-1631 S

Arabs in Africa, North.
PJ7805 Al-Tamīmī, d.945.
.T3 Classes des savants de l'Ifrīqīya, par Abu l-'Arab Mohammed ben Ahmed ben Tamīm, et Mohammed ben al-Ḥārit ben Asad al Ḫošanī; texte arabe publié avec une traduction française et des notes par Mohammed ben Cheneb ... Paris, E. Leroux, 1915-20.
2 v. (Half-title: Publications de la Faculté des lettres d'Alger. Bulletin de correspondance africaine, t.LI-LII)
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
Contents.--v.1. Texte arabe.--v.2. Traduction française.

ICU 47-3796 S

Arabs in Egypt

x Egypt - *Arabs*

Arabs in Africa, North

x Africa, North - *Arabs*

Arabs in America

x America - *Arabs*

Arabs in Egypt.
PJ7805 Al-Maqrīzī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 1364-1442.
.M2583 Abhandlung über die in Aegypten eingewanderten
1847 arabischen Stämme. Aus den Handschriften zu Leyden, Paris und Wien hrsg. und übers. von F. Wüstenfeld. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1847.
86 p. geneal. table.
Arabic and German.
"Abgedruckt aus den Göttinger Studien, 1847."

1. Arabs in Egypt. 2. Arabs--Geneal. I. Wüstenfeld, Heinrich Ferdinand, 1808-1899, ed. and tr.

ICU 63 rev

Arabs in Africa, North.
PJ7819 Farrūkh, 'Umar, 1906-
.A1F23 العرب والاسلام في الحوض الغربي من البحر الأبيض المتوسط من فتح المغرب وفتح الأندلس الى آخر عصر الولاة (١٢٨هـ = ٧٥٦م) تأليف عمر فروخ . الطبعة الأولى. بيروت، المكتب التجاري، ١٣٧٨هـ/١٩٥٩م [1959]
206 p. maps.
Includes bibliography.

(See next card)

ICU 4-64

Arabs in America.
PJ7759 Dīb, Wadī' Amīn, 1910-
.D64 Arabic poetry in the Americas. Beirut [Dār al-Rihānī, 1955]
160 p. ports.
Cover title; t.p. and text in Arabic.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--America. 2. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 3. Arabs in America.

ICU 56

ARABS IN EGYPT--HIST.

PJ7805 al-Maqrīzī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 1364-1442.
.M2583 al-Bayān wa-al-i'rāb
1961 البيان والاعراب عما بارض مصر من الاعراب، للمقريزي. مع دراسات في تاريخ العروبة في وادي النيل. تحقيق و تأليف عبد المجيد عابدين. القاهرة، عالم الكتب، ١٩٦١. [1961]
14, 198 p.
1. Arabs in Egypt--Hist. 2. Ethnology--Egypt.
Title: al-Bayān wa-al-i'rāb.

ICU 4-70

Arabs in Africa, North.
PJ7819 Farrūkh, 'Umar, 1906-
.A1F23 العرب والاسلام، ١٩٥١م (Card 2)

Added cover title: Islam and the Arabs in the Western Mediterranean during the age of viceroys of Moslem Spain (711-756 C. E.) by Omar A. Farrukh.

1. Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517. 2. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492. I. Title.
Title: al-'Arab wa-al-Islām fī al-ḥawḍ al-gharbī min al-Baḥr al-Abyaḍ al-Mutawassiṭ.

Arabs in Armenia

x Armenia - *Arabs*

Arabs in Greece.
CC1 Setton, Kenneth Meyer, 1914-
.A5 On the raids of the Moslems in the Aegean in
v.58 the ninth and tenth centuries and their alleged
Or occupation of Athens.

(In American journal of archaeology, 1954. v.58, p.311-319)

The Arabs in history.

DS223 .L68 (Or) Lewis, Bernard, 1916-
The Arabs in history. «2d ed.» London, New York, Hutchinson's University Library «1954»
196 p. maps. (Hutchinson's University Library. General History)
Includes bibliography.
For other editions see author card.

1. Arabia--History. 2. Arabs.

ICU 56

Arabs in Iraq.

DS51 .B3C6 (Or) Chiha, Habib K.
La province de Bagdad, son passé, son présent, son avenir; contenant aussi des notes sur le chemin de fer de Bagdad et une étude inédite sur Les tribus nomades de la Mésopotamie, par Habib K. Chiha. Le Caire, Imp. El-Maaref, 1908.
358, vi, [2] p. plates. 19[cm].

1. Bagdad. 2. Bagdad railroad. 3. Arabs in Mesopotamia.

Library of Congress DS51.B3C6 9-9449

The Arabs in Israel.

DS 113 .7 .L25 Landau, Jacob M.
The Arabs in Israel: a political study. London, New York, published under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs [by] Oxford U.P., 1969.
xiii, 301 p. form, map.
Bibliography: p. [280]-287.

1. Arabs in Israel.

ICU 69-014 198 8-69

Arabs in Iran

x Iran - *Arabs*

Arabs in Iraq.

DS79 .E24 Edmonds, Cecil John, 1889-
Kurds, Turks and Arabs; politics, travel and research in North-Eastern Iraq, 1919-1925. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1957.
xiii, 457 p. illus., ports., maps, geneal. tables.
Includes bibliography.

1. Iraq. 2. Kurds. 3. Turks. 4. Arabs in Iraq.

ICU 57

Arabs in Israel

x Israel - *Arabs*

Arabs in Iran.

DS288 .B16 Badi' Sharif, Mohammed, 1905-
Beiträge zur geschichte der mawālī-bewegung im osten des chalifenreichs ... von Mohammed Badi' Sharif ... Basel, Buchdruckerei E. Birkhäuser & cie. a. g., 1942.
70 p. 23[cm].
Inaug.-diss.—Basel.
Carriculum vitæ.
Political, social and cultural relations between the Persian mawālī (freedmen) and the Arabs in the first centuries of Islamic rule. *cf.* Vorwort.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. 65-68.

1. Persia—Hist.—Medieval and modern, 640- 2. Arabs in Persia. 3. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. I. Title: Mawālī-bewegung.

Library of Congress DS288.B3 46-38500
[2]

Arabs in Iraq.

GN57 f.A6F4 (Or) Field, Henry, 1902-
... Arabs of central Iraq, their history, ethnology, and physical characters, by Henry Field ... with introduction by Sir Arthur Keith ... 156 plates, 48 text figures, 3 maps. Field museum-Oxford university joint expedition to Kish, Iraq ... Chicago, 1935.
474 p. front. (map) illus., CLVI pl. on 78 l., diagrs. 33 x 24[cm]. (Field museum of natural history ... Anthropology, Memoirs. vol. IV)
"Appendix: Field museum anthropological expedition to the Near East, 1934": p. 458-463.
GN4 f.F45 v.4 Bibliography: p. 464-466.
1. Arabs in Iraq. 2. Bedouins. 3. Anthropometry—Iraq. 4. Ethnology—Iraq. 5. Kish. 6. Field museum anthropological expedition to the Near East, 1934. I. Keith, Sir Arthur, 1866- II. Field museum-Oxford university joint expedition to Mesopotamia. 36-23511

Library of Congress GN57.A7F5
——— Copy 2. GN4.F8 vol. 4
[7] (572.062) 572.8927

Arabs in Israel.

DS126 .5 .C67 Cohen, Abner.
Arab border-villages in Israel; a study of continuity and change in social organization. «Manchester» Manchester University Press «1965»
xiv, 194 p. map, chart, genealogy table.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabs in Israel. 2. Villages--Israel.

ICU 9-65

Arabs in Iran.

DS288 .L25 (Or) Lambton, Ann Katherine Swynford.
Islamic society in Persia. An inaugural lecture delivered on 9 March 1954. «London» School of Oriental and African Studies. University of London, 1954.
32 p.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabs in Iran. 2. Iran—Soc. life & cust. I. Title.

ICU 55

Arabs in Iraq.

DS79 .F899 Fulanaia, *pseud.*
Haji Rikkan, marsh Arab, by Fulanain. London, Chatto & Windus [1927]
xiii, 238 p. front., plates, map. 22[cm].
An account of Arab tribal life in two of the confederations of Iraq: the Albu Mohammad and the Bani Lām. *cf.* Pref.
For other editions see author card.

1. Iraq—Soc. life & cust. 2. Iraq—Descr. & trav. 3. Arabs in Mesopotamia. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS70.F8
Copyright A ad int. 10070 [38c1]

Arabs in Israel.

DS36 .2 .A71 no.7 (Or) Hadawi, Sami
Israel and the Arab minority. New York, 1959.
[iv], 40p., map. (Arab information center, New York. Information paper no.7)

Arabs in Iraq

x Iraq - *Arabs*

PJ2 .A62 v.44 (Or) Arabs in Iraq.
Levi, Reuben, 1891-
A note on the marsh Arabs of Lower Iraq.
(*In* American oriental society. Journal, 1924. v.44, p.130-138)

ARABS IN ISRAEL

DS113 .7 .J92 Jurays, Jabri.
العرب في اسرائيل. «بيروت» منظمة التحرير الفلسطينية، مركز الابحاث، ١٩٦٧- «1967-
v. (دراسات فلسطينية، ١)
Translation of: הערבים בישראל (ha-ʿAravim be-Israel)

1. Arabs in Israel. I. Title. II. Title: ha-ʿAravim be-Israel. Series: Dirāsāt Filasṭīnīyah, 14.
Title: al-ʿArab

ICU [illegible]

DS49 .2 .A75 Arabs in Iraq.
The Arab of Mesopotamia. Basrah, Pub. by the superintendent, Government press [1917?]
3 p. l., 202 p. front. (map) 16[cm].
"A series of brief essays on subjects relating to Mesopotamia, written during 1916, by persons with special knowledge of the subjects dealt with."—Pref.
"Asiatic Turkey, by Gertrude Lowthian Bell": p. [101]-202.

1. Arabs in Mesopotamia. 2. Mesopotamia. 3. Asia Minor. I. Bell, Gertrude Lowthian, 1868- II. Title: Asiatic Turkey.

Library of Congress DS49.2.A7 19-6676
[4]

Arabs in Iraq.

DT57 f.C185 v.28, 31 Massignon, Louis, 1883-
Mission en Mésopotamie (1907-1908) par m. Louis Massignon ... [Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1910-12]
2 v. illus., plates, fold. maps, plans (part fold.) 30[cm]. (*Added t.-p.:* Mémoires pub. par les membres de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire. t. 28, 31)
Contents.—v. 1. Relevés archéologiques.—v. 2. Épigraphie et topographie historique.

1. Mesopotamia—Antiquities. 2. Inscriptions, Arabic. 3. Arabs in Mesopotamia.

A C 38-381

Chicago. Univ. Library for Library of Congress DT57.C185 vol. 28, 31 [DT37.F8 vol. 28, 31]
[2] (913.32)

•Arabs in Israel.

DS 113 .7 .L25 Landau, Jacob M.
The Arabs in Israel: a political study. London, New York, published under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs [by] Oxford U.P., 1969.
xiii, 301 p. form, map.
Bibliography: p. [280]-287.

ICU 69-014 198 8-69

Arabs in Iraq.

DS51 .B3A7 Aublé, Émile.
... Bagdad, son chemin de fer, son importance, son avenir; préface de Édouard Herriot ... Paris, "Éditions & librairie," 1917.
3 p. l., [3]-168 p. plates, fold. map. 24[cm].
Contents.—Le chemin de fer de Bagdad.—Bagdad.—La province de Bagdad.—Le commerce français en Syrie.—Les tribus de la Mésopotamie.—Ruines et antiquités.

1. Bagdad. 2. Bagdad railroad. 3. Arabs in Mesopotamia.

18-15712

Library of Congress DS51.B3A7

Arabs in Iraq.

DS97 .3 .N28 (Or) NAU, FRANÇOIS NICOLAS, 1864-1931.
...Les Arabes chrétiens de Mésopotamie et de Syrie du VIIe au VIIIe siècle, par François Nau. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1933.
135, [1] p. 23cm. (Cahiers de la Société asiatique. 1.sér., I)
Edited after the author's death by Maurice Brière.

1. Arabs in Mesopotamia. 2. Arabs in Syria.

UCL 35-283

Arabs in Israel.

DS126 .5 .P44 Peretz, Don, 1922-
Israel and the Palestine Arabs. With a foreword by Roger Baldwin. Washington, Middle East Institute, 1958 [1956]
264 p. 24 cm.

1. Refugees, Arabic. 2. Arabs in Palestine. 3. Arabs in Israel. I. Title.

DS126.5.P4 *956.94 58-2533 ‡
Library of Congress [2]

Arabs in Israel.

.S126 Schwarz, Walter.
.5 The Arabs in Israel. London, Faber and Faber
.S41 [1959]
172 p. illus., map.

1. Arabs in Israel.

ICU 60

Arabs in Palestine

x Palestine - *Arabs*

Arabs in Palestine.

PJ7829 al-Mir'ātī, Fakhrī.
.B29K2 كارثة فلسطين العظمى، تأليف، فخري البارودي.
دمشق، مطابع ابن زيدون، ١٣٦٩ هـ/ ١٩٥٠ م
[1950]
61 p. illus.
Author's autograph presentation copy.
1. Palestine--Pol. & govt. 2. Jewish-Arab relations. 3. Jews in Palestine. 4. Arabs in Palestine. I. Title.
Title: Kārithat Filasṭīn al-'uẓmā.

ICU 1-64

PROPERTY OF THE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Arabs in Israel.

Toubi, Toufiq, 1922-
Massacre of Arabs in Israel. [n.p, n.d.]
[12]p.

"...a translation of an appeal in Arabic... in protest against the ghastly massacre...of Kafr-Qassem inside Israel on October 29, 1956..."

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 Abcarius, M P
.A35 Palestine through the fog of propaganda ... with an introduction by Major-General Sir E. L. Spears ... London [etc.] Hutchinson [1946]
240 p.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Arabs in Palestine. 2. Palestine--Econ. condit.--1918- 3. Mandates--Palestine.

ICU 47-3533

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 Ben-Gurion, David, 1887-
.B45 [Anakhnu ushkhenenu. Tel-Aviv, "Davar", 5691
[1930/31]
285 p.

1. Arabs in Palestine. 2. Jews in Palestine. 3. Jews--Addresses, essays, lectures.

ICU 47-6784 S

Arabs in Italy

x Italy - *Arabs*

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 Anchieri, Ettore.
.A53 ... La questione palestinese, 1915-1939. Milano-Messina, G. Principato [1940]

2 p. l., 179 p. maps (1 fold.) 22cm. (On cover: Biblioteca di cultura politica, a cura dell'istituto nazionale di cultura fascista. Ser. 2, 9)

"Bibliografia": p. [171]-175.

1. Jews in Palestine. 2. Arabs in Palestine. 3. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 4. Zionism. 5. Mandates—Palestine. I. Title.

41-22949

Library of Congress DS126.A587
[2] 956.9

Arabs in Palestine.

DS107 Bolitho, Hector, 1898-
.B66 Beside Galilee; a diary in Palestine [by] Hector Bolitho ... New York, D. Appleton-Century company, incorporated, 1938.

xv, 205, [1] p. front., plates. 22½cm.

1. Palestine—Descr. & trav. 2. Jews in Palestine. 3. Arabs in Palestine. 4. Jews—Restoration. 5. Palestine—Pol. & govt. I. Title.

[*Full name:* Henry Hector Bolitho]

38—29513

Library of Congress DS107.3.D585 1938 a
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 66408 [SRL] 915.69

Arabs in Italy.

Lokys, Georg, 1881-
Die kämpfe der Araber mit den Karolingern bis zum tode Ludwigs II. (Einleitung;abschnitt I und II,1)...von Georg Lokys... [Heidelberg,G.Winter, 1906]
[87,36,[2]]p. 23.5cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Berlin.
Lebensleuf.
"Das ganze wird als heft 13 der 'Heidelberger abhandlungen' erscheinen". Cf.verso of t.-p.

Arabs in Palestine.

DS125 Andrews, *Mrs.* Fannie Fern (Phillips) 1867-
.A57 The Holy Land under mandate, by Fannie Fern Andrews ... Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1931.

2 v. fronts., plates, ports., fold. map (in pocket) diagr. 23½cm.

Bibliography: v.2, p. [401]-422.

1. Palestine — Pol. & govt. 2. Palestine—Descr. & trav. 3. Jews—Restoration. 4. Jews in Palestine. 5. Arabs in Palestine. I. Title. II. Title: Mandate, The Holy Land under.

31-12234

Library of Congress DS119.19
——— Copy 2. [2] 956.9

Arabs in Palestine.

PJ25 Canaan, Taufik, 1882-1964.
.S9 Vom arabisch-palästinischen Familienleben. Helsinki, 1960.
v.25 no.2 (Or)

20 p. 25 cm. (Studia Orientalia edidit Societas Orientalis Fennica, v. 25:2)

1. Arabs in Palestine. 2. Palestine—Soc. life & cust. I. Title. (Series: Suomen Itämainen Seura, Helsingfors. Studia Orientalia, v. 25, no. 2)

[PJ9.S86 vol. 25, no. 2] A 62-2320

Yale Univ. Library
for Library of Congress [1]

Arabs in Italy.

D6 Lokys, Georg, 1881-
.H46 Die kämpfe der Araber mit den Karolingern bis
v.13 zum tode Ludwigs II. Heidelberg, C.Winter, 1906.

2p.l.,93p. 23.5cm. (Heidelberger abhandlungen zur mittleren und neueren geschichte, hrsg. von K. Hampe, E.Marcks, und D.Schäfer.13.heft)

Appeared in part as author's inaug.diss.,Berlin, 1906 (2p.l.,36,[2]p.)

Contents. - Der Islam und seine verbreitung. - Die pflünderungsfahrten der Araber im westlichen becken des Mittelmeeres. - Die Araber in Italien bis zum tode Ludwigs II.

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 Arab Higher Committee.
.f.A63 A collection of official documents relating to the Palestine question, 1917-1947 ... New York, 1947.
1 v. (various pagings) 37cm.

For control

Arabs in Palestine.

DS101 COUNCIL ON JEWISH-ARAB COOPERATION, New York.
.C84 Bulletin. [v.1]-
[Aug.?] 1944-
New York, 1944-
v. in monthly.

1. Jews in Palestine. 2. Arabs in Palestine.

ICU 48-812

Arabs in Jordan.

GT3273 Granqvist, Hilma Natalia, 1890-
.G75 Muslim death and burial; Arab customs and
Or traditions studied in a village in Jordan. Helsinki, 1965.
287 p. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes humanarum litterarum, XXXIV.1)
Includes bibliography.

1. Funeral rites and ceremonies--Jordan. 2. Arabs in Jordan. I. Title. Series.

ICU 5-66

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 Arab Office, *London.*
.4 The future of Palestine. London, 1947.
.A65
106 p. 21 cm.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 2. Jews in Palestine. 3. Arabs in Palestine. I. Title.

DS126.4.A7 956.9 48-4591*

Library of Congress [3]

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 Derounian, Arthur, 1909-
.4 Cairo to Damascus, by John Roy Carlson [pseud. 1st ed.] New York, Knopf, 1951.
.D44
474 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Palestine—Hist.—1929-1948. 2. Near East—Politics. 3. Arabs in Palestine. 4. Amin al-Husaini, Grand Mufti, 1895- I. Title.

DS126.4.D4 956.9 51-11068 ‡

Library of Congress [30]

Arabs in Mediterranean region.

DS223 al-Kharbūtlī, 'Alī Husnī.
.K45 البحر المتوسط بحيرة عربية، تأليف علي حسني الخربوطلي.
القاهرة، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٢
[1963]
128 p. 17 cm. (كتاب ١٤٧)

1. Arabs in Mediterranean region. 2. Title.
Title transliterated: al-Bahr al-Mutawassiṭ.

DS223.K45 N F 63-4110

Princeton Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress ICU 3-68 PL 480: UAR-3341

Arabs in Palestine.

DS123 Assaf, Michael, 1896-
.A8 תולדות הערבים בארץ־ישראל ... מאת מיכאל אסף. [תל־אביב, "דבר", תרצ"ה-
v. plates, maps (part fold.) tables. 23-24cm.
Added t.-p.: History of the Arabs in Palestine, by Michael Assaf ... Tel-Aviv, Davar, 1935- [1937].
Added t.-p. also in Arabic.
Includes bibliographies.
Contents.— ספר א'. תולדות השלטון הערבי בארץ ישראל.—ספר ב'. הערבים תחת הצלבים, הממלוכים והתורכים.

1. Arabs in Palestine. 2. Palestine—Hist. 3. Arabs—Hist.
Title transliterated: Toldoth ha-'Arvim be-Ereẓ-Israel.

[*Name originally:* Michael Osofsky]

48-8715

Library of Congress DS119.A75
[2]

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 Erskine, Beatrice, "Mrs. Steuart Erskine."
.E7 Palestine of the Arabs, by Mrs. Steuart Erskine ... London [etc.] G. G. Harrap & co. ltd. [1935]

255, [1] p. incl. map. front., plates, ports. 22½cm.

1. Arabs in Palestine. 2. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 3. Jews—Restoration. 4. Jews in Palestine. I. Title.

[*Full name:* Mrs. Beatrice Caroline (Strong) Erskine]

Library of Congress DS126.E7
[5] 956.9

Arabs in Palestine.

DS107 .F24 Farago, Ladislas.
Palestine at the crossroads, by Ladislas Farago ... New York, G. P. Putnam's sons [°1937]
x, 288 p. front., plates, ports. 22cm.
Maps on lining-papers.
London edition (Putnam) has title: Palestine on the eve.

1. Palestine—Descr. & trav. 2. Jews—Restoration. 3. Jews in Palestine. 4. Arabs in Palestine. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS107.3.F26 1937 37—2618
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 102766 [40w3] 915.69

Arabs in Palestine.

DS149 .F3 [Feiwel, Raphael Joseph] 1907–
... No ease in Zion. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1939.
xii, 365 p. viii pl. (incl. front., ports.) 22cm.
At head of title: by T. R. Feiwel [pseud.]
Printed in Great Britain.
"The ... Jewish national revival and its achievements and fate in Palestine."—Pref.

1. Jewish question. 2. Jews—Restoration. 3. Palestine—Hist.—1917– 4. Jews in Palestine. 5. Arabs in Palestine. I. Title.

39—21854
Library of Congress DS149.F4 1939
[43h1] 296.09569

Arabs in Palestine.

DS112 .F54 Fitch, Florence Mary, 1875–
The daughter of Abd Salam, the story of a peasant woman of Palestine [by] Florence Mary Fitch. Boston, ~~R. G. Badger~~ [°1930] c1934.
75 p. col. front., plates. 19½cm.
"New ed."

1. Arabs. 2. Women in Palestine. 3. Palestine—Soc. life & cust. 4. Arabs in Palestine. I. Title.

31—7098
Library of Congress DS112.F55
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 34707 [30d1] 915.69

Arabs in Palestine.

BR1110 .F66 Foley, Rolla.
Song of the Arab; the religious ceremonies, shrines, and folk music of the Holy Land Christian Arab. New York, Macmillan, 1953.
170 p. illus. 22 cm.
Includes bibliography.

1. Christians in Palestine. 2. Arabs in Palestine. I. Title.

BR1110.F6 *275.694 53-8481 ‡
Library of Congress [10]

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .G4 Gervasi, Frank Henry, 1906–
... To whom Palestine? New York, London, D. Appleton-Century company, inc. [1946]
ix, 213 p. 20cm.
At head of title: Frank Gervasi.

1. Jews in Palestine. 2. Arabs in Palestine. 3. Palestine—Pol. & govt. I. Title.

46–633
Library of Congress DS126.G4
[35] 956.9

Arabs in Palestine.

HQ690 .G697 (Or) Granqvist, Hilma Natalia, 1890–
Arabiskt familjeliv. Stockholm, Åhlén c1939.
232 p. illus. (Vi och vår värld)

1. Family. 2. Arabs in Palestine. 3. Palestine—Soc. life & cust.
ICU 50-4807 S

Arabs in Palestine.

HQ792 .P2G76 (Or) Granqvist, Hilma Natalia, 1890–
Birth and childhood among the Arabs; studies in a Muhammadan village in Palestine. Helsingfors, Söderström, 1947.
289 p. 26 cm.

1. Children in Palestine. 2. Arabs in Palestine. 3. Palestine—Soc. life & cust. I. Title.

HQ792.P3G7 392 48-23783*
Library of Congress [1]

[Arabs in Palestine.

HQ792 .P2G77 (Or) Granqvist, Hilma Natalia, 1890–
Child problems among the Arabs; studies in a Muhammadan village in Palestine. Helsingfors, Söderström c1950.
336 p.
Bibliography: p.289-299.

1. Children in Palestine. 2. Arabs in Palestine. 3. Palestine—Soc. life and cust.
ICU 51-1736 S

Arabs in Palestine.

HQ690 .G7 (Or) Granqvist, Hilma Natalia, 1890–
... Marriage conditions in a Palestinian village, by Hilma Granqvist ... Helsingfors [Akademische buchhandlung] 1931–35.
2 v. illus. (incl. ports.) fold. map, tables, geneal. tables, diagrs. 24cm. ([Finska vetenskaps-societeten, Helsingfors] Commentationes humanarum litterarum. III. 8; VI. 8) Another copy.
PQ .F5F5 v.3, no.8; v.6, no.8
At head of title: Societas scientiarum fennica.
"The present thesis embodies some results of the ethnological research which I carried on for three years between 1925–1931 among Palestinian Arabs. For the year 1929–1930 I had the benefit of the International fellowship of the American association of university women ... Miss Agnes Dawson ... helped me to render it into English."—Pref., v. 1.
"References to other works": v. 1, p. [196]–200; v. 2, p. [327]–335.
1. Marriage—Palestine. 2. Palestine—Social life and customs. 3. Arabs in Palestine. I. Dawson, Agnes, tr.
[Full name: Hilma Natalia Granqvist]
New York. Public library for Library of Congress A C 33-3886
[P9.F5 vol. 3, no. 8; vol. 6, no. 8]
[38r37d2]

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .G7 Grant, Elihu, 1873– 1942.
Palestine today [by] Elihu Grant. Baltimore [Printed by J. H. Furst company] 1938.
viii, 48 p. 20cm.

1. Arabs in Palestine. 2. Jews in Palestine. 3. Jews—Restoration. I. Title.

39-11775
Library of Congress DS126.G7
——— Copy 2. [5] 956.9

Arabs in Palestine.

DS125 .G65 Graves, Philip Perceval, 1876–
Palestine, the land of three faiths, by Philip Graves, with an introduction by D. G. Hogarth. New York, George H. Doran company [1924?]
2 p. l., 3-286 p. front. (map) plates, ports. 22½cm.
Printed in Great Britain.

1. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 2. Jews in Palestine. 3. British in Palestine. 4. Arabs in Palestine. 5. Jews—Restoration. 6. European war, 1914–1918—Palestine. I. Title.

24-9470
Library of Congress DS125.G65 1924
[3]

Arabs in Palestine.

J301 f.K6 1928 v.25 Gt. Brit. Colonial office.
Palestine. Proposed formation of an Arab agency. Correspondence with the high commissioner for Palestine... London, H.M.Stationery off. [printed by Harrison & sons, ltd., 1928]
12p. 24.5cm. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cmd. 1989)

Arabs in Palestine.

J301 f.K6 1930/31 v.16 Gt. Brit. Colonial office.
Palestine. Statement of policy by His Majesty's government in the United Kingdom. Presented by the secretary of state for the colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty, October 1930. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1930.
23 p. 25cm. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cmd. 3692)

DS125 .G7 1930a ——— Another copy, separate.

1. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 2. Jews in Palestine. 3. Arabs in Palestine.

31-4113
Library of Congress DS126.A5 1930
[36d1] 956.9

Arabs in Palestine.

J301 .K6 1938/39 v.27 Gt. Brit. Colonial office.
Palestine. Statement by His Majesty's government in the United kingdom. Presented by the secretary of state for the colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty, November, 1938. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1938.
4 p. 24½cm. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cmd. 5893)

1. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 2. Arabs in Palestine. 3. Jews in Palestine. I. Gt. Brit. Colonial office.

39—5323
Library of Congress DS126.A5 1938
[30c2] 956.9

Arabs in Palestine.

J301 .K6 1938/39 v.27 Gt. Brit. Colonial office.
Palestine. Statement of policy. Presented by the secretary of state for the colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty, May, 1939. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1939.
12 p. 24½cm. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cmd. 6019)

1. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 2. Jews in Palestine. 3. Arabs in Palestine.

40-1508
Library of Congress DS126.A5 1939
296.09569

Arabs in Palestine.

DS125 .G7 1930 (Or) Gt. Brit. Commission on Palestine disturbances of August, 1929.
Report of the Commission on the Palestine disturbances of August, 1929. Presented by the secretary of state for the colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty March, 1930. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1930.
202 p. 4 fold. maps (incl. front.) 4 diagr. on 2 l. 24½cm. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cmd. 3530)
Sir Walter Shaw, chairman.
J301 f.K6 1929/30 v.16 ——— Another copy.
1. Palestine—Hist.—1929– 2. Jews—Restoration. 3. Jews in Palestine. 4. Arabs in Palestine. I. Shaw, Sir Walter Sidney, 1864– II. Title.

30-13373
Library of Congress DS126.G7 1930
(Cont. on next card) [5] 956.9

Arabs in Palestine.

Gt. Brit. Commission on Palestine disturbances of August, 1929. Report ... 1930. (Card 2)

DS125 f.G7 1930 Suppl. (Or) ——— ... Evidence heard during the 1st[–47th] sittings ... London, H. M. Stationery off., 1930.
3 v. in 1. 34cm. (Colonial office. Colonial no. 48)
Vol. II includes also a selection from the Exhibits.
Vol. III Index.

1. Palestine—Hist.—1929– 2. Jews—Restoration. 3. Jews in Palestine. 4. Arabs in Palestine. I. Shaw, Sir Walter Sidney, 1864– II. Title.

30—13373
Library of Congress DS126.G7 1930 a
[32c2] 956.9

Arabs in Palestine.

J301 .K6 1936/37 v.14 Gt. Brit. Palestine royal commission.
... Report ... London, H. M. Stationery off., 1937.
xii, 404 p. incl. tables, diagr. 9 fold. maps. 24½cm. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cmd. 5479)
At head of title: Palestine royal commission.
Peel, chairman.
DS126.A5 1937
DS126 f.G75 1937 ——— ... Minutes of evidence heard at public sessions (with index) ... London, H. M. Stationery off., 1937.
xi, 408 p. 33cm. ([Colonial office] Colonial no. 134)
At head of title: Palestine royal commission.
1. Jews in Palestine. 2. Arabs in Palestine. 3. Zionism. 4. Palestine—Pol. & govt. I. Peel, William Robert Wellesley Peel, 1st earl, 1867–1937.

38-22221
Library of Congress DS126.A5 1937 Minutes
[a45f1] 956.9

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .G8 Greene, Nathaniel.
Doublecross in Palestine, by Nathaniel Greene. Scotch Plains, N. J., Flanders hall [1941?]
3 p. l., 61 p. 21cm.

1. Jews in Palestine. 2. Arabs in Palestine. 3. Palestine—Pol. & govt. I. Title.

A 41—3219
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [42c1]

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .H26 Hanna, Paul Lamont.
British policy in Palestine, by Paul L. Hanna, with an introduction by Josephus Daniels. Washington, D. C., American council on public affairs [1942]
xiii p., 1 l., 214 p. incl. front. (map) 23cm.
Bibliography: p. 196-205.

1. Palestine—Hist.—1917– 2. Zionism. 3. Jews in Palestine. 4. Arabs in Palestine. 5. Mandates—Palestine. I. American council on public affairs. II. Title.

42-19513
Library of Congress DS126.H3
[20] 956.9

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Arabs in Palestine.

Institute of Arab American affairs, inc., New York
Arab progress in Palestine. New York, The Institute of Arab American affairs, inc., 1946.
20p. front., plates. 23.5cm. (Number 4)

DS145 .I6 ——— Another copy.

Arabs in Palestine.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Institute of Arab American affairs, *New York.*
Papers on Palestine, a collection of statements, articles and letters dealing with the Palestine problem. New York, N. Y., The Institute of Arab American affairs, inc., 1945- 1947.
2 v. 23½cm.
"Additional readings on Palestine": p. 54.
Vol. 2: Pamphlet number 5.

DS149 .I6 —— —— Another copy.

1. Arabs in Palestine. 2. Jews in Palestine. 3. Zionism.
45-8565
Library of Congress DS126.I 47
[5] 956.9

Arabs in Palestine.

DS125 .M18 Machover, John M 1885-
Governing Palestine; the case against a parliament, by J. M. Machover. London, P. S. King & son, ltd., 1936.
xiv, 283 p. 22cm.
Bibliography: p. 232-239.

1. Mandates—Palestine. 2. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 3. Jews in Palestine. 4. Arabs in Palestine. I. Title.
36—32808
Library of Congress DS125.M3
[87d2] 956.9

Arabs in Palestine.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Palestine Arab refugee office, New York.
Tension and peace in the Middle East.
New York [1956]
[2], 31p. illus. 2 maps (1 fold.)

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .J47 (Or) Jeffries, Joseph Mary Nagle, 1880-
Palestine: the reality, by J. M. N. Jeffries. London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co. [1939]
xxiii, [1], 728 p. 24cm.
Maps on lining-papers.
"First published 1939."
Bibliography: p. 713-715.

1. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 2. Mandates—Palestine. 3. Arabs in Palestine. 4. Jews in Palestine. 5. Jews—Restoration. I. Title.
39-17705
Library of Congress DS126.J37 1939
Copyright A ad int. 25051 [5] 956.9

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .M25 Main, Ernest, 1889-
Palestine at the crossroads, by Ernest Main ... London, G. Allen & Unwin, ltd. [1937]
2 p. l., [7]-309, [1] p. illus. (map) 20cm.

1. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 2. Jews in Palestine. 3. Arabs in Palestine. 4. Gt. Brit.—For. rel.—Palestine. 5. Palestine—For. rel.—Gt. Brit. 6. Jews—Restoration. I. Title.
37-19032
Library of Congress DS126.M25
[5] 956.9

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .5 .H4 Peretz, Don, 1922-
Israel and the Palestine Arabs. With a foreword by Roger Baldwin. Washington, Middle East Institute, 1958 [1956]
264 p. 24 cm.

1. Refugees, Arabic. 2. Arabs in Palestine. 3. Arabs in Israel. I. Title.
DS126.5.P4 *956.94 58-2533 ‡
Library of Congress [5]

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .J58 JEWISH AGENCY FOR PALESTINE.
The Jewish case against the Palestine White paper. Documents submitted to the Permanent mandates commission of the League of nations. I. Dr. Chaim Weizmann's letter. II. Memorandum on the legal aspects of the White paper. London, Jewish agency for Palestine, 1939.
35 p. 24cm.

1. Gt. Brit. Colonial office. Palestine. Statement of policy... 1939. 2. Palestine—Pol. & govt.
UCL 42-3639 S

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .M35 Marlowe, John.
Rebellion in Palestine, by John Marlowe. London, The Cresset press, 1946.
279 p. illus. (map) 22cm.
"First published 1946."
Bibliographical references in "Acknowledgments" (p. [8])

1. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 2. Jews in Palestine. 3. Arabs in Palestine. I. Title.
Library of Congress DS126.M33 46—6262
[47d2] 956.9

Arabs in Palestine.

DS123 .P77 Polk, William Roe, 1929-
Backdrop to tragedy; the struggle for Palestine, by William R. Polk, David M. Stamler, and Edmund Asfour. Boston, Beacon Press [1957]
209 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Palestine—Hist. 2. Zionism. 3. Arabs in Palestine. I. Title.
DS123.P68 *956.94 57-12743 ‡
Library of Congress [10]

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .J59 Jewish agency for Palestine.
The Palestine White paper of October 1930; memorandum, by Leonard Stein. London. Jewish agency for Palestine, 1930.
89 p. 22cm.
Objections to the paper issued by the British Colonial office under title, "Palestine. Statement of policy by His Majesty's government in the United kingdom ... 1930" (Parliament. Papers by command, Cmd. 3692)

1. Gt. Brit. Colonial office. Palestine. Statement of policy ... 1930. 2. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 3. Jews in Palestine. 4. Arabs in Palestine. I. Stein, Leonard Jacques, 1887- II. Title.
33-10784
Library of Congress DS126.A5 1930b
[5] 956.9

Arabs in Palestine.

DS112 .H6 Meyuḥas, Joseph, 1868-1942.
Happallaḥim; ḥayye happallaḥim behashwa'ah 'el ḥayye hayYehudim bithkufoth haṭṭaNaKH wehaṭṭalmud ... Tel-Aviv [etc.] "Dvir", 5697 [c1937]
xvii, 238, [1] p. illus.
Bibliografiah: p. viii.

1. Peasantry—Palestine. 2. Arabs in Palestine.
ICU 45-6482 S

Arabs in Palestine.

D410 .F7 v.13 Popper, David Henry, 1919-
... Liquidating the Palestine mandate, by David H. Popper. New York, Foreign policy association, incorporated [1937]
p. [193]-204. 27cm. (Foreign policy reports. vol. xiii, no. 16. November 1, 1937)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

1. Palestine—Politics and government. 2. Mandates—Palestine. 3. Jews in Palestine. 4. Arabs in Palestine. I. Foreign policy association, New York. II. Title.
8 D 38-14
U. S. Dept. of state. Library for Library of Congress D443.F65 vol. 13, no. 16 [D410.F65 vol. 13, no. 16]
[5] (341.05)

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .J78 Jorda, Ivo.
Araber-Aufstand; Erlebnisse und Dokumente aus Palästina. Umschlagszeichnung und Buchschmuck von Fritz Mayer-Beck. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1943.
xv, 466 p. illus., ports.

1. Arabs in Palestine. 2. Jews in Palestine.
ICU 51-3637 S

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .M7 Mohn, Albert Henrik, 1918-
Araberne og Palestina. Bergen, J. Grieg [1949]
31 p. map. (Tidens ekko; småskrifter om storpolitikk, nr. 5, 1949)
"Utgitt av Chr. Michelsens Institutt for videnskap og åndsfrihet."

1. Arabs in Palestine. 2. Palestine—Pol. & govt.
ICU 49-6657

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .R85 (Ge) Royal institute of international affairs. *Information dept.*
Great Britain and Palestine, 1915-1945 ... London and New York, Royal institute of international affairs [1946]
xii, 177, [1] p. 2 maps (1 fold.) 21½cm. (*Its* Information papers no. 20)
"First edition 1937 ... This edition first published 1946."
Bibliography: p. 176-177.
3d ed. For other editions see author card.
1. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 2. Mandates—Palestine. 3. Jews in Palestine. 4. Arabs in Palestine. I. Title.
D410.R6 no. 20 (341.082) 956.9 46-7695
——— Copy 2. DS126.R672
Library of Congress [15]

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .4 .K47 Khuri, Musa.
Tension, terror and blood in the Holy Land; the true facts of the Palestine question. Damascus [Official Printing Press] 1955.
viii, 253 p. illus., maps.
At head of title: Palestine Arab Refugees Institution.

1. Palestine—Hist.—1948- 2. Arabs in Palestine. I. Palestine Arab Refugees Institution.
ICU 56

Arabs in Palestine.

CJ845 .N92 no.67 Mosser, Sawyer McArthur, 1905-
A bibliography of Byzantine coin hoards, by Sawyer McA. Mosser. New York, The American numismatic society, 1935.
x, 116 p. 16½cm. (*Half-title:* Numismatic notes and monographs. [no. 67])
Arranged alphabetically under the name of the place where the hoard was reported to have been found, with notations on the contents, number of coins, probable date of burial, and disposition of the coins of each hoard; with index of emperors and country geographical index.
"Literature on sporadic finds": p. 115-116.
1. Numismatics—Byzantine empire—Bibl. 2. Numismatics—Byzantine empire. 3. Coins, Byzantine. I. American numismatic society, New York. II. Title: Byzantine coin hoards.
35-6004
Library of Congress Z6908.B9M9
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 82410 [5] 016.737

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .R87 Royden, Agnes Maude, 1876-
The problem of Palestine, by Maude Royden. London, Hutchinson & co., ltd. [1939]
144 p. 18cm.

1. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 2. Jews in Palestine. 3. Arabs in Palestine. 4. Mandates—Palestine. I. Title.
39-14473
Library of Congress DS126.R68 1939
Copyright A ad int. 23048 [5] 956.9

D410 .F7 v.8 Arabs in Palestine.

[WseCallum, Elizabeth Pauline]
...The Palestine conflict... New York [Foreign policy association, incorporated, 1939]
1 p. l., p. [273]-294. illus. (map) 27.5cm. (Foreign policy association. Information service. vol. V, no. 16. October 18, 1939)
"By Elizabeth P. WseCallum with the aid of the Research staff of the Foreign policy association."—Caption, p. [273]
Bibliographical foot-notes.

Arabs in Palestine.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Palestine Arab refugee office, New York.
Persecution of the Arabs in Israel. Foreword by Izzat Tannous. New York [1956]
21p. illus.

Arabs in Palestine.

DS125 .S2 Samuel, Maurice, 1895-
What happened in Palestine; the events of August, 1929, their background and their significance, by Maurice Samuel ... Boston, Mass., The Stratford company [1929]
222 p. 19½cm.
"First printing, October 15, 1929 ... Fourth printing, October 22, 1929."

1. Palestine—Hist.—1929- 2. Jews—Restoration. 3. Jews in Palestine. 4. Arabs in Palestine. I. Title.
29—23711
Library of Congress DS126.S3
——— Copy 2.
Copyright A 15205 [30d3]

Arabs in Palestine.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Sayegh, Fayez Abdullah
The Arab plight in the Holy Land. «New York, 1956»
«5p.» illus.

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .W3 Waschitz, Joseph.
The Arabs in Palestine; economics, society, culture, politics. Merḥaviah, "Sifriat Poalim", 1947.
399 p. illus., maps.
Added t.-p. and text in Hebrew.

1. Arabs in Palestine.

ICU 48-1187 S

Arabs in Sicily.

PJ7815 .S5A5 Amari, Michele, 1806-1889.
Biblioteca arabo-sicula ossia raccolta di testi arabici che toccano la geografia, la storia, le biografie e la bibliografia della Sicilia, messi insieme da Michele Amari e stampati a spese della Società orientale de Germania. Lipsia, F. A. Brockhaus, 1855-75. 87.
1 v. (various pagings)
Includes the two appendices; the first, "con nuove annotazioni critiche del Prof. Fleischer."
Text in Arabic.
1. Sicily—Hist. Sources. 2. Arabs in Sicily.

ICU 52-308 S

Arabs in Palestine.

Shibli, Jabir, 1886-
The Palestine reality... New York, The Institute of Arab American affairs, inc., 1946.
27p. illus. (map) 21cm. (Pamphlet number 3)

DS149 .I6 --- ---- Another copy.

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .W42 Weisman, Herman Livingston.
The future of Palestine; an examination of the partition plan, by Herman L. Weisman. New York, 1937.
vii, 188 p. 24cm.

1. Jews—Restoration. 2. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 3. Arabs in Palestine. 4. Jews in Palestine. I. Title.

38-12219

Library of Congress DS126.W42
——— Copy 2. [3] 956.9

Arabs in Sicily.

PJ719 .C85 (Or) Centenario della nascita di Michele Amari. Scritti di filologia e storia arabe;- di geografia, storia, diritto della Sicilia medievale;- studi bizantini e giudaici relativi all' Italia meridionale nel medio evo;- documenti sulle relazione fra gli stati italiani ed il Levante... Palermo, Stab. tip. Virsi, 1910.
2v. illus., plates(1 col.; mounted), port., double map, facsims. (part fold.), fold. gen. tab. 26cm.

Committee of publication: G. Pitrè, chairman, Enrico Testa, G. M. Columba, C. A. Nallino, Antonino Salinas, Giambattista Siragusa, C. O. Zuretti. cf. Avvertenza.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
"Le opere a stampa di Michele Amari signed G. Salvo Cozzo: v. 1, p. [xlv]-cviii.

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .4 .S55 Shimoni, Jacob.
ערבי ארץ־ישראל, מאת יעקב שמעוני. תל־אביב, "עם עובד", תש"ז. Tel-Aviv, 1947.
476 p. illus., maps, photos. 22 cm. (ספריות)
"רשימת הערבית הארץ־ישראל, לוח האישים": p. 429-439.
"רשימת ספרים": p. 440-449.

1. Arabs in Palestine. I. Title. II. Series: "Mekhurah."
Title transliterated: 'Arve Eres-Yisrael.

A 47-4188*

Zionist Archives and Libr. for Library of Congress [2]

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .W6 Wirsing, Giselher, 1906-
... Engländer, Juden, Araber in Palästina. Jena, E. Diederichs [1938]
2 p. l., 7-278, [2] p. illus. (maps) 12 pl. (incl. front., ports.) 22cm.
"Erstes bis drittes tausend."

1. Palestine—Pol. & govt.—1917- 2. Jews in Palestine. 3. Jews—Restoration. 4. Arabs in Palestine. 5. Mandates—Palestine. I. Title.

[59-2[illegible]]

Library of Congress DS126.W5
Copyright A—Foreign 40413
[3] 956.9

Arabs in Sicily.

PJ7755 .S4 1877 SCHACK, ADOLF FRIEDRICH, graf VON, 1815-1894.
Poesie und kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. Von Adolf Friedrich grafen von Schack. 3. verm. aufl.
... Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta, 1877.
2 v. in 1. 20½cm.

For other editions see author card.

1. Arabs in Spain--Poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabs in Sicily--Poetry--Hist. & crit. 3. Art, Mohammedan.

UCL 36-472

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Arabs in Palestine.
Shukairy, Ahmad Assad, 1908-
The Palestine refugees. Statements made before the General assembly of the United Nations on the question of the Palestine refugees by His excellency Mr. Ahmad Shukairy, Minister of state for United Nations affairs. New York, Saudi Arabian mission to the United Nations, 1958.
1, «69» p. illus.

Arabs in Palestine.

DS149 .W8 Wise, Stephen Samuel, 1874-1949.
The great betrayal, by Stephen S. Wise and Jacob De Haas. New York, Brentano's, 1930.
xxi, 214 p. illus. (facsim.) diagr. 21½cm.

1. Zionism. 2. Jews in Palestine. 3. Arabs in Palestine. 4. Palestine—Pol. & govt. I. De Haas, Jacob, 1872- joint author. II. Title.

31-270

Library of Congress DS149.W5
[a442] 296

Arabs in Sicily.

PJ7755 .S42 Schack, Adolf Friedrich, graf von, 1815-1894.
... Poesia y arte de los árabes en España y Sicilia. Traducción de Juan Valera ... «Mexico» Editorial Centauro «1944»
474, «5» p.
"Indice bibliográfico": 3 p. at end.

1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Arabs in Sicily. 3. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 4. Architecture, Mohammedan.

ICU 45-3804 S

Arabs in Palestine.

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Tannous, Izzat
Failures of the United Nations in the Palestine tragedy. Commentary on the proposals for the continuation of United Nations assistance to the Palestine refugees; submitted by the Secretary General of the United Nations. Document A/4121 of 15th June, 1959. New York, 1959.
20 p. 4 plates on 2 l.

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .Z65 Ziff, William Bernard, 1898-
The rape of Palestine, by William B. Ziff. New York, Argus books inc., 1946.
5 p. l., 118 p. illus. (map) 28 x 21cm.

For other editions see author card.

1. Jews in Palestine. 2. Mandates—Palestine. 3. Palestine—Pol. & govt. 4. Zionism. 5. Arabs in Palestine. 6. Jewish question. I. Title.

46—7438

Library of Congress DS126.Z53 1946
[46f5] 956.9

Arabs in Spain

x Spain - *Arabs*

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .4 .T42 Thicknesse, Sibylla Gratiana, 1920-
Arab refugees, a survey of resettlement possibilities. / London, New York, Royal Institute of International Affairs [1949]
viii, 68 p. maps. 22 cm.

1. Refugees, Arab. 2. Arabs in Palestine. I. Title.

DS126.4.T5 323.1569 50-5685

Library of Congress [6]

Arabs in Palestine.

DS126 .4 .Z92 Zuray q, Qustantin, 1909-
The meaning of the disaster, by Constantine K. Zurayk. Translated from the Arabic by R. Bayly Winder. Beirut, Khayat's College Book Cooperative, 1956.
xi, 74 p.
"A complete translation of Ma'na al-Nakbah ... It is a part of the Near Eastern Translation Program of the American Council of Learned Societies."
Cover has title: Palestine; the meaning of the disaster.

Arabs in Spain.

PJ7819 .A1A2 1949 'Abd al-Wāḥid al-Marrākushī, b. 1185.
المعجب في تلخيص أخبار المغرب من لدن فتح الأندلس الى آخر عصر الموحدين مع ما يتصل بتاريخ هذه الفترة من أخبار الشعراء وأعيان الكتاب. تأليف عبد الواحد المراكشي. ضبطه وصححه وعلق حواشيه وأنشأ مقدمته محمد سعيد العريان ومحمد العربي العلمي. الطبعة الأولى القاهرة، مطبعة الاستقامة، ١٣٦٨هـ. 1949.
20, 420 p.
Title transliterated: al-Mu'jib fī talkhīṣ akhbār al-Maghrib.

ICU 63

Arabs in Palestine.

DS149 .U5 1944 U. S. *Congress. House. Committee on foreign affairs.*
The Jewish national home in Palestine. Hearings before the Committee on foreign affairs, House of representatives, Seventy-eighth Congress, second session, on H. Res. 418 and H. Res. 419, resolutions relative to the Jewish national home in Palestine. February 8, 9, 15, and 16, 1944. With appendix of documents relating to the Jewish national home in Palestine ... Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1944.
ii, 512 p. 23cm.
Sol Bloom, chairman.

1. Jews in Palestine. 2. Arabs in Palestine. 3. Mandates—Palestine. 4. Zionism. I. Title.

44-5527

Library of Congress DS149.U5 1944 b
[3] 296

Arabs in Sicily

x Sicily - *Arabs*

Arabs in Spain.

D199 .3 .V93 (Or) Abel, Armand
Spain: internal division.
(In Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909- ed. Unity and variety in Muslim civilization. [Chicago, 1955] p. 207-230)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE --- ---- Another copy, separate.

Arabs in Spain.

PJ7617 Ahmad Amīn, 1886-1954.
.A5Z9 ظهر الاسلام، تأليف أحمد أمين. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٣٦٤هـ/١٩٤٥ — ١٩٥٥م.
«1945-1955»
4 v. maps.
Vols.2-4 published by: مكتبة النهضة المصرية
Vols.2 and 4: الطبعة الأولى
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Mohammedan empire--Hist. 2. Abbasids. 3. Civilization, Mohammedan. 4. Arabs in Spain.
Title translit- erated: Ẓuhr al-Islām.
ICU 8-63

Arabs in Spain.

DP103 Bosch Vilá, Jacinto.
.B74 El Oriente árabe en el desarrollo de la
(Or) cultura de la Marca superior. Madrid, Impr. e editorial Maestre, 1954.
55 p.
At head of title: Ministerio de Educación Nacional de Egipto. Instituto Egipcio de Estudios Islámicos.
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492. I. Title.
ICU 56

Arabs in Spain.

DP102 Coleccion de estudios árabes... [Zaragoza, Tip
.C7 de Comas hermanos, 1897-1917]
9 v. 16½cm.

Half-title.

For contents see author card.

1. Spain-Hist.-Collections. 2. Arabs in Spain.
UCL 23-4521

Arabs in Spain.

PJ7306 AḤMAD MAḤMŪD ʿAH.
.A1C7 Ajbar machmuá (colección de tradiciones) Crónica anónima del siglo XI, dada á luz por primera vez, tr. y anotada por Don Emilio Lafuente y Alcántara. Madrid, M. Rivadeneyra, 1867.
v.1 265, 165 p. (Colección de obras arábigas de historia y geografía, t.1)
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
Spanish translation followed by Arabic text.

1. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492. 2. Arabs in Spain.
ICU 48-4366 S

Arabs in Spain.

PJ7541 Cantera Burgos, Francisco.
.C23 La Canción mozárabe. Santander, 1957.
77 p. (Publicaciones de la Universidad Internacional "Menéndez Pelayo," 7)
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabs in Spain. 3. Spanish language--Old Spanish. I. Title.
ICU 5-66

Arabs in Spain.

PJ7806 Coleccion de obras arábigas de historia y geografía, que publica la Real academia de la historia ... Madrid, Impr. y estereotipia de M. Rivadeneyra, 1867-1926.
.A1C7 2 v. 28cm.
Vol. 2 has imprint: Madrid, Tip. de la "Revista de archivos".
Spanish translation followed by Arabic text.
For contents see author card.
No more published?

1. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. 2. Arabs in Spain. 3. Arabic literature (Collections) I. Academia de la historia, Madrid.
33—17290
Library of Congress DP98.C8
[a40b1] 946.02

Arabs in Spain.

PJ7755 Almuly, Camille.
.A45 Poésie arabe sous le ciel andalou; conférence, à l'Atelier du Caire, le 22 novembre 1955. «Le Caire, Éditions de l'Atelier, 1956»
36 p. 2 plates.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Arabs in Spain.
ICU 57

Arabs in Spain.

DT173 Cardonne, Denis Dominique, 1720-1783.
.C28 Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne, sous la domination des Arabes; composée sur différens manuscrits arabes de la Bibliothèque du roi. Dédiée à monseigneur le dauphin. Par m. Cardonne ... Paris, Saillant, 1765.
Rare Book 3 v. 17cm.
Bibliography: v. 1, p. [xxi]-xxiii.

1. Africa, North — Hist. — 647-1517. 2. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. 3. Arabs in Africa. 4. Arabs in Spain.
36-12884
Library of Congress DT173.C2
[2] 961

Arabs in Spain.

DP102 CONDE, JOSÉ ANTONIO, 1765-1820.
.C765 Geschichte der herrschaft der Mauren in Spanien. Nach arabischen hand- und denkschriften dargestellt von dr. don Joseph Anton Conde ... Aus dem spanischen übers. von Karl Rutschmann ... Karlsruhe, G. Braun, 1824-25.
3 v. 6 pl. (1 fold.) 21cm.

1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492.
UCL 33-239

Arabs in Spain.

PJ7750 al-Barqūqī, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān.
.A7H2 حضارة العرب في الاندلس، رسائل تاريخية في غالب
1923 خيالي بديع وضعها عبد الرحمان البرقوقي. مصر، المكتبة التجارية، ١٣٤١/١٩٢٣ «1923»
14, 200 p.

1. Civilization, Arabic. 2. Arabs in Spain. I. Title.
Title: Ḥaḍārat al- ʿArab fī al-Andalus.
ICU 1-64

Arabs in Spain.

DP48 Castro, Américo, 1885-
.C36 España en su historia; cristianos, moros y judíos. Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada «1948»
709 p. plates.

1. Spain--Civilization. 2. Spain--Religion. 3. Spanish literature--Early to 1500--Hist. & crit. 4. Arabs in Spain. 5. Jews in Spain.
ICU 49-4754 S

Arabs in Spain.

DP102 Conde, José Antonio, 1765-1820.
.C74 ... Historia de la dominación de los Árabes en España, sacada de varios manuscritos y memorias arábigas por el doctor Don José Antonio Conde ... Madrid, Marin y compañía, 1874.
327 p. 27cm. (Biblioteca de historiadores españoles)
With this is bound: Mello, F. M. de. Historia de los movimientos, separación y guerra de Cataluña. Madrid, 1874.

1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492.
UCL 33-2318

Arabs in Spain.

PJ7752 Bibliotheca arabico-hispana ... Matriti [etc.] 1883-95.
.B6 10 v. 23cm.
Tom. I-II, IV-VIII, edited by F. Codera y Zaidin; t. III, IX-X, by F. Codera y Zaidin and J. Ribera y Tarrago.
Imprint varies: t. I-t. VI, fasc. 1, Matriti, apud Josephum de Rojas.—t. VI, fasc. II-IV, Matriti, apud Michaelem Romero.—t. VII-VIII, Matriti, in typographia La Guirnalda.—t. IX-X, Casaraugustæ, in typographia fratrum Comas.
Arabic text; introductions and notes in Latin.
No more published.
CONTENTS.—t. I-II. Aben-Pascualis Assila (dictionarius biographicum) ... 1883.—t. III. Desiderium quærentis historiam virorum populi Andalusiæ (dictionarium biographicum) ab Adh-Dhabbi scriptum ... 1885.—t. IV.
(Continued on next card)
26-19964

Arabs in Spain.

DT314 Chénier, Louis Sauveur de.
.O51 Recherches historiques sur les Maures, et histoire de l'empire de Maroc, par M. de Chénier ... Paris, Chez l'auteur [etc.] 1787.
3 v. 3 fold. maps. 19½cm.

1. Morocco—Hist. 2. Arabs in Spain. 3. Mohammedan empire.
5—3607
Library of Congress DT314.C51
——— Copy 2. [s23c1]

Arabs in Spain.

DP102 Conde, José Antonio, 1765-1820.
.C75 History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain. Tr. from
(Or) the Spanish of Dr. J. A. Condé, by Mrs. Jonathan Foster ... London, H. G. Bohn, 1854-55.
3 v. front. 18cm.

1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. I. Foster, Mrs. Jonathan, tr.
4—29001
Library of Congress DP102.C75
——— Copy 2. 19cm. [44h1]

Arabs in Spain.

PJ7752 Bibliotheca arabico-hispana ... 1883-95. (Card 2)
.B6 CONTENTS—Continued.
Alamcham (dictionarium ordine alphabetico) de discipulis Abu Ali Assadafi ab Aben al-Abbar scriptum ... 1886.—t. V-VI. Complementum libri Assilah [Aben-Pascualis, (dictionarium biographicum) ab Aben al-Abbar scriptum ... 1887-89.—t. VII-VIII. Historia virorum doctorum Andalusiæ (dictionarium biographicum) ab Aben Alfaradhi scripta ... 1891-92.—t. IX-X. Index librorum de diversis scientiarum ordinibus quos a magistris didicit Abu Bequer ben Khair ... 1894-95.

1. Arabs in Spain.
I. Codera y Zaidín, Francisco, 1836-1917, ed. II. Ribera y Tarragó, Julián, 1858-1934, joint ed.
26-19964
Library of Congress

Arabs in Spain.

B741 Cruz Hernández, Miguel.
.C9 Filosofía hispano-musulmana. Madrid, 1957.
2 v. 25 cm. (Asociación Española para el Progreso de las Ciencias. Historia de la filosofía española)
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Philosophy, Arabic. 2. Arabs in Spain. 3. Philosophy—Hist.—Spain. 4. Averroës, 1126-1198.
A 58-5918
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress B741
[1]

Arabs in Spain.

DP102 Codera y Zaidín, Francisco, 1836- 1917.
.C7 Estudios críticos de historia árabe española, por Fran-
v.7-9 cisco Codera ... Zaragoza, Tip. de A. Uriarte, 1903-1917.
2 v. in 4. fold. geneal. tab. 16½cm. (*Half-title:* Colección de estudios
(Or) árabes. VII, VIII-IX)
Vol. 2 has imprint: Madrid, E. Maestre.
Partly reprinted from various periodicals.
Ser. 2 (in 2 v.) has imprint: Madrid, E. Maestre.

1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492.
17-21469
Library of Congress DP102.C6 vols. 7-8

Arabs in Spain.

DP102 DOZY, REINHART PIETER ANNE, 1820-1883.
.D72 Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne jusqu'à la con-
(Or) quête de l'Andalousie par les Almoravides (711-1110) par R. Dozy... Leyde, E. J. Brill, 1861.
4 v. 20cm.
For other editions see author card.

1. Mohammedans in Spain. 2. Arabs in Spain. 3. Spain --Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492.
UCL 32-3019

DP99 Arabs in Spain.
.D7-5 Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne, 1820-1883.
(Or) Recherches sur l'histoire et la littérature de l'Espagne pendant le moyen âge; par R. Dozy ... 3. éd. rev. et augm. Leyde, E.J. Brill, 1881.
2v. 19.5cm.

For contents see author card.

Arabs in Spain.
DP102 Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne, 1820-1883.
.D73 Spanish Islam: a history of the Moslems in Spain, by Reinhart Dozy: tr. with a biographical introduction and additional notes by Francis Griffin Stokes. London, Chatto & Windus, 1913.
(Or) xxxvi, 769 p., 1 l. front., fold. map. 23cm.
(G) "Authorities": p. 742-747.

1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. I. Stokes, Francis Griffin, tr. II. Title.

13—35816

Library of Congress DP102.D7 [30q1]

DP98 Arabs in Spain.
f.E65 Epitoma imperatorum.
(Or) ...Chronique rimée des derniers rois de Tolède et de la conquête de l'Espagne par les Arabes, éd. et annotée par le P. T. Tailhan... Paris, E. Leroux, 1885.
[iii]-xx, [1], 205, [1] p. xx facsim. (8 double) 45cm.
At head of title: Anonyme de Cordoue; half-title: Anonymus cordubensis.
Running title: Epitoma imperatorum.
By some authorities attributed to Isidor, bishop of Beja; by others to Isidor of Seville. Cf. Pref.

Arabs in Spain.

PJ7819 Farrūkh, ʻUmar, 1906-
.A1F23 العرب والاسلام في الحوض الغربي من البحر الأبيض المتوسط من فتح المغرب وفتح الاندلس الى آخر عصر الولاة (١٢٨هـ = ٧٥٦م) تأليف عمر فروخ. الطبعة الأولى. بيروت، المكتب التجاري، ١٣٧٨هـ/١٩٥٩م
[1959]
206 p. maps.
Includes bibliography.

(See next card)

ICU 4-64

Arabs in Spain.

PJ7819 Farrūkh, ʻUmar, 1906-
.A1F23 العرب والاسلام، ١٩٥٩م (Card 2)

Added cover title: Islam and the Arabs in the Western Mediterranean during the age of viceroys of Moslem Spain (711-756 C. E.) by Omar A. Farrukh.

1. Africa, North--Hist.--647-1517. 2. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492. I. Title.
Title: al-ʻArab wa-al-Islām fī al-ḥawḍ al-gharbī min al-Baḥr al-Abyaḍ al-Mutawassiṭ.

Arabs in Spain.
DT314 García Figueras, Tomás, 1892-
.G24 Marruecos (la acción de España en el norte de Africa) 3.ed. [Madrid] Ediciones FE, 1944.
(Or) 371 p. plates, ports., maps (part fold.) table.

"Premio nacional Francisco Franco 1940."

1. Morocco--Hist. 2. Spain--Hist. 3. Spaniards in Morocco. 4. Arabs in Spain.

ICU 49-3396

Arabs in Spain.
PJ7757 García Gómez, Emilio, 1905- ed. and tr.
.S7G3 Poemas arábigoandaluces; 2. ed. Buenos-Aires, Espasa Calpe Argentina [1942]
185 p. (Colección Austral, 162)

1. Arabic poetry--Translations into Spanish. 2. Arabs in Spain.

ICU 50-876 S

Arabs in Spain.
PJ7755 García Gómez, Emilio, 1905-
.G25 Poesía arábigoandaluza, breve síntesis histórica. Madrid, 1952.
92 p.
At head of title: Instituto Faruk I de Estudios Islámicos.

1. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabs in Spain. I. Instituto Faruk I de Estudios Islámicos Madrid.

ICU 53

Arabs in Spain.
DP102 Gonzáles Palencia, Angel, 1889-1949.
.G652 Historia de la España musulmana. 4.ed., rev.
(Or) Barcelona, Editorial Labor [1945]
228 p. illus., 18 plates (incl. facsims.) maps (1 fold.) (Colección Labor. Sección 6. Ciencias historicas, no.69.
"Bibliografía": p. [211]-219.
For other editions see author card.

ICU 48-839

Arabs in Spain.

PQ6065 González Palencia, Angel, 1889-1949.
.G715 Moros y cristianos en España medieval; estudios histórico-literarios, tercera serie. Madrid [Sucs. S. de Ocaña] 1945.
vi, 349 p. plates, maps, facsims.
At head of title: Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas. Instituto Antonio de Nebrija.
"Lista de ediciones hechas en los siglos XV y XVI de obras de autores árabes": p.92-99.
Bibliographical foot-notes.

ICU 48-709 S

Arabs in Spain.
PJ7750 GOUSSEN, HEINRICH, 1863-1927.
.G72 ...Die christlich-arabische literatur der Mozaraber, von Heinrich Goussen. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1909.
31, [1] p. incl. facsims. 25½cm. (Beiträge zur christlich-arabischen literaturgeschichte. IV. hft.)

1. Arabic literature--Christian authors. 2. Christian literature, Early--Arabic authors. 3. Arabs in Spain--Literature--Hist. & crit. 4. Manuscripts, Arabic--Facsimiles.

UCL 37-1142

Arabs in Spain.
DP302 Hole, Edwyn Cecil.
.A55H7 Andalus; Spain under the Muslims. London, R. Hale
(Or) [1958]
189 p. illus. 23 cm.
Includes bibliography.

1. Andalusia—Civilization. 2. Arabs in Spain. 3. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492.

Full name: Edwyn Cecil Hole.

DP302.A5H6 946.02 59-312 ‡
Library of Congress [2]

Arabs in Spain.
PJ25 Homenaje á D. Francisco Codera en su jubilación del profesorado; estudios de erudición oriental con una introducción de D. Eduardo Saavedra. Zaragoza, M. Escar, tipógrafo, 1904.
.H75 xxxviii, 656 p. front. (port.) plates (incl. facsims.) 28cm.
(Or) Plates printed on both sides.
"Catálogo de las obras de D. Francisco Codera": p. [xxix]-xxxviii.
"Toutefois les études relatives à l'histoire de l'Espagne musulmane et à la philologie arabe en occupent la majeure partie."—Journ. asiat., x. ser., t. 6, p. 188.
Contents.—Alemany, J. Milicias cristianas al servicio de los sultanes musulmanes del Almagreb.—Altamira, R. Notas sobre la doctrina histórica de Abenjaldún.—Asín y Palacios, M. El averroísmo teológico de Sto. Tomás de Aquino.—Barrau-Dihigo, L. Contribution à la critique de Conde.—Basset, R. Extrait de la description de l'Espagne tiré de
(Continued on next card)
5—30488
[32h1]

Arabs in Spain.
PJ25 Homenaje á D. Francisco Codera ... 1904. (Card 2)
.H75 Contents—Continued.
(Or) l'ouvrage du Géographe anonyme d'Almería.—Carreras y Candi, F. Relaciones de los vizcondes de Barcelona con los árabes.—Chabás, R. Mochéhid, hijo de Yúsuf, y Alí, hijo de Mochéhid.—Derenbourg, H. Notes critiques sur les manuscrits arabes de la Bibliothèque de Madrid (p. [571]-618)—Eguílaz y Yanguas, L. Origen de las ciudades Garnata é Illiberri y de la Alhambra.—Fagnan, E. Les tabakât malekites.—Ferrandis, M. Rendición del castillo de Chivert á los Templarios.—García de Linares, R. Escrituras árabes pertenecientes al archivo de Nuestra Sra. del Pilar de Zaragoza.—Gaspar, M. Cordobeses musulmanes en Alejandría y Creta.—Gauthier, L. La racine arabe [ḥakm] et ses dérivés.—Gil, P. Los manuscritos aljamiados de mi colección.—Goeje, M. J. de. Quelques observations sur le feu grégeois.—Gómez-Moreno, M. Arte cristiano entre los moros de Granada.—Gonzalvo, L. Apunte sobre
(Continued on next card)
5—30488
[32h1]

Arabs in Spain.
PJ25 Homenaje á D. Francisco Codera ... 1904. (Card 3)
.H75 Contents—Continued.
(Or) algunos musulmanes madrileños.—Guidi, I. Il codice vaticano siriaco 196.—Hinojosa, E. de. Mezquinos y Exaricos. Datos para la historia de la servidumbre en Navarra y Aragón.—Houdas, O. Protestation des habitants de Kano contre les attaques du sultan Mohammed-Bello, roi du Sokoto.—Ibarra, E. Cristianos y moros. Documentos aragoneses y navarros.—Lopes, D. Quem era o rey Esmar da batalla de Ourique.—Macdonald, D. B. Ibn al-ʻAssāl's Arabic version of the Gospels.—Mehren, A. F. Vues d'Avicenne sur l'astrologie et sur le rapport de la responsabilité humaine avec le destin.—Menéndez y Pelayo, M. La doncella Teodor (Un cuento de Las mil y una noches, un libro de cordel y una comedia de Lope de Vega)—Menéndez Pidal, R. Sobre Aluacaxí y la elegía árabe de Valencia.—Miret y Sans, J. La carta de franquicias otorgada por el conde de Barcelona á los judíos de Tortosa.—Nallino,
(Continued on next card)
[32h1] 5—30488

Arabs in Spain.
PJ25 Homenaje á D. Francisco Codera ... 1904. (Card 4)
.H75 Contents—Continued.
(Or) C. A. Intorno al Kitâb al-Bayân del giurista Ibn Rushd.—Pano, M. de. El recontamiento de Almiceded y Almayesa.—Prieto y Vives, A. Numismática africana. Los Fatimitas en Fez.—Ribera, J. Origen del Colegio Nidamí de Bagdad.—Saavedra, E. Cuestiones de prosodia. Beréber y Almorávid.—Seybold, C. G. Otobexa=Abixa=Oropesa y Anixa=el Puig de Cebolla=Onusa (?)—Ureña, R. de. Familias de jurisconsultos. Los Benimajlad de Córdoba.—Viscasillas, M. Paralelo entre los verbos defectivos árabes y los respectivos caldeos, siriacos y etíopes.—Vives, A. Indicación del valor en las monedas arábigo-españolas.—Zequí, A. Mémoire sur les relations entre l'Egypte et l'Espagne, pendant l'occupation musulmane.
1. Codera y Zaidín, Francisco, 1836- 2. Oriental philology—Collections. 3. Arabs in Spain. 4. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. 5. Arabic philology—Collections. 6. Manuscripts, Arabic. I. Saavedra y Moragas, Eduardo, 1829- II. Title: Estudios de erudición oriental.
5—30488
Library of Congress PJ26.C7 [32h1]

Arabs in Spain.
DP77 Huici Miranda, Ambrosio
.H9 Las grandes batallas de la reconquista durante las invasiones africanas (Almoravides, Almohades y Benimerines) Madrid, 1956.
405p. illus., maps.

At head of title: Instituto de Estudios Africanos. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas.
Bibliographical footnotes.

Arabs in Spain.
PJ7815 Ibn al-Abbār, Muḥammad ibn ʻAbd Allāh, 1199-1260.
.S71275 التكلة لكتاب الصلة، لأبي عبد الله محمد بن عبد الله
1955 بن أبي بكر القضاعي البلنسي المعروف بابن الأبار. عني بنشره وصححه ووقف على طبعه عزت العطار الحسيني. القاهرة، مكتب نشر الثقافة الاسلامية، ١٣٧٥هـ—
[1955- /١٩٥٥م—
v. (من تراث الأندلس، ٥) Library has: 1-
Added t. p.: al-Takmila li-kitāb al-Ṣila.
Title: al-Takmilah li-kitāb al-Ṣilah.

ICU 9-64

PJ403 Arabs in Spain.
.R3 Ibn al-Qūṭīyah, Muḥammad ibn ʻUmar, d.977.
v.1 Histoire de la conquête de l'Andalousie, par Ibn Elqouthiya. M.O. Houdas.
(*In* Recueil de textes et de traductions, publié par les professeurs de l'École des langues orientales vivantes... 1889. v.1, p. [217]-280)
Arabic text: p.260-280.

Arabs in Spain.
PJ7806 Ibn al-Qūṭīyah, Muḥammad ibn ʻUmar, d.977.
.A1C7 Historia de la conquista de España, de Abenalcotía el Cordobés, seguida de fragmentos históricos de Abencotaiba, etc.; traducción de Don Julián Ribera. Madrid, Tip. de la "Revista de Archivos," 1926.
v.2 xxxi, 186, 231 p. (Colección de obras arábigas de historia y geografía, t.2)
Added t.-p. in Arabic.
Spanish translation followed by Arabic text.

ICU 48-4778 S

ARABS IN SPAIN
PJ7815 Ibn al-Qūṭīyah, Muḥammad ibn ʻUmar, d. 977.
.S7I15 تاريخ افتتاح الاندلس، لابن القوطية القرطبي. حققه وشرحه وعلق عليه وقابله على مخطوطتي باريس ومدريد وقدم له، عبد الله انيس الطباع. بيروت، دار النشر للجامعيين [1958]
239 p. 25 cm.
Bibliography: p. 239.

1. Arabs in Spain. I. al-Ṭabbāʻ, ʻAbd Allāh Anīs, ed. II. Title.
Title romanized: Tārīkh iftitāḥ al-Andalus.
ICU 10-69
DP102.I2 69-105 494 NE 68-1231
Library of Congress [2]

Arabs in Spain.

PJ7805 .I35 Ibn Bashkuwāl, Khalaf ibn ʿAbd al-Malik, 1101-83.
Aben-Pascualis Assila (Dictionarium biographicum) ad fidem codicis Escurialensis Arabice nunc primum edidit et indicibus locupletissimis instruxit Franciscus Codera. Matriti, Apud J. de Rojas, 1882-83.
2 v. (xx, 767 p.) (Bibliothoca Arabico-Hispana, t.1-2)

PJ7762 .S6 v.1-2 Added title pages and text in Arabic.
Issued in 6 parts. Another copy.
A continuation of the Ta'rīkh ʿulamāʾ al-Andalus by ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muhammad, Ibn al-Faradī. For its continuations, see Brockelmann, Gesch. der arab. Lit., 2. Aufl., v.1, p.415.

ICU 51-312 S

Arabs in Spain.

DP102 .L8 Lane-Poole, Stanley, 1854-1931.
... The story of the Moors in Spain, by Stanley Lane-Poole ... With the collaboration of Arthur Gilman ... New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons ,1886,
xx, 285 p. incl. front., illus., plates. fold. map. 20cm. (The story of the nations)

DP102 .L8E ——— ——— New York, G.P.Putnam's sons;London,T.F. Unwin, 1888.

DP102 .L2b ——— ——— 1891.

1. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. 2. Arabs in Spain. I. Gilman, Arthur, 1837-1900.

4—17659

Library of Congress DP102.L8
,45i²1,

ARABS IN SPAIN

PJ7815 .S7M6 1949 al-Maqqarī, Ahmad ibn Muhammad, d. 1631 or 2.
نفح الطيب من غصن الاندلس الرطيب و ذكر وزيرها لسان الدين بن الخطيب. تأليف احمد بن محمّد المقرّى التلمسانى. حققه و ضبط غرائبه وعلق حواشيه محمّد محيى الدين عبد الحميد. ،مصر،
،1949، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، ١٩٤٩.
10 v.

Title: Nafḥ al-ṭīb.

ICU 3-70

Arabs in Spain.

PJ7819 .A1I23 Ibn ʿIdhārī, al-Marrākushī, 13th cent.
Al-bayān al-Mughrib. Tome troisième. Histoire de l'Espagne musulmane au XIème siècle. Texte arabe publié pour la première fois d'après un manuscrit de Fès par E. Lévi-Provençal. I: Texte et indices. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1930.
368 p. facsims. (Textes arabes relatifs à l'histoire de l'Occident musulman, v.2)
No more published.

1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492.

ICU 9-64 rev.

Arabs in Spain.

DP104 .L31 Lapeyre, Henri
Géographie de l'Espagne morisque. [Paris] S.E.V.P.E.N., 1959.
304p. illus. (École pratique des hautes études, VIe section, Centre de recherches historiques. Démographie et sociétés, 2)

ARABS IN SPAIN

PJ7815 .S7M6 1968 al-Maqqarī, Ahmad ibn Muhammad, d. 1631 or 2.
نفح الطيب من غصن الاندلس الرطيب، تأليف احمد بن محمد المقرى التلمسانى. حققه احسان عباس. بيروت، دار صادر ،1968،
8 v. facsims., maps, geneal. tables. 25 cm.
Vols. 3-8 have added t. p.: Nafḥ aṭ-ṭīb min ghuṣn al-Andalus al-raṭīb. Abū'l-ʿAbbās A. al-Maqqarī.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Spain — History — Arab period, 711-1492. 3. Ibn al-Khaṭīb, d. 1374. I. ʿAbbās, Iḥsān, ed. II. Title. Title romanized: Nafḥ aṭ-ṭīb min ghuṣn al-Andalus al-raṭīb.

DP101.M2 1968 ICU 3-70 79-860616

Library of Congress 69 ,2, N H

Arabs in Spain.

DP99 .I31 Or Imām al-Dīn, Sayyid Muhammad
A political history of Muslim Spain. Dacca, Pakistan, Majmah & Sons ,1961,
xi, 268 ,i.e.270, p. illus., maps.

1. Spain--Hist.--711-1516. 2. Arabs in Spain.

ICU 62

Arabs in Spain.

DP107 .L6 (Or) Lévi-Provençal, Évariste, 1894-1956.
... L'Espagne musulmane au xème siècle, institutions et vie sociale; avec vingt-quatre planches et une carte hors texte. Paris, Larose, 1932.
3 p. l., ,3,-272 p. illus. (plans) xxiv pl. on 22 l., fold. map. 24cm.
"La matière d'une série de conférences que, sous une forme ... plus réduite, j'ai été appelé à faire à Paris, au printemps de cette année ,1931, à l'Institut d'études islamiques de la Sorbonne."—Avant-propos.

1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. I. Title.

32-24920 Revised

Library of Congress DP107.L4
,r44c2, DP107

Arabs in Spain.

Z6621 .T51M6 (Or) Millás y Vallicrosa, José María, 1897-
... Las traducciones orientales en los manuscritos de la Biblioteca catedral de Toledo, por José M.ª Millás Vallicrosa ... Madrid, 1942.
3 p. l., 371 p., 2 l. xvii facsim. 27½cm.
At head of title: Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas. Instituto Arias Montano.
"Obra laureada con el 'Premio Francisco Franco,' 1941."

1. Manuscripts. Spain—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts, Latin — Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts, Spanish—Catalogs. 4. Science—Early works to 1800—Bibl. 5. Arabs in Spain. I. Spain. Consejo superior de investigaciones científicas. Instituto Benito Arias Montano. II. Toledo, Spain. Catedral. Biblioteca. III. Title.

Library of Congress Z6621.T5M5 44-34505
,3, 016.091

Arabs in Spain.

PJ7815 .S7I34 ʿInān, Muhammad ʿAbd Allāh, 1896-
دولة الاسلام في الأندلس من الفتح الى نهاية ملكة غرناطة، العصر الأول. تأليف محمد عبد الله عنان. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ،1943-1958. ١٣٦٢-١٣٧٨هـ/١٩٤٣-١٩٥٨م
3 v. illus.
Includes bibliography.

Title: Dawlat al- Islām fī al-Andalus.

ICU 12-63 rev

Arabs in Spain.

DP99 .L66 (Or) Lévi-Provençal, Évariste, 1894-1956.
Histoire de l'Espagne Musulmane. Tome 1: De la conquête à la chute du Califat de Cordoue, 710-1031 J.C. ,Le Caire, 1944 ,i.e. 1945,
xiv, 564 p. plates, maps, geneal. tables. (Études historiques, publiées par l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire, v.1)
No more published in this edition.
Includes bibliography.
1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492. Series: Cairo. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Études historiques, v.1.

ICU 62

RP 1 .I8 v.26 Arabs in Spain.
Nykl, Alois Richard, 1885-1958
Die Afṭasiden von Badajōs.
(In Islam, 1940. v.26, p.,16,-48)

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE ——— ——— Another copy, separate.

Arabs in Spain.

DP102 .I6 (Or) INSTITUTO EGIPCIO DE ESTUDIOS ISLÁMICOS, Madrid.
Revista. v.1-
Madrid, 1953-

At head of title, v.2- : Ministerio de educación nacional de Egipto, Administración de relaciones culturales.
Spanish and Arabic.

1. Arabic literature--Collections. 2. Arabs in Spain. 3. Civilization, Mohammedan. I. Egypt. Administration of Cultural Relations.

ICU 57

Arabs in Spain.

DP102 .L66 (Or) Lévi-Provençal, Évariste, 1894-1956.
Histoire de l'Espagne musulmane. ~~Nouv. éd. rev. et augm.~~ Paris, G. P. Maisonneuve, 1950- 1958.
3 v. illus., plates, maps, geneal. tables. 24 cm.
Includes bibliographies
CONTENTS.- t. 1. La conquête et l'émirat hispano-umiyyade (710-912). t. 2. L'califat arabe de Cordoue (912-1031) t.3. Le siècle du califat de Cordoue. 1958.
Vol. 1-2, Nouv. éd. rev. et augm.

1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492.

A 51-4381

Rochester, Univ. Lib. for Library of Congress DP102.L4 1950
,2,

Arabs in Spain.

PJ7755 .N94 Nykl, Alois Richard, 1885-1958
Hispano-Arabic poetry, and its relations with the old Provençal troubadours, by A. R. Nykl ... Baltimore ,Printed by J. H. Furst company, 1946.
xxvii, 416 p. plates. 25cm.
"First American edition."
Bibliographical references included in "Notes" at end of each chapter.

PQ6056 .N94 ——— ——— Another copy.

1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. 3. Troubadours. I. Title.

PJ7755.N8 892.7109 47—3224

© 19Dec46; 21Dec46; author, Cambridge, Mass.; AA41122.

Library of Congress
,47g5,

ARABS IN SPAIN

PJ6401 .K4Q4 Khaffājī, Muhammad ʿAbd al-Munʿim, 1915-
قصة الادب فى الاندلس. بيروت، مكتبة المعارف ،1962، ١٩٦٢.
2 v.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature--Spain--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabs in Spain. I. Title.
Title: Qiṣṣat al-adab fī al-Andalus.

ICU 2-70

Arabs in Spain.

DP101 .N19 1967 Or al-Maqqarī, Ahmad ibn Muhammad, d. 1631 or 2.
Analectes sur l'histoire et la littérature des Arabes d'Espagne. Publiés par R. Dozy, G. Dugat, L. Krehl et W. Wright. Amsterdam, Oriental Press, 1967.
2 v.
"La seconde partie est plus spécialement consacrée à la biographie de Lisan ad-dīn."
"Réimpression de l'édition Leiden 1855-1861."
Text in Arabic.
1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492.

ICU 9-67

Arabs in Spain.

PJ7756 .N9 Nykl, Alois Richard, 1885-1958 comp. and ed.
Selections from Hispano-Arabic poetry. Beirut, Dar al-ʿilm li-ʿlmalayin, 1949.
228 p.
Added t.-p. and text in Arabic.

1. Arabic poetry--Collections. 2. Arabs in Spain.

ICU 49-4345 S

Arabs in Spain.

PJ7815 .S7L2 Lane-Poole, Stanley, 1854-1931.
قصة العرب فى اسبانيا، ترجمه على الجارم. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٠م ،1960،
8, 216 p.
"Stanley Lane-Poole مترجم عن"

1. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492. 2. Arabs in Spain. I. al-Jārim, ʿAlī, tr. II. Title.
Title: Qiṣṣat al- ʿArab fī Isbāniyā.

ICU 3-65

Arabs in Spain.

DP101 f.M2 (Or) al-Maqqarī, Ahmad ibn Muhammad, d. 1631 or 2.
The history of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain; extracted from the Nafhu-t-ṭīb min ghosni-l-Andalusi-r-rattīb wa tārīkh Lisānu-d-Dīn Ibni-l-Khattīb, by Ahmed ibn Mohammed al-Makkarī, a native of Telemsān. Tr. from the copies in the library of the British museum, and illustrated with critical notes on the history, geography, and antiquities of Spain, by Pascual de Gayangos ... London, Printed for the Oriental translation fund of Great Britain and Ireland, sold by W. H. Allen and co.; ,etc., etc.,, 1840-43.
2 v. 29cm. [Oriental Translation Fund. Publications. 53]
1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. 3. Ibn al-Khatīb. I. Gayangos y Arce, Pascual de, 1809-1897, ed. and tr.

5—5494

Library of Congress DP101.M2
,36b1,

Arabs in Spain.

DP103 .5 .P27 (Or) Parkinson, John Yehya-en-Nasr, 1874-
Muslim chivalry ... Rangoon, British Burma press, 1909.
,5,, iv, 104 p.
"With the exception of the article on Salahed-din ... the other prose articles are based on a series ... written for the Crescent ... the Ardrossan and Salcoats herald ... The poems have been collected from various magazines." cf. Pref.

1. Arabs in Spain.

ICU 46-12669 S

Arabs in Spain.

PJ7755 .P4 Pérès, Henri.
... La poésie andalouse en arabe classique au XIe siècle, ses aspects généraux et sa valeur documentaire, par Henri Pérès ... Paris, Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1937.
4 p. l., [xiii]-xl, 541 p., 2 l. 25½cm. (Publications de l'Institut d'études orientales, Faculté des lettres d'Alger. v)
"Bibliographie": p. [xiii]-xl.
For other editions see author card.
1. Arabic literature—History and criticism. I. Title.
A C 39-2186
Newberry library for Library of Congress [3]

Arabs in Spain.

DP103 .A25 (Or) SPAIN. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas.
Minorias etnico-religiosas de la edad media española. Madrid, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1947-1949.
4 v. in 2.
For contents see author card.
No more published.
1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492.
ICU 48-4174

Arabs in Spain - Bio-bibl.

Z7052 .P8 (Or) Pons Boigues, Francisco, 1861-1899.
Ensayo bio-bibliográfico sobre los historiadores y géografos arábigo-españoles, por Francisco Pons Boigues. Obra premiada por la Biblioteca nacional en el concurso público de 1893 é impresa á expensas del estado. Madrid, S. F. de Sales, 1898.
3 p. l., 514 p., 1 l. 27½cm.
1. Arabic literature—Bibl. 2. History—Bio-bibl. 3. Geography—Bio-bibl. 4. Arabs in Spain—Bio-bibl. 5. Spain—Bio-bibl. I. Madrid. Biblioteca nacional. Obras premiadas.
E—46
Library of Congress Z7052.P79 [42h1]

Arabs in Spain.

CJ3194 .P91 Prieto y Vives, Antonio, 1890-1939.
... Los reyes de Taifas: estudio histórico-numismático de los musulmanes españoles en el siglo v de la hégira (XI de J. C.) por Antonio Prieto y Vives ... Madrid [Impr. de E. Maestre, 1926.
6 p., 2 l., [3]-279, [1] p. illus. (maps) 16 pl. 27cm.
At head of title: Junta para ampliación de estudios e investigaciones científicas. Centro de estudios históricos.
1. Numismatics, Arabic. 2. Numismatics—Spain. 3. Spain—Hist.—Arab period, 711-1492. 4. Arabs in Spain. I. Madrid. Centro de estudios históricos. II. Title.
30-25016
Library of Congress CJ3194.P7 [2] 737.0946

Arabs in Spain.

PJ6505 .S8 Stern, Samuel Miklos.
Les chansons mozarabes: les vers finaux (kharjas) en espagnol dans les muwashshahs arabes et hébreux. Éd. avec introd., annotation sommaire et glossaire. Palermo, U. Manfredi [1953]
xxviii, 68 p. 23 cm. (Università di Palermo. Istituto di filologia romanza. Collezione di testi, n. 1)
"Note bibliographique": p. xxiii-xxv.
1. Arabic poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Arabs in Spain. I. Title. (Series: Palermo. Università. Istituto di filologia romanza. Collezione di testi, n. 1)
A 54-4718
Chicago. Univ. Libr. for Library of Congress [3]

Arabs in Spain--Biog.

PJ8404 .D75 Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne, 1820-1883.
Notices sur quelques manuscrits arabes. Leyde, E. J. Brill, 1847-51.
260 p. col. facsim.
"Extraits de l'ouvrage intitulé al-Hollato'e-siyarâ, par Ibno-'l-Abbâr, publiés d'après le man, de la Société asiatique": p.[29]-260.
1. Arabic literature--Hist. & crit. 2. Arabs in Spain--Biog. I. Ibn al-Abbâr, Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allâh, 1199-1260. al-Hullah al-siyarâ'.
ICU 11-64 rev

Arabs in Spain.

DT173 .R76 6r Ronart, Stephan.
Concise encyclopaedia of Arabic civilization: the Arab West [by] Stephan and Nandy Ronart. New York, Praeger [1966]
vii, 430 p. maps. 22 cm. (Books that matter)
Bibliography: p. 409-410.
1. Arabs in Africa, North. ~~1. Arabs in North Africa.~~ 2. Arabs in Spain. I. Ronart, Nandy, joint author. II. Title.
DT173.R6 910.03174927 ICU 1-67 66-13481
Library of Congress

R856 .W18 (Or) Arabs in Spain.
Wafa Dijany, Husam, 1909-
Geschichte der arabischen medizin in Spanien... Gütersloh/Westf., 1934.
[2], 86, [1] p. 20.5cm.
Inaug.-diss. - Hamburg.
Lebenslauf.

Arabs in Spain - Biog.

PJ7815 .S7H9 1952 al-Ḥumaydī, Muḥammad ibn Futūḥ, 1029-1095.
جذوة المقتبس في ذكر ولاة الأندلس وأسماء رواة الحديث وأهل الفقه والأدب وذوى النباهة والشعر، تأليف أبي عبد الله محمد بن فتوح بن عبد الله الحميدى. كتب تقدمته محمد زاهد بن الحسن الكوثرى. قام بتصحيحه وتحقيقه محمد بن تاويت الطنجي. القاهرة، مكتب نشر الثقافة الاسلامية، ١٣٧١هـ/١٩٥٢م.
1952.
(See next card)

Arabs in Spain.

PJ7755 .S4 1877 SCHACK, ADOLF FRIEDRICH, graf VON, 1815-1894.
Poesie und kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. Von Adolf Friedrich grafen von Schack. 2.verm.aufl. ... Stuttgart, J.G.Cotta, 1877.
2 v. in 1. 20½cm.
For other editions see author card.
1. Arabs in Spain--Poetry--Hist.& crit. 2. Arabs in Sicily--Poetry--Hist.& crit. 3. Art, Mohammedan.
UCL 36-472

Arabs in Spain.

DP99 .W34 Or Watt, William Montgomery.
A history of Islamic Spain. With additional sections on literature by Pierre Cachia. Edinburgh, University Press [c1965].
x, 210 p. illus., maps. (Islamic surveys, 4)
Includes bibliography.
1. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492. 2. Arabs in Spain. Series.
ICU 2-66

Arabs in Spain - Biog.

PJ7815 .S7H9 1952 al-Ḥumaydī, Muḥammad ibn Futūḥ, 1029-1095.
جذوة المقتبس، ١٤٥٢ (Card 2)
10, 447 p. port., facsims. (من تراث الاندلس ١)
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Arabs in Spain--Biog. 2. Authors, Arabic. I. al-Ṭanjī, Muḥammad ibn TAWīt, ed. II. Title. Title: Jadhwat al-muqtabas.
ICU 8-64

Arabs in Spain.

PJ7755 .S42 Schack, Adolf Friedrich, graf von, 1815-1894.
... Poesia y arte de los árabes en España y Sicilia. Traducción de Juan Valera ... [Mexico, Editorial Centauro [1944]
474, [5] p.
"Indice bibliográfico": 3 p. at end.
1. Arabs in Spain. 2. Arabs in Sicily. 3. Arabic poetry--Hist. & crit. 4. Architecture, Mohammedan.
ICU 45-3804 S

Arabs in Spain - Bio-bibl.

PJ7805 .I196 Ibn al-Abbār, 1199-1260.
Takmila-t-essila. (Texte arabe d'après un manuscrit de Fès) Tome I. (Complétant les deux volumes édités par F. Codera) par Alfred Bel et M. Ben Cheneb. Alger, Fontana frères, 1920.
22, 466 p. 23cm.
Added title-page in Arabic.
1. Scholars, Mohammedan. 2. Learning and scholarship--Spain. 3. Arabs in Spain--Bio-bibl.
ICU 52-3096 S

Arabs in Spain - Biog.

PJ7805 .I2103E2 1954 Ibn al-Farradi, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 962-1012.
تاريخ العلماء والرواة للعلم بالاندلس، لابى الوليد عبد الله بن محمد بن يوسف الأزدى المعروف بابن الفرضى. عنى بنشره وصححه ووقف على طبعه عزت العطار الحسينى. [القاهرة] مكتبة الخانجى، ١٣٧٤-١٣٧٢/١٩٥٤ [1954]
2 v. 25 cm. (من تراث الاندلس، ٣)
Contents. — ج ١. الجزء الاول: ج ٢. الجزء الثانى:
1. Arabs in Spain—Biog. I. al-'Aṭṭār, 'Izzat, 1914- ed. Title transliterated: Ta'rīkh al-'ulamā' wa-al-ruwāh li-l-'ilm bi-al-Andalus.
DP103.7.I2 1954 60-28908
Library of Congress [3] ICU 10-64

Arabs in Spain.

PJ6066 .S56 Simonet, Francisco Javier, 1829-1897.
Discursos leidos ante el claustro de la Universidad Literaria de Granada en el acto solemne de la recepción, el dia 15 de setiembre de 1862. Granada, J. M. Zamora, 1866.
141 p.
"El demonstrar la utilidad del estudio y cultivo de la lengua arábiga para ilustrar la historia de nuestra nación con los documentos en ella escritos": p.6.
ICU 54

Arabs in Spain - Bio-bibl.

PJ7805 .I2S36 1938 Ibn al-Zubair, 1180-1308.
~~al-Thakhīra, 1230-1308.~~
Silat as-sila [par] Ibn az-Zubair. Répertoire biographique andalou du XIIIme siècle. Dernière partie publiée d'après un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Kattaniya à Fes, par E. Lévi-Provençal. Paris, Larose, 1938.
[16], 285 p. (Collection de textes arabes publiés sous l'auspices des sociétés savantes marocaines. 4)
Added title-page and text in Arabic.
The last part of the manuscript is all that has survived.
ICU 53

Arabs in Spain--Biog.

PJ8404 .I17K2 1963 Ibn al-Khaṭīb, 1313-1374.
الكتيبة الكامنة في من لقيناه بالأندلس من شعراء المائة الثامنة، تأليف لسان الدين بن الخطيب. تحقيق احسان عباس. بيروت، دار الثقافة ١٣٨٣هـ/١٩٦٣م.
319 p. (المكتبة الأندلسية، ٨)
Includes bibliography.
1. Poets, Arabic. 2. Arabs in Spain--Biog. Title: al-KatTbah al-kAmmnah.
ICU 2-65

Arabs in Spain.

DP302 .A5S37 Or Sordo, Enrique.
Moorish Spain: Cordoba, Seville, Granada. Photos. by Wim Swaan. Translation: Ian Michael. London, Elek Books [c1963]
223 p. illus.
Includes bibliography.
1. Andalusia--Civilization. 2. Art, Mohammedan. 3. Arabs in Spain. I. Title.
ICU 11-63

Arabs in Spain - Bio-bibl.

PJ7756 .I22 Ibn Sa'īd al-Maghribī, 13th cent.
Ibn Sa'īd, 'Alī ibn Mūsā, ~~al-Andalusī, called, 13th cent. 1214?-1274?~~
... El libro de las banderas de los campeones, de Ibn Sa'īd al-Magribī; antología de poemas arábigoandaluces, ed. por primera vez y tr., con introducción, notas e índices, por Emilio García Gómez ... Madrid [Viuda de E. Maestre, 1942.
lii, 348, [1] p. front., pl., facsims., geneal. tab.
At head of title: Instituto de Valencia de don Juan.
"Publicado con la cooperación de "The Hispanic society of America", de New York.
"Bibliografía": p. [xix]-xiii.
ICU 47-6598 S

Arabs in Spain--Biog.

PJ7815 .S7I2805 B6 1955 Ibn Bashkuwāl, Khalaf ibn 'Abd al-Malik, 1101-83.
كتاب الصلة في تاريخ أئمة الأندلس وعلمائهم ومحدثيهم وفقهائهم وأدبائهم، تأليف أبي القاسم خلف بن عبد الملك المعروف بابن بشكوال. عني بنشره وصححه وراجع أصله السيد عزت العطار الحسيني. القاهرة، مكتب نشر الثقافة الاسلامية، ١٣٧٤هـ/١٩٥٥م.
1955.
2 v. (7, 796 p.) facsims. (من تراث الأندلس ٤)
Title: KitAb al-ṣilah.
See next card

Arabs in Spain--Biog.

PJ8404 Ibn KhāqĀn, al-Fath, d.ca.1135.
.I292 قلائد العقيان، للفتح بن خاقان. قدامتي بتصحيحه
1861 سليمن دكلاد الحرافري. باريس، ١٢٧٧هـ.
.1861. 353 p.
Reprinted from the Arabic journal al-Birgīs.
Cf. Brit. Mus. Cat. of Arabic books.

1. Poets, Arab. 2. Arabs in Spain--Biog. I. al-Ḥarīrī, Sulaymān, ed. II. Title.
Title: Qalā'id al-'iqyān.

ICU 5-65

Arabs in Syria

x Syria - *Arabs*

Arabs in the Congo, Belgian.

DT641 Ceulemans, P
.B85 La question arabe et le Congo, 1883-1892. [Bruxelles,
n.s. 1959]
v.22 396 p. maps. 25 cm. (Académie royale des sciences coloniales. Classe des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires in 8°. Nouv. sér., t. 22, fasc. 1)
no.1
Bibliography: p. 388-390.

1. Arabs in the Congo, Belgian. 2. Congo, Belgian--Hist. I. Title. (Series: Académie royale des sciences coloniales, Brussels. Classe des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires. Verhandelingen. In-8°. Nouv. sér., t. 22, fasc. 1)

DT641.A27 n. s., t. 22, fasc. 1 60-1069

Library of Congress [2]

Arabs in Spain--Biog.

PJ7521 Ibn Sa'īd, 'Alī ibn Mūsā al-Maghribī, 13th cent.
.I2592 اختصار القدح المعلى في التاريخ المعلى، لابن سعيد
1959 أبي الحسن علي بن موسى. اختصره أبو عبد الله محمد
بن عبد الله بن خليل. بتحقيق ابراهيم الابياري. فرغا
علي طه حسين. القاهرة، الهيئة العامة لشؤون المطابع
الأميرية، ١٩٥٩م. 1959.
57, 250 p. facsims.
Title: Ikhtiṣār al-Qidḥ al-mu'allā fī al-tārīkh al- muḥalla.

ICU 1-65

(See next card)

Arabs in Syria.

DS97 Dussaud, René, 1868-1958.
.D9 ... Les Arabes en Syrie avant l'Islam. Avec 32 figures.
(Or) Paris, E. Leroux, 1907.
4 p. l., 178 p. illus. (incl. maps, plans) 25½cm.
Lectures delivered at the Collège de France, 1905-06.

1. Arabs in Syria. 2. Syria--Antiq. I. Title.

Library of Congress DS97.D8 8-17888
[a21c1]

Arabs in the Dutch East Indies

x Dutch East Indies - *Arabs*

Arabs in Spain--Biog.

PJ7521 Ibn Sa'īd, 'Alī ibn Mūsā al-Maghribī, 13th cent.
.I2592 (Card 2) اختصار القدح المعلى، ١٩٥٩م
1959
At head of title:
وزارة الثقافة والارشاد القومي، الاقليم الجنوبي، الادارة
العامة للثقافة، ادارة احياء التراث.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Authors, Arabic. 2. Arabs in Spain--Biog. I. al-Abyārī, Ibrāhīm, ed.

ICU 1-65

Arabs in Syria.

DS93 Dussaud, René, 1868-1958.
.P8 La pénétration des Arabes en Syrie avant l'Islam. Paris,
v.59 P. Geuthner, 1955.
254 p. illus., maps. 29 cm. (Bibliothèque archéologique et historique, t. 59)
At head of title: Institut français d'archéologie de Beyrouth.
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arabs in Syria. 2. Syria--Hist. ~~I. Title. (Series)~~

DS94.D8 56-118

Library of Congress [2]

Arabs in the Dutch East Indies.

DS347 Berg, Lodewijk Willem Christiaan van den, 1845-1927.
.H17B5 Le Ḥadhramout et les colonies arabes dans l'archipel
(Or) Indien; par L. W. C. van den Berg. Ouvrage publié par ordre du gouvernement. Batavia, Impr. du gouvernement, 1886.
viii, 292 p. vii pl., fold. map, fold. geneal. tab. 27½cm.
"L'arabe parlé en Ḥadhramout et dans l'archipel Indien": p. [231]-290.

1. Hadramout, Arabia. 2. Arabs in Dutch East Indies. 3. Arabic language.

Library of Congress DS632.A6B4 5-5684
[a24c1]

Arabs in Spain--Biog.

PJ8414 Ibn Sa'īd, 'Alī ibn Mūsā al-Maghribī, 13th cent.
.A2I3 المغرب في حلى المغرب، تأليف علي بن موسى بن
1953 سعيد المغربي. حققه وعلق عليه شوقي ضيف. مصر،
دار المعارف، ١٩٥٣-١٩٥٥م. 1953-55.
2 v. facsims. (ذخائر العرب، ١٠)
Contains only pts.9-15, known as Kitāb washy al-ṭurus fī ḥulā jazīrat al-Andalus.

1. Arabic poetry--Spain.
Title: al-Mughrib fī ḥulā al-Maghrib.

ICU 1-65

Arabs in Syria.

DS94 Goodrich-Freer, Adela M 1865-1921.
.8 Arabs in tent & town; an intimate account of the family
.A8G6 life of the Arabs of Syria, their manner of living in desert & town, their hospitality, customs, & mental attitude, with a description of the animals, birds, flowers & plants of their country, by A. Goodrich-Freer ... (Mrs. H. H. Spoer) ... London, Seeley, Service & co., limited, 1924.
3 p. l., 9-325 p. front., plates. 22cm.

1. Arabs in Syria. 2. Palestine--Soc. life & cust. I. Title.

24-31304

Library of Congress DS94.8.A8G6
[38e1]

Arabs in the Near East

x Near East - *Arabs*

ARABS IN SPAIN--BIOG.

PJ7815 al-Maqqarī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, d. 1631 or 2.
.S7H2 ازهار الرياض في اخبار عياض، تأليف شهاب الدين أحمد بن
1939 محمد المقري التلمساني. ضبطه وحققه وعلق عليه مصطفى
السقا، وابراهيم الابياري، وعبد الحفيظ شلبي. القاهرة،
مطبعة لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٩٣٨-١٩٣٩.
v. illus., port. 24 cm.
At head of title: البعثة العلمية للابحاث المغربية. بيت المغرب.
Includes bibliographies.
1. 'Iyāḍ ibn Mūsā, called al-Qāḍī, 1083-1149. 2. Arabs in Spain--Biog. I. al-Saqqā, Muṣṭafā, ed. II. Cairo. Bayt al-Maghrib. III. Title. *Title transliterated:* Azhār al-riyāḍ fī akhbār 'Iyāḍ

DP103.7.M3 ICU 3-70 60-28097

Library of Congress [3]

Arabs in Syria.

DS97 NAU, FRANÇOIS NICOLAS, 1864-1931.
.3 ...Les Arabes chrétiens de Mésopotamie et de Syrie
.N28 du VIIe au VIIIe siècle, par François Nau. Paris,
(Or) Imprimerie nationale, 1933.
135, [1] p. 23cm. (Cahiers de la Société asiatique. 1.sér., I)
Edited after the author's death by Maurice Brière.

1. Arabs in Mesopotamia. 2. Arabs in Syria.

UCL 35-283

Arabs in the Near East.

HN660 Baer, Gabriel.
.6 שרבי המזרח התיכון, אכלוסיה וחברה. הוצאת הקיבוץ
.B18 המאוחד, תש"ך. [Tel-Aviv, 1960]
247 p. maps, diagrs. 22 cm.
Added t. p.: The Arabs of the Middle East, population and society.
Bibliography: p. 254-265.

1. Arabs in the Near East. 2. Sociology, Mohammedan. I. Title. *Title transliterated:* 'Arve ha-Mizraḥ ha-Tikhon.

HN660.8.B3 61-35852

Library of Congress [3]

ARABS IN SPAIN--BIOG.

PJ8404 al-Silafī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1085-1180.
.S58A3 اخبار وتراجم اندلسية مستخرجة من معجم السفر، للسلفي.
1963 اعدها وحققها احسان عباس. [الطبعة ١] بيروت، دار الثقافة
[1963]
176 p. 24 cm. (الكتبة الاندلسية، ٧)

1. Arabs in Spain--Biog. 2. Muslims in Spain--Biog. I. 'Abbās, Iḥsān, ed. II. Title. III. Title: Mu'jam al-safr. (Series: al-Maktabah al-Andalusīyah, 7)
Title transliterated: Akhbār wa-tarājim Andalusīyah.

DP103.7.S5 1963 ICU 10-69 N E 64-3445 rev

Library of Congress [66b1]

Arabs in Syria.

DS247 Nöldeke, Theodor, 1836-1930.
.S9N7 Die Ghassânischen Fürsten aus dem Hause
(Or) Gafna's. Berlin, 1887.
62 p. geneal. tables.
"Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin vom Jahre 1887."

A8182 —— ——— Another copy.
.831 1. Ghassanids. 2. Syria--Hist. I. Arabs in
1887 Syria.

ICU 53

Arabs in the Near East.

DS49 Hazayyin, Sulīmān Aḥmad. 1909-
.H95 Arabia and the Far East; their commercial and
(Or) cultural relations in Graeco-Roman and Irano-Arabian times. Cairo [Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale] 1942.
xxix, 319 p. fold. maps. (Publications de la Société royale de géographie d'Égypte)
Brought up-to-date and rewritten in parts from thesis (M.A.) Univ. of Liverpool, 1933, admitted under title: The Arabian East and the Far East.
Bibliography: p. [279]-292.

ICU 48-535 S

Arabs in Spain - *Hist.*

DP1999 Sharabī, Hishām Bashīr, 1927-
Toledo under Banū Dhu'l-Nūn (1032-1085); a
(Or) study of the political and cultural relations between the Muslims and the Christians in eleventh century Spain. 1953.
139 l.

Thesis--Univ. of Chicago.

1. Toledo, Spain--Hist. 2. Arabs in Spain--Hist. 3. Dhu'al-Nūn family.

ICU 54

Arabs in the Congo, Belgian

x Congo, Belgian - *Arabs*

Arabs in the Near East.

DS63 Sejersted, Georg Wasmuth, 1896-
.S47 Arabias sorte telt. Oslo, Dreyer [1953]
(Or) 235 p. illus., ports., maps. 22 cm.

1. Near East. 2. Arabs in the Near East. I. Title.

A 54-4719

Chicago. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress [3]

Arabs in the Sudan

x Sudan - Arabs

PJ6071 Арабская филология. Сборник статей. Под ред. А. А.
.A7 Ковалева и Г. М. Габучана. Москва, Изд. Моск. ун-та, 1966.

206 p. 21 cm. 0.96 R

Includes bibliographies. (USSR 66-VKP)

1. Arabic philology—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Kovalev, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, ed. II. Gabuchan, G. M., ed.
Title romanized: Arabskaiâ filologiâ.

PJ6071.A7 ICU 3-69 75-351790

Library of Congress

PL248 Arabul, Muzaffer.
.A67 Çakralar; roman. İstanbul, Tuncay Yayınları,
C17 1967.
1967 336 p.

I. Title.

ICU 9-69
69-128 921

Arabs in the Sudan.

DT108 Hasan, Yûsuf Fadl.
.1 The Arabs and the Sudan: from the seventh to the early
.H34 sixteenth century. Edinburgh, Edinburgh U. P. [1967]

x, 286 p. 4 photos (incl. map) diagrs. 21 cm. 65/-

Bibliography: p. 265-274. (B 67-7235)

1. Sudan—Hist. 2. Arabs in the Sudan. I. Title.

DT108.1.H3 962.4'08 ICU 7-67 67-17614

Library of Congress

Arabskie dialekty Magriba.

PJ6761 Zavadovskiĭ, Iûriĭ Nikolaevich.
.Z3 Арабские диалекты Магриба. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962.

181 p. map. (Языки зарубежного Востока и Африки)

Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Africa, North. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Arabskie dialekty Magriba.

PJ6761.Z3 9-63 63-42504 ‡

Library of Congress

Araby u granitsʹ Vizantii i Irana.

DS231 Pigulevskaia, Nina Viktorovna, 1894-
.P63 Арабы у границ Византии и Ирана в IV-VI вв. Ленинград, Наука [Ленинградское отд-ние], 1964.

334 p. illus., facsims. 22 cm.

At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт народов Азии. Ленинградское отделение. Н. В. Пигулевская.
Bibliography: p. 312-328.

1. Arabs—Hist. 2. Byzantine Empire—Hist. 3. Iran—Hist.—Ancient to 640 a. d. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Araby u granitsʹ Vizantii i Irana.

DS231.P53 66-36330

Library of Congress ICU 6-66

DT151 Arabs in the Sudan.
.W2 Wacuichael, Harold Alfred, 1892-

A history of the Arabs in the Sudan and some account of the people who preceded them and of the tribes inhabiting Dárfûr, by H.A. Wacuichael... Cambridge, The University press, 1922.

2v. illus., map (in pocket) geneal. tables (part fold) 24.5cm.

Bibliography: v.1, p. [xxiii]-xxii.

For full statement see author card

Arabskie dialekty Sredneĭ Azii.

PJ6891 Tsereteli, Georgiĭ Vasilievich, 1904-
.A8T8 Арабские диалекты Средней Азии. Тбилиси, Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1956-

v. illus. 26 cm.

At head of title, v. 1- : Академия наук Грузинской ССР. Институт языкознания.
Arabic and Russian; title also in Georgian and English.

Contents.—v. 1. Бухарский арабский диалект.

1. Arabic language—Dialects—Asia, Central. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Arabskie dialekty Sredneĭ Azii.

PJ6901.A8T8 57-29901

Library of Congress

Arad. Varda, ed.

DS135 Piekarz, Yehudi, ed.
.Z8 הקואה והגבורה באספקלריה של העיתונות
.P61 העברית; ביבליוגראפיה. בעריכת י. פייקאז'
בהתחשות ב.ז. אוביר [!] ו. ארד. ירו-
שלים, תשכ"ז [1966]
4 v. (יד-יום, רשות חדיכרון לקואה
ולגבורה, ירושלים, ייוא, מכון למחקר
יהודי, ניו-יורק, מפעלי תיעוד מסותפים,
סידרה ביבליוגראפית, ה-ח)

Added t.p. in English and Yiddish.

1. Jews in Europe. Title: ha-cho'ah ve-ha-gevurah be-aspak- laryah shel ha-'itonut ha-'ivrit.

ICU 1-68

Arabs in the U.S.

x U.S. - Arabs

Arabskie strany.

DS64 Akademiâ nauk SSSR. *Institut narodov Azii.*
.A31 Арабские страны; история. [Ответственный редактор
1963 Е. А. Лебедев] Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1963.

211 p. 22 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Arab countries—Hist.—~~Addresses, essays, lectures.~~ I. Lebedev, Evgeniĭ Aleksandrovich, ed. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Arabskie strany.

DS64.A4 64-33026
ICU 6-64

Library of Congress

Aradus

see

Ruad, *Syria*

PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

Arabs in the U.S.

Institute of Arab American affairs, inc., New York
Arabic-speaking Americans. New York, The Institute of Arab American affairs, inc., 1946.
[2], 29p. 23.5cm. (Number 2)

PJ7808 Арабский аноним XI века. Изд. текста, перевод, исследо-
.O84 вание и изучение памятника и комментарии П. А. Грязне-
вича. [Ответственный редактор В. И. Беляев] Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1960.

220, x, 182 p. facsims. 27 cm. (Памятники литературы народов Востока; тексты. Большая серия, 6)

At head of title: Академия наук СССР. Институт восточных языков.
Added t. p.: ليلة من كتاب التاريخ المؤلف المجهول من القرن الحادي عشر، متن نشرها وترجمها وعلقها بطرس غريغوريوغ.
Includes facsims. reproduction of ms. (l. 235b-291a) housed in Institut vostokovedeniâ of the Akademiâ nauk SSSR.
Includes bibliog- -raphy.
1. Abbasids. Title: Arabskiĭ anonim odinnadtsatogo vekа.
62-41904
ICU 11-65 rev.

(over)

Arafa, M Aly
see
'Arafah, Muḥammad 'Alī.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE

Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

X 56-14290

PJ3001 Arabs in the U.S. - *Anecdotes.*
.A6 Spreng1ing, Martin, 1897-1959.
V. 49 Humoric humor in Arabic: a tribute to J.M.P. Smith.
(In American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1932/1933. v.49, p.162-168)

Arabskiĭ Vostok v chas ispytaniĭ

DS127 Demchenko, Pavel Epifanovich.
.D37 Арабский Восток в час испытания. Москва, Политиздат, 1967.

[1], 80 p. with map. 20 cm. 0.11 R (USSR 68-2507)

At head of title: П. Демченко.

1. Israel-Arab War, 1967- 2. Arab countries—Hist. I. Title.
Title romanized: Arabskiĭ Vostok v chas ispytaniĭ.

DS127.D4 ICU 11-68 68-97233

Library of Congress

'Arafah, Muḥammad 'Alī

x Arafa, M Aly.

LC x

AZ

Arabská moderní literatura.

PJ7510 Petráček, Karel, 1926- ed.
.P6 Arabská moderní literatura. Pod red. K. Petráčka spolu s I. Hrbek [et al.] Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.

169 p. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

At head of title: Karlova universita v Praze. Fakulta filosofická.
Includes bibliography.

1. Arabic literature—Hist. & crit. I. Hrbek, Ivan. II. Title.

PJ7510.P46 63-30394 ‡
3-64

Library of Congress

Arabsko-russkiĭ i russko-arabskiĭ voennyĭ slovarʹ.

U25 Danilov, I S
.D2 Арабско-русский и русско-арабский военный словарь.
Or Составители И. С. Данилов, В. И. Рыжков, М. Г. Анисимов. Под ред. И. С. Данилова. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1965.

704 p. 21 cm.

1. Military art and science—Dictionaries—Arabic. 2. Arabic language—Dictionaries—Russian. I. Ryzhkov, V. I. II. Anisimov, M. G. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Arabsko-russkiĭ i russko-arabskiĭ voennyĭ slovarʹ.

ICU 1-67

U25.D29 66-33867

Library of Congress

66-025 128

PJ7830 'Arafah, Muḥammad 'Alī.
.A6585 شرح قانون الاصلاح الزراعي وفقا لما أدخل عليه من
تعديلات واضافات تشريعية حتى آخر يسمبر سنة ١٩٥٣،
وطبق ضوء القرارات التفسيرية التي أصدرتها اللجنة العليا
للاصلاح الزراعي. تأليف محمد علي عرفة. الطبعة
الثانية. القاهرة، مطابع أخبار اليوم، ١٩٥٤
241 p.

1. Land tenure—Egypt—Law. I. Egypt. Laws, statutes, etc. II. Title.
Title transliterated: Sharḥ qānūn al-iṣlāḥ al-zirāʿī.

ICU 9-63

ʻArafah, Muhammad Yāsīn.

Ek cat. x

AZ

PJ7661 ʻArafah, Muhammad Yāsīn, comp.
.A65D6
ديوان الثورة، مجموع ما قيل من الشعر في وقائع الثورة الاستقلالية السورية في خلال العام الأول من نشوبها. وصف، تنجيع، رثاء، حماسة. جمعها وعني بطبعها محمد ياسين عرفة. مصر، المطبعة العربية، ١٣٤٥/١٩٢٦
1926
128 p. illus., ports.

1. Arabic poetry--Collections. I. Title.
Title: Dīwān al- thawrah.

ICU 5-64

ʻArafel be-ʻemek ha-berakhah

PJ5064 Even-Hen, Jacob.
.E9A85 ערפל בעמק הברכה; קובץ סיפורים ,מאת, יעקב אבן-חן.
1968 ירושלים, מוסד הרב קוק ,1968
340 p. 21 cm. (סדרת מסותים 8) IL 7.00

I. Title.
Title romanized: ʻArafel be-ʻemek ha-berakhah.

PJ5054.E83A89 ICU 6-69 HE 68-2139
-110 170 PL 480: Is-7565
Library of Congress

Aragachi, Zoiā Borandaevna.

PL45 Palʹmbakh, Aleksandr Adolʹfovich.
.S7P2
Основы тувинской орфографии. ,Александр Адольфович Пальмбах, Зоя Борандаевна Арагачи, Кызыл, Тувинское книжное изд-во, 1963.
186 p. 22 cm.
At head of title: Тувинский научно-исследовательский институт языка, литературы и истории.
Added t. p. in Suyot.
Text in Soyot precedes Russian text; table of contents in Soyot and Russian.

1. Soyot language—Orthography and spelling. I. Aragachi, Zoiā Borandaevna. II. Kyzyl, Russia. Tuvinskiĭ nauchno-issledovatelʹskiĭ institut iazyka, literatury i istorii. III. Title.
Title transliterated: Osnovy tuvinskoĭ orfografii.

PL45.S63P3 ICU 2-68 66-98909
Library of Congress

AS222 Aragon. *Treaties, etc., 1291-1327 (James II)*
.R645 Trattato stipolato da Giacomo II di Aragona col sultano
ser.3 d'Egitto il 29 gennaio 1293. Memoria del socio M. Amari,
v.11 letta nella seduta del 15 aprile 1883.
(*In* Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Memorie della Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Roma, 1883. 29½cm. ser. 3, vol. XI, p. 423-444)
Also published separately.
Contains a modern Italian translation (p. 430-435) and the Arabic text (p. 436-444) of the treaty.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Another copy, separate.
1. Aragon—Foreign relations—Egypt. 2. Egypt—Foreign relations—Aragon. I. Egypt. Treaties, etc., 1290-1293 (al-Ashraf Khalil) II. Amari, Michele, 1806-1889, ed. and tr.

A C 40-2068
Illinois. Univ. Library
for Library of Congress [AS222.R645 ser. 3, vol. 11]
[2] (065)

Aragon - *For. rel.*

DP130 Spain. *Archivo general de la corona de Aragón, Barcelona.*
.A3 ... Los documentos árabes diplomáticos del Archivo de la
1940 corona de Aragón, editados y traducidos por Maximiliano A.
(Or) Alarcón y Santón y Ramón García de Linares. Madrid, Impr. de E. Maestre, 1940.
2 p. l., [vii]-xi, [1], 438 p., 1 l. 30½ cm. (Publicaciones de las Escuelas de estudios árabes de Madrid y Granada. Serie C., núm. 1)
Colophon: Del libro ... editado y traducido por don Maximiliano A. Alarcón y don Ramón García de Linares, en colaboración con don Angel González Palencia y don Reginaldo Ruiz Orsatti, se han impreso 500 ejemplares ...
Text in Arabic and Spanish.
1. Aragon—For. rel. 2. Aragon—Hist.—Sources. 3. Mohammedan empire. I. Alarcón y Santón, Maximiliano Agustín, 1880-1932, ed. and tr. II. García de Linares, Ramón, ed. and tr. III. González Palencia, Angel, 1889-1949. IV. Ruiz Orsatti, Reginaldo. V. Title.
Library of Congress DP130.A5 1940 42-2390
[2] 946.7

Aragon - *Foreign relations - Egypt.*

AS222 Aragon. *Treaties, etc., 1291-1327 (James II)*
.R645 Trattato stipolato da Giacomo II di Aragona col sultano
ser.3 d'Egitto il 29 gennaio 1293. Memoria del socio M. Amari,
v.11 letta nella seduta del 15 aprile 1883.
(*In* Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Memorie della Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Roma, 1883. 29½cm. ser. 3, vol. XI, p. 423-444)
Also published separately.
Contains a modern Italian translation (p. 430-435) and the Arabic text (p. 436-444) of the treaty.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
PAMPHLET FILE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Another copy, separate.
1. Aragon—Foreign relations—Egypt. 2. Egypt—Foreign relations—Aragon. I. Egypt. Treaties, etc., 1290-1293 (al-Ashraf Khalil) II. Amari, Michele, 1806-1889, ed. and tr.

A C 40-2068
Illinois. Univ. Library
for Library of Congress [AS222.R645 ser. 3, vol. 11]
[2] (065)

Aragon - *Foreign relations - Egypt.*

PJ5 Atiya, Aziz Suryal, 1898-
.D46 Egypt and Aragon, embassies and diplomatic correspondence
v.23 between 1300 and 1330 A. D. By Aziz Suryal Atiya ... Leipzig,
no.7 Kommissionsverlag F. A. Brockhaus, 1938.
(Or)
78 p. 23cm. (*Half-title:* Abhandlungen für die kunde des Morgenlandes, mit unterstützung der Deutschen forschungsgemeinschaft, hrsg. von der Deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft. XXIII, 7)
"Manuscripts": p. 12-14.
"Printed books consulted": p. 14-16.

1. Aragon—Foreign relations—Egypt. 2. Egypt—Foreign relations—Aragon.
A C 40-283
Newberry library
for Library of Congress [PJ5.D5 bd. 23, nr. 7]
[2]

Aragon - For. rel. - Granada (Kingdom)

DP130 Gaspar y Remiro, Mariano, 1868-1925.
.G4 El negocio de Ceuta entre Jaime II de Aragón
.024 y Aburrebia Solaimen, sultán de Fez, contra Mohamed III de Granada. [n.p.] 1925.
170 p.
At head of title: Relaciones de la corona de Aragón con los estados musulmanes de Occidente.
No more published?

1. Aragon--For. rel.--Morocco. 2. Aragon--For. rel.--Granada (Kingdom) I. Title.
II. Title: Relaciones de la corona de Aragón con los estados musulmanes de occidente.
ICU 63

Aragon - For. rel. - Morocco.

DP130 Gaspar y Remiro, Mariano, 1868-1925.
.G4 El negocio de Ceuta entre Jaime II de Aragón
.024 y Aburrebia Solaimen, sultán de Fez, contra Mohamed III de Granada. [n.p.] 1925.
170 p.
At head of title: Relaciones de la corona de Aragón con los estados musulmanes de Occidente.
No more published?

1. Aragon--For. rel.--Morocco. 2. Aragon--For. rel.--Granada (Kingdom) I. Title.
II. Title: Relaciones de la corona de Aragón con los estados musulmanes de occidente.
ICU 63

Aragon - *Hist. - Sources.*

PJ6066 Codera y Zaidín, Francisco, 1836-1917.
.C66 Discurso leido en la solemne inauguración de los estudios de la Universidad de Zaragoza, el día 1. de octubre de 1870 por el doctor D. Francisco Codera y Zardin (!) Zaragoza, Establ. Tip. de C. Ariño, 1870.
58 p.
Title: Importancia del estudio de la lengua árabe, en especial para ilustrar la historia primitiva de Aragon.
1. Arabic philology--Study and teaching.

ICU 54

Aragon - *Hist. - Sources.*

DP130 Spain. *Archivo general de la corona de Aragón, Barcelona.*
.A3 ... Los documentos árabes diplomáticos del Archivo de la
1940 corona de Aragón, editados y traducidos por Maximiliano A.
(Or) Alarcón y Santón y Ramón García de Linares. Madrid, Impr. de E. Maestre, 1940.
2 p. l., [vii]-xi, [1], 438 p., 1 l. 30½ cm. (Publicaciones de las Escuelas de estudios árabes de Madrid y Granada. Serie C., núm. 1)
Colophon: Del libro ... editado y traducido por don Maximiliano A. Alarcón y don Ramón García de Linares, en colaboración con don Angel González Palencia y don Reginaldo Ruiz Orsatti, se han impreso 500 ejemplares ...
Text in Arabic and Spanish.
1. Aragon—For. rel. 2. Aragon—Hist.—Sources. 3. Mohammedan empire. I. Alarcón y Santón, Maximiliano Agustín, 1880-1932, ed. and tr. II. García de Linares, Ramón, ed. and tr. III. González Palencia, Angel, 1889- IV. Ruiz Orsatti, Reginaldo. V. Title.
Library of Congress DP130.A5 1940 42-2390
[2] 946.7

Aragon. Justicia.

DP102 Ribera y Tarragó, Julián, 1858- 1934.
.C7 Orígenes del justicia de Aragón, por el doctor D. Julián
v.2 Ribera Tarragó ... con un prólogo de D. Francisco Co-
(Or) dera ... Zaragoza, Tip. de Comas hermanos, 1897.
1 p. l., [viii]-xix p., 2 l., 472 p. 16cm. (*Half-title:* Colección de estudios árabes. II)
Apéndice I. Textos árabes, referentes al justicia musulmán, entresacados de la obra Alahcam asultania de Almarvardi.

I. Title.
Library of Congress [a20b1] 4-19583

PJ2199 Arai, Sasagu.
.E908A7 Die Christologie des Evangelium Veritatis; eine religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1964.
viii, 141 p.
Includes bibliography.

1. Evangelium veritatis. I. Title.

ICU 7-65

al-Aʻraj, al-Hasan ibn Muhammad ibn al-Husayn
see
al-Nīsābūrī, Nizām al-Dīn al-Hasan ibn Muhammad, d. 1328 or 9.

Note: Initial Arabic words prefixed by the article al or el (or assimilated forms) are filed by the next element of the word.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE
Users of depository catalogs should note that references may be to Library of Congress secondary entries which do not appear as headings in depository catalogs.

N E X 63-1168

Arak el-Emir, *Palestine.*

AS162 Saulcy, Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de, 1807-1880.
.P189 Mémoire sur les monuments d'Aâraq-el-Emyr, par m. de
v.26 Saulcy.
pt.1
(*In* Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Mémoires. Paris, 1867. 27cm. t. 26, 1. ptie., p. [83]-117. illus., VIII double pl. (incl. plans))

1. Arak el-Emir.
A C 37-1363
Newberry library
for Library of Congress [AS162.P311 vol. 26, pt. 1]
[4] (064)

Arak el-Emir, *Palestine - Antiq.*

PJ5 Budde, Karl Ferdinand Reinhardt, 1850-1935.
.D52 Die inschrift von ʻArāk el-emīr.
v.72
(In Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift, 1918. 22cm. vol. 72, p. 186-188)

Arakelian, Arekel Gevorkovich

see

Arhak'elyan, Arhak'el G

Arakelīan, B N ed.

DS175 Akademiīā nauk Armīanskoĭ SSR, Erivan.
.A31 Institut istorii.
1951 История армянского народа. Ереван, Айпетрат, 1951-
v. illus.
Vols. 1- edited by B. N. Arakelīan and A. R. Ioannisīan.
1. Armenia--Hist. I. Arakelīan, B. N., ed.
Title: Istoriīā armīanskogo naroda.

ICU 10-64

DS186 Arakelīan, Babken.
.A65 Города и ремесла Армении в IX-XIII вв. Ереван, Изд-во АН Армянской ССР, 1958-
v. col. illus., map.
At head of title: Академия наук Армянской ССР. Институт истории.
Added t.p. and text in Armenian.
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Cities and towns--Armenia.
Title transliterated: Goroda i remesla Armenii.
(over)
ICU 61

PK8421 Arakelīan, Varag.
.A66 Синтаксис армянского языка. Ереван, Изд-во АН Армянской ССР, 1958-
v.
At head of title: Академия наук Армянской ССР. Институт языка.
Added t. p. and text in Armenian.

1. Armenian language--Syntax.
Title transliterated: Sintaksis armīanskogo īazyka.
ICU 61

PK8399 Arakelſan, Varag.
.A66 Смысловые значения падежей и предлогов современного армянского языка. Ереван, Изд-во АН Армянской ССР, 1957.
298 p.
At head of title: Академия наук Армянской ССР. Институт языка.
Added t. p. and text in Armenian.
1. Armenian language--Case. 2. Armenian language--Prepositions. I. Title.
Title transliterated: Smyslovye znacheniſa padezheĭ i predlogov sovremennogo armſanskogo ſazyka.
ICU 61

DK8 54 Aral Sea.
.B8 Bartol'd, Vasilii Vladimirovich, 1869-1930.
(Cr) Nachrichten über den Aral-See und den unteren lauf des Amudarja von den ältesten zeiten bis zum XVII. jahrhundert, von dr. W. Barthold... Deutsche ausgabe mit berichtigungen und ergänzungen vom verfasser. Nach dem russischen original übers. von H. von Poth. Leipzig, O. Wigand n. b. h., 1910.
xiii, [2], 78, [2] p. 1 fold. map. 26cm. (Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte der erdkunde. bd. II)
Bibliographical foot-notes.

GTU Library
3 2400 00320 3845